





# EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST



Vol. 5, No. 9

---

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRE

WASHINGTON: 1956



## Introduction

The *East European Accessions List* is a monthly record of monographic publications issued after 1944 and periodical publications issued after 1950 which are currently received by the Library of Congress and, as indicated, by other American libraries. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the languages of these countries are included:

Albania	Estonia	Poland
Bulgaria	Hungary	Rumania
Czechoslovakia	Latvia	Yugoslavia
	Lithuania	

Monographic and periodical publications are arranged by country and grouped under 17 general subjects with monographs and periodicals separately alphabetized under each subject. Monographs in series and annual publications are treated as monographs and are included in the list of monographs. Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration—in accordance with the Library of Congress practice—followed by a translation of the title. Each periodical is listed in the original language or in transliteration followed by a descriptive annotation in English including, as available, the name of the issuing body, language statement, frequency of publication, and history note. Periodical receipts are recorded by volume, number, and date. A listing of the contents (in English) is provided for selected periodicals in accordance with their importance and the availability of staff. Unless otherwise indicated, all listed items are represented in the collections of the Library of Congress. Identifying symbols indicate the items available in other libraries. Periodical issues credited to the Armed Forces Medical Library (DAFM) are indexed in its *Current List of Medical Literature*.

A subject index to monographs and periodical contents, with a list of periodical title abbreviations used therein, is provided.

Cumulative lists of East European periodical and newspaper titles received by the Library of Congress and other American libraries are included with the December issue of each volume. The list of periodical titles is maintained by a monthly supplement of newly reported titles, with the supplements appearing during the first half of the year cumulated in the June issue of each volume. Symbols for libraries known to have current files of the periodicals and newspapers follow each title.

Certain forms of material from the East European area, such as textbooks below the university level, juvenilia, and less important pamphlets, are not fully cataloged by the Library of Congress nor are they included in the *List*; however they are cataloged by the Library in groups arranged by subject and are available for reference use.

The *East European Accessions List* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, \$8.00 a year domestic, \$10.00 a year foreign.

L. C. Card, 51-60032



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Monographic and Periodical Publications ..... 1

SUBJECT SUBDIVISION BY COUNTRY	Albania	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Estonia	Hungary	Latvia	Lithuania	Poland	Rumania	Yugoslavia
1. General	1	2	8	26	28	37	43	45	61	69
2. Bibliography		2	9		29		44	48	61	69
3. Philosophy & Religion		2	9		29	38	44	48	61	69
4. History		3	10	26	30	38		49	61	69
5. Social Sciences		3	10	26	30	38	44	50	61	70
6. Political Science	1	4	13	27	31	38	44	52	62	71
7. Law		5	15	27	31			53	63	72
8. Education	1	5	16	27	32	39	44	53	63	72
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures		5	17	27	33			53	63	73
10. Fine Arts		6	17	27	33			53	63	73
11. Language, Literature & Folklore	1	6	17	27	33	40	44	54	63	73
12. Geography & Geology		6	19		34			55		73
13. Science		6	19	28	35	42	45	55	64	74
14. Medicine		6	20	28	35			56	65	74
15. Agriculture	1	6	20	28	35	42		57	65	74
16. Technology		7	20		36		45	58	66	75
17. Military & Naval Sciences		8	25					60	68	76

Subject Index to Monographic and Periodical Publications..... 77

Periodical Title Abbreviations Used in the Subject Index..... 231



## Symbols of Libraries Reporting Receipt of Publications

---

ArU	University of Arkansas, Fayetteville	MH-P	— Peabody Museum
QLSU	University of Southern California, Los Angeles	MWhB	Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass.
CLU	University of California at Los Angeles	MdBJ	Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore
CPT	California Institute of Technology, Pasadena	MID	Detroit Public Library
CSt	Stanford University Libraries, Palo Alto, Calif.	MIDW	Wayne University, Detroit
CSt-H	— Hoover Institute and Library	MIU	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
CU	University of California, Berkeley	MnRM	Mayo Clinic Laboratory, Rochester, Minn.
CaOH	Hamilton Public Library, Ontario	MoKL	Linda Hall Library, Kansas City
CaOOG	Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa	N	New York State Library, Albany
CaOON	National Research Council, Ottawa	NIC	Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
CaOTU	University of Toronto	NN	New York Public Library
CoU	University of Colorado, Boulder	NNBell	Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York
CtY	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.	NNC	Columbia University, New York
DA	U. S. Department of Agriculture	NNC-M	— Medical Library
DAFM	Armed Forces Medical Library, Washington, D. C.	NNC-T	— Teachers College
DDO	Dumbarton Oaks Research Library of Harvard University, Washington, D. C.	NNM	American Museum of Natural History, New York
DLC	Library of Congress	NRU	University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.
DS	U. S. Department of State	NcD	Duke University, Durham, N. C.
ICJ	John Crerar Library, Chicago	NcU	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
ICU	University of Chicago	NJP	Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
IEN	Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.	OCL	Cleveland Public Library
IU	University of Illinois, Urbana	OU	Ohio State University, Columbus
IaAS	Iowa State College, Ames	OrU	University of Oregon, Eugene
IaU	State University of Iowa, Iowa City	PPI	Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh
InNd	University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.	PSt	Pennsylvania State University, State College
InU	Indiana University, Bloomington	PU	University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
KU	University of Kansas, Lawrence	PU-Mu	— University Museum
LU	Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge	RPB	Brown University, Providence, R. I.
MB	Boston Public Library	TU	University of Tennessee, Knoxville
MH	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	VIU	University of Virginia, Charlottesville
MH-BH	— Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, Milton, Mass.	WU	University of Wisconsin, Madison
		WaU	University of Washington, Seattle



# MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

## ALBANIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

**RIKUPHITA 1. M.** Tirane [Publication on politics, economics, and literature. Monthly]  
Special ed., 1955

### 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

#### PERIODICALS

**RIKUPHITA 1. M.** [Committee Quarterly to Party & People's Representative] Tirane [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Albanian Workers Party. Monthly]  
Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1955

- From distant contact with peasants, a new reality of socialism in agriculture. p. 3.  
Toska, M. Great strides toward communism. p. 11.  
Jaku, N. Friendship and collaboration among nations of the socialist world increase every day. p. 20.  
M. A. Ways and means for further strengthening the alliance between the proletarian and working peasants. p. 30.  
Toska, P. Socialist transformation of Chinese villages. p. 42.  
Toska, M. We should pay more attention to our work with masses. p. 52.  
M. M. Important characteristics of the industrialization of our country. p. 58.  
M. M. Is it inevitable that production of means of production should always develop faster than production of means of consumption? p. 63.  
Y. K. The measures and actions to be taken against communists who refuse to join agricultural cooperatives. p. 64.  
The procedure for sending delegates to Party conferences. p. 70.

**RIKUPHITA 1. M.** [Committee Quarterly to Party & People's Representative] Tirane [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Central Committee, Albanian Workers Party. Monthly]  
No. 2, Jan. 1955

- Report of the Central Committee of the Albanian Workers Party. p. 2.  
Decisions of the Central Committee for Socialist Competition to finish the 3d Congress of the Albanian Workers Party. p. 5.  
Kosja, V. Determination of peace in Europe and in the whole world. p. 10.  
Mashkaj, A. What the fifth Five Year Plan will give to the Soviet people. p. 13.  
Masari, H. How workers should take care of machinery. p. 17.  
Pajari, I. Good roads give good crops. p. 46.

No. 3, Feb. 1955  
Basto, V. Reducing production costs in order to slash prices of the main consumers' goods. p. 3.  
Results of political propaganda in the Lesh Machine-Tractor Station. p. 12.  
Haxhi, K. Our experiences in breeding lambs. p. 17.  
Pisani, B. Organizing Party propaganda in order to improve production. p. 23.  
The Ragbiad Part. p. 38.

No. 4, Feb. 1955  
Excerpts from decisions of the Albanian Government and the Central Committee of the Albanian Workers Party. p. 3.  
Masari, Th. Results of distribution of revenue of agricultural cooperatives. p. 20.  
Selencia, M. Fighting diseases improves cattle breeding. p. 24.  
Figures and facts from the report of the Central Committee of the Soviet Communist Party about the 20th Congress. p. 49.

No. 5/6, Mar. 1955  
Rati, V. Congress of builders of communism. p. 3.  
Figures and facts from the fifth Five-Year Plan of the Soviet Union. p. 11.  
Excerpts from decisions of the Central Committee of the Albanian Workers Party and the Albanian Government. p. 19.  
Valla, M. Agricultural collectives as the simplest forms of complete collectivization of agriculture. p. 42.

- Kushi, S. After each plowing the soil should be harrowed. p. 46.  
Papajani, M. Let us plant sugar beets under the best agricultural conditions. p. 60.  
Qosja, Xh. Work of the agitator in the village of Pjezga in preparing the spring sowing campaign. p. 68.  
Dushi, U. How my brigade obtained 10.8 g of cotton per hectare in 1955. p. 61.  
Succession of the People's Republic of Hungary. p. 67.

### 8. EDUCATION

#### PERIODICALS

- ARSHIMI DINE KULTURA POPULLORE.** (Ministry of Arts and the Culture) Tirane [Journal issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Title varies: Arshimi popullor. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Education and culture in foreign countries; Brief notes.  
Feb. 2, 1955  
Toward improvement of the teaching and educational system in our schools. p. 1.  
Topalli, N. Let us educate our people with a love for work. p. 4.  
Turdli, Q. Proper fractions for seven-year schools. p. 7.  
Dushi, U. Good rewards incite us to better work. p. 17.  
Spaho, P. How we work to improve our schoolrooms. p. 19.  
Manjani, H. One hour of teaching to mixed classes. p. 20.  
Kongoli, B. What we should keep in mind in preparing this year's folklore festival. p. 28.  
Madari, D. Towns help rural areas in the cultural field. p. 31.  
Karkini, B. How to improve our cultural brigades who are sent to rural areas. p. 33.  
Hajredini, E. Our club is doing good work. p. 36.  
Droja, Xh. What we learned from our theatrical festival in 1955. p. 38.  
Tafa, B. The People's Republic of Bulgaria. p. 41.  
Laku, J. M. Don't Gramatika o gluhon shqiptar Pjeza a dyte-Bintakani (Grammar of the Albanian Language. Vol. 2. Syntax); a book review. p. 44.  
Miroka, T. Zero in mathematics; a puppet play. p. 46.  
The Ministry of Education and Culture. p. 64.  
National Conference of Teachers of the Russian Language. p. 68.

### 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

**POKONI, DASHNYL.** Fytir e kombit. No merrim 1950 (Roma, 1950) 22 p. [Portrait of a nation; a poem]

### 16. AGRICULTURE

#### PERIODICALS

- PER RIJQESINE SOCIALISTE.** (Ministry of Agriculture) Tirane. [Illustrated magazine on farming issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly]  
Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1955.  
Urging complete fulfillment of the Plan for 1955. p. 1.  
Conclusions from agronomic conferences held in Tirane, December 16-18, 1955. p. 3.  
Pernelli, M., Kongoli, A. Agronomic conferences on irrigation. p. 4.  
How to prepare for planting tobacco. p. 5.  
108 F cotton in the district of Lushnja. p. 6.  
Priti, J. Olive trimming. p. 8.  
Celo, A. Period between two pregnancies in cows. p. 9.  
Kapani, G. Feeding suckling pigs. p. 11.  
Aliaji, B. Work that should be done for bees in spring. p. 13.  
Stajka, T. Forestry in Rumania. p. 14.  
Milo, B. Preparing plans for production and financing of machine-tractor stations. (To be contd.) p. 16.  
Mandila, T. Testing tractor engines after repairs. p. 20.  
Martiro, Th. Before final accounting for 1955. p. 23.  
Dusha, M. Happy life in cooperatives in Tonji. p. 24.

Coka, J. Proposals for rewards should be made very carefully. p. 26.  
Xhali, V. Agrarian systems and land registers. p. 27.  
List of imported vegetables, agronomic notes. p. 28.

Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1955  
National conference of outstanding workers in machine-tractor stations. p. 1.  
Report to the nation by Comrade Mago Como, Minister of Agriculture, on the situation of machine-tractor stations. p. 1.  
Appeals by outstanding workers addressed to all workers in machine-tractor stations. p. 16.  
Abstracts from speeches at the conference on machine-tractor stations. p. 16.  
Milo, B. Preparing plans for production and financing of machine-tractor stations. II. Planning operations of the technical service in machine-tractor stations. p. 21.  
Xhali, B. Annual analysis of the agricultural cooperative in the district of Blishti. p. 23.

Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1955.  
Como, M. Collectivization as the only way to eliminate backwardness in agriculture and to increase agricultural and cattle production. p. 1.  
Petrela, B. Holidays in cooperatives. p. 3.  
Mago, G.; Dalli, I. Achievements of the Asim Zeneli Agricultural Cooperative. p. 4.  
Papa, B. Good revenue. p. 7.  
Tashko, G. Realization of our Plan for 1955. p. 9.  
Dushi, M. Organizing wheat culture. p. 13.  
Pajari, I. Seed inspection before sowing. p. 14.  
Tafa, J. Urging higher production of sugar beets. p. 16.  
Kubati, B. Hybrid corn needs. p. 18.  
Papajani, P. Let us take more care in brooding suckling pigs. p. 20.  
Mandila, T. Technical repairs of agricultural machinery. p. 21.  
Kallupodhi, A. Improving cattle breeding in our agricultural cooperatives. p. 22.  
Directives to agricultural cooperatives for new agricultural planning. p. 23.  
Work of the commission for inventories and evaluation. p. 24.  
Kosja, V. How the agricultural cooperative in Shoshin in the district of Mali is organized. p. 25.  
Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1955.  
Before the 3d Congress of the Albanian Workers Party. p. 1.  
Pernelli, M., Anshku, N. Good propaganda for spring sowing as an important factor to improve production in 1955. p. 2.  
Haxhi, K. Checkrowing corn with the SKG-6 machine. p. 6.  
Conventional signals for checkrowing crops that need hoeing. p. 11.  
How to do accounting. p. 12.  
Preparing financial plans. p. 22.  
Kalliani, T. What Douderoplomni trachiphilia is. p. 13.  
Lauri, N. National conference of outstanding workers in government agricultural enterprises; what was revealed by the Central Committee. p. 14.  
Grallia, B. Our struggle to increase production of various crops. p. 17.  
Mihali, Xh. More milk and young calves. p. 18.  
Pajari, M. How to produce 300 g. of vegetables per hectare. p. 19.  
Rakacoli, Z. Irrigation of Myzeqe. p. 20.  
Vata, P. Production plan of the agricultural cooperative in Fraher. p. 22.  
What kind of register should the chairmen of cooperatives keep? p. 25.  
Experiences during a working day in the Mustafa Mitothi Agricultural Cooperative in Frakull. p. 26.  
Kordo, B. The agricultural cooperative in Luz fills all the conditions for strengthening its organization. p. 28.  
Selencia, M. From work and conferences of the veterinary service. p. 31.  
Kakerrili, Z. Prophylaxis and medication for some sheep diseases. p. 32.  
Arapi, B. The machine tractor station in Lesh is making efforts toward higher production. p. 34.  
Defects which may be detected in operating the SKG-6 machine and how to eliminate them. p. 35.  
Fraheri, B. How to prepare payroll for the personnel of tractor brigades in machine-tractor stations. p. 36.  
Vata, P. Plenary meeting of scientists of the Murchia Institute of Agriculture and Biology. p. 40.



## 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

- BULGARIA TODAY.** Sofia. [Illustrated magazine English-language edition, issued also in French as *La Bulgarie d'Aujourd'hui* Semimonthly] Recurrent features: Our aerial, Cultural life, Sports.
- Vol. 6, no. 3, Feb. 1956.
- Shishkov, A. The nature of people's councils. p. 1
- Zakhariev, N. The people's nominees. p. 2.
- Messeckov, N. A winter night in Straldja. p. 4.
- Hadjistrisov, S. Promoting friendship among nations. p. 6
- "I forgot I was black", Naomi Shapiro interviews Elizabeth Mafekeng. p. 7.
- Ostolch, D. In daily life. p. 8.
- Savov, S. The new chairman did a good job. p. 10.
- Donchev, N. Stolan Mikhailovski, sailor; a profile. p. 12.
- Vol. 5, no. 4, Feb. 1956.
- Premier Vuko Chervenkov's reply to Western pressmen; interview with V. Chervenkov by the Times correspondent in Belgrade, Dossa Born, and Eric Born, correspondent of the *Christian Science Monitor*, also in Belgrade, on January 29, 1956. p. 1.
- A new economic agreement between the Soviet Union and the People's Republic of Bulgaria. p. 2
- Better relations with Greece. p. 2.
- A year of economic advance. p. 3.
- Shakle, M. The surprise of a Sunday morning. p. 4
- Lachev, S. Six price cuts in four years. p. 4.
- Andreichin, E. For peace in Europe and in the world. p. 6.
- In the National Assembly. p. 6.
- Lazarov, K. Bulgaria's new budget. p. 7.
- Kolarov, S. "We got both firsts this time." p. 8
- Stolchev, M. The village of Vodoley. p. 10.
- Pomak, R. Almost like a fairy tale. p. 11
- Porrel, H. "What impressed me most." p. 12.
- Todorov, P. The no'er-do-well; a short story. p. 14.
- Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart; a commemoration. p. 16
- Vol. 6, no. 5, Mar. 1956.
- Kyulovskiy, I. The work of the library clubs. p. 1.
- Vulfov, K. A hundred years ago. p. 2.
- Bertrand, M. Trifon Zarezan cutting the vines. p. 4.
- Stefanova, L. A worker takes the helm. p. 5.
- Bulgarian-Yugoslav trade. p. 6
- Martin, R. "This kind of faith moves mountains." p. 7.
- Morfova, Z. At the Archaeological Museum. p. 8.
- Orozov, T. They live a full life too. p. 10.
- Stefanova, N. Hunting for subjects. p. 12.
- Vikantova, L. Heinrich Heine (1797-1856). p. 13.
- Spasov, P. The geography lesson; a short story. p. 14.
- How sports are organized in Bulgaria. p. 16.
- Vol. 6, no. 6, Mar. 1956.
- Potkov, P. More money to be invested in farming this year. p. 1.
- Atanasov, D. Science helps the farmers. p. 2.
- Topalov, M. The Agricultural Research Institute of Knezda. p. 4.
- Rachev, N. Law courts in Bulgaria. p. 6.
- Vulfov, K. Plant breeding in 1955. p. 7.
- Diavlov, V. Sturshel's tenth birthday, a review of a periodical. p. 8.
- Geliazkova, N. Why I took up ballet dancing; three topnotch stars give their answer. p. 10.
- Pirinska, P. Swan Lake; a review. p. 12.
- Balkanaky, A. Elena Nikolai revisits her country. p. 13.
- Tsankov, V. Philatelic rarities. p. 14.
- Kraev, G. The clue; a short story. p. 16.
- Vol. 6, no. 7, Apr. 1956.
- Nikov, P. Bulgaria's artificial lakes. p. 1.
- Lacheva, C. Water for the fields. p. 2.
- Voinov, K. By the will of man. p. 3.
- Annual meeting of Bulgarian writers. p. 4.
- Hadjistrisov, S. The city where spring comes first. p. 5.
- Apasolov, M. Cooperators review their year's work. p. 6.
- Pavlov, A. Medicinal herbs in Bulgaria. p. 8.
- Todorova, Z. National competition for musicians. p. 11.
- Zakhariev, N. In Lessi Dren; the work of the people's councils. p. 14.
- Assenov, D. At the station; a short story. p. 14.
- Palamarov, G. The captain of Bulgaria's soccer team. p. 16.
- Vol. 6, no. 8, Apr. 1956.
- Kyurkchiev, M. Farming with machines. p. 1.
- Dimova, L. When the tractors set out for the fields. p. 2.
- Konstantinov, S. He has a way with cows. p. 4.
- Bulgaria at the Leipzig Fair. p. 6.
- Introgator, E. The discovery of New Bulgaria. p. 7.
- Savov, S. Shipbuilders. p. 8.
- Ranchev, G. Vrushets, a spa in the Balkan range p. 10.

- Forerunner of Bulgarian modern poetry. p. 11.
- Holevich, G. Fiftieth anniversary of artist Vaska Emanuelova and Alexander Stamenov. p. 12.
- Spetler, H. "It Happened in the Street", a motion-picture review. p. 13.
- Ostrikov, I. The clock, the sparrow, and the girl, a short story. p. 14.
- Bertrand, M. A foreign journalist's notebook. p. 15.
- Simeonov, K. On the eve of the Britain vs. Bulgaria match. p. 16.
- Vol. 5, no. 10, May 1956.
- Andreichin, E. On May Day. p. 1.
- Shakle, M. The pages of a newspaper. p. 2.
- Bulgarians celebrate press anniversary. p. 3.
- Hryanov, I. Shoemaking in Bulgaria. p. 4
- Pomak, R. Co-ops are best, after all. p. 4
- Messengers of good will from India. p. 6.
- Zhivkov, Zh. Trade with the Arab countries. p. 6.
- Author of the first Bulgarian primer. p. 7.
- Contest for the Sofia Prize. p. 10.
- Our visitors' views. p. 11.
- Petrov, Z. The concert grand; a short story. p. 13.
- Bertrand, M. A foreign journalist's notebook. p. 14.
- Todorova, Zh. Concerts of a French pianist. p. 15.
- Kolarov, S. Sports. p. [3] of cover.

- Vol. 5, no. 11, June 1956.
- A noble example. p. 1
- Petrova, N. At the Young Guard Girls Home. p. 4.
- Lazarova, N. For my lady's beauty. p. 6.
- Ivanov, V. Jan Mrkvicek, pioneer in Bulgarian art. p. 8.
- Gabrovsky, S. Communications in Bulgaria. p. 10.
- Kolev, D. Postal workers. p. 12.
- Donchev, N. A Summer with the Bulgarians, a book review. p. 13.
- Mikhailov, A. The flood; our short story. p. 14.
- On the eve of the 16th Equestrian Olympics in Stockholm; an interview. p. 16.
- Vol. 6, no. 12, June 1956.
- Aleksiev, N. Our trade-unions. p. 1.
- Avishaf, S. The founder of socialism in Bulgaria (1856-1924). p. 2.
- Radev, R. Chairman of the Trade-Union Committee. p. 4.
- Boiadzhiev, O. Meetings and partings. p. 6.
- Academy publications on show. p. 7.
- Andreichin, E. A study in contrasts. p. 7.
- Todorov, N. A few words about Henrik Ibsen. p. 10.
- Zhelezkova, N. Impressions in color. p. 11.
- Showing in the 17th Plovdiv Fair. p. 13.

- LA BULGARIE D'AUJOURD'HUI.** Sofia. [Illustrated magazine. French-language edition; issued also in English as *Bulgaria Today* Semimonthly]
- Vol. 5, nos. 12-13, June-July 1956.

- BULGARO-SUVETSKA DRUZHBIA.** (Suluz na bulgaro-suvetskite druzhestva) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Federation of Bulgarian-Soviet Associations. Semimonthly] Recurrent feature: Cultural news in brief.
- Vol. 12, no. 14, July 1956.

- BULGARSKI NARODEN GLAS. BULGARIAN PEOPLE VOICE.** Toronto. [Bimonthly]
- Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

- BULGARSKI PREGLED. BULGARIAN REVIEW.** (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Documentary digest of current events Bimonthly]
- Vol. 7, no. 3, May/June 1956.

- RADIOPREGLD.** (Ministerstvo na kultura. Upravlenie na radio-informatsiata) Sofia. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Department of Radio Information, Ministry of Culture. Title varies: *Radio pregled*. Weekly]
- Nos 32-34, Aug 1956.

- STURSHEL.** (Bulgarska komunisticheska partia. Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Satire and humor issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Weekly]
- Vol. 11, nos. 547-549, Aug 1956.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

- MLADENOVA, V.** Katolozite sredstvo za propaganda na nal-dobrite knigi v bibliotekite. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1954. 26 p. [Catalogs as a means of propaganda for the best books in libraries]
- SOFIA. BULGARSKI BIBLIOGRAFSKI INSTITUT.** Bulgarski bibliografski institut, 1945-1955. [Izraboti Kremena Zotova. Pod red. na T. Borov] Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1955. 93 p. [The Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute, 1945-1955] CU
- TSVETANOV, TSENKO.** Bulgarska bibliografita; leksion. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1955. 156 p. [Bulgarian bibliography; lectures]

## PERIODICALS

- BIBLIOTEKAR.** (Durzhavna biblioteka Vasti Kolarov) Sofia. [Bulletin on librarianship and libraries issued by the Vasti Kolarov State Library Monthly] Recurrent features: Criticism and reviews, Our calendar

- Vol. 3, no. 1/2, Jan /Feb. 1956.
- Mikhailov, G. 100th anniversary of the first people's libraries and problems of our library science. p. 1.
- Kotsev, V. Report on results of surveys of state and public libraries organized during 1955. p. 4.
- Protich, V. Marin Drinov, organizer of the Bulgarian National Library; on the 50th anniversary of his death. p. 14.
- Radev, V. How I helped village libraries improve their library techniques. p. 21.
- Khristov, B. Propagation of literature in the district library in Gabrovo. p. 24.
- Rilarska, L. Let us prepare for Children's Book Week. p. 29.
- Tanev, A. Library at the First High School in Klusfondil. p. 33.
- Andreova, M. "One day on the moon." p. 34
- Frackina, T. How we help parents to educate their children. Tr. from the Russian. p. 36
- Large conference of library workers; discussion on library publications and reporting on results of the library surveys. p. 42.
- Shikley, S. 100 years since the organization of the first people's libraries. p. 50.
- Paunov, B. Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart; 200 years since his birth. p. 51.
- Eighty-fifth anniversary of the Paris Commune. p. 53
- Marin Drinov (1838-1900), a profile. p. 55.
- Taras Grigorievich Shovchenko, a profile. p. 56.

- BULGARSKI KNIGI.** (Durzhavno trgovsko obednenie. Pechalni proizvedeniia) Sofia. [List of new and forthcoming books issued by the Publishing Establishment, State Commercial Enterprise Monthly]
- No. 30, Feb 1956.

- CHITALISHTA.** (Suluz na narodnite chitalista) Sofia. [Issued by the Union of People's Libraries, Monthly] Recurrent features: New books, plays, and films, Cultural review; Sketches and reports, Our calendar; Writers and books; Life in people's libraries.

- Vol. 34, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
- Libraries, agitators for the Fatherland Front in the election to people's councils. p. 1.
- Ugrin, D.; Dzhumaliev, G. Century with the people. p. 4.
- Stefan Peshev; a profile. p. 8.
- Tsvetanov, P. A profile. p. 8.
- Iliia R. Bluskov; a profile. p. 8.
- Valentin Andreev; a profile. p. 8.
- Popova, E.; Kachulava, S. Our experiences. p. 10.
- Atanasov, Zh. Stories about education; a book review. p. 11.
- Dimitariev, D. Dimitur Bratanov's *Strani s narodna demokratsia* (Countries with People's Democracy), a book review. p. 13.
- Klisarov, G. Book on our country; a review. p. 13.
- A hundred years of people's libraries. p. 14.
- Outstanding representative of Soviet music. p. 17.
- Stankova, M.; Petrinski, P. Two great losses for Bulgarian culture; obituaries. p. 17.
- Atanasov, A. Branslav Nusic's *Obican covek* (Common Man); a review of a play. p. 19.
- Borisov, D. Masters of Soviet ballet. p. 19.
- Iankov, V. Vasil Stoin; a profile. p. 19.
- Kostov, L. Reviewing activities for the best library. p. 19.
- Molsev, A. Valuable aid for the Children's Music Schools; a book review. p. 24.
- Luchanska, L.; Velcheva, I. During days for reviewing activities. p. 28.
- Lachev, V. Collective with fighting traditions. p. 29.
- Fortunov, K. A hundred plays, a thousand performances. p. 30.
- Articles to aid library workers published in the periodical *Chitalishte*. p. 31.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY &amp; RELIGION

- KOSTURKOV, ST.** Vurkhu psikhologizata na Bulgariina. [Sofia] Narodna kn. [1949] 233 p. [Psychology of the Bulgarian people]

## PERIODICALS

- DUKHOVNA KULTURA.** (Bulgarska pravoslavna tsurkva) Sofia. [Publication on religion, philosophy, science, and art issued by the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church Monthly] Recurrent features: Questions and answers, Book reviews.
- Vol. 36, no. 1, Jan. 1956.
- Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. New year. p. 1.
- Simeon, Bishop of Traianopol. Joy and the ordinance for Christmas. p. 4.



1947  
 1948  
 1949  
 1950  
 1951  
 1952  
 1953  
 1954  
 1955  
 1956  
 1957  
 1958  
 1959  
 1960  
 1961  
 1962  
 1963  
 1964  
 1965  
 1966  
 1967  
 1968  
 1969  
 1970  
 1971  
 1972  
 1973  
 1974  
 1975  
 1976  
 1977  
 1978  
 1979  
 1980  
 1981  
 1982  
 1983  
 1984  
 1985  
 1986  
 1987  
 1988  
 1989  
 1990  
 1991  
 1992  
 1993  
 1994  
 1995  
 1996  
 1997  
 1998  
 1999  
 2000  
 2001  
 2002  
 2003  
 2004  
 2005  
 2006  
 2007  
 2008  
 2009  
 2010  
 2011  
 2012  
 2013  
 2014  
 2015  
 2016  
 2017  
 2018  
 2019  
 2020  
 2021  
 2022  
 2023  
 2024  
 2025  
 2026  
 2027  
 2028  
 2029  
 2030  
 2031  
 2032  
 2033  
 2034  
 2035  
 2036  
 2037  
 2038  
 2039  
 2040  
 2041  
 2042  
 2043  
 2044  
 2045  
 2046  
 2047  
 2048  
 2049  
 2050  
 2051  
 2052  
 2053  
 2054  
 2055  
 2056  
 2057  
 2058  
 2059  
 2060  
 2061  
 2062  
 2063  
 2064  
 2065  
 2066  
 2067  
 2068  
 2069  
 2070  
 2071  
 2072  
 2073  
 2074  
 2075  
 2076  
 2077  
 2078  
 2079  
 2080  
 2081  
 2082  
 2083  
 2084  
 2085  
 2086  
 2087  
 2088  
 2089  
 2090  
 2091  
 2092  
 2093  
 2094  
 2095  
 2096  
 2097  
 2098  
 2099  
 2100  
 2101  
 2102  
 2103  
 2104  
 2105  
 2106  
 2107  
 2108  
 2109  
 2110  
 2111  
 2112  
 2113  
 2114  
 2115  
 2116  
 2117  
 2118  
 2119  
 2120  
 2121  
 2122  
 2123  
 2124  
 2125  
 2126  
 2127  
 2128  
 2129  
 2130  
 2131  
 2132  
 2133  
 2134  
 2135  
 2136  
 2137  
 2138  
 2139  
 2140  
 2141  
 2142  
 2143  
 2144  
 2145  
 2146  
 2147  
 2148  
 2149  
 2150  
 2151  
 2152  
 2153  
 2154  
 2155  
 2156  
 2157  
 2158  
 2159  
 2160  
 2161  
 2162  
 2163  
 2164  
 2165  
 2166  
 2167  
 2168  
 2169  
 2170  
 2171  
 2172  
 2173  
 2174  
 2175  
 2176  
 2177  
 2178  
 2179  
 2180  
 2181  
 2182  
 2183  
 2184  
 2185  
 2186  
 2187  
 2188  
 2189  
 2190  
 2191  
 2192  
 2193  
 2194  
 2195  
 2196  
 2197  
 2198  
 2199  
 2200  
 2201  
 2202  
 2203  
 2204  
 2205  
 2206  
 2207  
 2208  
 2209  
 2210  
 2211  
 2212  
 2213  
 2214  
 2215  
 2216  
 2217  
 2218  
 2219  
 2220  
 2221  
 2222  
 2223  
 2224  
 2225  
 2226  
 2227  
 2228  
 2229  
 2230  
 2231  
 2232  
 2233  
 2234  
 2235  
 2236  
 2237  
 2238  
 2239  
 2240  
 2241  
 2242  
 2243  
 2244  
 2245  
 2246  
 2247  
 2248  
 2249  
 2250  
 2251  
 2252  
 2253  
 2254  
 2255  
 2256  
 2257  
 2258  
 2259  
 2260  
 2261  
 2262  
 2263  
 2264  
 2265  
 2266  
 2267  
 2268  
 2269  
 2270  
 2271  
 2272  
 2273  
 2274  
 2275  
 2276  
 2277  
 2278  
 2279  
 2280  
 2281  
 2282  
 2283  
 2284  
 2285  
 2286  
 2287  
 2288  
 2289  
 2290  
 2291  
 2292  
 2293  
 2294  
 2295  
 2296  
 2297  
 2298  
 2299  
 2300  
 2301  
 2302  
 2303  
 2304  
 2305  
 2306  
 2307  
 2308  
 2309  
 2310  
 2311  
 2312  
 2313  
 2314  
 2315  
 2316  
 2317  
 2318  
 2319  
 2320  
 2321  
 2322  
 2323  
 2324  
 2325  
 2326  
 2327  
 2328  
 2329  
 2330  
 2331  
 2332  
 2333  
 2334  
 2335  
 2336  
 2337  
 2338  
 2339  
 2340  
 2341  
 2342  
 2343  
 2344  
 2345  
 2346  
 2347  
 2348  
 2349  
 2350  
 2351  
 2352  
 2353  
 2354  
 2355  
 2356  
 2357  
 2358  
 2359  
 2360  
 2361  
 2362  
 2363  
 2364  
 2365  
 2366  
 2367  
 2368  
 2369  
 2370  
 2371  
 2372  
 2373  
 2374  
 2375  
 2376  
 2377  
 2378  
 2379  
 2380  
 2381  
 2382  
 2383  
 2384  
 2385  
 2386  
 2387  
 2388  
 2389  
 2390  
 2391  
 2392  
 2393  
 2394  
 2395  
 2396  
 2397  
 2398  
 2399  
 2400  
 2401

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

IZMIRLJEV, ATANAS. Priznanielozheniia na tuda v tashkata pamtomnost *Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo*, 1934 242 p. [Labor productivity in heavy industry 1931, tables]

KAMENOV, KVENKH G. Domesticheskaia pamtost na izvestniia imuz. rezhavani fakura va izgrazhdaniia na anielatstva Bulgaria, *Sofia, Izd. na Bolgar akada akademii na naukie*, 1935, 141 p. [Cultural activities of the Soviet Union, derivative factor for building new talents in Bulgaria. French and Russian summaries]

KODZHIKOV, DRAGOL. Rabotnicheskoto dvizhenie v Bulgaria, material 1878-1904. Sustavil Dragol Kodzhikov i Kiril Lambrev. *[Sofia] Prosvetdat*. [Workers' movement in Bulgaria; materials, 1878-1904 indexes, notes, tables]

Vol. 3. [Labor organizations of the working class in Bulgaria] 1935 634 p.

VULKOV, MARHO. Protivkhid i razvitiie na kooperativnoto dvizhenie. Varna, Universitetska pechatnitsa 1947 209 p. [Bourshaven Universitet "sv. Kiril Slavianobulgarski", Varna. Fond "Nauchni izdanii," 63] [Origin and development of the cooperative movement Bulg.]

VULKOV, DIMITIR I. Peigodishen plan (1933-1937) na TKZ "Georgi Dimitrov" s. Lekhevo, Mikhailovgradska *Sofia, Zemizdat*, 1935 141 p. [The Five Year Plan, 1933-1937, of the Georgi Dimitrov Cooperative Farm in the village of Lekhevo, Mikhailovgrad District. maps, tables]

PERIODICALS

FINANSI I KREDIT. (Ministerstvo na finansite, Bulgarska narodna banka, Bulgarska investitsionna banka, Durzhavna spetsialna kasa, i Durzhaven zantekhovatelnen Institut) *Sofia* [Journal on finance and credit issued by the Ministry of Finance, the National Bank, the Investment Bank, the State Savings Bank, and the State Insurance Institute Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: Foreign surveys; Book reviews, Questions and answers.  
 No. 9, Nov. 1955  
 Employment of the Bulgarian National Bank for fulfillment of the pledge to the appeal of the 26 front-ranking enterprises of Sofia and Sofia District. p. 3.  
 Donchev, T. Delivery and commission purchase of agricultural products and raw materials in the Soviet Union. p. 9  
 Nikolov, Kh. Defective goods in industry and the task of the inspectors of state revenue. p. 10.  
 Sakhov, G. Employment of the Bulgarian National Bank and cooperative farms. p. 20.  
 Tashkov, K. Concerning budgetary discipline. p. 25.  
 Tabakov, D. Organization and role of the fund "Development of the Industrial Combine" p. 31  
 Manolova, N. Some problems in organizing workers' wagon in industry. p. 38.  
 Drundkov, T. Economic analysis of fulfillment of the plan for trade turnover. p. 50  
 No. 10, Dec. 1955.  
 Important measures for reduction of prices in commerce. p. 3  
 Kirov, M. People's councils and finance. p. 6.  
 Donchev, K. Role of government financial organs in analyzing and approving annual budgets and balance sheets of the people's councils. p. 10.  
 Kazimirov, K. Margins in crediting commercial enterprises. p. 17.  
 Ivanov, H. Compulsory insurance of property in our country and ensuring full coverage and encasement during 1956. p. 23  
 Georgiev, T. Control of the Bulgarian National Bank over the activity of enterprises and role of the credit inspectors. p. 28.  
 Zarov, K. D. Spasimirov's Rolista na kreditna i kreditnata na TKZS (Role of Credit and Crediting Cooperative Farms), a book review. p. 36.  
 Index for 1955.  
 No. 1, Jan /Feb 1956  
 Lazarov, K. Best possible work in execution of the State Budget for 1956. p. 3.  
 Danov, K. With reduction of retail prices of consumer goods. p. 12  
 Stalev, L. Determining the amount of circulating capital according to the balance sheet of a state farm. p. 17.  
 Spasimirov, D. Standard plans for capital construction. p. 24.  
 Petkov, P. Tasks of bank employees in analyzing annual reports and balance sheets of enterprises. p. 33.  
 Popivanov, D. Financing state protective measures by withholding a certain amount from receipts of compulsory property insurance. p. 39.  
 Hlavni, I. Control of the ruble, important function of financial organs. p. 45.  
 Kuzmanov, G. Analysis of the plan for labor productivity in industrial enterprises. p. 55.  
 No. 2, Mar. 1956.  
 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 3.  
 Economic treaty between the Soviet Union and the People's Republic of Bulgaria. p. 7.  
 Lazarov, K. Our tasks. p. 11.  
 Pitalaki, I. Preserving socialist property. p. 17.  
 Danov, M. How to increase the activity of financial control over revisionism. p. 25.  
 Mitkov, D. Improving actions for deficits and refunding them in the courts. p. 37.  
 Alimirov, N. Analyzing net cost and planned savings in construction production. p. 41.  
 Galovskiy, A. Characterization of analysis for fulfillment of the production program in accordance with data from collection of annual reports. Tr. from the Russian. p. 47.  
 Popivanov, D. Experiences of insurance employees and employers in securing full registration of people's property for compulsory insurance and full encasement. p. 55.  
 Atanasov, M.; Vuchanov, I. Work of collecting insurance premiums during 1955 and registration during 1956 in Yambol, Okolitsa. p. 56.  
 N. D. Shornik Shornikov zakoni (Collection of Financial Laws) a book review. p. 58.  
 K. P. Conference with the heads of financial departments. p. 60.  
 K. D. Conference with heads of district departments of the State Savings Bank. p. 62.  
 K. P. With the collegium of the Ministry of Finance. p. 63  
 No. 3, Apr. 1956.  
 Every effort toward greater socialist savings during 1956. p. 3.  
 Dimitrov, D. Conclusions of the conference with financial employees. p. 9.  
 Donchev, T. Sakhov, G. Bank control over drawing and repaying of short-term loans by cooperative farms. p. 14.  
 Zakhariyev, A. Correct organization of commercial chain stores; means of reducing business expenditures. p. 25.  
 Dughev, A. Some problems of financial employees and lowering production cost in local industry. p. 35.



What ensures success of the work of the Central Savings Bank Tr. from the Russian p. 38.  
 Shipchany, T. Correct organization, endowment for success in work p. 44.  
 Nikolov, E. Bank control over cash income for the unified funds of cooperative farms; from the experience of the Pazardzhik branch of the Bulgarian Investment Bank p. 47.  
 Vellinov, S. Working wages from the fund or limited working wages. p. 51.  
 B. K. Conference with managers and employees who are responsible for the cash plan in branches of the Bulgarian National Bank. p. 55.  
 D. C. Conference of managers of branches of the Bulgarian National Bank held in Sofia during March 1955. p. 51.

IKONOMIST. (Iktoriat, Pishen komitet, DNM i profkomitet na Vneshna Ikonomichestki Institut "Karl Marks") Sofia. [Newsletter issued by the Sector, the Communist Party Committee, and groups of the Dimitrov People's Youth League and the Trade Union at the Karl Marx Institute of Economics]  
 Vol. 1, nos. 1-10, June-Dec. 1951.

MLADOST. (Dimitrovski suluz na narodnata mladozh, Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League. Monthly]

Recurrent features: For the propagandist, From the life of the organization; Criticism and bibliography

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

Charvenkov, V. Address at the meeting of the Central Committee of the Dimitrov Youth League held November 28, 1955. p. 1.  
 Without too much administrative work and formalism. p. 5.  
 Angelov, N. What we must know about fashion. p. 13.  
 Ivanov, K. My family: a recollection. p. 20.  
 Stoyanov, T. What we don't see in figures. p. 20.  
 Mladichanov, J.; Asenov, Kh. Some progressive agricultural measures applied on cooperative farms. p. 33.  
 Why the delegation criticized the committees, comment from the district, city and regional conference of the Dimitrov Youth League. p. 40.  
 Paparov, L. At the front lines: how the organization of the Dimitrov Youth League in the village of Kara Isen, Plovdivsk, in fighting to strengthen cooperative farms. p. 45.  
 Korkhov, P. Interesting lectures for youth. p. 51.  
 Popov, A.; Dimitrova, Z. "The class in on duty", experience of two activists in Bura Zagora. p. 55.  
 It is necessary to answer on every criticism in the press. p. 55.  
 Angelov, Kh. Book on the bravery and the moral character of the communist, a review. p. 51.  
 Struggle for the right to live; materials for celebration of February 21, International Youth Day for the fight against colonialism. p. 55.

Vol. 9, no. 6, May 1955.

Hallying still closer around the Party. p. 1.  
 Zhimierin, H. Plan for great deeds. Tr. from the Russian. p. 7.  
 Ganchev, T. Bourgeois diplomacy and its ways. p. 23.  
 T. L. Are they building socialism in India, Burma, and Egypt? p. 31.  
 A. H. va. Family happiness does not come as a gift. p. 33.  
 Tsigankov, L. Students like the work in the kolchoz. Tr. from the Russian. p. 37.  
 Boladshley, D. Work of the Dimitrov People's Youth League with young women. p. 43.  
 Gergova, M.; Hadzheva, I. A few words about the Pioneers' self-initiated activity. p. 45.  
 Paylov, I. Formalism in youth work and the dreams of the young people. p. 55.  
 Petrov, V. Harvey Maltow's False Witness, a book review. p. 51.  
 Lazarov, M. Current problems of the organization People's Youth of Yugoslavia. p. 55.

NARODNA KOOPERATSIJA. (Tsentralen kooperativen suluz) Sofia. [Publication on consumers' cooperatives issued by the Central Cooperative Union. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From life in the cooperatives.

Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

Our Soviet visitors. p. 1.  
 Boladshley, A. Let us be ready for the spring and summer seasons. p. 5.  
 Serlov, P. Our tanks in dairying during 1955. p. 4.  
 Todorov, D. Some shortcomings in butter production. p. 8.  
 Neov, N. Essential oil. p. 7.  
 Arvanov, H. Haberdashery in the village. p. 8.  
 Gergov, P. In the wooden village. p. 9.  
 Jordanov, A. The president. p. 10.  
 The people of Novachene are trading. p. 11.  
 Iankov, A. The waitress. p. 12.  
 Gergov, Zh. A machine is like a man. p. 13.  
 Kolev, A. Lunch in the restaurant. p. 14.

Karagodinov, G. The Byala Stalina Regional Cooperative Union and the Turnava Village Cooperative are national front-rankers. p. 16.  
 Ishtev, I. Trading without loss. p. 16.  
 Strkalov, Kh. Experiment of the District Cooperative Union in Plovdiv. p. 18.  
 Fundulla, Kh. Village cooperatives in Greece. p. 10.  
 Mihov, K. Morava in different today. p. 20.  
 Milinkov, K. You have the honey. p. 21.  
 Chortanova, H. What the food in the village restaurant should be. p. 22.  
 Womany, L.; Todorov, D. The use of pure culture in the production of white cheese and butter in butter. p. 23.  
 Kishov, Kh. Kinds of dyes. p. 23.  
 Matov, I. Characteristics of the basic indexes, according to which the plan for turnover of retail goods is made. p. 21.

Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

May Day, p. 1.  
 Nakdonov, V. The dawn of our liberty: 50 years since the glorious April Uprising. p. 2.  
 Donechev, D. Our capital construction. p. 3.  
 Danchev, I. Increasing and mechanizing bread production in the villages. p. 5.  
 Khatantkov, Kh. Auxiliary enterprises of the Communist Funding Concern. p. 5.  
 Dakova, M. Reducing the maintenance cost of turnover of goods. p. 7.  
 Paylov, A. Drying herbs. p. 8.  
 Pervanov, D. Privileges of members of consumers' cooperatives. p. 9.  
 Minchev, I. Cooperators of Turnikovo. p. 10.  
 Iankov, A. In Sviritsko. p. 11.  
 Indanov, A. Egg collector, a front-ranker. p. 12.  
 Baramov, Chirka, p. 13.  
 Gergov, Zh. The good and bad in Chirchlyano. p. 14.  
 Pervanov, D. Achievements of the Krichim Village Cooperative. p. 16.  
 Our herbs. p. 17.  
 Chortanova, H. How to organize and equip a summer garden restaurant in the village cooperative. p. 18.  
 On the eve of May Day. p. 19.  
 Kishov, Kh. The vegetable business. p. 20.  
 Arvanov, A. Wrapping of goods. p. 20.  
 I. P. The Bagra enterprise on the eve of May Day. p. 23.

PLANOVNO STROIANSTVO. (Durzhavna planova komiteta) Sofia. [Issued by the State Planning Commission. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Planned economy.

Vol. 13, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1955.

Ten years of the periodical Planovno stroianstvo. p. 1.  
 Bolbank, A. Toward new victory in our socialist construction. p. 5.  
 Filipov, G. Systematic price reduction in retail trade, both attractive in our price policy. p. 23.  
 Petrov, I. Improvement of the bonus system for workers, engineers, and technical personnel in industry. p. 35.  
 Karladzhieva, M. Some problems of wages for workers of Electric Industry Enterprises. p. 50.  
 Angelov, I. Electrification of railroads in our country. p. 55.  
 Hangelov, N. Problems of industrial services in local and cooperative industry. p. 71.  
 Popov, K. Planning labor productivity in industry. p. 83.  
 Poshlavsky, G. Economic conditions in Yugoslavia. p. 95.

RUDENICHAR. (Ministerstvo na tozhkata promishlenost i Profsuluz na minarite) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of Heavy Industry and the Miners Union Weekly]

Recurrent features: Miners' report, Foreign review; Improvement of mining; Sport news; Criticism, Questions and answers.

Vol. 18, nos. 31-32, July-Aug. 1955.

SEPTEMVRIKHE. (Dimitrovski suluz na narodnata mladozh v Bulgaria. Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov Bulgarian People's Youth League]  
 Nos. 51-54, Aug. 1955.

Sofia. Vnesh Ikonomichestki Institut "Karl Marks."

TRUDOVE. Sofia. [Papers issued by the Karl Marx Higher Institute of Economics; with Russian summaries]

No. 1, 1955.

Nalav, Zh. Some problems of Bulgarian economic history. p. 3.  
 Grigorov, K. Subjectivism in the history of bourgeois economic thought from the end of the 19th century up to the present. p. 35.  
 Jordanov, T. Development and principles of the division of the USSR into economic districts and their significance for the economic districting of Bulgaria. p. 51.  
 Popov, A. Prerequisites for the beginning of the socialist base and superstructure. p. 163.  
 Khrisoforov, V. Legal nature and meaning of the comptroller's report on the reimbursement of overpaid appropriations. p. 209.

Tanakov, S. Railroad freight rates in the system of socialist economy. p. 235.  
 Vasilov, D. Economic structure of Egypt and the possibilities of exchange of goods with Bulgaria p. 300.  
 Mikhailov, S. Overcoming the unattractive contradictions between the working plans and the working peasants in the socialist structure of our country. p. 345.

SOZIALISTICHESKA TURKOVIJA. (Ministerstvo na vneshnata trgovina i Profsuluz na rabotnitsite i kredit i pavimnata) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce and the Central and Local Employees Union. Monthly]

Recurrent features: New books; Bibliography

No. 2, 1955.

Great victory for peace. p. 1.  
 Lowering prices of commodities. p. 2.  
 Tanakov, S. In the villages of Kolarovgrad District p. 4.  
 Popov, I. For better women. p. 5.  
 Loonov, Z.; Pekelina, L. Central place for supply of goods. p. 7.  
 Nikolov, K. In Leningrad department stores. p. 8.  
 Kozlov, A. Self-service stores. p. 9.  
 Vasilov, V. Controlling the quality of goods. p. 11.  
 Dragov, V. Good beginning. p. 12.  
 Stoyanov, S. Public control of marketing in Sofia. p. 14.  
 Bulgarian fashion is created here. p. 15.  
 Balabanov, I. The director. p. 16.  
 Jordanov, G. In Czechoslovakia. p. 16.  
 Blazhev, N. Let us develop international cooperative commerce. p. 21.  
 Penkov, I. Exhibition of industrial art. p. 22.  
 Nishinov, N. The Leipzig Fair. p. 23.  
 Khrisof, A. Men engaged in small and medium-sized businesses in the German Federal Republic. p. 25.  
 Vlastov, K.; Chirva, V. Semi-automatic machines for packing goods. p. 25.

TRAFENI IZVESTIA NA ZHITELNITSITE V NIO. (Ministerstvo na transporta) Sofia. [Traffic bulletin for the Bulgarian inhabitants issued by the Ministry of Transport. Biweekly]

No. 1, 1954

ZHENATA DNE. (Otshestven front i Komitet na demokratichnata front v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Fatherland Front and the Committee of Democratic Women in Bulgaria. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Fashion patterns, Recipes

To our readers.

Vol. 11, no. 7, July 1955.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

BULGARSKA KOMUNISTICHESKA PARTIA. Tsentralen komitet. Vneshna partinska shkola. Materialy i zadaniya na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partia i pomoshni na truchavashitna tatoritna na UKP. [Partia] Bulgaria komunisticheska partia [1955] 302 p. [Materials on the history of the Bulgarian Communist Party, and in those who study the history of the Party]

IVANOV, VAHL. Partinist kabinet na Sofiskata gradski komitet na BKP. Sofia, Izd-vo na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partia, 1954 48 p. [Party Cabinet of the Sofia City Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party]

KOZHUKHAROV, KUNIU. Aleksander Stamboliski biografični ocherk Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partia, 1955. 38 p. [Biblioteka "Hronologicheski otzori"] [Aleksander Stamboliski, a biographic sketch]

OTCHESTVEN FRONT. Sofiski gradski komitet. Strani i narodna demokratia. [Sofia] Izd-vo na Narodnata suvel na Otchestvenia front. [Materialy v pomoshn na otchestvenofrontovskite krovotni] [Countries of people's democracy]  
 Vol. 1. [1955] 150 p.

SAVOVA, ELKNA. Azbuchen pokazatel na suchisemna ta na V. I. Lenin. Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partia, 1955. 64 p. [Alphabetic index of V. I. Lenin's works]

SPASOV, BORIS. Durzhavni organi na Narodnata republika Bulgaria. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1955 371 p. [Universitetska literatura] [Organ of government of the People's Republic of Bulgaria]

## PERIODICALS

BORBA. (Bulgarski natsionalen front) New York. [Issued by the Bulgarian National Front in the USA and Canada, a group of exiles. In Bulgarian and English]  
 Vol. 5, nos. 1-2, Mar.-July 1955.



Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. Tsentrallen komitet. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Sofia. [Issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. English-language edition, issued also in Russian as Informatsionnyi buleten']

Vol. 8, no. 3, 1954.

BULGARSKI OVEZDOMI ELIEN BULGELIN (Bulgarski pomenitelen komitet) (for Paris). [Issued by the Bulgarian Auxiliary Committee, a group of exiles. Five no. a year.]

Recurrent features: Activities of Bulgarians abroad, News from Bulgaria.

Vol. 6, no. 4-6, June-Aug. 1953.

Manin, A. The Geneva Conference, p. 1.  
Minchev, H. King of Bulgaria. Manifesto to the Bulgarian people, p. 4.

N. M. Internationalist, p. 8.  
Gaining of age of Minchev, H. King of Bulgaria; impression of one who was present, p. 13.  
Balabanov, N. The Union of the Bulgarian Jurists in Sofia sends a letter to President Eisenhower, p. 17.

Radov, D. End of Chervenkov's era in Bulgaria, p. 20.

I. N. Alexander Hattenberg, Prince of Bulgaria, a book review, p. 25.

Meukin, K. The Yalta documents, p. 27.

Mehmediev, H. Bulgarian bells and other trays, p. 32.

BULGARSKI ZEMELI I LIT. BULGARIAN FAITHFUL. (Bulgarski zemelstake narodni azisi) New York.

[Issued by the Bulgarian National Agrarian Union, a group of exiles in Bulgaria and English. Monthly]

Vol. 1, nos. 1-3, Jan. June 1953.

NAHICIRIK NA ASHATONA. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. Tsentrallen komitet) Sofia. [Organ for Party agitators issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Weekly]

Vol. 11, no. 31, June 1953.

Let us gather the signs very well and on this, p. 3.  
Pashov, H. Current organization of production in an important condition for increasing labor productivity, p. 12.

Grantski, L. The example of the settler from the dairy farm, p. 21.

Kravtsov, N. What is the system of private ownership and how is the construction of socialism developing in Yugoslavia? p. 30.

Chavrilov, N. On the way of independent economic development. Tr. from the Russian, p. 38.

Assessment of the chemical industry, figures and facts, p. 40.

NAHICIRIK NAHICIRIK. Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News from emigrants, Around the world, With us

Vol. 8, no. 7, July 1953

NOVI VIKME. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. Tsentrallen komitet) Sofia. [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Criticism and bibliography

Vol. 32, no. 3, Mar. 1953.

Under the great banner of Leninism, p. 3.  
Bright new manifestation of Bulgarian-Soviet friendship, p. 10.

Iskov, H. Chervenkov, Kh. Enlarging and strengthening the relations between the people's councils and the workers, p. 21.

Prumov, L. Current, essential, and profitable planning of the agricultural economy, p. 33.

Velkov, H. Disarmament and prohibition of atomic weapons, important condition for preserving world peace, p. 50.

Dalakov, H. Working with the agricultural experts, p. 57.

Iskov, Kh. The periodical Political Affairs: a review, p. 70.

Tonchev, L. NKVD as misadventure (The Bulgarian Communist Party on the Youth), a book review, p. 85.

SLAVIANI. (Bulgarski komitet v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Issued by the Slavic Committee in Bulgaria. Monthly]

Vol. 12, no. 3, May-June 1953.

Nadzhakov, G. Extraordinary session of the World Peace Council in Stockholm, p. 1.

Minchev, G. Lesson to the aggressor, p. 3.

Kraslev, G. Peaceful coexistence of the two systems, p. 7.

Kamenev, K. On a new road, a sketch, p. 10.

Iskov, P. Taria Sharchenko, 93 years since his death, p. 13.

Gabe, D. Around the conference table, p. 14.

Vakarelski, Kh. Martin Drinov and Bulgarian bibliography, p. 15.

Muschedzhiev, A. Repercussion of the April Uprising in England, p. 16.

Penay, P. A hundred years of the Bulgarian theater, p. 19.

Ilitski Manifesto, p. 24.

Stolchov, B. May Day demonstrations in Chicago, p. 28.

Pironkov, I. Disintegration of the colonial system of imperialism, p. 29.

Tokorov, V. Cultural ties between the Bulgarian and Yugoslav people, p. 31.

Ventlov, H. Great poet and ardent Slav, p. 33.

Aleksandrov, I. The Bulgarian shore of the Black Sea, p. 34.

Robov, I. Mozart's compositions in Bulgaria and Russia, p. 35.

Donov, A. Cultural ties between Bulgaria and the Soviet Union, p. 41.

Andonov, L. Greek Revolution of 1921 and the Russian people, p. 43.

BOVDODIN NAROD. THE FREE PEOPLE. (Bulgarska sotsialdemokraticheska partiia (obednena) v Izgornite) Sofia, N. Y. [Issued by the Bulgarian Social Democratic Party (United) in Exile. Monthly]

Vol. 30, no. 6, June 1953

BOVDODIN I NIZAVISIMA BULGARIA. (Bulgarski sotsialdemokraticheska partiia (obednena) v Izgornite) Washington, D. C. [Issued by the Bulgarian National Committee. In Bulgarian and English. Monthly]

Recurrent features: International review, News from Bulgaria and the countries behind the Iron Curtain

Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

## 7. LAW

ANGILOV, ANGELO. Finansovo pravo na NRH. (In the, Nauka i izkustvo, 1953. 465 p. (Universitetska knigarnitsa) [Financial law of the People's Republic of Bulgaria]

BULGARIA. Laws, statutes, etc. sbornik starhdanski zakon. [Sbornik na Al. Kuzhuklov. Redaktor: Dim. Dimchev] Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1953. 701 p. [Collection of civil laws]

KAMENOV, NIKOLA. Konsultativno kodeks na truda. (Sofia) Prezdnet, 1953. 247 p. [Consultation about the Labor Code. Index]

MAKIMOV, KIL. Spravocnik po zakonodatelstvoto na Narodna Republika Bulgaria; zakoni, ukazi, postanovlenia i rasporedenstva na Ministerstva, sveset, narodni, pravdatelstva i dr. v obnovevane v "Izvestia na Prezidiuma na Narodnata subranta" na 1. I 1953 g. do 30. VI 1954 g. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1953. 108 p. [Reference book on legislation of the People's Republic of Bulgaria; laws, edicts, resolutions of the Council of Ministers, decrees, regulations, etc. published in Izvestia na Prezidiuma na Narodnata subranta, official gazette of the Presidium of the National Assembly, from January 1, 1953, to June 30, 1954]

MIHANOVSKI, DIMITAR ANTONOV. Ogrhdanski protses. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo. [Civil procedure book. Index]

Vol. 2. [Execution proceedings, noncontentious proceedings, special-action proceedings, attachment and garnishment proceedings, government arbitration] 1953. 500 p.

## PERIODICALS

BOVDODIN NAROD. (Ministerstvo na pravosudieto i Glavnata procuratura) Sofia. [Journal on socialist law issued by the Ministry of Justice and the General Procurator. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the decisions of the Supreme Court.

Index for 1953.

No. 2, 1953.

Vaptsarov, D. Unity in the substance of the crime, p. 1.

Ayranov, I. Comment on plagiarism, p. 14.

Khushanov, G. Extensive training in the struggle to preserve and protect socialist property, p. 26.

Stolchov, L. Third person in arbitration procedure, p. 29.

Nikolov, L. Utility space in a communal dwelling and its use, p. 30.

Minchev, N. Theft of socialist property in a large amount, p. 40.

Chavrilov, L. Prescriptive right for establishing paternity, p. 53.

Bolev, P. Labor accidents and their establishment by administrative and court order, p. 55.

Furadzhova, K. Bibliography on political science and law, October-December 1953, p. 61.

## 8. EDUCATION

CHAKUROV, NAIDEN. Interfilana bulgarskoto obrazovanie. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo. (Universitetska knigarnitsa) [History of Bulgarian education; a university textbook]

Vol. 1. 1953. 272 p.

## PERIODICALS

NARODNA PROSVITA. (Protstul na rabotnitski prosvetna i pechatna) Sofia. [Issued by the Union of Employees in Education and the Press. Recurrent features: Criticism and bibliography Questions and answers]

Vol. 12, no. 4, Apr. 1953.

Molkov, B. Summer work with students, p. 1.

Spasova, H. Socialist realism in our literature and teaching Bulgarian literature, p. 8.

Stolchov, V., Minov, G. Creative application of a program for unified schools to grammar writing and correct speech, p. 17.

Stamenov, I. Work of organizations of the Teachers' Union for relating learning to doing, p. 20.

Penay, N. My experiences in teaching four years in one room, p. 30.

Angelov, D. Martin Drinov's works, p. 61.

Mikhailov, B. Textbook on shorthand for the gradon; a review, p. 50.

Pilipov, V.; Chankova, L. The International Council of Students of Education and Young Teachers

PHEDUCHILISHTNO VUZPPFANE. (Ministerstvo narodna prosveta) Sofia. [Publication of school education issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Criticism and bibliography

Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1953.

Avramova, D. Dilemma-torture in the work of kindergartens, p. 1.

Mikhailov, F. Arithmetic in preschool education, from the Russian, p. 6.

Georgieva, L. Some shortcomings in work with creative games in kindergarten, p. 9.

Donchev, D. Constructive games in kindergartens, p. 13.

Petrova, N. Object teaching and the games in teaching the Bulgarian language, p. 16.

Kuleva, L. Using the "Reader on table" as a manual for teaching literacy in language, p. 20.

Nadkova, M. My work with families in child work training, p. 22.

Pavlova, N. Winter celebration; a short note from the Russian, p. 25.

Stojanova, M. How to prepare for scientific practical conferences, p. 26.

Tamakhkharova, K. Seminar for principal teachers of the Methodological Institute, Plovdiv District, p. 31.

DEMI ISTVO I DUCHISHTNE. (Ministerstvo na narodna prosveta) Sofia. [Publication on family school education issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography.

Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1953.

Delandzev, L. Aesthetic education for children, from the Russian, p. 2.

Kovaleva, L. One of the reasons for repetition, from the Russian, p. 7.

Kontov, K. Physical education as a prevent and therapeutic means for school youth

Balakov, G. Daily program for students during examination period. Tr. from the Russian

Todorova, H. Children's books, in the form of a family, p. 14.

Atanasov, Zh. Martin Drinov, outstanding fifty years since his death, p. 20.

Raynov, G. Pictures in the newspaper, p. 27.

Georgov, T. Hygienic requirements for the preparation for and taking lessons, p. 27.

Panov, H.; M. L. Minov, I. Experiences of Parents Committees, p. 30.

D. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURE

ORUDEV, STEFAN. Melodist na Iliakata: Shimonova, Vasil Chervanov, Vasko Abadi Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1953. 210 p.

of the violin: Nedelka Shimonova, Vasil Vasko Abadi. Illus.]

KIUSTEV, VENELIN. Umiri Shostakovich na Mezhdunarodna nagrada na mira] biy cherk. Sofia, Narodnata komiteta za mira, 1954. 68 p. [Umiri Shostakovich of the International Peace Prize; a biographical sketch]

## PERIODICALS

BULGARSKA MUZIKA. Zhurnal na kompozitsionite i kompozitsionite artisti i kompozitsionite i izkustva) Sofia. [Issued by the Bulgarian Composers, Musicologists, and Performers and the Committee for Science Culture. Title varies: Muzyka. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News in brief from abroad; Union activities.

Vol. 7, nos. 4/5, 6; Apr.-June 1953.

KINOIZKUSTVO. (Ministerstvo na kulturna bulgarskite pisatel) Sofia. [Publications pictures issued by the Ministry of Culture Bulgarian Writers Union. Supervised Monthly]



Recurrent features: Questions and answers, News in brief.  
Vol. 12, nos. 6-7, June-July 1956.

TEATUR. (Ministerstvo na kultureta i Profesuluz na rabotnitsite na izkustvata) Sofia. [Publication on theater and dramaturgy issued by the Ministry of Culture and the Union of Workers in Arts Monthly] Recurrent features: Theatrical review, Local news, Announcements.

Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1955  
Principles and leaders are necessary. p. 3.  
Mikhailov, G. Greek drama and we; Aristophanes' *Lysistrata*. p. 8.  
Ivanov, V. Kosta Tenefflow; thirty-fifth anniversary of his theatrical activity. p. 21.  
Stoilov, B. Mita Pavlova in the role of Zolka. p. 25.  
Kolozarov, A. The Hungarian theater today. p. 30.  
Kolarov, I.; Panchovski, D. Theatrical life in Yugoslavia. p. 35.  
Molevski, G. Urgent problem. p. 39.  
Krunzova, N. The Talented and the Worshipers by Ostrovski; a criticism of a play. p. 43.  
Panchev, P. Two experiments with satire. p. 47.  
Nafizov, S. History of a Love by K. Simonov; a criticism of a play. p. 52.  
Bojadzhiev, A. Slavcho Krasinski's *Fidankite* (The Saplings Are Blooming), a review of a play. p. 55.  
Honoring Ivan Popov, people's actor. p. 58.  
B. St. Great Soviet actor; ten years since the death of N. P. Khmelov. p. 63.  
Stefan Georgiev's forty years of theatrical activity. p. 68.  
Dushkov, A. Creative meeting between Chinese and Bulgarian actors. p. 68.  
Antonov, L. Contemporary Greek theater. p. 67.

## 10. FINE ARTS

DECHEV, DANAIL. Danail Dechev Sofia, Bulgarski khudozhnik, 1955. 34 p. (Biblioteka Izobrazitelno izkustvo, no. 6) [Danail Dechev; a biographic sketch. illus. (part col.)]

KATS, MIKHAIL IAKOVLEVICH. Andrei Nikolov; zhivot i tvorchestvo. Sofia, Bulgarski khudozhnik, 1954. 34 p. (Biblioteka "Mastori na izkustvoto," no. 1) [Andrei Nikolov, life and works. ports, 68 plates]  
CU Not in DLC

SHMIRGELA, NICOLAS. Socialist construction in the works of the Bulgarian painters Sofia, Bulgarski khudozhnik, 1954 1 v. (unpaged) [In English. chiefly illus.]

STOIKOV, GEORGI. Bolanskata tsurkva Sofia, Izd na Bulgarskata akademija na naukite, 1954 87 p. (Materiali ot Bulgarskoto arkhitekturno nasledstvo, kn. 4) [Boyana Church illus., 22 col. plates, bibl.]

TONEV, LIUBEN. Kuli i kabanarci v Bulgaria do osvobodhenieto Sofia, Izd. na Bulgarskata akademija na naukite, 1952. 294 p. (Materiali ot Bulgarskoto arkhitekturno nasledstvo, kn. 1) [Towers and belltowers in Bulgaria up to the liberation. French and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., index]

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

BELEV, KRUSTIU. Dimitur Pirinski. [n.p.] Narizdal, 1945. 151 p. [Dimitur Pirinski; a novel]

KARASLAVOV, GEORGI. Snakha; roman. Risunki ot Boris Angelushev. 2. izd Sofia, Narodna kultura, 1955. 293 p. [Daughter-in-law; a novel. 2d ed. illus.]

KARAVELOV, LIUBEN. Izbrani proizvedenija. Pod red. na Aleksandur Burmov, Stoiko Bozhkov [I] Tsvetan Mipkov. Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel. [Selected works. ports]  
Vol. 1. [Narratives and stories] 1954. 487 p.  
Vol. 2. 1955. 448 p.

KIULAVKOV, KRUM. Spomeni za Khristo Smirnenki. Sofia, Izd-vo na TSK na DSNM narodna mladezh, 1954. 181 p. [Recollection of Khristo Smirnenki. port.]  
MIU Not in DLC

KONSTANTINOV, GEORGI. Aleko Konstantinov; biografija. [Sofia] Khamus [1946] 118 p. [Aleko Konstantinov; a biography. bibl.]

PENEV, KRUM. Izbrani stikhotvorenia. [Sofia] Bulgarski pisatel [1952] 246 p. [Selected poems]  
MIU Not in DLC

PETKANOV, KONSTANTIN N. Khaiduti; roman. Sofia, Knigotzd. Khr. G. Danov-O. O. D-vo, 1945. 232 p. [Insurgents; a novel]  
CU

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. Makbet. Prevede ot originala v stikhove Ljubomir Ogianov. [Sofia] Narodna kultura, 1954 158 p. [Translation of *Macbeth*]  
NN Not in DLC

SLAVEIKOVA, SVETOSLAVA Pencho Slaveikov, biografichen ocheik Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1955. 95 p. [Pencho Slaveikov; a biographic sketch illus.]

TSVETKOV, ANDREI. Georgi Rakovski; istoricheski ocheik Sofia, Narodna mladezh, 1955 94 p. (Biblioteka Nasheto gerolcho mnalo) [Georgi Rakovski, a historical sketch bibl., illus., facsimiles]

## PERIODICALS

LITERATURE FRONT. (Suluz na bulgarskite pisateli) Sofia [Issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Cultural news from the Soviet Union and the people's democracies, Biographies, Criticism, Memoirs, International news briefs.  
Vol. 12, nos. 28, 32-33; June, Aug. 1956

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

BESHKOV, ANASTAS. Bogata i prekrasna e nashata rodina. 2 osnovno preraboteno i dop. izd Sofia, Narodna mladezh, 1955 370 p. (Biblioteka Knubava si tatkovino) [Rich and beautiful is our country. 2d rev. and enl. ed illus., maps]

DELIRADEV, PAVEL. Prinos kum istoricheskata geografija na Trakia Sofia. [Contribution to the historical geography of Thrace. bibl., index]  
Vol. 1 1953 351 p  
Vol. 2 1953. 487 p

## PERIODICALS

GEOGRAFIJA. (Bulgarsko geografsko druzhestvo) Sofia. [Popular magazine issued by the Bulgarian Geographical Society. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features. Proceedings, World of books, Questions and answers  
Vol. 6, no. 3, 1956.

New increase in the national economy. p. 1.  
Stanov, S. In Warsaw, the capital of brotherly Poland. p. 4.

Penchev, A. In the far North. p. 8.  
Melinski, L. Egypt. p. 11.  
Mikhailov, Ts. The Sargasso Sea. p. 16.  
Brunkin, K. At the Lead and Zinc Plant. p. 17.  
Mednikarov, R. The seismograph records. p. 18.  
Bojadzhieva, M. Fifteen days with young travelers in the Rhodope Mountains. p. 20.  
Manov, G. Textile raw materials on the capitalist market. p. 23.  
Petrov, K. Plastic materials and their economic significance. p. 23.

Vol. 6, no. 4, 1956.

Beshkov, A. Bulgarian water transportation. p. 1.  
Ruzov, R. The Studen kladenets Dam on the Arda River. p. 4.

Mikhailov, Ts. The Raxlog Valley. p. 7.  
Marinov, Kh. Sixth Five-Year Plan of the Soviet Union. p. 11.

Dakov, Y. Sudan. p. 15.  
Borisov, Z. Cristoforo Colombo; 450 years since his death. p. 18.

Dinev, L. Emil Borisovich Valev, special guest of Bulgarian geographers. p. 21.  
Zlapkov, L. Soviet antarctic explorers. p. 22.

Zhivkova, R. The Georgian Soviet Socialist Republic, the garden of the South. p. 24.

## 13. SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

PRIRODA. (Bulgarska akademija na naukite) Sofia. [Popular magazine on natural history issued by the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]  
Vol. 5, no. 3, May/June 1956.

PRIRODA I ZNANIE. (Bulgarsko prirodolozhitateino druzhestvo) Sofia. [Issued by the Bulgarian Society of Natural Science. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent feature: Bibliography.  
Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1956.

## 14. MEDICINE

### PERIODICALS

ZDRAVEN FRONT. (Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i sostalnite grizhi i Profesuluz na zdravnite rabotnitsi) Sofia. [Publication for professional workers issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare and the Public Health Employees Union. Weekly]

Recurrent features. News in brief; In our Union; From the USSR, On books, Physical culture and sports.  
No. 1, Jan. 1956.

Zozikov, V. "Our Institute is achieving a new success" interview with the president of the L. P. Pavlov Higher Medical Institute. p. 1.

Nikolov, P. Achievements of our native drug therapy. p. 2.

Paskov, D. Current problems of physiology and pharmacology. p. 2.  
Karaivanov, P. Surgeons' activity during the year. p. 2.

Ionkov, L., Matev, M. Therapists' activities during the year. p. 2.

Georgiev, K. Seminar for creative work. p. 3.  
Angelov, V. Dispensary nurses. p. 3.

Polkin, S.; Nichav, V. In the Tuberculosis Institute. p. 3.

Menakhemov, Sh. Unifying polyclinic institutions. p. 3.

Aronov, I. At the front line. p. 3.

Ivanov, I. To the young. p. 4.

Dinev, L. Our hospital buildings are increasing. p. 4.

Ushurumova, T. Cooperative living is enlivening. p. 4.

Ezekiev, D. Student from the vocational school. p. 4.

Ionkov, L. Maria Tocheva, hygienist. p. 4.

Menova, S. At the village of Branichevo. p. 4.

ZDRAVNO DELO. (Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdravo i sostalnite grizhi) Sofia [Journal on public health and hygiene issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare Monthly] Recurrent features: From the Soviet Union, From people's republics, From the history of public health, Criticism and reviews.

Vol. 6, no. 6, Dec. 1955.  
Paskalev, T. Work of health centers and institutions in organizing the annual statistic campaign for 1954. p. 3.

Cholakov, V. Problems of medical care for labor in the work by F. Engels *The Condition of the Working Class in England*. p. 10.

Khristov, L. Analyses of contaminated atmospheric air and the methods used for study. p. 19.

Zhekov, S., and others. Research on the antimicrobial quality of Bulgarian Sordika yoghurt. p. 22.

Ivanov, L. Results from use of antidysontery enterovaccine. p. 31.

Denechev, V. Comparative studies of two methods for rapid bacteriological diagnosis of dysentery. p. 34.

Zakhariev, Z. Rapid method of determining dysentery bacteria. p. 39.

Irovec, O. Parasitic infections in Czechoslovakia. p. 43.  
Index to v. 8, 1956.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

KALUPCHIEV, GEORGI D. Raioni na zemdeliskite kulturi v Bulgaria vuz osnova na srednite im doblvi. Sofia, Durzh. pechelnitsa, 1948. 69 p. [Crop regions in Bulgaria based on average yields. English and Russian summaries. maps, bibl., tables]

MOLLOV, IANAKI STEFANOV. Trgovopolnata sistema vuz vrzuka s prouatrativoto na bulgarskoto zomodelsko stopanstvo. Sofia, 1948. 71 p. [Rotation of forage grasses in relation to the reconstruction of Bulgarian agriculture]  
DA

## PERIODICALS

GORSKO STOPANSTVO. (Upravlenie na gorskoto stopanstvo kum Ministerstvom na suvet) Sofia [Issued by the Forest Administration, Council of Ministers. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Chronicle; From the Soviet Union; Bibliography.

Vol. [12] no. 2, [Feb.] 1956.

Forestry week. p. 40.

Mikhailov, M. Our experience in afforestation with coniferous seed in recent years. p. 51.

Radkov, I. Experiments to determine the role of coarse humus in the germination of spruce seed. p. 60.

Vlasev, V.; Dobrinov, I. Damage from snow and the growth of the white pine in the G. St. Avramov District Forest Administration depending on the altitude above sea level. p. 66.

Kostov, K.; Toshev, P. Improving the condition of acacia plantings by thinning. p. 69.

Comparative research on the growth of the red and the summer oak in Liberty Park. p. 73.

Stoikov, S.; Mechkarov, N. Introducing the plane tree into the beech forests in the Kazanluk forest enterprises. p. 80.

Marinov, M. Management of forests in Rumania. p. 82.

Vol. 12, no. 3, Mar. 1956.

Dakov, M. Method of changing part of the sapling forests to seedling forests and increasing their productivity for mine props. p. 97.



Nov, I.; Biev, A.; Khadzhiiski, P. A scientific-technical conference on changing part of the sapling forests to seedling forests, p. 113.  
 Planov, B.; Ganchev, P. Results from one case of natural cross-pollination of *Salix viminalis* L. and *Salix elaeagnus* L., p. 120.  
 Arinov, M. Achievements of the Rumanian People's Republic in forestry, p. 132.  
 Arinov, M. A scientific conference, p. 142.

PNIZIRANO ZEMEDELIE (Ministerstvo na zome-deliu) Sofia. [Publication on mechanization of agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture, monthly]

7, no. 2, Feb. 1956.  
 New economic agreement between the Soviet Union and Bulgaria, p. 1.  
 Tractor brigade, p. 2.  
 Ganchev, A. Eliminating personal irresponsibility and wage leveling in the tractor brigades of machine-tractor stations, p. 3.  
 Planov, A. Fulfilling the agricultural work on time and ensuring a good harvest, a basis for high yields in 1956, p. 6.  
 Ganchev, M. Agrotechnical requirements of some agricultural machines and equipment, p. 8.  
 Polkov, M. Use of the XT-3-7 tractor and mounted equipment in production of vegetables, p. 12.  
 Ganchev, E. Improving construction of bulldozers as a means of increasing their efficiency, p. 16.  
 Polkov, C. KPII-2, 8 mounted cultivator-fertilizer, p. 20.

7, no. 3, June 1956.  
 Let us harvest on time and well, p. 1.  
 Ganchev, A. Our experience in interrow cultivation of sunflowers, corn, and cotton, p. 3.  
 Ganchev, P. Experience of combine operator Petar Milov Balkov, hero of socialist labor, p. 7.  
 Ganchev, D. From the experience of Stojan Kamolchizhev, front-ranking threshing machine operator for 1955, p. 9.

Ganchev, M. Achievements of mechanizers in Byala Slatina, p. 11.  
 Ganchev, B.; Dinov, D. Introducing the hourly graph and group utilization of combines in harvesting, p. 13.  
 Ganchev, A. Good use of combines in harvesting of grain crops, p. 16.  
 Ganchev, A. Harvesting grain in separate operations, p. 18.  
 P. B. Appent of the people of General Toshovo, p. 23.  
 Ganchev, D. Complex mechanization in harvesting grain crops, p. 24.  
 Polkov, Ch. "KPIA-1-0" mounted hole digger, p. 27.  
 Dinov, P. Grain combine with the attachment for bagging the grain, p. 28.  
 Ganchev, B.; Bololov, P. Machine-tractor stations prepare to switch over to cost accounting, p. 30.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

VACHEV, D. Prouchvani i projektirani na napolnoini sistem. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1953. 423 p. [Studying and planning irrigation systems. bibl., diagrs., tables]

### PERIODICALS

EKTROENERGIA. (Ministerstvo na elektrifikatsi-ia i Profuniz na elektromotornost) Sofia. [Pub-lication on electric power issued by the Ministry of Electrification and the Union of Electrical Workers. Title varies: *Energia i voda*. Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: New books.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1956.  
 Georgiev, K. Fulfillment of the Plan of the Ministry of Electrification for 1955 and the forthcoming tasks during 1956, p. 1.  
 Stojlov, S. Subterranean canal of the Pasarel Water-Power Electric Plant, p. 6.  
 Popov, I.; Mikhnev, K. New type of low power, one-phase controlling transformer, p. 7.  
 Shishmanov, N. Prompt and approximate determination of power and voltage lost in electric cables, p. 10.  
 Todorov, M.; Nankov, B. Experiments in welding at high voltage in the repair and expansion of the V. Chervenkov Thermoelectric Plant, p. 12.  
 Borbinovskii, G. Production and consumption of electricity, p. 18.  
 Karpachev, B. Our technological terminology, p. 21.

EKA PROMISHLENOT. (Ministerstvo na lekata i khranitelna promishlenost) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of the Light and Food Industries. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Information; Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 6, no. 1, 1956.  
 Dimitrov, A. Let us unconditionally secure fulfillment of the State Economic Plan for 1956, p. 1.  
 Balkanaki, S.; Stamo, E. Effect of prices of raw materials on net cost of products in the canning industry, p. 4.

Aleksiev, V. Analysis of economic activity, basis for utilization of interim reserves. Tr. from the Russian, p. 7.  
 Tselarov, A. Role of pressure rings in cotton spinning, p. 8.  
 Uzunov, N. Improving operation of the sizing machine, p. 14.  
 Shopov, G. Condition of interior transportation in enterprises, p. 18.  
 Tevekov, D. Determining the end of distillation in production of other oils by distillation with water steam, p. 23.  
 Anastasova, I.; Lestchikov, V. Chemical treatment of glass, p. 30.  
 Mamedov, A. Tannin with melamine formaldehyde, Tr. from the Russian, p. 33.  
 Kochetkov, I. Cleaning the surface of drying drums, Tr. from the Russian, p. 34.  
 Vrubchev, P. Struggle against stoppage in the Asen Khalachev State Commercial Enterprise, p. 35.  
 Nikolaeva, M. Process of pickling steel wire for shoes, Tr. from the Russian, p. 37.  
 Zaitsev, V.; Levonson, L. Restoring efficiency of worn-out spindles of the spinning machine, Tr. from the Russian, p. 39.  
 Elchenko, S. Utilization of a centrifugal machine for separating fats from waste with high oily content, Tr. from the Russian, p. 40.  
 Silina, N. Distribution of nonsugary matter in yellow castor sugar and selection of a method for purification, Tr. from the Russian, p. 40.  
 Radulova, Ts.; Bralkova, P. Establishing technology for production of iron sulfate in a prepared pickling solution, p. 41.  
 Nakov, L. Stabilization of sodium hypochlorite, p. 42.  
 Kikho, M. Achievement of the Department of Textile Engineering at Budapest Polytechnic, p. 46.

Vol. 5, no. 3, 1956.  
 Socialist competition, great factor in fulfillment of the Plan, p. 1.  
 Daskalov, P. Shortening the season in the canning industry, p. 4.  
 Bekhar, V. Our experience with the introduction of cost accounting in the workshop, p. 8.  
 Topalov, K.; Nakov, L. Cotton materials lined with sulfur on passing equipment, p. 12.  
 Effect of the length of staple fiber and the fineness of fiber on sturdiness and crimping in spinning yarn from wool of different lengths and fineness, p. 19.  
 Georgiev, G. Producing colored glazes for faience (firing made of local materials), p. 23.  
 Ganchev, P. Increasing labor productivity of spinners for carded woolen material, p. 26.  
 Vasilov, P. Utilization of waste from production of porcelain ware, p. 29.  
 Mindov, B. Struggle against molding and fermentation in the canning industry, p. 31.  
 Strebrev, B. Bottling and bleaching linen and hemp yarn and material, p. 33.  
 Ivanov, E. Machine for polishing the harnesses of looms, p. 37.  
 Vichev, L. Use of radioactive isotopes in industry, p. 39.

MINNO DELO. (Ministerstvo na tezhkata promishle-nost) Sofia. [Publication on mining issued by the Ministry of Heavy Industry. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Foreign news; Criticism and bibliography; Outstanding scientists.

Vol. 10, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1955.  
 National Conference on Industry, Transportation, Construction, and the Mining Industry, p. 1.  
 Kozlov, L. Planning work and net coal and utilizing interim reserves of the mining industry, p. 6.  
 Panchav, B. Temporarily expropriated property in accordance with the Decree on Mines and Subterranean Wealth, p. 16.  
 Spirov, G. Fight against accidents in the mining industry, p. 23.  
 Mainikov, L. Construction in the coal mining indus-try should parallel new tasks, p. 26.  
 Naidenov, A. Progressive methods in coal mining production, p. 36.  
 Gladiev, T. Technical difficulties in operation of the Aldomirovskii, a new mine, p. 48.  
 Nakov, D. Struggle against the sudden appearance of gases in coal mines, p. 54.  
 Stoyev, S. Enriching coal from the Dimitrov Mine by placing it in canals, p. 64.  
 Chokolov, I. High labor productivity and low net cost of ore production and metallurgical products, p. 72.  
 Buriliev, A. Laying 870 m. of mine track in a month, p. 78.  
 Marinov, P. Safe drilling apparatus, p. 84.  
 Milinov, Kh. Successes of our oil drillers, p. 89.  
 Novelty in mining technology, new mine combines, p. 93.  
 Petrov, A. Problems of our mining terminology, p. 103.

Index to v. 10, 1955.

RADIO. (Ministerstvo na poshtite, telegrafite, tele-fonite i radioto i Tsentralnita suvet na dobrovolnata organizatsia za sudelstvie na obranata) Sofia. [Publication for amateur radio operators issued by the Ministry of Posts, Telegraphs, Telephones, and Radios and the Central Council, Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: Questions and answers  
 Vol. 4, no. 11, 1955.  
 Mastering radio construction, p. 1.  
 Koslov, D. Let us improve accounting, p. 3.  
 Tsvetkov, A. Continuous work of training, p. 5.  
 Zavedeev, L. Training for rapid auditory reception of signals, Tr. from the Russian, p. 7.  
 Gerantsev, Annual meeting of the Radio Club in Turnovo, p. 11.  
 Kharalakov, M. Radio Amateurs' Exhibition in Turnovo, p. 12.  
 Andreev, Stoylov, Nazlev. Uplift in activity of short-wave radio operation, p. 13.  
 Tsanev, Kh. Radio Station LZ2KAC in the Inter-national Short-Wave Competition, p. 14.  
 Angelov, V. Radio stations, p. 15.  
 High-frequency cables, Tr. from the Russian, p. 20.  
 Nikolov, M. ECH4 (ECH21) mixer tube in the phase-inverter step, p. 23.  
 Krustanov, L.; Vulchev, I. TTY-100, new relay station, p. 27.  
 Electronic sound recorder, Tr. from the Russian, p. 31.  
 Martinov, IU. Vacuum tube voltmeters, p. 37.  
 Vodenicharov, L. Installation of outdoor loud-speakers, p. 43.  
 B. References for radio amateurs; capacity and condensers, [Supplement] p. 1.  
 Iachev, K. Single-tube radio receiver for beginner radio amateurs, [Supplement] p. III.  
 Bonchev, B. Regulators for feeding voltage, toroidal regulated transformers, [Supplement] p. IV.  
 Petrov, K. Condensers with constant capacity, [Supplement] p. VII.

RATSIONALIZATSIYA. (Institut za ratsionalizatsia) Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute for Rationalization. Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: Questions and answers, From the Soviet Union and people's democracies  
 Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1956.

Rationalization to help production, p. 1.  
 Naumov, G. Article No. 2, a supplement to the decree on inventions, technical perfections, and suggestions of rationalizers, p. 3.  
 Vrana, V. New law on rationalization and inventions in the Hungarian People's Republic, p. 6.  
 Tanev, G. Aleksandr Stepanovich Popov, the inventor of radio, p. 9.  
 Polkov, K. Rationalizers of the Georgi Dimitrov Machinery Factory are reducing production cost, p. 12.  
 Machine for simultaneous regulation of pumps and injectors of the diesel engine of the Tatra and Skoda automobiles, p. 16.  
 Darghanski, I. Equipment for quick and precise rounding of bearings for narrow-gauge railroad cars, p. 17.  
 Antov, I. Equipment for cleaning pipes without digging into the ground, p. 18.  
 Kirov, K. Orchestral, an oral cavity, p. 19.  
 Atanasov, A. Dull of standardization standards with for standardiza Popov, V.; Nikolov, V. Development of a service of me-

Optical inside calipers, p. 43.

STROITELSTVO. (Ministerstvo na stroezhitie) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of Construction. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Questions and answers; From the Soviet Union and the countries of people's democ-racy.

Vol. 1, no. 4/5, 1954.  
 Mirchev, S. Prefabricated reinforced-concrete construction. (To be contd.) p. 1.  
 Stojanov, B. Methodology and construction technique for standard designing, p. 9.  
 Genchev, G. Optimum moisture in maximum packing of the soil in constructing earth embankments, (To be contd.) p. 14.  
 Popov, Kh. Determination of the constant load of steel bridges. (Conclusion), p. 16.  
 Trichkov, Ts. Preliminary organization of work in preparation of cement molds using the speedy conveyor method in construction, p. 24.  
 Polkov, L. Mechanization of construction work with the help of excavators, p. 28.  
 Gavrilov, A.; Popov, G. Plasticizers and their use, p. 34.  
 Koli, M. Glass as reinforcement for concrete, p. 39.  
 Stainov, G. Turboexcavation bucket, p. 41.



Sapunov, P. Double layer for making girders of reinforced concrete. p. 43.

**TEKHNIČESKO DELO** (Sutuz na nauchno-tehničeskite družestva v Bulgarija) Sofia. [Issued by the Union of Scientific-Technical Associations in Bulgaria. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Brief notes on books, Notes in brief; Survey of technological publications. Vol. 8, no. 174, Feb. 1956

**TEKHNIKA** (Sutuz za nauchno-tehničeskite družestva v Bulgarija) Sofia. [Publication on technology issued by the Union of Scientific-Technical Associations in Bulgaria. Bimonthly]

Recurrent feature: Bibliography.

Vol. 5, no. 3, May/June 1956.

Iakimov, Ia. Breakage of vanes of steam turbines as a result of resonant vibration. p. 1.  
Dimitrov, D. Reversed vaults in tunnels. p. 5.  
Gerasimov, M. Most suitable technology for petroleum production in Bulgaria. p. 10.  
Verikh, V. Technical terminology in the Russian-Bulgarian technical dictionary (Russian-Bulgarian Dictionary) by Sava Chukalov. p. 14.  
Baunak, F. Briquetting fresh brown coal. p. 18.  
Georgiev, L. Projection of a modern television center. p. 21.  
Tsvetkov, Ts. New methods in nonferrous metallurgy. p. 25.  
Srebrov, B.; Boladzhev, L. Research on the physico-mechanical properties of silk. p. 28.  
Vasilov, S. Hydraulic calculation of dimensions of artesian wells having rectangular cross sections. p. 32.  
Maleshkov, Z. Obtaining of stable suspensions from extracted colophony. p. 36.  
Dilgerov, S. Large-scale cartography of Bulgaria. p. 39.  
Torziev, P. Glasses for protecting workers' vision against the light. p. 42.

**TEZHKA PROMISHLENOST**. (Ministerstvo na tezhkara promishlenost) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of Heavy Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Bibliography.

Vol. 5, no. 4, 1956.

Further development of the rationalizers' movement p. 1.

Karamikhailov, M. Planning labor productivity in industrial enterprises. p. 7.

Khrstov, Ts. Tobacco and cotton stems as raw material for the cellulose and paper industry. p. 31.  
Bundzhulov, P. Determining the firing elements of cylindrical gear wheels with straight and spiral cogs in a given model. p. 39.  
Tranchev, V. Preparations for central tapering of cutting instruments. p. 52.  
Vetev, L. Rich and varied raw materials for development of the Rumanian chemical industry. p. 61.

**TRANSPORTNO DELO**. (Ministerstvo na transporta) Sofia. [Publication for transportation personnel issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Experiment, invention, rationalization; Novelty in transport.

Vol. 8, no. 1, 1956.

Utilization of atomic energy for peaceful purposes. p. 3.

Tabakov, V. Technical-economic study and comparative study on the axle-bearing box of railroad cars, general comment on the axle-bearing box and presenting the problem. p. 14.  
Vasilev, D. Correct organization of transporting perishable goods, important problem in the work of railroad transportation. p. 29.  
Vuchkov, G. Air conditioning in railroad cars. p. 37.  
Petkov, P. Technology, basic factor for technical standardization in the transportation industry. p. 43.  
Popov, Kh. Substance of commercial contracts in railroad transportation. p. 50.  
Genchev, M. Methods for reducing the manufacturing cost of construction in transportation. p. 56.  
Gutev, G. Regenerating lubricating oil used in automobiles. p. 63.  
Vasilev, D. Advantages of steam boilers in ships. p. 70.  
Boladzhev, M.; Simsonov, S. Essence and tasks of the new rules for construction, reconstruction, and repairing of ships. p. 78.  
Radutov, D. Correct distribution of shipping lines, most important task in the shipping services. p. 85.  
Magulin, V. Railroad transportation in Western Germany. p. 92.  
Trifonov, A. Icebreakers with atomic energy installation. p. 94.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

**BULGARSKI VOIN**. (Glavno politicheskko upravlenie na narodnata armia) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Political Department of the Bulgarian Army. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Science and technology; Events of the month, Physical culture and sports, Minutes of play.

Vol. 5, no. 7, July 1956

**PATRIOT**. (Dobrovolna organizatsia na sotsialisticheska otbranta) Sofia. [Issued by the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. Semiweekly]

Recurrent feature: From the Soviet Union

Vol. 5, no. 47, June 1956.

Nakov, P. Improving the joint work of the Ministry of Communist Youth League and the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization in the technical training of young people. p. 1.

Mutanov, S. In the Dimitar Ilazov Home Museum in Bankya. p. 1.

Evtimov, L. Already they are preparing for the next school year. p. 1.

Karastoyanov, G. Tasks cannot be fulfilled by attack. p. 1.

Stoey, P. A friendly gathering. p. 1.  
Goleminova, S. First parachute jumper. p. 1.  
Khrstov, D. Fulfilled educational plan, strengthened organizations. p. 1.

More activists for getting subscribers. p. 2.

Damianov, L. The young girl president. p. 2.

Stolkov, G. Thirty-seven lectures. p. 2.

Gradev, D. The Dimitrograd District Organization was strengthened by the Spartakist. p. 2.

Danailov, L. Activity of a district branch of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. p. 2.

Lazarov, A. With love for the native land. p. 2.

Boichev, L. The faith of Nodima. p. 3.

More attention to the training of instructors. p. 3.

Marking time. p. 3.

Georgiev, A. A darkened joy. p. 4.

Yonov, I.; Gruncharov, V. With the members of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization in Moscow. p. 4.

Vol. 5, nos. 48-50, June-Aug. 1956

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

**CESKE SLOVO**. Munchen. [Issued by a group of Czech exiles. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent feature: Letters from Czechoslovakia.

Vol. 1, nos. 1-2, 5; May-June, Oct. 1955.

**ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ NOVINY**. (Rada svobodného Československa. Pracovní sbor) New York. [Issued by the Working Committee, Council for a Free Czechoslovakia. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Excerpts from broadcasts to Czechoslovakia; Book reviews, Notes in brief.

Vol. 1, nos. 1-2, Nov.-Dec. 1955

Vol. 2, nos. 1-8, Jan.-Aug. 1956.

**ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ ROZHLAS A TELEVIZE**. (Československý rozhlas) Praha. [Radio and television guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Title varies: *Nas rozhlas* Weekly]

Recurrent features: From programs of the Moscow radio, Czechoslovak television program, Song of the week; Broadcast to children and youth.

Vol. 23, nos. 30-35, July-Aug. 1956

**ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ SVET**. (Československý ústav zahraniční) Praha. [Publication for Czechs and Slovaks abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute. Includes a monthly pictorial supplement: *Věriný z domova* Weekly]

Recurrent features: Weekly comments; Survey of the Czechoslovak press abroad; Czechoslovak abroad; Book reviews; Children's corner; Physical education in Czechoslovakia; Review of international events; News from home, From the countries of progress and peace; Humor and the family; Brief news from the world.

Vol. 11, nos. 11, 23-28, 32; Mar., June-Aug. 1956.

**CULTURAL NEWS FROM CZECHOSLOVAKIA**. (Pragopress) Prague. [Press bulletin. In English. Monthly]

No. 4, Apr. 1955.

**CZECHOSLOVAK LIFE**. (Pragopress) Praha. [Illustrated magazine. In English. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Our postbag; Newsreel.

Vol. 11, no. 7, July 1956.

**DIKOBRAZ**. (Prace, vydavatelstvo ROH) Praha. [Satirical publication issued by Prace, publishing house of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. Weekly]

Vol. 12, nos. 29-32, July-Aug. 1956.

**DOMOV** (Československý ústav zahraniční) Praha. [Information bulletin for the Czech and Slovak press abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute]

No. 18, Aug. 1956.

**DRUŽNO VPERED**. (Kulturní sdruž ukrajinských trudačských v Československé Republice) Praha. [Presov] [Illustrated magazine issued by the Cultural Association of Ukrainian Workers in Czechoslovakia. In Ukrainian. Monthly]

Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

Bocak, J. Joining a collective farm, the only correct step to take. p. 1.

Do everything to render the second Five-Year Plan successful. p. 5.

They started their work under the second Five-Year Plan successfully. p. 7.

Against colonialism. p. 8.

Glinka, J. Mementos of history and art in Presov. p. 10.

Enthusiastic defender of the Ukrainian population in the district of Medzilaborce. p. 14.

Felbaba, I. Joyful beginning of our activities for the new Five-Year Plan. p. 15.

Kostuk, I. S. Gulak-Artemovskii; a biographic sketch. p. 21.

Salivskyi, A. Great poetess of the Ukrainian nation. p. 22.

Shlepetskyi, A. Songs with socialist topics in Makovica. p. 24.

Volynskyi, P. A good and useful new edition of A.I. Pavlovich's works; a review. p. 26.

Girka, M. Square dances in the Chabyn area. p. 28.

Vol. 6, no. 8, June 1956.

Lokay, D. 35 years of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 2.

Fedorchuk, P. An outstanding soldier of the Party. p. 3.

Bocak, J. From reminiscences of the communists in the Bardejov area. p. 4.

Kostolný, L. A bouquet of flowers. p. 8.

Rodak, I. Reminiscences of the founders of the branch of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in Svidník. p. 9.

Rusin, G. Death of a communist. p. 11.

Stefanko, A. A visit to the exhibition "35 Years of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia" p. 12.

Rudolovchak, O. A district conference of the readers of Mavel Tevel's novel *Verchurina*, Chai World. p. 14.

Varkhold, V. On the eve of a great cultural holiday. p. 17.

The National Conference of Czechoslovak Ukrainian Friendship. p. 22.

Kyrylyuk, E. Significance of Ivan Franko's works in Slavic literature. p. 23.

Lazoryk, F.; Prokypchak, I. Impressions from the Second Congress of Czechoslovak Writers p. 17.

Berezniak, I. Folk tales: *Bulboronens*. Treas. Russ. Turn to your own people. p. 28.

**HLAS JEDNOTY. VOICE OF THE UNITY** (Jednota Českých Dam a Paní) Berwyn, Ill. [Issued by the Unity of Czech Ladies and Men. In Czech and English. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From federations circles. Letters; News from the lodges.

Vol. 63, no. 1, Sept. 1956.

**KATOLICKÝ SOKOL**. (Slovenský katolícky Sokol) Pas-saic, N.J. [Issued by the Slovak Catholic Sokol Organization in the USA. Includes an English-language supplement: *The Falcon*. Weekly]

Vol. 46, nos. 2232, 2234-2237; Aug.-Sept. 1955

**KULTURNÍ ZPRAVY Z ČESKOSLOVENSKA**. (Visto-press) Praha. [Press releases on cultural topics issued by Pragopress. Issued also in twelve Western and East European languages. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews. Brief news from Czechoslovakia.

Nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1955.

**NOVÝ DOMOV. THE NEW HOMELAND**. (Mestský klub Československé národné dobrovolníky v Kanadě) Toronto. [Issued by the Magyar Magyar Memorial Hall in Toronto and the Czechoslovak National Association in Canada. Biweekly]



Recurrent features: Foulton; From the old homeland, From our life, Our school movement, Information, Sport news, Our women, Our children; Book reviews.

Vol. 7, nos. 30-33, Aug. 1950.

**OMNICKY.** (Československý svaz mládeže) Praha [Children's magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Books to read.

Vol. 6, nos. 7-8, 1950

Prague. Narodní muzeum. CASOPIS: ODDÍL VED SPOLICENSKÝCH. Praha. [Journal on the human-then issued by the Social Sciences Section, National Museum, with French and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Jubilees; Museums and museums; Exhibitions; News from subdivisions.

Vol. 123, no. 2, 1954.

Ejnarova, I., Hyek, J.; Nohusova-Pratova, E. Tenth anniversary of the Slovak National Uprising. p.153.

Noshtupny, J. Neolithic bone houses (paleolithic) from Bohemia and Moravia. p.142.

Novotny, B. The iron helmet from Kostomky. p.153.

Rejna, A. Archaeological research in Pribetice. p.157.

Bonen, P. Making of 18th century seals in small dition and cases. p.163.

Burmer, A. Contributions to the history of amateur violinmaking in Bohemia. p.169.

Jurival, Z. New objectives of our museology. p.177.

Turek, K. The National Conference of Museologists in Bratislava. p.182.

Saulo, P.; Lenkova, Z. Agricultural museology helps in develop agriculture. Tr. from the Hungarian. p.188.

Kyhalova, J. Collection of stone carvings in the National Museum. p.195.

Jettel, R. The collections of the Department of Music of the National Museum are open to the public. p.199.

**POHLED KULTURNICH PORADU V PRAZE.** (Monthly) [Program of cultural events and entertainment in Prague issued by the Cultural Center of the City of Prague. Monthly]

Mar. 1955.

**SVETLOVETU.** (Svaz československo-sovětského přátelství) Praha [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Weekly]

Recurrent features: People's university; Brief news, Traveling through the Soviet Union; Album (from Soviet cities); The Soviet press about us.

Vol. 19, nos. 29-32, 34; July-Aug. 1955

**SVET V OHLASECH.** (Ministerstvo Informací a osvěty) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of Information and Culture. Weekly]

Recurrent features: What to read.

Vol. 12, nos. 27, 30-32, July-Aug. 1955

**VALANSKO.** (Moravské muzeum) Brno. [Journal on the history, arts, and life of the Valassko region issued by the Moravian Museum; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Superadded: Moravské Valassko and Dolní Ústava. Year no. a year]

Recurrent features: Reviews of folk art creative-ness; Book reviews

Vol. 4, no. 1/4, 1955.

Pavírek, V. Complex agricultural research in Velké Karlovice near Veselín. p.3.

Kuna, L. Old Valachian agriculture. (To be contd.) p.14.

Malova, V. Slovačka, O. The song about Kavka's fight from the 18th century. p.24.

Macurek, J. Valachian letters from the middle of the 17th century. p.30.

Maluší, M. A native of Valachia on the banks of the Neva River, 130th anniversary of the birth of Karel Vojáček. p.38.

Stránský, T. Laco Janáček and his fight for truth in life, a thematic survey of the Brno exhibition and its ideas. p.48.

Jelínková, Z. The Valachian dance in Russia. p.67.

Kuz, Z. Lynx in Valachia. p.63.

75th Birthday of the composer Josef Cerník. p.64.

**ZIVENA.** (Zivena Podporučel Spolok) Pittsburgh. [Issued by the Zivena Beneficial Society, Slovak women's association. Bimonthly]

Vol. 48, nos. 15-17, Aug.-Sept. 1955.

**ZIVOT.** Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]

Recurrent features: On the other shore; Weekly menu

Vol. 9, no. 51, Dec. 1955.

Vol. 6, nos. 29-33, June-Aug. 1955

**ZORNIČKA.** (Československý svaz mládeže, Slovenský ústřední výbor) Bratislava. [Children's magazine issued by the Slovak Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Monthly]

Vol. 8, no. 11, July 1955.

**ZWIOT.** (Polski Związek Kulturowo-Oświatowy)

Czechy, Cieszyń, Czechoslovakia. [Issued by the Polish Cultural-Educational Association in Polish Monthly]

Recurrent features: Biographies; Books received.

Vol. 8, nos. 5-6, 7/8; May-Aug. 1955.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

**ZELEZNY, OLJURICH.** Autorske pravo. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1950, 57 p.

(Učební texty vysokých škol) [Copyright, a university textbook. 1st ed.]

## PERIODICALS

**CLANKY V SLOVENSKÝCH CASOPISCH.** (Matice slovenská) Martin. [Bibliography of articles from Slovak periodicals and newspapers issued by Matice slovenská National Library. Constitutes a part of Bibliografický katalog CSR. Monthly]

Vol. 1, nos. 1-12, Jan.-Dec. 1955.

Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

**CTENAR.** (Ministerstvo školství a osvěty) Praha. [Publication on readers and books for rural libraries issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews.

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

Cerný, V. Aid for village librarians. p.1.

Slavík, M.; Skránc, L.; Příkrý, E. First approach to the second Five-Year Plan. p.2.

Kapra, O. Mass work with readers. p.7.

Ja. A few thoughts. p.8.

Ilina, B.; Dusková, M.; Vlková, E. Do we have something to tell each other? p.11.

Huňák, J. A public library is a great help in the frontier areas. p.14.

Ponkala, I. Initiative activities of the public library in Jablonce and Jizerou. p.14.

Mrázek, M. Much more can be accomplished in group work. p.18.

Kraňová, M. Visiting with friends in Slovakia. p.10.

Suchý, J. A show window should look like an exhibit. p.16.

Procházka, O. Heinrich Heine, a biographic sketch. p.21.

Hutký, F. Lukovský Štur, a biographic sketch. Tr. from the Russian. p.23.

**KNIZNI NOVINKY.** Praha [Annotated publisher's catalog issued by Knihna. Weekly]

No. 27, July 1955.

**VEDECKÁ KNIIA.** Praha. [Information bulletin on books and periodicals published by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Irregular]

Recurrent features: New books published by the Slovak Academy of Sciences; Bibliographic catalog.

Nov./Dec. 1955.

The new publishing plan of the Publishing House of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. p.1.

A trip into the depths of the earth. p.2.

Predicting the conditions for reception of short-wave broadcasts. p.5.

What is known about the origin of man. p.7.

Publishing plan of the Publishing House of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences for 1956. p.9.

Insects are used to destroy the fall webworm (Hyphantria cunea Drury). p.11.

Man conquers the wealth of the depths. p.13.

The Crimean War. p.16.

Kvolution of animals; a book review. p.17.

Kubínsky, J. Publishing plan of the Slovak Academy of Sciences for 1956. p.34.

Books published recently by Sciences. p.35.

**ZA CTENAREM.** (Ministerstvo osvěty. Hlavní správa vydavatelství, tiskárna a knižního obchodu) Praha. [Magazine for relevant workers issued by the Chief Administration of Publishing, Printing, and the Book Trade, Ministry of Culture. Monthly]

Vol. 2, no. 12, 1955.

Grohaman, J. Begin the second Five-Year Plan with books on technology. p.179.

Zy. Occasions for window dressing. p.180.

Stompa, J.; Belohub, J. Use of material advertising books. p.181.

Experience with preparations for Book Month in 1955. p.182.

mb. Slovenská knižnica, a monographic series of outstanding Slovak literary works in the Czech translation. p.183.

Vodickova, K. The exhibition "With a Book throughout the World." p.183.

Hronák, A. Why do we not use technical improvements? p.184.

Ry. Ludovít Štur's thoughts on the role of book-sellers. p.185.

Toruharov, V. Organization of work in a bookshop. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p.185.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

**JEWISH STUDIES, ESSAYS IN HONOUR OF THE VERY REVEREND GUSTAV SIEHER, CHIEF RABBI OF PRAGUE.** [Edited by Rudolf Ilia. Prague, Council of Jewish Religious Communities, 1955] 111 p.

[In English. port.]

**KADLEC, JAROSLAV.** Dejiny kláštora Sväte Koruny. Ceske Budojovice [U rlatého kláštora] 1049. 320 p.

[History of the Saint's Crown Monastery. In Czech and Latin. Illus., ports., fold. maps, facsimiles] NN

**KELLNER, FRANTIŠEK, ed.** O Husovi; prepracoval a uvodem opatřil L. Chada [Illustrace-perokresby: Václav Bubentok. 1. vyd.] Bratislava, J. Zlatoukal [1948] 88 p. [About Hus. 1st ed. Illus.] NN

Not in DLC

**THEOPHYLACTUS, Abp. of Ochrid.** Oudy Cyrila a Metod a ich učenikov v Zivote Klimentovom. Proklad Bulharskej a Ochridskej legény a uvodem Bratislava, Tatran [1950] 134 p. [The history of Cyrilus and Methodius and their disciples as described in The Life of St. Kliment], a translation of the Bulgarian and Ochrid legends. Tr. from the Greek. bibl.]

GIY

## PERIODICALS

**ČESKÝ ZAPAS.** (Československá církev. Ústřední rada) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council, Czechoslovak Church. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Visiting our congregations.

Vol. 30, nos. 20, 30/31-32/33, 34; July-Aug. 1955.

**CIRKEVNÍ LISTY.** (Slovenská evanjelická cirkev augsburgského vyznání) Bratislava [Issued by the Slovak Evangelical Lutheran Church. Includes a supplement: Slova slova, homiletic bulletin. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Actual problems; From the churches

Vol. 60, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

Hrybnak, S. With God's help into spring tilling. p.35.

Patřík, J. In memory of Professor Jan Oberuc (June 20, 1902-February 29, 1955), an obituary. p.36.

Midrlik, J. Concerted effort for security and peace among nations. p.41.

Michalok, J. Unity of spirit in the name of peace. p.43.

J. Wolfgang Anna Maria Mozart; a biographic sketch. p.44.

Hodur, E. A word about our old church music. p.45.

Leitold, L. Theological courses in Modra. p.46.

Vol. 60, no. 6, June 1955.

From the General Assembly of the Slovak Evangelical Church in Bratislava. (To be contd.) p.81.

Michalok, J. He who will not be tempted by gifts and broken by threats; remarks on the award of an honorary doctor's degree to M. Niemöller. p.90.

Brba, in memory of Cyrilus and Methodius. p.95.

Hladko, C. 350th anniversary of the Vienna religious peace. (Conclusion) p.101.

Nandrasky, K. The Christian and the end of colonialism; a contribution to the discussion conducted on April 17, 1955, at the Slovak Evangelical Theological School. p.103.

Caplovic, J. Progressive traditions of the Slovak Protestantism. p.105.

xxv. Otakar Klíma and Stanislav Seger's Mluvnice hebrejského a aramejského (Grammar of the Hebrew and Aramaic) p.11

HLA

-Ba. Joy. p.110.

Pa. Example. p.117.

Dozdel, L. Meditation over a pastoral conference. p.120.

-Ba. Useful conversations. p.122.

For peace. p.123.

Vol. 12, no. 5, 1955.

Message of the archbishop to priests and members of the Orthodox Church in Czechoslovakia. p.130.

"Let all that ye do be done in love" (1 Cor. 16:14). p.131.

One Lord, one faith...; resolution of the 2d Assembly of the Orthodox Church in Czechoslovakia, held May 17, 1955. p.145.

Report of the Permanent Peace Committee to the Assembly, May 17, 1955, in Presov. p.155.

**HLASY Z RIMA VOICES OF ROME.** (Katoľická akcia Slová v exile) Rome. [Issued by the Catholic Action of Slovaks in Exile. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News from home and abroad

Our lights; News from the missions; Social problems.

Vol. 5, no. 8/9, Aug./Sept. 1955.



- KALVINSKE HLASY** (Reformovaná křesťanská církev na Slovensku) Bratislava. [Issued by the Reformed Christian Church in Slovakia. Monthly.]  
Recurrent features: Guide for Bible readers, News.  
Vol. 27, no. 5, May 1956.  
Church in Selice. p.1.  
Hovrath, Z., Valuska, J. Eleven years of our congregation. p.2.  
Vol. 27, no. 6, June 1956.  
Alk Children, God's gift p.1.  
Congregation of Banovce nad Ondavou p.1.  
Hromádka, J. The Gospel from sin, an excerpt from his book *Od reformace k zítřku* (From Reformation to Tomorrow) p.2.  
Szerti, S. The Dead Sea Scrolls p.3.
- KATOLICKÉ NOVINY** (Česká katolická Charita) Praha. [Issued by the Czech Catholic Charity. Weekly.]  
Recurrent features: The Gospel for the day, Liturgical calendar.  
Vol. 8, no. 29, July 1956.  
Love toward God and country, a discussion with the priests from Vietnam p.2.  
The delegation of the Catholics of Vietnam in Czechoslovakia feels at home p.3.  
Fields ready to be harvested breathe with the fragrance of God's bread and peace p.4.  
Calamity or prosperity. p.4.
- KATOLICKÉ NOVINY** (Spolek sv. Vojtěcha) Bratislava. [Issued by the St. Adalbert Society. Weekly.]  
Recurrent features: Word of God, Liturgical calendar, From one week to the other, Book reviews, News in brief; Gallery of our Catholic leaders.  
Vol. 68, no. 40, Oct. 1953.
- KOSTNICKÉ JISKRY** (Kostnická jednota) Praha. [Issued by Kostnická jednota, Czechoslovak Protestant organization. Weekly.]  
Vol. 41, no. 5, Feb. 1956.  
Jeschke, J. The teacher of pastoral service. p.1.  
R. A voice from Prague. p.1.  
Čisarová-Kolarová, A. Calvin and the Czech Reformation. p.2.  
Laichter, F. Roman Rolland (1866-1944); a biographic note. p.4.  
ac. Recovery of monuments of the Great Moravian Empire. p.4.  
Vol. 41, no. 11, Mar 1956.  
The road of man, an excerpt from an almanac. p.1.  
Hicán, H. The Brethren's hymn from the ecumenical viewpoint. p.1.  
In the name of God p.1.  
Australia at the crossroads. p.2.  
Letter from the Russian Orthodox Church to the World Council of Churches p.2.  
Sitar, F. We must not forget the history of our congregations. p.2.  
elav. Our church elders. p.2.  
Čisarová-Kolarová, A. Transmitting the torch. p.3.  
Hicán, H. Josef Bastecky, a biographic sketch. p.4.  
vel. Czech is a witty language, a book review p.4.
- KŘESŤANSKÁ REVUE** (Kostnická jednota) Praha. [Journal issued by Kostnická jednota, Czechoslovak Protestant organization. Ten no. a year.]  
Recurrent features: Notes, Religious poetry, Book reviews, News in brief.  
Vol. 23, no. 5, May 1956.  
Souček, J. The road of Barth's theology. p.131.  
Barlos, F. Palacky and Augustin Smelana p.137.  
Lochman, J. Unity of reformed churches p.139.  
Paylinec, S. The salvation of Jews. p.140.  
Letter from Albert Schweitzer to his Czech friends. p.142.  
Lochman, J. We must not follow the road of Allanís; a review of a play. p.143.  
Hicán, R. Sebasta's translations of religious hymns p.149.  
Sklenar, J. The idea of liberty in the New Testament; a book review. p.150.  
Opocenska, J. Barth on the gift of liberty; a book review. p.159.  
am. Karlmann Heyschlag's *Sermon on the Mount and St. Francesco d'Assisi*; a book review. p.160.
- NOVÝ ŽIVOT.** (Cyrilometodějská liga a Křesťanská akademie v Římě) Roma. [Issued by the Cyrilus-Methodius League and the Christian Academy in Rome. Monthly.]  
Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1955.  
Kholer, Z. Pope Pius XII and the Czech nation. p.49.  
Jarol, G. An attempt of deproletarianization of the agricultural worker. p.51.  
Polensky, K. A technologist on the guilt of philosophy. p.55.  
Michael. Work for "peace" in Czechoslovakia. p.62.  
mat. Our boy scouts are continuing their work p.64.  
Archbishop Boran's messages. p.68.

- PROTESTANT CHURCHES IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA** (Slovenská evanjelická cirkev augsburgského vyznání, Českobratrská církev evangelická, Reformovaná křesťanská církev v Československu, Evangelická církev augsburgského vyznání ve Slovensku, Jednota českobratrská, Jednota bratrská, Metodistická církev a Bratrská jednota baptistů) Prague. [Information bulletin issued by the Evangelical Church in Slovakia (Augsburg Confession), the Evangelical Church of Czech Brethren, the Reformed Church in Czechoslovakia, the Silesian Evangelical Church (Augsburg Confession), the Unity of Czech Brethren, the Moravian Church, the Methodist Church, and the Baptist Union of Czechoslovakia. Includes a supplement on theology under the same title. In English.]  
Nos. 3, 5-6, Sept., Nov.-Dec. 1954  
Vol. 2, nos. 3-5, 7-10, July, Sept.-Dec. 1955  
Vol. 3, nos. 3-5, Mar.-May 1956.
- VESTNÍK ŽIDOVSKÝCH NABOŽENSKÝCH OBECÍ V ČESKOSLOVENSKU.** (Židovská náboženská obec) Praha. [Bulletin issued by the Jewish Religious Community in Czechoslovakia. Monthly.]  
Recurrent feature: News from the communities.  
Vol. 18, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

## 4. HISTORY

- FLOROVSKII, ANTONII VASIL'EVICH.** Rusko-avstrijské vztahy v období Petra Velikého V Praze, Nakl., Karlový univ., 1955. 41 p. (Acta Universitatis Carolinae, 1955, II. Historica.) [Russian-Austrian relations in the era of Peter the Great. In Russian with Czech and German summaries.]  
MH Not in DLC
- LIFKA, BOHUMÍR.** Historiograf české Ameriky Tomáš Capek Na paměť jeho 85. narozenin 6. XII. 1946 V Praze, 1947. 10 p. [Thomas Capek, a historiographer of the Czech America, in memory of his 85th birthday, December 6, 1946. port.]  
CU Not in DLC
- TYL, OTAKAR.** Terezin, Malá pevnost, Ghetto [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Naše vojsko, 1955. 127 p. (Dokumenty, sv. 30) [Terezín, the Little Fortress, the Ghetto. 1st ed. illus.]
- PERIODICALS**
- BYZANTINOSLAVICA.** (Slovanský ústav) Prague. [Journal on Byzantine studies issued by the Slavic Institute. In French. Two no. a year.]  
Recurrent features: Critical studies; Book reviews, Chronicle; Bibliography.  
Title page and index to v. 16, 1955.  
Vol. 17, no. 1, 1956.  
Everi-Kapassova, R. A study on Byzantine-Latin relations. II. End of the Union of Lyon. In French. p.1.  
Loos, M. Two contributions to the study of the history of the Paulicians. In French. p.19.  
Gülland, R. The Book of Ceremonies, The Imperial Palace. Military quarters. In French. p.58.  
Frolow, A. ICXC. In French. p.98.  
NINK  
Gerastimov, T. Coins of John VII Paleologus (1400-1408). In French. p.114.  
Posvar, J. Byzantine elements in the Moravian laws on wine making. In Russian. p.120.  
Turkova, H. The siege of Constantinople according to *Seyhanname* by Evliya Chelebi, rectification of the text of the *Edam* edition according to the Vienna manuscript. In French. p.125.
- HISTORICKÉ STUDIE.** (Slovenská akademie vied, Historický ústav) Bratislava. [Annals on Slovak history issued by the Historical Institute, Slovak Academy of Sciences.]  
Vol. 1, 1955.  
Haraskin, E. Revolt in Prievidza in 1771. p.7.  
Leholek, D. Development of workshops in Bratislava in the 18th century. p.32.  
Watzka, J. Development of management on farms belonging to the Banovce and Trenčín feudal estates from the middle of the 16th century to the end of the 18th century. p.60.  
Hovrath, P. Commercial relations of the city of Levoca with Poland in the second half of the 16th century. p.105.  
Spieez, A. Broadcloth manufacture in Casla, 1794-1802. p.146.  
Kuhndel, J. Hans Dernschwam, educated representative of the Fugger family in Slovakia, 1494-1607. p.188.  
Hucava, A. Contribution to the history of the development of measures in Slovakia. p.188.  
Novak, J. Residential exorcism regis, special method for dating documents in Hungary. p.205.  
Entner, H. Beginnings of Slovak railroads in the light of the financial speculation of B.E. Strousberg. p.235.  
Decker, V. From the history of paper making in Slovakia. p.250.  
Vasatik, B. Increased feudal exploitation in western Slovakia in the first half of the 16th century. p.270.

- Zboril, J.** Ethnic affinity of the Bratislava. p.270.  
New information on Bohemian Nemcov's sojourn in Slovakia in 1855. p.284.  
Record of the peasant uprising in eastern Slovakia in 1831 in parochial annals in Sol. p.304.  
Economic instructions issued by the owners of the Trenčín estate in the first half of the 18th century. p.319.

- NASE VLAST.** (Ministerstvo kultury) Praha. [Publication for promotion of the study of local history issued by the Ministry of Culture. Monthly.]  
Recurrent features: Current topics, Museums, centers of Czechoslovak studies; Chronicles of our communities; Book reviews; Questions and answers, Bibliography.  
Vol. 4, no. 4, 1956.  
Alos' South Bohemian Gallery at the castle of Hluboka. p.48.  
Triska, J. Help to protect natural monuments! p.49.  
Mracok, Z. Our virgin forests. p.51.  
160,000 hectares of fallow land; even natural science can help. p.52.  
Polml, K. Why collect and register local monologic data? p.64.  
Burlan, V. Windmills in Moravia and Silesia p.65.  
Voborský, V. Radioactive springs in our country, the "miracle" fountain. p.69.  
Flogl, E. Not-enough-appreciated treasures of the Riešongobirgo Mountains. p.69.  
Stecsová, G. Example of the natural science group in Roztoky. p.69.
- SBORNÍK ARCHIVNÍCH PRACÍ.** (Ministerstvo vnitra. Státní archivní komise) Praha. [Journal issued by the State Commission of Archives, Ministry of the Interior. Two no. a year.]  
Vol. 1, no. 1, 1951.  
Vol. 2, nos. 1-2, 1952.  
Vol. 3, no. 1/2, 1953.  
Vol. 4, nos. 1-2, 1954.  
Vol. 5, nos. 1-2, 1955.

- SLOVENSKÁ ARCHEOLOGIE.** (Slovenská akademie vied) Bratislava. [Annals on Slovak archaeology issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, Hungarian, and Russian summaries.]  
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.  
Vol. 3, 1955.

- Novotný, B. Slavonian culture in Czechoslovakia. p.5.  
Novotný, M. Copper implements and problems concerning the oldest traces of copper mining in Slovakia. p.70.  
Krasková, L. Finds of earthenware in Kolosna. p.101.  
Ambros, C. Find of bones of a dog in Nitranský Hradok in Surany District. p.107.  
Barja, J. The Chalcolithic cave and burial grounds of the Piliň period in the caves in the karst of southern Slovakia. p.110.  
Porubský, J. Exploration of the skeleton burial ground of the early Iron Age in Volke Hosto. p.123.  
Paulik, J. A settlement of the Hallstatt and Hallstatt-La Tène period on the bank of the Sared River. p.135.  
Janský, S. An earthenware shop of the later La Tène period in Bratislava. p.195.  
Porubský, J. A Slavic urn field in Volke Hosto in the district of Banovce and Dobruvka. p.222.  
Krasková, L. Slavic burial ground in Bratislava-Karlova Vsa. p.235.  
Dusek, M. A burial ground of the 10th and 11th centuries in Chotín. p.244.  
Chropovský, B. Exploration of the Old Hungarian burial ground in Kosuly in Galánia District. p.244.  
Pastor, J. A burial ground of the Belo Brdo period in Somor. p.276.  
Barth, J. The Neoplatonic and Kupka caves in the Low Tatras and their Roman settlements with anthropological finds. p.287.  
Elaner, J. Devínska Nova Ves. p.302.

- VLASTIVĚDNÝ VESTNÍK MORAVSKÝ.** (Musejní spolek) Brno. [Journal on Moravian ethnography and history issued by the Museum Society. Quarterly.]  
Nos. 1, 3-4; Mar.-Apr. 1955.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

- AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR.** Institut ekonomiki. K hospodarské situaci kapitalistického světa v letech 1940-1951; sborník. [Praha] Státní nakladatelství politické literatury, 1954. 208 p. [The economic situation in the capitalist world during the years 1940-1951; a symposium. Tr. from the Russian. bibl.]  
PS Not in DLC
- ČECH, STANISLAV.** Mechanism evidence, Stanislav Čech, Bohuslav Vacek. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 131 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Mechanization of accounting for statistical and operational purposes; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., tables]



CERVENY, ALOIS. *Statistika a evidence průmyslové výroby* Praha, Vydal Státní úrad statistický, 1951 84 p. (Czechoslovak Republic. Státní úrad statistický. Olazky statistiky, 1954, čís. 7) [Statistics and statistical reporting on industrial production] DS Not in DLC

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ SVAZ MLÁDEŽE. *The life of Czechoslovak youth.* [Prague, Executive Committee of the] Czechoslovak Union of Youth [1949] 44 p. [In English. illus.]

CHYŠKY, JIRI. *Narodné poistenie.* [1. vyd.] Bratislava [Slovenské nákl. politické literatury] 1953 196 p. [Kalihovalnicka zvezu z ludu (v.9)] (Social Insurance. 1st ed.) DA Not in DLC

ČZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. *Postovní filatelistická služba* Ceník československých známek, od roku 1918-1939. Praha [Price list of Czechoslovak stamps, 1918-1939] Pl. 2. 1954. 46 p.

ČZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. *Státní úrad statistický* Results of the fulfillment of the State Plan of Development of the National Economy of the Czechoslovak Republic for the year 1955. Report of the Statistical Office. Prague, 1956. 21 p. [In English. Tr. from the Czech] DFR Not in DLC

DEN, PETR. *Petr Den* Petr Kolín Jaromír Funke: Moj Kolín. [Prague] Aventinum [1947] 62 p. [Five times Kolín. Jaromír Funke. My Kolín 64 plates, plan] NN Not in DLC

DOBRY, ANATOL. *Hospodársky vývoj CSR* [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 128 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Economic development of Czechoslovakia, a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., tables]

DOBRY, ANATOL. *Materiály ke studiu dějin československého hospodářství v letech 1918-1945* [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 182, 16 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Materials for study of the Czechoslovak economy in the years 1918-1945; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., tables]

GRUZIN, VLADIMIR. *Narodnohospodárska evidencia, niektoré otázky z teórie a praxe.* Praha, Vydal Státní úrad statistický, 1954. 54 p. [Statistical reporting on national economy; certain problems of theory and practice. illus.] DS Not in DLC

GRUZIN, VLADIMIR. *Průručka ke studiu teorie statistiky.* 2. vyd. Praha, Vydal Státní úrad statistický, 1954. 104 p. (Czechoslovakia. Státní úrad statistický. Olazky statistiky, 1954, čís. 4) [Manual for study of the theory of statistics. 2d ed.] DS Not in DLC

HANZLIK, VACLAV. *Průručka pro mzdové pracovníky.* Praha, Orbis, 1956. 205 p. [Manual on wage administration] DS Not in DLC

KLÍMA, ARNOST. *Manufakturní období v Čechách.* Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1955. 523 p. [The manufacturing period in Bohemia German and Russian summaries. illus., bibl.] ICU NN Not in DLC

KOOSPOL, LTD. *Koospol, Société anonyme pour l'importation et l'exportation des produits et nécessaires d'agriculture.* Praha [194-? 17] [Koospol, Foreign Trade Corporation for the Import and Export of Agricultural Products and Implements. In French] DA Not in DLC

KRAUS, OTAKAR. *Zaklady ekonomiky československého spotřebního družstevnictví.* Praha, Orbis. [Elements of economics of Czechoslovak consumers' cooperatives] Vol. 1. 1956. DS Not in DLC

KUBR, MILAN. *Organizace řízení socialistického strojírenského podniku.* Praha, Státní nakladatelství technické literatury, 1956. 223 p. [Jednotná organizační soustava strojírenského podniku, díl 3] [Organization of management in a socialist machine-building enterprise. illus., bibl.] DS Not in DLC

MOTKA, LEO. *Doprava v zahraničním obchodu. Za spolupráce Miroslava Donka.* [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 549 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Transportation in foreign trade; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., forms, tables]

NAVRATIL, JAROSLAV, ed. *Zahranční obchod a výroba...* [Prague] Státní nákl. politické literatury, 1955. 68 p. [Foreign trade and industry] DS Not in DLC

PRAGUE. *VYSOKÁ ŠKOLA POLITICKÝCH A HOSPODÁŘSKÝCH VĚD. Fakulta ekonomická.* Materiál pro oficiální seminář z národohospodářského plánování. Zpracoval kolektiv katedry, prel. na základě sovětských materiálů J. Zajíček [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 26 p. [Materials for the official seminar in national economic planning. 1st ed.]

PUCHLY, ST. *Skusenosti z praxe státních majetkov, ekonomický rozbor.* [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Státní podnikohospodárské nakl., 1954. 141 p. (Ekonomika a plánovanie, zväzok 24) [Experiences in state-farm management, economic analysis 1st ed. illus., tables]

ROLLO, JOSEF. *Učební evidence jednotných zemědělských družstev.* [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956. 125 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Business accounting on collective farms, a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., tables]

URBANEC, ALFONS. *Dovolená na zotavenou* 3. dop. vyd. Praha, Prace; vyd. ROH, 1956. 153 p. [Recreation leave. 3d enl. ed.] DS Not in DLC

VOSAHL, JIRI. *Spĺnený zavazek; vypravení o zkušenostech odborů československo-sovětského přátelství na dole Antonín Zapotočský v Kladno-Dubí a o vynálezcím záku sovětských slachanovců Josefu Kolátkovi.* [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Svaz československo-sovětského přátelství, 1954. 37 p. [Fulfilled pledge, a narrative about experiences of a unit of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League in the Antonín Zapotočský Mine in Kladno Dubí and about Josef Kolátko, outstanding follower of the Russian Stakhanovites. 1st ed.]

WORLD FESTIVAL OF YOUTH AND STUDENTS FOR PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP. 1st, Prague, 1947. Všemírný festival mládeže v Praze. [Prague, Orbis, 1948] 98 p. [World Festival of Youth in Prague. In Russian. chiefly illus.]

ZAPOTOČSKÝ, ANTONIN, *Pres. Czechoslovak Republic.* Slovo k odborarům; z projevu a státi. [Usprádal Erna Meisnerova a Bohuslav Simek. 1. vyd.] Praha, Prace; vydavatelství ROH, 1955. 105 p. (Knižnice Živa nýslenky, sv. 20) [Some words to members of trade-unions; addresses and articles. 1st ed. illus.]

#### PERIODICALS

AUFBAU UND FRIEDEN. (Ustřední rada odborů) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Union. In German. Weekly] Recurrent features: Brief news, Sports Vol. 6, nos 66-62, 64, 67-68, July-Aug. 1950.

BEZPEČNOST A HYGIENA PRÁCE. (Revoluční odborové hnutí) Praha. [Publication on industrial safety and hygiene issued by the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. Monthly] Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1954. Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ DOPRAVAK. (Ministerstvo dopravy a Svaz zaměstnanců v dopravě) Praha. [Gazette for employees in transportation issued by the Ministry of Transportation and the Union of Transportation Employees. Biweekly] Vol. 6, nos. 14-15, July-Aug. 1956.

ČZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN. (Československá obchodní komora) Prague. [Issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. English-language edition; issued also in German as *Technisch-ökonomisches Wirtschaftsbulletin* and in Spanish as *Boletín económico Checoslovaco*. Monthly] Recurrent features: Cabinet meeting; Production, commerce, supply, prices; Sunday.

No. 305, Feb. 1955.

Czechoslovak government dele  
Burma, and Egypt. p.2.  
East-West trade. p.4.  
The development of Czechoslovak contacts with the developed countries. p.8.  
Czechoslovak trade with some countries in 1954 and 1955.  
Czechoslovak foreign trade with people's democracies. p.13  
Czechoslovakia enters the sea p.18.

Development of the Czechoslovak  
p.17.

Novel features in medical equal  
Czechoslovak participation in  
p.20.

The Austrian press on Czechoslovak  
The Czechoslovak home market  
Exhibition of housing, clothing goods. p.24.

Successful exhibition of Czech  
don. p.25.

Film plans and prospects for  
Activities of the Czechoslovak  
p.28.

CZECHOSLOVAK FOREIGN TRADE (Československá obchodní komora) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. In English with French, German, and Spanish summaries]

Nos. 1, 3-6, 1955

Nos. 1-2, 1956.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo dopravy. VESTNIK Praha [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Transportation] Nos. 9-11, May-June 1956.

Czechoslovak Republic. Státní úrad statistický. STATISTICKÝ OZOR. STATISTICAL REVIEW OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Praha [Issued by the Statistical Office. Includes supplements. Podniková statistika, industrial statistics, and *Prehľad statistických literatúr*, statistical bibliography. Twelve no. a year]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Statistical reviews.

Vol. 34, no. 6, 1954.

Vol. 35, no. 2, 1956.

Kopson, A. Some questions concerning the analysis of economic efficiency in the introduction of new technological methods. Tr. from the Russian. p.40.

Pavlickova, J. Cost statistics in industry. p.57.

Vlach, V. Errors in graphic representation. p.60.

Kazimour, J. For higher yields per hectare. p.68.

Vavrovsky, F. Structural changes and main trends in the investment plan for 1956. p.73.

Zadravský, J.; Seldier, K. Analysis of the fulfillment of plans in the chemical industry. p.75.

Opavský, D. Statistical weights and their classification Tr. from the Russian. p.78.

Nachtigal, V. Josef Moravský's *Jak pracovat s čísly* (How to Work with Figures), a book review. p.85

Z. Now publication on the development and condition of the Czechoslovak economy and cultural level to be issued in 1956. p.93

DOPRAVA (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Publication on economics and planning of transportation issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Monthly] Recurrent features: Regulations and decrees; New books; Transportation terminology.

Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1956.

20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union sets forth a plan for huge development of transportation. p.67.

Kluchaturov, I. Some of the problems in the complex development of transportation. Tr. from the Russian. p.99.

Korinek, F. Economics and technology in automobile transportation. p.104.

Mechanization of loading and unloading operations in the shipment of piece goods. p.103.

Linhart, J.; Skoda, K. Helicopter transportation in the world and in our country. p.109.

Balokopytov, B. Future outlook in the use of helicopters for civil air aviation in the USSR. p.113.

Dasek, M. Determination of the size of sites for overhauling automobiles. p.115.

Loxa, F. Liquidation of surplus materials in transportation. p.116.

Brat

Gr

Bil

t



- Constituent General Assembly of the Czechoslovak Scientific-Technical Society for Transportation in Slovakia. p.190.
- DRUZSTEVNI NOVINY.** (Usledni rada druzstev) Praha. [Publication on consumers' cooperatives issued by the Central Cooperative Council. Biweekly] Recurrent features: Brief news from the world, Letters to the editor, Economic news, Information for farmers, Control and auditing committees, Our household, For our children, Comics and anecdotes, New books; Regional news, Brief notes from cooperatives. Vol. 11, no. 2, Jan. 1956.
- NOVINY VNITRNIHO OBCHODU** (Ministerstvo vnitřního obchodu a Svaz zaměstnanců v státním obchodu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce and the Union of Employees in State Commerce. Weekly] Vol. 3, nos. 22, 24-25, 28-29, 31, May-Aug. 1956.
- ODBORAR** (Usledni rada odboru) Praha. [Publication for trade-union officers issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Biweekly] Recurrent features: Book reviews, From the experience of Soviet trade-unionism; Review of Soviet trade-unionist periodicals. Vol. 9, no. 2, Jan. 1956.
- Hulicka, G.** For mass development of socialist competition. p.49.
- Kraek, V.** Well-prepared collective labor agreements will help us in our work. p.55
- Kosnar, J.** Participation of workers in drafting industrial and financial plans to be organized. p.58.
- Franos, J.** Collective effort to decrease the number of accidents. p.61.
- Zahradnik, M.** More attention should be paid to economical use of electric power. p.65
- Schwarz, I.** More apartments for our workers. p.67.
- Kocvara, V.** Anniversary membership meetings of physical-education units; concern of trade-union committees. p.71.
- How to fill in the membership card of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement p.73
- Krutky, J.** We learned from the example of model shifts. p.75
- Gabriel, A.** Soviet example showed the way. p.76.
- Sumavsky, L.** Good results, but who is responsible? p.77.
- Balint, A.** Consultation at the construction site, effective instrument in fulfillment of given tasks. p.78.
- Cernohlavsky, B.** Brief history of a suggestion for improvement. p.79.
- Keil, A.** Minor suggestion in the field of mechanization helps to overcome hard labor and to improve labor productivity. p.80.
- Adamek, J.** Basic training should be accomplished with more responsibility. p.82.
- Raska, S.** Cooperation with people yields results. p.84.
- Pulec, V.** Struggles of the American working class for united action. p.85.
- Skalicky, T.** Protection and safety of labor in the Soviet plant Uralmash. p.91
- Health care for employee working in place at a great risk p.94
- Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1956.
- The efficiency of production meetings is to be increased. p.241.
- Malik, A.** Strengthening of basic organizations through the broadening of experiences. p.240
- Gregor, J.** Wage problems of the working youth p.250.
- Balogh, J.** Preparation of the complex plan of sanitary measures in the United Steel Plants at Kladno. p.253.
- Beran, O.** The tasks of our physical education must be fulfilled. p.256.
- Kostal, S.** They take care of good housing in the Synthesia Plant at Semlin. p.259.
- Vitek, J.** Our help in the concluding of collective labor contracts. p.261.
- Sirba, T.** The Improvers Wednesdays of our railroad men. p.263.
- Kolarik, S.** A summary of subjects to be improved helped us. p.264
- Gabriel, A.** They prepare well for the production meetings. p.265.
- Vranek, P.** Experts are developed in technical training. p.268.
- Brinell, K.** Competition between factories helps us to fulfill economic tasks. p.269.
- Sevelk, K.** How we drafted new trade-union members. p.269.
- Lahucky, O.** Lack of planning caused disintegration of the activists' group. p.271.
- Cernohlavsky, B.** The untouchable frontier. p.273.
- Both, F.** The question of technical production standards. p.274.
- Kos, J.** Among the French railroad men. p.283.
- When do the institutions of national health pay compensation for fare, meals, and lodging? p.286.
- Vol. 9, no. 11, June 1956.
- We are greeting the National Conference of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p.481.

- Kacirek, B.** The part played by the trade-unions in a people's democratic state. p.485
- Ziegler, F.** Some problems of the management of a trade-union active. p.492.
- Stefan, S.** Do not avoid the solution of wage problems p.497.
- Teplý, M.** Do not delay helping our agriculture. p.501.
- Kratochvil, V.** Sponsorial activities must be based on real conditions p.503.
- Sumavsky, L.** The true care for women becomes evident on the working sites. p.507.
- Resolution of the Presidium of the Central Council of Trade-Unions. p.510
- Striz, O.** We shall improve the control of collective labor contracts. p.511.
- Adamek, K.** Cost accounting in the Wholesale Shoe Trade Enterprise in Partizanske. p.514.
- Long live the international solidarity of working women! p.517.
- Kleinova, L.** Freedom to Farías and his comrades! Tr. from the German p.520.
- Calculation of old age and disability benefits. p.526.
- ODBORAR** (Usledni svobodnych czechoslovenskych odboru) New York. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Free Trade Union Federation, a group of exiles. Super-seeded Informativni bulletin, 1955. Monthly] Vol. 1, nos. 1-3, 4/5-6/7, 8-9, Mar.-Nov. 1955.
- ODBOROVE ROZHLEDY. CZECHOSLOVAK TRADE UNION SURVEY** (Czechoslovak Federation of Labor in Exile) Toronto. [Monthly] No. 6, June 1956.
- OSVETOVA BESEDA.** (Ministerstvo kultury) Praha. [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by the Ministry of Culture. Title varies: before v. 11, 1956, Osvetova prace. Biweekly] Recurrent features: Bibliography; Cultural programs, New books and periodicals. Vol. 10, nos. 10-14, May-July 1955. (Osvetova prace) Vol. 10, no. 25, Dec. 1955. (Osvetova prace)
- Cultural work in villages during the winter. p.393.
- Tau** From the platform of the National Congress of Cultural Workers. p.395.
- Teper, F.** The discussion about cooperation between the cultural and educational institutions of people's committees and those of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. p.397.
- Dolezal, K.** Cultural work in big cities. p.397.
- Robek, A.** Creating a real home for new settlers. (To be cont'd.) p.399.
- Safarik, A.** An unexploited tool of the fight for socialist villages. p.400
- Grotewohl, O.** People and culture. Tr. from the German. p.402.
- Mansfeldova, J.** Preparing the "Joyful New Year's Celebrations for Children." p.403
- Palatova, D.** Education through creative arts. p.407.
- Discussion on variety shows. p.405.
- Stahlkova, V.** Some events from the Most and Litvínov area. p.408.
- JH.** For better work of people's committees in the cultural field. p.407.
- Vol. 11, no. 13, June 1956.
- Pancir, J.** Into more courageous and better work! A few lessons from the National Conference of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p.289.
- Bojar, P.** Writers, educational workers, teachers, and what else? p.290
- Preparing for good, successful cooperation; a speech of Frantisek Kahuda, Minister of Education and Culture; to library workers. p.291.
- Milde, L.** Should we not compete? p.292.
- Czaban, K.** Lessons from the 8th Cycle of People's Motion-Picture University. p.293.
- RD.** Cultural centers help in music education. p.295.
- Fuckova, A.** Strakonice Summer Festival. p.296.
- MB.** There is a village club in Semice. p.300.
- Bek, R.** More about the methods of educational work. p.302.
- MD.** Shall others follow? Correspondence courses for cultural workers in the area of Pilsen. p.303.
- Karbusicka, L., Martinec, J.** Correspondence courses in folk creativity. p.304
- Vracky, J.** Shortcomings in propaganda by lectures and how to overcome them. p.305.
- Vesely, J.** Karel Havlicek Borovsky; a biographic sketch. p.307.
- OSVETOVA PRACA.** (Osveta) Martin. [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by Osveta. Biweekly] Recurrent feature: New books. Vol. 8, no. 3, Feb. 1956.
- Faska, P.** Physical education and sports, inseparable part of cultural work. p.49.
- The problem of evaluating results of cultural work. p.51.
- Mrizan, O.** Let us learn from the patriotic activity of the followers of Stur. p.52.
- Hronec, G.** Standpoint of a noncultural worker on fluctuation. p.54.
- Ferko, T.** Methodological experience from the readers' conference in Kosice. p.55.
- Vigh, A.** Positive side and deficiencies of the development of cultural-educational work in southern counties. p.56.

- Hudecek, J.** Mass work with technical literature. p.57.
- KDO.** New method of training cultural workers succeeded. p.58.
- Krizek, M.** Experience in organizing courses in Kosice. p.60.
- Gajda, M.** Good and praiseworthy work in the education of gypsies. p.61.
- Model cultural center for travelers in Prievldza p.62.
- Vanco, J.** Putting work with film on a higher level p.63.
- Vavricova, K.** A member of the collective farm, Anna Cedzova, speaks about the USSR. p.64.
- VKY.** Ulanika mosaics. p.65.
- Dvorsky, M.** Correct editor's note. p.66.
- Gaspárec, I.** Czechoslovak readers' conference in Banská Bystrica on Minac's book *Na rozhraní (At the Crossroads)*. p.67.
- Mikolaj, J.** Something on mastery in lecturing, S.Hora's handbook *Zaklady prednášateľstva (Fundamentals of Lecturing)*. p.71.
- Janos, R.** What the situation is concerning care for cultural aids. p.73 of cover.
- Vol. 6, no. 7, Apr. 1956.
- Kovack, I.** Let us better inform the workers about the tasks of the State Plan. p.145.
- Koch, R.** How we prepared ourselves for spring cultural work. p.146.
- Masaryk, M.** Methods of research-bibliographic activities. p.147.
- Gaspárec, I.** Stefan Zavodnik, founder of abstinent societies. p.149
- Srobar, V.** Organizing discussions on popular scientific books, the astronomer club improves theoretical knowledge. p.151.
- Bachrata, J.** Let us improve the education of workers through courses. p.152.
- Stovček, S.** Our factory-club work with short films p.154.
- Chyba, M.** Organization of activity of music institutions by people's committees. p.155.
- Pokorny, V.** Local people's committees in Brozno. County should take better care of cultural work. p.158.
- Sabol, E.** 10 years of Slovak museology. p.159.
- V.P.** A good worker succeeds even under bad conditions. p.161.
- Sebo, J.** How we organize work in the cultural group. p.162.
- Vavricova, K.** Black souls and white balloons. p.163.
- Vyskocilova, G.; E.B.** From the minor tasks of sanitary and cultural workers. p.164.
- Danek, P.** Publishing and distributing plays. p.166.
- Using better published material. p.169.
- I.G.** Osvetova rozhledy is published in Kosice. p.169.
- Fka.** What the Osveta Publishing House prepared for cultural workers. p.170.
- OSVETOVA PRACE**  
see OSVETOVA BESEDA.
- PIONIERSKE NOVINY.** (Czechoslovensky svaz mladoz. Slovensky ustredny vybor) Bratislava. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Slovak Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Weekly] Vol. 5, nos. 52-53, 60-62, 64-68; Aug.-Dec. 1955. Vol. 5 [i.e. 6] nos. 20, 24, 29-30, 32; May-Aug. 1956.
- PIONIERSKE NOVINY.** (Czechoslovensky svaz mladoz. Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Weekly] Vol. 5, nos. 30-31, 33-34; July-Aug. 1956.
- PLANOVANE HOSPODARSTVI.** (Státní plánovací úřad) Praha. [Publication on economic planning issued by the State Planning Office. Ten no. a year] Recurrent features: News about planned economy in the Soviet Union and people's democracies; Bibliographical survey. No. 5, 1956.
- Improving the planning and direction of the national economy. p.323.
- Increasing the standard of economic sciences. p.332.
- Cervenka, J.** Certain problems relating to the organization of repairs of machinery and equipment in the Czechoslovak national economy. p.338.
- Zich, M.** Problems of drafting development plans and production aims of state farms. p.352.
- Vanek, A.** Intensification of the analysis of present experiences in the industrialization of building methods. p.361.
- Churanek, J.** Experience in organization of the control of the fulfillment of plans in the District Planning Commission in Mladá Boleslav. p.368.
- Seyela, V.** Planning of technical and organizational measures in the Svit National Enterprise in Gottwaldov. p.379.
- Nosek, J.** Experience with the direction of agricultural production in Jihlava District. p.389.
- Toman, J.** J.Pajestka's *Planování národního hospodářství (Planning of the National Economy)*; a book review. p.397.







- CAS. (Demokraticka strana v exile) Washington, D.C. [Issued by the Slovak Democratic Party in Exile Semimonthly]  
No 58, Oct 1951  
Nos 70, 73, 76-77, 85/86, May-June, Aug., Dec 1952  
Nos 89, 94, 104, Feb., May, Oct. 1953  
Nos. 112, 120-130, 132, Feb., Oct.-Dec 1954.
- DEMOKRACIE V EXILU. Munchen. [Issued by the Christian Democrats, a group of exiles Monthly]  
Vol. 2, nos 1-7, Jan.-July 1956.
- THE DEMOCRATIC JOURNALIST. (International Organization of Journalists) Prague [In English. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Readers' letters, Activities of affiliated organizations  
Vol. 4, no 7, July 1955
- HLAS DOMOVA. Melbourne [Issued by a group of Czechoslovak exiles in Australia. Biweekly]  
Recurrent features: Brief news from exile, Sports at home and abroad, Letters to the editor.  
Vol 6, nos. 14-15, July 1956
- HLAS DOMOVA (Výbor pro zabezpečení osob, které se na základě amnestie vrátí do CSR) Praha [Issued by the Committee for Aiding Persons Who, on the Basis of Amnesty, Return to Czechoslovakia Weekly]  
No. 38, Mar. 1956.  
There is only one homeland. p. 1.  
A.V. Woman, educator of a new generation. p. 1.  
Punish those to blame for the airplane catastrophe near Levoca. p. 2.  
Interview with the assistant chief of Czechoslovak Commercial Aviation. p. 2.  
V.K. Well-known practice of crooks; put the blame on somebody else. p. 2.  
Karel, V. Only interest of "leaders in exile", stay near the dollar coffers. p. 3.  
They made the right decision. p. 3.  
Brez, R. Wishful thinking guides Mr. Dulles' ideas. p. 4.  
Sad balance sheet of the "exile"; from a letter of a reader in Canada. p. 4.  
-hr-. Collaboration of nations the first European fair and the Czechoslovak exhibition in Canton. p. 4.
- No. 42, Apr. 1956.  
Picha, M. Easter message. Embrace of the homeland. p. 1.  
V.K. Answer to our enemies: We reduce prices! p. 1.  
Czechoslovak parliamentary delegation in the Soviet Union. p. 1.  
Dvorská, M. Stop those crusaders' balloons! p. 2  
V.K. They hate each other. p. 2.  
Successful work of our laboratory technicians. p. 2.  
-st-. Czech books in the first quarter. p. 3.  
A sincere word to think about. p. 3.  
They celebrated Easter at home. p. 3.  
Rybníček, O. Through negotiations toward peace. p. 4.  
We are looking p. 4.  
This is what your friends wrote to us. p. 4.  
Our readers write p. 4.
- HLAS NARODNYCH VYBOROV (Sbor povereníkov) Bratislava. [Publication on people's committees issued by the Board of Commissioners for Slovakia. Weekly]  
Vol. 10, nos. 7, 19-20, Mar., June 1954.  
Vol. 11, nos. 38-37, 39-42, 44, 46, 48, 51-52; Sept.-Dec 1955
- NARODNE VYBORY. (Povereníctvo vnútra) Bratislava. [Publication on people's committees issued by the Commissioner of the Interior for Slovakia. Semimonthly]  
Recurrent features: New regulations; Let us learn from the Soviets.  
Vol. 10, no. 3, Feb. 1954.  
Kadner, E. After closing the nationwide discussion we should proceed to eliminate present shortcomings in people's committees. p. 33.  
Plenary session of the District People's Committee in Banaka Bystrica. p. 34.  
(JZ). Plenary session of the District People's Committee in Zilina. p. 35.  
O.M. Discussion in Nitra District. p. 36.  
Trade-union members of the people's committees and their tasks concerning the nationwide discussion. p. 37.  
People's committees and their women's committees are preparing for International Women's Day. p. 39.  
Dica. Women's committees of the people's committees prepared for the nationwide discussion. p. 41.  
Sagara, D. An extensive mobilization of all forces of the people's committees must be used as an instrument of the struggle for higher agricultural production. p. 43.  
Obligatory deliveries of agricultural produce. p. 45.  
Kmet, A. Kremnica County is the winner of the autumn part of the socialist competition of the people's committees. p. 46.  
Puchkov, I. In close cooperation with the masses. Tr from the Russian. p. 47.

Mrazek, P. Some terms used in the new laws on people's committees. p. [3] of cover.

- NARODNI VYBORY. (Urad predsednictva vlády) Praha [Publication on people's committees issued by the Office of the Presidium of the Government. Includes supplements: Poradna narodnich vyboru, Information bulletin on laws, regulations, and ordinances; and Vyborum zen, Instructions for women's committees. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Editor's mailbox; New books  
No 15, Apr. 1956.  
Two contemporary and most urgent tasks in agriculture. p. 113.  
Jedlicka, J. Citizens help to improve the work of the enterprises of local economy. p. 115.  
-sk-. The complex and maintenance squad improved and accelerated repairs. p. 116  
Vykosil, J. Citizens are interested in the repair and construction of houses. p. 116.  
Sedlakova, B. Meetings are to be held regularly and the principles of socialist democracy are to be maintained. p. 118  
Adamcik, V. The importance of meetings should be increased. p. 117.  
For further increase of the activities of people's committee members. p. 117.  
Tondr, V. The group of activists in the guarantee for success. p. 118.  
Gala, A. Public libraries are the center of progress in villages. p. 119  
Suchy, V. County conferences are instigating the initiative of women's committees. p. 120.

- No 28, June 1956.  
Dubsky, J. We shall accelerate the path to socialism. p. 201.  
Merceinek, A. The success of specification in planning will be determined by its handling in communities. p. 203  
Some principles in the work of the people's committees' councils. p. 203.  
Accelerated organization of instructors' groups. p. 204.  
Citron, L. Some problems of the work of secretaries in the local people's committees. p. 205.  
For full utilization of local resources. p. 206.  
Consistent development of civic control as a means of improving the services of local economic enterprises. p. 207.  
Hanakova, M. Care for the education of youth is an important task of the women's committees. p. 208.
- No. 27, July 1956.  
For a creative program of the women's committees. p. 209.  
Prepare for the decentralization from district people's committees to county, town, and local people's committees. p. 210  
Skula, M. The principle of collective leadership is to be applied correctly. p. 211.  
Fermanek, M. The center of gravity in the work of people's committees lies among the voters. p. 213.  
Leibner, V.; Stanek, F. Strengthening the socialist legality. p. 213.  
Kerian, F. Problems of directing cultural activities in a big town. p. 214.  
Resumption of work by the women's committees after the National Conference of Czechoslovak Women. p. 215.

- NOVA MYSL. (Komunistická strana Československa, Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Documents; Criticism and bibliography.  
No. 4, Apr. 1956  
The 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, a victory of Leninism. p. 308.  
Kratohvil, F. Leninist principles of Party work. p. 317.  
Samalik, F. Leninist style in the work of the state administration. p. 333.  
Auerhan, J. Certain problems in the socialist reconstruction of the life in our villages. p. 347.  
Chalupny, V. The Soviet agricultural delegation visited the USA and Canada. Tr. from the Russian. p. 351.  
Veasly, J. Some problems concerning the use of peaceful methods in developing a socialist revolution. p. 371.  
Schorova, A. The 334 volume of V.I. Lenin's Works; a review. p. 382.  
Kayka, F. An important book on the history of the underprivileged classes in Tabor. p. 385.  
Sojak, V. The Polish periodical Nowe Drogi in 1955; a review. p. 391.

- POD ZASTAVOU SOCIALISMU. (Komunistická strana Slovenska) Bratislava. [Publication on politics, economics, and culture issued by the Communist Party of Slovakia. Semimonthly]  
Vol. 3, no. 23/24, Dec. 1954.  
The peace camp is a solid barrier against the forces of war. p. 1409.

- Clerny, J. The Moscow Conference, an important contribution to the securing of peace and cooperation among nations. p. 1418.  
Shitarov, G. The creative character of Party work. p. 1425.  
Balaz, O. A sufficient number of qualified agricultural workers is to be secured. p. 1440.  
Flata, F. Pauperization of the laboring class in capitalist countries. p. 1453.  
Grek, I. Quality and the assortment of goods are important indicators of the conditions in the food industry. p. 1463.  
Moric, R. More attention to the juvenile literature. p. 1473.  
Filova, E. Against bourgeois nationalism, for socialist patriotism and proletarian internationalism. p. 1481.  
Lorincz, G. Hungarian bourgeois nationalism in Czechoslovakia. p. 1494.  
Bilik, V. Ukrainian bourgeois nationalism in the Czechoslovak Republic. p. 1504.  
Avramova, S. Bourgeois and bourgeois democratic revolutions. p. 1518.  
Gostorovsky, M. Collection of documents "Za bol'sevickou orientaciu KSC (For a Bolshevik Orientation of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia); a book review. p. 1526.

- SLOVANSKY PREHLED. (Slovenský výbor Československa) Praha. [Magazine on relations among the Slavic nations issued by the Slavic Committee in Czechoslovakia. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: From the Slavic countries; Bibliography; Slavic calendar  
Vol. 42, no. 3, Mar. 1956.  
Evstafev, G. Socialist competition in honor of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 73.  
Zemanek, A. The Prague Conference, a further step in the fight for peace. p. 76.  
Dokulil, M. Russian contribution to the treasure of Slavic languages in the period of the construction of socialism. p. 77.  
Kotler, V. Tasks in planning the development of Prague. p. 81.  
Ceeleny, L. Workers in Koscice District start working according to the new Five-Year Plan. p. 83.  
Valenta, J. Jan Sverna's work. p. 85.  
Matula, V. Ludevit Stur and the Slavs. (Conclusion) p. 88.  
Solta, V. The national development and defense in the work of Soviet and Czechoslovak artists. p. 89.  
Gazo, S. Bulgarian seen through the eyes of a geologist. p. 91.  
Tegner, V. Mountains and courage, contemporary Serbian and Croatian partisan literature. p. 94.  
Lorenecova, M. Frin's book about Lusatian Sorbs, a review. p. 97.  
Merhaut, V. From the stormy years; a book review. p. 98.  
Novakova, L. One hundred years of Bulgarian reading rooms. p. 99.  
Kilment, J. New Soviet motion pictures. p. 101.

- TRIBUNA. (Československý zahraniční ústav v exilu) Paris. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute in Exile]  
Recurrent features: News from the world and from the underground; Discussions, letters, echoes.  
Vol. 8, May/July 1956.

- ZIVOT STRANY. (Komunistická strana Československa, Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Publication on Party work issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Supersedes Funkcionar, Propagandista, Slovo agitatora, and Zivot strany, which was issued previously by Komunistická strana Slovenska. Semimonthly]  
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Review of periodical articles; Book reviews and bibliography; From experiences of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.  
No. 3, Feb. 1956.  
Hendrych, J. Further development of Party work in connection with the promotion of socialism. p. 3.  
Kohler, B. Party work on state farms. p. 13.  
Hron, P. Increase the influence of Party organizations on the life in villages. p. 21.  
The instructor of the district committee of the Party and his work in village organizations. p. 25.  
Wide dissemination of socialist competition supports the proportional fulfillment of the economic plan since the beginning of the year. p. 31.  
Kaspar, J. Party work is work with people. p. 34.  
Gries, O. Increasing postulates of the communists. p. 35.  
Pomezny, A. Responsibility of Party organizations for the growth of agricultural production. p. 37.  
Horacek, J. A good beginning. p. 39.  
Sladkova, B. Organization of propaganda work in enterprises. p. 41.  
Knaiz, M. Care for acceptance of new Party members. p. 46.  
Editor's work with newspaper reporters. p. 49.  
Aropev, A.; Zapiyakhin, A. Let us learn the ways of managing collective farms. Tr. from the Russian. p. 53.



No 4, Feb. 1956.

- County conferences of the Party. p.3  
Vícek, S. Better-organized collective farms, result of the activity of Party organizations. p.9  
Burda, O. Work to be done by communists in the people's committees in villages. p.16  
 Resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia intended to ensure the spring work in the fields. p.24  
Develop socialist competition in agriculture. p.32  
Schnedler, B. Peaceful coexistence is possible and necessary. p.36  
Hubeny, V. Our agriculture needs self-sacrificing cadres. p.45  
Tekor, G., Leskovsky, P. We introduced a new organization of wages. p.50  
Vaca, R. The foreman is the most important figure. p.52  
 How should the duties of a delegate to a county conference be understood? p.56  
Adolf, N. Lecturer or role instructor? A student's remarks. Tr. from the Russian. p.56.

No 5, Mar. 1956.

- Prepare the spring work in the fields carefully. p.3  
Bysiron, J. Experiences in our patronage work. p.10  
 Criticism is good, but...; a review of a letter to the editor. p.16  
Sedlak, J. Relation of the laboring class to the small bourgeoisie. p.20  
Hlavacok, C. In what way wall newspapers helped us. p.30  
Kukla, J. A Party group in a machine-tractor brigade. p.33  
Pazourek, V. From the seminars of evening schools of political economics. p.38  
Richtrova, V. Are bourgeois prejudices concerning women really abolished in our country? p.38  
Skrlant, V. Nominal and real wages. p.42  
 What should be the work of a Party group on a collective farm? p.47  
 How should the mandate of a delegate to a district conference be examined? p.49  
Zikmundovsky, Z. Czech edition of the 30th, 31st, and 32d volumes of V.I. Lenin's works; a book review. p.51  
Solezhnev, A. An important instrument for increasing the action capacity of the masses. Tr. from the Russian. p.58.

No 6, Mar. 1956.

- A historical milestone in the struggle for peace and socialism. p.3  
Pokorny, K. Show more courage in applying experiences obtained in founding and strengthening collective farms. p.12  
 Socialist competition must be stressed and extended in honor of the National Conference of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p.18  
 Promote better work organization in building important electric-power plants. p.19  
 We are heirs of the culture of the whole world. p.24  
 There are four horses on the farm. p.25  
 From the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, facts and figures. p.26  
Polacek, J. Visual propaganda ought not to be self-sufficient. p.32  
Varga, J. Work of the members of the Communist Party is the propelling impulse. p.34  
Yeroslova, M. Discussions with parents are a great help to the school in educating children. p.38  
Matejka, J. A seminar which has not fulfilled its mission. p.39  
 The National Army of Eastern Germany. p.41  
 What is the North Atlantic Pact? p.44  
 In what ways should Party organization in building construction enterprises be established. p.49  
Favlik, J.; Simeckova, B.; Zimkova, H. The readers' views on books of our writers. p.52  
 Vivacity or bourgeois bad taste? p.58  
 Inaccessibility of chiefs of administrative departments. Tr. from the Russian. p.60.

## 7. LAW

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Constitution, Ustava Ceskoslovenske republiky ze dne 9. kvetna 1948. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 65 p. [Constitution of the Czechoslovak Republic of May 9, 1948]  
 DS Not in DLC

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Laws, statutes, etc. Obecný soudní řád a předpisy s ním související. [Redak. 1. Právníky ústav Ministerstva spravedlnosti. Praha, Orbis, 1955. 655 p. [Civil Procedure Code and pertinent regulations]  
 DS Not in DLC

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Laws, statutes, etc. Obecný zákoník. [Sestavil Karel Capek. Praha, Orbis, 1956. 406 p. [Czechoslovak civil law. bibl.]  
 DS Not in DLC

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Laws, statutes, etc. Trestný zákoník. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenská vydavateľstvo politickej literatury, 1954. 372 p. [Kriminalní zákoník s tresty] [Criminal code. 1st ed. index]

PLANK, KAROL. Dedicace právo. [1. vyd. Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo politickej literatury, 1954. 178 p. [Nový právny poriadok] [Inheritance law 1st ed.]

TUMA, LADISLAV. Aktuálny pracovného práva, pracovný pomer, dovolenka, vojenská služba, nová dan zo mzdy a ino. [Vyd. 2.] Bratislava, Praca, vydavateľstvo ROH, 1955. 385 p. [Knižnica pre akčné funkcionárov] [Current problems in labor law, labor relations, leave, military service, wage taxes, etc. 2d ed. tables]

## PERIODICALS

BULLETIN DE DROIT TCHECOSLOVAQUE. (Jednolín ceskoslovenských právniků) Praha. [Papers issued by the Association of Czechoslovak Lawyers, with English and German summaries. French-language edition; issued also in Russian. Four no. a year]  
 Vol. 13, no. 3/4, Dec. 1955.

Boura, E. Ten years of people's democratic regime in Czechoslovakia. p.145.

Prusa, O. New rules of procedure of the Czechoslovak National Assembly. p.100.

Spěněl, B. System of taxation of wages and salaries in Czechoslovakia. p.170.

Kanla, A. Czechoslovak maritime law. p.197

Hanák, E. Independent character of arbitration agreements. p.205.

Tureček, J. The new water law. p.216.  
 Review of the most important regulations promulgated in Sbirka zákonů republiky Československé in 1954. p.230

L. N. Attempts made to confuse the Formosa problem. p.269.

Zourek, J. Problem of representation of the Chinese People's Republic in the United Nations. p.270.

Mrazek, J. Character of the occupation of Czechoslovakia in 1939. p.272.

Mrazek, J. Ways leading to universality of the United Nations and their criticism. p.273.

Kopal, V. Sovereignty of states, a pillar of international law; comments on Hans Kelsen's Principles of International Law. p.276.

Mrazek, Kopal, Vanček. The First World Conference on International Law in Prague. p.283.

Title page and table of contents of v. 13, 1955.

Czechoslovak Republic. UREDNÍ LIST CESKOSLOVENSKÉ REPUBLIKY. Praha. [Official gazette issued by the Ministry of the Interior. Includes a supplement containing court edicts]  
 Nos. 72-78, 80-84; July-Aug. 1955.

PRÁVNÍK. (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd. Ekonomicko-právní sekce) Praha. [Law review issued by the Section of Economics and Law, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Ten no. a year]  
 Recurrent features: Comments on current issues; Book reviews, News from foreign periodicals; Materials and documents.

Vol. 95, no. 2, 1955.

Fouštek, R. Political norms in a socialist state. p.97.

Knapp, V. Certain problems in recent Hungarian and Czechoslovak legislation on economic contracts. p.112.

Tibitanzl, K. Guilt and causation in the jurisdiction of Czechoslovak courts. p.126.

Bystřina, I. Attempts to improve education of cadres of students of law in colleges and universities of the USSR and in our country. p.139

Lachs, M. The system of collective security in Europe. Tr. from the Polish. p.144.

Leonay, B. Persons responsible for the delivery of produce of low quality. Tr. from the Russian. p.156.

Polocny, M. The Austrian Peace Treaty. p.167.

Spisák, J. Contractual relations in transportation. p.169.

Kosik, V. A remark on the new regulations concerning economic contracts. p.174.

Knapp, V. The Civil Law of Eastern Germany; General Part; a book review. p.175.

Lakatos, M. The collection Právníhistorické studie I. (Studies in Legal History I); a book review.

Fouštek, R. Grzegorz Solder's Studia z historii doktryny politycznych. Świat antyczny (Studies in the History of Political Ideologies. The Ancient World); a book review. p.182.

Jahoda, L.; Potocny, M. Rules of Procedure of 20th-Century International Political Conferences; a book review. p.189.

Vol. 95, no. 5, 1955.

Knapp, V. For a higher level of our legal science. p.385.

Fouštek, R. Transition from capitalism to socialism from the point of view of state and law. p.401.

Peška, P. For development of socialist democracy: Improvement of state administration, and strengthening of socialist legality. p.418.

Prusa, O. Important measures for further strengthening the multinational Soviet state. p.430.

Rychetská, E. Significance of letters from working people for strengthening socialist legality. p.440.

Chvysky, J. 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and some questions of labor law. p.463.

Blílek, V. Seventh session of the United Nations' Commission for International Law. p.466.

Dvorský, V. Notes on the draft of a new international agreement for enforcement of foreign arbitration awards. p.477.

SBIRKA ROZHODNUTÍ ČESKOSLOVENSKÝCH SOUDŮ (Nejvyšší soud) Praha. [Decisions of Czechoslovak courts issued by the Supreme Court. Ten no. a year]  
 No. 8, 1956

SOCIALISTICKÁ ZAKONNOST'. (Ministerstvo spravování, Generální prokuratura Nejvyššího soudu a hlavní arbitři ČSFR) Praha. [Journal on problems of law enforcement in a socialist state issued by the Ministry of Justice, the Office of the Attorney General, and the Chief Arbitrator. Ten no. a year]  
 Vol. 4, no. 3, 1956.

Rolenc, V. Improving socialist legality, a command of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p.129.

Blazek, J. Economic and technical care of land. p.13

Nezbeda, A.; Frenosil, G. Remarks on some problem of theft of the national property and of the proper of people's cooperatives. (Conclusion) p.140.

Tolar, J. Imposing a cumulative sentence. p.154.

Hrubý, J. Notice to terminate the lease of an enterprise dwelling. (To be contd.) p.161.

Chuděk, J. Problem of the legal validity of a sentence. p.160.

Juda, M. Social and legal protection of youth in Czechoslovakia in international relations. p.172.

Slezak, J. Remarks concerning the new form of the economic contracts in building (To be contd.) p.177.

Lachout, V. A few remarks on the application of Section 29 of Government Decree No.33/1955 Sb. concerning economic contracts. p.182.

Flkova, V. Contractual basis of the documentation relative to the project and the budget of investments. p.184.

Holub, R. Organization of a jurists' section within the Central Committee of the Association of Employees of State Organs. p.191.

SOUDEČI 2. LIDU (Ministerstvo spravování, Právní ústav) Praha. [Publication for people's assessors on the administration of justice issued by the Institute of Law, Ministry of Justice. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Training of assessors; Letters to the editor.

Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

A survey of the training-class attendance by people's assessors and of the propaganda activities in October 1955. p.121.

Uhrin, J. The level of the periodicals Soudce z lidu and A Nepřítel depends on us. p.169.

Henkova, A. Family and educational problems from the point of view of public workers. p.172.

Frenosil, G. Protection of socialist property against damages and other assaults. p.176.

Balazova, K. We are applying new methods of civil procedure. p.177.

Myškova, A. One day at the Criminal Court of Místek. p.178.

Hrachovec, F. Marriage, family, and maternity are under the protection of the state. p.180.

Benes, F. Weekly sessions proved to be good. p.180

Rolenc, V. Model bylaws, the basic law of a collective farm. p.183.

Sladkov, A. The Judge; a novel. (Conclusion) p.183 of cover.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

Blazek, J. Struggle against shortcomings in the work of people's assessors. p.1.

Gemrich, J. Garnishment of a salary and speedy enforcement of claims to satisfy the necessities of minors. p.3.

Opela, V.; Wagner, E. Court decisions in criminal matters. p.6.

Stepina, J. New law on divorce. p.10.

Benes, F. Who is retarding the socialization of our village? p.11.

Zuganec, M. The necessity of isolating the village rich from small- and medium-scale farmers. p.13.

Thyn, A. Work of the officers of the Bureau for Protection of Youth. p.15.



- Soucha, B. A new method of work of the People's Criminal Court in Prague. p.73
- Kratka, A. Views on the protection of children. p.76
- Kusera, Z. New legislation on divorces in the German Democratic Republic. p.77
- Ellas, J. Divorce in the light of Soviet literature. (To be contd.) p.79.
- STUDIE Z MEZINARODNIHO PRAVA.** (Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Kabinet mezinarodniho prava) Praha. [Annals of the Department of International Law, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences] Vol. 1, 1955.
- Mrazek, I. Controversial problems concerning the subjects of international law. p.71
- Outrata, Y. Protection of the security of states according to international law. p.23.
- Problems concerning the reception of international treaties from the viewpoint of Czechoslovak legal order, a report prepared by the Department of International Law of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, delivered by R. Vanicek at the 1st National Conference on International Law on May 24, 1954. p.81.
- Zourak, J. Criticism of the theory of supremacy of international law, a scientific report delivered on April 14, 1954, in the Section of Economics and Law during the 3d plenary session of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. p.88.
- Donner, B. When does diplomatic immunity end? p.78.
- Busak, J. International regulations on radio broadcasting. p.95.
- Cahn, Z. Organization of international postal relations. p.118.
- Hanák, B. Problems of jurisdiction in the light of decisions of the Court of Arbitration of the Czechoslovak Chamber of Commerce. p.145.

## 8. EDUCATION

- CHALOUPECKÝ, VACLAV.** The Caroline University of Prague, its foundation, character and development in the fourteenth century. [Translated by V. Fried and W. R. Lee] Prague [Orbis] 1948. 160 p. [In English. Tr. from the Czech. plates, ports., bibl., facsimile.] OU
- DISMAN, MILOSLAV.** Ustřední studovna umění pro mládež, pokus o celkové řešení otázky umělecké výchovy dětí a mládeže. [1. vyd. Praha] Práce [1946] 239 p. (Aktuality budování, sv.2) [Central Art Study Center for Youth; an attempt to solve the problem of the artistic education of children and youth. 1st ed. Russian summary. illus., tables] NN Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

- CESKOSLOVENSKÝ SPORT.** (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Issued by the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport. Three no. a week] Recurrent features: News from the districts; News in brief, Brief news of foreign sports. Vol. 4, nos. 88-97, 99-100; July-Aug. 1955.
- DEJEPIS VĚKOLE.** (Ministerstvo školství) Praha. [Publication on the teaching of history and the Czechoslovak and Soviet Constitutions in elementary and secondary schools issued by the Ministry of Education Ten no. a year] Recurrent feature: Notes in brief. Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1954.
- Mšlechec, A. Historical background of the origin of the Janosik tradition. p.1.
- Plátn, Z. Patriotism of writers and historians in the period after the Battle of White Mountain. p.9.
- Klokočka, V. The democratization of the system of the highest state organs in the people's democratic Czechoslovakia. p.12.
- Teichová, A. Notes on the subject "The Late Feudal Period and the Development of Capitalism, 17th-18th centuries." p.18.
- Sedláček, A.; Volfová, E. A renewed strengthening of feudalism in central and Eastern Europe. p.22.
- Malat, J.; Machac, B. Preparation on the subject "The Highest Organs of the State Authority and State Administration." p.29.
- Hájková, S. The President of the Republic; an explanation of the subject. p.35.
- Vol. 1, nos. 7, 10; Sept., Dec. 1954.
- Vol. 2, no. 9, Nov. 1955.
- Pollenský, J. Comenius, the lover of truth and freedom. p.386.
- Epstein, A. The culture of the early medieval Western Europe. p.392.
- Mejstřík, V. Examination and evaluation of the pupils' knowledge of history. p.414.
- Jozá, J. Examples from the literature applied in classes on the Hussite revolutionary movement in the first grade of pedagogic schools. p.421.
- Muk, J. Regional history; the teachers and pupils. p.426.

- Machac, B. Organs of state authority and state administration, a contribution to the teaching based on the new textbook on the Constitution. p.426.
- ETUDIANTS DU MONDE** (International Union of Students) Prague [Illustrated magazine French-language edition, issued also in English as World Student News and in Arabic, German, Italian, Norwegian, Russian, and Spanish. Monthly] Vol. 8, no. 12, 1954.
- International Union of Students. NEWS SERVICE. Prague. [In English. Three no. a month] No. 9, May 1955.
- LIDOVÁ TVORIVOST.** (Ministerstvo školství a osvěty) Praha. [Publication for theater, choral, music, and dance ensembles and folk art groups issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly] Vol. 7, nos. 7-8, July-Aug. 1955
- PEDAGOGIKA.** (Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Kabinet pedagogických věd) Praha. [Journal on theoretical and applied pedagogy issued by the Department of Pedagogy, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Absorbed Sovetskaya veda: Pedagogika-psychologie, 1956 Six no. a year] Recurrent features: Notes in brief; Book reviews and bibliography Vol. 8, no. 2, 1955.
- Chlup, O. The problem of a new textbook of pedagogy for colleges. p.145
- Parizek, V. How students grasp the meaning of a noun. p.149.
- Trájer, J. The substance of polytechnic education. p.172.
- Korejs, J.; Hraběková, J. Development of the teaching plan in our schools of general education. p.185.
- Patocka, J. Bacon of Verulamium and the Didaktika (Didactic) of Comenius. p.207.
- Triska, K. Problem of peculiarities attributable to age or to individual differences. p.213.
- PŘEDŠKOLNÍ VÝCHOVA** (Ministerstvo školství) Praha. [Publication on preschool education issued by the Ministry of Education Monthly] Recurrent features: Activities of pedagogical collectives; Book reviews, News; School activities. Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1955.
- Doležalová, V. Teachers Day. p.81
- Buchta, F. Care given to kindergartens by the School Committee of the Council of the County People's Committee in Sokolov. p.84.
- Hrda, R. Effect of creative games on the development of the language and thinking of children. p.87.
- Vachová, M. My method of acquainting children with geometrical forms and with notions of round and square. p.93.
- Chvoša, H. Puppet plays as an instrument of moral education. p.93.
- Kubíková, M. Use of gardening tools. p.103.
- Jírova, M. M. Bartuszkova and others' Pedagogika předškolního věku (Pedagogy of the Preschool Age), a book review. p.104.
- Misurcova, V. Otakar Chlup's Pedagogické stati (Pedagogic Essays) and the almanac Otakar Chlup, two book reviews. p.106.
- Neměškova, J. K. Uchinskii's Selected Pedagogic Works; a book review. p.107.
- Horáková, V.; Kadlecová, J. Experience with practice teaching in Medicine. p.119.
- Problems of the prevention of speech defects. p.120.
- ŠKOLA A SVĚT.** (Ministerstvo školství) Praha. [Magazine of sets of pictorial visual aids for schools issued by the Ministry of Education. Ten no. a year] Vol. 4, nos. 2, 9, 1954.
- Vol. 5, nos. 3, 7-8, 10, 1955.
- SOVETSKÁ VEDA: PEDAGOGIKA-PSYCHOLOGIE.** (Czechoslovak-sovietky institut. Sekce společenských věd) Praha. [Translations of articles on pedagogy and psychology from Soviet periodicals issued by the Social Science Section, Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews. Vol. 5, no. 6, 1955.
- Bondy, M. Notes on research methods in psychology. p.721.
- Index to v. 5, 1955
- STADION.** (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport. Supersedes Ruch v tělesné výchově. Weekly] Vol. 4, nos. 29-33, July-Aug. 1955.
- STUDENT SPORT BULLETIN.** (International Union of Students. Physical Education and Sports Department) Prague. [In English and French] [No. 1, Jan. 1954]
- TEORIE A PRAXE TĚLESNÉ VÝCHOVY A SPORTU.** (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Journal issued by the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport. Supersedes Sokol. Monthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Abstracts from foreign periodicals.

- Vol. 3, no. 12, 1955.
- Cuba, A. A new stage in the development of physical education and sport organizations of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. p.529.
- Pelikan, V.; Nemešková, A. Effect of the nervous system on the metabolism of protein during physical strain. p.533.
- Minarovyč, V., and others. Experience with medical supervision in soccer training. p.539.
- Urba, M.; Urbanek, B. Research on crystallographic, physical, and mechanical properties of snow and a method of objective determination of avalanche danger. p.544.
- Bartušek, B. Importance of special callisthenics in track and field athletics for the improvement of individual track and field branches. p.555.
- Stepnicka, J. Notes on the habit of correct posture. p.553.
- Schmid, L. Physical education and our physicians in the first half of the 19th century. p.597.
- Index to v. 3, 1955.
- Vol. 4, no. 2, 1955.
- Plesko, V. Scientific theory of training in sports. p.55.
- Mucha, V. Instructors should be equipped with scientific experience. p.58.
- Kuchen, A.; Morhaufova, J.; Sukop, J. Training in sports as a pedagogic process. p.71.
- Frle, J.; Melka, J. Physiological basis of training in sports. p.89.
- Novikov, A. General education in sports training. Tr. from the Russian. p.105
- Ozolin, N. Contemporary methods of training in sports. Tr. from the Russian. p.108.
- Krotev, L. A contribution to the study of renewed conditioned reflexes. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p.112.
- Liesak, K. A contribution to the discussion on the lecture "Physiological Basis of Training in Sports." Tr. from the Hungarian. p.115.
- Szerbak, E. A contribution to the discussion on the lecture "Training in Sports as a Pedagogic Process." Tr. from the Hungarian. p.117.
- Grimm, J. Increasing the efficiency of youth. Tr. from the German. p.119.
- Harra, H. Experience with the training of our outstanding rowers. Tr. from the German. p.121.
- Geblewicz, E.; Woloszyn, B. Research on the training problems in Poland. Tr. from the Polish. p.124.
- Chibu, E. Theoretical basis for the composition of a training unit. Tr. from the Rumanian. p.128.
- Decisions of the conference on the Scientific Basis of Training in Sports. p.129.
- Hornof, Z.; Jurina, K.; Sprynar, Z. Report from the Conference. p.130.
- UCITELSKÉ NOVINY.** (Ministerstvo školství a Svaz zaměstnanců školství) Praha. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and the Educational Employees Union. Weekly] Vol. 4, no. 32/33, Aug. 1954.
- Vol. 6, nos. 1, 3, 25-26, 30/31; Jan., June-July 1955.
- VYSOKÁ ŠKOLA.** (Ministerstvo školství) Praha. [Journal on higher education issued by the Ministry of Education. Includes a supplement: Předpisy pro vysoké školy, regulations concerning higher schools issued by the Ministry of Higher Education. Monthly] Recurrent feature: News. Vol. 4, no. 2, 1955.
- Urban, B. Some problems of the aesthetic component of the pedagogics of higher education. p.33.
- Uroev, M. New features in university curriculums. Tr. from the Russian. p.44.
- Gladkovskii, A. A creative preparation of lectures. Tr. from the Russian. p.48.
- Khoma, V. Organization and work of units of the Students Scientific Society. Tr. from the Russian. p.51.
- Cingr, E. Some questions on the organization of scientific research in universities. p.55.
- Vach, A. Excursions to industrial plants. p.58.
- Tesar, I.; Kudeja, I. Improvement of administration in universities. p.61.
- Vol. 4, no. 3, 1955.
- Elutin, V. Raising the quality of the teaching of social sciences in schools of higher education. p.65.
- Ponec, J.; Vořuba, L.; Sprysal, J. Problems of the plans of study for higher technical schools. p.74.
- Nejepsa, R. Education of candidates at the Faculty of Mechanical Engineering. p.88.
- Primak, V.; Khodorchenko, V.; Zolin, V. Scientific athletic propaganda in the pedagogic process. p.92.
- Machacek, J. Notes on the entrance procedure for students of education. p.95.
- Vol. 4, no. 6, 1955.
- Pulkabek, J. Work of groups of science students at the Faculty of Machine Engineering in Prague. p.161.
- Drastik, F. Work of groups of science students at the Department of Technology of the Faculty of Engineering of the Institute of Railroad Engineering. p.163.
- Perlenick, P. Independent scientific work of students. p.166.



Palley, P. Experiment on with groups of school students at the Institute of Agriculture in Prague p.169

Lipshak, P. Concrete methods of managing the work of groups of school students p.171

Vodňák, I. Hoping for higher standards means a higher level of education p.173

Jarabek, O. Organization of laboratory and practical training of students of higher learning p.176

Štefánek, O. The Faculty of Veterinary Medicine of the Institute of Agriculture of the Czechoslovak Republic in contact with foreign graduates p.179

Škubel, J. Teaching Russian language in colleges p.180

J.W. Selection of students for colleges p.180

Štefánek, O. National Conference of Workers of the Department of Russian Language in Colleges p.189

Vodňák, H. Center for the study of Communism at the Communist State Police Library in Prague p.191

Prints of textbooks published from March 15 to April 15, 1959 p.191 of cover

## D. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

HEPNER, VILAV. [Unpublished manuscript] [Prague, 1959] 148 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 148 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 148 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 148 p. (Czech edition)

LYNEK, FRANTISEK. [Unpublished manuscript] [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition)

LYNEK, FRANTISEK. [Unpublished manuscript] [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition)

LYNEK, FRANTISEK. [Unpublished manuscript] [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition)

MYVAK, JUDYK. [Unpublished manuscript] [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition)

MYVAK, JUDYK. [Unpublished manuscript] [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition)

MYVAK, JUDYK. [Unpublished manuscript] [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition)

### PERIODICALS

THE [Czechoslovak] FILM [Unpublished manuscript] [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition)

Y. [Unpublished manuscript] [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition)

MYVAK, JUDYK. [Unpublished manuscript] [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition)

MYVAK, JUDYK. [Unpublished manuscript] [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition)

## 10 FINE ARTS

DEMYSTEN, YLAIMIN. [Unpublished manuscript] [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition)

HOFFMANN, ADOLF. [Unpublished manuscript] [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition)

NN

NEZVAL, VITKZILAV. [Unpublished manuscript] [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition)

OPATK, OTAKAR. [Unpublished manuscript] [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition)

PIAH, ZUBERK. [Unpublished manuscript] [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition)

LOMAN, PROKOP. [Unpublished manuscript] [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition)

LOMAN, PROKOP. [Unpublished manuscript] [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition)

### PERIODICALS

ART INTERKURA (CZ). [Unpublished manuscript] [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition)

ART INTERKURA (CZ). [Unpublished manuscript] [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition)

ART INTERKURA (CZ). [Unpublished manuscript] [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition)

ART INTERKURA (CZ). [Unpublished manuscript] [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition)

ART INTERKURA (CZ). [Unpublished manuscript] [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition)

ART INTERKURA (CZ). [Unpublished manuscript] [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition)

ART INTERKURA (CZ). [Unpublished manuscript] [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition)

ART INTERKURA (CZ). [Unpublished manuscript] [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition)

ART INTERKURA (CZ). [Unpublished manuscript] [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition)

ART INTERKURA (CZ). [Unpublished manuscript] [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition)

ART INTERKURA (CZ). [Unpublished manuscript] [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition)

ART INTERKURA (CZ). [Unpublished manuscript] [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition)

ART INTERKURA (CZ). [Unpublished manuscript] [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition)

EMERSON, A. Expression of contemporaneity in mural painting. p.14.

WILSON, R. Colors in mural painting. p.16.

Kybal, A. Space in mural painting. p.18.

Hornik, J. Dependence of mural painting on architecture. p.20.

Blaschka, J. Josef Navrátil, reviver of the tradition of Czech mural painting. p.22.

Tilman, V. Veronika's views about their mural paintings. p.24.

Neumann, J. Pompatan mural painting, marginal notes on A Mauri's book Roman Painting. p.26.

Hodriguez, A. Mural painting, the most developed art in Mexico. Tr. from the Spanish. p.28.

Vol. 6, no. 2, 1959.

Kolpinski, J. Contribution of Czechoslovak art to the treasure of world culture. (To be cont'd) p.50.

Nejedly, O. Landscape painting. p.52.

Stech, V. Thoughts about landscape painting. p.54.

Stech, V. Landscape and landscape painting. p.56.

Bedlavec, V. My way of landscape painting. p.58.

Novak, V. Landscape painting. p.60.

Bliska, K. Landscape or photo-art? p.62.

Holy, M. Creative prerequisites of landscape painting. p.64.

Jiroušek, P. Actuality of landscape painting. p.66.

Šmelcman, J. Evaluation of landscape painting. p.68.

Paděra, J. Ten years of Czech and Slovak landscape painting. p.70.

Vol. 6, no. 3, 1959.

20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and creative art. [Supplement] p.1.

Kolpinski, J. Some typical characters in creative art. p.3.

Kolpinski, J. Contribution of Czechoslovak art to the treasure of world culture, impressions from a trip to Czechoslovakia. Tr. from the Russian. (To be cont'd) p.5.

Excerpt from the testament of Augustin Rodin. p.100.

Bliska, K. Works of sculptor L.J. Kofrovec. p.104.

Černý, V. A few notes on the work of Otto Gullund. p.112.

A few unpublished excerpts from the diary of Otto Gullund. p.117.

Mach, J. Contemporary Czechoslovak sculpture. p.121.

Kolpinski, J. A few notes on the modern character of a sculptural work. p.130.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

MYVAK, JUDYK. [Unpublished manuscript] [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition)

MYVAK, JUDYK. [Unpublished manuscript] [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition)

MYVAK, JUDYK. [Unpublished manuscript] [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition)

MYVAK, JUDYK. [Unpublished manuscript] [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition)

MYVAK, JUDYK. [Unpublished manuscript] [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition)

MYVAK, JUDYK. [Unpublished manuscript] [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition)

MYVAK, JUDYK. [Unpublished manuscript] [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition)

MYVAK, JUDYK. [Unpublished manuscript] [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition)

MYVAK, JUDYK. [Unpublished manuscript] [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition)

MYVAK, JUDYK. [Unpublished manuscript] [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition) [Prague, 1959] 200 p. (Czech edition)



- EISNER, PAUL. Chram i tvrz, kniha o cestine. Praha, J. Podrouzek, 1946. 865 p. [A church and a fortress, a book about the Czech language] RPB Not in DLC
- FIKER, EDUARD. Zlata ctyrka. Praha, Mlada fronta, 1955. 181 p. (Edice Vpred, sv. 65) [The golden four, a novel] NN Not in DLC
- FOMINA, VERA ALEKSANDROVNA. Prace soudruha Stalina o otazkach jazykovedy-vynikajici prinos k rozvoji marxisticko-leninské vědy [I. autor, vyd.] Praha, Rovnost, 1951. 35 p. [I. V. Stalin's works on problems of linguistics, an outstanding contribution to the development of Marxist-Leninist science Tr. from the Russian. 1st authorized ed.]
- FRIC, JOSEF VACLAV. J. V. Fric, básník a revolucionar: vybor z díla. [Vybor usporadal Karel Kostk, predmluvu napsal Ruzena Grebenickova Praha] Mlada fronta, 1953. 232 p. (Edice Narodni klasiko-ve, sv. 11) [J. V. Fric, poet and revolutionist, selected works port] CU NN Not in DLC
- FRIDA, EMIL BOHUSLAV. Jaroslav Vrchlicky [pseud.], Eduard Alberti, vzajemna korespondence [K vyd. pripravil Bohuslav Knoesl. 1. vyd., Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1954. 268 p. (Cesko-slovenska akademie ved Ustav pro ceskou literaturu. Prameny k dejinam ceske literatury, 1) [Jaroslav Vrchlicky and Eduard Alberti: mutual correspondence. 1st ed. illus., index, notes]
- FRIDA, EMIL BOHUSLAV Vrchlicky [pseud.] v dopisech, usporadal Alberti Prazak. Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1955. 594 p. [Vrchlicky in letters port] CU Not in DLC
- FRINTA, ANTONIN. Luzitci Srova a jejich psemnictvi Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1955. 239 p. (Dejiny slovanskych literatur, sv. 1) [Lusatian Sorbs and their literature. Illus., ports., 3 maps (2 fold, in pocket), notes] NN Not in DLC
- HASEK, JAROSLAV. Osudy dobreho vojaka Svejka za svetove valky [Usporadal a predml. napsal Zdena Anelik. 3. vyd., v Praze] Praha, Prace, vydavatelstvo ROH. (Dikobraz, sv. 28) [The good soldier Svejk; a novel. 3d ed. illus., notes] Pt 1-4, 1955 765 p
- HECKO, FRANTISEK. Vystahovalci. [Vyd 2. Bratislava] Slovensky spisovatel, 1954. 63 p. (Povodna poezia, zv. 45) [Emigrants, poems 2d ed.]
- HERMANN, IGNAT. Blednuci obrazky; vybor z kratcich proz [usporadal, doslov a vysvetlivky napsal Jaroslav Janu Ilustroval, obalku a vazbu navrhl Václav Sivko] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1955. 258 p. (Edice Narodni klasiko-ve, sv. 21) [Fading pictures, brief prose selections. illus.] NN Not in DLC
- ISACHENKO, A. V. Grammaticheskii stroi russkogo iazyka v sopostavlenii s slovanskim. Bratislava, Izd-vo Slovatskoi akademii nauk [Grammatical structure of the Russian language with reference to the Slovak. In Russian] Vol 1 [Morphology] 1954. 385 p
- JESENSKY, JANKO. Slunceci lazni. Praha, Prace, Vyd ROH, 1955. 218 p. (Dikobraz, sv. 31) [Sun bath; a novel, illus.] NN Not in DLC
- JILEMNICKY, PETER. Vitezny pad. Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1954. 176 p. (His Splay, 1) [Victorious downfall; a novel] NN Not in DLC
- JIRASEK, ALOIS. Filozofska historie. Ilustroval Adolf Kaspar. [26. vyd., v SNDK 3. Praha] Statni nakl. detske knihy [1955] 210 p. [Philosophers, a historical novel. 26th ed. illus. (part col.), notes]
- KLICPERA, VACLAV KLIMENT. Potopa sveta, veselo-hra o dvou dejstvih Uprava Karla Veltera. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 47 p. (Hry lidoveho jevisti, sv. 3) [The Deluge; a comedy in three acts. 1st ed.]
- KLIMES, VLADIMIR. Pocitky ceskeho a slovenskeho novinarstva. Praha, Orbis, 1955. 193 p. [Beginnings of Czech and Slovak Journalism. illus., bibl.] DS Not in DLC
- KOCOUREK, VITEZSLAV, ed. Zeme kytyce; anthologie vybranych ceskych povidek, 1945-1955. Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1955. 465 p. [The country, a bouquet; an anthology of selected Czech short stories, 1945-1955. col. front.] NN Not in DLC
- KREN, VACLAV. Jakub tahne do boje; satiricke fejetony z let 1936-1938. [Usporadal a predmluvu napsal Josef Rybak. Poznankami a vysvetlivkami opatril Vojtech Dolejal. V Praze] Statni nakl. politické literatury, 1955. 231 p. [Jacob marches into battle; satiric feuilletons of the years 1936-1938. port.] NN Not in DLC

- MACHACEK, SIMEON KAREL. Zenichove, puvodni ry-movana veselohra ve trech jednactech [K vyd. pripravil a komentar napsal Miroslav Kacor. 1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 65 p. (Hry lidoveho jevisti, sv. 2) [Bridgeheads, a comedy in verse in three acts. 1st ed.] MIU
- MARTINEK, VOJTECH. Na cestach narodniho ducha, cyrilicet miniat. [2. vyd.] Opava, Iskra [1948] 217 p. [Along the highways and pathways of Czech thinking, forty miniatures. 2d ed.] NN
- MIKULASEK, OLDŘICH. Divoke kaceny Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1955. 95 p. (Ceske basne, sv. 146) [Wild ducks; poems] NN Not in DLC
- MRAZ, ANDREJ. Z ruske literatury a jej ohlasov u Slovakov. [Brno] Slovensky spisovatel, 1955. 211 p. (Umenie a zivot, sv. 41) [From Russian literature and its echo among Slovaks bibl.] RPB
- NOSKOVIČ, ALEXANDER. Jan Chalupka, tvoren slo-venkej veselohry. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo slo-venkej akademie vied, 1955. 181 p. [Jan Cha-lupka, creator of Slovak comedy. illus., facsim.]
- PUJMANOVA, MARIE (HENNEROVA). Hra s ohnem. Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1951. 358 p. (Edice Zlata, sv. 68) [Playing with fire, a novel] NN Not in DLC
- SPRINC, MIKULAS. Tvarou proti slnku; verse. V Clevelande [1955] 60 p. (Lyra, sv. 1) [Facing the sun; poems] OCI
- WHITMAN, WALT. Stebla travy [Z anglickeho origi-nalu prel. Jiri Kolar a Zdenek Urbanek. Vyd. 2.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1958. 427 p. [Translation of Leaves of Grass. 2d ed.]
- WHITMAN, WALT. Zpev o mne. Song of myself, 1855-1881. [Z anglickeho originalu prel. Jiri Kolar za jazykove spoluprace Zdenka Urbaneka. Vyd. 1. V Praze] Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1955. 105 p. [Tr. from the English. 1st ed. front.]

## PERIODICALS

- CASOPIS PRO MODERNI FILOLOGII, (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Kabinet pro moderní filologii) Praha [Journal issued by the Department of Modern Philo-logy, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with Eng-lish, French, German, Italian, and Russian summa-ries. Quarterly] Recurrent features: Book review, News Vol. 38, no. 2/3, May 1956.
- CESKOSLOVENSKÝ NOVINÁŘ. (Svaz ceskoslovenských novinářů) Praha. [Issued by the Association of Czechoslovak Journalists. Includes a supplement: Demokratický novinář, bulletin of the International Organization of Journalists. Monthly] Recurrent feature: News of the Association. Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1956. Central Committee of the Union of Czechoslovak Journalists on the preconference discussion. p. 197. Kravě, M. Notes on personality and style. p. 142. Tili, V. Qualification, situation, and opportunities of a Czechoslovak newspaperman. p. 144. Fuks, Z. A newspaperman serves but should not be servile. p. 145. Tvřer, M. Difficult but necessary. p. 147. Domkar, Z. It is necessary to discuss this problem, too. p. 148. Jiru, V. Photography in newspapers. p. 149. Hajeck, K. Problems of a news photographer. p. 151. Mach, L. The case of one critique. p. 154. Straka, V. The conference and what now? p. 156. Kahn, A. Confiscation of The Daily Worker. p. 158. Pilar, J. International conference of experts on professional education of journalists. p. 159. Lazebnik, J. A sinist monotony and uniformity in newspapers. Tr. from the Russian. p. 170.
- Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1956. International Meeting of Journalists in Helsinki. p. 177. Resolutions and recommendations of the International Meeting of Journalists in Helsinki. p. 178. Svoboda, J. A few problems of the regional press. p. 181. Pospisilova, A. How sharp are our weapons? p. 183. Stanek, J. Not to be too late. p. 184. Unger, R. A word on training. p. 185. Dubecky, J. The Trn period and Karel Kocourek. p. 188. Luehig, A. Love toward man; a biographic sketch. p. 192. Jeilek, M. In defense of the infinitive. p. 194. -kiz-, TASS and its tasks; a review of N.G. Palgunov's book TASS and Its Tasks; Principles of News-paper Reporting. p. 199. -Go-. Ostrava has its cultural-political newspaper. p. 200. Trips abroad. p. 206. The Brazilian press. p. 208.

- HOST DO DOMU (Svaz ceskoslovenských spisovatelů) Brno [Magazine on literature and the arts issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union Monthly] Recurrent features. Book reviews, Brief news; Carbons Vol. [3] no. 6, June 1956
- Travnicek, F. What was, what was not, and what is p. 255. Skoumal, A. A handful of ideas on the Congress, which occurred to me after I arrived in Budislav. p. 257. Knuuticek, J. Isen? p. 259. Hájková, A. The legacy of Jaroslav Hulka; a bio-graphic sketch p. 262. Herman, Z. Hrubin's fight for security. p. 264. Tovarok, F. Prosperity or miserable existence? p. 266. Bereza, O. Librarian's message to critics. p. 268. Just, V. An overlooked novelist. p. 270. Komarek, J. A new look at F.X. Balda p. 272. B.M. Polish variety show, amusing with political overtones p. 280. Zykumund, V. Three exhibitions. p. 281. H.M. Fadeev; an obituary. p. 285. Gutwirth, V. Production of books. p. 287.
- NOVÝ ŽIVOT. (Svaz ceskoslovenských spisovatelů) Praha [Issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union Monthly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews, suggestions, notes No. 7, July 1956.
- PRAHA-MOSKVA. (Ceskoslovensko-sovětský ústav) Praha [Publication on Czechoslovak-Soviet relations in the field of literature and art issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute. Monthly] Recurrent features Notes in brief, Book reviews, Bibliography Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1956. Stary, O. Congress of Soviet Architects. p. 306. Scherl, A. Soviet masters of the art of recitation. p. 311. Stanovsky, V. A study on literature and the truth of life; several thoughts about the books by Valentin Ovechkin, Gavril Troppolski, Vladimir Tondriakov, and other similar writers, and also about some realities of our literary life. p. 331. Drozda, M. Notes on the new chapters of Mikhail Aleksandrovich Sholokhov's Virgin Soil Upturned, a review of a novel. p. 339. Parolek, R. A remark on the dispute about the "heritage"; notes on Kundera's article in Novy život. p. 347. Filcek, J. Vostry, J. Some problems of contemporary drama. p. 360. Budnova, H. A successful first book; a review of a novel. p. 366. Drozda, M. Vladimir Tondriakov's About Forests; a review of a collection of short stories. p. 367. Kubickova, J. Esenin's anniversary in the Soviet Union. p. 371. Hosticka, V. Věčná družba (Eternal Union), a book review. p. 373.
- Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1956. The poet of the Ukrainian people. p. 513. Kontar, P. Franko and Bohemia. Tr. from the Ukrainian p. 545. Halk, J. Notes on the contemporary Soviet puppet theater. p. 573. Holman, I. The greatness and beauty of an example; the fiftieth anniversary of the first visit of the Moscow Art Theater in Prague. p. 578. Ajvaz, M. An adventure in Gor'ki Street; an inter-view with Leonid Leonov. p. 592. Kotáková, M. Dmitrii Vakarov, a poet of the Ruthen-ian hills p. 597. Urz, E. Vagrants and homeless children in the period of the five-year plans. p. 608.
- SOVETSKÁ JAZYKOVĚDA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Ustav ruskeho jazyka, literatury a dejin SSSR) Praha. [Journal on Russian linguistics issued by the Institute of Russian Language, Literature, and History of the USSR, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Bimonthly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews. Vol. 5, no. 4, 1955. Krizkova, H. Problems concerning the historic present tense in Russian and in Czech. p. 241. Durovic, L. Ten years of Russian language studies in Slovakia. p. 256. Horalek, K. Beginnings of education with the use of books by Slavic, especially eastern Slavic, peoples. p. 262. Skulina, J. Work methods of Soviet dialectology. p. 268. Horalek, K.; Kozevnikova, K.; Porakova, B. New translations of Pushkin's poems. p. 278. Purm, R. Translation of the Russian salutation Tovarishchi! into Czech. p. 289. Bauer, J.; Mrázek, B. Academic syntax of the Rus-sian language; a book review. p. 292. Popela, J.; Kubik, M. Our first university Russian language textbook, a review. p. 306.



## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

- CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC.** Ustřední správa geodézie a kartografie. Historický atlas revolučního hnutí. Praha, 1956. 1 v. in 4 pts (loose-leaf) [Historical atlas of the revolutionary movement. maps] DS Not in DLC
- HAJDUCH, JAN.** Slovenske hrady. Martin, Osveta [1953. 35] p. [Castles in Slovakia. 216 plates, 2 col. maps] NN Not in DLC
- KRIZKA, ALEXANDER.** Banská Bystrica, kraj slovenskeho narodného povstania. [Vyd. 1.] V Bratislave, Státní telovýchovné nakl., 1954. 158 p. [Banská Bystrica, the country of the Slovak National Uprising. 1st ed. illus., bibl.]
- MURKO, MATTHIAS.** Rozprawy z oboru slovanského národopisu. Usporalad Jiri Horak. V Praze, Nakl. Slovenského ústavu v komisi Nakl. Oils, 1947. 341 p. [Slovakian ethnology. V. 21] [Discussions in the field of Slavic ethnology. illus.] MU
- NIZMANSKY, JOSEF.** Zilina a okolie. [Vyd. 1.] V Bratislave, Státní telovýchovné nakl., 1954. 38 p. [The city of Zilina and its environs. 1st ed. illus.]

### PERIODICALS

- ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ ETHNOGRAFIE** (Československá akademie věd a Slovenská akademie vied) Praha. [Journal on ethnography issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences and the Slovak Academy of Sciences, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Supersedes *Ethnographia coskloslovenska* Quarterly] Recurrent features: Field research, Book reviews and bibliography, Brief news Vol. 4, no. 2, 1956.
- Eightieth birthday of Jindřich Jindřich. p.108.
- Schouffer, V.** From the history of folk ceramics of Chodsko. p.111.
- Patera, J.** Social life in the community of Brandysek from the 1800's to 1936. p.135
- Hrdlička, Z.** Origin and development of Hen-chua-lao p.154.
- Sogo, J.** The island of Ada-Kaleh and Turkish folk songs. p.170.
- Baran, L.** Old forms of folk felt footwear in the Carpathian region of Czechoslovakia. p.179.
- Jech, J.** Stories from life. p.201
- Horak, J.** Jindřich's Chodsko (The Region of Chode); a book review. p.203.
- Loukotka, C.** Professor Paul Rivat in eighty years old. p.208.
- Loukotka, C.** Bedřich Machulka's V Africe na slezských zvrst (On the Gump Paths of Africa); a book review. p.210.
- Loukotka, C.** Thor Heyerdahl's Kon-Tiki, a book review. p.211.
- KARTOGRAFICKÝ PŘEHLED.** (Československá akademie věd Kabinet pro kartografi) Praha. [Journal issued by the Department of Cartography, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly] Recurrent features: Brief news; Reports, maps, atlases. Vol. 8, no. 3, Supl. 1954.
- Kuchar, K.** Maps of Bohemia in Munster's cosmographies. p.87.
- Honl, I.** Some remarks on surveying in ancient Egypt. p.93.
- Hurský, J.** Maps of the Czech Lands in the Brandenburg-Prussian official cartography of the 18th century. p.101.
- Bentk, M.** History of our school maps. p.111.
- Kadner, O.** Geodetic connection of continents in the modern era. p.119.
- Kadner, O.** Levelling the European triangulation. p.121.
- Kadner, O.** Electronic calculating machines. p.121.
- Mucha, L.** An attempt to complete and re-edit the first Czech geographical atlas. p.124.
- KRASY SLOVENSKA.** (Poveranctivo dopravy. Ráditielstvo pre cestovny ruch) Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine on natural monuments, tourism, mountain-eering, and folklore issued by the Travel Bureau, Commissioner of Transportation. Monthly] Recurrent features: News in brief; Letters to the editor. No. 2, Feb. 1956.
- Ferjenzek, J.** Today we commemorate. p.41.
- Zavodsky, F.** The winter camp. p.42.
- Cerny, J.** The avalanche danger. p.44.
- Kovackik, M.** The area of Turčianske Teplice, Zarnovica and Skalnia Valley. p.52.
- Fuchs, V.** New ski terrain. p.55.
- Bubik, O.** The mountain hut below Ryas Peak. p.57.
- Herold, O.** That which has been used to conquer the mountains; notes on the development of mountain-eering equipment. p.59.
- Vamoslova, S.** Old Slovak painters of the Slovak glories. p.64.
- Roztoznik, V.** In a rubber boat under the Plesivec plain. p.70.

- Zalcik, J.** Training for new tourism. p.78.
- Rak, J.** Jozef Kajana's Mata Fatra (Lessor Fatra), a book review. p.78.
- Rak, J.** L. Greguss, J. Gindl, P. Koricany's Banská Slavnica a slavnice pohorie (Banská Slavnica and the Mountains of the Slavnice Area), a book review. p.79.
- Rak, J.** Anton Hrebilay's Brezno a okolie (Brezno and its Surroundings), a book review. p.80.

- SLOVENSKÝ NARODOPIS.** (Slovenská akademie vied) Bratislava. [Journal on ethnography issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences, with German and Russian summaries. Quarterly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews and reports. Vol. 4, no. 1, 1956.
- Melicherčík, A.** Ludovít Stur and folk literature p.3.
- Zatko, R.** Contributions to the study of Slovak Nativity plays. (To be contd.) p.17
- Podolák, J.** A contribution to the study of plowing utensils in Slovakia. p.45
- Markov, J.** Legal customs in Liptov, sources of the history of Slovak customary law of the 18th-19th centuries. p.78
- Plickova, E.** Supplements to the history of pottery at Pozdissovec. p.100.
- Voleva, M.** Organization and activities of the Ethnographic Institute and Museum of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. p.104
- Vol. 4, no. 2, 1956
- Zatko, R.** Contributions to the study of Slovak Nativity plays. p.117.
- Gunda, B.** Some notes to the study of flails and corn bins in Slovakia. p.157
- Melicherčík, A.** Origin of robberies in the Carpathian Mountains. p.163.
- Mitel, M.** Notes on the history of ethnological museology in Slovakia. p.195.
- Krpolc, D.** A contribution to the ethnographic study of Polichno. I. Folk plays and amusements II. Popular medicine. p.201
- Kovacicova, S.** Report on the research on Slovaks in the village of Tokomlos in Hungary. p.207.
- Mjartan, J.** A conference on agrarian ethnography in Berlin, September 20 to October 1, 1955. p.210
- Podolák, J.** New ethnological studies granted awards in 1955. p.222.

## 13. SCIENCE

- BEHOUNEK, RUDOLF.** Gravimetrické metody užité geofyziky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 238 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Gravimetric methods in applied geophysics, a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl.]
- BEHOUNEK, RUDOLF.** Magnetické metody užité geofyziky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 238 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Magnetic methods in applied geophysics; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl.]
- BOROVANSKY, LADISLAV, ed.** Souhrnná anatomie člověka. Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl. [Systematic human anatomy. illus.] Vols. 1-2, 1955. NLP Not in DLC
- HAIS, IVO M., ed.** Paprtova chromatografie [napsali Milan Dohnal et al.] Redigováni: I. M. Hais a K. Maček. Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1954. 720 p. (Československá akademie věd. Sekce chemická. Studie a přehledy, sv. 9) [Paper chromatography. illus. (part col.), bibl.] NN Not in DLC
- HORAK, ZDENEK.** Úvod do molekulové a atomové fyziky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1955. 471 p. [Introduction to nuclear and atomic physics; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index, tables]
- KOOSPOL, LTD.** Medicinal plants. [Praha, 194-7] 6] p. [In English] DA Not in DLC
- KOVAC, JOSEF.** Teoretická kinematika. Schváleno ako pomocná kniha pre vysoké školy. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo technickej literatury, 1955. 243 p. [Theoretical kinematics; approved as a manual for schools of higher education. 1st ed. bibl., diagr., index]
- LYSENKO, TROFIM DENISOVICH.** Státní vyvoj rostlin; práce o teorii sládného vyvoje a jarovisací zemědělských rostlin. [Z ruskeho prei. A. Bouckova (et al.)] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1954. 596 p. (Publikace SZN, čís. 294) [Stages of plant development; a study of the theory of the stages of development and vernalization of agricultural plants. Tr. from the Russian. plates] CU DA Not in DLC

- MALEK, IVAN.** O množení a pěstování mikroorganismů, zvláště bakterií, kritická a pokusná studie. Praha, Československá akademie věd, 1955. 169 p. [Propagation and cultivation of microorganisms, especially bacteria, a critical and experimental study] DA Not in DLC
- VURM, VLADIMIR.** Metodika chemie, pomocný text ke studiu a příručka pro školní praxi. [Dotisk 1. vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 168 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Methods for teaching chemistry, a textbook and manual for school practice. Supplementary printing of 1st ed. bibl.]

### PERIODICALS

- Brno, Moravské museum. CASOPIS. ACTA. Brno.** [Journal on natural sciences issued by the Moravian Museum; with English, German, and Russian summaries] Vol. 40, 1955.
- Musil, R.** Geologic conditions at the paleolithic site in Rozdrovice near Brno. p.5.
- Musil, R.** Discovery of Elephantidae in the brickyard Na Úvoz in Brno. p.30.
- Krutz, T.** Ore deposits in the northwestern part of the Reichenstein Mountains and pegmatites in the area of Velké Kunetice. p.60.
- Stanek, J.** Paragenesis of phosphates from Cyrtlov near Velké Meziříčí. p.69
- Cech, F.** Cassiterites from Li-P pegmatite from Chludruze near Moravské Budějovice. p.81.
- Miskovsky, J.** Pollucite from Puklice near Jihlava. p.89
- Cerny, P.** Minerals from the amphibolite quarry near Mirosov in Western Moravia. p.93.
- Souckova, M.** Contribution to the study of rusts and blights of plants in Czechoslovakia. p.108.
- Gregor, F.** Povolny, D. New and important discoveries of Lepidoptera in Czechoslovakia. p.114.
- Povolny, D.** Smellhaus, J. Fragments concerning the family of Proctris Farh. (Lep. Zyg). p.130
- Kratohvil, J.** Oldest systematic work concerning the vertebrates of Moravia and Silesia. p.138.
- Kux, Z., Svoboda, S.; Hudec, K.** A survey of the birds of Moravia. p.150.
- Stehlík, J.** Contribution to the study of Eurydema flebili Schumm. (Penultimaidae). p.220.
- Československá akademie věd. ROZPRÁVY. RADA MATEMATICKO-PŘÍRODOVĚDECKÁ. Praha.** [Transactions on mathematics and the natural sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In Czech, English, and Russian] Vol. 66, no. 6, 1955.
- Mukovsky, M.** Geologic situation of the Cretaceous formation of the northwestern part of the Polome Mountains. p.1.
- ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ MORFOLOGIE.** (Československá akademie věd) Praha. [Journal on morphology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly] Vol. 4, nos. 1-2, Mar.-June 1956.
- ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ BOTANICKÉ LISTY.** (Karlova univerzita, Botanický ústav) Praha. [Publication on systematics, floristics, and geobotany of Czechoslovakia issued by the Botanical Institute, Charles University. Ten no. a year] Recurrent feature: Book reviews. Ceased publication January 1953.
- Vol. 4, nos. 6-10, 1951/52.
- Vol. 6, nos. 1-5, 1952/53.
- ČECHKOSLOVATSKII MATEMATICHESKII ZHURNAL. ČESKOSLOVAK MATHEMATICAL JOURNAL.** (Československá akademie věd. Matematický ústav Praha. [Issued by the Institute of Mathematics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Fore edition of Casopis pro pěstování matematiky. Absorbed the English edition, *Czechoslovak Mathematical Journal*. Quarterly] Vol. 5, nos. 1-2, May-June 1955.
- FOLIA BIOLOGICA.** (Československá akademie věd. Biologický ústav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Biology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, German, and Russian. Fore edition of *Československá biologie*. Superseded *Československá biologie*, 1955. Six no. a year] Vol. 2, no. 1, Mar. 1955.
- PŘÍRODA A SPOLOČNOST.** (Společnost pro šíření politických a vědeckých poznatků na Slovensku) Martin. [Issued by the Slovak Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge. Monthly] Vol. 5, no. 7, 1956.
- SOVĚTSKA VEDA: CHEMIE.** (Československá akademie věd, Chemická sekce) Praha. [Journal composed largely of translations of articles from Soviet periodicals issued by the Section of Chemistry, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]



Recurrent features: Outstanding figures in Russian chemistry; Bibliography of articles published in Soviet periodicals.  
Vol. 6, no. 3, 1950.  
Skopik, P. Phosphate fertilizers, a survey of present conditions. p.305.  
Muller, Z. Modern herbicides, chemical products to combat weeds. I. p.310.

SOVETSKA VEDA: MATEMATIKA-FYSIKA-ASTRONOMIE. (Czechoslovakian knowledge of math., mathematics, physics, and astronomy composed largely of translations of articles from Soviet periodicals issued by the Section of Mathematics and Physics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly)

Recurrent features: Outstanding figures in Soviet science; Letters to the editor; Book reviews, reports; Bibliography of articles published in Soviet periodicals.

Vol. 4, no. 6, 1954.

Boff, O. Analysis of errors in the observation of movable targets by radio-telescope. p.665.  
Fahim, F. Nonparametric methods. p.671.  
Boltz, J. Axioms of the theory of probabilities. p.677.  
Fahim, F. The first work conference of Czechoslovak mathematical statisticians. p.685.  
Pirko, Z. Konstantin Eduardovich Tsolokovskii, his life and work. (Conclusion) p.730.  
Nikolai Egorovich Zhukovskii. (To be cont'd) p.730

#### 14. MEDICINE

HRST, VLASTIMIL. Ochrana pracovni masi. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1953. 194 p. [Protective work measures. English and Russian summaries. Illus., bibl., index]

#### PERIODICALS

CASOPIS LEKARU CESKYCH. Praha [Medical Journal. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Medical associations; Brief notes; Bibliography of medical publications.

Vol. 95, nos. 19, 23/24-25/26, 27, 28/29, 30-32, May-Aug. 1956.  
DAFM Not in DLC

PIACOVNI LEKARSTVI. (Czechoslovakian occupational medicine of the localities, as the Czechoslovakian localities of the J. E. Parkyn) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Occupational Medicine, a section of the J. E. Parkyn Czechoslovak Medical Society. Six no a year]

Recurrent features: Medical work methods; Selected topics in the Czechoslovak Health Service and industry; From the Soviet Health Service; News from the Society; Survey of publications on occupational medicine.

Vol. 8, nos. 1-3, Jan.-June, 1956.  
DAFM Not in DLC

VOJENSKÉ ZDRAVOTNICKÉ LISTY. (Vojenská zdravotnická správa) Praha. [Journal on military medicine, veterinary medicine, and pharmacy issued by the Military Health Administration. Includes a supplement: Zvláštní příloha, symposia on special topics. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Reports on meetings of medical societies; Book reviews and documentation.

Vol. 23, no. 11, Nov. 1954.

ZDRAVOTNICKÁ PIACOVNICE. (Ministerstvo zdravotnictví a Svaz zaměstnanců ve zdravotnictví) Praha. [Illustrated magazine for nurses issued by the Ministry of Health and the Union of Health Service Employees. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book review.  
Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1956.

ZDRAVOTNICKÉ NOVINY. (Ministerstvo zdravotnictví a Svaz zaměstnanců ve zdravotnictví) Praha. [Popular publication on public hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health and the Union of Health Service Employees. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Readers' forum.  
Vol. 5, nos. 24-26, June 1956.

#### 15. AGRICULTURE

HALAJ, JAN. Tabulky jednotných hmotových křivek pro určování hmoty porostů. Bratislava, Státní podnik hospodářské nakladatelství, 1955. 220 p. [Tables of unified curves for determining the lumber volume of timber stands]  
DA Not in DLC

KOVAC, VOJTECH. Ovčarstvo. Bratislava, Státní podnik hospodářské nakl., 1953. 414 p. [Sheep breeding]  
DA Not in DLC

KRIZENECKÝ, JAROSLAV. Zjišťování oplozených, neoplozených vajec pro biologickou kontrolu škůdců. Detection of fertilized, infertile and nonfertilized eggs in biological control of insectation and in testing of commercial eggs. Praha, Ministerstvo potravinářského průmyslu, 1955. 112 p. [English summary]  
DA Not in DLC

SVATEK, VACLAV. Průručka myslivectvého práva. Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1956. 103 p. [Manual of game laws. bibl.]  
DS Not in DLC

#### PERIODICALS

Ceskoslovenská akademie zemědělských věd. Sborník. HADA MECHANISACE A ELEKTIFIKACE ZEMĚDĚLSTVÍ A LESNÍCTVÍ. Praha. [Papers on mechanization and electrification of agriculture and forestry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]

Vol. 29, no. 2, Apr. 1950.

Dias, R.; Newirth, J. The p-000 tractor-drawn sprayer. p.61.  
Bouček, Z. Relation of forces in the hydraulic mechanism of a tractor with a mounted plow and determination of the position of the linkage points. Pt. 2. p.69.  
Flula, J.; Venkuba, L.; Souhrada, J. Design for an electrified suspended conveyor for transportation of feeding stuffs in stables. p.109.

OCHRANA PŘÍRODY. (Ministerstvo kultury. Státní pohoř ochrany přírody) Praha. [Issued by the Office for Conservation of Natural Resources, Ministry of Culture. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: Official part; News from abroad; News from home; Reviews of books and periodicals.  
Vol. 11, no. 1, Feb. 1950.

The law on state protection of nature passed by the Slovak National Council on October 18, 1955. p.1.  
Majna, J. State protection of nature has been established by law in Slovakia. p.6.  
Kaučr, J. Karst phenomena in the Tatra Mountains. p.7.  
Triska, J. State of vegetation in the Tobias III Wild- life Reservation. p.10.  
Dyk, V. Roe deer in the High Tatra. p.10.  
Ladav, V. Karst phenomena in Poniky, Molca, and Lehotka. p.21.  
Bukachev, V. Congress of the Czechoslovak Botanical Society. p.30.

Vol. 11, no. 3, Apr. 1950.  
Kodym, O. Protection of nature and the output of mineral raw materials. p.65.  
Storitz, I. Protection of the heron (Egretta garzetta) in Hungary. Tr. from the Hungarian. p.71.  
Pacovský, M. Some remarks on a study of the zone of the High Tatra. p.74.  
Stollmann, A. A reservation for the sea eagle (Haliaeetus albicollis) in Slovakia. p.77.  
Kunsky, J.; Louček, D. Ground moraines and mounds of earthy rock debris and boulders in the Riesengebirge Mountains. p.80.  
Čorový, J. Wildlife reservations in Eastern Germany. p.82.

ZA SOCIÁLISTICKÉ ZEMĚDĚLSTVÍ. (Czechoslovakian akademie zemědělských věd) Praha. [Journal on plant and animal industry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Includes supplement: Bulletin ČA. akademie zemědělských věd, bulletin of the Academy, and Zprávy o vývoji zemědělských výzkumů, bulletin of the Agricultural Research Center. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Linguistic corner; Book reviews and criticism; Decline of agriculture in capitalist countries.  
Vol. 6, no. 14, July 1956.

#### 16. TECHNOLOGY

BOUDA, RUDOLF. Základy technologie výroby elektrických strojů. Schváleno jako pomocná kniha pro výnosky školy. Vyd. 2., dopl. a přepracované. Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1955. 230 p. [Fundamentals of the manufacturing technology for electric machines; a university textbook. 2d ed., rev. and enl. illus., bibl.]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Úřad pro normalizaci. Československá státní norma (standard). Praha. [Czechoslovak state standards issued by the Office of Standards. Titles of individual standards also in Russian]

[Agricultural machinery]

47 0501-03, 05

[Agriculture]

46 3790  
6150

[Air planes]

31 3701-02, 10-13, 15 16, 20  
5771-72

[Basic principles]

01 3035-30, 40, 42, 57-58  
3720-21  
4015-17, 76

[Boilers]

07 7501

[Building industry]

73 1312  
2001, 23

74 0550

6000

[Ceramic industry]

72 1540

1700

2510-11

7375

[Conveying machinery]

26 2500

7500-01, 10, 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, 70

[Electrical engineering]

34 3500

0650

7717

0058-13

8740

0850-50

35 1004

1105

3160, 61

4210

4450

0210

30 0850 53

0050

1200, 35

1800

4105-73, 76-77

4830

7010

7510

[Electrical engineering in the power industry]

37 0010-13, 16-17

[Fasteners]

24 3105

4200

[Fittings and pipes]

13 1021

7700, 10, 20-21, 23 27, 30-31, 36 37

7850 61, 60 61, 70-71, 80, 85

7931, 50, 64 65, 70-71, 90 91

[Forestry]

40 0100

2111, 21

2211

2715-16, 31-32

[Founding]

04 0121

[Goods made of sheet metal and wire]

15 2802, 20-22

16 2311

5117-19, 36-40, 55-56

5207-10, 26-27, 45

5302, 45-46, 48-49

6940-42

[Hardware]

23 0777

7590

[Hardware, i.e., machine parts]

02 2031

2302, 64, 20

7001

[Hoisting]

06 8684-85

[Highway vehicles]

30 0520-21, 23, 53

1082

2354-56, 59

4420, 23-24, 30-32, 35-38

5803, 30-36, 40-42

[Leather industry]

79 2255

2721-22

6020

6735, 42, 60

[Machinery equipment of the chemical industry]

69 8801, 03-04

[Measuring instruments and apparatus]

25 1105



[Medical supplies]  
88 3312  
4342  
8421, 23  
8611, 90  
8724-25  
8910  
7018-21  
7180

[Metallurgy]  
42 0076  
1240  
5810, 12  
8710-12

[Metalworking machinery]  
20 6008-07  
0335, 44  
0441

[Mining]  
44 1342, 85  
1418, 91

[Office equipment]  
90 2341-42  
2820-22

[Optics]  
19 8801

[Outdoor equipment, i.e., outfit goods]  
94 1400  
2220  
3014-15

[Precision mechanics]  
17 7118, 21-23, 51, 71-74, 81-82

[Printing]  
88 3010

[Products of the chemical industry]  
65 1238  
2227  
2355  
3132  
6128, 69  
6250-51  
6311, 22-23  
6845  
7010  
8340  
68 0248, 65  
0810-11, 14, 25  
2141  
4036  
67 3013-14, 50-51, 76  
68 3071  
4917  
5189  
6328-32  
4487  
6550  
6769, 81  
6802  
6933, 38  
7127

[Products of the paper industry]  
60 1990  
2180  
2230  
2750  
3110, 15, 20  
3218

[Products of the textile industry]  
80 0110  
0340  
1211  
3122  
3253, 57  
3321, 30-31, 80  
3512  
3860-81  
3813  
4710  
6970-71, 75, 77  
7110  
7216, 18, 61, 70  
7671  
8521, 30

[Pumps]  
11 0014  
2305, 30, 80  
2452, 54-55, 60

[Railroad vehicles]  
28 2101-02

[Rubber industry]  
63 5388

[Tools]  
32 3500, 02-03, 14-17, 20-21, 24-25, 30, 32, 34-35,  
40, 44, 50-52, 58, 62-63, 88, 90

[Tools] (Continued)  
22 5402, 20-22, 24, 28, 60-81, 93, 95  
5802, 09, 72-74, 76  
6209, 70-78, 85  
9200, 07-08, 70, 74-77, 80

[Woodworking industry]

49 0211  
3332

HALOVA-JAHODOVA, C. Vanished crafts. [Translated by I. R. Gotthelmer] Prague, Artia [c1955] 63 p. [In English. Tr. from the Czech. illus. (part col.)]

SBORNÍK CHLADICÍ TECHNIKY; TECHNICKO-VEDECKÉ PRÁCE V OBORU CHLADICÍ TECHNIKY. [Rodigova Frantisek Mechura. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1955. 265 p. [Manual for refrigerating engineering, a technical-scientific work in the field of refrigerating engineering. 1st ed. illus., bibl.]

VODA, JURAJ. Jozef Murgas, priekopník radiotelegrafie [Vyd. 1.] Martin, Osveta, 1955. 103 p. (Priekopníci nášho prítomnosti, 2) [Joseph Murgas, pioneer in radiotelegraphy. 1st ed. illus., bibl.]

PERIODICALS

CESKOSLOVENSKÝ HORNÍK. (Ministerstvo paliv a Svaž zaměstnanců v hornictví) Praha. [Publication for miners issued by the Ministry of Fuel and the Union of Employees in Mining Weekly] Vol. 11, nos. 27-30, 32-33, July-Aug. 1956.

CHEMICKÝ PRŮMYSL. (Ministerstvo chemického průmyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Notes and exchange of experiences; Abstracts; News of interest from publications; Book reviews; Standards for raw materials and products; From science and technology; Language corner.

Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1955.

Bures, V. State and tasks of the production of sulfur acid and artificial manures in the Soviet Union. p.448.

Cyrus, K. What I saw in the Soviet Union. p.453.

Slimek, B. Development in the production of nitrous oxide in Czechoslovakia. p.450.

Zahradník, M. Phthalocyanines as dyes. p.460.

Pešek, J. Utilization of heavy oils from the synthesis of n-butanol. p.464.

Vik, O. Thermochemical study of the reaction between phenol and formaldehyde. p.467.

Osten, M. Phenolic adhesives. p.471.

Čada, O. Driving bands made of ston. p.475.

Singer, D.; Benovsky, J.; Jiru, P. Work conditions of the fluidization roasting furnaces. p.478.

Ruml, V. Analytical division of the cations of beryllium from the cations of aluminum and iron. p.480.

Volf, M. SIMAX, the new Czechoslovak technical glass. p.483.

Ing. Hs. National Conference of Workers in the Chemical Industry. p.484.

ELEKTROTECHNICKÝ OBZOR. (Ministerstvo strojírenství a Ministerstvo paliv a energetiky) Praha. [Publication on electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture and the Ministry of Fuel and Power; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Discussions; Brief reports; Book review. Vol. 43, no. 7, July 1954.

Drechal, V. For a happy future. p.337.

Houser, V.; Ruzicka, J. New insulation, mica paper. p.338.

Brabio, J. Polymerization of impregnating lacquer. p.342.

Provazník, F.; Kabrna, E. Hydrogen-cooled turbo-alternator. p.347.

Hruša, J. Automation elements in the control equipment of the electric drive of the first Soviet three-phase winding machine in Czechoslovakia. p.357.

Promberger, M. Field intensity and induction. p.362.

Schulz, A. Necessity and significance of uniform terminology. p.392.

Vol. 43, no. 8, Aug. 1954.

Heller, B. International Conference on Large Electric Systems (CIGRE) in 1954. p.393.

Holan, J. Rototrol, principle and application. p.394.

Hruša, J. Rotating amplifier circuits employed in basic regulation problems. p.406.

Holan, J. Time constants of rotating regulators with multiple excitation. p.417.

Pálo, V. Metabentonite as a substitute for chalk. p.419.

Tauš, J. Crystal lattice defects and their effect upon the electric properties of semiconductors. p.421.

Mayer, D. Eddy current loss in the transformer screening ring. p.431.

Vol. 43, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Šteplina, J.; Koníček, O. Solution of electric circuits connected to periodic voltage with the aid of Laplace transformation. p.440.

Hamata, V. Magnetic causes of noise in synchronous machines. p.460.

Cibulka, F. Feeding blooming-mill drives by grid controlled rectifiers. p.467.

Netušil, J. Most economical period for maintenance of lighting installations. p.473.

Zoubek, Z.; Kabelík, J. Effect of speed on the steady-state short-circuit current of synchronous alternators. p.485.

Vol. 44, no. 8, Aug. 1955.

Drechal, V. Establishment of the Czechoslovak Scientific-Technical Society of Electrical Engineering. p.393.

Mayer, D. Mechanical forces acting on the end windings of the stator windings of alternating-current machines. p.395.

Drechsler, R. Measuring electric power by means of positive phase-sequence components. p.407.

Vusko, A. Nonsensitive receivers of infrared radiation. III, p.415.

Klouzal, M. Air circuit breakers of high circuit-breaking efficiency. p.423.

Prahl, J. Square diagram and drawing of schemes for three-phase double-layer windings. [Supplement] p.419.

ELEKTROTECHNIK. (Ministerstvo strojírenství)

Praha. [Publication for workers in heavy-current electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Inventions and improvements; Information on products in preparation; Production practices; Questions and answers; Socialist competition. New books. Review of technical periodicals.

Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1956.

Has, S. Improving maintenance of electric machinery in agriculture. p.73.

Kral, F. Prerequisites for successful development of electrification in agriculture. p.74.

Has, S. Power drives for agricultural machinery. p.75.

Mikes, F. Economic problems of electrification of agriculture. p.83.

Lis, J. Electrification, basis for farm mechanization. p.85.

Štašný, F. Provisional electric-power distributors for agricultural purposes. p.87.

Macek, A.; Hrbolický, E. Mobile transformers for agriculture. p.88.

Štašný, F. Electric insect traps. p.91.

Štoll, V. Return to closed high-voltage distributors. p.92.

Pokorný, B. Vector analysis and control regulations. p.94.

ENERGETIKA. (Ministerstvo paliv a energetiky. Hlavní správa elektrárén) Praha. [Publication on electric power and electrical and heat engineering issued by the Central Power Plants Administration, Ministry of Fuel and Power. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Aiding the operation of industrial plants; Reports; Improver's review; Book review; Legal review; From the technician's notebook; Brief news from the USSR; Brief news from the people's democracies; Domestic news; Inquiries and information.

Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

Houdek, J. Current problems on repair work in the electric-power industry. p.41.

Unit method in repairing boilers. p.42.

Macek, J. Control of economy of operation and maintenance of pneumatic equipment. p.46.

Sramek, J. Operational experience in preparing feed water with the aid of demineralization and desalination using the method of the engineer Kopecký. p.50.

Bouchal, A. Economy in regulation of switching in hydroelectric-power plants. p.54.

Schulz, F.; Klma, J. Analysis of fulfillment of plan for proper electric and heat-power consumption. p.56.

Kores, J. Model general repairs of a turbine in the Ervance Electric-Power Plant. p.60.

Kurka, J. Inspection of pneumatic switchgear. p.62.

Díval, E. Compensation of the power factor of electric motors in metallurgical plants. p.62.

L. P. Report on the meeting of the Committee on Electric Power of the Economic Commission for Europe in Geneva. p.65.

Smid, V. Reconstruction of the grader for powdered coal according to the Soviet proposal by Gachev. p.67.

Varacký, L.; Krol, L.; Loshkin, V. Injection governors for superheated high-pressure steam. Tr. from the Russian. p.68.

Tevsler, J.; Machálek, M.; Špitálník, J. Methods for standardization of fuel consumption in boiler rooms. [Supplement] p.1.

HUTNICKÉ LISTY. (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných dolů) Brno. [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Standards; Book review; Education; Books and periodicals received by the editor; Reviews.

Vol. 11, no. 6, June 1956.

Eminger, Z.; Kinsky, F. Results of experimental vacuum casting of steel. Pt. 1. p.345.



- Delong, A. and others. Possibility for using reflection electron microscopy for examination of metal structures. p. 355.
- Smrha, L. Zone liquidation and mechanical values in the section of a forging blank from a 110-ton ingot. p. 363.
- Maurer, K. Ventilation equipment. p. 370.
- Kral, S. Chemical analysis of alloys with high heat resistance. p. 376.
- Farsky, R. Spectrographic determination of impurities in pure cobalt. p. 378.
- Sprišal, J. Education of a new type of specialist. p. 380.
- Vol. 11, no. 7, July 1956.
- Cadek, J. Isothermal decomposition of austenite in tungsten-alloyed steels. Pt. 2. Influence of tungsten on the isothermal decomposition of austenite in 35 Cr 2 V steel. p. 403.
- Cech, B. The processes of sintering carbides by liquid phase. p. 419.
- Erdmann-Jenitzer, F. Structure and energy on grain boundaries of metals. (Conclusion) p. 424.
- Wiesner, F. Influence of reel and brake tension on the rolling tension. p. 433.
- Hellebrand, L., Wusatowski, Z. Discussion of Zygmund Wusatowski's article "New Methods of Describing Plastic Deformations" p. 437.
- Deloblayek, O. Chemical analysis of Cr-Ni-Ti alloys. p. 438.
- Farsky, R. A few remarks on determining the quantity of carbon in low-alloyed steels. p. 441.
- Sole, J. A. N., Brihanov, A. V. Rebet'skii's Swage Forging, a book review. p. 444.
- HUTNIK.** (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných dolů) Praha. [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines. Monthly] Recurrent features: New techniques, socialist competition, book reviews.
- Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1956.
- 70th birthday of Academician František Písek. p. 97.
- Cap, V. Production of cast-iron pipes. p. 88.
- Sourek, M. Production of mold cores from synthetic sand. p. 102.
- Průbiv, J. Growth of cast iron in steel molds. p. 106.
- Sourek, M. Effect of macrostructure on the life of hardened cast-iron rolls for cold-pressing sheet metal. p. 113.
- Kroupa, B. Production of foundry iron using granulated iron. p. 117.
- INŽENÝRSKÉ STAVBY.** (Ministerstvo stavebnictví) Praha. [Journal on structural engineering issued by the Ministry of Building. Superseded, in part, by Mechanics and Structural Engineering, 1955. See also Pozemní stavby and Stavby. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Technical books and documentation.
- Vol. 4, no. 7, Apr. 1954. (Stavební průmysl)
- Slechta, E. National defense and tasks of building construction related to it. p. 145.
- Kutšan, J. The Institute of Building Economics enters its third year. p. 147.
- Terminology for the assembly-line method of building. p. 149.
- Responsibility for construction work. p. 153.
- Smlíka, V. Timbers for monolithic concrete constructions. p. 155.
- Jirák, M. A new standard for concrete construction. p. 159.
- Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1956
- Fiedler, K. Tasks of science and of research. p. 201.
- Jermar, F. Modern river dam locks for wider projects and higher water levels. p. 202.
- Machala, B. Construction of the Aswan Hydroelectric Plant and the project of a new Nile dam. p. 209.
- Mudra, J. Problems of mechanization of the production of and the work with concrete. p. 218.
- Pavlik, A. Grouting cable ducts, anchorages, and steel for prestressed-concrete constructions. p. 221.
- Pejšcha, Z. Pressure of cohesive soil on retaining walls. p. 224.
- Novotný, J. Modern production methods in bridge construction plans. p. 228.
- Kostal, J. Small-profile tunneling. p. 233.
- Schindler, A. "Negative" positions of basic points. p. 238.
- Štěpánek, Z.; Dambowski, M. New building machinery in Czechoslovakia. p. 239.
- KOVOEXPORT.** (Československá obchodní komora) Praha. [Illustrated export magazine on the machinery and metal goods industry issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. In English with Spanish summaries]
- Vol. (2) no. 1, 1955.
- Vol. 2, no. 2, 1956
- KRIDA VLASTI.** (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou) Praha. [Publication popularizing aeronautics issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Bimonthly] Recurrent feature: New books
- No. 12, June 1954.
- Podzimtek, V. At the signal of the 10th Party Congress. p. 255.
- Marsalek, J. Historic days. p. 266.
- vp Competitions for championship. p. 267.
- Erli, J. All is well with us. p. 268.
- Rezoicek, K. More economy in organizing flights for aero clubs is needed. p. 269.
- A joyful trip. Tr. from the Russian. p. 270.
- Pikrova, V. Above the graph. p. 271.
- Starnfeld, A. The LK-3 flies to the moon. p. 272.
- Vanc, J. Helicopters of the peace camp (To be could) p. 274.
- Krivanek, P. Parachuting is the sport of youth. p. 276.
- Lushnikov, K. Combined parachute jumps. Tr. from the Russian. p. 278.
- Jilek, J. Equipment of performance gliders with instruments p. 280.
- Pursuit planes, 1914-1954. p. 282.
- Zamecnik, T. The Z-128 Trainer. p. 284.
- Chrusťalev, P. On American airfields. Tr. from the Russian. p. 286.
- From the history of Polish aviation p. [3] of cover
- No. 24, Nov. 1955.
- No critical remarks are left unanswered. p. 554.
- Pikrova, V. One of the first meetings. p. 555.
- Marsalek, J. Grandfather Omnicent's three hairs. p. 557.
- In the cause of preparations for the 1st Congress of the League for Cooperation with the Army p. 558.
- Novak, A. What is needed now by gliders. p. 559.
- Janek, M. A young glider to the younger. p. 560.
- Chvalat, B. How I take care of my pupils. p. 561.
- Pour, J. In sunny Stalin. p. 564.
- Kádner, O. Pressure navigation. p. 568.
- Štasevic, R.; Stordlenko, P. Parachute jumps and spot landings. (To be could) p. 568.
- Miller, M. Freight gliders. (Conclusion) p. 570.
- Agranovski, A. Catapult. Tr. from the Russian. p. 572.
- Nemecek, T. The Budget 901 French glider. p. 574.
- Nemecek, T. The Eolo Italian glider. p. 574.
- LESY, DREVO, PAPIR.** (Ministerstvo lesů a dřevárského průmyslu a Svaz zaměstnanců v lesnictví, dřevoprůmyslu a papírenském průmyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry and by the Union of Workers in Forestry and the Wood and Paper Industries. Title varies: Lesy a dřevárský průmysl, Stavební] Recurrent features: To improve forest management by constructive criticism; Letters from factories, Removing deficiencies; Advising our readers; New books.
- Vol. 5, nos. 10, 12, May-June 1956.
- NORMALISACE** (Úrad pro normalizaci) Praha. [Publication on domestic and international standards issued by the Office of Standards. Includes a supplement Uřední sdělení Úradu pro normalizaci, gazette of the Office of Standards. Monthly] Recurrent features: Language corner; Review of periodicals, Technical standards in legal relations; New books.
- Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1956.
- Dostal, J. Notes on the second Five-Year Plan. p. 1.
- Blazek, Z. Research on the standardization of normal losses. p. 3.
- Sapostnikov, V. New standards for the testing of refrigerating installations. p. 7.
- Editorial program of the periodical Normalizace for 1956. p. 11.
- Volta, F.; Richter, M. Suggestion that the term unrecommended values be eliminated from the state standards. p. 13.
- L.- Terminology in textile standards. p. 14.
- Ch.- International standardization in the field of terminology. p. 15.
- Cizek, K. New state standards for transformers and electric-power distribution. p. 16.
- Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1956.
- Nemecek, J. Control of the creep of steel in steam-pipes and superheaters at temperatures above 400°C. p. 73.
- Schumandlova, A.; Valenta, F. Standardization in the leather industry. p. 78.
- Janeš, K. Strict examination of applications, the most important task of the Office for Inventions in 1956. p. 78.
- Neumann, Z. Standardization in the production of metal consumers' goods and appliances. p. 82.
- M.- National Forestry Conference on technical development. p. 84.
- Kovarik, T. The standard concerning the equipment of workshops for galvanizing. p. 85.
- Revision of standard ČSN 27 0140 concerning safety regulations for cranes. p. 86.
- PALIVA.** (Ministerstvo paliv a energetiky) Praha. [Publication on fuels issued by the Ministry of Fuel and Power. Monthly] Recurrent features: Documentation; Bibliography, Factory school of labor.
- Vol. 39, no. 6, June 1956.
- Matas, M. New trends in processing crude oil. p. 177.
- Kugl, J. Natural gas and its production in Czechoslovakia. p. 180.
- Charvat, V. Grinding coal for coking purposes. II. Disintegrators and hammer mills. p. 185.
- Kassler, M.; Vecerikova, V. Structural changes in bituminous coal during carbonization. p. 192.
- Vajmlich, J. Efficient gasification of low-grade brown coal while maintaining a higher level of slag. p. 199.
- Plesko, S. Survey of aging tests for oils used as electric insulation. p. 203.
- Cipera, J. Construction of an installation for peak output in the Prague-Michle Gasworks. p. 207.
- PAPÍR A CELULOZA.** (Ministerstvo lesů a dřevárského průmyslu) Praha. [Journal on the paper and wood pulp industry issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry. Monthly] Recurrent features: Technological books, Abstracts from technological periodicals.
- Vol. 11, no. 5, May 1956.
- Renda, V. Technical and organizational measures, guarantee of fulfillment of production goals. p. 97.
- Iwanow, I. New methods of determining alpha cellulose. p. 99.
- Kubelka, V. Suitable use of the contact evaporator for thickening sulfate black liquor. p. 100.
- Polein, J. Quick titration of Schweitzer's reagent with complexon III. p. 103.
- Štanc, F. New control and measuring instruments for the paper industry. p. 105.
- Praszyk, E.; Benes, F.; Mirovcezyk, A. Control of durability of screens in the paper industry. p. 106.
- Brabec, Z. Screens for the paper industry made from silicon. p. 108.
- Kosler, A. Felt, its manufacture and use. p. 110.
- POŽARNÍ OCHRANA.** (Československý svaz požární ochrany) Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Fire Prevention. Semimonthly]
- No. 24, Dec. 1955
- POZEMNÍ STAVBY** (Ministerstvo stavebnictví) Praha. [Publication on housing, public buildings, and industrial and agricultural construction issued by the Ministry of Building. Superseded, in part, by Mechanics and Structural Engineering, 1955. See also Inženýrské stavby and Stavby. Monthly] Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Information of the Advisory Council on Mechanization of Building; Rationalizers' movement and standardization; From foreign periodicals, Technical literature; Brief news.
- Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1955.
- Rosenberg, Z. The Soviet building industry is our example on the road to industrialization. p. 425.
- Havranek, J. Blueprint of a seven-floor prefabricated apartment house made of type BA concrete panels. p. 429.
- Tajovsky, V. Insulation against humidity in old buildings. p. 435.
- Schwarz, A. Supply of materials in the building industry. p. 438.
- Šrnsky, L. Slag used as filling in concrete structures. p. 441.
- Skara, V. Industrialization and more economical operation in carpentry. p. 444.
- Rybar, B. Ceramic lining "Keramid" manufactured under cold conditions. p. 440.
- Vesely, I. Proper planning of housing units is the way to more economical and better living. p. 448.
- Jandous, V. Mechanization of the drilling of grooves and holes. p. 451.
- Lozek, G. A new method of transporting and storing cement. p. 452.
- Pechan, V. United operational standards in the building industry. p. 454.
- Markus, J. Assembly-line building of the National Building Enterprises Opava, Sector K-5 in Poruba. p. 455.
- Dacenko, A. Concrete platforms instead of wooden for storing bricks. p. 459.
- Hurab, V. Containers for the shipping of cement. p. 459.
- J.T. Use of big reinforced-concrete panels with heat insulation in the construction of industrial buildings. p. 459.
- J.T. An example of complex mechanization of loading and unloading operations. p. 459.
- Tk. Utilization of the solidity of logs. p. 456.
- Tk. Mechanized movable forms. p. 459.
- Prague. Státní ústav pro projektování energetických závodů a zařízení. Technická knihovna, PRŮRUSTKY. Praha. [List of accessions to the Technical Library, State Institute for Planning Power Plants and Installations. Monthly]
- June, Aug.-Sept., Nov./Dec. 1954.
- Jan./Feb., Mar.-June 1955.
- PREHLÉD TECHNICKE A HOSPODÁRSKE LITERATURY; CHEMIE A CHEMICKÁ TECHNOLOGIE.** (Vstřední technická knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on chemistry and chemical technology issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
- Vol. 13, no. 7, July 1956.



PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKÉ LITERATURY, ENERGETIKA A ELEKTROTECHNIKA. (Ustřední technická knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on electric power and electrical engineering issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly; Vol. 13, no. 7, July 1956]

PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKÉ LITERATURY, HORNICTVÍ (Ustřední technická knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on mining issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly; Vol. 12, no. 7, July 1955]

RUDY (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných dojíždí) Praha. [Publication on ore mining issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines Superintendence, in part, Uhli a rudy. See also Uhli Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews

Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1955.

Antolik, P. Fulfillment of the annual plan and safeguards for it. p.129.

Zavesky, M. Stopping by filling the chambers excavated between levels in the Krusná Hora Mine. p.132.

Mecir, R. Directed charges. I. p.135.

Valok, D. Critical remarks on the article by Prasek and Frank "Technological and Economic Evaluation of the Manda-VVM Boring Machine." p.138.

Arnos, F. Mobile electric transformer for mines. p.140.

Vykoukal, M. Problem of extracting minor ore deposits. p.142.

Miller, M. Maintenance at the drilling sites in prospecting for ore and its organization. p.144.

Benes, M. Note on correlation analysis in calculation of average metal content. p.147.

Dobias, B. Kinetics of the adhesion of mineral particles to an air bubble during the flotation process. p.150.

Cejchan, O.; Povolna, P. Determination of small amounts of mercury in complex nonferrous ores. p.153.

Czechoslovak electric drilling machinery for mines. p.154

SBIRKA OCHRANNÝCH ZNAEK A CHRANENÝCH VZORU. (Úrad pro vynálezy) Praha. [List of trade-marks and patents issued by the Registry of Inventions. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Renewals of trade-marks, Entries of patents; Changes; Cancellations.

Vol. 6, no. 3/4, 1956.

SKLAR A KERAMIK (Ministerstvo lehkého průmyslu) Praha. [Publication on glass and fine ceramic manufacture issued by the Ministry of Light Industry Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Brief news; New books; Technical Russian.

Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1955.

Preparing a successful start of the second Five-Year Plan. p.241.

By a fast rate of technical development toward better results in light industry. p.243.

Fanderlik, M. Use of radioactive isotopes in the glass industry. p.244.

Bohuslavsky, V. Importance of small mechanization in carburizing generator stations. p.247.

Strach, J. Regulation of air in the glass industry. p.249.

Bachtik, S. Irritation method. II. p.252.

Brouk, J. Assuring operation of glass furnaces using generator gas. p.254.

Gulevic, O. Dielectric loss and measuring the dielectric constant of ceramic materials. p.256.

Kriz, M. Experience with a new type of viscometer for high viscosity. p.259.

Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

Svoboda, V. Tasks of trade-unions in the first year of the second Five-Year Plan. p.25

Kotamid, F. Quality of glass sand in Czechoslovakia. p.28.

Zizka, J.; Botka, J. Treatment of glass with silicon. p.29.

Voldan, J. Electric properties and constants of glass. p.34.

Biclate, V. Study of the most suitable glues and putties for Jablonec glass jewelry production. p.38.

Barta, R. New modification of silicon dioxide. p.41.

Tomanek, B. Design between two layers of glass. p.42.

Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1956.

Labbi, F. Use of technical-organizational measures. p.78.

Vitek, J.; Smid, J.; Hiza, L. Technique in creating standards for manual glass production. p.74

Volf, M. Introduction to the bill concerning standards for chemical resistance of glass. p.76.

Markus, J. New methods in mixing rooms for glass mass. p.78.

Wendler, L. Calculating rational analysis from the chemical analysis. p.82.

Burianek, M. Effect of the vacuum structure in porcelain mass and the number of turns of the potter's wheel on curvature of product. p.84

Dvorak, L. Control of the remaining hardness of softened water. p.85

Hlavac, J. Ceramic materials for atomic reactors p.87.

Goerk, H. Remelting frit in tank furnaces. (To be contd.) p.90.

Svehla, V. Importance of illumination technique in the building industry today. [Supplement] p.1.

Anyz, J. Problem of illuminating glass. [Supplement] p.12.

SLABOPROUDY OBZOR. (Ministerstvo strojírenství a ministerstvo spojů) Praha. [Publication on weak-current electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture and the Ministry of Communications. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News, Standardization, Book reviews

Vol. 16, no. 8, Aug. 1955

Kroul, F. On the founding of the Czechoslovak Scientific-Technical Society of Electrical Engineering. p.393.

Cernak, J. Negative impedance repeaters. p.394.

Budinsky, J. Transistor paramaters. p.403.

Kroupa, V. Tachometer from 200-20,000 rpm with precision of 1 rpm over the entire range. p.416.

Skolnický, J. Electronic thermoregulator. p.422.

Mandys, F. The theory of diode detection with reference to miniature valves. p.425

Dolezal, V. A note on impedance matching. p.428

Espe, W. The most important glasses for vacuum technology and instruments in Czechoslovakia and the German Democratic Republic. p.430.

Kubat, L. Transistor as a linear four-pole device. [Supplement] p.433.

STAVEBNÍ PRŮMYSL  
see INŽENÝRSKÉ STAVBY.

STAVIVO. (Ministerstvo stavebnictví) Praha. [Publication on building materials issued by the Ministry of Building. Superseded, in part, Mechanické a stavební průmysl, 1955. See also Inženýrské stavby and Pozemní stavby. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Discussion of published articles; Factory news, Readers' letters; Improvers' movement; Technical literature; New Soviet books; From our technical periodicals, News; Bibliography

Vol. 32, no. 10, Oct. 1954.

Importance of a general inventory. p.329.

Fousek, J. Mechanization of loading and unloading ceramic kilns. p.330.

Vavrin, F. Production of molds, bricks, and large blocks made from light-weight concrete and foam silicate. p.333.

Wendler, L., and others Preparation of raw material for ceramics. p.337.

Morgan, Y. Replacing blast-furnace slag with Hand-lova lignite ash. p.340.

Valoušek, B. Transportation of materials at lime-kilns. p.343.

Vejšněn, F. New trends in the stone industry and the use of stone products in construction. p.346.

Kryhu, J. Hard work disappeared. p.348.

Machac, V. Testing building blocks by blending. p.348.

Hoffmann, O. Air conditioning of the working space around ceramic kilns. p.352.

Vosatka, V. Mechanization of the charge in rotary kilns. p.354.

Pumg, D. Comments of Comrade V. Nováček on the revision of standard ČSN 1182-1949 for baked bricks. p.356.

Nováček, V.; Pesta, V. Our experience with adding sodium chloride to the raw material. p.357.

STROJIRENSKA VYROBA. (Ministerstvo strojírenství) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: From Soviet technical periodicals; From our technical periodicals; From the Soviet machinery industry; Book service.

Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

Mechanization and automation. p.481.

Rezac, A. Attachments with ball-bearing grips. p.483.

Brym, L. Copying equipment for lathes. p.485.

Vodárek, L. Experiences and comparisons from a trip to the USSR. p.489.

Vaclavovic, A. Thread roller at the machinery exhibition in Hannover. p.491.

Zan, V. Broaching and production of broaches. p.496.

Heilmann, Z. Die forge shop in the USSR. p.497.

Vrma, B. Discussion of the article "Full Utilization of Welding Technology"; also, remarks by J. Motyka. p.502.

Karas, J. New trends in repairing. p.510.

Chumsky, J. Modernization of machinery aids production. p.515.

Strahel, J. Czechoslovak machine tools. p.517.

Index to v. 3, 1955.

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1955.

Slabyoud, S. Technical-economic analysis and technological development. p.222.

Novak, Z. Selection of space and location of machine tools in mechanical workshops. p.226.

Kapral, K.; Benes, J. Standardization of technological processes in piece and small-series production. p.230.

Hocher, J. Mechanical feeders and magazines. p.23

Vrzal, V. Remarks concerning the method of flame straightening. p.238.

Mihlik, V. Experiences with adjustable mechanical drills. p.245.

Svelak, A. The ZT 2 thread cutter. p.247.

Kucera, A. Technological plan for forge shops and press shops. p.249.

Ruzicka, J. Industrial use of volatile anticorrosives p.253.

Rocck, V. Lathes with pressed-in teeth, also, remarks by A. Rezac. p.260.

Hruskovic, L. Apparatus for equalization of pressure in a knuckle-type press, also, remarks by M. Krupica. p.265

STROJIRENSTVÍ. (Ministerstvo strojírenství) Praha. [Publication on mechanical engineering issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture, with Russian summaries. Absorbed Strojnický výber, which superseded Technický výber—Strojirenství. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Machine construction; Technology, Economics, organization, and planning of production, Standardization, Notices, Periodical abstracts.

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

Polacek, K. For greater economy in the machinery industry. p.1.

Schneller, J. Research on heat exchangers in the Research Institute of Heat Technology. p.3.

Maly, J. Problems of nuclear-power engineering. p.12

Stejkal, J. Locomotive firebox grates and examination fireboxes for powdered fuel. p.17.

Elmut, B. Radial clearance of roller bearings. p.23

Placák, V.; Houzovic, V. Calculating strength of the spiral in a spiral heat exchanger. p.25.

Strachota, M. Surface flame hardening of gears. p.3

Labonek, F. Hardenability of steels. p.40.

Shon, J. Adjusting sandblasting devices for peening shot. p.51.

Belak, J. Powder metallurgy in the fight for economy of metal. p.55.

Habensky, Z. Technical information accompanying machinery. p.58.

Names, J. Noise in machine shops. p.60.

Dolga, J. Standardization on the threshold of the new year. p.65.

Kohn, M. Models of technical units as educational and propaganda material in the machinery industry. p.67.

TECHNICKÁ PRACA. (Státní nakladatelství technické literatury) Bratislava. [Journal on cooperation science with industrial production issued by the State Publishing House of Technical Literature. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Books which will interest you, Survey of domestic and foreign periodicals.

Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Opai, A. Inventors and improvers in the build-up of our socialist economy. p.65.

Svoboda, J.; Vohánek, J.; Chlup, J. Stamping of steel in the cold state. p.68.

Hukal, J. Coordination of parts of a project for the construction of an electric-power plant. p.69.

Aliger, V. Fast operation of lathes. p.74.

Verešák, A. Using electric current in metalization p.77.

Trkal, R. Automatic control of dimensions in polishing. p.82.

Kallivoda, P.; Jankovic, K. Measuring the dimension of the teeth of a cogwheel. p.88.

Herich, T. Construction adjustments in the design of electroacoustic establishments. p.93.

Calculation of frames and arches of a general shop and profile by applying the method of solid points p.99.

Dutko, P. Calculation of steel constructions by applying the method of marginal conditions. p.104.

Schiller, P. Chromatographic method for the separation of substances. p.107.

Wolf, J.; Bauerova, O. Use of lignin as a substance absorbing ultraviolet rays. p.111.

Vejnberg, Z. Economical method of bleaching rope p.114.

Sapok, J. A Hungarian motorcycle. p.116.

A transformer for home use. Tr. from the Russian (To be contd.) p.117.

Sirovanok, A. Antenna with an iron core. p.119.

Fuzjak, I. Electroluminescence, the lamp of the future. p.120.

New Slovak technological terminology. p.121.

Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

Hloas, S. The right solution of the ventilation problem in mines. p.129.

Modra, V. Faster and more precise analysis of rope. p.131.

Samek, N.; Pílník, S. Induction furnaces. p.132.

Blman, V.; Larey, B. Electric-power plants with high-pressure boilers equipped with special apparatus for the registration of heat and pressure p.137.

Bragin, S. A more precise calculation of heat conditions in a cable. p.143.



- Bejracl, Z. Schemes for automatic control in boiler aggregates. p.146
- Farmánek, F. The manufacturing of dies. p.152.
- Indra, J. Control of the quantity of fuel in the injection pumps of a diesel engine. p.161.
- Michalec, S. Experiences with chronometers at the observatory of the Slovak Institute of Technology in Bratislava. p.167.
- Pokoj, V. Construction of spindles of drilling machines. p.169.
- Uvarov, N. Chain-driven saws with internal-combustion engines. Tr. from the Russian. p.172.
- (-ko). News on the Improvers' movement in various technological fields. p.174
- Turecký, A. Solution of a construction with angled and curved rods by applying the method of distributed moments. p.176.
- Sapák, J. Mechanization of road transportation in Hungary. p.181.
- L.A. Color photography in medicine. p.184.
- A transformer for home use. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p.186
- New Slovak technological terminology. p.188.

Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1956

- Czechoslovak mining machinery and equipment p.241.
- Gatan, P. Determining the hardness of metals. p.248.
- Sporov, E. New methods of steel production. p.252.
- Kudra, J. Handling sheet metal during production. p.254.
- Vieha, V. New uses for vanadium carbides in production. p.257.
- Vitnár, F. Problem of the quality of ceramic cutters. p.258.
- Skala, V., Veselý, K. Electric traction, basis for economic development of railroad transportation. Pt. 2. The LŽ Pilsen electric storage-battery locomotives. p.259.
- Maca, F. Defects of high-pressure steam boilers. p.261.
- Maar, J. Correct determination of standards of consumption of electric power. p.265.
- Tucek, Z. Drawing diagrams in radio engineering. p.267.
- Horecký, J. B. Klesken's Využití elektriny v domácnosti (Use of Electric Power in the Household); a book review. p.281.

TECHNICKÉ NOVINY. (Ustřední rada odboru Slovenská odborová rada) Praha. [Popular magazine on technology and the Improvers' and Inventors' movement issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions and the Slovak Council of Trade-Unions. Includes a supplement: Seznam nadnormativních zásob, sales list of surplus supplies. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Remarks, What and where; Helping the reader; Brief notes from factories; Books for workers; New technology; Our remarks, criticism, letters.

Vol. 4, nos. 15-17, July-Aug. 1956.

TEXTIL. (Ministerstvo lehkého průmyslu) Praha. [Publication on textiles issued by the Ministry of Light Industry. Title varies: Československý textil. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Testing, laboratory, textile chemistry; Discussion, criticism, brief notes; Technical and operational improvements; News from the world of textiles; Documentation, Technical Russian; New books.

Vol. 9, no. 7, July 1954

- Daniš, J. We shall fulfill the instructions of the 10th Congress of the Czechoslovak Communist Party. p.193
- Brápek, R. Disk mechanisms. (Conclusion) p.195.
- Heidler, K. Absorbing iodine, important task in weaving cross fibers, experimental studies on wool, silk, and polyamide fibers. (To be contd.) p.198.
- Sedník, L.; Strátl, F. Addition of slon yarn and its effect on the critical step in carding worsted and twisted woolen yarns. p.202.
- Hadinec, A. Use of slon in production of technical textiles. p.205.
- Lorenz, R. How to state productive capacity and how to measure its utilization. p.208.
- Rojal, J. How to state the output of the machine and productive capacity of the workshop, plant, enterprises, and sector. p.210.
- Machacek, F. Warmth and insulating quality of knitted goods. p.212.
- Petrzelka, K. Specialization of workshops in the clothing industry. p.215.
- Schwanz, P. Dyeing of synthetic fibers. (Conclusion) p.218.
- Dvorák, J. Mechanical tests in laboratories, guarantee of the quality of material. p.217.
- Nošek, J. Use of water for bleaching in the bast fiber industry. p.218.
- Veštek, O. Do not forget to plan for electric equipment on time. p.219.
- Brápek, E. How to develop cost accounting in the sewing workshop of the Elite National Enterprise. p.220.

Vol. 9, no. 8, Aug. 1954.

Takác, S. Tasks of Light Industry in development of the National Economic Plan for 1955. p.225.

- Pesek, J. Economy in plants. p.227.
- Heidler, K. Absorbing iodine, important task in weaving cross fibers, experimental studies on wool, silk, and polyamide fibers. (Conclusion) p.229.
- Barton, M. Using emulsion for flax fibers. p.232.
- Hula, K. Production of combed cellulose tops from spinning cables. p.235.
- Kresina, L. Technology of production in the clothing industry. p.239.
- Cubova, J.; Hon, L. Production of tinsel yarn goods. p.242.
- Kymr, F. Dry weight of samples and commercial weight in delivery. p.243.
- Nošek, J. Use of water in production of wool. p.246.
- Vrhlík, J. Unflammable finishing of textiles. (To be contd.) p.247.
- Houška, J. Fixation of polyamide plaited work with infrared radiation. p.248.
- Kohout, S. Improving fastness in dyeing and the value of it. p.249.
- Vaclavík, J. To improve work of mending brigades. p.251.

Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

- Creative power of the working people furthers development of light industry. p.353.
- Jezek, L. The reason for ensuring fulfillment of the production plan. p.355.
- Vaclavík, J. The central inventory, system of classification of industrial machinery and the technical code. p.357.
- Špek, V. Suggestions for improving work in winding rooms; winding while sitting. (Conclusion) p.359.
- Šramek, J. Problems of supply of textile needles. p.361.
- Ruzicka, C. Clothing for school youth. p.364.
- Manufacture of standard stockings in one place without looping at heel and toe. p.365.
- Šitek, A. Affinity of polyamide fibers. (Conclusion) p.369.
- Machacek, F.; Šobotka, L. Apparatus for continuous testing of strength of yarn. p.370.
- Rojal, J. Technical-economic norms for consumption of electric power. p.372.
- Lebeda, K. Use of slon in the Jitex National Enterprise. p.373.
- af, W. We are fulfilling steadily our plan for operational repairs. p.374.

Title page and index to v. 9, 1954.

UHLI. (Ministerstvo paliv a energetiky) Praha. [Publication on the coal industry issued by the Ministry of Fuel and Power. Supersedes, in part, Uhlí a rudy, and continues its vol. numbering. See also Rudy. Monthly]

Recurrent features: For economy in coal mining, information on books and periodicals.

Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

- Pišta, J. Possibility of mining coal in deposits located under detritus in the Ostrava-Karvina basin. p.401.
- Bohdanec, J.; Vrána, Z. Millisecond open-cut blasting in the Defenders of Peace Mine in the North Bohemian brown-coal basin. p.403.
- Chráp, K. Pumping water in mines. p.409.
- Dopita, M. Relation between coal beds and multi-colored strata in the Ostrava-Karvina basin. p.420.
- Svoboda, J. Decomposition of plant organisms and origin of coal beds. p.427.
- Šahlik, E. Shortcomings of training schools in the mining industry. p.425.
- Johanis, M. Our mining industry at the exposition in Moscow. p.428.
- Hilenský, J. Bohuslav Stoeckl's Vrtácký a šubický (Drills and Hammer Drills); a book review. p.427.
- Svoboda, A. Madera and O. Vejdek's Elektrická zařízení ve výbušném prostředí (Electric installations in an Explosive Environment); a book review. p.428.

Title page and index to v. 5, 1955.

VODA. (Ustřední správa vodního hospodářství) Praha. [Publication on sanitary and water-supply engineering issued by the Central Administration of the Water Resources Economy. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 35, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

- Jiroušek, J. 1956, the first year of the second Five-Year Plan. p.1.
- Roth, J. Future tasks of the periodical Voda. p.2.
- Petr, A. Problems to be discussed in the periodical Voda. p.4.
- Novosad, A. Organization of the economy of Czechoslovak water resources. (To be contd.) p.4.
- Novak, Z. New trends in the treatment of underground water containing iron and manganese. p.8.
- Klencan, J. We are building sewage treatment plants; the plant in Brno. p.12.
- Matčar, J. The quality and neutralization of waste water in the potato industry. p.17.
- Dvorák, J. A blueprint of sludge-digestion tanks for industrial waste water. p.21.
- Cyrus, Z. Pollution of streams by waste water. p.23.
- Ptylik, R. Treatment and recovery of waste water from the potato industry in oxidation ponds. p.24.

- Klachko, V. Technological analysis of water and its application in the designing of water purification plants. Tr. from the Russian. p.24.
- Cervenká, R. Electrochemical determination of oxygen in water. p.30.
- Tichý, V. Stoppage of operation of pipelines in an undermined terrain. p.31.
- P. Constituent meeting of the Czechoslovak Scientific-Technological Society of Water Resources Economy associated with the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. p.32.

Vol. 35, no. 8, June 1956.

- Kazda, J. Development of public-health facilities in the second Five-Year Plan. p.161.
- Novak, Z. Experimental determination of coagulation and its kinetics in surface waters. p.163.
- Petrov, C. Treatment of surface waters by slow filtration; water purification plant with a capacity of 1 l. per sec. p.167.
- Zelinka, M. Conditions affecting the quality of water stored in reservoirs. p.171.
- Cerník, J. Melted basalt used in public sanitary installations. p.174.
- Komara, J. Establishment and purposes of the Czechoslovak Committee for Phenolic Waste. p.179.
- Klimečka, J.; Havranková, H. Radioactivity of waste waters. p.182.
- Kafka, L. Sanitary engineering, technological progress, and mechanization. p.185.
- Stuchlik, H.; Hlail, J.; Šlindek, O. Improved chlorine treatment of cyanide waste waters. p.187.

VODNÍ HOSPODÁŘSTVÍ. (Ustřední správa vodního hospodářství) Praha. [Journal on water resources policy and hydraulic engineering issued by the Central Administration of the Water Resources Economy. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Suggestions for improvement, Notes on water economy; New books.

No. 2, Feb. 1956.

- Socialist competition in the Central Board of the Water Resources Economy. p.25.
- Bezdíček, V. Tasks and purposes of the Czechoslovak Hydraulic Scientific and Engineering Society; report delivered at the constituent general assembly on December 20, 1955. p.28.
- Volet, D. Water resources of the Bulgarian People's Republic and their utilization. p.30.
- Procházka, J. Hydrometry in diverging channels of hydroelectric plants. p.32.
- Lokvenc, V. The proper vertical location of the crest in diverging and lateral navigable canals. p.37.
- Verfel, J.; Roth, V.; Jarolim, L. Survey of rocks by the water-pressure test; discussion on the article by Doctor Losmann in no. 9/10, 1955. p.41.
- Kubec, J. Experience with the treatment of the Neocene silt rock basins. p.46.
- Onderliková, V.; Šterbová, A. Contribution to the biological and chemical conditions of the Orava Dam. p.46.
- Zubcenko, D. Chemical changes in the water of the dam on the Dyje River at Vranov. p.51.

No. 4, Apr. 1956.

- Maran, B. Effect of shallow tillage on surface drainage of water. p.81.
- Vallis, S. Water measurement in irrigation. p.83.
- Rohan, K.; Cervenká, R. Efficient method of calculation of scale for models of streams with bed movement. p.89.
- Losmann, K. Size of waves on lakes and reservoirs; a discussion on Kalal's article in Vodní hospodářství, no. 10, 1955. p.95.
- Haindl, K. Some hydraulic peculiarities of diaphragm surge tanks. p.95.
- Tesarik, L., and others. Formation and thickening of the sludge blanket. (To be contd.) p.102.
- Cermak, M. Floods. p.104.
- Lippaneky, S. The Mauvoisin Dam in Switzerland. p.108.
- Kratochvíl, S. Present conditions in the water economy of the German Democratic Republic. p.109.

No. 6, June 1956.

- Novak, P. Decisions of the Party and government on tasks of science. p.137.
- Kosek, K.; Michalec, J. Some problems of peak operation in hydroelectric plants of our electric-power system. p.138.
- Bratranek, A. Vitava River dams, a means to improve the protection of Greater Prague against floods. p.142.
- Mejstřík, L.; Tavoda, O.; Nehammer, R. Measurement of tension under a rigid body by means of a two-dimensional rubber model. p.140.
- Machacek, V. Water evaporation in industry. p.149.
- Novosad, R. Dam on the Belanka River. p.152.
- Šturo, F. Protection of steel construction in hydraulic structures against corrosion. p.157.
- Cistín, J. Use of a slot model in research on seepage of gravity water in soil. p.159.
- Martínez, J. Measurement of the quantity of snow with radiolabels at the experimental station in the Krkonoše Mountains (Riesengebirge). p.162.
- Cermak, M. Hydrologic Congress of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in Budapest. p.165.



Hruza, Professor Emanuel Thoma's eighty-five years; a biographic sketch. p.183.

Jozdik, Professor Frantisek Jermar, doctor of technical sciences, corresponding member of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, at sixty-five; a biographic sketch. p.187.

VODOHOSPODARSKY CASOPIS (Slovenska akademika vied) Bratislava. [Journal on water resources economy and hydraulic engineering issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Two no. a year]

Vol. 4, no. 1, 1955.

Karolyi, Z. Changes in the quantity of river deposits due to friction. Tr. from the Hungarian. p.3.

Kozlik, V. The furrow system as a means of preventing soil erosion. p.27.

Benell, J. Change in Darcy's coefficient  $K$  during the capillary elevation of water in soil. p.43.

Misul, O. Some problems of the temperature and moisture conditions in soil. p.58.

ZVARACSKY SBORNIK (Slovenska akademika vied) Bratislava. [Journal on welding issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: v.1-3, 1952-54, Svaracsky sbornik. Three no. a year]

Recurrent feature: Bibliography

Vol. 4, no. 2, 1955

Erdmann-Josnitzer, F. Analysis of pressure welding from the point of view of physics of metals. Tr. from the German. p.206.

Zorkoczy, B. Welding ledeburitic chromium steel. Tr. from the Hungarian. p.230.

Dobrowolski, Z. Theoretical fundamentals of classification in welding. Tr. from the Polish. p.246.

Prucký, J. Conditions and operational efficiency of welds of important structural elements from the point of view of highly productive methods of welding. p.258.

Nemec, J. Strength of welded seams with vibrating load. p.269.

Puchner, O. On the causes of collapse of a welded railroad bridge with a 12 m. span. p.289

Vol. 4, no. 3, 1955

Gregor, V. Electric resistance welding of concrete reinforcement material. p.307.

Muncner, L. An instrument to measure hardness at higher temperatures. p.330

Havald, A. Foundations of the theory of heat propagation in the area of welding during automatic welding. p.341.

Kleander, A. Status and development of the production of coated electrodes to insure quality and productivity of electric-arc welding. p.376.

Lombardini, J. Contribution to the solution of the problem of weldability of structural steel. p.397.

Index to v. 4, 1955.

ZVARANIE. (Ministerstvo hutného priemyslu a rudných bani a Ministerstvo strojárstva) Bratislava. [Publication on welding issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines and the Ministry of Machine Manufacture. Title varies: Svaranie. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Training of welders; Technique and practice of welding, Survey of books and periodicals.

Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1954.

Resolution of the All-State Conference on Welding. p.321.

Blazek, S. Formation of cracks in resistance flash welding. (To be contd.) p.323.

Lombardini, J. New methods in welding plated materials. p.330.

Killing, L. Work conference on automatic welding under flux. p.339.

Hora, V. Welding pressure tanks from 12ChM+08Ch12 steel plate. p.340.

Faltus, F. The constructor and weldability of material. p.343.

Puchner, O. Endurance limit of I girders welded by automatic welding and those welded by hand. p.344.

Vorisek, V. Information on static resistance of welded joints in carbon-poor steel. p.345.

N.M. Equipment for automatically connecting and disconnecting welding aggregates. p.350.

Ch. For correct terminology in welding. p.351.

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1955.

Ota Vlach, welder, winner of the Order of the Republic and the Klement Gottwald State Prize. p.161.

Lombardini, J. Testing weldability of mild steels by the VUS25 method. p.162.

Kleander, A. Production plan for filler rods and electrodes. p.169.

Emanovsky, F. Resistance welding of small parts. p.185.

Vrdlovac, J. New methods of welding in the electric industry. p.188.

Vol. 4, no. 7, July 1955.

Soviet innovators in welding. p.193.

Espe, W. Welding in vacuum technique. p.196.

Sicha, M.; Kalita, B. Distribution of oxygen and alloys by welding with coated electrodes. p.208.

Havald, A. Basic principles of heat propagation in welded joints. p.215.

Bajor, Z. Economics of submerged arc welding and standardization. (To be contd.) p.219.

Cink, A. Equipment for welding thin wire. p.222.

Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

Faltus, F. Welding conference in Warsaw. p.33.

Kelov, L. Development and present state of welding in Bulgaria. p.34.

Lukasak, J. Brief information on some new equipment for welding under flux, also, remarks. p.36

Herman, A. Epoxysins as metal bonds. p.40.

Hrivnak, I. Electrolytic metal polishing for metal-graphic examination. p.46.

Elias, L. Deformation in welding and methods of avoiding it. p.48.

Register for excess current. p.54.

Destructive effects in welding material with molten zinc. p.54.

Makovicky, V. Distinguished visitor in Smolence. p.55.

Moony, M.; Muncner, L. Exchange of welding experiences between the German Democratic Republic and Czechoslovakia. p.56.

Welding in modern shipbuilding. p.61.

Molyka, K. Safety in welding. p.62.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ ARMÁDA (Nase vojsko, vydavatelství Československo branné moci) Praha. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by Nase vojsko, Czechoslovak Army Publishers. Biweekly]

Vol. 6, nos. 16-17, June-July 1955.

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ VOJÁK (Ministerstvo národní obrany. Hlavní politická správa.) Praha. [Illustrated magazine on literature and art for soldiers issued by the Chief Political Department, Ministry of National Defense. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: From the work of military authors, In the moment of rest.

Vol. 6, no. 6, Mar. 1955.

Ginter, A. To the new coasts. p.1.

Why do I love my country? p.3.

Salner, D. High in the mountains. p.6.

Jandik, M. Where seconds are decisive. p.8.

Vesely, V. Freedom and strategy at the crossroads of three continents. p.12.

Flala, V. Surikov, the painter and man. p.18.

-mjk- To make them perfect. p.27.

Števíl, P. The Battle Detachment. p.28.

Vojtech, J. With a gay flame. p.30.

Vesely, V. Leipzig, 1955. p.35.

Vol. 6, no. 10, May 1955.

-cz- The decisive force. p.1.

Sovakova, J. In the name of humanity. p.6.

Wintor, K. Inflammable matters in the Land of the South. p.10.

Šlyko, V. Impressions from Vietnam. p.26.

Zatopkova, D. There is trouble with Emil sometimes. p.32.

Polesovsky, J. Minor's lamp, a rifle, and a bow. p.35

Vol. 6, no. 11, May 1955.

Michna, V. To go forward means to fight. p.1.

Liehm, A. Jan Zizka as a chapter in Czech history. p.8.

Vesely, V. A new phase in the struggle for the soul of humanity. p.12.

Kratky, K. With a tank to the Soviet partisans. p.22.

Švec, J. Into the first round. p.27.

Pasek, R. Man will conquer the universe. p.30.

Pol, 38 sq. m. of a sport are waiting for their recognition. p.33.

Polesovsky, J. To the Diamond heights and distances. p.34.

OBORANCE VLASTI. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Prague. [Publication on preparatory military training issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Sports activities of the League; News of organizations; For development of the League.

Vol. 4, no. 26, June 1955.

Let us prepare to help in harvesting. p.1.

Dolezal, L. Propagandistic tasks after the Congress. p.2.

Lomonosov, V. How to work with a group of activists. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p.2.

Jaros, V. A Party group as an example. p.4.

Lazarsky, S. Shall we have them or not? p.6.

Boating trip on the upper Vltava River. p.6.

Šlehlík, J. This year's Field Day. p.6.

Dvorak, M. Are the members or the organs of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth right? p.7.

Vondrasek, F. They helped the railroad men. p.8.

Capek, V. A solid cornerstone to the structure of peace. p.9.

The Army against the Falange; Spain after 17 years of fascist dictatorship. p.9.

ZA VLASTI. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From chapters of the League; Read books.

Index to v. 2, 1953.

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Kaspar, V. Lenin and the defense of the fatherland. p.2 of cover.

Cepicka, A. Duties of the League for Cooperation with the Army in the building of the people's defense of the fatherland. p.1.

Hrdlicka, R. From the Carpathian Mountains to the Ardennes, Czechoslovak Artillery Day. p.4.

Patera, R. The eagles; 35th anniversary of the assassination of Karl Liebknecht and Rosa Luxemburg. p.5.

K. Training from a relief model. p.7.

The correct determination of direction. p.10.

Kuba, A. A successful work of the chairman of the basic organization. p.16.

C O. Use of dogs. p.23.

Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

We shall execute the proclaimed obligations in honor of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia! p.3.

rp. Why use experiences from the Kosice District? p.7.

The significance of the Hussite tradition. p.8.

Jandacka, J. Nonprofessional first aid. p.11.

Dolezal, L. Remarks on the district conferences. p.12.

Dolezal, V. Annual membership meetings of clubs. p.13.

(tmk) Shooting clubs and their activities; annual membership meetings of clubs. p.15.

Polivka, M. Shooting training and competitions. p.16.

Macek, J. Written preparation as a help to instructors. p.18.

A simple shooting range. p.19.

Vavra, J. Panoramic and shooting sketches. p.20.

Melich, V. Basic methodological instructions for drill training. p.22.

-Ha- Advice to new breeders of carrier pigeons. p.24.

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

Vogel, K. For further development of sport shooting in the League for Cooperation with the Army. p.1.

Svarc, V. Lenin on the people's defense of the fatherland. p.3.

Kurel, A. An indefatigable arm. p.5.

-koz- A model squad. p.8.

-lk- Good cooperation with the Czechoslovak Union of Youth in Melnik County. p.7.

Sykora, J. From the Ondava River to Lipovský Mlýnský; the liberation of our fatherland. (To be contd.) p.9.

Kuhn, L. Our Spartakiad. p.10.

Maximov, A. World championship in shooting in Venezuela. p.12.

Horak, A. Testing a low-caliber sport rifle. p.17.

Kuba, A. They were seven, history of a unit of the League of Cooperation with the Army. p.18.

Koznar, V. We should learn to fight at night as well as in the day. p.22.

Zizka's masterful January counteroffensive; 532d anniversary of the defeat of the Crusaders at Neměcký Brod. p.23.

Payek, F. Street organizations of the League for Cooperation with the Army as a support of civil defense. p.24.

Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

Novak, F. For a mass movement, for new success in the development of military education. p.73.

Vondrasek, J. The number and quality of diversions. p.74.

Macik, J. Liberation of our fatherland, liberation of Moravia. (Conclusion) p.75.

Kuba, A. Strahov will be their test. p.78.

Recruitment of new members of the League for Cooperation with the Army. p.79.

Kuba, J. Energy of the atomic nucleus. (To be contd.) p.80.

Ridl, L. Civil defense; what to do in training for protection against chemicals. p.81.

Hradec, O. Training in throwing hand grenades. p.83.

Štorkan, R. Principles of swimming. Pt. 1. p.84.

Maxa, F. A champion gives advice to young shooters. p.87.

Reflek, O. Precious experience of the District Shooting Club in Hradec Králové. p.88.

Polivka, M. The training of an advanced shooter. p.91.

Poděšak, V. A strike at the arsonists' nest; the second spring campaign of the Hussite Armies in Silesia in 1428. p.93.

The glorious path. p.94.

Building a tent camp. p.95.

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1955.

Mucha, V. On the eve of the 1st National Spartakiad. p.121.

Pesta, R. Last days before the 1st National Spartakiad. p.123.



-ka-. Brigade members in the borderland. p. 125.  
Vrba, A. Let us roll up our sleeves, Prague District executes decisions of the Central Committee of the League for Cooperation with the Army made on February 18, 1955. p. 126.  
Vlk Education for courage, courage, the possession of a people's soldier. p. 128.

Koznar, V. Organizational ability of the commanding staff. p. 120.  
Benisek, L. Be careful with doors during a fire. p. 130.  
Hejl, V. A discussion on the article "Shooting Units and County Shooting Clubs." p. 131.  
Storkan, R. Side-stroke technique in swimming. p. 132.

Lana, J. We are boating. p. 135.  
Storzer, K. Tourist cycling. p. 136.  
Vystrel, B. Basic training in horseback riding. p. 137.  
Kuba, J. Energy of the atomic nucleus. (To be contd.) p. 138.  
Petricko, M. For further improvement in the training of telephonists. p. 139.

## ESTONIA

## I. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

MEIE KODU OUR HOME Sydney [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly]  
 Vol. 7, nos. 28-31, July-Aug. 1955.

N EESTI RAADIO SAATED SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS (Estonian Information Centre in Sweden) Stockholm [Monitored broadcasts Daily]

Recurrent features: News from the Soviet republics and people's democracies, Estonian news service, Broadcasts to agricultural workers

July 1, 1955

Higher institutions of learning in Moscow and Leningrad accept Estonian high-school graduates without entrance examination. p. 1211.

The Library of Congress interested in Estonian art books. p. 1213

10 more motion-picture theaters built during the present Five-Year Plan. p. 1214.  
 Imperialist provocation in Poznan creates contempt among working people. p. 1214

July 2, 1955

Alfalfa yields a good harvest in Orissaare District. p. 1216

Tartu University becomes an important center for training young scientists. p. 1216.

Heavy traffic on the road to Laanamaa because of factory for precast reinforced-concrete building details. p. 1217

What will the second half of the year bring to the Estonian Shale Trust? p. 1218

Jõgeva District creates more cultivated pastures and plants more land with perennial grasses. p. 1218.

July 3, 1955

Food industries plan to introduce new machinery. p. 1223

The Estonian State Marine Fleet being organized. p. 1223

Estonians join Russian tourists for a coastwise trip around Europe. p. 1224.

July 4, 1955.

The Stalin Collective Farm, Turi District, still first in milk production. p. 125.

Estonian higher institutions of learning give preference this year to students under the work-study plan. p. 1225.

Many young workers plan to go to remote virgin lands for the harvesting season. p. 1226

Commercial relations between Uzbekistan and Estonia are lively. p. 1230.

July 5, 1955.

News from the Baltic Electric-Power Station. p. 1231.

Collective farmers build own homes. p. 1232.

Narva celebrates its 700th anniversary. p. 1232.

75 graduates in the School for Cultural and Educational Fields. p. 1233

Estonian workers condemn the personal cult and discuss how to overcome damage caused in the past. p. 1234.

The Tartu Building Detail Factory has the floor. p. 1234.

Hindu journalist visits Tallinn. p. 1235.

July 6, 1955

Estonian archaeologists study ancient cilladels. p. 1238.

The Soviet Artists Union buys nearly 100 works by Estonian artists. p. 1239.

The Kreutzwald National Museum of Literature publishes folk melodies and folk songs. p. 1239.

Wood and peat for fuel sold freely in Tallinn. p. 1239.

Haymaking at collective farms slow. p. 1242.

Eye of the Student Song Festival in Tartu. p. 1243.

July 7, 1955.

Party decision against cult of the individual warmly greeted by workers. p. 1244.

Paper industry begins socialist competition. p. 1247.

The Järva-Kandi Industrial Combine very busy building prefabricated houses for fraternal republics of the Union. p. 1247.

The Poltsamaa Agricultural Combine of the Estonian Consumers Cooperative well managed. p. 1247.  
 The Rapla Machine-Tractor Station participates in the all-union competition among machine-tractor stations. p. 1247.

July 8, 1955

Second master pipeline laid between Kohla-Järve and Leningrad. p. 1251

150 rationalization proposals in the Tallinn Machinery Building Industry during the first half of the year. p. 1251.

Collective farms deliver more milk, meat, and eggs this year. p. 1251.

Report from the Student Song Festival in Tartu. p. 1254.

All departments of higher institutions of learning must teach the history of the Soviet Union, political economy, and dialectical and historical materialism. p. 1255.

Sun over Estonia, new anthology of Estonian poetry in Russian recently published in Leningrad. p. 1256

July 9, 1955

Forest drainage work doubled during the present Five-Year Plan. p. 1258

Proceedings of the Estonian Academy of Sciences to be published in three series. p. 1259.

Many new work methods introduced in Kava Shale Mine No. 2. p. 1259.

9-month report on animal husbandry. p. 1260.

First brigade of harvest workers prepares to leave for West Kazakhstan. p. 1260.

The Industrial Art Combine in Tallinn manufactures all the furniture for the new Museum of Communications Media in Leningrad. p. 1260.

July 10, 1955

From the building site of the Manniku silicic brick industry. p. 1262.

The Ministry of Automotive Transportation and Roads receives new machinery and supplies constantly. p. 1262.

Foundry workshop of the Volta Electric Motor Factory mechanizes molding of motor hoods. p. 1265.

Wrapping machine with five speeds starts operation in the Estonian Cable Factory. p. 1265.

Workers of the Kohla-Järve Shale Combine conduct research on more effective use of shale. p. 1265.

Estonian fields promise rich harvest. p. 1266.

July 11, 1955.

Wood-pulp workshop opened at the V. Kingissepp Cellulose and Paper Industry in Tallinn. p. 1268.

Drainage problems discussed at the meeting of directors of machine-tractor stations and chief agronomists. p. 1268.

600 young workers leave for Kazakhstan for the harvesting period. p. 1272.

July 12, 1955.

Enumeration of best results with milk and meat production on collective farms. p. 1274.

July 13, 1955.

The Ilmarine Machinery Factory economizes by using progressive methods in molding. p. 1277.

The Scientific Research Institute for Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine conducts research on black and white Estonian cattle and droopy-eared Estonian hogs. p. 1278.

Three new high-school buildings ready for use in Kohla-Järve this year. p. 1278.

Cultivated pastures and land drainage, the main issues at the Stalin Collective Farm, Turi District. p. 1278.

Research on industrial sand layers proves successful. p. 1279.

Semiannual report on work in the Rakvere Lumbering Center. p. 1279.

Nearly 1,300 combines to participate in harvesting this year. p. 1280.

July 14, 1955.

2d brigade of young Estonian workers leaving for Kazakhstan comprises 900 persons. p. 1281.

Crops may be harvested only when they are well ripened. p. 1283.

Expedition for research on birds returns from the Alutaguse forests. p. 1283.

July 15, 1955.

Speech by the Estonian representative Comrade Nilsson, at the meeting of the Supreme Soviet of the Union on the new pension law. p. 1287.

July 16, 1955.

Radio message from the Vice-President of the Estonian Academy of Sciences, Comrade Nann, from the motor ship Poheda, at present in L. Havre. p. 1292.

Front-ranking workers attend a meeting at Estonian Concert Hall. p. 1295.

July 17, 1955.

Workshop for reinforced-concrete details in Paide manufactures several new types of details. p. 1297.

The Lelner Woodworking Industry completes a large order from Turkmennia. p. 1300.

PILT JA SONA. Tallinn. [Illustrated magazine. Monthly]

Vol. 11, no. 5, May 1955.

Every morning. p. 4.

Beekman, V. The more friends, the better. p. 6.

Välja, E. Let us connect the roads to Mugitogorsk. p. 7.

Nikiforov, A. Fields, eternal provender. p. 11.

Kisa, E. Theater, radio, motion pictures. p. 12.

Ratsep, A. But if you come here in a year or two. p. 14.

Kaldre, A. His successful start. p. 16

Sulek, A. Story of a factory. p. 17.

Vitol, A. It's not easy to be first. p. 18.

What candidates for the team selected answered. p. 20.

Enst, B. Sculpture. p. 22.

## 4. HISTORY

EESTI NSV TEADUSTE AKADEEMIA. Ajaloo Instituut. Istorija Estonskoi SSR s drevneishikh vremen do nashikh dnei. Pod red. G. I. Naana. Tallin, Estonskoe gos. izd-vo, 1952. 552 p. [History of the Estonian SSR from olden times until today. In Russian. illus., ports., maps (part fold., part col.)] PU

EESTI NSV TEADUSTE AKADEEMIA. Ajaloo Instituut. Muisteed asund ja linnused; arheoloogiline kogumik. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus. [Ancient settlements and fortresses; an archaeological collection. In Estonian and Russian. illus., maps (part fold.)] Vol. 1. 1955. 200 p.

EESTI NSV TEADUSTE AKADEEMIA. Ajaloo Instituut. Revolutsia 1905-1907 gg. v Estonii; shornik dokumentov i materialov. [Sostavitel': V. A. Botkov i dr. Otsel'svennii redaktor G. I. Mosberg] Tallin, Estonskoe gos. izd-vo, 1955. 697 p. [The Revolution of 1905-1907 in Estonia; a collection of documents and materials. In Russian. fold. map, facsimiles, indexes] CU

KINGISSEPP, VIKTOR. Pod igom nezavisimosti. [Poverod s estonskogo] Tallin, Estonskoe gos. izd-vo, 1955. 243 p. [Under the yoke of independence. In Russian. Tr. from the Estonian]

MOOSBERG, HILDA. Revolutsioon Eestis, 1905. - 1907. a. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1955. 162 p. [The Revolution of 1905-1907 in Estonia. illus.]

RIIPALU, HARALD. Kui voideldi kodupinna eest, maalestuskilde soja-aastast 1944. London, Eesti Haal, 1951. 184 p. [When the fight for our native soil was going on; memoirs from the war year 1944. illus., maps]

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BRANDT, EDUARD IOGANOVICH. Eesti majanduse olukord kodanliku diktatuuri perioodil. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1955. 54 p. [Situation of the Estonian economy during the period of bourgeois dictatorship. tables]



BRANDT, EDUARD IOGANOVIICH. Sotsialismi ules-chilamiae moningald taarasausi Nookogude Eestis. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1955 77 p. [Some particularities in building up socialism in Soviet Estonia tables]

ROSTOVTSSEV, MIKHAIL IVANOVICH. Estonskaja SSR, ekonomiko-geograficheski ocherk. Tallin, Estonskoe gos. izd-vo, 1955. 300, [3] p. [The Estonian SSR, an economic-geographical outline in Russian illus., ports, maps (part fold.), bibl.] CU

#### PERIODICALS

NOORUS. (Eestlmaa Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsooehing Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia. Monthly]

No. 5, May 1956

In the Communist Youth League's new club p.3. Kurganov, M., Syrov, N. They came from Voru. p.16. Kolk, L. Our youngest distinguished master of sports p.30.

Opik, E. Witch hunts p.36. Naber, J. This, about which we may not remain silent. p.38.

NOUKOGUDE Naine (Eestlmaa Kommunistlik Partei, Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers, Recipes, Fashions, Book reviews No. 7, July 1956.

PIONEER. (Eestlmaa Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsooehing Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Illustrated magazine for children issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia. Monthly] Vol. 14, no. 7, July 1956.

#### 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

VIIRSOO, OSVALD. Eesti põllumeeste poliitika; ülevaade Eesti põllumeeste liikumisest, 1917-1955. Lund, Eesti Põllumeeste Kogude Eelindus Angluses [1956] 532 p. [Politics of Estonian farmers, a survey of the Estonian farmers' movement, 1917-1955. illus., ports.]

#### PERIODICALS

KOMMUNIST ESTONIA. (Eestlmaa Kommunistlik Partei, Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party. Russian-language edition; issued also in Estonian as Eesti Kommunist. Monthly]

Vol. 12, nos. 1-7, Jan.-July 1956.

VALIS-EESTI. Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly] No. 16, Aug. 1956.

VOITLEJA. (Eesti Voitlejate Ühing) Ettlingen/Baden, Germany [Issued by the Estonian Veterans Association, a group of exiles. Monthly] Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1956

#### 7. LAW

#### PERIODICALS

Russla (1923- U.S.S.R.) Vokhovni sovet, ULEM-NOUKOGU TEATAJA. Moscow. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union, Estonian-language edition of Vedomosti] Vol. 10, nos. 9-10, Apr.-May 1956.

#### 8. EDUCATION

TURNIR SIL'NEISHIKH SHAKHMATISTOV SSSR V GORODE PARNU. Tallin, Gazetnoe izd-vo ESSR [Tournament of the more advanced chess players in the USSR held in the city of Parnu. In Russian. illus.] Nos. 1-12. 1947. NN

#### PERIODICALS

NOUKOGUDE KOOL. (Haridusministeerium) Tallinn [Journal issued by the Ministry of Education. In Estonian and Russian. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography. Vol. 14, no. 5, May 1956.

Summer vacation activities await at the door. p.257. Kabanova-Meller, J. Development of logical thinking of students. p.261.

Hulk, L. My work as home-room teacher in the education of the student collective. p.272.

Sillivask, E. Experiences in work with the Communist Youth League in school. p.284. Lusk, H. My experience with teaching choral singing in the elementary school. p.291. Sool, B. Media for lexical and phraseological expression in the language. p.299. Kivimägi, L. Equivalents to Estonian cases in the English language. (Conclusion) p.307.

Vol. 14, no. 6, June 1956.

The material basis for schools and children's institutions needs strengthening and modernizing. p.321.

Sool, B. Media for lexical and phraseological

means of expression in a language. p.325.

Leht, K. Problems in teaching the Estonian language

and the new program for teaching Estonian. p.337.

Elver, E. Teaching the trigonometric equation in

10th grade. (To be cont'd) p.343.

Maasik, B. Singing as a means of teaching Russian

pronunciation in 2d grade. p.357.

Järvi, A. Experiences in work with parents. p.377.

NOUKOGUDE OPETAJA. (Haridusministeerium ja Hariduse Alai Töölajate Ametiühing) Tallinn. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Union of Employees in Education. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography; Juridical consultation.

Vol. 13, no. 21, May 1956.

Let us put schools in order for the new school year.

p.1.

Talvari, H. Tasks of trade-union organizations with

children p.1.

Puh, J. Make use of experienced tourist guides. p.2.

Laan, E. A school breeds hybrid corn. p.3.

Hallikask, V. Jaan Kärner's poetry, on his 65th birth-

day. p.3.

Study plan for 1956/57 of elementary schools, seven-

year elementary schools, and high schools taught

in Estonian. p.4.

Study plan for 1956/57 of elementary schools, seven-

year elementary schools, and high schools taught

in Estonian and assigned to working youth p.4.

Tuke, A. Let us organize camps for school children

on collective farms. p.4.

Selmet, H. Methodical work of teachers of physical

education in Viljandi District. p.4.

Vol. 13, no. 22, June 1956.

Relate study of the theory of Marxism-Leninism

with life. p.1.

Rae, J. Much work has been done; preparations for

the new school year. p.1.

Raik, A. Pay more attention to development of stu-

dents' work methods and habits. p.2.

Suits, J. M.I. Kallin about education of the new man.

p.2.

Paia, P. What the first examinations reveal. p.3.

Pirileid, H. Examinations begin in Tartu. p.3.

Pedakeeo, A. The teacher's work is mirrored in the

work of the students. p.3.

Talvari, M. The inspector visits the school. p.3.

Loit, J. Thoughts about teaching handicraft in the

seven-year school. p.4.

Vint, E. Let us preserve prehistoric monuments. p.4.

Jangus, M., Puusild, H. How the Olympic games in

mathematics developed. p.4.

Kirsner, M. A few words about therapeutic physical

culture in Pioneer camps. p.4.

Vol. 13, no. 23, June 1956.

Center attention on education through work. p.1.

Suurmaa, E. Preparations for the new school year

are in full swing. p.1.

Kallas, B., and others. Organized school vacations.

p.2.

Kalle, M. Home of the author of *Tode ja õigus* (Truth

and Justice), Anton Hansen Tammsaare. p.2.

Talvari, V. Notes about final examinations in high

schools. p.3.

Lohmus, J. What the arithmetic examination reveals

to us. p.3.

Laugus, A. An aid in counting by heart. p.3.

Sanglapp, J. Examinations in the schools at Saare-

maa. p.3.

Kivimägi, S. What the exhibition of drawings by Indian

children taught us. p.4.

Kaarus, J. Specialize in animal husbandry. p.4.

Suurvaray, A. A selection of texts in dialects pub-

lished. p.4.

Roomet, L. Experiences of the school history study

group. p.4.

Vol. 13, no. 24, June 1956.

Teachers' summer vacations. p.1.

Faculty members from Tartu State University in

Vilnius. p.1.

Lebbin, L. Summer in our school. p.1.

Karu, M. Parents' conference in Viljandi. p.2.

Pirileid, H. Inadequately related to real life. p.3.

Minkels, H. Examinations in schools for working

youth. p.3.

Taimre, T. Excursion to Hungary planned. p.3.

Rand, J. Students participate in the All-Union Agri-

cultural Exhibition. p.3.

Hallikask, R. Let us organize sessions to observe

lightning. p.4.

Valgia, A. Additional artificial fertilization of plants p.4.

Study possibilities in the Olustvere Agricultural

Technical School. p.4.

Sepp, A. 5th summer Spartakiad of teachers' insti-

tutes. p.4.

Randik, E. Making teaching of history realistic by

relating it to local history. p.4.

#### 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

ILBAK, ELLA. Otsesul hirv kisedab; malestusl ja toekspidamisel [Lund] Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv [1953] 280 p. [As the hart panteth after the water brooks; memoirs and creed. illus.]

REIMAN, LILJA. Harabivalgus süttib, malestusl minu lavateekonnalt Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv [1956] 328 p. [Stage lights go on; memoirs from my stage career. illus., ports]

VAITER, ARTUR. Eesti koorilooming. Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus. [Estonian choral works. In Estonian and Russian. chiefly music] Vol. 1. [195-?] 239 p.

#### 10. FINE ARTS

EESTI NSV RIKLIK KUNSTINSTITUUT. Eesti NSV Riiklik Kunstiinstituut. Gosudarstvennyi khudozhestvennyi institut Est. SSR. Tallinn, 1954. 63 p. [National Art Institute of the Estonian SSR. In Estonian and Russian. illus.]

LINNUS, HILDA. Tikand eesti rahva-kunstis. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus. [Embroidery in Estonian folk art. In Estonian and Russian] Vol. 1 [North Estonia and the islands. illus., 51 col. plates] 1955. 120 p.

TALLINN. EESTI NSV RIKLIK KUNSTIMUSEUM. Riiklitskeskoi eksusitvo v Estonii s XIX veka do nastoiashogo vremeni. [Soviet art in Estonia from the 19th century until the present time; a catalog. In Russian. illus., index]

#### 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

EESTI NSV TEADUSTE AKADEEMIA. Keelo ja Kirjan-duse Instituut. Pravila peredachi estonskikh imen sobetvonykh russkimi bukvami i russkikh imen sobetvonykh estonskimi bukvami. [Rules for transcribing Estonian proper nouns into Russian and Russian proper nouns into Estonian. In Estonian and Russian]

EESTI NSV TEADUSTE AKADEEMIA. duse Instituut. 15 f. n. Viljandil' kogude Kirjandus 1955. 352 p. turs. illus., pc CU

GAILT  
Ee  
my

Kirjanike Kooperatiiv [1952] 284 p. [The keeper of man; a novel]

LINDSÄAR, PEETER. Kodukula; lühtend tugusid ja laasle. Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv [1954] 303 p. [The home village; simple stories and sketches]

OUN, VOLDEMAR. Vits paari suuse; uks Nookogude lugu. [Lund] Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv [1952] 287 p. [Five pairs of slippers; a Soviet story]

RUMOR, KARL. Üned ja mured; novellid. Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv [1953] 262 p. [Dreams and worries; short stories]

TALVE, ILMAR. Maja humes; teema variatsioonidega. Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv [1952] 375 p. [The house in the snow; a theme with variations; a novel]

THOEN, AINO. Igaviku veakid; romaan. Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv [1952] 288 p. [The mills of eternity; a novel]

UIBOPUU, VALEV. Neli tuld; romaan. Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv [1951] 327 p. [Four lights; a novel]



**VIALEMM, ARNO** Kaja kivi sudames, tuletusi 1936-1944 [Lund, Sweden] Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv [1954] 64 p. [Echo in the heart of stone, poems, 1936-1944]

**VIRILAND, ARVED** Ristidela hauad, romaan Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv [Unmarked graves; a novel] Vol. 1 1952 367 p. Vol. 2 1952 360 p.

**VILDE, EDUARD** Põhveli rasskazy. Perevods estonskogo Tallin, Estonskoe gos izd-vo [Short stories and tales. In Russian Tr from the Estonian illus., port.] Vol. 1 1955 581 p. Vol. 2 1955 613 p.

## PERIODICALS

**SIRP JA VASAR** (Kultuuriministeerium, EN Kirjanike Liit, EN Kunstnike Liit ja EN Heliloojate Liit) Tallinn [Issued by the Ministry of Culture, the Estonian Writers Association, the Estonian Artists Association, and the Estonian Composers Association Weekly]

Recurrent features: New books, From broadcasts of the coming week

Vol. 15, no. 21, May 1956.

**Pantelejeva, K.** Common effort of youth. p.1.

**Young enthusiasts** p.1

**Tuorila, B.** The Finnish-Karelian Drama Theater visits Estonia. p.1.

**Pall, E.** Some thoughts about a discussion. p.2

**Silaste, A.** In the fields. p.3.

**Sepp, H.** Problems in making the city verdant, landscaping in Tallinn. p.3.

On the topic "Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature".

**Jaak Kärner**, his 65th birthday p.4.

**Normet, L.** Pagliacci on the concert stage. p.4

**Veski, J.** Orthography of loan words p.4

**Holpus, O., Vildalepp, R.** Performance from which there was much to learn. p.4.

**Mere, H.** What is this "something"? p.4

**Mäe, H.** Slowly, head over heels; reconstruction of Tartu p.6.

Results of the spring season in Estonian theaters. ure, p.3.

**Rosenfeld, I.** Springtime in Poland. p.6.

Vol. 15, no. 22, June 1956.

New works from our artists p.1.

Cultural development in Estonia during the sixth Five-Year Plan; an interview with Estonian Minister of Culture, Comrade Ansberg p.1.

Discussion on development of progressive national culture. p.2.

**Pessegov, A.** Shorter, more active, more interesting p.2.

Too-dangerous resemblance. p.6.

**Saks, I.** Current problems of the School for Cultural and Educational Fields. p.6.

**Blaise, J.** Notes on musical life in Tartu. p.6.

**Parve, R.** Two weeks in friendly Finland (To be cont'd) p.6.

**Taul, J.** Notes about popular orchestra music. p.1.

**Treier, E.** This cemetery needs full development. p.6.

Vol. 15, no. 23, June 1956.

**Jaanimägi, E.** Improve the material basis of cultural and educational institutions. p.1.

**Jako, L.** Day in the pavilion p.1.

**Link, E.** Impressions from the First Theatrical Spring. p.3.

**Tippel, V.** Apartment buildings as an important factor in shaping appearance of the city; a discussion on further development of Tallinn. p.4.

Readers' opinions, notes on development of Tallinn. p.4.

**Aarma, R.** Get over the period of searching and experimenting p.4

**Korvits, H.** Get rid of inertia. p.5

In the collectives of Estonian Radio, discussing preparations for the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature. p.5

**Velderman, H.** Why so? Discussion of preparations for the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature. p.5

**Panso, V.** Seeing Ibsen's *Ghosts* p.6.

**Parve, R.** Two weeks in friendly Finland. (To be cont'd) p.6.

Vol. 15, no. 24, June 1956.

Yield the way to the new, the timoly. p.1.

Development of the Estonian national economy during the fifth Five-Year Plan (1951-1955). p.2

**Moosberg, H.** Hans Pöggelmann, poet of the Revolution p.2.

**Link, E.** From the creative conference. p.3.

**Herkel, V.** Even an industrial building needs architectural planning, on the topic of city planning in Tallinn. p.4.

**Kokk, L.** Remarks on motion-picture chronicles. p.4

**Vilroja, L.** Notes on work of the Art Circle. p.4

**Selliste, A.** Days for the Festival are here p.5.

**Parve, R.** Two weeks in friendly Finland. (Conclusion) p.5.

**Tonson, H.** Marginal notes on our concert life. p.6.

**Kudrjavtsev, J.** An expensive saving. p.6.

**Alter, R.** From one extreme to the other. p.6.

**Mand, V.** Interest and good will. p.6.

## 13. SCIENCE

**EESTI NSV TEADUSTE AKADEEMIA.** Zoologia ja loomade instituut, Eesti NSV floora, koostanud A. Vaga ja K. Eichwald. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus. [Flora of the Estonian SSR. Russian summary. illus., maps, indexes] Vol. 1. 1953. 243 p. Vol. 2. 1956. 626 p.

## 14. MEDICINE

**EESTI NSV TEADUSTE AKADEEMIA.** Voprosy gigeny truda v stantsevol promyshlennosti Estonskoi SSR. Pod red. A. M. Khovnovoi. Tallin, Estonskoe gos. izd-vo. [Problems of work hygiene in the shale industry of the Estonian SSR. In Russian. illus.] Vol. [1] 1953. DAFM Not in DLC

## 15. AGRICULTURE

## PERIODICALS

**SOTSIALISTLIK POLLUMAJANDUS.** (Pollumajanduse Ministeerium) Tallinn. [Illustrated magazine on socialist farming issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the agriculture of the fraternal republics, New agricultural literature

Vol. 11, no. 5, May 1956.

**Tulp, L.** Introduce extra wages according to the degree of an enterprise's economic development p.1.

**Nait, A.** Flax cultivation is highly profitable. p.4.

**Kolkas, H.** Increase field-grass seed growing. p.6.

**Roos, S.** Experiences in growing seed of stalk grasses p.6.

**Rivis, A.** Care of corn fields. p.9.

**Nuut, O.** We established cultivated paddocks for young purebred horses. p.11.

**Kumm, E.** Drying hay in ventilated lofts p.12.

**Pallase, A.** Camps for young cattle on the Kehtna Collective Farm. p.14.

**Kaarma, J.** Pedigrees of Estonian droopy-eared boars and their propagation in Estonia. p.17.

**Ungerson, V.** Feeding and milking dairy cattle twice a day on Habaja State Farm. p.19.

**Nitke, A.** Green fodder, vitamin supply for poultry. p.21.

In the Kurina Poultry Hatchery and Breeding Station. p.22.

**Ratsep, E.** Experience with preparation of acidophilus milk and its use in swine breeding on the Ülenurme State Farm. p.23.

**Peetson, E.** Slaughtering animals and handling meat on collective farms need better organization. p.24.

**Murri, N.** New species of gooseberries. p.27.

**Pajama, A.** A local early and fruitful cucumber species. p.29.

**Mannov, R.** Mechanization on the People's Victory Collective Farm. p.31.

**Tulek, R.** Problem of mechanical milking on state farms. p.33.

**Paristeja, J.** We installed a hydraulic ram. p.36.

**Maepesalt, O.** Convenient implement for drawing potato furrows. p.38.

**Saarsoo, J.** Improve the quality of drainage work. p.37.

**Tonissoo, A.** Equipment for distributing and evening earth mounds. p.38.

**Vinnal, M.** Experiences with growing suitable young forest plants. p.40.

**Raal, M.** My experiences with bee culture. p.42.

## HUNGARY

## 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

**BEKE ES SZABADSAG.** (Országos Békétanács) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Peace Council. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Women's course, Tribunal on the arts; Editor's mail; Sports notes, Puzzles.

Vol. 7, nos. 30-34, July-Aug 1956.

**Gt Brit Legation, Hungary, HUNGARIAN PRESS SUMMARY.** Budapest. [Daily]

Nos. 173-189, July-Aug. 1956.

**LUDAS MATYI** Budapest. [Illustrated satirical magazine. Weekly]

Vol. 12, nos. 30-34, July-Aug. 1956.

**MAGYAR RADIO.** (Magyar Radio) Budapest. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Hungarian Radio Weekly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; High lights of our friends' broadcasts; Musical calendar; Miki Huzal.

Vol. 12, nos. 30-31, Aug 1956.

**Magyar Tudományos Akademia. AKADEMIAI KOZLONY.** Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Semimonthly]

Vol. 5, no. 1/2, Jan. 1956.

**Magyar Tudományos Akademia. Tarsadalmi-Történeli Tudományok Osztálya. KOZLEMENYEI.** Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Social and Historical Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Scientific chronicle.

Vol. 7, no. 3, 1956.

**Fogarasi, B.** Lenin and the sciences. p.181.

**Matrai, L.** Montesquieu, philosopher of the Enlightenment. p.190.

**Bónis, Gy.** Legal and political views of Montesquieu. p.206.

**Fülöp, L.** Gyula Derkovits; a criticism. p.240.

**Körner, E.** Gyula Derkovits, Hungarian pioneer of socialist painting; a criticism. p.253.

**MUVELT NEM.** (Nepmuvelési Miniszterium) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of People's Education. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Monthly list of places and dates of performances in the village theater.







MAROS, J. Ever, dutiful priest of the Church wishes  
[Catholic] p. 10.  
The Pius Cathedral is 900 years old, p. 13.  
FIVE-ED FRATERNITY. (Hungarian Reformed  
Clergy of America) Pittsburgh [In English  
and Hungarian] Monthly  
Recurrent features: Monthly page, Official infor-  
mation  
Vol. 34 no. 6, Jan. 1956

UJFELT (Magyar Izraeli Országos Irodaja) Buda-  
pest [Issue 16, the National Bureau of Hungarian  
Israelites Monthly]  
Recurrent features: News in brief, World news,  
Catholic church, Synagogue, Clergy, Memorials to the  
sacred, Hours of prayer in Budapest  
Vol. 11, no. 11, Nov. 1955.  
Ujfel is 10 years old, p. 1.  
F. G. Conversation with 75-year-old Dr. Mózes  
Hirtmann, p. 1.  
Szeretkez, K. Study Journey in the country.  
(To be continued) p. 2.  
R. M. Voice of the community, p. 2.  
Bethaniers, p. 2.  
Vezsari, L. A new synagogue in Gyongyos is 25  
years old, p. 3.  
Legrath, L. Andor Tevan (1899-1955), an obituary,  
p. 8.

UJFELT Budapest [Catholic publication issued  
with the approval of the church authority] Weekly  
Recurrent features: Catholic world, News on  
Catholic matters, News of general interest, Editor's  
mail  
Vol. 11, no. 42, Oct. 1955.  
Hibeltés, V. Touchstone of the soul, p. 1.  
Our text, year's bread, p. 1.  
The Holy Father about the importance of the estab-  
lishment of cultural relations, p. 1.  
Sikho, F. Celestial and earthly love, p. 2.  
La Pira, p. 2.  
Dorombi, K. The first modern church in Budapest,  
p. 3.

AZ UT, Budapest [Issued by the Reformed Church  
Weekly]  
Vol. 8, no. 35, Aug. 1955.  
Bolt, G. "Choose rather life", sermon on the eve of  
the Geneva Atomic Conference, Dr. from the  
English, p. 1.  
Dolmány, J. Origin of the Universal Covenant and its  
role in the life of our Church, p. 3.  
Esz, T. To the homecomers, p. 3.

#### 4. HISTORY

ADONYI, FERENC. A magyar katona a második vilá-  
gháborúban, 1941-1945. Klagenfurt, F. Kleinmayr,  
1954. 272 p. [The Hungarian soldier in the Second  
World War, 1941-1945. maps, bibl.]

ANDICS, KRISZTÓF. Kossuth en lutte contre les  
ennemis des réformes et de la révolution. Buda-  
pest, Academia Scientiarum Hungarica, 1954.  
185 p. (Studia historica, 12) [Kossuth's strug-  
gle against the enemies of the reforms and the Re-  
volution. In French with German and Russian sum-  
maries]

BALAZS, EVA H. A parasztság helyzete és mozgalmái  
(1780-1787) Budapest, Magyar Történelmi Társulat,  
1955. 24 p. (A Történelmi Tudományok kérdése, 20)  
[Situation and movements of the peasantry, 1780-  
1787]

HADTÖRTÉNELMI INTÉZET. Szemel-  
vények a hadtörténelmi tanulmányozásához.  
Dr. Rohonyi Gábor, Nagy László és Tol-  
dai [Selections for the study of  
military history. Index]  
1955. 448 p.  
1955. 560 p.

Partizánok kúrek. [Budapest] Athenae-  
74 p. [Mirror of partisans]  
ROFILM] Not in DLG

NOS. Aquincum Budapest, Akadémiai  
138 p. [Aquincum Illus., Index]

L. Vasvári Pál válogatott írásai Buda-  
pest, "Művelődés" Tudományos és Ismeretterjesztő  
131 p. [Selected works of Pál Vasvári]

Y. GYULA. Az uton végig kell menni  
nyomás, 1954. 258 p. [We should go  
ad]

#### PERIODICALS

CA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia)  
[Transactions on history issued by the  
Academy of Sciences. In English, French,  
and Russian with summaries in a language  
in that of the article]

Vol. 3, no. 3, 1955.  
Sándor, V. Development of heavy industry in  
Hungary, 1867-1900. In German, p. 139.  
Aranyoss, M. Effect of the Great October Socialist  
Revolution and the Hungarian Soviet Republic  
on the Hungarian women's movement, 1917-1919.  
In Russian, p. 249.  
Balazs, E. H. Situation of the peasantry and the  
peasant movements, 1780-1787; peasant policy  
of Enlightened Absolutism. In German, p. 293.  
Universally textbook on the history of Hungary; a  
book review. In French, p. 329.

ANTIQUARIATUM. STUDIA ANTIQUA (Magyar  
Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Papers on  
early literature and history issued by the Hungarian  
Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]

Vol. 3, no. 1/3, 1955.  
Lazar, J. Problems of the history of the early Iron  
Age in Hungary, p. 1.  
Szilagyi, Gy. J. Allie gold ribbon from the 8th  
century B. C., p. 23.  
Trencsényi-Waldapfel, L. Myth about Danaë in the  
East and the West, p. 37.  
Tollosy, Cs. Name of the Greeks in ancient India.  
p. 69.  
Harmath, J. The name Ion in Armenian and Middle  
Persian, p. 81.  
Maróti, E. Prohibition regarding oracles at Calo,  
p. 85.  
Horváth, K. L. Musa severa, musa ludosa, p. 92.  
Pekary, F. Data on the origin of Colatio Alexandri  
Magni et Diadimi, p. 104.  
Raima, J. Partisan ostraca in Dura, p. 117.  
Thomas, E. B. Statue of Athena in Tama, p. 187.  
Czuth, B.; Szadeczky-Kardoss, S. Movements of  
the Hagsudae in Spain, p. 176.  
Vekerdy, J. Problem of metrical form in oriental  
literary translations, p. 181.  
Harmath, J. Matyas Gyoni (1913-1955); an obituary,  
p. 183.  
Moravcsik, Gy. Literary work of Matyas Gyoni,  
p. 193.  
Horváth, K. L. Present methods of research on  
Caecilius, p. 198.  
Borzsák, I. Recent literature on Tacitus, p. 203.  
Szilagyi, Gy. J. István Borzsák's Budai Ezsasas és  
Klasszika-fotográfiai kezdetei (Ezsasas Budai  
and Beginnings of Our Classical Philology); a  
book review, p. 203.  
Moravcsik, Gy. Opening of the Institute of Greco-  
Roman Antiquities of the German Academy of  
Sciences, p. 229.  
B. L. The Conference of Archaeologists, p. 230.  
Simonyi, D. Traces of Via Decumana leading to  
camp at Aquincum, p. 232.  
Szepessy, T. Ambulatio and his Utopia, p. 235.

SZAZADOK (Magyar Történelmi Társulat) Budapest.  
[Journal issued by the Hungarian Historical Society;  
with French and Russian summaries. Semiannual]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Chronicle  
Title page and index to v. 89, 1955.

Vol. 90, no. 1/2, 1956.  
Andics, E. In Lenin's path, p. 1.  
Baria, I. Peasant policy of the government in 1849,  
p. 1.  
Eckhart, F. The Vienna Court's policy on serfdom  
between 1761-1790, p. 69.  
Vincze, E. S. Formation and activity of the Social  
Democratic Party of Hungary in the nineties;  
excerpt from a university textbook, p. 126.  
Gál, E. L. Establishment of the republic in Hungary  
(1945), p. 170.  
Pankalova, A. From the material of the 20th  
Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet  
Union, Tr. from the Russian, p. 204.  
Köpeczi, B. Situation of the War of Liberty viewed  
by Rakoczy at the beginning of 1705, p. 211.  
B.-H. Debate about some problems of economic  
history of the Age of Counterrevolution, p. 221.  
Sándor, V., Erenyi, T. Account of the Prague  
Congress of Historians, p. 239.  
Elek, L. Tibor Kardos' A magyarországi  
humanizmus kora (The Age of Humanism in  
Hungary); a book review, p. 257.  
Urban, A. Endre Kovács' Ben József (József Bem);  
a book review, p. 260.  
Unger, M. István Soltér's Eötvös József (József  
Eötvös); a book review, p. 264.  
Cs. Róv. A festive session of the Hungarian  
Historical Society on the 60th anniversary of the  
Russian Revolution in 1905-1907, p. 278.  
List of historical works (independent volumes,  
studies, and articles) published in Hungary,  
July 1-December 31, 1955, p. 292.

#### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BURMA, CEYLON, [Budapest] Kozgazdasági és Jogi  
Könyvtár [1956] 117 p. (Kutatókészkönyvtár utmu-  
latok) [Burma, Ceylon. fold map, diagr.,  
tables]

HAJAS, JOZSEF. Mezőgazdasági szemle. Buda-  
pest, Mezőgazdasági Könyvtár, 1955. 751 p.  
[Agriculture in figures. tables]  
DA Not in DLG

HORVÁTH, ROBERT. Az 1945-46-os magyar infláció  
elméleti kezdetei 10 évi tudományos fejlődés tükré-  
ben. Szeged, 1955. 20 p. (Acta Universitatis Szegediensis Sectio politico-juridica, 11, fasc. 2)  
[Theoretical problems of the 1945-1946 Hungarian  
inflation viewed in the retrospect of ten years of  
scientific evolution. French and Russian sum-  
maries]

HUNGARY. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal. Állam-  
gazdasági példakár. Budapest, Kozgazdasági és  
Jogi Könyvtár, 1955. 191 p. [General compila-  
tion of statistical examples. graphs, tables]

HUNGARY. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal. Statisztikai  
peldakár; hátkereskedelmi statisztika. Budapest, Sta-  
tisztikai Kiadványok, 1954. 224 p. [Collection  
of examples of statistics; statistics of domestic  
trade. tables]

HUNGARY. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal. Statisztikai  
peldakár; mezőgazdasági statisztika. Budapest, Sta-  
tisztikai Kiadványok, 1954. 44 p. [Agricultural statistics  
examples of statistics; statistics of domestic  
agriculture. tables]

HUNGARY. Kutatóintézet. Iktatott Hungary,  
1945-1950. Budapest, 1950. 1 v. (unpaged, chiefly  
illus., ports.) [In English]

INDIA. Budapest, Kozgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár,  
1956. 103 p. (Kutatókészkönyvtár utmu-  
latok. fold. map, graphs, tables)

#### PERIODICALS

BEREN NORMA. (Országos Munkahelyi Bizottság) Bu-  
dapest. [Bulletin issued by the State Wage Board  
Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Official decrees  
Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1950.  
Some guiding principles of the 20th Congress of  
the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, p. 1.  
Tobiasch, F. Technical levels and work organization,  
p. 4.  
Szabó, S. For salaries of the Soviet system for  
technical workers in decreasing prime cost  
p. 8.  
Szelényi, B. Results of experiments with the system  
of lump-sum allotments prepared on the basis  
of budgetary standard units, p. 12.  
Poczgod, S. Some problems of the wage system  
for maintenance men in power plants, p. 16.  
Andor, E. Technical and organizational measures  
to decrease the number of faulty products, p. 20.  
Rozgonyi, A. Remarks on Karoly Fokota's article  
"Problems of the Wage System in the Automobile  
Repair Industry," p. 24.

Dolgozó Ifjúság Szovetsége. PRESS SERVICE. Buda-  
pest. [Information bulletin issued by the Union of  
Working Youth]  
No. 4, [1954]  
No. 5, [1955]

HUNGARIAN FOREIGN TRADE. (Magyar Kereskedelmi  
Kamara) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued  
by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce. In English  
Monthly]  
July, 1955.

Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal. Ipari Foss-  
tat. IPARI ÉS ÉPÍTŐIPARI STATISZTIKAI ÉRTÉ-  
SITO. Budapest. [Journal issued by the Depart-  
ment of Industry and the Department of Capital Ex-  
penditures and the Building Industry, Central Sta-  
tistical Office. Title varies: before v. 8, 1950,  
Iparstatistika. Ertisito. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Official communications  
Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1956.  
Apró, I. Technical statistics in the Kispap Textile  
Works, p. 41.  
Galos, Zs. Comparing production costs, p. 49.  
Vida, J. Experiences with processing detailed  
production reports of enterprises in the building  
industry, p. 56.  
Molnar, K. Analysis of productivity of local in-  
dustrial enterprises, p. 64.  
Veri, M. Remarks on the article "Computing Correct  
Distribution of Investment Funds," p. 72.  
In the wake of errors, p. 74.  
Procedure in violation of rules, p. 76.  
Decisions concerning violation of rules, p. 77.  
Solution of the problem of low-grade industrial  
statistical examination, p. 78.

KOZGAZDASÁGI SZEMLE. (Magyar Tudományos  
Akadémia) Budapest. [Journal on economics  
issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences.  
Monthly]

Recurrent features: Criticism and book re-  
views; Review of periodicals; Documentation.  
Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1955.  
Erdős, F. Lenin on the law of the primary develop-  
ment of Department I, p. 389.



Szabo, J. D. Some problems of continuous increase of labor productivity in the sixth Five-Year Plan of the Soviet Union. p. 400.

Bonke, J. The Lenin principle of material interest and some problems of its application. p. 412.

Szabo, J. D. Some problems of methods for calculating prime cost and profitability of collective farms. p. 422.

Kopalsy, S. Improving national economic planning and increased economization of production on state farms. p. 439.

Matyas, A. Benjamin Franklin's economic views, excerpts from a speech. p. 453.

A year's work of the Institute of Economics. p. 461.

Halmay, I. Scientific conference held by the Institute of Economics of the German Academy of Sciences. p. 467.

Engel, G.; Liska, T. Achievements and shortcomings of the wage system according to standards of quality in iron metallurgy. p. 478.

Kepes, T. The way to solve the world's power problem: peaceful use of atomic energy. p. 489.

K. J. Economic problems of West Germany; a review of a special issue of *Wirtschaftswissenschaft*. p. 470.

NEPMUVELES. (Nepmuvelesi Miniszterium és Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa) Budapest. [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by the Ministry of People's Education and the National Council of Trade-Unions. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Great days, great men, What we should read, Editor's answers, Chronicle

Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1956.

Compass; selections from the debate of the 20th Congress. p. 1.

Fabok, Z. Conditions for a better life. p. 4.

Domokos, L. In the balance; what did we do for realization of the decision on youth? p. 6.

Jakab, I. Letters about youth in Nógrád County. p. 8.

Maraszi, Gy. Decay of the colonial system. p. 10.

Györfi, Gy. Where the technical book is not a stepchild. p. 13.

Vidor, M. Pleasant recollections, useful lessons. p. 14.

Daniel, A. Ibsen; 50th anniversary of his death. p. 16.

Kovács, M. We should compose correctly. II. p. 19.

Hegedüs, G. Popularization of Soviet literature in Hungary; results and insufficiencies. p. 20.

Onody, M. It is necessary to increase the knowledge of the working class. (To be contd.) p. 25.

Kovács, A. New impetus to ideological education! p. 26.

(K. E.) Educational lectures at the Széligeti Theater in Szolnok. p. 27.

Konya, L. The record parcel of land, new resources for propagation of agricultural knowledge. p. 28.

Kovács, A. For the new technology, snapshots from the life of the technical circle at the machine-tractor station in Rakoskeresztúr. p. 30.

Bruszt, L. The Academy for Youth in Miskolcvasarhely. p. 32.

Török, L. Together with mass organizations. p. 33.

Rézsó, M. People's culture, peasant culture. p. 34.

R. J. How did museums originate? p. 34.

Ujváry, Z. May Day in the traditions of our people. p. 36.

Molnar, L. Once again about the circles of creative art. p. 38.

Szabo, L. D. Late reply to a people's propagandist about the seven-headed dragons of culture, state control, and other things. p. 40.

Szilágyi, D. How should we present puppet shows outdoors? p. 42.

Sarat, T. Lessons from the concert by a chorus in Szekesfehervar. p. 46.

Varga, L. The cause of choruses. p. 47.

You should learn the "Topi." p. 48.

Karcsai Kulcsár, I. Program of the Egressy Theater in January. p. 50.

Vasari, E. Some problems of trade-union motion-picture theaters. p. 51.

Vasvari, D. Something new is born. p. 51.

Suto, A.; Bartha, I. Porridge with curds; one-act play in two scenes. p. 56.

NOK LAPJA. (Magyar Nok Demokratikus Szovetsége) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Democratic Association of Hungarian Women. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Wile Kathy's letter box; Complaints, Kitchen; Around the house; Children's page; Radio program; Fashion news.

Vol. 8, no. 30, July 1956.

PAJTAS. (Dolgozo Ifjusag Szovetsége) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers and school children issued by the Working Youth League. Weekly]

Vol. 7, no. 2, Jan. 1953.

Vol. 9, no. 30, July 1954.

Vol. 10, nos. 2/3, 4, 12, 14-15, 18-19, 22, 34; Jan., Mar.-June, Aug. 1955.

SZOCIALISTA VASUTERT. (Közlekedés- és Postaügyi Miniszterium Vasuti Fosztiálya és a Vasutas Dolgozók Szakszervezete) Budapest. [Issued by the Railroad Department, Ministry of Transportation and Posts; and the Railroad Workers Union. Weekly]

Vol. 48, nos. 28, 31; July-Aug. 1955.

UJ KISIPAR Budapest. [Publication for workers and artisans in cooperatives. Semimonthly]

Recurrent feature: Readers' letters.

Vol. 4, no. 18, Aug. 1956.

UJ MARCIUS. (Dolgozo Ifjusag Szovetsége. Központi Vezetőség) Budapest. [Issued by the Central Committee, Working Youth League. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Problems of organizational and educational work of the League, Calendar of the League, Review of events.

Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

Gosztonyi, J. We should aid socialist reorganization of agriculture with all our power! p. 1.

Fai, L. Organizations of the Communist Youth League in Transcarpathian Oblast for a lavish corn crop. p. 3.

What our youth achieved in the first Five-Year Plan. p. 4.

Sz. A. The Working Youth League as a mass organization. p. 5.

F. S. Meetings to distribute membership cards. p. 6.

Decision by the Central Committee of the Working Youth League about tasks of the Working Youth League in the development of technology. p. 7.

Helyi, E. Potif schools and life of the Working Youth League. p. 11.

Vadasz, F. Aircraft manufacture in a concentration camp; author's note about the life of a communist collective at the onetime concentration camp in Gárvány. p. 14.

Soos, S. Let us make preparations for worthy celebration of International Women's Day. p. 16.

Vasárhelyi, J. Exemplary work. p. 17.

Horvath, L. How do we acquaint our youth with this year's plan at our plant? p. 19.

Rachlat, L. Exchange of technical experiences for young workers, experiences of organizations of the Working Youth League at the Ganz Freight Car Factory. p. 20.

Strobl, P. Some words about study circles. p. 21.

G. L. How the educational organizations of the Working Youth League should function. p. 22.

N. T. We should not forsake the leaders of the Potif schools in their highly responsible work! Some experiences with propaganda work in the district of Papa. p. 23.

Saranyi, L. Educational role of play. II. p. 24.

K. L. How should we arrange conferences on books? p. 25.

Simon, Gy. F. Motion pictures as an aid to youth leaders. II. p. 27.

Carnival. p. 28.

UTTORO. (Dolgozo Ifjusag Szovetsége Központi Vezetőség) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers and school children issued by the Central Committee, Working Youth League. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Puzzles.

Vol. 8, no. 8, Aug. 1956.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

DIPLOMATIC CONFERENCE FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF INTERNATIONAL CONVENTIONS FOR THE PROTECTION OF VICTIMS OF WAR, Geneva, 1949. A haboru áldozatainak védelmére Genfben 1949. augusztus 12-én kötött egyezmények. Közvetlenül a Magyar Népközlönyben Közigazgatási és Jogügyi Könyvtárhoz. Budapest, Közigazgatási és Jogügyi Könyvtár, 1955. 218 p. [Conventions for the protection of victims of war made at Geneva on August 12, 1949. Tr. from the English]

PERIODICALS

Budapest. Fővárosi Szabó Ervin Könyvtár. NEMZETKOZI FIGYELŐ. Budapest. [Bibliography of articles on current social and political problems from foreign periodicals issued by the Ervin Szabo Municipal Library. Monthly]

April 1956.

ERDELYI SZEMLE. TRANSYLVANIAN REVIEW. Paris. [Issued by a group of Hungarian exiles from Transylvania. Irregular]

Vol. 3, no. 3/4, Dec. 1955.

HADAK UTJÁN. (Magyar Harcosok Bajtársi Községe) Munich. [Issued by the Collegial Society of Hungarian Veterans in Exile. Includes an English-language supplement, Hungarian Veteran. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Organizational life; Brief news.

Vol. 5, no. 88, Aug. 1956.

HIRUNK A VILÁGBAN. Washington, D. C. [Issued by a group of exiles; with English summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Western observer; Book reviews.

Vol. 6, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1956.

LATOHATAR. München. [Political and literary journal issued by a group of exiles. Absorbed *Egész Látóhatár*. Semimonthly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 7, no. 3/4, May/July 1956.

Magyar Nemzeti Bizottság. ERTESÍTŐ New York. [Collection of bulletins carrying the individual Hungarian laws issued by the Hungarian National Council in New York. Monthly]

Vol. 4, no. 8, Aug. 1956.

PROPAGANDISTA. (Magyar Dolgozók Partija. Központi Vezetőség. Agitációs és Propaganda Osztály) Budapest. [Publication for propaganda workers issued by the Agitation and Propaganda Section, Central Committee, Hungarian Working People's Party. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Answers to questions of propagandists, What the propagandist should read from their letters

Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1954

Names, D. Our Party congresses p. 1

Remarks by Z. Olivos, E. Sarkoz, and S. K. Nagy about the draft modified Organizational Rules.

Sarai, O. Compulsory delivery of crops to state organs. p. 17

Koteles, I. Some questions of Lenin's plan for co-operatives and problems of its application in Hungary. p. 22

Fodor, Z. Let us read the journal *Társas Bekezdés*! *Népi Demokratiai*! p. 28.

Szeccadi, L. Spontaneity in social development and the role of valid consciousness p. 32.

Szabó, E. Primary character of production of production means, one of the fundamental theses of the Marxist theory of reproduction. p. 37.

Horvath, Z. Role of personality in history. p. 44.

Székely, A. Productivity and intensity of work. p. 46.

Racz, S.; Hunyor, E. Early education at the county meeting of the Party. p. 56.

Kovács, E. Budapest Party organizations for the success of next year's Party education. p. 60.

Huszar, T. The Potif school as an important factor in ideological and political education of youth. p. 65.

Majoros, B. Propaganda for agricultural development in Borsod. p. 71.

Olivi, L. The Biharkeresztes District Party Committee helps propagandists. p. 75.

TANÁCSOK LAPJA (Belügyminiszterium Helyi Tanácsok Fosztiálya) Budapest. [Issued by the Department of Local Soviets, Ministry of the Interior. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Periods and men

Vol. 7, no. 10, May 1956.

With understanding and warm words. p. 1.

They regard it their own and talk about it; remarks about the plan of guiding principles of our second Five-Year Plan. p. 1.

Hacsalmasi, Gy. The loftiest trees fall and perish or: Why has the chairman of the executive committee in Várteszombó been recalled? p. 2.

Balogh, J. Sweep in front of our door too! p. 2.

Criticism, oh! p. 2.

Szabó, E. The Hungarian Working People's Party group vivifies the activity of a local soviet. p. 2.

Perlat, R. Intimate and sincere relationship instead of rigidity with voters; joint conference of the local soviet of Győr County and the national committees of Bratislava and Galovo. p. 3.

Galle, T. Why don't members of the local soviet in Borsodberény attend sessions? I. (To be contd.) p. 4.

Palfi, J. Interesting procedure to honor social workers in Debrecen; badges of distinction, from tickets to motion pictures, baths, and stroucars. p. 4.

S. Gy. The Permanent Financial Committee of the Capital City Soviet for protection of social property. p. 5.

Nemeth, G. Let us speak plainly about Szarvas! p. 6.

Szabó, L. Everybody's case is equally important. p. 6.

P. N. Pastures should be cared for this way! The Committee for Pastures at Pécel in competition. p. 6.

Kortos, I. How we should work to strengthen our collective farms. p. 7.

Bihari, O. Socialist democracy. p. 7.

7. LAW

BOLYA, LAJOS. A törvényesség kérdése a büntető eljárásban. Szeged, 1955. 20 p. (Acta Universitatis Szegediensis. Sectio politico-juridica, I. 1, fasc. I) [Questions of legality in criminal procedure. French and Russian summaries]

HUNGARY. Laws, statutes, etc. A családjogi törvényekről és a magyarságot érintő törvényekről. Rády Géza [es] Szilágyi Viktor. Budapest, Közigazgatási és Jogügyi Könyvtár, 1955. 489 p. [Collection of domestic relations. indexes]

HUNGARY. Város- és Községvezetők Miniszterium. Város- és községvezetők jogszabálygyűjteménye. Budapest, Közigazgatási és Jogügyi Könyvtár, 1955. 214 p. (A Város- és Községvezetők Miniszterium kiadványa) [Laws on city and village management. tables]







- Mamusich, T. Willful deception of the referee in water polo. p. 19.  
 Tabak, E. Some significant problems of soccer viewed by a referee; is a defense player permitted everything? p. 22.  
 Purmann, J. Technique of counterthrows in judo. p. 24.  
 The MTK competitions are in progress at Institute No. 7 of the Office of Man Power Reserve p. 25.  
 Baray, K. E. "Sports discipline" in a physician's office. p. 27.  
 International results of Hungarian sports. (To be contd.) p. 28.  
 New paths for physical education in schools. p. 29.  
 Bokor, Gy. Architectural problems with gymnasia. p. 31.  
 Szabo, J. Teaching basketball in physical-education periods. p. 34.  
 Pek, A. Summer sports for Budapest students. p. 36.  
 Kepessy, J. What is the School for Sports in Angyalfold? p. 37.  
 Szekerek, Gy. Biological characteristics of puberty and physical education for school children. p. 38.  
 Bertalan, Z. Errors in teaching athletics in village schools. p. 40.

SPORTFÖGADÁS. (Országos Takarékpénztár. Sportfogadási Osztály) Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the Sports Betting Department, National Savings Bank Weekly]  
 Vol. 1, no. 26, Nov. 1954

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

- JASZAI, MARI. Jaszai Mari irasai, emlékezések, napló, tanulmányok. Művelt Nép Tudományos és Ismeretterjesztő Kiadó, 1955. 483 p. [Works of Mari Jaszai, recollections, diary, essays. illus., glossary]  
 KISS, LAJOS. Lakodalmok. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955. 1089 p. (A magyar népzene tára, 3/A) [Weddings; folk songs. illus., maps, bibl., indexes, music]  
 KOSZTOLÁNYI, DEZSO. Színház. [Budapest] Nyugat [1948] 356 p. (Kosztolányi Dező hatrakhagyott művei, 11. köt.) [The theater; criticism]  
 SZABOLCSI, BENCE. László Ferenc és Bartók Béla emlékeire, szerk. Szabolcsi Béce és Bartha Dénes. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955. 560 p. (Zenetudományi tanulmányok, 3) [To the memory of Franz Liszt and Béla Bartók; a symposium. English, French, and German summaries. illus., bibl., music]  
 SZABOLCSI, BENCE. A magyar zene történetéből, szerk. Szabolcsi Béce és Bartha Dénes. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955. 287 p. (Zenetudományi tanulmányok, 4) [From the history of Hungarian music, a symposium. English and German summaries. facsimiles, music]

### PERIODICALS

- SZÍNHÁZ ÉS MOZI. Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on theater and motion pictures. Includes a supplement: Holi Musor, theater and concert programs. Weekly]  
 Vol. 6, nos. 4, 30-31; Jan., July-Aug. 1956.  
 TÁNCMŰVESZET. Budapest. [Publication on the art of dancing. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Review; Brief notes  
 Vol. 8, no. 7, July 1956.  
 ÚJ ZENEI SZEMLE. (Magyar Zeneművészek Szövetsége) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Musicians Association. Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: Chronicle of musical events.  
 Vol. 7, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1956.

## 10. FINE ARTS

- IDEGENFÖGADALMI, BESZERZESI, UTÁZÁSI ÉS SZÁLLITÁSI RESZVEVETÁRSÁG. The art treasures of Budapest. [Budapest, 195-?] 1 v. (unpaged) [In English. illus.]  
 KEPZOMŰVESZETUNK TIZ EVE. Műcsarnok [195-] 18 p. [Ten years of our creative art. chiefly illus.]  
 POCANY, ODON GABOR. 19th century Hungarian painting. [2d ed.] Budapest, Corvina [1958] 13 p. [In English. 36 col. plates]  
 SZOVJET FESZTOMŰVESZEK BUDAPESTI KIÁLLITÁSA. Budapest, Kiadja a Művészeti Alkotások N.Y. [195-] 10 col. plates (in portfolio) [Budapest exhibition of Soviet painters]

### PERIODICALS

- MAGYAR ÉPÍTŐMŰVESZET. (Magyar Építőművészek Szövetsége) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Federation of Hungarian Architects; with French and Russian summaries]

- Recurrent features: Abstracts from Soviet and other periodicals; Proceedings of the Federation.  
 Vol. 5, no. 6, 1956.  
 Pinder, B. Survey of designs for day nurseries during the period of the first Five-Year Plan. p. 165.  
 Borasny, P. Our new building materials and their use. p. 181.  
 Rakos, J., Salary, L.; Szekeres, J. Problems of apartments with small floor space. p. 183.  
 Kubinszky, M. Role of the designing architect. p. 195.  
 Schrammel, B. Role of technical supervisors. p. 193.

MŰVESZETTÖRTÉNETI ÉRTESÍTŐ (Magyar Regesztári, Művészettörténeli és Eremlati Társulat) Budapest [Issued by the Hungarian Society of Archaeology, Art History, and Numismatics. Two no. a year]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews  
 Title page and index to v. 4, 1955.

- Vol. 6, no. 1, 1956.  
 Berkovits, L. Mihály Zichy's friends in Paris, on the 50th anniversary of Mihály Zichy's death. p. 1.  
 Kalman, M. Renoir's drawings in the Museum of Fine Arts. p. 15.  
 Kovacs, E. Copy of the coronation cloak in Bannthalma. p. 25.  
 Filz, J. The medieval Saint Martin's Church in Szekesfehervar. p. 23.  
 Dabrowski, J. Relationship between the Renaissance in Hungary and in Krakow. Tr. from the Polish. p. 31.  
 Schoen, A. Notes on the history of two castles. p. 36.  
 Kerfal Friedrich, K. The Russian Revolution of 1905 in graphic art works of our newspapers. p. 39.  
 Abstracts of the history of art from royal decisions and decrees. (To be contd.) p. 47.  
 Csésmeg, J.; Dercsenyi, D. Remarks on the problem of Feldebro. p. 54.  
 Discussion of the doctoral thesis by Jolan Balogh, "The Bakocz Chapel in Esztergom." p. 59.  
 Discussion of the historical aspect of Bartalan Székely's art. p. 69.  
 Redo, E. Remarks on the analysis of exhibitions organized during the past 10 years. p. 73.  
 Second Five-Year Plan for the history of art. p. 77.  
 Jancsó, V.; Gulácsy, B. Imre Ormos' Kortörténeti Ismeret és gyakorlat (History and Practice of Garden Design); a book review. p. 80.  
 Dobai, J. István Rell's A nagybányai Művésztelep (The Colony of Artists at Nagybánya); a book review. p. 81.  
 Voit, P. Information on the compilation of material on art in Magyar enciklopédia (Hungarian Encyclopedia). p. 85.

SZABAD MŰVESZET. (Magyar Képző- és Iparművészek Szövetsége) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Federation of Creative and Decorative Artists. Monthly]

- Recurrent features: Mailbox, Review of books, Review of periodicals; News.  
 Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1956.  
 Borda, E. Report on a trip. p. 111.  
 Clik, P. Situation of our small sculpture. p. 113.  
 Bok, A. Vera Mukhina's statue "Worker and Kolkhoz Peasant Woman." p. 118.  
 Simon, L. Three statues; a criticism. p. 120.  
 Pogány, F. A synthesis of fine arts. p. 121.  
 Soos, Gy. Mark Vedros; an evaluation. p. 131.  
 Kovács, L. Gyula Ilies; an evaluation. p. 134.  
 Kovács, L. Exhibition of the summer work of college students. p. 139.  
 Gyapay-Molnar, Zs. Exhibition of Gyula Komjati. p. 141.  
 Aradi, N. Exhibition of Antal Döry and Agost Benkhardt. p. 141.  
 Kovacs, Gy. Exhibition of Laszlo Hollo. p. 143.  
 Szilard, Gy. Report on a tour made in the Soviet Union. p. 144.  
 Nemeth, L. Remarks on the discussion about Gyula Derkovits. (To be contd.) p. 146.  
 Awarding commissions in the Federation. p. 161.  
 Farkas, Z. Lilla Henselmann's Alajos Ströbl; a book review. p. 162.  
 Pogány, G. O. Nedoshin's Essays On the Theory of Art; a book review. p. 163.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

- ADY, ENDRE. Ady Endre összes versei. Szeptorlatmi Könyvkiadó. [Collected poems of Endre Ady. indexes]  
 Vol. 1. 1955. 650 p.  
 Vol. 2. 1955. 694 p.  
 ARANY, JÁNOS. Toldi. Toldi szerelme. Toldi estje. [Budapest] Szeptorlatmi Könyvkiadó, 1953. xol, 418 p. [Epic poems: Toldi, Toldi's Love, Toldi's evening]  
 MID Not in DLC  
 BALÁZS, SANDOR. Helyiállás; színmű egy felvonásban. Művelt Nép Könyvkiadó, 1952. 18 p. (Színházok könyvtára, 2) [Accepting responsibilities; a one-act play]

BENKO, LORAND. Helyesírásunk időszerű kérdése, a Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Helyesírási Főbizottságának megbízásából. Szerzők Barczai Geza [et al.] Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955. 137 p. (Nyelvudományi értekezések, 4) [Current problems of our orthography; commissioned by the General Committee on Orthography of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences]

DUTKA, AKOS. "A Holnap" varosa; regényes korrajz a nagyváradi "A Holnap" születésének idejéről. Budapest, Magveto Könyvkiadó, 1955. 265 p. [The city of the periodical A Holnap; a romantic description of the period of the beginning of A Holnap in Nagyvarad. illus.]

FENYI, ISTVAN. Az Aurora, egy irodalmi zsebkönyv elejéről. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955. 164 p. (Irodalomtörténeti füzetek, 4 sz.) [Az Aurora, the biography of a literary pocket book. bibl., indexes]

GERGELY, SANDOR. Rogos ut. Budapest, Magveto Könyvkiadó, 1955. 589 p. [Bumpy road; a novel]

GYÖRY, DEZSO. Viharvirág; regény. Budapest, Katonai Kiadó, 1955. 726 p. [Stormy flower; a novel. illus.]

HORVATH, JÁNOS. Világ verselmei keredések. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955. 104 p. (Nyelvudományi értekezések, 7.sz.) [Debatable problems of prosody]

HUNYADY, JOZSEF. A nép tudosa. Budapest, Nepazava [1954] 58 p. (Műsorfüzet, 20) [The people's scientist; a play]

SZADECKY, LAJOS. Szadeckzy: Miscellanea; egy XVIII. századi versgyűjtemény ismertetése, sajtó alá rendezte Varga Imre. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955. 83 p. (Irodalomtörténeli füzetek, 2.szam) [Szadeckzy's Miscellanea; an account of an 18th-century collection of poems]

A SZO FEGYVEREVEL, FIATAL KATONAIROK MŰVEI. Katonai Kiadó, 1956. 220 p. [With words as a weapon, works of young soldier authors. illus.]

VARKHA, BALÁZS. A magyar irodalom helyi hagyományait; az irodalmi szakkörök számára, az Oktatási Minisztérium rendelkezése. Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó [1955] 140 p. (Központi iskolai szakköri füzetek) [Local traditions of Hungarian literature; for literary study groups, by order of the Ministry of Education. fold. maps, index]

VOROSMARTY, MIHÁLY. Vorosmarty Mihály összes versei. Szeptorlatmi Könyvkiadó. [Collected poems of Mihály Vorosmarty. Index]  
 Vol. 1. 1955. 774 p.  
 Vol. 2. 1955. 521 p.

### PERIODICALS

- ALFOLD. (Magyar Írók Szövetsége. Dobreceni Csoport) Dobrecen. [Issued by the Dobrecen Group, Hungarian Writers Association. Quarterly]  
 Recurrent feature: Book reviews.  
 Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1956.  
 ANYANYELVUNK AZ ISKOLÁBAN. (Oktatásiügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Publication for teachers of the Hungarian language issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews; Correspondence.  
 Vol. 3, no. 4, Feb. 1956.  
 Kerekgyárló, L. Teaching grammar in general schools. p. 97.  
 Paray, J. Teaching semantics. p. 101.  
 Tórsányi, F. Stylistics of elliptic sentences. p. 105.  
 Dell, L. Remarks about the article "Problems in Connection with Practical Analysis of Predicate Dependent Clauses." p. 110.  
 Dánovszky, E. Experiences in teaching composition in the 7th grade of general schools. p. 112.  
 Ceczy, E. Way and mode of forming clear concepts in children. p. 115.  
 Szemere, Gy. Helyesírásnak időszerű kérdése (Current Problems of Our Orthography); a book review. p. 119.  
 Vol. 3, no. 5, Apr. 1956.  
 Ronai, B. Cultivation of language in schools. p. 65.  
 Kerekgyárló, L. Teaching orthography. p. 69.  
 Kronstein, C. Orthographic work of the general school in Tardosbánya in the first semester. p. 74.  
 Tompa, J. New contribution to discussion about predicate dependent clauses. p. 77.  
 Várhidi, Gy. Teaching composition in the 7th grade of general schools. p. 79.  
 Szabályar, F. Curriculum in composition; the 5th grade of general schools. p. 84.  
 Kármara, B. Teaching orthography in the upper grades of Gymnasiums. p. 86.  
 Huziczky, E. 70th birthday of Dező Pál, Academician and professor. p. 88.







## 13. SCIENCE

- SZECHY, K.** Gedenkbuch für Prof. Dr. J. Jaky, Mitglied der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Kossuthpreisträger. Hrsg. von K. Szechy [unter Mitwirkung von A. Balla et al.] Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955. 200 p. [Volume in commemoration of Professor J. Jaky, member of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences and Kossuth Prize winner. In German. port., diagrs., graphs]
- TAKACS, LAJOS.** Időjárásutatók otthonában Budapest, 1955. 228 p. (Az Országos Meteorológiai Intézet népszerű kladványai, 5. köt.) [In the home of meteorologists. Illus., index]

## PERIODICALS

- ACTA CHIMICA** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on chemistry issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
- Vol. 7, no. 3/4, 1955.
- Sugar, L.; Guba, F.** An electron microscope study of the structure of silica gels. In English, p. 233.
- Almasy, Gy.** Use of morin in microanalysis. II. Detection of zircon (IV) with morin. III. Reduction of morin as an informative test in qualitative analysis. In English, p. 245.
- Almasy, Gy.; Straub, J.** Separation of molybdenum (VI) by paper chromatography; qualitative and quantitative evaluation of chromatograms. In English, p. 253.
- Lakatos, B.** Investigations on the apparent volume of the solid phase of centrifuged precipitates. II. Effect of conditions of precipitation on the apparent volume of centrifuged barium sulfate (I). In English, p. 259.
- Erdős, L.; Bodor, E.; Buzas, I.** Determination of vanadium using reducing measuring solutions. I. Direct determination of vanadium by ascorbinometry. II. Indirect determination of vanadium by ascorbinometry. In German, p. 277.
- Erdős, L.; Vigh, K.; Bodor, E.** Determination of vanadium using reducing measuring solutions. III. Determination of vanadium with an iron (II) salt as a measuring solution. In German, p. 293.
- Vinkler, E.; Kilyenyl, F.** Bimolecular reduction of aromatic sulfonyl chlorides as a mechanism of the formation of thiophenols. II. Synthesis of thioisulfonic acid esters by condensation from anthraquinone-1-sulfonic acid and aromatic sulfonic acids. In German, p. 307.
- Almasy, Gy.; Nagy, Z.; Straub, J.** Colorimetric microdetermination of uranium (VI) with morin. In English, p. 317.
- Almasy, Gy.; Nagy, Z.** Separation of titanium (IV), zircon (IV), and thorium (IV) by paper chromatography; qualitative and quantitative evaluation of chromatograms. In English, p. 325.
- Koszegi, D.; Salgo, E.** Titrimetric determination of ammonia by a 0.1 N solution of potassium bromate. In German, p. 333.
- Erdős, L.; Gerges, E.; Kocsis, E.** Spectral analysis of solutions using the cup electrode method. In German, p. 343.
- Bognar, J.; Sarosi, Sz.** Influence of organic solvents on adsorption indicator processes. In English, p. 361.
- Kiss, A. I.; Muth, B.** Effect of elements of main group VI of the periodic system on the light absorption of organic compounds. I. Spectroscopic analysis of aromatic dicarboxylic acids containing heteroatoms in side chains. II. Spectroscopic analysis of biphenyldicarboxylic acids bound by heteroatoms. In German, p. 373.
- Dessseffy, O.; Schay, G.; Szor, F.** Stress-strain relations in rubber blocks under compression. II. In English, p. 393.
- Szarvas, P.; Csaszar, B.** Colorimetric determination of minute amounts of titanium (IV) in the presence of great quantities of iron (III). In English, p. 403.
- Kovats, Z.** Biuret test of proteins. V. Examination of the hydrolysis of gelatin biuret complexes containing varying quantities of copper. In German, p. 411.
- Gál, Gy.; Tokar, G.; Simonyi, I.** Effect of aluminum halogen alcoholates in the Meerwein-Ponndorf-Verley reduction. I. Changes in rates of reaction and in equilibrium values at reductions carried out in the presence of aluminum halogen alcoholates. In English, p. 421.
- Oláh, Gy., and others.** Synthesis and investigation of fluorine organic compounds. XII. Nitration of fluorobenzene. In English, p. 431.
- Oláh, Gy.; Pavlath, A.; Noszko, L.** Synthesis and investigation of fluorine organic compounds. XIII. Derivatives of 2-fluoro-ethyl urethane. In English, p. 443.
- Oláh, Gy.; Pavlath, A.; Major, Gy.** Synthesis and investigation of fluorine organic compounds. XV. Decomposition reactions of derivatives of fluorocacetic acid; short communication. In English, p. 451.
- Zemplén, G., and others.** The effect of a nitro group in orthoposition on the formation of formazan and tetrazolium. In English, p. 455.

- Oláh, Gy.; Pavlath, A.** Synthesis and investigation of fluorine organic compounds. XVII. Preparation of 2-fluoroethylamine, short communication. In English, p. 461.
- Beck, M.; Csaszar, J.** Paper chromatography of amino acid-metal complexes; preliminary communication. In English, p. 465.

**ELÉSTUDOMÁNY.** (Társadalom és Természet-tudományi Ismeretterjesztő Társulat) Budapest. [Issued by the Society for Popularization of Social and Natural Sciences. Weekly]

Recurrent features. Popular articles on science; Questions and answers; Puzzles, Problems; Calendar of scientific events. Science on the radio, News, Experiments and ideas.

Vol. 11, nos. 31-34, Aug. 1955.

**FIZIKAI SZEMLE.** (Eötvös Lorand Fizikai Társulat) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Lorand Eötvös Society of Physics. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features. Activity of the society; Book reviews

Vol. 5, no. 4, July 1955.

- Ald of the Soviet Union to the Hungarian people.** p. 65.
- Albert Einstein (1879-1955); an obituary.** p. 66.
- Infeld, L.** History of the theory of relativity. p. 68.
- Einstein, A.** How was the general theory of relativity born? p. 101.
- Sandor, E.** Fine X-ray examination of structure. I. (To be contd.) p. 103.
- Husztai, E.** Quantitative determination of Thomson's formula with the cathode oscilloscope in high schools. p. 114.
- Tarjan, L.; Mátrai, M.** Demonstration of the vertical plane. p. 116.
- R. P.** Scientific session on the theory of relativity. p. 117.
- Our Kossuth Prize winners in 1955. (To be contd.)** p. 121.
- M. Gy.** The Albert Einstein Commemorative Session in Berlin (1905-1955). p. 122.
- M. Gy.** Conference on quantum electrodynamics and the theory of elementary particles in Moscow. p. 122.

**MATEMATIKAI LAPOK.** (Bolyai János Matematikai Társulat) Budapest. [Journal issued by the János Bolyai Mathematical Society, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Society notes, Mathematical and personal news; Problems and solutions, Examples; Book reviews.

Vol. 7, no. 1/2, 1955.

- Erőss, Rózsa; and others.** p. 1.
- Erdős, P.** Remarks about two problems in *Matematikai Lapok*. p. 10.
- Nicolescu, M.** Mathematical work of the Mathematical Institute of the Romanian Academy of Sciences and the Chair of Analysis of Bucharest University. p. 18.
- Hajnal, A.; Kalmár, L.** Remarks about Goodell's system of axioms for the theory of sets. I. p. 26.
- Bihari, I.** Monotonic property of Bessel functions. p. 43.
- Fried, E.** Algebraically closed fields as finite extensions. p. 47.
- Obálth, R.** Gyula Vályi (January 25, 1855-October 13, 1913); an evaluation. p. 60.
- Turan, P.** Distribution of "digits" of the "factorial" numerical system. p. 71.
- Rényi, A.** Distribution of digits in real numbers as shown by Cantor. p. 77.
- Aczel, J.** Introduction of natural logarithms and exponential functions; in memory of Tibor Székely. p. 101.
- Kovári, T.** Problem set by Turan. p. 106.
- Happes, A.; Revesz, P.** Borsuk's problem of splitting. p. 108.
- Mate, J.** Problem in the history of Chinese mathematics. p. 112.
- Report on awarding for the fifth time of the Mano Beke Memorial Prize.** p. 107.

## 14. MEDICINE

## PERIODICALS

**EGESZSÉGUGYI KOZLONY.** (Egészségügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Health. Semimonthly]

Vol. 8, nos. 12-13, June-July 1956.

**EGESZSÉGUGYI MUNKÁ.** (Művelő Nép Tudományos és Ismeretterjesztő Kiadó) Budapest. [Publication for intermediate-grade public health workers issued by Művelő Nép Scientific and Educational Publishers. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Letters to the editor.

Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1956.

- Sarkány, J.** The polyclinic for children, a modern system of care for infants and children. p. 161.
- Rádonyi, I.** Treatment to be given following an attack of infantile paralysis. p. 164.

- Viragh, Gy.** Epidemiological viewpoints in the work of district nurses. p. 166.
- Fuchs, K.; Domotor, A.** Through the eyes of midwives. p. 171.
- Szter, A.** Tasks for social nurses. p. 174.
- Cselko, L.** Some words on correct storing of drugs in wards. p. 178.
- Lukács, L.** How my feeling for the vocation dominates my nursing work. p. 181.
- Csaba, L.** Decrees and instructions. p. 185.
- Busa, B.** Refresher courses at Medical Clinic for Internal Diseases No. 2 of Szeged University. p. 188.
- Hajnal, R.** Care to be given patients and the general cultural level of public-health workers. p. 190.

**NEPESSZÉGUGY.** (Egészségügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Publication on public health and hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health, with German and Russian summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent features. Book reviews, Official communications.

Vol. 37, no. 3, May, 1956.

- Hahn, G.** Some problems of principles and terminology of hygiene. p. 57.
- Polgar, Gy.** Experiences in Fajér County with medical consultations relative to children suffering from tuberculosis. p. 62.
- Nemeth, T.; Nyaradi, I.** Defining classes of tuberculosis morbidity. p. 64.
- Marton, M.** Participation of the Institute for Venereal and Skin Diseases in the prevention of occupational skin diseases. p. 67.
- Gonczol, L.; Bartha, F.** Investigation of oversensitivity to penicillin among workers of the Hajduság Factory for Pharmaceutical Products. p. 72.
- Sarmay, J.; Ilcz, L.** Observations of factory physicians on protective ointments of the "invisible glove" type. p. 74.
- Pauzev, K.** Aspects of the use of synthetic materials for foods. p. 76.
- Ozavari, J.** Mass screening of trachoma in Szeged District. p. 79.
- Frommer, E.** Card index systems in the service of work of physician trainees in the preventive medicine movement. p. 81.
- DAFM**
- ORVOSI HETILAP.** (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet) Budapest. [Journal on medicine issued by the Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Title varies: before 1955, *Orvosi Hetilap és Szovjet Orvostudományi Beszámoló*. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Cases discussed; New books; Lectures and meetings.
- Vol. 97, nos. 20-22, May 1956.
- DAFM**
- Vol. 97, nos. 24-31, June-July 1956.
- DAFM** Not in DLC

## 15. AGRICULTURE

**HUNGARY.** Földművelésügyi Minisztérium. Kiserletügyi és Propaganda Főosztály. A barceli Vörös Csillag termelőszövetkezetben. 32 p. [On the Red Star Collective Farm in Barcs. Illus.]

**HUNGARY.** Földművelésügyi Minisztérium. Kiserletügyi és Propaganda Főosztály. Mazoturi "Boko" laz [1955-] 39 p. [The Peaco Collective Farm in Mazotur. Illus.]

## PERIODICALS

**ALLAMI GAZDASÁG.** (Allami Gazdaságok Minisztériuma és a Mezőgazdasági és Erdészeti Dolgozók Szakszervezete) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of State Farms and the Union of Workers in Agriculture and Forestry. Monthly]

- Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1956.
- Most important tasks in the new year. p. 1.
- Fiftieth anniversary. p. 2.
- Molnar, J.** Our work and plans. p. 12.
- Lendvai, V.** "We can count on communists." p. 13.
- Problem of technical development for our farms. p. 15.
- "Sick" machines are repaired in Borsosberény. p. 10.
- Report from Taksony. p. 24.
- Two thousand dwellings to be built this year on state farms. p. 25.
- L. V.** New workshop committee of the farm in Fásztó is at work. p. 27.
- Beso, J.** Lessons learned by a chief machinist, experiences from an investigation in Babolna. p. 28.

**ERDŐGAZDASÁG.** (Mezőgazdasági Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on forestry issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publishers. Semimonthly]

Vol. 10, nos. 14-15, July-Aug 1956.

**MAGYAR MEZŐGAZDASÁG.** (Mezőgazdasági Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat) Budapest. [Popular farmers' magazine issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publishers. Semimonthly]



Recurrent features. The weather, Annual breeding, Gardening, Pest control, Regulations concerning agriculture  
Vol. 11, no. 15/16, Aug. 1956

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

FODOR, FERENC. Az Institutum Geometricum, az Egyetem Bolesseit Karan 1782-től 1850-ig fennállott mernoki Intézet Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó [1955] 181 p. (Budapesti Műszaki Egyetem Közvetlen Kinyilván. Műszaki Tudománytörténeli Kiadványok, 5. szám) [The Institutum Geometricum; the Institute of Engineering at the Faculty of Philosophy of Budapest University between 1782 and 1850. French, German, and Russian summaries. illus., bibl.]  
Civ. Not in DLC

HUNGARY, Építészeti Minisztérium, Központi fotobizottságok csomópontjait gyűjtemény Budapest, Műszaki Könyvkiadó, 1955. 1 v. (1000-1001) [Collection of intersections for central heating installations diagrs., tables]

HUNGARY, Koho- és Gépipari Minisztérium, Lemez- és rudanyagok szabványok művelettervezése és anyagnormák az anyagok és anyagokhoz tartozó munkákhoz. Munka- és feladatkiadványok. [Work plan for cutting sheet and rod materials and methods of calculating standards of materials. diagrs., graphs, tables]

MEZOGAZDASÁGI- ÉS ÉLELMISZERIPARI NEMZETKÖZI TUDOMÁNYOS KONFERENCIA 1954. Budapest, 1954. Előadások Budapest, Mezőgazdasági és Élelmiszeripari Tudományos Egyesület, 1955. 530 p. [Papers read at the International Scientific Congress of the Agricultural and Food Industry, 1954. German and Russian summaries.]  
DA Not in DLC

SZESZTAY, KÁROLY. Statisztikai módszerek a mernoki hydrologiában; alkalmazás a statisztikai módszerek alkalmazására. Statisztikai módszerek a mernoki hydrologiában. Budapest, Közlékesdi Kiadó, 1953. 120-159 p. (A Vizgazdálkodási Tudományos Kiadványok kiadványai)

ZSAK, VIKTOR. A vaskohászati nyersanyagok. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1954. 216 p. (Vaskohászati enciklopédia, I.) [Raw materials of iron metallurgy. illus., tables]

## PERIODICALS

AUTO MOTOR. (Közlékesdi Kiadó) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on motor vehicles and motor transportation issued by Transportation Publishers Biweekly]  
Recurrent features: About motorcycles; Letter box. Answers to questions; Types of cars  
Vol. 9, no. 10, May 1956.  
Guiding principles of the plan for automobile transportation, p. 3.  
G. A. The workers' plan, p. 5.  
Léner, Gy. In behalf of automobile traffic, p. 6.  
L. Gy. A Soviet small car, p. 7.  
Denes, R. Push-button automatic shift, p. 8.  
-argye-. For new motorists, p. 10.  
New Soviet motorcycles, p. 11.  
Kocsis, I. I was a member of the Traffic Court, p. 12.  
It would not have occurred if... p. 12.  
Csalmadia, L. Friday, April 13, p. 12.  
Rozsu, Gy. I was a policeman in Budapest, p. 13.  
Pannónia motorcycles in Finland and Belgium, p. 14.  
Mitos, J. We held our own in the Austrian racing, p. 15 of cover.

ELELMISZERIPARI IPAR. (Mezőgazdasági Ipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on the food industry issued by the Scientific Society of the Agricultural Industry. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; News of the Society.

Vol. 10, no. 6, June 1956.  
Sokos, S.; Branyik, K. Research in the field of rye classification, p. 161.  
Oplak, Gy. Numerical determination of wheat moldiness, p. 170.  
Márcz, A. Processing grapes with a pneumatic press, p. 176.  
Pulay, C. Experiments to prevent swelling of cheese caused by butyric acid bacteria. II. Research with hexamethylenetetramine; comparison of the methods using hexamethylenetetramine or antibiotics, p. 180.  
Kulcs, V. Effect of the amount of associated substances and decomposition of the pectin molecule on gelation degree, p. 185.  
Návass, L. Establishment of the blending ratio of roasted bean coffee blends, p. 189.

ÉPÍTÉSGÉPÉSZET. (Építészeti Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on building mechanics issued by the Scientific Association of the Building Industry. Bimonthly]

Recurrent feature: News of the Association.  
Vol. 6, no. 3, 1956.  
Soboszló, Gy. Determination of internal temperatures of partitions in the case of fire bridges with a stationary convection, by iteration and relaxation, p. 41.  
Mihályi Mestyan; an obituary, p. 46.  
Bela Varju; an obituary, p. 46.  
Schrodt, I. Transmission of heat from radiators and cooling ducts mounted in solid material. (To be contd.) p. 47.  
Gabor, L. Viewpoints in designing batteries of boilers for central heating equipped with water-tube boilers. (To be contd.) p. 60.  
Mész, V. Investigation of the conditions for operation of steam boilers. (To be contd.) p. 67.  
Boschán, I. Investigation of dust technique, p. 61.  
Papai, L. Experiments with a cyclone and isolator, p. 62.  
Kálmán, K. Role of the hydrometer in investigation of loss of water, p. 71.  
Jakab, A. Remarks on János Ilberland's article "Selection of Hydrometers" and that by Károly Kálmán "Role of the Hydrometer in Investigation of Loss of Water," p. 74.  
Fonyó, T. Problems of design for modern industrial air conditioning. (To be contd.) p. 76.  
Jakab, A. Experiments with pipe equipment for a skyscraper, p. 76.

FALPARI. (Falpari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Wood Industry. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: News of the innovators' movement; Readers' letters; News of the Association.  
Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1956.  
Miklosy, M. Remarks about the use of wood materials in the furniture industry, p. 68.  
Maj, J. Problems of economical use of power and technical development, p. 67.  
Bacskó, O. Methods and devices for determining moisture content of wood, p. 61.  
Csizmadia, J. Preparation of phenol homologues-formaldehyde synthetic resins used in manufacturing sheets made of shavings in workshop of the wood industry, p. 60.  
Röppner, L. Technological tasks relative to introducing new materials, p. 100.  
Jászai, K. Workshop demonstration of a new type of milling device, p. 104.  
Lányi, I. Pilot for controlling the milling knife; an innovation, p. 105.  
Gergely, S. Wrapping, protection during conveyance, and use of finished products of the furniture industry, p. 106.  
Lónai, J. Determining the capacity of the sawing industry, p. 108.

GÉP. (Gépipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews, New Soviet books.  
Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1956.  
Raffai, A. New series of standard models of a factory traveling crane, I. (To be contd.) p. 201.  
Holt-Gyenes, M. Protection against corrosion and scale of the surface of iron and steel with aluminum, p. 211.  
Szombathelyi, A. Role of frequency in induction heating of metals, p. 210.  
Fekete, L. Report on the Leipzig Fair, I. p. 227.  
Sztrák, M.; Aherman, L. Durability of edges of cutting tools for cold cutting without chipping, II. p. 233.  
Bonyi, S. Remarks on M. Sztrák and L. Aherman's article "Durability of Edges of Cutting Tools for Cold Cutting without Chipping, I-II," p. 237.  
Somló, P. New trends in the development of mechanically fastened hard alloy blades, p. 238.  
Bors, L. Determination of the moment of inertia of figures formed by curves, p. 240.

HUNGARIAN TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS. (Országos Műszaki Könyvtár) Budapest. [Issued by the National Technical Library. Quarterly]  
Vol. 8, no. 2, 1956.

Hungary. Központi Szállítási Tanács. KÖZLEKEDÉSI KÖZLÖNY. Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the Central Council of Common Carriers and the Transportation Enterprises. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Official announcements and notes; Motor carrier news; Mechanization of shipments.  
Vol. 11, no. 43, Oct. 1955.  
For fulfillment with all our might of decisions by the 10th Conference on Railroad Operation! p. 773.  
Firm discipline with waybills in trucking is needed, p. 773.  
Successful peak autumn traffic by fast loading, p. 773.  
It is necessary to organize smooth reception of piece goods everywhere, p. 774.  
Placing motor vehicles for unorganized loading, p. 774.  
Errors in railroad transportation of yeast have been eliminated, p. 775.

Kurthy, Z. Uniformity in daily a blow-up of railroad operation and situation for the year 1956. (To be contd.) p. 777.

Hungary. Országos Tatabányai Városi Közlöny. Budapest. [Official gazette of the city of Tatabánya issued by the National Patent Office. Monthly]  
Vol. 61, no. 2, Feb. 1956

ISZTAKUNIKUM. (Isztakunika) Budapest. [Publication of the Isztakunika Institute. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: News of the Isztakunika Institute. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1955  
Vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 1955

KÉP ÉS HANGKÉP. (Képfotó) Budapest. [Publication of the Képfotó Institute. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: News of the Képfotó Institute. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Vol. 1, no. 3, Aug. 1955.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Dokany, H. Problems of stereoscopic photography. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Tóth, P. Hydraulic investigation of a water turbine. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Disposition of the photographic plate. (To be contd.) p. 777.  
Györfi, G. Photo-photography in the field of the microscope, p. 777.  
Balogh, J. Photo-photography



- Vajna, S. Sources of raw materials for the manufacture of sulfuric acid in Hungary. p. 175.  
 Bokszay, Z. Problems of teaching the fundamentals of chemistry with reference to equilibrium. p. 179.  
 Schugert, K.; Zoldi, B. Chemical conversion of gases in glow discharge. I. General part. p. 182.  
 Bor, Gy. The 1956 University Days at the Veszprem University of the Chemical Industry. p. 191.
- MAGYAR TEXTILTECHNIKA. (Textilipari Muszaki és Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Technological and Scientific Association of the Textile Industry. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Science and technology, Manufacturing practices, Innovations and exchange of experiences, Observer, Book reviews, Proceedings of the Association.  
 No. 6, June 1956.  
 Toblisch, F. Method of fulfilling the proposed second Five-Year Plan and experiences at the Hungarian Worsted and Weaving Mill. p. 197.  
 Zilahy, M.; Oswald, L. Properties and uses of partially acetylated cotton. p. 204.  
 Holzer, P.; Pollak, J. Objective examination of the elasticity of wool with instruments. p. 208.  
 Mori-König, Gy.; Karos, E. Possibility of industrial use of complexions in the production process of viscose silk. p. 211.  
 Sebastyen, E. Manufacture of nylon textiles. p. 212.  
 Raduly, A. Statistical evaluation of development quality in the textile industry. p. 216.  
 Endrei, W. Origin of weaving large-sized patterns. p. 220.  
 Hornung, J.; Szeker, K. Should we dye wool rags before or after tearing? p. 225.  
 Hies, L. New instruments and their use in the weaving industry insuring productivity and production of identical textures made on different power looms. p. 227.  
 Rámaszeder, K. Let us use shuttles economically! p. 231.  
 Marton, L. Remarks about Kohlmann's article "Value of the Use of Sacks and Their Durability." p. 233.  
 Molnar, I. Optimum utilization of lighting energy. p. 234.

- MUSZAKI DOKUMENTACIO, EPITOANYAG, KERAMIA, UVEGIPAR. (Muszaki Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Abstracts on building material, ceramics, and the glass industry from foreign publications issued by the Center of Technical Documentation. Monthly]  
 Vol. 3, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1951.
- MUSZAKI DOKUMENTACIO, KOZLEKEDES. (Muszaki Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Abstracts on communications from foreign publications issued by the Center of Technical Documentation. Monthly]  
 Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1951.
- RADIOTECHNIKA. (Magyar Onkentes Honvedelmi Szövetség) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for workers in the radio industry and for amateur radio operators issued by the Hungarian Voluntary Defense Federation. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Electrotechnics, Pioneer study groups, Pioneers of radio.  
 Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1956.  
 Viranyi, M. Results and tasks. p. 73.  
 Barna, P. Amplitude modulation methods. p. 74.  
 Fickonasi, G. The Ozafon 11, new Hungarian tape recorder. p. 76.  
 Zombori, E.; Cserhati, A. Thermistors and their use. (To be continued.) p. 78.  
 Lengyel, G. Simple wavemeter and modulation monitor. p. 79.  
 Pap, Z. Radiotechnika's course on short-wave sets. p. 80.  
 Szakacs, Gy. The T 420-type set made by the Telephone Factory. p. 83.  
 Emmer, J. Construction of an ultra short-wave amateur set. p. 87.  
 Gauss, J. Superregenerative receiving sets. p. 89.  
 Sereg, I. Electronic organs; the Hammond organ. p. 91.  
 Barlalan, P. Industrial high-frequency heating. p. 93.  
 Polhos, L. High efficiency 2+1-tube universal receiving set. p. 95.  
 Florian, E. What happens in the ionosphere? p. [4] of cover.
- REPÜLES. (Magyar Onkentes Honvedelmi Szövetség) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Hungarian Voluntary Defense Federation. Includes a supplement: Ifjú Solyom, leaflet for youth. Monthly]

- Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1956.  
 April 4, p. 3.  
 Lenin, p. 4.  
 N.I. Spring plans and concerns at the Farenc Rakoczi II Air Club in Gyongyos. p. 4.  
 s-a. Unforgettable meeting. p. 5.  
 Tör, J. Let us know our pupils! Remarks on Otto Spracher's article. p. 9.  
 Kaszn, J. Problems of oxygen in altitude gliding. p. 9.  
 Competition commemorating the Liberation for air clubs. p. 10.  
 Greiner, J. Modern, highly efficient aircraft radio (FM III) in the service of sports flying. p. 12.  
 Agab "without airfields." p. 14.  
 Mitter, I. Comparison of the boat gliding speeds for distance flying in waves and in air pockets. p. 16.
- TORNTERMELÉS. (Uzemi Tervezési és Szervezési Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Scientific Society for Enterprise Planning and Management. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: News from the Society, Remarks and criticisms, Bibliography, Book reviews, Periodicals.  
 Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1956.  
 Csörgő, J. Tasks of the machine industry; an excerpt from a speech. p. 1.  
 Nyekrasov, N. Principles of continuity and automation in production of the chemical industry; an excerpt from a book. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5.  
 Kasztanov, H.; Levinson, N. Modernization of the organization of industrial administration. Tr. from the Russian. p. 10.  
 Interview with the chief of the organizational group of the Ministry of Metallurgy and the Machine Industry about organizational problems. p. 17.  
 Simpler wage accounting is needed! Conference of Többszemes and the Central Board for Planned Economy about simplification of wage accounting, also, remarks by Ferenc Scholcz and Gábor Bartha. p. 19.  
 Kertész, E. Contracts of general designers; experiences of the Planning Institute for Mining. p. 24.  
 Conference on the economy of production; work of the groups. p. 27.

## LATVIA

1. GENERAL  
 LATVIJU ENCIKLOPEDIJA, REDAKTORS ARVEDS SVABE. Stockholm, Agads Tris zvalgnes. [Latvian encyclopedia. illus., ports., maps]  
 Vols. 1-3 1950-55. 2879 p.  
 NN Not in DLC
- PERIODICALS  
 LATVIJA. Buenos Aires. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, From all over the world; To the young reader; Pastime, Humor.  
 Vol. 19, no. 228, June 1956.
- Latvijas PSR zinatnu akadēmija. VESTIS. Riga. [Transactions and proceedings of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. Includes a supplement: Biļotens, reports of the Committee on Latvian Terminology]  
 Recurrent features: Brief notes; Criticism and bibliography; From the Presidium of the Academy.  
 No. 12, 1955.  
 Sumlin, A. Role of material balances in planning of the Latvian people's economy. In Russian. p. 5.  
 Ershov, L. Some problems in the theory of Soviet satire. In Russian. p. 23.  
 Dale, P. Method for seeking the meanings of definitive words and some other words; working on the present dictionary of Latvian literary language. Russian summary. p. 39.  
 Bambergas, K.; Ruska, A. Effect of chemical sorting of seed potatoes on the quantity and quality of harvest. In Russian with Latvian summary. p. 53.  
 Berzins, J. Increasing the productivity of sheep. In Russian. p. 61.  
 Kallaps, M.; Mizraks, K. Utilization and industrial evaluation of medium-fine and medium-coarse sheep wool. In Russian with Latvian summary. p. 66.  
 Abolins, J. Spade for taking soil samples. In Russian with Latvian summary. p. 71.  
 Kumsars, A.; Seikere, R. Summer plankton of Lakes Usmas and Puze; physiogeographical characteristics of lakes. Russian summary. p. 76.  
 Taranova, E.; Kloce, V. Pollination and yield of black currants. In Russian. p. 91.  
 Albinders, S.; Khubaeva, Z. Measurement of the thickness of galvanic platings with an electromagnetic apparatus. In Russian. p. 99.

- Daube, J. Effect of ohmic losses on preciseness of calculation in the Mallock transformation diagram. In Russian. p. 111.  
 Kessans, A.; Vimbis, S.; Svare, E. State of borates in water solutions. III. Borates of heavy metals. In Russian with Latvian summary. p. 121.  
 Vitols, V.; Vinnags, G. Dioxime 2-nitroindandione-1, 3. In Russian with Latvian summary. p. 125.  
 Krivonova, L. Decahydrate of nickel hexaborate. In Russian with Latvian summary. p. 129.  
 Zutis, J. International Congress of Historical Sciences in Rome. In Russian. p. 133.  
 Magone, J. In memory of I. M. Sechenov. p. 137.  
 Magone, J. New supplementary feed containing vitamins for animals. In Russian. p. 138.  
 Trofimov, R. New book about Rālnis; a review. In Russian. p. 139.  
 Gallo, M. Critical-biographic review of Anna Sakse's life and literary work. p. 142.  
 Egls, K. Adam Mickiewicz' poetry in Latvian. p. 145.  
 Egls, K. and others. Index of Latvian revolutionary periodicals, 1898-1919. [Supplement] p. 1.
- Index for 1955.
- OKUPETA LATVIJA. (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm. [Monitored news and abstracts from Soviet Latvian periodicals. Superseded Latvija Alz Dzolza Priekšara, 1954. Monthly]  
 No. 27, June 1956.
- REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION. (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm. [Monitored broadcast. Weekly]  
 Recurrent feature: Diary of socialist competition.  
 Vol. 13, no. 26, 1956.  
 June 18.  
 Kallaps. Development of sheep raising. p. 58.  
 Riga Harbor and rationalization proposals on ships. p. 60.  
 Youths request that they be sent to work in the remote East. p. 60.  
 Exhibition dedicated to Maksim Gor'kii. p. 61.  
 Latvian and Russian theaters exchange guest performances. p. 61.
- June 19.  
 More than 140 mobile motion-picture theaters. p. 62.  
 Conference of rationalizers and innovators in Riga. p. 63.

- Many tourists to visit Riga. p. 63.  
 The Popov Radio Factory participation in international exhibitions. p. 64.
- June 20.  
 The Dolshovietka Textile Combine rewarded for good quality and high production. p. 64.  
 The Laima Confectionery produces boxes of candy for special occasions. p. 64.
- Jannikovskii. Latvian enterprises participate in the "International Industry" exhibition. p. 64.  
 Prevention of forest fire: Silvija Kantina, mill.
- J
- Publication of textbooks. p. 71.  
 The Riga Broadcasting Station invites youth to go to the remote East. p. 71.  
 Modernization of equipment at the State Electro-technical Factory. p. 71.
- June 22.  
 Modernization of equipment in the food industry. p. 71.  
 Celebration of the Ligo Festival. p. 72.  
 Pelve, President of the Latvian Academy of Sciences, takes part in the World Peace Council in Stockholm. p. 73.  
 Second stage in the construction of the Riga Thermo-electric Station. p. 74.  
 First stage in the construction of the Riga Hotel completed. p. 74.



21. The Latvian People's Republic in the Atlantic  
 Review, p. 74.  
 June 15. The Latvian People's Republic at the 1956 Festival, p. 75.  
 June 15. The Latvian People's Republic at the 1956 Festival, p. 75.  
 June 20.  
 The Latvian People's Republic at the 1956 Festival during  
 the Fourth Five-Year Plan, p. 77.  
 September 4. Meeting of the 1956 Festival, p. 79.  
 September 1. Meeting of the 1956 Festival, p. 82.  
 November 1. Meeting of the 1956 Festival with in-  
 creased interest, p. 83.  
 November 1. Meeting of the 1956 Festival with in-  
 creased interest, p. 83.  
 June 21.  
 August 14. The 1956 Festival celebrated in Latvia, p. 84.  
 More than 700 mobile electric plants sent to Russia  
 by the Latvian Electrical Factory, p. 85.  
 Vol. 13, no. 28, 1956.  
 June 23.  
 July 1. The V. Reuter construction of Latvian railroads,  
 p. 83.  
 Perfection of scientific research of expensive and scarce  
 materials by enterprises, p. 89.  
 Youth from the State Electrotechnical Factory re-  
 quest that they be sent to the regions of virgin and  
 fallow lands, p. 90.  
 Police firemen in Latvia to study fire prevention,  
 p. 91.  
 June 23.  
 Latvian factories in the face of socialist competition,  
 p. 91.  
 May 24. Planning for buildings at collective-farm  
 villages and complex brigade centers, p. 92.  
 Youth from Latvia leave for the remote East for  
 work in construction and harvesting, p. 94.  
 Katanga. Latvia participates in the All-Union Con-  
 ference of Scientific Workers in Agriculture, p. 95.  
 Mikropor Research on Baltic pineyards in the  
 Baltic Sea, p. 95.  
 First boarding schools in Latvia, p. 96.  
 Fishermen's rest home in Dubulti, p. 96.  
 G. A. K. Technical education at the State Electro-  
 technical Factory, p. 99.  
 June 27.  
 World's Fair. Latvia participates in many international  
 exhibitions and markets, p. 97.  
 Export of matches from Latvia increases rapidly,  
 p. 99.  
 Birch bark as a cork substitute, p. 99.  
 43 plays rehearsed by theaters last season, p. 98.  
 250 threshing machines sent by the Inman Agricultural  
 Machinery Factory to sister republics, p. 99.  
 Students practice at industrial enterprises, p. 99.  
 June 28.  
 82 specialists graduated from the Institute for  
 Physical Education and Training this year, p. 102.  
 The Latvian Academy of Sciences to publish Latvian  
 literature review (History of Latvian Literature)  
 in 8 volumes, p. 102.  
 Rumanians. Finns inquire whether Latvian language is  
 used in Latvian schools, p. 102.  
 June 29.  
 The Ulton Experimental Factory in Riga produces  
 measuring instruments for India, Czechoslovakia,  
 Rumania, Bulgaria, Korea, p. 103.  
 More than 1,000 workers from Russia and Latvia  
 regain their health at the Liepaja Sanatorium this  
 year, p. 103.  
 Latvian industrial enterprises take part in an in-  
 dustrial exhibition in Kabul, p. 105.  
 6 Red Ferns sent to Liepaja railroad men in one  
 month, p. 105.  
 The Art and Documentary Film Studio in Riga starts  
 shooting a new Latvian art film, "Fisherman's  
 Son," p. 105.  
 June 30.  
 State spends 500 rubles per month for each child in  
 kindergarten, p. 106.  
 Work with mobile motion-picture equipment in rural  
 districts, p. 106.  
 First races for automobile models in Liepaja, p. 107.  
 Students paint schoolrooms, p. 107.  
 Many international representatives at the Pioneers'  
 meeting in Dubulti, p. 107.  
 New oxygen plant in Balozel under construction, p. 108.  
 Factory or store guarantees given for certain goods,  
 p. 108.  
 Exhibition on socialism at the Latvian State Library,  
 p. 109.  
 36 students graduated from the Latvian Conservatory  
 this year, p. 109.  
 Conference on production of antibiotics, p. 109.  
 Kiselevs, Riga City Spartakiad, p. 109.  
 July 1.  
 Blants, E. Erecting pasture enclosures is very  
 profitable, p. 1.  
 Experimental hydrolytic plant to be built in Latvia  
 during the 8th Five-Year Plan, p. 1.  
 How Latvian youth work at construction in the  
 Turgai mines, p. 2.  
 Raising silver foxes profitable for collective farms,  
 p. 2.

2. ZVAIGZNE Rīga [Illustrated magazine Biweekly]  
 Recurrent features: Fashions, in the people's democ-  
 cracies  
 No. 5, Mar. 1956.  
Sudrabkalns, J. Socialist ideas attract thoughts of  
 all the world's working people; recollections of  
 the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the  
 Soviet Union. p. 2.  
Solntsov, A. At the Kremlin, February 14, 1956. p. 3.  
Pazare, A. Their childhood. p. 6.  
 Ice desert. p. 8.  
 Icebreaker with an atomic engine. p. 8.  
Kravalis, Z. Art for people. p. 9.  
Galdins, V. A factory's years of development. p. 14.  
Jakobs, J. Sea eagle in Latvia. p. 23.  
Baltakmens, R. Elk. p. 23.  
Paršis, P. Niklins in Latvian, a book review. p. 24.  
Picasso was not able to distinguish his own picture  
 from a reproduction. p. 24.  
 Sports, big business. p. 29.  
 Unprecedented cold wave. p. 32.  
 No. 6, Mar. 1956.  
Markina, A. Energeticists in front of a map of the  
 world. p. 4.  
Kacena, V. Fast ambulance service, reportage. p. 6.  
Eiduss, Z. What is the situation? p. 8.  
 Submarine television. p. 12.  
Zars, R. Working people. p. 13.  
Rapse, T., Čekule, V. The Battle States Exhibition of  
 Applied Art and Commodities. p. 10.  
Freimane, Z. With new achievements. p. 26.  
Lepa, J. Golden key. Raitnis' play *Zelta Zirga* (*Gold-  
 en Horse*), a review. p. 28.  
 No. 7, Apr. 1956.  
Krasts, A. Big family. p. 1.  
Freimane, Z. The new ones. p. 4.  
Puris, Z. E. Birznieks-Upitis' *Peļeka atkems stāsti*  
 (Stories of the Gray Stone), a book review. p. 7.  
Birkerts, P. Ernests Birznieks-Upitis, people's writ-  
 er, travels to Transcaucasia to live at Prishib.  
 p. 7.  
Vereiskis, O. On the banks of the Nile. p. 9.  
Čarbovskis, D. Men and experiments. p. 12.  
Jasņanova, J. Friendship. p. 15.  
Grevins, V. With two faces and hundreds of features.  
 p. 24.  
Viola, A. World of numbers, reportage. p. 26.  
Gutmanis, L. "Drugstore" in a beehive. p. 27.  
 No. 8, May 1956.  
Freimane, Z. Article about the Five-Year Plan on a  
 collective farm. p. 2.  
Eiduss, Z. Alions is tracking. p. 8.  
Dambergs, E. Voldemars Buss, locksmith. p. 7.  
Lepa, J. Review of Janis Medins' opera *Tam Thumb*.  
 p. 8.  
Melnis, V. We will become great. p. 9.  
Morozer, I. Admirable crystals. p. 12.  
Bazikins, V. Trip to Liberia. p. 13.  
Galdins, V. Rural rationalizers and their troubles.  
 p. 15.  
Heislers, H. In the Riga Film Studio. p. 22.  
Briedis, E. Good appetit! p. 25.  
Verins, A. How old is tobacco? p. 27.  
Ozolins, B. What will start in Moscow on August 5.  
 p. 28.  
 No. 9, May 1956.  
Lace, V. School of life. p. 8.  
Kriģena, S. "Where to go after graduating from high  
 school?" p. 9.  
 Storage of natural resources. p. 12.  
 New trends in producing power. p. 13.  
 Distant and nearby counties. p. 16.  
Pabers, J. 5,500 lives. p. 17.  
Ivanova, M. About our reproductions. p. 17.  
 Ship with submarine "wings" p. 22.  
Cirulis, G. Delinquents will not escape punishment.  
 p. 22.  
Lavrenev, B. Family bath. p. 23.  
Čotova, V. Construction of Moscow's large stadium.  
 p. 26.  
 Descendants of 500 tribes. p. 28.  
 Singhalese. p. 28.  
 Indians on coral islands in the Caribbean Sea. p. 28.  
Paršis, T. Visit to blossoms. p. 30.  
 No. 10, June 1956.  
 Tango songs. p. 2.  
Alks, A. Time, clocks, watches, and experts with  
 them. p. 6.  
Ļis, V. Great life in Siberia. p. 7.  
Ļazda, S. Minus two months. p. 12.  
Emdemds, A. The city where there are many friends  
 of art. p. 13.  
Alers, J. Street freight trains. p. 17.  
Čerņova, M. Exhibition of the Soviet Ukrainian estam-  
 page in Riga. p. 17.  
Alks, A. Developing circus attractions. p. 24.  
Čarbovskis, D. Exposure to radiation. p. 25.  
Kše, A. Ansilts and Grelina. p. 28.  
Alks, M. Some days in Sweden. p. 28.

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

KUNDZINS, KARLIS. Laski un likteni; alminas un ap-  
cerea. [n. p.] Seje, 1955. 190 p. {Time and  
(ate; recollections and observations)  
NN Not in DLC

#### 4. HISTORY

GOLDMANIS, JANIS, ed. *Latviešu strelnieki mūžības gaismā Rakstu krājumu sākumfāzē Janis Goldmanis un Edvins Melnits* [n. p.] *Strelnieki, 1953.*  
237 p. [Latvian riflemen in the light of eternity, a collection of writings, illus., index]

LOBE, KARLS, ed. Generalita Goppera, kara un lalku  
bledru almanas Raketu un mutorilnu krajuna Karla  
Lobes un Mikela Goppera red. [Stockholm:] Zelta  
abele, 1951 63 p. [General Goppera; recollections  
by his companions in arms and contemporaries.  
Mus.]

SINKIS, ARNOLDS. Kurzenes cietokšnis [Jura Sot-  
kāna Ilustācija un vāks, n p.] Autora izdevums  
[Citādel of Kurzeme, illus., maps]  
Vol 1. 1954 222 p.  
MID  
Vol. 2. 1954. 310 p

TICHOVSKIS, H., ed. *Latviešu trimdas desmit gadi: rakstu krājums.* [n p.] Astras upgāde, 1964. 368 p. (Ten years of Latvians in exile; a collection of works)  
NN

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

LATVIJAS PADOMJU SOCIALISTISKAS REPUBLIKAS  
ZINATNU AKADEMIJA. Ekonomikas Instituts.  
Latvialoka SSR, ocherki ekonomicheskoi geografii.  
Pod red. In. F. Bumbera i P. M. Alimova. Ilga,  
Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latvialok SSR, 1958. 304 p.  
[The Latvian SSR, an outline of economic geography.  
In Russian. Illus., maps (part fold col), bibl.,  
index]

## PERIODICALS

**PADOMJU LATVIJAS SĪKVIETE.** (Latvian Communist  
ka partija. Centrālā komiteja) Rīga. [Illustrated  
magazine for women issued by the Central Commi-  
tee, Latvian Communist Party. Includes a supple-  
ment on needlework. Monthly]  
Nos. 1-7, Jan -July 1958.

**PIONIERIS.** (Latvian Lenin Communist Youth League  
savienība Centrālā un Rīgas komiteja) Riga.  
[Illustrated magazine for Pioneers issued by the  
Central Committee and the Riga Committee, Lenin  
Communist Youth League of Latvia Weekly]  
Nos 24-28, June 1960

TRIMDAS ARDNIKES. TRADE UNIONIST IN EXILE.  
(Latvijas brivo aronidnieku (trindas kopu) Stokholma  
Issued by the Latvian Free Trade Unionists in  
Exile. Monthly)  
Nos 1-3, Apr -June, 1958.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

## PERIODICALS

AMERIKAS LATWEETIS. (Bostonas latvechu  
strahdneku beedriba) Boston. [Issued by the  
Latvian Workers Society in Boston. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: News from Latvia and the Soviet Union, Review of periodicals.  
Vol. 37, nos. 16-18, Aug. 1958.

**BLOKNOT AGITATORA.** (Latvian Communist Party. Central Committee, Propaganda and Agitation) Riga. (Topics for Party agitators issued by the Propaganda and Agitation Section, Central Committee, Latvian Communist Party. In Russian. Semimonthly)

No. 16, Aug. 1955.

Lapina, J. Peoples' friendship in the USSR, incarnation of the idea of international socialism. p. 1.

Nikolaev, L. Tank Operators Day. p. 16.

Iskra, T. How to carry on discussion on the subject "To Strengthen Work Discipline." p. 21.

Jakobsons, J. Correct organization of corn harvesting and ensilage. p. 30.

Our work experience in the fields of the Ukraine; report by Alberta Stalaca, combine operator at the Sigulda Machine Station. p. 37.

Vikhrey, A. Glorious tenth anniversary. p. 44, [3] of cover.

No. 17, Sept. 1955,  
Cherlyshov, A. Complete the harvesting of crops and autumn field work in an organized way. p. 1.  
Jansons, G. How to carry on discussion on the subject "Let Us Achieve Rhythmic Work in Our Enterprises." p. 18.  
Mikhailov, I. Technical progress, center of attention in agitators' collectives. p. 23.  
 Our fight for a large potato harvest; report by A. Mantsevich, brigade member of the field brigade on the Lenin Collective Farm in the district of Valmiera. p. 30.



- More good-quality fabrics! Report by V. Shirshtikov, assistant foreman in the Department of Weaving at the Zasulauka Manufacture, a textile combine, p. 24.
- Panovko, Ia. Great Russian scientist, twentieth anniversary of the death of K. E. Tsiolkovskii, p. 38.
- Kadulin, Ia. Achievement of peaceful construction in the North Korean People's Republic p. 44, [3] of cover.
- No. 18, Sept. 1955.
- Binatian, I. Capital of our republic, 11th anniversary of the liberation of Riga from fascist occupiers, p. 1.
- Lutis, J. Trade-unions, powerful force in the fight for the interests of working people, p. 16.
- Radaeva, Z. How to carry out a discussion on the subject "Let Us Prepare Well for Wintering Cattle," p. 25.
- Gromova, Z. Growth of the workers' movement in Latvia in October 1905 p. 33.
- Rubens, E. Careful soil cultivation in autumn, basis for large harvest, p. 30.
- Iurev, M. Great holiday of the Chinese people; sixth anniversary of the Chinese People's Republic, p. 43, [3] of cover.
- No. 19, Oct. 1955
- Strod, O. 38th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution p. 1.
- Andersons, I. For unity and friendship of youth in all countries, p. 19.
- Let us give more agricultural products to the working people in cities! Discussion between Pavl Vasilovich Fedotov, agitator, chairman of the Bright Way Collective Farm in the district of Kraslava, and collective farmers, p. 25.
- Increasing removal of production from available space and equipment; report by M. Terikov, head of the founding department at the Baltic Industrialist Factory, p. 32.
- Kalnina, V. Sense of collectivism, excellent quality of Soviet people, p. 36.
- Gatenek, P. Great transformer of nature; 100th anniversary of the birth of I. V. Michurin, p. 42.
- No. 20, Oct. 1955.
- Korionov, V. Under Lenin's flag of peace and people's friendship p. 1.
- Miska, R. Agitators of the Liepajsmash Factory in the fight to increase production, p. 15.
- How we achieve large flax harvests; report by Antonina Antsone, agriculturist at the Engels Collective Farm in the district of Preiļi p. 21.
- Shulman, V. What an agitator must know about technical standardization, p. 27.
- Panovko, Ia. Outstanding worker in science and technology; 10th anniversary of the death of A. N. Krylov, p. 33.
- In the path of socialist construction, p. 37.
- No. 22, Nov. 1955.
- Rubens, A. The Party is our hope and power, the Party is our steersman! p. 1.
- Straulums, K. Exhibition of creative power of the Latvian people; opening of the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature in Moscow, p. 17.
- Krupnikova, M.; Rezilto, D. Armed appearance in Latvia in December, p. 23.
- Let us increase the earning capacity of our farm! Discussion of the agitator Voldemars Balodis with cattle raisers of the Aizpute Fruit-Vegetable State Farm, p. 32.
- Be frugal, save raw material! Report by Eleonora Zunde, head of the cutting department at the Riga Clothing Factory, p. 39.
- Ivanov, Ia. Development of heavy industry, basis for socialist industrialization of Poland, p. 44, [3] of cover.
- No. 23, Dec. 1955.
- Kaprin, P. Under the banner of Marx, Engel, Lenin, Stalin; 76th anniversary of the birth of I. V. Stalin, p. 1.
- Sheptrov, M. To construct firmly, for delivery before the set time limit! p. 14.
- Corn brings wealth; a report by P. Jushtol, agriculturist at the Spark Collective Farm in the district of Daugavpils, p. 22.
- Radaeva, Z. Prompt preparation of fertilizers, assurance of a large harvest next year, p. 28.
- Bank, S. Expedition to the shores of the antarctic regions, p. 36.
- Plukena, T. Giants enter the system, p. 43, [3] of cover.
- No. 24, Dec. 1955.
- Lipin, V. Honest work, sacred obligation of Soviet man, p. 1.
- Ermoshenko, I. Correct distribution of income, important condition for increasing production on collective farms, p. 10.
- Drizula, A. General rehearsal for the Great October, p. 19.
- Gruduta, M. "Lightning" strikes without fail, p. 27.
- Dudinskii, I. Progress of socialist industrialization in European countries with people's democracy, p. 32.
- Afghanistan, p. 40.

- KOMMUNIST SOVETSKOI LATVIJ (Latvian kommunistiska partija. Centrālā komiteja) Riga. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Latvian Communist Party. Russian-language edition; issued also in Latvian as Padomju Latvijas Komunistu Mēnešraksts] Monthly] Vol. 11, nos. 6-7, June-July 1956.
- PADOMJU LATVIJAS KOMUNISTI. (Latvian kommunistiska partija. Centrālā komiteja) Riga. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Latvian Communist Party. Issued also in Russian as Kommunističeskoi Latvii. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography. Vol. 11, no. 6, June 1956.
- More attention to modernization of production equipment, p. 3.
- Abramovica, V. Lenin's ideas about labor productivity and their great significance in the fight for communism, p. 8.
- Cabe, Z. Prospects in development of the Latvian commodity industry, p. 15.
- Matvejevs, M. Concerning the location of technical cultures in Latvia, p. 20.
- Jurovskis, J. Higher requirements relative to the end of the theatrical season, p. 28.
- Vulfsons, M. Negotiation method in practice p. 33.
- Voss, A. Strengthen Party organizations on collective farms and increase their fighting abilities, p. 39.
- Svečovs, G. The Party bureau, organ of collective government, p. 47.
- Stopanovs, K. Some remarks relative to Comrade Treijs' article "Method of Calculation of Production Cost on Collective Farms," p. 52.
- Zujevs, K. Collapse of the imperialist colonial system, one of the main signs in the development of contemporary society, p. 55.
- Kalnina, V. Struggle for development of competition, fighting task for district newspapers; a review of the newspapers Padomju Karoga (District of Talsi), Lielgales Ziemeļi (District of Abrene), and Darba Baiss (District of Riga), p. 61.
- Notessins, J. Documents on the people's revolution; a review of the book Revolution of 1905-1907 in Latvia, p. 65.
- Steinbergs, V. Role of personality in history in the light of Marxism; a review of G. V. Plekhanov's book Jautājumi par personības lomu vēsturē (The Role of the Individual in History), p. 69.

## 8. EDUCATION

## PERIODICALS

- SKOLATAJU AVIŽI. (Izglītības ministrija un Izglītības darbinieku arodbiedrības) Riga. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Union of Educational Workers. Weekly]
- No. 27, July 1955.
- More kindergartens for the rural population, p. 1.
- Greetings to school youth, participants in the state Spartakiad!
- For outstanding results in learning and conduct, p. 2.
- Archipova, E. This subject was discussed many times; results of final examinations for working youth, p. 2.
- Licks, N. Scientific research work, p. 2.
- Roze, L. Now home, p. 3.
- Rudzītis, D. Kindergarten on the Green Land Collective Farm, p. 3.
- Viola, M. Learn from the best experience, p. 3.
- Cobers, T. More attention to educational aids, p. 3.
- Paegle, K. Educational plays, p. 3.
- Golbake, M. Teachers participate in amateur art activities, p. 4.
- Knapa, E. We are waiting for greater interest; a letter to the editors, p. 4.
- No. 28, July 1955.
- Make use of all possibilities and social support, p. 1.
- Asaris, J. Students in the fields of collective farms, p. 1.
- Feldmanis, A. Conference on polytechnic education, p. 2.
- Dirgele, L. More object lessons in grades 1-4, p. 2.
- Laivins, E. You must work better! In the seminar for leaders of people's educational sections, p. 2.
- Niedra, V. Painting in work with composition, p. 2.
- Klavins, A. Unused opportunity, p. 2.
- Priede, M. With fantasy and good will; in the Pioneer camp at Riga High School No. 46, p. 3.
- Kostikova, E. Educate for work, p. 3.
- Berzina, L. Greater activity in advancing students' new technological inventions, p. 3.
- Riekstins, G. Show of power and skill, p. 4.
- Celms, J. Problems in teaching mathematics; a book review, p. 4.
- No. 30, July 1955.
- Smilnicks, V. Interesting and useful, p. 1.
- Adhere strictly to financial discipline! p. 1.
- Dumins, J. Song festival is over, p. 1.
- Strazdins, K. Commemorating Peters Stucka (1865-1932), p. 2.

- Cullitis, J. What teachers achieve in the Courses for Raising Teachers' Qualifications, p. 2.
- Gulbis, Z. Let us develop exemplary geography plots; from the work experience of Kemori 7-Year School No. 1, p. 3.
- Raiskums, M. Visual instruction in teaching the Latvian language, p. 3.
- Steinbergs, J. Arithmetic lotto, effective form of mental task, p. 3.
- Vasilavics, J. Practical work, p. 3.
- Schudlers for schools with universal education for the 1955/56 school year, p. 4.
- Zigurs, E. Achievement of young tourists; 3d meeting of Latvian Pioneers, p. 4.
- Polavs, A. Addition to the repertoire of the school's amateur art activities, p. 4.
- Gorsone, M. Article about school; a book review, p. 4.
- No. 31, Aug. 1955.
- To support teachers' creative initiative at conferences in August, p. 1.
- Rikards, V. In the training camp for the best sportsmen, p. 1.
- Gailis, M. Changes in programs for Latvian and Russian language and literature for the 1955/56 school year, p. 2.
- Gailis, G. Facing teachers' conferences in August p. 2.
- Angels, L. Let us prepare students carefully for examinations in autumn, p. 2.
- Beginning of socialist realism in Latvian pre-Soviet literature, p. 2.
- Roze, L. They accomplish that in time, p. 3.
- Zyldris, O. To improve educational work in music in Latvian schools, p. 3.
- Viola, V. Let us teach the love of songs, p. 3.
- Lichums, V. Much work to be done yet, p. 3.
- Berzina, I. Groups of airplane modelers in each school, p. 4.
- No. 34, Aug. 1955.
- Let us start work in an organized way, p. 1.
- Moznara, L. New collective, p. 1.
- Silnāle, T. On our collective farm, p. 1.
- Karļina, M. Results during the previous school year and undertakings for work improvement in schools for workers and rural youth; abbreviated text of the report made at the State Conference of the Active Employees of Schools for Workers and Rural Youth on August 10, p. 2.
- Bauma, K. Still greater responsibility in realization of polytechnic education, p. 2.
- Ronis, A. To root out formalism in the work of young naturalists, p. 3.
- Grells, A.; Rudzītis, J. To improve cultivation of students' language; observations on entrance examinations in the Latvian language and literature at Riga Teachers' College, p. 3.
- Zienelis, S. Some shortcomings in the knowledge of history of high-school graduates, p. 3.
- Bekmans, E. Some remarks on Pt. 1 of the Russian grammar for schools taught in Latvian; a review, p. 4.
- Bokere, A.; Reide, M.; Vandele, E. Closer to the real school life, p. 4.
- Dambra, I. More serious approach to after-school reading; a letter to the editors, p. 4.
- No. 35, Sept. 1955.
- Now achievement in teaching and communist education, p. 1.
- Roze, L. Successful summer, p. 1.
- Rubins, P. To work better, p. 1.
- Gailis, M. More enthusiasm for work! About the teachers' conferences in August, p. 2.
- Joplikova, L. Visiting teachers in the district of Tukums, p. 2.
- Gutmans, L. Greater care for students' health, p. 2.
- Kokins, V. Safeguarding students' vision, p. 2.
- Dombrovska, E. Red Cross, prime organization in our school; from last year's experience, p. 2.
- Araja, V. Who determines authority of a teacher? p. 3.
- Kalnina, V. It would be nice to think that over, p. 3.
- Bleza, I. Work to strengthen conscious discipline, p. 3.
- Varpina, M. Development of a collective, p. 3.
- Kostikova, E. Successful work of a friendly collective, p. 4.
- Brants, K. New Russian language textbook; a review, p. 4.
- Kumins, K. The Second All-Union Spartakiad of School Youth in Kiev, p. 4.
- Barda, G. Physical education in Pioneer camps, p. 4.
- Svinka, E. How to organize classes in practical work at the school training and experimental station, p. 4.
- No. 36, Sept. 1955.
- To increase the quality of teaching handicraft and practical work in each school, p. 1.
- Brumelis, R.; Steinbergs, I. We continue the work already begun, p. 2.
- Feldmanis, G. To interest all students in class work; from experience last year, p. 2.
- Jože, A. They worked with pleasure, p. 2.
- Deficiencies must be avoided in the future; a review of letters received p. 2.



- Ielasts, A. Overcome deficiencies in wage classification for teachers. p. 3.  
 Dage, M. Two school supply rooms. p. 3.  
 Driķe, M. Achievement for teachers and students; a book review. p. 3.  
 Iepa, A. Some suggestions for a joint conference. p. 3.  
 Karkla, K. Useful excursion. p. 3.  
 Černe, A. High-quality food and hygienic nourishment of students. p. 4.  
 Sere, V. Development of sports training from the first school days. p. 4.  
 Edelnieks, K. Work of naturalists in summer. p. 4.
- No. 37, Sept. 1955  
 The teacher is first the educator. p. 1  
 Celms, J. Schools commemorate the 90th birthday of J. Rainis. p. 1  
 Priēde, T. J. Rainis, educator of youth. p. 1  
 Treļļa, A. For a comradely and friendly collective. p. 2  
 Stipra, E. Education demands the individual approach. p. 2  
 Belkmanis, O. Practicum for fruit growing. p. 2  
 Jēfmanova, L. On organization of practicum in high schools. p. 3  
 Culiņa, J. Teachers learn practical work. p. 3  
 Feldmanis, A. Some consequences of teaching handicraft. p. 3  
 Jakobsons, I. Music courses in grades 8-11. p. 4  
 Bergsons, I. Deeper analysis of literature, discussions of the proofs for Latvian literature's future (History of Latvian literature). p. 4.  
 Ronis, A. Proper place for physical education and training in school. p. 4.
- No. 40, Oct. 1955  
 Creative adoption of Marxism-Leninism. p. 1.  
 Timmermanis, P. Teachers' instruction, focus of attention of the Party's primary organizations in schools. p. 1  
 Belkmanis, O. On the new path, conference of the Berze Methods Association. p. 1  
 Dambis, V. Against overburdening students, make the most of lessons and provide close supervision to avoid excessive homework. p. 2  
 Osts, K. Group of physicists in our school. p. 3.  
 Balitina, V. New agricultural mechanizers. p. 3.  
 Roze, L. Visiting new technicians in Svels. p. 3.  
 Ronis, A. There, where Makarenko's ideas are appreciated. p. 3  
 Meznora, L. Two conferences; subjects in trade-union work. p. 4  
 Karkla, J. Teachers' urgent tasks at the correspondence schools. p. 4.
- No. 45, Nov. 1955  
 Teacher members of the Communist Youth League in the vanguard of schoolwork. p. 1.  
 Rumba, Z. New high school. p. 1.  
 Barda, G. With the initiative of teacher members of the Communist Youth League. p. 2  
 Belkmanis, O. Development of students' cultural attitude. p. 2  
 Semenov, F. True sponsors and friends. p. 2.  
 Kuznetsov, M. Types of higher nervous activities. p. 2  
 Arsenav, M. Polytechnic education outside of classes. p. 3.  
 Steinberga, M. Helper in education. p. 3  
 Gulbis, Z. Increase students' interest in regional studies. p. 3.  
 Roze, L. Group leader. p. 3.  
 Neviera, L. Teaching how to work. p. 3.  
 Celms, J. Conference on work of teachers' centers. p. 4.  
 Eldins, A. Some notes on a textbook in singing for 3d grade; a review. p. 4.  
 Gersone, M. On educational problems, a book review. p. 4.
- No. 48, Dec. 1955  
 Struggle for full use of class periods. p. 1.  
 Belkmanis, O. Introduce outstanding experiences more boldly to raise the quality of class periods. p. 2.  
 Galvina, R. Important trifles. p. 2.  
 Practical courses in electrotechnique and the science of mechanics. p. 2  
 Ziemelis, S. Fifty years before; Latvian elementary-school teachers in the struggles of 1905. p. 2.  
 Kudrjavcova, N. School directors and senior leaders of Pioneers. p. 3  
 Pelersone, V. Close cooperation, from the experience of a room teacher. p. 3.  
 Ronis, A. Advisable consideration. p. 3.  
 Meznora, L. The highest mark. p. 3.  
 Lubanile, Z. Sequence in teaching the Latvian language in the 4th and 5th grades. p. 4.  
 Jēfmanova, L. Some notes on practical courses in the science of mechanics in the 8th and 9th grades. p. 4.  
 Gersone, M. Aesthetic education; a book review. p. 4.
- No. 52, Dec. 1955.  
 On vacation. p. 1.  
 Karulis, R. Teachers' leadership. p. 1.  
 Jansons, A., and others. Historical events educate. p. 2
- Kurms, A. Protect students' health carefully. p. 2.  
 Galvins, V. Chairman of the collective farm and school. p. 2.  
 Ronis, A. More educational tact. p. 3.  
 Kolotievska, J. Struggle for full use of class period. p. 3.  
 Bukava, H. Development of cultural skills. p. 2.  
 Roze, L. Methods committee helps. p. 3.  
 Čebere, T., Vitola, M. Problems of self-control in the work of kindergartens; from examination materials. p. 3.  
 Čebotarev, A. To make more use of the theater for educating youth. p. 4.  
 Ainis, V. Three new books for children, a book review. p. 4.
- No. 6, Feb. 1956.  
 To fight more actively for life's demands. p. 1.  
 Roze, L., Mazina, V. Representatives of society; from experiences of parents' committees. p. 2.  
 Rebane, A. Assignment notebooks, proposition made by oldest Pioneer leaders. p. 2.  
 Barda, G. Disputes. p. 2.  
 Indrāns, I. Not so easy; from the pages of a teacher's diary. p. 2.  
 Stradovskis, V. How to improve work in grades 5-7; discussion on education in polytechnic schools. p. 3.  
 Dreimanis, U. In accordance with the program. p. 3.  
 Celms, J. 7th Conference of the Union of Educational Workers. p. 3.  
 Dumpe, V. We learn to speak Russian. p. 3.  
 Rusa, R. Education at home. p. 4.  
 Anilpova, E. What we shall be able to give to schools this year. p. 4.
- No. 7, Feb. 1956.  
 Silina, L. These difficulties must be overcome also, from experiences of the Tukums Working Youth School. p. 2.  
 Indāns, A. Improvement of students' practice teaching. p. 2.  
 Meksa, L. Individual approach in education. p. 2.  
 Podniece, J. The Pioneer Palace awaits you. p. 2.  
 Bunde, V.; Čebere, T. Like a stepchild. p. 2.  
 Legzdina, M. Teachers build their own one-family houses. p. 2.  
 High ideological level of conferences on theory and practice. p. 3.  
 Bogomola, A.; Feldmanis, K. The subjects to discuss at conferences on theory and practice. p. 3.  
 Svinka, E. How it is to be done better? Discussions about problems of education in polytechnic schools. p. 3.  
 Pilens, J. More demonstrations, experiments, and practical work. p. 3.  
 To improve Latvian language textbooks; a review of letters. p. 4.  
 Ainis, V. Literary games. p. 4.  
 Celms, J. Puppet shows to be introduced in schools. p. 4.
- No. 10, Mar. 1956.  
 Upeniece, K. Progress on collective farms. p. 1.  
 Strode, P. Sixth Five-Year Plan means new cultural and educational development in the district of Vilani. p. 1.  
 Sialle, M. Let us educate diligent and disciplined youth. p. 1.  
 Crollis, P. Let us secure the support of all society. p. 1.  
 Valcule, V. To beloved mothers; from the experience of a senior Pioneer leader. p. 2.  
 Let us prepare vigorously for the new school year. p. 2.  
 Grauds, M. Mother; let us remember school friends. p. 2.  
 A new collection of arithmetic exercises is necessary, a review of letters. p. 3.  
 Avois, E. Reorganization is necessary in the program for practical works. p. 3.  
 Plavnieks, K. New intensification in polytechnic education. p. 3.  
 Rusmane, E. Lexical work in the foreign language class. p. 3.  
 Kirse, M. Work started in the school experimental field to be continued on the collective farm. p. 3.  
 New regulations for entrance examinations in correspondence schools and evening universities. p. 4.
- No. 11, Mar. 1956.  
 Life imposes obligations. p. 1.  
 Cigvince, J.; Gorbunov, J. Schoolroom in a factory; reportage. p. 1.  
 Malkov, V. School and parents. p. 2.  
 Culiņa, J. Important factor for improvement of teaching and training. p. 2.  
 Santina, S. Collective fighting weapon; improvement of students' wall newspaper. p. 2.  
 Celms, J. We dare not compromise; problems of trade-union work. p. 2.  
 Lācis, N. Seriousness and consideration in completing the selection of teachers' cadres. p. 2.  
 Roze, L. We love our native country. p. 3.  
 Origane, L. Idealistic education in lessons in the Russian language in grades 5-7. p. 3.  
 Baums, K. Instructions for practical work; discussions about problems of education in polytechnic schools. p. 3.  
 Gravits, O. Stimulating concert. p. 4.
- No. 15, Apr. 1956.  
 That concerns us also. p. 1.  
 Belkmanis, O. Director of a seven-year school. p. 1.  
 Spring examinations in the school year 1955/56. p. 2.  
 Rudzitis, J. Some methods in analyzing artistic structure of literary works. p. 2.  
 Kurelis, E. Let us develop students' aesthetic taste. p. 3.  
 Akmone, E., Auzins, A. Where there is a will, there is a way, on the article "In the Role of a Stop-child." p. 3.  
 Sletina, A. Mathematics group in our school. p. 3.  
 Atkauskis, J. Scheduling time in the organization of production practice. p. 3.  
 Petrova, A., Onarova, G. More activity of enterprises for technical education. p. 3.  
 Malkova, V. Festival in honor of the school. p. 4.  
 Jansone, E. Olympiad in chemistry for high school students. p. 4.  
 Ainis, V. Literature for the teacher's bookshelf. Pt. 1. Literary theory. Pt. 2. History of Latvian literature; a book review. p. 4.
- No. 18, May 1956  
 Roze, L. Source of initiative and knowledge. p. 2.  
 Forbers, B. When "lightning" strikes; a review of a school wall newspaper. p. 2.  
 Meznora, L. "Shap broom" of our school; a review of a school wall newspaper. p. 2.  
 Celms, J. On the eve of youths' festival; reports from districts. p. 3.  
 Romanovska, E. Let us talk about aesthetic education. p. 3.  
 Ronis, A. Unjustifiable carelessness. p. 3.  
 Ludborza, J. Look for the best ways; cooperation between schools and work places of students' parents. p. 3.  
 Belkmanis, O. We want to study and know; state exhibition of works in the competition "Investigate Your Native Region." p. 4.  
 Indāns, A. More clarity in the teaching programs. p. 4.  
 Lielāusis, A. To observe legality. p. 4.  
 Barda, G. If there were cooperation among the inhabitants of Liepāja. p. 4.
- No. 19, May 1956.  
 Patriotic obligation. p. 1.  
 Graudons, H. How I succeeded with repetition in geometry in grade 8. p. 2.  
 Čebere, T. Kindergarten on each collective farm. p. 2.  
 Jansone, V. Some remarks on the methodics of examinations. p. 2.  
 Maurins, E. Summer camps for the Communist Youth League and other youths on collective farms. p. 2.  
 Meznora, L. That is requested of life itself. p. 3.  
 Babina, T. It is time to re-evaluate work seriously. p. 3.  
 Pabriks, J. What we are lacking and what we shall need. p. 3.  
 Temers, E. Our difficulties. p. 3.  
 Gulbe, A. Let us develop students' practical skill and taste. p. 3.  
 Birnbauts, R. Some suggestions. p. 3.  
 Culiņa, J. Facing teachers' courses. p. 4.  
 Belkmanis, O. How to organize boarding schools? p. 4.  
 Pelersone, A.; Krumina, B. When school leadership cultivates uncritical relations with work. p. 4.
- No. 21, May 1956.  
 Breca, A. Let us finish the school year in an organized way! p. 1.  
 Kalsbergs, A., and others. Examinations in schools to take place in a few days. p. 1.  
 Stalte, M. Parents help. p. 1.  
 Those who graduated from high school respond warmly to the invitation of the Party and government also. p. 1.  
 Klementjevs, A., and others. Teachers suggest. p. 2.  
 Avika, V. Our schools participate in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 2.  
 Ronis, A. Interest and real life; new teachers meet chiefs of the people's education sections. p. 2.  
 Griegans, V. It would be pleasant to work there. p. 3.  
 Judeiko, P.; Rolava, A. Learn from neighbors. p. 3.  
 Iasis, F. Teachers' summer excursions. (Conclusion) p. 3.  
 Cers, R. Differentiation of programs for practical work. p. 3.  
 Dudelis, A. Let us make use of all possibilities in practical work. p. 3.  
 Vitins, G. Let us learn to use bacterial fertilizers. p. 3.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

CIELENS, FELIKS. Rainis un Aspazija; atmiņas un pardomas. [Västmanland] Ziemeļlatvija, 1955. 143 p. [Rainis and Aspazija; recollections and meditations. parts.]

MID

NN

Not in DLC



EGLIŠIS, ANŠLAVS. In mēlīju vārdin; romāns. Vārdinān dānēlānān dānēlānān un vārdin. [Brooklyn] Gramulā dānēlān, 1955. 318 p. [I was not a hero, a novel] Illus. NN Not in DLC

ERMANIS, PETERIS, ed. Tīnānān rakstnēk, autogrāfiskā krājums. Vārdinānān Pēteris Ermanis. Rakstnēkān Aistura Pēteris [Kopēk] V. Stāla apgādā. [Writers in exile, collections of autobiographical] Illus. bld. index Vol. 1 1947 284 p. Vol. 2 1947 311 p. Vol. 3 1947 332 p.

ERHENDIK, IRMA. Jādēnā, mēlīju un nūvelān [Hendrik] Gramulā dānēlān, 1955. 218 p. [Everyday life, short stories and novellas] NN OCL Not in DLC

IRVINS, KARLIS. Mēlīju lēkēn, zēģēdē. Romāns [a p.] Gramulā dānēlān, 1951. 200 p. [Faces of hearts, novel; a novel] NN Not in DLC

LATVIJAS PĀRMAJAS SOCIĀLISTISKĀS BUDVĪRISKĀS ZINĀTŪ AKADĒMIJA. Krievu valodā un folkloras institūta Latvian folkloras pētnēk; Ilyana. A. Alkanti [et al.] Ilyana un kārtojamā Makulānēkēn hēdē. Rīga, Latvian PĀR Zinātņu akadēmijas izdevniecība, 1956. 494 p. [Latvian folk tales, a selection. Illus. bld. and plates]

ODDRAKALIS, JANIS, ed. Antoloģija latviešu poezijai. [Oddevaite, Jan] Gēdēkēk, Arvīd Ogris, Mārtiņš Kempis. Redaktori pētnēk Viņevskis. Rīga, Latvian go. tēd. 1955. 811 p. [Anthology of Latvian poetry in Russian poetry]

#### POEZIJAS

KARLIS [Latvian] pētnēk rakstnēk savēlānān Rīga [Issued by the Association of Latvian Writers Monthly]

No. 6, June 1956.

Baltman, A. At the river, a short story. Tr. from the Lithuanian. p. 11.

Alaslatitis, E. Night, fragments from "The eternal" p. 11.

Mariņskis, J. Mēlīju, a poem. Tr. from the Lithuanian. p. 10.

Polons, V. In the forests, drinking, a poem. (Tr. from cont.) p. 11.

Rastenkāns, V. Small apple tree, a comedy in 3 acts. p. 10.

Kaņģis, V. More attention to establishing best traditions, notes on literature for children. p. 10.

Orģiņis, V. Some trends in contemporary Soviet Latvian literature. p. 10.

Martinsons, K. Basic principles of the Soviet Union's foreign policy. p. 9.

Sakne, K. Unpleasant problems, relative to publishing the 1st volume of Latvian folk tales. (Latvian Folk Songs) p. 10.

Hosenbergs, J. New collection of people's folk tales. A book review. p. 10.

Orģiņis, A. Research for greatness and truth, a book review. p. 10.

Orģiņis, J. Literary characters and their conception. A book review. p. 10.

Orģiņis, J. A book review. p. 10.

Orģiņis, J. A book review. p. 10.

Orģiņis, J. A book review. p. 10.

Orģiņis, J. A book review. p. 10.

Orģiņis, J. A book review. p. 10.

Orģiņis, J. A book review. p. 10.

Orģiņis, J. A book review. p. 10.

Orģiņis, J. A book review. p. 10.

Orģiņis, J. A book review. p. 10.

Orģiņis, J. A book review. p. 10.

Orģiņis, J. A book review. p. 10.

Orģiņis, J. A book review. p. 10.

Orģiņis, J. A book review. p. 10.

Orģiņis, J. A book review. p. 10.

Orģiņis, J. A book review. p. 10.

Orģiņis, J. A book review. p. 10.

Orģiņis, J. A book review. p. 10.

Orģiņis, J. A book review. p. 10.

Orģiņis, J. A book review. p. 10.

Orģiņis, J. A book review. p. 10.

Orģiņis, J. A book review. p. 10.

Orģiņis, J. A book review. p. 10.

Orģiņis, J. A book review. p. 10.

Kublanovs, O. Mourning inhabitants greet Latvian mourning picture artists. p. 2.

Kaņģis, V. Much to do yet. p. 3.

Irvin, M. Principally criticism. p. 3.

Hindis, P. Great literary heritage which to disregard. p. 3.

Orģiņis, V. Development of the theater; considerable. p. 3.

Orģiņis, V. Development of the theater; considerable. p. 3.

Orģiņis, V. Development of the theater; considerable. p. 3.

Orģiņis, V. Development of the theater; considerable. p. 3.

Orģiņis, V. Development of the theater; considerable. p. 3.

Orģiņis, V. Development of the theater; considerable. p. 3.

Orģiņis, V. Development of the theater; considerable. p. 3.

Orģiņis, V. Development of the theater; considerable. p. 3.

Orģiņis, V. Development of the theater; considerable. p. 3.

Orģiņis, V. Development of the theater; considerable. p. 3.

Orģiņis, V. Development of the theater; considerable. p. 3.

Orģiņis, V. Development of the theater; considerable. p. 3.

Orģiņis, V. Development of the theater; considerable. p. 3.

Orģiņis, V. Development of the theater; considerable. p. 3.

Orģiņis, V. Development of the theater; considerable. p. 3.

Orģiņis, V. Development of the theater; considerable. p. 3.

Orģiņis, V. Development of the theater; considerable. p. 3.

Orģiņis, V. Development of the theater; considerable. p. 3.

Orģiņis, V. Development of the theater; considerable. p. 3.

Orģiņis, V. Development of the theater; considerable. p. 3.

Orģiņis, V. Development of the theater; considerable. p. 3.

Orģiņis, V. Development of the theater; considerable. p. 3.

Orģiņis, V. Development of the theater; considerable. p. 3.

Orģiņis, V. Development of the theater; considerable. p. 3.

Orģiņis, V. Development of the theater; considerable. p. 3.

Orģiņis, V. Development of the theater; considerable. p. 3.

Orģiņis, V. Development of the theater; considerable. p. 3.

Orģiņis, V. Development of the theater; considerable. p. 3.

Orģiņis, V. Development of the theater; considerable. p. 3.

Orģiņis, V. Development of the theater; considerable. p. 3.

Orģiņis, V. Development of the theater; considerable. p. 3.

Orģiņis, V. Development of the theater; considerable. p. 3.

Orģiņis, V. Development of the theater; considerable. p. 3.

Orģiņis, V. Development of the theater; considerable. p. 3.

Orģiņis, V. Development of the theater; considerable. p. 3.

Orģiņis, V. Development of the theater; considerable. p. 3.

Orģiņis, V. Development of the theater; considerable. p. 3.

Orģiņis, V. Development of the theater; considerable. p. 3.

Orģiņis, V. Development of the theater; considerable. p. 3.

Orģiņis, V. Development of the theater; considerable. p. 3.

Orģiņis, V. Development of the theater; considerable. p. 3.

Orģiņis, V. Development of the theater; considerable. p. 3.

Orģiņis, V. Development of the theater; considerable. p. 3.

Orģiņis, V. Development of the theater; considerable. p. 3.

Orģiņis, V. Development of the theater; considerable. p. 3.

Orģiņis, V. Development of the theater; considerable. p. 3.

Orģiņis, V. Development of the theater; considerable. p. 3.

Orģiņis, V. Development of the theater; considerable. p. 3.

Orģiņis, V. Development of the theater; considerable. p. 3.

Orģiņis, V. Development of the theater; considerable. p. 3.

Orģiņis, V. Development of the theater; considerable. p. 3.

Orģiņis, V. Development of the theater; considerable. p. 3.

No. 12, Mar. 1956.

Convening of the Congress of the Association of Latvian Artists. p. 1.

Decease of the President of the Supreme Soviet of USSR awarding the Order of the Red Banner of Labor to the Latvian State Opera and Ballet Theater. p. 1.

Orģiņis, J. Artists evaluate results of creative mission. p. 1.

Orģiņis, J. and others. Relative to publication of "The Court of Monte Cristo" opinions of readers. p. 2.

Orģiņis, J. and others. Relative to publication of "The Court of Monte Cristo" opinions of readers. p. 2.

Orģiņis, J. and others. Relative to publication of "The Court of Monte Cristo" opinions of readers. p. 2.

Orģiņis, J. and others. Relative to publication of "The Court of Monte Cristo" opinions of readers. p. 2.

Orģiņis, J. and others. Relative to publication of "The Court of Monte Cristo" opinions of readers. p. 2.

Orģiņis, J. and others. Relative to publication of "The Court of Monte Cristo" opinions of readers. p. 2.

Orģiņis, J. and others. Relative to publication of "The Court of Monte Cristo" opinions of readers. p. 2.

Orģiņis, J. and others. Relative to publication of "The Court of Monte Cristo" opinions of readers. p. 2.

Orģiņis, J. and others. Relative to publication of "The Court of Monte Cristo" opinions of readers. p. 2.

Orģiņis, J. and others. Relative to publication of "The Court of Monte Cristo" opinions of readers. p. 2.

Orģiņis, J. and others. Relative to publication of "The Court of Monte Cristo" opinions of readers. p. 2.

Orģiņis, J. and others. Relative to publication of "The Court of Monte Cristo" opinions of readers. p. 2.

Orģiņis, J. and others. Relative to publication of "The Court of Monte Cristo" opinions of readers. p. 2.

Orģiņis, J. and others. Relative to publication of "The Court of Monte Cristo" opinions of readers. p. 2.

Orģiņis, J. and others. Relative to publication of "The Court of Monte Cristo" opinions of readers. p. 2.

Orģiņis, J. and others. Relative to publication of "The Court of Monte Cristo" opinions of readers. p. 2.

Orģiņis, J. and others. Relative to publication of "The Court of Monte Cristo" opinions of readers. p. 2.

Orģiņis, J. and others. Relative to publication of "The Court of Monte Cristo" opinions of readers. p. 2.

Orģiņis, J. and others. Relative to publication of "The Court of Monte Cristo" opinions of readers. p. 2.

Orģiņis, J. and others. Relative to publication of "The Court of Monte Cristo" opinions of readers. p. 2.

Orģiņis, J. and others. Relative to publication of "The Court of Monte Cristo" opinions of readers. p. 2.

Orģiņis, J. and others. Relative to publication of "The Court of Monte Cristo" opinions of readers. p. 2.

Orģiņis, J. and others. Relative to publication of "The Court of Monte Cristo" opinions of readers. p. 2.

Orģiņis, J. and others. Relative to publication of "The Court of Monte Cristo" opinions of readers. p. 2.

Orģiņis, J. and others. Relative to publication of "The Court of Monte Cristo" opinions of readers. p. 2.

Orģiņis, J. and others. Relative to publication of "The Court of Monte Cristo" opinions of readers. p. 2.

Orģiņis, J. and others. Relative to publication of "The Court of Monte Cristo" opinions of readers. p. 2.

Orģiņis, J. and others. Relative to publication of "The Court of Monte Cristo" opinions of readers. p. 2.

Orģiņis, J. and others. Relative to publication of "The Court of Monte Cristo" opinions of readers. p. 2.

Orģiņis, J. and others. Relative to publication of "The Court of Monte Cristo" opinions of readers. p. 2.

Orģiņis, J. and others. Relative to publication of "The Court of Monte Cristo" opinions of readers. p. 2.

Orģiņis, J. and others. Relative to publication of "The Court of Monte Cristo" opinions of readers. p. 2.

Orģiņis, J. and others. Relative to publication of "The Court of Monte Cristo" opinions of readers. p. 2.

Orģiņis, J. and others. Relative to publication of "The Court of Monte Cristo" opinions of readers. p. 2.

Orģiņis, J. and others. Relative to publication of "The Court of Monte Cristo" opinions of readers. p. 2.

Orģiņis, J. and others. Relative to publication of "The Court of Monte Cristo" opinions of readers. p. 2.

Orģiņis, J. and others. Relative to publication of "The Court of Monte Cristo" opinions of readers. p. 2.

Orģiņis, J. and others. Relative to publication of "The Court of Monte Cristo" opinions of readers. p. 2.

Orģiņis, J. and others. Relative to publication of "The Court of Monte Cristo" opinions of readers. p. 2.

Orģiņis, J. and others. Relative to publication of "The Court of Monte Cristo" opinions of readers. p. 2.

Orģiņis, J. and others. Relative to publication of "The Court of Monte Cristo" opinions of readers. p. 2.

Orģiņis, J. and others. Relative to publication of "The Court of Monte Cristo" opinions of readers. p. 2.

Orģiņis, J. and others. Relative to publication of "The Court of Monte Cristo" opinions of readers. p. 2.

Orģiņis, J. and others. Relative to publication of "The Court of Monte Cristo" opinions of readers. p. 2.

Orģiņis, J. and others. Relative to publication of "The Court of Monte Cristo" opinions of readers. p. 2.

Orģiņis, J. and others. Relative to publication of "The Court of Monte Cristo" opinions of readers. p. 2.

Orģiņis, J. and others. Relative to publication of "The Court of Monte Cristo" opinions of readers. p. 2.

Orģiņis, J. and others. Relative to publication of "The Court of Monte Cristo" opinions of readers. p. 2.

Orģiņis, J. and others. Relative to publication of "The Court of Monte Cristo" opinions of readers. p. 2.

Orģiņis, J. and others. Relative to publication of "The Court of Monte Cristo" opinions of readers. p. 2.

Orģiņis, J. and others. Relative to publication of "The Court of Monte Cristo" opinions of readers. p. 2.

Orģiņis, J. and others. Relative to publication of "The Court of Monte Cristo" opinions of readers. p. 2.

Orģiņis, J. and others. Relative to publication of "The Court of Monte Cristo" opinions of readers. p. 2.







## 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

- ELTOS INFORMACIJOS** (Vyriausias Lietuvos islaivimo komitetas. Vykdomoji taryba. Informacijos tarnyba) Reutlingen, Germany [Information bulletin issued by the Information Service, Executive Council, Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation]
- Nos 1-32, Jan-Dec 1954  
Nos. 19-23, July-Aug 1956
- LIETUVIU DIENOS** LITHUANIAN DAYS. Los Angeles. [Illustrated magazine. In English and Lithuanian Monthly, except July and August]
- Recurrent features. Lithuanians make news; Lithuanian affairs in the US press, Lithuanian radio-broadcasting in the US.
- Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar, 1956.
- Zadelis, P. Moscow has committed a great crime. p. 3.
- The fight over radio waves; an interview with Lithuanian Radio Services in the Vatican and Madrid. p. 5.
- Narys. It has 2.5 million dollars; 70th anniversary of the Lithuanian Roman Catholic Association in America. p. 7.
- Smugiene, V. Radvila, great Lithuanian chancellor. p. 10.
- Tull, Br. Books and authors. p. 11.
- Boston School of Lithuanian Studies. p. 12.
- Jurkus, P. An artist decorates churches; Kazys Varnelis' studio of church art. p. 14.
- Keyserlingk, R. Lithuanians add to Canada's growth. In English. p. 18.
- Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1956.
- Daunys, S. The time factor in politics. p. 3.
- What is possible and what is needed, an interview with Dr. S. Backis on his 60th birthday and 25th anniversary in diplomatic service. p. 4.
- Kucunas, A. Stasya Baranuskas and the art of singing. p. 6.
- Students on the right road; an interview with L. Valiukas, Chairman of the Study Commission of the Lithuanian Students Association in the United States. p. 10.
- Trumpa, V. When was Letniz a Lithuanian? p. 11.
- Sulaitis, E. Lithuanian colony in Cleora. p. 12.
- Palaitis, A. Lithuanian island in Germany. p. 13.
- Pazeraite, K. Artist Jonas Rimas. p. 14.
- Slark, M. Voices out of the night. In English. p. 10.
- Musickis, A. Donaitis, the first realist. In English. p. 21.
- Dauzvardis, P. Right before night. In English. p. 23.
- Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1956.
- Jakubenas, V. In expectation of Song Day. p. 3.
- Gimnasis, A. Baltic University at Panebergy; an interview with Professor Vladas Slanka, former President of Baltic University. p. 6.
- Do we progress or regress in our culture? Answers to Lietuviu Dienos' questionnaire. (To be contd.) p. 10.
- Narune, J. Lithuanians in Medotina. p. 12.
- E.S. 45 years of Aletis. p. 13.
- Xerxes, Sculptor Telesius Zikaras; a criticism. p. 14.
- Musickis, M. Soviets "colonize" thousands. In English. p. 19.
- Vidzunas, I. Amber, gold of the North. In English. p. 20.
- Gustaitis, A. Frank Lubinas, Lithuanian basketball ace. In English. p. 22.
- Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1956.
- Brazaitis, J. Is a resistance movement in exile possible? p. 3.
- Resistance, diplomats, and the people; an interview with Professor S. Zymantas, organizer of the LRS (Lithuanian Resistance Alliance). p. 4.
- Devonis, A. Lithuanians all over Siberia. p. 6.
- Do we progress or regress in our culture? Answers to Lietuviu Dienos' questionnaire. (To be contd.) p. 10.
- J.B. Cultural supplement to Draugas. p. 12.
- Juzenas, S. Science will decide victory. In English. p. 18.
- Santvydas, S. Thirty-fifth anniversary of the Lithuanian National Opera. In English. p. 20.
- The Lithuanian Front; an article prepared by the Friends of the Lithuanian Front. In English. p. 22.
- Lietuvos TSR mokslo akademija. DARBAI. SERIJA A. TRUDY. SERIJA A. Vilnius. [Papers on the humanities issued by the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences; with Russian summaries. Superseded, in part, by Zinynas, 1955. See also its Darbai. Serija B]
- No. 1, 1955.
- Pricinauskas, J. Economic situation of peasants in Lithuania during the years of the bourgeois regime. p. 7.
- Umbrasas, K. Development of M. Gor'kii's creative traditions in A. Gudaitis-Guzevicius' novels. p. 43.
- Jurginis, J. Farming and agricultural engineering in Lithuania in the 13th-15th centuries. In Russian. p. 57.

- Kulkauskas, P. Some archaeological data on the oldest crops cultivated in Lithuanian territory. p. 76.
- Tautavicius, A. Tumuli in East Lithuania. p. 87.
- Pakarklis, P. New documents on feudalistic relations in western Lithuania. p. 99.
- Buchleas, T. D. Klein's grammar compared with some other 16th-17th century grammars in other languages. p. 133.
- Senkus, J. New material on Lithuanian dialects. p. 145.
- Povilas Pakarklis (1902-1955); an obituary. In Lithuanian and Russian. p. 153.
- SVYTURIYS** Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine. Biweekly]
- Vol. 8, no. 10, May 1956.
- Tilvytis, T. Letter to Vainys. p. 4.
- Lauksys, P. Interesting publications, a book review. p. 14.
- Racinskas, J. Inventors and procrastinators. p. 15.
- Drilinga, A. Teachers perform in a play. p. 21.
- Micius, V. Trifles about trifles. p. 22.
- Vol. 8, no. 11, June 1956.
- Lithuania and White Russia. p. 1.
- Pateckis, J. Impressions from Yugoslavia. p. 10.
- Kasulius, P. A story which I want to tell. p. 12.
- Vilimienė, A. People and events. p. 17.
- Vingrys, A. 1,000 paragraphs. p. 18.
- Jurkas, V. First gliders in Lithuania. p. 20.
- Vilna. Respublikinis radijas. REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED VILNA BROADCASTING STATION. Reutlingen, Germany. [Monitored broadcasts issued by the Lithuanian Information Service. Daily]
- Recurrent feature: Survey of sports
- June 11, 1956.
- The Party organization on the New Life Collective Farm pays much attention to graphic methods of agitation. p. 1.
- Correspondence course at Vilna State Conservatory. p. 1.
- First steps in introducing statistical reporting by the Cekiske Machine-Tractor Station. p. 2.
- Dirvonaitis, L. Pioneers prepare for summer vacation and work. p. 4.
- Now (flax processing) factories under construction in Ukmerge, Krišladorys, Tauragė, and Utena. p. 7.
- Lithuanian Ministry of Agriculture publishes results of socialist competition among milkmaids. p. 7.
- 140 centners of sugar beets per hectare planned by the Lenin Collective Farm, Anyksciai District. p. 7.
- First amateur theatricals festival in Seduva. p. 7.
- June 12, 1956.
- Kreivytis, M. My way of fighting for high milk production. p. 3.
- June 13, 1956.
- The Panevozyys Ott and Soap Combine receives the Red Pennant. p. 1.
- Simaitis, V.; Glebovskas, J. For a strong fodder base and increased animal production. p. 2.
- June 14, 1956.
- The Kalnia Collective Farm, Eliskas District, doubles its flax area this year. p. 1.
- Many students of Jonava High School learn the furniture manufacturing profession at the Jonava Furniture Factory. p. 1.
- Work and haymaking lags behind because of late spring sowing. p. 2.
- Dancienė, J. More green fodder for additional feeding of animals. p. 3.
- Antanas Bieliauskas' radio play Egzaminai montazas (Examinations) presented. p. 7.
- June 15, 1956.
- 73 hectares of flax on the New Life Collective Farm, Zarasai District. p. 1.
- The Flama Collective Farm a fishponds. p. 1.
- Past achievements and future - Drama Theater in Vilna. Post and lime used as fertilizers. p. 1.
- Sileika, V. Drainage work. p. 1.
- Many members of the Comm Vilna apply for work in K. Komjaunimo Tiesa. p. 6.
- New production processes at Factory in Panevezys. p. 1.
- Peiras Jaskauskas on his work Demidavicius, Creating a new basis for communism. p. 1.
- With our friends, the constru
- June 16, 1956.
- Exhibition on economic and c between Lithuania and Yug Lithuanian Academy of Sci Campaign for economy at the Siauliai. p. 1.
- Justas Paleckis leads Supren Luxembourg. p. 2.
- Dirvonaitis, L. Milking on the Collective Farm, Kalvarij 10 new drainage stations org

- Vilna Mechanical Factory No. 1 produces pillar cranes. p. 8.
- Comrade Sipovicius, Director of the Salchidkai State Farm, speaks at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. p. 10.
- Two-day conference of the workers of district and city planning commissions in Vilna. p. 10.
- Lithuanian Ministry of Agriculture sums up results of spring sowing. p. 10.
- Movable chicken houses built by the Kaunas incubation station. p. 11.
- The Vilna Furniture Combine produces furniture for small apartments. p. 11.
- Seminar on cultivating pastures in Daisiogala. p. 11.
- The Russian Drama Theater of Estonia performs in Vilna. p. 11.
- June 17, 1956.
- Survey of the plan for sowing grain and using mineral and organic fertilizers in Lithuania and White Russia. p. 4.
- Jurginkas, P. Taking care of young crops. p. 6.
- Budvytis, A. Problems in planting corn at present. p. 6.
- Lithuanian fishermen in the North Sea and North Atlantic. p. 10.
- 16 Lithuanian collective farms and agricultural enterprises to take part in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. p. 10.
- Many valuable manuscripts in the Manuscripts Division of the Institute of Lithuanian Language and Literature. p. 10.
- Whole series of publications on Lithuanian folk art planned. p. 11.
- Concrete swimming pool for children built in a suburb of Kaunas. p. 11.
- June 18, 1956.
- Milk production is doubted on the K. Pozela Collective Farm, Dotnuva District, compared with last year. p. 1.
- Successful raising of pigs on the Fatherland Collective Farm, Nomoncino District. p. 1.
- More land assigned for buckwheat in Trakai District. p. 1.
- Telephones installed on 22 collective farms of Kelno District. p. 1.
- Special art exhibition dedicated to the tenth anniversary of Kaunas Art School. p. 1.
- Workers of the Kaunas Textile Fabrics Factory at the All-Union Industrial Exhibition in Moscow. p. 2.
- Experience in raising sugar beets on the Soguta Collective Farm, Kapuskas (Marijampole) District. p. 4.
- June 19, 1956.
- Rally of collective farmers, mechanizers, and experts in agriculture in Palynde. p. 1.
- Improvement and reconstruction work in Trakai. p. 1.
- Ten years of the Drama Theater in Kėlnas. p. 2.
- The best time for increasing animal productivity. p. 2.
- The National Labor Reserves Festival in Vilna. p. 6.
- The Nauja Vilnia Stakhanovite Factory produces special machinery for making drainage pipes. p. 10.
- The Panevozyys transformer substation furnishes light to neighboring collective farms. p. 10.
- June 20, 1956.
- Strengthened socialist competition between Lithuanian and White Russian collective farms. p. 1.
- Collective farms of Skaidvile District purchase cows from private individuals. p. 1.
- Two-day Youth Festival in Kreilinga. p. 1.
- Soviet delegation under the leadership of J. Paleckis leaves Luxembourg. p. 2.
- Samuškis, M. Socialis'







GIEDRIUS, A., ed. Tėvų pasakos, iš Lietuvių liaudies pasakų tolynio parinko ir skaitytį paruošė A. Giedrius. Ilustravo J. Kaminskas. [Mammings?] [Fore-fathers' tales, from the Lithuanian treasury of folk tales. illus.]  
Vol. 1. 1951  
NN Not in DLC

MOZURIUNAS, VLADAS. Zemes sauja [Kaunas] Valsių grožinės literatūros leidykla, 1947  
87 p. [Hundred of earth; poems]  
NN

RADAUSKAS, HENRIKAS. Žiemos daina, eilėraščiai. Chicago [Draugas] 1955 77 p. [Winter song; poems]

#### PERIODICALS

AIDAI (The Franciscan Fathers) Kennebunk Port, Me [Literary and cultural magazine. Monthly, except July and August]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Notes, Current events.

No. 3, Mar. 1956.  
Valionora, J. Angelic pastor. p. 87  
Ciziminas, V. The question of children's and juvenile literature. p. 106.  
Pakastis, K. Relations of White Russia with Lithuania (To be contd.) p. 114  
Skardzius, P. Theory and practice of Soviet linguistics. p. 128.  
LRD. H. Radnuskas, 1955 prize winner p. 134.  
Grinius, J. A. Baronas' Sodas už horizonto [Garden Beyond the Horizon]; a book review. p. 134.  
L. D-as. Second volume of the yearbook of the Baltic Institute; a review. p. 138.  
Viegrda, V. Petras Kiautėnas' works. p. 139.  
Gendraitis, L. February 16, holiday of unity and hope. p. 141.  
Report of the Committee for the Song Festival. p. 143.

ATEITIS (Pasaulio mokslų ateitininkų sąjunga) Brooklyn [Literary magazine issued by Ateitis, Lithuanian Catholic Youth Association, a group of exiles. Monthly, except July and August]  
Recurrent features: Rays of the future; Our native language, Men and their works, Humor, News in brief  
No. 7, July 1956.

LITERATURA IR MENAS. (Lietuvos tarybinis rašytojų sąjunga) Vilnius. [Issued by the Lithuanian Writers Association. Weekly]

No. 23, June 1956.  
Radaitis, V. On Latvian soil. p. 1.  
Galins, V. Ideology and mastership; remarks on A. Gudaitis-Guzevičius' novel Broliai (Brothers). p. 2.  
Discussion at the Architects House. p. 2.  
Umbrasas, K. J. Billunas' Rastai dviejose tomuose (Writings in Two Volumes); a review. p. 2.  
Karpavičius, V. In search of causes of lagging in musical creation. p. 3.  
Gizins, A. Pr. Gudynas' Petras Kalonda; a book review. p. 3.  
Bolišinskis, F.; Mitkus, V. Let us organize an ethnographic museum! p. 3.  
Sirtijos Gira, V. Summer camel p. 4.  
Limanas, V. Research work in a theater. p. 4.

No. 24, June 1956.  
What Lithuania achieved during 5 years; an announcement of the Planning Commission and Board of Statistics. p. 1.

Lukinskas, R. Collective farm and five swans. p. 1.  
Vladimirovas, V. Nice gesture of friendship. p. 1.  
Jokstys, A., and others. Cities resound with songs. p. 1.  
Maluzevičius, E. Road to growth and maturity. p. 2.  
Baltakis, A. Let us open the gate wider. p. 2.  
Budyrys, B. K. Bogdanas' sculpture. p. 3.  
Kalinuskas, A. Enthusiasm and work overcome difficulties; Bizet's opera Carmen at the Kaunas Musical Drama Theater. p. 3.  
Malcasas, E. A few remarks on language of the original and the translation. p. 3.  
Art from fraternal Georgia in Vilna. p. 4.  
Baumilas, V. A concert of English music. p. 4.  
Zalonskas, K. About the wiseacre Strikis and the blockhead Buki, or: The story about the "restoration" of Trakai City. p. 4.  
Festival bonfires are ablaze. p. 4.

No. 25, June 1956.  
Maluzevičius, E. In the delta of the Neman River; writer's remarks. p. 1.  
Umbrasas, K. Works of the great humanist; in connection with publication of M. Gorkii's Writings in Lithuanian. p. 2.  
Silgalis, K. We sing, we perform, but the performances do not touch us. p. 2.  
Dovetka, K. Work is not over in Alfonso Bielluskas' Darbo gatvė (Labor Street); a book review. p. 3.  
Paulauskas, Z. New voices; this year's graduating class of vocalists at the Lithuanian State Conservatory. p. 3.  
Bulenas, J. Lietuvių poezija, XIX amžius (Lithuanian Poetry; 19th Century); a book review. p. 3.  
Kizis, P. The State Book Distributors must improve their work. p. 4.  
Fedoravičius, B. Concerning concerts of a single composer. p. 4.  
Adomonis, T. What is abstract art? p. 4.  
Kubilius, V. Revived lyric. p. 4.

No. 26, June 1956.  
Sesolgis, K. How to solve the problems of Old Vilna? p. 1.  
Roda, D. Heartfelt utterances though the hand is inexperienced; a book review. p. 2.  
Pakalnis, A. Jaroslav Hasek's (The Good Soldier; Šveln); a book review. p. 2.  
Vengris, A. Amateur theatricals in youth festivals. p. 2.  
Katinonis, B. Question of aesthetic education in our school. p. 3.  
Stony, J. A. Vienuoelis' Kryžkelės (Crossroads); a book review. p. 3.  
Jonynas, A. Vladas Grybas; in commemoration of the second anniversary of his death. p. 3.  
Kabalika, J. Do we need to fight the adverb pirmyn? p. 3.  
Rostovaitis, T. The Baltic Theatrical Spring. (To be contd.) p. 4.  
Sadunas, J. Jonas Avyzius' "A River and Its Banks", a review of a short story. p. 4.  
A. Jarosevičius; an obituary. p. 4.

PERGALE. (Lietuvių tarybinis rašytojų sąjunga) Vilnius. [Literary magazine issued by the Lithuanian Writers Association. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Cultural chronicle; Bibliography.

No. 5, May 1956.  
Jonynas, A. Irrepressible march of spring. p. 3.  
Jovaras, V. The red dawn broke; a poem p. 6.

Mykolaitis-Putnas, V. Insurgents; pictures of struggles for land and freedom, 1801-1804. (To be contd.) p. 7.  
Marcinkevičius, J. Twentieth spring, a poem. (To be contd.) p. 66.  
Avyzius, J. A river and its banks; a novel. (Conclusion). p. 71.  
Kanovičius, G. Sianzas for spring, three poems p. 87.  
Mactulis, J. Petras Cyrika's native village. p. 88.  
Sileika, V. Three poems; The child is asleep. Collage, Faith. p. 97.  
Radaitis, V. Books of prose in 1955; reading new works. p. 98.  
Zukauskas, A. Silvestras Vallunas; in commemoration of the 125th anniversary of his death. p. 110.  
Valras-Rackauskas, K. Vladislavas Dembskis; the 125th anniversary of his birth. p. 112.  
Kirkla, J. Works worthy of more attention, a book review. p. 115.  
Kubilius, K. Two little books for small reading; a review. p. 118.  
Simkus, J. A book on the Ten Days, a revk w. p. 121.

#### 13. SCIENCE

##### PERIODICALS

Lietuvos TSR mokslo akademija. DARBAI. SERIJA B. TRUDY. SERIJA B. Vilnius [Papers on pure and applied sciences issued by the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences. In Lithuanian and Russian. Superseded, in part, by Zinynas, 1955. See also its Dalbaj Serija A]

No. 1, 1955.  
Words of the editorial board. p. 3.  
Zobanka, R. Problem of increasing productivity of domestic animals. p. 7.  
Tymukas, L. Effect of variety of food on the activity of the nervous system of young cattle. p. 21.  
Alzibudis, L., and others. Importance of activities of the nervous systems of young cattle to the process of certain immunobiological reactions. p. 33.  
Varanavičius, P. Dynamics of the postembryonal development of Lithuanian black-spotted cattle. p. 43.  
Lazauskas, M. Dynamics of milk production and milk composition of Lithuanian black-spotted cows during the lactation process. p. 66.  
Pakarkytė, K. Dynamics of the "forerunners" of milk fat in blood of Lithuanian black-spotted cows during various stages of lactation. p. 85.  
Malinskaitė, B.; Jackunas, K. Effect of cobalt on productivity of goats and on growth of young goats. p. 77.

#### 16. TECHNOLOGY

##### PERIODICALS

TECHNIKOS ŽODIS. THE ENGINEERING. mokslo Lietuvių inžinierių ir architektų asociacijos. [Issued by the Association of Engineers and Architects. Recurrent features: News in the Association.]  
No. 4, Aug. 1956.

## POLAND

#### 1. GENERAL

##### PERIODICALS

BIALY ORZEL. WHITE EAGLE, New York. [Illustrated magazine. In English and Polish. Monthly]  
Vol. 16, July/Aug. 1956.

DZIS I JUTRO. Warszawa [Illustrated Catholic magazine. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Cultural notes; Theater review.  
Table of contents for 1954.

Vol. 11, no. 9, Mar. 1955.  
Jablonski, W. Open letter to the progressive clergy. p. 1.  
J. K. Our share in the new world. p. 2.  
K. S. Pamietniki opolan (Memoirs of the Inhabitants of Opole); a book review. p. 2.  
Notes on the 5th Chopin Contest. p. 2.  
STEF. A party of strange activities. p. 2.  
Podziński, Z. Through difficult human conflict. p. 3.

Hoffman, A. Dom kobiet (Women) a review of a play. p. 3.  
Reiff, R. For greater unity of the part of the Secretary-General mission of Catholic Clergy in Alt-Polish Committee of the Chrzczonekowi, M. Devil's tres Kozanecki, A. Campanella's Pa the Sun); a book review. p. 3.  
P. 2. The book of the Canon of p. 7.  
Christian, S. An interview with Director of the New Theater Stadnicki, J. Truth is a bashful picture review. p. 7.  
J. Z. Between economics and d. Olkiewicz, J. Flowers and skel

Vol. 11, no. 10, Mar. 1956.  
Lichanek, S. The eternal in wo B. H. Conflict over Goa. p. 2.  
Deren, S. De Gaulle's memoirs p. 2.  
STEF. From Pyrrhus to Adenai



- Vol. 11, no. 33, Aug. 1955.  
Borkowski, A. The fruits of two weeks. p. 1.  
Mickiewicz, A. After unification. p. 2.  
Eberhardt, K. Meetings. p. 2.  
Lichniak, Z. Saving from oblivion. p. 3.  
Rostworowski, M. Glimpses of Canada. Pt. 3. p. 6.  
Pedziński, Z. There are poets not only in literature. p. 7.  
Olkiewicz, J. Exhibition of the young and the old. p. 8.  
Odołowski, A. Forgotten youth. p. 8.  
Mankiewicz, J. A conference on motion pictures. p. 8.
- Vol. 11, no. 35, Sept. 1955.  
Wieczorek, W. Against the temptation of heavenly retirement. p. 1.  
Karaśkiewicz, N. Analphabeticism in music. p. 2.  
Jonezyk, S. Catholicism in India. p. 2.  
Lichniak, S. The fate of Paweł Straczynski, a book review. p. 2.  
Szomanski, A. The man left to himself, marginal remarks on the motion picture "First after God." p. 3.  
Pedziński, Z. Happy affection for a rural topic, a book review. p. 3.  
Ziemski, P. Archbishop-humanist, a book review. p. 6.  
Kowalski, J. The man who was music. p. 6.  
Górski, T. Jury and life. p. 7.  
Krzyżanowski, A. Concerning M. Kurzyńska's article. p. 7.  
Malarz, Z. Regular consumers. p. 7.  
Siliński, M. Artist of fervent researches, on the 10th anniversary of his death. p. 8.
- Vol. 11, no. 37, Sept. 1955.  
Horodnyński, D. Considerations concerning September 1955. p. 1.  
Ketczyński, W. Berlin, the crossroads of Europe. p. 2.  
Blaut, S. Facts are stubborn things. p. 3.  
Lichniak, S. Brown and golden foxes; a book review. p. 4.  
Eberhardt, K. Thank you, Mr. Fabril. p. 5.  
Szczawinski, J. Before the new season. p. 6.  
Olkiewicz, J. Conventions of a landscape. p. 6.  
Gajdzinski, J. The soil waits for settlers. p. 7.  
Turka, I. Dances from the whole world. p. 7.  
Głuch Nowowiejski, W. People met in Duszniki. p. 8.  
LAS. To the initiated alone. p. 8.
- Vol. 11, no. 49, Dec. 1955.  
Reiff, R. Decennial of the organization. p. 1.  
Siefanowicz, J. The lesson of friendship. p. 2.  
Domanski, J. The spirit of conflicting world views. p. 4.  
Rostworowski, M. Everlasting youth. p. 4.  
Zuromska, W. Crushed mentality. p. 4.  
Krzyżanowski, J. Paradox of pride and humility. p. 5.  
Piszczycki, I. The duty of creative activity. p. 5.  
Brodowski, L. In the service of the people. p. 5.  
Dunin, J. The attitude of our enemies. p. 6.  
Borkowski, A. Help to our friends abroad. p. 6.  
Kisiel, Z. Letter to the editor of *Dziś i Jutro*. p. 7.  
Stadnicki, J. The need for selection. p. 7.  
Krzyżanowski, J. Disloyalty. p. 8.  
Olszewski, K. There is never too much common sense. p. 8.
- Vol. 11, no. 50, Dec. 1955.  
Duong-Van-Dam, Vietnamese experiences. p. 1.  
Terlecki, W. Letters on morality. p. 2.  
Dolecki, Z. Answer and thanks. p. 2.  
Vo Thanh-Trinh. My impressions of Catholicism in Poland. p. 2.  
Eberhardt, K. Present times in poetic garb. p. 3.  
Lichniak, S. Various literary peculiarities. p. 4.  
Olkiewicz, J. Modernism and realism. p. 5.  
Olszewski, K. A polemic gloss, a review of an article. p. 5.  
Kolendo, J. Experiences of men in search of a solution. p. 6.  
Zydorowicz, A. Against individualism. p. 6.  
Chromiak, G. Yesterday. p. 6.  
Mickiewicz, A. The role of association. p. 7.  
Wojcik, J. The path regained. p. 7.  
Piotrowski, A. Natural ally. p. 7.  
Janicki, W. The gift of idealism. p. 7.  
Paszkiwicz, D. Burma. p. 8.  
Siefanowicz, J. Election tournament. p. 8.
- Vol. 11, no. 51/52, [Dec.] 1955.  
Incarnate God. p. 1.  
Siefanowicz, J. One year passed, another is coming. p. 2.  
Lentini, A. With the sultan of Morocco. p. 2.  
Szczawinski, J. The nights of death and birth. p. 3.  
Czajkowski, Z. Madonna dei Gualani, a short story. p. 4.  
Rostworowski, M. Christianity and progress. p. 5.  
Bieszczadowski, M. Visit in the city of the dragon. Pt. 1. p. 8.  
Stadnicki, J. Urgent and important. p. 8.  
Olkiewicz, J. Three exhibitions. p. 8.  
Eberhardt, K. Complementing the portrait of a humanist; a biographic sketch. p. 10.  
Olszewski, K. A child, the decision is forthcoming. p. 11.
- Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1956.  
Lichniak, Z. A slanted but not a squint look. p. 1.  
Hagmajer, J. Short notes from a trip to India. p. 1.  
Siefanowicz, J. Election is yet far away. p. 2.  
Górski, A. Is life schematic? p. 3.  
Kmita, H. All highways of ideas. p. 4.  
Piszczycki, K. In Red Spain. p. 5.  
Lech Torzecki, W. Poland is at the end of the world. p. 6.  
Przytyczkowski, A. Zawadzki, Z., PlacHECKI, I. J. Kuczyński on the spot. p. 7.  
Olkiewicz, J. Abstractionism without myths. p. 8.  
K. W. G. *Życie i Myśl*, a review of a periodical. p. 8.
- Vol. 12, no. 2, Jan. 1956.  
Kurowski, S. Two attitudes and two disappointments. p. 1.  
Medinof, Liturgical week. p. 2.  
Hagmajer, J. Bhaskar. p. 3.  
Rogalski, A. On the brink of life and death, a fragment from a longer study. p. 4.  
Rembek, S. Disappointment of Prince Andrei. p. 4.  
Piotrowski, A. Sad poet. p. 6.  
Ketczyński, W. Every day of a socialist. p. 7.  
Siefanowicz, J. Reflections after January 2. p. 7.  
Olkiewicz, J. A trip to the limit of art. p. 8.  
Lech Torzecki, W. Portoi. p. 8.
- Vol. 12, no. 3, Jan. 1956.  
Czajkowski, Z. Criminals remain unpunished. p. 1.  
Olsanowicz, C. When into the night of "gentlemen thieves" enter a citizen and a school inspector. p. 1.  
Toward the liturgy of early Christianity. p. 2.  
Kurowski, S. Dogmatism and the development of science. p. 3.  
Pedziński, Z. To be or not to be; or: The difficult problem of beginners. p. 4.  
Dolecki, Z. Return to the great adventure. p. 4.  
Ketczyński, W. From the point of view of home wars. p. 6.  
Hagmajer, J. Visit with Radhakrishnan. p. 6.  
Stadnicki, J. Three questions of a Polish editor. p. 8.  
Laskowski, Z. Reconnaissance of Rzeszów. p. 8.
- Vol. 12, no. 4, Jan. 1956.  
Skwarczyński, S. Mickiewicz "Seaman" as a reply to "Rogalski" on a criticism. p. 2.  
Kurowski, S. Institutes of social development. p. 3.  
Szczawinski, J. The bottom of nonsense and suffering, a review of a play. p. 3.  
Olkiewicz, J. Painter in woodland. p. 4.  
Kopce, I. Catholics and the election in France. p. 5.  
Stadnicki, J. Borrowed child. p. 7.  
Hagmajer, J. Ganges. p. 8.
- Vol. 12, no. 5, Feb. 1956.  
Dobniński, J. Humanism or hedonism? p. 1.  
Laskowski, Z. Parental problems. p. 1.  
Grochowski, S. Where is the main point? A motion picture review. p. 2.  
Lichniak, S. Nicodemus the Great; a book review. p. 3.  
Rogalski, A. Between love and disgust. p. 4.  
Medinof, Sanctification of the day. p. 4.  
Hagmajer, J. Before we land on Okcie. p. 6.  
Siefanowicz, J. Machinery instead of guns. p. 7.  
Malawski, A. Against simplification. p. 7.  
Dolecki, Z. Small poets may grow up. p. 8.
- Vol. 12, no. 6, Feb. 1956.  
Lubinski, K. Religious life and Catholicism in the United States. p. 1.  
Hebert, J. In the land of desire and fear. Tr. from the French. p. 2.  
Ketczyński, W. The roads and crossroads of discussion. p. 3.  
Cesbron, G. Albert Einstein's *Do Not Touch Grains*, a book review. p. 4.  
Cesbron, G. Professional risk. p. 4.  
Eberhardt, K. Void lands; a book review. p. 4.  
Dobniński, J. Against the background of changes. p. 5.  
Olszewski, K. Ugly or beautiful. p. 5.  
Szczawinski, J. Glory to the sabbatical! A review of a play. p. 6.  
Siefanowicz, J. Indeed, together? p. 7.  
Olkiewicz, J. We were not, jazz was; a review of an opera. p. 8.  
Grochowski, S. Damogogic moment. p. 8.
- Vol. 12, no. 7, Feb. 1956.  
Lukasiewicz, J. Encirclement. p. 1.  
Jakubik, Z. Quarrel about biography. p. 1.  
Mickiewicz, A. Trends of our work. p. 2.  
Siefanowicz, J. Black Africa. p. 2.  
Dobniński, J. Morality of sex. p. 3.  
Long live Mexico! p. 3.  
Blaut, S. Rendezvous with an outsider. p. 5.  
Malawski, A. Against improper methods of discussion. p. 6.  
Ketczyński, W. Only for parents. p. 7.  
Olkiewicz, J. The language of flowers; on Jan Cybina's exhibition. p. 8.  
Stadnicki, J. And yet we are living! p. 8.
- Vol. 12, no. 8, Feb. 1956.  
Terlecki, W. In a hospital. p. 1.  
Lukasiewicz, J. Conversation with Theophilus. p. 1.  
I. K. Letters from Algeria. p. 2.
- Vol. 11, no. 34, Aug. 1955.  
Pedziński, Z. Anthropology in paradoxes, a book review. p. 4.  
H. Mickiewicz A. Przybyszewski years later. a book review. p. 4.  
Hagmajer, J. Gats are purple sketches from France. p. 5.  
Olkiewicz, J. Mexican walls. p. 6.  
M. J. A. Does the first swallow make spring? p. 6.  
S. Mickiewicz M. Voice of a young historian of art. p. 7.  
P. A. A. Chances of young musicians. p. 7.  
S. Mickiewicz A. To the theater as such. p. 7.  
H. Hagmajer A. Jerzy Szaniawski's dramaturgy. p. 8.
- Vol. 11, no. 36, Sept. 1955.  
Zielinski, J. Temptation of worldly-mindedness. p. 1.  
Czajkowski, Z. The generation of unequal flight, the yearning of the West. p. 1.  
J. K. For a turning point in church art. p. 2.  
Dolecki, Z. New Civil Code. p. 2.  
W. A. Mickiewicz accursed. p. 2.  
Eberhardt, K. Remarks on dogmatism. p. 2.  
P. A. A. In search of a genuine love, a book review. p. 3.  
Lichniak, S. Remembering the poet. p. 3.  
Stadnicki, J. From the point of view. p. 4.  
Wassilowski, M. Penitence against boogymanism. p. 4.  
Mankiewicz, J. Rene Clair, or A little about romanticism in motion pictures. p. 6.  
Czajkowski, Z. Reflections on Bialystok. p. 6.  
J. S. P. Unfathomable discussion on young artists. p. 7.  
Falkowski, Z. Two comedies, one problem, a review of plays. p. 7.  
Olszewski, W. Mysteries and miracles. p. 8.
- Special ed., May 29, 1955. In French.  
Sidor, J. Creative spirit. p. 1.  
Piszczycki, B. Essential problems. p. 1.  
Dobniński, J. Emigrants, a fragment from the notebook of a traveler. p. 2.  
Ketczyński, W. Is it not a sin? p. 3.  
Hagmajer, J. L. The Academy of Catholic Theology. p. 3.  
Horodnyński, D. The struggle against the new Wehrmacht continues. p. 4.  
Catholic Intellectuals of France in Poland. p. 4.  
Students of the Catholic University in Lublin write. p. 4.  
Malaw















HARTLEB, KAZIMIERZ, comp. Kultura Polski, ilustrowane wypisy zrodlow. Krakow, Wiedza, Zazwod, Kultura, T. Zapiski, 1948. 301 p. [Culture of Poland, illustrated excerpts of source materials. Illus.]  
MIU Not in DLC

KORDONSKI, STEFAN. W imieniu Kremla. Paryz, Instytut Literacki [1956] 381, [1] p. [Biblioteka "Kultury," t. 6] [In the name of the Kremlin]  
MID Not in DLC

LODZ, POLAND. Muzeum Archeologiczne. Dzial Numizmatyczny. Przewodnik po dziale numizmatycznym Muzeum Archeologicznego w Lodzi. Lodz, Wydawn. Muzeum Archeologicznego w Lodzi. [Biblioteka Muzeum Archeologicznego w Lodzi, nr 4] [Guide to the Numismatic Department of the Archaeological Museum of Lodz. plates]  
Vol. 1. [Ancient and early medieval times]  
1954

CITY

LORENTZ, STANISLAW. The Renaissance in Poland [Warsaw] 1955. 95 p. [In English chiefly illus.]  
CITY

POLAND. Polskie Sily Zbrojne. 10 [t. e. Dziesiaty] Pułk Strzelców Konnych w kampanii 1944-45 [Nürnberg, F. Wilmy G., 1947] 199 p. [10th Cavalry Regiment in the campaign of 1944-45. fold. col. maps]

POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. Odrodzenie w Polsce, materiały Sesji Naukowej PAN 25-30 października 1953 roku. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [Renaissance in Poland, source materials of the Scientific Session of the Polish Academy of Sciences, October 25-30, 1953. 1st ed. illus.]

Vol. 1 [History] 1955 574 p

CLU

NN

Vol. 2 [History of science] 1955

Vol. 3 [History of language] 1955.

Vol. 4 [History of literature] 1955.

Vol. 5 [History of art] 1955

CLU

Not in DLC

STASZIC, STANISLAW. Pisma filozoficzne i społeczne. Opracował i wstępem poprzedził Bogdan Suchodolski. [Wyd. 1. W Krakowie] Państwowy Wydawn. Naukowe. [Biblioteka klasyków filozofii i literatury polskiej] [Philosophical and social writings. 1st ed. illus., port., facsim., glossary, index, notes]

Vol. 1 1954. 384 p.

Vol. 2. 1954. 389 p.

CITY

MIDW

## PERIODICALS

DAWNA KULTURA. [Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne] Wrocław. [Popular Journal on Polish archaeology issued by the Polish Archaeological Society Quarterly]  
Recurrent features: Bibliography; Brief notes  
Vol. 3, no. 2, 1956

ZA WOLNOSC I LUD. (Zwiazek Bojowników o Wolnosc i Demokracje) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on Polish political and social history issued by the Association of Fighters for Freedom and Democracy. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Life of the Association.

Vol. 8, no. 7, July 1956.

ZBIOR PRZEPISOW ARCHIWALNYCH (Naczelna Dyrekcja Archiwów Państwowych) Warszawa. [Collection of laws and regulations on archives issued by the Central Administration of State Archives. Irregular]  
No. 1, 1952.

Zydowski Instytut Historyczny. BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Jewish Historical Institute, with English and Russian summaries. Semifannual]  
No. 13/14, Jan./June 1955.

Mark, B. Jewish proletariat on the eve of the Revolution of 1905. (To be contd.) p. 3.  
Eisenbach, A. The structure of the Jewish population in Warsaw in the light of the 1910 census. p. 73.  
Dąbrowska, D. Extermination of Jewish concentrations in the Warta region during the Hitlerite occupation p. 122.

Brustlin-Borenstein, T. The role of German businessmen in the extermination of the Jewish population in the Warsaw Ghetto. p. 185.  
Ringelblum, E. Brief notes from a ghetto. Tr. from the Yiddish. (To be contd.) p. 211.  
Rybicki, P. Recollections on the fight of the Communist Party of Poland against anti-Semitism and pogroms. p. 288.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BACON, FRANCIS, Viscount St. Albans. Nowa Atlantida. Przeł. i opracował Wiktor Kornatowski. Warszawa, Pax, 1954. 131, [1] p. [Translation of New Atlantis. port.]  
MID Not in DLC

DIAMAND, H. Przygotowanie i szkolenie kadr dla gospodarki narodowej. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Kasałka i Wiedza, 1955. 31 p. [Biblioteczka zagadnień ekonomiki i polityki gospodarczej Polski Ludowej] [The preparation and training of cadres for the national economy. 1st ed.]

KAPLINSKA, JADWIGA. Kierowcy ciągników obniżają koszty własne transportu. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1954. 68 p. [Biblioteczka kierowcy stulecia, 4] [Tractor drivers reduce prime cost of transportation. 1st ed. illus.]

MALCUZYNSKI, KAROL. At the peace frontier. Warsaw, 1953. 161 p. [In English plates]  
CSI-H OU

WARSZAW SZKOLA GLOWNA HANDLOWA. Biblioteka. Katalog biblioteki. Nauki ekonomiczne i handlowe; opracował Andrzej Grodek. Warszawa, 1945. 8, 941 p. [Catalog of books, economic and commercial sciences]

## PERIODICALS

Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych w Polsce. BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions]  
Nos. 1, 3-4, Feb., May-July 1956.

EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY (Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu) Warszawa. [Issued by the Institute of Economics and Industrial Management. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Comments.

Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1956

Kaczmarski, J. New methods of cutting metal decrease production costs. p. 97

Kujawski, J. Departmental costs and intrafactory economic accounting in the machinery industry p. 102

Zalczyński, L. Methods of calculating the global value of production. p. 106

Urbankowski, J.; Szymkowiak, J. Is the złoty a measure of output? p. 110

Murek, T. Economic accounting, always a timely subject p. 118.

Lazowska, H. Accumulating job qualifications. p. 120.

Kuzelowna, M. Uniformity of job qualifications p. 124.

Worowska, M. Elaboration of standards of working time p. 126.

Lach, P. Organization of ineffective work in the linen industry p. 131.

Delkowski, E. Necessity of changes in the organizational structure of the management of socialized enterprises. p. 134

Wysocki, A. Economic management in industrial enterprises p. 137

Baumann, S. Critical remarks on the popularization of the scientific research works. p. 138.

Tęper, T. Difficulties of the rationalization works in the administrative apparatus. p. 139.

Kryński, S. For proper terminology of the fulfillment plans of production p. 142.

GOSPODARKA ŁACZNOŚCI. (Ministerstwo Poczt i Telegrafów) Warszawa. [Publication on postal, telephone, and telegraph services issued by the Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: What is written about us, Our recent publications; Rationalization and progress, Training; From other countries.

No. 6, June 1956.

1st National Conference of Leading Workers in Communication. p. 1.

Evaluation and conclusions of the National Conference of Leading Workers in Communication. p. 5.

Palka, S. Leading tasks of postal service. p. 7.

New postal service. p. 9.

Blonowski, T. The system of indexes of the communication plan for 1956.

Gatnowski, A. Planning and commissioning construction and assembling works. p. 13.

Volvodship colleges of communication. p. 16.

Creative association of communication engineers and technicians. p. 18.

Jarosz, J. Training for investment service. p. 19.

Kobus, S. Practical experience for teachers of schools of communication. p. 20.

Kohut, M. Graduates of professional schools among the workers in communication. p. 20.

Industrial Safety and Hygiene Agency at the junction of telecommunication lines and the lines of electric-power plants. p. 21.

Our new publications. p. 23.

No. 7, July 1956.

Forward to new victories. p. 1.

Dąbrowski, Z. Saving materials and lowering prime costs. p. 2.

Wielozynski, Z. Financial planning in communication enterprises. p. 5.

Zonik, Z. Party-economic conference. p. 8.

Expanding the competence of the District Communication Management. p. 10.

Before revising telephone rates. p. 12.

Stages in the development of radio. p. 15.

Szymonowicz, M. Fighting for technical progress. p. 17.

Industrial safety in communication p. 10.

Szorc, L. Occupational diseases. p. 21.

The work of the office of communication in the USSR p. 22.

No. 8, Aug. 1955.

Communication workers at the Warsaw Festival. p. 1.

Stonowski, T. Analysis of economic activities of communication enterprises for the 1st quarter of 1955. p. 2.

Long-term plan for the development of radiophony. p. 5.

Guzowski, J. Improving the system of planning routes. p. 7.

Pastuszynski, J. Remarks on coordination of our work. p. 9.

Zdzioch, H. Arranging the telephone conference as a new service of interurban communication. p. 11.

Modern mediums of correspondence. p. 13.

Experience of the Warsaw Enterprise of Telecommunication Works in providing telephone and radio service in villages. p. 14.

Grzybowski, K.; Jurczyk, B. Achievements and short comings in intrafactory training. p. 15.

Młynarczyk, R. Maximum wear of wooden poles used in telecommunication. p. 16.

Formalism in competition. p. 17.

Blonowski, J. Competition within the distributing agency Ruch. p. 18.

Main trends in increasing the work output in communication constructions. p. 20.

Kodryasz, J. The quality of work of an automobile driver. p. 22.

Maliszewski, C. From the experience of the district inspector of the distributing agency Ruch. p. 24.

Communication during the Festival. p. [3-4] of cover.

No. 10, Oct. 1955.

During Friendship Month. p. 1.

Stonowski, T. Results of economic activities in communication for the 1st half of 1955. p. 2.

Kulenga, Z. For broader popularization of books in rural areas. p. 6.

Zdzioch, H. Tasks and organization of the volvodship enterprises for the repair and installation of communications. p. 8.

Zonik, Z. Resolution dealing with the improvement of administration. p. 10.

Payment for milk as a new postal service. p. 12.

Kidawa, R.; Plotowski, J. Collecting payments for radios. p. 13.

Technical and economic problems in the management of communication. p. 16.

Kujawa, R. New system of prizes in communication constructions. p. 18.

Włodarski, R. Inexplicability in the classification table of workers of Polish Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. p. 20.

Zdzioch, H. Communication in the Hungarian People's Republic. p. 21.

No. 11, Nov. 1955.

38th anniversary of the Great October. p. 1.

Present tasks in the fight for fulfillment of the plan of accumulation in the field of communication. p. 2.

The network of newspaper and book distribution in rural areas. p. 6.

Czerepinski, J. Delivering and letter-carrying service of postal units of the capital city, Warsaw. p. 8.

Jankowski, J. First local telephone office in Warsaw. p. 10.

Ziobro, K. Informative and personal telephone service. p. 11.

Gulinski, S. On-the-spot inspection of work as a means of lowering prime costs. p. 12.

Krajewski, T. Comparative prices of services and products of communication enterprises. p. 14.

Bukowski, J. Continuous inventorying. p. 16.

Marlewski, T. Reorganizing the system of records and economic and financial reporting in district communication centers. p. 20.

Zonik, Z. Collective contracts. p. 22.

Improving the circulation of the press in the USSR. p. 23.

No. 2, Feb. 1956.

Rafalowicz, Z. We discuss the blueprint of the 5-Year Plan in the field of wired telephony. p. 1.

Zonik, Z. Organizational problems of postal service and telecommunication in the 5-Year Plan. p. 6.

Andruszczenko, W. Organization of financing and book-keeping of communications in the new Five-Year Plan. p. 9.

Zdzioch, H. Role and developmental trends in telegraphy. II. p. 12.

Kalibowski, H. Plans and lowering prime costs in Volvodship Communication Services and in Volvodship Radio and Communication Services. p. 13.

Office equipment and auxiliary installations in telecommunication. p. 15.

Struzynski, M. Uniform qualifying wage adjusters for installation mechanics. p. 17.

Szorcowa, L. Industrial Safety and Hygiene in the 5-Year Plan. p. 16.



- Bratek, J. Revising rules for awarding premiums. p. 20.
- Buczek, S. Visit us, we sincerely invite you! p. 21.
- Herwich, M. Stamps as the basis for peaceful coexistence among nations. p. 24
- No. 3, Mar. 1956.
- Osmycki, A. Realization of the Six-Year Plan and development trends of communication in the Five-Year Plan. p. 1.
- Zonik, Z. Organizational problems of postal service and telecommunication in the 5-Year Plan. p. 4.
- Zonik, Z. Organization of the financing and book-keeping in communication. p. 6.
- Milecki, T. Postal investments. p. 9.
- Chludzinski, J. Technical progress in the package delivery service. p. 10.
- Utilization of subscribers' telephone installations p. 12.
- Weber, F. Press studies of Ruch. p. 15.
- Andruszkiewicz, E. Radio transmission lines. p. 16.
- Kojawa, R. Additional bonus system for construction workers in communication. p. 18.
- Staniszewski, W. The problem of transportation for postal needs. p. 20.
- Wesolowski, W. Results of teaching and didactic-educational work. p. 21.
- Zejmo, A. Changing the system of selling postal forms. p. 22.
- Zdzilech, H. Automatic telegraph central in Geneva. p. 23.
- No. 6, June 1956.
- Szymonowicz, M. The tasks of building communications in the 5-Year Plan. p. 1.
- Zdzilech, H. Conditions for improving telegraphic services in Poland. Pt. I. p. 5.
- Wielecynski, Z. Management of standardized materials. p. 8.
- Morkowski, K. Dividing the financial means of the Polish Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones into its own and those not its own. p. 9.
- Piotrowski, J. Principles of the new agreement between the Polish Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones and the General Savings Bank. p. 11.
- Herwich, M. Problems of issuing and managing stamps in communication. p. 13.
- Zonik, Z. Increasing the authority of the directors of the Voivodeship Communications Administration. p. 15.
- Chludzinski, J. Technical progress in postal service in the 5-Year Plan. p. 17.
- Rybinski, L. Concerning the codification of postal regulations. p. 19.
- Nowicki, W. A vision of technical development in communications. p. 20.
- Pretkowski, W. From the visit to Yugoslavia. p. 23.
- GOSPODARKA PLANOWA** (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on economic planning issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Soviet economic experience; Polish economic chronicle; Foreign news, Readers' letters. New publications.
- Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1956.
- Dziurzynski, J. Tasks of the coal mining industry in the first year of the Five-Year Plan. p. 1.
- Juraszinski, W. Trends in the utilization of the productive power reserves. p. 5.
- Olejniczak, H. Worogorski, W. Principal problems in technical progress in the production of antibiotics. p. 9.
- Karet, Z. Tasks concerning the municipal and housing economy of Wrocław Voivodeship during the 5-Year Plan. p. 13.
- Skrzysowski, M. How to improve the system of planned contracts. p. 17.
- Bengom, J. Problems of production planning. p. 25.
- Kronik, N. Economic problems of industrial safety and hygiene. p. 30.
- Deniszczuk, M. India's five-year economic plans. p. 33.
- Fedak, Z. Concerning the method of calculating commodity production. p. 36.
- Zabkiewicz, L. Two opinions about unaffordable prices. p. 38.
- M. Z. Achievements of the Soviet artificial fiber industry. p. 42.
- Tasks of Hungarian industry in the field of improving the quality of production and its technical level. p. 46.
- G. P. Financial interest of employees in the activities of industrial enterprises. p. 48.
- Bialy, S. Does the export of some agricultural products pay? p. 51.
- Bujdens, E. Some remarks on working out local agricultural plans. p. 52.
- Eliaszewicz, T. Improvement of the work of the college of the economic planning commissions. p. 54.
- Olejnik, L. Experiences of the Katowice Municipal Commission on Economic Planning in the field of planning services. p. 55.
- J. W. A review of the economy of the people's democracies. p. 56.
- Hortynski, S. A good book on the methods of planning and carrying out the supply of materials. p. 58.

- Vol. 11, no. 5, May 1956.
- Szyr, E. The activity and experience of the working masses as a basis for planning. p. 1.
- Pajeska, J. Directions for the analysis of the economic effectiveness of productive investments. p. 3.
- Kwiatkowski, L. Unsatisfactory utilization of productive reserves in the chemical industry. p. 9.
- Kozak, W. It is possible and necessary to reduce losses in agricultural production. p. 14.
- Szruc, W. Simplification of planning in rural trade. p. 9.
- Kluk, T. The present system of investors' bonuses as an obstacle in the development of building. p. 24.
- Klobacz, K. The effectiveness of abrasive materials in industry and building. p. 26.
- Borusiewicz, W. Economic advantages in using large elements in building. p. 37.
- Siacewicz, W. Light industry in the Five-Year Plan. p. 43.
- Itali, S. Criticism must be based on true facts. p. 48.
- Brzeski, A. Bureaucracy is not the only cause of mistakes in planning. p. 52.
- Kronik, N. Planning and the cult of the individual. p. 55.
- Bzowska, M. and others. Proper evaluation and erroneous conclusions concerning the prospects of the development of river navigation. p. 58.
- Myślnski, A. The district balance of income and expenditures of the population. p. 62.
- Piarski, G. Housing constructions as a factor of material interest in output. p. 65.
- Juchnicz, Z. How to stimulate the commission trade in agricultural products. p. 67.
- Rachwański, J. Certain subjects of economic research of the Economic Scientific Committee of the Voivodeship Commission for Economic Planning in Lodz. p. 69.
- Morawska, J. Near to great problems. p. 72.
- Wielawski, J. Some remarks on the compilation of indexes of production rhythm. p. 73.
- Karpiński, A. The necessity of more care in economic publications for the use of foreign readers. p. 74
- HANDEL WĘWNETRZNY.** (Instytut Handlu Wewnętrznego) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Institute of Domestic Commerce. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent features: Brief notes; Translations and source materials; Book reviews; Activities of research units; List of research works; Bibliography; Recent laws.
- Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1956
- Ochocki, S. The Institute of Domestic Commerce, its range of activities, organization, and method of work. p. 4.
- An outline of the plan of research of the Institute of Domestic Commerce. p. 18.
- Szucki, T. The Institute of Domestic Commerce, its activities and present needs. p. 22.
- Iwazkiewicz, E. The Institute of Domestic Commerce, its profile, scientific standard, and organization of work. p. 36.
- Grodok, A. and others. Discussion at the scientific session of the Institute of Domestic Commerce, November 28-29, 1955. p. 40.
- Kolaczowski, L. New methods of commerce in rural areas in the USSR. p. 114.
- z. J. Mail and order commerce abroad. p. 119.
- Zaleski, J. Experience in research on demand in the Soviet Union. p. 124.
- Gruchman, B. J. Szepka's Planowanie handlu w radach narodowych (The Planning of Commerce by People's Councils); a book review. p. 126.
- Dzieli, J. Field researches conducted by the Workshop of Market Economics of the Chair of Business Economics in the Higher School of Economics in Poznań. p. 134.
- LACZNOSC.** (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Poczty i Telekomunikacji) oraz Ministerstwo Poczty i Telegrafów Warszawa. [Issued by the Post and Telecommunication Employees Union and the Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs. Weekly]
- Vol. 7, nos. 3, 31-35; Jan., July-Aug. 1956.
- METALOWIEC.** (Związek Zawodowy Metalowców) Warszawa. [Issued by the Metalworkers Union. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Correspondents report; Answers to criticism; In a few words; Sports and physical training; Intellectual entertainments.
- Vol. 12, nos. 3, 13-16, Feb., June-Aug. 1956.
- NASZA PRACA.** (Liga Kobiet) Warszawa. [Magazine for women issued by the Women's League. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: Letters from the provinces.
- Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
- NOWA WIEŚ.** (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej i Powszechna Organizacja Służba Polsce) Warszawa. [Illustrated youth magazine issued by the Polish Youth League and the National Organization Service for Poland. Weekly]
- Nos. 19-21, Aug. 1956.
- OGÓLNOPOLSKI TYGODNIK GOSPODARCZY.** (Gospodarczy Instytut Wydawniczy) Warszawa. [Economic and legal information bulletin chiefly for the privately owned sector issued by the Economic Publishing Institute. Weekly]

- Vol. 8, no. 2, Jan. 1956.
- K. S. Changes in the prices of producers' goods. p. 2.
- Appointment of the voivodeship price commissions. p. 2.
- Instruction No. NH. 11-1/241/55 for the associated subordinate establishments of the Central Commercial-Technical Office in Warsaw, 4 Nowogrodzka Street, prepared by the Central Commercial-Technical Office with consideration of the remarks of the Department of Costs and Prices of the Ministry of Small Industry and Crafts and of the State Price Commission. p. 3.
- Gr. Withdrawal of the damaged bank notes. p. 5.
- Somifine grinding in the 4-composite flour mill. p. 6.
- W. B. Statistical reporting for the 4th quarter of 1955 and yearly. p. 7.
- Vol. 8, no. 14, Apr. 1956.
- M. S. Forms of the transition from capitalism to socialism in the European people's democracies. p. 1.
- Al. For new forms of organization of the small producers. p. 3.
- Czyżowski, A. Economic effectiveness of the workers' invention "Comedol." p. 6.
- E. G. Kraków, the city of rationalizers. p. 7.
- Al. Current records in commercial and tax books. p. 8.
- (K. J.) Limitation of claims to the payment of disability compensation. p. 10.
- S. K. Israel. p. 14.
- Vol. 8, no. 15, Apr. 1956.
- 25th Poznań International Fair. p. 3.
- E. G. Kraków, the city of rationalizers. p. 3.
- Regulation concerning the new prices of grain in privately owned flour mills. (To be contd.) p. 6.
- Vol. 8, no. 16, Apr. 1956.
- Some problems of the development of technique in socialism. p. 1.
- Large western industrial firms at the 25th Poznań Fair. p. 2.
- E. G. Two manufacturers of pottery and the tempo of arranging certain matters. p. 3.
- F. J. Matrices of concrete. p. 4.
- (Gr.) Lumping the turnover and the income taxes for the handicraftsmen. p. 4.
- (S.) Regulation concerning the new prices of grain in privately owned flour mills; qualitative standards. II. p. 6.
- Poland. Ministerstwo Finansów **DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY**, Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Finance]
- Nos. 4-9, Apr.-June 1951.
- Poland. Państwowa Komisja Cen. **BIULETYN**, Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the State Commission on Prices]
- Vol. 2, nos. 16-17, June 1955.
- Vol. 3, Nos. 1-20, 22; Jan.-Aug. 1956.
- POLSKOJE PROFESIIONNOJE OBOZRENIJE.** (Centralno Rada Związków Zawodowych) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions. Russian-language edition; issued also in English as Polish Trade Union Review. Quarterly]
- Recurrent features: Miscellaneous.
- No. 2, 1956.
- PRZEWŁAD UBEZPIECZEN SPOŁECZNYCH.** (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on social insurance issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Questions and answers on insurance practice; Review of laws; Circulars and instructions; Complaints; Our professional work and social activities; Problems, studies and materials; Recent publications of Polish Economic Publications.
- Vol. 23, no. 7, July 1956.
- PRZYJACIELKA.** (Instytut Prasy Czytelni) Warszawa. [Women's magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Talk with the doctor; Cooking, Letters and answers; We learn dressmaking.
- Nos. 25-27, 29-33; June-Aug. 1956.
- ROBOTNIK ROLNY.** (Ministerstwo Państwowych Gospodarstw Rolnych i Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Rolnych i Lesnych) Warszawa. [Publication for agricultural workers issued by the Ministry of State Farms and the Union of Agricultural and Forest Workers. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: On the world stage; Readers and correspondents; Mailbag; Legal advice; In the household; Wojciech Skowron speaks.
- Vol. 3, nos. 37-39, 41, 47; Sept.-Nov. 1953.
- SAILINGS FROM POLISH PORTS.** (Polskie Linie Oceaniczne i Polska Żegluga Morska) Gdynia. [Sailing schedules issued by the Polish Ocean Lines and the Polish Steamship Company. In English]
- July/Sept. 1956.
- SAMOPOMOC CHLOPSKA.** (Związek Samopomocy Chłopskiej) Warszawa. [Issued by the Self-Help Peasant Union. Monthly]
- Vol. 8, nos. 1, 4-11; Jan., Apr.-Nov. 1952.



- SPOLDZIELNIA PRODUKCYJNA** Warszawa [Issued for workers of collective farms and machine-tractor stations Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Readers propose improvements, Legal consultations, Our mail, Notes, Diary of a gang leader, Half in fun, half in seriousness, News of our activities, Our inquiry
- Vol. 7, nos. 8, 23, 28, 31-33, Feb., June-Aug. 1955
- SPOLEM** (Związek Spółdzielni Spożywców) Warszawa [Issued by the Union of Consumers Cooperatives Biweekly]
- Recurrent features: Cooperative management, Our readers and correspondents report, Diverse news, Review of the press, Good and bad, New publications, Editor's answers, Economic review, Problems of training and local government
- Vol. 6, nos. 18-23, Sept.-Dec. 1953
- Vol. 7, nos. 5-11, Mar.-June 1954
- Nos. 13/14-15/16, 18-24; July-Dec. 1954
- SWIAT MŁODYCH** (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine for boy scouts and students issued by the Polish Youth League Semiweekly]
- Recurrent features: Do you know that, . . . Who I would like to become, Readers' contest, Our calendar, Science fiction
- Vol. 8, nos. 61-67, July-Aug. 1956
- SYGNALY** (Ministerstwo Kolei i Związek Pracowników Kolejowych) Warszawa [Publication for railroad workers issued by the Ministry of Railroads and the Union of Railroad Workers Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Railroad workers' platform, Editor's answers, From Party life
- Vol. 7, nos. 22-25, 27-31, June-Aug. 1956
- Trade Unions International of Seamen, Inland Waterways Workers, Fishermen and Port Workers. INFORMATION BULLETIN.** Gdynia [In English Bimonthly]
- No. 5/6, Nov./Dec. 1951
- TRANSPORT** (Wydawnictwo Komunikacyjne) Warszawa [Journal issued by Transportation Publications Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Readers' letters, Information section, Letters of transportation workers, Notes
- Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1956.
- Main tasks of transportation in 1956, p. 33.
- Zobolewicz, M. Planning freight in the USSR, p. 36.
- Podwysocki, S. The problem of railroad freight rates in the national economy, p. 39.
- Kowalik, J. Small investments in automotive transportation, p. 42.
- Muller, H. For economic effectiveness of scientific research works in automotive transportation, p. 44.
- Strak, W. A few remarks on the role of sea transportation in the development of the national economy in the 5-Year Plan, p. 48.
- Lazowski, J. Transportation difficulties in the field of the Ministry of the Building Materials Industry, p. 49.
- Paszkowski, S. Some problems of technical progress in railroad transportation in the Lenin Foundry, p. 50.
- Gosk, J. Reorganizing transportation in the Central Administration of Peasant Self-Help Agricultural Cooperatives, p. 52.
- Dabrowski, S. The fight for a freight car is also a matter for the customers of railroads, p. 53.
- World Festival of Youth and Students for Peace and Friendship. 5th, Warsaw, 1955. International Preparatory Committee. PRESS SERVICE Warsaw [In English]
- No. 1, May 1955
- ZYCIE GOSPODARCZE.** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on economic policy issued by Polish Economic Publications Biweekly]
- Recurrent features: Discussion, Soviet experiences; From capitalist countries, World news, Criticism and bibliography, Right and wrong, Through the prism of statistics
- Vol. 11, no. 3, Feb. 1956
- Nowicki, L. Development of the cement industry in the 5-Year Plan, p. 81.
- Dobrowolski, J. Technical progress and the credit system of small mechanization and rationalization, p. 85.
- Mikolajski, J. Discussion in the Isolt Stalin Plants of the Metal Industry, p. 88.
- Gorzowski, T. Wzrow chemical plant before the 5-Year Plan, p. 91.
- Communique of the Central Statistical Office about the fulfillment of the National Economic Plan for 1955, p. 93.
- Frackiewicz, J. For the improvement of the work of foremen, p. 101.
- Hortynski, S. More attention to Franciszek Klaja's initiative, p. 103.
- Jaszczuk, F. Change in the prices of the fiber plants is a current problem, p. 105.
- Skapski, M. Chlorocement, a new building material, p. 108.

- Kowaleki, J. Concerning the professional improvement of the employees of the planning offices, p. 107.
- Czarny, T. This dispute has lasted too long, remarks on the prolonged dispute among the rationalizers in the Lower Silesian Radio Equipment Plants, p. 108.
- Domagala, J. The first conclusions from the discussion on engineer-economist or economist-engineer, p. 111.
- Krymien, E. The Ministry of Internal Trade is active on a local level, p. 112.
- Stennicki, L. New Five-Year Plan of the development of the national economy of the Soviet Union, p. 114.
- Sung Shao-Wen. Development of light industry in China, p. 116.
- Fienkel, S. The Zetse Plants in Jena, a symbol of exactness and precision, p. 119.
- Jaworski, T. Progress or backwardness; some remarks on French agriculture, p. 121.
- Nm. The United States budget for 1956-57, p. 123.
- ZYWIENIE ZBIOROWE.** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on collective eating establishments issued by Polish Economic Publications Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Notes in brief, Voices of the press, Voices from the field
- Vol. 3 [1 e 8] nos. 11-15, Aug.-Dec. 1953.
- Vol. 9, nos. 1, 4-12, Jan., Apr.-Dec. 1954

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

- GELBERG, LUDWIK.** Piractwo na morzach chińskich, próba analizy prawnej [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956 180 p. [Pracy on the China seas, an attempt to make a legal analysis 1st ed. {footnotes}]
- POLAND.** Polityka zagraniczna Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej Warszawa, Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych, 1955 291 p. (Biblioteka "Zbioru dokumentów," sezz. 10) [Foreign policy of the People's Republic of Poland. In French and Polish]
- POLOWIEC, HENRYK.** Przeciw zdradzie socjalizmu i demokracji. Londyn, Nakł. Cyronkow P.P.S., 1954. 35 p. [Against the betrayal of socialism and democracy]
- POLSKI INSTYTUT SPRAW MIĘDZYNARODOWYCH,** Warszawa Współpraca międzynarodowa w latach 1941-1945; dokumenty i materiały Warszawa, 1954. 149 p. (Its Biblioteka "Zbioru dokumentów," sezz. 5) [International cooperation in the years 1941-1945, documents and source materials]
- PERIODICALS**
- CHLOPSKA DROGA.** (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Publication for peasants issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Weekly]
- Vol. 12, nos. 31-34, Aug. 1956.
- GŁOS POWSZECHNY.** POLISH COMMON VOICE. Londyn. [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly]
- Vol. 1, no. 14, Sept. 1955.
- HISTORIA I NAUKA O KONSTITUCJI** (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of civics in elementary and secondary schools issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent features: Curriculums and school practice, Exchange of experiences, Reviews and bibliography, Brief notes.
- Vol. 4, no. 4, July/Aug. 1956.
- JUTRO POLSKI.** London. [Issued by a group of exiles Biweekly]
- Recurrent features: From the country; Facts and affairs; Marginal remarks, Letters to the editor; Editor's answers.
- Vol. 13, no. 13, July 1956.
- MŁODZIEŻ SWIATA.** (Światowa Federacja Młodzieży Demokratycznej) Warszawa. [Publication for Polish youth issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Our future; Notes from the struggle of youth in the colonies; Readers write to the editor; From the life of the youth; Miscellaneous, Chess.
- Vol. 10, nos. 5-8, 1956.
- Poland. Ministerstwo Spraw Zagranicznych. LISTE DU CORPS DIPLOMATIQUE A VARSOVIE.** Varsovie. [Diplomatic list issued by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. In French]
- Jan., July 1956.
- Poland. Sejm. SPRAWOZDANIE STENOGRAFICZNE.** Warszawa [Stenographic records of sessions of the Sejm]
- May 19, 1956.
- Apr. 23-28, 1956.
- POLONIA; BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY POLSKIEJ EMIGRACJI W AUSTRII.** Salzburg. [Issued by a group of exiles]
- Vol. 7, no. 12, Nov. 1955.

- PRZYJAZN** (Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Polsko-Radzieckiej. Zarząd Główny) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Polish-Soviet Friendship Society. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Among friends; Sports note book
- Nos. 48, 51; Nov.-Dec. 1954

- SPRAWY MIĘDZYNARODOWE.** (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych) Warszawa. [Publication on foreign affairs issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs. Includes a supplement: Chronologia Wydarzeń Międzynarodowych, chronological record of international events. Quarterly]
- Recurrent features: International reviews; Documents and reports; Book reviews; Activities of the Institute.
- Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1956.
- Yerax. From month to month, p. 3.
- Lychowski, T. The international importance of the sixth 5-Year Plan in the USSR, p. 13.
- Frieske, J. The Polish Soviet alliance from the historical point of view, p. 30.
- Gdanski, M. Crisis of the policy of military blocks in the Middle East, p. 39.
- Zdanowicz, J. Economic conditions in the main capitalist countries in 1955, p. 50.
- Warsaw. Rozgłosia "Kij." BIULETYN. Warszawa [Publication on the repatriation of Poles issued by the Kraj Broadcasting Station Weekly]
- No. 7, Dec. 1955.
- Wolski, J. The spirit of Geneva lives, p. 1.
- Milzner, Z. There was no burning bush, p. 2.
- Lobacz, W. The game of Germany, p. 8.
- Przyborowicz, J. An empty stage and empty treasury, p. 9.
- Ziegler, E. We keep your word, p. 10.
- Kusniewicz, A. Illghoi schools in Poland, p. 13
- Vol. 2, no. 4, Feb. 1956.
- Wolski, J. On this and the other side of the Elbe River, p. 1.
- Florczyk, Z. Reading Kultura, p. 2.
- Vol. 2, no. 5, Feb. 1956.
- Wolski, J. Two letters, p. 1.
- Szolag, J. Konrad Wallenrod in Maisons-Laffitte, p. 2.
- Our correspondent reports from Brussels, p. 3.
- The strength of Poland increases, p. 6.
- Florczyk, Z. Criticism of the exiles, p. 7.
- Vol. 2, no. 6, Feb. 1956.
- Our correspondent reports from Brussels, p. 3.
- Ziegler, E. Porgy and Bess in Poland, p. 4.
- Vol. 2, no. 7, Feb. 1956.
- Wolski, J. An innocent sign and unfriendly winds, p. 6.
- Kusniewicz, J. We explain sincerely, p. 7.
- Repatriate's ABC. (To be contd.) p. 15.
- Vol. 2, no. 8, Mar. 1956.
- Kruczkowski, L. People's state and creators, p. 1.
- Szolag, J. Jozef Mieszkowski and others, p. 10.
- Our correspondent reports from London, p. 11.
- Florczyk, L. Vaudeville in exile, p. 12.
- Repatriate's ABC. (To be contd.) p. 15.
- Vol. 2, no. 9, Mar. 1956.
- Szczyptorska, J. I am among our people, p. 1.
- Florczyk, L. On the Berg path, p. 7.
- Mieszkowski, J. A repatriate speaks, p. 13.
- Repatriate's ABC. (To be contd.) p. 16.
- Vol. 2, no. 10, Mar. 1956.
- Araki, S. The story of a weekend, p. 2.
- Domaniewski, T. Pirates, p. 7.
- Kozniowski, K. M. Wankowicz Tworzywo (Creative Stock); a book review, p. 9.
- Hanke, H. I am in Poland, p. 10.
- Repatriate's ABC. (To be contd.) p. 15.
- ZBIOR DOKUMENTOW.** (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych) Warszawa. [Collection of diplomatic documents issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs]
- No. 2, 1956.
- ZIELONY SZTANDAR.** (Zjednoczone Stronnictwo Ludowe) Warszawa. [Issued by the United Peasant Party. Semiweekly]
- Recurrent features: Correspondents and writers report; Answering readers' letters.
- Vol. 6, nos. 6, 10, Feb.-Mar. 1954.
- Vol. 7, no. 30, July 1955.
- Juszkiewicz, A. Polish-German friendship, one of the fundamental pillars of peace in Europe, p. 3.
- Dachow, M. Decisive battle for bread, p. 4.
- Malgo, W. For a greater responsibility of the United Peasant Party circles for the development of collective farms, p. 6.
- Bubien, W. For consideration of the activists not only from Wadowice, p. 7.
- Vol. 8, no. 26, Mar. 1956.
- Schayer, W. It is necessary to develop the initiative and good husbandry of the peasant masses in the struggle for the development of agriculture and the reconstruction of villages, p. 3.
- Walczak, M. We are counting on greater help from the central active in our daily work, p. 3.



Stefanik, J. I am convinced that the road we have stridden is the just one. p. 4.  
When the deliberations of the 2d Congress were taking place in Warsaw. . . p. 5.

Vol. 8, no. 40, May 1955.  
2d Plenum of the Supreme Committee of the United Peasant Party. p. 1  
Cegieliski, L. Before the All-Polish Congress of Collective Farms. p. 1.  
Wodka, J. Concerning meetings in the villages. p. 3.  
Szczawiel, J. A new book about the peasant revolution in 1846. p. 3  
Zuga, B. Lights and shadows of agricultural education. p. 5.

Vol. 8, no. 41, May 1955.  
(eg). Not only qualities are important. p. 1.  
Glazewski, J. India's agriculture enters upon a new road of development. p. 2.  
Korespondent. From the analyses of the election. p. 3.

Vol. 8, no. 46, June 1955.  
Kowalski, W. The right to tell the truth. p. 1.  
(Jas). Opening of the Political School of the United Peasant Party. p. 1.  
Resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Representatives of Collective Farms; to increase agricultural production, to strengthen collective farms. p. 2.  
Every collective farm should be assured good living and cultural conditions. p. 2.  
Galjewski, E. They are returning to the United Peasant Party. p. 3.

## 7. LAW

MYRCHA, MARIAN ALFONS. Sady polubowne w prawie kanonicznym; studium prawno-porównawcze. Lublin, Tow. Naukowe K. U. L., 1948. 303 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Wydział Kanoniczno-Teologiczny Rozprawy, 3) [Arbitration courts in canon law; a study in comparative law. French summary. bibl.] NN Not in DLC

PERTATKOWICZ, ANTONI. Ogólne zasady prawa jako źródło prawa międzynarodowego a tendencje kosmopolityczne. Poznań, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1950. 46 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Wydział Historii i Nauk Społecznych. Prace Komisji Nauk Społecznych, t. 6, zesz. 3) [General principles of law as a source of international law and cosmopolitan tendencies. French and Russian summaries. footnotes]

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Kodeks wojskowego postępowania karnego i przepisy wprowadzające ze skróconym prawem rzeczowym, oraz ważniejsze przepisy szczególne. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1954. 202 p. [Code of military criminal procedure and its introductory provisions, with a subject index and some more important special rules. 1st ed. Index]

## PERIODICALS

CZASOPISMO PRAWNO-HISTORYCZNE. (Polaka Akademia Nauk. Komitet Nauk Prawnych) Warszawa [Annals on the history of Polish law issued by the Committee on Legal Science, Polish Academy of Sciences; with French summaries]  
Recurrent features: Reviews; Obituaries; Brief notes.

Vol. 8, no. 1, 1955.  
Baszkiewicz, J. Remarks on universalism and the concept of state sovereignty in feudalistic political theory; to the end of the 14th century. Pt. 2. p. 9.  
Matuzewski, J. Causae hereditariae in clauses of immutability. p. 63.  
Sozaniecki, M. Principle lines of development of the feudal state of West Pomerania. Pt. 2. 1478-1486. p. 93.  
Grodzinski, S. The 1673 project for juridical and constitutional reform. p. 188.  
Orzechowski, K. Silesian hypothecary registers and acts as historical and legal source material. p. 183.  
Daszkiewicz, W. Attempts to reform the criminal procedure in Congress Kingdom. p. 209.  
Skubiszewski, K. Danzig in international law from 1919 to 1939. p. 258.  
Vetulani, A. Papal decretals as a source for understanding old Polish law. p. 273.  
Lesinski, B. Concerning the regulations on corporations in the Warka Statute. p. 286.  
Gansiniec, R. The editor of the *Synagoga*. p. 291.  
Grzybowski, K. Some problems of methodology of the history of political doctrines. p. 297.  
Wachholz, S. Legal acts of the Krakow Revolution of 1846. p. 311.

ŁAWNIK LUDOWY. (Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowe Wydawnictwo Prawnicze) Warszawa. [Publication for people's assessors on the administration of justice issued by State Law Publications. Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1956  
May 1, 1956 p. 1  
Landsberg, E. Illegiticism on roads as a social plague. p. 4  
Turaki, J. Cases of railroad accidents. p. 10  
Pawela, S. Deficit in our family budget. p. 16  
Lukaszkiewicz, Z. Reasons for deficits in socialized commerce. p. 19  
Kubec, Z. Decisions of the Supreme Court p. 23  
Kruk, S. For proper selection and work of people's assessors p. 25.  
Bajlik, A. A training conference in the District Court in Skiernewice; principles of administration of punishment against the background of present penal policy. p. 28  
Marchewka, K. The role of people's assessor in the court. p. 30.  
Gag, W. A conference of people's assessors in Chorzów. p. 31

## 8. EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

NOWA SZKOLA. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Journal on pedagogics issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly]  
Recurrent features: Materials, Discussions and polemics, Reviews and bibliography, Reports, Brief notes from Poland and the Soviet Union

Vol. 6, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1955.  
Address by Comrade Bolesław Bierut at the 5th Convention by the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. p. 569.

Pedagogic theory draws alongside the practical needs. p. 574.

Libera, Z. The nation's educator. p. 577  
Piasezyńska, W. Difficulties of students in basic schools in ordering historical facts according to time. p. 583.

Okon, W. Jędrzej Śniadecki's book *O fizycznym wychowaniu dzieci* (The Physical Education of Children); a book review. p. 593.

Ślękowski, W. Adam Mickiewicz and the school. p. 593.

Wojtyński, W. Student periodicals edited by a school collective. p. 591.

Wałczyński, J. Experience of sections of pedagogics of the centers for the improvement of educational cadres in the improvement of teachers of pedagogic subjects. p. 629.

Gurycka, A. Shaping outlook and interest while teaching psychology in pedagogic lyciums. p. 633.  
Wojaszyński, S. Need for researches on the role of logic in teaching, particular subjects in schools. p. 643.

Alizulor, I. Pedagogic problems in the columns of Polish periodicals. p. 649.

Szczorba, W. Problems of polytechnic teaching in schools of rural areas. p. 652.

E. I. Perovskii's article on the structure of a textbook for high schools. p. 650.  
Czarniewicz, M. The Organization of Pioneers in the German Democratic Republic. p. 661.

Lubniewski, W. Conscious discipline of students as a subject of interest of pedagogues. p. 667.

Table of contents of v. 6, 1955.

PO PROSTU. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa. [Publication on university and college life and literary subjects issued by the Polish Youth League. Title varies: Prosto. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Foreign news; Motion pictures; Letters to the editor; From student life; From this week's perspective; Sports.

No. 9, Feb. 1956.  
Kossak, J. Comparisons. p. 1.  
Garlicki, J. But young students too! For the second time about the State's Higher School of Drama. p. 1.

Lasota, E. Letters from Yugoslavia; a little about economy. p. 5.

Chudzyński, J. It is time to finish with tenency! p. 3.

Burczyk, T. The voice of an ignorant person in the discussion about motion pictures. p. 5.

Kielanowski, W. Economists ahead! p. 6.

Poznański, J. I apologize for interfering; the man from the personnel department speaks. p. 7.

Zarzycki, A. Marmalade-sweet criticism. p. 7.

Asmódeusz, W. Where does the crime begin? p. 8.

Poland. Ministerstwo Oświaty. DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY.

[Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education]

No. 6-7, May-June 1956.

SZKOLA ZAWODOWA. (Centralny Urząd Szkolenia Zawodowego i Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Office of Manual Training Schools and the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: School life; Reports of correspondents; Vocational training in the USSR; Letters to the editor.

No. 24, Dec. 1955.

Nowacki, T. General, polytechnic, and vocational education. p. 1.

Kowalczyk, W. How to improve the pedagogic qualifications of teaching teams in everyday work. p. 4.  
Smarzyński, H. Conscious discipline in the school. p. 7.

Cholewa, S. We waste too much of the students' time. p. 10.

Avoiding unnecessary note taking and teaching the use of textbooks. p. 12.

Szyełko, K. Let us conduct a major discussion on compulsion. p. 13.

Hubel, J. Technological documentation and technical control. p. 15.

Rachonowski, M. Obligations of schools should be defined precisely. p. 19.

Krukorek, B. Making the teaching of the Polish language more interesting. p. 21.

Maczyńska, M. Let the school supervisor fulfill his tasks in his work. p. 24.

Trafiłowski, K. The record of current evaluation of pupils. p. 25.

Dreszer, J. We still cooperate too little with Państwowe Wydawnictwa Szkolnictwa Zawodowego. p. 27.

Reimann, R. There is need for a new curriculum of technical mechanics. p. 28.

Łaskowska, I. What methodic directives concerning curricula should give to the teacher. p. 30.

Dulawski, K. How we organize work in our electricians' study club. p. 31.

Kwiatkowski, D. School contests in various educational subjects. p. 34.

Chrzan, B. We realize the slogan "Closer to Youth" in teaching mathematics. p. 37.

Janczak, M. Why a recent inspection helped us in our work. p. 38.

Gajda, J. Day of independence of youth in a dormitory. p. 39.

Trapp, F. Activities of the Tourist Section of the Start Sports Club in Danzig. p. 40.

Krzyżanowska, W. A summer course combined with practical training brought some benefits. p. 41.

A resolution of the 5th National Convention of the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. p. 42.

Spiewak, J. Exact methods of cooperation between our professional organization and the Polish Youth League should be defined. p. 42.

J. S. How the Teachers Home of Culture in Stajno-grod works. p. 44.

Bilibsh, N. Competitions as a way to mastery. Tr. from the Russian. p. 47.

Table of contents for 1955.

WYCHOWANIE W PRZEDSZKOLU. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication on kindergarden education issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Pictures of kindergarden life; Correspondence

Vol. 8, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1950.

Table of contents for 1955.

Table of contents for 1955.

Table of contents for 1955.

Table of contents for 1955.

Table of contents for 1955.

Table of contents for 1955.

Table of contents for 1955.

Table of contents for 1955.

Table of contents for 1955.

Table of contents for 1955.

Table of contents for 1955.

Table of contents for 1955.

Table of contents for 1955.

Table of contents for 1955.

Table of contents for 1955.

Table of contents for 1955.

Table of contents for 1955.

Table of contents for 1955.

Table of contents for 1955.

Table of contents for 1955.

Table of contents for 1955.

Table of contents for 1955.

Table of contents for 1955.

Table of contents for 1955.

Table of contents for 1955.

Table of contents for 1955.

Table of contents for 1955.

Table of contents for 1955.

Table of contents for 1955.

Table of contents for 1955.

Table of contents for 1955.

Table of contents for 1955.

Table of contents for 1955.

Table of contents for 1955.

Table of contents for 1955.

Table of contents for 1955.

Table of contents for 1955.

Table of contents for 1955.

Table of contents for 1955.

Table of contents for 1955.

Table of contents for 1955.

Table of contents for 1955.

Table of contents for 1955.

Table of contents for 1955.

Table of contents for 1955.

Table of contents for 1955.

Table of contents for 1955.

Table of contents for 1955.







UJEWSKI, KORNEŁ. *Plama wybrane Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie* [Selected writings] Vols 1-2. [1955] MIDW Not in DLC

ZULAWSKI, MIROSLAW. *Opowiesc atlantycka*. [Wyd. 2] Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1955 80 p. [The Atlantic story 2d ed. illus., footnotes, glossary]

#### PERIODICALS

KAMENA. (Zwiazek Literatów Polskich. Lubelski Oddział) Lublin. [Literary magazine issued by the Lublin Chapter, Polish Writers Union Quarterly] Recurrent features. Brief cultural notes on the Lublin region. Vol 12, no. 1/2, Jan /Feb 1953

LITERATURA RADZIECKA. (Sovetskii Pisatel') Moskwa. [Literary magazine issued by Sovetskii Pisatel', Polish-language edition; issued also in English as Soviet Literature, in Spanish as Literatura Soviética, and in French and German. Monthly] No. 6, June 1956

WIADOMOSCI. Londyn. [Publication on literature and history. Weekly] Recurrent features: *Silva rerum*, *Polonica*, *Letters to the editor*; *Periodicals in Poland*; *Book reviews*, *How others see us*; *Brief notes*; *Miscellaneous*. Vol 10, no. 48, Nov. 1955. Vol 11, nos 36, 36/37; Aug.-Sept 1956.

ZYCIE LITERACKIE (Zwiazek Literatów Polskich, Oddział w Krakowie i Stallnogradzie) Krakow [Illustrated literary magazine issued by the Krakow and Stallnograd Chapters, Polish Writers Union. Weekly] Vol 5, no. 4, Jan 1955 Vol 6, nos 32-35, Aug. 1956

#### 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

LEWICKI, TADEUSZ. *Etudes ibadites nord-africaines* Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. (Prace orientalistyczne, t. 4) [Studies on North African Ibadites. In French. bibl., footnotes, index] Vol 1. [Nomenclature of the Sheikh Jabul Nafusah and their villages] 1955. 104 p.

SMOLSKI, STANISLAW. *Pioniny-przyroda i człowiek*. Krakow, Zakład Ochrony Przyrody PAN, 1955. 224 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Zakład Ochrony Przyrody. Wydawnictwa, nr 9) [The Pioniny, their nature and people. illus., maps, bibl., tables]

WNUK, MARIAN. *Szlaki kolarskie*. [Warszawa] Kraj [1951] 183 p. (Biblioteka turystyczna, t. 24) [Bicycle trails. illus., bibl.]

#### PERIODICALS

ARCHIWUM MINERALOGICZNE. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Geologiczny) Warszawa. [Papers on crystallography, mineralogy, petrography, and geochemistry issued by the Committee on Geology, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and Russian summaries] Vol 19, no. 1, 1955 [published 1956].

Pienkowski, S., and others. *Types of distribution of radioactive substances in Polish rocks*. p. 1  
Szwacka, C. *Analysis of radioactivity of granite from the Riesengebirge*. p. 9.  
Borkowska, M. *Granite from Strzelin and associated crystalline rocks*. p. 17.  
Nowakowski, A. *Some dike rocks in the Isergebirge*. p. 37.  
Kozłowska, M. *Greisen from Kamien near Mirsk in the Sudeten*. p. 53.  
Wieser, T. *Petrofabric analysis of topaz greisen from the Isergebirge Mountains (Poland)*. In English. p. 75.  
Morawiecki, A. *Chalcidomites from Pilica Valley*. p. 89.

POLSKA BIBLIOGRAFIA ANALITYCZNA: GEOLOGIA. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Ośrodek Bibliografii i Dokumentacji Naukowej) Warszawa. [Abstracts from books, periodical articles, and book reviews on geology published in Poland since 1953, giving titles also in English. Issued by the Bibliography and Documentation Center, Polish Academy of Sciences] Vol. 1, no. 1, 1955.

TURYSTA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Turystyczno-Krajoznawcze) Warszawa. [Illustrated tourist magazine issued by the Polish Tourist and Country Lore Association. Monthly] Recurrent features: *Brief notes*; *Experiences of Soviet tourism*; *Readers' letters*; *Russian publications*. No. 3, Mar. 1955.

Golebowski, F. *Our tanks*. p. 3.  
Jamrogiewicz, W. *In the Diamond Mountains*. p. 4.  
Kownacka, M. *Observations*. p. 5.  
Sawicki, F. *Ojcowski National Park*. p. 8.

Arczynski, M. *Collective tourist excursions*. p. 6.  
W. W. *Invasion of skiers in the land of Kasubia*. p. 7.  
Kupiecki, E. *In a photographer's workshop*. p. 8.  
Prilewski, Z. *An unknown natural reserve*. p. 9.  
Radziwiłł, B. *Tourism with a notebook and pencil*. p. 10.  
K. G. *The Polish-Czechoslovak tourist agreement comes into life*. p. 11.  
Chludzinski, T. *Amber*. p. 12.  
Babinski, M. *Adventure on the Barania Góra*. p. 14.  
Zukowski, J. *On the icy slope of Kozia Przełęcz Wyznia*. p. 15.  
Gozdzikiewicz, T. *On the slope of Skrzyczne*. p. 15.  
Górny, A. *Tourist books*. p. 17.

No. 5, May 1956.

#### 13. SCIENCE

BORSUK, KAROL. *Podstawy geometrii* Warszawa, 1955. 363 p. (Biblioteka matematyczna, 10) [Fundamentals of geometry. illus.] RPB Not in DLC

CYBULSKA, H. *Uprawa i zbior ziół* Wyd. 3, uzup. i rozsz. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1956. 573 p. [Cultivation and gathering of herbs 3d ed., rev. and enl.] DA Not in DLC

KURSTOWSKI, KAZIMIERZ. *Wstęp do teorii mnogości i topologii*. Warszawa [1955?] 218 p. (Biblioteka matematyczna, 9) [Introduction to the theory of aggregates and topology] RPB Not in DLC

MAZURKIEWICZ, STEFAN. *Podstawy rachunku prawdopodobieństwa*. Opracował Jerzy Łos. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1956. 270 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Monografie matematyczne, t. 32) [Fundamentals of the calculus of probabilities. 1st ed. footnotes, index]

MERGENTALER, JAN. *On the asymmetry of the light-curves of the eclipsing variables; contributions from the Wrocław Astronomical Observatory*. Wrocław, Nakł. Wrocławskiego Tow. Naukowego, 1950. 33, [3] p. (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace. Seria B, nr. 20) [In English. illus., bibl.] NN

PISMENNICZTWO CHEMICZNE W POLSCE LUDOWEJ, PRACA ZBIOROWA. [Autorzy. Halina Angerstein et al. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1955. 200 p. [Bibliography on chemistry in People's Poland; a collective work 1st ed. index]

STACH, JAN. *The Apterygotan fauna of Poland in relation to the world-fauna of this group of insects, family: Bibloidae*. Krakow, Nakładem Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1931. 97 p. (Polish Academy of Sciences and Letters. Acta monographica musei historiae naturalis) [In English. illus., bibl., index]

#### PERIODICALS

ACTA BIOCHIMICA POLONICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Biochemiczny) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Biochemistry, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly] Vol. 2, no. 2, 1955.

Skarzynski, B., and others. *Combinations of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> with proteins*. p. 115.  
Szoł, Z. *Determining zinc in serum and red blood cells*. p. 129.  
Szoł, Z. *Carbonic anhydrase and zinc contents of the blood of healthy and sick people*. II. p. 135.  
Lasecka, Z. *Production and utilization of citric acid by *Mycobacterium phlei**. p. 149.  
Leyko, W.; Gross, S. *Adenine compounds in human blood. I. Polarographic and spectrophotometric methods of determining adenine in protein-free blood filtrates*. p. 155.  
Szczepkowski, T. *New method of isolation and purification of cytochrome c*. p. 189.  
Dzulyńska, J.; Barioniewicz, W.; Gajzler, R. *Phosphatides in serum protein fractions obtained by salting-out and by methanol precipitation*. p. 175.  
Reifer, I.; Buchowicz, J. *Microdetermination of tropine alkaloids in material of plant origin*. p. 187.  
Szafranski, P.; Szarkowska, L. *Infiltrating micro-organisms*. p. 193.  
Niemiro, R. *Dependence of the calcium concentration of blood serum on the concentration of protein*. p. 213.  
Lasecka, Z. *Spontaneous labile phosphorus compounds of white bean seedlings*. p. 223.

DAFM

Vol. 2, no. 3, 1955.

DAFM

Vol. 2, no. 4, 1955.

Reifer, I. *A micromethod for the determination of malic acid*. p. 367.  
Romanowska, E. *Polarographic method for determination of potassium in blood plasma and serum*. p. 383.

Borowski, E., and others. *Pure cerein B<sub>2</sub>, an antibiotic of *Bacillus cereus*, its properties and isolation*. p. 389.  
Bielawski, W. *Determining protein fractions of blood serum treated with ammonium sulfate by means of the biuret reaction and paper electrophoresis*. p. 409.  
Działoszyński, L. *Nitrocatechol sulfate as a substrate for the assay of aryl sulfatase*. p. 421.  
Działoszyński, L.; Zawicki, J. *Aryl sulfatase of Crocker's sarcoma 180 in mice and in organs of tumor-bearing mice*. p. 429.  
Holler, J.; Szafranski, P. *The pentose cycle of carbohydrates in *Mycobacterium phlei**. p. 435.  
Zydowo, M.; Kaminski, Z. *Fractions of blood serum of people treated with Largactil*. p. 443.

DAFM

Index to v. 2, 1955.

Vol 3, no 1, 1956

DAFM

Vol 3, no 2, 1956

DAFM

Vol 3, no 2, 1956

DAFM Not in DLC

ACTA PHYSICA POLONICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Fizyki) Warszawa. [Issued by the Committee on Physics, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German with Russian summaries. Quarterly] Vol. 14, no. 6, 1955.  
Puchalik, M. *Problem of the additivity of parachors of solutions*. In German. p. 379.  
Antoniewicz, K. *An integrating apparatus for the Schrödinger equation. II*. In English. p. 385.  
Jezowski, M.; Piech, T. *Dependence of the dielectric properties of ceramic BaTiO<sub>3</sub> for high frequency currents on the technology of the preparation of samples*. In English. p. 385.  
Dabrowski, J.; Sawicki, J. *Angular distribution of deuterons from <sup>9</sup>Be(p,d)<sup>8</sup>Be. II*. In English. p. 407.  
Olszewski, S. *Electronic interaction in the free-electron model for nonbranched conjugated systems*. In English. p. 419.

Vol. 14, no. 6, 1955.

Ryffort, H. *The diffusion of exponential limited waves of the finite amplitude*. In German. p. 435.  
Drabent, H.; Frackowiak, D. *The yield of anti-Stokes fluorescence of very viscous dye solutions*. In English. p. 447.  
Ploński, J.; Sawicki, J. *Remarks on the relativistic two-body problem in the classical scalar meson field theory*. In English. p. 455.  
Kolos, W. *The localized molecular orbitals and the structure of some XH<sub>3</sub> molecules*. In English. p. 471.  
Jezowski, M. *New low dead capacity condensers for measuring dielectric constants of liquids*. In English. p. 483.  
Sulak, B. *The retarding potential as a stabilizing factor for the working conditions of aluminum G-M counters*. In English. p. 469.  
Suffczynski, M. *Energy integrals for 3d electrons in body-centered iron*. In English. p. 493.  
Jablonski, A. *Note on the theory of the polarization of photoluminescence of solutions*. In English. p. 497.  
Mielowski, R.; Wolda, L. *On the influence of the shape of the nickel point on the electron image in the Muller microscope*. In English. p. 501.

ANNALES POLONICI MATHEMATICI. (Polska Akademia Nauk) Warszawa. [Annals on mathematics issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences. Supersedes Polskie Towarzystwo Matematyczne. Rocznik Annales] Vol. 1, no. 2, 1955.

Mikusinski, J. *The equation  $x^{(n)} + A(x) = 0$* . In French. p. 207.  
Kucharszewski, M. *Differentiability of homogeneous functions and the geometric properties of Carathéodory's indicatrix*. In German. p. 222.  
Szmydt, R. *The asymptotic behavior of certain solutions of nonlinear differential equations*. In French. p. 253.  
Lojasiewicz, S. *The Green-Gauss-Ostrogradsky theorem*. p. 304.  
Kucharszewski, M. *Generalization of the Euler equation for homogeneous functions*. In German. p. 328.  
Wazowski, T. *Integrals of a branch of systems of the ordinary differential equations*. In French. p. 338.  
Tatariewicz, K. *Method of evaluating error in the Ritz principle*. In French. p. 348.  
Hampel, R. *The length of the shortest period of rest of numbers n<sup>0</sup>*. In English. p. 360.  
Pogorzelski, W. *Problem of stationary movement of a radiant gaseous layer*. In French. p. 397.  
Biernecki, M. *Zeros of trigonometric polynomial with a monotonic series of coefficients*. In French. p. 380.  
Lojasiewicz, S. *Asymptotic effect in differential equations with the second members containing periodic terms of pulsation and amplitude tending to infinity*. In French. p. 388.  
Alexiewicz, A.; Orlicz, W. *On a theorem of C. Carathéodory*. In English. p. 414.  
Gorski, J. *The method of the extreme points of solving Dirichlet's problem in space*. In French. p. 418.



- ANNALES ZOOLOGICI.** (Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Zoologiczny) Warszawa. [Annals of the Zoological Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences In English with Polish and Russian summaries. Title varies before 1954, Warsaw Panslowe Muzeum Zoologiczne Annales Muséum Zoologique Polonici] Vol. 16, no. 4, Apr. 1955
- Bielawski, R. Morphologic and systematic studies on Polish species of the genus *Rhyzobius* Stephens 1831 (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae) p. 29
- Vol. 16, no. 5, Aug. 1955
- Stach, J. A new genus *Andiella* n. g. from the Andes and revision of the genera of the tribe *Bourletellini* Börn. (Collembola) p. 51.
- CHEMIA W SZKOLE** (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Journal for teachers of chemistry issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Brief notes, Reviews Vol. 2, nos. 1-4, Jan.-Aug. 1956.
- CHEMIK** (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Chemicznego) Katowice. [Publication popularizing chemistry and the chemical industry issued by the Association of Chemical Engineers and Technicians. Monthly] Recurrent features: Notes in brief, Section for young chemists, Reviews of books and periodicals, New publications Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1956
- Kowalski, A. Main tasks of the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Chemical Industry in 1956. p. 33
- Gdyła, J. A sound climate for technical progress. p. 35
- Niewiadomski, T., Wiszniewski, K. Problems of carbon derivatives p. 38
- Berlinska, D. Six years of technical progress p. 43
- Sominski, W. Chemistry and its achievements in the service of technical progress p. 48
- Rogozinski, T. The artificial fiber industry takes advantage of experiments in the German Democratic Republic p. 50.
- Chemistry facing the development of electric-power plants p. 53
- EKOLOGIA POLSKA** (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Ekologiczny) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Ecology, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly] Index to v. 1, 1953  
Index to v. 2, 1954
- FOLIA BIOLOGICA** (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe) Warszawa. [Journal on morphogenesis, genetics, and evolution issued by State Scientific Publications, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly] Vol. 2, no. 2, 1954
- Supniewski, J., Kaminski, S., Lublinska, J. Bicarboxylic amides of the para-aminobenzoaldehyde thiosemicarbazone and their biological properties p. 87
- Maron, K., Oskiewicz, M., Skowron, S. Further researches on the effect of the removal of the telencephalon on regeneration p. 77
- Niweński, J. Histochemistry of gonads and adrenal cortical cells in *Xenopus laevis* Daud. during rest and after treatment with chorionic gonadotropin. p. 81
- Hajer, A. Metaphase and anaphase of the spermatocytes of the snail *Cepaea hortensis*, observations in vivo p. 89
- Bilewicz, S., Mklewiczowa, Z. Four cases of anomalous reproduction in white mice p. 113.
- Ewy, Z., Piloniowa, H. Investigations on the sympathomimetic character of fecal extracts from cows. p. 123
- Jaczewski, Z. Effect of changes of daylight on the growth of antlers of the deer (*Cervus elaphus* L.). p. 133
- Title page and index to v. 2, 1954
- Polska Akademia Nauk Wydział II. Nauk Biologicznych. BULLETIN** Varsovie. [Abstracts of papers on biology, biochemistry, physiology, and pharmacology issued by the Section of Biology, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English and German. Four no. a year] Vol. 3, no. 7, 1955. In English.
- Bielanski, W. Observation on ovulation processes in she-mules p. 243
- Szafarski, J., Bielanski, W., Zaprzal, K. Trichomonas bovis in the epididymis of a bull p. 249.
- Zablocki, B., Rolicka, M. The influence of lipid-polysaccharide-protein complexes on the penicillin sensitivity of staphylococci. p. 253.
- Zablocki, B., Kotelko, K., Szydłowski, S. The effect of staphylococcus antihyaluronidase on skin reactions elicited in guinea pigs by diphtheria bacilli. p. 257
- Praszkiewicz, B. A new method of angiography, hypotensive angiography. p. 261.
- Malawski, S. Stabilization with Gruca's method of a flaccid foot paralyzed after poliomyelitis. p. 265
- Malawski, S. Operative treatment of equinovarus foot following poliomyelitis. p. 269.
- Jaczewski, Z. Regeneration of antlers in red deer, *Cervus elaphus* L. p. 273

- Polska Akademia Nauk Wydział III: Nauk Matematycznych-Fizycznych, Chemicznych, Geologiczno-Geograficznych BULLETIN** Varsovie. [Bulletin issued by the Section of Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, and Geology, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German. Ten no. a year] Vol. 3, no. 5, 1955
- Krzywicki, A. Lateral force exercised by a viscous and compressible liquid on an obstacle. In French p. 241
- Haman, K., Kurański, K. Some properties of functions defined on simply connected continua. In French p. 243
- Jaworowski, J. A theorem on antipodal sets on the n-sphere. In English p. 247.
- Borsuk, K. The notion of dependence of continuous transformations. In French. p. 251
- Rawski, J. On a group-theoretical systematization of elementary particles. In English p. 255
- Mierzecki, R. Raman spectra of pyridine in mixtures with acetic acid. In French. p. 259.
- Mierzecki, R. Raman spectra of acetic acid in mixtures with pyridine. In French. p. 263.
- Malesinski, W. General properties of ideal eutectic systems. I. In English. p. 267.
- Malesinski, W. Ternary ideal eutectic systems. III. In English. p. 271.
- Penkala, T. The change of the mutual exchange ability of the same pair of anions or cations in dependence on the size of the accompanying ions. I. In English. p. 277.
- Penkala, T. The gradual transition from solid solutions to eutectics in binary systems of inorganic compounds. II. In English. p. 281.
- Penkala, T. The influence of ionic polarization on the formation of solid solutions and eutectics. III. In English. p. 285.
- Vol. 4, no. 2, 1956.
- Flasz, M. The realizations of some purely discontinuous stochastic process. In English. p. 63.
- Smydl, Z. New type of problems for the hyperbolic differential equations of the second order with two independent variables. In French. p. 67
- Los, J. Abelian groups that are direct summands of every Abelian group which contains them as a pure subgroup. In English p. 73.
- Jaworowski, J., Moszynski, K. A theorem on mappings of the sphere into the projective space. In English. p. 75
- Marx, G.; Nagy, K. Problem of impulse transformation by discontinuous electromagnetic waves in a dielectric medium. In German. p. 78
- Pajak, Z., Piekara, A. Thermal independence of permittivity of ferroelectric heterogeneous systems. In English. p. 83
- Urbanski, T. On hydrogen bonds in some nitroalcohols on the basis of infrared absorption spectra. In English. p. 87
- Świeżalski, W., Zieborak, K., Stecki, J. Classification of binary systems with limited mutual solubility. In English. p. 97.
- Kamecki, J.; Zembura, Z. The anodic behavior of iron in phosphoric acid solutions. In English. p. 101
- Deren, J.; Haber, J., Mrowc, S. Relation between the electric conductivity and catalytic activity of ZnO-Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> mixed catalysts. In English. p. 107.
- POLSKA BIBLIOGRAFIA ANALITYCZNA: ASTRONOMIA-GEODEZJA.** (Polska Akademia Nauk, Ośrodek Bibliografii i Dokumentacji Naukowej) Warszawa. [Abstracts from books, periodical articles, and book reviews on astronomy and geodesy published in Poland since 1953, giving titles also in English, issued by the Bibliography and Documentation Center, Polish Academy of Sciences] Vol. 1, no. 1, 1955.
- Polskie Towarzystwo Botanyczne. ACTA SOCIETATIS BOTANICORUM POLONIAE.** Warszawa. [Transactions of the Polish Botanical Society, with French summaries] Vol. 25, no. 2, 1956
- PRZEGLĄD METEOROLOGICZNY I HYDROLOGICZNY.** (Polskie Towarzystwo Meteorologiczne i Hydrologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Society of Meteorology and Hydrology, with English and French summaries. Quarterly] No. 1/2, 1950/51.
- Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. STUDIA. SECTIO A: MATHEMATICA-PHYSICA.** Toruń. [Transactions on mathematics and physics issued by the Society of Science in Toruń] Vol. 2, no. 1/6, 1951.
- Vol. 3, no. 1/6, 1954.
- WIADOMOŚCI PARAZYTOLOGICZNE.** (Polskie Towarzystwo Parazytologiczne) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Polish Parasitological Society] Vol. 2, nos. 1-4, 1956.
- DAFM Not in DLC
- WIEDZA I ŻYCIE.** (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Popular Science Society. Monthly]

- Recurrent features: Bibliographical news; Do you know that; Scientists answer readers; Old and new; Cultural life; Mailbox; The international screen. News from the Society; Among books Vol. 23, nos. 7-8, July-Aug. 1956.
- ZASTOSOWANIA MATEMATYKI.** (Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Matematyczny) Warszawa. [Papers on applied mathematics issued by the Mathematical Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries] Vol. 2, no. 2, 1956.
- Leja, F. Construction of the function mapping conformally an arbitrary simply connected domain upon a circle. p. 117.
- Szczotka, F. Arrangement and classification of wheat varieties on the basis of diagrams of their farinaceous characteristics p. 123.
- Perkal, J. Geometrical indexes of meadows. p. 133.
- Gładysz, S.; Rybarski, A. Modeling three-dimensional fields by a plane field of current. p. 150.
- Sadowski, W. A nonparametric test of comparing dispersions. p. 181.
- Krywicki, W. The combined problem of Bayes and Bernoulli. p. 172.
- Rajski, C. The verification of hypotheses concerning two populations consisting of items marked by attributes. p. 179.
- Czechowski, T., and others. Determining the safety factor. p. 180.
- Zubrzycki, S. The optimal method of water meter acceptance. p. 199.
- Oderfeld, J. Sampling inspection with a two-sided criterion. p. 210.
- 14. MEDICINE**
- PERIODICALS**
- ARCHIWUM MEDYCYNY SADOWEJ, PSYCHIATRII SADOWEJ I KRYMINALISTYKI.** (Akademia Medyczna, Zakład Medycyny Sadowej) Warszawa. [Studies on forensic medicine, forensic psychology, and criminology issued by the Institute of Forensic Medicine, Medical Academy in Warsaw] Vols. 1-3, 1951.
- Vol. 6, 1955.
- DAFM Not in DLC
- GINEKOLOGIA POLSKA.** (Polskie Towarzystwo Ginekologiczne) Łódź. [Journal issued by the Organization of Polish Societies of Gynecology. Quarterly] Vol. 28, no. 4, July-Aug. 1956.
- DAFM Not in DLC
- KLINIKA OCZNA.** (Towarzystwo Okulistów Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Society of Polish Oculists. Quarterly] Vol. 26, nos. 2-3, 1956
- DAFM Not in DLC
- MEDYCYNĄ DOSWIADCZALNĄ I MIKROBIOLOGIA.** (Państwowy Zakład Higieny i Polska Towarzystwo Mikrobiologów) Warszawa. [Issued by the State Institute of Hygiene and the Polish Microbiological Society. Quarterly] Vol. 8, no. 3, 1956
- DAFM Not in DLC
- NEUROLOGIA, NEUROCHIRURGIA I PSYCHIATRIA POLSKA.** (Polskie Towarzystwo Neurologiczne i Polskie Towarzystwo Psychiatryczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Society of Neurology and the Polish Society of Psychiatry. Bimonthly] Vol. 6, nos. 1-3, Jan.-June 1956.
- DAFM Not in DLC
- PATOLOGIA POLSKA.** (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Journal on pathology issued by State Medical Publications. Quarterly] Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1956.
- DAFM Not in DLC
- Poland Ministerstwo Zdrowia. DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY.** Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Health] Index for 1956.
- POLSKI PRZEGLĄD RADIOLOGICZNY.** (Polskie Lekarskie Towarzystwo Radiologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal on radiography and radiotherapy issued by the Polish Medical Society of Radiology. Quarterly] Vol. 20, nos. 2-3, Mar.-June 1956.
- DAFM Not in DLC
- POLSKI TYGODNIK LĘKARSKI.** (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Journal on clinical medicine issued by State Medical Publications; with English and Russian summaries] Recurrent features: Reviews; Brief notes. Vol. 11, nos. 22-26, May-June 1956.
- DAFM
- Vol. 11, nos. 30-34, July-Aug. 1956.
- POLSKIE ARCHIWUM MEDYCYNY WEWNĘTRZNEJ.** (Towarzystwo Internistów Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal on internal medicine issued by the Society of Polish Internists. Bimonthly] Vol. 26, no. 4, 1956.
- DAFM Not in DLC







Banka To break Pawlus p 8  
 Uhlig, A. Closer to the listener p 8

ZAGADNIENIA EKONOMIKI ROLNEJ. (Kazka i Wiedza) Warszawa. [Journal on agricultural economics issued by Kazka i Wiedza. Quarterly] No 3, 1954

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

DOBZANSKI, TADEUSZ Rysunek techniczny Wyd 4 uzup Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953. 187, [1] p. [Technical drawing. 4th ed illus.]

MID Not in DLC

PIETKOWSKI, RADZIMIR. Fundamentowanie [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1956 393 p. [Foundations 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, index]

PIETRUSZEWSKI, WLADYSLAW. Budowa zapór na potokach górskich Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1956 83 p. [Building of dams in mountain streams illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables]

SMOLENSKI, DIONIZY. Teoria materiałów wybuchowych Wyd. 2. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1954. 287 p. [Theory of explosive materials 2d ed. diagrs., indexes]

URSUS ZAKŁADY MECHANICZNE. Ciągłnik Ursus 45 KM [2. wyd.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1952 143 p. [Urus 45 KM traction engine 2d ed.]

ZNINSKI, ZENON Stolarstwo budowlane. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura [Building carpentry 2d ed. chiefly diagrs.] Vol. 1, 1956 195 p

## PERIODICALS

ARCHIWUM ELEKTROTECHNIKI. (Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Podstawowych Problemów Techniki) Warszawa [Journal on electricity and electrical engineering issued by the Institute of Fundamental Technological Problems, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly] Recurrent feature: Communications.

Vol. 4, no. 3, 1955

Lenkowski, J. Quality factors of physically realizable narrow band filter with three coupled circuits p. 401

Rajski, C. A simple half-adder p. 419.

Kulikowski, R. Minimum disturbance and noise energy in band-pass filters p. 425.

Kulikowski, R., Plebanski, J. Minimum stochastic signal distortions in low-noise-level circuits. p. 435

Cholewicki, T. Mesh and node-pair methods in matrices of symmetrical components. p. 449.

ARCHIWUM HYDROTECHNIKI (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Budownictwa Wodnego) Warszawa. [Journal on hydraulic engineering issued by the Institute of Hydraulic Construction, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent feature: From Polish scientific laboratories

Vol. 1, no. 1, 1954

Sleiski, J. A new method of dissipating the excessive energy of water on a protecting wall. p. 5

Nalozekiewicz, J., Olejnik, J. Oscillations of a break-water constructed on poles. p. 55.

Karwowski, J. Institute of Hydraulic Constructions of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Danzig p. 103.

Szymborski, S. Maritime Station of the Institute of Hydraulic Construction of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Sopot. p. 108.

Slomianko, P. Maritime Technical Institute in Danzig p. 109.

Juniewicz, S. Laboratory of Hydraulic Engineering of the Breslau Polytechnic p. 111.

Moliz, R. A device for testing the permeability of soil under decreasing pressure. p. 112.

BUDOWNICTWO PRZEMYSŁOWE. (Ministerstwo Budownictwa Przemysłowego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of Industrial Building. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa, bulletin of the Institute for Organization and Mechanization of Building Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1956

Our share in the preparation of the 5-Year Plan.

p. 1.  
 Rojewski, M. Tasks of the Central Board for Electric-Power Plant Construction in the 5-Year Plan. p. 4.

Lubinski, C. Some remarks on the plan of technical progress in welding structural steel. p. 7.

Grzywański, J. Technical progress in the mechanization of electric assembling. (To be contd.) p. 9.

Koludzi, L. Materials, their quality and price, and technical progress. p. 14

Niewęgłowski, J. New materials and prospects for their production and application. p. 18.

Witebski, Z. The use of local materials as a means to the reduction of cost in building construction p. 23

Konig, W. The organization of information on building materials p. 28

Olszak, W., Magiera, A., Sawczuk, A. Effect of wind on ball-shaped and cylindrical tanks. p. 27

Cieplinski, W., Szarras, S. The basalt foundries in Czechoslovakia and Poland p. 36

Chomczyk, P. The cost of sites and plank structures in the light of technical and economic indexes p. 37.

Jankowski, A., Kalkowski, L. Method for calculating economic effects of technical progress in a building-assembly enterprise. p. 45

Rachtan, K. Accounting of materials on the building site p. 47

Szymanski, E. Activities of the Institute for Organization and Mechanization of Building in the field of translating p. 50

CEMENT, WAPNO, GIPS (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Krakow [Publication on adhesives in the building industry issued by State Technical Publications. Includes a supplement, Przegląd Bibliograficzny Materiałów Wiazacych, Bibliography on adhesives Monthly]

Recurrent features: Editor's answers, News from the foreign press

Vol. 12, no. 3, Mar 1956.

Gebica, M. Pneumatic transportation in the cement industry, the Fuller worm pump Pt. 2 p. 49

Tokarski, Z. An apparatus of Polish make for drilling deep holes for blasting coal p. 56.

Palak, F. Research on sand deposits from the viewpoint of needs of the cement industry p. 61.

International conference on building in winter held in Copenhagen p. 63

Galuszka, R. That which can influence savings in economy of materials in the cement industry. p. 64.

Calcium oxide and magnesium oxide, their firing, hydration, and stability of volume Tr from the German. p. 67.

DROGOWNICTWO. (Instytut Techniki Budowlanej) Warszawa [Publication on road construction, maintenance, and finance issued by the Institute of Building Construction. Includes a supplement Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Organizations, standardization, and improvements; Polish standards; Research, Review of Soviet periodicals; Review of foreign periodicals; Bibliography on road construction, Criticism; Notes; Letters

Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

Paszkiewicz, F. Ten years of bridge construction in Gdansk Voivodeship. p. 275.

Szczegiel, J. Experimental bridge built from concrete reinforced with cables. p. 277.

T. K. Properties of the Polish resistance tensiometers of the grate type p. 283.

Paszkiewicz, F. Precasts in bridge constructions according to the idea of engineer Witallusz Polak. p. 284.

Bogucki, W. Tensometric testing of the elements of a bascule bridge. p. 286.

Feder, A. Mistakes should teach and not frighten. p. 290.

Dziurka, M. Photography in the aesthetics of bridges. p. 294.

Wizmur, M. Application of the theory of orthotropic plates for the calculation of bridge gratings. p. 298.

Radziński, W. Indexes of the utilization of time in the installation of the "Krupp" type guides. Biuletyn. p. 17.

Table of contents of v. 10, 1955.

ENERGETYKA. (Ministerstwo Energetyki) Stalnoogrod. [Publication on the electric-power industry issued by the Ministry of Power. Bimonthly]

Recurrent feature: Publications received.

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1956.

Five-Year Plan in electric-power engineering. p. 1.

Haller, C. The use of pulverized-fuel boilers of the La Mont system p. 7.

Noy, W. Modernization of an electric-power plant in Moscow District. p. 10.

Kios, A. Load capacity of synchronous generators from the point of view of thermal resistivity p. 12.

Protecting and regulating apparatus in hydroelectric-power plants. Pt. 1. Turbines. (To be contd.) p. 16.

Preminger, J. Intermediary shifts in the distribution of increased active load in an electric-power system. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 23.

Michajda, J. The use of gas turbines in the world and possibilities of their application and development. Pt. 1. Gas turbines in transportation p. 28.

Stępnowski, T. The problem of production and management of suspension insulators and network equipment in electric-power plants. Pt. 2. p. 34.

Walloni, W. Taking deformations into consideration while computing constructions of electric-power stations in high altitudes p. 37.

Frank, T. Increasing the coefficient of power of equipment used in electric-power plants p. 33.

Fighting loss of electric power by complex brigades. Pt. 1 (To be contd.) p. 40.

Tegielecki, R. Testing the state of employment in electric-power plants based on statistical indexes p. 44.

Lia, B. New electric-power rates for industry. p. 49.

Rygiel, S. Accident with a Skoda turbine of 17.2 MW power. p. 51

Miedziński, E. Transformer stations. p. 53

Miedziński, E. Rozdzielnia, rozdzielnica, discussion of the terms p. 54

GAZ, WODA I TECHNIKA SANITARNA (Polskie Zrzeszenie Gazowników, Wodociągowców i Techników Sanitarnych) Warszawa [Publication on sanitary engineering and related fields issued by the Polish Association of Gas, Water-Supply, and Sanitary Engineers. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Gospodarki Komunalnej, bulletin of the Institute of Municipal Economy. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Practical news, Life of the organization, From foreign periodicals, From home periodicals.

Vol. 30, no. 4, Apr. 1956

Trends in the development of building construction in the Five-Year Plan. p. 121

Kaplaniak, A. Experiments concerning the use of a grolotex for heat exchangers. p. 123.

Klyk, F. High-capacity centrifugal ventilators. Pt. 1. p. 120.

Chajec, W. Medical and industrial importance of newly recognized mineral waters. p. 120.

Falecki, M. Mortar for hot repair of gas producers p. 131.

Juniewicz, S., Grzybala, S.; Auitch, J. Researches on models of devices for mixing liquids p. 135

Starmach, K. The training of cadres for sanitary hydrobiology. p. 140

Trendota, J. Right methods of protecting water against pollution with waste water p. 143.

Lyp, B. The role of iron bacteria in water-supply installations. p. 143

Rudolf, Z. Protecting water against pollution and the economic utilization of sewage. p. 145.

GOSPODARKA WODNA. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on water-power resources and hydraulic engineering issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography, Notes, Book reviews.

Vol. 14, no. 11, Nov. 1954.

Lambor, J. Defining the program of lectures on water management. p. 413.

Chudziński, M.; Szczawinski, A. The problems of decreasing the prime cost of hydraulic engineering. p. 415.

Pronczuk, J. The need to take inventory of meadows and pastures. p. 421.

Dubrowin, T.; Roginski, S. The influence of agriculture and forestry on the water balance of the Noteć River Basin to the mouth of the Gwda. p. 423.

Majowski, K. A new method of irrigation in the Soviet Union in the light of experience. p. 427

Mianowski, A. Technical gains in the Soviet hydraulic engineering. p. 431.

Jasiewicz, R. Application of needle filters for lowering the water levels of soil. p. 433.

Iwanicki, S. Plasticity of concrete. p. 437.

Gosciniak, Cz. The problem of increasing the pull of inland tugboats. p. 440.

aero. The importance of the Agricultural Exhibition in the field of land improvement and meadows and pastures. p. 447.

Z. M. Conference on geomorphological and hydrographic maps. p. 450.

(r o). Planning oblong ditches and drains in turbaries with consideration of sinking. p. [450a-450b]

(j. o.). The influence of mineral fertilizer of the floristic composition of the *Nardus stricta*. p. [450a]

Vol. 15, no. 9, Sept. 1955.

Kerial, E. Water management in Hungary. p. 360.

Wawrzynowicz, S. Present achievements and prospects of development of communal water supplies. p. 363.

Sawicki, W. Present problems of documentation for hydraulic-engineering works in agriculture. p. 365.

Ostromecki, J. Utilization of indexes of evaporation and impoundage for calculation of the water balance sheet. p. 360.

Głobek, J. The problem of geologic research works for hydraulic-engineering constructions. p. 365.

Kwapiazewski, J. Land improvement in the watershed area of Lublin Voivodeship, the Wleprz-Przyna Canal. p. 368.

Jasiewicz, R. Forms in hydrotechnic constructions. p. 372.

Tokarzewski, M. Perch-piston pump stand for public wells; a technical improvement. p. 377.

Tillingier, T. Handy vocabulary in the field of waterways; source materials for a dictionary in 6 languages. p. 379.

Debaki, K. Regular yearly and summer maxima of the flow of Polish rivers. p. 387.



- Chojnacki, A.** Tests on the dissolution of phenol in drinking water. p. 389.
- Vol. 16, no. 1, Jan. 1956**  
For the 5-Year Plan in water management. p. 1.  
Speech of Dr. S. Jedrychowski, Vice-President of the Council of Ministers, at the Scientific-Technical Conference on "The Problem of Industrial Sewage." p. 3.  
**Zakaszewski, C.** Industrial sewage and water management in Poland. p. 4.  
**Surowiec, S.** Utilization of water according to the water law. p. 6.  
**Dziwinski, Z.** Concerning the program of lectures on "The Planning of Water Management." p. 9.  
**Kajetanowicz, Z.** Some remarks on the lectures "Water Management" in the program of polytechnic studies. p. 12.  
**Waksman, J.** Hydroelectric power plants in Gospodarka Wodna, 1935-1954. p. 12.  
**Lelefeld, J.** Problems of supplying the population and industry with water and the canalization of used water in Gospodarka Wodna. p. 13.  
**Buczyński, M.** Geologic researches for the foundation of a dam on the Vistula below Warsaw. p. 15.  
**Zolnerczyk, A.** Application of the source and escape method to the calculation of drainage placed under the river bed. p. 16.  
**Michalowski, S.** The utilization of the water power in the electric power plant. p. 19.  
**Strylowski, E.** Selection of the irrigation system. p. 24.  
**Rink, R.** Construction of soiling equipment on ladle dredgers. (To be contd.) p. 28.  
**Bielena, C.** Some remarks on the prefabricated materials in hydrotechny. p. 30.  
**Dąbrowski, J.** A case of winch irrigation. p. 31.  
Scientific-technical conference on the problems of industrial sewage. p. 36.  
**Debiski, K.** Problem of calculating the balance of the river water reservoir. p. 41.  
**Tillinger, T.** Vocabulary in the field of waterways; source materials for a dictionary in 5 languages. (To be contd.) p. [42a]
- Vol. 16, no. 3, Mar. 1956**  
From the works of the Water Management Committee of the Polish Academy of Sciences on the prospective plan of water management in Poland. p. 87.  
**Szczawinski, A.** Need for the formation of the central authorities of water management in Poland and their organizational structure. p. 87.  
**Kruszewski, T.** Some remarks on some problems in water management. p. 90.  
**Dąbrowski, K.** Examination of the effectiveness of investments in inland navigation. p. 92.  
**Brzeski, A.** Coreport I to the report "Examination of the Effectiveness of Investments in Inland Navigation." p. 90.  
**Gamski, S.** Coreport II to the report "Examination of the Effectiveness of Investments in Inland Navigation." p. 98.  
**Mągliera, W.** Economic foundations for the development of waterways and inland navigation in Poland. p. 100.  
**Nechaj, J.** Slag plastic cement in hydraulic engineering. p. 104.  
**Ostromecki, J.** Sinking of embankments on peaty soils. p. 109.  
**Sawicki, W.** Asbestos-cement tubes and the possibilities of their application. p. 111.  
**Czerny, B.** Principles of estimating cost based on the unified standards of estimating costs. p. 114.  
**Światopek-Czetwertyński, E.; Ilnatowicz, S.** Professor Tadeusz Tillinger, an obituary. p. 118.  
**Lubinski, L.** Engineer Zygmunt Zarnecki. p. 119.  
**Gółowi, G.** From the Scientific-technical conference devoted to the waterways in the light of the complex water management in Poland. p. 120.  
**F. B.** 17th All-Polish Conference of Meadowers and Peatmen. p. 122.  
**Okruszko, H.; Churski, T.; Szuniewicz, J.** Scientific-technical conference devoted to the problems of studying peat moors from the point of view of the needs for land improvement. p. 125.  
**Podolski, J.** Vagrant currents in the communal installations. p. 129.  
**A. R.** Further deliberation on the agricultural utilization of city waste. p. 130.
- HORYZONTY TECHNIKI.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa [Publication popularizing technical knowledge and inventions issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Technics in the wide world; Polish workers' share in technical progress; Corner for the young constructor; Mailbox; Technical calendar; Bibliography.
- Vol. 9, nos 7-8, July-Aug. 1956**
- HUTNIKI.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Katowice. [Journal on metallurgy issued by State Technical Publications. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Informacyjny*, bulletin of the Institutes of the Ministry of Metallurgy, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Hutnictwa*, documentation. Monthly]
- Recurrent features:** Questions and answers; Readers' opinions; Review of foreign periodicals on standardization; Information about Soviet standards; Foreign standards
- Vol. 21, no. 2, Feb. 1954**  
**E. W.** Before the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 23.  
**Radwan, M.** A historic foundry in Chlewiska. p. 30.  
**Gorecki, J.** Formation of cracks in railroad rails. p. 35.  
**Wroblewski, W.** Drop hammers. p. 41.  
**Wustowski, Z.** Measuring the pressure at the arch of contact in hot- and cold-rolling. p. 48.  
**Wacikiewicz, R.** Comparing methods applied in the determination of the silica (SiO<sub>2</sub>) content in quartzites and silicon oxide products. *Biuletyn*. p. 5.  
**Rutkowski, W.; Rutkowska, H.** Powdered metals of hard and soft magnetic properties. *Biuletyn*. p. 8.
- Vol. 21, no. 9, Sept. 1954**  
**Kalinowski, B.; Grossman, A.** Maintaining and securing a battery of ovens during a necessary break in work. p. 277.  
**Warzewski, Z.** Problems of energy in coke plants. p. 278.  
**Konczewski, S.** Principles of production planning in rolling mills. p. 282.  
**Gorecki, J.** Reducing the cost of the wear of rolls. p. 285.  
**Wroblewski, W.** Methods of determining the size of stamping dies. p. 292.  
**Szymorski, W.** Applying the method of radioactive indicators in research of diffusion in refractory materials. p. 296.  
**Pawłowski, S.** Insulating silicon dioxide crucibles in furnaces for the Martin processes. p. 298.  
**Zaczekowski, S.** The danger of explosion during the melting of aluminum and copper alloys. p. 300.  
**M. M.** Information stations of scientific and technical documentation in Professional Shop Libraries in the metallurgical industry. *Biuletyn*. p. 33.
- KINOTECHNIK.** (Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza) Kraków [Publication on cinematography issued by the Motion Picture Publishing Agency. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Publication review; Readers' letters and the editor's answers.
- Vol. 9, no. 97, Aug. 1956**
- MECHANIK.** (Słownikowe Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Standardization and improvements; Bibliography; Chronicle; Readers' letters; News of the Association.
- Vol. 28, no. 8, Aug. 1955**  
Technical progress above all. p. 285.  
**Fluzek, J.** Applying pressure-forming processes in the mass production of threading tools. p. 288.  
**Gorecki, S.** Approximate profiling of formed cutters. p. 292.  
**W. G.** Lathes driven with the constant speed of lathing. p. 295.  
**Zbierski, S.** New organization of the technological preparation of production. p. 298.  
**Bosiński, K.** Pressure-forming machines at the Leipzig Fair. p. 301.  
**Zysk, J.** Thermal finishing of files. (Conclusion) p. 305.  
**Wajs, M.** Development of the wage policy in the machine manufacturing industry in Poland. p. 307.  
**Dziwinski, Z.** Equipment for grinding self-centering jaws for lathes. p. 314.  
**Kops, L.** First stage in testing the prototype of the NKA thermoelectrically milling cutters. p. 317.  
**Kaczmarek, J.** Iron for handle bars of lathe cutters. p. 318.  
**Markowski, S.** Comparative investigations on hand-saw frames. p. 317.  
**Kacperski, B.** Training workers for industry. p. 317.
- NAFTA.** (Instytut Naftowy) Kraków. [Journal issued by the Petroleum Institute. Includes supplements: *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Nafty*, documentation; *Wiadomości Naftowe*, information bulletin; and *Biuletyn Instytutu Naftowego*, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Brief notes; Information from the Institute.
- Vol. 10, no. 8, Sept. 1954**  
Friendship with the USSR as a basis source of our achievements in the past ten years. p. 201.  
**Mischke, K.** Analysis of drilling as a method obtaining optimum results in the light of Soviet experiences. p. 202.  
**Kulczycki, W.** Methods and results of designing the water injection in oil fields in the Soviet Union. p. 206.  
**Głogoczowski, J.** Present state of geochemical prospecting for oil in the USSR; based on Soviet literature. p. 211.  
**Tokarzowski, L.** Synthetic lubricants. (Conclusion) p. 213.  
**Fabulew, S.** method of drilling. p. 215.  
Soviet device for siphoning gasoline. p. 218.  
Progress of 22.2 meters per hour in well boring in the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. p. 217.
- Wieniewski, S.** Contribution of Soviet science to chemistry and technology of petroleum. p. 217.  
**Swidrak, W.** Prime cost as a central problem of economy. p. 222.
- NORMALIZACJA.** (Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny) Warszawa. [Journal on standardization issued by the Polish Committee on Standards. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Informacyjny*, bulletin of the Institute of Standards; *Wiadomości*, Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Readers' opinions; Review of foreign periodicals on standardization; Information about Soviet standards; Foreign standards
- Vol. 23, no. 6, June 1955**  
**Zorawska, K.** Problem of export in standardization p. 320.  
**Grabowski, E.** Standardization of workshop equipment. p. 332.  
**Biesiek, T.** Corrosion tests in a salt room and their standardization. p. 339.  
Recommendations of the Department of Studies of the Polish Committee on Standards concerning the systematization of standard subjects. p. 340.  
**Dęba, L.** Standardization of moisture in cotton yarn. p. 345.  
**Fabierkiewicz, W.** German attempt at elaborating a method of forming symbols; a plan of Standard DIN 2330. p. 340.  
The Silver Cross Award for standards work. p. 350.  
Party-economic conference at the Polish Committee on Standards. p. 350.  
**Zienkiewicz, J.** Let us make closer the collaboration with the Hungarian Bureau of Standards. p. 360.  
**Wieżniak, E.** Before the Conference of the International Organization for Standardization in Stockholm. p. 361.  
**Siragiewski, E.** Conference of Technical Committee 80 of the International Organization for Standardization on the safety colors. p. 362.  
**Cel.** On the road to standardization of the Polish clothing vocabulary. p. 377.  
**-skit.** Postulates of the standardizers in connection with the eventual reform of orthography. p. 370.
- OBZOR POL'SKOI TEKHNIČESKOI LITERATURY. POLISH TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS.** (Centralny Instytut Dokumentacji Technicznej) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Institute of Technical Documentation. In English and Russian]  
No. 2, 1955
- OCHRONA PRACY; BEZPIECZENSTWO I HIGIENA PRACY.** (Ministerstwo Pracy i Opieki Społecznej i Centralny Instytut Ochrony Pracy) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of Labor and Social Insurance and the Central Institute of Industrial Safety. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Centralnego Instytutu Ochrony Pracy*, bulletin of the Institute, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Ochrony Pracy*, documentation on industrial safety. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Standards in process.
- Vol. 8, nos. 2-3, 6-11; Feb.-Mar., May-Nov. 1954**
- Poland. Urząd Patentowy. WIADOMOSCI.** Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Patent Office. Bimonthly]  
Recurrent features: Trade-marks; Answers to questions concerning inventions and trade-marks; Patents on sale.
- Nos. 1-3, Jan.-June 1950**
- Polska Akademia Nauk. Wydźiał IV. Nauk Technicznych. BULLETIN.** Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the Department of Technical Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German]  
Vol. 3, no. 2, 1955. In English.  
**Ożanek, W.** On the basis of the theory of nonhomogeneous elastoplastic bodies. I. p. 45.  
**Zyczkowski, M.** Simultaneous tension and torsion of a circular bar in the elastoplastic range. p. 51.  
**Naleczkiewicz, J.** Quantization in elastic instability phenomena. p. 57.  
**Miszal, F.** Diffusion of concentrated axial end loads into cylindrical panels by elements of constant strength. p. 71.  
**Szołowski, F.** On the stretching of



**PRZEGŁAD MECHANICZNY** (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich) Warszawa [Publication on mechanical engineering issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements *Przegląd Bibliograficzny Mechaniki*, bibliography of mechanical engineering, *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Mechaniki*, documentation, *Biuletyn Informacyjny*, bulletin of the Institute of Surface Finishing, and *Biuletyn Informatyczny*, bulletin of the Institute of Machine Tools and Machine Tooling. Monthly.]  
 Recurrent features: Review of technical periodicals, Chronicle, Bibliography  
 Vol. 15, no. 7, July 1958

**PRZEGŁAD SKORZANY** (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu Garbarskiego, Otwarciego i Artystów Skorzanich) Łódź [Issued by the Central Boards of the Tanning, Shoe, and Leather Industries. Includes supplements *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Garbarski*, documentation issued by the Institute of the Leather Industry, *Biuletyn Instytutu Przemysłu Skórzanego*, bulletin of the same institute, *Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design, and *Biuletyn Laboratorium Kolorystycznego*, bulletin of the Color Laboratory. Monthly.]  
 Recurrent features: *Przegląd Skorzany* trains, Questions and answers, Communiqués of the Polish Committee on Standards, Leader in the leather industry, Book reviews  
 Vol. 10, no. 7, July 1955

The 10-year balance sheet. p. 145.  
 Lis, J. Reduction of cost in the 8-Year Plan of the Tanning Industry. p. 148.  
 Jasinski, J. Current control of the productiveness of leather in the tanning industry. p. 148.  
 Kowalczyk, L. Investments in the footwear industry. p. 150.  
 Proshinski, J. Economic results of panolux, improved leather. p. 153.  
 Krzywicki, E. Dry chrome tanning. p. 154.  
 Ciesielski, J., Kruzewska, J. Influence of the kind of hides on the results of tanning velvet-finished leather II. p. 157.  
 Bujak, B. Manufacturing footwear by means of electric and mechanical vulcanization. p. 160.  
 W. P. Crystal hydrates as foaming agents. p. 164.  
 Burde, R. Occupational diseases in the fur industry. p. 168.  
 Training the cutter of hard leather. p. 167.  
 Wodzisiewicz, W. Influence of impurities containing sodium sulfide and lime on liming. p. 170.  
 Research on the movements of legs and feet. *Biuletyn Wzór*, p. 7.

**PRZEMYSŁ GASTRONOMICZNY** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on mass catering and operation of restaurants issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly.]  
 Recurrent feature: Professional literature.

Vol. 11, no. 4, Apr. 1958  
 Problem of mass feeding as viewed in the materials of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 1.  
 Hebdzyna, Z. Analysis of fulfilled tasks in the Six-Year Plan. p. 3.  
 Kisiel, Z. Improving the feeding of students. p. 6.  
 Kronenberg-Sobiechowska, M. Problem of wages in the restaurant trade. p. 7.  
 F.N. Principles of the remuneration of waiters. p. 8.  
 S. A few remarks on the acquisition of cold beverages. p. 9.  
 Brzozowicz, S. Using time schedules for the organization of work in restaurants of the Workers Supply Branches. p. 10.  
 Wif. Speaking optimistically about waiters. p. 10.  
 Machczynski, R. Service in dining cars and the honesty of the waiters. p. 11.  
 Zawada, J. Methods of popularizing rationalizers' achievements. p. 12.  
 Juzynski, J. How the General Consumers Cooperative in Góra Śląska made its economy profitable. p. 13.  
 Zalewski, W. Fruit and vegetables as a main source of mineral salts. p. 14.  
 Hochul, H. Food poisoning of bacterial origin as dangerous to human health. p. 15.  
 Celery as a valuable vegetable. p. 17.  
 Dzionowski, B. Some remarks on the production of ice cream. p. 18.  
 T. Nettles should be included among vegetables. p. 19.  
 Toczyńska, E. Storage of food (To be continued). p. 20.

**RZEMIEŚLNIK** (Związek Rzemieślniczych) Warszawa. [Publication for artisans issued by the Federation of Chambers of Trade. Weekly.]  
 Recurrent features: News from the chambers of trade; News from the country, Readers' letters.  
 Vol. 6, no. 15, Aug. 1958.

**SKRZYDLATA POLSKA** (Liga Lotnicza) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine on aviation issued by the Aviation League. Includes supplements: *Aerokluby*, on organization, *Młody Lotnik*, on model planes for youth, *Spadochroniarz*, on parachuting, *Żywbomik*, on gliding, and *Technika*, on modeling. Weekly.]  
 Recurrent features: From our correspondents, Book and periodical reviews on aviation; Aeronautical engineer answers, Air mail, Intellectual puzzles, From air raids all over the country.  
 Vol. 11, no. 52, Dec. 1955.

For more youth in aero clubs; from the speech of Comrade Goldberg, member of the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Polish Youth League. p. 3.  
 Inhabitants of Warsaw about Zar. p. 3.  
 Misiek, L. Increased importance of the Yearlong Gliding Championship. p. 4.  
 Koskowski, A. Permanent center of meteorologic flights is needed in Hirschberg. p. 4.  
 Popiel, J. Polish wings over the yellow land. (To be continued). p. 5.  
 Humen, W. Romanticism in Bezmiechowo Academy; or, Pseudoscientific methods of glider training. p. 6.  
 Kilzman, B. Ejection seats. p. 8.  
 Zarebski, J. I saw a jump from a catapult. p. 9.  
 We discuss airplane modeling. p. 10.  
 (I.) Victorious models from the world championship, 1955. p. 10.  
 Kozłowski, Z. Stormy flight. p. 13.  
 Grylicki, Z. The SI-8 airplane. p. 16.

**STRAZAK** (Komenda Główna Straży Pożarnych) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on fire prevention and fire brigades issued by the Chief Command of Fire Brigades. Semi-monthly.]  
 Nos. 1-15, 21-24, Jan.-Aug., Nov.-Dec. 1953.  
 Nos. 1-5, Jan.-Mar. 1954.

**TECHNIKA MOTORYZACYJNA** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on motorization, automobile manufacture and maintenance issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes a supplement, *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Motoryzacji*, documentation on motorization issued by the Construction Bureau of the Motor Industry. Monthly.]  
 Recurrent feature: New publications.

Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1956.  
 Parchulowski, J.; Upienski, J. Defining curvatures of beams of leaf springs in a free position. p. 101.  
 Arczynski, S.; Kaminski, E. From practical experience in applying tensiometric tests. p. 106.  
 Mroz, Z. Laboratory tests of automobiles and their parts. p. 110.  
 Borawski, M. Some ways of applying electronic apparatus for testing motor vehicles. p. 115.  
 Paszkowski, S. Injection devices for feeding spark-guillion engines. p. 118.  
 Swietochowski, T. Plastic bolts in the construction of automobiles. p. 123.  
 Wrzesinski, T. System M and the multicomponent MAN engine. p. 126.  
 Ozierski, A.; Polocki, J.; Abajin, S. Causes of the increased consumption of crankshaft bearings in tractor engines. Tr. from the Russian. p. 130.

Warsaw. Główny Instytut Elektrotechniki. PRACE. Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Institute of Electrical Engineering, with English, French, and Russian summaries.]  
 Vol. 4, no. 1, 1954.

**WIADOMOSCI ELECTROTECHNICZNE** (Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich, Centralny Zarząd Energetyki, Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Maszyn Elektrycznych, Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Kablowego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Electrical Engineers Association and the Central Boards of the Electric Power Industry, the Electric Machine Manufacturing Industry, and the Electric Cable Industry. Monthly.]  
 Recurrent features: Rationalizers' corner; Brief notes on electrotechnics; Mailbox, Book reviews

Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1956.  
 Klarner, T. Economic incentives in new electric tariffs. p. 97.  
 Peda, J. Quality of electrotechnic products. p. 99.  
 Joniewicz, H. Improving the quality of electrotechnic equipment of general use. p. 101.  
 Peda, J. New installation equipment. p. 103.  
 Wajs, K. Regulators in automatized systems. p. 108.  
 Weker, B. Modern rail conductors for industrial installations. p. 108.

**WIADOMOSCI GORNICZE** (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Katowice [Publication popularizing mining engineering issued by State Technical Publications. Monthly.]  
 Recurrent features: Talks on mining vocabulary, Mining, in questions and answers; Brief notes, Book and periodical reviews.  
 Vol. 7, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1956

**WIADOMOSCI HUTNICZE** (Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Hutniczego) Stalinogrod. [Publication popularizing founding issued by the Central Board of Foundries. Monthly.]  
 Recurrent features: Soviet experiences, Small encyclopedia, Young metallurgists; Book and periodical reviews, Brief notes on metallurgy.  
 Vol. 12, nos. 6, 7/8, June-Aug. 1956.

**WIADOMOSCI TELEKOMUNIKACYJNE** (Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich, Sekcja Telekomunikacyjna) Warszawa. [Popular publication on telecommunication issued by the Telecommunication Section, Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Monthly.]  
 Recurrent features: Rationalizers' suggestions, Section reports, Book reviews.  
 Vol. 25, no. 4, Apr. 1956.  
 J.G. The problem of television antennas. p. 73.  
 Biblito, A. Some problems in the field of feeders. p. 74.  
 Kasanberg, K. Telephone systems with differential relays. p. 78.  
 Stolarski, E. Measuring parameters of point-contact translators. p. 83.  
 Lohner, K. Tasks and perspectives of technology in the telecommunication industry. Tr. from the A.P. The fight against jamming in radio and television receivers. p. 83.  
 Trombini, W. 3d refresher course for power engineers in communication. p. 85.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

**ELPEZETOWIEC** (Liga Przyjaciół Żołnierza) Warszawa. [Publication on preparatory training for military service and sports issued by the League of Soldiers' Friends. Monthly.]  
 Recurrent features: From friendly organizations, Correspondents' report.  
 Vol. 1, no. 3, May 1954.

**SKRZYDLA; WIADOMOSCI ZE SWIATA. WING** (Stowarzyszenie Lotników Polskich) London. [Information bulletin issued by the Polish Air Force Association.]  
 Vol. 10, no. 72, Aug./Dec. 1955.

**ZOLNIERZ POLSKI** (Wojsko Polskie, Główny Zarząd Polityczny) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine for soldiers issued by the Political Department, Polish Armed Forces. Semi-monthly.]  
 Recurrent features: From the history of the great national war; It is worth reading, Polish contribution to human culture; Song helps in the fight; Learning about the world and life; Free time, it is not difficult, Sports, Chess.

Nos. 32-33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43-48; Aug.-Dec. 1951.  
 Nos. 1-11, 13-14, 23-24; Jan.-July, Dec. 1954.

No. 9, May 1956  
 8th session of the Polish Sejm. p. 2.  
 12,000,000,000; our defense budget. p. 4.  
 Jegorow, R. The guard. p. 6.  
 S.O. New pictures in the Museum of the Polish Army. p. 8.  
 Mech, L. Indicators of victory. p. 12.  
 Przymanowski, J. Let us visit the fellows. p. 14.  
 Gaczowski, B. Airmen on the stage. p. 10.  
 Szymanski, J. The band leader of the First Division. p. 18.  
 Grzynski, J. Polish affairs in Belo Horizonte. p. 22.  
 Velutani, A. Polish painting in the second half of the 19th century. p. 24.  
 Wiktor, L. Ovan Browkin; a motion-picture criticism. p. 28.  
 Gulker, K. Before the motion-picture theater; an incident unfortunately true. p. 31.

No. 12, June 1956.  
 Przymanowski, J. Seamen and the merchant marine. p. 4.  
 Ozimek, B. The Polish submarine Wilk attacks; remembrances of a crew member. p. 9.  
 Kopanska, W. The city of hope. p. 14.  
 Kolodziejczyk, A. The submarine echo. p. 18.  
 Kowalska, B.; Velutani, A. Polish art at the beginning of the 20th century. p. 24.







Standard-gauge steam locomotives p 7  
 The China and Morocco marbles, valuable material for  
 building p 11.  
 The Andean rug, excellent resorbent suture material  
 p 12  
 The Arbitration Committee of the Chamber of Com-  
 merce of the RPR p 14

Vol. 1, no. 7, July 1955

Rumanian-Turkish economic relations in the first  
 year of the bilateral agreement p 3  
 Signing of the Rumanian-Norwegian Trade Protocol  
 for 1955-1959 p 5  
 Signing of protocol relating to railway transit by  
 Rumania and Yugoslavia p 5  
 Closure of the 6th Session of Rumanian-Polish  
 Technical Scientific Cooperation Commission  
 p 5  
 Signing of Protocol for Technical Scientific Coopera-  
 tion in 1955 between the Rumanian People's Re-  
 public and the German Democratic Republic p 5  
 "Technique in the Service of Science", exhibition or-  
 ganized in Bucharest by the Chamber of Foreign  
 Trade of the German Democratic Republic p 6  
 Exhibition of the Hungarian "Electrolux" foreign  
 trade enterprise in Bucharest p 6  
 Automatic oil circuit breaker, type IU-35 p 7

Vol. 2, nos 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1956

SCALETEA PIONIERULUI (Ununea Tineretului Muncitor  
 Comunist Central) Bucuresti [Publication  
 for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union  
 of Working Youth Title varies Scaletea pionieru-  
 lui Weekly]

Vol. 8, nos 54-57, July 1956

Vol. 7 [i.e. 8] nos 58-61, 65, July-Aug. 1956

TINERETUL LENINIST (Ununea Tineretului Muncitor)  
 Bucuresti [Issued by the Union of Working Youth  
 Monthly]

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1954.

Babus, S. Guidance for Party cadres, source of suc-  
 cess of the Union of Working Youth p 3.

Spirlon, V. About cost price and ways of its reduc-  
 tion p 13.

Malei, M. The people's fight for defense of the coun-  
 try's independence under the leadership of Ste-  
 fan the Great p 19.

Anghel, A. More care for instruction of committees  
 at the basic organizations of the Union of Work-  
 ing Youth in villages p 27.

Popescu, F. The basic organization of the Union of  
 Working Youth at the Seeding-Machinery Factory  
 struggles for fulfillment of the production plan.  
 p 35

Socaci, V. Strengthening the bonds of the regional  
 committee with the youth, p 40

Mehedintu, M. Approach of an economic crisis in  
 capitalist countries p 44

Nita, P. Ogoare noi (New Acres), a literary collec-  
 tion for village youth; a criticism. p 56

Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1955.

Strength of the unity of the world's youth, on the 10th  
 anniversary of the constitution of the World Fed-  
 eration of Democratic Youth, p. 3.

38th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revo-  
 lution, presentation of some materials edited by  
 the Union of Communist Youth in the years of  
 illegality relative to the anniversary of the Great  
 October Socialist Revolution, p. 7.

Creulescu, I. Rumanian-Soviet fraternity of arms,  
 p. 12.

Botniaru, N. Origin of life on earth, p. 16.

Gazda, D. More coal for the fatherland, p. 24.

Demitrescu, O. Let us work with every youth indi-  
 viduality, p. 31.

Cacina, A. From the activities of an organization of  
 the Union of Working Youth for young drivers,  
 p. 34

Baskin, M. Communist morals. Tr. from the Rus-  
 sian p. 37

Maevski, G. Young heroes of Soviet books dedicated  
 to the great revolution, a criticism, p. 47.

Vlahuta, A. Rominta pitoreasca (Picturesque Ruma-  
 nia); a book review, p. 63

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

BIHARU, V. Gazeta de perete, multot important al  
 muncii politice de masa (din experienta colectivelor  
 de redactie ale unor gazete de perete din intreprinderi  
 si de la sate) Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru  
 Literatura Politica, 1955, 49 p. [The wall news-  
 paper, important means for mass political activities;  
 from the experience of editors of wall newspapers in  
 enterprises and villages, illus.]

GHEORGHIU-DEJ, GEORGHE. Declaratie facuta la  
 Conferinta de la Varsovia a Statelor Europene pentru  
 Asigurarea Pacii si Securitatii in Europa, 12 mai  
 1955, Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura  
 Politica, 1955 22 p. [Declaration made at the  
 Warsaw Conference of European States for the Pro-  
 tection of Peace and Security in Europe, May 12,  
 1955]

PATILINET, V. Largirea si intarirea legaturilor parti-  
 dutu cu masele, sarcina fundamentala a muncii de  
 partid (Bucuresti) Editura de Stat pentru Litera-  
 tura Politica, 1954. 62 p. [Extending and strength-  
 ening Party bonds with the masses, basic task for  
 Party activities]

SFATURILE POPULARE APARA SI PROMOVEZA LE-  
 GALITATEA POPULARA Bucuresti, Editura de  
 Stat pentru Literatura Economica si Juridica, 1955  
 88 p. [People's councils defend and advance the  
 people's rule of law footnotes]

UNITATEA SI FRATIA DE NEZDRUNCINAT A POPU-  
 RULUI ROMIN CU TOATE NATIONALITATILE DIN  
 II, P. R. 2. ed Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru  
 Literatura Politica, 1955. 23 p. [Unshakable  
 unity and brotherhood of the Rumanian people with  
 all nationalities in the Rumanian People's Republic.  
 2d ed.]

## PERIODICALS

B. I. R. E., BULLETIN D'INFORMATION POUR LES  
 ROUMAINS EN EXIL Paris. [Information bul-  
 letin for Rumanians abroad, with French summaries.  
 Weekly]

Vol. 4, nos 1, 7, 8/8, 10, 11/12, 13, 14/15, 17/18,  
 19, 20/21, 26, 27/28, 30/31, 32, 33/34, Jan., Mar.,  
 July, Oct.-Dec. 1951.

Vol. 5, nos 128, 130, 132, 135-139, 141-147, Jan -  
 Mar., May-July, Sept.-Dec. 1952

Vol. 6, nos 148-159, 163-165, Jan.-June, Sept.-Oct.  
 1953

Vol. 9, nos. 227-228, July-Aug. 1955.

LE COURRIER ROUMAIN CURIERUL ROMANESC.

Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles in French  
 and Rumanian Bimonthly]

Recurrent features. Political life in exile; in-  
 formation.

Vol. 4, nos 87/88, 89-90, 91/92, June-Aug. 1956.

FAPTA, FOAE DE LUPA ROMANESCA PENTRU

ZIUA DE AZI SI DE MAINE, Madrid [Issued by  
 a group of exiles. Monthly]

Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1956

FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOC-  
 RACY. [Information Bureau of the Communist and  
 Workers Parties] Bucharest. [English-Rungano  
 edition; issued also in Bulgarian, Czech, French,  
 German, Hungarian, Polish, and Russian. Weekly]

Coated publication Apr. 17, 1955.

No. 6, Feb. 1956

20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet  
 Union p. 1.

Evo of the 20th Congress of CPSU, p. 1.

Seventy-fifth birthday of Comrade Voroshilov, p. 1.

Exchange of letters between N. A. Bulganin, Chairman  
 of the Council of Ministers of the USSR, and  
 Dwight D. Eisenhower, President of the USA, p. 2.

N. A. Bulganin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers  
 of the USSR, replies to United Press of Pakistan,  
 p. 2.

Marshal Chu Teh in the Soviet Union, p. 2.

End of session of the National Committee of the  
 Chinese People's Political Consultative Con-  
 ference, p. 2.

Duclos, J. Soviet Union, bulwark of peace and friend-  
 ship among nations, p. 3.

Novotny, A. The great example of the Communist  
 Party of the Soviet Union, p. 3.

Gheorghiu-Dej, G. Immense contribution to the  
 strengthening of the socialist camp, p. 4.

Morawski, J. The directives for the new Soviet Five-  
 Year Plan, a help in socialist construction in Po-  
 land, p. 4.

Uibricht, W. Significance of draft directives of So-  
 viet Union's sixth Five-Year Plan for countries  
 of socialist camp, p. 5.

Zivkov, T. Unflinching concern of the CPSU for the  
 people's welfare, p. 5.

Gribachev, N. A new stage, p. 6.

Marok, J. Declaration of anticommunism and cold  
 war, p. 6.

No. 9, Mar. 1956.

Twentieth Congress of the CPSU, an epoch-making  
 event, p. 1.

Meeting of Central Committee, Communist Party of  
 the Soviet Union, p. 1.

Congress diary, p. 1.

Working people of the world wholeheartedly approve  
 the decisions of the Twentieth Congress of the  
 CPSU, p. 1.

Resolution of the Twentieth Congress of the Com-  
 munist Party of the Soviet Union on the report  
 of the Central Committee of the CPSU adopted  
 unanimously on February 24, 1956, p. 2.

Directives of the Twentieth Congress of the CPSU  
 for the Sixth Five-Year Plan for the Development  
 of the USSR (1956-1960) adopted unanimously on  
 February 25, 1956, p. 4.

Speech by Comrade A. I. Mikoyan on February 16,  
 1956, p. 9.

Greetings from Communist and Workers Parties,  
 p. 11.

No. 10, Mar. 1956.

Leninism, militant banner of the Communist and  
 Workers Parties, p. 1.

For united action of working class and all demo-  
 cratic forces, p. 1.

Growing friendship of Danish and Soviet peoples,  
 results of Soviet-Danish talks, p. 1.

Women, front force in the struggle for peace and  
 social progress, p. 1.

Constantinescu, B. Forms of transition to social-  
 ism in different countries, p. 2.

Palmo Dutt, B. Striking contrast p. 2.

Fourth Congress of Italian General Confederation of  
 Labor, p. 2.

Sanday, P. Glorious anniversary, thirty-five years  
 since the foundation of the Mongolian People's  
 Revolutionary Party, p. 3.

Kardelj, E. Contribution to peace and further de-  
 velopment of socialism, p. 3.

Swarto, S. Indonesian women struggle for peace  
 and their rights, p. 4.

Marok, J. General Glubb gets the sack, p. 4

Kuznetsov, B. Notes on US economy p. 4

No. 11, Mar. 1956.

Mossagor on Hlort's death, p. 1.

Duclos, J. For working class unity, p. 3.

At the plenum of the CC of the Communist League of  
 Yugoslavia, p. 3.

Holmann, M. Whither West German economy? p. 4

Marok, J. Another shameful act of the colonialists  
 p. 4

Marok, J. Ngo Dinh Diem's provocative move, p. 4

No. 14, Apr. 1956.

Cooperation between socialist countries in export and  
 growing stronger, p. 1.

In the interests of strengthening good neighborly re-  
 lations between Sweden and the USSR, p. 1

The Twenty-fourth Congress of the British Commu-  
 nist Party, p. 1.

Some major questions posed at the Twentieth Con-  
 gress of the CPSU; an article by Comrade Man-  
 rice Thorez, General Secretary of the French  
 Communist Party, published in L'Humanite, p. 3

Gheorghiu-Dej, G. Declaration of the Twentieth Con-  
 gress of the CPSU, an inextinguishable help to the  
 Rumanian Workers Party, p. 4.

Grotowski, O. The role of worker-peasant power in  
 the German Democratic Republic, p. 5.

Morawski, J. Lessons of the Twentieth Congress of  
 the CPSU, p. 6

Hall, F. Stop the wild hunt against the US Commu-  
 nist Party! Progressive public opinion condemns  
 lawless acts of US reactionaries, p. 6.

Marok, J. "Enough!" say the people of Iceland p. 6

No. 16, Apr. 1956.

Unanimous will of all peace forces, p. 1.

Extraordinary session of the World Peace Council  
 p. 1.

Replies by N. A. Bulganin, Chairman of Council of  
 Ministers of the USSR, to questions put by London  
 Times, p. 1.

Concerning the historical experience of the dictator-  
 ship of the proletariat; editorial article from  
 Jomhijiljap, p. 2.

Tolstalli, E. For a left democratic majority in the  
 communes and provinces, p. 3.

Oelsh, E. Results of the Twentieth Congress of the  
 CPSU and the tasks of the Polish United Workers  
 Party, p. 4.

Novotny, A. The Twentieth Congress of the CPSU and  
 the conclusions to be drawn by our Party, p. 5

Polish, H. For a bigger and stronger Communist  
 Party in Britain, p. 6.

Pak Kym Chor. In struggle for the unification of  
 Korea, for democracy and socialism, p. 6.

No. 10, Apr. 1956.

Announcement of the dissolution of the Information  
 Bureau of the Communist and Workers Parties  
 p. 1.

Working people of the world prepare to celebrate  
 the eighty-sixth anniversary of Lenin's birthday.  
 p. 1.

For the further development and strengthening of the  
 international communist movement, p. 1.

Young people, forward to new exploits for the further  
 advancement of the Soviet homeland! Speech by  
 Comrade N. S. Khrushchev at the All-Union Con-  
 ference of Young Building Workers, April 11,  
 1956, p. 2.

Jozwick, F. The all-conquering ideas of Leninism,  
 p. 3.

David, P. Czechoslovakia carries out the Leninist  
 policy on the national question, p. 2.

Matveyev, R. Poujadism exposed; a review of Fer-  
 nand Grenier's booklet Poujadisme Minus Jits Maski  
 p. 4.

Marok, J. Preachers of generosity and a recalcitrant  
 audience, p. 4.

Valdes, E. Venezuela today; a letter from Caracas,  
 p. 4.

GLASUL PATRIEI, (Comitetul Roman pentru Repatrie-  
 re) Berlin. [Issued by the Rumanian Committee  
 for Repatriation. Three no. a month]

Vol. 1, no. 9, Mar. 1956.

Ionita, A. Freedom in exile? p. 1.



Dreve, G. How Rumanian prisoners of war lived in Western countries. p. 1.  
 "Break the chain of fear, don't listen to lies and follow us!" A new group of Rumanian citizens went home from Western Germany. p. 4.  
 Victoria, a new town on the country's map. p. 4.

Vol. 1, no. 10, Mar. 1956

Stancu, Z. The sentence from Lisbon and the sentence of the Rumanian people. p. 1.  
 The Rumanian People's Republic at the Leipzig Fair. p. 4.

Vol. 1, no. 11, Mar. 1956.

Reporter. Victory in the elections of the Democratic Popular Front; as on a gay holiday, the Rumanian people elected delegates to the people's committees. p. 1.

There is a mercenary in the emigration. p. 3.

Vol. 1, no. 12, Apr. 1956.

Dreve, G. The Association of Combatants from Munich. p. 1.

Diggs, L. Translations of great classics in our country. p. 4.

Vol. 1, no. 13, Apr. 1956.

For a complete safeguard of the rights and liberties of citizens. p. 1.  
 Calumnies of the Voice of America. p. 1.  
 The indignant hiring. p. 3.

Vol. 1, no. 14, Apr. 1956.

Many more return home! Repatriation from Western Germany of a group of 125 citizens and former citizens. p. 1.

"The beginning of the end." p. 1.

Vol. 1, no. 15, May 1956

"Free Europe," a laboratory for espionage; unmasking declarations made by Jiri Kolas, repatriated in Czechoslovakia. p. 1.

Vol. 1, no. 16, May 1956.

Credits, pensions, and important facilities for repatriates. p. 1.

A vulgar provocation. p. 1.

Cereca, T. Treats Cereca's letter to Mr. Gaitskell, leader of the Labor Party, and to the newspaper *Daily Herald*. p. 1.

Vol. 1, no. 17, May 1956

The calumnies of a novelist. p. 2.  
 A visit of some great Swiss industrialists in Rumania. p. 4.

ROMANIA. (Comitetul National Roman) New York. [Issued by the Rumanian National Committee Monthly]

Vol. 1, nos. 1, 6; Mar., Aug. 1956

Romania. Ministerul Afacerilor Straine. LISTA CORPULUI DIPLOMATIC DIN BUCURESTI. Bucuresti [Diplomatic list issued by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs] Jan. 1956.

TINERETUL LUMII. (Federalia Mondiala a Tineretului Democrat) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine for Rumanian youth issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth. Monthly] Recurrent feature: World news.

No. 6, June 1956.

VEAC NOU. (Asociatia Romina pentru Legaturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUS) Bucuresti. [Issued by ARLUS, Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union. Includes a monthly illustrated supplement under the same title. Weekly] Recurrent features: Where socialism is being built; Without comments; Cultural notebook.

Vol. 12, nos. 29-31, July-Aug. 1956.

## 7. LAW

ROMANIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Legiunea Caraceni; editia critica. Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1955. 338 p. [The Caragea Code; a critical edition. In Greek and Rumanian with French and Russian summaries. Illus., bibl., facsimiles, footnotes, glossary, indexes]

## 8. EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

CULTURA FIZICA SI SPORT. (Comitetul pentru Cultura Fizica si Sport de pe langa Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers. Monthly] Vol. 8, no. 12, 1955.

2d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party. p. 1.  
Teodorescu, V. Contribution to the problem of applying great effort in the training of long-distance ski runners; from the experience of the ski section at the Sitinta ICF Sports Collective. p. 3.  
Balan, N. First National Spartakiad, festival of Czechoslovak physical culture. p. 14.

Danescu, S. For a higher quality of activities in physical education in schools. p. 22.

Pascu, S. Winter training of skaters. p. 27.

Molinkova, I. Maria Isakova's racing. p. 35.

Kutsenko, I. Training Tommy Konno. Tr. from the Russian. p. 37.

Chirulescu, A. Activities of the Locomotive Association for Physical Culture and Sports. p. 40.

Tudoran, M. Sports terms in the *Dictionarul limbii romane literare contemporane* (Dictionary of Contemporary Rumanian Literary Language) p. 47.

Structure of the organization Ready for Work and Defense. p. 51.

Index to v. 8, 1955.

Vol. 9, no. 1, 1956.

Silberstein, A. Toward new successes in the development of our activities in the field of physical culture and sports. p. 1.

Kosika, V. World championship in ice hockey in Western Germany. Tr. from the German. p. 7.

Miteacu, A. Evaluation of the physical development of students in a technical secondary school for physical culture. p. 10.

Manea, E. Observations on the development of basketball and certain tasks connected with preparatory training of teams in 1955. p. 28.

Kelen, J. Problems of Hungarian athletics. p. 34.

Kunst, I. Systems for indoor handball games. p. 39.

Constantin, T. Sports terms in *Dictionarul limbii romane literare contemporane* (Dictionary of Contemporary Rumanian Literary Language). p. 44.

Ionescu, A. 2d Conference of German Sports Physicists. p. 48.

Structure of the state sports organization GMA (Ready for Work and Defense). p. 53.

Vol. 9, no. 2, 1956.

To raise the level of sports activities in our country. p. 66.

Ilea, I. Struggle against faulty posture of students. p. 68.

Georgescu, M. Constantin, G. Current problems of volleyball in our country. p. 71.

Chib, E. Problems of physical training for sports. p. 82.

Costa, L.; Duncan, F. Ensemble exercises with portable equipment. p. 83.

Vilari, J. Modern technique of weight throwing. p. 92.

Spiro, F. Principles and rules of tactics in handball. p. 99.

Teodorescu, I. Some problems of physical education in the activity of Pioneers. p. 111.

Schermesser, K. Training of leading athletics players in the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the German. p. 116.

Oprescu, D. Organization of a skiing lesson in higher education. p. 120.

Vol. 9, no. 3, 1956.

Valda, I. Let us prepare ourselves seriously and with a sense of responsibility in order to participate in the Olympic Games in Melbourne. p. 257.

Korobkov, G.; Ozolin, N. Modern methods of physical training. Tr. from the Russian. p. 292.

Banant, O. Let us improve the content of physical-education lessons in teaching. p. 280.

Dumitrescu, N. Method of training children in swimming. p. 272.

Wiesemann, I. Method of teaching and perfecting sprinting. p. 268.

Paczkowski, B. Technique of lawn hockey. Tr. from the Polish. p. 297.

Teodorescu, G. 3d session on scientific communications at the Institute of Physical Culture. p. 303.

Mitra, G. Some problems raised by the ski contests at the Winter Olympic Games in Cortina d'Ampezzo. p. 309.

Alexe, N. Discussion about the article "Relative to the Number of Activities in Physical-Education Lessons in Intermediate and Advanced Instruction." p. 317.

GAZETA INVATAMINTULUI. (Ministerul Invatamintului si Sindicatul Muncitorilor din Invatamint) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Educational Employees Union. Weekly] Vol. 3, nos. 375, 378-382; June-Aug. 1956.

REVISTA DE PEDAGOGIE. (Institutul de Stiinta Pedagogica din Romania) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Pedagogy of Rumania. Monthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews and bibliography.

Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1956.

The school, decisive factor in the victory of the cultural revolution in our country. p. 18.

Stefan, M. Pages from the educational heritage of our first socialist circles. p. 27.

Paicu, E. Some facts about knowledge of the Rumanian language from entrance examinations for 8th grade in 1955. p. 38.

Mihalevici, R. Problem of polytechnic instruction under discussion at the Institute for Educational Sciences in the Hungarian People's Republic. p. 59.

In order to aid professors of the Rumanian language and literature who will participate in the first session of "Educational Lectures." p. 65.

Nagy, C. Role of a collective for children in establishing unity between moral conscience and behavior. p. 72.

Velich, C. Polytechnic instruction in schools for general culture in the Bulgarian People's Republic; a book review. p. 80.

STADION, Bucuresti. [Illustrated sports magazine. Semi-monthly] Nos. 12-14, June-July 1956.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

DIN MUNCA ORGANIZATIILOR SINDICALE DIN TEATRE [de] Costache Antoniu [et al.] Editura Consiliului Central al Sindicatelor, 1955. 152 p. [Activities of theatrical trade-union organizations; a symposium. footnotes]

## 10. FINE ARTS

COMARNESCU, PETRU. Luchian. Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1955] 153 p. (Mastrii artistice Romine) [Luchian; a biography. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Illus.]

NANU, ADINA. Gh. Tattarescu. Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1955] 35 p. (Mastrii artistice Romine) [Gh. Tattarescu, a biography. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Illus.]

### PERIODICALS

ARHITECTURA RPR. (Unlunea Arhitecilor din Romania si Comitetul de Stat pentru Arhitectura si Constructii al Consiliului de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Journal on architecture and town planning issued by the Union of Rumanian Architects and the State Committee on Architecture and Construction, Council of Ministers, with Russian summaries] No. 3, 1956.

Resolution of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union relative to the report on activities of the Central Committee of the Soviet Communist Party. p. 2.  
 Elaboration of typical projects, main task in the field of architecture. p. 7.

Rice, T.; Limescu, A. General considerations about dwelling structures built with large prefabricated panels. p. 9.

Nedelcu, N. Contest for dwellings of the one-family rural type. p. 21.

Catfe, M. Marginal notes on the contest for one-family dwellings. p. 28.

Sobestyn, J. Some statements in connection with three experimental buildings constructed of large blocks in 1955. p. 32.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

DASSARABESCU, I. A. Schite si nuvele. Editura "Tineretului", 1955. 182 p. (Biblioteca scolarului) [Sketches and short stories. Illus., footnotes]

COSBUC, GHEORGHE. Poezii [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta. (Clasificati roman) [Poems. part., facsimiles.] Vols. 1-2. [1953] NN Not in DLC

COSTESCU, DAN. Pavel Dogaru; roman. [Bucuresti] Editura Consiliului Central al Sindicatelor, 1955. 298 p. [Pavel Dogaru; a novel] NN Not in DLC

CROHMALNICEANU, OVIDIU. Cronici si articole. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1953] 301 p. (Studi literare) [Essays and



ADUVEANU, MORAIL. [Magazinul Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului 1955 82 p. (Biblioteka scolarilor) [Beginnings, 2, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000]

LEVER, ALEXANDRU. Biserici si tarani, povestire dramatica. Editura de stat pentru literatura si arta (1953) 153 p. [Peasants and priests, a dramatic story]

TUDHOPE, FLOREN. Costache Caragiale, un artist cetatean. Monografie. Editura de stat pentru literatura si arta (1953) 145 p. [Costache Caragiale, an artist citizen, a monograph. illus., port., bibl.]

WITTSCHOCK, ERWIN. Siebenbürgische Novellen und Erzählungen. Eine Auswahl mit einer Einleitung von Paul Langfeld. Bukarest, Staatsverlag für Kunst und Literatur, 1955 221 p. [Short stories and narratives from Transylvania: a selection. In German. port.]

# PERIODICALS

GAZETA LITERARA (Unirea Scriitorilor din Romania) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Romanian Writers Union. Weekly]

Vol. 3, no. 32, Aug 1955

IASUL LITERAR (Unirea Scriitorilor din Romania, Filiala Iasi) Bucuresti. [Literary review issued by the Iasi Chapter, Romanian Writers Union Monthly]

No. 2/3, Feb/Mar 1955

Berlioz, M. Cris, a poem p. 3

Frutkin, E. Three sonnets: That is the law, Nostalgia, Power p. 5

Dragomir, M. Again? A poem p. 7

Levitsky, I. One and one, a short story p. 14

Lermontov, M. Postulati monk, a poem. Tr. from the Russian p. 64

Altshuler, K. The Russian language, a poem. Tr. from the Russian p. 84

Yasuda, A. We don't allow, a poem Tr. from the Japanese p. 85

Valmar, N. In the Jiu Valley, a sketch p. 88

Scrima, C. Zola planted strength in us, a poem p. 113

Sirbu, C. Sketches in pencil, a poem p. 115

Balazs, V. Engineer's diploma, a poem p. 118

Noc, C. The cuckoo from the village of Schela, a short story p. 119

Costa, D. The revolutionary ideal in our poetry, an essay p. 124

Cloșca, C. A dramatic poem on the theme of fairy tales, a book review p. 130

Popa, N. Ion Manole's Anton Pann, a book review p. 133

Barbu, N. Between experience and routine, a critical essay p. 163

Barbu, N. Mihail Sadoveanu's Aventura in lungii Dunarii (Adventure in the Danube Plain), a book review p. 178

Siklody, S. Banatul Schriftum, a criticism of a periodical p. 183

Leonte, L. Important event in the life of our literature, a review of literary reports p. 187

No. 4, Apr. 1956

Anniversary of the birth of V. I. Lenin p. 3

Demetriu, C. Typification, a method of artistically synthesizing life's phenomena p. 63

Panaiteescu, V. Rabelais' art of satire, p. 70

Sirbu, I. Veronica Porumbacu's Generatia mea (My Generation), a book review p. 91

Haulica, D. China today, George Calinescu's Am fost in China Noua (I Have Been in New China) A book review p. 96

Lupascu, F. Eusebiu Camilar's Imparatia soarelui (Empire of the Sun), a book review p. 104

Barbu, N. C. Hogas' Opere (Works), a book review p. 109

Laudat, I. First Congress of the Writers Union of the Rumanian People's Republic p. 123

IOAZ SZO. (Unirea Scriitorilor din Romania, Filiala in Regiunea Autonoma Maghiara) Bucuresti. [Literary review issued by the Branch for the Hungarian Autonomous Province, Romanian Writers Union. In Hungarian Monthly]

Recurrent features: Materials and data, Book reviews, Theatrical premieres, Notes in brief.

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan 1956

STEAUA. (Unirea Scriitorilor din Romania) Cluj. [Literary review issued by the Rumanian Writers Union. Title varies: Almanahul Literar Monthly]

Recurrent features: Soviet section, Notes and comments

Vol. 5, no. 5, Aug. 1954

Vol. 5, no. 9, Dec. 1954

Greetings from the Central Committee of the Soviet Communist Party to the 2d All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers p. 3

Felea, Y. Two poems: To the Republic, So they will remain p. 8

Blaga, L. Lines for peace p. 10

Dalcoviciu, C. Peace needs defense p. 11

Baconsky, A. Three poems: With all I have, Another winter, Thoughts p. 13

Ghurghianu, A. Fatherland, a poem p. 18

Rau, A. Three poems: It snows, Far away, Red p. 21

Ujan, T. Snow, a poem p. 24

Albu, V. The golden gate of our mountains; a short story p. 28

Simionov, C. Meeting in Canada, a poem. Tr. from the Russian p. 70

Kundera, M. Slovak ballad; a poem. Tr. from the Slovak p. 72

From Egyptian poetry, 16th-14th centuries B.C. in Hymn to the sun, Lovtsov. Tr. from the Egyptian p. 73

Munteanu, G. Ten years since the death of Homain Roland; an essay p. 75

Vlad, I. Geo Bogza; an essay. (To be cont'd) p. 83

Florea-Rariste, D. Petre Solomon's Lumina zilei (Daylight), a book review p. 107

Low, I. Regional exhibition of plastic arts p. 113

Dalcoviciu, C. An inscription in the ancient Persian language in Gherla p. 123

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1955

Felea, Y. Three poems: Welcome to the New Year, To the fatherland, My generation p. 7

Rau, A. The evening bell; a poem p. 8

Neamtu, L. Two poems: Nearer to the sun, Recollections of a soldier p. 10

Fodor, S. Like a gourd in water; a short story p. 13

Scorobete, M. The gypsy girl; a poem p. 53

Li Tai Pe. Eternal letters; a poem. Tr. from the Chinese p. 57

From Egyptian poetry, 16th-14th centuries B.C.: Heavenly empire. Tr. from the Egyptian p. 58

Vlad, I. Geo Bogza; a critical study p. 59

Baconsky, L. Testimony of a great writer; a book review

Stela, G. About opinions; an essay p. 113

Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1955

Baconsky, A. Two poems: Beyond winter, Factories in the Ruhr p. 3

Dumitriu, P. Said; a short story p. 8

Rau, A. To you I shout, oh man, a poem p. 41

Felea, Y. Our youth; a poem p. 42

Brad, I. With the warmth of the heart's fire; a poem p. 44

Porumbacu, V. To Jozsef Attila, a poem p. 45

Anila, I. Four poems: Peripheral night, Sorrow, No, I don't cry but the land roars; Poetic art. Tr. from the Hungarian p. 47

Simionov, C. A house in Viazma, a poem. Tr. from the Russian p. 52

Lermontov, M. Two poems: Gifts of the Terek River, Cossack cradle song, p. 54

Anakreon. To the cricket; a poem. Tr. from the Greek p. 58

Kiss, G. Caragiale and Mikszath; an essay p. 59

Potra, F. Satiric vocation of a lyric poet; a study p. 68

Stela, G. Notes about Eminescu, a criticism of an article p. 81

Vlad, I. Ion Agirbiceanu's Schite si povestiri (Sketches and Stories); a book review p. 95

Potra, F. The theater in Cluj enriches its repertoire p. 103

Herman, V. A great director and a valorous orchestra p. 112

Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1956

Sadoveanu, I. About translators and translating p. 14

Baconsky, A. Character of certain errors p. 19

Gheorghide, M. The poet G. Topircanu; a criticism p. 67

Jacquier, H. Benjamin Franklin, 1706-1956, a biographic sketch p. 70

Zalis, H. Some current problems of travel literature p. 79

Munteanu, G. Phantasies and poems; a criticism p. 87

Caracasu, I. Ana Novak's Familia Kovacs (The Kovacs Family); a criticism of a drama p. 94

Tomus, M. Ion Agirbiceanu's Pagini alese (Selected Pages); a book review p. 98

Baconsky, L. Victor Ion Popa's Sfirleasa cu foazea (Weathercock with Windmill Vane); a book review p. 102

Talaru, V. Ivan Ghilita's Fratii Hululesa (The Hululesa Brothers); a criticism of a novel p. 103

Dornescu, C. Gavril Mihail's Constinta lumii (The World's Conscience); a book review p. 105

Talaru, V. Pompiliu Caraiacu's Ioan Creanga; a book review p. 108

Gurghianu, A. Neavau and Vidra at the National Theater in Cluj; a criticism of a drama p. 109

Ghircoiasa, R. Sigismund Toduta; a biographic sketch p. 112

Predea, V. Regulation of sex p. 114

VIATA ROMANEASCA. (Unirea Scriitorilor din Romania) Bucuresti. [Literary review issued by the Rumanian Writers Union. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Children's stories; We fight for peace; Men and events of our days; Theory and criticism; Reviews

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1955

Simionov, K. Report to the 2d All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers on problems of the development of prose. Tr. from the Russian p. 5

Vurgun, S. Soviet poetry; a report. Tr. from the Russian p. 26

Polevoi, B. Soviet literature for children and youth, a report. Tr. from the Russian p. 41

Korneiluk, A. Soviet dramaturgy; a report. Tr. from the Russian p. 64

Tihonov, N. Contemporary progressive world literature; a report. Tr. from the Russian p. 69

Popovici, T. The stranger; an excerpt of a novel p. 81

Arghezi, T. Three poems: Tale of tales, The nail, The treasure p. 144

Rendis, D. Two poems: Pithful fox, The talkative lion. Tr. from the Greek p. 149

Moraru, N. The end counts; a play in 3 acts (seven scenes) p. 151

Dan, G. Slaves of slaves; a fragment of a poem p. 190

Papu, L. Youth, tender briar; a poem p. 207

Florea, I. Sowas; a poem p. 209

Moltou, I. Our heart; a poem p. 210

Zach, M. Ion Agirbiceanu; a biographic sketch p. 212



- Bedreag, C. Uranides (93-95) and transurium elements (97-100). p. 1673.
- Grossu, A. Contributions to the knowledge of Gastropoda in Rumania; *Hohenwarthia orghidani* n. sp. of the Ferussacidae family. p. 1679.
- Mamalliga, X. Polarographic study of the interfacial activity of certain quaternary ammonium salts p. 1683.
- Savulescu, T., and others. Behavior of some varieties of corn during the attack of midew in the period between 1950-1954. p. 1693.
- Marinescu, M. Technical and economic indicators of machines with variable inductance under extreme operational conditions and comparison with other electric machines. p. 1695.
- Avramescu, A. Calculation of filaments for lamps with very low tension. p. 1613.
- Oroveanu, T. Problem of flow through a porous non-homogeneous medium. p. 1625.
- Patraulescu, N. Motion around a "toropter" with a cylindrical fuselage. p. 1631.
- Hacker, T. A criterion of longitudinal stability of an airplane in the time of the short period of perturbed motion for nonpermanent, horizontal, and rectilinear motion. p. 1635.
- Frits, T.; Neumann, E. New method of gastric fistulization on experimental animals. p. 1643.
- Milcu, S.; Lupulescu, A. Action of estrogens on the internal ear. p. 1647.
- Stambolliu, D., and others. Epidemiological and laboratory research on food poisoning epidemic due to enterotoxic staphylococcus. p. 1655.
- Hauttes, I.; Covasneanu, Z. New research on amphoterism of adrenaline. p. 1671.
- Parhon, C., and others. The parotid gland of castrated male rats and of castrated rats treated with testosterone. p. 1677.

Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

- Froda, A. Rational triangles. p. 1695.
- Ghermanescu, M. Integration of a system of equations with partial derivatives. p. 1703.
- Mariatega, N.; Stefanescu, D. X-ray aspect of some new polycondensates. p. 1707.
- Knechtel, W. Three new species of *Thysanoptera*. p. 1713.
- Georgescu, V.; Tega, L. Experimental contributions to the study of aluminum hydroxide gel as a virus absorbent. Note 2. p. 1717.
- Tipoi, N. Stability of motion in bearings with a dynamic load. p. 1723.
- Hacker, T. Evaluation of the speed of amortization of perturbations in horizontal rectilinear flight when the basic motion of the airplane is not permanent. p. 1731.
- Milcu, S., and others. Variations of thyroid iodopexy as a result of the effect on the central nervous system. p. 1737.
- Enescu, I.; Badaru, G. Energetic-dynamic deficiency, Hagglin's syndrome, in hypertension. p. 1741.
- Floru, R.; Stancu-Voinescu, M.; Hortelano, H. Experimental studies on motor neuroses of animals; experimental tics. p. 1749.
- Parhon, C., and others. Structure of parotid glands of rats in aging and at the moment of appearance of sexual dimorphism. p. 1755.
- Comulescu, I.; Popescu, I.; Harek, E. Effect of the Vishnevski-Novocain block on experimental hepatic toxic lesions. p. 1761.
- Stoichita, M.; Gheorghiu, M. Contributions to the study of retraction of blood clots. Note 1. New method of evaluating retraction. p. 1767.
- Stoichita, M.; Gheorghiu, M.; Mihasescu, E. Contributions to the study of retraction of blood clots. Note 2. Study of variations of indexes of retraction. p. 1777.
- Tataru, C.; Opris, A.; Marinescu, A. Study on cutaneous alterations in relation to the irritating and cancerogenic action of hydrocarbons used for impregnation of wood. p. 1783.
- Lazar, L. New method of coloration of the myelin sheath. p. 1789.
- Zelman, M.; Lewin, S.; Reichrath, S. Modifications of biochemical, antigenic, and pathogenic properties of the cell bacillus by vegetative hybridization with the typhoid bacillus. p. 1795.

Index to v. 5, 1955.

- Academia Republicii Populare Romina. *STUDII SI CERCETARI DE CHIMIE*. Bucuresti. [Journal on chemistry issued by the Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries]
- Vol. 3, no. 3/4, July/Dec. 1955.
- Pirtea, T.; Gheorghe Spacu; an obituary. p. 155.
- Spacu, G.; Antonescu, E. New rapid and precise method of gravimetric determination of copper. p. 161.
- Spacu, G.; Schiau, M. New rapid and precise method for determination of cobalt in the presence of iron and aluminum and of simultaneous determination of nickel in the presence of iron and aluminum. p. 167.
- Spacu, G.; Popa, F. New precise and rapid gravimetric method for determination of bismuth. p. 175.
- Tanasescu, I.; Ionescu, M.; Farcasan, V. Contributions to syntheses of alcohols and polymethins. p. 183.

- Spacu, P.; Voichescu, P.; Oranosi, A. Important products resulting from the action of chlorine on certain silicates; preparation of silicon tetrachloride from diatomite. p. 195.
- Spacu, P.; Hileva, G. New rapid method for gravimetric determination of thallium. p. 203.
- Cerchez, V.; Negoescu, G. Reduction of interfacial tension of water-crude oil. p. 209.
- Lungu, S.; Popescu-Has, D. Ceramic masses obtained by crystallization of fused silicates p. 225.
- Pirtea, S.; Buzalu, E.; Zelig, S. New gravimetric method for rapid determination of copper. p. 233.
- Pirtea, D.; Dumitrescu, G.; Melencu, N. New gravimetric methods for rapid determination of the elements nickel, cobalt, and cadmium. p. 239.
- Cihandru, G. New colorimetric method for determination of carbon monoxide in the air. p. 243.
- Drumus, I.; Ionescu, I.; Stolica, R. Dehydrated castor oil (Ridolol). p. 253.
- Drumus, I.; Kling, M.; Manase, I. Contribution to the study of the composition of certain neutral products resulting from oxidation of paraffin. p. 265.
- Ionescu, D.; Ursu, V. Plastic materials based on furfural and its derivatives. II. Studies on furfural phenolic resins; synthesis of furfural phenolic resin with an excess of furfural. p. 275.
- Ionescu, D.; Goldenberg, N. Plastic materials based on furfural and its derivatives. III. Effect of technological conditions in obtaining powders processed with furfural phenolic resin upon fluidity. p. 281.
- Cihandru, G.; Dewald, A. Rapid determination of sulfur in cast iron by the photocolometric method. p. 293.
- Costescu, D.; Mateescu, M.; Opracu, N. Studies on polyvinyl acetate series, lower polymers of vinyl acetate obtained by polymerization in aqueous suspension, synthesis of polyvinyl formals in the presence of hydrochloric acid. p. 301.

Academia Republicii Populare Romina. *Fizica Cluj. STUDII SI CERCETARI STINTIFICE Cluj.* [Journal on science issued by the Cluj Branch, Rumanian Academy]

- Vol. 2, nos. 1/2-3/4, Jan.-Dec. 1951.
- Vol. 3, nos. 1/2-3/4, Jan.-Dec. 1952.
- Vol. 4, nos. 1/2-3/4, Jan.-Dec. 1953.

Academia Republicii Populare Romina. *Institutul de Fizica. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE FIZICA*. Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Physics, Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries Quarterly]

- Vol. 6, no. 3, July/Aug. 1955.
- Academician Stefan Vancov, an obituary. p. 413.
- Tanasescu, T. Is amplification for schemes with rectifying elements possible? p. 417.
- Bornas, M. New aspect of the motion of particles. II. p. 427.
- Cismaru, D. Reactions in solid media to high temperatures; study of the kinetics of the reaction of calcium sulfate with silicon dioxide. p. 435.
- Constantinescu, L.; Milcu, M. The normal geomagnetic field. III. Normal distribution of values of the magnetic inclination in Rumania. p. 451.
- Stefanescu, S. Lines of the magnetic field of polygons regulated by rectilinear electric currents. II. p. 459.
- Friedlander, E. Statistical method for determination of the mass and life span of neutral unstable particles. p. 473.
- Clorasescu, F.; Nachman, M.; Oncescu, M. Electric resistance of thin layers of lead. p. 481.
- Giuli, S.; Milcu, M. Diffusive and dispersive propagation of gravitational waves in a vacuum; also, remarks by C. Arta. p. 507.
- Oncescu, M. Measurement of equidimensional magnitudes of a different nature. p. 529.
- Mascas, A. Study about cells with type 2 electrodes, reversible in relation to the same ion of the connecting electrolyte. p. 535.
- Balea, O.; Weinreb, J. Portable device for rapid determination of the humidity of capillary porous materials. p. 541.
- Auslander, J. Determination of the contraction factor of thick photographic emulsions. p. 545.
- Mayer, M. Problem of several bodies and treatment of related conditions in the quantum field theory. I. Green's functions and equations with functional derivatives. p. 551.

GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA. SERIA B. (Societatea de Stiinta Matematica si Fizica din Romania) Bucuresti. [Publication for youth issued by the Rumanian Society of Mathematics and Physics. Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1958.

STINTA SI TEHNICA. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor si Societatea pentru Raspandirea Stiintei si Culturii) Bucuresti. [Popular magazine on science and technology issued by the Union of Working Youth and the Society for Dissemination of Science and Culture. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Editor's mail.

Vol. 8, no. 7, July 1958.

## 14. MEDICINE

NICOLAU, STEFAN. Marele savant patriot Victor Babes. [1 ed. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat, Ro dactia Medicala, 1952 31 p. (Colecia Societati pentu Raspandirea Stiintei si Culturii, 56) [The great scholar and patriot Victor Babes. 1st ed. illus.]

## PERIODICALS

OCROTIREA SANATATII IN R. P. R. (Ministerul San tati. Centrul de Documentare Medicala) Bucure [Journal issued by the Center of Medical Documenta tion, Ministry of Health; with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 5, no. 4, Oct./Dec. 1955.

90 years since the birth of Stefan Sfinca. p. 3.

Grom, L.; Burnea, D. Problems related to medical sanitary assistance for workers on state farms. p. 6.

Dumitrescu, A. Methodology of research on morbidity with temporary incapacity for work on state farms. p. 22.

Posnaru, A. From the experience of the organization of shop medical sections under the August 23 Medical-Sanitary Service. p. 30.

Lupulescu, C. Field work, decisive factor in the fight against tuberculosis. p. 45.

Danielo, L.; Anasinscu, C.; Lucacu, Y. Medical survey of the capacity for working of people ill with silicosis and silicotuberculosis. p. 62.

Harbu, G. Carol Davila and his time. p. 66.

Izack, S. 180 years since the founding of the first medical school in our country. p. 75.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

## PERIODICALS

AGRICULTURA NOUA. (Ministerul Agriculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti. [Publication on agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forests. Semiweekly]

Vol. 3, nos. 229-240, July-Aug. 1955.

ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE. SERIA SILVICULTURA-INDUSTRIA LEMNULUI SI A HIRTIEI. (Academia Republicii Populare Romina. Institutul de Studi Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on forestry and the wood-using and paper industries issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Bimonthly]

Vol. 10, no. 2, Apr./June 1956.

ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE. SERIA ZOOTEHNIA MEDICINA VETERINARA. (Academia Republicii Populare Romina. Institutul de Studi Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on animal husbandry and veterinary medicine issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Super-sedes, in part, *Analele romino-sovietice. Seria agricultura-zootehnie*, and continues the vol. numbering. See also *Analele romino-sovietice. Seria agricultura*. Quarterly]

Vol. 10, no. 2, Apr./June 1956.

REVISTA PADURILOR. (Asociatia rilor si Tehnicienilor din Ra Agriculturii si Silviculturii) on forestry issued by the Sci Engineers and Technicians of try of Agriculture and Forest ries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book books.

- Vol. 71, no. 2, Feb. 1956.
- Popescu, C. For better fore Resolution of the Central C Association of Engineers February 6, 1956. p. 67.
- Pascovschi, S. Example of t Bloccoonas. II. p. 69.
- Orenski, S. Some problems forest soils. p. 73.
- Chirilescu, A. Fixing of man main. p. 78.
- Rada, S. Method for study of regeneration. I. p. 82.
- Climac, G. Problems of tent tations. p. 88.
- Soirechez, Z., and others. T seed in nurseries and m p. 92.
- Varga, D. Laboratory resear mination period of seeds with the aid of nitric acid.
- Dragan, J. Automotive passae p. 100.
- Ciuta, G. Stripping willow ba in inundated zones. p. 105.
- Agapie, G. Calculation and c graphio triangulation by n arbitrary size. II. p. 106.
- Dorin, T. Cubature tables for goat willow. p. 111.



- Enca, M. Two kinds of locust injurious to forest shelter belts. p. 113.
- Paga, G. 1-5. Trial conferences on the problem of reforestation. p. 116.
- Vol. 71, no. 4, Apr. 1955
- I. Radu, F. Let us regenerate and protect forests of our Fatherland! p. 201.
- Hocher, B. Forest Morth, an occasion for great achievements. p. 202.
- Pa. Cuzchi, S. Problem of relation between vegetation and its location. p. 203.
- Da. Iancu, I. Contributions to knowledge of rooting willow cuttings. p. 205.
- Paraschian, S. Natural regeneration of *Pinus strobus*. p. 210.
- Marian, A., Ilescu, S. Results of direct sowing of pine seed in the Cimpulung Moldoveasca Forest District. p. 211.
- Co. tin, E. The red juniper (*Juniperus Virginiana* L.), a species suitable for afforestation of degraded soils. p. 214.
- Clonaru, A. Determination of altitude and degree of inundation of territories in the Danube plain without using topographic instruments. p. 221.
- Sericeanu, G. Inventory control in afforestation work. p. 229.
- Precescu, G., Berezic, R. General observations on aerophotography for forestry. p. 233.
- Pavelescu, I. Technology of cutting trunks and minimum conditions for its application in cutting beech trees. p. 239.
- Fedra, E. Graphic calculation of transportation and tariff norms for forest railroads. p. 242.
- Carare, O. Economic characteristics of forest investments. p. 244.
- Ivan, G. Best methods and implements for afforestation in lowlands. p. 248.
- Florescu, I. Forests and health resorts. p. 250.
- Postolache, V. Few notes about succession of kinds of trees in the Caransebes region. p. 254.
- Popescu, C., Frenilu, O., Iacob, E. Natural regeneration of exotic species in the Bazos Dendrologic Park. p. 255.
- Pop, I., Manescu, I. Professor Vitinla N Stinghe, 70 years old. p. 257.
- Ghimeziu, N. I. M. Pavelescu's *Exploatarea padurilor (Industrial Utilization of Forests)*, a book review. p. 259.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

- MANUALUL INGINERULUI, Editura Tehnica [The engineer's handbook illus., bibl., footnotes, tables]
- Vol. 1 [Mathematics Physics Heat] 1954. 878 p.
- RUSSU, AUREL. Topografie. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1955. 823 p. [Topography illus., bibl., index, tables]

## PERIODICALS

- Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Mecanica Aplicata. STUDIUL SI CERCETARI DE MECANICA APLICATA. Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Applied Mechanics, Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries]
- Vol. 6, no. 3/4, July/Dec. 1955.
- Carafoli, A.; Dumitrescu, L. Biconic narrow delta wings with variable incidence in supersonic currents. p. 237.
- Patraulesa, N., Stanescu, C. Theory of subsonic movements with an almost rectilinear track. p. 259.
- Hacker, T. Contributions to the study of longitudinal stability of an airplane in most unfavorable evolutions. p. 268.
- Marinescu, A. Problem of stability of a helicopter with jet-driven rotor in flight at a fixed point. p. 299.
- Rado, G. Contributions to the study of the coefficient of admission of pulse reactors. p. 315.
- Dumitrescu, D.; Ionescu, D. Turbulent motion of a heavy liquid in a circular smooth pipe. p. 323.
- Oroveanu, T. Problem of the flow of petroleum to the oil well in the case of some variation of permeability. p. 333.
- Dumitrescu, D., Ionescu, V.; Toth, R. Application of the network method to study the motion of heavy fluids with open surfaces. p. 339.
- Constantinescu, V. Considerations on the calculation of circular bearings with infinite elongation lubricated with gas. p. 370.
- Rozescu, L.; Preotescu, O. Classification of motor lubricants according to viscosity. p. 401.
- Hamburger, L. Foundations with intermediary elastic beds for machines generating shocks and periodic vibrations. p. 433.
- Misicu, M. Determination of proper vibrations in construction. p. 447.
- Rauy, S.; Hritu, M. Certain problems of proper vibrations of buildings with several stories. p. 457.
- Procopovici, E., Tanasiciuc, C. Electric analogies of mechanical vibrations. p. 473.

- Arcau, M.; Nicolau, E. Graphic method of separation of principal tensions in photoelasticity. p. 401.
- Pirvulescu, N. Integration of the equation of the elastic line in the instability of rotations of vertical rods. p. 501.
- Soare, M. Study of the state of stresses in thin curved plates in the form of surfaces with two directing parabolas and a directing plan in the theory of membranes. p. 513.
- Visarion, V. State of stresses and moments of thin spherical surfaces. p. 535.
- Mihallescu, M., Ungureanu, I. Resistance to compression of concrete prepared with three kinds of cement. p. 545.
- Weissenberg, M., Ciungu, S. Effect of the mineralogical composition of cement on adhesion between the concrete and the reinforcement. p. 571.
- Froinescu, A.; Iile, V. Effect of the mineralogical composition of cement on physical and mechanical properties of concrete and reinforced concrete, slow flow. p. 589.
- Pana, G. Studies on the power absorbed in cutting wood into chips in relation to its temperature and humidity. p. 607.
- Dinea, F. Considerations on the torsion of cylindrical bars. p. 617.
- Iile, V. Panait Mazilu's *Statice constructiv (Statics of Construction)*; a book review. p. 621.
- ARIPLE PATRIEI. (Asociatia Voluntara pentru Sprindrea Apararii Patriei) Bucuresti [Illustrated magazine issued by the Voluntary Association for Defense of the Fatherland. Title varies v 1-5, 1950-54, Aviația Sportivă. Monthly]
- Vol. 2, no. 3, Mar. 1955.
- Welcome, young falcons! p. 1.
- Fulmon, V. Flight and poetry. p. 3.
- Fulger, I. Nothing special. p. 4.
- Iosub, D. Against the storm! p. 7.
- Stere, G. Triumph of perseverance. p. 8.
- The Vula steam generator. p. 8.
- Finescu, M. Shall we fly in winter? p. 10.
- Mihul, S. Over snow-covered plains. p. 11.
- Copreanu, V. New stage in the development of our parachutism. p. 12.
- Tanasescu, T. Soviet parachutists constantly in the fore. p. 13.
- Kiss, E. Models of free-flight airplanes with mechanical engines. p. 14.
- Neterenko, G. Atomic airplanes of the future. Tr. from the Russian. p. 15.
- Simu, I., Darie, M. How to organize groups of students. p. 19.
- Tonceanu, V. Contest for micromodels in Praid. p. 22.
- Sirbu, E. Incentive in the activities of airmen. p. 23.
- Stefanescu, A. Polar studies and the Antarctic problem. p. 24.
- Without a pilot. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 26.
- Lazar, D. The lesson of Victor Maros; a criticism of a play. p. 26.
- Balgan, I. Illness caused by high altitude is overcome. p. 28.
- The airplane in the service of fishermen. p. 28.
- The hydroplane and parachute jumping over the sea. p. 29.
- Ionescu, E. Reduction of landing difficulties by means of preliminary rotation of undercarriage wheels. p. 30.
- Dugelavici, I. Aerology and aerial navigation. p. 31.
- Stefan, L. Construction of airplanes. p. 32.
- Vol. 2, no. 4, Apr. 1955.
- CONSTRUCTORUL (Ministerul Constructiilor si Industrii Materialelor de Constructii si Unionei Sindicatelor de Salariatii din Intreprinderile de Constructii) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Building and the Building Materials Industry and the Federation of Unions of Employees in the Building Industry Weekly]
- Recurrent feature: News from the land of the builders of communism.
- Vol. 7, no. 285, July 1955.
- Horyath, A. Let us raise the level of trade-union activities in honor of the 4th congress of our trade-union. p. 1.
- Musca, D. At my control post. p. 1.
- Sarau, A. Rapid mounting of tower cranes. p. 2.
- Weintaub, M. For reduction of prime cost of concrete and reinforced-concrete prefabricated parts. p. 2.
- Hartelsin, E.; Popescu, E. Introduction of new assortments in brick factories; technical discussion. p. 3.
- Cealic, S. Prime cost can be reduced in our factory. p. 3.
- Vol. 7, no. 291, Aug. 1955.
- Let us use equipment and transportation means to achieve full productive capacity. p. 1.
- Lomcar, C. Much more construction material to construction yards! p. 3.
- Preda, I. Fighting against routine. p. 3.
- Vol. 7, no. 292, Aug. 1955.
- Gracu, A. We report with pride. p. 2.
- Now the Ministry of Construction supports propagation of the method of line production. p. 2.

- Condrea, D. Things changed a lot. p. 3.
- Along the path of development of the building materials industry. p. 3.
- Vol. 7, no. 293, Aug. 1955.
- Towards new victories of our peaceful work. p. 1.
- Benczel, B. Initiative in the production of substitutes for bricks. p. 2.
- Rational solutions for reduction of specific consumption. p. 2.
- Oprea, I. Coating furnaces with fireproof materials of different kinds. p. 3.
- Munteanu, G. More attention to capital work in the building materials industry. p. 3.
- Bogdan, I. On the eve of opening a new school year in technical instruction. p. 3.
- The foreman, principal organizer and leader of production at work sites. p. 3.
- Important problem for our trade-union organs in the Bacau region. p. 4.
- Negotia, N. Lack of concern for problems of labor protection. p. 4.
- Florica, I. More help for women's committees. p. 4.
- Vol. 7, no. 295, Sept. 1955.
- The volunteer correspondent p. 1.
- Mares, O. Construction yard for youth. p. 1.
- Means for enforcement of industrial economy. p. 2.
- Brujan, N. 88.3 per cent a.o. of 1st quality. p. 3.
- Hartelsin, E. A few suggestions for improvement of technical and economic factors in the brick industry. p. 3.
- Let us raise the level of activities of trade-union boards in industrial enterprises. p. 4.
- Vol. 7, no. 298, Oct. 1955.
- Equipment constructors from the Stenau rebo Plant adopt the initiative of petroleum industry workers from the Bacau region, "let us raise the production level of night-shift workers to the level of day-shift workers." p. 1.
- Automotive transportation of materials for agricultural work sites to be intensified. p. 2.
- Floren, G. Cheaper and better construction with the help of the laboratory. p. 2.
- Experimental construction with reed panels. p. 2.
- Bradea, E. A few from many; in the fore of financial savings. p. 2.
- Mistrie, I. To all workers of the Marble Enterprise in Bucharest, more decorative stonework for our large structures. p. 3.
- Let us support a repairs campaign. p. 3.
- Benes, L. Prompt deliveries of good quality, contracts must be respected. p. 3.
- Czintos, L. Contribution of the enterprise committee to early fulfillment of the Five-Year Plan. p. 4.
- Preda, I. Organizers of groups contribute to improvement of quality. p. 4.
- Vol. 7, no. 302, Oct. 1955.
- Let us prepare the repairs campaign on time. p. 1.
- Racovicenu, I. About some problems of statistical reporting. p. 2.
- Preda, I. Technical and organizational measures in support of professional competition. p. 3.
- Notes on monetary savings exceeding the plan. p. 3.
- Rumanian cement, a product very much in demand abroad. p. 4.
- Vol. 7, no. 303, Nov. 1955.
- Cezarie, O. New victory for constructors. p. 1.
- Benczel, B. Advantages of heavy prefabricated parts. p. 2.
- Dorian, C. The ponticillin factory in Moldavia, expression of Soviet fraternal aid. p. 2.
- Moraru, N. With Soviet technical aid. p. 3.
- Brujan, N. We shall learn from our friends. p. 3.
- Vol. 7, no. 304, Nov. 1955.
- Winter does not wait! p. 1.
- In honor of the Party Congress; work is done in a new manner in the Automobile Repair Shops. p. 1.
- Important action for public control. p. 1.
- Improvement of mechanized plastering. p. 2.
- Radulescu, C. Advanced technology to assure continuity of production in winter. p. 2.
- Sava, G. Heat insulating plates from local materials. p. 2.
- Grigore, G. Good instruction assures achievement of tasks. p. 4.
- Negotia, M. Public inspection, means for improvement of work safety. p. 4.
- Vol. 7, no. 306, Nov. 1955.
- Cultural competition to greet the Party Congress. p. 1.
- Political guidance by the Party cadre, guaranty for successes of trade-union work. p. 4.
- Bradea, E. Support for professional competition. p. 4.
- Vol. 7, no. 310, Dec. 1955.
- The Party, organizer and forger of our victories. p. 1.
- The Bicaz. p. 2.
- Hossu, G. Years of great development in construction activities. p. 3.
- Alexiu, S. Our public activists. p. 4.
- Vol. 7, no. 311, Dec. 1955.
- Eight years since the proclamation of the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 4.
- Spinning mills in Falticeni. p. 4.







- Antonescu, Q. Communications achieved by radio-telegraphy p. 7.
- Pislaru, A. Drilling mine holes with slugs. p. 7.
- Herescu, F. New substitute for leather based on EP Vinacet. p. 7.
- Haitenwanger, P. Cyclic graph used successfully by constructors of the tunnel in Bleaz. p. 8.
- Vol 3, no. 33, Feb 1956
- Dumitru, I. Assignments of the petroleum industry in the second Five-Year Plan. p. 1.
- Badescu, G. Torrential destruction in water-power basins in Rumania. p. 1.
- Lisescu, A. Manufacture of synthetic tannins has reached a semi-industrial phase. p. 1.
- Concrete resistant to chemical agents. p. 2.
- Funicular to sustain the cable force in tower cranes. p. 4.
- Prekup, H. Detachable handle for a hand felling saw. p. 4.
- Meziasz, I. Elimination of the narrowing device in ideal automatic circular hosiery knitting machines. p. 5.
- Pomescu, I. Improvement in the process of manufacturing roller bits. p. 5.
- Frincu, I. Machine for straightening wire. p. 5.
- Resnic, V. Use of piezometers in working oil shafts. p. 7.
- Sinlanski, V.; Solomon, L. Basic Martin furnace integral. p. 7.
- Florescu, G. Let us apply the correct method of repairs in units. p. 8.
- Lazarovici, I. Rapid determination of the number of threads according to humidity. p. 8.
- Vol. 3, no. 34, Feb 1956.
- Radulescu, G. Oxidized petrolatum, new raw material for quality lubricants. p. 1.
- Dobrovici, D. In order to obtain some high indexes for furnaces. p. 1.
- Moran, S. *Ugeres uita lilor din industria textila* (Lubrication of Equipment in the Textile Industry) by O. Kohler; a book review. p. 2.
- Filipesco, G. Method of testing scales for railroad freight cars. p. 4.
- Herescu, F. Filter with a spiral bag. p. 4.
- Popescu, E. Ceramic blocks with hollow openings. p. 5.
- Melting cast-iron splinters in a revolving furnace. p. 5.
- Use of ejectors in working gas levels with reduced pressure. p. 7.
- Drăghicescu, C. Concrete work in winter. p. 7.
- Olariu, M. Development of a new line of fertilizers for agriculture. p. 7.
- Steinberger, A. Mechanization of the handling of liquids. p. 8.
- Dewald, A. New methods of direct analysis of each piece. p. 8.
- Boldovini, M. Reduction of the time necessary for artificial drying of wood. p. 8.
- Vol. 3, no. 36, Feb 1956.
- Tasks resulting from directives of the 2d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party for construction engineers and technicians. p. 1.
- Cautes, A. Adaptation of the Vassile Roaita threshing machine for shelling corn. p. 4.
- Joining flexible tube heads by vulcanization. p. 4.
- Stabilite sheets from short wood splinters and cement. p. 4.
- Floor with a sound insulating layer. p. 4.
- Herescu, F. Control of the burning process. p. 5.
- Rebreanu, G. Steel casting on railroad cars. p. 5.
- Tundrea, I. Application of a cyclic graph to reconstruction work for a very deep shaft. p. 7.
- Gagiu, T. Boring with an electric drill. p. 7.
- Crasnaru, M. Inoxidable steels containing nitrogen. p. 7.
- Ponoran, N. Effect of nonmetallic inclusions upon the quality of steel. p. 8.
- Baliu, P. Electromedical apparatus. p. 8.
- Vol. 3, no. 40, Mar. 1956.
- Simionescu, M. For more complete utilization of machine-tool assembly yards in the machinery construction industry. p. 1.
- Kling, M. Complex evaluation of petroleum paraffins. p. 1.

- T. U., On the eve of a return match, p. 31.







- Macek, J. Universal trends of archival service, particularly in Germany, Austria, and Italy p.30.
- Marijanovic, J. Report covering two years of work of the Federation of Archivists of Yugoslavia, November 25, 1953-November 25, 1955, p.44.

Istorisko drustvo Vojvodine. GODISNJAK Novi Sad [Annals on the history of Vojvodina issued by the Historical Society of Vojvodina] 1951

NASE STARINE (Zemaljski zavod za zastitu spomenika kulture i prirodnih rijekosti Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Annals of the State Institute for Preservation of Cultural Monuments and Natural Rarities of Bosnia and Hercegovina; with French summaries] No. 1, 1953.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

CAZI, JOSIP. Vukovar u klasnoj borbi; od prvih radničkih organizacija do socijalističke revolucije, 1895-1941. Zagreb, Savez sindikata Jugoslavije-Republičko vijeće za Hrvatsku, 1955. 422 p. [Vukovar in the class struggle, from the first workers' organizations to the socialist revolution, 1895-1941 illus., ports., facsimiles.] CU Not in DLC

CROATIA (Federal Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiku. Rezultati popisa zanatlija NR Hrvatske, 30. IX. 1954. Obradeno po kolarima i opcinama prema administrativnoj podjeli po zakonu od 12. VII. 1955. Zagreb, 1956. 129 p. [Results of the handicraft census of Croatia of September 30, 1954; analyzed according to districts and communes in conformity with the Law on Administrative Divisions of July 12, 1955. chiefly tables]

CUKOVIC, SLAVKO M. Finansijske, kratki kurs. Ured Slavka Cukovica. 3 dopunjeno izd. Beograd, 1955. 273 p. (Izdanje "Finanstija," sv. 27) [Finances, a short course 3d enl. ed. bibl., index]

JUGOSLOVENSKE ŽELEZNICE. Međunarodna konvencija o prevozu robe na železnicama (CIM) od 25. Oktobra 1952. godine sa jednodruzišnim dopunskim ujednatim (DCU). Vazl od 1. marta 1956 god. U Subotici, 1956. 52 p. (Spt. 550) [International convention on transportation of commodities by railroad of October 25, 1952, with uniform additional regulations. Effective March 1, 1956 forms]

JUGOSLOVENSKE ŽELEZNICE. Pravilnik o disciplinskoj i materijalnoj odgovornosti radnika i službenika Jugoslovenskih železnica sa komentarom. Vazl od 1. jula 1954 g. U Subotici, 1954. 87 p. [Regulations on disciplinary and material responsibility of workmen and employees of Yugoslav railroads, with a commentary. Effective July 1, 1954. indv]

JUGOSLOVENSKE ŽELEZNICE. Signalni pravilnik. Vazl od 25. nov. 1939 godine. 3. izd. Subotica, 1954. 184 p. [Railroad signal regulations. Effective November 25, 1939. 3d ed. illus., tables]

KOTAR VARAZDIN U BROJKAMA. Varazdin, Kotarski odbor SSRN-a, 1956. 135 p. [District of Varazdin in figures. illus., tables]

MEGLER, ZVONIMIR. Industrija uglja FNRJ. Beograd, 1955. 88 p. (Monografije ekonomike industrije FNRJ, knj. 2) [Coal industry of Yugoslavia. graphs, tables]

POLOŽAJ SELJASTVA. Beograd [Naučna knjiga] (Grada za privrednu i društvenu istoriju Srbije, knj. 1) [Condition of the peasantry footnotes, index, tables] Vol. 1. [Expropriation of land in the 19th century] 1955. 112 p.

PROIZVODNI PROGRAM. Kranj, Iskra. [Program of production. illus.] 955/56. [1955?] Not in DLC

ted Republic, 1945- ) Prolog društva dokumentacijom; za diskusiju. Bill of the economic plan of Serbia, with a; for discussion. tables] 1952. 45 p. 1953. 46 p.

LUZBENIKA HEMISKE INDUSTRIJE. Statut. Rezolucija IV. Konferencije znanstvenika i inženjera iz oblasti hemijske industrije Jugoslavije. [Statute of the Union of Workers of the Chemical Industry of Yugoslavia 4th Congress]

Kredit za poljoprivredu. ranja u 1955 godini 2., 4. Zadruga knjiga, 1956. vlture; explanation of 2d rev. and enl. ed.]

VUKMANOVIC, SVETOZAR. Nasa privredna politika; ekspozicija o Društvenom planu za 1956 godinu [Ekspozicija podneta Saveznoj narodnoj skupštini 26. marta 1956 godine] Beograd, Kultura, 1956. 47 p. (Politička biblioteka) [Our economic policy, a statement on the economic plan for 1956 made in the Federal People's Assembly, March 26, 1956. tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Generalna direkcija jugoslovenskih železnica. Pravilnik o poslovanju sa nadomnim stvarima Vazl od 1. jula 1953 god. [Izradili Dusan Ilie, Stojadin Dordevic, Rastko Runic] Beograd, 1953. 44 p. [Regulations on procedure concerning lost and found articles Effective July 1, 1953. forms]

YUGOSLAVIA. Glavna direkcija posta. Navodilo o poslovanju, obračunavanju i kontroli poštne, telegrafskih i telefonskih dohodkov UPS-5 Beograd, 1953. 134 p. [Instructions for collecting, computing, and controlling postal, telegraph, and telephone revenue Form UPS-5. forms, tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savet za promet robom. Uputstvo o formiranju prodajnih cena robe u trgovini po vezanim cenama. [Beograd] Izd. Službenog lista FNRJ, 1950. 14 p. [Directives for establishing the selling price of goods in commerce according to fixed prices. tables]

ZAGREB. Narodni odbor. Prijedlog društvenog plana. [Zagreb] [Draft of the economic plan of the city of Zagreb issued by its People's Committee. tables] Year 1953. 1953. 39 p. Year 1955. [1955] 49 p.

ZIHERL, BORIS. Dialektički i istorijski materijalizam, stenografske beleške. Beograd, Rad. (Biblioteka Sindikata prosvetnih radnika Jugoslavije, 10, 12) [Dialectical and historical materialism, stenographic notes] Vol. 1. 1951. 282 p. Vol. 2. 1952. 254 p.

## PERIODICALS

BELJSKI RADNIK. (Sindikatski odbor i radnički savet Vise poljoprivredno udruženje "Betja") Knezevo. [Issued by the Trade-Union Committee and Workers' Council, Betja State Agricultural Corporation. Semimonthly] Vol. 1, nos. 1-13, Apr.-Dec. 1952

COMMERCIAL NEWS OF YUGOSLAVIA. (Savezna trgovinska komora) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. English-language edition; issued also in French as Les Nouvelles Commerciales de la Yougoslavie Semimonthly] Recurrent feature: Have you visited Yugoslavia? Vol. 2, nos. 12, 14-15; June-Aug. 1956.

EKONOMSKA POLITIKA. Beograd. [Economic publication. Weekly] Recurrent features: Books and periodicals, Economic statistics.

Vol. 4, no. 105, Dec. 1955. New relationships. p.1015. Lj. V. Rate and classification of income tax of farmers. p.1016. D. Separation of investment funds; greater distinction between income and means of enterprises. p.1018. A. O. Commercial network; scheme and spirit. p.1019. Possibilities in the exporting of fruits and alcoholic beverages. p.1020. Without sanction; lack of regulations against disloyal concurrence. p.1021. Along with industry trades. p.1023. R. F. Some more facilities for importing equipment. p.1024. Advertisement and funds for free disposal. p.1025. The theme; foreign exchange. p.1025. Penalties without effect. p.1026. Deposits and the structure of investments. p.1027. Statistics of economic courts for November. p.1027. New trade agreements. p.1028. Automatization; the USA and the USSR lead. p.1028. GATT and the European Steel Cartel. p.1029. New districts. Pt. 1b. p.1030.

Vol. 5, no. 200, Jan. 1956. Davico, J. Orientation toward the whole. p.77. A. M. Foreign trade in 1955. p.78. Insufficient number of agricultural producers in the Federation of Agricultural Chambers. p.80. Dwellings, mine construction material, prices; current problems of coal mines. p.82. A. S. Complete livestock feeding; without factories for feeding stuffs there cannot be any improvement in stockbreeding. p.83. The Foreign Exchange Office; sharp decline in rates. p.84. Securing friendly cooperation; economic agreements with the USA. p.85. Distribution of income, ratio of the federal plan; changes in the distribution of total income of economic corporations in 1956. p.85.

Industrial production in 1955. p.86. The economic system and the balance of international payments. p.87. Decreasing number of orders for machinery and construction equipment. p.88. Collective farms in Vojvodina initiate purchases. p.88. Permanent liquid assets, two opinions. p.90. Deficiency of distributive electric networks. p.90. Current stoppage is not the reason for lack of electric power in Belgrade. p.91. Preparing a program for economic development of southern Europe. p.91. Control of investors and not only of contractors. p.91. Investments as an advance for material expenses. p.92. Increased number of railroad car repairs. p.93. Fortifying cooperation with neighbors. p.93. Lj. A. Double anniversary. p.94. Pouzdanje; phenomenon, social basis, warning. p.95.

Vol. 5, no. 213, Apr. 1956

J. D. May Day. p.389.

Defeon, A. Trade-unions, an international force. p.391.

Vitfan, M. Between two May Days; labor parties in the new situation. p.393.

Lj. A. Penetration; forms of participation of workers in management of enterprises in various countries. p.395.

Djelice, S. Relations among cities. p.396. Uniform procedure; survey of the Plenary Session of the Central Cooperative Union. p.400.

Rukovio, I. Mechanization of agriculture through cooperatives. p.402.

Economic aid; who, how, how much. p.403.

The Army to the economy. p.405.

Roaltem; talks in London. p.406.

From fall to spring; more regular fluctuation of agricultural products. p.407.

Tourists and "tourists." p.408.

FINANSIJE. (Ministarstvo finansija. Finansijski institut) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Institute of Finance, Federal Ministry of Finance. Monthly] Recurrent features: Cases of financial administration, Our practice; Suggestions and ideas, Economic-financial review, International finance, Books and periodicals; Financial regulations

Vol. 8, nos. 5/8, 11/12; May/June, Nov./Dec. 1953.

GOSPODARSKI VESTNIK. Ljubljana. [Publication on economy, finance, and management. Semiweekly] Vol. 5, nos. 57-59, July-Aug. 1956.

HRVATSKI RADNIK. (Hrvatski radnički savez, Sekcija Confederation Francisc des Travailleurs Chretiens) Paris. [Issued by the Croatian Labor Syndicate, a section of the French Confederation of Christian Labor. Monthly] Vol. 7, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1956.

MECAVA. (Radni kolektivni Vojno-građevinskog poduzeća "Petar Mecava") Travnik. [Issued by the Workers Collective, Petar Mecava Army Engineering Enterprise. Monthly] Vol. 2, no. 8, Jan. 1951.

MESEČNI STATISTIČNI PREGLED LR SLOVENIJE. (Zavod za statistiko in evidenco LR Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Slovenia. Monthly] Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

Final results of the handicraft census according to new district people's committees in 1954. p.28. Purchase prices of agricultural produce. p.30. More important building machinery as of December 31, 1954. p.32. National income according to branches and professions in 1954. p.33. Yield of autumn fruit, 1951-1955. p.34. Domestic processing of fruit, 1951-1955. p.34. Comparative data of the People's Republic of Slovenia with the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and other people's republics. p.35.

NARODNA MILICIJA. (Glavna uprava Narodne milicije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Administration of the People's Militia. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Example to be followed.

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1955. Stefanovic, S. Justification of expenditures by the Federal State Secretariat for Internal Affairs. p.1.

Jevremovic, B. Enforcement of the new law on public prosecutors. p.12.

Gerakovic, L. Founding the people's militia in Croatia. p.16.

Kolenc, R. From the meeting of the International Criminal Police Commission in Rome. p.20.

NASA ZENA. (Zveza ženskih drustev Slovenije. Glavni odbor) Ljubljana. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Committee, Union of Women's Societies of Slovenia. Includes a supplement: Priloga za sivanje in ročna dela, on sewing and needlework. Monthly]



Recurrent features: International review; Legal advice; Confidential talks; Medical answers; Curiosities in science and technique; Practical household advice, Recipes; Fashion patterns.

No. 1, 1956.

Bosa Cvjetić's address in the Constituent Assembly of the Union of Women's Societies of Slovenia, p. 1.

G.G. Chronicle of our political and economic life, p. 3.

Marinko, M. School of management, p. 4.

Final word at the conference on the food supply in Slovenia, p. 5.

S.V. Renaissance in Egypt, p. 7.

Zadrnik, Z. Impressions from Addis Ababa, p. 10.

Đurđević, I. Hormones and their importance for the human organism. (Conclusion) p. 12.

Nevy, L. Self-portrait, p. 14.

Nos 3-5, 1956.

NOVA TRGOVINA Beograd. [Publication on trade and commerce. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Little economic encyclopedia; Trade history; Interesting news from the world; State arbitration, New provisions for commerce and trade, Questions and answers; Book reviews.

Vol. 4, nos. 1-2, 3/4, 5-6, Jan.-June 1951.

Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

Mijatović, L. The new course in economic policy, p. 511.

Vajić, M. Investing in commerce, p. 514.

Herceg, R. i Vasojević, M. Expanding the contractual system, p. 516.

Seperović, S. Creditting the purchase of agricultural products, p. 522.

Dunderović, M. Fourth Congress of the Union of Commercial Workers of Yugoslavia, p. 525.

Ensminger, S. Yugoslavia in European tourism, p. 529.

Belogrlić, L. Industrial production for mass consumption, p. 532.

Lazarević, J. Foreign exchange this year, p. 538.

Lj. D. Innovations in organization of the sugar trade, p. 541.

Novković, B. Development and achievements of the European Payments Union, p. 543.

Šretenović, M. Unequal activity in markets; world of primary raw materials, p. 546.

NOVA ZENA (Savez ženskih društava Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women's Societies of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Includes a supplement: Specijalni prilog "Nove zene", leaflet on house-keeping]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 2 [1 e. 9] no. 2, Feb. 1956.

Vol. 9, nos. 3-5, Mar.-May 1956.

Vol. 10 [1 e. 9] no. 6, June 1956.

PTT. (Sindikatska službenika i radnika pošta, telegrafa i telefona Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Union of Postal, Telegraph, and Telephone Employees of Yugoslavia. Monthly]

Recurrent features: PTT world news; International trade-unionist cooperation; Questions and answers.

Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

Mićić, M. Postal, telegraph, and telephone delegation from China in our country, p. 4.

Serić, M. The Zagreb Postal Service implements decisions made by the Board of Directors, p. 7.

Jaklo, M. The daily press and PTT facilities, p. 9.

Jambrozić, J. Initiating premiums in PTT collectives, p. 10.

Brčić, A. The Vukovar Postal Service observes its 250th anniversary, p. 11.

Tubinović, D. Yugoslav art through the centuries, p. 14.

PRIVREDNI PREGLED, Beograd. [Publication on economy. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: New economic regulations; Commercial, financial, and bookkeeping practice; Prices at home and abroad.

Vol. 8, nos. 577-579, 591, 594, 600; July-Aug. 1956.

RAD. (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije. Centralno veće) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Council, Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia. Semi-monthly]

Recurrent features: From the International Trade Union Movement; Statistical data; Bibliography.

Nos. 13-14, July-Aug. 1956.

SAMOUUPRAVA SOCIJALNEGA ZAVAROVANJA. (Zavod za socijalno zavarovanje LR Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Publication on self-government in social insurance issued by the Institute of Social Insurance of Slovenia. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Supreme Court decisions in matters of social insurance; Regulations and interpretation.

Vol. 3, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1955.

Manifesto of the Federal Institute of Social Insurance on the occasion of elections to social insurance assemblies, p. 229.

Decisions of the Second Session of the Assembly of the Institute of Social Insurance, p. 230.

B.S. 12th General Assembly of the International Social Security Association, p. 234.

Svetlik, L. Health insurance for unemployed persons, p. 238.

Some important amendments of regulations on children's allowances, p. 243.

J.C. New regulations of protective (minimal) pensions, p. 246.

L.S. How we shall vote concerning social insurance assemblies, p. 252.

What is important to know about health certificates, p. 258.

Vol. 4, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1956.

L.S. New social insurance assemblies are elected, p. 1.

L.S. Second Session of the Assembly of the Federal Institute of Social Insurance, p. 4.

J.C. 9th Ordinary Session of the Assembly of the Institute of Social Insurance of Slovenia in Ljubljana, p. 9.

E.J. Reduced compensation for salaries, pensions, or disability pensions of inpatients in health institutions, p. 13.

Erjavec, J. What are the age limits for children's allowances for pupils and students of various schools, faculties, and academies? p. 16.

Serbia (Federation Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju MESEČNI STATISTIČKI IZVEŠTAJ, Beograd. [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Serbia. Monthly]

Vol. 5, nos. 5-8, May-Aug. 1956.

SINDIKALIST. (Slobodni jugoslavenski radnički savez u izgnanstvu, Sekcija CGT-Force Ouvrière) Paris. [Issued by the Free Yugoslav Trade-Union in Exile, a section of the Confederation General du Travail-Force Ouvrière. Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 89, Nov. 1955.

Slovenia (Federation Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku. PRIKAZI IN STUDIJE. Ljubljana [Analytical studies issued by the Statistical Office of Slovenia]

Vol. 2, no. 3, Mar. 1956.

Bonac, V. Divorces in Yugoslavia, especially in Slovenia in 1947-1954, p. 1.

Gorišek, B. Variations of prices according to season and kind of main agricultural products in Slovenia in 1946-1955, p. 11.

STATISTICAR. (Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju) Beograd. [Publication on statistical practice issued by the Federal Statistical Office. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Statistical news in brief,

Book reviews

No. 30, Dec. 1954.

We enter 1955 with confidence, p. 1.

Marković, P. Revision of check lists of the livestock census, p. 2.

Stanojević, A. Livestock censuses in districts, p. 2.

Školljović, J. Basic principles of the new rules for professional training of employees of the statistical service, p. 3.

Petrović, Z. Additional census of buildings and dwellings, p. 3.

Popović, M. Inquiry into the family budgets of workers and employees in 1955, p. 4.

Slavko, G. Organization of the statistical service in future communes, p. 4.

Derež, B. New program for professional examinations, p. 5.

V.K. Distribution of the Statistički godišnjak FNRJ (Statistical Yearbook of the People's Republic of Yugoslavia) for 1954, p. 6.

Majstorović, P. Observations in relation to the inquiry about earnings in industry, p. 6.

Do. Three offices, three problems, one solution, p. 6.

Senić, M. How to compute the average age of the population by the median, p. 7.

Eight International Meeting of Labor Statisticians, p. 7.

-vuk-. A story about Zrenjanin, p. 8.

STATISTIKA SPOLJNE TRGOVINE FNR JUGOSLAVIJE. STATISTICS OF FOREIGN TRADE OF THE FPR OF YUGOSLAVIA. (Savezni zavod za statistiku) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Statistical Office. Semiannual]

1st half year 1951.

1951 (published 1952).

1st half year 1952.

1952 (published 1953).

1st half year 1953.

1953 (published 1954).

1st half year 1954.

TRANSPORT. (Centralni odbor Sindikata zeleznicara i Centralni odbor Sindikata radnika i službenika rečnog, drumskog i vazdušnog saobraćaja) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Committees of the Union of Railroad Men and the Union of Employees of River, Road, and Air Transportation. Weekly]

Vol. 12, no. 21, May 1956.

UDARNIK. (Sresko sindikalno vijeće, Zenica) Zenica. [Issued by the District Council of Trade-Unions in Zenica]

Vol. 4, no. 33, Jan. 1951.

Yugoslavia. Komisija za kulturne veze sa inostranstvom. BULLETIN D'INFORMATION. Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Committee for Foreign Cultural Relations. French-language edition; issued also in English as its Information Bulletin. Irregular]

Nos 2-3, Jan.-June 1954.

No. 10, Oct./Dec. 1955.

Yugoslavia. Komisija za kulturne veze sa inostranstvom. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Beograd. [Issued by the Committee for Foreign Cultural Relations. English-language edition; issued also in French as its Bulletin d'information. Irregular]

Nos. 3-5, Apr.-Dec. 1954.

Nos. 6-10, Jan.-Dec. 1955.

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku. INDEKS, MESEČNI PREGLED PRIVREDNE STATISTIKE. Beograd. [Index of economic statistics issued by the Federal Statistical Office. Includes supplements: its Index and L'Indice, English and French translations of texts and terms. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 1956.

Zajednica elektroprivrednih proizvođača NR Srbije. BILTEN. Beograd. [Economic reports issued by the Union of Electric Industries of Serbia. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

ANTIFASISTICKO VEĆE NARODNOG OSLOBODENJA JUGOSLAVIJE. Rad zakonodavnih odbora Predsedništva Antifasističkog veća narodnog oslobođenja Jugoslavije i Privremena narodna skupština DFJ, 3 apr.-25 okt. 1945, po stenografskim beleškama i drugim izvorima. Beograd [pref. 1952] 753 p. [Work of the Legislative Committee of the Presidium of the Antifascist Council of National Liberation of Yugoslavia and of the Provisional People's Assembly of the Democratic Federative Yugoslavia, April 3-October 25, 1945, according to stenographic records and other sources. Indexes]

CSI-II

GERSKOVIC, LEON, ed. Dokumenti o razvoju narodno vlasti; materijal namijenjen studentima Pravnog fakulteta za izučavanje historije narodno vlasti. [Beograd] Izd. Odbora za objavljivanje predavanja na Pravnom fakultetu u Beogradu, 1946. 320 p. [Documents on development of people's government; material intended for students of the Faculty of Law in studying the history of people's government]

NNC

KARDELJ, EDVARD. Desetogodišnjica Organizacije ujedinjenih nacija. Beograd, Kultura, 1955. 31 p. [Politicka biblioteka] [Tenth anniversary of the United Nations Organization]

RUS, VOJAN. Put savremen Indije, jedno novo iskustvo društvenog napretka i socijalističke izgradnje. [Beograd, Kultura, 1955] (Politicka biblioteka, 8) [The road of modern India; a new experience in social progress and socialist building]

## PERIODICALS

BRATSTVO. FRATERNITY. Toronto. [Issued by a group of Serbian Moslem exiles. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 27, July 1956

CROATIA PRESS

English. Sem

Vol. 10, no. 5, J

ISKRA; SLOBODA

[Issued by a gr

Vol. 6, nos. 120-

LJUĐSKA UPRA'

snega sveta L

[Publication o

Secretariat fo

People's Asse

Recurrent

administrativ

people's com

petty offenses

tees; Editor's

porant laws.

Vol. 8, no. 10, if

Topina, M. Mo

the city plan

Bugar, F. Bulic

Maric, F. Stipul

institutions.

Murko, I. The i

between Yug

B. F. General i

p. 535.

Svetek, L. New

p. 539.

Death certifi



- Macedonia (Federal Republic, 1945- ) Narodno  
sbornice BILTEN Skopje [Journal of the  
People's Assembly of Macedonia]  
Vol. 1, no. 4, May 1955
- MEĐUNARODNA POLITIKA (Savez novinarja Jugoslavije)  
Beograd [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav  
Journalists Issued also in English as Review of In-  
ternational Affairs and in French as Revue de la Poli-  
tique Mondiale Bimonthly]  
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Books  
and magazines  
Vol. 6, no. 148, June 1956  
Vol. 7 nos. 151, 152/153, July-Aug 1956
- MEĐUNARODNI PROBLEMI (Institut za međunarodnu  
politiku i privredu) Beograd [Issued by the Insti-  
tute for International Politics and Economics, with  
English summaries. Bimonthly]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews and criticism,  
Activity of the Institute  
Nos. 3-4, July-Dec 1953
- NARODNA UPRAVA (Komitet za zakonodavstvo i iz-  
gradnju narodne vlasti) Sarajevo [Publication on  
local government issued by the Council for Legisla-  
tion and Development of People's Government of  
Bosnia and Herzegovina Bimonthly]  
Recurrent features: New laws, Topics for discus-  
sion, Administrative and judicial decisions, Ques-  
tions and answers, Through books and newspapers,  
Bibliography.  
Vol. 7, no. 2/3, Feb./Mar. 1956.
- Čemerlic, H. Ten years of constitutionalism in Yugo-  
slavia, p. 61.
- Popović, S. Initiation of administrative litigation by  
economic corporations, p. 67.
- Žimonjčić, V. Results of application of the law on  
administrative litigation in Bosnia and Herce-  
govina, p. 73.
- Maštorović, P. Distribution of inhabitants under the  
new communal division in Bosnia and Herce-  
govina, p. 79.
- Ajanović, S. Work of people's committees and other  
state and social bodies, p. 82.
- Jošipović, D., Memićević, N. Some problems related  
to work of people's committees of municipalities in  
Tuzla District, p. 88.
- Ahlić, N. Enforcement of the decision of classification  
of hotels and boardinghouses, p. 92.
- Jukić, S. Mihaljo Vuković's Osnov građanski zakonik  
i novela iz ostalih naknadnih propisa  
(General Civil Code with All Additional Regula-  
tions), a book review, p. 112.
- NASA REC NOTRE PAROLE. (Srpska zadruga Oslo-  
bođenje) Paris. [Issued by Oslobođenje, a group  
of Serbian youth in exile Nine no. a year]  
Recurrent feature: Notes and communications.  
Vol. 9, no. 74, Apr 1955
- PORUKA (Jugoslovenski narodni odbor) London  
[Issued by the Yugoslav National Committee, a  
group of exiles Nine no. a year]  
No. 37, June 1955
- RADIKAL. (Narodna radikalna stranka u egzilu)  
Paris. [Issued by the National Radical Party  
in Exile Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: Party life  
Vol. 5, no. 48/49, May/June 1956
- Yugoslavia. Savezna narodna skupština. BILTEN,  
Beograd [Official bulletin of the Federal People's  
Assembly]  
Vol. 1, nos. 8-9, July-Nov 1955
- Zagreb (District) Narodni odbor. SLUŽBENI GLAS-  
NIK. Zagreb [Official bulletin of the People's  
Committee of Zagreb District. Irregular]  
Vol. 2, nos. 1-4, Jan.-Mar. 1955

## 7. LAW

- BLAGOJEVIC, BORISLAV T. Nasledno pravo FNRJ s  
osvrtom na prava drugih država Beograd, Naučna  
knjiga, 1955 438 p [Inheritance law of Yugo-  
slavia, with a survey of inheritance laws of other  
countries]  
CU Not in DLC
- BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA (Federated Republic,  
1945-) Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o teritori-  
jalnoj podjeli Federacije Bosne i Hercegovine na  
okruge, srezove i područja mjesnih narodnih odbo-  
ra Uredba o određivanju područja narodnih odbora  
I ustavnim zakonima iz oblasti lokalne samouprave  
popisna knjižnica  
snih nar-  
vic, Fad.  
Svjetolet, 1945 131 p [Zbirka zakona i uredbaz, ]  
[Law on the territorial division of Bosnia and Herce-  
govina into departments, districts, and spheres of  
jurisdiction of local people's committees. Decree on  
determining spheres of jurisdiction of people's com-  
mittees and establishing centers of local people's  
committees, with a list of centers of department,  
district, town, and local people's committees.  
index]

- GAMS, ANDRUJA. Osnovi stvarnog prava. [Beograd] Nolit [1955] 267 p. [Fundamentals of the law of things. bibl.]  
CU Not in DLC
- KREEK, IVO. Upravno pravo FNRJ. Beograd [Izd Biro-a za Izradu obrazaca] [Administrative law of Yugoslavia footnotes]  
Vol 1. 1955. 311 p.
- SERBIA (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Laws, statutes, etc. Zbornik propisa narodne republike Srbije Beograd, Savremena administracija [Collection of regulations of the People's Republic of Serbia]  
Vol 3 [Regulations in the economic field] 1955. 573 p  
Vol 5 [Regulations from the field of general administration, housing and communal affairs, judiciary and advocateship, and internal affairs] 1955 490 p.
- VOJVODINA. Constitution Statut [n.p. 1956] 55 p. [Statute of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina] p.
- WOMAN'S EQUALITY UNDER THE YUGOSLAV LEGISLATION. Belgrade, Federation of Women's Societies of Yugoslavia, 1956 29 p. [In English]
- YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Osnovni zakon o prekrasajima, sa Komentarom [Komentar Mitforda Vuckovica i Negoslava Ocokoljica] 3. izmenjen i dopunjen izd. Beograd [Nova administracija] 1954 351 p. (Nova administracija, bilten. Izdanje, sv 17) [Fundamental law on misdemeanors, with a commentary. 3d rev and enl ed. forme]
- YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o porezima sa ostalim poreskim propisima i tarifom poreza na promet proizvoda, 4. izd. [Beograd] Izd. Stuzbenog lista FNRJ, 1948. 187 p. (Zbirka propisa iz oblasti finansija, br. 1) [Law on taxes with other tax regulations and excise tax rates 4th ed. Index, tables]
- YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o porezu na nasleda i porezu na poklone, sa Objasnjenjima. Beograd, Izd. Biro-a za Izradu obrazaca, 1955. 52 p. (Biblioteka "Novo zakonodavstvo," II, knj.10) [Law on the tax on succession and on gifts, with commentary. footnotes, Index, tables]
- YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka propisa o radnim odnosima. [Sastavio Aleksandar Ballic] Beograd, Izd Biro-a za Izradu obrazaca [1955] 186 p. (Biblioteka "Novo zakonodavstvo," I, 1, x) [Collection of laws on labor relations footnotes]
- YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka propisa o radnim odnosima. 2 dopunjeno izd. [Sastavio Aleksandar Ballic] Beograd, Izd. Biro-a za Izradu obrazaca [1955] 214 p. (Biblioteka "Novo zakonodavstvo," I, 1, x) [Collection of laws on labor relations 2d enl. ed. footnotes]

## PERIODICALS

- Yugoslavia, SLUŽBENI LIST, Beograd. [Official federal gazette includes supplements: Dodatak: Međunarodni ugovori i drugi sporazumi, interna-  
cionala treaties and other agreements, and Dodatak:  
Odlikovanja i pomilovanja, decorations and pardons]  
Vol. 12, no. 33, Aug. 1958.

## 8. EDUCATION

- ANTIFASISTICKI FRONT ŽENA JUGOSLAVIJA, Oblasni odbor, Uputstvo o organizaciji i zadacima komisija za odgojna pitanja pri odborima AFŽ. (Beograd) 1950. 29 p. [Directives on organization and tasks of the commissions of educational problems of the committees of the Antifascist Women's Front of Yugoslavia]

- KONFERENCIJA DIREKTORA SREDNJIH I UCITELJSKIH SKOLA NR HRVATSKE, Zagreb, 1948. [Referat] Zagreb, izdanje Pedagoško-književni zbor, 1948, 137 p. [Biblioteka prosvjetnog radnika, 10] [Reports at the Conference of Directors of Secondary and Normal Schools of Croatia held in Zagreb, 1948] NNC-T Not in DLC
- SERIJA (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Savjet za narodno zdravlje i socijalnu politiku. Predavanja sa seminara za referente za profesionalno usmjeravanje. Beograd, 1955. 184 p. [Lectures from the seminar for referents for vocational guidance]
- VONCINA, DIJAGO. Praktična navodila za sotskega upravitelja Ljubljana [Dravna zarioba Slovenci] 1952. 82 p. [Knjižnica prirocnikov za ucitelje, 1] [Practical advice for school principals. forms]

## PERIODICALS

- PEDAGOSKI RAD. (Pedagosko drustvo Hrvatske)  
Zagreb [Publication on pedagogy and literature  
issued by the Pedagogical Society of Croatia. Bi-  
monthly]
- Recurrent features: From other countries; Educa-  
tional review; From the Pedagogical Literary Section,  
Notes and reviews; New books and periodicals.
- Vol. 10, no. 4/5, 1955.
- Krajačić, L. Hans Christian Andersen on the 150th  
anniversary of his birth, p. 145.
- Orlićević, M. Activity of the Department of Educa-  
tion of the Executive Committee of the Antifascist  
Council of National Liberation of Yugoslavia; from  
the 1st session in Bihac, November 26-27, 1942,  
to the 4th enemy offensive, January 1943, p. 155.
- Koleto, M. Value and role of indirect instruction,  
p. 155.
- Barločević, M. Explanation of the fable in school,  
p. 174.
- Čivilan, A. From words to poems; work in the 3d  
grade of elementary schools, p. 179.
- Mosanić, P. Teaching mathematics and the problem  
of poor students, p. 187.
- Šimšić, P. Geneva school of experimental education,  
p. 193.
- Franković, D. International Conference on Compara-  
tive Education in Hamburg, p. 197.
- D. F. Annual Assembly of the Educational-Literary  
Society in Zagreb, p. 198.
- Priselać, Z. Report of the Secretary of the Educa-  
tional Literary Society, p. 203.
- Grubić, M. New manual for instructors and teachers  
published by Školska knjiga; a review of  
Dr. S. Horvatić's *Ilustrirani biljnik, priručnik za  
određivanje porodič i rodova bilja (Illustrated  
Herbarium: a Manual for Determination of the  
Family and Genus of Herbs)*, p. 214.
- Muzić, V. Book on the education of adults; a review of  
*Adult Education Toward Social and Political  
Responsibility*; International Conference held  
September 8-13, 1952, p. 217.
- Đolgošević, S. In the quarry; an excerpt from the book  
*Zapisi o Hrasnici (Notes on Hrasnica)*, p. 221.
- PROSVETNI PREGLED. (Pedagosko drustvo Srbije)  
Udruga prosvetnih radnika Srbije) Beograd,  
[Issued by the Pedagogical Society and the Association  
of Educators of Serbia. Weekly]
- Vol. 11, no. 28, Sept., 1955.
- Čolaković, R. Tasks in the field of physical culture in  
our schools, p. 1.
- Petrović Mingić, M. Separate or joint associations,  
prior to annual meetings of committees of the  
Association of Elementary-School Teachers and  
the Association of Professors and Educators, p. 1.
- D. M. Congress of Geographers of Yugoslavia, p. 1.
- Čorđić, M. Urging greater use of the children's  
press in education, p. 2.
- Zivković, R. Example which should be followed; an  
elementary school in Stanicevo prepares its year-  
book, p. 2.
- Petrović Mingić, M. Some impressions from travel in  
Turkey. (Conclusion) p. 2.
- Pavlov, M. Final examinations and the seminar  
method of work in the teachers college, p. 3.
- Šimic, D. Textbooks can be obtained everywhere in  
Serbia.
- D. V. Competitive entrance examinations for students  
to be trained as teachers of physical culture in  
Serbia, p. 4.
- Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Komitija za  
proučavanje solstva. POROČILO. Ljubljana.  
[Bulletin issued by the Study Committee on Schools,  
Council on Education and Culture of Slovenia]
- Vol. 1, no. 1, Oct. 1955.
- Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Svet za pro-  
sveto in kulturo. OBJAVE. Ljubljana. [Bulletin  
issued by the Council on Education and Culture of  
Slovenia]
- Vol. 7, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Mar. 1955.
- STUDENTSKI LIST. (Ljudska mladina Slovenije Ljub-  
ljanske univerze, visokih sol in akademij) Ljubljana.  
[Issued by the chapters of the People's Youth  
of Slovenia at the University, higher schools, and  
academies of Ljubljana]
- Vol. 3, nos. 5-11, Jan.-May 1951.



UNIVERZITETSKI VESNIK (Udruženje univerzitetskih nastavnika) Beograd [Issued by the Association of Teachers of the University of Belgrade. Biweekly] Recurrent feature: Letters to the editor  
Vol. 6, no. 102, Oct. 1955.

- Duricic, I.** Belgrade University in the new academic year. p. 1.  
**D.M.** Annual meeting of the University. p. 1.  
**A.P.** Proposal to form two sections, annual report of the Economics Faculty. p. 1.  
**Lazarevic, D.** Some details from the laws on universities and on faculty statutes. p. 2.  
**V.B.** How long does the authority of faculty co-operators in faculty management last? p. 2.  
**V.B.** Can a docent be elected as an assistant dean? p. 2.  
**Duricic, I.** Role of universities in a rapidly progressing society; discussion on the 2d General International Congress of Universities in Istanbul. p. 3.  
**A.B.** Exhibition of Israeli's scientific publications. p. 4.  
**Grulic, V.** Discussion on the first draft law on universities in 1905; fiftieth anniversary of Belgrade University. p. 4.  
**Avramov, S.** Neutrality of Austria and the United Nations; on the occasion of a lecture by Professor Ferdoš. p. 4.  
Vol. 6, no. 103, Oct. 1955.  
**Obadovic, S.; Cirovic, M.** Discussion of problems of great interest for our economy; sixth interfaculty conference of economics faculties. p. 1.  
Reports on faculty administration submitted to the annual assembly of faculties. p. 2.  
**Sequi, E.** Dr. Mirko Deonovic's Introduction to the Study of the Rovigno Dialect; a book review. p. 4.  
**Stokovic-Nikolic, I.** Ravenna mosaics. p. 4.  
**Barisic, F.** International Congress for Byzantine Studies in Istanbul. p. 4.  
**Milutinovic, P.** One opinion about the chair for mathematics. p. 5.  
**Z.D.** Some needs of the Law Faculty. p. 5.  
**Hubeni, M.** Dr. Dorde Paunkovic; an obituary. p. 5.  
**Grulic, V.** Vatroslav Jagic about the future work of Belgrade University. p. 5.  
Participation of our scientists in congresses abroad. p. 5.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

**TOMIC, J.** Skola za gitaru; za samouke i ucentike muzickih skola. Beograd, 1955. 56 p. [Guitar instruction; for the self-taught and pupils of music schools. illus., music]

### PERIODICALS

**FILMSKI VJESNIK.** (Preduzece za rasprodaju filmova) Zagreb. [Magazine issued by the Motion-Picture Distributing Enterprise. Semimonthly] Recurrent features: Letters to readers, Film news, Comics, Foreign motion pictures in our country. Vol. 5, nos. 109-110, 112-113; July-Sept. 1956.

## 10. FINE ARTS

**L'ART MEDIEVAL YUGOSLAVE.** [Belgrade, Institute for the Promotion of Travel, 195-?] 12 p. [Medieval art of Yugoslavia. In English, French, and German. plates] CIY Not in DLC

**BELGRADE, NARODNI MUZEJ.** Izložba japanskih drvoreza. Beograd, 1955. 13 p. [Exhibition of Japanese woodcuts; a catalog. plates]

**DOBROVIC, NIKOLA.** Urbanizam kroz vekove. Beograd, Naučna knjiga. [City planning throughout the centuries. illus., maps (part fold.), bibl.] Vol. 1. [Yugoslavia] 1950.  
Vol. 2. [Ancient times] 1951. 190 p.

**PETROVIC, DORDE,** arhitekti, Narodna arhitektura; dokazi i cardaci. Beograd, 1955. 89 p. [Folk architecture; dokazi and cardaci. English, French, and German summaries. illus., bibl.] CU

**VASILIC, BRANKO.** Urbanizam i zastila spomenika u Sremskoj Mitrovici. [Novi Sad] 1956. 20 p. [City planning and protection of monuments in Sremska Mitrovica. German summary. illus.]

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

**BENAC, ALOJZ.** Kulturna istorija Bosne i Hercegovine. Sarajevo [Narodna prosvjeta] 1955. 191 p. [Unverzum; osnovni savremenih znanja, 8] [Cultural history of Bosnia and Herzegovina] CU Not in DLC

**BORDON, RADO.** Vecne zanke [Soneti Koper] Primorska založba Lipa, 1955. 185 p. [Sodobna slovenska poezija, 1] [Perpetual anares; sonnets. illus.] CU Not in DLC

**BURIN, SAFET,** ed. Antologija makedonske poezije. Sarajevo, Svetlost, 1954. 103 p. [Anthology of Macedonian poetry] NN Not in DLC

**CUCIC, SIMA.** IV b, napred! Omladinski roman. [Novi Sad] Matiča srpska [1952] 68 p. [Forward, 4 B1 A novel for youth. illus.] NN Not in DLC

**DANTE ALIGHIERI.** Ciastiliste. Preveo Mihovil Komboi Zagreb, Matiča hrvatska, 1955. 274 p. [Matica hrvatska. Izvannedno izdanje] [The Purgatorio. Tr. from the Italian. illus., port.] CU Not in DLC

**DESNIKA, VLADAN.** Proljeće u Badrovcu, pripovetke. Beograd, Prosveta, 1955. 383 p. [Brzde, Biblioteka savremenih jugoslovenskih pisaca, kolo 1, knj. 4] [Spring in Badrovac; short stories. port., glossary] CU

**DIZDAR, HAMID,** ed. Narodne pripovijetke iz Bosne i Hercegovine. Sarajevo [Narodna prosvjeta] [Narodna knjižnica, sv. 6] [Folk tales from Bosnia and Herzegovina] Vol. 1. [Tales] 1955. CU Not in DLC

**DURIC, VOJISLAV.** Srpskohrvatska narodna epika. Sarajevo [Narodna prosvjeta] 1955. 155 p. [Unverzum, osnovni savremenih znanja, 10] [Serbo-Croatian folk epic poetry bibl.] CU Not in DLC

**FILIPOVIC, FRIDA.** Do danas; pripovetke. Beograd, Prosveta, 1956. 142 p. [Up to the present day; short stories] CU Not in DLC

**GEORGIJEVIC, KRESIMIR.** Knjizevne studije i ogledi. [Novi Sad] Matiča srpska [1952] 261 p. [Literary studies and criticism] NN

**GUBETINA, PETAR.** Zvuk i pokret u jeziku. Zagreb, Matiča hrvatska, 1952. 219 p. [Matica hrvatska. Mala knjižnica, 1] [Sound and movement in language] MIU NNC Not in DLC

**HABJAN, VLADO.** Pomlad vukovi; včerajnji roman, ki se izteka v naših dneh. V Ljubljani, Slovenski knjižni zavod, 1955. 174 p. [Nova ljudska knjižnica] [Spring of grandchildren; a novel of yesterday which continues to the present] CU Not in DLC

**HERGESIC, IVO.** Knjizevni portreti: Benjamin Constant, Ludwig Tieck, Joseph v. Eichendorff, Heinrich Heine, Victor Hugo, Jules Valles, Thomas Hardy, Oscar Wilde, Luigi Pirandello, Stefan Zweig, Roger Martin du Gard, Franz Werfel, James Joyce, Hans Fallada, Edouard Peisson, Albert Camus. Zagreb, Novinarsko izdavačko poduzeće, 1955. vii, 222 p. [Literary portraits: Benjamin Constant, Ludwig Tieck, Joseph von Eichendorff, Heinrich Heine, Victor Hugo, Jules Valles, Thomas Hardy, Oscar Wilde, Luigi Pirandello, Stefan Zweig, Roger Martin du Gard, Franz Werfel, James Joyce, Hans Fallada, Edouard Peisson, Albert Camus] CU Not in DLC

**IWASZKIEWICZ, JAROSLAW.** Miła ob Lutyń. Stara opekarna. [iz polszcine prevedel France Vodnik] Ljubljana, Slovenski knjižni zavod, 1951. 178 p. [Two novelists: Miła on the Lutyń River, Old brickyard. Tr. from the Polish] OGI Not in DLC

**JEVTOVIC, MIROSLAV.** Price o Titu. Zagreb, Seljacka sloga, 1955. 207 p. [Stories about Tito. illus., port.] CU Not in DLC

**JURCIC, JOSIP.** Sosedov sin. [Uredil, spremno besedo in opombe napisal Mirko Rupel. Koper] Primorska založba Lipa, 1955. 92 p. [Nasi pisenki i pisatelj, 10] [Neighbor's son; a novel. illus.] CU Not in DLC

**KRANJEC, MISKO.** Fara Svetega Ivana; roman. V Ljubljani, Slovenski knjižni zavod, 1947. 433 p. [Parish of Saint John; a novel] CU Not in DLC

**KRANJEC, MISKO.** Mjesto pod suncem; roman. [Preveo M. i G. Krilec] Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1947. 498 p. [Suverement placi Jugoslavije] [Place in the sun; a novel] CU Not in DLC

**KREFT, BRATKO.** Celjski grofje; drama iz življenja srednjeveških fevdalcev, katerim so tlačanili nasi predniki. [Ljubljana] Ljudska prosveta Slovenije, 1955. 107 p. [Knjižnica ljudskih iger, 9] [The counts of Celje; a play from the life of medieval feudal lords for whom our predecessors worked. footnotes] CU Not in DLC

**KRKLEC, GUSTAV.** Zabor života, izabrane pesme, 1919-1954. 2. izd. Beograd, Prosveta, 1955. 271 p. [Brzde, Biblioteka savremenih jugoslovenskih pisaca, kolo 1, knj. 2] [Murmur of life; selected poems, 1919-1954. 2d ed. port.]

**KUZMANOVIC, VOJISLAV.** Petar na pijesku. Zagreb [Zora] 1955. 127 p. [Mala biblioteka, 182] [Peter on sand; short stories] CU Not in DLC

**LONDON, JACK.** Demoni s Fustins; novela [Preveo s engleskog Vlatko Sarić] Zagreb, Prosveta, 1952. 348 p. [Translation of The Devils of Fustins; a novel] CU Not in DLC

**MADER, MIROSLAV SLAVKO.** Haskrace vjotra. Zagreb [Lykos] 1955. 31 p. [Mala biblioteka poezije, 3] [The crossroad of the wind; poems] CU Not in DLC

**MAKSIMOVIC, DESANKA.** Miris zemlje, izabrane pesme. Beograd, Prosveta, 1955. 274 p. [Brzde, Biblioteka savremenih jugoslovenskih pisaca, kolo 1, knj. 5] [The smell of the earth; selected poems. port.] CU

**MATICA SRPSKA, Novi Sad.** Izvestaji. Novi sad. [Reports of Matiča srpska. tables] Year 1950/51. 1951. 31 p.  
Year 1952. 1953. 32 p.  
Year 1953. 1954. 47 p.

**MAZURANIC, FRAN.** Mladost - radost [Priredio Dragutin Tadijanovic] Zagreb, Zora, 1950. 93 p. [Mladost u biblioteka, 33] [Youth; joy] CU Not in DLC

**MITROVIC, PAVLE.** Esay do un inter-sistemai vobular do auxilar lingvas. Sarajevo [Veselin Maslišan] [Essay on an intersystem vocabulary of auxiliary languages, footnotes] Vol. 1. 1955. 127 p.

**MITROVIC, PAVLE.** An essay on interlinguistics. Sarajevo, Nemanjina Ulica, 1954. 71 p. [In English]

**MLADENOVIC, TANASIJE.** Kamion i akordi Beograd [Kultura] 1955. 129 p. [Srpska književna zadruha, kolo 49, knj. 334] [Stone and accords, poems] CU Not in DLC

**MUSIC, BRANISLAV D.** Hajduci. [Beograd, Džepna knjiga, 1955] 202 p. [Klasica dela omladinske književnosti 1, kolo 1] [Haidukes. illus.] CU

**SIKIRIC, SAGIR.** Porziška hrestomatija. Sarajevo, Izdavačko preduzeće "Veselin Maslišan," 1955. 307 p. [Parasit hrestomathy. notes]

### PERIODICALS

**KNJIZEVNE NOVINE; LIST ZA KNJIZEVNUOST, UMETNOST I DRUSTVENA PITANJA.** (Novinsko izdavačko preduzeće "Knjizevne novine") Beograd. [Literary and cultural review issued by the Knjizevne novine Newspaper Publishing Enterprise. Publication interrupted with v. 5, no. 65, Sept. 28, 1952, and resumed with v. 6, no. 1/2, Feb. 16, 1955. Semimonthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Cultural reporter

Vol. 6, nos. 1/2-9/10, Feb.-July 1955.  
Vol. 7, nos. 14-20, 21/22; Apr.-July 1956.



Vol. 3, 1955.

- Meze, D., and others. The Triglav and Skuta glaciers; reports. p. 7.  
Gams, I. Avalanches in Slovenia during the winters of 1950-1951. p. 115.  
Furlan, D. Snowfall in Slovenia February 11-15, 1952. p. 221.  
Sifer, M. The valleys of Tolminka and Zalasca during the Pleistocene. p. 253.  
Melik, A. Some glaciological observations from the upper Sava Valley. p. 293.  
Stribar, V. Report on archaeological sites in Lipanca-Pokljuka, near Bled p. 319

Srpsko geografsko drustvo GLASNIK Beograd. [Journal issued by the Serbian Geographic Society, with English, French, and German summaries] Recurrent features: Review of geographic literature, Geographic notes, From the Society. Vol. 31, nos. 1-2, 1951

Srpsko geolosko drustvo. ZAPISNICI. Beograd. [Proceedings of the Serbian Geologic Society; with English, French, and German summaries] 1950/52 (published 1954)  
 1953 (published 1955)  
 1954 (published 1956).

### 13. SCIENCE

BAZJANAC, DAVORIN. Osnovi teorije mehanizma Zagreb, Tehnicka knjiga. [Fundamentals of the theory of mechanism. illus.] Vol. 1. [Structure and kinematics of mechanism] 1954.  
 CU Not in DLC

BILIMOVIC, ANTON. Dinamika cvrstog tela. Beograd, 1955. 176 p. (Srpska akademija nauka Posebna izdanja, knj. 243. Matematski institut, knj. 2) [Dynamics of the solid body. bibl., graphs, index]

DAJA, ALEKSANDAR. Prilog poznavanju ishrane seoskog stanovnistva Srbije, ishrana stanovnistva sela. Priliko. Beograd, 1955. 75 p. (Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja. Institut za medicinska istrazivanja. Odeljenje za izucavanje ishrane naroda, knj. 5) [Contribution to the study of nutrition of the rural population of Serbia; nutrition of the population of the village of Priliko. French summary. bibl., tables (8 in pocket)]

YUGOSLAVIA. Hidrometeoroloska sluzba. Meteoroloski godisnjak II. Padavine. Beograd. [Meteorologic yearbook; precipitation. Issued by the Hydro-meteorologic Service. fold. col. map (in pocket), chiefly tables] Year 1950. 1954. 102 p.

### PERIODICALS

FRAGMENTA BALKANICA. (Prirodnonaucni muzej) Skopje. [Papers issued by the Museum of Natural Sciences in Skopje]. In German, Macedonian, and Serbo-Croatian. Vol. 1, nos. 5-8, 10-13, Mar.-June 1954.

OBZORNIK ZA MATEMATIKU I FIZIKU. (Društvo matematičara i fizičara u Sloveniji) Ljubljana. [Journal issued by the Slovenian Society of Mathematicians and Physicists. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: New books; Questions and answers. Vol. 4, no. 4, 1955/56

Srpsko hemijsko drustvo. GLASNIK. Beograd. [Journal on theoretical and applied chemistry issued by the Serbian Chemical Society. Includes a supplement: Prilog Glasnik hemijskog drustva, bulletin of the Society. Quarterly] Vol. 20, no. 9, 1955.

Stefanovic, D.; Vandel, V.; Bojanovic, J. Reactions of bisamides. IX. Reactions of para-substituted aldehydes with compounds possessing active methylene groups, in the presence of acetamide. p. 545.

Adler, E. Contribution to the synthesis of  $\beta$ -diethylamine ethylamide of 2-chloroethanonic acid. p. 553.

Damanski, A.; Miric, M. Contribution to the knowledge of degraded products formed by the action of calcium hydroxide on an aqueous solution of L-ascorbic acid (reductives, glycolic and glyoxylic acids). p. 557.

Mokranjac, M.; Radmic, S. Contribution to the problem of normal content of lead in human blood. p. 559.

Stefanovic, D.; Janjic, T. New method for separating magnesium, calcium, strontium, and barium by paper chromatography. Pt. 1. p. 569.

Bozic, B. Preparing steel with a niobium and tantalum base for gas turbines of jet planes. p. 577.

Durkovic, O. Contribution to the history of teaching physics and chemistry at the Lyceum, 1839-1883. p. 585.

Vol. 20, no. 10, 1955.

Fifth Congress of Chemists of Serbia, annual meeting of the Serbian Chemical Society, January 23-27, 1956. p. 611-626.

### 14. MEDICINE

BELGRADE, UNIVERZITET. Medicinski fakultet. Spisak naučnih i stručnih publikacija od 1946 do 1955 god. Beograd [1955] 18 p. [List of scientific and professional works published from 1946 to 1955. In French, German, and Serbo-Croatian]

### PERIODICALS

BILTEN NAUCNE DOKUMENTACIJE ZA MEDICINU I VETERINU. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehniku i naučnu dokumentaciju i Savez lekarskih društava FNRJ) Beograd. [Bibliography of articles on medicine and veterinary medicine from foreign periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation and the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia. Superseded, in part, Biltene naučne dokumentacije za medicinu, farmaciju i veterinu, 1955, and continues its numbering. See also Biltene naučne dokumentacije za farmaciju. Monthly] Vol. 4, no. 6, 1956

MEDICINSKI ARHIV (Društvo lekara Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Journal issued by the Medical Society of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Bimonthly] Vol. 8, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1954.

DAFM Not in DLC  
 Vol. 10, nos. 2-3, Mar.-June 1956.  
 DAFM Not in DLC

MEDICINSKI GLASNIK (Savez lekarskih društava FNRJ) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia. Monthly] Recurrent features: From the foreign press, Book reviews, Reports from periodicals; Books received; News in brief. Vol. 9, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1955.

DAFM Not in DLC

NEUROPSIHIJATRIJA. Zagreb. [Journal on neurology, psychiatry, and related fields. In English, French, and German. Quarterly] Vol. 4, no. 1, 1956.

DAFM Not in DLC

SOCIJALNA I ZDRAVSTVENA POLITIKA. (Savet za narodno zdravlje i socijalnu politiku Srbije) Beograd. [Issued by the Council on Public Health and Social Policy of Serbia. Monthly] Vol. 8, no. 4, 1955.

Popovic, V. New laws on social institutions. p. 1.  
Oradovic, S. Health insurance rights of unemployed persons. p. 7.

Cipovic, M. Educating children of fallen fighters and victims of fascist terrorism. p. 11.

Markovic, E. Network of institutions for children's summer vacations should be expanded. p. 14.

Savice, M. Most important types of dust and their effects. p. 18.

Krkijus, E. Let us prevent asphyxiation of workers in septic holes. p. 24.

Devicovski, O. Seminar on problems of educationally neglected children and juvenile delinquency. p. 28.

Popovic, R. Managing social institutions. p. 32.  
Grlic, L. Financing social institutions according to the Law on Social Institutions. p. 37.

Vol. 8, no. 10, 1955.

Bajcanski, M. Health protection of school children. p. 1.

Andelkovic, R. Network and capacity of health institutions in Serbia, 1945-1954. p. 7.

Bošković, D. Employment agencies in municipalities and districts. p. 18.

Durdevic, J. Control of legality of decisions on work suspension. p. 24.

Savice, N. School kitchens. p. 34.

Krkijus, E. Jurisdiction of labor inspection. p. 37.

Prelec, M. Social insurance for artists, translators, and motion-picture workers. p. 42.

Petrovic, V. Physician's authority in treating insured persons in hospitals and polyclinics. p. 60.

Vol. 9, no. 4, 1956.

Milec-Pakvor, N. Health and educational work in institutions for protection of children. p. 1.

Artic, B. Some forms of social protection for tubercular patients. p. 4.

Demaio, V. Children in divorce. p. 8.

Pavlovic, D. Protective measures in working with chemical compounds in agricultural production. p. 13.

Mitrovic, M. Health and technical protection in the food industry. p. 18.

SOCIJALNA POLITIKA. (Savet za narodno zdravlje i socijalnu politiku) Beograd. [Publication on social policy issued by the Federal Council on Public Health and Social Policy. Supersedes Vesnik rada and Socijalno staranje. Monthly] Recurrent features: Our working collectives; Questions and answers, Through books and periodicals; Bibliography, Official part

Vol. 3, nos. 1-3, 5, 7/8, 9-10, 11/12, Jan.-Mar., May, July-Dec. 1953.

SRPSKI ARHIV ZA CELOKUPNO LEKARSTVO. (Srpsko lekarsko drustvo) Beograd. [Issued by the Serbian Medical Society; with French summaries. Monthly] Recurrent features: Reports, Communications of the editor, Book reviews, Questions and answers; Notes. Vol. 84, nos. 1-4, Jan.-Apr. 1956.

DAFM Not in DLC

TUBERKULOZA. (Savez lekarskih društava FNRJ) Beograd-Zagreb. [Journal on phylology issued by the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: From the societies, Book reviews, Reports from periodicals, Our institutions

Vol. 8, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1956  
 DAFM Not in DLC

VOJNOSANITETSKI PREGLED. MILITARY-MEDICAL REVIEW. (Sanitetska uprava Jugoslovenske narodne armije) Beograd. [Issued by the Army Medical Service; with English and French summaries. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Communications, Congresses and conferences; Case reports; Through our medical journals

Vol. 13, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1956  
 DAFM Not in DLC

Vol. 13, no. 5/6, May/June 1956.

### 15. AGRICULTURE

DRUSTVO AGRONOMA NR HRVATSKE. Nasa zlatarska proizvodnja, referatni izveštaji na plenumu Društva agronoma NR Hrvatske, održanom u Zagrebu 27. i 28. III 1954. godine. Zagreb, Poljoprivredni na-kladni zavod, 1955. 88 p. [Our grain production; reports at the plenum of the Society of Agronomists of Croatia held in Zagreb, March 27 and 28, 1954] CU Not in DLC

JUGOSLOVENSKO DRUSTVO ZA PROUCAVANJE ZEMLJISTA, Beograd. Savetovanje, 1953. Beograd, 1954. (Ils. [Izdanje] no. 2) [Conference of the Yugoslav Society of Soil Science, Beograd, 1953] CU Not in DLC

RANKOVIC, BOZIDAR C. Vinarstvo. Beograd, Zadrugna knjiga, 1955. 319 p. [Vinculture] DA Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

MORSKO RIBARSTVO. (Udruženje morskog ribarstva Jugoslavije) Rijeka. [Issued by the Association of Marine Fishery in Yugoslavia; with English summaries. Monthly] Recurrent features: News; Fishing trade; Notes; Questions and answers.

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1955.  
Morovic, D. Building fishponds at the mouth of the Neretva River. p. 1.

Marello, D. What kind of boat is best suited to our fisheries? p. 4.

Zupanovic, S. Climate and sardines. p. 7.  
Sambrello, P. Something about the international law on fisheries. p. 10.

Tille, I. Results of an inquiry. p. 12.  
Finka, B. Special terms for some trawler nets. p. 16.

Kos, L. Commentary on the law on sea fishing. p. 18.  
 Export of marine fish products in November 1955. p. 18.

Bastoll, J. Marine fishing in November 1955. p. 20.  
Planic, E. Fortishing and loss of weight of shellfish. p. 22.

Pusic, I. Is the modern machinery for fish preservation suitable to our industry? p. 24.

Liso, H. Review of the article on fish preservation in our country. p. 25.

Krzanec, V. Egyptian fisheries; on the occasion of a visit by our fish experts to Egypt. p. 27.

Simonovic, J. Celebration of Fishermen's Day in Kopar. p. 29.

Kos, L. 400th anniversary of Petar Hektorovic's Ribarstvo i ribarstvo pricovanje (Colloquies on Fishing and Fishermen); a book review. p. 30.

SUMARSKI LIST (Društvo sumarskih inženjera i tehničara FNR Jugoslavije) Zagreb. [Issued by the Society of Yugoslav Forest Engineers and Foresters; with English, French, and German summaries. Monthly] Recurrent features: Communications, Periodicals on forestry.

Vol. 79, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1955.  
Ugronovic, A. First decade of forestry in socialist Yugoslavia. p. 361.







**SAOBRAČAJ.** (Auto-moto savez Hrvatske i Udruženje saobraćajnih poduzetaca Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Croatian Automobile and Motorcycle Association and the Federation of Transportation Enterprises of Croatia. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Technical reports of new cars on the market, World motor news  
 Vol. 9, nos. 4, 6, 1956

**TEKSTIL.** (Društvo inženjera i tehničara tekstilaca Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on textile manufacture and trade issued by the Union of Textile Engineers and Technicians of Croatia, with English, French, and German summaries. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Foreign and domestic news; News from the Society; Questions and answers  
 Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

**R-S.** University education for textile technicians. p. 255.  
**Smolnik, F.** New trends in constructing textile machinery. p. 257.  
**Kosmaenko, V.; Kosmaenko, K.** Art and technology of our national carpet making. p. 261.  
**Petrovic, R.** Textile raw materials: world conditions and movements of production; cotton. p. 267.  
**Kuzmek, B.** Cause and determination of damage to cellulose fibers. p. 276.  
**Saljovic, G.** Testing the tear resistance of textile materials. p. 285.  
**Gangel, L. I.** Priekic's article "Classifying Aniline Dyes by Number." p. 288.  
**Stetovic, M.** Report from the raw material market. p. 289.  
**Vindic, F.** Textile industry in 1955. p. 292.  
**A. K.** Fourth Zagreb Spring Fair. p. 296.  
**A. K.** Fashion shows. p. 297.  
**Juric, M.** Women technicians in the textile industry? p. 298.  
**Bortovic, M.** Calculation of mixtures. p. 301.  
**Suk, J.** Difficulties caused by poor melting and condensation of artificial resin, also, remarks by B. Kuzmek. p. 305.

Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1955.  
**(A. K.)** Current tasks and trends of our work in the textile industry. p. 333.  
**Tecanovic, G.** Dyeing Ardlil, protein peanut fiber. p. 335.  
**Malic, E.** Unification, standardization, and rationalization of technical control in textile mills in connection with statistical control. p. 339.  
**Malic, E.** Fundamentals of statistical methods for testing quality of products and production in the textile industry. I. Shortened methods for determining mean value and standard deviation. p. 340.  
**Suzak, A.** Survey of various systems of performance evaluation with a description of their historical development. p. 345.  
**Samuda, H.** Noise affects production in the ready-made clothing industry. p. 349.  
**Brinc, F.** Bleaching and chloring wool. p. 351.  
**Blaga, M.** Development of the hosiery industry. p. 355.  
**Slvek, J.** Hundredth anniversary of Perkin's discovery of mauveine. p. 358.  
**Simonovic, V.** Calculation for the Ingolstadt ring spinning frame. p. 359.  
**Licina, D.** The Sant' Andrea PSL model wool combiner. p. 363.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

**CROATIA** (Federal Republic, 1945-) *Savjet za prosvjedu, nauku i kulturu. Predvojiteljska obuka u N. R. H. [Zagreb, 1955] I v.* (unpaged) [Pre-military training in the People's Republic of Croatia chiefly illus.]

**DAFCEVIC, PEKO.** Zašaca i saaga manevra. Beograd, Vojno delo, 1954. 638 p. (Vojna biblioteka. Savremenici, knj. 16) [Importance and strength of maneuvers, maps, bibl., footnotes]

**KEBELJEVIC, DORDE.** Torpedna, minka a protivpodmornicka avijacija; materijali za izucavanje lakih vazduhoplovstva. Split, Izd. Mornarickog glasnika, 1954. 180 p. (Pomorska biblioteka, 6) [Torpedo mine and antisubmarine aviation; materials for studying aviation tactics. Illus., maps, bibl., footnotes]

**SIMOVIC, ANTON.** Recne ratne flotile. Split, Izd. Mornarickog glasnika, 1954. 223 p. (Pomorska biblioteka, 8) [River navies. Illus., maps (1 fold.), footnotes]

## PERIODICALS

**CRVENA ZVEZDA.** (Savez boraca Narodnooslobodilackog rata) Beograd. [Issued by the Union of Combatants of the National Liberation War Weekly]

Recurrent features: From the life and work of our organizations, Throughout the nation.  
 Vol. 6, no. 217, June 1956.

**FRONT.** Beograd. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine Semimonthly]  
 Vol. 12, no. 9, May 1956.

**GRANICAR.** Beograd. [Illustrated magazine for border guards Weekly]

Vol. 9, nos. 1-9, 13-16, 17/18, 19-21, 23-25; Jan - June 1955.

**MORNARICKI GLASNIK** (Jugoslovenska ratna mornarica) Split. [Journal issued by the Yugoslav Navy. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: From science and technology, News and novelties, Review of books and articles  
 Vol. 5, no. 8, Nov./Dec. 1955.

**Kolin, L.** Defense of battleships against submarines p. 629.

**Lepetic, M.** Organization of convoy service in the last war. II. p. 640.

**Manula, B.** Action of the Navy of the National Liberation War of Yugoslavia in the northern Adriatic. p. 655.

**Luvnjak, S.** Some observations on the physical training of commanders in the navy. p. 673.

**Dabincic, T.** Danube-Adriatic river transportation and construction of the Vukovar-Samac canal. p. 678.

**A. D.** Coast artillery of the Atlantic "bulwark." p. 693.

**Satonov, N.** What can be expected from modern small-caliber antiaircraft artillery. p. 697.

**Split, Yugoslavia. Hidrografski Institut OGLAS ZA POMORCE.** Split. [Bulletin for navigators issued by the Hydrographic Institute, Yugoslav Navy. In looseleaf form, includes: Mjesecna dopuna PSJM, supplement to Census of Lighthouses of the Adriatic Sea, Mjesecna dopuna Peljara po Jadranu-Isicna obala, supplement to Manual for Pilots in the Adriatic Sea, Eastern Coast; Mjesecna dopuna Peljara po Jadranu-Zapadna obala, supplement to Manual for Pilots in the Adriatic Sea, Western Coast; Mjesecna dopuna OPJA, supplement to Dangerous Areas Due to Mines in the Adriatic and Ionian Seas; Mjesecna dopuna Kalaloga pom. karata, supplement to Catalog of Nautical Charts; and Dopuna Pregleda stanica i emisija časovnih signala u "Nautickom godisnjaku", supplement to "List of Stations and Transmissions of Time Signals" in Nautical Yearbook. Monthly]  
 Vol. 34, nos. 7-8, July-Aug. 1955.

**VAZDUHOPLOVNI GLASNIK.** (Jugoslovensko ratno vazduhoplovstvo) Zemun. [Military Journal issued by the Yugoslav Air Force. Bimonthly]  
 Recurrent feature: From foreign books and periodicals

Vol. 11, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1955.

**Comalovic, E.** Some problems of using, organizing, and basing our air force under our conditions. p. 576.

**Kovacevic, M.** Setting up a combat task. p. 585.

**Verhic, S.** Use of diagrams in solving tactical problems. p. 591.

**Cica, V.** Organizing and executing operative and tactical training in air-force bases. p. 597.  
**Duricic, M.** Role of a squadron leader in training pilots. p. 603.

**Nikolic, S.** Selecting fuels for turbo-propeller engines. p. 608.

**Rode, B.** Some operational properties of the oil equipment in modern piston motors. p. 618.

**Ivosevic, M.** Communications in the operative center. p. 625.

**Markovic, D.** Calibration of ground radar. p. 637.

**Kopatic, E.** Transistors. p. 649.

**Jakic, D.** Gyromagnetic compass with electrical distance transmitter. p. 657.

**Glumac, B.** Meteorologist, reconnoiterer. p. 661.

**Smolic, S.** Teaching period. p. 666.

**VOJNI GLASNIK.** (Jugoslovenska narodna armija) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Yugoslav People's Army. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the National Liberation War, From past wars; From foreign armies; Tactical, technical, and other news

Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1956.

**Pavlovic, M.** Problems of training in firing for tank units. p. 3.

**Guduric, D.** How to reduce losses caused by artillery fire in an attack. p. 14.

**Mandart, V.** Evaluation and stimulation of firing in joint training. p. 23.

**Jovanovic, J.** Daily report on the disposition of the rear. p. 29.

**Elezovic, N.** Time fuse. p. 33.

**Sekulic, M.** Some experiences in night attacks and counterattacks. p. 49.

**Jovanovic, S.** Organization of communication in forcing a river. p. 53.

**Grubacevic, P.** Use of antiaircraft rockets. p. 60.

**Strezovski, V.** Firing unit of a battalion. p. 71.

**Bacinc, A.** Training method in antiaircraft protection. p. 76.

**Mirkovic, S.** Target practice in the artillery. p. 80.

**Spicanovic, D.** Participation of members of the Yugoslav National Army in riding clubs. p. 82.

**Grubisic, N.** Example of ambush from the National Liberation War; September, 1942. p. 86.

**VOJNO DELO.** Beograd. [Journal on general military science Monthly]

Recurrent features: War in Korea; From foreign armies; Review of books and periodicals

Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1955

**Dordevic, B.** Meteorologic warfare. p. 1.

**Stanislavljivic, Z.** Effect of atomic weapons on land warfare. p. 11.

**Manojlovic, M.** Is the existence of classic artillery menaced by the appearance of nuclear weapons? p. 17.

**Poruncic, V.; Lazarovic, M.** Antitank defense points. p. 24.

**Prematic, V.** Studying information data and evaluating the enemy. p. 31.

**Tanovic, A.** Orders for various military services and for the rear. p. 37

**Gajovic, D.** The quartermaster and command p. 42

**Sekulic, M.** Siege of Szegedwar in 1566 p. 53.

**VOJNO-EKONOMSKI PREGLED.** Beograd. [Journal on economic aspects of the Army. Supplement to Vojno-tehnicki glasnik]

Recurrent feature: From foreign armies.

Vol. 2, no. 1, 1955.

**Crncevic, V.; Stankovic, A.** Survey of the development and prospects of our food industry. p. 1

**Jovanovic, J.** Should bread be baked at the divisional or corps base? p. 14.

**Danilovski, K.** Characteristics of wartime reserve rations. p. 18.

**Galic, N.** Assembling and conserving flour for the needs of the army. p. 25.

**Velimirovic, M.** Measures to be taken for reducing consumption of firewood. p. 33.

**Vukicevic, J.** Changes in nutritive value of food in cooking and roasting. p. 37

**Dobrovic, S.** Proposal for a change in the structure of computation of revenue and expenditure of the State Secretariat for National Defense. p. 42.

**Baumgartel, R.** Quartermaster organs and wartime quartermaster service. p. 49.

**Mihic, R.** Quartermaster supply of the joint detachment of the Yugoslav Navy bound for India and Burma. p. 52.

**Mijalovic, R.** Some experiences in cooking courses. p. 58.

**VOJNO-TEHNICKI GLASNIK.** Beograd. [Military Journal on armament, equipment, and supply. Includes a supplement: Vojno-ekonomski pregled, Journal on economic aspects of the Army. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the field of service and supply; From foreign armies; Technical news, Questions and answers.

Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

**Malic, D.** Construction in the Yugoslav National Army. p. 181.

**Tolnauer, N.** Variation in using radar in an independent antiaircraft division. p. 187.

**M. P.** Modern electronic calculating machines. p. 174.

**Petrovic, S.** Aerial teleguided targets. p. 178.

**Modic, J.** Moment of revolution in engines. p. 180.

**Bozovic, D.** Artificial recoil of the barrel of the SD M18 gun with an elevating lever for 5-ton trucks. p. 186.

**Manula, S.** Method for computing elements of wooden military bridges with a system of simple beams. p. 188.

**Buac, C.** The T-68 teletypewriter. p. 192.

**Zarac, M.** One reason that tubes burn out in the RB radio station. p. 193.

**Krnjalic, B.; Radulovic, N.** A few tests with RM-29 equipment. p. 199.

**Jovanovic, L.** Operation and repairs of fuel pumps. p. 200.

**Grozdanic, M.** Hand filter for water purification. p. 205.

**Zivkovic, N.** Possibilities of the use of nuclear radiation in canning and sterilizing food. p. 206.

**Bros, B.** Care of horses under field conditions. p. 210.



# SUBJECT INDEX TO MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

## ABAILARD, PIERRE

Love which is not only medieval; a book review A. Bogalski. *Dzień i jutro* 12 no. 12:6 Mr'56. P. 1.

## ABELIAN GROUPS

Abelian groups that are direct summands of every Abelian group which contains them as a pure subgroup. In English J. Los. *Bul Ac Pol science* 4 no. 2:73 '56. P. 13.

## ABILITY - TESTING

Work of the Vocational Aptitude Testing Institute of MAV (Hungarian State Railroads). L. G. Horvath. *Kozl tud sz* 6 no. 6:229-234 Je'56. H. 16.

## ABORTION

see subdivision under POLAND.

## ABRASIVES

The effectiveness of abrasive materials in industry and building. K. Kiebaszko. *Gosp plan* 11 no. 5:29-38 Mv'56. D. 5.

## ABSORPTION OF LIGHT

Effect of elements of main group VI of the periodic system on the light absorption of organic compounds. I. Spectroscopic analysis of aromatic dicarboxylic acids containing heteroatoms in side chains, II. Spectroscopic analysis of biphenyldicarboxylic acids bound by heteroatoms. In German. A. I. Kissa, B. Muth. *Acta chimica Hung* 7 no. 3/4: 373-392 '55. H. 13.

## ABSORPTION SPECTRA

On hydrogen bonds in some nitroalcohols on the basis of infrared absorption spectra. In English. T. Urbanski. *Bul Ac Pol science* 4 no. 2:87-98 '56. P. 13.

## ACACIA

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, BERLIN

Opening of the Institute of Greco-Roman Antiquities of the German Academy of Sciences. Gy. Moravcsik. *Antik tan* 3 no. 1/3:229-230 '56. H. 4.

## ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ESTONIAN S. S. R.

Proceedings of the Estonian Academy of Sciences to be published in three series. *N Eesti raadio* 11 9:56: 1259. E. 1.

## ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE LATVIAN S. S. R.

The Latvian Academy of Sciences to publish *Latvijas literatūras vēsture* (History of Latvian Literature) in 8 volumes. *Reporta Riga* 13 no. 28:102 Je 26'56. La. 1.

## ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE LITHUANIAN S. S. R.

Work of the editorial board. *Liet ak darbai* B no. 1: 3-6 '55. Li. 13.

## ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U. S. S. R.

Scientists of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR in Riga. *Reporta Riga* 13 no. 25:76 Je 22'56. La. 1.

## ACCIDENTS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Postaccident shock. L. Strehl. *Zdrowie* 6 no. 11:11 '54. P. 14.

## ACCIDENTS - PREVENTION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## ACCOUNTING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Cech, Stanislav. Mechanization evidence. Stanislav Cech, Bohuslav Vacek. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 131 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Mechanization of accounting for statistical and operational purposes; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., tables] C. 5.

How to do accounting. *Per bujq soc* 10 no. 4:12 Ap'56. A. 15.

## ACETALS

Studies on polyvinyl acetate series; lower polymers of vinyl acetate obtained by polymerization in aqueous suspension, synthesis of polyvinyl formals in the presence of hydrochloric acid. D. Costescu, M. Mateescu, N. Oprea. *Studii cerc chim* 3 no. 3/4:301-324 Ji/D'55. R. 13.

## ACETAMIDE

Reactions of bisamides. IX. Reactions of para-substituted aldehydes with compounds possessing active methylene groups, in the presence of acetamide. D. Stefanovic, V. Vandel, J. Bojanovic. *Gl hem dr* 20 no. 9:545-552 '55. Y. 13.

## ACETIC ACID

Raman spectra of acetic acid in mixtures with pyridine. In French. R. Mierzecki. *Bul Ac Pol science* 3 no. 5:283-285 '55. P. 13.

Raman spectra of pyridine in mixtures with acetic acid. In French. R. Mierzecki. *Bul Ac Pol science* 3 no. 5:259-262 '55. P. 13.

## ACETYLATION

Properties and uses of partially acetylated cotton. M. Ziahi, L. Oswald. *Magy textil* no. 6:204-207 Je'56. H. 16.

## ACTING

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## ACTIONS AND DEFENSES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## ACTORS, BULGARIAN

Creative meeting between Chinese and Bulgarian actors. A. Dushkov. *Teatur* 8 no. 11:86-87 N'55. B. 9.

Honoring Ivan Popov, people's actor. *Teatur* 8 no. 11: 59-62 N'55. B. 9.

Kosta Trendafilov; thirty-fifth anniversary of his theatrical activity. V. Ivanov. *Teatur* 8 no. 11: 21-24 N'55. B. 9.

Stefan Georgiev's forty years of theatrical activity. *Teatur* 8 no. 11:66 N'55. B. 9.

## ACTORS, CHINESE

Creative meeting between Chinese and Bulgarian actors. A. Dushkov. *Teatur* 8 no. 11:86-87 N'55. B. 9.

## ACTORS, LATVIAN

Anniversary of Lucija Baumane's work. V. Greivins. P. Rolovs. *Lit un maksla* no. 4:4 Ja'56. La. 11.

Deserved recognition. *Lit un maksla* no. 2:1 Ja'56. La. 11.

5,500 lives. J. Paborzs. *Zvaigzne* no. 10:17 My'56. La. 1.

Master of art, faithful to his aim. V. Greivins. *Lit un maksla* no. 1:4 Ap'56. La. 11.

Self-sacrificing workers; relative to anniversaries of Voldemars Bvards and Konrads Kveps' stage activities. G. Treimanis. *Lit un maksla* no. 13:4 Mr '56. La. 11.

Way to the stage. V. Greivins. *Lit un maksla* no. 25:3 Je'56. La. 11.

With two faces and hundreds of features. V. Greivins. *Zvaigzne* no. 7:24 Ap'56. La. 1.

## ACTORS, RUSSIAN

Great Soviet actor; ten years since the death of N. P. Khmelov. B. St. *Teatur* 8 no. 11:63-66 N'55. B. 9.

## ACTRESSES, BULGARIAN

Mila Pavlova in the role of Zoika. B. Stotlov. *Teatur* 8 no. 11:25-29 N'55. B. 9.

Two great losses for Bulgarian culture; obituaries. *Chitalishte* 34 no. 12:17 D'55. B. 2.

## ACTRESSES, ESTONIAN

Reiman, Liina. Rambilvaigus suttib; maletusi minu la- vatekonnalt. *Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv* [1956] 328 p. [Stage lights go on; memoirs from my stage career. illus., ports.] E. 9.

## ACTRESSES, HUNGARIAN

Jaszai, Mari. Jaszai Mari irasai, emlékezesek, naplo- tanulmányok. Művelt Nép Tudományos és Ismeret- terjesztő Kiadó, 1956. 483 p. [Works of Mari Jaszai; recollections, diary, essays. illus., glos- sary] H. 9.

## ADAM, ADOLPHE CHARLES

The ballet *Cornaire*; a review. E. Silina. *Lit un maksla* no. 26:3 Je'56. La. 11.

## ADDIS ABABA - DESCRIPTION

Impressions from Addis Ababa. Z. Zadnik. *Nasna zena Slovenija* no. 1:10-11 '56. Y. 5.

## ADENAUER, KONRAD

Eighty-year-old Adenauer. M. Doer, Sr. *Kal szemle* (no. 2:55-59 '56. H. 3.

From Pyrrhus to Adenauer. STEF. *Dzień i jutro* 11 no. 10:2 Mr'55. P. 1.

## ADENINE

Adenine compounds in human blood. I. Polarographic and spectrophotometric methods of determining adenine in protein-free blood filtrates. W. Loyko, S. Gross. *Acta biochim Pol* 2 no. 2:155-168 '55. P. 13.

## ADHESIVES

see also subdivision under ROMANIA.

New materials and prospects for their production and application. J. Nieweglowski. *Dod przeni* 5 no. 1. 18-23 Ja'56. P. 16.

Phenolic adhesive. M. Oston. *Chem prum* 5 no. 11:471-474 N'55. C. 10.

National solutions for reduction of specific consumption. *Construcorul* 7 no. 203:2 Ag'55. R. 16.

## ADMINISTRATION

see STATE, THE.

## ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## ADRENAL CORTEX

Histochemistry of gonads and adrenal cortical cells in *Xenopus laevis* Daud during rest and after treatment with chorionic gonadotropin. J. Niewlinski. *Folia biol* 2 no. 2:87-98 '54. P. 13.

## ADRENALINE

New research on sympathomimeticism of adrenaline. Y. Haulica, Z. Govaasov. *Comunicatio AR* 5 no. 11: 1671-1676 N'55. R. 13.

## ADRIATIC SEA

Danube-Adriatic river transportation and construction of the Vukovar-Samarac canal. T. Dabincovic. *Mornar gl* 5 no. 6:678-682 N/D'55. Y. 17.

## ADRIATIC SEA - EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

Bacic, V. A. Povijest Prvog svjetskog rata na Jadranu. Zagreb, Izd. Hrvatskog izdavačkog bibliografskog zavoda. (Pomorska knjižnica, sv. 6) [History of the First World War in the Adriatic Sea. illus., maps (1 fold, col. in pocket)] Y. 4. Vol. 1. [Up to spring 1916] 1945. 344 p.

## ADRIATIC SEA - EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918



# AERONAUTIC SOCIETIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

# AFRONAUTICS

see also subdivision under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

The airplane in the service of fishermen. Arip pair 2 no. 3 23-23 Mr'55 R, 16.

How to organize groups of students. I. Simu, M. Daric. Arip pair 2 no. 3 19 Mr'55 R, 16.

Illness caused by high altitude is overcome. I. Balsan. Arip pair 2 no. 3 23-23 Mr'55 R, 16.

# AERONAUTICS - RELIEF SERVICE

Against the storm. I. Josub. Arip pair 2 no. 3 7 Mr'55 R, 16.

# AERONAUTICS, COMMERCIAL

Transportation by helicopter in our country and abroad. Pt. 3. Analysis of economical operation of standard airplanes and helicopters, their usefulness and their further development, possibilities of helicopter transportation in Czechoslovakia. J. Lihari. K. Skoda. Doprava 4 no. 3 174-175 Je'56 C, 5.

# AERONAUTICS, MILITARY

Keseljevic, Dordz. Torpedna, minka a protivpodmornicka avijacija, materijali ra izucavanje taklike vazduhoplovstva. Split, Izd. Mornaricvog glasnika, 1954. 160 p. (Pomorska biblioteka, 5) [Torpedo mine and antisubmarine aviation, materials for studying aviation tactics. Illus., maps, bibl., footnotes] Y, 17.

# AESTHETICS

see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Hegel's aesthetics and its value today. B. Seale. Pregl dr pt 8 no. 1/2 47-55 Ja'55 Y, 1.

Lesser aesthetics. II. The symbol. V. Zolnay. Konyvtaras 6 no. 2 129-131 F'55 H, 2.

# AFFORESTATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA.

Best methods and implements for afforestation in lowlands. G. Ivan. Rev padurilor 71 no. 4:245-250 Ap'55 R, 15.

Inventory control in afforestation work. G. Scripcaru. Rev padurilor 71 no. 4 229-233 Ap'55 R, 15.

The red juniper (*Juniperus Virginiana* L.), a species suitable for afforestation of degraded soils. E. Costin. Rev padurilor 71 no. 4:214-221 Ap'55 R, 15.

# AFGHANISTAN

Afghanistan. In Russian. Bloknat agit La no. 24,40-46 D'55. La, 6.

# AFRICA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Black Africa. J. Stefanowicz. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 7. 2 F'55. P, 1.

In the land of desire and fear. Tr. from the French. J. Hebert. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 8:2 F'55. P, 1.

# AFRICA - HUNTING

Bedrich Machulka's *Y Africa na stezkach zvere* (On the Game Paths of Africa): a book review. C. Loukolka. Cs ethnografis 4 no. 2 210-211 '55. C, 12.

# AFRICA - POLITICS

Near Africa. Nasl razgl 4 no. 23:561 D'55. Y, 1.

# AFRICA, NORTH

Lewicki, Tadeusz. Etudes ibadites nord-africaines. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. (Prace orientalistyczne, t. 4) [Studies on North African Ibadites in French bibl., footnotes, index] P, 12. Vol. 1 [Nomenclature of the Shekha Jabal Nafusah and their villages] 1955. 164 p.

# AFRICA, NORTH - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic bases of the crisis of the French colonial system in North Africa. H. Filipovic. Pregl dr pt 8 no. 1/2:21-27 Ja'F'55. Y, 1.

# AGGLUTINATION

Importance of activities of the nervous systems of young cattle to the process of certain immunobiological reactions. L. Aiznbudas, and others. Liel ak darbal B no. 1:33-42 '55. L, 13.

# AGGREGATES

Kuratski, Kazimierz. Wstep do teorii mnogoceli i topologii. Warszawa [1955?] 218 p. (Biblioteka matematyczna, 8) [Introduction to the theory of aggregates and topology] P, 13.

Dorsuk's problem of splitting. A. Heppes, P. Revesz. Mat lap 7 no. 1/2:108-111 '56. H, 13.

Determination of a partially continuous function by values taken on a dense set. S. Marcus. Comunicarile AR 5 no. 11:1583-1588 N'55. R, 13.

Problem set by Turan. T. Kovari. Mat lap 7 no. 1/2:108-107 '55. H, 13.

Remarks about Goedel's system of axioms for the theory of sets. I. A. Hajnal, L. Kalmar. Mat lap 7 no. 1/2:26-42 '55. H, 13.

# AGIRBICEANU, ION

Ion Agirbiceanu; a biographic sketch. M. Zaci. Viata rom 8 no. 1:212-240 Ja'55. R, 11.

Ion Agirbiceanu's *Pagini alese* (Selected Pages); a book review. M. Tomus. Steaua 7 no. 4:98 Ap'55. R, 11.

Ion Agirbiceanu's *Schite si povestiri* (Sketches and Stories); a book review. I. Viad. Steaua 6 no. 2 95-98 F'55. R, 11.

# AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

# AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

see subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

# AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

# AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Present problems of documentation for hydraulic engineering works in agriculture. W. Sawicki. Gosp wodna 15 no. 9:356-360 S'55. P, 16.

# AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

# AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

# AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION WORK

see subdivision under LATVIA.

# AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

# AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA.

# AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Checkrowing corn with the SKG-8 machine. K. Harito. Per bujq soc 10 no. 4:8-10 Ap'55. A, 15.

Improving maintenance of electric machinery in agriculture. S. Has. Elektrotechnik 11 no. 3:73-74 Mr'55. C, 16.

KPH-2.8 mounted cultivator-fertilizer. C. Petkov. Mashin zem 7 no. 2:29-32 F'55. B, 15.

Power drives for agricultural machinery. S. Has. Elektrotechnik 11 no. 3:78-83 Mr'55. C, 16.

Technical repairs of agricultural machinery. T. Mandija. Per bujq soc 10 no. 3:21 Mr'55. A, 15.

# AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

# AGRICULTURAL MUSEUMS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

see subdivision FARM PRODUCE under LATVIA, SLOVENIA.

# AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

# AGRICULTURE

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BALTIC STATES, BULGARIA, CANADA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, INDIA, ITALY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, SWEDEN, U. S., WHITE RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Hajas, Jozsef. Mezogazdasag szamokban. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Konyvtar, 1955. 751 p. [Agriculture in figures. Tables] H, 5.

Mezogazdasagi- es Elelmiszeripari Nemzetkozi Tudomanyos Kongresszus. 1st, Budapest, 1954. Elodasai. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi es Elelmiszeripari Tudomanyos Egyesulet, 1955. 630 p. [Papers read at the International Scientific Congress of the Agricultural and Food Industry, 1954. German and Russian summaries] H, 16.

Conventional signals for checkrowing crops that need hoeing. Per bujq soc 10 no. 4:11 Ap'55. A, 15.

How is atomic energy employed in agriculture? M. Kacas. Jaun grel no. 5:2-3 My'55. L, 5.

The share of agriculture in the social product and in the national income, its determination and development. V. Houcka. Polit ekon 4 no. 1:9-20 '56. C, 6.

# AGRICULTURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Agricultural books in a village library. G. Foder. Konyvtaras 6 no. 2:106 F'55. H, 2.

# AGRICULTURE - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

# AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, VOJVODINA, WHITE RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

How to do accounting. Per bujq soc 10 no. 4 12 Ap'55. A, 15.

Preparing financial plans. Per bujq soc 10 no. 4 12 Ap'55. A, 15.

Some problems of methods for calculating prime cost and profitability of collective farms. Kozgazi szomlo 3 no. 4:422-438 Ap'55. H, 5.

# AGRICULTURE, PRIMITIVE

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

# AGRICULTURE AND STATE

see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

# AGRICULTURISTS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

# AIR

Regulation of air in the glass industry. J. Strach. Sklar a karamik 5 no. 11:240-251 N'55. C, 10.

# AIR - ANALYSIS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

New colorimetric method for determination of carbon monoxide in the air. G. Ciuhandu. Studi cerc chim 3 no. 3/4:243-251 J/D'55. R, 13.

# AIR CONDITIONING

Problems of design for modern industrial air conditioning. (To be cont'd.) T. Fonyad. Epulogepeszet 5 no. 3:75-79 '55. H, 16.

# AIR PILOTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

Role of a squadron leader in training pilots. M. Duricic. Vazduh gl Zemun 11 no. 4:603-607 B/O'55. Y, 17.

# AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL

New methods for controlling air traffic. J. Szura. Kozl tud sz 6 no. 6:220-223 Ja'55. H, 10.

# AIRPLANES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Triumph of perseverance. G. Stere. Arip pair 2 no. 3: 8 Mr'55. R, 16.

# AIRPLANES - FUEL

Selecting fuels for turbo-propeller engines. B. Nikolic. Vazduh gl Zemun 11 no. 4:608-617 S/O'55. Y, 17.

# AIRPLANES - LANDING

Again "without airfields." Nepules 0 no. 4:14 Ap'55. H, 16.

# AIRPLANES - LANDING GEAR

Reduction of landing difficulties by means of preliminary rotation of undercarriage wheels. E. Ionescu. Arip pair 2 no. 3:30-31 Mr'55. R, 16.

# AIRPLANES - LUBRICATION

Some operational properties of the oil equipment in modern piston motors. B. Rode. Vazduh gl Zemun 11 no. 4:618-624 S/O'55. Y, 17.

# AIRPLANES - MODELS

see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

Contest for micromodels in Pralid. V. Tonceanu. Arip pair 2 no. 3:22 Mr'55. R, 16.

Models of free-flight airplanes with mechanical engines. E. Kiss. Arip pair 2 no. 3:14-15 Mr'55. R, 16.

Victorious models from the world championship, 1955. (I.). Skrs Polska 11 no. 52:10 D'55. P, 16.

# AIRPLANES - MOTORS

Contributions to the study of the coefficient of admission of pulse reactors. G. Rado. Studi cerc mee apl 6 no. 3/4:315-321 J/D'55. R, 16.

# AIRPLANES - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

# AIRPLANES - WINGS, TRIANGULAR

Biconic narrow delta wings with variable incidence in supersonic currents. A. Carafoli, L. Dumitrescu. Studi cerc mee apl 6 no. 3/4:237-257 J/D'55. R, 16.



## AIRPORTS

see subdivision under U.S.

## ALBANIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Defects which may be detected in operating the SKG-6 machine and how to eliminate them. Per bujq soc 10 no.4 35 Ap'58. A, 15.

## ALBANIA - AGRICULTURE

After each plowing the soil should be harrowed. S.Kushi. Shenime agit no.5/6 46-49 Mr'58. A, 8.

Agrarian systems and land registers V.Xhaj. Per bujq soc 10 no.1:27 Ja'58. A, 15.

Before final accounting for 1958 Th.Martiro. Per bujq soc 10 no.1:23 Ja'58. A, 15.

Conclusions from agronomic conferences held in Tirane, December 15-18, 1958. Per bujq soc 10 no.1 2-3 Ja'58. A, 15.

Excerpts from decisions of the Albanian Government and the Central Committee of the Albanian Workers Party. Shenime agit no.4:13-19 F'58. A, 6.

Excerpts from decisions of the Central Committee of the Albanian Workers Party and the Albanian Government. Shenime agit no.5/6 18-41 Mr'58. A, 6.

Firm and correct contact with peasants, a sure guaranty of success in agriculture. Rruga Part 3 no.3. 3-10 Mr'58. A, 6.

Good propaganda for spring sowing as an important factor to improve production in 1959. M.Permell, N.Ashiku. Per bujq soc 10 no.4:2-3 Ap'58. A, 15.

Good seeds give good crops. L.Peppo. Shenime agit no.2:40-52 Ja'58. A, 6.

Proposals for rewards should be made very carefully. J.Coka. Per bujq soc 10 no.1:26 Ja'58. A, 15.

Realization of our Plan for 1958. G.Tashko. Per bujq soc 10 no.3:9-12 Mr'58. A, 15.

Urging complete fulfillment of the Plan for 1958. Per bujq soc 10 no.1:1 Ja'58. A, 15.

Ways and means for further strengthening the alliance between the proletariat and working peasants. A.Uci. Rruga Part 3 no.3:30-41 Mr'58. A, 6.

Work of the agitator in the village of Pjezga in preparing the spring sowing campaign. Xh.Qesja. Shenime agit no.5/6:56-60 Mr'58. A, 6.

## ALBANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Achievements of the Asim Zeneli Agricultural Cooperative. G.Meco, I.Ballia. Per bujq soc 10 no.3:4-6 Mr'58. A, 15.

Agricultural collectives as the simplest form of complete collectivization of agriculture. M.Valle. Shenime agit no.5/6:42-45 Mr'58. A, 6.

The agricultural cooperative in Luz fills all the conditions for strengthening its organization. S.Kondo. Per bujq soc 10 no.4:28-29 Ap'58. A, 15.

Annual analysis of the agricultural cooperative in the district of Bilsht. B.Xholl. Per bujq soc 10 no.2: 23-24 F'58. A, 15.

Collectivization as the only way to eliminate backwardness in agriculture and to increase agricultural and cattle production. M.Como. Per bujq soc 10 no. 3:1-2 Mr'58. A, 15.

Directives to agricultural cooperatives for new agricultural planning. Per bujq soc 10 no.3:23-24 Mr'58. A, 15.

Expenses during a working day in the Mustafa Matchlli Agricultural Cooperative in Frakull e Maghe in the district of Fier. Per bujq soc 10 no.4:26-27 Ap'58. A, 15.

Good revenue. S.Papa. Per bujq soc 10 no.3:7-8 Mr'58. A, 15.

Happy life in cooperatives in Tonji. M.Bogullia. Per bujq soc 10 no.1:24-28 Ja'58. A, 15.

Holidays in cooperatives. H.Petrela. Per bujq soc 10 no.3:3 Mr'58. A, 15.

How the agricultural cooperative in Shoshaj in the district of Mall is organized. S.Kondo. Per bujq soc 10 no.3:25-28 Mr'58. A, 15.

The measures and actions to be taken against communists who refuse to join agricultural cooperatives. F.K. Rruga Part 3 no.3:67-69 Mr'58. A, 6.

National conference of outstanding workers in government agricultural enterprises; what was revealed by the Central Committee. N.Luari. Per bujq soc 10 no.4:14-17 Ap'58. A, 15.

Production plan of the agricultural cooperative in Frasher. P.Vata. Per bujq soc 10 no.4:22-25 Ap'58. A, 15.

Results of distribution of revenue of agricultural cooperatives Th.Martiro. Shenime agit no.4:20-27 F'58. A, 8.

What kind of register should the chairmen of cooperatives keep? Per bujq soc 10 no.4:25 Ap'58. A, 15.

Work of the commission for inventories and evaluation. Per bujq soc 10 no.3:24 Mr'58. A, 15.

## ALBANIA - ARITHMETIC

Proper fractions for seven-year schools. Q.Turdu. Ares kult pop no.2:7-16 F'58. A, 8.

## ALBANIA - BEE CULTURE

Work that should be done for bees in spring. S.Allkaj. Per bujq soc 10 no.1:13 Ja'58. A, 15.

## ALBANIA - CATTLE BREEDING

Fighting diseases improves cattle breeding. M.Selenica. Shenime agit no.4:28-37 F'58. A, 6.

Improving cattle breeding in our agricultural cooperatives. A.Kallapochi. Per bujq soc 10 no.3:22-23 Mr'58. A, 15.

More milk and young calves. Xh.Mihali. Per bujq soc 10 no.4:18-19 Ap'58. A, 15.

## ALBANIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Results of political propaganda in the Lezhe Machine-Tractor Station. Shenime agit no.3:12-16 F'58. A, 6.

## ALBANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Before the 3d Congress of the Albanian Workers Party. Per bujq soc 10 no.4:1-2 Ap'58. A, 15.

The measures and actions to be taken against communists who refuse to join agricultural cooperatives. F.K. Rruga Part 3 no.3:67-69 Mr'58. A, 6.

The procedure for sending delegates to Party conferences. Rruga Part 3 no.3:70-71 Mr'58. A, 6.

Report of the Central Committee of the Albanian Workers Party. Shenime agit no.2:3-4 Ja'58. A, 6.

We should pay more attention to our work with cadres. M.Bisha. Rruga Part 3 no.3:52-58 Mr'58. A, 6.

## ALBANIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Hybrid corn seeds. S.Kubati. Per bujq soc 10 no.3:19 Mr'58. A, 15.

## ALBANIA - COTTON GROWING

How my brigade obtained 16.8 q. of cotton per hectare in 1958. U.Duali. Shenime agit no.5/6:61-66 Mr'58. A, 6.

108 F cotton in the district of Lushnja. Per bujq soc 10 no.1:6-7 Ja'58. A, 15.

## ALBANIA - COWS

Period between two pregnancies in cows. A.Celo. Per bujq soc 10 no.1:8-11 Ja'58. A, 15.

## ALBANIA - CROP YIELDS

Our struggle to increase production of various crops. B.Orallu. Per bujq soc 10 no.4:17 Ap'58. A, 15.

## ALBANIA - EDUCATION

Good rewards incite us to better work. G.Dalu. Ares kult pop no.2:17-18 F'58. A, 8.

How to improve our cultural brigades who are sent to rural areas. S.Karkini. Ares kult pop no.2:33-35 F'58. A, 8.

Let us educate our people with a love N.Topalli. Ares kult pop no.2:4-7

The Ministry of Education and Culture no.2:64-66 F'58. A, 8.

National Conference of Teachers of the language. Ares kult pop no.2:66 F'58.

Toward improvement of the teaching system in our schools. Ares kult pop no.2:4-8.

Towns help rural areas in the culture Ares kult pop no.2:31-33 F'58. A, 8.

## ALBANIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Organizing Party propaganda in order production. S.Pilaca. Shenime agit no.3:3-11 F'58. A, 6.

Reducing production costs in order to the main consumers' goods. V.San no.3:3-11 F'58. A, 6.

## ALBANIA - INDUSTRIES

Specific characteristics of the industrialization of our country. H.M. Rruga Part 3 no.3:59-63 Mr'58. A, 6.

Ways and means for further strengthening the alliance between the proletariat and working peasants A.Uci. Rruga Part 3 no.3:30-41 Mr'58. A, 6.

## ALBANIA - IRRIGATION

Agronomic conferences on irrigation. M.Permell, A.Konomi. Per bujq soc 10 no.1:4 Ja'58. A, 15.

Irrigation of Myzeqe. Z.Hakacoli. Per bujq soc 10 no.4:20-21 Ap'58. A, 15.

## ALBANIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Our club is doing good work. E.Hajredini. Ares kult pop no.2:35-38 F'58. A, 8.

## ALBANIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Abstracts from speeches at the conference on machine-tractor stations. Per bujq soc 10 no.2:18-19 F'58. A, 15.

Appeals by outstanding workers addressed to all workers in machine-tractor stations. Per bujq soc 10 no.2:18-17 F'58. A, 15.

How to prepare payrolls for the personnel of tractor brigades in machine-tractor stations. B.Frasherli. Per bujq soc 10 no.4:36-38 Ap'58. A, 15.

The machine-tractor station in Lezhe is making efforts toward higher production. Sh.Arapl. Per bujq soc 10 no.4:34-35 Ap'58. A, 15.

National conference of outstanding workers in machine-tractor stations. Per bujq soc 10 no.2:1 F'58. A, 15.

Preparing plans for production and financing of machine-tractor stations. (To be cont.) S.Milo. Per bujq soc 10 no.1:10-19 Ja'58. A, 15.

Preparing plans for production and financing of machine-tractor stations. II. Planning operations of the technical service in machine-tractor stations. S.Milo. Per bujq soc 10 no.2:21-22 F'58. A, 15.

Report to the nation by Comrade Mago Como, Minister of Agriculture, on the situation of machine-tractor stations. Per bujq soc 10 no.2:1-15 F'58. A, 15.

## ALBANIA - MACHINERY

How workers should take care of machinery. H.Hasani. Shenime agit no.2:32-39 Ja'58. A, 6.

## ALBANIA - OLIVE

Olive irriming. J.Prifti. Per bujq soc 10 no.1:8 Ja'58. A, 15.

## ALBANIA - SCHOOLS

How we work to improve our schoolrooms. F.Spaho. Ares kult pop no.2:19-20 F'58. A, 8.

## ALBANIA - SHEEP BREEDING

Our experiences in breeding lambs. E.Haxhi. Shenime agit no.3:17-22 F'58. A, 6.

## ALBANIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Decisions of the Central Committee Competition to honor the 3 Workers Party Shenime

ALBA

Le

1



- ALBANIA - VEGETABLES (Continued)**  
List of imported vegetables, agronomic notes. Per bujq soc 10 no 1 28 Ja'55. A, 15.
- ALBANIA - VETERINARY MEDICINE**  
From work and conferences of the veterinary service. M. Beletica. Per bujq soc 10 ro 4 31 Ap'55. A, 15.
- ALBANIA - WHEAT**  
Organizing wheat culture. M. Dauti. Per bujq soc 10 ro 3 13-14 Mr'55. A, 15.
- ALBANIAN FOLKLORE**  
see FOLKLORE, ALBANIAN.
- ALBANIAN LANGUAGE**  
M. Domi's Gramatika e gjuhes shqipe Pjesa e dyte - Sintaksa (Grammar of the Albanian Language. Vol. 2. Syntax), a book review. J. Luka. Area kult pop no. 2 44-47 P'55. A, 8.
- ALBANIAN POETRY**  
Pugonj, Bardhyl. Fytyr e kombit. Ne mergim 1950 [Roma, 1950] 22 p. [Portrait of a nation, a poem] A, 11.
- ALBERT, EDUARD**  
Frida, Emil Bohoslav. Jaroslav Vrchlicky [pseud.], Eduard Albert, vzajemna korespondence [K vyd. pripravil Bohoslav Knoesl. 1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenska akademie ved, 1954. 268 p. [Ceskoslovenska akademie ved, Ustav pro ceskou literaturu. Prameny k dejinam ceske literatury, 1.] [Jaroslav Vrchlicky and Eduard Albert; mutual correspondence. 1st ed. illus., index, notes] C, 11.
- ALCOHOL MOTORS**  
Moment of revolution in engines. J. Modil. Vojso teh gi 4 no 3:190-186 Mr'55. Y, 17.
- ALCOHOLISM**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.
- ALCOHOLS**  
On hydrogen bonds in some nitroalcohols on the basis of infrared absorption spectra. In English. T. Urbanski. Bul Ac Pol science 4 no 2 87-96 '58. P, 13.
- ALDEHYDES**  
Reactions of bisamides. IX. Reactions of para-substituted aldehydes with compounds possessing active methylene groups, in the presence of acetamide. D. Stefanovic, V. Vandel, J. Bojanovic. Gl hem dr 20 no 9:545-552 '55. Y, 13.
- ALES, MIKULAS**  
Ales' South Bohemian Gallery at the Castle of Hluboka. Nase vlast 4 no 4 48 '55. C, 4.
- ALEXANDER THE GREAT (ROMANCES, ETC.)**  
Data on the origin of Collatio Alexandri Magni et Dindimi. T. Pekary. Antik tan 3 no 173:104-118 '55. H, 4.
- ALEXANDER I, PRINCE OF BULGARIA**  
Alexander Bailenberg, Prince of Bulgaria; a book review. I. N. Bulg oved 6 no 6/8:25-26 Ja/Ag'55. B, 6.
- ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT - LIBRARIES**  
The library in Alexandria. J. Fitz. Konyvtarac 6 no 2:132-135 P'55. H, 2.
- ALFALFA**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA.
- ALFARO SIQUEIROS, DAVID**  
Mexican walls. J. Okiewicz. Dzis i jutro 11 no 11: 8 Mr'55. P, 1.
- ALGERIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**  
Africa aims at freedom. S. Jonczyk. Tygodnowa 12 no 15:2 Ap'55. P, 3.
- ALKALIES**  
New methods of determining alpha cellulose. I. Iwanow. Papir a celuloza 11 no 5:99-100 My'55. C, 16.
- ALLOYS**  
Chemical analysis of alloys with high heat resistance. S. Kral. Hut listy 11 no 6:376-377 Ja'55. C, 16.  
Distribution of oxygen and alloys by welding with coated electrodes. M. Richa, B. Kalita. Zvaranje 4 no 7: 208-214 Ji'55. C, 16.  
New trends in the development of mechanically treated hard alloy blades. P. Bomlo. Gep 8 no 6: 238-240 Ja'55. H, 16.
- ALLUVIUM**  
Some characteristic relationships in the movement of floating alluvia. J. Bogardi. Hidr kozl 36 no 1: 10-16 F'55. H, 12.
- ALMANACS, ROMANIAN**  
Neuer Weg almanach. [Bukarest, Volksrat der Rumänischen Volksrepublik] [Almanac issued by the periodical Neuer Weg, organ of the People's Council of the Romanian People's Republic. In German] R, 1.  
Year 1955 [1954] 240 p.
- ALTITUDE, INFLUENCE OF**  
Illness caused by high altitude is overcome. I. Balsan. Artpatr 2 no 3:28-29 Mr'55. R, 16.
- ALUMINUM**  
Analytical division of the cations of beryllium from the cations of aluminum and iron. V. Ruml. Chem prum 5 no 11:480-482 N'55. C, 16.  
New rapid and precise method for determination of cobalt in the presence of iron and aluminum and of simultaneous determination of nickel in the presence of iron and aluminum. G. Spacu, M. Schiau. Studii cerc chim 3 no 3/4 167-173 Ji/D'55. R, 13.  
The retarding potential as a stabilizing factor for the working conditions of aluminum G-M counters. In English. B. Sujak. Acta physica Pol 14 no 6:489-491 '55. P, 13.
- ALUMINUM ALCOHOLATES**  
Effect of aluminum halogen alcoholates in the Meerwein-Ponndorf-Verley reduction. I. Changes in rates of reaction and in equilibrium values at reductions carried out in the presence of aluminum halogen alcoholates. In English. Gy. Gal, G. Tokar, L. Simonyi. Acta chimica Hung 7 no 3/4:421-429 '55. H, 13.
- ALUMINUM ALLOYS**  
The danger of explosions during the melting of aluminum and copper alloys. S. Sazkowski. Hutnik P 21 no 9:300 P'54. P, 16.
- ALUMINUM COATINGS**  
Protection against corrosion and scale of the surface of iron and steel with aluminum. M. Hollo-Gyenes. Gep 8 no 8:211-218 Ja'55. H, 18.
- ALUMINUM FOUNDRY**  
see subdivision under POLAND.
- ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE**  
Experimental contributions to the study of aluminum hydroxide gel as a virus absorbent. Note 2. V. Georgescu, L. Taga. Comunicari AR 5 no 12: 1717-1722 P'55. R, 13.
- AMARIUTEI, CONSTANTIN**  
The calamities of a novelist. Glas patr 1 no 17:2 My'55. R, 6.
- AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA.
- AMATEUR JOURNALISM**  
see subdivision under ROMANIA.
- AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY.
- AMATEUR THEATRICALS**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.
- AMBER**  
see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.
- AMBULANCES**  
see subdivision under LATVIA.
- AMBUSHES AND SURPRISES**  
Example of ambush from the National Liberation War; September, 1942. N. Grubisic. Vojni glasnik 10 no 3:88-90 Mr'55. Y, 17.
- AMERICAN DRAMATISTS**  
see DRAMATISTS, AMERICAN.
- AMERICAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
Good Americans and blockheads; a review of John P. Marquand's Sincerely, Willie Wayne. Gintaras. Santarve no 3:185-188 My/Ja'55. L, 8.  
Strength of solidarity; a book review. A. Cirulla. Lit un makala no 20:2 My'55. La, 11.
- AMERICAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CROATIAN FICTION**  
London, Jack. Demoni a Funtina; novels. [Prevedo s engleskog Vlado Saric] Zagreb, Prosvjeta, 1952. 348 p. [Translation of The Devils of Funtina; a novel] Y, 11.
- AMERICAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH**  
Whitman, Walt. Stebla travy. [2 anglického originalů prof. Jiří Kolar a Zdeněk Urbanek. Vyd. 3.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1956. 427 p. [Translation of Leaves of Grass. 2d ed.] C, 11.
- AMERICAN OPERA**  
see OPERA, AMERICAN.
- AMERICAN PERIODICALS**  
The periodical Political Affairs; a review. Kn. Zhigler. Novo vreme 32 no 3:70-80 Mr'55. H, 6.
- AMERICAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH**  
Whitman, Walt. Zpov o mne. Song of myself, 1855 1881. [2 anglického originalů prof. Jiří Kolar a Jazykové spolupráce Zdeněk Urbanek. Vyd. 1. V. Penzo] Československý spisovatel, 1953. 103 p. [Tr. from the English. 1st ed. front.] C, 11.
- AMERICAN PROPAGANDA**  
see PROPAGANDA, AMERICAN.
- AMERICANS IN POLAND**  
Porgy and Bess in Poland. E. Ziegler. Dni ruski Krai 2 no 6:4-5 P'55. P, 6.
- AMERICIUM**  
Uranides (93-95) and transuranic elements (97-100). C. Bodroeg. Comunicari AR 5 no 11:1573-1577 N'55. R, 13.
- AMIDES**  
Bicarboxylic amides of the para-aminobenzoaldehyde thiosemicarbazone and their biological properties. J. Supilewski, S. Kaminski, J. Lublenska. Pisma ti. 2 no 2:97-70 '54. P, 13.  
Contribution to the synthesis of  $\beta$ -dihethylamine ethylamide of 2-chloroacetic acid. E. Adler. Ul hem dr 20 no 6:553-558 '55. Y, 13.  
Fixation of polyamide plated work with infrared radiation. J. Houška. Textil Ck 9 no 8:248 Ag'54. C, 13.  
Reactions of bisamides. IX. Reactions of para-substituted aldehydes with compounds possessing active methylene groups, in the presence of acetamide. D. Stefanovic, V. Vandel, J. Bojanovic. Gl hem dr 20 no 9:545-552 '55. Y, 13.
- AMINO ACIDS**  
Paper chromatography of amino acid-metal complexes, preliminary communication. In English. M. Beck, J. Chazotte. Acta chimica Hung 7 no 3/4:463-468 '55. H, 13.
- AMINOBENZALDEHYDE**  
Bicarboxylic amides of the para-aminobenzoaldehyde thiosemicarbazone and their biological properties. J. Supilewski, S. Kaminski, J. Lublenska. Pisma ti. 2 no 2:97-70 '54. P, 13.
- AMMONIA**  
The localized molecular orbitals and the structure of some  $XH_3$  molecules. In English. W. Kolos. Acta physica Pol 14 no 6:471-482 '55. P, 13.  
Thermetric determination of ammonia by a 0.1 N solution of potassium bromate. In German. D. Koszegi, E. Salgo. Acta chimica Hung 7 no 3/4:333-342 '55. H, 13.
- AMMONIUM SALTS**  
Polarographic study of the interfacial activity of certain quaternary ammonium salts. K. Mamasiga. Comunicari AR 5 no 11:1583-1591 N'55. R, 13.
- AMMONIUM SULFATE**  
Determining protein fractions of blood serum treated with ammonium sulfate by means of the blured reaction and paper electrophoresis. W. Bistawski. Acta biochim Pol 2 no 4:409-419 '55. P, 13.
- AMPLIFIERS**  
Is amplification for schemes with rectifying elements possible? T. Tanasescu. Studii cerc fiz 6 no 3:477-423 Ji/S'55. R, 13.  
Negative impedance repeaters. J. Cermak. Slabo-proudny Obzor 16 no 8:394-403 Ag'55. C, 16.  
Problems related to the zero drift of DC amplifiers. T. Aleksic. Elektr vest 23 no 11/12:596-402 '53. Y, 16.
- ANATOMY, HUMAN**  
Borovansky, Ladislav, ed. Soustavná anatomie cloveka... Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl. [Systematic human anatomy. illus.] C, 13.  
Vols. 1-2, 1955.
- ANDERSEN, HANS CHRISTIAN**  
Hans Christian Andersen; on the 150th anniversary of his birth. L. Krajacic. Pedagog 10 no 4/5:143-154 '55. Y, 8.







**ART**  
 see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, HUNGARY, INDIA, LATVIA, MEXICO, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

**Art, history** *Capitole la valorificarea mostenirilor artistice* Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [195 ] 49 p. (Mica biblioteca critica) [Relative to evaluation of the cultural heritage] R, 11

**Excerpt from the testament of Auguste Rodin** *Vytum 6 no. 3 1955* C, 10

**Art in the history of Permak** K Koninski *Tygodnik powiaz 12 no. 11 5 May '55* P, 3

**Information on the compilation of material on art in Magyar Enciklopedia (Hungarian Encyclopedia)** P. V. L. *Martortent 5 no. 195-98 '55* H, 10

**Information on the problem of typification in art and literature** V. Skatersky *Vista rom 9 no. 4-193-201 Ap '55* R, 11

**Andersson's Essays On the Theory of Art; a book review** G. O. Papan *Stab nov 10 no. 3 193-198 Mr '55* H, 10

**Some typical characters in creative art** V. Formanek *Vytum 6 no. 3 27-28 '55* C, 10

**20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and creative art** *Vytum 6 no. 3 [Suppl] 1 '55* C, 10

**ART, ABSTRACT**  
*Abstracts from contemporary art* J. Oikiewicz *Dzis i jutro 12 no. 18 Ja '55* P, 1

**The balance sheet of abstraction** A. Mieczkowski *Tygodnik powiaz 12 no. 15 5 Ap '55* P, 3

**A trip to the limit of art** J. Oikiewicz *Dzis i jutro 12 no. 28 Ja '55* P, 1

**Weighing 'The Balance Sheet of Abstraction'** T. Stanekiewicz, A. Iepkowski *Tygodnik powiaz 12 no. 19 12 May '55* P, 3

**What is abstract art?** T. Adomonis *Lit ir men no. 25; 4 Je '55* L, 11

**ART, DECORATIVE**  
 see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

**ART, GOTHIC**  
*Denkschrift, Vladimir Sudbohmsche Gotik [von] V. Denkschrift [und] P. Matous [Ubers. von A. Kucera]* Prag, Artia, 1955. 341 p. [Gothic art in southern Bohemia. In German. Tr. from the Czech. illus., col. plates] C, 10

**ART, MEDIEVAL**  
*L'art medieval yougoslave [Belgrade, Institute for the Promotion of Travel, 195-?] 12 p. [Medieval art of Yugoslavia. In English, French, and German plates] Y, 10*

**ART, MODERN**  
*Painter in wonderland* J. Oikiewicz *Dzis i jutro 12 no. 4 6 Ja '55* P, 1

**ART AND STATE**  
 see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**ART EXHIBITIONS**  
 see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, VENICE.

**ART INDUSTRIES**  
 see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

**ART MUSEUMS**  
 see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**ART SCHOOLS**  
 see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

**ARTEMIS**  
*Cult of Artemis in the middle Struma region* D. Decey *Izv arkh BAN 19 95-109 '55* B, 4

**ARTEMOVSKY, SEMEN**  
*S. Gulak-Artemovskii, a biographic sketch* I. Kostinuk *Druzhno vpered 6 no. 2:21 P '55* C, 1

**ARTESIAN WELLS**  
*Hydraulic calculation of dimensions of artesian wells having rectangular cross sections* B. Vasiliev *Tekhnika 5 no. 3:32-35 My/Je '55* B, 16

**ARTIFICIAL FIBERS**  
 see subdivision TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC under GERMANY, EASTERN.

**ARTIFICIAL RESINS**  
 see subdivision GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC under YUGOSLAVIA.

**ARTILLERY**  
*How to reduce losses caused by artillery fire in an attack* D. Guduric *Vojni glasnik 10 no. 3:14-22 Mr '55* Y, 17

*Is the existence of classic artillery menaced by the appearance of nuclear weapons?* M. Manojlovic *Vojno delo 7 no. 12:17-21 D '55* Y, 17

**ARTILLERY, COAST**  
*Coast artillery of the Atlantic "bulwark"* A. D. Mornar *gl 5 no. 6:693-697 N/D '55* Y, 17

**ARTILLERY DRILL AND TACTICS**  
*Aerial teleguided targets* S. Petrovic *Vojno teh gl 4 no. 3:178-180 Mr '55* Y, 17

*Target practice in the artillery* S. Mirkov *Vojni glasnik 10 no. 3:80-82 Mr '55* Y, 17

*Time fuse* N. Elezovic *Vojni glasnik 10 no. 3:33-46 Mr '55* Y, 17

**ARTISTS**  
*Contribution to the article "Is the Morality of Artists a Personal Matter?"* J. Szendro *Muvolt nep 5 no. 35:2 N '54* H, 1

**ARTISTS, CZECH**  
*Toman, Prokop. Novy slovník československých výtvarných umělců, s původní litografickou přílohou Maxe Svabinského. [3. značné rozšířené vydání. V Praze] [New biographic dictionary of Czechoslovak artists, with the original lithographic supplement by Max Svabinsky. 3d enl. ed. illus., notes] C, 10.*  
 Vol. 1. [A-K] 1947. 605 p.  
 Vol. 2. [L-Z] 1950. 782 p.  
 — *Dodávky ke Slovníku československých výtvarných umělců. Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1955. 224 p. [Supplement to the dictionary of Czechoslovak artists. front.]*

*The national development and defense in the work of Soviet and Czechoslovak artists* V. Solta *Slovanský prehl 42 no. 3:89-90 Mr '55* C, 6

**ARTISTS, ESTONIAN**  
*L. Starkopf-Mel's 60th birthday* *Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 26:4 Je '55* E, 11

**ARTISTS, LATVIAN**  
*Convening of the Congress of the Association of Latvian Artists* *Lit un maksia no. 12:1 Mr '55* La, 11

*Create works which praise Soviet man, brave transformer of life; 3d Congress of the Association of Latvian Artists* *Lit un maksia no. 13:2 Mr '55* La, 11

*Most urgent tasks of the Board of the Association of Latvian Artists* L. Svempe *Lit un maksia no. 16:1 Ap '55* La, 11

*New tasks for our artists* A. Skride *Lit un maksia no. 4:3 Ja '55* La, 11

**ARTISTS, LITHUANIAN**  
*A. Jaroševičius; an obituary* *Lit ir men no. 26:4 Je '55* L, 11

*Artist Jonas Rimša, K. Pazeraitis* *Liet dien 7 no. 4:14-15 Ap '55* L, 1

**ARTISTS, POLISH**  
*Round-table discussion on young artists* J. S. *Dzis i jutro 11 no. 13:7 Ap '55* P, 1

**ARTISTS, RUSSIAN**  
*The national development and defense in the work of Soviet and Czechoslovak artists* V. Solta *Slovanský prehl 42 no. 3:89-90 Mr '55* C, 6

**ARTISTS, SLOVAK**  
*Toman, Prokop. Novy slovník československých výtvarných umělců, s původní litografickou přílohou Maxe Svabinského. [3. značné rozšířené vydání. V Praze] [New biographic dictionary of Czechoslovak artists, with the original lithographic supplement by Max Svabinsky. 3d enl. ed. illus., notes] C, 10.*  
 Vol. 1. [A-K] 1947. 605 p.  
 Vol. 2. [L-Z] 1950. 782 p.  
 — *Dodávky ke Slovníku československých výtvarných umělců. Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1955. 224 p. [Supplement to the dictionary of Czechoslovak artists. front.]*

*The national development and defense in the work of Soviet and Czechoslovak artists* V. Solta *Slovanský prehl 42 no. 3:89-90 Mr '55* C, 6

**ARYL SULFATASE**  
*Aryl sulfatase of Crocker's sarcoma 180 in mice and in organs of tumor-bearing mice* L. Dzialiszynski, J. Zawislak *Acta biochim Pol 2 no. 4:429-434 '55* P, 13

*Nitrocatechol sulfate as a substrate for the assay of aryl sulfatase* L. Dzialiszynski *Acta biochim Pol 2 no. 4:421-428 '55* P, 13

**ASBESTOS CEMENT**  
*Asbestos-cement tubes and the possibilities of their application* W. Sawicki *Gosp wodna 10 no. 3 11-14 Mr '55* P, 16

**ASCORBIC ACID**  
*Contribution to the knowledge of degraded products formed by the action of calcium hydroxide on an aqueous solution of L-ascorbic acid (reductives, glycolic and glyoxylic acids)* A. Damski, M. Miric *Glasnik 20 no. 9:557-561 '55* Y, 13

*Determination of vanadium using reducing media and solutions* I. Direct determination of vanadium by ascorbinometry, II. Indirect determination of vanadium by ascorbinometry, In German. I. Fejz, E. Dodor, I. Buzna *Acta chimica Hung 7 no. 3:4 277-282 '55* H, 13

**ASH (TREE)**  
*Resistance of "black-heart" ash (*Fraxinus angustifolia* Vahl.) to fungi* J. Kispatic *Sumar list 20 no. 11, 12, 687-688 N/D '55* Y, 16

**ASIA - POLITICS**  
*The course of events in Asia* S. Jonczyk *Tygodnik powiaz 12 no. 7:2 P '55* P, 3

*Soviets in Southern Asia* O. M. Nasir *Arg 4 no. 13: 502 D '55* Y, 1

**ASKERC, ANTON**  
*Great poet and ardent Slav* S. Vasiliev *Slaviani 12 no. 3:33 My/Je '55* B, 6

**ASPHYXIA**  
 see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.  
*Method of catching asphyxiated fish in a lake in winter time* J. G. *Gosp ryb 8 no. 2:22-23 P '55* P, 13

**ASSEMBLY-LINE METHOD**  
*Terminology for the assembly-line method of building* *Inz stavby 4 no. 7:149-155 Ap '54* C, 10

**ASSES AND MULES**  
*Observation on ovulation processes in she-mules* English. W. Bielanski *Bul Ac Pol Biol 3 no. 1 141 247 '55* P, 13

**ASTRONOMY**  
 see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ROMANIA.  
*People, earth, and stars. (To be contd.)* V. I. Iagorpusas *Sankarvo no. 3:161-166 My/Je '55* L, 6

**ASYMPTOTES**  
*Asymptotic effect in differential equations with the second members containing the periodical terms of pulsation and amplitude tending to the infinite* La. French. S. Lojasiewicz *Annales pol math 1 no. 1 388-413 '55* P, 13

*The asymptotic behavior of certain solutions of nonlinear differential equations* In French. Z. Bismut *Annales pol math 1 no. 2:253-303 '55* L, 13

**ASYNCHRONOUS ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION**  
 see ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION.

**ATABRINE**  
*Contributions to syntheses of atabrine and piamochia* I. Tanasescu, M. Ionescu, V. Farcasan *Studii cerc chim 3 no. 3:4:183-194 Ji/D '55* R, 13

**ATHANASIUS, SAINT, PATRIARCH OF ALEXANDRIA**  
*St. Athanasius the Great at the Congress of Sardika-Sofia* V. Pandurski *Dukh kult 30 no. 1:27-33 Ja '54* B, 3

**ATHEISM**  
 see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.  
*A discussion about a method* A. Morawaka *Tygodnik powiaz 12 no. 9:4 P '55* P, 3

**ATHLETES**  
*"Sports discipline" in a physician's office* K. E. Darat *Sport testnev 8 no. 6:27 Je '55* H, 8

**ATHLETIC CLUBS**  
 see subdivision under ROMANIA.

**ATHLETICS**  
 see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**ATLASES, CZECH**  
*Czechoslovak Republic. Ustredni sprava geodesie a kartografie. Historicky atlas revolucneho hnutí. Praha, 1956. 1 v. in 4 pts. (loose-leaf) [Historical atlas of the revolutionary movement. maps] C, 12.*



# ATLASES, CZECH (Continued)

An attempt to complete and re-edit the first Czech geographical atlas. L. Mucha. Kart. prehl. 8 no. 3: 124-126 S'54. C, 12.

# ATMOSPHERE

Aerology and aerial navigation. I. Duselevici. Artp. pair 2 no. 3 31 Mr'56. R, 18.

# ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURE

see subdivision under POLAND.

# ATOMIC AIRPLANES

Atomic airplanes of the future. Tr. from the Russian. G. Neterenko. Artp. pair 2 no. 3:15-18 Mr'56 R, 16.

# ATOMIC ENERGY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA, U.S.

Roman, V. Despre fizica moderna si perspectivele utilizarii energiei atomice, victoria materialismului dialectic in fizica moderna. Editura Tehnica, 1954. 133 p. (Cotectia Societatiilor pentru Raspandirea Stiintei si Culturii, 86-88) [Modern physics and prospects for utilization of atomic energy, the victory of dialectical materialism in modern physics. illus., notes] R, 13.

Aplicatiile pasnice ale energiei atomice (Atomic Energy for Peaceful Purposes); a book review. S. Lupan. Tehnica noua 2 no. 27 2 D'55. R, 16.

Energy of the atomic nucleus. (To be contd.) J. Kuba. Za vlast 4 no. 4:89 Ap'55. C, 17.

Energy of the atomic nucleus. (To be contd.) J. Kuba. Za vlast 4 no. 6:138 Je'55. C, 17.

How is atomic energy employed in agriculture? M. Kacna, Jan. gret. no. 5:2-3 My'56. L, 5.

Icebreaker with an atomic engine. Zvezdne no. 5:3 Mr'56. La, 1.

The way to solve the world's power problem; peaceful use of atomic energy. T. Kopes, Kozgazd. szomle 3 no. 4:488-489 Ap'56. H, 6.

# ATOMIC ICEBREAKERS

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

# ATOMIC POWER - INTERNATIONAL CONTROL

Kovar, P. Otazky mezinarodni spoluprace pri mirovem vyuziti atomove energie. Nastin problemu [napsal] P. Kovar. [a] Z. Velecky. Praha, Sialni nakl. politicka literatury, 1958. 70 p. [Problems of international cooperation in the peaceful use of atomic energy, an outline of the problem] C, 6.

# ATOMIC WARFARE

Training method in antiatomic protection. A. Dacic. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 3:76-78 Mr'56. Y, 17.

# ATOMIC WEAPONS

A darkened joy. A. Georgiev. Patriot 6 no. 47:4 Ja'56. B, 17.

Disarmament and prohibition of atomic weapons, important condition for preserving world peace. B. Petkov. Novo vreme 32 no. 3:50-56 Mr'56. B, 6.

Effect of atomic weapons on land warfare. Z. Stanislavjevic. Vojno delo 7 no. 12:11-16 D'55. Y, 17.

Is the existence of classic artillery menaced by the appearance of nuclear weapons? M. Manojlovic. Vojno delo 7 no. 12:17-21 D'55. Y, 17.

# ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

# ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

How to reduce losses caused by artillery fire in an attack. D. Guduric. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 3:14-22 Mr'56. Y, 17.

# ATTORNEYS GENERAL

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

# AUSEKLEIS, PSEUD.

see KROGZEMS, MIKELIS.

# AUSTENITE

Isothermal decomposition of austenite in tungsten-alloyed steels. Pt. 2. Influence of tungsten on the isothermal decomposition of austenite in 36 Cr 2 V steel. J. Cadek. Hut. listy 11 no. 7:409-419 Ji'56. C, 16.

# AUSTRALIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Australia at the crossroads. Kost. jiskry 41 no. 11:2 Mr'56. C, 3.

# AUSTRALIA - POPULATION

Descendants of 600 tribes. Zvezdne no. 10:28 My'56. La, 1.

# AUSTRIA - ARCHIVES

Universal trends of archival service, particularly in Germany, Austria, and Italy. J. Macek. Archivist 6 no. 1:30-43 '56. Y, 4.

# AUSTRIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Austrian economic penetration of Bulgaria from the 30's of the 19th century until the Crimean War. V. Paskaleva. Ist. preglad 12 no. 2:23-46 '56. B, 4.

# AUSTRIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

New trade agreements. Ekon. pol. 4 no. 105:1028 D'55. Y, 5.

# AUSTRIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Neutrality of Austria and the United Nations; on the occasion of a lecture by Professor Ferdros. S. Avramov. Univer. vesn. 6 no. 102:4 O'55. Y, 8.

# AUSTRIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Florovskii, Antonii Vasil'ovich. Russko-avstriiskie otnosheniia v epokhu Petra Velikogo. V Prazo, Nakl. Karlovoy univ., 1955. 41 p. (Acta Universitatis Carolinae, 1955, II. Historica) [Russian-Austrian relations in the era of Peter the Great. In Russian with Czech and German summaries] C, 4.

# AUSTRIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - TREATIES

The Austrian Peace Treaty. M. Potocny. Pravnik 96 no. 2:167-168 '56. C, 7.

# AUSTRIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

We hold our own in the Austrian racing. J. Maros. Auto motor 9 no. 10:3 of cover My'56. H, 16.

# AUSTRIA - PRESS

The Austrian press on Czechoslovakia. Cz. Econ. Bul. no. 305:22-23 F'56. C, 6.

# AUSTRIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, AUSTRIAN.

# AUSTRIANS IN POLAND

Vienna in Krakow; a review of a play. K. Bronczyk. Tygod. powaz 12 no. 14:15 [Ap] '56. P, 3.

# AUTHORS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Horgesian, Ivo. Knizovni portreti: Benjamin Constant, Ludwig Tieck, Joseph v. Eichendorff, Heinrich Heine, Victor Hugo, Jules Verles, Thomas Hardy, Oscar Wilde, Luigi Pirandello, Stefan Zweig, Roger Martin du Gard, Franz Werfel, James Joyce, Hans Fallada, Edouard Poeson, Albert Camus. Zagreb, Novinarsko izdavnacko poduzece, 1955. vii, 222 p. [Literary portraits: Benjamin Constant, Ludwig Tieck, Joseph von Eichendorff, Heinrich Heine, Victor Hugo, Jules Verles, Thomas Hardy, Oscar Wilde, Luigi Pirandello, Stefan Zweig, Roger Martin du Gard, Franz Werfel, James Joyce, Hans Fallada, Edouard Poeson, Albert Camus] Y, 11.

Greetings from the Central Committee of the Soviet Communist Party to the 2d All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers. Stenog. 5 no. 9:3-7 D'54. R, 11.

Men of letters and cookery. P. Belley. Konyvtaros 6 no. 2:135-137 F'56. H, 2.

# AUTHORS, BULGARIAN

Konstantinov, Georgi. Aleko Konstantinov; biografija. [Sofia] Khemus [1940] 119 p. [Aleko Konstantinov; a biography. bibl.] B, 11.

Slavskova, Sveloslava. Pencho Slavskov; biografichesko ocherk. Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1955. 95 p. [Pencho Slavskov; a biographic sketch. illus.] B, 11.

Tavetkov, Andrei. Georgi Rakovski; istoricheski ocherk. Sofia, Narodna mladozh, 1955. 94 p. (Biblioteka Nasheto gerolichno minalo) [Georgi Rakovski, a historical sketch. bibl., illus., facsimile.] B, 11.

Annual meeting of Bulgarian writers. In English. Bu. Today 5 no. 7:4 Ap'56. B, 1.

Blia R. Bluskov; a profile. Chitaishte 34 no. 12:9 D' B, 2.

Romeo Cholakov; a profile. P. Genkovski. Tsurkove vest 67 no. 15:9 Ap'56. B, 3.

Two great losses for Bulgarian culture; obituaries. Chitaishte 34 no. 12:17 D'55. B, 2.

# AUTHORS, CROATIAN

Deaths of three Croatian writers. E. Stampar. Nasl. razgl. 4 no. 23:580-581 D'55. Y, 1.

# AUTHORS, ENGLISH

G. K. Chesterton's *The Everlasting Man* against the background of his views. K. Tyski. Tygod. powaz 11 no. 21:4-6 My'56. P, 3.

# AUTHORS, ESTONIAN

Cooperation between theaters in Lioepaja and Estonian writers. N. Velra. Lit. un. maksla no. 11:3 Mr'56. La, 11.

Homo of the author of *Teda ja elgu* (Truth and Justice) Anton Hanson Tammsaare. M. Kalle. Noul. ujotaja 13 no. 23 2 Je'56. E, 0.

# AUTHORS, FRENCH

Complementing the portrait of a humanist; a biographic sketch. K. Eberhard. Dzia i jutro 11 no. 51/52:10 [D] '55. P, 1.

A good friend, a biographic sketch. S. Kozicki. Tygod. powaz 12 no. 19:5 My'56. P, 3.

How did Voltairin die? L. Ch. Tsurkoven vest 67 no. 15:10 Ap'56. B, 3.

Legal and political views of Montesquieu. Cy. kants. Tura toritad kazi MTA 7 no. 3:200-247 '56. H, 1.

Montesquieu, philosopher of the Enlightenment. L. Matral. Tura toritad kazi MTA 7 no. 3:199-200 '56. H, 1.

Romain Rolland (1866-1944); a biographic note. P. Latchier. Kost. jiskry 41 no. 5:4 F'56. C, 3.

Simone Weil; a biographic sketch. J. Dobraczynski. Tygod. powaz 12 no. 9:3 F'56. P, 3.

# AUTHORS, GERMAN

I am the sword, I am the flame; 100th anniversary of the death of Heinrich Heine. J. Sudrabkalis. Lit. un. maksla no. 8:4 F'56. La, 11.

# AUTHORS, HUNGARIAN

Andor Tavan (1890-1955); an obituary. L. Loranth. Uj elet 11 no. 11:8 N'55. H, 3.

Dala on Adam Palocz Horvath's two works. M. Kusa. Magy. konyvvezemle 72 no. 1:61-63 Ja/Mr'56. H, 2.

Soviet guests at the Writers Association. Ned. ujn 6 no. 40:4 O'56. H, 11.

Subscription to the Peace Loan in the Writers Association. Ned. ujn 6 no. 40:1 O'56. H, 11.

# AUTHORS, INDIC

Visit with Radhakrishnan. J. Hagmajer. Dzia i jutro 12 no. 3:5 Ja'56. P, 1.

# AUTHORS, LATVIAN

Cielens, Feliks. Balala un Asparija; alimins un par-domans. [Vasmatland] Ziemeļlatvija, 1955. 143 [Balala un Asparija; recollections and meditations poets.] La, 11.

Ermans, Polars, ed. Trindas rakstnieki; autobiogr. ilu kraujums. Viesredaktors Pateris Ermanis. It. doktors Arturs Plaudis. [Kompeten] V. Balala apskada [Writers in exile; collections of autobiographies. illus., bibl., index] La, 11.

Vol. 1. 1947. 264 p.

Vol. 2. 1947. 311 p.

Vol. 3. 1947. 332 p.

Atis Freinats; an obituary. Lit. un. maksla no. 8:2:4 D'56. La, 11.

Auska as he real no. 12:2 Mr'56.

# COLL.



# AUTHORS, LATVIAN (Continued)

Three letters to the young, preparing for the seminar for new writers. A. Sakse. Lit un maksla no. 7 3 F'56. La, 11.

Vilija Osira's anniversary. C. Kizdulis. Lit un maksla no. 4 4 Ja'56. La, 11.

What writers will produce. Lit un maksla no. 23-4 Ja'56. La, 11.

With great initiative. J. Niedre. Lit un maksla no. 2: 3 Ja'56. La, 11.

# AUTHORS, LITHUANIAN

50th birthday of A. Venslava. Lit un maksla no. 2 4 Ja'56. La, 11.

Petrus Cvirka's native village. J. Maculis. Pergale no. 5 88-98 My'56. Li, 11.

They passed the examination. T. Tilvytis. Jaun grei no. 3 17 84'56. Li, 5.

# AUTHORS, POLISH

Agalslein, Mieczyslaw, Mickiewicz [8 wyd. Warszawa] Panslowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 593 p. [Mickiewicz 6th ed.] P, 11

Sawymowicz, E. Juliusz Slowacki [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1955 262 p. [Juliusz Slowacki. Ist ed. illus., ports., maps, bibl., facsim., footnotes] P, 11.

The expostor of disturbing problems, about Karol Ludwik Kontanski B. Mamon Tygodn powsz 12 no. 20.6-8 My'56. P, 3

Filiation or something else? A. Lempicka Przegl kult 5 no. 19 9 My'56. P, 1

How to be civilized. J. Stadnicki Dzis i jutro 12 no. 13/14.7.11 [Ap] '56. P, 1

Janisz Korczak B. Morikowicz-Olczakowa Przegl kult 5 no. 19 10-11 My'56. P, 1.

My conversation with the young writers J. Krzyszton [Daniel Longfargotten]. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 17 8 Ap '56. P, 1

To be or not to be, or: The difficult problem of beginners Z. Pedzinski Dzis i jutro 12 no. 3 4 Ja'56. P, 1.

To Jadwiga Gamska-Lempicka. S. Skwarczynska. Tygodn powsz 12 no. 20 4-5 My'56. P, 3.

# AUTHORS, RUMANIAN

First Congress of the Writers Union of the Rumanian People's Republic I. Laudat. Iasul III no. 4:123-128 Ap'56. R, 11.

# AUTHORS, RUSSIAN

An adventure in Gor'ki Street, an interview with Leonid Leonov. M. Ajvaz. Praha Moskva 6 no. 5:592-598 My'56. C, 11.

Dostoevskij: a biographic sketch. L. Pok. Konyvtaros 6 no. 2 121-123 F'56. H, 2.

Love toward man, a biographic sketch. A. Luslig Cs novinar 8 no. 6:192-193 Je'56. C, 11.

Master's advice, Dimitrii Furmanov's letters. Lit un maksla no. 12 2 Mr'56. La, 11.

Soviet guests at the Writers Association. Irod ujs 6 no. 40:4 O'55. H, 11.

Taras Shevchenko, 55 years since his death. P. Skopakov. Slaviani 12 no. 3:13-14 My/Je'56. B, 6.

# AUTHORS, SLOVAK

Ludovit Stur: a biographic sketch. Tr. from the Russian. F. Ruttkay. Ctenar 8 no. 1:23 Ja'56. C, 2.

# AUTHORS, UKRAINIAN

Franko and Bohemia. Tr. from the Ukrainian P. Kontar. Praha Moskva 6 no. 6:545-550 My'56. C, 11

Ukrainian people. Praha Moskva 6 no. 5 C, 11.

ADERS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

under LATVIA.

ons in polishing. R. Trkal. '54. C, 16.

rature in electric muffle elektrotehnikar 9 no. 7/8;

Regulators in automatized systems. K. Wajs. Wlad elektrotehnik 18 no. 5:100-108 My'56. P, 16.

Schemes for automatic control in boiler aggregates. Z. Bojrach. Tech praca 6 no. 3:146-151 Mr'54. C, 16.

Vector analysis and control regulations. B. Pokorny. Elektrotehnik 11 no. 3:94-98 Mr'56. C, 16.

# AUTOMATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA, U.S.

Calamity or prosperity Kat nov Czech 8 no. 20:4 Ji'56. C, 3.

Mechanization and automation Stroji vyr 3 no. 12:481-482 D'55. C, 16.

# AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

For new motorists. -orgy-. Auto motor 9 no. 10: 10 My'56. H, 16.

# AUTOMOBILES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, U.S.

Determination of the size of sites for overhauling automobiles. M. Dasek. Doprava 4 no. 4:115-118 Ap'56. C, 5.

From practical experience in applying tonometric tests. S. Arczynski, E. Kaminski. Techn motor 6 no. 4:106-110 Ap'56. P, 16.

Laboratory tests of automobiles and their parts. Z. Kroz. Techn motor 6 no. 4:110-115 Ap'56. P, 10.

Plastic bolts in the construction of automobiles. T. Swistochowski. Techn motor 6 no. 4:123-125 Ap '56. P, 16.

Some ways of applying electronic apparatus for testing motor vehicles. M. Borawski. Techn motor 6 no. 4: 115-118 Ap'56. P, 16.

# AUTOMOBILES - IGNITION

Injection devices for leading spark-ignition engines. S. Peszkowski. Techn motor 6 no. 4:118-122 Ap'56. P, 16.

# AUTOMOBILES - MODELS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

# AUTOMOBILES - SPRINGS

Defining curvatures of beams of leaf springs in a free position. J. Parchilowski, J. Uspjenski. Techn motor 6 no. 4:101-106 Ap'56. P, 16.

# AVALANCHES

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA.

Research on crystallographic, physical, and mechanical properties of snow and a method of objective determination of avalanche danger. M. Vrbna, B. Urbaneek. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no. 12:544-554 '55. C, 6.

# AVIATION

see subdivision AERONAUTICS under CHINA.

# AXIOMS

A fragment of the implicative propositional calculus. H. Rasiowa. Studia log 3:208-226 '55. P, 3.

A logical system without operators. J. Slupecki. Studia log 3:98-124 '55. P, 3.

Remarks about Goedel's system of axioms for the theory of sets. I. A. Hajnal, L. Kalmar. Mat lap 7 no. 1/2:26-42 '58. H, 13.

The systems of Lesniewski in relation to contemporary logical research. In English. A. Grzegorzczak. Studia log 3:77-97 '55. P, 3.

# AZERBAIJAN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Azerbaijan. Pt. 2. B. Czeszko. Przegl kult 5 no. 2 7 Ja'56. P, 1.

# BABES, VICTOR

Nicolau, Stefan. Marele savant patriot Victor Babes. [1. ed. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat, Redactia Medicala, 1952. 31 p. [Colectia Societatii pentru Raspandirea Stiintei si Culturii, 56] [The great scholar and patriot Victor Babes. 1st ed. illus.] R, 14.

100 years since the birth of Victor Babes (1854-1954). L. Ruge. Viaia milit 8 no. 7:25 Ji'54. R, 17.

# BACILLUS CEREUS

Pure cerein B<sub>2</sub>, an antibiotic of *Bacillus cereus*, its properties and isolation. E. Barowski and others. Acta biochim Pol 2 no. 4:399-407 '55. P, 13.

# BACILLUS DIPHTHERIAE

The effect of ataphylococcus antihyaluronidase on skin reactions elicited in guinea pigs by diphtheria bacilli. In English. B. Zablocki, K. Kotelko, S. Sztydowski. Bul Ac Pol biol 3 no. 7:257-260 '55. P, 13

# BACON, FRANCIS, VISCOUNT ST. ALBANS

Bacon of Verulamium and the Didaktika (Didactic) of Comenius J. Palocka. Pedagogika 8 no. 2 23 F 11 '56. C, 6.

# BACON

see subdivision under LATVIA.

# BACTERIA

Experiments to prevent swelling of cheese caused by butyric acid bacteria. H. Rosonarch with others. J. lactotetraus; comparison of the methods using hexamethylenetetramine or antibiotics. C. P. 44, 4. Elom ipat 10 no. 0:180-184 Jo'56. H, 16.

Food poisoning of bacterial origin as dangerous to human health. H. Hochul. Przem garb 11 no. 4 16-17 Ap'60. P, 15.

# BACTERIA, PATHOGENIC

Modifications of biochemical, antigenic, and pathogenic properties of the coli bacillus by vegetative hybridization with the typhoid bacillus. M. Z. 11. S. Lewin, S. Holcbrath. Comunicari ale S. R. 17 1795-1796 D'55. R, 13.

# BACTERIOLOGY

Malok, Ivan. O mnozestve postovani mikroorganizmu, zvlaste bakteri, kriticka a pokusna studie Praha, Ceskoslovenska akademie ved, 1955 122 p. [Propagation and cultivation of microorganisms, especially bacteria; a critical and experimental study] C, 13.

# BAGDADE

see subdivision under SPAIN.

# BAGGING

Remarks about Kohlmann's article "Value of the Sacks and Their Durability." L. Martin. Masar textil 10. 6:253 Jo'60. H, 10.

# BAGHDAD PACT

The Baghdad Pact. Slonimo agit no. 3:38-40 F'55. A, 4

Crisis of the policy of military blocks in the Middle East. M. Gdaniski. Sprawy miedzynar 9 no. 4 31 27 Ap'60. P, 6.

# BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

# BALASSA, BALINT, IMRO

Posthumous revival of Balint Balassa. H. K. Kherd. Irod tot kozl 50 no. 4:407-427 '65. H, 11.

# BALASZ, ANNA

Anna Balasz's Vachnadar (Wild Bird); a book review. Z. Kalko, K. Szabo. Csillag 10 no. 6:1233-1234 Jo'66. H, 11.

# BALKAN PENINSULA - ANTIQUITIES

Origin of the ancient settlements of the northeastern section of the Balkan Peninsula. V. Georgiev. Izv arkh BAN 19:305-325 '55. D, 4.

# BALKAN PENINSULA - PEASANTRY

Contribution to the history of half-free peasantry in ancient times. H. Danov. Izv arkh BAN 19:114-121 '55. D, 4.

# BALL BEARINGS

Attachments with ball-bearing grips. A. Rozac. Stroji vyr 3 no. 12:403-404 D'55. C, 15.

# BALLET

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUSSIA.

# BALLET DANCERS

see subdivision DANCERS under LATVIA.

# BALLOONS

An innocent sign and unfriendly winds. J. Wolak. Dni rozg Krai 2 no. 7:8 F'56. P, 6.

Interview with the assistant chief of Czechoslovak Commercial Aviation. Ilias domova Prague no. 37 2 Mr'56. C, 6.

Punish those to blame for the airplane catastrophe near Lavoca. Ilias domova Prague no. 39:2 Mr'56. C, 4

Stop those crusaders' balloons! M. Dvorakova. Ilias domova Prague no. 42:2 Ap'56. C, 6.

Well-known practice of crooks: put the blame on someone else. V. K. Ilias domova Prague no. 39:2 Mr'56. C, 6.

# BALOGH, JOLAN

Discussion of the doctoral thesis by Jolan Balogh, "The Bakocz Chapel in Esztergom." Muv fort est 5 no. 1:59-68 '66. H, 10.

# BALTIC SEA - SARDINES

Research on Baltic pilchards in the Baltic. Meisnerova Reports Riga 13 no. 26:95 Jo 26'56. La, 1.







# DEYSLAG, KARIMANN

Karimann Deyslag's *Sermon on the Mount and St. Francesco d'Assisi*, a book review. *am Krest revue* 23 no. 5 1956 My '56 C, 3

# FIBLE

Data on the history of the Kaldi Bible. B. Holl. *Magy konyvazemle* 72 no. 1 52-58 Ja/Mr '56. H, 2.

Problem of the soul. D. Demecs. *Kat szemle* 8 no. 2 59-61 '56. H, 3.

Work in Christian teachings. P. Axman. *Illas praesi Czech* 12 no. 4:103-112 '56 C, 3.

# BIBLE. N. T.

Attitude of M. Saltykov-Shchedrin on the New Testament; on the 130th anniversary of the birth of the writer. *9 Vizirev. Dukh kult* 36 no. 1:16-20 Ja '56 B, 3.

The idea of liberty in the New Testament, a book review. J. Sklenar. *Krest revue* 23 no. 5:156-159 My '56 C, 3

# BIBLIOGRAPHIC EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA.

# BIBLIOGRAPHY

Conference on the preparation of regional bibliographies. S. Durza. *Magy konyvazemle* 72 no. 1 87-88 Ja/Mr '56. H, 2.

Library work; some types of bibliographies and their compilation. G. Sebestyen. *Konyvvaros* 6 no. 2 95-97 F '56. H, 2.

# BICYCLE RACING

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

# BIELIAUSKAS, ALFONZAS

Work is not over in Alfonsas Bieliauskas' *Darbo gatve* (Labor Street), a book review. K. Doveika. *Lit ir men* no. 25 3 Je '56. L, 11.

# BIELIAUSKAS, ANTANAS

Antanas Bieliauskas' radio play *Egzaminu monizmas* (Examinations) presented. *Reportis Vilna* Je 14 '56: 7. L, 1.

# BIERUT, BOLESŁAW

Bolesław Bierut is dead, an obituary. *Tygod powez* 12 no. 12.1 Mr '56 P, 3.

The death of Bolesław Bierut, an obituary. *Dzis i jutro* 12 no. 12.1 Mr '56. P, 1.

Messages on Bierut's death. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 11-12 Mr '56. R, 6.

# BILUNAS, JONAS

J. Bilunas' *Rasai dvyjuose tomuose* (Writings in Two Volumes), a review. K. Umbrasas. *Lit ir men* no. 23 2 Je '56. L, 11.

# BINARY SYSTEMS

see SYSTEMS (CHEMISTRY).

# BIOGENESIS

see LIFE - ORIGIN

# BIOLOGISTS, RUMANIAN

Bologa, Valeriu Lucian. Emil Gh. Racovita, un mare explorator si biolog Romin. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1954 73 p. (Colectia Societatii pentru Raspandirea Stiintei si Culturii, 121) [Emil G. Racovita, great Rumanian explorer and biologist illus.] R, 13.

Necrasov, Olga C. Prof. Paul Bujor, biolog progresist si luptator pentru dreptate sociala, 1882-1952. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1955. 48 p. (Colectia Societatii pentru Raspandirea Stiintei si Culturii, nr. 135) [Professor Paul Bujor, progressive biologist and fighter for social justice, 1882-1952] R, 13.

# BIPHENYLDICARBOXYLIC ACIDS

Effect of elements of main group VI of the periodic system on the light absorption of organic compounds. I. Spectroscopic analysis of aromatic dicarboxylic acids containing heteroatoms in side chains. II. Spectroscopic analysis of biphenyldicarboxylic acids bound by heteroatoms. In German. A. I. Kise, B. Muth. *Acta chimica Hung* 7 no. 3/4: 373-392 '56. H, 13.

# BIRCH BARK

see subdivision under LATVIA.

# BIRDS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, MORAVIA.

# BIRKERTS, ANTONS

Antons Birkerts; his 80th birthday and 80th anniversary of his literary activities. A. Origulis. *Lit un makala* no. 14:4 Mr '56. La, 11.

# BIRTH CONTROL

A child, the decision is forthcoming. K. Olaszewski. *Dzis i jutro* 11 no. 51/52.11 (D) '56. P, 1.

# BIRZE, MERVALDIS

*Pirmie ziedi* (First Blossoms) by M. Birze; a book review. J. Granis. *Lit un makala* no. 16:2 Ap '56. La, 11.

# BIRZENIEKS, A.

*Vecas Rigas portali* (Portals of Old Riga) by A. Birzenieks; a book review. A. Kruminis. *Lit un makala* no. 11:2-3 Mr '56. La, 11.

# BIRZENIEKS-UPITIS, ERNSTS

E. Birzenieks-Upitis' *Peleks akmens stasti* (Stories of the Gray Stone); a book review. Z. Purva. *Zvaigzne* no. 7:7 Ap '56. La, 1.

Ernsts Birzenieks-Upitis, people's writer, travels to Transcaucasia to live at Prihib. P. Birkerts. *Zvaigzne* no. 7:7-8 Ap '56. La, 1.

Life dedicated to the nation, relative to the 85th birthday of E. Birzenieks-Upitis. V. Osina. *Lit un makala* no. 15:1 Ap '56. La, 11.

# BISAMIDES

see AMIDES.

# BISMUTH

New precise and rapid gravimetric method for determination of bismuth. G. Spacu, F. Popea. *Studii cerc chim* 3 no. 3/4:175-181 Ji/D '56. R, 13.

# BITUMINOUS COAL

Structural changes in bituminous coal during carbonization. M. Kessler, V. Vecerikova. *Paliya* 36 no. 6:192-199 Je '56. C, 16.

# BIURET REACTION

Biuret test of proteins. V. Examination of the hydrolysis of gelatin biuret complexes containing varying quantities of copper. In German. Z. Kovnits. *Acta chimica Hung* 7 no. 3/4:411-419 '56. H, 13.

Determining protein fractions of blood serum treated with ammonium sulfate by means of the biuret reaction and paper electrophoresis. W. Bielawski. *Acta biochim Pol* 2 no. 4:409-419 '56. P, 13.

# BIZET, GEORGES

Enthusiasm and work overcome difficulties; Bizet's opera *Carmen* at the Kaunas Musical Drama Theater. A. Kalinauskas. *Lit ir men* no. 24 3 Je '56. L, 11.

# BLAGOEV, DIMITUR

The founder of socialism in Bulgaria (1856-1924). In English. S. Avishal. *Bulg Today* 6 no. 12:2-3 Je '56. B, 1.

# BLAST FURNACES

Experiences in measurement of temperatures with a thermoelement in Martin blast furnaces. S. Cop. *Rud metal zbornik* no. 1:49-52 '56. Y, 16.

Insulating silicon dioxide crucibles in furnaces for the Martin processes. S. Pawlowski. *Hutnik* P 21 no. 9:298-300 S '54. P, 16.

# BLASTING

Directed charges. I. R. Mecir. *Rudy* 4 no. 5:136-138 My '56. C, 16.

# BLAUMANTS, RUDOLFS

Colorful days; performance of R. Blaumants play *Skrerdienas Silmaces* (The Tailor's Days in Silmace) at the Liepaja Drama Theater. H. Bendiks. *Lit un makala* no. 15:3 Ap '56. La, 11.

Literary works which never grow old; relative to a new edition of R. Blaumants' short stories. P. Zeile. *Lit un makala* no. 18:2 Ap '56. La, 11.

New presentation. A. Stankevics. *Lit un makala* no. 6: 3 F '56. La, 11.

# BLEACHING

Boiling and bleaching linen and hemp yarn and material. B. Srebrov. *Leka prom* 5 no. 3:35-36 '56. B, 16.

Economical method of bleaching rope. Z. Vehnberg. *Tech praca* 6 no. 2:114-115 F '54. C, 16.

Use of water for bleaching in the bast fiber industry. J. Nosek. *Textil Cz* 9 no. 7:218-219 Ji '54. C, 16.

# BLEIERS, VILIS

Horticulturist, experimenter. In Russian. A. Polls. *Kolch La* 7 no. 10:15 O '55. La, 16.

# BLIND

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

# BLOOD

Adrenaline compounds in human blood. I. Polarographic and spectrophotometric methods of determining adrenaline in protein-free blood filtrates. W. Leyko, S. Grossa. *Acta biochim Pol* 2 no. 2:155-168 '56. P, 13.

Carbonic anhydrase and zinc contents of the blood of healthy and sick people. II. Z. Szot. *Acta biochim Pol* 2 no. 2:135-147 '56. P, 13.

Congress in Paris dedicated to the problem of blood transfusion. *Zdrowie* 6 no. 11:2 '64. P, 14.

Contribution to the problem of normal content of lead in human blood. M. Mokranjac, S. Radmic. *Gl hem dr* 20 no. 9:593-598 '56. Y, 13.

Contributions to the study of retraction of blood clots. Note 1. New method of evaluating retraction. M. Stoichita, M. Gheorghiu, *Comunicari AR* 5 no. 12: 1787-1778 D '56. R, 13.

Contributions to the study of retraction of blood clots. Note 2. Study of variations of indexes of retraction. M. Stoichita, M. Gheorghiu, E. Mihaescu. *Comunicari AR* 5 no. 12:1777-1782 D '56. R, 13.

Determining zinc in serum and red blood cells. *Z. Recl Acta biochim Pol* 2 no. 2:129-134 '56. P, 13.

# BLOOD AS FOOD OR MEDICINE

see subdivision under POLAND.

# BLOOD BANKS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

# BLOOD PLASMA

Polarographic method for determination of potassium in blood plasma and serum. E. Romanowska. *Acta biochim Pol* 2 no. 4:393-398 '56. P, 13.

# BLOOD PRESSURE, HIGH

see HYPERTENSION.

# BLOOD PROTEINS

Determining protein fractions of blood serum treated with ammonium sulfate by means of the biuret reaction and paper electrophoresis. W. Bielawski. *Acta biochim Pol* 2 no. 4:409-419 '56. P, 13.

Phosphatides in serum protein fractions obtained by salting-out and by methanol precipitation. J. Dzulyneka, W. Bartoszewicz, R. Gajzler. *Acta biochim Pol* 2 no. 2:176-185 '56. P, 13.

# BLOOD SERUM

Dependence of the calcium concentration of blood serum on the concentration of protein. R. Niemiro. *Acta biochim Pol* 2 no. 2:213-221 '56. P, 13.

Determining zinc in serum and red blood cells. *Z. Recl Acta biochim Pol* 2 no. 2:129-134 '56. P, 13.

Fractions of blood serum of people treated with Largactil. M. Zydowo, Z. Kaminski. *Acta biochim Pol* 2 no. 4:443-447 '56. P, 13.

Polarographic method for determination of potassium in blood plasma and serum. E. Romanowska. *Acta biochim Pol* 2 no. 4:393-398 '56. P, 13.

# BLUSKOV, ILIIA RASHKOV

Iliia R. Bluskov; a profile. *Chitalishto* 34 no. 12:9 D '55. B, 2.

# BOARDING SCHOOLS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

# BOARDS OF TRADE

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

# BOATS AND BOATING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVAKIA.

# BOSKAI, ISTVAN, PRINCE OF TRANSYLVANIA

350th anniversary of the Vienna religious peace. (Conclusion) C. Handzo. *Cirkovne listy* 69 no. 6:101-103 Je '56. C, 3.

# BOGDANAS, K.

K. Bogdanas' sculpture. S. Budrys. *Lit ir men* no. 24: 3 Je '56. L, 11.

# BOGUSLAWSKI, WOJCIECH

Reviyat of Wojciech Boguslawski's musical comedy *Krakowiaczy i gorale* (Krakowians and Mountaineers) produced by Schiller. I. Turska. *Dzis i jutro* 11 no. 25:7 Je '55. P, 1.

# BOGZA, GEO

Geo Bogza; a critical study. I. Vlad. *Steaua* 6 no. 1: 59-64 Ja '56. R, 11.

Geo Bogza; an essay. (To be contd.) I. Vlad. *Steaua* 6 no. 9:83-97 D '54. R, 11.

# BOHEMIA - INDUSTRIES

*Klima, Arnost. Manufakturni obdobi v Cechach. Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1955. 523 p. [The manufacturing period in Bohemia. German and Russian summaries. illus., bibl.] C, 6.*

# BOHEMIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

*Martinek, Vojtech. Na cestach narodniho ducha; čtyřicet miniatúr. [2. vyd.] Opava, Jakra [1948] 217 p. [Along the highways and pathways of Czech thinking; forty miniatures. 2d ed.] C, 11.*



## BOHEMIA - MAPS

Maps of Bohemia in Munster's cosmographies. K Kuchar. Kart prehl 8 no.3:87-92 S'64. C, 12.

Maps of the Czech Lands in the Brandenburg-Prussian official cartography of the 18th century. J. Hursky. Kart prehl 8 no.3:101-110 S'64. C, 12.

## BOHEMIA - VIOLINMAKERS

Contributions to the history of amateur violinmaking in Bohemia. A Buchner. Cas Nar musen spol 123 no.2:189-178 '54. C, 1.

## BOHEMIAN BRETHREN

The Brethren's hymn from the ecumenical viewpoint. R. Rican. Kost [iskry 41 no.11:1 Mr'66. C, 3.

Comenius, great Slavic religious educator. C. Prodakov 57 no.15:7-9 Ap'58. B, 3.

Our church elders. slav Kost [iskry 41 no.11:2 Mr'66. C, 3

Sebestia's translations of religious hymns. R. Rican. Krest revue 23 no.5:149-155 My'66. C, 3.

We must not forget the history of our congregations F. Blar. Kost [iskry 41 no.11:2 Mr'66. C, 3.

## BOILERS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Cleaning heating surfaces of operating boilers with water. Technica noua 2 no.27:2 D'55. R, 16.

Electric-power plants with high-pressure boilers equipped with special apparatus for the registration of heat and pressure. V. Blman, B. Lerer. Tech praca 6 no.3:137-143 Mr'54. C, 16

Methods for standardization of fuel consumption in boiler rooms. J. Teyssler, M. Machalek, J. Spilahn. Energetika 5 no.2:[Suppl] 1-10 F'56. C, 18.

Schemes for automatic control in boiler aggregates. Z. Bojzrach. Tech praca 6 no.3:146-151 Mr'54. C, 16.

Unit method in repairing boilers. Energetika Cz 5 no.2:42-45 F'55. C, 16.

Viewpoints in designing batteries of boilers for central heating equipped with water-tube boilers. (To be contd.) L. Gabor. Epuletgepeszet 5 no.3:50-56 '56. H, 16.

## BOILERS - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## BOLL, HEINRICH

Heinrich Boll; a biographic sketch. W. Kragen. Tygod powsz 12 no.15:8 Ap'56. P, 3.

## BOLODS, ANDREJS

Vejl loga (Winds in the Window); a review of a collection of poetry. J. Granis. Lit un maksia no.50:3 D'55. La, 11.

## BOLTS AND NUTS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## BONUS SYSTEM

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, POLAND.

Financial interest of employees of the activities of industrial enterprises. G. P. Gosp plan 11 no.2: 48-51 F'56. P, 5.

## BOOK COLLECTING

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA.

## BOOK INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

The exhibition "With a Book through the World." K. Vodickova. Za ctenarem 2 no.12:183 '56. C, 2.

## BOOKKEEPING

see subdivision under POLAND.

## BOOKS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

## BOOKS AND READING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

## BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

Ludovít Stur's thoughts on the role of booksellers. R. J. Za ctenarem 2 no.12:186 '56. C, 2.

Organization of work in a bookshop. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) V. Torubarov. Za ctenarem 2 no.12:189 '56. C, 2.

## BOOTS AND SHOES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Manufacturing footwear by means of electric and mechanical vulcanization. B. Bujak. Przegl skorzany 10 no.7:160-104 Ji'55. P, 16.

## BORATES

State of borates in water solutions. III. Borates of heavy metals. In Russian with Latvian summary. A. Kesana, S. Vimba, E. Svarcs. Vestis Latv ak no. 12: 121-124 '56. La, 1.

## BORING

Drilling mine holes with slugs. A. Pislaru. Technica noua 3 no.30:7 Ja'56. H, 16.

Insuring stability of definitive columns in tubular bored shafts. I. Baciu. Technica noua 3 no.40:4-5 Mr'56. R, 16.

New apparatus for orientating instruments for well-boring deflection. Technica noua 2 no.16:4 Js'55. R, 16.

## BORING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Bohuslav Stoces' Vrtacky a sbljocky (Drills and Hammer Drills); a book review. J. Hilenkovsky. Uhl 6 no.12:427-428 D'55. C, 16.

Boring with an electric drill. T. Gaglu. Technica noua 3 no.36:7 F'56. R, 16.

Critical remarks on the article by Prasek and Frank "Technological and Economic Evaluation of the Manda-VVM Boring Machine." D. Vulek. Rudy 4 no.5:138-139 My'56. C, 16.

Maintenance at the drilling sites in prospecting for ore and its organization. M. Müller. Rudy 4 no.5:144-147 My'56. C, 16.

## BOROVSKY, KAREL HAVLICEK

see HAVLICEK, KAREL

## BORZSAK, ISTVAN

Istvan Borzsak's Budai Ezseias es klasszikai-filologianak kezdetei (Essays on Budapest and Beginnings of Our Classical Philology); a book review. Gy. J. Szilagyi. Antik tan 3 no.1/3:209-212 '56. H, 4.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS.

Distribution of inhabitants under the new communal division in Bosnia and Herzegovina. P. Majstorovic. Nar upr 7 no.2/3:70-81 F/Mr'56. Y, 6.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW.

Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o teritorijalnoj podjeli Federativne Bosne i Hercegovine na okruge, srezove i područja mjesnih narodnih odbora. Uredba o određivanju područja narodnih odbora i ustanovljenju sjedišta mjesnih narodnih odbora. Sa popisom sjedišta okružnih, sreskih, gradskih, i mjesnih narodnih odbora. [Ureduju: Vladimir Caldarevic, Fadil Imamovic, Mustafa Kamarić] Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1945. 131 p. (Zbirka zakona i uredba, 1) [Law on the territorial division of Bosnia and Herzegovina into departments, districts, and spheres of jurisdiction of local people's committees. Decree on determining spheres of jurisdiction of people's committees and establishing centers of local people's committees, with a list of centers of department, district, town, and local people's committees. Index] Y, 7.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE.

Results of application of the law on administrative litigation in Bosnia and Herzegovina. V. Zimonjic. Nar upr 7 no.2/3:73-78 F/Mr'56. Y, 6.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - BUILDING

Udruženje građevinskih preduzeća. Program i uputo o silicanju stručne sprame kvalifikovanih i visoko-kvalifikovanih radnika u zanimanjima građevinske struke. [Komenjar i uputstva Izradio St. Goljkovic] Sarajevo, Izd. Sluzbenog lista NRBiH, 1955. 76 p. [Program and instructions for qualifying as skilled and highly skilled workers in occupations of the building field. forme] Y, 16.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - CATALOGS, PUBLISHERS'

Svjetlost, Izdavačko preduzeće, Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1945-1955. Sarajevo [1955] 134 p. [Svjetlost, 1945-1955; a publisher's catalog, illus., ports., tables] Y, 2.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - EDUCATION

Education in labor centers; central school in Zenica as a result. L. Pavlovic. Pregl dr pit 8 no.1/2:29-34 Ja/F'56. Y, 1.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Power plant of the Zenica Iron Works. I. Jamnicki. Elektroprivreda 6 no.2:70-79 F'56. Y, 16.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - FOLK LITERATURE

Dizdaz, Hamid, ed. Narodne pripovijetke iz Bosne i Hercegovine. Sarajevo [Narodna prosvjeta] (Narodna knjižnica, sv. 6) [Folk tales from Bosnia and Herzegovina] Y, 11. Vol. 1. [Tales] 1955

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - HISTORY

Benac, Alojz. Kulturna istorija Bosne i Hercegovine. Sarajevo [Narodna prosvjeta] 1955. 191 p. (Univerzum, osnovi savremenih znanja, 8) [Cultural history of Bosnia and Herzegovina] Y, 11.

Evaluation of the role played by Vladimir Gaciovic. T. Vujasinovic. Pregl dr pit 8 no.1/2:1-7 Ja/F'56. Y, 1.

Mission of Count Tizla in Bosnia in 1918; from secret records of the former Bosnian government in Sarajevo now under custody of the State Archives of Bosnia and Herzegovina in Sarajevo. V. Bogicevic. Pregl dr pit 8 no.1/2:9-14 Ja/F'56. Y, 1.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Enforcement of the decision on classification of hotels and boardinghouses. N. Abic. Nar upr 7 no.2/3: 82-94 '56. Y, 6.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o teritorijalnoj podjeli Federativne Bosne i Hercegovine na okruge, srezove i područja mjesnih narodnih odbora. Uredba o određivanju područja narodnih odbora i ustanovljenju sjedišta mjesnih narodnih odbora. Sa popisom sjedišta okružnih, sreskih, gradskih, i mjesnih narodnih odbora. [Ureduju: Vladimir Caldarevic, Fadil Imamovic, Mustafa Kamarić] Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1945. 131 p. (Zbirka zakona i uredba, 1) [Law on the territorial division of Bosnia and Herzegovina into departments, districts, and spheres of jurisdiction of local people's committees. Decree on determining spheres of jurisdiction of people's committees and establishing centers of local people's committees, with a list of centers of department, district, town, and local people's committees. Index] Y, 7.

Distribution of inhabitants under the new communal division in Bosnia and Herzegovina. P. Majstorovic. Nar upr 7 no.2/3:70-81 F/Mr'56. Y, 6.

Work of people's committees and other state and social bodies. S. Ajanovic. Nar upr 7 no.2/3:82-88 F/Mr'56. Y, 6.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Some problems related to work of people's committees of municipalities in Tuzla District. D. Boskovic, N. Memisevic. Nar upr 7 no.2/3:88-92 '56. Y, 6.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - STATISTICS

Three offices, three problems  
Statisticki radovi

## BOSNIA AND H

## BOTANICAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## BOTANY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Joining of roots; biological and economic meaning of some tree relationships in the forest floor. J. Štáflar. Sumar list 79 no.11/12:583-578 N/D'55. Y, 15.

## BOTANY, ECONOMIC

Lysenko, Trofim Denisevich. Stadijni vyvoj rostlin; prace o teorii stadijnogo vyvoja i jarovisacii zemedelskych rostlin. [Z ruskeho prel. A. Bouckova (et al.)] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1954. 598 p. (Publikace SZN, čís. 204) [Stages of plant development; a study of the theory of the stages of development and vernalization of agricultural plants. Tr. from the Russian. plates] C, 13.

## BOTANY, MEDICAL

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Do willow catkins heal? T. Rozniatowski. Zdrowie 6 no.11:2 '54. P, 14.



## 88



## BUILDING MATERIALS (Continued)

- Production of molds, bricks, and large blocks made from light-weight concrete and foam silicate. F.Vavrin. Stavivo 32 no.10:333-337 O'54. C, 16.
- Replacing blast-furnace slag with Handlova lignite ash. V.Morgos. Stavivo 32 no.10:340-343 O'54. C, 16.
- Stabilite sheets from short wood splinters and cement. Tehnica noua 3 no.36:4 F'56. R, 16.
- Testing building blocks by blending. V.Machac. Stavivo 32 no.10:348-351 O'54. C, 16.
- Use of radioactive isotopes in the construction industry and for construction materials. D.Praporgescu. Tehnica noua 2 no.26:3 N'56. R, 16.

## BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, RUMANIA.

## BUILDING RESEARCH

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## BUILDINGS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, RUMANIA.

General considerations about dwelling structures built with large prefabricated panels. T.Ricci, A.Lupescu. Arhitectura RPR no.3:9-20 '56. R, 10.

## BUJOR, PAUL

Necrasov, Olga C. Prof. Paul Bujor, biolog progresist si luptator pentru dreptate sociala, 1882-1952. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1955. 46 p. (Colecția Societății pentru Raspinădarea Științei și Culturii, nr.155) [Professor Paul Bujor, progressive biologist and fighter for social justice, 1882-1952] R, 13.

## BULGANIN, NIKOLAI ALEKSANDROVICH

Replies by N. A. Bulganin, Chairman of Council of Ministers of the USSR, to questions put by London Times. In English. For a Lasting Peace no.16:1 Ap'56. R, 5.

## BULGARIA - ACACIA

Improving the condition of acacia plantings by thinning. K.Kostov, P.Toshev. Gor stop [12] no.2:69-73 [F]'56. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - ACCOUNTING

Let us improve accounting. D.Kostov. Radio Bulg 4 no.11:3 '55. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - ACTING

A hundred plays, a thousand performances. K.Fortunov. Chitalishte 34 no.12:30 D'55. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - AFFORESTATION

Our experience in afforestation with coniferous seed in recent years. M.Mikhailov. Gor stop [12] no.2:51-60 [F]'56. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

D.Sapundzhiev's Rolata na kreditia i kreditirane na TKZS (Role of Credit and Crediting Cooperative Farms); a book review. K.Zarev. Fin i kredit no.10:39-43 D'55. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Agrotechnical requirements of some agricultural machines and equipment. M.Chuchev. Mashin zem 7 no.2:9-11 F'56. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

The Agricultural Research Institute of Knezda. In English. M.Topalov. Bulg Today 5 no.6:4-6 Mr'56. B, 1.

Science helps the farmers. In English. D.Atanassov. Bulg Today 5 no.8:2-3 Mr'56. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE

Molloy, Ianaki Stefanov. Travopolnata sistema vuv vrzka s avstralijskoto na bulgarskoto zemedelisko stopanstvo. Sofia, 1948. 71 p. [Rotation of forage grasses in relation to the reconstruction of Bulgarian agriculture] B, 15.

Correct, economical, and profitable planning of the agricultural economy. I.Prumov. Novo vreme 32 no.3:33-49 Mr'56. B, 6.

Let us gather the crops very well and on time. Naruch agit 11 no.21:3-11 Je'56. B, 6.

More money to be invested in farming this year. In English. P.Pelkov. Bulg Today 5 no.6:1-2 Mr'56. B, 1.

The new chairman did a good job. In English. S.Severnyak. Bulg Today 5 no.3:10-11 F'56. B, 1.

Working with the agricultural experts. S.Dubokov. Novo vreme 32 no.3:97-78 Mr'56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Vulkov, Dimitur P. Polgodishen plan (1953-1957) na TKZS "Georgi Dimitrov" a. Lekhchevo, Mihalovgradsko. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1955. 141 p. [The Five-Year Plan, 1953-1957, of the Georgi Dimitrov Cooperative Farm in the village of Lekhchevo, Mihalovgrad District. maps, tables] B, 5.

At the front lines; how the organization of the Dimitrov Youth League in the village of Kara Isen, Pavikeni, is fighting to strengthen cooperative farms. I.Papazov. Mladetz 9 no.1:45-50 Ja'56. B, 5.

Bank control over cash income for the undivided funds of cooperative farms; from the experience of the Pazardzhik branch of the Bulgarian Investment Bank. F.Nikolov. Fin i kredit no.3:47-50 Ap'56. B, 5.

Bank control over drawing and repaying of short-term loans by cooperative farms. T.Donchev, G.Sotirov. Fin i kredit no.3:14-25 Ap'56. B, 5.

Cooperators review their year's work. In English. M.Apostolov. Bulg Today 5 no.7:6-7 Ap'56. B, 1.

Employees of the Bulgarian National Bank aid cooperative farms. G.Sotirov. Fin i kredit no.9:20-25 N'55. B, 5.

In the villages of Kolarovgrad District. P.Tsankov. Sols turg no.2:4-5 '56. B, 5.

On a new road; a sketch. K.Kamenov. Slaviani 12 no.3:10-12 My/Je'56. B, 6.

Some progressive agricultural measures applied on cooperative farms. L.Madzharov, Kh.Asenov. Mladetz 9 no.1:33-39 Ja'56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - AIR - ANALYSIS

Analyses of contaminated atmospheric air and the methods used for study. I.Khrstov. Zdr deio 8 no.8:19-22 D'55. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Hunting for subjects. In English. N.Stefanova. Bulg Today 5 no.6:12-13 Mr'56. B, 1.

Shipbuilders. In English. S.Sayov. Bulg Today 5 no.8:8-9 Ap'56. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Collective with fighting traditions. V.Lechov. Chitalishte 34 no.12:20 D'55. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - ANTIQUITIES

Cult of Artemis in the middle Struma region. D.Decov. Izv arkh BAN 10:95-100 '55. B, 4.

Thracian and Climmerian finds in Bulgaria. A.Milchev. Izv arkh BAN 10:350-373 '55. B, 4.

## BULGARIA - ANTIQUITIES, ROMAN

Silver dishes from the deconial of Emperor Licinius. L.Ogdenova. Izv arkh BAN 10:233-243 '55. B, 4.

## BULGARIA - ARBITRATION AND AWARD

Third person in arbitration procedure. I.Stoichev. Sols pravo no.2:20-30 '56. B, 7.

## BULGARIA - ARCHAEOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS

At the Archaeological Museum. In English. Z.Morfova. Bulg Today 5 no.5:8-9 Mr'56. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - ART

Messengers of good will from India. In English. Bulg Today 5 no.10:9 My'56. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - ASTRONOMY

"One day on the moon." M.Andreeva. Bibliotekar Bulg 3 no.1/2:34-35 Ja/F'56. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - ATOMIC ENERGY

Utilization of atomic energy for peaceful purposes. Transp deio 8 no.1:3-13 '56. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - AUTOMOBILES

Machine for simultaneous regulation of pumps and injectors of the diesel engines of the Tatra and Skoda automobiles. Ratsionalizatsia 6 no.4:16 Ap'56. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - BALLET

Swan Lake; a review. In English. P.Pirinska. Bulg Today 5 no.6:12-13 Mr'56. B, 1.

Why I took up ballet dancing; three topnotch stars give their answer. In English. N.Gellaskova. Bulg Today 4 no.6:10-11 Mr'56. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Bank control over cash income for the undivided funds of cooperative farms; from the experience of the Pazardzhik branch of the Bulgarian Investment Bank. F.Nikolov. Fin i kredit no.3:47-50 Ap'56. B, 5.

Bank control over drawing and repaying of short-term loans by cooperative farms. T.Donchev, G.Sotirov. Fin i kredit no.3:14-25 Ap'56. B, 5.

Conference of managers of branches of the Bulgarian National Bank held in Sofia during March 1955. D.C. Fin i kredit no.3:61-63 Ap'56. B, 5.

Conference with managers and employees who are responsible for the cash plan in branches of the Bulgarian National Bank. S.K. Fin i kredit no.3:58-61 Ap'56. B, 5.

Control of the Bulgarian National Bank over the activity of enterprises and role of the credit inspectors. T.Georgiev. Fin i kredit no.10:20-29 D'55. B, 5.

Employees of the Bulgarian National Bank aid cooperative farms. G.Sotirov. Fin i kredit no.9:20-25 N'55. B, 5.

Employees of the Bulgarian National Bank for fulfillment of the pledge to the appeal of the 25 front-ranking enterprises of Sofia and Sofia District. Fin i kredit no.9:3-8 N'55. B, 5.

Organization and role of the fund "Development of the Industrial Combine." D.Tabakov. Fin i kredit no.9:31-37 N'55. B, 5.

Tasks of bank employees in analyzing annual reports and balance sheets of enterprises. P.Petrov. Fin i kredit no.1:35-38 Ja/F'56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - BASKETBALL

Contest for the Sofia Prize. In English. Bulg Today 5 no.10:10-11 My'56. B, 1.

Our visitors' views. In English. Bulg Today 5 no.10:11-12 My'56. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - BEECH

Introducing the plane tree into the beech forests in the Kazanluk forest enterprises. S.Stolkov, N.Mechkarov. Gor stop [12] no.2:30-31 [F]'56. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - BIBLIOGRAPHIC EXHIBITIONS

Academy publications on show. In English. Bulg Today 5 no.12:7 Jo'56. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Sofia. Bulgarski bibliografiski institut. Bulgarski bibliografiski institut, 1945-1955. [Izraboti Kremenn Zotova. Pod red. na T.Borov] Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1955. 93 p. [The Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute, 1945-1955] B, 2.

Tsvetanov, Tsanko. Bulgarska bibliografika i teksti. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1955. 156 p. [Bulgarian bibliography; lectures] B, 2.

Articles to aid library workers published in the periodical Chitalishte. Chitalishte 34 no.12:31-32 D'55. B, 2.

Bibliography on political science and law, October-December 1955. E.Furnadzhieva. Sols pravo no.2:61-64 '56. B, 7.

## BULGARIA - BICYCLE RACING

"We got both firsts this time." In English. S.Kolov. Bulg Today 5 no.4:8-9 F'56. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - BLIND

They live a full life too. In English. T.Grozov. Bulg Today 5 no.5:10-11 Mr'56. B, 1.



## BULGARIA - BUILDING (Continued)

Star-Jard plans for capital construction D Sapundzhiev. Flin kredit no 1 24-35 Ja/F'58. B, 5

A study in contrasts. In English. E. Andrefchin. Bulg Today 5 no 12 7-8 Je'58. B, 1

## BULGARIA - BUTTER

The use of pure culture in the production of white cheese and butter in brine. L. Kononov, D. Todorov. Nar koop 6 no. 3:23 Mr'58. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - CANNING INDUSTRY

Effect of prices of raw materials on net cost of products in the canning industry. S. Balkanski, S. Stamon. Leka prom 6 no. 1:4-7 '58. B, 16.

Shortening the season in the canning industry. P. Daskalov. Leka prom 6 no. 3:4-7 '58. B, 16.

Struggle against molding and fermentation in the canning industry. B. Mindov. Leka prom 6 no. 3:31-33 '58. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - CAPITALISM

Peaceful coexistence of the two systems. S. Krustev, Slavtani 12 no. 3 7-8 My/Je'58. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - CATTLE

He has a way with cows. In English. S. Konstantinov. Bulg Today 5 no. 8 4-5 Ap'58. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - CELLULOSE

Tobacco and cotton stems and raw material for the cellulose and paper industry. Ts. Khristov. Teshka prom 5 no. 4 31-38 '58. B, 18.

## BULGARIA - CERAMICS

In daily life. In English. D. Ostolich. Bulg Today 5 no. 3 8-9 P'58. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - CHAIN STORES

Correct organization of commercial chain stores, means of reducing business expenditures. A. Zakhariev. Flin kredit no. 3:25-34 Ap'58. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - CHEESE

The use of pure culture in the production of white cheese and butter in brine. L. Kononov, D. Todorov. Nar koop 6 no. 3:23 Mr'58. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Successes of our chemical industry: figures and facts. Naruch agit 11 no. 21-46-48 Je'58. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - CHRISTMAS

Joy and the ordinance for Christmas. Simeon, Bishop of Traianopol. Dukh kult 36 no. 1:4-7 Ja'58. B, 3.

## BULGARIA - CHURCHES

Stoikov, Georgi. Bolnaskala tsurkva Sofia, Izd. na Bulgarskata akademija na naukite, 1954. 87 p. (Materiali ot Bulgarskoto arkhitekturno nasledstvo, kn. 4) [Boyana Church illus., 22 col. plates, bibl.] B, 10.

## BULGARIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

The city where spring comes first. In English. S. Hadjiristov. Bulg Today 5 no. 7:5-8 Ap'58. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - CIVIL LAW

Bulgaria. Laws, statutes, etc. Sbornik grazhdanski zakonik. [Sustavitel. Al. Kozhukharov. Redaktor. Dim. Dimitrov] Sofia, Nauka i izkusstvo, 1955. 701 p. [Collection of civil laws] B, 7.

## BULGARIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Siljanovaki, Dimitur Antonov. Grazhdanski protses. Sofia, Nauka i izkusstvo [Civil procedure. bibl., indexes] B, 7.

Vol. 2. [Execution proceedings, noncontentious proceedings, special-action proceedings, attachment and garnishment proceedings, government arbitration] 1955. 599 p.

## BULGARIA - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

Activity of a district branch of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. I. Danalov. Patriot 6 no. 47:2 Ja'58. B, 17.

Already they are preparing for the next school year. I. Evilmov. Patriot 6 no. 47:1 Je'58. B, 17.

The Dimitrograd District Organization was strengthened by the Spartakiad. D. Gradev. Patriot 6 no. 47: 2 Ja'58. B, 17.

Fulfilled educational plan, strengthened organizations. D. Khristov. Patriot 6 no. 47:1 Je'58. B, 17.

Improving the joint work of the Dimitrograd Communist Youth League and the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization in the technical training of young people. P. Nakov. Patriot 6 no. 47:1 Je'58. B, 17.

Marking time. Patriot 6 no. 47:3 Je'58. B, 17.

With love for the native land. A. Lazarov. Patriot 6 no. 47:3 Je'58. B, 17.

The young girl president. I. Damjanov. Patriot 6 no. 47:2 Je'58. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - CLINICS

Unifying polyclinic institutions. Sh. Menakhemov. Zdr front no. 1:3 Ja'58. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - COAL MINERS

Participation of the Pernik (Dimitrovo) miners in the transport strike of 1919/1920. Kh. Mashkov. Ist pregled 12 no. 2 65-71 '58. B, 4.

## BULGARIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Construction in the coal mining industry should parallel new tasks. L. Melnikov. Min delo 10 no. 6:26-34 N/D'58. B, 16.

Enriching coal from the Dimitrov Mine by placing it in canals. S. Stoev. Min delo 10 no. 6:64-71 N/D'58. B, 16.

Progressive methods in coal mining production. A. Naidenov. Min delo 10 no. 6:36-47 N/D'58. B, 16.

Struggle against the sudden appearance of gases in coal mines. D. Nakov. Min delo 10 no. 6:64-63 N/D'58. B, 16.

Technical difficulties in operation of the Aldomirovskai, a new mine. T. Gladiev. Min delo 10 no. 6:48-53 N/D'58. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

Experience of combine operator, Petur Milev Nakov, hero of socialist labor. P. Andonov. Mashin zem 7 no. 6:7-8 Je'58. B, 16.

Good use of combines in harvesting of grain crops. A. Irmanov. Mashin zem 7 no. 6:16-16 Je'58. B, 16.

Grain combine with the attachment for bagging the grain. P. Dinev. Mashin zem 7 no. 6:28-29 Je'58. B, 16.

Introducing the hourly graph and group utilization of combines in harvesting. R. Koleva, D. Dinov. Mashin zem 7 no. 6:13-15 Je'58. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - COMMERCE

Bulgaria at the Leipzig Fair. In English. Bulg Today 5 no. 8:6 Ap'58. B, 1.

Economic analysis of fulfillment of the plan for trade turnover. T. Drashkov. Flin kredit no. 2:60-66 N'58. B, 6.

Great victory for peace. Solsburg no. 2:1 '58. B, 5.

Trading without loss. I. Iosifov. Nar koop 6 no. 3:16 Mr'58. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - COMMERCE - EGYPT

Economic structure of Egypt and the possibilities of exchange of goods with Bulgaria. D. Vasiliev. Trud i ekonom. inst. Marks no. 1:309-340 '58. B, 6.

Trade with the Arab countries. In English. Zh. Zhivkov. Bulg Today 5 no. 10:8-7 My'58. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Bulgarian-Yugoslav trade. In English. Bulg Today 5 no. 6:6 Mr'58. B, 1.

Fortifying cooperation with neighbors. Ekon pol 6 no. 200:93 Ja'58. Y, 6.

## BULGARIA - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

Communications in Bulgaria. In English. S. Gabrovsky. Bulg Today 5 no. 11:10-11 Je'58. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - COMMUNISM

Peaceful coexistence of the two systems. S. Krustev, Slavtani 12 no. 3:7-8 My/Je'58. B, 6.

Under the banner of Leninism. Vozrozhdenie 32 no. 3: 3-14 Mr'58. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Our experience. E. Popova, S. Kachuleva. Chitalishte 34 no. 12:10 D'58. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Bulgarska komunisticheska partija. Tsentralen komitet, Vsesha partijna shkola. Materiali po istorija na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partija. V pomoshl na izuchavashite istoriata na BKP. [Sofia?] Bulgarska komunisticheska partija [1955] 302 p. [Materials on the history of the Bulgarian Communist Party; aid to those who study the history of the Party] B, 6.

Ivanov, Vasil. Partinial kabinet na Sofiaskata gradevsk komitet na BKP. Sofia, Izd-vo na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partija, 1954. 48 p. [Party Cabinet of the Sofia City Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party] B, 6.

BKP za mladostta (The Bulgarian Communist Party on the Youth); a book review. I. Todorov. Novo vreme 32 no. 3:90-98 Mr'58. B, 6.

Comments on Prines kum istoriata na BKP vuv vrachnasko (Contribution to the History of the Bulgarian Communist Party in Vrachnasko); a book review. S. Khristov. Ist pregled 12 no. 2:100-111 '58. B, 4.

Materials for the biography of Aleksandar Velkov. S. Velkov. Ist pregled 12 no. 2:99-99 '58. B, 4.

My family; a recollection. K. Rusinov. Mladosth 9 no. 1:20-25 Ja'58. B, 5.

Rallying still closer around the Party. Mladosth 9 no. 1-6 My'58. B, 5.

Struggle of the Bulgarian Communist Party to establish unity in the working class during the period 1935-1939. S. Kolev. Ist pregled 12 no. 2:40-64 '58. B, 4.

Valentin Andreev; a profile. Chitalishte 34 no. 12 9 D'58. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Address at the meeting of the Central Committee of the Dimitrov Youth League held November 29, 1955. V. Chorvenkov. Mladosth 9 no. 1:1-5 Ja'58. B, 5.

At the front lines; how the organization of the Dimitrov Youth League in the village of Kara Leon, Plovdiv, is fighting to strengthen cooperative farms. I. Popov. Mladosth 9 no. 1:45-50 Ja'58. B, 5.

Formalism in youth work and the dreams of the young people. L. Pavlov. Mladosth 9 no. 6:55-59 My'58. B, 5.

Improving the joint work of the Dimitrov Communist Youth League and the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization in the technical training of young people. P. Nakov. Patriot 6 no. 47:1 Je'58. B, 17.

It is necessary to answer on every criticism in the press. Mladosth 9 no. 1:50-60 Ja'58. B, 5.

Why the delegates criticized the committee; comments from the district, city and regional conferences of the Dimitrov Youth League. Mladosth 9 no. 1:40-44 Ja'58. B, 5.

Without too much administrative work and formalism. Mladosth 9 no. 1:6-12 Ja'58. B, 5.

Work of the Dimitrov People's Youth League with young women. D. Boladzhiev. Mladosth 9 no. 5:43-47 My'58. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - CONCERTS

Concerts of a French pianist. In English. Zh. Todorova. Bulg Today 5 no. 10:15 My'58. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - CONTRACTS

Substance of commercial contracts in railroad transportation. Kh. Popov. Transp delo 8 no. 1: 43-48 '58. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Achievements of the Krichim Village Cooperative. D. Purvanov. Nar koop 6 no. 4:18 Ap'58. B, 5.

The Dyala Slatina Regional Cooperative Union and the Turnava Village Cooperative are national front-rankers. G. Karastofanov. Nar koop 6 no. 3:15 Mr'58. B, 5.

Cooperators of Temelkovo. I. Minchov. Nar koop 6 no. 4:10-11 Ap'58. B, 5.

Co-ops are best, after all. In English. R. Poniak. Bulg Today 5 no. 10:4-5 My'58. B, 1.

The good and bad in Gorublyano. Zh. Gorski. Nar koop 6 no. 4:14-16 Ap'58. B, 5.

In Sestrino. A. Iankov. Nar koop 6 no. 4:11-12 Ap'58. B, 5.

Morava is different today. K. Minev. Nar koop 6 no. 3:20 Mr'58. B, 5.

On the eve of May Day. Nar koop 6 no. 4:19 Ap'58. B, 5.

The president. A. Jordanov. Nar koop 6 no. 3:10 Mr'58. B, 5.

Privileges of members of consumers' cooperatives. D. Purvanov. Nar koop 6 no. 4:9 Ap'58. B, 5.

Relations of left-wing socialists to the consumers' cooperatives. P. Tsanev. Ist pregled 12 no. 2: 72-80 '58. B, 4.

You have the floor. S. Miloskov. Nar koop 6 no. 3:11 Mr'58. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Our experience in interrow cultivation of sunflowers, corn, and cotton. A. Kolev. Mashin zem 7 no. 6:3-6 Je'58. B, 15.



## BULGARIA - COSMETICS

For my lady's beauty. In English. M. L. Ivanova. Bulg Today 5 no. 11-6 7 Ja'56. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - COST ACCOUNTING

Our experience with the introduction of cost accounting in the workshop. V. Dzhakov. Tekh prom 5 no. 3-8 11 '56. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - COTTON

Our experience in intensive cultivation of cotton, corn, and cotton. A. Kodanov. Mashin zem 7 no. 6-1 6 Ja'56. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - COWS

Law courts in Bulgaria. In English. N. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 6-8 7 Ma'56. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Bill in the substance of the law. D. Vapcharov. Tekh prom 11 no. 2-1 13 '56. B, 7.

## BULGARIA - CROP YIELDING

Yield, time, and quality of cotton in the cotton fields of Bulgaria. In English. N. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 6-8 7 Ma'56. B, 1.

Yield, time, and quality of cotton in the cotton fields of Bulgaria. In English. N. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 6-8 7 Ma'56. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - CURRENCY MATHEMATICS

Preparation for a central issuing of currency. In English. V. Dzhakov. Tekh prom 5 no. 4-6 2 '56. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - DAILY LIFE

A sample of the daily life of the daily life. L. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 11-6 7 Ja'56. B, 1.

Our work in daily life. In English. N. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 11-6 7 Ja'56. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - DAMS

The Dnieper dam on the Dnieper River. N. Dzhakov. Tekh prom 11 no. 2-1 13 '56. B, 12.

## BULGARIA - DEPENDENT AND INDEPENDENT

Dependent and independent. In English. N. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 11-6 7 Ja'56. B, 1.

Dependent and independent. In English. N. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 11-6 7 Ja'56. B, 1.

Dependent and independent. In English. N. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 11-6 7 Ja'56. B, 1.

Dependent and independent. In English. N. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 11-6 7 Ja'56. B, 1.

Dependent and independent. In English. N. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 11-6 7 Ja'56. B, 1.

Dependent and independent. In English. N. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 11-6 7 Ja'56. B, 1.

Dependent and independent. In English. N. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 11-6 7 Ja'56. B, 1.

Dependent and independent. In English. N. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 11-6 7 Ja'56. B, 1.

Dependent and independent. In English. N. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 11-6 7 Ja'56. B, 1.

Dependent and independent. In English. N. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 11-6 7 Ja'56. B, 1.

Dependent and independent. In English. N. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 11-6 7 Ja'56. B, 1.

Dependent and independent. In English. N. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 11-6 7 Ja'56. B, 1.

Dependent and independent. In English. N. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 11-6 7 Ja'56. B, 1.

Dependent and independent. In English. N. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 11-6 7 Ja'56. B, 1.

Dependent and independent. In English. N. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 11-6 7 Ja'56. B, 1.

Dependent and independent. In English. N. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 11-6 7 Ja'56. B, 1.

Dependent and independent. In English. N. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 11-6 7 Ja'56. B, 1.

Dependent and independent. In English. N. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 11-6 7 Ja'56. B, 1.

Dependent and independent. In English. N. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 11-6 7 Ja'56. B, 1.

Dependent and independent. In English. N. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 11-6 7 Ja'56. B, 1.

Dependent and independent. In English. N. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 11-6 7 Ja'56. B, 1.

Kind of dye. Kh. Kuchav. Nar koop 6 no. 3-23-21 Ma'56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - DYSENTERY

Comparative studies of two methods for rapid bacteriological diagnosis of dysentery. V. Denechev. Zh delo 6 no. 6-34-30 1955. B, 14.

Rapid method of detecting dysentery bacteria. Z. Zhelev. Zh delo 6 no. 6-34-32 1955. B, 14.

Remedy from use of antidyenteric enterovaccines. T. Ivanov. Zh delo 6 no. 6-31-31 1955. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - EARTHQUAKES

The seismograph records. N. Kostov. Zh delo 6 no. 3-11 20 '56. B, 12.

## BULGARIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Austrian economic penetration of Bulgaria from the 30th to the 40th century until the German War. V. Pankalova. Ist priegled 12 no. 2-21-11 '56. B, 4.

Development and principles of the division of the USSR into economic districts and their significance for the economic development of Bulgaria. T. Jordanov. Ist priegled 12 no. 1-31-13 '56. B, 6.

The plan of the new Bulgaria. In English. B. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 6-8 7 Ma'56. B, 1.

The plan of the new Bulgaria. In English. B. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 6-8 7 Ma'56. B, 1.

The plan of the new Bulgaria. In English. B. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 6-8 7 Ma'56. B, 1.

The plan of the new Bulgaria. In English. B. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 6-8 7 Ma'56. B, 1.

The plan of the new Bulgaria. In English. B. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 6-8 7 Ma'56. B, 1.

The plan of the new Bulgaria. In English. B. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 6-8 7 Ma'56. B, 1.

The plan of the new Bulgaria. In English. B. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 6-8 7 Ma'56. B, 1.

The plan of the new Bulgaria. In English. B. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 6-8 7 Ma'56. B, 1.

The plan of the new Bulgaria. In English. B. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 6-8 7 Ma'56. B, 1.

The plan of the new Bulgaria. In English. B. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 6-8 7 Ma'56. B, 1.

The plan of the new Bulgaria. In English. B. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 6-8 7 Ma'56. B, 1.

The plan of the new Bulgaria. In English. B. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 6-8 7 Ma'56. B, 1.

The plan of the new Bulgaria. In English. B. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 6-8 7 Ma'56. B, 1.

The plan of the new Bulgaria. In English. B. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 6-8 7 Ma'56. B, 1.

The plan of the new Bulgaria. In English. B. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 6-8 7 Ma'56. B, 1.

The plan of the new Bulgaria. In English. B. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 6-8 7 Ma'56. B, 1.

The plan of the new Bulgaria. In English. B. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 6-8 7 Ma'56. B, 1.

The plan of the new Bulgaria. In English. B. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 6-8 7 Ma'56. B, 1.

The plan of the new Bulgaria. In English. B. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 6-8 7 Ma'56. B, 1.

The plan of the new Bulgaria. In English. B. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 6-8 7 Ma'56. B, 1.

The plan of the new Bulgaria. In English. B. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 6-8 7 Ma'56. B, 1.

The plan of the new Bulgaria. In English. B. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 6-8 7 Ma'56. B, 1.

The plan of the new Bulgaria. In English. B. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 6-8 7 Ma'56. B, 1.

The plan of the new Bulgaria. In English. B. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 6-8 7 Ma'56. B, 1.

The plan of the new Bulgaria. In English. B. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 6-8 7 Ma'56. B, 1.

The plan of the new Bulgaria. In English. B. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 6-8 7 Ma'56. B, 1.

The plan of the new Bulgaria. In English. B. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 6-8 7 Ma'56. B, 1.

The plan of the new Bulgaria. In English. B. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 6-8 7 Ma'56. B, 1.

The plan of the new Bulgaria. In English. B. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 6-8 7 Ma'56. B, 1.

The plan of the new Bulgaria. In English. B. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 6-8 7 Ma'56. B, 1.

The plan of the new Bulgaria. In English. B. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 6-8 7 Ma'56. B, 1.

The plan of the new Bulgaria. In English. B. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 6-8 7 Ma'56. B, 1.

The plan of the new Bulgaria. In English. B. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 6-8 7 Ma'56. B, 1.

The plan of the new Bulgaria. In English. B. Dzhakov. Bulg Today 5 no. 6-8 7 Ma'56. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

New type of low power, one-phase controlling transformer. Elektromeritika 7 no. 1-7-0 Ja'56. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - EMERGENCY

Improving actions for deficits and defending them in the courts. D. Mirkov. Fin i kredit no. 2-37-41 Ma'56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - ESSENCES AND ESSENTIAL OILS

Essential oil. N. Neov. Nar koop 6 no. 3-7 Ma'56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - ETHNOLOGIC MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS

Organization and activities of the Ethnographic Institute and Museum of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. M. Velova. Slov na slova 4 no. 1-104-110 '56. C, 12.

## BULGARIA - ETHNOLOGY

Marxism and Bulgarian ethnography. Kh. Vakartov. Slavna 12 no. 3-16 Ma'56. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - ETHNOPSYCHOLOGY

Kontarkov, St. Varkhu psichologizatsia na Bulgariia. (Bosha) Narkhna 11 (1949) 333 p. [Psychology of the Bulgarian people] B, 3.

## BULGARIA - EXCAVATING MACHINERY

"KMA-10" mounted hole digger. Ch. Velkov. Mashin zem 7 no. 6-27 Ja'56. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

Agency, Boris Dzhuravov organ na Narodna Republika Bulgaria. (Bosha) Narkhna 11 (1949) 333 p. [Executive Department of the People's Republic of Bulgaria] B, 6.

## BULGARIA - FAIRS

Showing in the 17th Mayday Fair. In English. Bulg Today 5 no. 12-13 Ja'56. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - FAMILY

Family happiness does not come as a gift. A. N. va. Mladosh 6 no. 6-34 36 Ma'56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - FASHION

Bulgarian fashion in a coat here. Sofi lugno 2: 16-17 '56. B, 6.

What we must know about fashion. N. Angelov. Mladosh 6 no. 1-13-19 Ja'56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - FINANCE

Conference with the heads of financial departments. K. P. Fin i kredit no. 2-60 62 Ma'56. B, 5.

How to increase the activity of financial control over everything. M. Ganev. Fin i kredit no. 2-25-38 Ma'56. B, 5.

Current financial work (Collection of Financial Laws) a book review. N. H. Fin i kredit no. 2-50-50 Ma'56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - FINANCE, PUBLIC

Angelov, Angel N. Finansovo pravo na BNR. (Bosha) Narkhna 11 (1949) 333 p. [Financial law of the People's Republic of Bulgaria] B, 7.

## BULGARIA - FINE ARTS

Shchegolev, Nikolai. Na baliet konstruktsia na vorka na bulgarskii malar. (Bosha) Narkhna 11 (1949) 333 p. [The construction of the work of Bulgarian painters. Sofia, Bulgarian handbook no. 1941. 1 v. (unpagged) [In English, chiefly illus.] B, 10.

## BULGARIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Economic treaty between the Soviet Union and the People's Republic of Bulgaria. Fin i kredit no. 2: 7-10 Ma'56. B, 5.

New economic agreement between the Soviet Union and Bulgaria. Mashin zem 7 no. 2: 7'56. B, 15.

A new economic agreement between the Soviet Union and the People's Republic of Bulgaria. In English. Bulg Today 5 no. 4-2 7'56. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Premier Vuko Chervenkova's reply to Western pressmen; interview with V. Chervenkova by the Times correspondent in Belgrade, Dena Horn, and Eric Born, correspondent of the Christian Science Monitor, also in Belgrade, on January 20, 1956. In English. Bulg Today 5 no. 4-1-2 7'56. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GREECE, MODERN

Better relations with Greece in English. Bulg Today 5 no. 4-2 7'56. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Forestry Week. Gor stop [12] no. 2-49-50 7'56. B, 15.



## BULGARIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

In the wooden village. P. Georgiev. Nar koop 6 no. 3 9 Mr'56. B, 5

Method of changing part of the sapling forests to seedling forests and increasing their productivity for mine propa. M. Dakov. Gor stop 12 no. 3, 97-112 Mr'56. B, 15.

A scientific conference. M. Marinov. Gor stop 12 no. 3 142-143 Mr'56. B, 15.

A scientific-technical conference on changing part of the sapling forests to seedling forests. I. Gruiev, A. Iliev, P. Khadzhiiski. Gor stop 12 no. 3, 113-128 Mr'56. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - GEOLOGY

Bulgaria seen through the eyes of a geologist. S. Gazo. Slovansky prehl 42 no. 3 91-93 Mr'56. C, 6.

## BULGARIA - GLAZES

Producing colored glazes for faience tiling made of local materials. G. Georgiev. Leka prom 5 no. 3, 23-25 '56. B, 16

## BULGARIA - HARVESTING

Harvesting grain in separate operations. A. Ganey. Mashin zem 7 no. 6 18-23 Je'56. B, 15.

Let us harvest on time and well. Mashin zem 7 no. 6 1-2 Je'56. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - HARVESTING MACHINERY

Complex mechanization in harvesting grain crops. D. Pelev. Mashin zem 7 no. 6, 24-27 Je'56. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC

Vurshtets, a spa in the Balkan range. In English. G. Ranchev. Bulg Today 5 no. 8 10-11 Ap'56. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - HERBS

Buying herbs. A. Pavlov. Nar koop 6 no. 4 8-9 Ap'56. B, 5.

Medicinal herbs in Bulgaria. In English. A. Pavlov. Bulg Today 5 no. 7 8-9 Ap'56. B, 1.

Our herbs. Nar koop 6 no. 4 17 Ap'56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - HISTORY

Burmov, Aleksandur. Khristo Botev prez pogleda na suvremennistite si, spomeni, vpechatlenia i izkazvaniia na Botevi drugari i suvremennisti. Sofia, Kn-vo Khr. Chotchev, [1945] 383 p. [Khristo Botev through the eyes of his contemporaries; recollections, impressions, and ideas expressed by Botev's friends and contemporaries. Index] B, 4

Sofia, Trakliski nauchn. institut. Preobrazhenskoto vustanie, statii i dokumenti. [Olgovoren redaktor Anastas Primovskii] Sofia, Izd-vo na Natsionalnata suvet na Otechestvenia front, 1955. 250 p. [The Preobrazhen Uprising; articles and documents. Index] B, 4.

Bulgarian Orthodox priests, guardians of national ideals. N. Koychev. Nar pastir 10 no. 34:1 O'54. B, 3.

Coming of age of Simeon II, King of Bulgaria; impressions of one who was present. Bulg osved 6 no. 6/8 13-16 Je/Ag'55. B, 6.

Earliest relations between ancient Bulgarians and Slavs. I. Dulchev. Izv arkh BAN 19:327-337 '55. B, 4.

End of Chervenkov's era in Bulgaria. D. Sotirov. Bulg osved 6 no. 6/8-20-24 Je/Ag'55. B, 6.

A hundred years ago. In English. K. Vulkov. Bulg Today 5 no. 5:2-3 Mr'56. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - HOME AND SCHOOL

Aesthetic education for children in the family. L. Boladzhiev. Sem i uch 8 no. 4:3-7 Ap'56. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - HORSEMANSHIP

On the eve of the 16th Equestrian Olympics in Stockholm; an interview. In English. Bulg Today 5 no. 11:16 Je'56. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - HOSPITALS

At the village of Branchevo. S. Maneva. Zdr front no. 1:4 Ja'56. B, 14.

Our hospital buildings are increasing. I. Dinev. Zdr front no. 1:4 Ja'56. B, 14.

To the young. I. Ivanov. Zdr front no. 1:4 Ja'56. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Bulgaria's artificial lakes. In English. P. Nilkov. Bulg Today 5 no. 7:1-2 Ap'56. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

By the will of man. In English. K. Volnov. Bulg Today 5 no. 7 3-4 Ap'56. B, 1.

Subterranean canal of the Pasarel Water-Power Electric Plant. S. Stolluv. Elektroenergiia 7 no. 1: 6-7 Ja'56. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - IDOLS AND IMAGES

The marble statue of Blagoev, Razgrad District. G. Georgiev. Izv arkh BAN 19:1-13 '55. B, 4.

## BULGARIA - ILLEGITIMACY

Prescriptive right for establishing paternity. L. Chavdarov. Sots pravo no. 2:53-55 '56. B, 7.

## BULGARIA - INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

Labor accidents and their establishment by administrative and court order. F. Bozev. Sots pravo no. 2: 56-60 '56. B, 7.

## BULGARIA - INDUSTRIAL ARTS

Exhibition of industrial arts. L. Penkov. Sotsburg no. 2:22-23 '56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Analyzing net cost and planned savings in construction production. N. Abadzhiev. Fin i kredit no. 2:41-47 Mr'56. B, 5.

Article No. 2, a supplement to the decree on inventions, technical perfection, and suggestions of rationalizers. G. Neumov. Ratsionalizatsiia 6 no. 4:3-6 Ap'56. B, 16.

Further development of the rationalizers' movement. Teshka prom 6 no. 4:1-6 '56. B, 16.

Rationalization to help production. Ratsionalizatsiia 6 no. 4:1-3 Ap'56. B, 16.

Some problems of financial employees and lowering production cost in local industry. Fin i kredit no. 3: 35-37 Ap'56. B, 5.

Struggle against stoppage in the Asen Khalachev State Commercial Enterprise. P. Vrubchev. Leka prom 6 no. 1:55-57 '56. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - INDUSTRIES

National conference on Industry, Transportation, Construction, and the Mining Industry. Min delo 10 no. 6:1-5 N/D'55. B, 16.

Organization and role of the fund "Development of the Industrial Combine." D. Tabakov. Fin i kredit no. 9 31-37 N'55. B, 5.

Problems of industrial services in local and cooperative industry. N. Rangelov. Plan stop 11 no. 1:71-82 Ja/F'56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

Izmirliiev, Atanas. Proizvoditelnostta na truda v tezhkaiia promishlenost. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1954. 242 p. [Labor productivity in heavy industry. bibl., tables] B, 5.

## BULGARIA - INSCRIPTIONS

Inscription on the title from Glavinitsa. I. Petkanov. Izv arkh BAN 19:271-278 '55. B, 4.

Two inscriptions from the ancient town near Razgrad. T. Ivanov. Izv arkh BAN 19:187-188 '55. B, 4.

## BULGARIA - INSURANCE

Experiences of insurance employees and assessors in securing full registration of people's property for compulsory insurance and full encashment. D. Popvasilev. Fin i kredit no. 2:55-56 Mr'56. B, 5.

Work of collecting insurance premiums during 1955 and registration during 1956 in Yambol, Orlia, M. Atanasov, I. Vulchanov. Fin i kredit no. 2:56-57 Mr'56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - INSURANCE, PROPERTY

Compulsory insurance of property in our country and assuring full coverage and encashment during 1956. Fin i kredit no. 10:23-28 D'55. B, 5.

Financing state protective measures by withholding a certain amount from receipts of compulsory property insurance. D. Popvasilev. Fin i kredit no. 1:39-45 Ja/F'56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Around the conference table. D. Gabe. Slaviani 12 no. 3:14 My/Je'56. B, 6.

A winter night in Straldja. In English. N. Messeechkov. Bulg Today 5 no. 3:4-5 F'56. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - IRRIGATION

Water for the fields. In English. G. Lacheva. Bulg Today 5 no. 7:2-3 Ap'56. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - KINDERGARTENS

Belles-lettres in the work of kindergartens. B. Avramova. Preduch vuz 4 no. 3:1-4 Mr'56. B, 3.

Constructive games in kindergarten. D. Doncheva. Preduch vuz 4 no. 3:13-15 Mr'56. B, 8.

Object teaching and the game method in teaching the Bulgarian language. N. Petrova. Preduch vuz 4 no. 3:16-17 Mr'56. B, 8.

Some shortcomings in work with creative games in kindergarten. E. Georgieva. Preduch vuz 4 no. 3:9-12 Mr'56. B, 6.

Using the "theater on table" as a method for teaching literary language. L. Balovska. Preduch vuz 4 no. 3:18-22 Mr'56. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Kodzhikov, Dragol. Rabotnicheskoto dvizhenie v N. I. garia, materialii 1878-1904. Sustavili Dragol Kodzhikov i Kiril Lambrev. [Sofia] Profizdat. [Workers' movement in Bulgaria; materials, 1878-1904. indexes, notes, tables] B, 5.  
Vol. 3. [Labor organizations of the working class in Bulgaria] 1955. 694 p.

Overcoming the antagonistic contradictions between the working class and the working peasants in the socialist structure of our country. B. Mikhailov. Trud Ekonom inst Marks no. 1:345-395 '55. B, 6.

Struggle of the Bulgarian Communist Party to establish unity in the working class during the period 1935-1939. S. Kotov. Ist progled 12 no. 2:49-54 '55. B, 4.

The working masses as a social-historical category. N. Irindzhikov. Ist progled 12 no. 2:3-22 '55. B, 4.

## BULGARIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Kamenov, Nikola. Konsultatsii po Kodeksa na truda [Sofia] Profizdat, 1956. 247 p. [Consultative about the Labor Code. Index] B, 7.

Labor accidents and their establishment by administrative and court order. F. Bozev. Sots pravo no. 2: 56-60 '56. B, 7.

## BULGARIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Izmirliiev, Atanas. Proizvoditelnostta na truda v tezhkaiia promishlenost. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1954. 242 p. [Labor productivity in heavy industry. bibl., tables] B, 5.

Analysis of the plan for labor productivity in industrial enterprises. G. Kuzmanov. Fin i kredit no. 1:59 43 Ja/F'56. B, 5.

Correct organization of production is an important condition for increasing labor productivity. S. Peshev. Naruch agit 11 no. 21:12-22 Je'56. B, 8.

Planning labor productivity in industrial enterprises. M. Karamikhailov. Teshka prom 6 no. 4:7-10 '56. B, 16.

Planning labor productivity in industry. K. Ukov. Plan stop 11 no. 1:83-97 Ja/F'56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - LARCENY

Theft of socialist property in a large amount. N. Manchev. Sots pravo no. 2:46-52 '56. B, 7.

## BULGARIA - LAW

Maksimov, Khr. Spravochnik po zakonodatelstvoto na Narodnata Republika Bulgaria; zakoni, ukazi, resolventia i razporezhdania na Ministarstva suvet, naredbi, pravilnici i dr., obnarodovani v "Izvestiia na Prezidiuma na Narodnoto subranie" ot 1. I 1953 g. do 30. VI. 1954 g. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1954. 108 p. [Reference book on legislation of the People's Republic of Bulgaria; laws, edicts, resolutions of the Council of Ministers, decrees, regulations, etc. published in Izvestiia na Prezidiuma na Narodnoto subranie, official gazette of the Presidium of the National Assembly, from January 1, 1953, to June 30, 1954] B, 7.

## BULGARIA - LEAD INDUSTRY

At the Lead and Zinc Plant. K. Brunkin. Geografisa 6 no. 3:17 '56. B, 12.

## BULGARIA - LECTURES AND LECTURING

Interesting lectures for youth. P. Korkinov. Mladesh 9 no. 1:51-55 Ja'56. B, 5.

Thirty-seven lectures. G. Stolkov. Patriot 6 no. 47:2 Je'56. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

In the National Assembly. In English. Bulg Today 5 no. 4:6 F'56. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - LIBRARIANS

Stefan Peshev; a profile. Chitalishte 34 no. 12:8 D'55. B, 2.











#### BULGARIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Auxiliary enterprises of the Communal Feeding Concerns. Kh. Khadzinkolov. Nar koop 6 no. 4; 6 Ap'56. B, 5.

#### BULGARIA - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Participation of the Pernik (Dimitrovo) miners in the transport strike of 1919/1920. Kh. Mashkov. Ist pregled 12 no. 2:65-71 '56. B, 4.

#### BULGARIA - SUMMER SCHOOLS

Summer work with students. B. Motkov. Nar prov 12 no. 4:1-7 Ap'56. B, 8.

#### BULGARIA - SUNFLOWERS

Our experience in interrow cultivation of sunflowers, corn, and cotton. A. Kotsev. Mashin zem 7 no. 6:3-6 Je'56. B, 15.

#### BULGARIA - SURGEONS

Surgeons' activity during the year. P. Karatyanov. Zdr front no. 1:2 Ja'56. B, 14.

#### BULGARIA - SWIMMING

More attention to the training of instructors. Patriot 0 no. 47:3 Je'56. B, 17.

#### BULGARIA - TAX COLLECTION

Conclusions of the conference with financial employees. D. Dimitrov. Fin i kredit no. 3:9-13 Ap'56. B, 5.

#### BULGARIA - TEACHERS

Filip Simidov; thirty years since his death. D. Minov. Ist pregled 12 no. 2:81-89 '56. B, 4.

How we prepare for scientific-practical conferences. M. Stoinova. Preduch vuz 4 no. 3:29-31 Mr'56. B, 8.

Seminar for principals and teachers of the Methodological Institutes in Plovdiv District. K. Tamakhtiarova. Preduch vuz 4 no. 3:31-32 Mr'56. B, 8.

#### BULGARIA - TEACHING

My experiences in teaching four grades in one room. N. Popova. Nar prov 12 no. 4:38-50 Ap'56. B, 8.

#### BULGARIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Polytechnic instruction in schools for general culture in the Bulgarian People's Republic; a book review. C. Velchev. Rev pedagog 6 no. 3:80-85 Mr'56. R, 6.

#### BULGARIA - TECHNOLOGY

Our technological terminology. B. Karpachev. Elektro-energiya 7 no. 1:21-22 Ja'56. B, 16.

#### BULGARIA - TELEVISION

Projection of a modern television center. L. Georgiev. Tekhnika 5 no. 3:21-24 My/Je'56. B, 16.

#### BULGARIA - TEMPLES

Mithrate temple in Bordica. S. Bobchev. Izv arkh BAN 19:207-217 '56. B, 4.

#### BULGARIA - THEATER

Branslav Nusic's *Obican covek* (Common Man); a review of a play. A. Atanasov. Chitalishte 34 no. 12:18 D'55. B, 2.

History of a Love by K. Simonov; a criticism of a play. S. Naldonov. Teatur 8 no. 11:52-55 N'55. B, 9.

A hundred years of the Bulgarian theater. P. Penov. Slaviani 12 no. 3:19-20 My/Je'56. B, 6.

Principles and leaders are necessary. Teatur 8 no. 11:3-7 N'55. B, 9.

Slavcho Krasinski's *Fidankite tsuftlat* (The Saplings Are Blooming); a review of a play. A. Boiadzhiev. Teatur 8 no. 11:55-58 N'55. B, 9.

The Talented and the Worshipers by Ostrovskii; a criticism of a play. N. Krunkova. Teatur 8 no. 11:43-47 N'55. B, 9.

Two experiments with satire. P. Panchev. Teatur 8 no. 11:47-52 N'55. B, 9.

Urgent problem. G. Molevski. Teatur 8 no. 11:39-42 N'55. B, 9.

#### BULGARIA - THRESHING MACHINES

From the experience of Stolan Kameldzhiev, front-ranking threshing machine operator for 1955. D. Koev. Mashin zem 7 no. 6:9-10 Ja'56. B, 15.

#### BULGARIA - TOBACCO

The city where spring comes first. In English. S. Hadjhrstov. Bulg Today 5 no. 7:5-8 Ap'56. B, 1.

#### BULGARIA - TOMBS

Finds from tombs in the Nova Zagora District. N. Kotchev. Izv arkh BAN 19:55-59 '55. B, 4.

Pre-Roman monuments from Novae. S. Stefanov. Izv arkh BAN 19:49-54 '55. B, 4.

Septulchral mounds in the village of Yankovo. G. Dremishev. Izv arkh BAN 19:61-63 '55. B, 4.

Tombstones in Nesebu. I. Gilbov. Izv arkh BAN 19:120-147 '55. B, 4.

#### BULGARIA - TOWERS

Tonev, Liuben. Kuli i kambarani v Bulgaria do osvobodhenieto Sofia, Izd. na Bulgarskata akademlia na naukite, 1952. 294 p. (Materiali ot bulgarskoto arkhitekturno nasledstvo, kn 1) [Towers and bell-towers in Bulgaria up to the liberation. French and Russian summaries. Illus., bibl., index] B, 10.

#### BULGARIA - TRACTORS

Eliminating personal irresponsibility and wage leveling in the tractor brigades of machine-tractor stations. A. Boladzhiev. Mashin zem 7 no. 2:3-5 F'56. B, 15.

Tractor brigade. Mashin zem 7 no. 2:2 F'56. B, 15.

Use of the XT3-7 tractor and mounted equipment in production of vegetables. M. Potkov. Mashin zem 7 no. 2:12-15 F'56. B, 15.

#### BULGARIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Kodzhovkov, Dragol. Rabotniceskoto dvizhenie v Bulgaria, materiali 1978-1984. Sustavili Dragol Kodzhovkov i Kiril Lambrov. [Sofia] Proizdat. [Workers' movement in Bulgaria, materials, 1978-1984 indexes, notes, tables] B, 5.

Vol. 3. [Labor organizations of the working class in Bulgaria] 1955. 654 p.

Chairman of the Trade-Union Committee. In English. R. Radov. Bulg Today 5 no. 12:4-5 Je'56. B, 1.

Our trade unions. In English. N. Aleksiev. Bulg Today 5 no. 12:1-2 Je'56. B, 1.

#### BULGARIA - TRANSPORTATION

Condition of interior transportation in enterprises. G. Shopov. Lekha prom 5 no. 1:18-22 '56. B, 16.

Methods for reducing the manufacturing cost of construction in transportation. M. Ganchev. Transp delo 8 no. 1:56-62 '56. B, 16.

Technology, basic factor for technical standardization in the transportation industry. P. Petrov. Transp delo 8 no. 1:43-48 '56. B, 16.

#### BULGARIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

A machine is like a man. Zh. Gorski. Nar koop 6 no. 3:13-14 Mr'56. B, 5.

#### BULGARIA - TUBERCULOSIS

In the Tuberculosis Institute. S. Polkin, V. Nichov. Zdr front no. 1:3 Ja'56. B, 14.

Meetings and partings. In English. O. Boiadzhiev. Bulg Today 5 no. 12:6-7 Je'56. B, 1.

#### BULGARIA - VEGETABLES

The vegetable business. Kh. Kushov. Nar koop 6 no. 4:20 Ap'56. B, 6.

#### BULGARIA - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Student from the vocational school. D. Ezekiev. Zdr front no. 1:4 Ja'56. B, 14.

#### BULGARIA - WAGES

Some problems of wages for workers of Electric Industry Enterprises. Ts. Kantardzhieva. Plan stop 11 no. 1:50-57 Ja/F'56. B, 6.

Working wages from the fund or limited working wages. S. Velinov. Fin i kredit no. 3:51 Ap'56. B, 5.

#### BULGARIA - WAITERS

The Waitress. A. Iankov. Nar koop 6 no. 3:12-13 Mr'56. B, 5.

#### BULGARIA - WASTE PRODUCTS

Defective goods in industry and the task of the inspectors of state revenue. Kh. Nikolov. Fin i kredit no. 9:16-20 N'55. B, 5.

#### BULGARIA - WATER SUPPLY

Water resources of the Bulgarian People's Republic and their utilization. D. Velez. Vodni hosp no. 2:30-31 F'56. C, 16.

#### BULGARIA - WELDING

Development and present state of welding in Bulgaria. L. Kalav. Zvaranie 5 no. 2:34-36 F'56. C, 16.

Experiments in welding at high voltage in the repair and expansion of the V. Chervanov Thermoelectric Plant. M. Todorov, B. Nankov. Elektroenergiya 7 no. 1:12-15 Ja'56. B, 16.

#### BULGARIA - WHITE PINE

Damage from snow and the growth of the white pine in the G. St. Avramov District Forest Administration depending on the altitude above sea level. V. Viashev, I. Dobrinov. Gor stop 12 no. 2:68-69 [F]'56. B, 15.

#### BULGARIA - WINE AND WINE MAKING

Trifon Zarezan cutting the vines. In English. M. Bertrand. Bulg Today 5 no. 5:4-5 Mr'56. B, 1.

#### BULGARIA - YOGHURT

Research on the antimicrobial quality of Bulgarian Sordika yoghurt. S. Zhekov, and others. Zdr delo 8 no. 6:22-30 D'55. B, 14.

#### BULGARIA - YOUTH

BKP za mladostta (The Bulgarian Communist Party on the Youth); a book review. I. Tunchev. Novo vreme 32 no. 3:90-96 Mr'56. B, 6.

#### BULGARIA - ZINC INDUSTRY

At the Lead and Zinc Plant. K. Brunkin. Geografika 6 no. 3:17 '56. B, 12.

#### BULGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Academy publications on show. In English. Bulg Today 5 no. 12:7 Je'56. B, 1.

#### BULGARIAN ACTORS

see ACTORS, BULGARIAN.

#### BULGARIAN ACTRESSES

see ACTRESSES, BULGARIAN.

#### BULGARIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, BULGARIAN.

#### BULGARIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, BULGARIAN.

#### BULGARIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

Shakespeare, William. Macbeth. Prevedo ot originala v silkhova Ljubomir Ogiljanov. [Sofia] Narodna kultura, 1954. 156 p. [Translation of Macbeth] B, 11.

#### BULGARIAN FICTION

Belev, Krastu. Dimitar Pirinski [n.p.] Narizdal, 1945. 161 p. [Dimitar Pirinski; a novel] B, 11.

Karastanov, Georgi. Snakha, roman. Itsunki ot Borla Anglushev. 2. izd. Sofia, Narodna kultura, 1955. 268 p. [Daughter-in-law, a novel 2d ed. illus.] B, 11.

Karavetov, Liuben. Izbrani proizvedenija. Pod red. na Aleksandar Burmov, Stanko Bozhkov [I] Tsvetan Mipkov. Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel [Selected works. parts.] B, 11.

Vol. 1. [Narratives and stories] 1954. 437 p.

Vol. 2. 1955. 448 p.

Potkanov, Konstantin N. Khaiduti, roman. Sofia, Knigozid. Khr. G. Danov-O. O D-ro, 1945. 232 p. [Insurgents; a novel] B, 11.

#### BULGARIAN HISTORIANS

see HISTORIANS, BULGARIAN



## 86



**CANDY**  
see subdivision under LATVIA

**CANNING AND PRESERVING**  
Penetration of the use of nuclear radiation in canning and sterilizing food. N. Zivkovic. *Vojnosoluh* 4 no. 3:200-209 Mar '66. Y, 17

**CANNING INDUSTRY**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA

**CANON LAW**  
Myślenie, Marcin Almon. *Nadzieja podłowska w prawie kanonicznym, studium prawne potonawcze*. Lublin, Tow. Naukowe K. O. L., 1946. 303 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego Wydział Nauk Prawnych i Teologii, Kierownictwo, 3) [Addition to canon law, a study in comparative law. French summary. Ind.] P, 7.  
Papal decrees as a source for understanding old Polish law. A. Vojanik. *Czas prawny* 6 no. 1:473-207 '66. P, 7.

**CANTON, CHINA. FAIR**  
Collaboration of nations: the first European fair and the Czechoslovak exhibition in Canton, for Hsinchuang. *Pravda* no. 33:4 Mar '66. P, 6

**CAPPEL, THOMAS**  
Lilka, Bohumir. *Historograf české Ameriky*. Tomas Cappe. Na paměť jeho 85. narozenin 6. XII 1946. V Praze, 1947. 10 p. [Thomas Cappe, a biographical sketch of the Czech American, in memory of his 85th birthday, December 6, 1946. poet.] P, 4

**CAPILLARITY**  
Possible device for rapid determination of the capillarity of capillary porous materials. G. Balas, J. Welter. *Bull. Acad. Sci. 6 no. 3:641-644 21/2/65. H, 15.*

**CAPITAL**  
New translation of the first volume of the XI part of Capital, a book review. *Pravda*. *Bull. Acad. Sci.* 4 no. 1:59-64 '66. P, 5

**CAPITALISM**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA  
Akademika nauk SSSR. *Instytut ekonomiki*. K. Kozlovskiy. *Ekonomika kapitalizma v SSSR v letakh 1946-1951. Otsenki i perspektivy*. [Economics of capitalism in the USSR, 1946-1951. Estimates and perspectives.] Moscow, 1953. 303 p. [The economic situation in the capitalist world during the years 1946-1951, a symposium. Tr. from the Russian. 1953.] P, 5  
Application of economic theory in capitalist economies. M. Kozlovskiy. *Tr. Instituta* 4 no. 6:44-55 Jan '64. H, 5  
Possible conditions in the modern capitalist world. In 1955. J. Kozlovskiy. *Pravda*. *Bull. Acad. Sci.* 4 no. 1:59-64 '66. P, 5  
Important sociological category. J. Kozlovskiy. *Pravda*. *Bull. Acad. Sci.* 4 no. 1:59-64 '66. P, 5  
Notes on the subject. The late Soviet Union and the development of capitalism, 17th-18th centuries. A. Kozlovskiy. *Tr. Instituta* 4 no. 1:13-23 Jan '64. P, 6  
Possibilities of the late Soviet Union in capitalist countries. J. Kozlovskiy. *Tr. Instituta* 4 no. 3:23-34 Jan '64. P, 6  
Problems of national differences in the correlation of capitalism, national, organic composition of capital, and rate of profit in the history of capitalism. J. Kozlovskiy. *Problemy ekonomiki* 2 no. 4:94-100 Apr '66. H, 5  
The theory of a "planned capitalism", an ideological aspect of the war against capitalism, a book review. M. Kozlovskiy. *Bull. Acad. Sci.* 4 no. 1:62-70 '66. P, 5  
In the new world. A. G. G. G. *Tr. Instituta* 5 no. 6:1-2 Mar '66. P, 17.

**CARACALAI, E. CRETACHE**  
Turner, Florin. *Caracalai, un artist carian, biografie*. Editura de la Editura Literara si Art. 1953. 155 p. [Caracalai, an artist carian, a biographical study. Edit. 1953.] H, 11

**CARACALAI, ION LUCIA**  
Caracalai and Mihalache, an essay. G. Kozlovskiy. *Pravda*. *Bull. Acad. Sci.* 4 no. 1:62-70 '66. P, 5

**CARACALAI, ION LUCIA**  
Pompiliu Caracalai's last days, a book review. V. Trifan. *Pravda*. *Bull. Acad. Sci.* 4 no. 1:62-70 '66. P, 5

**CARBIDES**  
The preparation of metallic carbides by liquid phase. B. C. C. *Tr. Instituta* 11 no. 1:119-124 Jan '66. C, 15

**CARBOHYDRATES**  
The pentose cycle of carbohydrates in *Mycobacterium phlei*. J. Heller, P. Bzafrański. *Acta biochim. Pol.* 2 no. 4:413-442 '66. P, 13.

**CARBON**  
A few remarks on determining the quantity of carbon in low-alloyed steels. R. Farsky. *Bull. Inst. 11 no. 7:441-444 Jan '66. C, 10.*  
Optimal conditions for reduction of metal oxides by carbon. In English. E. Iwanicki. *Bull. Acad. Sci. 4 no. 2:99-104 '65. P, 10.*

**CARBON BLACK**  
see subdivision under ROMANIA

**CARBON COMPOUNDS**  
Problems of carbon derivatives. T. Niewiadomski, K. Winiarski. *Chemik* 9 no. 2:36-43 Feb '66. P, 13

**CARBON MONOXIDE**  
New colorimetric method for determination of carbon monoxide in the air. G. Ciomandu. *Studii care chim.* 3 no. 3/4:243-251 21/2/65. H, 13.

**CARBONIC ANHYDRASE**  
Carbonic anhydrase and zinc contents of the blood of healthy and sick people. H. Z. Hrad. *Acta biochim. Pol.* 2 no. 2:135-147 '65. P, 13.

**CARBONIZATION**  
Structural changes in bituminous coal during carbonization. M. Kozlovskiy, V. Vozovskiy. *Pravda* 36 no. 6:192-199 Jan '66. C, 10

**CARDU**  
Adhesion of cotton yarn and its effect on the critical stress in carding worsted and twisted woolen yarns. L. Bednik, P. Bzafrański. *Textil. C. A.* 9 no. 7:202-205 Jan '64. C, 10.

**CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM**  
Diagnosis of cardiovascular diseases with patients whose motor systems are affected by circulatory diseases. A. Hrabak, L. G. G. G. *Tr. Instituta* 36 no. 1:43-43 Feb '66. H, 12.

**CARIBBEAN ISLANDS**  
Indians on rural islands in the Caribbean Sea. Z. Kozlovskiy. *Pravda*. *Bull. Acad. Sci.* 4 no. 1:59-64 '66. P, 5

**CARIBBEAN MOUNTAINS**  
Origin of volcanism in the Caribbean Mountains. A. M. Kozlovskiy. *Tr. Instituta* 4 no. 2:103-104 '66. C, 12

**CARPENTRY**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
Kozlovskiy, Zdenek. *Stavba domov*. [Wyd. 2.] Kozlovskiy, Zdenek. *Stavba domov*. [Building carpentry. 2nd ed. 1953.] P, 10. Vol. 1. 1953. 105 p.

**CARPENTER**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**CARRIAGE**  
see HUNGARY

**CARTOGRAPHY**  
Geological connection of continents in the modern era. O. Kozlovskiy. *Tr. Instituta* 3 no. 3:110-120 Mar '64. C, 12

**CASSETTE**  
see subdivision under ROMANIA

**CASE IRON**  
Effect of microstructure on the life of hardened cast-iron rollers for cold-pressing sheet metal. M. Kozlovskiy. *Pravda*. *Bull. Acad. Sci.* 4 no. 1:113-117 Apr '66. C, 10.  
Growth of cast iron in steel molds. J. Pribyl. *Pravda*. *Bull. Acad. Sci.* 4 no. 1:105-113 Apr '64. C, 10.  
Metallic cast iron in steel molds. L. A. Kozlovskiy. *Pravda*. *Bull. Acad. Sci.* 4 no. 1:105-113 Apr '64. C, 10.  
Rapid determination of sulfur in cast iron by the photo-colorimetric method. G. Ciomandu, A. Dawid. *Studii care chim.* 3 no. 3/4:293-300 21/2/65. H, 13.

**CASTING**  
see FOUNDRY

**CASTLES**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA.

**CASTRATION**  
The parathyroid gland of castrated male rats and of castrated rats treated with testosterone. C. Parhon and others. *Comunicariile AM* 5 no. 11:1677-1680 Nov '65. H, 13.

**CATALOGS, LIBRARY**  
Mindenova, V. *Katolizmus a predstava o propagandu na katolizmus knize v bibliotekach. Slova, Nauka i Trud*, 1954. 26 p. [Catalogs as a means of propaganda for the best books in libraries.] H, 2.  
Some practical questions of setting up a catalog of recommended literature. K. Schuller. *Magy. könyvtarok* 72 no. 1:77-82 Jan '66. H, 2.

**CATALOGS, PUBLICATIONS**  
see subdivision under ROMANIA AND HUNGARY

**CATALYTIC**  
Relation between the electric conductivity and catalytic activity of ZnO-Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> mixed catalysts. In English. J. Drenan, J. Hrabak, H. Hrabak. *Bull. Acad. Sci. 4 no. 2:107-111 '66. P, 13.*

**CATAPULT (AERONAUTICS)**  
Catapult. Tr. from the Russian. A. Aganovskiy. *Kritika* 11 no. 24:572-573 Nov '65. C, 16.

**CATHEDRAL**  
see CATHOLIC

**CATHOLIC CHURCH**  
see subdivision under ROMANIA

**CATHEDRALS**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY

**CATHODIC RAY OSCILLOGRAPH**  
Quantitative determination of Thomson's formula with the cathode oscillograph in high schools. E. Hrabak. *Pravda*. *Bull. Acad. Sci.* 4 no. 1:114-115 Jan '66. H, 13.

**CATHOLIC AUTHORITY**  
The mission of a Catholic writer, a fragment from Talking about Reality. Tr. from the German. E. Hrabak. *Zvezda* 11 no. 2:81-86 '66. P, 3.

**CATHOLIC CHURCH**  
Fey, A. *Modrowicz, Andrzej. Do ostatku literatury, ed. Catholicism*. [Warsaw:] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1956. 357 p. [The Catholic Church, a fragment from the book. In Latin.] P, 3.  
Against individualism. A. Zdzienicka. *Dziś i jutro* 11 no. 50:6-10 '66. P, 1.  
Against the temptation of heavenly retirement. W. Winiarski. *Dziś i jutro* 11 no. 35:4 '65. P, 1.  
The Catholic Church and culture: a fragment of an address by Pope Pius XII. Tr. from the Italian. *Tygodnik* 12 no. 20:3 Mar '66. P, 3.  
Changes in the liturgy of Holy Week. No. *Tygodnik* 12 no. 6:6 Feb '66. P, 3.  
Domestic moment. A. G. G. G. *Dziś i jutro* 12 no. 6:6 Feb '66. P, 1.  
Dispute about the value of a world concept. N. Z. Kozlovskiy. *Dziś i jutro* 12 no. 6:4 Feb '66. P, 1.  
Doctrine and history. H. J. Kozlovskiy. *Dziś i jutro* 11 no. 24:1-2 Jan '66. P, 1.  
The essence of the Easter liturgy. T. Lisicki. *Ku nica* 4 no. 7:6-7 Apr '66. P, 3.  
International Conference of Catholic and Christian Activities in Warsaw. W. Zdzienicka. *Zvezda* 11 no. 1:60-64 '66. P, 3.  
J. Wierusz-Kowalski's liturgy (liturgy), a book review. W. Zdzienicka. *Tygodnik* 12 no. 16:4 Apr '66. P, 3.  
A life as many others, a book review. J. Hrabak. *Tygodnik* 12 no. 19:4, 6 Apr '66. P, 3.  
New rubric, an attempt at their characterization. H. Hrabak. *Ku nica* 4 no. 7:21-24 Apr '66. P, 3.  
Remarks on dogmatics. W. Kozlovskiy. *Dziś i jutro* 11 no. 13:2-3, 7 Apr '66. P, 1.  
The roads and crossroads of discussion. W. Kozlovskiy. *Dziś i jutro* 12 no. 6:3 Feb '66. P, 1.  
Sanctification of the day. Mediator. *Dziś i jutro* 12 no. 6:4-6 Feb '66. P, 1.  
Some characteristics of Catholic morals. N. Miodin. *Studii care chim.* 3 no. 5/6:269-284 May/June '64. H, 3.



# CATHOLIC CHURCH (Continued)

Present of the Catholic world views J. Domarski  
Dzieło 11 no. 47-48 '55 P. 1

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ASIA

The role of Asia and European conscience. Tr. from  
the French. (Sole edit.) A. Beguin Tygod powz  
12 no. 11-12 Mr'55 P. 3.

The role of Asia and European conscience. (Con-  
tinued) Tr. from the French. A. Beguin Tygod  
powz 12 no. 12-7 Mr'55 P. 3

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN CHINA

Father Lotté, a white Chinese, a book review J. Do-  
marski Tygod powz 12 no. 11-3-4 Mr'55 P. 3

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Archbishop Beran's messages. Novy zivot Roma 7 no  
3-63-65 Mr'55 C. 3

Pope Pius XII and the Czech nation. Z. Ehler. Novy  
zivot Roma 7 no. 3-49-51 Mr'55 C. 3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN FRANCE

Catholics and the election in France. I. Kopec. Dzie-  
ło 12 no. 4-6-7 Ja'55 P. 1

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN GERMANY

Bogaleki, Aleksander. Katolicyzm w Niemczech po II.  
wojnie światowej [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pax, 1952  
268 p. (Catholicism in Germany after World War  
II. 1st ed. Index) P. 3

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN GT. BRIT.

J. Henry Newman (1801-1890), a biographic sketch.  
R. D.owski. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 2-13-23 '55  
P. 3

John Henry Newman and the Catholic Church. W. Os-  
trovski. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 2-24-37 '55. P. 3

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN HUNGARY

Activity of Hungarian Franciscans in Esztergom.  
K. Luplovics. Kereszt 6 no. 12-2 Je'55. H. 3.

Arrold Polyt, a biographic sketch. (-nyl). Kereszt 6  
no. 12-6 Je'55. H. 3.

Dr. Gyula Czapik, Archbishop of Eger (1887-1956), a  
sermon delivered at Saint Peter's Basilica May 2,  
1956. V. Tomek. Kat szemle 8 no. 2, 80-81 '56.  
H. 3.

Every dutiful priest of the Church wishes for peace.  
In German. J. Mate. Rom Kath Rundschau:10-12  
My'55. H. 3.

The first modern church in Budapest. K. Dorombi.  
Uj ember 11 no. 42-3 O'55. H. 3.

Hungarian pilgrimages. In German. Rom Kath  
Rundschau 6 My'55. H. 3.

M. H. Horvath, a biographic sketch. (Conclusion)  
H. R. Kereszt 6 no. 12-4 Je'55. H. 3.

New workers in "God's kingdom." T. Vigh. Kereszt  
6 no. 12-2 Je'55. H. 3.

150th anniversary of the Central Seminary. In German.  
M. Keresztoczy. Rom Kath Rundschau:7 My'55.  
H. 3.

Our next year's bread. Uj ember 11 no. 42:1 O'55.  
H. 3.

The Pecs Cathedral is 900 years old. In German.  
Rom Kath Rundschau:13-14 My'55. H. 3.

Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus: salvation and  
eternal life. B. F. Kereszt 6 no. 12:1 Je'55. H. 3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN INDIA

The Catholic Church in India. S. Wilkowski. Kuznica  
kapl 4 no. 7:13-15 Ap'56. P. 3.

Catholicism in India. S. Jonezyk. Dzieło 11 no. 35-2  
'55. P. 1.

## POLAND

Kuria rzymska a polski ruch  
cy, 1784-1863. [Wyd. 1. War-  
szawa, Naukowe, 1955. 103 p.  
and the movement for national  
63. 1st ed. footnotes] P. 3.

n. A. Micowski. Dzieło 11 no. 33:  
1.

the editorial work of Zycie i mysl and  
last contemporary polemics on world  
Kolendo. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 2:1-  
3.

our enemies. J. Dunin. Dzieło 11 no. 33:  
'55. P. 1.

Before the wide area of conflict. S. Blaut. Dzieło 11 no. 15:1, 6 Ap'56. P. 1.

Bitter sorrows. J. Arcab. Tygod powz 11 no. 14:  
4 Ap'55. P. 3

Catholic marriage in Poland. J. Jaworski. Kuznica  
kapl 4 no. 7:31-32 Ap'56. P. 3

A celebration in the cathedral in Plock. W. Helenow-  
ski. Tygod powz 12 no. 16-6 Ap'56. P. 3.

Christianity and progress. M. Rosiworowski. Dzieło 11  
no. 51:52:5 [D]'55. P. 1

Crushed mentality. W. Zurowska. Dzieło 11 no. 11  
no. 49:4 D'55. P. 1.

The duty of creative activity. I. Ploczek. Dzieło 11 no. 11  
no. 49:5 D'55. P. 1.

Experiences of men in search of a solution. J. Kolendo  
Dzieło 11 no. 11 no. 50:6 D'55. P. 1

Facts are stubborn things. S. Blaut. Dzieło 11 no. 11  
no. 37:3, 7 S'55. P. 1.

For greater unity of the movement; a report of the  
Secretary-General of the National Commission of  
Catholic Clergy and Laymen at the All-Polish Com-  
mittee of the People's Front. R. Kell. Dzieło 11 no. 11  
no. 9-4-5 Mr'55. P. 1.

From the experience of our movement. W. Ketrzynski  
Dzieło 11 no. 11 no. 11:1 Mr'55. P. 1

Help to our friends abroad. A. Borkowska. Dzieło 11  
no. 11 no. 49:6 D'55. P. 1.

J. Kuczyński on the spot. A. Przywieczerski, Z. Zawa-  
dzka, I. Placzek. Dzieło 11 no. 11:7 Ja'56.  
P. 1.

In the service of the people. L. Brodowski. Dzieło 11  
no. 11 no. 49:6 D'55. P. 1

The legend of an old church. S. Ryman. Tygod powz  
12 no. 14:10, 15 [Ap]'56. P. 3

Liturgical week. Mediator. Dzieło 11 no. 12 no. 2-2  
Ja'56. P. 1.

Matters which cannot be overlooked. Z. Lichniak.  
Dzieło 11 no. 12 no. 18:1, 7 My'56. P. 1.

More about the necessity of conscious determina-  
tion. W. Lech Terlecki. Dzieło 11 no. 12 no. 18.  
4 My'56. P. 1.

My impressions of Catholicism in Poland. Vo Thanh-  
Trinh. Dzieło 11 no. 11 no. 50:2 D'55. P. 1.

The name Klimont-Clement and the problem of Slavic  
liturgy in Poland. M. Lesiow. Tygod powz 12  
no. 11:11 Mr'56. P. 3

Open letter to the progressive clergy. W. Jablonski.  
Dzieło 11 no. 11 no. 9-1-2 Mr'55. P. 1.

Our share in the new world. J. K. Dzieło 11 no. 11  
no. 9:2 Mr'55. P. 1

A pastoral letter of the Holy Father for Easter. Tygod  
powz 12 no. 16:2 Ap'56. P. 3.

The path regained. J. Wojcik. Dzieło 11 no. 11 no. 50:  
7 D'55. P. 1.

A polemic gloss, a review of an article. K. Olszewski.  
Dzieło 11 no. 11 no. 50:5 D'55. P. 1.

Reason against reason; or, Demagoguery against faith.  
J. Wojcik. Dzieło 11 no. 12 no. 17:3, 7 Ap'56. P. 1.

Reverend Eugeniusz Dabrowski. In French. Dzieło 11  
no. 11 no. 50:7 My'56. P. 1.

Reverend Jan Czuj. In French. Dzieło 11 no. 11 no. 50:  
7 My'56. P. 1.

Reverend Jozef Keller. In French. W. Z. Dzieło 11 no. 11  
no. 50:7 My'56. P. 1.

Reverend Kazimierz Klosak. In French. W. Z. Dzieło 11  
no. 11 no. 50:7 My'56. P. 1.

Reverend Marian Michalski, a scientist. In French.  
W. Z. Dzieło 11 no. 11 no. 50:7 My'56. P. 1.

Reverend Mieczyslaw Zywczynski. In French. W. Z.  
Dzieło 11 no. 11 no. 50:7 My'56. P. 1.

The role of association. A. Micowski. Dzieło 11 no. 11  
no. 50:7 D'55. P. 1.

Seen with the eyes of a foreigner. B. Blalicki. Tygod  
powz 12 no. 16:2-3, 7 Ap'56. P. 3.

Sixth anniversary of the agreement. S. Jonezyk. Tygod  
powz 12 no. 16:2 Ap'56. P. 3.

8th anniversary of understanding. M. R. Dzieło 11 no. 11  
no. 16:1 Ap'56. P. 1.

Social activation of Catholics. J. Sidor. Tygod powz  
12 no. 16:2 Ap'56. P. 3.

Somewhere in the Lubako region. M. Malicki. Tygod  
powz 12 no. 16:7 Ap'56. P. 3.

A superfluous complex. A. Molawski. J. Lech. Tygod  
powz 12 no. 16:3 Ap'56. P. 3

Three days in Hallin. W. Auleyner. Dzieło 11 no. 11  
no. 11:2 Mr'55. P. 1.

Toward the liturgy of early Christianity. Dzieło 11 no. 11  
no. 3:2 Ja'56. P. 1.

Trends of our work. A. Micowski. Dzieło 11 no. 11  
no. 7:2 F'56. P. 1.

Zycie i mysl, a review of a periodical. K. W. O. Dzieło 11  
no. 11 no. 1:8 Ja'56. P. 1

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN SOUTH AMERICA

Catholicism under the cross of the South. J. Lech.  
nowicz. Dzieło 11 no. 13:14:9 [Ap]'56. P. 1

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN SPAIN

Behind the Pyrenees. Z. Drazdek. Dzieło 11 no. 11  
no. 24:2 Jo'55. P. 1.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE U.S.

Religious life and Catholicism in the United States.  
K. Lubiencki. Dzieło 11 no. 11 no. 2:1-2 Ja'56. P. 1

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN VIETNAM

The delegation of the Catholics of Vietnam in Czechoslovakia  
feels at home. Kat nov Czech 11 no. 11:1 Ja'56. C. 3.

Love toward God and country, a discussion with the  
priests from Vietnam. Kat nov Czech 11 no. 11:2 Ja'56. C. 3.

Vietnamese experiences. Duong-Van-Duan. Dzieło 11  
no. 11 no. 50:1 D'55. P. 1.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN YUGOSLAVIA

Horvat, Joz, ed. Dokumenti o preludijama i zlocinima  
jednog dijela katolickeg klera [Ilustr. i izdali: Joz Horvat i Zdenko Blazek] Zagreb  
[Stamparja Rozankowski] 1940. 620 p. [Dokumenty  
dotyczące działalności i zbrodni części kapłanów  
z Kościoła katolickiego. Ilustr.] V. 1

## CATHOLIC LITERATURE

Quarrel about biography. Z. Jakubik. Dzieło 11 no. 11  
no. 7:1, 4 F'56. P. 1.

## CATHOLICS IN ALGERIA

Letters from Algeria. I. K. Dzieło 11 no. 11 no. 5:  
2 F'56. P. 1.

## CATHOLICS IN LITERATURE

Catholicism is optimistic. Z. Bernatowicz. Dzieło 11  
no. 11 no. 9:7 Mr'56. P. 1.

Catholicism misconstrued. Z. Jakubik. Dzieło 11 no. 11  
no. 9:6 Mr'56. P. 1.

Dangerous courage. R. Derkacz. Dzieło 11 no. 11 no. 9:  
6 Mr'56. P. 1.

Deep into the "Secret." M. Rusinek. Dzieło 11 no. 11  
no. 9:6 Mr'56. P. 1.

In defiance of convenience. E. Jastrzebski. Dzieło 11  
no. 11 no. 9:7 Mr'56. P. 1.

The sinner is in the heart of Christianity. K. Bier-  
hardt. Dzieło 11 no. 11 no. 9:7 Mr'56. P. 1.

## CATIONS

Analytical division of the cations of beryllium from the  
cations of aluminum and iron. V. Ruzic. Chem paper  
5 no. 11:480-482 N'55. C. 16.

The change of the mutual exchange ability of the same  
pair of anions or cations in dependence on the size  
of the accompanying ions. I. In English. T. Pesta-  
la. Bul Ac Pol science 3 no. 6:277-280 '55. P. 13

## CATO, MARCUS PORCIUS, CENSORIUS

Prohibition regarding oracles at Cato. E. Marotti.  
Antik tan 3 no. 1:983-91 '56. H. 4.

## CATTLE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA,  
LATVIA.

Effect of variety of food on the activity of the nervous  
system of young cattle. L. Tymukas. Liet ak  
darb 1 no. 1:21-31 '55. L. 13.

Importance of activities of the nervous systems of  
young cattle to the process of certain immuno-  
biological reactions. L. Aizimbudas, and others.  
Liet ak darb 1 no. 1:33-42 '55. L. 13.

## CATTLE BREEDING

see subdivision under ALBANIA, LATVIA, LITHU-  
ANIA, RUSSIA.







- CHESS**  
see subdivision under RUSSIA.
- CHESTERFON, GILBERT KEITH**  
Anthropology in paradoxes, a book review. Z. Padzinski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 11:4 Mr'55. P. 1.  
G. K. Chesterton's *The Everlasting Man* against the background of his views. K. Tyski. Tygodn. powaz 11 no. 21:4-5 My'55. P. 3.
- CHETRICOV, SV**  
Valuable aid for the Children's Music Schools, a book review. Chitaishte 34 no. 12:24 D'55. B. 2
- CHILD STUDY**  
Development of logical thinking of students. J. Kabanova-Meller. Nouk kool 14 no. 5:281-271 My'55. E. 8
- CHILD WELFARE**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
- CHILDBIRTH**  
The alleviation of pains; a review of the address delivered by Pius XII at the convention of physicians in Rome. Tygodn. powaz 12 no. 7:1-2 F'55. P. 3
- CHILDREN**  
Children, God's gift. Alk. Kalvinske hlasy 27 no. 6:1-2 Je'55. C. 3.  
Effect of creative games on the development of the language and thinking of children. R. Hrdá. Predsk. vych 10 no. 3:87-93 Mr'55. C. 8
- CHILDREN IN BULGARIA**  
Aesthetic education for children in the family. L. Boladzhiev. Sem. 1 uch. 8 no. 4:3-7 Ap'55. B. 8.  
Prescriptive right for establishing paternity. L. Chavdarov. Sots. pravo no. 2:53-55 '55. B. 7.
- CHILDREN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA**  
My method of acquainting children with geometrical forms and with notions of round and square. M. Vachova. Predsk. vych 10 no. 3:93-97 Mr'55. C. 8.  
Preparing the "Joyful New Year's Celebrations for Children." J. Mansfeldova. Osv. beseda 10 no. 25. 403 D'55. C. 5  
Views on the protection of children. A. Kratka. Soukce z lidu 7 no. 5:78 My'55. C. 7.
- CHILDREN IN ESTONIA**  
Let us organize camps for school children on collective farms. A. Tõkk. Nouk. opetaja 13 no. 21:4 My'55. E. 8.  
Organized school vacations. B. Kallas and others. Nouk. opetaja 13 no. 23:2 Je'55. E. 8.  
Summer vacation activities await at the door. Nouk. kool 14 no. 5:257-260 Mr'55. E. 8  
Tasks of trade-union organizations with children. H. Talvart. Nouk. opetaja 13 no. 21:1 My'55. E. 8.
- CHILDREN IN HUNGARY**  
Experiences in Fejér County with medical consultations relative to children suffering from tuberculosis. Gy. Polgar. Nepegyesseg 37 no. 3:62-64 Mr'55. H. 14.  
The polyclinic for children, a modern system of care for infants and children. J. Sarkany. Egeszseg munka 3 no. 6:161-163 Je'55. H. 14.
- CHILDREN IN LATVIA**  
Their childhood. A. Pazars. Zvaigzne no. 6:6-7 Mr'55. La. 1.
- CHILDREN IN ROMANIA**  
Role of a collective for children in establishing unity between moral conscience and behavior. C. Nagy. Rev. pedagog. 5 no. 3:72-79 Mr'55. R. 8.
- CHILDREN IN RUSSIA**  
Vagrants and homeless children in the period of the five-year plans. E. Urx. Praha Moskva 6 no. 6:509-514 My'55. C. 11.
- CHILDREN IN SERBIA**  
Network of institutions for children's summer vacations should be expanded. S. Markovic. Soc. zdrav. pol. 8 no. 4:14-17 '55. Y. 14.
- CHILDREN IN YUGOSLAVIA**  
Children in divorces. V. Demajo. Soc. zdrav. pol. 9 no. 4:9-12 '55. Y. 14.
- Educating children of fallen fighters and victims of fascist terrorism. M. Cipovic. Soc. zdrav. pol. 8 no. 4:11-14 '55. Y. 14.  
Health and educational work in institutions for protection of children. N. Micic-Pakvor. Soc. zdrav. pol. 9 no. 4:1-4 '55. Y. 14.
- CHILDREN'S LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
Three new books for children; a book review. V. Anis. Skolot. avize no. 62:4 D'55. La. 8.
- CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, BULGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
Children's books, in the fore in the family. R. Todorova. Sem. 1 uch. 8 no. 4:14-19 Ap'55. B. 8.  
Let us prepare for Children's Book Week. L. Ribarska. Bibliotekar Bulg. 3 no. 1/2:29-32 Ja'55. B. 2.  
Stories about education; a book review. Zh. Atanasov. Chitaishte 34 no. 12:11 D'55. B. 2.
- CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LATVIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
Children's story about 1905; a review. Lit. un. maksia no. 18:2 Ap'55. La. 11.  
Fairy tale about a sleepy head; a book review. I. Silavs. Lit. un. maksia no. 18:2 Ap'55. La. 11.  
Gratifying event in children's literature. Lit. un. maksia no. 50:3 D'55. La. 11.  
More attention to assimilating best traditions, notes on literature for children. V. Kaupuzs. Karogs no. 6:82-90 Je'55. La. 11.  
Much to do yet. V. Kaupuzs. Lit. un. maksia no. 52:3 D'55. La. 11.  
New horizons to be discovered. A. Vojans. Lit. un. maksia no. 50:2 D'55. La. 11.
- CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
The question of children's and juvenile literature. V. Cizunas. Aidai no. 3:108-113 Mr'55. Li. 11.  
Two little books for small readers; a review. K. Kubilinskas. Pergale no. 5:118-121 My'55. Li. 11.
- CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, RUSSIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
Soviet literature for children and youth; a report. Tr. from the Russian. B. Polevol. Viatka rom. 8 no. 1:41-53 Ja'55. R. 11.
- CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, SERBIAN**  
Nusle, Branislav D. Hajduci. [Beograd, Džepna knjiga, 1955] 202 p. (Klasicna dela omladinske književnosti 1, kole 1) [Hajduks. illus.] Y. 11.
- CHILDREN'S PERIODICALS, SERBIAN**  
Urging greater use of the children's press in education. M. Cordacic. Prosv. pregl. 11 no. 28:2 S'55. Y. 8.
- CHILDREN'S POETRY, SLOVENIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
New edition of Oton Zupancic's *Cieľban*; a book review. D. Pirjevec. Nasti razgl. 4 no. 23:581-582 D'55. Y. 1.
- CHILE - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**  
Drda, Jan. Horka puda. Praha, Ceskoslovensky spiso- vatel, 1955. 257 p. (Zatva, sv. 200) [Dangerous ground. illus., ports.] C. 11.
- CHINA - AERONAUTICS**  
Civil aviation in People's China. Tr. from the Russian. N. Kozlov. Doprava 4 no. 4:128-127 Ap'55. C. 5.
- CHINA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE**  
Some problems concerning the use of peaceful methods in developing a socialist revolution. J. Vesely. Nova mysl no. 4:371-381 Ap'55. C. 6.
- CHINA - ARMY**  
On the 27th anniversary of the Chinese People's Army. C. Sola. Viatka mult. 8 no. 7:22-23 Ji'54. R. 17.
- CHINA - COMMUNIST PARTY**  
Concerning the historical experience of the dictatorship of the proletariat; editorial article from Jenmin-jihpa. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 15:2 Ap'55. R. 6.
- CHINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**  
China today; George Calinescu's *Am fost in China Noua* (I Have Been in New China), A book review. D. Haulica. Isusit no. 4:95-103 Ap'55. R. 11.  
Eusebio Camillar's *Imparatia goarelui* (Empire of the Sun); a book review. F. Lupascu. Isusit no. 4:104-108 Ap'55. R. 11.  
Polish wings over the yellow land. (To be contd.) J. Popiel. Skrz. Polska 11 no. 52:5 D'55. P. 18.
- CHINA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**  
Prin tarile de democratie populara; cuiegoro. Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1955. 120 p. [In people's democracies; a symposium. illus.] R. 5.  
New stage in socialist transformation of capitalist industry and commerce in the Chinese People's Republic. Siu Di-min. Problema econ. 9 no. 4:64-93 Ap'55. R. 5.  
Socialist transformation of Chinese villages. F. Caml. Ruga Part 3 no. 3:42-51 Mr'55. A. 6.
- CHINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS**  
Problem of representation of the Chinese People's Republic in the United Nations. J. Zourek. Bul. croti Tchecosl. 13 no. 3/4:270-272 D'55. C. 7.
- CHINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA**  
Marshal Chu Teh in the Soviet Union. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 6:2 F'55. R. 6.
- CHINA - HISTORY**  
Great holiday of the Chinese people; sixth anniversary of the Chinese People's Republic. In Russian. M. Iurev. Bloknot agit. La. no. 18:43-49, [3-4] of cover S'55. La. 6.  
You are right, Mr. Thornton. J. S. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 10:8 Mr'55. P. 1
- CHINA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT**  
Development of light industry in China. Sung Shao-Wen. Zycie gosp. 11 no. 3:116-118 F'55. P. 5.
- CHINA - MATHEMATICS**  
Problem in the history of Chinese mathematics. J. Mate. Mat. zap. 7 no. 1/2:112-113 '55. H. 13.
- CHINA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**  
End of session of the National Committee of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 6:2 F'55. R. 6.
- CHINA - POSTAL SERVICE**  
Postal, telegraph, and telephone delegation from China in our country. M. Micic. PTT sind. 8 no. 3:4-9 Mr'55. Y. 5.
- CHINA - PUBLIC HEALTH**  
China. Evos. Zdrowie 6 no. 10:[4] of cover '54. H. 14.
- CHINA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA**  
Friendship. J. Jazonova. Zvaigzne no. 7:16 Ap'55. La. 1.
- CHINA - TELECOMMUNICATION**  
Postal, telegraph, and telephone delegation from China in our country. M. Micic. PTT sind. 8 no. 3:4-9 Mr'55. Y. 5.
- CHINESE ACTORS**  
see ACTORS, CHINESE.
- CHINESE FOLK SONGS**  
see FOLK SONGS, CHINESE.
- CHINESE PAINTING**  
see PAINTING, CHINESE.
- CHINTULOV, DOBRI**  
Forerunner of Bulgarian modern poetry. In English. Bulg. Today 5 no. 8:11 Ap'55. B. 1.
- CHLORINE**  
Important products resulting from the action of chlorine on certain silicates; preparation of silicon tetrachloride from diatomite. P. Spacu, P. Volchescu, A. Ovanestian. Studii cerc. chim. 3 no. 3/4:196-203 Ji/D'55. R. 13.
- CHLOROCINCHONINIC ACID**  
Contribution to the synthesis of  $\beta$ -diethylamino ethylamide of 2-chlorocinchonic acid. E. Adler. Gl. hem. dr. 20 no. 9:553-558 '55. Y. 13.
- CHLORODIMETHYLAMINOPROPYLPHENOTHIAZINE**  
Fractions of blood serum of people treated with Largactil. M. Zydomow, Z. Kaminski. Acta biochim. Pol. 3 no. 4:443-447 '55. P. 13.
- CHLUP, OTAKAR**  
Otakar Chlup's *Pedagogicka statí* (Pedagogic Essays) and the almanac *Otakar Chlup*; two book reviews. V. Misurcova. Predsk. vych. 10 no. 3:100-107 Mr'55. C. 8.
- CHOCOLATE**  
A method of determining  $\beta$ -carotene in vitaminized chocolate. S. Berger, B. Dietl. Roec. hig. 6 no. 3:181-184 '55. P. 14.



**CHOLAKOV, ROMEO PETROV**

Romeo Cholakov; a profile. P. Genkovski, Taurkoven  
vest 57 no. 15:8 Ap'56, B, 3.

**CHOPIN, FRYDERYK FRANCISZEK**

Letters and self-portrait, a book review. K. Eberhardt  
Dzis i jutro 12 no. 16:6 Ap'56 P, 1.

People met in Duszyniki. W. Głuch Nowowiejski. Dzis i  
jutro 11 no. 37:8 S'55, P, 1.

**CHORAL SINGING**

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**CHORUSES**

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

**CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM**

see also subdivision under POLAND.

The Lord's Resurrection in church art. S. Maczewski  
Kuznica Kapł 4 no. 7:18-21 Ap'56 P, 3.

**CHRISTIAN ETHICS**

Against simplification. A. Malewski. Dzis i jutro 12  
no. 5:7 F'56, P, 1.

Demagogic moment. S. Grochowak. Dzis i jutro 12  
no. 6:8 F'56, P, 1.

Demons of technology; or, Resuscitation of anachro-  
nisms. W. Zuremska. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 10:4  
Mr'56, P, 1.

God and moral life. O. Yves de Montcheuill. Dzis i  
jutro 12 no. 13:14:3, 11 [Ap] '56, P, 1.

Yesterday's problems and today's problems. E. Kocwa.  
Dzis i jutro 12 no. 10:4, 7 Mr'56, P, 1.

**CHRISTIAN LIFE**

Conversation with Theophilus. J. Lukaszewicz. Dzis  
i jutro 12 no. 8:1, 4-5 F'56, P, 1.

**CHRISTIANITY**

Christianity and progress. Tr. from the French.  
L. Malavez. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 2:67-70 '56,  
P, 3.

Paradoxes of Christianity. Tr. from the English.  
G. Chesterlon. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 12:3, 5 Mr'56,  
P, 1.

**CHRISTMAS**

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

The first Christmas. Straz ewang 10 no. 1:13 Ja'56,  
P, 3.

**CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS**

Hals, Ivo M., ed. Papirova chromatografie [napisali  
Milan Dolmal et al.]. Redigovali: I. M. Hals a K. Ma-  
cek. Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved,  
1954. 720 p. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Sek-  
ce chemicka. Studie a pramony, sv. 9) [Paper  
chromatography. Illus. (part col.), bibl.] C, 13.

Chromatographic method for the separation of sub-  
stances. P. Schiller. Tech. prace 6 no. 2:107-110  
F'54 C, 16.

New method for separating magnesium, calcium, stron-  
tium, and barium by paper chromatography. Pl. 1.  
D. Stefanovic, T. Janjic. Gl. hem. dr. 20 no. 9:569-576  
'55, Y, 13.

Separation of molybdenum (VI) by paper chromato-  
graphy; qualitative and quantitative evaluation of  
chromatograms. In English. Gy. Almasy, J. Straub.  
Acta chimica Hung 7 no. 3/4:253-258 '55, 11, 13.

**CHROMITE**

see subdivision under MACEDONIA.

**CHROMIUM-NICKEL-TITANIUM ALLOYS**

Chemical analysis of Cr-Ni-Ti alloys. O. Bolohavek.  
Rut. listy 11 no. 7:438-441 Ji'56 C, 16.

**CHROMIUM OXIDES**

Relation between the electric conductivity and catalytic  
activity of ZnO-Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> mixed catalysts. In English.  
J. Deren, J. Haber, S. Mrowec. Bul. Ac. Pol. science  
4 no. 2:107-111 '56, P, 13.

**CHROMIUM STEEL**

Welding ledeburite chromium steel. Tr. from the  
Hungarian. B. Zorkoczy. Zvar. sbor 4 no. 2:230-248  
'55, C, 16.

**CHROMOSOMES**

Metaphase and anaphase of the spermatocytes of the  
small *Copeia horiensis*; observations in vivo. A. Ba-  
jer. Folia Biol 2 no. 2:99-112 '54, P, 13.

**CHRONOGRAPH**

Tachometer from 200-20,000 rpm with precision of  
1 rpm over the entire range. V. Kroupa. Slabo-  
proudny obzor 16 no. 8:416-422 Ag'55, C, 16.

**CHRONOMETER**

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

**CHUKCHI LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**

Guests from a distant country; a book review. V. Kil-  
vers. Lit. un. maksia no. 18:3 Ap'56, La, 11.

Reborn people; a book review. H. Heislens. Karogs  
no. 6:121-123 Je'56, La, 11.

**CHURCH**

Problems of ecclesiasticism. L. Stan. Stud. tool  
6 no. 5/6:285-315 My/Je'54, R, 3.

**CHURCH AND LABOR**

In the name of God. Kost. Jiskry 41 no. 11:1 Mr'56, C, 3.

**CHURCH AND STATE**

The Gospel delivers from sin; an excerpt from his  
book *Od reformace k zlikru* (From Reformation to  
Tomorrow). J. Hromádka. Kalvinske hlasy 27 no. 8:  
2 Je'56, C, 3.

Joy. -Ba-. Hlas pravost Czech 12 no. 4:116 '56, C, 3.  
Weltanschauung and politics. S. Zaleski. Dzis i jutro  
11 no. 25:1-2 Je'55, P, 1.

**CHURCH AND STATE IN POLAND**

Essential problems. In French. B. Plasecki. Dzis i  
jutro. Special ed. 1:3 My 29 '55, P, 1.

Sixth anniversary of the agreement. S. Jonezyk. Tygod-  
powsz 12 no. 10:2 Ap'56 P, 3.

6th anniversary of understanding. M. R. Dzis i jutro  
12 no. 15:1 Ap'56, P, 1.

**CHURCH AND STATE IN SLOVAKIA**

Theological courses in Modra. L. Letrich. Cirkevne  
listy 69 no. 3:48 Mr'56, C, 3.

**CHURCH AND STATE IN TRANSYLVANIA**

350th anniversary of the Vienna religious peace. (Con-  
clusion). C. Handzo. Cirkevne listy 69 no. 10:101-103  
Je'56, C, 3.

**CHURCH DECORATION AND ORNAMENT**

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

An artist decorates churches; Kazys Varnell's studio  
of church art. P. Jurkus. Liel. dien 7 no. 3:14-16  
Mr'56, Li, 1.

**CHURCH HISTORY**

The teacher of pastoral service. J. Joschko. Kost.  
Jiskry 41 no. 5:1 F'56, C, 3.

**CHURCH MUSIC**

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

The discipline of sacred music; an encyclical of Pius XII.  
D. Auber. Tygod. powsz 12 no. 16:1, 4 Ap'56, P, 3.

**CHURCH OF ENGLAND**

"Choose rather life"; sermon on the eve of the Geneva  
Atomic Conference. Tr. from the English. G. Bell.  
Ut 8 no. 35:1 Ag'55, H, 3.

**CHURCH SLAVIC LITERATURE**

Dostal, Antonin. Staroslovenske texty. Vyd. 2., pre-  
pracované. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955.  
112 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Old Slavic  
texts; a university textbook, 2d rev. ed.] C, 11.

**CHURCH YEAR**

The church year. O. Krenz. Straz ewang 10 no. 1:8-12  
Ja'56, P, 3.

**CHURCHES**

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, SLO-  
VAKIA.

**CHWALEWIK, EDWARD**

The late Edward Chwalewik; an obituary. P. G. Tygod-  
powsz 12 no. 11:2 Mr'56, P, 3.

**CICHECKI, E.**

A good book on the methods of planning and carrying  
out the supply of materials. S. Horlynski. Gosp. plan  
11 no. 2:58-61 F'56, P, 5.

**CIMMERIANS - ANTIQUITIES**

Thracian and Cimmerian finds in Bulgaria. A. Milchev.  
Izv. arkh. BAN 19:359-373 '55, B, 4.

**CIRCLE**

Construction of the function mapping conformally an  
arbitrary simply connected domain upon a circle.  
F. Leja. Zastis mat 2 no. 2:117-122 '55, P, 13.

**CIRCUS**

see subdivision under LATVIA.

**CIRULIS, GUNARS**

Absorbing story about the development of collectives,  
a review. J. Grants. Lit. un. maksia no. 18:2 Ap'56,  
La, 11.

**CITIES AND TOWNS**

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
ESTONIA, ROMANIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

**CITRIC ACID**

Production and utilization of citric acid by *Mycobacter-*  
*ium phlei*. Z. Lassota. Acta biochim. Pol 2 no. 2:  
146-154 '55, P, 13.

**CITY PLANNING**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
ESTONIA, GT. BRIT., LITHUANIA, POLAND,  
SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Dobrovic, Nikola. Urbanizam kroz vekove. Beograd,  
Naučna knjiga. [City planning throughout the cen-  
turies. Illus., maps (part col.), bibl.] Y, 10.  
Vol. 1. [Yugoslavia] 1950.  
Vol. 2. [Ancient times] 1951. 100 p.

Water economy in town planning. Z. B. Mlasto 7  
no. 6:36 Je'56, P, 10.

**CIVIC IMPROVEMENT**

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

**CIVIL ENGINEERING**

Effect of temperature on stresses in tunnel coatings.  
R. Sabljak. Elektropriroda 9 no. 3:117-122 Mr'56,  
Y, 16.

**CIVIL LAW**

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHO-  
SLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN; POLAND; RUSSIA;  
YUGOSLAVIA.

Legal nature and meaning of the comptroller's report  
on the reimbursement of overspent appropriations.  
V. Khristodorov. Trud. Ekonom. Inst. Marks no. 1:  
200-231 '55, B, 5.

**CIVIL PROCEDURE**

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
HUNGARY.

**CIVILIAN DEFENSE**

Civil defense; what to do in training for protection  
against chemicals. L. Ridi. Za vlast 4 no. 4:81 Ap'55,  
C, 17.

**CIVILIZATION, CHRISTIAN**

The Catholic meaning of work and civilization. Tr. from  
the French. A. de Bovis. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 1:  
7-20 '56, P, 3.

**CLAIR, RENE**

Rene Clair; or, A little about romanticism in motion  
pictures. J. Mankiewicz. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 13:6  
Ap'55, P, 1.

**CLASS DISTINCTION**

Important sociologic category. J. Goricar. Pregl. dr.  
pit 8 no. 1/2:35-40 Ja/F'56, Y, 1.

**CLASS STRUGGLE**

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Relation of the laboring class to the small bourgeoisie.  
J. Sedlak. Zivot. strany no. 8:20-29 Mr'56, C, 6.

**CLASSICAL ANTIQUITIES**

The Conference of Archaeologists. B. I. Antik. Ian 3  
no. 1/3:236-231 '56, H, 4.

Opening of the Institute of Greco-Roman Antiquities  
of the German Academy of Sciences. Gy. Moravcsik.  
Antik. Ian 3 no. 1/3:229-230 '56, H, 4.

**CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY**

Istvan Borzsaak's *Budai Ezerias es klasszika-filologiank  
kezdetel* (Ezerias Budai and Beginnings of Our Clas-  
sical Philology); a book review. Gy. J. Szilagyi.  
Antik. Ian 3 no. 1/3:209-212 '56, H, 4.

**CLEANING**

Cleaning articles of clothing and other textile products.  
I. Solomon, M. Vianu. Ind. text. Rum 6 no. 11:394-401  
N'55, R, 16.

**CLINICS**

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.



# COAL

COAL, COAL-BURNING, COAL-BURNING

## COAL-BURNING

Effect of coal-burning on the health of the workers. A. Salka. Zvezda 12-2-55. La, 1.

## COAL

COAL-BURNING IN TEXTILE FABRICS under SLOVAKIA

## COAL-BURNING

COAL-BURNING IN TEXTILE FABRICS under SLOVAKIA

## COAL-BURNING

COAL-BURNING IN TEXTILE FABRICS under SLOVAKIA

Effect of coal-burning on the health of the workers. A. Salka. Zvezda 12-2-55. La, 1.

On the road to standardization of the Polish clothing industry. Cel. Normalizacja P 23 no. 6 377-379. Je 55. P, 16.

Technology of production in the clothing industry. L. Krasna. Textil C 2 no. 8 239-241. Ag 54. C, 16.

## COAL

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Decomposition of plant organisms and origin of coal beds. J. Guboda. Uhl 5 no. 12 423-425. D 55. C, 16.

Manufacture of coke from noncoking coal. I. Barbu. Tehnica noua 2 no. 27 8 D 55. R, 16.

## COAL, PULVERIZED

Grinding coal for coking purposes. II. Disintegrators and hammer mills. V. Charvat. Pallva 36 no. 6 185-192. Je 56. C, 16.

Locomotive firebox grates and examining fireboxes for powder. J. J. Stojek. Strojitelstvi 5 no. 1 17-22. Ja 55. C, 16.

Reconstruction of the grader for powdered coal according to the Soviet proposal by Gachegov. V. Smid. Energetika Cz 5 no. 2 67-68. F 55. C, 16.

The use of pulverized-fuel boilers of the La Mont system. C. Haller. Energetika Pol 1 no. 1 7-9. Ja 55. P, 16.

## COAL GASIFICATION

Efficient gasification of low-grade brown coal while maintaining a higher level of slag. J. Vajnick. Pallva 36 no. 6 199-203. Je 56. C, 16.

## COAL MINERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## COAL MINES AND MINING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Open-cast coal mining. S. Duma. Tehnica noua 2 no. 25 8 N 55. R, 16.

## COAL-MINING MACHINERY

see subdivision under POLAND.

## COAL-TAR COLORS

I. Priskic's article "Classifying Aniline Dyes by Number." L. Gansel. Tekstil Jug 5 no. 4 288-289. Ap 56. Y, 16.

## COBALT

Effect of cobalt on productivity of geese and on growth of young geese. B. Malaiskalle, K. Jackunas. Liet ak darbai B no. 1, 77-80. 55. Lt, 13.

New gravimetric methods for rapid determination of the elements nickel, cobalt, and cadmium. D. Pirtea, G. Dumitrescu, N. Melencu. Studii cerc chim 3 no. 3/4 238-242. Ji/D 55. R, 13.

New rapid and precise method for determination of cobalt in the presence of iron and aluminum and of simultaneous determination of nickel in the presence of iron and aluminum. G. Spacu, M. Schiau. Studii cerc chim 3 no. 3/4 187-191. Ji/D 55. R, 13.

ration of impurities in pure  
Usty 11 no. 6 378-380. Je 56.

under POLAND.

Use of roasted bean  
Zelm ipar 10 no. 6.

## COINS, BYZANTINE

Coins of John VII Paleologus (1400-1408). In French. T. Gerasimov. Byzantinoslavica 17 no. 1 114-110. 55. C, 4.

## COINS, THRACIAN

Effigy of Seuthes III, 323-311 B.C., on coins. T. Gerasimov. Izv arkh BAN 19 123-129. 55. B, 4.

## COKE

Grinding coal for coking purposes. II. Disintegrators and hammer mills. V. Charvat. Pallva 36 no. 6 185-192. Je 56. C, 16.

Maintaining and securing a battery of ovens during a necessary break in work. B. Kalinowski, A. Grossman. Hutnik P 21 no. 9 277-278. S 54. P, 10.

Manufacture of coke from noncoking coal. I. Barbu. Tehnica noua 2 no. 27 8 D 55. R, 16.

Problems of energy in coke plants. Z. Warzewski. Hutnik P 21 no. 9 278-282. S 54. P, 16.

## COLD (DISEASE)

Colds. (tor). Zdrowie 6 no. 10 10. 54. P, 14.

## COLLECTIVE FARMS

see AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE and this subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, VOJVODINA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

## COLLECTIVISM

Sense of collectivism, excellent quality of Soviet people. In Russian. V. Kalina. Bloknot agit La no. 10 36-41. O 55. La, 6.

## COLLEGE AND SCHOOL PERIODICALS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## COLLENDOLA

see subdivision under ARGENTINA

## COLLOIDS

An electron microscope study of the structure of silica gels. In English. I. Sugar, F. Guba. Acta chimica Hung 7 no. 3/4 233-244. 55. H, 13.

Obtaining of stable suspensions from extracted colophony. Z. Mareshkov. Tekhnika 5 no. 3 36-38. My/Je 56. B, 16.

## COLOMBO, CRISTOFORO

Cristoforo Colombo; 450 years since his death. Z. Borisov. Geografija 6 no. 4 18-20. 56. B, 12.

## COLONIES

Against colonialism. Druzhno vpered 6 no. 2 8-9. F 56. C, 1.

The Christian and the end of colonialism; a contribution to the discussion conducted on April 17, 1956, at the Slovak Evangelical Theological School. K. Nandraskey. Cirkevne listy 69 no. 6 103-105. Je 56. C, 3.

Collapse of the imperialist colonial system, one of the main signs in the development of contemporary society. K. Zujevs. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 6 55-60. Je 56. La, 6.

Decay of the colonial system. Gy. Haraszti. Nepmuveles 3 no. 4 10-12. Ap 56. H, 5.

Decline of the colonial system of imperialism; in Morocco and Tunisia. Komunistas no. 4 50-53. Ap 56. Lt, 6.

Disintegration of the colonial system of imperialism. I. Pironkov. Slaviani 12 no. 3 29-30. My/Je 56. B, 6.

Struggle for the right to live; materials for celebration of February 21, International Youth Day for the fight against colonialism. Mladozh 9 no. 1 86-72. Ja 56. B, 6.

## COLOR

Conference of Technical Committee 80 of the International Organization for Standardization on the safety colors. E. Strzeszewski. Normalizacja P 23 no. 6: 362. Je 55. P, 16.

## COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

Changes in stability of negative AFGACOLOR colors acting on the composition of the developer. G. Dobranski, F. Kemenczy, A. Olaj. Kep hang 1 no. 3 82-84. Ag 55. H, 16.

Color development of black and white photosensitive substances. E. Eiler. Papir es nyomja 8 no. 6: 168-169. Je 56. H, 2.

Color photography in medicine. L.A. Tech praca 6 no. 3 184-186. Mr 54. C, 16.

Color photography in the service of science. Gy. Haraszti. Kep hang 1 no. 3 87. Ag 55. H, 10.

## COLORIMETRY

The coloration of montmorillonites at various pH values. In English. J. Mezosi. Acta mineral Szeged 6 41-49. 56. H, 12.

New colorimetric method for determination of carbon monoxide in the air. G. Ciuhandu. Studii cerc chim 3 no. 3/4 243-251. Ji/D 56. R, 13.

Rapid determination of sulfur in cast iron by the colorimetric method. G. Ciuhandu, A. Dawala. Studii cerc chim 3 no. 3/4 203-209. Ji/D 56. H, 13.

## COLUMBIUM

Preparing steel with a niobium and tantalum base for gas turbines of jet planes. B. Baric. Gl hem dr 20 no. 9 577-583. 55. Y, 13.

## COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA.

## COMBUSTION

Control of the burning process. F. Herescu. Tehnica noua 3 no. 30 5 F 56. R, 16.

## COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS

Bacon of Verulamium and the Didaktika (Didactic) of Comenius. J. Patocka. Pedagogika 6 no. 2 207-212. 56. C, 6.

Center for the study of Comenius at the Comenius State Pedagogical Library in Prague. D. Votavsky. Vysoka skola 4 no. 6 101-102. 56. C, 6.

Comenius, great Slavic religious educator. Gl. Prilozhenie 61 no. 1 57-9. Ap 56. B, 3.

Comenius, the lover of truth and freedom. J. Polunsky. Dej vo skole 2 no. 8 380-392. N 56. C, 8.

Transmitting the torch. A. Chasova-Kolusova. Knazhskry 41 no. 11 3 Mr 56. C, 3.

## COMMERCE

Warsaw. Szkola Glosna Handlowa. Biblioteka. Katalog biblioteki. Nauki ekonomiczne i handlowe, wypracowania Andrej Grodek Warszawa, 1945. B. 84 p. [Catalog of books, economic and commercial sciences] P, 6.

Development of East-West trade, 1945-1955. In French. K. Lublinski. Dzis i jutro Special 1 no. 6-8. My 20 56. P, 1.

East-West trade. Cz. Econ Bul no. 305 4-6. F 56. C, 5.

Mail and order commerce abroad. J. J. Handel woz 4 no. 1 110-123. Ja 56. P, 6.

Margin in crediting commercial enterprises. K. Kuzmanov. Fin i kredit no. 10 17-23. D 55. B, 6.

A new phase in the struggle for the soul of humanity. V. Vesely. Cal vojak 6 no. 11 12-13. My 56. C, 17.

## COMMERCIAL COURTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## COMMUNICATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

## COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY

Communications in the operative center. M. Ivosevic. Vazduh gl Zemun 11 no. 4 626-636. S/O 56. Y, 17.

Organization of communication in forcing a river. S. Jovanovic. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 3 53-60. Mr 56. Y, 17.

## COMMUNISM

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, U.S.

The all-conquering ideas of Leninism. In English. F. Jozwiak. For a Lasting Peace no. 16 3 Ap 56. R, 6.

Between two May Days; labor parties in the new situation. M. Vilfan. Ekon pol 5 no. 213 393-395. Ap 56. Y, 5.

Exhibition on socialism at the Latvian State Library. Reports Riga 13 no. 20 109. Je 56. La, 1.

For the further development and strengthening of the international communist movement. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 16 1 Ap 56. R, 8.



## COMMUNISM (Continued)

Problem of national differences in the correlation of salaries, output, organic composition of capital, and rate of profit in the history of capitalism. J. Kuzynski. *Probleme econ* 9 no. 4:94-100 Ap'56 R, 5.

Socialist democracy. O. Bihari. *Tanacsok* 7 no. 10:7 My'56, H, 6.

To the new coasts. A. Ginter. *Cel vojak* 5 no. 6:1-2 'M'56, C, 17.

Transition from capitalism to socialism from the point of view of state and law. R. Foustka. *Pravnik* 95 no. 5:401-418 '56 C, 7.

V. I. Lenin about labor productivity in socialism. D. Marin. *Probleme econ* 9 no. 4:20-33 Ap'56, R, 5.

## COMMUNISM AND LAW

see LAW AND SOCIALISM.

## COMMUNISM AND RELIGION

The road of Barth's theology. J. Soucek. *Kresi revue* 23 no. 5:131-136 My'56, C, 3.

## COMMUNIST EDUCATION

see also subdivision under ALBANIA; BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA; RUSSIA; SLOVAKIA.

The Petöfi school as an important factor in ideological and political education of youth. T. Huszar. *Propagandista* 3 no. 5:65-70 My'56, H, 6.

Some theoretical problems of the socialist science of education. D. Teitman. *Pedag szomies* 5 [i. e.] no. 1:25-58 Ja'56, H, 6.

## COMMUNIST ETHICS

Communist morals. Tr. from the Russian. M. Daskin. *Tin leninist* 6 no. 11:37-40 N'55, R, 6.

## COMMUNIST INFORMATION BUREAU

Announcement of the dissolution of the Information Bureau of the Communist and Workers Parties. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 18:1 Ap'56, R, 0.

From month to month. Vorax. *Sprawy miedzynar* 9 no. 4:3-12 Ap'56, P, 6.

Let us read the journal *Tarlos Bokeort*, *Nopi Demokracii* 2. Fodor. *Propagandista* 3 no. 5:29-31 My'56, H, 6.

## COMMUNIST PARTIES

Greetings from Communist and Workers Parties. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 9:11-12 M'56, R, 0.

Leninist principles of Party work. F. Kratochvil. *Novna mysl* no. 4:317-332 Ap'56, C, 0.

Role of personality in history. Z. Horvath. *Propagandista* 3 no. 5:44-50 My'56, H, 6.

## COMMUNIST PARTY OF ALBANIA; BULGARIA; CHINA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; FRANCE; GERMANY, EASTERN; GT. BRIT.; HUNGARY; ITALY; KOREA; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; MONGOLIA; POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA; SLOVAKIA; U.S.; YUGOSLAVIA

see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under countries, cities, etc.

## COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, TRANS-CARPATHIAN OBLAST, YUGOSLAVIA.

Comrades are with you; notes on attentiveness and tactfulness in the work of the Communist Youth League. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) V. Chuehlin. *Prace mladych* 11 no. 1:23-25 Ja'56, C, 6.

## COMMUNISTS

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## COMMUNITY CENTERS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## COMPENSATION

see subdivision WAGES under RUMANIA.

## COMPENSATION, WORKMEN'S

see subdivision EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY under POLAND.

## COMPETITION, UNFAIR

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## COMPLEX COMPOUNDS

Bluret test of proteins. V. Examination of the hydrolysis of gelatin bluret complexes containing varying quantities of copper. In German. Z. Kovals. *Acta chimica Hung* 7 no. 3:411-419 '56, H, 13.

Paper chromatography of amino acid-metal complexes; preliminary communication. In English. M. Beck, J. Csaszar. *Acta chimica Hung* 7 no. 3:465-466 '56, H, 13.

Possibility of industrial use of complexons in the production process of viscose silk. Gy. Morl-Konig, E. Korca. *Magy textil* no. 6:211-212 Jo'56, H, 10.

## COMPLEXION III

see ETHYLENEDINITRILOETETRAACETIC ACID SODIUM SALT.

## COMPOSERS, AUSTRIAN

Mozart's chapels. J. Olkiewicz. *Dzla i jutro* 12 no. 8:4 M'56, P, 1.

Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart; a biographic sketch. J. L. Cirkevno listy 69 no. 3:44-45 M'56, C, 3.

## COMPOSERS, CZECH

Leos Janacek and his fight for truth in life; a thematic survey of the Brno exhibition and its idea. T. Strakovna. *Valaasko* 4 no. 1:44-56 '55 C, 1.

A native of Valachia on the banks of the Neva River, 130th anniversary of the birth of Hymek Vojacek. M. Meluzin. *Valaasko* 4 no. 1:435-47 '55, C, 1.

75th birthday of the composer Josef Cernik. *Valaasko* 4 no. 1:464-65 '55, C, 1.

## COMPOSERS, GERMAN

A meeting with Kurt Driesch. T. Marek. *Przegi kult* 5 no. 2:7 Ja'56, P, 1.

A sketch of Johannes Brahms' life. A. Lepkowski. *Zycie i mysl Warsz* no. 2:193-219 '56 P, 3.

## COMPOSERS, HUNGARIAN

The man who was music. J. Kowalski. *Dzla i jutro* 11 no. 35:6 S'55, P, 1.

Under the sign of Bartok. B. Schaffer. *Tygod powaz* 12 no. 20:11 M'56 P, 3.

## COMPOSERS, LATVIAN

Art for people. Z. Kravalis. *Zvaigzne* no. 5:9 M'56, La, 1.

Evaluation of composers' achievements. P. Smilga. *Lit un maksla* 2 no. 2:3 Ja'56, La, 15.

New generation of composers; a review. O. G. *Lit un maksla* no. 20:3 My'56, La, 11.

## COMPOSERS, LITHUANIAN

In search of causes of lagging in musical creation. V. Karpavicius. *Lit ir men* no. 23:3 Jo'56, La, 11.

## COMPOSERS, POLISH

Rudzinaki, Witold. Stanislaw Moniuszko [Wyd. 1. Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne (Studia i materialy do dziejow muzyki polskiej, t. 1) [Stanislaw Moniuszko 1st ed. illus., ports., facsim., index] P, 0.  
Vol. 1. [1955] 475 p.

My reminiscences about Mieczyslaw Karłowicz, a biographic sketch. J. Miodziojowski. *Tygod powaz* 12 no. 17:10 Ap'56 P, 3.

People met in Duszynki. W. Gluh Nowowiejski. *Dzla i jutro* 11 no. 37:8 S'55, P, 1.

## COMPOSERS, RUMANIAN

Sigismund Toduta; a biographic sketch. R. Ghireolasiu. *Steaua* 7 no. 4:112-113 Ap'56, R, 11.

## COMPOSERS, RUSSIAN

Krusley, Venolia. Dmitri Shostakovich [aurant na Mezhdunarodna nagrada na mira] biographical sketch. Sofia, Natsionalen komitet za zashtita na mira, 1954. 66 p. [Dmitri Shostakovich, winner of the International Peace Prize; a biographic sketch] B, 0.

Modest Musorgski; a biographic sketch. N. Grinfelds. *Lit un maksla* no. 14:3 M'56, La, 11.

Music by R. Gliere and the Latvian listener. M. Golbaks. *Lit un maksla* no. 27:4 Jo'56, La, 11.

Outstanding representative of Soviet music. Chlialshits 34 no. 12:17 D'56, B, 2.

## COMPOUNDS, COMPLEX

see COMPLEX COMPOUNDS.

## COMPRESSORS

Theoretical considerations and methods of calculation for ejectors. H. I. Viades. *Enargietica Rum* 4 no. 2:70-75 '56, R, 10.

## COMPTROLLERSHIP

see CONTROLLERSHIP.

## CONCENTRATION CAMPS

see subdivision under GERMANY.

## CONCERTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

## CONCRETE

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Concrete resistant to chemical agents. *Tehnica noua* 3 no. 33:2 F'56, R, 10.

Effect of the mineralogical composition of cement on physical and mechanical properties of concrete and reinforced concrete; slow flow. A. Froimosc, V. Ilo. *Studii cerc mac apl* 6 no. 3:4589-405 Ji/D'56, R, 10.

Matrices of concrete. F. J. *Tygod gosp* 3 no. 10:4 Ap'56, P, 5.

Plasticity of concrete. S. Iwanicki. *Gosp wodna* 14 no. 11:437-439 N'54, P, 10.

Plasticizers and their use. A. Garvillov, G. Popov. *Stroitelstvo* 1 no. 4:534-38 '54, B, 16.

Problems of mechanization of the production of and the work with concrete. J. Mudra. *Inz stavby* 4 no. 5:216-220 My'56, C, 10.

Resistance to compression of concrete prepared with three kinds of cement. M. Mihaltescu, I. Ungureanu. *Studii cerc mac apl* 6 no. 3:4545-570 Ji/D'56, R, 10.

## CONCRETE, PRESTRESSED

Architecture of prestressed-concrete constructions W. Minich. *Architektura Pol* no. 4:108-111, 120 Ap'56, P, 10.

Centrifugal and prestressed reinforced-concrete water pipes for water-supply networks. *Constructiul* 6 no. 324:3 M'56, R, 10.

Grouting cable ducts, anchorages, and steel for prestressed-concrete constructions. A. Pavlik. *Inz stavby* 4 no. 5:221-223 My'56 C, 10.

## CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Concrete work in winter. C. Draghicescu. *Tehnica noua* 3 no. 34:7 F'56, R, 10.

Forms in hydrotechnic constructions. R. Jaslowicz. *Gosp wodna* 15 no. 9:372-377 S'56, P, 10.

In a few seconds we can determine the resistance of concrete in construction work by means of superposition; but first of all, what are superpositions? L. Hones. *Constructiul* 6 no. 324:3 M'56, R, 10.

Mechanized movable forms. Tk. *Poz stavby* 3 no. 11:459-460 N'55, C, 10.

Preliminary Organization of work in preparation of cement molds using the speedy conveyor method in construction. Ts. Trichkov. *Stroitelstvo* 1 no. 4:6:24-26 '54, B, 10.

Slag used as filling in concrete structures. L. Sinsky. *Poz stavby* 3 no. 11:441-444 N'55, C, 10.

Timbers for monolithic concrete constructions. V. Smilka. *Inz stavby* 4 no. 7:165-166 Ap'54, C, 10.

## CONCRETE MIXERS

see MIXING MACHINERY.

## CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY)

Condensers with constant capacity. I. Petrov. *Radio Bulg* 4 no. 11:[Suppl] VII-VIII '55, B, 10.

New low load capacity condensers for measuring dielectric constants of liquids. In English. M. Jozewski. *Acta physica Pol* 14 no. 0:463-468 '55, P, 13.

References for radio amateurs; capacity and condensers. D. *Radio Bulg* 4 no. 11:[Suppl] I-II '55, B, 10.

## CONDITIONED RESPONSE

A contribution to the study of renewed conditioned reflexes. Tr. from the Bulgarian. L. Krolav. *Teoria i praxe tol* 4 no. 2:112-114 '56, C, 8.

Experimental studies on motor neoseses of animals; experimental ties. R. Floru, M. Storescu-Volanschi, H. Horiocanu. *Comunicatle AR* 5 no. 12:1749-1753 D'55, R, 13.

## CONDUCT OF LIFE

Contribution to the article "Is the Morality of Artists a Personal Matter?" J. Szendro. *Muvelt nep* 5 no. 35:12 N'54, H, 1.

## CONDUCTORS (MUSIC)

see subdivision under POLAND.

## CONFERENCES

see CONGRESSES AND CONVENTIONS.

## CONFISCATIONS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## CONFORMAL REPRESENTATION OF SURFACES

see SURFACES, REPRESENTATION OF.



## CONFERENCES AND CONVENTIONS

1st National Conference on International Law in Prague, a report I. Mrazek V Kopal, R Varicek Studie a materialy prava 1 174-193 '55 C, 7

Participation of our sole lists in congresses abroad Literature 6 no 103 8 O'55, Y, 8

Problems concerning the reception of international treaties from the viewpoint of Czechoslovak legal order, a report prepared by the Department of International Law of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences delivered by R Varicek at the 1st National Conference on International Law on May 24, 1954 Studie a materialy prava 2 61-67 '55 C, 7

Rules of Procedure of 20th-Century International Judicial Conference, a book review L. Jakobs, M. Pucik Pravník 95 no 2 189-192 '56 C, 7

## CONIFERAE

Our experience in afforestation with coniferous seed in recent years M. Mikhallov Gor stop [12] no 2 51-47 [F]'55, B, 15.

## CORAD, JOSEPH

Corrad's return J. Krzyzanowski Dzis i jutro 11 no 24 4-5 Je 55 P, 1

## CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND

## CONSTANTINOPLE

see ISTANBUL

## CONSTITUTIONS

Organs of state authority and state administration; a contribution to the teaching based on the new textbook on the Constitution B. Machac Dej ve škole 2 no 9 425-432, [3] of cover N'55, C, 8.

## CONSTRUCTION

see BUILDING and this subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

## CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Use of radioactive isotopes in the construction industry and for construction materials. D. Praporgescu. Tehnica noua 2 no 25 3 N'55 R, 16

## CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND

## CONSUMERS

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

## CONTAINERS

see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN, YUGOSLAVIA.

## CONTRACTING PARTIES TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

GATT and the European Steel Cartel. Ekon pol 4 no. 195: 1029-1030 D'55, Y, 5.

## CONTRACTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## CONTROL EQUIPMENT

see AUTOMATIC CONTROL.

## CONTROLLERSHIP

Legal nature and meaning of the comptroller's report on the reimbursement of overpaid appropriations. V. Khrisoforov. Trud ekonom. inst. Marks no. 1: 209-231 '55, B, 5.

## CONVERSATION

Lessons from a conversation. I. Kerekgyarto. Ovoda 9 no. 4:120-123 Ap'56, B, 8.

## CONVEYING MACHINERY

Design for an electrified suspended conveyor for transportation of feeding stuffs in stables J. Flata, L. Vankrbee, J. Bouhrada. Sbor CSAZV mech 29 no. 2: 109-120 Ap'56, C, 15

## CONVEYING MACHINERY - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## CONVOY

Organization of convoy service in the last war. II. M. Lepetic. Mornar gl 6 no. 6:640-655 N/D'55, Y, 17.

## COOKERY

Changes in nutritive value of food in cooking and roasting. J. Vukicevic. Vol ekon pregl 2 no. 1:37-41 '56, Y, 17.

Men of letters and cookery. P. Belley. Konyvitaros 6 no. 3:138-137 F'56, R, 2.

## COOKERY, MILITARY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## COOPERATION

Vulkanov, Marko. Proizkhod i razvitie na kooperativno dvizhenie. Varna, Universitetska pechatnitsa, 1947. 208 p. (Durzhaven Universitet "Sv. Kiril Slavianobulgarski," Varna. Fond "Nauchni izdanila," 65) [Origin and development of the cooperative movement. bibl.] B, 5.

## COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GREECE, MODERN; POLAND, RUMANIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Let us develop international cooperative commerce. M. Siderov. Sole burg no. 2:21 '56, B, 5.

## COPPER

Bluret test of proteins. V. Examination of the hydrolysis of gelatin bluret complexes containing varying quantities of copper. In German. Z. Kovals. Acta chimica Hung 7 no. 3/4:411-419 '56, R, 13.

New gravimetric method for rapid determination of copper. D. Pirtea, E. Buzatu, S. Zelig. Studii cerc chim 3 no. 3/4:233-238 J/D'55, R, 13.

New rapid and precise method of gravimetric determination of copper. G. Spacu, E. Antonescu. Studii cerc chim 3 no. 3/4:161-165 J/D'55, R, 13.

## COPPER ALLOYS

The danger of explosions during the melting of aluminum and copper alloys. S. Zaczekowski. Hutnik P 21 no. 9:300 S'54, P, 16

## COPPER MINES AND MINING

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## COPYRIGHT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## COREMAKING

Production of mold cores from synthetic sand. M. Sourek. Hutnik Cz 6 no. 4:102-105 Ap'56, C, 16.

## CORN (MAIZE)

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA.

Adaptation of the Vassile Roaita threshing machine for shelling corn. A. Cautes. Tehnica noua 3 no. 38:4 P'56, R, 16

Checkrowing corn with the SKQ-6 machine. K. Harlio. Per bujq soc 10 no 4:8-10 Ap'56, A, 16.

## CORPORATION LAW

see subdivision under POLAND.

## CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Industrial use of volatile anticorrosives. J. Huzicka. Stroj vyz 4 no. 6 256-259 Je'58, C, 16.

## CORTI, EGON CAESAR, CONTE

Alexander Battenberg, Prince of Bulgaria; a book review. L. N. Bulg osvob 6 no. 8/8:25-26 Je/Ag'55, B, 6.

## CORUNDUM

Problem of the quality of ceramic cutters. F. Vininer. Tech praca 6 no. 6:268 Je'56, C, 16.

## COSMETICS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## COST ACCOUNTING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Economic accounting, always a timely subject. T. Murak. Ekon org pracy 7 no. 3:118-120 Mr'56, P, 5.

## COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA.

## COSTUME

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## COTTON

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Properties and uses of partially acetylated cotton. M. Zilahi, L. Oswald. Masy textil no. 6:204-207 Je'56, R, 16.

Textile raw materials; world conditions and movements of production; cotton. R. Petrovic. Tekstil Jug 5 no. 4:267-275 Ap'56, Y, 16.

Tobacco and cotton stems as raw material for the cellulose and paper industry. Th. Khrisofov. Tozhka prom 6 no. 4:31-38 '56, R, 16.

## COTTON CARDING

Device for determination of surface irregularities of elastic packing in cylinders of cotton carding machines. Tehnika noua 2 no. 25:2 N'55 R, 16

## COTTON GINS AND GINNING

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## COTTON GROWING

see subdivision under ALBANIA.

## COTTON MANUFACTURE - STANDARDS

Standardization of moisture in cotton yarn. I. Ibrici. Normalizacija P 23 no. 6:340-349 Je'55, P, 16

## COTTON SPINNING

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Role of pressure rings in cotton spinning. A. Ibrici. Leka prom 6 no. 1:8-13 '56, R, 16

## COURTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

## COW BARN

see subdivision under DAIRY BARN under LATVIA.

## COWS

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, LITHUANIA

Can we get tuberculosis from a cow? B. Tikhonov. Zdravie 6 no. 10:11 '54, P, 14.

Investigations on the symptomatic character of fecal extracts from cows. Z. Ewy, H. Pigment. Folia biol 2 no. 2:123-132 '54, P, 13.

## CRACKING PROCESS

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Funicular to sustain the cable force in tower cranes. Tehnica noua 3 no. 33:4 P'56, R, 16.

Rapid mounting of tower cranes. A. Sarda. Construc torul 7 no. 286:2 N'55, R, 16.

## CREATIVE ACTIVITIES AND SEATWORK

Effect of creative games on the development of the language and thinking of children. R. Linda. Prace vych 10 no. 3:87-93 Mr'56, C, 8.

## CRECHES

see subdivision under DAY NURSERIES under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## CREDIT

Margin in crediting commercial enterprises. K. Kuzmanov. Fin i kredit 10:17-23 D'55, R, 5

## CREEP OF METALS

Control of the creep of steel in steamboilers and superheaters at temperatures above 400° C. J. Nenjac. Normalizacija 6 no. 4:73-76 Ap'56, C, 16.

## CREEP OF PLASTICS

Deformation of a medium capable of twinning. In Russian. A. Malmsteier. Sbor Latv 3:97-121 '55, L, 13.

## CRETO-MYCENAEAN INSCRIPTIONS

see INSCRIPTIONS, CRETO-MYCENAEAN.

## CRIME AND CRIMINALS

see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

New possibilities in developing criminology. F. Ladanyi. Jogtud kozl 11 no. 6:297-301 My'56, R, 7.

## CRIMEA CONFERENCE, YALTA, RUSSIA, 1945

The Yalta documents. K. Flenk. Bulg osvob 6 no. 6/8:27-31 Je/Ag'55, B, 6.

## CRIMEAN WAR, 1853-1856

The Crimean War. Ved kniha N/D'55:16-17, C, 2.

## CRIMINAL LAW

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

## CRIMINAL STATISTICS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## CRIMINOLOGY

see CRIME AND CRIMINALS.



## CRIPPLES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## CRITICISM

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, ROMANIA.

All about critical evaluation. L. Ralcu. Viata rom 9 no. 4:223-228 Ap'56. R, 11.

## CROATIA - AFFORESTATION

Ten years of afforestation and improvement in Croatia. Z. Vajda. Sumar list 79 no. 11/12:436-440 N/D'55. Y, 15.

## CROATIA - BEECH

Problems of propagation and culture of young beech and British oak in Croatia. P. Dragisic. Sumar list 79 no. 11/12:374-395 N/D'55. Y, 15.

Situation of beech forests in Ucka. Z. Vajda. Sumar list 79 no. 11/12:579-587 N/D'55. Y, 15.

## CROATIA - CANALS

Danube-Adriatic river transportation and construction of the Vukovar-Samar canal. T. Dabincic. Mornar gl 6 no. 6:678-692 N/D'55. Y, 17.

## CROATIA - EDUCATION

Konferencija direktora srednjih i uciteljskih skola NR Hrvatske, Zagreb, 1948. (Referati) Zagreb, izdanje Pedagosko-knjizevni zbor, 1948. 137 p. (Biblioteka prosvjednog radnika, 10) [Reports at the Conference of Directors of Secondary and Normal Schools of Croatia held in Zagreb, 1948] Y, 8

## CROATIA - EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

Annual Assembly of the Educational-Literary Society in Zagreb. D. F. Pedag rad 10 no. 4/5:198-202 '55. Y, 8.

Report of the Secretary of the Educational-Literary Society. Z. Priselac. Pedag rad 10 no. 4/5:203-213 '55. Y, 8.

## CROATIA - FISHING STORIES

400th anniversary of Petar Hektorovic's Ribanje i ribarsko progovaranje (Colloquies on Fishing and Fishermen); a book review. L. Kos. Mor rib 8 no. 1:30-31 Ja'56. Y, 15.

## CROATIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Forest transpiration in Croatia. J. Peternel. Sumar list 79 no. 11/12:428-435 N/D'55. Y, 15.

Forestry service in Croatia. I. Smilaj. Sumar list 79 no. 11/12:469-491 N/D'55. Y, 15.

Graduate students in forestry in Croatia, 1860-1955. N. Noldhardt. Sumar list 79 no. 11/12:540-552 N/D'55. Y, 15.

The Institute for Experimental Forestry. A. Horvat. Sumar list 79 no. 11/12:528-531 N/D'55. Y, 15.

Organization of forest management in Croatia. V. Cvitanovic. Sumar list 79 no. 11/12:503-517 N/D'55. Y, 15.

Problems of the protection of forests in Croatia. I. Spacic. Sumar list 79 no. 11/12:440-468 N/D'55. Y, 15.

Ten years of development and work of the Institute for Forest and Hunting Research of Croatia. J. Safar. Sumar list 79 no. 11/12:532-538 N/D'55. Y, 15.

Ten years of the Association of Students of Forestry, Zagreb University, 1945-1955. J. Ruzic. Sumar list 79 no. 11/12:549-552 N/D'55. Y, 15.

Works by the Forestry Department of the Faculty of Agriculture and Forestry in Zagreb, 1945-1955. I. Horvat. Sumar list 79 no. 11/12:517-526 N/D'55. Y, 15.

## CROATIA - GLASS MANUFACTURE

The crystal Glass Factory, Samobor. H. M. Kem ind 6 no. 3:51-62 Mr'56. Y, 15.

## CROATIA - HANDICRAFT

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku. Rezultati popisa zanatstva NR Hrvatske, 30. IX. 1954. Obradeno po kotarima i opcinama prema administrativnoj podjeli po zakonu od 12. VII. 1955. Zagreb, 1956. 129 p. [Results of the handicraft census of Croatia of September 30, 1954; analyzed according to districts and communes in conformity with the Law on Administrative Divisions of July 12, 1955. chiefly tables] Y, 5.

## CROATIA - HUNTING

Ten years of development and work of the Institute for Forest and Hunting Research of Croatia. J. Safar. Sumar list 79 no. 11/12:532-538 N/D'55. Y, 15.

## CROATIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Analysis of the economic power of the Rijeka Hydroelectric Plant K. Begovic. Elektr vest 24 no. 1/3: 30-35 Ja/Mr'56. Y, 15.

## CROATIA - MILITARY EDUCATION

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Savjet za prosvjetu, nauku i kulturu. Predvojnicka obuka u N. R. H. [Zagreb, 1955] 1 v. (unpaged) [Premilitary training in the People's Republic of Croatia chiefly illus.] Y, 17

## CROATIA - OAK

Problems of propagation and culture of young beech and British oak in Croatia. P. Dragisic. Sumar list 79 no. 11/12:374-395 N/D'55. Y, 15.

## CROATIA - PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Prospective development of the commercial network for petroleum derivatives in Croatia in the period 1955-1962. R. P. Nafta Jug 6 no. 8:271-272 Ag'55. Y, 10.

## CROATIA - PHYTOGEOGRAPHY

Eight years of research on and charting of vegetation in Gorski Kotar and the Croatian Littoral. I. Horvat. Sumar list 79 no. 11/12:412-422 N/D'55. Y, 15.

## CROATIA - POLICE

Founding the people's militia in Croatia. L. Gorski. Nar milic 8 no. 1:10-19 Ja'55. Y, 5.

## CROATIA - POPLAR

Development of the culture of poplars in Croatia. I. Podhorski. Sumar list 79 no. 11/12:390-411 N/D'55. Y, 15.

## CROATIA - POSTAL SERVICE

The Vukovar Postal Service observes its 260th anniversary. A. Brlic. PTT sind 8 no. 3:11-13 Mr'56. Y, 5.

## CROATIA - SCIENTIFIC LIBRARIES

Mastrovic, Vjekoslav. Stolfeco djelovanja Naucne biblioteke u Zadru, 1855-1955. Zadar [Naucna biblioteka] 1956. 32 p. [A century of activity of the Scientific Library in Zadar, 1855-1955. illus., bibl.] Y, 2.

## CROATIA - STATISTICS

Kotar Varazdin u brojkama. Varazdin, Kotarski odbor SSRN-a, 1956. 135 p. [District of Varazdin in figures. illus., tables] Y, 5.

## CROATIA - WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

The Institute for Wood and Industrial Research. S. Franciskovic. Sumar list 79 no. 11/12:539-541 N/D'55. Y, 15.

Wood-using industries in Croatia. S. Franciskovic. Sumar list 79 no. 11/12:491-503 N/D'55. Y, 15.

## CROATIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, CROATIAN.

## CROATIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN FICTION

London, Jack. Dementi e Fustina; novela. [Preveo s engleskog Vlatko Baric] Zagreb, Prosvjeta, 1952. 348 p. [Translation of The Devils of Fustina; a novel] Y, 11.

## CROATIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM SLOVENIAN

Kranjec, Misko. Mjesto pod puncem; roman. [Preveli M. I. G. Krklec] Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1947. 498 p. [Suvremeni pisci Jugoslavije] [Place in the sun; a novel] Y, 11.

## CROATIAN LITERATURE

Mazuranic, Fran. Mladost - radoat [Priredio Dragutin Tadijanovic] Zagreb, Zora, 1950. 93 p. (Mala biblioteka, 33) [Youth; joy] Y, 11.

## CROATIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Mountains and courage; contemporary Serbian and Croatian partisan literature. V. Tognar. Slovansky prehl 42 no. 3:94-96 Mr'56. C, 6.

## CROATIAN POETRY

Krklec, Gustav. Zubor zivota; Izabrane pesme, 1910-1954. 2. izd. Beograd, Prosveta, 1955. 271 p. (Brazde, Biblioteka savremenih jugoslovenskih pisaca, kolo 1, knj. 2) [Murmur of life; selected poems, 1910-1954. 2d ed. por.] Y, 11.

Mader, Miroslav Slavko. Raskrce vjeka. Zagreb [Lykos] 1955. 31 p. (Mala biblioteka poezije, 3) [The crossroad of the wind; poems] Y, 11.

## CROATIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM ITALIAN

Dante Alighieri. Cistiliste. Preveo Mihovil Kombol. Zagreb, Matice hrvatske, 1955. 274 p. (Matice hrvatske. Izvanredno izdanje) [The Purgatorio. Tr. from the Italian. illus., por.] Y, 11.

## CROATIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN.

## CROP YIELDS

see subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA.

## CRUCIBLES

Insulating silicon dioxide crucibles in furnaces for the Martin processes. S. Pawlowski. Hutnik P 21 no. 9:299-300 S'54. P, 16.

## CRYSTAL LATTICES

Crystal lattice defects and their effect upon the electric properties of semiconductors. J. Tauc. El tech obz 43 no. 3:421-431 Ag'54. C, 10.

## CRYSTALLIZATION

Ceramic masses obtained by crystallization of fused silicates. S. Lungu, D. Popescu-Iftas. Studii cerc chim 3 no. 3/4:225-232 J1/D'55. R, 13.

## CRYSTALS

Admirable crystals. J. Morozov. Zvezdne no. 9:12-13 My'56. La, 1.

## CSOKONAI VITEZ, MIHALY

Endre Ady's article on the 1905 Csokonai "Festivals." O. Vincze. Irod tort kozl 59 no. 4:473-474 '56. H, 11.

Illustrated manuscript copy by Jozsef Jokny of two plays by Csokonai. B. Vargha. Irod tort kozl 59 no. 4:428-435 '56. H, 11.

## CUCUMBERS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

International Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property in Case of War. S. Basagic. Progl dr pit 8 no. 1/2:14 Ja/F'56. Y, 1.

## CULTURAL RELATIONS

The Holy Father about the importance of the establishment of cultural relations. Uj ember 11 no. 42:1 O'55. I, 3.

## CURIE, IRENE

Irene Joliot-Curie; a biographic sketch. F. Mircsek. Tygodnosc 12 no. 17:2 Ap'56. P, 3.

## CURIE, MARIE (SKLODOWSKA)

Polish science honors Marie (Skłodowska) Curie. Zdravie 6 no. 10:4-5 '54. P, 14.

## CURRENTS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## CUSTOMARY LAW

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## CUTTING MACHINES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Approximate profiling of formed cutters. S. Gorscki. Mechanik 28 no. 9:292-295 Ag'55. P, 10.

Iron for handle bars of lathe cutters. J. Kaczmarek. Mechanik 28 no. 8:316-317 Ag'55. P, 10.

## CVIRKA, PETRAS

Petras Cvirka's native village. J. Maculis. Pergale no. 5:88-86 My'56. L1, 11.

## CYANIDES

Improved chlorine treatment of cyanide waste waters. H. Stuchlik, J. Hml, O. Sladek. Voda 35 no. 6:187-189 Ja'56. C, 16.

## CYBIS, JAN

The language of flowers; or, Jan Cybis' exhibition. J. Olkiewicz. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 7:8 F'56. P, 1.

## CYCLING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## CYCLONES (MACHINES)

see SEPARATORS (MACHINES).

## CYLINDERS

Recuperation of liquefied sulfur dioxide from cylinders with damaged valves. C. Mihailescu. Tehnica noua 2 no. 27:4 D'55. R, 16.

## CYPRUS

Another shameful act of the colonialists. In English. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 1:14 Mr'56. R, 8.



# CZECH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Jaroslav Hasek's *The Good Soldier, Svejk*, a book review. A. Pakalnis. Lit. Men no. 26:2 Je'56, 11, 11.

CZECH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM SLOVAK  
Jesensky, Janko. Slunecní lazen. Praha, Prace, Vyd. ROH, 1955. 218 p. (Dikobraz, sv. 31) [Sun bath, a novel illus.] C, 11.

Jilemnický, Peter. Vítězný pad. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1954. 178 p. (His Spisy, 1) [Victorious downfall, a novel] C, 11.

CZECH FOLKLORE  
see FOLKLORE, CZECH.

CZECH JUVENILE LITERATURE  
see JUVENILE LITERATURE, CZECH.

CZECH LANGUAGE  
Eisner, Paul. Chram i tvrz, kniha o cestině. Praha, J. Pádrůvek, 1948. 688 p. [A church and a fortress, a book about the Czech language] C, 11.

Lehr-Splawinski, Tadeusz. Zarys gramatyki historycznej języka czeskiego; głosownia i fleksja historyczna. Krakow, Nakł. Państwowego Wydawn. Naukowego, 1953. 123 p. [Outline of the historical grammar of the Czech language, historical phonetics and flexion] P, 11.

The conference and what now? V. Straka. Cs novinar 8 no. 5 156-157 My'56. C, 11.

Czech is a witty language, a book review. vol. Kost jiskry 41 no. 11 4 Mr'56. C, 3.

How students grasp the meaning of a noun. V. Parizek. Pedagogika 6 no. 2 149-171 '56. C, 8.

Hungarian elements in the Czech vocabulary. Gy. Decsy. Magyar nyelv 51 no. 4:463-463 D'55, 11, 11.

Necessity and significance of uniform terminology. A. Schulz. Eltech 43 no. 7 392 Jt'54. C, 16.

Problems concerning the historic present tense in Russian and in Czech. H. Krizkova. Sov. jazykoveda 5 no. 4:241-255 '55. C, 11.

The professional terms kontener and paleta. O. Vypel. Doprava 4 no. 4:125-126 Ap'56. C, 5.

Translation of the Russian salutation *Tovarishchi!* into Czech. R. Purn. Sov. jazykoveda 5 no. 4:289-291 '55. C, 11.

CZECH LETTERS  
Frida, Emil Bohuslav. Jaroslav Vrchlický [pseud.], Eduard Albert, vzájemná korespondence. [K vyd. připravil Bohuslav Křoosl. 1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1954. 288 p. (Československá akademie věd. Ústav pro českou literaturu. Prameny k dějinám české literatury, 1) [Jaroslav Vrchlický and Eduard Albert, mutual correspondence 1st ed. illus., index, notes] C, 11.

CZECH LITERATURE  
Fric, Josef Václav. J. V. Fric, básník a revolucionář. Vydor z díla. [Vydor usporádal Karel Kostlí; předmluvu napsala Ruzena Grebenickova. Praha] Mladá fronta, 1953. 232 p. (Edice Národní klasické, sv. 11) [J. V. Fric, poet and revolutionist; selected works. port.] C, 11.

CZECH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM  
Buriánek, František. Česká literatura od let 90. XIX. století do r. 1945. [2. vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 158 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Czech literature from the 1890's to 1945. 2d ed.] C, 11.

Prosperity or miserable existence? F. Továrek. Host do domu [3] no. 6:268-268 Je'56. C, 11.

Večna družba (Eternal Union), a book review. V. Hoslicka. Praha Moskva 6 no. 3:373-375 Mr'56. C, 11.

CZECH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN LITERATURE  
Whitman, Walt. Stebla travy. [Z anglického originálu přel. Jiří Kolár a Zdeněk Urbánek. Vyd. 2.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1956. 427 p. [Translation of *Leaves of Grass*. 2d ed.] C, 11.

CZECH NEWSPAPERS  
Ostrava has its cultural-political newspaper. -Go-. Cs novinar 8 no. 8:200-201 Je'56. C, 11.

CZECH NOVELISTS  
see NOVELISTS, CZECH.

CZECH PAINTERS  
see PAINTERS, CZECH.

CZECH PERIODICALS  
Aid for village librarians. V. Cerny. Ctenar 87 no. 1 Ja'56. C, 2.

Editorial program of the periodical *Normalizace* 1956. Normalizace 6 no. 1:11-13 Ja'56. C, 16.

Future tasks of the periodical *Vědu*. J. Roth. Věda 11 no. 1:2-3 Ja'56. C, 16.

The level of the periodicals *Sudetská lidová revue* and *Pravda* depends on us! J. Uhrin. Současná kultura 6 no. 1:13-17 D'55. C, 7.

Problems to be discussed in the periodical *Věda*. A. Petru. Věda 35 no. 1:4 Ja'56. C, 10.

CZECH POETRY  
Branislav, František. Básně; výběr z díla. [Přel. dal A. M. Pina. Branislav postřel nakreslil V. Štettl. 1. vyd.] Praha, C. S., 1953. 108 p. [Poems, a selection. 1st ed. port.] C, 11.

Dyk, Viktor. Básně; usporádal Vilém Závada. [Přel. mluvu napsal A. M. Pina. V Praze] Československý spisovatel, 1955. 415 p. [Poems, a selection. 1st ed. port.] C, 11.

Mikulasek, Oldřich. Divoko kacený. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1955. 96 p. (Česká kniha, sv. 140) [Wild duck; poem] C, 11.

Sprinc, Mikuláš. Tvarou proti slunko, venku, v tichu. [Přel. 1955] 60 p. [Lyr. sv. 1] [Facing the sun, poems] C, 11.

CZECH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM  
The song about Kavka's fight from the 10th century. V. Flatoň, O. Sirovinka. Valašsko 4 no. 1 4 24 D'55. C, 1.

CZECH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN POETRY  
Whitman, Walt. Zpěv o mně. Song of myself, 1825-1881. [Z anglického originálu přel. Jiří Kolár a Jaroslav Vrchlický. Zdeněk Urbánek. Vyd. 1. V Praze] Československý spisovatel, 1955. 105 p. [Tr. from the English 1st ed. front.] C, 11.

CZECH POETRY IN POLAND  
Sad poet. A. Piotrowski. Dział 12 no. 2 Ja'56. P, 1.

CZECH POETS  
see POETS, CZECH.

CZECH POTTERY  
see POTTERY, CZECH.

CZECH SATIRE  
see SATIRE, CZECH.

CZECH SCIENTISTS  
see SCIENTISTS, CZECH.

CZECH SHORT STORIES  
see SHORT STORIES, CZECH.

CZECH SONGS  
see SONGS, CZECH.

CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES  
The new publishing plan of the Publishing House of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Ved kniha N/D'56:1-2. C, 2.

Publishing plan of the Publishing House of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences for 1956. Ved kniha N/D'56:9-10. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAK ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH  
see ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, CZECHOSLOVAK.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
The Austrian press on Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Stud no. 305:22-23 F'56. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ACCIDENTS - PREVENTION  
Efforts to raise the professional level of workers in accident prevention. J. Ringler. Pojist 10 no. 3:63-66 Mr'56. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW  
For development of socialist democracy, improvement of state administration, and strengthening of socialist legality. P. Poska. Právník 95 no. 5:418-430 '66. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ADVERTISING  
Use of material advertising books. J. Stompa, J. Belohuby. Za čtenářem 2 no. 12:181 '66. C, 2.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AERONAUTIC SOCIETIES

More economy in organizing flights for aero clubs is needed. K Reznicek. Kridla vlasti no.12:260 Je'54 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AERONAUTICS

All is well with us J.Erl. Kridla vlasti no.12:268 Je'54. C, 16

Competitions for championship vp Kridla vlasti no. 12:267 Je'54. C, 16

Grandfather Omniscient's three hairs. J Marsalek. Kridla vlasti no.24:557 N'55. C, 19

In the cause of preparations for the 1st Congress of the League for Cooperation with the Army. Kridla vlasti no.24 558 N'55. C, 19

Interview with the assistant chief of Czechoslovak Commercial Aviation. Hlas domova Prague no.39 2 Mr'56. C, 6.

No critical remarks are left unanswered. Kridla vlasti no.24:554-555 N'55. C, 16.

One of the first meetings. V.Pikrtova. Kridla vlasti no.24 556 N'55. C, 16

Punish those to blame for the airplane catastrophe near Levoca. Hlas domova Prague no.39:2 Mr'56. C, 6.

Well-known practice of crooks; put the blame on somebody else. V.K. Hlas domova Prague no.39 2 Mr'56. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalizaci Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.  
[Agricultural machinery] 47  
(For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Complex agricultural research in Volke Karlovice near Vestin V.Pavlicek. Valassko 4 no.1/4 3-14 '55. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

Koospol, Lid. Koospol, Societe anonyme pour l'importation et l'exportation des produits de necessites d'agriculture. Praha [104-7 17] p. [Koospol, Foreign Trade Corporation for the Import and Export of Agricultural Products and Implements. In French] C, 5.

Brigade members in the borderland. -lk-. Za vlast 4 no.6:125 Je'55. C, 17

Develop socialist competition in agriculture Zivot strany no.4:32-35 F'56. C, 6.

Do not delay helping our agriculture. M.Teply. Odborar Prague 9 no.11:591-593 Je'56. C, 6.

Economic and technical care of land. J.Biazko. Soc zakonnost 4 no.3:133-146 '56. C, 7.

Experience with the direction of agricultural production in Jihlava District. J.Nosek. Plan hosp no.5. 389-398 '56. C, 5.

Experiences in our patios work. J.Dyston. Zivot strany no.5:10-15 Mr'56 C, 6

Experiences with groups of science students at the Institute of Agriculture in Brno. E.Prubyl. Vysoka skola 4 no.6:169-171 '56. C, 8.

An extensive mobilization of all forces of the people's committees must be used as an instrument of the struggle for higher agricultural production. D.Sagara. Nar vyb Slov 10 no.3:43-45 F'54. C, 6.

For higher yields per hectare. J.Kazimour. Stat obz 39 no.2:68-73 '56. C, 5.

In what way wall newspapers helped us. C.Hlavacek. Zivot strany no.5:30-33 Mr'56. C, 6.

Obligatory deliveries of agricultural products Nar vyb Slov 10 no.3:45-46 F'54. C, 6.

Old Valahtian agriculture. (To be cont.) L.Kunz. Valassko 4 no.1/4:14-22 '55. C, 1.

Our agriculture needs self-sacrificing cadres. V.Hubeny. Zivot strany no.4:45-49 F'56. C, 5.

Prepare the spring work in the fields carefully. Zivot strany no.5:3-9 Mr'56. C, 6.

Resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia intended to ensure the spring work in the fields. Zivot strany no.4:24-31 F'56. C, 6.

Responsibility of Party organizations for the growth of agricultural production. A.Pomezny. Zivot strany no.3:37-38 F'56. C, 6.

The success of specification in planning will be determined by its handling in communities. A.Morchek. Nar vyb Czech no.26 203 Je'56. C, 6.

A sufficient number of qualified agricultural workers is to be secured O.Balaz. Pod zast soc 3 no.23/24: 1440-1452 D'54 C, 6.

Two contemporary and most urgent tasks in agriculture Nar vyb Czech no.15:113-114 Ap'56. C, 6.

Vladimir Pilesek's Vyznam STS pri rozvoji nascho zemedelstvi (Importance of the Machine-Tractor Stations in the Development of Our Agriculture); a book review. Z Sokol, F.Myslivec. Polit ekon 4 no.1:71-74 '56. C, 5.

With God's help into spring tilling. S.Hrivnak. Cirkovne listy 60 no.3:35-36 Mr'56. C, 3.

Work of the members of the Communist Party is the propelling impulse. J.Varga. Zivot strany no.6. 34-35 Mr'56. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalizaci Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.  
[Agriculture] 40  
(For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Rolio, Josef. Ucelni evidence jednotnych zemedelskych druzstev. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1966. 126 p. (Ucelni texty vysokych skol) [Business accounting on collective farms, a university textbook, 1st ed. bibl., tables] C, 5.

Better-organized collective farms, result of the activity of Party organizations. S Visek. Zivot strany no.4: 9-14 F'56. C, 6.

Certain problems in the socialist reconstruction of the life in our villages. J.Auerhan. Nova mysl no.4: 347-360 Ap'56. C, 4.

Expanding the basis for membership in collective farms. F.Hofmanek. Prac sily 6 no.5:80 My'56. C, 5.

Joining a collective farm, the only correct step to make. J Bocak. Druzno vpered 6 no.2:1-4 F'56 C, 1.

Model bylaws, the basic law of a collective farm. V.Rolova. Soudec z lidu 6 no.12:183-184, [3] of cover D'55. C, 7.

Show more courage in applying experiences obtained in founding and strengthening collective farms. K.Pokorny. Zivot strany no.8:12-17 Mr'56. C, 6.

Sponsorial activities must be based on real conditions. V.Kratochvil. Odborar Prague 9 no.11:593-598 Je'56. C, 5.

What should be the work of a Party group on a collective farm? Zivot strany no.5:47-49 Mr'56. C, 6.

Who is retarding the socialization of our village? F.Benes. Soudec z lidu 7 no.1:11-13 Ja'56. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIR DEFENSES

Where seconds are decisive. M.Jandik. Csl vojak 6 no.6:8-9 Mr'56. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIR PILOTS

Above the graph V.Pikrtova Kridla vlasti no.12:271 Je'54. C, 16.

In sunny Stalin. J.Four. Kridla vlasti no.24:504-505 N'55. C, 19.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIRPLANES

The Z-126 Trener. Zamcenik. Kridla vlasti no.12: 264-265 Ja'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIRPLANES - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.  
[Airplanes] 31  
(For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Education through creative arts. D.Palatova. Osv beseda 10 no.25:407 D'55 C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANTIQUITIES

Archaeological research in Pribenice. A.Hejna. Cas Nar musea spol 123 no.2:167-163 '54. C, 1.

The Iron helmet from Kostomlaty. B Novotny. Cas Nar musea spol 123 no.2:153-156 '54. C, 1.

Slavonian culture in Czechoslovakia. B.Novotny. Slov archeologia 3:6-89 '55. C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

More apartments for our workers I Schwarz. Odbornar Prague 9 no.2:67-70 Ja'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARBORETUMS

Common problems S.Pagaczewski. Tygodn powoz 12 no.18 10 Ap'56. P, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHITECTURE

Publication and information activities of the Research Institute of Building and Architecture. Archt CSR 16 no.1/2:125 Mr'56. C, 10.

Results of the evaluation of architectural works submitted to the "Review of the Best Building Projects, 1955." Archt CSR 16 no.1/2:28-29 Mr'56. C, 10.

Review of the Best Building Projects, 1955. J.Sturm. Archt CSR 16 no.1/2:36-77 Mr'56. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMY

The decisive force. -cg-. Csl vojak 5 no.10:1-2 My'56. C, 17.

From the Carpathian Mountains to the Ardennes, Czechoslovak Artillery Day. R.Hrdlicka. Za vlast 3 no.1:4-5 Ja'54. C, 17.

High in the mountains. D.Sajner. Csl vojak 5 no.6:5 Mr'56. C, 17.

Lonin and the defense of the fatherland V.Knapar. Za vlast 3 no.1:2 of cover Ja'54. C, 17

Minor's lamp, a rifle, and a bow. J.Polosevsky. Csl vojak 5 no.10:35 My'56. C, 17.

To make them perfect. -mjk-. Csl vojak 5 no.9: 27 Mr'56. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART

Denkstein, Vladimir. Sudbohemske Ostik [von] V. Denkstein [und] F.Matos. [Ubers. von A.Kurucova] Prag, Artia, 1955. 341 p. [Gothic art in southern Bohemia. In German. Tr. from the Czech illus., col. plates] C, 10.

Dismay, Miloslav. Ustredni studovna umeni pro mladez; pokus o celokove recentni obrazky umelocko vychovy deli mladse [1. vyd Praha] Praco [1946] 239 p. (Aktualita budovani, sv.2) [Central Art Study Center for Youth; an attempt to solve the problem of the artistic education of children and youth. 1st ed. Russian summary illus., tables] C, 8.

Alen' South Bohemian Gallery at the Castle of Hluboka. Nasa vlast 4 no.4:48 '56. C, 4.

Contribution of Czechoslovak art to the treasure of world culture; impressions from a trip to Czechoslovakia. Tr. from the Russian. (To be cont.) I.Kolpinskil. Vytv um 6 no.1:2-3 '56. C, 10.

Contribution of Czechoslovak art to the treasure of world culture; impressions from a trip to Czechoslovakia. Tr. from the Russian. (To be cont.) I.Kolpinskil. Vytv um 6 no.2:50-51 '56. C, 10.

Contribution of Czechoslovak art to the treasure of world culture; impressions from a trip to Czechoslovakia. Tr. from the Russian. (To be cont.) J.Kolpinskil. Vytv um 6 no.3:98-100 '56. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ATHEISM

Scientific atheistic propaganda in the pedagogic process. V.Prihan, V.Khodorchenko, V.Zoln. Vysoka skola 4 no.3:92-93 '56. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT

Garnishment of a salary and speedy enforcement of claims to satisfy the necessities of minors. J.Gemrich. Soudec z lidu 7 no.1:3-6 Ja'56. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTHORS

Frida, Emil Bohuslav. Vrchlicky [pseud.] v doplnach; usporadal Albert Pracek. Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1955. 594 p. [Vrchlicky in letters. part.] C, 11.

Eightieth birthday of Jindrich Jindrich. Ga ethnografie 4 no.2:109-110 '56. C, 12.

A handful of ideas on the Congress, which occurred to me after I arrived in Budislav. A.Skounal. Host do domu [3] no.6:257-258 Je'56. C, 11.

Impressions from the Second Congress of Czechoslovak Writers. F.Lazoryk, I.Preklicek. Druzno vpered 6 no.6:27 Je'56. C, 1.

The legacy of Jaroslav Hulka; a biographic sketch. A.Hajkova. Host do domu [3] no.6:262-263 Je'56. C, 11.

A new look at F.X.Salda. J.Komarek. Host do domu [3] no.8:272-273 Je'56. C, 11.



# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTHORS (Continued)

An overlooked novelist. V. Justl. Host do domu [3] no. 6:270-271 Je'56. C, 11.

What was, what was not, and what is. F. Travnicek. Host do domu [3] no. 6:255-257 Je'56. C, 11.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTHORS AND READERS

Do we have something to tell each other? B. Rihna, M. Duskova, E. Vikova. Ctenar 8 no. 1:11-13 Ja'56. C, 2.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMATION

Automation elements in the control equipment of the electric drive of the first Soviet three-phase winding machine in Czechoslovakia. J. Hrusa. El tech obz 43 no. 7:367-368 Ji'54. C, 16.

Present state of mechanization and automation in the machinery industry and further tasks. S. Slabyhous. Podn org 10 no. 6:161-163 Jo'56. C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILES

Machine for simultaneous regulation of pumps and injectors of the diesel engines of the Tatra and Skoda automobiles. Racionalizator 6 no. 4:16 Ap'56. B, 16.

Specialized repair shops for automobiles and spare parts. M. Dasek. Doprava 14 no. 6:172-173 Je'56. C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BASALT

The basalt foundries in Czechoslovakia and Poland. W. Ciepinski, S. Sarras. Bud prvem 6 no. 1:36-37 Ja'56. P, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Methods of research-bibliographic activities. M. Masaryk. Osv praca Slov 6 no. 7:147-148 Ap'56. C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIOGRAPHY

Toman, Prokop. Novy slovník československých výtvarných umělců, a puvodní litografickou přílohou Maxo Svabinského. [3. známe rozšířené vydání. V Praze] [New Biographic dictionary of Czechoslovak artists, with the original lithographic supplement by Max Svabinsky. 3d ed. ed. illus., notes] C, 10.

Vol. 1 [A-K] 1947 605 p

Vol. 2 [L-Z] 1950. 782 p.

—Dodatek ke slovníku československých výtvarných umělců. Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1955 224 p. [Supplement to the dictionary of Czechoslovak artists. front.]

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOATS AND BOATING

Boating trip on the upper Vltava River. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 26:6 Jo'56. C, 17.

Shall we have them or not? Lazansky. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 26:6 Jo'56. C, 17.

We are boating. J. Lana. Za vlast 4 no. 6:136 Jo'56. C, 17.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOILERS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Úrad pro normalizaci. Československá státní norma (standard). C, 10. [Boilers] 07 [For holdings see main listing]

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOK INDUSTRY

Production of books. V. Gutwirth. Host do domu [3] no. 6:287 Je'56. C, 11.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKS AND READING

Much more can be accomplished in group work. M. Mrazova. Ctenar 8 no. 1:15 Ja'56. C, 2.

The readers' views on books of our writers. J. Pavlik, B. Simackova, H. Zimakovna. Zivot strany no. 6:52-53 Ma'56. C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

Experience with preparations for Book Month in 1955. Za ctenarem 2 no. 12:182 '56. C, 2.

Occasions for window dressing. Zy. Za ctenarem 2 no. 12:180 '56. C, 2.

How should look like an exhibit. J. Suchy. no. 1:18-20 Ja'56. C, 2.

Advertising books. J. Stompfe. Za ctenarem 2 no. 12:181 '56. C, 2.

Use technical improvements? A. Hronek. 2 no. 12:184 '56. C, 2.

# A - BOOTS AND SHOES

In the Wholesale Shoe Trade Enterprises. K. Adamec. Odborar Prague 15 Je'56. C, 5.

Old forms of folk felt footwear in the Carpathian region of Czechoslovakia. L. Jaram. Ca ethnografie 4 no. 2:170-200 '56. C, 12.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BORING MACHINERY

Czechoslovak electric drilling machinery for mines. Rudy 4 no. 5:164-166 My'56. C, 10.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOTANICAL SOCIETIES

Congress of the Czechoslovak Botanical Society. V. Sukachov. Ochrana přírody 11 no. 1:30-32 F'56. C, 15.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOTANY, MEDICAL

Koospol, Ltd. Medicinal plants [Praha, 194-2 0] p [In English] C, 13

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION

Modern production methods in bridge construction plants. J. Novotny. Inz stavby 4 no. 5:226-233 My'56. C, 10.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING

Analysis and technical and economic evaluation of the development of construction systems. J. Zavadil. Archt SCR 16 no. 1:2:108-112 Mr'56. C, 10.

Assembly-line building of the National Building Enterprises Opava, Sector K-6 in Poruba. J. Markus. Poz stavby 3 no. 11:450-460 N'56. C, 10.

Citizens are interested in the repair and construction of houses. J. Vyskocil. Nar vyb Czech no. 10:110 Ap'56. C, 6.

The complex and maintenance work improved and accelerated repairs. -ok-. Nar vyb Czech no. 10. 115 Ap'56. C, 6.

Contractual basis of the documentation relative to the project and the budget of investments. V. Mikota. Soc zakonost 4 no. 3:184-191 '56. C, 7.

In what ways should Party organization in building construction enterprises be established. Zivot strany no. 6:40-51 Mr'56. C, 6.

The Institute of Building Economics enters its third year. J. Kulhan. Inz stavby 4 no. 7:147-149 Ap'54. C, 16.

Intensification of the analysis of present experience in the industrialization of building methods. A. Vaneck. Plan hosp no. 5:301-307 '56. C, 6.

National defense and tasks of building construction related to it. E. Steclka. Inz stavby 4 no. 7:145-147 Ap'54. C, 10.

Publication and information activities of the Research Institute of Building and Architecture. Archt SCR 16 no. 1:2:120 Mr'56. C, 10.

Remarks concerning the new form of the economic contracts in building. (To be contd.) J. Hlasek. Soc zakonost 4 no. 3:177-182 '56. C, 7.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Úrad pro normalizaci. Československá státní norma (standard). C, 16. [Building industry] 73 [For holdings see main listing]

Czechoslovak Republic. Úrad pro normalizaci. Československá státní norma (standard). C, 16. [Building industry] 74 [For holdings see main listing]

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING MACHINERY

New building machinery in Czechoslovakia. Z. Stepanek. M. Dombowski. Inz stavby 4 no. 5:230-242 My'56. C, 10.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Supply of materials in the building industry. A. Schwarz. Poz stavby 3 no. 1:438-440 N'56. C, 10.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CARPENTRY

Industrialization and more economical operation in carpentry. V. Skara. Poz stavby 3 no. 11:444-446 N'56. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CAUSATION

Guilt and causation in the jurisdiction of Czechoslovak courts. K. Tybirkal. Právník 95 no. 2:126-139 '56. C, 7.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CAVES

The Netopierska and Kaplnka caves in the Low Tatras and their Roman settlements with anthropological finds. J. Barla. Slov archeologia 3:287-301 '55. C, 4.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL ENGINEERING

Construction of a new bridge over the Vltava River in Prague. [Praha, 194-2 0] p [In English] C, 13

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL ENGINEERING

Construction of a new bridge over the Vltava River in Prague. [Praha, 194-2 0] p [In English] C, 13

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL ENGINEERING

Analysis of the construction of a new bridge over the Vltava River in Prague. [Praha, 194-2 0] p [In English] C, 13

National defense and tasks of building construction related to it. E. Steclka. Inz stavby 4 no. 7:145-147 Ap'54. C, 10.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL ENGINEERING

Analysis and technical and economic evaluation of the development of construction systems. J. Zavadil. Archt SCR 16 no. 1:2:108-112 Mr'56. C, 10.

Assembly-line building of the National Building Enterprises Opava, Sector K-6 in Poruba. J. Markus. Poz stavby 3 no. 11:450-460 N'56. C, 10.

Citizens are interested in the repair and construction of houses. J. Vyskocil. Nar vyb Czech no. 10:110 Ap'56. C, 6.

The complex and maintenance work improved and accelerated repairs. -ok-. Nar vyb Czech no. 10. 115 Ap'56. C, 6.

Contractual basis of the documentation relative to the project and the budget of investments. V. Mikota. Soc zakonost 4 no. 3:184-191 '56. C, 7.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL ENGINEERING

In what ways should Party organization in building construction enterprises be established. Zivot strany no. 6:40-51 Mr'56. C, 6.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL ENGINEERING

Intensification of the analysis of present experience in the industrialization of building methods. A. Vaneck. Plan hosp no. 5:301-307 '56. C, 6.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL ENGINEERING

National defense and tasks of building construction related to it. E. Steclka. Inz stavby 4 no. 7:145-147 Ap'54. C, 10.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL ENGINEERING

Publication and information activities of the Research Institute of Building and Architecture. Archt SCR 16 no. 1:2:120 Mr'56. C, 10.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL ENGINEERING

Remarks concerning the new form of the economic contracts in building. (To be contd.) J. Hlasek. Soc zakonost 4 no. 3:177-182 '56. C, 7.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL ENGINEERING

Czechoslovak Republic. Úrad pro normalizaci. Československá státní norma (standard). C, 16. [Building industry] 73 [For holdings see main listing]

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL ENGINEERING

Czechoslovak Republic. Úrad pro normalizaci. Československá státní norma (standard). C, 16. [Building industry] 74 [For holdings see main listing]

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL ENGINEERING

New building machinery in Czechoslovakia. Z. Stepanek. M. Dombowski. Inz stavby 4 no. 5:230-242 My'56. C, 10.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL ENGINEERING

Supply of materials in the building industry. A. Schwarz. Poz stavby 3 no. 1:438-440 N'56. C, 10.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL ENGINEERING

Industrialization and more economical operation in carpentry. V. Skara. Poz stavby 3 no. 11:444-446 N'56. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL ENGINEERING

Guilt and causation in the jurisdiction of Czechoslovak courts. K. Tybirkal. Právník 95 no. 2:126-139 '56. C, 7.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL ENGINEERING

The Netopierska and Kaplnka caves in the Low Tatras and their Roman settlements with anthropological finds. J. Barla. Slov archeologia 3:287-301 '55. C, 4.



# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

We shall improve the control of collective labor contracts. O.Siriz. Odborar Prague 9 no.11:511-512 Je'56. C, 5

Well-prepared collective labor agreements will help us in our work. V.Kraek. Odborar Prague 9 no.2: 65-67 Ja'56. C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE

Koospol, Ltd. Koospol, Societe anonyme pour l'importation et l'exportation des produits et necessites d'agriculture. Praha [194-? 17] p. [Koospol, Foreign Trade Corporation for the Import and Export of Agricultural Products and Implements. In French] C, 5.

Molka, Leo. Doprava v zahranicnim obchodu. Za spolupracu Miroslava Donka. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Stalni pedagogicke nakl., 1955 549 p. (Uceni texty vysokych skol) [Transportation in foreign trade; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., forms, tables] C, 5.

Navratil, Jaroslav, ed. Zahranicni obchod a vyroba... [Praha] Stalni nakl. potitcke literatury, 1955. 68 p. [Foreign trade and industry] C, 5.

Czechoslovak contacts with the economically underdeveloped countries. Cz Econ Bul no.305:8-10 F'56. C, 5

Czechoslovak government delegation visits India, Burma, and Egypt. Cz Econ Bul no. 305:2-4 F'56. C, 5

The Czechoslovak home market in 1956 Cz Econ Bul no. 305:23-24 F'56. C, 5.

Czechoslovak participation in trade fairs in 1956. Cz Econ Bul no.305:20-22 F'56. C, 5.

The development of Czechoslovak foreign trade. Cz Econ Bul no.305:7-8 F'56. C, 5.

Independent character of arbitration agreements. S.Hanek. Bul droit Tchecosl 13 no.3/4:205-215 D'55. C, 7.

A new phase in the struggle for the soul of humanity. V.Yesely. Csl vojak 6 no.11:12-13 My'56. C, 17

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - EUROPE, EASTERN

Czechoslovak foreign trade with the European people's democracies. Cz Econ Bul no.305:13-15 F'56. C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - EUROPE, WESTERN

Czechoslovak trade with some Western European countries in 1954 and 1955. Cz Econ Bul no.305:10-13 F'56. C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCIAL COURTS

Activities of the Czechoslovak Court of Arbitration Cz Econ Bul no.305:28-30 F'56. C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Standardization in the production of metal consumers' goods and appliances. Z.Neumann. Normalisace 6 no.4:82-84 Ap'56. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNISM

For development of socialist democracy, improvement of state administration, and strengthening of socialist legality. P.Paska. Pravnik 95 no.5:418-430 '56. C, 7.

Jan Sverna's work. J.Valenta. Slovansky prehl 42 no. 3:85 Mr'56. C, 6.

The Trn period and Karel Konrad. J.Dubsky. Csl novinar 8 no.6:188-192 Je'56. C, 11.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Creating a real home for new settlers. (To be contd.) A.Robek. Osv beseda 10 no.25:399 D'55. C, 5.

Cultural work in big cities. K.Dolezal. Osv beseda 10 no.25:397-398 D'55. C, 5.

Cultural work in villages during the winter. Osv beseda 10 no.25:393 D'55. C, 5.

The discussion about cooperation between the cultural and educational institutions of people's committees and those of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement. F.Tepor. Osv beseda 10 no.25:397 D'55. C, 5.

A few thoughts. Ja. Ctenar 8 no.1:9-10 Ja'56. C, 2.

For better work of people's committees in the cultural field. JH. Osv beseda 10 no.25:407 D'55. C, 5.

From the platform of the National Congress of Cultural Workers. Tau. Osv beseda 10 no.25:395-396 D'55. C, 5.

How we organize work in the cultural group. J.Sebor. Osv praca Slovack 6 no.7:162 Ap'56. C, 5.

How we prepared ourselves for spring cultural work. R.Koch. Osv praca Slovack 6 no.7:146 Ap'56. C, 5.

Local people's committees in Brezno County should take better care of cultural work. V.Pokorny. Osv praca Slovack 6 no.7:168 Ap'56. C, 5.

Mass work with technical literature. J.Hudecek. Osv praca Slovack 6 no.3:57 F'56. C, 5.

More about the methods of educational work. R.Bek. Osv beseda 11 no.13:302 Je'56. C, 5.

New method of training cultural workers succeeded. KDO. Osv praca Slovack 6 no.3:58-59 F'56. C, 5.

Positive side and deficiencies of the development of cultural-educational work in southern counties. A.Vighi. Osv praca Slovack 6 no.3:55-57 F'56. C, 5.

The problem of evaluating results of cultural work. Osv praca Slovack 6 no.3:61 F'56. C, 5.

Shall others follow? Correspondence courses for cultural workers in the area of Pilsen. MD. Osv beseda 11 no.13:303 Je'56. C, 5.

Shortcomings in propaganda by lectures and how to overcome them. J.Vrsacky. Osv beseda 11 no.13: 305 Je'56. C, 5.

Should we not compete? L.Milde. Osv beseda 11 no. 13:292 Je'56. C, 5.

Some events from the Most and Litvinov area. V.Stahlikova. Osv beseda 10 no.25:408 D'55. C, 5.

Standpoint of a noncultural worker on fluctuation. G.Hronec. Osv praca Slovack 6 no.3:84 F'56. C, 5.

There is a village club in Senice. MB. Osv beseda 11 no.13 300-301 Je'56. C, 5.

Ulanika monials. VKV. Osv praca Slovack 6 no.3:85 F'56. C, 5.

What the situation is concerning care for cultural aids. R.Janos. Osv praca Slovack 6 no.3:[3] of cover F'56. C, 5

Writers, educational workers, teachers, and what else? P.Bojar. Osv beseda 11 no.13:290 Je'56. C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Czechoslovak Republic. Ustredni sprava geodesie a kartografie. Historicky atlas revolucniho hnutí. Praha, 1956. 1 v. in 4 pts. (10000-1000) [Historical atlas of the revolutionary movement maps] C, 12.

Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska. V bojich so zocollia KSC. [Praha] Stalni nakl. politicke literatury, 1956. 557 p. [The Communist Party of Czechoslovakia hardened in the fights] C, 6.

Kozak, Jan. K nekim otazkam strategio a taktiky KSC v období prorusantni narodni a demokraticke revoluce v revoluci socialistickou, 1945-1948. Rozsireny referat... na vedecke konferenci poradana na Vysoke stranické škole pri UV KSC... Praha, Rude pravo, 1956. 111 p. [Certain problems of strategy and tactics of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia during the period of transition of the national and democratic revolution into socialist revolution, 1945-1948; enlarged text of a report at the scientific conference organized at the Institute of Party Indocctrination of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia] C, 6.

At the signal of the 10th Party Congress. V.Podzimek. Kridla vlasti no.12:265 Je'54. C, 16.

Care for acceptance of new Party members. M.Knazik. Zivot strany no.3:46-48 F'56. C, 6.

Collection of documents Za bolsevicke orientaciu KSC (For a Bolshevik Orientation of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia); a book review. M.Gostorovsky. Pod zast soc 3 no.23/24:1628-1630 D'54. C, 6.

County conferences of the Party. Zivot strany no.4:3-6 F'56. C, 6.

Criticism is good, but...; a review of a letter to the editor. Zivot strany no.5:16-20 Mr'56. C, 6.

Czechoslovakia carries out the Leninist policy on the national question. In English. P.David. For a Lasting Peace no.18:2 Ap'56. R, 6.

Decisions of the Party and government on tasks of science. P.Novak. Vodni hosp no.8:137-138 Je'56. C, 16.

For a happy future. V.Drchal. El tech obz 43 no.7: 337-338 Ji'54. C, 16.

Further development of Party work in connection with the promotion of socialism. J.Hondrych. Zivot strany no.3:3-12 F'56. C, 6.

Historic days. J.Marsalek. Kridla vlasti no.12:200 Je'54. C, 16.

How should the duties of a delegate to a county conference be understood? Zivot strany no.4:56-57 F'56. C, 6.

How should the mandate of a delegate to a district conference be examined? Zivot strany no.6:49-50 Mr'56. C, 6.

In what ways should Party organization in building construction enterprises be established. Zivot strany no.6:49-51 Mr'56. C, 6.

Increase the influence of Party organizations on the life in villages. P.Hron. Zivot strany no.3:21-24 F'56. C, 6.

Increasing postulates of the communists. O.Grios. Zivot strany no.3:35-37 F'56. C, 6.

Into more courageous and better work! A few lessons from the National Conference of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. J.Pancir. Osv beseda 11 no.13:289 Je'56. C, 5.

Index of decisions of the Party and the Czechoslovak Government. B.L. Sov veda polit ekon 6 no.3:422-424 '56. C, 5.

The instructor of the district committee of the Party and his work in village organizations. Zivot strany no.3:26-30 F'56. C, 6.

On the eve of a great cultural holiday. V.Varkhola. Druzno vpered 6 no.6:17 Je'56. C, 1.

Organization of propagandic work in enterprises. S.Bladkova. Zivot strany no.3:41-43 F'56. C, 6.

A Party group as an example. V.Jaros. Obrance vlasti 4 no.26:4 Je'56. C, 17.

A Party group in a machine-tractor brigade. J.Kukla. Zivot strany no.6:33-35 Mr'56. C, 6.

Party work is work with people. J.Kaspar. Zivot strany no.3:34-35 F'56. C, 6.

Party work on state farms. B.Kohler. Zivot strany no. 3:13-19 F'56. C, 6.

Resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia intended to ensure the spring work in the fields. Zivot strany no.4:24-31 F'56. C, 6.

Socialist competition must be stressed and extended in honor of the National Conference of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Zivot strany no.6:16-10 Mr'56. C, 6.

35 years of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. D.Lokay. Druzno vpered 6 no.6:2 Je'56. C, 1.

To go forward means to fight. V.Michna. Csl vojak 6 no.11:1-2 My'56. C, 17.

The Twentieth Congress of the CPSU and the conclusions to be drawn by our Party. In English. A. Novotny. For a Lasting Peace no.15:5 Ap'56. R, 6.

A visit to the exhibition "35 Years of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia." A.Stefanko. Druzno vpered 6 no.6:12-13 Je'56. C, 1.

We are greeting the National Conference of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Odborar Prague 9 no. 11:481-484 Je'56. C, 5.

We shall fulfill the instructions of the 10th Congress of the Czechoslovak Communist Party. J.Danielis. Textil Cz 9 no.7:193-194 Ji'54. C, 16.

What should be the work of a Party group on a collective farm? Zivot strany no.6:47-49 Mr'56. C, 6.

Work of the members of the Communist Party in the propelling impulse. J.Varga. Zivot strany no.6:134-35 Mr'56. C, 6.

Work to be done by communists in the people's committees in villages. O.Burda. Zivot strany no.4: 15-22 F'56. C, 6.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze. The life of Czechoslovak youth. [Prague, Executive Committee of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth [1949] 44 p. [In English. Illus.] C, 5.

Are the members or the organs of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth right? M.Dvorak. Obrance vlasti 4 no.26:7 Je'56. C, 17.

Good cooperation with the Czechoslovak Union of Youth in Melnik County. -ik-. Za vlast 4 no.1:7 Ja'56. C, 17.



# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

A new method of concrete construction. M. Jirasek. *Stat obz* 36 no. 2 1955 45 C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTITUTION

The new Czech Republic. *Ustava Ceskoslovenske republiky* 1955 63 p. [Constitution of the Czech Republic of May 9, 1948] C, 7.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

The new Czech Republic. *Ustava Ceskoslovenske republiky* 1955 63 p. [Constitution of the Czech Republic of May 9, 1948] C, 7.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Construction of the construction site, effective instruction in the fulfillment of given tasks. A. Balint. *Odbor* 9 no. 2 78-79 Ja'55 C, 5.

Experience from the drive to recruit workers for the building industry. *Prace* 5 no. 5 78 Ja'55 C, 5.

Operational standards in the building industry. *Prace* 5 no. 11 454-455 Ja'55 C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONTRACTS

Contractual relations in recent Hungarian and Czechoslovak legislation on economic contracts. V. Krapp. *Pravnik* 95 no. 2 112-113 '55 C, 7.

A few remarks on the application of Section 29 of Government Decree No. 33 1955 Sb. concerning economic contracts. V. Lachout. *Soc zakonnost* 4 no. 3 152-153 '55 C, 7.

A remark on the new regulations concerning economic contracts. V. Kralik. *Pravnik* 95 no. 2 174-175 '55 C, 7.

Remarks concerning the new form of the economic contract in building. (To be contd.) J. Slezak. *Soc zakonnost* 4 no. 3 177-182 '55 C, 7.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONVEYING MACHINERY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. *Urad pro normalisaci* Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard) C, 16. [Conveying machinery] 25. [For buildings see main listing]

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Kraus, Otakar. *Zaklady ekonomiky ceskoslovenskeho specebnho družstevnictvi* Praha, Orbis [Elements of economics of Czechoslovak consumers' cooperatives] C, 5.

In Czechoslovakia. G. Erdanov. *Sotn turg* no. 2: 19-20 '55, B, 5.

Remarks on some problems of theft of the national property and of the property of people's cooperatives (Confusion). A. Nezbedna, G. Prensoll. *Soc zakonnost* 4 no. 3 146-154 '55, C, 7.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COPYRIGHT

Zelensky, Oldrich. *Autorske pravo* [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1955 57 p. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Copyright, a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 7.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COST ACCOUNTING

How to develop cost accounting in the sewing workshop of the Elite National Enterprise. E. Brabec. *Textil* 9 no. 7 220 Ja'54 C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

Cost statistics in industry. J. Pavlickova. *Stat obz* 36 no. 2 57-60 '55 C, 5.

Preliminary economic evaluation of cost in the technological preparation of mass production. V. Langer. *Podn org* 10 no. 6 153-157 Ja'55, C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COURTS

Weekly sessions proved to be good. F. Benes. *Soudce z lidu* 6 no. 12 180-182 D'55, C, 7.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

Revision of standard CSN 27 0140 concerning safety regulations for cranes. *Normalisace* 5 no. 4:86 Ap'55, C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Czechoslovak Republic. *Laws, statutes, etc. Trestny zakonik* [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo politickej literatury, 1954. 372 p. (Kriminalni kodex sudcov a ladi) [Criminal code, 1st ed. Index] C, 7.

Court decisions in criminal matters. V. Opela, E. Wagner. *Soudce z lidu* 7 no. 1-6 10 Ja'56, C, 7.

Imposing a cumulative sentence. J. Tolar. *Soc zakonnost* 4 no. 3 154-161 '55, C, 7.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

A new method of work of the People's Criminal Court in Prague. B. Soucha. *Soudce z lidu* 7 no. 5: 73 Ma'55 C, 7.

One day at the Criminal Court of Mistek. A. Myskova. *Soudce z lidu* 6 no. 12 176-180 D'55, C, 7.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRITICISM

Librarian's message to critics. O. Bereza. *Host do domu* [3] no. 6 268-269 Ja'56, C, 11.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CYCLING

Tourist cycling. K. Storz. *Za vlast* 4 no. 6:136 Ja'56, C, 17.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DAMS

Chemical changes in the water of the dam on the Dyje River at Vranov. D. Zubcenko. *Vodni hosp* no. 2:51-54 F'55, C, 16.

Contribution to the biological and chemical conditions of the Orava Dam. V. Onderikova, A. Storbova. *Vodni hosp* no. 2:40-51 F'55, C, 16.

Experience with the treatment of the Neogene silt rock base. J. Kubec. *Vodni hosp* no. 2:45-46 F'55, C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DAY NURSERIES

Creche in Ostrov. M. Benesova, K. Schranillova. *Archit CSR* 15 no. 1:212-123 Ma'56, C, 10.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DEMOCRACY

The democratization of the system of the highest state organs in the people's democratic Czechoslovakia. V. Klokočka. *Dejva skole* 1 no. 1:12-17 Ja'54, C, 6.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DIVORCE

Divorce in the light of Soviet literature. (To be contd.) J. Elias. *Soudce z lidu* 7 no. 5:79-80, [3] Ma'55, C, 7.

New law on divorce. J. Stepina. *Soudce z lidu* 7 no. 1: 10-11 Ja'56, C, 7.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DOGS, WAR USE OF

Use of dogs. C. O. *Za vlast* 3 no. 1:23 Ja'54, C, 17.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Family and educational problems from the point of view of public workers. A. Henkeova. *Soudce z lidu* 6 no. 12:172-173 D'55, C, 7.

Marriage, family, and maternity are under the protection of the state. F. Hrachovec. *Soudce z lidu* 6 no. 12 180-182 D'55, C, 7.

Social and legal protection of youth in Czechoslovakia in international relations. M. Juda. *Soc zakonnost* 4 no. 3:172-175 '55, C, 7.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DORMITORIES

Student hostels in Prague-Podolí. K. Prager. *Archit CSR* 15 no. 1:210-11 Ma'56, C, 10.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DRILL AND MINOR TACTICS

Basic methodological instructions for drill training. V. Melich. *Za vlast* 3 no. 2:22 F'54, C, 17.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DRILLING AND BORING MACHINERY

Experiences with adjustable mechanical drills. V. Mikhlik. *Stroj vyr* 4 no. 8:245-246 Ja'56, C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DWELLINGS

Dwelling house in Prague 12, Anglicka 225. K. Storb. *Archit CSR* 15 no. 1:22-23 Ma'56, C, 10.

They take care of good housing in the Synthesis Plant at Bemin. S. Kostal. *Odbor* 9 no. 6:269-261 Ma'56, C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Dobry, Anatol. *Hospodarsky vyvoj CSR*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1955. 128 p. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Economic development of Czechoslovakia; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., tables] C, 5.

Dobry, Anatol. *Materiály ke studiu dejin ceskoslovenskeho hospodarstvi v letech 1918-1945*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1955. 182, 16 p. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Materials for study of the Czechoslovak economy in the years 1918-1945; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., tables] C, 5.

New publication on the development and conditions of the Czechoslovak economy and cultural level. *Stat obz* 36 no. 2 53 '55 45

V. Kocin's *Ekonomicke vzťahy medzi miestami a krajami* (Economic Relations between Town and Villages). P. Kollec. *Sov vedei polit ekon* 6 no. 3 418-421 '55 C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Czechoslovak Republic. *Statni urad statistiky*. *Plany of the fulfillment of the State Plan of Development of the National Economy of the Czechoslovak Republic for the year 1955*. Report of the Statistical Office. Prague, 1955. 21 p. [In English. Translated from the Czech] C, 5.

Prague. *Vysoka skola politickych a hospodarskych vied*. *Fakulta ekonomicka*. *Materiály pro ekonomicko-hospodarskeho planovani* [Zpracování a tvorbu materiálu pro plánování hospodářské práce]. J. Zajicek. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1953. 20 p. [Materials for the first seminar in national economic planning. 1st ed.] C, 5.

Czechoslovakia carries out the socialist policy of national question. In English. P. David. *Prace* Lasting Peace no. 10:2 Ap'55, B, 6.

The Czechoslovak Republic on the way to socialism. V. Antipovas. *Komunistas* no. 2:47-52 F'55, B, 6.

Czechoslovakia enters the second Five-Year Plan. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 30:5:16-17 F'55 C, 6.

Development of public-health facilities in the second Five-Year Plan. J. Kuzda. *Voda* 36 no. 6 101-102 Ja'56, C, 18.

Do everything to render the second Five-Year Plan successful. *Druzina* vpered 6 no. 2:6-6 F'55 C, 1.

First approach to the second Five-Year Plan. M. Slavik, L. Skranc, E. Prikrýl. *Clonar* 6 no. 1:2 Ja'56, C, 2.

Future achievements on the road to socialism. *Prace mladych* 11 no. 1:12 Ja'56, C, 5.

Improving the planning and direction of the national economy. *Plan hosp* no. 6:323-331 '55, C, 6.

J. Pajestka's *Planování narodního hospodarství (1955-1960 of the National Economy)*; a book review. J. Tolar. *Plan hosp* no. 6:327-330 '55, C, 6.

Let us better inform the workers about the tasks of the State Plan. I. Kovacik. *Ospraveni Slovack* 6 no. 2 143 Ap'55, C, 6.

1955, the first year of the second Five-Year Plan. J. Jirousek. *Voda* 36 no. 1:1-2 Ja'56, C, 16.

Notes on the second Five-Year Plan. J. Dostal. *Normalisace* 5 no. 1:1-2 Ja'56, C, 16.

On the threshold of the first year of the second Five-Year Plan. V. Melanor. *Prace mladych* 11 no. 1:1 Ja'56, C, 5.

Preparing a successful start of the second Five-Year Plan. *Sklar* a keramik 5 no. 1:241-243 Ma'56, C, 16.

Resolution of the 3d Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth on the part played by youth in the first year of the second Five-Year Plan. *Prace mladych* 11 no. 1:5-7 Ja'56, C, 5.

Tasks of trade-unions in the first year of the second Five-Year Plan. V. Svoboda. *Sklar* a keramik 5 no. 2:25-26 F'56, C, 16.

Wide dissemination of socialist competition supports the proportional fulfillment of the economic plan since the beginning of the year. *Zivot strany* no. 1 31-33 F'56, C, 6.

Workers in Konic District start working according to the new Five-Year Plan. L. Ceslensky. *Slovanaky prehl* 42 no. 3:83-84 Ma'56, C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMICS

From the seminars of evening schools of political economics. V. Pazourek. *Zivot strany* no. 6:36-37 Ma'56, C, 6.

Increasing the standard of economic sciences. *Plan hosp* no. 5:332-337 '56, C, 5.

A seminar which has not fulfilled its mission. J. Matejka. *Zivot strany* no. 6:39-40 Ma'56, C, 6.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

Care for the education of youth is an important task of the women's committees. M. Hanakova. *Naz ryb* Czech no. 26:208 Ja'56, C, 6.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EDUCATION (Continued)

Discussions with parents are a great help to the school in educating children. M. Verostova. Zivot strany no. 6:36-38 Mr'56. C, 6

Let us improve the education of workers through courses. J. Bachrata. Osv. praca Slov. 6 no. 7:152-153 Ap'56. C, 5.

My method of acquainting children with geometrical forms and with notions of round and square. M. Vachova. Predsk. vych. 10 no. 3:93-97 Mr'56. C, 8.

Notes on the entrance procedure for students of education. J. Machacek. Vysoka skola 4 no. 3:95-96 '56. C, 8.

Olakar Chlup's Pedagogické stati (Pedagogic Essays) and the almanac Olakar Chlup, two book reviews. V. Misurcova. Predsk. vych. 10 no. 3:106-107 Mr'56. C, 8.

The problem of a new textbook of pedagogy for colleges. O. Chlup. Pedagogika 6 no. 2:145-148 '56. C, 8.

Problem of peculiarities attributable to age or to individual differences. K. Triska. Pedagogika 6 no. 2:213-231 '56. C, 8.

Requiring higher standards means a higher level of education. L. Vojtky. Vysoka skola 4 no. 6:173-176 '56. C, 8.

A seminar which has not fulfilled its mission. J. Matejka. Zivot strany no. 6:39-40 Mr'56. C, 6.

Some problems of the aesthetic component of the pedagogy of higher education. B. Urban. Vysoka skola 4 no. 2:33-43 '56. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

Quality of electrotechnic products. J. Podu. Wlad elektrotechn. 10 no. 6:99-100 My'56. P, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Soviet example showed the way. A. Gabriel. Odbor. Pr. 9 no. 2:76-77 Ja'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Analysis of fulfillment of plan for proper electric and heat-power consumption. F. Schulza, J. Klima. Energetika Cz 5 no. 2:56-60 F'56. C, 16.

Current problems on repair work in the electric-power industry. J. Houdek. Energetika Cz 5 no. 2:41-42 F'56. C, 16.

More attention should be paid to economical use of electric power. M. Zahradnik. Odbor. Pr. 9 no. 2:85-86 Ja'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC-POWER DISTRIBUTION

New state standards for transformers and electric-power distribution. K. Cizek. Normalisace 5 no. 1:16-18 Ja'56. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Promote better work organization in building important electric-power plants. Zivot strany no. 6:19-23 Mr'56. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

New state standards for transformers and electric-power distribution. K. Cizek. Normalisace 5 no. 1:16-18 Ja'56. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Establishment of the Czechoslovak Scientific-Technical Society of Electrical Engineering. V. Drechal. El. tech. obz. 44 no. 8:393-395 Ag'56. C, 16.

On the founding of the Czechoslovak Scientific-Technical Society of Electrical Engineering. F. Kroutil. Slaboproudny obzor 10 no. 8:393-394 Ag'56. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci. Cesko-slovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16. [Electrical engineering] 34 [For holdings see main listing]

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci. Cesko-slovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16. [Electrical engineering] 35 [For holdings see main listing]

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci. Cesko-slovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16. [Electrical engineering] 36 [For holdings see main listing]

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci. Cesko-slovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16. [Electrical engineering in the power industry] 37 [For holdings see main listing]

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTROMETER

They started their work under the second Five-Year Plan successfully. Druzno vpered 6 no. 2:7 F'56. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EMPLOYEES, TRAINING OF

Cooperation with people yields results. S. Raska. Odbor. Pr. 9 no. 2:84 Ja'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY

Penal and civil responsibility for the safety of labor (To be contd.) K. Malza, J. Sluga. Soudco z lidu 7 no. 5:98-70 My'56. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ETHNOLOGY

New ethnological studies granted awards in 1955. J. Podolak. Slov. narodopis 4 no. 2:222-223 '56. C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EXAMINATIONS

Examination and evaluation of the pupils' knowledge of history. V. Mojstrik. Dej. va skole 2 no. 9:414-421 N'56. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS

Hromada, Juraj. Prehľad coskoslovenských statných organov. [Bratislava] Slovensko vyd. politického literatury, 1955. 137 p. [Outline of Czechoslovak government agencies] C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of housing, clothing, and consumer goods. Cz. Econ. Bul. no. 305:24-25 F'56. C, 5.

Three exhibitions. V. Zykumund. Host do domu [3] no. 6:281-282 Ja'56. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Preparation of the ground plan for a rural construction program. A. Viklicky. Archt. CSR 15 no. 1/2:116-120 Mr'56. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FARM MECHANIZATION

There are four horses on the farm. Zivot strany no. 6:25 Mr'56. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FARMERS

The necessity of isolating the village rich from small- and medium-scale farmers. M. Zupanic. Soudco z lidu 7 no. 1:13-14 Ja'56. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FASTENINGS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci. Cesko-slovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16. [Fasteners] 24 [For holdings see main listing]

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FENCING

Strahov will be their test. A. Kuba. Za vlast 4 no. 4:76 Ap'56. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FINE ARTS

An indefatigable arm. A. Karel. Za vlast 4 no. 1:5 Ja'56. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FIRST AID

Nonprofessional first aid. J. Jandocka. Za vlast 3 no. 2:11 F'54. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FISHES

Fisheries in Czechoslovakia fighting fish septicemia. J. Grochowalski. Gosp. ryb. 3 no. 2:4-6 '56. C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FLOODS

Floods. M. Cermak. Vodni hosp. n. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLK ART

Correspondence courses in folk art. busloka, J. Martinoc. Osv. hese Ja'56. C, 5.

From the history of folk ceramics. Y. Scheufler. Cs. ethnografie 4 C, 12.

Old forms of folk felt footwear in Czechoslovakia. L. Baran. 2:179-200 '56. C, 12.

On the eve of a great cultural holiday. Druzno vpered 6 no. 6:17 Ja'56.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLK DANCE

The Valachian dance in Rusava. 2 4 no. 1/4:57-62 '56. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLK LITERATURE

Stories from life. J. Jech. Cs. eth. 202 '56. C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Work for "peace" in Czechoslovakia. Michael. Novy zivot Roma 7 no. 3:82-83 Mr'56. C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREMEN

The foreman is the most important figure. R. Vaca. Zivot strany no. 4:52-55 F'56. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

National Forestry Conference on technical development. -M-. Normalisace 5 no. 4:84-85 Ap'56. C, 16.

Our virgin forests. Z. Mracek. Nasu vlast 4 no. 4:51 '56. C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci. Cesko-slovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16. [Forestry] 48 [For holdings see main listing]

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOUNDING - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci. Cesko-slovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16. [Founding] 64 [For holdings see main listing]

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE

Problems of overpayment and underpayment of freightage. D. Breisky. Doprava 4 no. 4:120-121 Ap'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GALVANIZING

The standard concerning the equipment of workshops for galvanizing. Kovarik. Normalisace 5 no. 4:86-88 Ap'56. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GAME LAWS

Svatek, Václav. Prirucka mysliveckého práva. Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1956. 103 p. [Manual of game laws bibl.] C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GAS, NATURAL

Natural gas and its production in Czechoslovakia. J. Klugl. Paliya 30 no. 8:180-184 Ja'56. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS

Construction of an installation for peak output in the Prague-Michle Gasworks. J. Clpera. Paliya 36 no. 8:207-212 Ja'56. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLASS

Design between two layers of glass. B. Tomanek. Sklar a keramik 6 no. 2:42-43 F'56. C, 16.

The most important glasses for vacuum technology and instruments in Czechoslovakia and the German Democratic Republic. W. Espo. Slaboproudny obzor 14 no. 8:430-434 Ag'56. C, 16.

Quality of glass sand in Czechoslovakia. F. Kotsmid. Sklar a keramik 6 no. 2:28-28 F'56. C, 16.

SIMAX, the new Czechoslovak technical Chom. prum. 5 no. 11:463-464 Ag'56. C, 16.

Success! Cz. E

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOW

How







## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL (Continued)

Calculation of old age and disability benefits. Odborár Prague 8 no.11:526-527 Je'56. C, 5.

First experience with the participation of administrative employees in the drive for more insurance. J.Pavlicek. Pojist obz 10 no.6:140-142 Je'56. C, 5.

When do the institutions of national health pay compensation for fare, meals, and lodging? Odborár Prague 9 no.8:286-287 Mr'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, TRANSPORTATION

Regress against the railroad company in transportation insurance. F.Hanák. Pojist obz 10 no.6:136-139 Je'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Problems of directing cultural activities in a big town. F.Kortan. Nar vyb Czech no.27:214-215 Ji'56. C, 6.

A study on literature and the truth of life, several thoughts about the books by Valentin Ovechkin, Gavril Trosopolski, Vladimir Tendrilakov, and other similar writers, and also about some realities of our literary life. V.Stanovsky. Praha Moskva 6 no.3:331-336 Mr'56. C, 11.

Vivacity or bourgeois bad taste? Zivot strany no.6: 58-59 Mr'56. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INVENTIONS

Inventors and improvers in the build-up of our socialist economy. A.Opat. Tech praca 6 no.2:65 F'54. C, 16.

Strict examination of applications, the most important task of the Office for Inventions in 1956. K.Jansky. Normalisace 5 no.4:78-82 Ap'56. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INVESTMENTS

Contractual basis of the documentation relative to the project and the budget of investments. V.Fikota. Soc zakonnost 4 no.3:184-191 '56. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JOURNALISM

Klimes, Vladimír. Pocátky českého a slovenského novinářství. Praha, Orbis, 1955. 193 p. [Beginnings of Czech and Slovak Journalism. illus., bibl.] C, 11.

The case of one critique. L.Mach. Cs novinar 8 no.6:154-155 My'56. C, 11.

The conference and what now? V.Strnka. Cs novinar 8 no.6:156-157 My'56. C, 11.

Difficult but necessary. M.Tyller. Cs novinar 8 no.6:147-148 My'56. C, 11.

Editor's work with newspaper reporters. Zivot strany no.3:46-52 F'56. C, 6.

In defense of the initiative. M.Jelínok. Cs novinar 8 no.6:184-188 Je'56. C, 11.

Notes on personality and style. M.Kraus. Cs novinar 8 no.6:142-143 My'56. C, 11.

Vivacity or bourgeois bad taste? Zivot strany no.6: 58-59 Mr'56. C, 6.

A word on training. R.Ungar. Cs novinar 8 no.6:185-186 Je'56. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JOURNALISTS

Central Committee of the Union of Czechoslovak Journalists on the pre-congress discussion. Cs novinar 8 no.6:137-141 My'56. C, 11.

It is necessary to discuss this problem, too. Z. Domkar. Cs novinar 8 no.6:148-149 My'56. C, 11.

A newspaperman serves but should not be servile. Z. Fuksa. Cs novinar 8 no.6:146-148 My'56. C, 11.

Not to be too late. J.Stanek. Cs novinar 8 no.6:184-185 Je'56. C, 11.

Qualification, situation, and opportunities of a Czechoslovak newspaperman. Cs novinar 8 no.6: 144-145 My'56. C, 11.

Trips abroad. Cs novinar 8 no.6:206 Je'56. C, 11.

With a gay flame. J.Vojtech. Cel vojak 6 no.6:30-32 Mr'56. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JUDGES

Concluding discussion: Instructions concerning the courses for people's assessors to be held in June. J.Blazek. Soudce z lidu 7 no.6:70 My'56. C, 7.

Struggle against shortcomings in the work of people's assessors. J.Blazek. Soudce z lidu 7 no.1:1-3 Ja'56. C, 7.

Survey of the attendance of people's assessors in training and propaganda activities in November 1955. Soudce z lidu 7 no.1:3] of cover Ja'56. C, 7.

A survey of the training-class attendance by people's assessors and of the propaganda activities in October 1955. Soudce z lidu 6 no.12:2] of cover D'55. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JUDGMENTS

Court decisions in criminal matters. V.Opela, E.Wagner. Soudce z lidu 7 no.1:6-10 Ji'56. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - KINDERGARTENS

Care given to kindergartens by the School Committee of the Council of the County People's Committee in Sokolov. Predak vych 10 no.3:84-87 Mr'56. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Organization of propagandic work in enterprises. S.Sladkova. Zivot strany no.3:41-46 F'56. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR CONTRACT

Our help in the concluding of collective labor contracts. J.Vilek. Odborár Prague 9 no.6:261-262 Mr'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Tuma, Ladislav. Aktualita pracovneho prava; pracovny pomer, dovolenka, vojenská služba, nova dan zo mzdy a ine. [Vyd. 2.] Bratislava, Praca; vydavateľstvo ROH, 1955. 385 p. [Kniznica pre skolenie funkcionárov] [Current problems in labor law; labor relations, leave, military service, wage taxes, etc. 2d ed. tables] C, 7.

Penal and civil responsibility for the safety of labor. (To be contd.) K.Mulca, J.Sluga. Soudce z lidu 7 no.6:68-70 My'56. C, 7.

20th Congress of the Communist Party of Soviet Union and some questions of labor law. J.Chysky. Pravnik 96 no.5:463-466 '56. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Why did we fulfill the plan ahead of the deadline? Prace mladych 11 no.3:81-83 F'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Correct distribution of the labor force. J.Sykora. Prace sily 5 no.6:69-70 My'56. C, 5.

Graduates of State Labor Reserve schools start to work in the factories. J.Platos. Prace sily 5 no.6:70-71 My'56. C, 5.

Preparations for planning the work in 1957. M.Sokol. Prace sily 5 no.6:72-73 My'56. C, 5.

Sponsorial activities must be based on real conditions. V.Kratochvil. Odborár Prague 9 no.11:603-606 Jo'56. C, 5.

Tasks of the commissions for the recruitment and distribution of young workers. J.Cach. Prace sily 5 no.6:76-80 My'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABORATORIES

Successful work of our laboratory technicians. Hlas domova Prague no.42:2 Ap'56. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LANDSCAPE GARDENING

100th anniversary of the birth of F.J.Thomayer. L. Stepanek. Archit CSR 15 no.1/2:78 Mr'56. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LANDSCAPE PAINTING

Ten years of Czech and Slovak landscape painting. J.Padrta. Vytv um 6 no.2:84-87 '56. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LARCENY

Remarks on some problems of theft of the national property and of the property of people's cooperatives. (Conclusion) A.Nezbeda, G.Prenosi. Soc zakonnost 4 no.3:146-154 '56. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAW

Attempts to improve education of cadres of students of law in colleges and universities of the USSR and in our country. I.Bystrina. Pravnik 96 no.2:139-144 '56. C, 7.

For a higher level of our legal science. V.Knap. Pravnik 96 no.5:386-401 '56. C, 7.

Problems concerning the reception of international treaties from the viewpoint of Czechoslovak legal order; a report prepared by the Department of International Law of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, delivered by R.Vanicek at the 1st National Conference on International Law on May 24, 1964. Studie a mezinar prava 1:61-67 '55. C, 7.

Review of the most important regulations promulgated in Shirká zákonu republiky Československé in 1954. Bul drott Tcheosol 13 no.3:4:230-231 D'56. C, 7.

Significance of letters from working people for strengthening socialist legality. E.Pycholska. Pravnik 96 no.5:440-453 '56. C, 7.

Strengthening the socialist legality. V.Lelbnor, F.Stanek. Nar vyb Czech no.27:213-214 Ji'56. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LEASES

Notice to terminate the lease of an enterprise dwelling. (To be contd.) J.Hruby. Soc zakonnost 4 no.3:181-189 '56. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LEATHER INDUSTRY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci. Československá státní norma (standard) C, 16. [Leather industry] 79 [For holdings see main listing]

Standardization in the leather industry. A.Schunmaderova, F.Valenta. Normalisace 5 no.4:76-79 Ap'56. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

New rules of procedure of the Czechoslovak National Assembly. O.Prusa. Bul drott Tcheosol 13 no.3/4: 160-176 D'55. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LEPIDOPTERA

Fragments concerning the family of Proctria Farb. (Lep. Zyg.). D.Povolny, J.Smolhaus. Cas Mor musesa 40:130-137 '55. C, 13.

New and important discoveries of Lepidoptera in Czechoslovakia. F.Gregor, D.Povolny. Cas Mor musesa 40:114-120 '55. C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES

First approach to the second Five-Year Plan. M.Blavik, L.Skranc, E.Prikryl. Ctenar 8 no.1:2-7 Ja'56. C, 2.

Initiative activities of the public library in Jablonec nad Jizerou. I.Penkata. Ctenar 8 no.1:14-15 Ja'56. C, 2.

Mass work with readers. O.Kapsa. Ctenar 8 no.1:7-10 Ja'56. C, 2.

Preparing for good and successful cooperation; a speech of Frantisek Kaluda, Minister of Education and Culture; to library workers. Osv beseda 11 no. 13:201-202 Ja'56. C, 5.

Public libraries are the center of progress in villages. A.Gala. Nar vyb Czech no.15:119-120 Ap'56. C, 6.

A public library is a great help in the frontier areas. J.Husanek. Ctenar 8 no.1:14 Ja'56. C, 2.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIGNITE

Millisecond open-cut blasting in the Defenders of Peace Mine in the North Bohemian brown-coal basin. J.Bohdanocký, Z.Vrana. Uhl 5 no.12:493-498 D'56. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Accelerated organization of instructors' groups. Nar vyb Czech no.26:204 Ja'56. C, 6

After closing the nation to eliminate committees. E.K. 34 1954

Ca

T



# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Members are to be regularly and the principles of the local government are to be maintained. *Nar. vrb. Czech. 15 110 Ap'56 C, 6*

For the work of their work committees are preparing for the International Women's Day. *Nar. vrb. Czech. 15 110 Ap'56 C, 6*

For the decentralization from district people's committees to county, town, and local people's committees. *Nar. vrb. Czech. 27 210-211 Ji'56 C, 6*

For the effective leadership is to be applied. *Nar. vrb. Czech. 27 211 Ji'56 C, 6*

For the work of the women's committees after the 10th Conference of Czechoslovak Women. *Nar. vrb. Czech. 27 215-216 Ji'56 C, 6*

For the work of the people's committees' committees. *Nar. vrb. Czech. 28 203-204 Je'56 C, 6*

For the work of the committees of the local people's committees. *Inter. Nar. vrb. Czech. 30 253-254 Je'56 C, 6*

For the work of the new laws on people's committees. *P. Mrazek. Nar. vrb. Slov. 10 no 3 [3-4] of cover F'54 C, 6*

Strengthening the socialist legality. *V. Leitner, F. Starek. Nar. vrb. Czech. 27 213-214 Ji'56 C, 6*

The work of specification in planning will be determined by the working in committees. *A. Marček. Nar. vrb. Czech. 28 203 Je'56 C, 6*

Trade union members of the people's committees and their tasks concerning the nationwide discussion. *Nar. vrb. Slov. 10 no 3 37-38 F'54 C, 6*

We shall accelerate the path to socialism. *J. Dubský. Nar. vrb. Czech. 28 201-202 Je'56 C, 6*

Women's committees of the people's committees prepared for the nationwide discussion. *Dica. Nar. vrb. Slov. 10 no 3 41-42 F'54 C, 6*

Work to be done by communists in the people's committees in villages. *O. Burda. Zivot strany no. 4:18-22 F'55 C, 6*

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE TOOLS**  
Czechoslovak machine tools. *J. Strajbl. Stroj vyr. 3 no 12 517-518 D'55 C, 16*

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS**  
Experience of young repairers in Zlaté Moravce should be utilized in all organizations of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth helping in machine-tractor stations. *A. Buzna. Prace mladých 11 no 1 13-16 Ja'56 C, 6*

A good beginning. *J. Horáček. Zivot strany no 3 38-41 F'55 C, 6*

A Party group in a machine-tractor brigade. *J. Kukla. Zivot strany no 5 33-35 Mi'56 C, 6*

Vladimir Piliš's Vyznam STS pri rozvoji naseho zemědělství (Importance of the Machine-Tractor Stations in the Development of Our Agriculture): a book review. *Z. Škol. F. Mysliváček. Polit. ekon. 4 no 1 71-74 '56 C, 5*

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY**  
Certain problems relating to the organization of repairs of machinery and equipment in the Czechoslovak national economy. *J. Cervenka. Plan hosp. no. 5: 338-351 '55 C, 5*

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY**  
Kubr, Milan. Organizace řízení socialistického strojírenského podniku. Praha, Státní nakladatelství technické literatury, 1955. 223 p. (Jednotná organizace soustavy strojírenských podniků, díl 3) [Organization of management in a socialist machine-building enterprise. Illus., bibl.] C, 5

Brief history of a suggestion for improvement. *B. Černohlavý. Odborový časopis 9 no 2 79-80 Ja'56 C, 5*

For greater economy in the machinery industry. *K. Poláček. Strojírnický 5 no. 1-2 Ja'55 C, 16*

Making technical control more economical by means of mechanization. *O. Ludyk. Podn. org. 10 no. 6: 172-176 Ja'56 C, 5*

Models of technical units as educational and propaganda material in the machinery industry. *Kohn. Strojírnický 5 no. 1-2 Ja'55 C, 16*

Present state of mechanization and automation in the machinery industry and further tasks. *S. Šabýhoř. Podn. org. 10 no 6: 161-163 Ja'56 C, 5*

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MANUFACTURES

The exhibition "Ten Years of People's Democratic Czechoslovakia," Moscow, 1955. *J. Novotný. Arch. CSR 15 no. 1/2-24-27 Mi'56 C, 10*

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MAPS**  
History of our school maps. *M. Šemík. Kart. prohl. 8 no. 3 111-119 F'54 C, 12*

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MARITIME LAW**  
Czechoslovak maritime law. *A. Kania. Bul. droit Tchecosl. 13 no. 3/4: 197-204 D'56 C, 7*

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MATERIALS**  
Two remarks on the plan for simplification of the supply of materials. *A. Macoun. Podn. org. 10 no 6: 181-182 F'56 C, 5*

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS**  
The first work conference of Czechoslovak mathematical statisticians. *F. Fabian. Sov. veda mat. fys. 4 no. 6 685-688 '54 C, 13*

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEASURING INSTRUMENTS - STANDARDS**  
Czechoslovak Republic. Úrad pro normalizaci. Československá státní norma (standard). C, 16. [Measuring instruments and apparatus] 25 [For holdings see main listing]

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MECHANICAL ENGINEERING**  
Education of candidates at the Faculty of Mechanical Engineering. *R. Nejšpela. Vysoká škola 4 no 3: 89-92 '56 C, 6*

Work of groups of science students at the Faculty of Machine Engineering in Prague. *J. Pulfrábek. Vysoká škola 4 no. 6: 181-183 '56 C, 6*

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MECHANICAL ENGINEERING - STANDARDS**  
Czechoslovak Republic. Úrad pro normalizaci. Československá státní norma (standard). C, 16. [Precision mechanics] 17 [For holdings see main listing]

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEDICAL COLLEGES**  
Report on medical training in Czechoslovakia. *M. Gubl. Felsokt. sz. 5 no. 6: 268-272 Mi'56, 11, 8*

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS**  
Novel features in medical equipment. *Cz. Econ. Bul. no. 305: 18-19 F'56 C, 5*

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEDICAL PARASITOLOGY**  
Parasitic infections in Czechoslovakia. *O. Irovoc. Zdr. delo 8 no. 6: 43-49 D'55, 8, 14*

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALLURGY - STANDARDS**  
Czechoslovak Republic. Úrad pro normalizaci. Československá státní norma (standard). C, 16. [Metallurgy] 42 [For holdings see main listing]

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALWORK**  
Remarks concerning the method of flame straightening. *V. Vráz. Stroj vyr. 4 no. 6: 238-244 Ja'56 C, 16*

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALWORKING MACHINERY - STANDARDS**  
Czechoslovak Republic. Úrad pro normalizaci. Československá státní norma (standard). C, 16. [Metalworking machinery] 20 [For holdings see main listing]

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILITARY EDUCATION**  
Annual membership meetings of clubs. *V. Doležal. Za vřst. 3 no. 2: 13 F'54 C, 17*

Are the members or the organs of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth right? *M. Dvorák. Obran. vřst. 4 no. 20: 7 Ja'56 C, 17*

Duties of the League for Cooperation with the Army in the building of the people's defense of the fatherland. *A. Čepička. Za vřst. 3 no. 1-2 Ja'54 C, 17*

For a mass movement, for new success in the development of military education. *F. Novák. Za vřst. 4 no. 4: 73 Ap'55 C, 17*

Good cooperation with the Czechoslovak Union of Youth in Melník County. *-ik-. Za vřst. 4 no. 1: 7 Ja'55 C, 17*

Into the first round. *J. Švec. Čsl. voják 5 no. 11: 27 My'55 C, 17*

Last days before the 1st National Spartakiad. *R. Pesta. Za vřst. 4 no. 6: 123 Ja'55 C, 17*

Let us roll up our sleeves; Prague District people's decisions of the Central Committee of the League for Cooperation with the Army made on February 18, 1955. *A. Kuba. Za vřst. 4 no. 0: 120 Ji'55 C, 17*

A model squad. *-koz-. Za vřst. 4 no. 1: 5 Ja'55 C, 17*

A Party group as an example. *V. Jákob. Obran. vřst. 4 no. 20: 4 Ja'56 C, 17*

Propagandistic tasks after the Congress. *Obran. vřst. 4 no. 20: 2 Ja'56 C, 17*

Recruitment of new members of the League for Cooperation with the Army. *Za vřst. 4 no. 4: 2 Ja'55 C, 17*

Remarks on the district conference. *I. Hájek. Za vřst. 3 no. 2: 12 F'54 C, 17*

The significance of the Hussite tradition. *Za vřst. 3 no. 2: 8 F'54 C, 17*

A successful work of the chairman of the League for Cooperation with the Army. *A. Kuba. Za vřst. 4 no. 1: 18 Ja'55 C, 17*

They were seven; history of a unit of the League for Cooperation with the Army. *A. Kuba. Za vřst. 4 no. 1: 8 Ja'55 C, 17*

36 sq. m. of a sport are waiting for their owner. *Pol. Čsl. voják 6 no. 1: 33 My'55 C, 17*

Training from a relief model. *K. Za vřst. 3 no. 2: 12 F'54 C, 17*

We shall execute the proclaimed military tasks at the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. *Za vřst. 3 no. 2: 3 F'54 C, 17*

We should learn to fight at night as well as in the day. *V. Koznar. Za vřst. 4 no. 1: 22 Ja'55 C, 17*

Why use experiences from the Kosić District? *Za vřst. 3 no. 2: 7 F'54 C, 17*

Written preparation as a help to instruction. *J. M. Za vřst. 3 no. 2: 18 F'54 C, 17*

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILITARY TELEPHONE**  
For further improvement in the training of telephone operators. *M. Petricko. Za vřst. 4 no. 0: 130 Ja'55 C, 17*

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERAL INDUSTRIES**  
Fulfillment of the annual plan and safeguard for it. *P. Antolík. Rudy 4 no. 6: 120-131 My'56 C, 16*

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING**  
Voenko, Jiri. Spisovny zpravok: vypravovani o krasnostech udorky coskoslavenko-slovenskeho prazskona dole Antonin Zapotocky v Kladno-Dubí a v jeho jectm zku sovetských státnovcu Josefu Kozlovu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Svaz coskoslavenko-slovenských přátelství, 1954. 37 p. [Fulfilled pledge, a review about experiences of a unit of the Czechoslovak Soviet Friendship League in the Antonin Zapotocky Mine in Kladno-Dubí and about Josef Kozlov, an outstanding follower of the Russian Stakhanovite movement.] C, 5

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING ENGINEERING**  
Stopping by filling the chambers excavated between levels in the Krusná Hora Mine. *M. Závorsky. Rudy 4 no. 6: 132-135 My'56 C, 16*

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING ENGINEERING - STANDARDS**  
Czechoslovak Republic. Úrad pro normalizaci. Československá státní norma (standard). C, 16. [Mining] 44 [For holdings see main listing]

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING INDUSTRY**  
Our mining industry at the exposition in Moscow. *M. Joháns. Uhl. 5 no. 12: 426-427 D'55 C, 16*

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING MACHINERY**  
Czechoslovak mining machinery and equipment. *Tech. prac. 8 no. 6: 241-242 Ja'56 C, 16*

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION**  
Shortcomings of training schools in the mining industry. *E. Šabliger. Uhl. 5 no. 12: 425 D'55 C, 16*

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MONASTERIES**  
Kádlec, Jaroslav. Dejiny kláštera Svato Koruny. Časopis Budejovický (U zlatého kláru) 1949. 329 p. [History of the Saint Crown Monastery. In Czech and Latin. Illus., ports., fold. maps, facsimiles.] C, 3



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MORAINES

Ground moraines and mounds of earthy rock debris and boulders in the Riesengebirge Mountains. J. Kunsky, D. Loucek. Ochrana prírody 11 no.3 80-82 Ap'55. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES

Film plans and prospects for 1956. Cz Econ Bul no 305-27-28 F'56. C, 5.

Lessons from the 8th Cycle of People's Motion-Picture University. K. Czaban. Osv beseda 11 no.13:293 Jc'56. C, 5.

Our factory-club work with short films. S. Stovick. Osv praca Slovák 6 no.7:154 Ap'56. C, 5.

Putting work with film on a higher level. J. Vanko. Osv praca Slovák 6 no.3 63 F'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP

Citizens help to improve the work of the enterprises of local economy. J. Jedlicka. Nar vyb Czech no.15. 115 Ap'56. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

Josef Navrátil, reviver of the tradition of Czech mural painting. B. Slansky. Vytv um 0 no.1:19-20 '56. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS

Collection of stone carvings in the National Museum. J. Kybalova. Cas Nar musea spol 123 no.2:195-198 '54. C, 1.

The collections of the Department of Music of the National Museum are open to the public. R. Jettel. Cas Nar musea spol 123 no.2:198-201 '54. C, 1.

The National Conference of Museologists in Bratislava. K. Tucek. Cas Nar musea spol 123 no.2:182-183 '54. C, 1.

New objectives of our museology. Z. Burtval. Cas Nar musea spol 123 no.2:177-182 '54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC

The collections of the Department of Music of the National Museum are open to the public. R. Jettel. Cas Nar musea spol 123 no.2:198-201 '54. C, 1.

Cultural centers help in music education. RD. Osv beseda 11 no.13:295 Jc'56. C, 5.

Organization of activity of music institutions by people's committees. M. Chyba. Osv praca Slovák 6 no.7:185-186 Ap'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

Strakonice Summer Festival. A. Fackova. Osv beseda 11 no.13:295 Jc'56. C, 5.

I. Stravinskii's Firebird is singing in Prague. A. S. Dais. I jutro II no.25:5 Jc'56. P, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NATIONALITY

Enthusiastic defender of the Ukrainian population in the district of Medzilaborce. Družno vpered 0 no.2:14 F'55. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NATURAL MONUMENTS

Example of the natural science group in Roztoky. G. Slovesova. Nase vlast 4 no.4:60-61 '56. C, 4.

Help to protect natural monuments! J. Trieka. Nase vlast 4 no.4:49-50 '56. C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NEW YEAR

Preparing the "Joyful New Year's Celebrations for Children." J. Mansfeldova. Osv beseda 10 no.25: 403 D'55. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NITROUS OXIDE

Development in the production of nitrous oxide in Czechoslovakia. B. Slimek. Chem prum 5 no.11:456-460 N'55. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NYLON

Use of nylon in the Jilex National Enterprises. K. Lebeda. Textil Cx 9 no.12:373-374 D'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OFFICE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci. Cesko-slovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16. [Office equipment] 90 (For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Organization of a jurists' section within the Central Committee of the Association of Employees of State Organs. R. Holub. Soc zakonost 4 no.3:191-192 '56. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci. Cesko-slovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16. [Optics] 19 (For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ORE DEPOSITS

Ore deposits in the northwestern part of the Reichenstein Mountains and pegmatites in the area of Volke Kunetice. T. Kruta. Cas Mor musea 40:60-68 '55. C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OUTDOOR LIFE - EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci. Cesko-slovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16. [Outdoor equipment, i.e., outfit goods] 94 (For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

Technical and organizational measures, guarantee of fulfillment of production goals. V. Rendla. Papir a celuloza 11 no.5:97-98 My'55. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAPER PRODUCTS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci. Cesko-slovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16. [Products of the paper industry] 50 (For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PATRIOTISM

Patriotism of writers and historians in the period after the Battle of White Mountain. Z. Flata. Dej ve skola 1 no.1:9-12 Ja'54. C, 8.

Why do I love my country? Csl vojak 5 no.5:3 Mc'56. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PEGMATITES

Ore deposits in the northwestern part of the Reichenstein Mountains and pegmatites in the area of Volke Kunetice. T. Kruta. Cas Mor musea 40:60-68 '55. C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHARMACOLOGY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci. Cesko-slovenska statni norma (standard). C, 10. [Medical supplies] 80 (For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHENOLS

Establishment and purposes of the Czechoslovak Committee for Phenolic Waste. J. Komara. Voda 35 no. 6:179-182 Jo'56. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHOTOGRAPHY, JOURNALISTIC

Photography in newspapers. V. Jtru. Cs novinar 8 no.5:149-151 My'56. C, 11.

Problems of a news photographer. K. Hajek. Cs novinar 8 no.5:151-153 My'56. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Anniversary membership meetings of physical-education units, concern of trade-union committees. V. Kocvera. Odborar Prague 9 no.2:71-72 Ja'56. C, 5.

Decisions of the Conference on the Scientific Basis of Training in Sports. Teorie a praxe tel 4 no.2:120-130 '55. C, 8.

A new stage in the development of physical education and sport organizations of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. A. Cuba. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no. 12:529-532 '55. C, 9.

Physical education and our physicians in the first half of the 19th century. L. Schmid. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no.12:537-538 '55. C, 9.

Physical education and sports, inseparable part of cultural work. P. Paska. Osv praca Slovák 6 no.3: 49-50 F'56. C, 5.

Report from the Conference. Z. Hornof, K. Jurina, Z. Sprynar. Teorie a praxe tel 4 no.2:130-144 '56. C, 8.

Scientific theory of training in sports. V. Fieskot. Teorie a praxe tel 4 no.2:55-57 '55. C, 8.

The tasks of our physical education must be fulfilled. O. Beran. Odborar Prague 9 no.9:256-258 Mr'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PIPE FITTING

The ZT 2 thread cutter. A. Sverak. Stroj vyr 4 no.5: 247 Jo'55. C, 19.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PIPE FITTINGS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci. Cesko-slovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16. [Fittings and pipes] 13 (For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLANT DISEASES

Contribution to the study of rusts and blights of plants in Czechoslovakia. M. Souckova. Cas Mor musea 40:108-113 '55. C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLASTICS

Shall we have them or not? Lazansky. Obranco vlasti 4 no.26:5 Jo'56. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Index of decisions of the Party and the Czechoslovak Government. B.L. Sov veda polit ekon 6 no.3:422-424 '56. C, 5.

Preparation on the subject "The Highest Organs of the State Authority and State Administration." J. Malat, B. Machac. Dej ve skola 1 no.1:29-30 Ja'54. C, 0.

The President of the Republic; an explanation of the subject. S. Hájek. Dej ve skola 1 no.1:36-41 Ja'54. C, 8.

Ten years of people's democratic regime in Czechoslovakia. F. Bouna. Bul droit Tchecosl 13 no.3/4: 145-159 D'55. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POSTAGE STAMPS

Czechoslovak Republic. Postovní filatelistická služba. Cenik ceskoslovenských známek, od roku 1918-1939. Praha. [Price list of Czechoslovak stamps, 1918-1939] C, 5 Pt. 2 1954. 40 p.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRECIOUS STONES, ARTIFICIAL

Study of the most suitable glues and putties for Jablonce glass jewelry production. V. Běláček. Sklar a korník 6 no.2:30-40 F'56. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRESS

A few problems of the regional press. J. Svoboda. Cs novinar 8 no.5:181-183 Jo'56. C, 11.

How sharp are our weapons? A. Pospíšilova. Cs novinar 8 no.5:183-184 Jo'56. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRICES

Answer to our enemies: We reduce prices! V.K. Mlas domova Prague no.42:1-2 Ap'56. C, 0.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRINTING INDUSTRY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci. Cesko-slovenska statni norma (standard). C, 10. [Printing] 80 (For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PROCEDURE (LAW)

Problem of the legal validity of a sentence. J. Chládek. Soc zakonost 4 no.3:109-171 '56. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PROPERTY

Protection of socialist property against damages and other assaults. G. Pronost. Soukce a lidu 6 no.12: 175-179 D'55. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Development of public-health facilities in the second Five-Year Plan. J. Kazda. Voda 35 no.5:161-162 Jo'56. C, 10.

From the minor tasks of sanitary and cultural workers. G. Vyskocilova, E. B. Osv praca Slovák 6 no.7:104-105 Ap'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC OPINION

Significance of letters from working people for strengthening socialist legality. E. Rychetská. Pravník 95 no.5:446-453 '56. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Czech books in the first quarter. -st-. Mlas domova Prague no.42:3 Ap'56. C, 0.

The new publishing plan of the Publishing House of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Ved kniha N/D'55:1-2. C, 2.

Publishing and distributing plays. Dancik. Osv praca Slovák 6 no.7:166 Ap'56. C, 5.

Publishing plan of the Publishing House of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences for 1956. Ved kniha N/D'55:9-10. C, 2.

Using better published material. Osv praca Slovák 6 no.7:169 Ap'56. C, 5.

What the Osveta Publishing House prepared for cultural workers. Fka. Osv praca Slovák 6 no.7:170 Ap'56. C, 5.



# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUMPING MACHINERY - STANDARDS

*Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska státní norma (standard). C, 16.*  
[Rubber industry] 63  
(For holdings see main listing)

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

Hard work disappeared. J. Krhut. Stavivo 32 no. 10: 348 O'54. C, 15.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADIO, MILITARY

This year's Field Day. J. Stehlik. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 25: 5 Ja'55. C, 17.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADIO STATIONS

Broadcasting studio building. K. Horuk. Archt CSR 15 no. 1: 214-15 Mr'55. C, 10.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROAD ENGINEERING

Work of groups of science students at the Department of Technology of the Faculty of Engineering of the Institute of Railroad Engineering. F. Drastuk. Vysoka skola 4 no. 6: 163-166 '55. C, 8.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS

The Improvers Wednesday of our railroad men. T. Širba. Odporar Prague 9 no. 6: 263-264 Mr'55. C, 5.

They helped the railroad men. F. Vondrasek. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 25: 8 Ja'55. C, 17.

The untouchable ironiter. B. Cernohlavak. Odporar Prague 9 no. 6: 273 Mr'55. C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS - STANDARDS

*Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska státní norma (standard). C, 16.*  
[Railroad vehicles] 28  
(For holdings see main listing)

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAW MATERIALS

For full utilization of local resources. Nar. vyb. Czech 26: 206 Ja'55. C, 6.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RECREATION

A letter which shows the way, how to develop cultural and social life in brigades. R. Kotrba. Prace mladych 11 no. 3: 72-75 F'55. C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REFORMATION

Calvin and the Czech Reformation. A. Cisarova-Kolarova. Kost. Jiskry 41 no. 5: 2 F'55. C, 3.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

New standards for the testing of refrigerating installations. V. Sapomukov. Normalisace 5 no. 1: 7-11 Ja'55. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REGIONAL PLANNING

Oplatek, Otakar. Uvahy o prostorovem planovani [napisali] Otakar Oplatek [a] Josef Jezek. Praha [Vyd. "Architektury CSR"] 1946. 30 p. [Knihovna "Architektury CSR," Rada 2, sv. 7]. [Reflections on space planning. 20 fold maps (part col.)] C, 10.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Vozabho, Jiri. Splneny zavazek; vypraveni o zkusenostech uderky ceskoslovensko-sovetskeho pratelstvi na dole Antonin Zapotocky v Kladno-Dubli a o vynikajicim zaku sovetckych stachanovcu Josefu Kotalkovi. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Svaz ceskoslovensko-sovetskeho pratelstvi, 1954. 37 p. [Fulfilled pledge; a narrative about experiences of a unit of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League in the Antonin Zapotocky Mine in Kladno-Dubli and about Josef Kotalko, outstanding follower of the Russian Stakhanovites. 1st ed.] C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE UKRAINE

The National Conference of Czechoslovak-Ukrainian Friendship. Druzhno vpered 6 no. 6: 22 Ja'55. C, 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REPATRIATION

Earlier message. Embrace of the homeland. M. Picha. Hlas domova Prague 42: 1 Ap'55. C, 6.

"Free Europe," a laboratory for espionage; unmasking declarations made by Jiri Kolas, repatriated in Czechoslovakia. Glas pair 1 no. 15: 1 My'55. R, 6.

There is only one homeland. Hlas domova Prague no. 39: 1 Mr'55. C, 6.

They celebrated Easter at home. Hlas domova Prague no. 42: 3 Ap'55. C, 6.

They made the right decision. Hlas domova Prague no. 39: 3 Mr'55. C, 6.

This is what your friends wrote to us. Hlas domova Prague no. 42: 4 Ap'55. C, 6.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RUBBER GOODS - STANDARDS

*Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska státní norma (standard). C, 16.*  
[Rubber industry] 63  
(For holdings see main listing)

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SAND

Quality of glass sand in Czechoslovakia. F. Kotemid. Sklar a keramik 6 no. 2: 28-29 F'55. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCIENCE

Concrete methods of managing the work of groups of science students. F. Liptak. Vysoka skola 4 no. 6: 171-173 '55. C, 8.

Independent scientific work of students. P. Forjenek. Vysoka skola 4 no. 6: 100-109 '55. C, 8.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCIENCE AND STATE

Decisions of the Party and government on tasks of science. P. Novak. Vodni hosp. no. 6: 137-138 Ja'55. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCULPTURE

Collection of stone carvings in the National Museum. J. Kybalova. Cas Nar. musea spol. 123 no. 2: 195-198 '54. C, 1.

Contemporary Czechoslovak sculpture. J. Masin. Vytv. um. 6 no. 3: 121-135 '55. C, 10.

A few notes on the work of Otto Gutfreund. J. Cisarovsky. Vytv. um. 6 no. 3: 111-117 '55. C, 10.

A few unpublished excerpts from the diary of Otto Gutfreund. Vytv. um. 6 no. 3: 117-120 '55. C, 10.

Works of sculptor L.J. Kofranek. R. Roucek. Vytv. um. 6 no. 3: 104-110 '55. C, 10.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SEWAGE

We are building sewage treatment plants, the plant in Brno. J. Klicman. Voda 35 no. 1: 12-17 Ja'55. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SGRAFFITO DECORATION

Sgraffito in the Czech renaissance and today. F. Stehlik. Archt CSR 15 no. 1: 120-124 Mr'55. C, 10.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHEET METALWORK - STANDARDS

*Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska státní norma (standard). C, 16.*  
[Goods made of sheet metal and wire] 15  
(For holdings see main listing)

*Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska státní norma (standard). C, 16.*  
[Goods made of sheet metal and wire] 16  
(For holdings see main listing)

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHIFT SYSTEMS

We learned from the example of model shifts. J. Krutky. Odporar Prague 9 no. 2: 75-76 Ja'55. C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHIPMENT OF GOODS

Shipments of piece goods by the Joint Transportation Enterprise of CSAD (Czechoslovak Automotive Transportation) and the CSO (Czechoslovak Railroads). L. Bilik, K. Matic. Doprava 4 no. 4: 123-125 Ap'55. C, 5.

Some economic shortcomings in the shipment of piece goods. M. Grundman. Doprava 4 no. 4: 121-122 Ap'55. C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHOOTING

A champion gives advice to young shooters. F. Maxa. Za vlast 4 no. 4: 87 Ap'55. C, 17.

A discussion on the article "Shooting Units and County Shooting Clubs." V. Hejl. Za vlast 4 no. 6: 131, 144 Ja'55. C, 17.

Precious experience of the District Shooting Club in Hradec Kralove. O. Rejcek. Za vlast 4 no. 4: 88-90 Ap'55. C, 17.

Shooting clubs and their activities; annual membership meetings of clubs. (trnk) Za vlast 3 no. 2: 15 F'54. C, 17.

Shooting training and competitions. M. Polivka. Za vlast 3 no. 2: 16-18 F'54. C, 17.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHOW WINDOWS

Occasions for window dressing. Zy. Za stenarem 2 no. 12: 180 '55. C, 2.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTER-HOUSES

Minor suggestion in the field of mechanization helps to overcome hard labor and to improve labor productivity. A. Kall. Odporar Prague 9 no. 2: 80-81 Ja'55. C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SNOW

Measurement of the quantity of snow with radiometer at the experimental station in the Krkonose Mts. (Riesengebirge). J. Martinec. Vzděl. spr. 6: 102-105 Ja'55. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Social life in the community of Brundynec from 1890's to 1930. J. Patern. Cs. ethnografia 4: 135-153 '55. C, 12.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIAL SCIENCES

Raising the quality of the teaching of social sciences in schools of higher education. V. Ellulín. Vys. skola 4 no. 3: 65-74 '55. C, 9.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIALISM

The Czechoslovak Republic on the way to socialism. V. Antipovs. Komunistas no. 2: 47-52 F'55. C, 15.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Competition between factories helps us to fulfill economic tasks. K. Brincil. Odporar Prague 9 no. 2: 200-209 Mr'55. C, 5.

Correct editor's note. M. Dvorsky. Osv. praca 5: 446 no. 3: 60 F'55. C, 5.

For mass development of socialist competition. G. Hnilicka. Odporar Prague 9 no. 2: 49-51 Ja'55. C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPORTS

Czechoslovak Union of Youth helps in organizing games for youth. V. Zamrsky. Prace mladych 11: 1-10-20 Ja'55. C, 5.

First National Spartakiad, festival of Czechoslovak socialist culture. N. Baineu. Cult. fin. 8 no. 12: 15 Ja'55. R, 8.

Last days before the 1st National Spartakiad. It's here. Za vlast 4 no. 6: 123 Ja'55. C, 17.

A new stage in the development of physical education and sport organizations of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. A. Cuba. Teorio a praxe 1: 3: 12: 520-532 '55. C, 8.

On the eve of the 1st National Spartakiad. V. M. Na. Za vlast 4 no. 6: 121-122 Ja'55. C, 17.

Only mass participation in sports will give us new champions. Prace mladych 11 no. 3: 60-68 F'55. C, 5.

Our Spartakiad. L. Kuhn. Za vlast 4 no. 1: 10-11 Ja'55. C, 17.

Physical education and sports, inseparable part of cultural work. P. Paska. Osv. praca Slovák 6: 40-50 F'55. C, 6.

Recollections from Czechoslovakia; on the 11th anniversary of Czechoslovakia's liberation. I. K. drodi. Sport lesinev 8 no. 6: 7 Ja'55. C, 8.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPRAYING AND DUSTING EQUIPMENT

The P-900 tractor-drawn sprayer. B. Duan. J. Novotny. Sbor CBAZV mech 29 no. 2: 61-63 Ap'55. C, 15.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPRINGS

Radioactive springs in our country, the "miraculous" fountains. V. Veborsik. Nase vlast 4 no. 4: 55-57 '55. C, 4.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STANDARDIZATION

*Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska státní norma (standard). C, 16.*  
[Basic principles] 01  
(For holdings see main listing)

Standardization on the threshold of the new year. J. Delas. Strojirenstvi 5 no. 1: 65-67 Ja'55. C, 15.

Suggestion that the term *unrecommended values* be eliminated from the state standards. F. Vojta, M. Richter. Normalisace 5 no. 1: 13-14 Ja'55. C, 15.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATE FARMS

Puchly, St. Skusenosti z prac statnych majetkov, ekonomicky rozbor. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Statna podpora hospodarske nakl., 1954. 141 p. (Ekonomika a management; economic analysis. 1st ed. 112 p., tables) C, 6.

Lack of planning caused disintegration of the *Rehvieta* group. O. Lahucky. Odporar Prague 9 no. 6: 271-272 Mr'55. C, 5.

Party work on state farms. B. Kohler. Zivot strany 3: 13-18 F'55. C, 6.

Problems of drafting development plans and production plans of state farms. M. Zich. Plan hosp. no. 3: 33-380 '55. C, 5.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATISTICS

- Gruzlin, Vladimir. Narodnohospodarska evidencija, nektore otkazy z teorie a praxe. Praha, Vydal Stalni urad statisticky, 1954. 54 p. [Statistical reporting on national economy; certain problems of theory and practice illus.] C, 5
- Gruzlin, Vladimir. Prirucka ke studiu teorie statistiky. 2 vyd. Praha, Vydal Stalni urad statisticky, 1954. 164 p. (Czechoslovakia. Stalni urad statisticky. Otkazy statistiky, 1954, cis 4) [Manual for study of the theory of statistics 2d ed.] C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEELWORKS

- Preparation of the complex plan of sanitary measures in the United Steel Plants at Kladno. J. Balogh. Odborar Prague 9 no. 6:253-255 Mr'58. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STONE AGE

- Neolithic bone bones (polishers) from Bohemia and Moravia. J. Neustupny. Cas Nar musea spol 123 no. 2:142-152 '54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STUDENT TEACHING

- Experience with practice teaching in Medesice. V. Horakova. J. Kadlecova. Predak vych 10 no. 3:119-120 Mr'56. C, 8

- Organization of laboratory and practical training at schools of higher learning. O. Jorabek. Vysoka skola 4 no. 6:170-178 '58. C, 8

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SUGAR BEETS

- Notes on the sugar-beet harvest in 1955. (Conclusion) F. Petrovsky. Doprava 4 no. 6:179-180 Jo'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SUGGESTION SYSTEMS

- A summary of subjects to be improved helped us. S. Kolarik. Odborar Prague 9 no. 6:264-265 Mr'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TARGET PRACTICE

- For further development of sport shooting in the League for Cooperation with the Army. K. Veger. Za vlist 4 no. 1:1-2 Ja'55. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TAX COLLECTION

- The group of activists is the guarantee for success. V. Tondr. Nar vyb Czech no. 15:118 Ap'56. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEACHERS

- Teachers Day. V. Dolezalova. Predsk vych 10 no. 3:81-83 Mr'56. C, 8

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEACHING

- Development of the teaching plan in our schools of general education. J. Korejs, J. Hrebekova. Pedagogika 6 no. 2:185-206 '55. C, 8.

- Examples from the literature applied in classes on the Husite revolutionary movement in the first grade of pedagogical schools. J. Jozn. Doj ve skole 2 no. 9:421-425 Mr'55. C, 8.

- Organs of state authority and state administration; a contribution to the teaching based on the new textbook on the Constitution. B. Machac. Doj ve skole 2 no. 9:429-432, [3] of cover Mr'55. C, 8.

- Regional history; the teachers and pupils. J. Muk. Doj ve skole 2 no. 9:425-428 Mr'55. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

- Beginning of a new training period in State Labor Reserve schools. V. Lowyova. Prac silly 5 no. 5:77-78 My'56. C, 5.

- Education of a new type of specialist. J. Sprysl. Hut listy 11 no. 6:380-381 Jo'58. C, 10.

- Excursions to industrial plants. A. Vach. Vysoka skola 4 no. 2:58-61 '58. C, 8.

- Experiences from drives to select students for State Labor Reserve schools. J. Habermanova. Prac silly 5 no. 5:79 My'56. C, 5.

- Experts are developed in technical training. P. Vranak. Odborar Prague 9 no. 6:285-287 Mr'56. C, 5.

- Extension of the training period of young workers in several occupations. J. Podlipny. Prac silly 5 no. 5:74-76 My'56. C, 5.

- Principles of the work of organizations of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth at the state labor reserve schools and schools for apprentices. A. Vyslinka. Prace mladych 11 no. 3:70-72 F'56. C, 5.

- Problems of the plans of study for higher technical schools. J. Ponec, L. Votruba, J. Sprysl. Vysoka skola 4 no. 3:74-88 '58. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNOLOGY

- Begin the second Five-Year Plan with books on technology. J. Grohman. Za clenarem 2 no. 12:179 '58. C, 2.

- News on the Improvers' movement in various technological fields. (-ko). Tech praca 6 no. 3:174 Mr'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

- Tasks and perspectives of technology in the telecommunication industry. Tr. from the Czech. K. Lehnert. Wlad telekom 26 no. 4:90-92 Ap'56. P, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEXTBOOKS

- List of textbooks published from March 15 to April 15, 1955. Vysoka skola 4 no. 8: [3] of cover '56. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

- Terminology in textile standards. -La-. Normalisace 5 no. 1:14-15 Ja'56. C, 16.

- To improve work of mending brigades. J. Vackavik. Textil Cz 9 no. 8:251 Ag'54. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY - STANDARDS

- Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska stalni norma (standard). C, 16. [Products of the textile industry] 80 [For holdings see main listing]

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THEATER

- Hopner, Vaclav. Sencicka vyprava na jeviati Narodního divadla v letech 1883-1900. Praha, Stalni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1955. 178 p. (Cesko dojlany, sv. 18) [Stage settings in the National Theater during the years 1883-1900. 119 plates, bibl.] C, 8.

- Discussion on variety shows. Osv beseda 10 no. 25:405 D'55. C, 5.

- Joyful beginning of our activities for the new Five-Year Plan. L. Felbaba. Druzino spored 6 no. 2:15 F'56. C, 1.

- We must not follow the road of Atlantis; a review of a play. J. Lochman. Krest revue 23 no. 5:143-148 My'56. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TOOLS - STANDARDS

- Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska stalni norma (standard). C, 16. [Tools] 22 [For holdings see main listing]

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TOURIST TRADE

- The Polish-Czechoslovak tourist agreement comes to life. K. G. Turysia no. 3:11 Mr'56. P, 12.

- Winter tourism; we are preparing for obligatory trips. Prace mladych 11 no. 3:94-96 F'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRADE-UNIONS

- Zapolsky, Antonin, Pres. Czechoslovak Republic. Slovo k odborarum; z prolova a statk. [Usporadani Erna Melensnerova a Bohuslav Simek. 1. vyd.] Praha, Prace; vydavatelstvo ROH, 1955. 103 p. [Kritizace Zive myslenky, sv. 20] [Some words to members of trade-unions; addresses and articles, 1st ed. illus.] C, 5.

- Anniversary membership meetings of physical-education units, concern of trade-union committees. V. Kocvera. Odborar Prague 9 no. 2:71-72 Ja'56. C, 5.

- Basic training should be accomplished with more responsibility. J. Adamek. Odborar Prague 9 no. 2: 82 Ja'56. C, 5.

- The discussion about cooperation between the cultural and educational institutions of people's committees and those of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement. F. Toper. Osv beseda 10 no. 28:397 D'55. C, 5.

- Do not avoid the solution of wage problems. S. Stefan. Odborar Prague 9 no. 11:497-500 Ja'56. C, 5.

- The efficiency of production meetings is to be increased. Odborar Prague 9 no. 8:241-245 Mr'56. C, 5.

- For mass development of socialist competition. G. Hnilicka. Odborar Prague 9 no. 2:49-54 Ja'56. C, 5.

- How to fill in the membership card of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. Odborar Prague 9 no. 2:73-74 Ja'56. C, 5.

- How we drafted new trade-union members. K. Baycik. Odborar Prague 9 no. 8:269-270 Mr'56. C, 5.

- Lack of planning caused disintegration of the activists' group. O. Lahucky. Odborar Prague 9 no. 6:271-272 Mr'58. C, 5.

- Our help in the concluding of collective labor contracts. J. Vitok. Odborar Prague 9 no. 6:261-262 Mr'56. C, 5.

- The part played by the trade-unions in a people's democratic state. B. Kncirek. Odborar Prague 9 no. 11:485-491 Jo'56. C, 5.

- Resolution of the Presidium of the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Odborar Prague 9 no. 11:510 Jo'56. C, 5.

- Some problems of the management of a trade-union active. F. Ziegler. Odborar Prague 9 no. 11:492-496 Jo'56. C, 5.

- Strengthening of basic organizations through the broadening of experiences. A. Malik. Odborar Prague 9 no. 6:245-249 Mr'56. C, 5.

- Tasks of trade-unions in the first year of the second Five-Year Plan. V. Svoboda. Sklar a keramik 6 no. 2:25-26 F'56. C, 16.

- Trade-union members of the people's committees and their tasks concerning the nationwide discussion. Nar vyb slov 10 no. 3:37-38 F'54. C, 6.

- Visit us, we sincerely invite you! S. Bucezek. Gosp lacz no. 2:21-23 F'56. P, 5.

- Well-prepared collective labor agreements will help us in our work. V. Kresk. Odborar Prague 9 no. 2: 55-57 Ja'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION

- Constituent General Assembly of the Czechoslovak Scientific-Technical Society for Transportation in Slovakin. Doprava 4 no. 6:109-102 Jo'56. C, 5.

- Contractual relations in transportation. J. Spletak. Pravnik 95 no. 2:109-174 '56. C, 7.

- Experiences from the work of transportation enterprises in state commerce. B. Ilanus. Doprava 4 no. 6:107-170 Jo'56. C, 5.

- Liquidation of surplus materials in transportation. F. Lexa. Doprava 4 no. 4:119-120 Ap'56. C, 5.

- Today's conditions and the next tasks of our transportation, a report made at the meeting of the Brno Branch of the Scientific-Technical Society for Transportation. A. Patocka. Doprava 4 no. 6:101-104 Jo'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

- Economics and technology in automotive transportation. F. Korinek. Doprava 4 no. 4:104-105 Ap'56. C, 5.

- Problems of planning in the enterprises of the Czechoslovak Automotive Transportation. J. Holocok. Doprava 4 no. 6:171-172 Jo'56. C, 5.

- Thoughts on the organization and fares of bus transportation. J. Mlsar. Doprava 4 no. 6:189-190 Jo'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TUNNELING

- Small-profile tunneling. J. Kostal. Inz slavy 4 no. 5: 233-238 My'56. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

- Chaloupecky, Vaclav. The Caroline University of Prague, its foundation, character and development in the fourteenth century. [Translated by V. Fried and W. R. Lee] Prague [Orbis] 1948. 160 p. [In English. Tr. from the Czech. plates, ports., bibl., facsimiles.] C, 3.

- Improvement of administration in universities. I. Tesar, L. Kudela. Vysoka skola 4 no. 2:61-64 '58. C, 8.

- Selection of students for colleges. J. W. Vysoka skola 4 no. 6:185-186 '56. C, 8.

- Some questions on the organization of scientific research in universities. E. Cingr. Vysoka skola 4 no. 2:55-58 '56. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - UREDINALES

- Contribution to the study of rusts and blights of plants in Czechoslovakia. M. Souckova. Cas Mor musea 40:108-113 '55. C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE

- Urbanec, Alfons. Dovolená na zotavenou. 3. dop. vyd. Praha, Prace; vyd. ROH, 1956. 158 p. [Recreation leave. 3d enl. ed.] C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VAUDEVILLE

- A Czech Variety Show in Warsaw. Przegl kult 5 no. 2: 7 Ja'56. P, 1.



# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VETERINARY MEDICINE

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci Cesko-slovenska statni norma (standard). C, 18.  
(Goods made of sheet metal and wire) 15  
(For holdings see main listing)

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WOODWORK - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci Cesko-slovenska statni norma (standard). C, 18.  
(Woodworking industry) 49  
(For holdings see main listing)

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Tyl, Otakar. Terezin, Mala povnost, Ghetto. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1955. 127 p. (Dokumenty, sv. 30) [Terezin, the Little Fortress, the Ghetto. 1st ed. illus.] C, 4

The glorious path Za vlast 4 no. 4.94 Ap'55, C, 17.

Liberation of our fatherland, liberation of Moravia. (Conclusion) J. Macik Za vlast 4 no. 4.76, 92 Ap'55, C, 17

With a tank to the Soviet partisans. K. Kratky. Cesl vojak 5 no. 11-22-23 My'50, C, 17.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WRESTLING

38 sq. m. of a sport are waiting for their recognition Pol. Cesl vojak 5 no. 11-33 My'50, C, 17.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - YOUTH

Social and legal protection of youth in Czechoslovakia in international relations. M. Juda. Soc zakonost 4 no. 3-172-175 '50, C, 7.

Work of the officers of the Bureau for Protection of Youth. A. Thyn. Soudec 3 lidu 7 no. 1-15-16, 13 of cover Ja'50, C, 7.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

All boys and girls belong among us. Z. Svltavsky. Prace mladych 11 no. 1-8-11 Ja'50, C, 5.

Brigade members in the borderland. -ik-. Za vlast 4 no. 6-125 Je'55, C, 17.

Cultural activities in the youth movement, remarks on the national meeting of cultural workers. J. Navratil. Prace mladych 11 no. 3-76-79 F'50, C, 5

Czechoslovak Union of Youth helps in organizing sport games for youth. V. Zamrsky. Prace mladych 11 no. 1-19-20 Ja'50, C, 5.

Dear comrade! A letter to the chairman of a branch organization of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Prace mladych 11 no. 1-17-18 Ja'50, C, 5.

Experience of young repairers in Zlate Moravce should be utilized in all organizations of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth helping in machine-tractor stations. A. Buzna. Prace mladych 11 no. 1-13-16 Ja'50, C, 5.

A letter which shows the way; how to develop cultural and social life in brigades. R. Kotrba. Prace mladych 11 no. 3-72-75 F'50, C, 5.

Principles of the work of organizations of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth at the state labor reserve schools and schools for apprentices. A. Vysinka. Prace mladych 11 no. 3-70-72 F'50, C, 5.

Resolution of the 3d Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth on the part played by youth in the first year of the second Five-Year Plan. Prace mladych 11 no. 1-13-7 Ja'50, C, 5.

We are asserting our rights at membership meetings. F. Soukup. Prace mladych 11 no. 3-88-89 F'50, C, 5.

We have friends even in Western Germany. R. Jurak. Prace mladych 11 no. 3-92-94 F'50, C, 5.

We saved our factory a million crowns. M. Klivarova. Prace mladych 11 no. 3-83-86 F'50, C, 5.

Why did we fulfill the plan ahead of the deadline? Prace mladych 11 no. 3-81-83 F'50, C, 5.

Winter tourism; we are preparing for obligatory trips. Prace mladych 11 no. 3-84-86 F'50, C, 5.

# CZECHS IN BULGARIA

In sunny Stalin. J. Pour. Kridla vlasti no. 24:504-505 F'55, C, 10.

# CZECHS IN CANADA

Sad balance sheet of the "exile"; from a letter of a reader in Canada. Hlas domova Prague no. 39:4 Mr'50, C, 5.

# CZECHS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Our boy scouts are continuing their work. mat. Novy zivot Roma 7 no. 3:84 Mr'55, C, 3.

Our readers write. Hlas domova Prague no. 42:4 Ap'55 C, 6.

A sincere word to think about Hlas domova Prague no. 42:3 Ap'55, C, 0.

They hate each other. V. K. Hlas domova Prague no. 42:2 Ap'50, C, 0.

Trips abroad. Ca novinar 8 no. 6:206 Je'50, C, 11.

We are looking. Hlas domova Prague no. 42:4 Ap'55 C, 0.

# CZECHS IN RUSSIA

Czechoslovak parliamentary delegation in the Soviet Union. Hlas domova Prague no. 42:1 Ap'55, C, 0.

# CZECHS IN THE U. S.

Litka, Bohumir. Historiograf ceske Ameriky T. Capek. Na pamet jeho 85. narozeni 6. XII 1914 V Praze, 1947. 10 p. [Thomas Capek, an autobiographer of the Czech American; in memory of his 85th birthday, December 6, 1946. port.] C, 4

Only interest of "leaders in exile" may bear the fruit of coffee. V. Karol. Hlas domova Prague no. 33:3 Mr'50, C, 0.

# CZYZEWSKI, TYZUS

Artist of fervent researches; on the 10th anniversary of his death. M. Sliwinski. Dziei i jutro 11 no. 3:18 S'55, P, 1.

# THE DAILY WORKER, NEW YORK

Confiscation of The Daily Worker. A. Kahn. Ca novinar 8 no. 5:168-169 My'50, C, 11.

# DAIRY BARN

see subdivision under LATVIA.

# DAIRYING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA.

# DALLOS, ANDRAS

Our Kossuth Prize winners in 1955. (To be continued) Flz szemle 5 no. 4:121 Ji'55, H, 13.

# DALMATIA - FISHPONDS

Building fishponds at the mouth of the Neretva River D. Morovic. Mor rib 8 no. 1:1-3 Ja'50, Y, 15.

# DAMS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MACEDONIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA, SWITZERLAND.

Pietruszewski, Wladyslaw. Budowa zapory na rzece D. gorskich. Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1950. 83 p. [Building of dams in mountain streams. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables.] P, 14

Modern river dam locks for wider projects and higher water levels. F. Jormar. Hlas stavy 4 no. 6:207 Ja'50, C, 10.

# DANAE

Myth about Danae in the East and the West. I. Trencsenyi-Waldapfel. Antik tan 3 no. 1/3 Ji'55, H, 4.

# DANCERS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

# DANCING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

The dullness of a carnival. J. Lohmann. Tygodnik 12 no. 7:9-10 F'50, P, 3.

# DANTE ALIGHIERI

Dante's cultural, ethical, and political ideals in the light of the Banquet. K. Morawski. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 2:38-53 '50, P, 3.

# DANUBE RIVER

Danube-Adriatic river transportation and construction of the Vukovar-Samar canal. T. Dabinovic. Morzar 5 no. 5:678-682 N/D'55, Y, 17.

Determination of altitude and degree of inundation of territories in the Danube plain without using topographic instruments. A. Clonaru. Rev padurilor 71 no. 4:221-226 Ap'50, R, 15.

Galatz, old Danubian port on the threshold of rejuvenation. O. Cimpeanu. Constructorul 8 no. 329:3 Ap'50, R, 16.

# DANYI, MIHALY

Mihaly Danyi; an obituary. Hird kozl 36 no. 1:1 F'55, H, 12.

# DANZIG - HISTORY

Danzig in international law from 1910 to 1939. K. Szekci-szewski. Czas prawn 8 no. 1:268-272 '50, P, 7.

# OVAKIA - WELDING

Welding experiences between the German Republic and Czechoslovakia. M. Mosny. Zvaranie 5 no. 2:58-61 F'50, C, 10.

Winner of the Order of the Republic of the Republic of the Republic. Zvaranie 4

Conference on Welding. C, 10

# TRADE

Trade Enterprise. Odborar Prague

1. V. Burian. Nase



**DAVILA, CAROL**

Carol Davila and his time. G. Barbu. Oerol sanat 5 no. 4 66-84 O/D'55. R, 14.

**DAY NURSERIES**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

**DAYS**

see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

Struggle for the right to live, materials for celebration of February 21, International Youth Day for the fight against colonialism. Mladetz 9 no. 1 66-72 Ja'60, B, 5.

**DEAD SEA SCROLLS**

The Dead Sea Scrolls. S. Segert. Kalvinsko hlasy 27 no. 63 Je'50. C, 3.

**DEANOVIC, MIRKO**

Dr. Mirko Deanovic's Introduction to the Study of the Rovine Dialect, a book review. E. Sequi. Univerzeta 6 no. 103:4 O'55. Y, 8.

**DEATH - PROOF AND CERTIFICATION**

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

**DECHEV, DANAIL**

Dechev, Danail. Danail Dechev Sofia, Bulgarski khudozhnik, 1955. 34 p. (Biblioteka Izbrazhivatelno izkustvo, no 6) [Danail Dechev, a biographic sketch. illus. (part col.)] D, 10.

**DECORATION AND ORNAMENT**

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**DEER**

Effect of changes of daylight on the growth of antlers of the deer (*Cervus elaphus* L). Z. Jaczowski. Folia biol 2 no. 2:133-143 '54. F, 13.

**DEFORMATIONS (MECHANICS)**

Deformation of a medium capable of twinning. In Russian. A. Maimelster. Sbor Latv 3:97-121 '55. La, 13.

Deformation of plastic metals at the tensile and hardness test. In English. W. Truszkowski. Bul Ac Pol tech 3 no. 2:93-97 '55. P, 10.

Discussion of Zygmund Wussowski's article "New Methods of Describing Plastic Deformations." L. Hollebrand, Z. Wusowski. Hut listy 11 no. 7:437-438 Ji'56. C, 10.

**DE GAULLE, CHARLES**

see GAULLE, CHARLES DE.

**DELEANU, NICOLAE T.**

A good novel and an alombedicated criticism. L. Sebastian. Viala rom 9 no. 4:229-235 Ap'50. R, 11.

**DELMINAEV, PAVEL**

Book on our country; a review. G. Klisarov. Chitalishlo 34 no. 12:13 D'55. B, 2.

**DELIVERY OF GOODS**

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

**DELTA WINGS (AIRPLANE)**

see AIRPLANES - WINGS, TRIANGULAR.

**DEMAND AND SUPPLY**

see subdivision SUPPLY AND DEMAND under RUSSIA.

**DEMBSKIS, VLADISLOVAS**

Vladislovas Dembskis; the 125th anniversary of his birth. K. Vatrakas-Nackauskas. Pergale no. 6:112-114 My'50. Li, 11.

**DEMOCRACY**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**DENMARK - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA**

Growing friendship of Danish and Soviet peoples; results of Soviet-Danish talks. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 10:1 M'56. R, 6.

**DENTAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS**

Oreotel, an apparatus for washing the oral cavity. K. Kirov. Ratsionalizatsia 6 no. 4:19-20 Ap'50. B, 16.

**DEPARTMENT STORES**

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

**DERKOVITS, GYULA**

Gyula Derkovits, a criticism. L. Fillep. Tars tortud kozl MTA 7 no. 3:249-252 '50. H, 1.

Gyula Derkovits, Hungarian pioneer of socialist painting; a criticism. E. Korner. Tars tortud kozl MTA 7 no. 3:253-258 '50. H, 1.

Remarks on the discussion about Gyula Derkovits. (To be contd.) L. Nemeth. Szab muv 10 no. 3: 146-151 M'56. H, 10.

**DERMATOLOGY**

Resl, Vlastimil. Ochrane pracovni masti Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1955. 194 p. [Protective work ointments. English and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., index] C, 14

**DERNSCHWAM, HANS**

Hans Dernschwam, educated representative of the Fugger family in Slovakia, 1404-1607. J. Kuhndel. Hist studie 1:168-187 '55. C, 4.

**DETECTIVE AND MYSTERY STORIES**

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Return to the great adventure. Z. Dolocki. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 3:4-5 Ja'56. P, 1.

**DEUTERONS**

Angular distribution of deuterons from  $^9\text{Be}(\alpha, d)^8\text{Be}$  II. In English. J. Dabrowski, J. Sawicki. Acta physica Pol 14 no. 5:407-418 '55. P, 13.

**DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM**

Roman, V. Despre fizica moderna si perspectivele utilizarii energiei atomice, victoria materialismului dialectic in fizica moderna. Editura Tehnica, 1954. 133 p. (Colectia Societatii pentru Raspandirea Stiintei si Culturii, 86-88) [Modern physics and prospects for utilization of atomic energy; the victory of dialectical materialism in modern physics. illus., notes] R, 13.

Ziherl, Boris. Dialekticki i istoricki materijalizam; stenografsko belezko. Beograd, Rad. (Biblioteka Sindikata prosvetnih radnika Jugoslavije, 10, 12) [Dialectical and historical materialism, stenographic notes] Y, 5.  
Vol. 1. 1951. 282 p.  
Vol. 2. 1952. 254 p.

Aladar Mod's *Marxizmus es hazallsag* (Marxism and Patriotism); a book review. J. Borek. Koznevelas 12 no. 10:3 of cover My'56. H, 8.

Czech edition of the 30th, 31st, and 32d volumes of V.I. Lenin's works, a book review. Z. Zikmundovsky. Zivot strany no. 5:51-57 M'56. C, 6.

Is it inevitable that production of means of production should always develop faster than production of means of consumption? H.M. Fruga Part 3 no. 3: 63-67 M'56. A, 6.

Lenin and the sciences. B. Fogarasi. Tars tortud kozl MTA 7 no. 3:181-197 '50. H, 1.

Lenin on the law of the primary development of Department I. P. Erdos. Kozgazd szemle 3 no. 4: 389-390 Ap'50. H, 6.

The Lenin principle of material interest and some problems of its application. I. Benke. Kozgazd szemle 3 no. 4:412-421 Ap'50. H, 5.

Leninist principles of Party work. F. Kralovich. Nova mysl no. 4:317-322 Ap'50. C, 6.

Let us fight against dogmatism, for unity of theory and practice! T. Forgacs. Felsokot sz 5 no. 5:212-215 My'50. H, 6.

New translation of the 1st volume of the 3d part of Capital; a book review. F. Oliva. Polit ekon 4 no. 1: 30-44 '50. C, 6.

Nominal and real wages. V. Skrlint. Zivot strany no. 5: 42-46 M'50. C, 6.

Political norms in a socialist state. P. Pravnik 95 no. 2:97-111 '50. C, 7.

Prerequisites for the beginning of the superstructure. A. Popov. Tr Marks no. 1:163-205 '55. B, 5.

Primary character of production of products of the fundamental theses of the theory of reproduction. E. Szabon.

The relation between logic and dialectic szynska. Studia log 3:184-207 '55.

Some problems concerning the use of the theory of reproduction in developing a socialist revolution. Nova mysl no. 4:371-381 Ap'50. C, 6.

Some problems of the development of the theory of socialism. Tygod gosp 8 no. 16:1-2

**DIATOMACEOUS EARTH**

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Important products resulting from the use of certain silicates; preparation of a chloride from diatomite. P. Spacu, I. Ovanestian. Studii cerc chim 3 no. 3, Ji/D'55. R, 13.

**DIATOMITE**

see DIATOMACEOUS EARTH and this under RUMANIA.

**DIBELIUS, OTTO**

Declarations concerning Bishop Dibelius' journey to Rome. A. Mekis, Z. Kaldy. Evang clot 21 no. 10: 2 M'56. H, 3.

**DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS**

Effect of elements of main group VI of the periodic system on the light absorption of organic compounds. I. Spectroscopic analysis of aromatic dicarboxylic acids containing heteroatoms in side chains. II. Spectroscopic analysis of biphenyldicarboxylic acids bound by heteroatoms. In German. A. I. Kias, B. Muth. Acta chimica Hung 7 no. 3/4: 373-382 '55. H, 13.

**DICKENS, CHARLES**

Dickens about Pickwick and company; a book review. M. A. Vinta mlti 8 no. 7:30 Ji'54. R, 17.

**DICTATORSHIP OF THE PROLETARIAT**

see PROLETARIAT.

**DIDACTICS**

see TEACHING.

**DIELECTRIC PROPERTIES**

see ELECTRIC PROPERTIES.

**DIELECTRICS**

Alkaline earth titanates as dielectrics. II. S. Dulac. Elektr vest 23 no. 11/12:302 '55. Y, 10.

Dependence of the dielectric properties of ceramic BaTiO<sub>3</sub> for high frequency currents on the technology of the preparation of samples. In English. M. Jozowski, T. Flech. Acta physica Pol 14 no. 5:394-405 '55. P, 13.

Dielectric loss and measuring the dielectric constant of ceramic materials. O. Gutvile. Sklar a keramik 5 no. 11:259-267 M'55. C, 10.

New low dead capacity condensers for measuring dielectric constants of liquids. In English. M. Jozowski 14 no. 6:483-488 '55. P, 13.

Problem of impulse transformation by discontinuous electromagnetic waves in a dielectric medium. In German. G. Marx, K. Nagy. Bul Ac Pol science 4 no. 2:79-81 '50. P, 13.

**DIES (METALWORKING)**

The manufacturing of dies. F. Formanek. Tech praca 6 no. 3:152-161 M'54. C, 10.

Methods of determining the size of stamping dies. W. Wroblewski. Hutnik P 21 no. 9:292-295 S'54. P, 10.

**DIESEL ENGINE**

Cigarlike-shaped starters for diesel aggregates. Tehnica noua 2 no. 25:4 N'55. R, 10.

Control of the quantity of fuel in the injection pumps of a diesel engine. J. Indra. Tech praca 6 no. 3:161-166 M'54. C, 10.

**DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS**

The asymptotic behavior of solutions of linear differential equations. Annales pol math 1 no. 2:23

Asymptotic behavior of solutions of linear differential equations.



## DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (Continued)

On a theorem of C. Carathéodory. In English. A. Alekiewicz, W. Orlicz. *Annales pol math* 1 no. 2 414-417 '55. P. 13.

Problem of the flow of petroleum to the oil well in the case of some variation of permeability. T. Oroşanu. *Studii cerc meş apl* 6 no. 3/4 333-338 J1/D'55. R. 16.

Turbulent motion of a heavy liquid in a circular smooth pipe. D. Dumitrescu, D. Ionescu. *Studii cerc meş apl* 6 no. 3/4 323-331 J1/D'55. R. 16.

## DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, LINEAR

Effect of ohmic losses on preciseness of calculation in the Mallock transformation diagram. In Russian. J. Daube. *Vestis Latv ak no. 12* 111-120 '55. La, 1.

## DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, PARTIAL

Integration of a system of equations with partial derivatives. M. Ghermanescu. *Comunicariile AR* 5 no. 12. 1703-1708 D'55. R. 13.

## DIFFERENTIAL THERMAL ANALYSIS

see THERMAL ANALYSIS.

## DIKES (GEOLOGY)

Some dike rocks in the Isergebirge. A. Nowakowski. *Archiv min* 19 no. 1 37-57 '55 (published '56). P. 12.

## DIMORPHISM (ANIMALS)

Structure of parotid glands of rats in aging and at the moment of appearance of sexual dimorphism. C. Parhon and others. *Comunicariile AR* 5 no. 12. 1755-1759 D'55. R. 13.

## DINDIMUS

Data on the origin of *Collette Alexandri Magni* et Dindim. T. Pekary. *Antik lan* 3 no. 1/3 104-118 '56. H, 4.

## DINERE, CECILIA

Correct language must be used in poetry! *Lit un makala* no. 50 3 D'55. La, 11.

## DINING CARS

see subdivision RAILROADS - DINING-CAR SERVICE under POLAND.

## DIODES

The theory of diode detection with reference to miniature valves. F. Mandys. *Slaboproudy obzor* 16 no. 8 425-427 Ag'55. C, 16.

## DIODORUS SICULUS

Iambules and his *Utopia*. T. Szepeasy. *Antik lan* 3 no. 1/3 235-240 '56. H, 4.

## DIOSEY, ANTAL

Exhibition of Antal Diosey and Agost Benkhardt. N. Aradi. *Szab muv* 10 no. 3 141-142 Mr'56. H, 10.

## DIOXIMES

Dioxime 2-nitroindandione-1,3. In Russian with Latvian summary. V. Vitols, G. Vanags. *Vestis Latv ak no. 12* 125-128 '55. La, 1.

## DIPHTHERIA

Diphtheria. I. Steckiewicz. *Zdrowie* 6 no. 10.8 '54. P. 14.

Inoculation of children against diphtheria. *Zdrowie* 6 no. 10.8 '54. P. 14.

## DIPLOMACY

Bourgeois diplomacy and its ways. T. Ganchev. *Madezh* 9 no. 5 23-30 My'56. B, 5.

## DIPLOMATIC CONFERENCE FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF INTERNATIONAL CONVENTIONS FOR THE PROTECTION OF VICTIMS OF WAR, GENEVA, 1949

Diplomatic Conference for the Establishment of International Conventions for the Protection of Victims of War, Geneva, 1949. A haboru alodzatálnak védelmére Genfben 1949. augusztus 12-én kötött egyezmények. Közvetlenül a Magyar Népköztársaság Külügyminisztériuma Budapest, Kozgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtára, 1955. 218 p. [Conventions for the protection of victims of war made at Geneva on August 12, 1949. Tr. from the English] H, 6.

## DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

When does diplomatic immunity end? B. Donner. *Studio x mexinar prava* 1 78-94 '55. C, 7.

## DIRECTION, SENSE OF

see ORIENTATION.

## DISARMAMENT

A darkened joy. A. Georgiev. *Patriot* 6 no. 47 4 Je'56. B, 17.

Disarmament and prohibition of atomic weapons, important condition for preserving world peace. B. Peikov. *Novo vreme* 32 no. 3 50-56 Me'56. B, 6.

## DISCUSSION

Against improper methods of discussion. A. Malewski. *Dzis i jutro* 12 no. 7 6 F'56. P. 1.

## DISPENSARIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## DISPLAY OF MERCHANDISE

see subdivision under POLAND.

## DISTANCE GEOMETRY

Inversion of linear and continuous applications of vectorial topologic spaces. M. Pavel. *Comunicariile AR* 5 no. 11 1569-1572 N'55. R. 13.

## DISTILLATION

Apparatus for distillation in thin films. *Technica noua* 2 no. 16 6 Je'55. R, 16.

Determining the end of distillation in production of ether oils by distillation with water steam. D. Teveketev. *Leka prom* 5 no. 1 23-30 '56. B, 10.

## DISTRESS (LAW)

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## DISTRIBUTION (PROBABILITY THEORY)

Distribution of digits in real numbers as shown by Cantor. A. Renyi. *Mat lap* 7 no. 1 27-100 '56. H, 13.

A nonparametric test of comparing dispersions. W. Sadowski. *Zastos mat* 2 no. 2 161-171 '55. P. 13.

The optimal method water meter acceptance. S. Zubrzycki. *Zastos mat* 2 no. 2 199-209 '55. P. 13.

## DITHIOLES

The dithiole method of determining tin in food. I. Bernstein, C. Gilewska. *Rocz hig* 6 no. 3 243-259 '56. P. 14.

## DIVORCE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN, POLAND; RUSSIA; SLOVENIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

## DOBRA CZYNSKI, JAN

Dobraczynski's critical sketches; a review of *Książki, idee i człowiek* (Books, Ideas, and Men). A. Rogalski. *Tygod powaz* 12 no. 16 1-2 Ap'56. P. 3.

The result of a questionnaire. J. S. and others. *Tygod powaz* 12 no. 2 7-8 F'56. P. 3.

## DOBRUJA - HISTORY

New ephebic decree from Dyonysopolis. M. Mirchev. *Izv arkh BAN* 19 225-232 '56. B, 4.

## DOGS, WAR USE OF

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## DOLCI, DANILO

Dolci's affair. I. Kopeck. *Dzis i jutro* 12 no. 12 2 Mr'56. P. 1.

Dolci's affair; a biographic sketch. *Tygod powaz* 12 no. 20 2 My'56. P. 3.

## DOMANSKI, MAREK

Fight against the shadow of war; a book review. Z. Pedziński. *Tygod powaz* 12 no. 9 9 F'56. P. 3.

## DOMESTIC EDUCATION

see subdivision under LATVIA, RUSSIA.

## DOMESTIC RELATIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

## DOMINICANS IN HUNGARY

Sándor Horváth, Dominican theologian (1884-1956), an obituary. G. Buki. *Kat szemle* 8 no. 2 81-82 '56. H, 3.

## DOMJAN, JOZSEF

Migician with colors; exhibitions of József Domjan in China. J. Hunyady. *Irod ujs* 6 no. 40 5 O'55. H, 11.

## DONELAITIS, KRISTIJONAS

Donelaitis, Kristijonas. Kristijono Donelaitis rankraščiai. [Vyr. redaktorius K. Korsakas. Spaudai paruošė L. Gineitis, Vilnius] Valsybine grozines literatūros leidykla, 1955. 48 p. of facsimiles. [Kristijonas Donelaitis' manuscripts] Li, 11.

Donelaitis, the first realist. In English. A. Mustelkis. *Liet dien* 7 no. 4 21 Ap'56. Li, 1.

## DORMITORIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## DOSTOEVSKII, FEDOR MIKHAILOVICH

Between love and disgust. A. Rogalski. *Dzis i jutro* 12 no. 6 4 F'56. P. 1.

Dostoevskii; a biographic sketch. L. Pok. *Konystares* 6 no. 2 121-123 F'56. H, 2.

Hell and earth; notes from reading Dostoevskii's *Crime and Punishment*. (To be contd.) S. Lichanskii. *Dzis i jutro* 12 no. 16 3, 7 Ap'56. P. 1.

Hell and earth; notes from reading Dostoevskii's *Crime and Punishment*. (Conclusion) S. Lichanskii. *Dzis i jutro* 12 no. 17 6 Ap'56. P. 1.

## DRAINAGE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Application of needle filters for lowering the water levels of soil. R. Jasiewicz. *Gosp wodna* 14 no. 11 433-436 N'54. P. 10.

Effect of shallow tillage on surface drainage of water. B. Maran. *Vodni hosp no. 4* 81-83 Ap'56. C, 16.

## DRAMA FESTIVALS

see subdivision under PARIS.

## DRAMATIC EDUCATION

see subdivision under POLAND.

## DRAMATISTS, AMERICAN

What American dramatists say; a review of an article. *Lit un makala* no. 11 4 Mr'56. La, 11.

## DRAMATISTS, NORWEGIAN

A few words about Hovik Ibsen. In English. M. Todorov. *Bulg Today* 6 no. 12 10 Jo'56. H, 1.

## DRAMATISTS, POLISH

Przybykowski years later; a book review. A. Hutnikiewicz. *Dzis i jutro* 11 no. 11 4-5, 7 Mr'56. P. 1.

## DRAMATISTS, ROMANIAN

Törner, Florin. Costache Caragiale, un artist relater. monografie. Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [195-] 165 p. [Costache Caragiale, an artist citizen; a monograph. Illus., port., bibl.] B, 11.

## DRAWBRIDGES

Tensile testing of the elements of a bascule bridge. W. Dogucki. *Dragownictwo* 10 no. 12 285-290 D'55. P. 16.

## DRAWING

Tourism with a notebook and pencil. B. Hadziwili. *Turysta* no. 3 10 Mr'56. P. 12.

## DRAWINGS, FRENCH

Runoir's drawings in the Museum of Fine Arts. M. Kalman. *Mav tort art* 5 no. 1 15-24 '56. H, 10.

## DRAWINGS, INDIC

Exhibition of Indian children's drawings. J. Grants. *Lit un makala* no. 20 4 Jo'56. La, 11.

What the exhibition of drawings by Indian children taught us. S. Kivietik. *Nouk opotaja* 13 no. 23 4 Je'56. E, 6.

## DREDGING

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## DREDGING MACHINERY

Construction of sorting equipment on India dredgers. (To be contd.) R. Rink. *Gosp wodna* 16 no. 1 28-30 Ja'56. P. 16.

## DRIESCH, KURT

A meeting with Kurt Driesch. T. Marek. *Przegli kult* 6 no. 2 7 Ja'56. P. 1.

## DRILL AND MINOR TACTICS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## DRILLING AND BORING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Construction of spindles of drilling machines. V. Pokol. *Tech prac* 6 no. 3 169-171 Mr'54. C, 16.

Improvement in the process of manufacturing roller bits. I. Pomesu. *Tehnica noua* 3 no. 33 6 F'56. H, 16.

Mechanization of the drilling of grooves and holes. V. Jandous. *Poz stavby* 3 no. 11 461-462 N'56. C, 16.

## DRINKING WATER

Tests on the dissolution of phenol in drinking water. A. Chojnacki. *Gosp wodna* 16 no. 9 389-391 F'55. P. 16.

## DRINOV, MARIN STEPANOVICH

Marin Drinov and Bulgarian ethnography. Kh. Vakarel-ski. *Slaviani* 12 no. 3 15 My'Je'56. B, 6.

Marin Drinov (1838-1906); a profile. *Bibliotekar Bulg* 3 no. 1 4 55-56 Ja/F'56. B, 2.



**DRINOV, MARIN STEPANOVICH (Continued)**

Marin Drinov, organizer of the Bulgarian National Library, on the 50th anniversary of his death. V. Protich. Bibliotekar Bulg 3 no. 1/2:14-20 Ja/F'56. B, 2.

Marin Drinov, outstanding educator, fifty years since his death. Zh. Atanasov. Sem 1 uch 8 no. 4:20-22 Ap'56. B, 8.

Marin Drinov; recollection of the past. T. Todorov. Tsurkoven vest 57 no. 15:6-7 Ap'56. B, 3.

Marin Drinov's works. D. Angelov. Nar prosv 12 no. 4:51-58 Ap'56. B, 8.

**DROP FORGING**

see FORGING.

**DROP HAMMERS**

Drop hammers. W. Wroblewski. Hutnik P 21 no. 2. 41-48 F'54. P, 16.

**DRUGS**

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

**DULLES, JOHN FOSTER**

Wishful thinking guides Mr. Dulles' ideas. R. Broz. Mas domova Prague no. 39:4 Mr'56. C, 6.

**DUMAS, ALEXANDRE**

Let us fight against superficiality, readers' opinions. C. Kindszka. Lit un makala no. 14:3 Mr'56. La, 11.

Relative to publication of The Count of Monte Cristo; opinions of readers. H. Vilcins and others. Lit un makala no. 12:2 Mr'56. La, 11.

Translation of Dumas' The Count of Monte Cristo; a book review. A. Jansons. Lit un makala no. 11:3 Mr'56. La, 11.

What is important? D. Osito. Lit un makala no. 13:4 Mr'56. La, 11.

**DUST**

Experiments with a cyclone and results. L. Papal. Epiuletgespeszt 5 no. 3:62-71 '56. II, 16.

Investigation of dust technique. I. Boschan. Epiuletgespeszt 5 no. 3:61 '56. II, 16.

Most important types of dust and their effects. M. Savicic. Soc zdrav pol 8 no. 4:18-24 '55. Y, 14.

**DUTCH PAINTERS**

see PAINTERS, DUTCH.

**DWELLINGS**

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

General considerations about dwelling structures built with large prefabricated panels. T. Ricei, A. Lupescu. Arhiteclura RPR no. 3:9-20 '56. R, 10.

Indexes of economic use of space in dwelling houses containing business establishments. J. Stanek. Archit CSR 16 no. 1/2:112-114 Mr'56. C, 10.

Research and dwelling construction. K. Kopp, V. Wynnyczuk. Archit CSR 16 no. 1/2:114-116 Mr'56. C, 10.

**DYES AND DYEING**

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Cleaning the surface of drying drums. Tr. from the Russian. I. Kochetkov. Leka prom 5 no. 1:34 '56. B, 16.

Cotton materials tinted with sulfur on passing equipment. K. Topalov, L. Nakov. Leka prom 5 no. 3: 8-11 '56. B, 16.

Determination of quality and properties of coloring used in paper manufacture. R. Hruska. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 6: 182-188 Je'56. H, 2.

Dyeing Ardlil, protein peanut fiber. G. Tazanovic. Tekstil Jug 5 no. 5:335-338 My'56. Y, 16.

Dyeing of synthetic fibers. (Conclusion) P. Schwanzer. Textil Cz 9 no. 7:216-217 Ji'54. C, 16.

Improving fastness in dyeing and the value of it. S. Khoult. Textil Cz 9 no. 8:249-250 Ag'54. C, 16.

Phthalocyanines as dyes. M. Zahradnik. Chem prum 5 no. 11:400-403 N'55. C, 16.

Should we dye wool rags before or after tearing? J. Hornung, K. Szeker. Magy textil no. 6:225-227 Je'56. H, 16.

The yield of anti-Stokes fluorescence of very viscous dye solutions. In English. R. Drabent, D. Frackowiak. Acta physica Pol 14 no. 6:447-454 '56. P, 13.

**DYNAMICS**

Billimovic, Anton. Dinamika cvrstog tela. Beograd, 1955. 178 p. (Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj. 248. Matematički institut, knj. 2) [Dynamics of the solid body. bibl., graphs, index] Y, 13.

Problem of several bodies and treatment of related conditions in the quantum field theory. I. Green's functions and equations with functional derivatives. M. Mayor. Studii cerc fiz 6 no. 3:551-561 Ji/S'55. R, 13.

**DYNAMOS**

New type of high-voltage generators. B. Metzger. Elektrotehnicar 9 no. 12:133 '55. Y, 16.

A note on impedance matching. V. Dolezal. Slaboproudny obzor 16 no. 8:428-430 Ag'55. C, 16.

Theoretical and practical considerations in the construction of a high-frequency rotating generator. H. Asian. A. Berberianu. Electrotehnica 3 no. 11: 473-477 N'55. R, 16.

**DYNAMOS - ALTERNATING CURRENT**

Load capacity of synchronous generators from the point of view of thermal resistivity. A. Klos. Energetyka Pol 10 no. 1:12-16 Ja/F'56. P, 16.

**DYSENTERY**

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

**EAGLES**

see subdivision under LATVIA, SLOVAKIA.

**EAR**

Action of estrogens on the internal ear. S. Milcu, A. Lupulescu. Comunicatile AR 5 no. 11:1047-1064 N'55. R, 13.

**EARTH PRESSURE**

Pressure of cohesive soil on retaining walls. Z. Pejchota. Inz stavby 4 no. 5:224-228 My'56. C, 16.

**EARTHENWARE**

see POTTERY

**EARTQUAKES**

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

The earthquake; an excerpt from a book. Sz. Zorin-vary. Konyvtaras 6 no. 2:141-142 F'56. H, 2.

**EAST (FAR EAST) - POLITICS**

Gelberg, Ludwik. Piractwo na morzach chinskih; proba analizy prawnej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwo-we Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 180 p. [Piracy on the China seas; an attempt to make a legal analysis. 1st ed. footnotes] P, 6.

**EASTER**

Enslter. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 13/14:1 [Ap] '56. P, 1.

The essence of the Easter liturgy. T. Lisiecki. Kuznica kapl 4 no. 7:6-7 Ap'56. P, 3.

The Lord's Resurrection. F. Bromia. Kuznica kapl 4 no. 7:1-5 Ap'56. P, 3.

A pastoral letter of the Holy Father for Easter. Tygodnowsz 12 no. 16:2 Ap'56. P, 3.

**EASTERN EUROPE**

see EUROPE, EASTERN.

**EASTERN GERMANY**

see GERMANY, EASTERN.

**ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN**

Economic aid; who, how, how much. Ekon pol 5 no. 213:403-404 Ap'56. Y, 6.

**ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN**

Cooperation between socialist countries is expanding and growing stronger. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 14:1 Ap'56. H, 8.

**ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - BULGARIA**

Kamenov, Evgenil G. Ikonomiceskala pomosh na Svetaklia Sotuz--reshavash faktor za izgrazhdanoto na socialistizma v Bulgaria. Sofia, 12d, na Bulgarskata akademija na naukite, 1955. 141 p. [Economic assistance of the Soviet Union, decisive factor for building socialism in Bulgaria. French and Russian summaries] B, 6.

**ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**

Akademija nauk SSSR. Institut ekonomiki. K hospodarske situacii kapitalisticheskogo sveta v letach 1946-1951; sbornik. [Praha] Statni nakladatelstvi politické literatury, 1954. 205 p. [The economic situation in the capitalist world during the years 1946-1951; a symposium. Tr. from the Russian. bibl.] C, 6.

Approach of an economic crisis in capitalist countries. M. Mehadinu. Tin leninist 4 no. 8:44-55 Je'54. R, 5.

Economic conditions in the main capitalist countries in 1955. J. Zdanowicz. Sprawy miedzynar 9 no. 4:66-66 Ap'56. P, 6.

In the path of socialist construction. In Russian. Bloknot agit La no. 20:37-46 O'55. La, 6.

A review of the economy of the people's democracies. J. W. Gosp plan 11 no. 2:50-53 F'56. P, 6.

A shocking lesson on geography; a book review. Ik. Tygodnowsz 11 no. 14:8 Ap'56. P, 3.

**ECONOMIC POLICY**

Analysis of economic activity, basis for utilization of interim reserves. Tr. from the Russian. V. Aleksiev. Leka prom 5 no. 1:7 '56. B, 16.

Statistical reporting as an instrument of direction and control of the socialist national economy. Z. Tlusty, Z. Vavra. Polit ekon 4 no. 1:44-61 '56. C, 5.

The theory of a "planned capitalism", an ideological weapon of the warmongers, a book review. M. Citkovsky. Polit ekon 4 no. 1:62-70 '56. C, 6.

**ECONOMIC RESEARCH**

see subdivision under ITALY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

**ECONOMICS**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; POLAND; U. S.; YUGOSLAVIA.

Warsaw. Szkoła Główna Handlowa. Biblioteka. Katalog biblioteki. Nauki ekonomiczne i handlowe; opracował Andrzej Grodek Warszawa, 1945. 8, 941 p. [Catalog of books; economic and commercial sciences] P, 6.

The economic concept of Mihail Kogalniceanu. V. Ionescu. Probleme econ 9 no. 2:118-135 F'56. R, 6.

Is it inevitable that production of means of production should always develop faster than production of means of consumption? ILM. Pruga Part 3 no. 3:63-67 Mr'56. A, 6.

Lenin on the law of the primary development of Department I. P. Erdos. Kozgazd szemle 3 no. 4: 380-399 Ap'56. H, 6.

The necessity of more care in economic publications for the use of foreign readers. A. Karpinski. Gosp plan 11 no. 5:74-77 My'56. P, 6.

New translation of the 1st volume of the 3d part of Capital; a book review. F. Oliva. Polit ekon 4 no. 1: 30-44 '56. C, 6.

Primary character of production of production means, one of the fundamental theses of the Marxist theory of reproduction. E. Szabon. Propagandista 3 no. 5:37-43 My'54. H, 6.

Problems of national differences in the correlation of salaries, output, organic composition of capital, and rate of profit in the history of capitalism. J. Kuczyński. Probleme econ 9 no. 4:104-109 Ap'56. R, 6.

The share of agriculture in the social product and in the national income, its deformation and development. V. Houska. Polit ekon 4 no. 1:9-29 '56. C, 6.

**ECUMENICAL MOVEMENT**

The Brother's hymn from the ecumenical viewpoint. R. Ricann. Kost iekry 41 no. 11:1 Mr'56. C, 3.

How does "counterecumenical organization" disturb the unity of churches and their service to the cause of peace? Evang elot 21 no. 10:4 Mr'56. H, 3.

Unity of spirit in the name of peace. J. Michaliko. Cirkovne listy 69 no. 3:43-44 Mr'56. C, 3.

**EDDY CURRENTS (ELECTRIC)**

Eddy current loss in the transformer screening ring. D. Mayer. Et tech olz 43 no. 8:431-439 Ag'54. C, 16.

**EDISON, THOMAS ALVA**

Boksan, Slavko. Edison. Beograd, 12d. Jugoslavak [195-?] 183 p. (Biografije znamenitih ljudi) [Edison; a biography. port.] Y, 16.

**EDITING**

see subdivision under POLAND.

**EDUCATION**

see also subdivision under ALBANIA; BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA; BULGARIA; CROATIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA; SERBIA; U. S.; YUGOSLAVIA.

Book on the education of adults; a review of Adult Education Toward Social and Political Responsibility; International Conference held September 8-13, 1952. V. Muzic. Pedag rad 10 no. 4:217-220 '55. Y, 8.

Education and heredity, education and social environment. Gy. Agoston. Pedag szemle 6 [L. 6.] no. 1/2: 59-73 Ja/Ap'56. H, 8.

General, polytechnic, and vocational education. T. Nowacki. Szkoła zawod no. 24:1-3 D'55. P, 8.



## EDUCATION (Continued)

- K. Uschinskii's *Selected Pedagogic Works*; a book review. J. Nemeckova. *Prešk vých* 10 no. 3:107-109 Mr'50. C, 8.
- M. Bartuskova and others' *Pedagogika predškolskeho veku* (Pedagogy of the Preschool Age), a book review. M. Jirova. *Prešk vých* 10 no. 3:104-108 Mr'50. C, 8.
- M. I. Kalinin about education of the new man. J. Sutes. *Nauk opetaja* 13 no. 22:2 Je'56. E, 8.
- On educational problems, a book review. M. Gersene. *Skolot avize* no. 45:4 N'55. La, 8.
- Some disputed problems of teaching and education. A. Mod. *Pedag szemie* 5 [4, e, 6] no. 1:2:109-116 Ja/Ap'56. H, 8.
- Some remarks about "questions of the theory of curriculums." L. Kerekgyarto. *Pedag szemie* 5 [4, e, 6] no. 1:2:122-126 Ja/Ap'56. H, 8.
- Thoughts on education. J. Newman. *Dzisl jutro* 12 no. 18:4-5 My'56. P, 1.
- Transmitting the torch. A. Cisareva-Kolarova. *Kost jskry* 41 no. 11:3 Mr'56. C, 3.
- Types of higher nervous activities. M. Kuznelsov. *Skolot avize* no. 46:2 N'55. La, 8.
- EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS**  
see subdivision under CROATIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SERBIA.
- EDUCATIONAL LAW AND LEGISLATION**  
see subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.
- EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY**  
see also subdivision under GENEVA.
- Remarks about Laszlo Klemen's study "Experiment with the Psychology of Didactics in Connection with the Development of Thinking." J. Salamon. *Pedag szemie* 5 [4, e, 6] no. 1:2:118-122 Ja/Ap'56. H, 8.
- Shaping outlook and interests while teaching psychology in pedagogic lycums. A. Gurycka. *Nova szkola* 6 no. 6:633-643 N/D'55. P, 8.
- Way and mode of forming clear concepts in children. E. Geczy. *Anyanyelvunk* 3 no. 4:115-118 F'56. H, 11.
- EDUCATORS, LATVIAN**  
J. Hainis, educator of youth. T. Priedo. *Skolot avize* no. 37:1 S'55. La, 8.
- EELS**  
More about eels crawling out of the water for peas. *Gosp ryb* 8 no. 2:3] of cover F'56. P, 15.
- EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL**  
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.
- Survey of various systems of performance evaluation with a description of their historical development. A. Suzak. *Tekstil Jug* 5 no. 5:345-348 My'56. Y, 16.
- EGGS**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA.
- Krizenecky, Jaroslav. Zjišování oplozených, neplozených a neoplozených vajec pro biologickou kontrolu hnízd. Detection of fertilized, infertile and non-fertilized eggs in biological control of incubation and in testing of commercial eggs. Praha, Ministerstvo potravinářského průmyslu, 1955. 112 p. [English summary] C, 16.
- EGLE, KARLIS**  
Quiet bibliophile. L. Meznora, L. Ansenbergs. *Lit un maksis* no. 50:3 D'55. La, 11.
- EGYPT - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA.
- Structure of the economy of Egypt and the possibilities of exchange of goods with Bulgaria. D. Vasiliev. *Trud Ekonom inst Marks* no. 1:309-340 '55. B, 5.
- Egypt. L. Meislsht. *Geografija* 6 no. 3:11-15 '56. B, 12.
- EGYPT - FISHERIES**  
Egyptian fisheries; on the occasion of a visit by our fish experts to Egypt. V. Krizanec. *Mor rib* 8 no. 27-29 Ja'56. Y, 15.
- EGYPT - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS**  
Construction of the Aswan Hydroelectric Plant and the project of a new Nile dam. B. Machala. *Inz stavby* 4 no. 5:209-216 My'56. C, 16.
- EGYPT - SOCIALISM**  
Are they building socialism in India, Burma, and Egypt? T. L. Miadzezh. *no. 5:31-33 My'56. B, 5.*
- EGYPT - SURVEYING**  
Some remarks on surveying in ancient Egypt. I. Honl. *Kart prehl* 8 no. 3:93-101 S'54. C, 12.
- EHRENBERG, GUSTAV**  
Gustav Ehrenberg, a biographic sketch. T. Dubiecki. *Tygod powaz* 12 no. 11:9 Mr'56. P, 3.
- EHRENBERG, IL'IA GRIGOR'EVICH**  
My "troubles." Tr. from the German. I. Erenberg. *Muveld nap* 5 no. 35:4 N'54. H, 1.
- EINSTEIN, ALBERT**  
The Albert Einstein Commemorative Session in Berlin (1905-1955). M. Gy. *Fiz szemie* 5 no. 4:122-123 JI'56. H, 13.
- Albert Einstein (1879-1955), an obituary. *Fiz szemie* 5 no. 4:98 JI'56. H, 13.
- Story of the theory of relativity, on the anniversary of Albert Einstein's death. Z. Chylinski. *Tygod powaz* 12 no. 19:9 My'56. P, 3.
- EINSTEIN, ALBERT**  
Uranides (93-95) and transurium elements (97-100). C. Bedreag. *Comunicariile AR* 6 no. 11:1673-1677 N'56. R, 13.
- EJECTION SEATS (AIRPLANES)**  
see PILOT EJECTION SEATS.
- ELASTIC RODS AND WIRES**  
Longitudinal vibrations of rods with distributed mass and elastic pliability of ends. In Russian. N. Snliko. *Sbor Latv* 3:75-85 '55. La, 13.
- ELASTICITY**  
Contemporary tasks in the dynamics of plastic-viscoelastic bodies. In Russian. Kh. Bakhtulin, O. Shapiro. *Sbor Latv* 3:4-37 '55. La, 13.
- Integration of the equation of the elastic line in the instability of relations of vertical rods. N. Pirvu-lescu. *Studii cerc meca* 4 no. 3:4:601-611 JI/D'55. R, 16.
- On the stretching of an unbounded disk with a central hole of different elasticity. In English. F. Szelsgow-ski. *Bul Ac Pol tech* 3 no. 2:78-84 '55. P, 16.
- Quantization in elastic instability phenomena. In English. J. Nateszkiewicz. *Bul Ac Pol tech* 3 no. 2:67-70 '55. P, 16.
- ELECTIONS**  
see subdivision under FRANCE, ITALY, RUMANIA, U.S.
- ELECTRIC ANALOGIES IN MECHANICS**  
see ELECTROMECHANICAL ANALOGIES.
- ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.
- ELECTRIC CABLES**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA.
- High-frequency cables. Tr. from the Russian. *Radio Bulg* 4 no. 11:20-22 '55. B, 16.
- ELECTRIC CAPACITY**  
Condensers with constant capacity. I. Petrov. *Radio Bulg* 4 no. 11:[Suppl] VII-VIII '55. B, 16.
- References for radio amateurs; capacity and condensers. B. *Radio Bulg* 4 no. 11:[Suppl] I-II '55. B, 16.
- ELECTRIC CIRCUIT BREAKERS**  
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.
- Air circuit breakers of high circuit-breaking efficiency. M. Klouzal. *El tech obz* 44 no. 8:423-426 Ag'56. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC CIRCUITS

- Diagram for graphic determination of frequency and parameters of oscillating circuits. V. Maletic. *Elektr vest* 24 no. 1:337-39 Ja/Mr'56. Y, 16.
- Identification of circuits in electric networks. *Tekhnika* 2 no. 25:6 N'55. R, 16.
- Mesh and node-pair methods in matrices of symmetrical components. T. Cholewicki. *Archiw elektro-tech* 4 no. 3:449-491 '55. P, 10.
- Minimum stochastic signal distortions in low-noise level circuits. R. Kulikowski, J. Plebanaki. *Archiw elektro-tech* 4 no. 3:435-448 '55. P, 16.
- Parallel oscillating circuit. I. (To be cont.) H. Perkes. *Elektr vest* 24 no. 1:3:24-30 Ja/Mr'56. Y, 19.
- Solution of electric circuits connected to periodic voltage with the aid of Laplace transformation. J. Stepina, O. Konicek. *El tech obz* 43 no. 9:419-470 S'54. C, 10.
- ELECTRIC COILS**  
Device for the manufacture of electric motor coils. *Tekhnika* 2 no. 2:16:4 Je'55. R, 16.
- Selection of characteristics and the function of arc suppression coils. L. Groza. *Energolca Rum* 4 no. 2:76-87 '56. R, 16.
- ELECTRIC CONDUCTIVITY**  
Relation between the electric conductivity and catalytic activity of ZnO-Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> mixed catalysts. In English. J. Doron, J. Haber, S. Mrowec. *Bul Ac Pol science* 4 no. 2:107-111 '56. P, 13.
- ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS**  
Determination of an economical conductor section for long distance lines. II. M. Brozinec. *Elektrotehnika* 3 no. 12:134-135 '55. Y, 16.
- Modern rail conductors for industrial installations. H. Wokar. *Wlad elektrotechn* 16 no. 5:108-110 My'56. P, 16.
- New material for electric installations: Intens conductors. D. I. *Energetica Rum* 4 no. 2:109 '56. R, 16.
- New methods of testing enameled conductors. (To be cont.) V. Popov, P. Nikolov. *Rationalizatsia* 6 no. 4:30-35 Ap'56. B, 16.
- Technical and economic study on connecting protective cables for 35-kv. lines to the framework of substations. D. Marc. *Energetica Rum* 4 no. 1:29-33 '56. R, 16.
- ELECTRIC CONTROLLERS**  
Regulators in automatized systems. K. Wajs. *Wlad elektrotechn* 16 no. 5:108-109 My'56. P, 16.
- ELECTRIC CURRENT RECTIFIERS**  
Feeding blooming-mill drives by grid controlled rectifiers. F. Cibulka. *El tech obz* 43 no. 9:467-472 S'54. C, 16.
- Is amplification for schemes with rectifying elements possible? T. Tanasescu. *Studii cerc fiz* 6 no. 3:417-425 JI/S'55. R, 13.
- ELECTRIC CURRENTS**  
Effect of speed on the steady-state short-circuit current of synchronous alternators. Z. Zoubek, J. Kabelik. *El tech obz* 43 no. 9:480-491 S'54. C, 10.
- Lines of the magnetic field of polygons regulated by rectilinear electric currents. H. S. Stefanescu. *Studii cerc fiz* 6 no. 3:459-471 JI/S'55. R, 13.
- Register for excess current. *Zvarianis* 5 no. 2:64 F'56. C, 16.
- Using electric current in metalization. A. Veresca. *Tech praca* 6 no. 2:77-81 F'54. C, 16.
- ELECTRIC CURRENTS, VAGRANT**  
Vagrant currents in the communal installations. J. Podolski. *Gosp wodna* 16 no. 3:129-130 Mr'55. P, 16.
- ELECTRIC DISCHARGES THROUGH GASES**  
Chemical conversion of gases in glow discharge. I. General part. K. Schugerl, B. Zoldi. *Magy kem lap* 11 no. 6:182-184 Ja'56. H, 16.
- ELECTRIC DRIVING**  
Automation elements in the control equipment of the electric drive of the first Soviet three-phase winding machine in Czechoslovakia. J. Hrusa. *El tech obz* 41 no. 7:357-362 JI'54. C, 16.
- Feeding blooming-mill drives by grid controlled rectifiers. F. Cibulka. *El tech obz* 43 no. 9:467-472 S'54. C, 16.











## ENGLISH FICTION IN LATVIA

Henry Fielding's novel 'Tom Jones, or, the History of a Foundling in Latviā: a review. D. Šaulītis. Lit on mēkula no 14.2 Mr'66. 1a, 11.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Equivalents to Estonian nouns in the English language (Continuation) J. Kivimägi. Nuk opetaja 14 no 5 '66. 316 My'66. 1a, 6.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE. HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Anthropology in parables, a book review. J. Pēdānski. Dain 1 jūlijs 11 no 11.4 Mr'66. 1a, 1.

Art and literature in England. Lit on mēkula no 14.4 Mr'66. 1a, 11.

Dialectally. J. Kizynatov. Dain 1 jūlijs 11 no 49. 11. 1966. 1a, 1.

## ENGLISH MUSIC

see MUSIC, ENGLISH.

## ENGLISH POETRY

see POETRY, ENGLISH.

## ENGLISHING, HUNGARIAN

Cont. Work in determination of Hungarian place names from the 17th-18th centuries. J. Kivimägi. Māp. Kivimägi 72 no, 1961 Ja Mr'66. 1a, 2.

## ENTERTAINMENT

Montage, philosopher of the enlightenment. L. Matul. Dain 1 jūlijs 11 no 11.4 Mr'66. 1a, 1.

## ENTERTAINMENT

see ENTERTAINMENT, ENGLISH.

## ENTERTAINMENT, HUNGARIAN

Cont. Work in determination of Hungarian place names from the 17th-18th centuries. J. Kivimägi. Māp. Kivimägi 72 no, 1961 Ja Mr'66. 1a, 2.

## ENTERTAINMENT

see ENTERTAINMENT, ENGLISH.

## ENTERTAINMENT, HUNGARIAN

Cont. Work in determination of Hungarian place names from the 17th-18th centuries. J. Kivimägi. Māp. Kivimägi 72 no, 1961 Ja Mr'66. 1a, 2.

## ENTERTAINMENT

Cont. Work in determination of Hungarian place names from the 17th-18th centuries. J. Kivimägi. Māp. Kivimägi 72 no, 1961 Ja Mr'66. 1a, 2.

## ENTERTAINMENT

Cont. Work in determination of Hungarian place names from the 17th-18th centuries. J. Kivimägi. Māp. Kivimägi 72 no, 1961 Ja Mr'66. 1a, 2.

## ENTERTAINMENT

Cont. Work in determination of Hungarian place names from the 17th-18th centuries. J. Kivimägi. Māp. Kivimägi 72 no, 1961 Ja Mr'66. 1a, 2.

## ENTERTAINMENT

Cont. Work in determination of Hungarian place names from the 17th-18th centuries. J. Kivimägi. Māp. Kivimägi 72 no, 1961 Ja Mr'66. 1a, 2.

## ENTERTAINMENT

Cont. Work in determination of Hungarian place names from the 17th-18th centuries. J. Kivimägi. Māp. Kivimägi 72 no, 1961 Ja Mr'66. 1a, 2.

## ENTERTAINMENT

Cont. Work in determination of Hungarian place names from the 17th-18th centuries. J. Kivimägi. Māp. Kivimägi 72 no, 1961 Ja Mr'66. 1a, 2.

## ENTERTAINMENT

Cont. Work in determination of Hungarian place names from the 17th-18th centuries. J. Kivimägi. Māp. Kivimägi 72 no, 1961 Ja Mr'66. 1a, 2.

## ENTERTAINMENT

Cont. Work in determination of Hungarian place names from the 17th-18th centuries. J. Kivimägi. Māp. Kivimägi 72 no, 1961 Ja Mr'66. 1a, 2.

## ENTERTAINMENT

Cont. Work in determination of Hungarian place names from the 17th-18th centuries. J. Kivimägi. Māp. Kivimägi 72 no, 1961 Ja Mr'66. 1a, 2.

## ENTERTAINMENT

Cont. Work in determination of Hungarian place names from the 17th-18th centuries. J. Kivimägi. Māp. Kivimägi 72 no, 1961 Ja Mr'66. 1a, 2.

## ENTERTAINMENT

Cont. Work in determination of Hungarian place names from the 17th-18th centuries. J. Kivimägi. Māp. Kivimägi 72 no, 1961 Ja Mr'66. 1a, 2.

## ERIL, ROBERT

Review of Robert Eril's university textbook 'Vinnuun-jak teoreetika (Deductive Logic)'. R. Gress. Kooli talus 6 no, 0.233-213 Ja'66. 1a, 16.

## ERIL, ROBERT ALEXANDROVICH

Eril's university in the Soviet Union. J. Kivimägi. Praha Monks 4 no 3.371-373 Mr'66. 1a, 11.

## ERIL'S AND ERIL'S, OHIO

Determining the rate of distillation in production of other oils by distillation with water steam. D. Tsvetkov. Leka prot 5 no 1:33-36 '66. 1a, 16.

## ERIL'S - AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Study possibilities in the Olonets Agricultural Technical School. Nuk opetaja 13 no 24.4 Ja'66. 1a, 6.

## ERIL'S - AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

Convenient implement for drawing potato furrows. O. Maepald. Kooli talus 11 no 6.30 My'66. 1a, 16.

Equipment for distillation and evening out the moulds. A. Tsvetkov. Kooli talus 11 no 6.30-40 My'66. 1a, 16.

## ERIL'S - AGRICULTURE

Hand, Edward Tsvetkov. Kooli talus 11 no 6.30-40 My'66. 1a, 16.

Hand, Edward Tsvetkov. Kooli talus 11 no 6.30-40 My'66. 1a, 16.

In the field. A. Tsvetkov. Kooli talus 11 no 6.30-40 My'66. 1a, 16.

## ERIL'S - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Kabulda field production characteristics. N Kooli talus 11 no 6.30-40 My'66. 1a, 16.

Intensive extra wages according to the degree of an enterprise's economic development. I. Tulp. Kooli talus 11 no 6.30-40 My'66. 1a, 16.

The Estonian Agricultural Conditions of the Estonian Cooperative (Cooperative well managed). N Kooli talus 11 no 6.30-40 My'66. 1a, 16.

We installed a hydraulic pump. J. Tsvetkov. Kooli talus 11 no 6.30-40 My'66. 1a, 16.

## ERIL'S - ALFALFA

Alfalfa yields a good harvest in the Estonian District. N Kooli talus 11 no 6.30-40 My'66. 1a, 16.

## ERIL'S - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Interest and gift will. V. Mand. Kooli talus 11 no 6.30-40 My'66. 1a, 16.

Interest on musical life in Tartu. J. Tsvetkov. Kooli talus 11 no 6.30-40 My'66. 1a, 16.

Interest on work of the Art Circle. I. Tsvetkov. Kooli talus 11 no 6.30-40 My'66. 1a, 16.

Welcome to the review. Kooli talus 11 no 6.30-40 My'66. 1a, 16.

Why not? Expression of preparations for the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature. H. Veldezman. Kooli talus 11 no 6.30-40 My'66. 1a, 16.

## ERIL'S - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Research report on animal husbandry. N Kooli talus 11 no 6.30-40 My'66. 1a, 16.

Research on animal husbandry. J. Kaarun. Nuk opetaja 13 no 24.4 Ja'66. 1a, 6.

## ERIL'S - ANTIQUITIES

Kooli talus 11 no 6.30-40 My'66. 1a, 16.

Kooli talus 11 no 6.30-40 My'66. 1a, 16.

Kooli talus 11 no 6.30-40 My'66. 1a, 16.

Kooli talus 11 no 6.30-40 My'66. 1a, 16.

Kooli talus 11 no 6.30-40 My'66. 1a, 16.

Kooli talus 11 no 6.30-40 My'66. 1a, 16.

Kooli talus 11 no 6.30-40 My'66. 1a, 16.

Kooli talus 11 no 6.30-40 My'66. 1a, 16.

Kooli talus 11 no 6.30-40 My'66. 1a, 16.

Kooli talus 11 no 6.30-40 My'66. 1a, 16.

Kooli talus 11 no 6.30-40 My'66. 1a, 16.

What the arithmetic examination reveals to us. J. Lohmus. Nuk opetaja 13 no 23.3 Ja'66. 1a, 6.

## ESTONIA - ART

Leiti NSV Riiklik Kunstilinnust. Leiti NSV Riiklik Kunstilinnust. Goudarstvennyi khudozhestvennyi institut Est SSR Tallinn, 1964. 63 p. [National Art Institute of the Estonian SSR, in Estonian and Russian. Illus.] K, 10.

Tallinn. Leiti NSV Riiklik Kunstilinnust. Reaktiiv-ehitise loomine ja Eesti XIX veele da maastik-ehitise loomine. [Sotsialistlik Riiklik Kunstilinnust Tallinn, 1964. 143 p. [Reactive art in Estonia from the 19th century until the present time, a catalog in Russian. Illus., index.] K, 10.

The Library of Congress interested in Estonian art books. N Kooli talus 11 no 6.30-40 My'66. 1a, 16.

New works from our artists. Kooli talus 11 no 6.30-40 My'66. 1a, 16.

The Soviet Artists Union buys nearly 100 works by Estonian artists. N Kooli talus 11 no 6.30-40 My'66. 1a, 16.

## ESTONIA - ART EXHIBITIONS

What the examination of drawings by Indian children taught us. S. Kivimägi. Nuk opetaja 13 no 23.4 Ja'66. 1a, 6.

## ESTONIA - ART HISTORY

Step in the ranks of Estonian workers. K. Kald. Kooli talus 11 no 6.30-40 My'66. 1a, 16.

## ESTONIA - ART HISTORY

My experience with the culture. M. Kald. Kooli talus 11 no 6.30-40 My'66. 1a, 16.

## ESTONIA - ARTS

Expedition for research on birds return from the Alutaga forests. N Kooli talus 11 no 6.30-40 My'66. 1a, 16.

## ESTONIA - ARTS SYSTEM

Intensive extra wages according to the degree of an enterprise's economic development. I. Tulp. Kooli talus 11 no 6.30-40 My'66. 1a, 16.

## ESTONIA - ARTS

Kooli talus 11 no 6.30-40 My'66. 1a, 16.

## ESTONIA - BRICK INDUSTRY

From the building site of the Maanika village brick industry. N Kooli talus 11 no 6.30-40 My'66. 1a, 16.

## ESTONIA - BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

The Tartu Building Detail Factory has t. N Kooli talus 11 no 6.30-40 My'66. 1a, 16.

Workshop for manufacturer. Kooli talus 11 no 6.30-40 My'66. 1a, 16.

## ESTONIA -

Kooli talus 11 no 6.30-40 My'66. 1a, 16.

Kooli talus 11 no 6.30-40 My'66. 1a, 16.

Kooli talus 11 no 6.30-40 My'66. 1a, 16.

Kooli talus 11 no 6.30-40 My'66. 1a, 16.

Kooli talus 11 no 6.30-40 My'66. 1a, 16.

Kooli talus 11 no 6.30-40 My'66. 1a, 16.

Kooli talus 11 no 6.30-40 My'66. 1a, 16.

Kooli talus 11 no 6.30-40 My'66. 1a, 16.

Kooli talus 11 no 6.30-40 My'66. 1a, 16.

Kooli talus 11 no 6.30-40 My'66. 1a, 16.

Kooli talus 11 no 6.30-40 My'66. 1a, 16.

Kooli talus 11 no 6.30-40 My'66. 1a, 16.

Kooli talus 11 no 6.30-40 My'66. 1a, 16.

Kooli talus 11 no 6.30-40 My'66. 1a, 16.

Kooli talus 11 no 6.30-40 My'66. 1a, 16.

Kooli talus 11 no 6.30-40 My'66. 1a, 16.



## ESTONIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Narva celebrates its 700th anniversary. N Eesti raadio JI 5'55 1232 E, 1

## ESTONIA - CITY PLANNING

Apartment buildings as an important factor in shaping the appearance of the city, a discussion on further development of Tallinn. V Toppel. Sirp ja vasar 15 no 23 4 Je'56 E, 11

Even an industrial building needs architectural planning, on the topic of city planning in Tallinn. V Herkel. Sirp ja vasar 15 no 24 4 Je'56 E, 11

Readers' opinions, notes on development of Tallinn. Sirp ja vasar 15 no 23 4 Je'56 E, 11

Slowly, head over heels, reconstruction of Tartu. H Matve. Sirp ja vasar 15 no 21 8 My'56 E, 11.

Today's and tomorrow's needs in transportation, on the topic of city planning in Tallinn. E Anton. Sirp ja vasar 15 no 28 7 Je'56 E, 11.

## ESTONIA - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

Nearly 1,300 combines to participate in harvesting this year. N Eesti raadio JI 13'56 1230 E, 1

## ESTONIA - COMMERCE - UZBEKISTAN

Commercial relations between Uzbekistan and Estonia are lively. N Eesti raadio JI 4'58 1230 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Relate study of the theory of Marxism-Leninism with life. Nook opetaja 13 no 22 1 Je'56 E, 8.

## ESTONIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Experiences in work with the Communist Youth league in school. E Sillivask. Nook kool 14 no 5.284-280 My'56 E, 8

In the Communist Youth League's new club. Noorus no 5 3 My'56 E, 5.

## ESTONIA - CONCERTS

Marginal notes on our concert life. H.Tonson. Sirp ja vasar 15 no 24 6 Je'56 E, 11

## ESTONIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

But if you come here in a year or two. A.Rateep. Pilt ja sõna 11 no 5 14-15 My'56 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Care of corn fields. A.Rivis. Sots pollum 11 no 5:8-10 My'56 E, 15.

A school breeds hybrid corn. E.Laan. Nook opetaja 13 no 21 3 My'56 E, 8.

## ESTONIA - COSTUME

Linna, Hilda. Tikand eesti rahva-kunsti. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus. [Embroidery in Estonian folk art. In Estonian and Russian] E, 10. Vol 1. [North Estonia and the islands. Ilus., 51 col. plates] 1955. 120 p.

## ESTONIA - CUCUMBERS

A local early and fruitful cucumber species. A.Pajama. Sots pollum 11 no 6:29 My'56 E, 15.

## ESTONIA - DANCERS

Ilbak, Eila. Oisekul hirv klandab, malesiust ja toekaplamist. [Lund] Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv [1953] 288 p. [As the hart paneth after the water brooks, memoirs and creed. Ilus.] E, 9.

## ESTONIA - DRAINAGE

ires and land drainage, the main issues. Collective Farm, Turi District. N Eesti raadio JI 13'56 1279 E, 1.

ms discussed at the meeting of director-tractor stations and chief agronomists. raadio JI 11'56 1268 E, 1.

work doubled during the present five-year plan. raadio JI 9'56 1258 E, 1.

lity of drainage work. J.Saarsoo. I no 5:37-38 My'56 E, 15.

## ESTONIA - MIC CONDITIONS

hall Ivanovich. Estonekala SSR; eko-aficheski ocherk Tallin, Estonskoe 1955. 309, [3] p. [The Estonian mic-geographical outline. In Russian. maps (part fold.), bibl.] E, 5.

he Estonian national economy during Year Plan (1951-1956) Sirp ja vasar 15 E, 11.

Speech by the Estonian representative Comrade Pihlason, at the meeting of the Supreme Soviet of the Union on the new pension law. N Eesti raadio JI 15'56 1287-1290 E, 1

Successes of the People's Republic of Hungary. Shenime agit no 5/6:67-71 Mr'56 A, 6.

## ESTONIA - EDUCATION

Center attention on education through work. Nook opetaja 13 no 23 1 Je'56 E, 8

Estonian higher institutions of learning give preference this year to students under the work-study plan. N Eesti raadio JI 4'56 1225 E, 1.

Learn from neighbors. P.Judisko, A.Rolavs. Skolot avize no 21:3 My'56 La, 8.

The material basis for schools and children's institutions needs strengthening and modernization. Nook kool 14 no 6 321-324 Je'56 E, 8.

My work as home-room teacher in the education of the student collective. L.Hulk. Nook kool 14 no 6:272-283 My'56 E, 8

Pay more attention to development of students' work methods and habits. A.Ruk. Nook opetaja 13 no 22: 2 Je'56 E, 8.

Study plan for 1955/57 of elementary schools, seven-year elementary schools, and high schools taught in Estonian. Nook opetaja 13 no 21:4 My'56 E, 8.

Study plan for 1956/57 of elementary schools, seven-year elementary schools, and high schools taught in Estonian and assigned to working youth. Nook opetaja 13 no 21:4 My'56 E, 8.

Summer in our school. L.Lebbin. Nook opetaja 13 no 24:1 Je'56 E, 8.

## ESTONIA - EGGS

Collective farms deliver more milk, meat, and eggs this year. N Eesti raadio JI 8'56 1251-1252 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ELECTRIC CABLES

Wrapping machine with five speeds starts operation in the Estonian Cable Factory. N Eesti raadio JI 10'56 1205 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

News from the Baltic Electric-Power Station. N Eesti raadio JI 5'56 1231 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - EMBROIDERY

Linna, Hilda. Tikand eesti rahva-kunsti. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus. [Embroidery in Estonian folk art. In Estonian and Russian] E, 10. Vol 1. [North Estonia and the islands. Ilus., 51 col. plates] 1955. 120 p.

## ESTONIA - EXAMINATIONS

Examinations begin in Tartu. H.Pihlaid. Nook opetaja 13 no 22 3 Je'56 E, 8.

Examinations in schools for working youth. H.Mihkelsoo. Nook opetaja 13 no 24:3 Je'56 E, 8.

Examinations in the schools at Saaremaa. J.Sanglepp. Nook opetaja 13 no 23:3 Je'56 E, 8.

Inadequately related to real life. H.Pihlaid. Nook opetaja 13 no 24:3 Je'56 E, 8.

Notes about final examinations in high schools. V.Talvari. Nook opetaja 13 no 23:3 Je'56 E, 8.

The teacher's work is mirrored in the work of the students. A.Pedaksco. Nook opetaja 13 no 22:3 Je'56 E, 8.

What the first examinations reveal. P.Paju. Nook opetaja 13 no 22:3 Je'56 E, 8.

## ESTONIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Collective farmers build own homes. N Eesti raadio JI 5'56 1232 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - FARM MECHANIZATION

Mechanization on the People's Victory Collective Farm. R.Mannov. Sots pollum 11 no 5:31-33 My'56 E, 15.

## ESTONIA - FARMERS

Vitroco, Oswald. Eesti põllumeeste poliitika; ülevaade Eesti põllumeeste liikumiseest, 1917-1955. Lund, Eesti Põllumeeste Kogude Esindus Paguluses [1956] 532 p. [Politics of Estonian farmers; a survey of the Estonian farmers' movement, 1917-1955. Ilus., ports.] E, 6.

## ESTONIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Feeding and milking dairy cattle twice a day on Habaja State Farm. V Ungerson. Sots pollum 11 no 5:19-20 My'56 E, 15.

Jogeva District creates more cultivated plants and plants more land with perennial grasses. N Eesti raadio JI 2'56 1218-1219 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - FERTILIZATION OF PLANTS

Additional artificial fertilization of plants. Nook opetaja 13 no 24:4 Je'56 E, 6

## ESTONIA - FESTIVALS

Common effort of youth. K.Danielojeva. Sirp ja vasar 15 no 21:1 My'56 E, 11.

## ESTONIA - FLAX

Flax cultivation is highly profitable. A.H. Sots pollum 11 no 5:4-5 My'56 E, 15

## ESTONIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

Food industries plan to introduce new products. N Eesti raadio JI 3'56 1223 E, 1

## ESTONIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Experiences with growing suitable young forest plantations. M.Vinnal. Sots pollum 11 no 6 40 13 My'56 E, 11

Forest drainage work doubled during the present Year Plan. N Eesti raadio JI 9'56 1211 E, 1

## ESTONIA - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

The Industrial Art Combine in Tallinn creates the furniture for the new Museum of Estonian Media in Leningrad. N Eesti raadio JI 12'56 1200-1201 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - GOOSEBERRIES

New species of gooseberries. N Murri. Sots pollum 11 no 5:27-28 My'56 E, 15.

## ESTONIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

Presenting artists of our republic. L.Boonpaa. Sirp ja vasar 15 no 23 5 Je'56 E, 11

## ESTONIA - GRASSES

Experiences in growing seed of stalk grasses. Sots pollum 11 no 5:8-9 My'56 E, 15

Increase field-grass seed growing. H.K. Sots pollum 11 no 6:6-7 My'56 E, 15

## ESTONIA - HANDICRAFT

Thoughts about teaching handicraft in the new school. J.Lott. Nook opetaja 13 no 22 1 Je'56 E, 8

## ESTONIA - HARVESTING

Crops may be harvested only when they are ripe. N Eesti raadio JI 14'56 1211 E, 1

## ESTONIA - HAY

Drying hay in ventilated lofts. K.Kusim. Sots pollum 11 no 5:12-14 My'56 E, 15.

Haymaking at collective farms slow. N Eesti raadio JI 6'56 1242 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - HISTORY

Eesti NSV Teaduslo Akadeemia. Ajalooseltsi ühiskondlik ajaloo uurimise ja teadusliku tegevuse ülevaade. Tallinn, Eesti NSV Teaduslo Akadeemia. [History of the Estonian SSR from olden times until today. In Estonian and Russian. maps (part fold., part col.)] E, 4

Eesti NSV Teaduslo Akadeemia. Ajalooseltsi ühiskondlik ajaloo uurimise ja teadusliku tegevuse ülevaade. Tallinn, Eesti NSV Teaduslo Akadeemia. [History of the Estonian SSR from olden times until today. In Estonian and Russian. maps (part fold., part col.)] E, 4

Kingisepp, Viktor. Pod igom nezavisimosti. [The Revolution of 1905-1907 in Estonia; a collection of documents and materials. In Russian. fold. maps, facsimiles, indexes] E, 4.

Moosberg, Hilda. Revolutsioon Eestis, 1905-1907. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1955. 112 p. [The Revolution of 1905-1907 in Estonia. Ilus.] E, 4.

Experiences of the school history study group. L. K. Nook opetaja 13 no 23:4 Je'56 E, 8

Making teaching of history realistic by relating it to local history. E.Raadi. Nook opetaja 13 no 24:4 Je'56 E, 8.

## ESTONIA - HOME AND SCHOOL

Experiences in work with parents. A.Jarv. Sots pollum 14 no 6:377-383 Je'56 E, 8.

Parents' conference in Viljandi. M.Karu. Nook opetaja 13 no 24:2 Je'56 E, 8.



## ESTONIA - HOODLUMS

This, about which we may not remain silent. J.Naaber. Noorus no 5:38-40 My'56. E, 5.

## ESTONIA - HORSE BREEDING

We established cultivated paddocks for young pure-bred horses. O.Nuut. Sots pollum 11 no.5:11-12 My'56. E, 15.

## ESTONIA - HOUSING

Good bylaws and poor living quarters, a speech by F.Madison, Chairman of the Housing Committee. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.26:7 Je'56. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - HYDRAULIC RAMS

We installed a hydraulic ram. J.Parisloja. Sots pollum 11 no.5:38 My'56. E, 15.

## ESTONIA - INDUSTRIAL ARTS

Creation of utilitarian artists. V.Joeste. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.25:3 Je'56. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - INDUSTRIES

Brandt, Eduard Ioganovich. Eesti majanduse otukord kodaniku diktaatorl perioodil. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1955. 54 p. [Situation of the Estonian economy during the period of bourgeois dictatorship tables] E, 5.

Brandt, Eduard Ioganovich. Sotsjalismi utoshitamise moningaid leearasusi Nookogude Eestis. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1955. 77 p. [Some particularities in building up socialism in Soviet Estonia. tables] E, 5.

Front-ranking workers attend a meeting at Estonia Concert Hall. N Eesti raadio JI 10'56:1295. E, 1

Yield the way to the new, the timely. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.24:1 Je'56. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Cultural development in Eealonia during the sixth Five-Year Plan; an interview with Estonian Minister of Culture, Comrade Ansberg. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.22. 1 Je'56. E, 11.

Discussion on development of progressive national culture. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.22:2-3 Je'56. E, 11.

Improve the material basis of cultural and educational institutions. E.Jaanimagi. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.23:1 Je'56. E, 11.

Lecture in the People's House. H.Hotnsoo. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.25:3 Je'56. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - LABOR SUPPLY

First brigade of harvest workers prepares to leave for West Kazakhstan. N Eesti raadio JI 9'58:1280. E, 1.

Many young workers plan to go to remote virgin lands for the harvesting season. N Eesti raadio JI 4'56:1228-1227. E, 1.

2d brigade of young Estonian workers leaving for Kazakhstan comprises 900 persons. N Eesti raadio JI 14'56:1281. E, 1.

600 young workers leave for Kazakhstan for the harvesting period. N Eesti raadio JI 11'56:1272. E, 1.

Young enthusiasts. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.21:1 My'56. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - LANDSCAPE GARDENING

Problems in making the city verdant; landscaping in Tallinn. H.Sepp. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.21:3 My'56. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - LIBRARIES

Improve the material basis of cultural and educational institutions. E.Jaanimagi. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.23:1 Je'56. E, 11.

In the fields. A.Silaste. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.21:2 My'56. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - LIBRARY SCHOOLS AND TRAINING

Current problems of the School for Cultural and Educational Fields. I.Saks. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.22:5 Je'56. E, 11.

75 graduates in the School for Cultural and Educational Fields. N Eesti raadio JI 5'56:1233. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - LIGHTNING

Let us organize sessions to observe lightning. R.Hallimae. Nook opetaja 13 no.24:4 Je'56. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - LITERARY PRIZES

Winners in the competition for the best feuilleton and the best idea for a caricature. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.26: 6 Je'56. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - LUMBERING

Semiannual report on work in the Rakvere Lumbering Center. N Eesti raadio JI 13'56:1279. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

The Rapla Machine-Tractor Station participates in the all-Union competition among machine-tractor stations. N Eesti raadio JI 7'56:1247-1248. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

150 rationalization proposals in the Tallinn Machinery Building Industry during the first half of the year. N Eesti raadio JI 8'56:1251. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MATHEMATICS

How the Olympic games in mathematics developed. M.Jaagus, H.Puustid. Nook opetaja 13 no.22:4 Je'56. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - MEAT

Collective farms deliver more milk, meat, and eggs this year. N Eesti raadio JI 8'56:1251-1252. E, 1.

Enumeration of best results with milk and meat production on collective farms. N Eesti raadio JI 12'56:1274. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MERCHANT MARINE

The Estonian State Marine Fleet being organized. N Eesti raadio JI 3'56:1223. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MILK

Collective farms deliver more milk, meat, and eggs this year. N Eesti raadio JI 8'56:1251-1252. E, 1.

Enumeration of best results with milk and meat production on collective farms. N Eesti raadio JI 12'56:1274. E, 1.

Experience with preparation of acidophilus milk and its use in swine breeding on the Ulenurme State Farm. E.Ratsep. Sots pollum 11 no.6:23-24 My'56. E, 15.

The Stalin Collective Farm, Turi District, still first in milk production. N Eesti raadio JI 4'56:1225. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MILKING

Feeding and milking dairy cattle twice a day on Habaja State Farm. V.Ungerson. Sots pollum 11 no.6:19-20 My'56. E, 15.

Problem of mechanical milking on state farms. R.Tutak. Sots pollum 11 no.5:33-35 My'56. E, 15.

## ESTONIA - MOLDING (FOUNDING)

Foundry workshop of the Volta Electric Motor Factory mechanizes molding of motor hoods. N Eesti raadio JI 10'56:1295. E, 1.

The Ilmarine Machinery Factory economizes by using progressive methods in molding. N Eesti raadio JI 13'56:1277. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MOTION PICTURES

Get over the period of searching and experimenting. R.Aarma. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.23:4-5 Je'56. E, 11.

Remarks on motion-picture chronicles. L.Kolk. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.24:4 Je'56. E, 11.

Shorter, more active, more interesting. A.Pessegov. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.22:2-3 Je'56. E, 11.

Technician of the mobile motion-picture theater needs help. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.25:1 Je'56. E, 11.

10 more motion-picture theaters built during the present Five-Year Plan. N Eesti raadio JI 1'56:1214. E, 1.

What is this "something"? H.Mere. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.21:4 My'56. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - MUSIC

Notes on musical life in Tartu. J.Bleive. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.22:6 Je'56. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

Days for the Festival are here. A.Salliste. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.24:5 Je'56. E, 11.

Eve of the Student Song Festival in Tartu. N Eesti raadio JI 8'56:1243. E, 1.

Report from the Student Song Festival in Tartu. N Eesti raadio JI 8'56:1234-1235, 1237. E, 1.

The Student Song Festival; an interview with R.Ritsing. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.26:3 Je'56. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - OPERA

Pagliacci on the concert stage. L.Normet. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.21:4 My'56. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - OPERETTA

Only a Dream; a review of an Estonian operetta. Lit un makala no.7:4 F'56. La, 11.

Rummu Juri; a review of a musical comedy. M.Zarins. Lit un makala no.16:3 Ap'56. La, 11.

## ESTONIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

Paper, cardboard, etc. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.25:6 Je'56. E, 11.

Paper Industry begins socialist competition. N Eesti raadio JI 7'56:1247. E, 1.

Wood-pulp workshop opened at the V.Kingissepp Cellulose and Paper Industry in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio JI 11'56:1268. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - PASTURES

Cultivated pastures and land drainage, the main issues at the Stalin Collective Farm, Turi District. N Eesti raadio JI 13'56:1279. E, 1.

Jogeva District creates more cultivated pastures and plants more land with perennial grasses. N Eesti raadio JI 2'56:1216-1219. E, 1.

We established cultivated paddocks for young pure-bred horses. O.Nuut. Sots pollum 11 no.5:11-12 My'56. E, 15.

## ESTONIA - PEAT

Wood and peat for fuel sold freely in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio JI 8'56:1239. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

A few words about therapeutic physical culture in Pioneer camps. M.Kiraner. Nook opetaja 13 no.22: 4 Je'56. E, 8.

Methodical work of teachers of physical education in Viljandi District. H.Sotmet. Nook opetaja 13 no.21: 4 My'56. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - PIPELINES

Second master pipeline laid between Kohila-Järve and Leningrad. N Eesti raadio JI 8'56:1251. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - PLAGIARISM

Too-dangerous resemblance. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.22. 5 Je'56. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Vitruvius, Oysaid. Eesti poliitmeeste poliitika; ülevaade Eesti poliitmeeste liikumiseest, 1917-1955. Lund, Eesti Poliitmeeste Kogude Eestindus Pagutusees [1956] 532 p. [Politics of Estonian farmers, a survey of the Estonian farmers' movement, 1917-1955. illus., ports.] E, 6.

## ESTONIA - POULTRY

Green fodder, vitamin supply for poultry. A.Niilo. Sots pollum 11 no.6:21 My'56. E, 15.

In the Kurina Poultry Hatchery and Breeding Station. Sots pollum 11 no.6:22 My'56. E, 15.

## ESTONIA - PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Heavy traffic on the road to Laanamaa because of factory for precast reinforced-concrete building details. N Eesti raadio JI 2'56:1217. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - PRINTING INDUSTRY

Paper, cardboard, etc. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.25:6 Je'56. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - RADIO

Cro

Ei

Ei

Ei

Ei

Ei



## ESTONIA - SCHOOL MUSIC (Continued)

Problems of musical education in school R Pats  
Sirp ja vasar 15 no 26 5 Ja'56 E, 11

## ESTONIA - SCHOOLS

Let us put schools in order for the new school year.  
Nouk opetaja 13 no 21 1 My'56 E, 8

Three new high-school buildings ready for use in  
Kohila-Järve this year N Eesti raadio JI 13'56  
1278 E, 1

## ESTONIA - SCHOOLS

Much work has been done, preparations for the new  
school year J Rae Nouk opetaja 13 no 22 1 Ja'56  
E, 8

Preparations for the new school year are in full swing.  
E Suurmaa Nouk opetaja 13 no 23 1 Ja'56 E, 8

## ESTONIA - SEED INDUSTRY

Experiences in growing seed of stalk grasses. S. Roos  
Sots poliium 11 no 5 8-9 My'56 E, 15.

Growing grass seed on the Edasi Collective Farm, in  
Russian. J. Pats. Kolh La 7 no. 11 13-14 N'55.  
L, 15

Increase field-grass seed growing. H. Kotkas Sots  
poliium 11 no 5 6-7 My'56 E, 15.

## ESTONIA - SHALE

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia Voprosy gigeny truda  
v shanisevoi promyshlennosti Estonskoi SSR Pod  
red A M Khovanotol Tallinn, Estonskoe gos izd-  
vo [Problems of work hygiene in the shale in-  
dustry of the Estonian SSR In Russian illus.]  
E, 14  
Vol. [1] 1953

Many new work methods introduced in Kava Shale  
Mine No 2 N Eesti raadio JI 9'56.1259. E, 1

What will the second half of the year bring to the Es-  
tonian Shale Trust? N Eesti raadio JI 2'56.1218.  
E, 1

Workers of the Kohila-Järve Shale Combine conduct  
research on more effective use of shale N Eesti  
raadio JI 10'56.1265-1268. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

Slaughtering animals and handling meat on collective  
farms need better organization. E. Peetsen Sots  
poliium 11 no 5 24-25 My'56 E, 15.

## ESTONIA - SPORTS

5th summer Spartakiad of teachers' institutes. A. Sepp  
Nouk opetaja 13 no 24.4 Ja'56. E, 8

Our youngest distinguished master of sports. L. Kotk.  
Noorus no. 5 30-31 My'56 E, 8.

What candidates for the team selected answered Pilt  
ja sona 11 no 5 20-21 My'56. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - STATE FARMS

Problem of mechanical milking on state farms  
R Tulak. Sots poliium 11 no 5 33-35 My'56. E, 15

## ESTONIA - STUDENTS

Eve of the Student Song Festival in Tartu. N Eesti  
raadio JI 6'56.1243. E, 1.

Higher institutions of learning in Moscow and Leningrad  
accept Estonian high-school graduates without en-  
trance examination N Eesti raadio JI 1'56.1211  
E, 1.

Notes on work of the Art Circle. L. Viitroja. Sirp ja  
vasar 15 no 24 4 Ja'56. E, 11.

Report from the Student Song Festival in Tartu.  
N Eesti raadio JI 6'56.1254-1255, 1257. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - SURGEONS

His successful start. A. Kaldre. Pilt ja sona 11 no 6:  
15-16 My'56. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - SWINE BREEDING

Experience with preparation of acidophilus milk and  
its use in swine breeding on the Uuemurme State  
Farm. E. Matsen. Sots poliium 11 no 5:23-24 My'56.  
E, 15.

Pedigrees of Estonian droopy-eared boars and their  
propagation in Estonian. J. Kaarma. Sots poliium 11  
no 5:17-19 My'56. E, 15

The Scientific Research Institute for Animal Husbandry  
and Veterinary Medicine conducts research on black  
and white Estonian cattle and droopy-eared Estonian  
hogs. N Eesti raadio JI 13'56.1278. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - TEACHERS

Summer vacation activities await at the door. Nouk  
kool 14 no 5:257-260 My'56 E, 8.

Teachers' summer vacations. Nouk opetaja 13 no 24:  
1 Ja'56. E, 8

## ESTONIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Students participate in the All-Union Agricultural  
Exhibition. J. Rand Nouk opetaja 13 no 24:3 Ja'56.  
E, 8

## ESTONIA - TELEVISION

Get over the period of searching and experimenting.  
R. Aarma. Sirp ja vasar 15 no 23:4-5 Ja'56. E, 11.

Theater, radio, motion pictures. E. Kiisa. Pilt ja sona  
11 no 5:12-13 My'56. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - THEATER

Attending three guest performances. L. Kalmel Sirp  
ja vasar 15 no 25:4 Ja'56. E, 11.

An expensive saving. J. Kudrjavtsev. Sirp ja vasar 15  
no 24 6 Ja'56. E, 11.

Get over the period of searching and experimenting.  
R. Aarma Sirp ja vasar 15 no 23:4-5 Ja'56. E, 11.

On the topic "Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature."  
Sirp ja vasar 15 no 21 3 My'56. E, 11.

Our cultural institutions and history. L. Kirepo.  
Sirp ja vasar 15 no 20 3 Ja'56. E, 11.

Results of the spring season in Estonian theaters.  
Sirp ja vasar 15 no 21:6 My'56. E, 11.

The Russian Drama Theater of Estonia performs in  
Viina. Reports Viina Ja 16'56.11. L, 1.

Seeing Isen's Ghosts. V. Panso. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.  
23-6 Ja'56. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - TOURIST TRADE

Estonians join Russian tourists for a coastwise trip  
around Europe. N Eesti raadio JI 3'56.1224. E, 1.

Excursion to Hungary planned. T. Taimre. Nouk  
opetaja 13 no 24:3 Ja'56 E, 8.

## ESTONIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

The Ministry of Automotive Transportation and Roads  
receives new machinery and supplies constantly.  
N Eesti raadio JI 10'56.1282. E, 1

## ESTONIA - TRIGONOMETRY

Teaching the trigonometric equation in 10th grade. (To  
be contd.) E. Elvork. Nouk kool 14 no 6:343-350  
Ja'56. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

All departments of higher institutions of learning must  
teach the history of the Soviet Union, political  
economy, and dialectical and historical materialism.  
N Eesti raadio JI 8'56.1256. E, 1.

Tartu University becomes an important center for  
training young scientists. N Eesti raadio JI 2'56:  
1216-1217. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - VACATIONS

Organized school vacations. B. Kaljas and others.  
Nouk opetaja 13 no 23:2 Ja'56. E, 8.

Teachers' summer vacations. Nouk opetaja 13 no 24:  
1 Ja'56. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - WOOD AS FUEL

Wood and peat for fuel sold freely in Tallinn. N Eesti  
raadio JI 6'56.1239. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - WOOD PULP

Wood-pulp workshop opened at the V. Kinglasepp Cellu-  
lose and Paper Industry in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio  
JI 11'56.1268. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - WOODWORKING INDUSTRIES

The Lohner Woodworking Industry completes large  
order from Turkmenia. N Eesti raadio JI 17'56:  
1300-1301. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Ritpalu, Harald. Kui veldeldi kodupinna eest, males-  
luskilde soja-aastast 1944. London, Eesti Haal,  
1951. 184 p. [When the fight for our native soil  
was going on: memoirs from the war year 1944.  
illus., maps] E, 4.

## ESTONIA - YOUTH

Common effort of youth. K. Pantelejeva. Sirp ja vasar  
15 no 21:1 My'56. E, 11.

They came from Voru M. Kurganov, N. Syrovov. Noorus  
no 5:16-17 My'56. E, 5.

## ESTONIAN ACTRESSES

see ACTRESSES, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN ART

see ART, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

On the topic Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature.  
Sirp ja vasar 15 no 21:3 My'56 E, 11

## ESTONIAN FICTION

Gallil, August. Kas ma olen, mu arm? [I am I?  
Kirjaniko Kooperatiiv. [Do you remember me?]  
Iova? A novel] E, 11.  
Vol. 1. 1951. 271 p.  
Vol. 2. 1956. 280 p.

Halbemaq, Gert. Elu on elu; rühman. Kirjaniko  
Kooperatiiv [1952] 272 p. [Life is life; a  
life; a novel] E, 11.

Kruson, Pedro. Inimene hoidja; rühman. Kirjaniko  
Kooperatiiv [1952] 204 p. [The man who  
man; a novel] E, 11.

Oun, Voldemar. Vits panil suusa, vits panil suusa.  
[Lund] Eesti Kirjaniko Kooperatiiv [1953] 114 p.  
[Five pairs of alligators; a Soviet story] E, 11.

Taivo, Ilmar. Majas lumee; loomade maailmas. Eesti  
Kirjaniko Kooperatiiv [1952] 303 p. [In the  
house in the snow. a theme with variations] E, 11.

Thoen, Aino. Igaviku venkid; rühman. Kirjaniko  
Kooperatiiv [1952] 288 p. [The white swans  
a novel] E, 11.

Uitopuu, Ydov. Neli tuld; rühman. Kirjaniko  
Kooperatiiv [1951] 327 p. [Four lights; a novel]  
E, 11.

Vitriid, Arvid. Ristideta haand; rühman. Kirjaniko  
Kooperatiiv. [Unmarked graves; a novel] E, 11.  
Vol. 1. 1952. 307 p.  
Vol. 2. 1952. 360 p.

## ESTONIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Letters about our life, a book review. E. K. K.  
Lil un maksin no. 16:2-3 Ap'56. L, 11

## ESTONIAN FOLK MUSIC

see FOLK MUSIC, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN LANGUAGE

Equivalents to Estonian cases in the English language.  
(Conclusion) L. Kivimägi. Nouk kool 14 no 5:310-311  
My'56. E, 8.

Expressions which have gone astray, a little about  
problems in language. A. Luuvald Sirp ja vasar  
15 no 20:5 Ja'56. E, 11.

Media for lexical and phraseological expressions in the  
language. B. Sool. Nouk kool 14 no 5:320-321 Ja'56.  
E, 8.

Media for lexical and phraseological expressions in the  
language. B. Sool. Nouk kool 14 no 5:325-326 Ja'56.  
E, 8.

Orthography of loan words. J. V. Vaski. Sirp ja vasar  
16 no 21:4 My'56. E, 11.

Problems in teaching the Estonian language and the  
program for teaching Estonian. K. Leht. Nouk kool  
14 no 6:337-342 Ja'56. E, 8.

A selection of texts in dialects published. A. Kurganov  
Nouk opetaja 13 no 23:4 Ja'56. E, 8.

## ESTONIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - RUSSIAN

It could be even better. J. Silvot. Sirp ja vasar 17 no:  
26:3-4 Ja'56. E, 11.

## ESTONIAN LANGUAGE - TRANSLITERATION INTO RUSSIAN

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Keelte ja Kirjanduse  
Instituut. Ravila peredachi estonskikh iazyk  
slivomykh russimi bukvami i russkikh iazyk  
slivomykh estonskimi bukvami. [Readings of the  
Tallinn, 1954. 28 p. [Rules for transliterating  
Estonian proper nouns into Russian and Russian  
proper nouns into Estonian. In Estonian and Russian].  
E, 11.



## ESTONIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Eesti Nii Teaduste Akadeemia, Keelte ja Kirjanduse Instituut 16 (I. o. Vihaleht) aastast aastil noudkogu klujuuast Tallinn, Eesti Hiiik Kirjandus, 1955 352 p. [10 years of Soviet Estonian literature. Illus., ports.] 1, 11.

Discussion on development of progressive national culture. Siip ja vaar 15 no.22-23 Ja'55. 1, 11

Some thoughts about a discussion. E. Pali. Siip ja vaar 15 no.21-22 My'55. 1, 11

## ESTONIAN MUSIC

see MUSIC, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN PERFORMANCES

Proceedings of the Estonian Academy of Sciences to be published in three articles. N Eesti raadio. JI 9'55-1259. 1, 1.

## ESTONIAN POETRY

Vihaleht, Arno. Kaja kivi eestlased, luuletad 1930-1944 [Land, Sweden]. Eesti Kirjandus Koostavalt [1954] 64 p. [Echo in the heart of stone; poems, 1930-1944] 1, 11

## ESTONIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Hans Pöhlmann, poet of the Revolution. H. Moenborg. Siip ja vaar 15 no.24-25 Ja'55. 1, 11.

Jaan Elissaar, his 50th birthday. Siip ja vaar 15 no.21-22 My'55. 1, 11

Jaan Kärner's poetry, on his 50th birthday. V. Hallik. Nook optaja 13 no.21-22 My'55. 1, 11

Run over Estonia, new anthology of Estonian poetry in Russian recently published in Leningrad. H. Kõni. Eesti raadio. JI 9'55-1259-1259. 1, 1.

Thou art about publishing the last wealth of Estonian poetry. O. Kõni. E. Tõnno. Siip ja vaar 15 no.25-26 Ja'55. 1, 11

## ESTONIAN IN RUSSIA

see RUSSIA, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN NIGHT THOUGHTS

see NIGHT THOUGHTS, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIANS IN FINLAND

Two weeks in friendly Finland. (To be cont'd.) H. Pärve. Siip ja vaar 15 no.22-23 Ja'55. 1, 11.

Two weeks in friendly Finland. (To be cont'd.) H. Pärve. Siip ja vaar 15 no.23-24 Ja'55. 1, 11

Two weeks in friendly Finland. (Conclusion.) H. Pärve. Siip ja vaar 15 no.24-25 Ja'55. 1, 11.

## ESTONIANS IN FINNISH COMMUNISM

Viitamo, Kaarlo. Eesti kommunistide poliitika, oluolude Eesti kommunistide liikumisel, 1917-1935. Lund, Eesti Kommunistide Koguile kaalduu Tagulane (1955) 532 p. [Activities of Estonian communists, a survey of the Estonian communists' movement, 1917-1935. Illus., ports.] 1, 6

## ESTONIANS IN FRANCE

Radio message from the Vice-President of the Estonian Academy of Sciences, Conrado Nann, from the motor ship Akkade, at present in La Havre. N Eesti raadio. JI 10'55-1262. 1, 1

## ESTONIANS IN LITHUANIA

Family members from Tartu Male University in Vilnius. Nook optaja 13 no.21-22 Ja'55. 1, 11

## ESTONIANS IN POLAND

Springtime in Poland. I. Rosenfeld. Siip ja vaar 15 no.21-22 My'55. 1, 11.

## ESTONIANS IN RUSSIA

Day in the pavilion. L. Jaku. Siip ja vaar 15 no.23-24 Ja'55. 1, 11

Let us connect the roads to Magalgora. E. Vajja. Pili ja noor 11 no.5-7-8 My'55. 1, 1.

600 young workers leave for Kazakhstan for the harvest period. N Eesti raadio. JI 11'55-1272. 1, 1

## ETHNOGENIC HOBOHONES

Action of estrogen on the internal ear. B. Mitsu, A. Lupulescu. Comunicariile AN 5 no.11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100. 1, 13

## ETHNICITY, BYVAN

Thoughts about L. Esterházy. Magyar diptala (Hungarian Diptala), a book review. K. Hille. Katsaemia 8 no.2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100. 1, 3

## ETHICS

Conscience and mythology. A. Morawski. Tygod pawa 13 no.14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100. 1, 3

## ETHNOGRAPHY

see subdivision ETHNOLOGY under BULGARIA, SLOVAKIA.

## ETHNOLOGIC MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, SLOVAKIA.

## ETHNOLOGY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA.

Marko, Mathias. Rozprawy z obozu slovanskeho narodu. Univerzita Jiri Horak. V Praze, Nakl. Slovanskeho ustavu v kralu Nakl. Orbis, 1947. 311 p. [Slovakian studies in Prague, sv. 21] [Discussion in the field of Slavic ethnology. Illus.] 1, 12.

A conference on agrarian ethnography in Berlin, September 20 to October 1, 1955. J. Mjartan. Slav naskolep 4 no.2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100. 1, 12.

## ETHNOLOGY

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## ETHYLENE

Questions of synthesis and production of polyethylene. I. Miro, L. Kivon. Magy kem lap 11 no.6-10-15-100 Ja'55. 1, 10.

## ETHYLENEGLYCOLDITHIOACETIC ACID SODIUM SALT

Quick titration of Schweizer's reagent with complexon III. J. Polcin. Papir a solution 11 no.5-10-15-104 My'55. 1, 10.

## EUCHAERIT

see LITHIUM SODIUM.

## EUROPE - CLIMATE

Unprecedented cold wave. Zvezdno no.5-12 My'55. 1, 1.

## EUROPE - COMMUNISM

Forms of the transition from capitalism to socialism in the European people's democracies. M. H. Tygod pawa 8 no.14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100. 1, 5.

## EUROPE - ECONOMIC POLICY

Preparing a program for economic development of socialist Europe. Ekona pol 5 no.20-21 Ja'55. 1, 6.

## EUROPE - HISTORY

Hirsengut, Prinslav. Pedeset godina iz perspektive emigranta. New York [All Slavic Publishing House] 1955. 210 p. [Fifty years from the perspective of an emigrant. Illus.] 1, 4.

The culture of the early medieval Western Europe. A. Kopteja. Daj va skola 2 no.2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100. 1, 6.

## EUROPE - POLITICS

Correspondence concerning coexistence. A. M. Tygod pawa 12 no.1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100. 1, 3.

Defenders of peace in Europe and in the whole world. V. Kaba. Shensine agit no.2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100. 1, 6.

The game of Germany. W. Lubitz. Bul rozi Kraj no.7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100. 1, 6.

The system of collective security in Europe. Tr. from the Polish. M. Lachs. Pravnik 95 no.2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100. 1, 7.

The Warsaw Agreement. Tygod pawa 11 no.2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100. 1, 3.

## EUROPE - TOURIST TRADE

Yugoslavia in European tourism. B. Kramlinger. Nova trg 8 no.10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100. 1, 6.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak foreign trade with the European people's democracies. Ekona pol 5 no.20-21 Ja'55. 1, 6.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Prin rila de democratie populara; culegere. Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1955. 120 p. [In people's democracies; a symposium. Illus.] 1, 5.

Economic system in the European people's democratic countries. Tr. from the Russian. Polit ekon 4 no.1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100. 1, 5.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - HELICOPTERS

Helicopters of the peace camp. (To be cont'd.) J. Vanc. Krida vialu no.12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100. 1, 6.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - INDUSTRIES

Progress of socialist industrialization in European countries with people's democracy. In Russian. I. Dudinskii. Dlekol agit La no.2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100. 1, 6.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - POLITICS

Helicopters of the peace camp. (To be cont'd.) J. Vanc. Krida vialu no.12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100. 1, 6.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - POLITICS

Helicopters of the peace camp. (To be cont'd.) J. Vanc. Krida vialu no.12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100. 1, 6.

Progress of socialist industrialization in European countries with people's democracy. In Russian. I. Dudinskii. Dlekol agit La no.2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100. 1, 6.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - POLITICS

Friendship and collaboration among countries of the socialist world increase every day. N Jaku. Bruga part 3 no.3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100. 1, 6.

A voice from Prague. r. Koni Jaku 41 no.6-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100. 1, 6.

## EUROPE, WESTERN - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak trade with some Western European countries in 1954 and 1955. Ekona pol 5 no.20-21 Ja'55. 1, 6.

## EUROPE, WESTERN - COMMERCE - HUNGARY

The economic relations between the Hungarian PR and the West European countries. In English. Inf Bul Hun Ch Com 1 no.3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100. 1, 6.

## EUROPE, WESTERN - COMMERCE - HUNGARY

The economic relations between the Hungarian PR and the West European countries. In English. Inf Bul Hun Ch Com 1 no.3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-



- EXPLOSIONS, ROMANIAN**  
 Bolca, Valeriu Lucian. Emil Gh. Rarovita, un mare explorator al blicului Român. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1954. 73 p. (Colecția Societății pentru Propaganda Științelor și Culturii, 121) [Emil G. Rarovita, great Romanian explorer and biologist. Ills.] R, 13
- EXPLORATIONS**  
 Smolenski, Dionizy. Teoria materiałów wybuchowych. Wyd. 2. (Warszawa) Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1954. 267 p. [Theory of explosive materials. 2d ed. diagrams, indexes.] P, 16.  
 A. Madera and O. Vajtek's Elektrická zařízení ve výhledu prostředí (Electric installations in an explosive environment), a book review. A. Svoboda. Ústí 5 no. 12-28 D'55. C, 16.  
 The danger of explosions during the melting of aluminum and copper alloys. S. Zarzowski. Hultnik P 21 no. 9 300 S'54. P, 16.
- EXTERNS, JAMES**  
 New publication by a master of the short story, a book review. E. Dambors. Lit. un. mskala no. 11.2 Mr'58. La, 11.
- FABLES**  
 Explanation of the fable in school. M. Bartolovic. Pedagog. rad 10 no. 4/5:174-178 '55. Y, 8.
- FACTORIES - HEATING AND VENTILATION**  
 Problems of design for modern industrial air conditioning. (To be cont'd.) T. Fonyas. Epuletgepezet 6 no. 3 75-79 '55. H, 16.  
 Ventilation equipment. K. Maurer. Hut. listy 11 no. 6: 370-375 Je'56. C, 16.
- FACTORY AND TRADE WASTE**  
 see also subdivision under POLAND.  
 A blueprint of sludge-digestion tanks for industrial waste water. J. Dvorak. Voda 35 no. 1, 21-22 Ja'56. C, 16.  
 Scientific-technical conference on the problems of industrial sewage. Gosp. vodna 18 no. 31:36-40 Ja'56. P, 16.  
 Treatment and recovery of waste water from the polalal industry in oxidation ponds. R. Pytlík. Voda 35 no. 1:24 Ja'56. C, 16.
- FACTORY LIBRARIES**  
 see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.
- FACTORY MANAGEMENT**  
 see subdivision under ROMANIA.
- FADEEV, ALEKSANDR ALEKSANDROVICH**  
 Fadeev; an obituary. B.M. Host do domu [3] no. 6:285-286 Je'56. C, 11.  
 Fadeev (1901-1956); an obituary. S. Lanyl. Callig 10 no. 6:1227-1228 Je'56. H, 11.
- FAIRS**  
 Czechoslovak participation in trade fairs in 1956. Cz. Econ. Bul. no. 305:20-22 F'56. C, 5.
- FAIRY TALES**  
 see subdivision under LATVIA.
- FAITH**  
 Faith and moral attitude. Tr. from the French. J. Leclercq. Tygod. powz 12 no. 14:2-3 [Ap] '56. P, 3.  
 Faith of a Christian from the time of his birth. Tr. from the French. J. Leclercq. Tygod. powz 12 no. 20 5 My'56. P, 3.  
 Owea, has. A. Jagucki. Straz ewang 10 no. 1:2-3 Ja'55. P, 3.  
 The problem of faith faced by the intelligentsia in the 20th century. Pt. 1. Tr. from the French. J. Leclercq. Tygod. powz 12 no. 9:1 F'58. P, 3.  
 The problem of faith faced by the intelligentsia in the 20th century. II. Psychology of faith. Tr. from the French. J. Leclercq. Tygod. powz 12 no. 10:3-4 Mr'56. P, 3.
- FAMILY**  
 see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.
- FAMILY - LAW**  
 see subdivision DOMESTIC RELATIONS under OILAND.
- FAMILY ALLOWANCES**  
 see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.
- FAMILY BUDGETS**  
 see subdivision under HOME ECONOMICS - ACCOUNTING under YUGOSLAVIA.
- FARM BUILDINGS**  
 see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA.
- FARM MANAGEMENT**  
 see subdivision under LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.
- FARM MECHANIZATION**  
 see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, YUGOSLAVIA.  
 Electrification, basis for farm mechanization. J. List. Elektrotechnik 11 no. 3:85-87 Mr'56. C, 16.  
 Mechanization of hoeing for planting fruit trees and grape vines. Technica noua 3 no. 40:5 Mr'56. R, 16.
- FARM PRODUCE**  
 see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.
- FARMERS**  
 see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.
- FARMHOUSES**  
 see subdivision under HUNGARY.
- FARMS**  
 see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.
- FASHION**  
 see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA.
- FASHION SHOWS**  
 see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.
- FAST, HOWARD MELVIN**  
 Strength of solidarity; a book review. A. Cirulis. Lit. un. mskala no. 20:2 My'56. La, 11.
- FASTENERS**  
 see subdivision FASTENINGS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
- FASTENINGS - STANDARDS**  
 see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
- FATS**  
 see OILS AND FATS.
- FECES**  
 Investigations on the sympathomimetic character of fecal extracts from cows. Z. Ewy, H. Pigonowa. Folta biol 2 no. 2:123-132 '54. P, 13.
- FEED-WATER PURIFICATION**  
 Operational experience in preparing feed water with the aid of demineralization and desulfurization using the method of the engineer Kopocky. J. Gramek. Energetika Cz 5 no. 2:60-63 F'56. C, 16.
- FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS**  
 see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.  
 Design for an electrified suspended conveyor for transportation of feeding stuffs in stables. J. Flaisa, L. Venkbat, J. Souhrada. Sbor. CSAZY mech 20 no. 2: 109-120 Ap'56. C, 15.  
 Effect of variety of food on the activity of the nervous system of young cattle. L. Tymukas, L. Lot ak darbal D no. 1:21-31 '55. L, 13.
- FELT**  
 Felt, its manufacture and use. A. Kosler. Papir a celuloza 11 no. 5:110-112 My'56. C, 16.
- FENCING**  
 see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
- FERENCEZ II, RAKOCZY, PRINCE OF TRANSYLVANIA**  
 Situation of the War of Liberty viewed by Rakoczy at the beginning of 1705. B. Kopecki. Szazadok 90 no. 1/2:211-220 '56. H, 4.
- FERRIUM**  
 Uranides (93-95) and transurium elements (97-100). C. Bedrasg. Comunicariile AR 5 no. 11:1873-1877 F'56. R, 13.
- FERROELECTRIC SUBSTANCES**  
 see SEIGNETTOELECTRIC SUBSTANCES.
- FERTILIZATION OF PLANTS**  
 see also subdivision under ESTONIA.  
 Results from one case of natural cross-pollination of Salix viminalis L. and Salix cinerea L. B. Stefanov, P. Ganchev. Gor. stop 12 no. 3:129-132 Mr'56. B, 16.
- FERTILIZERS AND MANURES**  
 see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.  
 Development of a new line of fertilizers for agriculture. M. Olaru. Technica noua 3 no. 34:7 F'56. R, 16.  
 Fertilizers with trace elements. O. Tender. Technica noua 2 no. 27:7 D'55. R, 16.  
 Phosphate fertilizers; a survey of present conditions. P. Skopik. Sov. veda chem 6 no. 3:305-315 '56. C, 13.
- FESTIVALS**  
 see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.  
 Festival of All-Union Soviet Youth, a festival of youth mskala no. 12:3 Mr'56. La, 11.
- FEUDALISM**  
 see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.  
 Notes on the subject "The Late Feudal Period and Development of Capitalism, 17th-18th centuries." A. Tolchova. Dej. ve skole 1 no. 1 18-23 Ja'55. C.
- Remarks on universalism and the concept of sovereignty in feudalistic political theory and end of the 14th century. Pt. 3. J. Puzoslaw. Cz. prawn 8 no. 1:0-62 '50. P, 1.  
 A renewed strengthening of feudalism in Eastern Europe. A. Bodlasek, K. Valt. Dej. ve skole 1 no. 1:22-29 Ja'54. C, 5.
- FIBERBOARD**  
 New materials and prospects for their practical application. J. Niewoglowaki. Hultnik P 21 no. 18-23 Ju'56. P, 16.
- FICTION - TECHNIQUE**  
 Collecting materials for a novel / L. Bartolovic. Callig 10 no. 6:1182-1186 Ju'56. H, 11.
- FIELDING, HENRY**  
 Henry Fielding's novel Tom Jones, or the History of Foundling in Lateland; a review. P. Puzoslaw. Cz. prawn 8 no. 14:2 Mr'56. La, 11.
- FIELDS, ALGEBRAIC**  
 Algebraically closed fields as finite extensions. E. Fried. Mat. imp 7 no. 1/2:47-50 '55. H, 13.
- FIGHTER PLANES**  
 Pursuit planes, 1914-1934. Kridla vstrel 11 112 283 Jo'54. C, 16.
- FILAMENTS FOR ELECTRIC LAMPS**  
 see ELECTRIC LAMPS, INCANDESCENT LAMPS.
- FILES AND RASPS**  
 Thermal finishing of files. (Conclusion) J. Puzoslaw. Mechanik 28 no. 8:305-307 Ag'55. P, 13.
- FILMS**  
 see PHOTOGRAPHY - FILMS.
- FILTERS AND FILTRATION**  
 Filter with a spiral bag. F. Harsanyi. Tygod. powz 12 no. 34:4 F'56. R, 16.
- FINDERS, K.**  
 Novel about Liepa's heroism; a review. J. Puzoslaw. Cz. prawn 8 no. 10:2 My'55. La, 11.
- FINANCE**  
 see subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.
- FINANCE, PUBLIC**  
 see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.
- FINE ARTS**  
 see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUSSIA.
- FINLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**  
 Finns inquire whether Latvian language is used in Latvian schools. Ramans. Reports R ga 13 no. 103 Jo 20'56. La, 1.
- FINLAND - INTELLECTUAL LIFE**  
 Two weeks in friendly Finland. (Conclusion) R. Puzoslaw. Strp. ja vassar 15 no. 24:5-7 Ja'56. K, 11.
- FINLAND - MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS**  
 First Soviet film festival in Finland; our interview. Lit. un. mskala no. 10:4 My'56. La, 11.
- FIRE PREVENTION**  
 see subdivision under LATVIA.
- FIREPROOFING**  
 Coaling furnaces with fireproof materials of different kinds. I. Oprea. Construc. tural 7 no. 2:11-14 F'56. R, 16.
- FIRES**  
 see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.  
 Be careful with doors during a fire. L. Dambors. Strp. ja vassar 15 no. 13:130 Jo'56. C, 17.
- FIREWOOD**  
 see subdivision WOOD AS FUEL under YUGOSLAVIA.
- FIRST AID**  
 see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
- FISCHER, DANIEL**  
 Daniel Fischer and the plan for the first park in Hungary. A. Tarnal. Magyar konyvtarsaz 72 no. 1 32-49 Ja/Mr'56. H, 2.



## FISH CULTURE

Mineral and organic fertilization of fishing waters  
S Wlodek. Gosp ryb 8 no. 2:8-10 F'56. P, 15.

## FISH OIL

Fish fat. J Wierzbowski. Gosp ryb 8 no. 2:17-19  
F'56. P, 15.

## FISHERIES

see also subdivision under EGYPT, LATVIA,  
POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

The airplane in the service of fishermen. Arip pair  
3 no. 3:28-29 Mr'56. R, 16.

Method of catching asphyxiated fish in a lake in winter-  
time. J.G. Gosp ryb 8 no. 2:22-23 F'56. P, 15.

## FISHERIES - PERIODICALS

To the readers. Gosp ryb 8 no. 2:1 F'56. P, 15.

## FISHERY LAW AND LEGISLATION

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Something about the international law on fisheries.  
P. Sambrailo. Mor rib 8 no. 1:10-11 Ja'56. Y, 15.

## FISHERY PRODUCTS

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Fish pearls. M. Parpar, J. Beraus. Kom ind 5 no. 3:  
37-39 Mr'56. Y, 18.

## FISHERY PRODUCTS - PRESERVATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## FISHES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

## FISHING BOATS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## FISHING STORIES

see subdivision under CROATIA.

## FISHPONDS

see also subdivision under DALMATIA, LITHUANIA.

Role of plants in the water management of fishponds.  
P. Wolny. Gosp ryb 8 no. 2:8-8 F'56. P, 15.

## FISTULA

New method of gastric fistulization on experimental  
animals. T. Frits, E. Neumann. Comunicarile AR  
6 no. 11:1643-1646 N'56. R, 13.

## FIVE-YEAR PLAN

see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under CZECH-  
OSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, INDIA, LITHUANIA,  
POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

## FLAME

Remarks concerning the method of flame straightening.  
V. Vrzal. Stroj vyr 4 no. 8:238-244 Je'56. C, 16.

## FLAUBERT, GUSTAVE

Anxieties of Madame Bovary; a book review. J. L.  
Sanjarve no. 3:146-149 M/Je'56. L, 6.

## FLAX

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA,  
LITHUANIA.

Technique of ginning and removing flax dodder seeds. I.  
A. Timus, I. Gram, I. Cojocar. Ind text Rum 6 no. 11:  
370-377 N'56. R, 18.

Using emulsion for flax fibers. M. Barton. Textil Cz  
9 no. 8:232-236 Ag'54. C, 18.

## FLOORS

Floors with a sound insulating layer. Tehnica noua 3  
no. 38:4 F'56. R, 16.

Prefabricated floors with subsequent compression.  
Tehnica noua 3 no. 30:4 Ja'56. R, 16.

## FLORENCE - MAYORS

La Pira. Uj ember 11 no. 42:2 O'56. H, 3.

## FLOTATION

Kinetics of the adhesion of mineral particles to an air  
bubble during the flotation process. B. Dobias. Rudy  
4 no. 5:150-152 My'56. C, 16.

## FLOUR

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## FLOUR MILLS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## FLOWERS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## FLUID DYNAMICS

Problem of flow through a porous nonhomogeneous  
medium. T. Orovesanu. Comunicarile AR 5 no. 11:  
1625-1629 N'56. R, 13.

## FLUID MECHANICS

Application of the network method to study the motion  
of heavy fluids with open surfaces. D. Dumitrescu,  
V. Ionescu, R. Toth. Studii cerc mec apl 6 no. 3/4:  
338-375 J/D'56. R, 16.

Experimental determination of coagulation and its  
kinetics in surface waters. Z. Novak. Voda 36 no 6  
163-166 Je'56. C, 18.

Problem of the flow of petroleum to the oil well in the  
case of some variation of permeability. T. Orovesanu,  
Studii cerc mec apl 6 no. 3/4:333-338 J/D'56. R, 16.

Theory of subsonic movements with an almost recti-  
linear track. N. Patraulescu, C. Stanescu. Studii cerc  
mec apl 6 no. 3/4:250-268 J/D'56. R, 16.

Turbulent motion of a heavy liquid in a circular smooth  
pipe. D. Dumitrescu, D. Ionescu. Studii cerc mec  
apl 6 no. 3/4:323-331 J/D'56. R, 16.

## FLUORESCENCE

The yield of anti-Stokes fluorescence of very viscous  
dye solutions. In English. R. Drabent, D. Fracko-  
wink. Acta physica Pol 14 no. 6:447-454 '56. P, 13.

## FLUORINE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Synthesis and investigation of fluorine organic com-  
pounds. XII. Nitration of fluorobenzene. In English.  
Gy. Olah, and others. Acta chimica Hung 7  
no. 3/4:431-442 '56. H, 13.

Synthesis and investigation of fluorine organic com-  
pounds. XIII. Derivatives of 2-fluoro-ethyl urethan.  
In English. Gy. Olah, A. Pavlath, L. Noszko.  
Acta chimica Hung 7 no. 3/4:443-440 '56. H, 13.

Synthesis and investigation of fluorine organic com-  
pounds. XV. Decomposition reactions of derivatives  
of fluoroacetic acid; short communication. In  
English. Gy. Olah, A. Pavlath, Gy. Major. Acta  
chimica Hung 7 no. 3/4:451-453 '56. H, 13.

Synthesis and investigation of fluorine organic com-  
pounds. XVII. Preparation of 2-fluoroethylamine;  
short communication. In English. Gy. Olah,  
A. Pavlath. Acta chimica Hung 7 no. 3/4:461-463  
'56. H, 13.

## FLUOROACETIC ACID

Synthesis and investigation of fluorine organic com-  
pounds. XV. Decomposition reactions of derivatives  
of fluoroacetic acid; short communication. In  
English. Gy. Olah, A. Pavlath, Gy. Major. Acta  
chimica Hung 7 no. 3/4:451-453 '56. H, 13.

## FLUOROBENZENE

Synthesis and investigation of fluorine organic com-  
pounds. XII. Nitration of fluorobenzene. In English.  
Gy. Olah, and others. Acta chimica Hung 7  
no. 3/4:431-442 '56. H, 13.

## FLUOROETHYLAMINE

Synthesis and investigation of fluorine organic com-  
pounds. XVII. Preparation of 2-fluoroethylamine;  
short communication. In English. Gy. Olah,  
A. Pavlath. Acta chimica Hung 7 no. 3/4:461-463  
'56. H, 13.

## FOLK ART

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY,  
LITHUANIA.

## FOLK DANCES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

Dances from the whole world. I. Turcska. Dzia i jutro  
11 no. 37:7 S'56. P, 1.

## FOLK DANCES, UKRAINIAN

Square dances in the Chabyn area. M. Girka. Druzhno  
vpered 6 no. 2:28-31 F'56. C, 1.

## FOLK LITERATURE

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGO-  
VINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Ludovik Stur and folk literature. A. Melicherlek.  
Slov narodops 4 no. 1:3-16 '56. C, 12.

## FOLK LITERATURE, LATVIAN

Latvijas Padomju Sociālistiskās Republikas Zinatnu  
Akademija. Etnografijas un folkloras institūts. Lat-  
visu tautas pasakas; izlase. A. Alkanities [et al.]  
Izlase un kartojums. Makslinieks Senhofs. Rīga,  
Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademijas izdevniecība, 1956.  
494 p. [Latvian folk tales; a selection. illus., col.  
plates] La, 11.

## FOLK LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN

Giedrius, A., ed. Tėvų pasakos, iš lietuvių liaudies  
pasakų lobyno parinkto ir skaityti paruošė A. Giedrius.  
Illustravo J. Kaminskas. [Memmingen?] [Fore-  
fathers' tales; from the Lithuanian treasury of folk  
tales. illus.] Li, 11.  
Vol. 1. 1951.

## FOLK LITERATURE, UKRAINIAN

Folk tales: Stubbornness, Dacata, Russ, Turn to your  
own people. I. Bereznjak. Druzhno vpered 6 no. 6:26-  
31 Je'56. C, 1.

## FOLK MUSIC, ESTONIAN

The Kreutzwald National Museum of Literature pub-  
lishes folk melodies and folk songs. N Eesti raadio  
Jl 0'56:1239. E, 1.

Notes about popular orchestra music. J. Taul. Sirp ja  
vasar 15 no. 22:7 Je'56. E, 11.

## FOLK MUSIC, POLISH

Chorosinski, Jan, ed. Melodie taneczne Powiatu. Me-  
lodie populaires du Powiatu. Przedmowa napisał  
Adolf Chybinski. Krakow, Polskie Wydawn. Mu-  
zyczne, 1949. 88 p. [Dance melodies of Powiatu  
French summary. illus., map] P, 9.

## FOLK SONGS, CHINESE

Origin and development of Hien-chua-lao. Z. Hrdlicka.  
Cs ethnografie 4 no. 2:164-169 '56. C, 12.

## FOLK SONGS, ESTONIAN

The Kreutzwald National Museum of Literature pub-  
lishes folk melodies and folk songs. N Eesti raadio  
Jl 6'56:1239. E, 1.

## FOLK SONGS, HUNGARIAN

Kies, Lajos. Lakodalom. Budapest, Akademia Kiado,  
1955. 1089 p. (A magyar nepzene tara, 3/A)  
[Weddings; folk songs. illus., maps, bibl., in-  
dexes, music] H, 9.

## FOLK SONGS, LATVIAN

Disputable problems; relative to publishing the 1st  
volume of Latvian tautasdziesmas (Latvian Folk  
Songs). K. Sakne. Karogs no. 6:103-107 Je'56.  
La, 11.

Ligo songs. Zvaigzne no. 12:2-3 Je'56. La, 1.

## FOLK SONGS, LITHUANIAN

Second volume of the yearbook of the Baltic Institute;  
a review. L. D-as. Aldai no. 3:138-139 Mr'56.  
Li, 11.

## FOLK SONGS, TURKISH

The island of Min-Kaleh and Turkish folk songs.  
J. Sego. Cs ethnografie 4 no. 2:170-178 '56. C, 12.

## FOLKLORE, ALBANIA

What we should keep in mind in preparing this year's  
folklore festival. B. Kongoli. Ares kult pop no. 2:20-  
31 F'56. A, 8.

## FOLKLORE, CZECH

Jindrich's Chodeko (The Region of Chode); a book re-  
view. J. Korak. Cs ethnografie 4 no. 2:203-208 '56.  
C, 12.

## FOLLMANN, ZANIS

The sea, fate of man, thoughts; about Zhan Griva's re-  
portage Zem albatrossu sparnim (Under the Wings of  
the Albatross). J. Lukanovskis. Lit un makala no. 3:  
2 F'56. La, 11.

## FOOD - PRESERVATION

Possibilities of the use of nuclear radiation in canning  
and sterilizing food. N. Zivkovtc. Vojno teh gl 4  
no. 3:206-208 Mr'56. Y, 17.

## FOOD - STORAGE

Storage of food. (To be contd.) E. Toczyska. Przem  
gastr 11 no. 4:20 Ap'56. P, 16.

## FOOD, ARTIFICIAL

Aspects of the use of synthetic materials for foods.  
J. Pauncz Kadar. Nepgeszseg 37 no. 3:76-79  
Mr'56. H, 14.

## FOOD, CANNED

see subdivision under POLAND.

## FOOD INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA,  
SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Mezőgazdasági- és Élelmiszeripari Nemzetközi Tudom-  
anyos Kongresszus, 1st. Budapest, 1954. Előadn-  
sai. Budapest, Mezőgazdasági és Élelmiszeripari  
Tudományos Egyesület, 1955. 530 p. [Papers  
read at the International Scientific Congress of the  
Agricultural and Food Industry, 1954. German and  
Russian summaries] H, 18.

## FOOD POISONING

Epidemiological and laboratory research on food  
poisoning epidemic due to enterotoxic Staphylo-  
coccus. D. Stamboliu and others. Comunicarile  
AR 6 no. 11:1665-1670 N'56. R, 13.



# FOOD POISONING (Continued)

Food poisoning of bacterial origin as dangerous to human health. H. Hochul. *Przem gastr* 11 no. 4: 13-17 Ap'56. P. 16

Studies on the possibility of using the determination of hemolysin in the diagnosis of staphylococcal food poisoning. H. Baryńska. *Roznig* 6 no. 3:199-207 '55. P. 14

# FOOD SUPPLY

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

# FOOT

Operative treatment of equinovarus foot following poliomyelitis. In English. S. Malawski. *Bul Ac Pol Biol* 3 no. 7:253-271 '55. P. 13

Stabilization with Gruca's method of a flaccid foot paralyzed after poliomyelitis. In English. S. Malawski. *Bul Ac Pol Biol* 3 no. 7:265-267 '55. P. 13

# FOOTGEAR

see BOOTS AND SHOES and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

# FORCED LABOR

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

# FOREIGN EXCHANGE

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

The Foreign Exchange Office, sharp decline in rates. *Eksp* pol 5 no. 200:84-85 Ja'56. Y. 5.

# FOREMEN

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

# FOREST ECOLOGY

Example of the constitution forest biocenosis. H. S. Pascovachi. *Rev padurilor* 71 no. 2:68-73 F'56. R. 15

# FOREST FAUNA

Influence of calcium arsenates on forest mammals and birds. A. Haber. *Rocz nauk les* 8:215-271 '55. P. 15.

# FOREST FIRES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

# FOREST INFLUENCES

see subdivision under POLAND.

# FOREST MANAGEMENT

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

# FOREST NURSERIES

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Problems of tending and managing plantations. G. Ciunac. *Rev padurilor* 71 no. 2:88-92 F'56. R. 15.

Time for planting forest seeds in nurseries and method of covering seeds. Z. Spirchez and others. *Rev padurilor* 71 no. 2:92-98 F'56. R. 15.

# FOREST PRODUCTS

I. M. Pavlescu's *Exploatarea padurilor (Industrial Utilization of Forests)*, a book review. N. Chelmeziu. *Rev padurilor* 71 no. 4:259 Ap'56. R. 15.

# FOREST SOILS

Some problems of microbiology of forest soils. S. Orenski. *Rev padurilor* 71 no. 2:73-78 F'56. R. 15.

# FORESTRY RESEARCH

Laboratory research to shorten the germination period of seeds of *Picea excelsa* Link. with the aid of nitric acid. D. Varga. *Rev padurilor* 71 no. 2:97-100 F'56. R. 15.

# FORESTS AND FORESTRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Economic characteristics of forest investments. O. Carare. *Rev padurilor* 71 no. 4:244-247 Ap'56. R. 15.

Forests and health resorts. I. Florescu. *Rev padurilor* 71 no. 4:250-254 Ap'56. R. 15.

General observations on aerophotography for forestry. G. Predescu, R. Berzeiuc. *Rev padurilor* 71 no. 4:233-238 Ap'56. R. 15.

Graphic calculation of transportation and tariff norms for forest railroads. E. Padra. *Rev padurilor* 71 no. 4:242-244 Ap'56. R. 15.

Methods of determination of forest growth; preliminary research on growth of the British oak. D. Klapac. *Sumar list* 79 no. 11/12:603-621 N/D'55. Y. 15.

Science of plant associations, basis of modern forestry. P. Ziani. *Sumar list* 79 no. 11/12:422-436 N/D'55. Y. 15.

Some problems in the development of forest economy. W. Krajski. *Rocz nauk les* 8:3-108 '55. P. 15.

# FORESTS AND FORESTRY - MENSURATION

Hajaj, Jan. *Tabulky jednotnych smotovych kriviek pro urovanie hutnosti porastov*. Bratislava, Stalne podhospodarska nakladatelstvo, 1955. 220 p. [Tables of unified curves for determining the lumber volume of timber stands.] C. 15.

Accuracy of photogrammetric mensuration of the height of trees and stands. M. Stanek. *Rocz nauk les* 13:45-57 '55. P. 16.

Calculation and compensation of topographic triangulation by means of a base of arbitrary size. H. G. Agapio. *Rev padurilor* 71 no. 2:106-111 F'56. R. 15.

Cubature tables for *Salix caprea*, the goat willow. T. Dorin. *Rev padurilor* 71 no. 2:111-112 F'56. R. 15.

Effect of the direction of measuring standing trees at shoulder level on the determination of the growth of a forest stand. J. Grochowski. *Rocz nauk les* 13:3-28 '55. P. 15.

# FORESTS AND FORESTRY - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

# FORGING

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

A. N. Brilhanov, A. V. Rebel'skii's *Swage Forging*; a book review. J. Solc. *Hut listy* 11 no. 7:444 JI'56. C. 10.

Device for hot drop forging of internal tooling. A. Chizean. *Tehnica noua* 2 no. 27:5 D'55. R. 10.

Drop hammers. W. Wroblewski. *Hutnik* P 21 no. 2:41-48 F'54. P. 10.

Technological plan for forge shops and press shops. A. Kusera. *Stroj vyr* 4 no. 6:248-256 Jo'56. C. 16.

# FORMALDEHYDE

Preparation of phenol homologous-formaldehyde synthetic resins used in manufacturing sheets made of shavings in workshops of the wood industry. G. Jenko-Czegledl. *Falpar* 6 no. 4:96-100 Ap'56. H. 16.

Tannin with melamine formaldehyde. Tr. from the Russian. A. Mamedov. *Leka prom* 5 no. 1:33-34 '56. R. 16.

Thermochemical study of the reaction between phenol and formaldehyde. O. Vlk. *Chem prum* 5 no. 11:407-470 N'55. C. 16.

# FORMALS

see ACETALS.

# FORMAZANS

The effect of a nitrogroup in orthoposition on the formation of formazan and tetrazolium. In English. G. Zemplen, and others. *Acta chimica Hung* 7 no. 3/4:455-460 '55. H. 13.

# FORMOSA

Attempts made to confuse the Formosa problem. L. N. *Bul droit Tchecosl* 13 no. 3/4:209-270 D'56. C. 7.

# FORMOSA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U. S.

Gelberg, Ludwig. *Piractwa na morzach chinskiich; pro-na analiza prawnej*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1955. 180 p. [Piracy on the China seas, an attempt to make a legal analysis, 1st ed. footnotes] P. 6.

# FOUCAULD, CHARLES EUGENE, VICOMTE DE

The mission of work; a fragment from *Seeds of the Desert*, the legacy of Charles de Foucauld. Tr. from the French. R. Vollmaire. *Zycie i mys* Warsz no. 2:76-80 '56. P. 3.

# FOUNDATIONS

Pielkowski, Radzimir. *Fundamentowanie*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1955. 353 p. [Foundations, 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, index] P. 16.

# FOUNDING

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Construction from cast or soldered parts? M. Kiozales. *Tehnica noua* 3 no. 40:8 Mr'56. R. 18.

# FOUNDING - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

# FOUNDRIES

see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA.

# FOURIER'S SERIES

Distribution of "digits" of the "factorial" numerical system. P. Turan. *Mat lap* 7 no. 1/2:71-76 '56. R. 13.

# FRAMES (STRUCTURES)

see STRUCTURAL FRAMES.

# FRANCE

By an S. I. M. C. A. car through Paris. *Przem* 12 no. 2:1-2 Ja'56. Y. 7.

# FRANCE - AGRICULTURE

Progress or backwardness. *Przem* 12 no. 2:1-2 Ja'56. Y. 7.

# FRANCE - COMMUNIST PARTY

Some major questions posed at the 12th Congress of the CPSU, an article by the General Secretary of the CPSU, published in *L'Humanite*. In English. *Przem* 12 no. 14:3 Ap'56. R. 0.

# FRANCE - COMMERCE - RUMANIA

Wide opportunities to extend trade relations between the Rumanian People's Republic and France. In English. *Inf Bul Rum Ch Com* 1 no. 1:1-2 Ja'56. R. 6.

# FRANCE - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Radio message from the Vice-President of the Academy of Sciences, Constantin Brancusi, at motor ship Pobeda, at present in the Atlantic. *Przem* 12 no. 10:50-1292. E. 1.

You are neither cold-blooded nor hot-blooded. Lukewarm. J. Dobryn zyrski. *Przem* 12 no. 21:3-4 My'56. P. 3.

# FRANCE - ELECTIONS

Catholics and the election in France. *Przem* 12 no. 4:0-7 Ju'56. P. 1.

Election tournament. J. Hefner. *Przem* 12 no. 11:50-58 D'55. P. 1.

France before the election. P. M. *Przem* 12 no. 50:2 D'55. P. 1.

Reflections after January 3. J. *Przem* 12 no. 2:7 Ja'56. P. 1.

# FRANCE - ETIMOLOGY

Professor Paul Huet in eighty years. *Przem* 12 no. 2:209 '56. P. 1.

# FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS - WESTERN

Difficulties of the Paris treaties. *Przem* 12 no. 14:2 Ap'56. P. 3.

# FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS - EAST

Negotiations in London. M. Vukobratovic. *Przem* 12 no. 12:4 Mr'56. L. 11.

# FRANCE - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

The Buguet 801 French glider. *Przem* 12 no. 24:874 N'56. C. 10.

# FRANCE - JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

The generation of unequal flight. *Przem* 12 no. 2:Caafkowiaki. *Dals* 1 juho 11 no. 12:1-2 Ja'56. P. 1.

# FRANCE - LAWYERS

Death of Marcel Willard, great French lawyer. *Magyar jog* 3 no. 3:90 Mr'56. H. 7.

# FRANCE - LITERARY PRIZES

French literary rewards. C. H. *Przem* 12 no. 12:3-4 Mr'56. P. 3.

# FRANCE - MOTION PICTURES

Criminals remain unpunished. *Przem* 12 no. 3:1-2 Ja'56. P. 1.

The man left to himself; marginal motion picture "First after Gul". *Dals* 1 juho 11 no. 35:3 S'55. P. 1.

Rene Clair; or, A little about romanticism in motion pictures. J. Mankiewicz. *Dals* 1 juho 11 no. 35:3 S'55. P. 1.

Under the palm trees of Croisette. *Przem* 12 no. 12:My'56. P. 1.

Where is the main point? A motion picture review. S. Grochowski. *Dals* 1 juho 12 no. 5:3 S'56. P. 1.

# FRANCE - POLICE

Professional risk. G. Cesbron. *Dals* 1 juho 12 no. 4 F'56. P. 1.

# FRANCE - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Poujadism; phenomenon, social basis, meaning. *Przem* 12 no. 200:05 Ja'56. Y. 6.

Poujadism exposed; a review of Fernand Poujade's booklet *Poujadisme Minus His Mask*. In English. Matveyev. For a Lasting Peace no. 10:3 Ap'56. R. 6.



# FRANCE - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Quiet flows the Seine. In: *Nastavni* 4 no. 23:101-102 '55. Y, 1.

# FRANCE - RAILROADS

Among the French railroad men. J. Kon. *Albion* Prague 6 no. 203-205 Mr'55. C, 5.

# FRANCE - THEATRE

Thank You, Mr. Joubert. K. Joubert. *1916* 1 juho 11 no. 37:3-383 P, 4

# FRANCE - D'ARSEN, HAINI

Karlmann Haini's *Lebensroman* on the Mount and St. Francis of Assisi, a book review. *Ann. Kral. revue* 23 no. 6 160 Mr'55. C, 3

# FRANCE - IN HUNGARY

Activity of Hungarian Franciscans in Hungary. K. Joubert. *Korrespond.* 8 no. 12 3 Ju'55. H, 3.

# FRANCE - F.

New Russian language textbook; a review. K. Joubert. *Albion* revue no. 30:4-10'55. H, 6.

# FRANKIEWICZ, O. EDWARD

E. Frankiewicz's *Calculus* (Man Beyond the Pale), a book review. *1916* 1 juho 13 no. 16:7-17 Ap'55. P, 1.

# FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN

Benjamin Franklin, 1706-1806, a biographical sketch. *1916* 1 juho 13 no. 16:7-17 Ap'55. P, 1.

Benjamin Franklin's economic views, excerpts from a speech. A. Matys. *Korrespond.* 8 no. 4:431-440 Ap'55. H, 6.

# FRANKO, IVAN

Franko and Bohdan. Tr. from the Ukrainian. *1916* 1 juho 13 no. 16:7-17 Ap'55. P, 1.

The poet of the Ukrainian people. *Prava Moskva* 6 no. 6:613-615 Mr'55. C, 11.

Significance of Ivan Franko's works to Slovak literature. K. Kyslyuk. *1916* 1 juho 13 no. 16:7-17 Ap'55. P, 1.

# FRANK KUBROV; COMMISSION

The Indignant Herring. *1916* 1 juho 13 no. 16:7-17 Ap'55. P, 1.

An important sign and incidentally whole. J. Walek. *1916* 1 juho 13 no. 16:7-17 Ap'55. P, 1.

Only tolerant of "borderline" calls: stay near the dollar. *1916* 1 juho 13 no. 16:7-17 Ap'55. P, 1.

Stop home crusaders' balloons. *1916* 1 juho 13 no. 16:7-17 Ap'55. P, 1.

# FRANKO OF THE BRAN

Deliberate, deliberate. *1916* 1 juho 13 no. 16:7-17 Ap'55. P, 1.

# FRANK AND FRANKO

see subtitulation under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, IRVADIA.

# FRANKO, ATB

All Franko, an obituary. *1916* 1 juho 13 no. 16:7-17 Ap'55. P, 1.

# FRANKO - AUTHOR

see AUTHOR, FRANKO.

# FRANKO - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

After the dress rehearsal of Jean Paul Sartre's play *Nekrasov*. G. Loefer. *1916* 1 juho 13 no. 16:7-17 Ap'55. P, 1.

# FRANKO - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Correspondence. *1916* 1 juho 13 no. 16:7-17 Ap'55. P, 1.

# FRANKO - DRAWINGS

see DRAWINGS, FRANKO.

# FRANKO - FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Albert Einstein's *Do Not Touch Gravel*, a book review. G. Loefer. *1916* 1 juho 13 no. 16:7-17 Ap'55. P, 1.

Analysis of Madame Bovary, a book review. J. L. Sarras. *1916* 1 juho 13 no. 16:7-17 Ap'55. P, 1.

Crisis of the French bourgeois novel. E. Joubert. *1916* 1 juho 13 no. 16:7-17 Ap'55. P, 1.

Praxis of travelers; a book review. K. Joubert. *1916* 1 juho 13 no. 16:7-17 Ap'55. P, 1.

Bogor Volland's *Handsome Mink*; a book review. I. Okeny. *1916* 1 juho 13 no. 16:7-17 Ap'55. P, 1.

Void lands, a book review. K. Joubert. *1916* 1 juho 13 no. 16:7-17 Ap'55. P, 1.

# FRENCH IN POLAND

Catholic intellectuals of France in Poland. In French. *1916* 1 juho 13 no. 16:7-17 Ap'55. P, 1.

# FRENCH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

He Gaultier's memoirs, a book review. S. Deion. *1916* 1 juho 13 no. 16:7-17 Ap'55. P, 1.

It does not ring true, a book review. E. Kono. *1916* 1 juho 13 no. 16:7-17 Ap'55. P, 1.

Domini Holland, militant humanist (1800-1844); a biographical sketch. D. Hinc. *1916* 1 juho 13 no. 16:7-17 Ap'55. P, 1.

Ten years since the death of Domini Holland; an essay. G. Montanu. *1916* 1 juho 13 no. 16:7-17 Ap'55. P, 1.

What is new in French literature. *1916* 1 juho 13 no. 16:7-17 Ap'55. P, 1.

# FRENCH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Heller, Joseph. *1916* 1 juho 13 no. 16:7-17 Ap'55. P, 1.

Franko, Anatole. *1916* 1 juho 13 no. 16:7-17 Ap'55. P, 1.

# FRENCH LITERATURE IN LATVIA

Let us fight against superficiality, readers' opinions. C. Kridanin. *1916* 1 juho 13 no. 16:7-17 Ap'55. P, 1.

What is important? D. Oate. *1916* 1 juho 13 no. 16:7-17 Ap'55. P, 1.

# FRENCH LITERATURE IN POLAND

Reflexions on a closed environment. C. Milner. *1916* 1 juho 13 no. 16:7-17 Ap'55. P, 1.

# FRENCH LITERATURE

see LITERATURE, FRENCH.

# FRENCH LITERATURE (SWISS)

see SWISS LITERATURE.

# FRENCH LITERATURE

see LITERATURE, FRENCH.

# FRENCH LITERATURE

see LITERATURE, FRENCH.

# FRENCH LITERATURE

see LITERATURE, FRENCH.

# FRENCH LITERATURE

see LITERATURE, FRENCH.

# FRENCH LITERATURE

see LITERATURE, FRENCH.

# FRENCH LITERATURE

see LITERATURE, FRENCH.

see LITERATURE, FRENCH.

# FRENCH LITERATURE

see LITERATURE, FRENCH.

# FRENCH LITERATURE

see LITERATURE, FRENCH.

# FRENCH LITERATURE

see LITERATURE, FRENCH.

see LITERATURE, FRENCH.

# FRENCH LITERATURE

see LITERATURE, FRENCH.

# FUEL

Calculation of the required amount of fuel for central heating. I. Jivanesco. *1916* 1 juho 13 no. 16:7-17 Ap'55. P, 1.

Control of the quantity of fuel in the injection pumps of a diesel engine. J. Jindra. *1916* 1 juho 13 no. 16:7-17 Ap'55. P, 1.

Methods for standardization of fuel consumption in boiler rooms. J. Tysanov. *1916* 1 juho 13 no. 16:7-17 Ap'55. P, 1.

# FUEL PUMPS

Operation and repairs of fuel pumps. L. Jovanovic. *1916* 1 juho 13 no. 16:7-17 Ap'55. P, 1.

# FUNCTIONS

Construction of the function mapping conformally an arbitrary simply connected domain upon a circle. F. Leja. *1916* 1 juho 13 no. 16:7-17 Ap'55. P, 1.

Uniformity of homogeneous functions and the geometric properties of Carathéodory's indicatrix. In German. M. Kucharski. *1916* 1 juho 13 no. 16:7-17 Ap'55. P, 1.

Generalization of the Euler equation for homogeneous functions. In German. M. Kucharski. *1916* 1 juho 13 no. 16:7-17 Ap'55. P, 1.

The Green-Goursat-Darboux theorem. S. Jofanowicz. *1916* 1 juho 13 no. 16:7-17 Ap'55. P, 1.

Integrals of a class of systems of the ordinary differential equations. In French. T. Warzewski. *1916* 1 juho 13 no. 16:7-17 Ap'55. P, 1.

Integration of a system of equations with partial derivatives. M. Ghermanescu. *1916* 1 juho 13 no. 16:7-17 Ap'55. P, 1.

Method of evaluating error in the Ritz principle. In French. K. Taturkiewicz. *1916* 1 juho 13 no. 16:7-17 Ap'55. P, 1.

The method of the extreme points of solving Dirichlet's problem in space. In French. J. Gurek. *1916* 1 juho 13 no. 16:7-17 Ap'55. P, 1.

On a theorem of C. Carathéodory. In English. A. Alexiewicz. *1916* 1 juho 13 no. 16:7-17 Ap'55. P, 1.

Problem not by Turan. T. Kovari. *1916* 1 juho 13 no. 16:7-17 Ap'55. P, 1.

The realization of some purely discontinuous stochastic processes. In English. M. Filar. *1916* 1 juho 13 no. 16:7-17 Ap'55. P, 1.

Remarks about two problems in Mathematical Logic. P. Erdos. *1916* 1 juho 13 no. 16:7-17 Ap'55. P, 1.

Turbulent motion of a heavy liquid in a circular smooth pipe. D. Dinnik. *1916* 1 juho 13 no. 16:7-17 Ap'55. P, 1.

# FUNCTIONS, EXPONENTIAL

Introduction of natural logarithms and exponential functions; in memory of Tibor Hato. J. Aczel. *1916* 1 juho 13 no. 16:7-17 Ap'55. P, 1.

# FUNCTIONS OF HEAT, VARIATION

Determination of a partially continuous function by values taken on a dense set. H. Marcus. *1916* 1 juho 13 no. 16:7-17 Ap'55. P, 1.



## FURNACES (Continued)

In order to obtain some high indexes for furnaces  
D Dobruška. Technika roua 3 no 34.1, 7 F'56. R, 16.  
New quick method to regulate furnaces of the glass in-  
dustry. P Hircu. Tehnica noua 2 no 27.8 D'55  
B, 16.

## FURNITURE INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY,  
LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Remarks about the use of wood materials in the  
furniture industry. N. Miklosy. Falpar 6  
no. 4 65-67 Ap'56. H, 16.

Wrapping, protection during conveyance, and use of  
finished products of the furniture industry.  
S Gergely. Falpar 6 no. 4, 106-107 Ap'56. H, 16.

## FUTURE LIFE

Against the temptation of heavenly retirement. W. Wie-  
czorek. Dzis i jutro 11 no 35.1 S'55. P, 1.

## GATT (I) E GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

see CONTRACTING PARTIES TO THE GENERAL  
AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

## GACINOVIC, VLADIMIR

Evaluation of the role played by Vladimir Gacinovic.  
T. Vujasinovic. Pregl dr pit 8 no 1/2-1-7 Ja/F'56.  
Y, 1.

## GAEVA, RADKA

Almost like a fairy tale. In English. R Pomak. Bulg  
Today 5 no 4 11 F'56. B, 1.

## GALVANIZING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Measurement of the thickness of galvanic platings with  
an electromagnetic apparatus. In Russian. S. Ain-  
blinders, Z. Khubseva. Vestis Latv ak no. 12:99-110  
'55. L, 1.

## GAME LAWS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## GAMES

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Constructive games in kindergarten. D. Doncheva.  
Preduch vuz 4 no. 3:13-15 Mr'56. B, 8.

Some shortcomings in work with creative games in  
kindergarten. E. Georgieva. Preduch vuz  
4 no. 3:9-12 Mr'56. B, 8.

## GAMSKA-LEMPICKA, JADWIGA

To Jadwiga Gamska-Lempicka. B. Skwarczynska.  
Tygod powz 12 no. 20.4-5 My'56. P, 3.

## GARCIA LORCA, FEDERICO

Federico Garcia Lorca and his theater. K. Bronczyk.  
Tygod powz 12 no. 20.4 My'56. P, 3.

## GARDEN TOOLS

Use of gardening tools. M. Kubitova. Predsk vych 10  
no 3, 103-104 Mr'56. C, 8.

## GAS, NATURAL

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Use of ejectors in working gas levels with reduced  
pressure. Technika noua 3 no 34.7 F'56. R, 16.

## GAS AND OIL ENGINES

Chain-driven saws with internal-combustion engines.  
Tr. from the Russian. N. Uvarov. Tech praca 6 no.  
3:172-174 Mr'54. C, 16.

System M and the multicomponent MAN engine.  
T. Wrzesinski. Techn motor 8 no. 4:126-128 Ap'56.  
P, 16.

## GAS AND OIL ENGINES - IGNITION

Igniting high-speed gas motors; correct timing and  
damage to the ignition system. Modly. Elektro-  
tehnica 9 no. 12:136-137 '56. Y, 16.

## GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## GAS PRODUCERS

Mortar for hot repair of gas producers. M. Falecki.  
Gaz woda san 30 no. 4:131-134 Ap'56. P, 16.

## GAS TURBINES

Preparing steel with a niobium and tantalum base for  
gas turbines of jet planes. B. Boric. Gl hem dr  
20 no. 9:577-583 '55. Y, 13.

The use of gas turbines in the world and possibilities  
of their application and development. Pt. 1. Gas tur-  
bines in transportation. J. Michejda. Energetyka  
Pol 10 no. 1:26-34 Ja/F'56. P, 16.

## GASES

Chemical conversion of gases in glow discharge. I.  
General part. K. Schugerl, B. Zoldi. Magy kem lap  
11 no. 8:182-184 Je'56. H, 16.

Considerations on the calculation of circular bearings  
with infinite elongation lubricated with gas. V.  
Constantinescu. Studii cerc mec apl 6 no. 3/4  
379-400 Ji/D'55. R, 16.

Problem of stationary movement in a radiant gaseous  
layer. In French. W. Pogorzelski. Annuaire pol  
math 1 no. 2:367-379 '55. P, 13.

## GASES, COMPRESSED

Recuperation of liquefied sulfur dioxide from cylinders  
with damaged valves. C. Mihailoscu. Tehnica noua  
2 no 27:4 D'55. R, 16.

## GASTRONOMY

Man of letters and cookery. P. Bolley. Konyvinas 6  
no. 2:130-137 F'56. H, 2.

## GASTROPODA

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## GAULLE, CHARLES DE

De Gaulle's memoirs; a book review. S. Deron. Dzis  
i jutro 11 no. 10.2 Mr'55. P, 1.

## GEARING

Measuring the dimensions of the teeth of a cogwheel.  
P. Kalitoda, K. Jankovic. Tech praca 6 no. 2:86-92  
F'54. C, 16.

Surface flame hardening of gears. M. Strachota.  
Strojrenstvi 5 no 1:32-39 Ja'55. C, 16.

## GEARING - LUBRICATION

Development of gear lubricants. J. Zamborlin. Nafin  
Jug 6 no. 11:304-308 N'55. Y, 10.

## GEARING, SPIRAL

Determining the fixing elements of cylindrical gear  
wheels with straight and spiral cogs in a given  
model. P. Bundzhulov. Tozhka prom 6 no. 4:  
39-51 '56. B, 16.

## GEESSE

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## GEIGER-MÜLLER COUNTERS

The retarding potential as a stabilizing factor for the  
working conditions of aluminum G-M counters. In  
English. B. Sujak. Acta physica Pol 14 no. 6:489-  
491 '55. P, 13.

## GELATIN

Bluret test of proteins. V. Examination of the  
hydrolysis of gelatin bluret complexes containing  
varying quantities of copper. In German. Z. Kovala.  
Acta clinica Hung 7 no. 3/4:411-410 '55. H, 13.

Effect of the amount of associated substances and  
decomposition of the pectin molecule on gelation  
degree. V. Kulz. Elem ipar 10 no. 6:186-188 Ja'56.  
H, 16.

## GELLERT, OSZKAR

Oskar Gellert's two books on his contemporaries; a  
review. J. Varga. Irod tort kozl 59 no. 4:497-492  
'55. H, 11.

## GENERALS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## GENERATORS, ELECTRIC

see DYNAMOS.

## GENEVA. CONFERENCE, 1956

The Geneva Conference. A. Manin. Bulg osved 6  
no. 6/8:1-3 Je/Ag'55. B, 6.

International mosaic. N. M. Bulg osved 6 no. 6/8:8-12  
Je/Ag'55. B, 6.

The spirit of Geneva lives. J. Wolski. Blul rozgi Kraj  
no. 7:1 D'55. P, 6.

## GENEVA - EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

Geneva school of experimental education. P. Simlusa.  
Pedag rad 10 no. 4/5:193-197 '56. Y, 8.

## GENITALS

Histochemistry of gonads and adrenal cortical cells  
in *Xenopus laevis* Daud, during rest and after treat-  
ment with chorionic gonadotropin. J. Niwelnaki.  
Folia biol 2 no. 2:87-88 '54. P, 13.

## GENOCIDE

Extermination of Jewish concentrations in the Warta  
region during the Hitlerite occupation. D. Dabrow-  
ska. Blul zyd hist no. 13/14:122-184 Ja/Je'55. P, 4.

## GEOCHEMICAL PROSPECTING

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## GEODESY

Geodetic connection of continents. In English. O. Kadnor. Kart prehl 3 no 3 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000

## GEOGRAPHERS, RUSSIAN

Emil Borisovich Valov, specialist in the field of  
geography. In Russian. Geograficheskii zhurnal  
'56. B, 12.

Soviet geographers in the USSR. In Russian. Zhurnal  
4 no. 1:70-76 '60. C, 5.

## GEOGRAPHICAL ATLASES

see ATLASES

## GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## GEOGRAPHY

see subdivision under LATVIA

## GEOLOGISTS, HUNGARIAN

József Sümeghy; an obituary. In Hungarian. Magyar  
Földtudományi Lapok 11, 14.

## GEOLOGY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
SLOVAKIA

N. Mihailoscu's Geologie tehnica I. In Romanian.  
A book review. Technika noua 3 no 34.7 F'56. R, 16.

A trip into the depths of the earth. In English. Bulg  
Today 5 no 4 11 F'56. B, 1.

## GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

## GEOMETRY

Borauk, Karol. Podstawy geometrii. Warszawa  
1955. 303 p. (Biblioteka matematyki).  
[Fundamentals of geometry].

How I succeeded with repetition. In English. H. Graudone.  
Skolot vuz 1 no. 3:4-5 Ja'56. P, 1.

## GEOMETRY, ALGEBRAIC

Differentiability of homogeneous functions. In English.  
Metric proposition of Carathéodory. In English.  
Gornan, M. Kucharski. Acta physica Pol 14 no. 6:489-  
491 '55. P, 13.

## GEOMETRY, ANALYTIC

Rational triangles. A. From. In English. H. 13  
no. 12:1095-1701 D'55. H, 13

## GEOMORPHOLOGY

see subdivision PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY under  
POLAND.

## GEOPHYSICS

Behounek, Rudolf. Gravimetrické metody. Praha  
1954. 236 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol).  
metric methods in applied geophysics. 1st ed. illus., bibl. C, 13.

Behounek, Rudolf. Magnetické metody. Praha  
1954. 228 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol).  
magnetic methods in applied geophysics. 1st ed. illus., bibl. C, 13.

## GEORGIEV, STEFAN

Stefan Georgiev's forty years of theater. In Bulgarian.  
Teater 8 no. 11:56 N'55. B, 9.

## GERMAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

see ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, BERLIN

## GERMAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, GERMAN.

## GERMAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, GERMAN.

## GERMAN DRAMA - HISTORY & CRITICISM

Bertolt Brecht in search of good, a review of  
A. Hoffman. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 13:14 15 Ap'56.  
P, 1.

A good price; a review of a play. Z. Jaskolska. Tygod  
powz 12 no. 16:11 Ap'56. P, 3.

Short notes from the expedition to Brecht. A review of  
a play. S. Grochowinski. Dzis i jutro 13 no. 14 15  
Ap'56. P, 1.

## GERMAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Anna Seghers' The Dead Stay Young; a book review.  
R. Zale. Lit un makria no. 16:3 Ap'54. L, 16



# GERMAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

Heinrich Boll, a biographic sketch. W. Kingen. Tygod pisma 12 no 16:8 Apr'66. P. 3.

# GERMAN LITERATURE

Wittlock, Erwin. Stehenburgische Novellen und Erzählungen; eine Auswahl mit einer Einführung von Paul Langford. Bukarest, Literaturverlag für Kunst und Literatur, 1955. 221 p. [Short stories and narrations from Transylvania, a selection. In German. port.] H, 11.

# GERMAN LITERATURE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Heinrich Böll, a biographic sketch. H. Prochazka. Literat 8 no.1:21-22 Jan'66. C, 2.

# GERMAN PEDIATRICS

Handbook of Pediatrics, a collection of a periodical. H. Hekedy. Iusul 11 no.2/3:183-186 1/19'66. H, 11.

# GERMAN PHILOSOPHY

see PHILOSOPHY, GERMAN

# GERMAN PHYSICIANS

see PHYSICIANS, GERMAN

# GERMAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The eternal in woman, a book review. H. Lichanek. Dals 1 Julo 11 no.10:1, 6 Apr'66. P, 1

Heine's poem as an essay. (To be read.) P. Henry. Chiling 10 no.6:1199-1200 Jan'66. H, 11.

# GERMAN POETS

see POETS, GERMAN

# GERMAN REUNIFICATION QUESTION (1949- )

Meaningful pages. A. Hahla and others. Vlast 11 no.1:241-246 Jan'66. H, 11.

# GERMAN SOCIALISTS

see SOCIALISTS, GERMAN

# GERMANS IN ITALY

Declarations concerning Bishop Disella's journey to Rome. A. Mekla, Z. Kaldy. Evangel 21 no.10 2 Apr'66. H, 3.

# GERMANS IN POLAND

The role of German businessmen in the extermination of the Jewish population in the Warsaw Ghetto. T. Bruchta-Doromatin. Hual syd 11 no.13 14:183-210 Jan'66. P, 4.

# GERMANS IN SLOVAKIA

He who will not be tempted by gifts and broken by threats; remarks on the award of an honorary doctor's degree to H. Himmler. J. Michalko. (Irkavna 11) 60 no.6:90-94 Jan'66. C, 3

# GERMANY - ARCHIVES

Universal transfer of archival services, particularly in Germany, Austria, and Italy. J. Maron. Archiv 6 no.1:30-43 '66. Y, 4.

# GERMANY - CONCENTRATION CAMPS

K. J. Frankiewicz. Calwotek 1000 nawianam (Man Beyond the Gate); a book review. Dals 1 Julo 12 no 15 7 Apr'66. P, 1.

In the name of humanity. J. Novakova. Calwotek 8 no.10:8 9 May'66. C, 17.

# GERMANY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Danzig in international law from 1919 to 1939. K. Szabo. Kaskawki 11 no.1:268-273 '66. P, 7.

# GERMANY - HISTORY

The English; 35th anniversary of the assassination of Karl Liebknecht and Rosa Luxemburg. R. Peters. Za vial 3 no.1 6-8 Jan'64. C, 37

Germany's road to Hitlerism. A. Nagalski. Zycie i mysl 11 no.2:158-167 '66. P, 3.

# GERMANY - OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS

The Zeiss Plants in Jena, a symbol of exactness and precision. B. Frenkel. Zycie gosp 11 no.3:139-141 P'66. P, 5.

# GERMANY - SPORTS

24 Conference of German Sports Physicians. A. Innes. Cult 11 no.1:48-53 '66. H, 8.

# GERMANY - STANDARDIZATION

German attempt at elaborating a method of forming symbols, a plan of Standard DIN 1330. W. Faber-Kiewitz. Normalizacja P 23 no.6:340-368 Jan'66. P, 16.

# GERMANY - THEATRE

Theatrical evenings in Berlin. P. Nagy. Chiling 10 no.6:1222-1226 Jan'66. H, 11.

# GERMANY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Crash testimony of the Atlantic "hulkmark." A. D. Mornar. 11 5 no.6:603-607 11/19'65. Y, 17.

Condemnation will not replace knowledge. J. Debnicki. Dals 1 Julo 12 no 12:7 Mr'66. P, 1.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - ARMY

The National Army of Eastern Germany. Zivot strany 10 41-43 Mr'66. C, 6.

On this and the other side of the Elbe River. J. Wolski. Hual sydz 11 no.2 no.4:1 1'66. P, 6.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - BOWLING

Training of leading pinpoint players in the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the German. K. Schermesser. Cult 11 no.2:110-119 '66. H, 8.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - BUILDING

Industrializing building construction in the German Democratic Republic. W. Szolginia. Architektura 101 no.4:117 Apr'66. P, 10

# GERMANY, EASTERN - CIVIL LAW

The Civil Law of Eastern Germany. (General Part, a book review. V. Knapp. Pravnik 66 no.2:176-178 '66. C, 7.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - COMMERCE

"Exhibition in the Service of Science"; exhibition organized in Bucharest by the Chamber of Foreign Trade of the German Democratic Republic. In English. Hual 11 no.1 no.2:6 Jan'66. H, 6.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

People and culture. Tr. from the German. O. Grotewohl. Osvetazda 10 no.25:402 D'66. C, 6.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - COMMUNIST PARTY

The role of worker-peasant power in the German Democratic Republic. In English. O. Grotewohl. For a Lasting Peace no.13:8 Apr'66. H, 6.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - DIVORCE

New legislation on divorce in the German Democratic Republic. Z. Kuzera. Soukro 11 no.5:77-79 May'66. C, 7

# GERMANY, EASTERN - ECONOMICS

Scientific conference held by the Institute of Economics of the German Academy of Sciences. L. Hahn. Kozgand 11 no.3 no.4:467-470 Apr'66. H, 6.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - EDUCATION

5th Congress of Educators in the German Democratic Republic. K. Hahlo. Kozgorenia 12 no.10:227-228 May'66. H, 6.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

The Kiba, high tension thermoelectric-power station. Kozgand 11 no.4 no.1 5:53 '66. H, 16.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS

The German Democratic Republic and International Law. A. Klafkowsk. Zycie i mysl 11 no.2:37-134 '66. P, 3.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - GLASS

The most important glasses for vacuum technology and instruments in Czechoslovakia and the German Democratic Republic. W. Kape. Slaboproudy 10 no.6:430-434 Apr'66. C, 16.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - KINDERGARTENS

What are German kindergartens like? Z. Chapeleyni. Osveta 9 no.1:139 Apr'66. H, 6.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

Wildlife reservations in Eastern Germany. J. Cerovsky. Ochrana prirody 11 no.3:61-64 Apr'66. C, 16.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

The Organization of Pioneers in the German Democratic Republic. M. Charniewski. Nowa skola 6 no.6: 661-667 N/D'66. P, 6.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

There are different roads to socialism. A. Micewski. Dals 1 Julo 12 no.17:3 Apr'66. P, 1.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Polish-German friendship, one of the fundamental pillars of peace in Europe. A. Juszkwicz. Ziost 11 no.7 no.30:3 Jan'66. P, 6.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ROMANIA

Signing of Protocol for Technical Scientific Cooperation in 1955 between the Romanian People's Republic and the German Democratic Republic. In English. Inf 11 no.1 no.7:5-6 Jan'66. H, 6.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - ROWING

Experience with the training of our outstanding rowers. Tr. from the German. H. Harro. Teorio a praxe 10 4 no.2:121-124 '66. C, 6.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS

Exhibition of scientific helps. Zdrovie 6 no.11:10 '64. P, 14.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - SMALL BUSINESS

Men engaged in small and medium-sized businesses in the German Democratic Republic. A. Khristov. Gola 11 no.2:26-27 '66. H, 6.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

The artificial fiber industry takes advantage of experiments in the German Democratic Republic. T. Rogozinski. Chemik 6 no.2:50-62 P'66. P, 13

# GERMANY, EASTERN - TIMBER

Utilization of the solidity of logs. Tk. Poz stavby 3 no.11 468-459 N'66. C, 10.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - WATER SUPPLY

Present conditions in the water economy of the German Democratic Republic. B. Kratochvil. Vodni hosp 10:4:109-111 Apr'66. C, 10.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - WELDING

Exchange of welding experiences between the German Democratic Republic and Czechoslovakia. M. Monny. L. Muncer. Zvarista 6 no.2:66-61 P'66. C, 10.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - CONTAINERS

Containers for the shipping of cement. V. Hurab. Poz stavby 3 no.11:468-459 N'66. C, 10.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - DEFENSES

The struggle against the new Wehrmacht continues. In French. D. Hurdynski. Dals 1 Julo Special ed. 4 May '66. P, 1.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

A glass curtain. J. Dohraczynski. Tygod pisma 12 no.10:5 Apr'66. P, 3.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic problems of West Germany; a review of a special issue of Wirtschaftswissenschaft. K. J. Kozgand 11 no.3 no.4:470-478 Apr'66. H, 6.

Whither West German economy? In English. M. Rajmanin. For a Lasting Peace no.11:4 Mr'66. H, 6.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS

The German Federal Republic and the North Atlantic Treaty Organization. K. Skubinsowski. Zycie i mysl 11 no.2:136-180 '66. P, 3.

Western Germany in the system of the Paris agreements of 1954. I. A. Klafkowsk. Dals 1 Julo 11 no.25:2 Jan'66. P, 1.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - FINANCE

Ratification of the Paris treaties. Ik. Tygod pisma 11 no.14:2 Apr'66. P, 3.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - JEWISH QUESTION

Gaps in democracy. J. Zamiatinski. Tygod pisma 12 no.9:2, 5 P'66. P, 3.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Eighty-year-old Adenauer. M. Boer, Br. Kat 11 no.6:2:55-59 '66. H, 3.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - RAILROADS

Railroad transportation in Western Germany. V. Mogulin. Transp delo 6 no.1:92-93 '66. H, 16.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Daltic University at Pilsen; an interview with Professor Vlaslav Stanka, former President of Baltic University. A. Olmanas. Liet dien 7 no.6:6-7 May'66. L3, 1.



# GERMAN, WESTERN - YOUTH MOVEMENT

We have friends even in Western Germany. R Jurak  
Peace mlad, ch 11 no 3 92-94 F'56. C, 5

# GERMINATION

Laboratory research to shorten the germination period  
of seeds of *Picea excelsa* Link. with the aid of  
nitric acid. D Varga. Rev padurilor 71 no 2 97-  
100 F'56. R, 15.

# GERO, JANOZ

Janoz Gero's *Viharban szulettel* (Born in a Storm), a  
book review. A. B. M. Velt nep 6 no 35 6 N'54.  
H, 1.

# GERHWIN, GEORGE

*Porgy and Bess* in Poland. E Ziegler. Blot rozzl  
Kraj 2 no 6 4-5 F'56. P, 6.

We were not, jazz was, a review of an opera. J. Oikie-  
wicz. Dzis i jutro 12 no 6 8 F'56. P, 1.

Why, this lecture? A review of an opera. A Hoffman  
Dzis i jutro 12 no 8 8 F'56. P, 1.

# GHICA, N.

The work *Planificarea si controlul fondului de salarii*  
(*Economic Planning and Control over the Salary*  
Fund) by N. Ghica and M. Balaban, a book review.  
I. Bati. Probleme econ 9 no 4:130-136 Ap'56. R, 5.

# GHILIA, IVAN

Ivan Ghilia's *Fratii Hutulea* (The Hutulea Brothers), a  
criticism of a novel. V. Tataru. Sineaua 7 no 4:  
103-104 Ap'56. R, 11.

# GIERYMSKI, ALEKSANDER

Beteotto ard Gierymski in Venice. KAJ. Kultura no.  
11 126-123 N'55. P, 1.

# GIBA, VYTAUTAS SIMUOS

Two little books for small readers; a review.  
K. Kubilinskas. Pergale no 5 118-121 My'56. Li, 11.

# GIDERS

Double lever for making girders of reinforced  
concrete. P. Sapunov. Strotelstvo 1 no 4/5 43-44  
'54. B, 16.

Endurance limit of I girders welded by automatic  
welding and those welded by hand. O. Puchner.  
Zvaranje 3 no 11 344 N'54. C, 16.

# GLACIERS

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

# GLADIOLUS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

# GLASS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA;  
GERMANY, EASTERN.

Chemical treatment of glass. I. Anastasova, V. Lesch-  
kov. Leka prom 5 no 1 30-32 '56. B, 16.

Electric properties and constants of glass. J. Voldan  
Skjar a keramik 6 no 2:34-38 F'56. C, 16.

# GLASS CONSTRUCTION

see also subdivision under U.S.

Glass as reinforcement for concrete. M. Kohl.  
Strotelstvo 1 no 4/5 39-40 '54. B, 16.

# GLASS MANUFACTURE

see also subdivision under CROATIA, RUMANIA.

Assuring operation of glass furnaces using generator  
gas. J. Broul. Skjar a keramik 5 no 11:254-256  
N'55. C, 16.

Device to prevent spread of thermal radiation from  
glass furnaces. Tehnica noua 3 no 30 4 Ja'56  
R, 16.

Importance of small mechanization in carburizing gen-  
erator stations. V. Bobuslayev. Skjar a keramik 6  
no 11:247-249 N'55. C, 16.

Introduction to the bill concerning standards for  
chemical resistance of glass. M. Volt. Skjar a kera-  
mik 6 no 4:75-77 Ap'56. C, 16.

Irisation method. H. B. Bachlik. Skjar a keramik 5 no.  
11:252-254 N'55. C, 16.

New methods in mixing rooms for glass mass. J. Mar-  
kus. Skjar a keramik 6 no 4:78-82 Ap'56. C, 16.

New quick method to regulate furnaces of the glass in-  
dustry. P. Hincu. Tehnica noua 2 no 27 8 D'55.  
R, 16.

Regulation of air in the glass industry. J. Grach.  
Skjar a keramik 6 no 11:249-251 N'55. C, 16.

Remelting frit in tank furnaces. (To be contd.) H. Goerk.  
Skjar a keramik 6 no 4 90-92 Ap'56. C, 16.

Technique in creating standards for manual glass pro-  
duction. J. Vitek, J. Smid, L. Hiza. Skjar a keramik  
6 no 4:74-75 Ap'56. C, 16.

Treatment of glass with silicon. J. Zizka, J. Delka.  
Skjar a keramik 6 no 2 29-30 F'56. C, 16.

Use of radioactive isotopes in the glass industry.  
M. Fanderlik. Skjar a keramik 6 no 11 244-247 N'55.  
C, 16.

# GLAUDE, ANDRE

A Summer with the Bulgarians; a book review. In  
English. N. Donchev. Bulg Today 6 no 11 13  
Je'56. B, 1.

# GLAZES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

# GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
FRANCE, ITALY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Comparison of the best gliding speeds for distance  
flying in waves and in air pockets. L. Mitter.  
Reputes 9 no 4:16 Ap'56. H, 16.

Equipment of performance gliders with instruments.  
J. Jilek. Kridla vstati no 12:280-281 Je'54. C, 16.

Freight gliders (Conclusion). M. Millor. Kridla vstati  
no 24:570-571 N'55. C, 16.

Problems of oxygen in altitude gliding. J. Kasza.  
Hepules 9 no 4:9 Ap'56. H, 16.

Shall we fly in winter? M. Pinescu. Arta patr 2  
no 3:10 Mr'56. R, 16.

# GLIERE, REINHOLD MORITSEVICH

Music by R. Glier and the Latvian listeners. M. Gel-  
baks. Lit un maksla no 27:4 Je'56. La, 11.

# GLOGOV, GEORGI P.

Georgi Glogov; an obituary. B. L. Kh. Nar pastir 10  
no 34:3 O'54. B, 3.

# GLUBB, JOHN BAGOT

General Glubb gets the sack. In English. J. Marek.  
For a Lasting Peace no 10:4 Mr'56. R, 6.

# GLUCOSE INDUSTRY

see subdivision under LATVIA.

# GLYCOLIC ACID

Contribution to the knowledge of degraded products form-  
ed by the action of calcium hydroxide on an aqueous  
solution of L-ascorbic acid (reductives, glycolic and  
glyoxylic acids). A. Damanski, M. Miric. Gl hem dr  
20 no 9:557-561 '55. Y, 13.

# GLYOXYLIC ACID

Contribution to the knowledge of degraded products form-  
ed by the action of calcium hydroxide on an aqueous  
solution of L-ascorbic acid (reductives, glycolic and  
glyoxylic acids). A. Damanski, M. Miric. Gl hem dr  
20 no 9:557-561 '55. Y, 13.

# GOA

Conflict over Goa. B. H. Dzis i jutro 11 no 10:2 Mr'56.  
P, 1.

# GOD

In the tracks of a creative mind. K. Klossak. Tygod  
powsz 11 no 14:1, 7 Ap'56. P, 3.

Waiting for God; letters to Father J. N. Perrin. Tr.  
from the French. (To be contd.) S. Well. Tygod  
powsz 12 no 74-5 F'56. P, 3.

Waiting for God; letters to Father J. N. Perrin. Tr.  
from the French. S. Well. Tygod powoz 12 no 9:  
3 F'56. P, 3.

# GOLDSZMIT, HENRYK

Janusz Korczak. H. Morikowicz-Olczakowa. Przegl  
kult 6 no 19:10-11 My'56. P, 1.

# GOLUBIEW, ANTONI

Uninterrupted praying; a book review. Z. Podzinski.  
Dzis i jutro 12 no 10:1 Mr'56. P, 1.

The water rises in the Jordan; a book review. J. Ko-  
lataj. Dzis i jutro 12 no 13/14 9 Ap'56. P, 1.

# GONADOTROPIN

Ristochemistry of gonads and adrenal cortical cells  
in *Xenopus laevis* Daud during rest and after treat-  
ment with chorionic gonadotropin. J. Niewlinski.  
Folia biot 2 no 2:97-98 '54. P, 13.

# GOOSEBERRIES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

# GOPPERTS, KARLIS

Lobo, Karlis, ed. *Generatio (Generation)*. A book  
about the generation. Raksti un materiāli, kas  
Lobos un Mikeln Goppera red. [The generation  
about, 1951 63 p. (Generation about, 1951 63 p.)]  
tions by his companions in the generation. [Lat, 4.]

# GORK'KH, MAKSIM

Development of M. Gork'kh's creative work.  
A. Gudalis-Guzovickas' note. Raksti un materiāli  
Lielākā daļā A no 1:43-53. P, 1.

Exhibition dedicated to Makats Gork'kh. Raksti un  
materiāli 13 no 25:61 Je 18'55. La, 1.

Lova toward man, a biographic sketch. Raksti un  
materiāli 8 no 0:102-103 Ja'56. P, 1.

Works of the great humanist; in connection with the  
publication of M. Gork'kh's *Writings*. Raksti un  
materiāli K. Umbrasas. Lit un maksla no 27:4 Je'56. La, 11.

# GOTRIC ART

see ART, GOTRIC.

# GOUZENKO, IGOR

I. Gouzenko's *The Fall of a Nation*. A book review.  
B. Erdvilas. Santarvas no 3:172 18 Ja'56. La, 1.

# GOVERNMENT ATTORNEYS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

# GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

# GOVY, GEORGES

Prise of travelers; a book review. K. K. K. K.  
Dzis i jutro 12 no 17:5 Ap'56. P, 1.

# GRABSKI, WLADYSLAW JAN

A Silosian epopee; a book review. P. P. P. P.  
powsz 12 no 17:4 Ap'56. P, 3.

# GRADING AND MAKING (STUDYING)

see subdivision under LATVIA.

# GRAIN

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA,  
YUGOSLAVIA.

# GRANCHEV, ANONI

Comments on Prince Krum. Raksti un materiāli  
vachansko (Contribution to the history of the  
Bulgarian Communist Party in Vratsa). A book review.  
G. Khrislov. Raksti un materiāli 13 no 2:100-111 '55. P, 1.

# GRANITE

see subdivision under POLAND, POLSKA, POLSKA

# GRAPE CULTURE

see VITICULTURE.

# GRAPES

Processing grapes with a pneumatic press. A book  
Etoim apr 10 no 0:170-180 Je'56. R, 16.

# GRAPHIC ARTS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, UKRAINE,  
YUGOSLAVIA.

P. Picasso's graphic art. A. Lorkowaki. Tygod  
powsz no 1:65-84 '56. P, 3.

# GRAPHIC METHODS

Application of a cyclic graph to reconstruction of a  
very deep shaft. I. Tundora. Tekhnika 1 no 30:7 F'56. R, 16.

Cyclic graphs used successfully by construction of the  
tunnel in Bica. P. Hintonwanger. Tekhnika 1 no 30:8 Ja'56. R, 16.

Graphic method of separation of principal stresses by  
photoelasticity. M. Arsan, E. Nicolson. Tekhnika 1  
no 30:9 Ja'56. R, 16.

# GRASSES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

# GRAVIMETRIC ANALYSIS

see CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC - QUANTITATIVE

# GRAVITATION

Diffusive and dispersive propagation of gravitational  
waves in a vacuum; also remarks by C. Arctis.  
S. Chulji, M. Mitsu. Studi core fis 6 no 3 52 F'55.  
R, 13.

# GRAVITS, OLIGENTS

Again about problems of national form; a review. K.  
Zarlas. Lit un maksla no 19:3 My'56. La, 11.

# GT. BRIT. - APARTMENT HOUSES

Housing construction in England. M. Karasewski.  
Architektura Pol no 4:104-107 Ap'56. P, 13.



# GT BRIT - ART

Art and literature in England. Lit un makala no. 14:4  
Mr'60. Ia, 11.

# GT BRIT - CITY PLANNING

The reconstruction of Coventry. A Long. Pizog  
kull 6 no. 10:7 My'60. P, 1

# GT BRIT - COMMUNIST PARTY

For a bigger and stronger Communist Party in Britain  
In English. II Polit. For a Lasting Peace no. 10:6  
Ap'60. II, 6

The Twenty-fourth Congress of the British Communist  
Party. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 14:1  
Ap'60. II, 6.

# GT BRIT - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Waking continental in England. R. Paine. Dett. For  
a Lasting Peace no. 10:2 Mr'60. II, 6.

# GT BRIT - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Development and organization of electric industries in  
Great Britain. II. Matton. Elektrifikatsiya 9 no. 3:70  
03 F'60. Y, 10.

# GT BRIT - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - ROMANIA

Relative to the economic negotiations between Romania  
and Great Britain. In English. Int. Del. Rom. 11<sup>th</sup> Com  
1 no. 4:5-4 Ap'60. II, 6

# GT BRIT - FOREIGN RELATIONS - FRANCE

Negotiations in London. M. Vikes. Lit un makala  
no. 12:4 Mr'60. Ia, 11.

# GT BRIT - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY

Reaffirmation of the Anglo-German friendship. In English.  
Dett. For a Lasting Peace no. 10:2 Mr'60. II, 6.

# GT BRIT - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

Declaration of the Anglo-American friendship. In English.  
Dett. For a Lasting Peace no. 10:2 Mr'60. II, 6.

Indeed, together / J. Stefanowicz. Dett. 1 Jutro 12  
no. 6:7 1'60. P, 1.

# GT BRIT - HISTORY

Repercussions of the April uprising in England.  
A. Mamedzhikova. Slaviansk 12 no. 3:16-18 Mr'60.  
II, 6.

# GT BRIT - MEDICAL CARE

Problems of medical care for labor in the work by  
F. Kugel. The Condition of the Working Class in  
England. V. Chubakov. Zdr. delo 6 no. 6:10-18  
IV'60. II, 14.

# GT BRIT - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Future realm of Charles III. J. Stefanowicz. Dett. 1  
Jutro 12 no. 12:3 Mr'60. P, 1.

# GT BRIT - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Cultural relations between the Soviet Union and England.  
Lit un makala no. 17:4 Ap'60. Ia, 11.

# GT BRIT - SPORTS

On the eve of the Britain vs. Bulgaria match.  
In English. K. Rimov. Bulg. Today 6 no. 8:16  
Ap'60. II, 1.

# GREATER PATHS

New ski terrain. V. Fuchs. Krasny Slov 2 60-60  
F'60. C, 12

# GREEK - ANTIQUITY

Attic gold ribbon from the 8th century B.C.  
Gy. J. Matyasz. Antik. 12 no. 1:3:23-30 '60. II, 4.

# GREEK, MODERN - COOPERATIVE MOVEMENT

Village cooperatives in Greece. Kh. Fandolis. Nar  
krop 6 no. 3:19-20 Mr'60. II, 6.

# GREEK, MODERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ROMANIA

Better relations with Greece. In English. Bulg. Today  
6 no. 4:3 F'60. P, 1.

# GREEK, MODERN - HISTORY

Greek Revolution of 1821 and the Russian people.  
L. Antonov. Slaviansk 12 no. 3:43-45 Mr'60. II, 6.

# GREEK, MODERN - THEATRE

Contemporary Greek theater. L. Antonov. Theater 6  
no. 11:67-69 Mr'60. II, 9.

# GREEK, MODERN - THEATRE

In search of a genuine love; a book review. A. Nagaiaki.  
Dett. 1 Jutro 11 no. 13:3 Ap'60. P, 1.

# GREEK DRAMA

Aristophanes. Acharnocyzy; w przekladzie Bogusla-  
wa Hutimowicza. Opracowal, wstepem i komen-  
tariem opatrzył Jerzy Lanowski. [Wyd. 1.] Wro-  
claw, Zaklad im. Ossolinski [1956] xxxiii, 113 p.  
[The Acharnians. Tr. from the Greek. 1st ed.]  
P, 11.

# GREEK DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Aristophanes. Three Comedies; a review. p. 6.  
(-ss. -o.) Mavoli nep 6 no. 30:0 N'64. II, 1.

Greek drama and war; Aristophanes' Lysistrata.  
A. Mikhailov. Teatr 6 no. 11:8-20 N'65. II, 6.

# GREEK DRAMA (COMEDY)

Aristophanes. Wybor komedii. Pizel i opracowal  
Stefan Brebnay. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut  
Wydawnictwa [1955] 509, [2] p. [Selection of  
comedies. Tr. from the Greek] P, 11.

# GREEK FICTION IN SLOVENIA

Ilana Vencova. Aesthet. Land; a book review. V. Klabas.  
Naal. 12:4 no. 23:03 1'60. Y, 1.

# GREEK INSCRIPTIONS

see EPIGRAPHICS, GREEK.

# GREEK LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Amphibol and the Utopia. T. Szepessy. Antik. 12 no. 3  
no. 1:3:23-24 '60. II, 4.

# GREEK MYTHS

see MYTHS, GREEK.

# GREEK POETRY IN SLOVENIA

Fragments from Greek lyric poetry. A. Boyce. Naal.  
12:4 no. 23:03 1'60. Y, 1.

# GREEK RECEPTION

see RECEPTION, GREEK.

# GREEK IN INDIA

Names of the Greeks in ancient India. Cs. Tollosy.  
Antik. 12 no. 1:3:09-11 '60. II, 4.

# GREEK, ISRAELI

Intelligently. J. Kraynsan. Dett. 1 Jutro 11 no. 49:11  
1'60. P, 1

# GREEK, ISRAELI, THE GREAT, SAINT, POPE

The contents of an interesting epoch; a book review.  
W. Kullenswaki. Dett. 1 Jutro 11 no. 24:0 Je'60.  
P, 1.

# GRENADINES

Trading in throwing hand grenades. O. Hradec. Za  
vlast 4 no. 4:63, 80 Ap'60. C, 17.

# GRENADINES, FERNAND

Postquam exposit; a review of Fernand Grenier's  
booklet Postquam Minus His Maestri In English. H.  
Matveyev. For a Lasting Peace no. 10:4 Ap'60.  
II, 6.

# GRENADINES, VIADAM

Yladas Grynbas, in commemoration of the second anni-  
versary of his death. A. Jonyas. Lit. ir. men no. 20:  
3 Je'60. II, 11.

# GUDAITIS-GUZKVICIUS, A.

Development of M. Dor'kin's creative traditions in  
A. Gudaitis-Guzkvičius' novels. K. Umbrasas.  
Lit. ir. darb. A no. 1:49-50 '60. II, 1.

Ideology and mastery; remarks on A. Gudaitis-  
Guzkvičius' novel Brothers (Brothers). V. Oalins.  
Lit. ir. men no. 23:2 Je'60. II, 11.

# GUDYNAS, PHANAS

Pr. Gudynas' Petras Kalenda; a book review.  
A. Gialas. Lit. ir. men no. 23:3 Je'60. II, 11.

# GUILDS

see sub-division under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

# GUILT (LAW)

see sub-division under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

# GUITAR

Tomic, J. Skola za gitaru; za samouko i učenike muzi-  
ckih skola. Beograd, 1965. 50 p. [Guitar instruc-  
tion; for the self-taught and pupils of music schools.  
illus., music] Y, 0.

# GULAK-ARTEMOVSKII, S.S.

see ARTEMOVSKII, SEMEN.

# GUMS AND RESINS

Obtaining of stable suspensions from extracted  
colophony. Z. Maloshkov. Tekhnika 6 no. 3:35-30  
My'60. II, 16.

# GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC

see also sub-division under YUGOSLAVIA.

Epoxyresins as metal bonds. A. Herman. Zvaranje 6  
no. 2:40-45 F'60. C, 10.

Plastic materials based on furfural and its derivatives.  
II. Studies on furfural phenolic resins, synthesis of  
furfural phenolic resin with an excess of furfural.  
D. Jancu, V. Ure, Studii core chim 3 no. 3/4:  
275-280 31/1'60. II, 13.

Plastic materials based on furfural and its derivatives.  
III. Effect of technological conditions in obtaining pow-  
ders prepared with furfural phenolic resin upon fluid-  
ity. D. Jancu, N. Goldanberg. Studii core chim 3  
no. 3/4:281-282 31/1'60. II, 13.

Preparation of phenol homologous-formaldehyde  
synthetic resins used in manufacturing plastic mado  
of shavings in workshops of the wood industry.  
G. Janko-Czagled. Tishar 6 no. 4:80-100 Ap'60.  
II, 16.

# GUNNERY

Artificial recoil of the barrel of the 80 M18 gun with  
an elevating lever for 5-ton trucks. D. Horovic.  
Vojna tek. 4 no. 3:100-107 Mr'60. Y, 17.

# GURGHIANU, AUREL

Metric vocalization of a lyric poet, a study. F. Potru.  
Dett. 6 no. 2:08-03 F'60. II, 11.

# GUTHRIE, OTTO

A few notes on the work of Otto Guthrie. J. Charnov-  
sky. Vytv. um 6 no. 3:111-117 '60. C, 10.

# GYMNASIUM

Architectural problems with gymnasia. Gy. Bokor.  
Sport. techn. 6 no. 6:31-33 Je'60. II, 6.

# GYMNASIUM

Ensemble exercises with portable equipment. J. Costa.  
F. Duman. Cult. ir. 9 no. 2:88-91 '60. II, 3.

# GYONI, MATYAS

Literary work of Matyas Gyoni. Gy. Moravcsk.  
Antik. 12 no. 1:3:100-102 '60. II, 4.

Matyas Gyoni (1915-1955); an obituary. J. Harmata.  
Antik. 12 no. 1:3:100-100 '60. II, 4.

# GYPSIES

see sub-division under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

# GYRO COMPASS

Gyrocompass with electrical dis-  
tributor. D. Jakab. Vazduh. 6 no. 6:0'60. Y, 17.

# HAIR

by

# I

# HAMMOND ORGAN

Electric organs: the Hammond organ. I. Sereg.  
Radiotekhnika 6 no. 4:91-93 Ap'60. II, 16.

# HAND

Taking care of the hands. (hk). Zdravie 6 no. 10:13  
'64. P, 14.

# HAND GRENADES

see GRENADINES.

# HANDBALL

Principles and rules of tactics in handball. F. Spier.  
Cult. ir. 9 no. 2:99-110 '60. II, 8.

Systems for indoor handball games. I. Kunst. Cult.  
ir. 9 no. 1:39-43 '60. II, 8.

# HANDICRAFT

see sub-division under CROATIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA,  
POLAND, SLOVENIA.



# MANIPULATION OF MATERIALS see MATERIAL HANDLING.

MANIPULATION OF MATERIALS  
see MATERIAL HANDLING.

MANIPULATION OF MATERIALS  
see MATERIAL HANDLING.

MANIPULATION OF MATERIALS  
see MATERIAL HANDLING.

MANIPULATION OF MATERIALS  
see MATERIAL HANDLING.

MANIPULATION OF MATERIALS  
see MATERIAL HANDLING.

MANIPULATION OF MATERIALS  
see MATERIAL HANDLING.

MANIPULATION OF MATERIALS  
see MATERIAL HANDLING.

MANIPULATION OF MATERIALS  
see MATERIAL HANDLING.

MANIPULATION OF MATERIALS  
see MATERIAL HANDLING.

MANIPULATION OF MATERIALS  
see MATERIAL HANDLING.

MANIPULATION OF MATERIALS  
see MATERIAL HANDLING.

MANIPULATION OF MATERIALS  
see MATERIAL HANDLING.

MANIPULATION OF MATERIALS  
see MATERIAL HANDLING.

MANIPULATION OF MATERIALS  
see MATERIAL HANDLING.

MANIPULATION OF MATERIALS  
see MATERIAL HANDLING.

MANIPULATION OF MATERIALS  
see MATERIAL HANDLING.

MANIPULATION OF MATERIALS  
see MATERIAL HANDLING.

MANIPULATION OF MATERIALS  
see MATERIAL HANDLING.

MANIPULATION OF MATERIALS  
see MATERIAL HANDLING.

MANIPULATION OF MATERIALS  
see MATERIAL HANDLING.

MANIPULATION OF MATERIALS  
see MATERIAL HANDLING.

MANIPULATION OF MATERIALS  
see MATERIAL HANDLING.

MANIPULATION OF MATERIALS  
see MATERIAL HANDLING.

# HEATING FROM CENTRAL STATIONS

Hungary. Epitesugyi Miniszterium. Kozponti futo-bore-  
dezesek csomoponti gyujtemenye. Budapest, Mu-  
szaki Konyvtar, 1955. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [Collec-  
tion of interconnections for central heating installations.  
diagram, tables] H, 16

Viewpoints in designing batteries of boilers for central  
heating equipped with water-tube boilers. (To be  
contd.) L. Gabor. Epitesugyepozset 6 no. 3:50-56 '56.  
H, 16.

## HEAVEN

Against the temptation of heavenly retirement. W. Wic-  
czorek. Dzia 1 jutro 11 no. 35:1 S'55. P, 1.

## HEAVY INDUSTRY

see subdivision INDUSTRY, HEAVY under HUNGARY.

## HEDONISM

Humanism or hedonism? J. Debnicki. Dzia 1 jutro  
12 no. 5:1 F'56. P, 1.

## HEGEL, GEORG WILHELM FRIEDRICH

Hegel's aesthetics and its value today. D. Sosic. Progl  
dr pit 8 no. 1:247-56 Ja/F'56. Y, 1.

## HEINE, HEINRICH

Heine's poems; an essay. (To be contd.) P. Ronny.  
Cetlag 10 no. 6:1199-1200 Je'56. H, 11.

Heinrich Heine (1797-1856). In English. L. Vikontieva.  
Bulg Today 6 no. 5:13 Mr'56. B, 1.

Heinrich Heine, a biographic sketch. G. Prochazka.  
Ctenar 8 no. 1:21-22 Ja'56. C, 2.

I am the sword, I am the flame; 100th anniversary of the  
death of Heinrich Heine. J. Sudrabkalis. Lit un  
maksla no. 8:4 F'56. L, 11.

The immortal Heine; a biographic sketch. M. A. Ronny.  
Konyvtaras 6 no. 2:124-127 F'56. H, 2.

## HEKTOROVIC, PETAR

400th anniversary of Petar Hektorovic's Ribarje i  
ribarsko prigrivanje (Colloquies on Fishing and  
Fishingmen); a book review. L. Kos. Mor rib 8  
no. 1:30-31 Ja'56. Y, 15.

## HELICOPTERS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA;

EUROPE, EASTERN, RUSSIA.

Helicopter transportation in the world and in our  
country. J. Linhart, K. Skoda. Doprava 4 no. 4:  
109-113 Ap'56. C, 5.

## HEMOLYSIS AND HEMOLYSINS

Studies on the possibility of using the determination of  
hemolysin in the diagnosis of staphylococcal food  
poisoning. H. Burzynska. Rocz hig 6 no. 3:190-207  
'55. P, 14.

## HEMORRHAGE

Blood spitting and pulmonary hemorrhage. T. Kiola-  
nowski. Zdrowie 6 no. 10:5 '54. P, 14.

Contributions to the study of retraction of blood clots.  
Note 1. New method of evaluating retractility. M.  
Stoichita, M. Gheorghiu. Comunicatile AR 5 no. 12:  
1767-1776 D'55. H, 13.

Contributions to the study of retraction of blood clots.  
Note 2. Study of variations of indexes of retraction.  
M. Stoichita, M. Gheorghiu, E. Mihasescu. Comuni-  
catile AR 5 no. 12:1777-1782 D'55. H, 13.

## HEMP

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Boiling and bleaching linen and hemp yarn and material.  
B. Srebrov. Leka prom 5 no. 3:33-36 '56. B, 10.

## HENSZLMANN, LILLA

Lilla Henszlmann's Alajos Birobi; a book review.  
Z. Farkas. Szab muv 10 no. 3:152 Mr'56. H, 10.

## HERALDRY

see subdivision under POLAND.

## HERBICIDES

Modern herbicides, chemical products to combat weeds.  
I. Z. Muller. Sov veda chem 6 no. 3:316-335 '56.  
C, 13.

## HERBS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND,

New manual for instructors and teachers published by  
Skolska knjiga; a review of Dr. S. Horvatic's  
Dvairilni biljni prirucnik za odredivanje porodica  
i rodova bilja (Illustrated Herbarium: a Manual for  
Determination of the Family and Genus of Herbs).  
M. Grubic. Pedag rad 10 no. 4:5214-217 '55. Y, 8.

# HERCEG, JANOS

A Hungarian author from Yugoslavia. Janos Herceg's four books. J. Herceg. Dzia 1 jutro  
no. 6:1234-1237 Je'56. H, 11

## HEREDITY

Education and heredity. Education and heredity. G. Agoston.  
Pedagog 5 no. 3:4-11 Ja'56. H, 8.

## HERONS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## HERRING FISHERIES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## HETEROPTERA

Contribution to the study of Kurganov's (Pentatomidae). J. Stehlik. Dzia 1 jutro  
no. 242 '55. C, 15.

## HEXAMETHYLENETETRAMINE

Experiments to prevent swelling of bacterial  
butyric acid bacteria. H. Hecceg. Dzia 1 jutro  
no. 242 '55. C, 15.

## HEYERDAHL, THOR

Thor Heyerdahl's Kun-1, a book review. G. Agoston.  
Ca ethnografie 4 no. 2:211 '55. C, 12

## HIDES AND SKINS

Influence of the kind of hog hides on the quality of  
tanning velvet-finished leather. H. Hecceg. Dzia 1 jutro  
no. 242 '55. C, 15.

## HIGH-FREQUENCY INDUCTION HEATING

see INDUCTION HEATING and subdivision  
RUMANIA.

## HIGH SCHOOLS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## HINCZ, GYULA

Gyula Hincz; an evaluation. L. Hecceg. Dzia 1 jutro  
no. 3:134-136 Mr'56. H, 10.

## HINDUS IN ESTONIA

Hindu journalist visits Tallinn. H. Hecceg. Dzia 1 jutro  
no. 1235-1236. H, 1.

## HISTOLOGY

New method of coloration of the myelin sheath.  
L. Hecceg. Comunicatile AR 5 no. 12:1767-1776 D'55.  
H, 13.

## HISTORIANS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## HISTORIANS, BULGARIAN

Marin Drinov (1838-1906); a profile. H. Hecceg. Dzia 1 jutro  
no. 3:134-136 Mr'56. H, 10.

Marin Drinov, outstanding educator; early death.  
Z. Alenashov. Sem 1 no. 3:134-136 Mr'56. H, 10.

Marin Drinov; recollection of the past. F. Hecceg.  
Turkoven vest 57 no. 18:6-7 Ap'56. H, 1

Marin Drinov's works. D. Angelov. Pedagog 5 no. 3:  
4-11 Ja'56. H, 8.

National conference of Bulgarian historians. A. Hecceg.  
Pedagog 5 no. 3:4-11 Ja'56. H, 8.

## HISTORIANS, LITHUANIAN

Povilas Pakarklia (1902-1955); an obituary. H.  
Lithuanian and Russian. Lit ak darbai 10 no. 1:  
'56. L, 1.

## HISTORIANS, ROMAN

Recent literature on Tacitus. L. Dorasak. Dzia 1 jutro  
no. 3:134-136 Mr'56. H, 10.

## HISTORICAL MATERIALISM

see DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM.

## HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## HISTORY

Examination and evaluation of the pupils' knowledge of  
history. V. Mejsirik. Dej va skole 2 no. 9:114-122  
'55. C, 8.

On the eve of publication of the new history textbooks.  
J. Lakatos. Pedagog 5 no. 3:4-11 Ja'56. H, 8.

Question of visual instruction at the Faculty of History.  
A. Zador. Felsokt 6 no. 6:234-244 Mr'56. H, 1.



## HISTORY (Continued)

Role of personality in history in the light of Marxism; a review of G.V. Plekhanov's book *Jautajumi par personbas lomu vesture* (The Role of the Individual in History) V. Steinbergs. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 8: 89-71 Je'68. La, 8

## HISTORY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

List of historical works (independent volumes, studies, and articles) published in Hungary, July 1-December 31, 1955. Szazadek 90 no. 1/2:292-307 '56. H, 4.

## HITLER, ADOLF

Germany's road to Hitlerism A. Rogalski Zycie i mysl Warsz no 2:159-197 '56 P, 3.

## HOCKEY

World championship in ice hockey in Western Germany. Tr. from the German. V. Kostka. Kult fiz 9 no. 1: 7-18 '56. R, 8.

## HOGAS, CALISTRAT

C. Hogas' *Opere* (Works); a book review. N. Darbu. Iasul lit no. 4:109-111 Ap'58. R, 11.

## HOLIDAYS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, ROMANIA.

## HOLLO, LASZLO

Exhibition of Laszlo Hollo. Gy. Kovacs. Szab muv 10 no. 3:143-144 Mr'56. H, 10.

## HOLY SPIRIT

Creative spirit. In French. J. Sidor. Dzis i jutro Special ed 1 My 20 '56. P, 1.

## HOLY WEEK

Fulget Crucis Mysterium. M. Izsaszewski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 11:1 Mr'56. P, 1.

## HOME AND SCHOOL

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA.

## HOME ECONOMICS - ACCOUNTING

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## HOME EDUCATION

see subdivision DOMESTIC EDUCATION under LATVIA.

## HOMING PIGEONS

Advice to new breeders of carrier pigeons. -Ha-. Za vlat 3 no. 2:24 F'54. C, 17.

## HONEY

"Drugstore" in a beehive. L. Gutmanis. Zvaigzne no. 7: 27 Ap'56. La, 1.

## HOODLUMS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

## HORA, STEFAN

Something on mastery in lecturing; S. Hora's handbook *Zaklady prednasatelstva* (Fundamentals of Lecturing). J. Mikolaj. Osv praca Slov 6 no. 3:71-72 F'56. C, 5.

## HORMONES

Hormones and their importance for the human organism. (Conclusion) I. Djuricic. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 1: 13-19 '56. Y, 5.

## HORSE BREEDING

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## HORSEMANSHIP

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Basic training in horseback riding. B. Vystrell. Za vlat 4 no. 8:137 Je'56. C, 17.

The Stockholm Equestrian Olympiad. Z. Gal. Sport testnev 8 no. 8:5-6 Je'58. H, 8.

## HORSES

Care of horses under field conditions. B. Bros. Vojno leh gl 4 no. 3:210-212 Mr'56. Y, 17.

## HORSKY, JOSEF

Josef Horsky's *Jak pracovat s cisly* (How to Work with figures); a book review. V. Nachtigal. Stat obz 36 no. 2:85-87 '56. C, 5.

## HORTICULTURE

see subdivision FRUIT CULTURE under LATVIA.

## HORVATH, JANOS

Janos Horvath's *Kisfaludy Karoly es irobaratai* (Karoly Kisfaludy and His Author Friends); a book review. J. Szauder. Irod tort kozl 59 no. 4:478-481 '56. H, 11.

## HORVATH, MIHALY

Mihaly Horvath; a biographic sketch. (Conclusion) H. R. Kereszt 8 no. 12:4 Je'55. H, 3.

## HORVATH, SANDOR

Sandor Horvath, Dominican theologian (1884-1956); an obituary. G. Bakl. Kat szemle 8 no. 2:81-82 '56. H, 3.

## HORVATIC, STJEPAN

New manual for instructors and teachers published by Skolska knjiga; a review of Dr. S. Horvatic's *Ilustrirani bilinar, prirucnik za odredivanje porodica i rodova bilja* (Illustrated Herbarium; a Manual for Determination of the Family and Genus of Herbs). M. Grubic. Pedag rad 10 no. 4/5:214-217 '56. Y, 8.

## HOSIERY INDUSTRY

Development of the hosiery industry. M. Blass. Tekstil Jug 5 no. 5:355-357 My'56. Y, 16.

Manufacture of standard stockings in one piece without looping at heel and toe. Textil C 9 no. 12:365-368 D'54. C, 16.

## HOSPITALS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

## HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, LATVIA, SLOVAKIA.

## HOURS OF LABOR

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, ELECTRIC

B. Kleesken's *Vyzniti elektriny v domacnosti* (Use of Electric Power in the Household), a book review. J. Horecky. Tech praca 6 no. 8:281-282 Je'56. C, 16.

## HOUSES

see DWELLINGS and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## HOUSING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

## HREBLAY, ANTON

Anton Hreblyay's *Brezno a okolie* (Brezno and Its Surroundings); a book review. J. Rak. Krajsk Slov no. 2: 80 F'55. C, 12.

## HRUBIN, FRANTISEK

Hrubin's fight for security. Z. Herman. Host do domu 3 no. 8:264-266 Je'56. C, 11.

## HUGO, VICTOR MARIE, COMTE

Double failure of Ray Blas; a review of a play. K. Eberhardt. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 10:6 Mr'56. P, 1.

## HULKA, JAROSLAV

The legacy of Jaroslav Hulka; a biographic sketch. A. Ilajkova. Host do domu 3 no. 8:262-263 Je'56. C, 11.

## HUMANISM

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Humanism or hedonism? J. Dobinski. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 5:1 F'56. P, 1.

## HUMIDITY

Insulation against humidity in old buildings. V. Tajovsky. Poz stavby 3 no. 11:435-438 N'55. C, 10.

Portable device for rapid determination of the humidity of capillary porous materials. O. Bales, J. Weinreb. Studl cera fiz 8 no. 3:541-544 J1/S'55. R, 13.

## HUMUS

Experiments to determine the role of coarse humus in the germination of spruce seed. I. Radkov. Gor stov 12 no. 2:60-65 F'56. B, 16.

## HUNGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Ignac Martinovic's letter to Mihaly Terlina, editor of *Ephemerides Budenses*. Gy. Kokay. Magy konyv-szemle 72 no. 1:58-60 Ja/Mr'56. H, 2.

## HUNGARIAN ACTRESSES

see ACTRESSES, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN CHEMISTS

see CHEMISTS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN DRAMA

Balazs, Sandor. *Helytallazs; szinmu egy felvonasan.* Muvell Nep Konyvkiado, 1952. 18 p. (Szintetizok konyvtara, 2) [Accepting responsibilities; a one-act play] H, 11.

Hunyady, Jozsef. *A nep ludosa.* Budapest, Nepszava [1954] 56 p. (Musiroluzol, 20) [The people's scientist; a play] H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Kosztolanyi, Dezso. *Szinhasz.* [Budapest] Nyugat [1948] 356 p. (Kosztolanyi Dezso hatragyotti muvel, 11. kot.) [The theater; criticism] H, 9.

Edo Szélgelgel's *Fenn az ornyo, nincsen kas* (Deceptive Flattery); a criticism of a play. I. Domotor. Irod ujs 6 no. 40:2 O'55. H, 11.

Illustrated manuscript copy by Jozsef Jokay of two plays by Csokonai. B. Vargha. Irod tort kozl 59 no. 4:423-435 '55. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN ENGINEERS

see ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN ENGRAVINGS

see ENGRAVINGS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN FICTION

Gergely, Sandor. *Rogos ut.* Budapest, Magveto Konyvkiado, 1955. 503 p. [Dummy road; a novel] H, 11.

Gyorgy, Dezso. *Viharvirag; regeny* Budapest, Katalin Kiado, 1955. 720 p. [Stormy flower, a novel. illus.] H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Anna Balazs' *Vadmadar* (Wild Bird); a book review. I. Katko. E. Szabo. Csillag 10 no. 8:1233-1234 Je'56. H, 11.

Imre Sarkadi's *Elmuradi talalkozas* (Unrealized Encounter); a book review. E. Szabo. Csillag 10 no. 8:1231-1233 Je'56. H, 11.

Janos Juhasz' *Pokhaloban* (In a Cobweb); a book review. J. Czibor. Csillag 10 no. 8:1229-1231 Je'56. H, 11.

Thoughts about I. Eszterhas' *Magyar diaspola* (Hungarian Diaspora); a book review. K. Hites. Kat szemle 8 no. 2:67-68 '56. H, 3.

## HUNGARIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN GEOLOGISTS

see GEOLOGISTS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE

Benko, Lorand. *Helyesirasunk idoszeru kerdesei, a Magyar Tudomanyos Akademiai Helyesiras, Fohozlatsaganak megjelatasabol.* Szorok Darci Geza [et al.] Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1955. 137 p. (Nyelv-tudomanyi ortokezesek, 4) [Current problems of our orthography; commissioned by the General Committee on Orthography of the Hungarian Academy of sciences] H, 11.

Horvath, Janos. *Vitas versenit koredek.* Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1955. 104 p. (Nyelv-tudomanyi ortokezesek, 7. sz.) [Debatable problems of prosody] H, 11.

Contribution to linguistic theory. I. Kovacs. Magy nyelv 61 no. 4:500-503 D'55. H, 11.

Cultivation of language in schools. B. Ronai. Anyanyelvunk 3 no. 6:66-68 Ap'56. H, 11.

Curriculum in composition; the 5th grade of general schools. F. Szabalyar. Anyanyelvunk 3 no. 6:84-85 Ap'56. H, 11.

Documents from Szatmar County in the 10th century. L. Papp. Magy nyelv 61 no. 4:496-498 D'55. H, 11.

Experiences in teaching composition in the 7th grade of general schools. E. Dancovszky. Anyanyelvunk 3 no. 4:112-114 F'56. H, 11.

Explanation of legal historical words. F. Eckhart. Magy nyelv 61 no. 4:446-453 D'55. H, 11.

The expression *madvet fog*. L. Hegedus, L. Papp. Magy nyelv 61 no. 4:487-489 D'55. H, 11.

The expression *samuzgycs vezsz*. J. Balazs. Magy nyelv 61 no. 4:481-485 D'55. H, 11.

*Helyesirasunk idoszeru kerdesei* (Current problems of our Orthography); a book review. Gy. Szemere. Anyanyelvunk 3 no. 4:119-124 F'56. H, 11.

Hungarian historical synagogical studies and communications from 1945-1954. S. Karoly. Magy nyelv 61 no. 4:511-522 D'55. H, 11.

Letter to Boldizsar Bathiany. E. Abaffy. Magy nyelv 61 no. 4:494-500 D'55. H, 11.

The name Bulcsu. D. Pals. Magy nyelv 61 no. 4: 433-440 D'55. H, 11.



[illegible]







# HUNGARY - COMMUNIST EDUCATION (Continued)

Experiences with processing detailed production reports of enterprises in the building industry. J. Vida. *Ipari statisztika* 8 no. 2:56-63 F'56. H, 5.

# HUNGARY - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Experiences with processing detailed production reports of enterprises in the building industry. J. Vida. *Ipari statisztika* 8 no. 2:56-63 F'56. H, 5.

# HUNGARY - CONTRACTS

Certain problems in recent Hungarian and Czechoslovak legislation on economic contracts. V. Knapp. *Pravnik* 96 no. 2 112-125 '56. C, 7.

Contracts of general designers; experiences of the Planning Institute for Mining. E. Keresz. *Tobbitermes* 10 no. 3:24-28 Mr'56. H, 16.

Problems of the violation of contracts; remarks. E. Foldvari, E. Weiss. *Jogtud kozl* 11 no. 5:270-280 My'56. H, 7.

Some questions of development of our system of contracts. M. Gorgey. *Jogtud kozl* 11 no. 7:397-408 JI'56. H, 7.

# HUNGARY - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

On the road toward welfare. R. Horvath. *Kereszt* 6 no. 12:3-4 Je'55. H, 3.

# HUNGARY - CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

New series of standard models of a factory traveling crane. L. (To be cont'd.). A. Rallai. *Gép* 8 no. 8: 201-210 Je'56. H, 16.

# HUNGARY - CRIMINAL LAW

Criminal effect of irregularity in attachment. E. Taitos. *Magyar jog* 3 no. 3:76-77 Mr'56. H, 7.

Evaluation of drunkenness from the point of view of criminal law. Z. Benyei. *Magyar jog* 3 no. 3:68-74 Mr'56. H, 7.

# HUNGARY - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Bolya, Lajos. A törvényesség kérdése a bűntető eljárásban. Szeged, 1955. 20 p. (Acta Universitatis Szegediensis. Sectio politico-juridica, t. I, fasc. I) [Questions of legality in criminal procedure. French and Russian summaries.] H, 7.

Problem of confiscation in cases of §56 of the General Part of the Criminal Code. M. Lazar. *Magyar jog* 3 no. 3:87-88 Mr'56. H, 7.

# HUNGARY - CRIMINAL STATISTICS

Current questions of criminal statistics. L. Madai. *Jogtud kozl* 11 no. 7:421-427 JI'56. H, 7.

# HUNGARY - CRITICISM

Literary views of Lajos Tolnai on the basis of his work as literary critic. G. Gergely. *Irod tört kozl* 60 no. 4:436-457 '55. H, 11.

# HUNGARY - DANCING

You should learn the "Ropi." *Nepmuveles* 3 no. 4: 48-49 Ap'56. H, 5.

# HUNGARY - DAY NURSERIES

Organization of summer day nurseries. L. Gaczi, F. Simon. *Ovoda* 9 no. 4:124-127 Ap'56. H, 8.

Survey of designs for day nurseries during the period of the first Five-Year Plan. B. Pinter. *Magy op* 5 no. 6:166-180 '56. H, 10.

# HUNGARY - DECORATION AND ORNAMENT

Interior decoration of the Hungarian Parliament; the fresco "Midday Angelus." J. Biro. *Kat szemle* 8 no. 2:76-78 '56. H, 3.

# HUNGARY - DISCIPLINE (LAW)

# HUNGARY - ECONOMIC POLICY

Most important tasks in the new year. *Allamgazd* 8 no. 1:1 Jn'56. H, 15.

Proposals for the guiding principles of the first Five-Year Plan. *Magy kom lap* 11 no. 6:161-163 Je'56. H, 10.

Some guiding principles of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. *Forrad* 7 no. 4:1-3 Ap'56. H, 6.

They regard it their own and talk about it, etc. etc. about the plan of guiding principles of the first Five-Year Plan. *Tanacsok* 7 no. 10:1-3 Je'56. H, 6.

What our youth achieved in the first Five-Year Plan. *Uj marsius* 6 no. 2:4 F'56. H, 5.

# HUNGARY - ECONOMICS

Practice work at the Karl Marx University of Economics. Gy. Barna. *Felnokl* 8 no. 6:211-217 My'56. H, 8.

# HUNGARY - EDUCATION

Conference of young educators. L. Tóth. *Kisokos* 12 no. 10:241-242 My'56. H, 8.

Development of public education in Budapest in a second Five-Year Plan. L. Lakatos. *Kisokos* 12 no. 10:246-247 My'56. H, 8.

Review of the new curriculum for 4th grade drawn up at the Janka Zirczon Teachers' College in Budapest. Alsotagozati, F. Bartalan. *Kommunista* 11 no. 1:1-2 V-VI My'56. H, 8.

Sárospataki jubilee. B. Komáromy. *Kisokos* 11 no. 10:222-224 My'56. H, 8.

# HUNGARY - ELECTRIC RAILROADS

Modernization of our city streetcar lines. A. Horváth. *Kozl* (ud az 6 no. 6:197-208 Je'56. H, 16.

# HUNGARY - EMPLOYEES, DISMISSAL, ETC.

Disciplinary dismissal of persons leaving the place of employment arbitrarily; theory and practice. P. Mandoki. *Magyar jog* 3 no. 3:81-82 Mr'56. H, 7.

# HUNGARY - ENGINEERING

Fodor, Ferenc. Az Institutum Geometriai és Építészeti Hivatalának 1782-től 1830-ig tartó működéséről. Budapest, Tankönyvtárak [1953] 191 p. (Budapesti Műszaki Egyetem Közleményei. Kötet 6. szam) [The Institutum Geometriai és Építészeti Hivatala at the Faculty of Architecture, Budapest University between 1782 and 1830. Fodor, Ferenc, and Russian summaries. Illus. 1 p.] H, 16.

Teaching the economics of production and training engineers. J. Fath. *Felnokl* 8 no. 6:222-231 My'56. H, 8.

# HUNGARY - ETHNOLOGY

Report on the research on Slovaks in the village of Tokomlos in Hungary. S. Kovacsicova. *Antropológia* 4 no. 2:207-210 '56. C, 12.

# HUNGARY - EXECUTIONS (LAW)

Civil execution against a state, social, or cooperative organ. I. Horvath. *Magyar jog* 3 no. 3:83-84 Mr'56. H, 7.

New scope of application of interpleader in the system of our new law of civil execution. V. Heltai. *Magyar jog* 3 no. 3:83-87 Mr'56. H, 7.

# HUNGARY - FACTORY LIBRARIES

Where the technical book is not a stepchild. *Gy. Gyri* *Nepmuveles* 3 no. 4:13 Ap'56. H, 6.

# HUNGARY - FARMHOUSES

Two thousand dwellings to be built this year on state farms. *Allamgazd* 8 no. 1:25 Ja'56. H, 15.

# HUNGARY - FINANCE, PUBLIC

Subscription to the Peace Loan in the Writers Association. *Irod uj* 6 no. 40:1 O'55. H, 11.

# HUNGARY - FINE ARTS

A synthesis of fine arts. F. Pogany. *Szab m* 10 no. 8:121-130 Mr'56. H, 10.

# HUNGARY - FLOODS

Spring flood. S. Riedeg. *Callig* 10 no. 6:1169-1171 Je'56. H, 11.

# HUNGARY - FOLK ART

People's culture, peasant culture. M. Rózsa. *Nepmuveles* 3 no. 4:34 Ap'56. H, 5.

# HUNGARY - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Carnival. *Uj marsius* 6 no. 2 28 F'56. H, 5.

Decision by the Central Committee of the Working Youth League about tasks of the Working Youth League in the development of technology. *Uj marsius* 6 no. 2 7-10 F'56. H, 5.

Exchange of technical experiences for young workers, experiences of organizations of the Working Youth League at the Ganz Freight Car Factory. L. Rachfal. *Uj marsius* 6 no. 2:20 F'56. H, 5.

Exemplary work. J. Vasarhelyi. *Uj marsius* 6 no. 2: 17-18 F'56. H, 5.

How do we acquaint our youth with this year's plan at our plant? L. Horvath. *Uj marsius* 6 no. 2:19 F'56. H, 5.

How should we arrange conferences on books? K. L. *Uj marsius* 6 no. 2:25 F'56. H, 5.

How the educational organizations of the Working Youth League should function. G. L. *Uj marsius* 6 no. 2:22 F'56. H, 5.

Let us make preparations for worthy celebration of International Women's Day. *Uj marsius* 6 no. 2:23 F'56. H, 5.

# HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PARTY

The Extracurricular District Party Committee helps propagandists. L. Olivell. *Propagandista* 3 no. 5 22-27 My'54. H, 6.

Highest Party organizations for the success of next year's Party education. E. Kovacs. *Propagandista* 3 no. 5 60-64 My'54. H, 6.

The Hungarian Working People's Party group vivifies the activity of a local soviet. S. Sipos. *Tanacsok* 7 no. 10:3 My'56. H, 6.

In the balance, what did we do for realization of the decision on youth? L. Domokos. *Nepmuveles* 3 no. 4 6-7 Ap'56. H, 5.

Our Party congresses. D. Nemes. *Propagandista* 3 no. 5 1-14 My'54. H, 6.

Party education at the county meeting of the Party. S. Hacz. E. Hanyor. *Propagandista* 3 no. 5:56-59 My'54. H, 6.

Propaganda for agricultural development in Borsod County. B. Majoros. *Propagandista* 3 no. 5:71-74 My'54. H, 6.

Remarks by Z. Ottos, E. Sarkozl, and S. K. Nagy about the draft modified Organizational Rules. *Propagandista* 3 no. 5:16-18 My'54. H, 6.

We can count on communists." V. Lendvai. *Allamgazd* 8 no. 1 13 Ja'56. H, 15.



## HUNGARY - FOLK DANCES

Nepmuvészeti Intézet. Felsőtarkányi táncok; részletek a felsőtarkányi népi együttes musorából. Felsőtarkányi bal, színpadi összeállítás. Budapest, Művelt Nép Könyvtárádó, 1954 79 p. [Nepmuvészeti kiadványok, 11.] [Dances of Felsőtarkány; fragments from the program of the Felsőtarkányi Folk Ensemble. Ball in Felsőtarkány, a scenic draft. Illus., music] H, 8.

## HUNGARY - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Technological tasks relative to introducing new materials. L. Rieperger. Falpar 8 no. 4 100-103 Ap'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - GOVERNMENT ATTORNEYS

Conference on questions of the government attorney's supervision over legality of civil procedure of a court. M. Doroghy. Jogtud közl 11 no. 5:314-320 My'56. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - GRAPHIC ARTS

The Russian Revolution of 1905 in graphic art works of our newspapers. K. Friedrich Kertai. Művelőrt 5 no. 1:39-46 '56. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - HERONS

Protection of the heron (*Egretta garzetta*) in Hungary. Tr. from the Hungarian. I. Biberitz. Ochrana prirody 11 no. 3:71-73 Ap'56. C, 16.

## HUNGARY - HIGH SCHOOLS

For better high-school enrollment in Bekes County. J. Cséte. Koznevelés 12 no. 10:234-236 My'56. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

Festive session of the Hungarian Historical Society on the 50th anniversary of the Russian Revolution in 1905-1907. A. Cz. Rev. Szazadok 90 no. 1/2: 278-286 '56. H, 4.

## HUNGARY - HISTORY

Andica, Erzsébet. Kossuth en lutte contre les ennemis des réformes et de la révolution. Budapestini, Academia Scientiarum Hungarica, 1954. 185 p. [Studia historica, 12.] [Kossuth's struggle against the enemies of the reforms and the Revolution. In French with German and Russian summaries] H, 4.

Vasvári, Pál. Vasvári Pál válogatott írásai. Budapest, "Művelt Nép" Tudományos és Ismeretterjesztő Kiadó, 1956. 311 p. [Selected works of Pál Vasvári. port.] H, 4.

Zathureczky, Gyula. Az uton végig kell menni. Roman. Anonymus, 1954 258 p. [We should go along the road] H, 4.

Effect of the Great October Socialist Revolution and the Hungarian Soviet Republic on the Hungarian women's movement, 1917-1918. In Russian. M. Aranyóss. Acta hist Hung 3 no. 3:249-292 '56. H, 4.

Establishment of the republic in Hungary (1940). E. L. Gal. Szazadok 90 no. 1/2:170-203 '56. H, 4.

Formation and activity of the Social Democratic Party of Hungary in the nineties; excerpt from a university textbook. E. S. Vincze. Szazadok 90 no. 1/2:126-189 '56. H, 4.

Peasant policy of the government in 1848. L. Barta. Szazadok 90 no. 1/2:4-68 '56. H, 4.

Residentia exercitus regis, special method for dating documents in Hungary. J. Novák. Hist studie 1:205-234 '55. C, 4.

Siege of Szeged in 1586. M. Sekulic. Vojno delo 7 no. 12:63-81 D'55. Y, 17.

Situation of the peasantry and the peasant movements, 1780-1787; peasant policy of Enlightened Absolutism. In German. E. H. Balazs. Acta hist Hung 3 no. 3: 293-327 '56. H, 4.

Situation of the War of Liberty viewed by Rakoczy at the beginning of 1705. B. Kopecki. Szazadok 90 no. 1/2:211-220 '56. H, 4.

University textbook on the history of Hungary; a book review. In French. Acta hist Hung 3 no. 3:329-378 '56. H, 4.

The Vienna Court's policy on serfdom between 1761-1780. F. Eckhart. Szazadok 90 no. 1/2:89-126 '56. H, 4.

## HUNGARY - HISTORY, MILITARY

Budapesti Hadtörténelmi Intézet. Személyesek a magyar hadtörténelem tanulmányozásához. [Személyesek: Rohonyi Gábor, Nagy László és Toth Gyula] Budapest. [Selections for the study of Hungarian military history, index] H, 4.  
Vol. 1. 1955. 448 p.  
Vol. 2. 1955. 560 p.

## HUNGARY - HOLIDAYS

April 4. Repülés 9 no. 4:3 Ap'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - HOUSING

Zalan, Kornel. A lakásrendeletek magyarázata. Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtáradó, 1955. 122 p. [Commentaries on housing regulations] H, 7.

## HUNGARY - HUMANISM

Tibor Kardos. A magyarországi humanizmus kora (The Age of Humanism in Hungary); a book review. L. Elekess. Szazadok 90 no. 1/2:257-269 '56. H, 4.

## HUNGARY - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Experimental Laboratory for Hydraulic Construction; text to our cover picture. D. Ehrig. Hidr közl 36 no. 1:2 F'56. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Possibilities and conditions for establishing water-power plants. E. Kertai. Hidr közl 36 no. 1:33-38 F'56. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - HYDROLOGY

Hydrologic Congress of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in Budapest. M. Carmak. Vodni hosp no. 6: 165-168 Je'56. C, 16.

Mihály Danyi; an obituary. Hidr közl 36 no. 1:1 F'56. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

Andor Tóvan and Hungarian book art. P. D. Szemzo. Magyar könyvszemle 72 no. 1:68-70 Ja/Mr'56. H, 2.

Hungarian book art in the Age of Classicism. Magyar. M. Schelher. Papír és nyomda 8 no. 6:1-9 Je'56. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Analysis of productivity of local industrial enterprises. K. Molnar. Ipari stat 8 no. 2:64-71 F'56. H, 6.

Comparing production costs. Za. Galos. Ipari stat 8 no. 2:40-55 F'56. H, 5.

Conditions for a better life. Z. Fabok. Nepmuvoles 3 no. 4:4-5 Ap'56. H, 5.

Conference on the economy of production; work of the groups. Többlérmes 10 no. 3:27-40 Mr'56. H, 16.

For success of the bonus system for technical workers in decreasing prime cost! S. Szabo. Ber norma 7 no. 4:9-11 Ap'56. H, 5.

Remarks on the article "Computing Correct Distribution of Investment Funds." M. Veri. Ipari stat 8 no. 2:72-73 F'56. H, 6.

Results of experiments with the system of lump-sum allotments prepared on the basis of budgetary standard units. B. Soljan. Ber norma 7 no. 4:12-16 Ap'56. H, 5.

Technical and organizational measures to decrease the number of faulty products. E. Andor. Ber norma 7 no. 4:20-24 Ap'56. H, 6.

Technical levels and work organization. F. Tobisch. Ber norma 7 no. 4:4-7 Ap'56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRIES

At the foot of the mountains near Barcska. I. Boldizsar. Irod ujs 6 no. 40:1-2 O'55. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

Development of heavy industry in Hungary, 1867-1900. In German. V. Sandor. Acta hist Hung 3 no. 3:139-247 '56. H, 4.

## HUNGARY - INFLATION (FINANCE)

Horvath, Robert. Az 1945-46-os magyar infláció elméleti kérdéseit 10 évi tudományos fejlődés tükrében. Szeged, 1955. 20 p. [Acta Universitatis Szegedensis. Sectio politico-juridica, t. 1, fasc. 2.] [Theoretical problems of the 1945-46 Hungarian inflation viewed in the retrospect of ten years of scientific evolution. French and Russian summaries] H, 6.

## HUNGARY - INSURANCE, DEPOSIT

How far does legal protection of bank deposits extend? L. Szilágyi. Magyar jog 3 no. 3:74-75 Mr'56. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Kazinczy and the cultural policy of Joseph II. A. S. Haksch. Pedag szemle 6 [i.e. 6] no. 1/2:74-108 Ja/Mr'56. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - IRON AGE

Problems of the history of the early Iron Age in Hungary. J. Lazar. Anlik lan 3 no. 1/3:1-22 '56. H, 4.

## HUNGARY - IRON INDUSTRY

Achievements and shortcomings of the wage system according to standards of quality in iron metallurgy. G. Engel, T. Liska. Kozgazd szemle 3 no. 4:470-480 Ap'56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

Improving the ideological level in administration of justice and analyzing the class content of litigations. F. Vida. Jogtud közl 11 no. 7:409-420 Ji'56. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - KINDERGARTENS

Account of experiences with the brigade examination in Budapest. M. Jaboru. Ovoda 9 no. 4:111-112 Ap'56. H, 8.

Extension courses in ideology for kindergarten teachers in Komárom County. L. Besey. Ovoda 9 no. 4: 113-116 Ap'56. H, 8.

Inculcating work upon children; an excerpt from a lecture. I. Elster. Ovoda 9 no. 4:120-132 Ap'56. H, 8.

Let us take more care with pupils entering during the school year! Ovoda 9 no. 4:132-133 Ap'56. H, 8.

May Day approachest! I. Lasky. Ovoda 9 no. 4:115-116 Ap'56. H, 8.

Remarks about a conference for principals. Gy. Bizo. Koznevelés 12 no. 10:220-221 My'56. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Textbook on Hungarian labor law; a book review. L. Nagy. Jogtud közl 11 no. 7:430-447 Ji'56. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - LAND TENURE

Debate about aspects of ownership of land brought into kolhozok. I. Sarandi. Jogtud közl 11 no. 7:434-430 Ji'56. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - LAWYERS

Professional extension courses and our legal propaganda activity. Magyar jog 3 no. 3:91-92 Mr'56. H, 7.

Work of the Hungarian Lawyers Association. Tr. from the Russian. N. Szudartikov. Magyar jog 3 no. 3: 94-96 Mr'56. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - LIBRARIANS

Hungarian librarians; Karoly Szabo (1824-1890). G. Borsa. Könyvtáros 6 no. 2:103-105 F'56. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - LIBRARIES

After centralization. P. Kadar. Könyvtáros 6 no. 2: 104-107 F'56. H, 2.

Agricultural books in a village library. G. Fodor. Könyvtáros 6 no. 2:106 F'56. H, 2.

Answer to remarks about the article "Path of Further Development of District Libraries." Könyvtáros 6 no. 2:98-99 F'56. H, 2.

Circulation of books in villages. T. Borondi. Irod ujs 6 no. 40:2 O'55. H, 11.

Cutting material out of books and mutilated periodicals. B. Dezsényi. Könyvtáros 6 no. 2:138-140 F'56. H, 2.

Local societies for libraries. Könyvtáros 6 no. 2:99-100 F'56. H, 2.

Mihály Vorosmarty's library. Cs. Csapodi. Magyar könyvszemle 72 no. 1:65-68 Ja/Mr'56. H, 2.

Plans of the Central Deposit Library. G. Borsa. Magyar könyvszemle 72 no. 1:20-31 Ja/Mr'56. H, 2.

Work of the organizing librarian. P. A. A. Korokos. Könyvtáros 6 no. 2:92-94 F'56. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - LINGUISTS

Miklos Zsai; a funeral address. D. Fokos. Magyar nyelv 61 no. 4:403-404 D'56. H, 11.

70th birthday of Dezső Patai, Academician and professor. E. Ruzsicki. Anyanyelvünk 3 no. 5:88-89 Ap'56. H, 11.

Zoltan Gombocz; a profile. M. Kovalovszky. Magyar nyelv 61 no. 4:405-421 D'56. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Nominating meetings in Bakony. L. Konya. Művelt nép 6 no. 35:4-5 N'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Hungary, Varos- és Községgazdalkodási Minisztérium. Varos- és községgazdalkodási jogszabályok. Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtáradó, 1955. 214 p. (A Varos- és Községgazdalkodási Minisztérium kiadványa) [Laws on city and village management, tables] H, 7.

Criticism, oh! Tanácsok 7 no. 10:2 My'56. H, 6.  
Everybody's case is equally important. L. Szabo. Tanácsok 7 no. 10:6 My'56. H, 6.







## HUNGARY - RAILROADS (Continued)

It is necessary to organize smooth reception of plan goods everywhere. Kozlaked koi 11 no. 42-774 1965. H, 16.

Successful peak autumn traffic by fast loading. Kozlaked koi 11 no. 42-773-774 1965. H, 10.

Uniformity in daily achievement of railroad operation and distances for transportation of goods. 2. Kurthy. Kozlaked koi 11 no. 42-777-778 1965. H, 10.

Work of the Vocational Aptitude Testing Institute of MAV (Hungarian State Railroads). 1. G. Horvath. Kozlaked koi 11 no. 42-220-224 1965. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - RAW MATERIALS

Sources of raw materials for the manufacture of sulfuric acid in Hungary. D. Vajda. Magyar kem lap 11 no. 6 176-178 Ja'66. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - RENAISSANCE

Relationship between the Renaissance in Hungary and in Krakow. Dr. from the Polish. J. Dabrowski. Miv lort eri 6 no. 1-31 36 '66. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - REPARATION

To the Hungarians. E. Fure. Miv lort eri 30 3 Ag'66 H, 3.

## HUNGARY - ROAD

Mechanization of road transportation in Hungary. J. Rakos. Tach prava 6 no. 3 181-184 Sr'64. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - ROAD, ROME

Traces of Via Domitiana leading to camp at Apollonia. D. Bimonyi. Antik tan 3 no. 1-3 232-234 '66. H, 4.

## HUNGARY - RUMOR, GARDEN

Making preparations for garden work. F. Tóth. Gyula 9 no. 4 137-138 Ap'66. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - RUMOR, HYGIENE

Hygiene tasks in spring and summer. A. Patka. Gyula 9 no. 4 135-136 Ap'66. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - RUMOR, MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

Regulations for general schools and gymnasia. Gy. Kiss. Koznevelo 12 no. 10 217-220 My'66. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - RUMOR, LITERATURE

A research institute's library. N. Domany. Konyvtaras 6 no. 2 168 1966. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - RUMOR, RUMOR

Photocoloric recorder for measuring thickness of layers of adage. B. Polymoni. Miv lort eri 36 no. 1 65-67 1966. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - RUMOR, RUMOR

Sanitation of utilization of sewage water in our agriculture, also, remarks by F. Molnar and others. L. Baki. Miv lort eri 36 no. 1 62-78 1966. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - RUMOR, RUMOR (FOR RUMOR)

Shelving problems of our great libraries. L. Lóczy. Magyar könyvtarsz 12 no. 1 15-17 Ja'66. H, 3.

## HUNGARY - RUMOR, RUMOR

Characteristics of factory plants and professions of the 'invisible glove' type. J. Baranyai. L. Baki. Nepesseg 37 no. 3 74-76 Mr'66. H, 14.

Participation of the Institute for Vocational and Physical Education in the prevention of occupational skin diseases. M. Maros. Nepesseg 37 no. 3 67-72 Mr'66. H, 14.

## HUNGARY - RUMOR, RUMOR

Autism 1948 in Mosonmagyaróvár, from the notes of a recalled teacher. B. Péter. Csillag 10 no. 6. 1178-1181 Ja'66. H, 11.

Collecting materials for a novel? L. Szabercsák. Csillag 10 no. 6 1182-1186 Ja'66. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - RUMOR, RUMOR

Interesting procedure to boost social work in Debrecen. Badges of distinction, free tickets to motion pictures, baths, and strollers. J. Pálfi. Tudasok 7 no. 10 4 My'66. H, 8.

Thanks for social service. A. Mész. Nepesseg 37 no. 3 67-72 Mr'66. H, 14.

## HUNGARY - RUMOR, RUMOR

Becky, K. Gedächtnis für Prof. Dr. J. Jaky, Mitglied der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Kossuthpreisträger. Hrsg. von K. Becky [unter Mitwirkung von A. Balai et al.] Budapest, Akademische Kiado, 1965. 200 p. [Volume in commemoration of Professor J. Jaky, member of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences and Kossuth Prize winner. In German port. diagr. graphs] H, 13.

## HUNGARY - SPORTS

For success of MTK (Ready for Work and Fight) by high-level sports-circle competitions. Sport lorteri 8 no. 6 1-2 Ja'66. H, 8.

International results of Hungarian sports. (To be cont.) Sport lorteri 8 no. 6 20 Ja'66. H, 8.

The MTK competitions and in progress at Institute No. 7 of the Office of Man Power Reserve. Sport lorteri 8 no. 6 25-26 Ja'66. H, 8.

The national Olympiad in sixty years old. F. Moro. Sport lorteri 8 no. 6 23-24 Ja'66. H, 8.

Summer sports for Budapest students. A. Pók. Sport lorteri 8 no. 6 30 Ja'66. H, 8.

Two Vain District unions preparations for the Sports and Village Workers and of MTK. A. Batta. G. Magyar. Sport lorteri 8 no. 6 12 Ja'66. H, 8.

A visit to Karmad. (P. L. Sz. T.) Sport lorteri 8 no. 6 11-12 Ja'66. H, 8.

What is the School for Youth in Angyalok? J. Kopaay. Sport lorteri 8 no. 6 37-38 Ja'66. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - RUMOR

Recent attempts to heat thermal waters in Budapest. F. Horvath. Miv lort eri 30 no. 1-4-9 1966. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - RUMOR, RUMOR

Let us make closer the collaboration with the Hungarian Bureau of Standards. J. Zienkiewicz. Normalizacja P 23 no. 6 360-361 Ja'66. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - RUMOR, RUMOR

Improving national economic planning and increased rationalization of production in state farms. B. Kupaay. Koznevelo 12 no. 4 439-452 Ap'66. H, 8.

New workshop committee of the farm in Dargó in at work. L. V. Allami gard 8 no. 1 27 Ja'66. H, 16.

Our work and plans. J. Molnar. Allami gard 8 no. 1 12 Ja'66. H, 16.

"We can do it in a community." V. Földi. Allami gard 8 no. 1 14 Ja'66. H, 17.

## HUNGARY - RUMOR, RUMOR

Hungary. Koznevelo 12 no. 10 217-220 My'66. H, 8.

Hungary. Koznevelo 12 no. 10 217-220 My'66. H, 8.

Hungary. Koznevelo 12 no. 10 217-220 My'66. H, 8.

Hungary. Koznevelo 12 no. 10 217-220 My'66. H, 8.

Hungary. Koznevelo 12 no. 10 217-220 My'66. H, 8.

Hungary. Koznevelo 12 no. 10 217-220 My'66. H, 8.

Hungary. Koznevelo 12 no. 10 217-220 My'66. H, 8.

Hungary. Koznevelo 12 no. 10 217-220 My'66. H, 8.

Hungary. Koznevelo 12 no. 10 217-220 My'66. H, 8.

Hungary. Koznevelo 12 no. 10 217-220 My'66. H, 8.

Hungary. Koznevelo 12 no. 10 217-220 My'66. H, 8.

Hungary. Koznevelo 12 no. 10 217-220 My'66. H, 8.

Hungary. Koznevelo 12 no. 10 217-220 My'66. H, 8.

Hungary. Koznevelo 12 no. 10 217-220 My'66. H, 8.

Hungary. Koznevelo 12 no. 10 217-220 My'66. H, 8.

Hungary. Koznevelo 12 no. 10 217-220 My'66. H, 8.

Experiences with practice work in production. E. Pósa. Folsokki sz 6 no. 6 240-252 My'66. H, 8.

How the educational organizations of the Working Youth League should function. G. L. Uj miv lorteri 6 no. 2 22 F'66. H, 5.

Material for discussion on polytechnic instruction; second, concluding article. 1. Bort. Padag szemle 5 [i.e. 6] no. 1/2 143-164 Ja'66. H, 6.

Our deeds and plans in polytechnic instruction. F. Kulvolgyi. Koznevelo 12 no. 10 226-220 My'66. H, 8.

Problem of polytechnic instruction under discussion at the Institute for Educational Sciences in the Hungarian People's Republic. H. Althavici. Ray pedag 6 no. 3 50-64 Mr'66. H, 8.

Significance of polytechnic instruction in our country's educational work. A. Harsanyi. Folsokki sz 6 no. 6 210-222 My'66. H, 6.

Some words about study circles. P. Strobl. Uj miv lorteri 6 no. 2 21-22 F'66. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - RUMOR, RUMOR

Quantities of cooperation between the factory trade-union and technical libraries. L. Janszky. Konyvtaras 6 no. 2 99-101 F'66. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - RUMOR, RUMOR

Declaration by the Central Committee of the Working Youth League about tasks of the Working Youth League in the development of technology. Uj miv lorteri 6 no. 2 7-10 F'66. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - RUMOR, RUMOR

Historical survey of the 76-year-old Hungarian telephone. E. Vajda. Gy. Kulcsar. Kozlaked koi 11 no. 6 217-219 Ja'66. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - RUMOR, RUMOR

Prototype of the Hungarian television set is ready. M. J. Kupaay 1 no. 3 80 Ap'66. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - RUMOR, RUMOR

On the eve of publication of the new history textbooks. J. Lakatos. Padag szemle 5 [i.e. 6] no. 1/4 127-142 Ja'66. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - RUMOR, RUMOR

Technical statistics in the Képzett Textile Works. L. Ágost. Szakmiv lorteri 8 no. 2 41-49 F'66. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - RUMOR, RUMOR

Achievement of the Department of Textile Engineering at Budapest Polytechnic. M. Klinka. Loka prava 6 no. 1 40 1966. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - RUMOR, RUMOR

Kunatolányi, Dóra. Bihlax. [Budapest] Nyugat [1948] 356 p. (Kunatolányi Dóra határozott nyelvi tanulmányai, 11. kötet.) [The theater, criticism] H, 9.

The Hungarian theater today. A. Kolozsvári. Tisztos 8 no. 11 30-34 F'66. H, 9.

Program of the Egressy Theater in January. L. Kereszt Kulcsar. Hoppmiv lorteri 3 no. 4 50 Ap'66. H, 6.

Theatrical letter about the performance of Chekhov's The Three Sisters. Gy. Vajda. Miv lorteri 36 no. 3 52 F'66. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - RUMOR, RUMOR

A Budapesti Theological Akademia szav az (Köz. 1000. évi évad) (The Budapest Theological Academy's book review. J. Polányi. Ref'egyh 7 no. 10 404-405 F'66. H, 3.

Centennial festivities of the Budapest Reformed Academy September, 16-20, 1955. Ref'egyh 7 no. 6. 403-404 F'66. H, 3.

Festive greeting. A. Dorozsaky. Ref'egyh 7 no. 10. 401 F'66. H, 3.

150th Anniversary of the Central Seminary, in German. M. Dorozsaky. Dom Kath Rundschau 7 My'66. H, 3.

## HUNGARY - RUMOR, RUMOR

Mass screening of trachoma in Eszék District. J. Összár. Nepesseg 37 no. 3 70-81 Mr'66. H, 14.

## HUNGARY - RUMOR, RUMOR

Fiftieth anniversary. Allami gard 8 no. 1 9 Ja'66. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - RUMOR, RUMOR

Friday, April 13. L. Csikmész. Auto motor 9 no. 10. 12 My'66. H, 16.

I was a member of the Traffic Court. L. Kocsis. Auto motor 9 no. 10 12 My'66. H, 15.

I was a policeman in Budapest. Gy. Rozsa. Auto motor 9 no. 10 13 My'66. H, 16.



# HUNGARY - TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS (Continued)

It would not have occurred if... Auto Motor 9 no. 10-12 My'56, H, 16.

# HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION

Mechanization of road transportation in Hungary. J. Sapak. Tech praca 6 no. 3:181-184 Mr'54, C, 16.

Statistical examination of labor productivity in transportation. Gy. Szilagyi. Kozl tud sz 6 no. 6: 234-239 Je'56, H, 16.

# HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Firm discipline with waybills in trucking is needed. Kozleked kozl 11 no. 42:773 O'55, H, 16.

Guiding principles of the plan for automobile transportation. Auto motor 9 no. 10:3 My'56, H, 16.

In behalf of automobile traffic. Gy. Lianer. Auto motor 9 no. 10:6 My'56, H, 16.

Placing motor vehicles for unorganized loading. Kozleked kozl 11 no. 42:774-775 O'55, H, 16.

# HUNGARY - TUBERCULOSIS

Defining classes of tuberculosis morbidity. T. Nemeth, I. Nyarady. Nepegeszeg 37 no. 3:64-66 Mr'56, H, 14.

Experiences in Fejer County with medical consultations relative to children suffering from tuberculosis. Gy. Polgar. Nepegeszeg 37 no. 3:62-64 Mr'56, H, 14.

# HUNGARY - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Experiences with practice work in production. E. Polsa. Felsokt sz 5 no. 5:249-252 My'56, H, 8.

Practice work at the Karl Marx University of Economics. Gy. Barna. Felsokt sz 5 no. 5:253-257 My'56, H, 8.

Practice work of students of the Faculty of Building Engineering. T. Belanyi. Felsokt sz 5 no. 5: 257-260 My'56, H, 8.

Question of visual instruction at the Faculty of History. A. Zador. Felsokt sz 5 no. 5:234-244 My'56, H, 8.

Significance of polytechnic instruction in our faculty's educational work. A. Raszszly. Felsokt sz 5 no. 5:212-222 My'56, H, 8.

Standard organizational rules for universities. L. Kadar. Felsokt sz 5 no. 5:231-234 My'56, H, 8.

Teaching the economics of production and training engineers. J. Fath. Felsokt sz 5 no. 5:222-231 My'56, H, 8.

University textbook on the history of Hungary, a book review. In French. Acta hist Hung 3 no. 3:329-378 '56, H, 4.

# HUNGARY - VISUAL EDUCATION

Question of visual instruction at the Faculty of History. A. Zador. Felsokt sz 5 no. 5:234-244 My'56, H, 8.

# HUNGARY - WAGES

Achievements and shortcomings of the wage system according to standards of quality in iron metallurgy. G. Engel, T. Liska. Kozgazd szemle 3 no. 4:478-489 Ap'56, H, 6.

Remarks on Karoly Fekete's article "Problems of the Wage System in the Automobile Repairs Industry." A. Rozsgonyi. Ber norma 7 no. 4:24-28 Ap'56, H, 5.

Simpler wage accounting is needed! Conference of Tobbertmeles and the Central Board for Planned Economy about simplification of wage accounting; also, remarks by Rezső Schöcs and Gábor Barla. Tobbertmeles 10 no. 3:19-23 Mr'56, H, 16.

Some problems of the wage system for maintenance men in power plants. S. Poczkodi. Ber norma 7 no. 4:16-19 Ap'56, H, 5.

# HUNGARY - WATER

Pollution of the Pecszi viz and Fekete viz. E. Doneszy. Hidr kozl 36 no. 1:44-54 F'56, H, 12.

# HUNGARY - WATER SUPPLY

Water management in Hungary. E. Keriál. Gosp wodna 15 no. 9:350-352 S'55, P, 16.

# HUNGARY - WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURE

Method of fulfilling the proposed second Five-Year Plan and experiences at the Hungarian Worsted and Weaving Mill. F. Toblach. Magy textil no. 8: 197-203 Je'56, H, 16.

# HUNGARY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Adonyi, Ferenc. A magyar katonai és gazdasági világháborúban, 1941-1945. Klagensfurt, F. Kleinmayr, 1954. 272 p. [The Hungarian soldier in the Second World War, 1941-1945. maps, bibl.] H, 4.

Hay, Gyula. Partizánok tükre. [Budapest] Athenaeum [1945] 74 p. [Mirror of partisans] H, 4.

Aircraft manufacture in a concentration camp; author's note about the life of a communist collective at the onetime concentration camp in Garany. F. Vadasz. Uj marscius 6 no. 2:14-15 F'56, H, 5.

# HUNGARY - YOUTH

The Academy for Youth in Hodmezovasarhely. I. Bruszt. Nepmuvelés 3 no. 4:32 Ap'56, H, 5.

In the balance; what did we do for realization of the decision on youth? L. Domokos. Nepmuvelés 3 no. 4:6-7 Ap'56, H, 5.

Letters about youth in Nograd County. I. Jakab. Nepmuvelés 3 no. 4:8-9 Ap'56, H, 5.

What our youth achieved in the first Five-Year Plan. Uj marscius 6 no. 2:4 F'56, H, 5.

Youngsters lead a double life. I. Szabo. Csillag 10 no. 6:1187-1193 Je'56, H, 11.

# HUNGARY - ZEOLITES

Recent observations dealing with the zeolite minerals of the basalt rocks in the highlands of Lake Balaton. In English. B. Mauritz. Acta mineral Szeged 8: 37-40 '55, H, 12.

# HUNT, ROBERT NIGEL CAREW

Soviet system; a book review. B. H. Kultura no. 11: 146-148 N'55, P, 1.

# HUNTING

see subdivision under AFRICA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

# HUS, JAN

Kelner, František, ed. O Husovi; prepracoval a uvo-  
domil L. Cháda [Illustrace-perokresby. Václav  
Bubeníček 1. vyd.] Bratislava, J. Zlatoušek  
[1948] 88 p. [About Hus. 1st ed. illus.] C, 3.

# HUSITES

Examples from the literature applied in classes on the  
Husite revolutionary movement in the first grade of  
pedagogic schools. J. Jozsa. Dej ve škole 2 no. 9:421-  
425 N'55, C, 8.

An important book on the history of the underprivileged  
classes in Tabor. F. Kavka. Nova mysl no. 4:386-  
390 Ap'56, C, 6.

Jan Žižka as a chapter in Czech history. A. Lliehm.  
Csl vojak 5 no. 11:9-10 My'56, C, 17.

The significance of the Husite tradition. Za vlast 3  
no. 2:8 F'54, C, 17.

A strike at the aristocrats' nest; the second spring  
campaign of the Husite Armies in Silesia in 1428.  
V. Poděšak. Za vlast 4 no. 4:93 Ap'56, C, 17.

# HYDRATES

Crystal hydrates as foaming agents. W. P. Przegl  
skorzyany 10 no. 7:164-164 Ji'55, P, 16.

Decahydrate of nickel hexaborate. In Russian with Lat-  
vian summary. L. Krymova. Vestis Latv ak no. 12:  
129-132 '55, La, 1.

# HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLO-  
VAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Szeesztay, Karoly. Statisztikai módszerek a mernoki  
hidrológiában; attekintés a statisztikai módszerek  
alkalmazásáról. Statisztikai módszerek in applied hy-  
drology. Budapest, Kozlekedési Kiadó, 1953. 120-  
159 p. (A Vizgazdálkodási Tudományos Kutató Inté-  
zet kiadványa) H, 18.

Application of the source and escape method to the  
calculation of drainage placed under the river bed.  
A. Zolnerczayk. Gosp wodna 15 no. 1:18-19 Ja'56,  
P, 16.

Forms in hydrotechnic constructions. R. Jasiewicz.  
Gosp wodna 15 no. 9:372-377 S'55, P, 16.

Future tasks of the periodical Voda. J. Roth. Voda 36  
no. 1:2-3 Ja'56, C, 16.

Handy vocabulary in the field of waterways; source  
materials for a dictionary in 5 languages. T. Til-  
linger. Gosp wodna 15 no. 9:378-386 S'55, P, 16.

A new method of dissipating the excessive energy of  
water on a protecting wall. J. Sielaki. Archiw hydro-  
tech 1 no. 1:5-6 '54, P, 16.

Oscillations of a breakwater constructed on poles.  
J. Najszklawicz, J. Olejnik. Archiw hydrotech  
1 no. 1:55-101 '54, P, 16.

Present problems of documentation for hydraulic en-  
gineering works in agriculture. W. Sawicki. Gosp  
wodna 15 no. 9:366-369 S'55, P, 16.

Problem of calculating the balance of the river water  
reservoir. K. Debski. Gosp wodna 16 no. 31:41-42  
Ja'56, P, 16.

The problem of geologic research works for hydraulic  
engineering constructions. J. Globek. Gosp v. 15  
no. 9:366-367 S'55, P, 16.

Problems to be discussed in the periodical Voda.  
A. Petru. Voda 36 no. 1:4 Ja'56, C, 16.

Protection of steel construction in hydraulic structures  
against corrosion. F. Sture. Vodni hosp no. 1:16  
168 Je'56, C, 16.

Slag plastic cement in hydraulic engineering. J. K. G.  
Gosp wodna 16 no. 3:104-109 Mr'56, P, 11.

Some hydraulic peculiarities of diaphragm surge tanks.  
K. Halndl. Vodni hosp no. 4:95-101 Ap'56, C, 11.

Some remarks on the prefabricated materials in hy-  
draulic techny. C. Bielenia. Gosp wodna 16 no. 1:13  
Ja'56, P, 16.

Stopping of operation of pipelines in an undersea  
terrain. V. Tichy. Voda 36 no. 1:31-32 Ja'56, C, 11.

Theoretical considerations and methods of calculation  
for ejectors. I. I. Viaden. Energetika Rum 11:1  
13-22 '56, R, 16.

# HYDRAULIC MODELS

Efficient method of calculation of scale for modelled  
streams with bed movement. K. Rohan, J. Cizak.  
Vodni hosp no. 4:89-94 Ap'56, C, 16.

Measurements of tension under a rigid body by means of  
a two-dimensional rubber model. L. Mejsnik.  
O. Tavadra, R. Nehammer. Vodni hosp no. 6:11-16  
Je'56, C, 16.

Use of a slot model in research on seepage of water  
in soil. J. Cizak. Vodni hosp no. 6:162-164  
Je'56, C, 16.

# HYDRAULIC RAMS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

# HYDRAULICS

Introduction to the method for calculating free-flow  
open surface flow. M. Kozak. Hidr mek 36 no. 1:  
17-32 F'56, H, 12.

# HYDROCARBONS

Study on cutaneous alterations in relation to the irrit-  
ating and cancerogenic action of hydrocarbons used  
for impregnation of wood. C. Talaru, A. Opris, J.  
Marinescu. Comunicările AR 5 no. 12:1783-1791  
D'55, R, 13.

# HYDROCHLORIC ACID

Studies on polyvinyl acetate series; lower polymers of  
vinyl acetate obtained by polymerization in aqueous  
suspension, synthesis of polyvinyl formal in the  
presence of hydrochloric acid. D. Costescu, M. Re-  
tescu, N. Oprea. Studii cerc chim 3 no. 3:4-11  
324 Ji/D'55, R, 13.

# HYDRODYNAMICS

Stability of motion in bearings with a dynamic load.  
N. Tipel. Comunicările AR 5 no. 12:1723-1729  
D'55, R, 13.

# HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

see also subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLO-  
VAKIA, EGYPT, HUNGARY.

Determination of the lowest operating level of water  
in reservoirs of hydroelectric plants. A. Copul-  
nescu. Energetica Rum 4 no. 2:88-94 '56,  
R, 16.

Economy in regulation of switching in hydroelectric  
power plants. A. Bouchal. Energetika Cz 6 no. 6:  
54-56 F'56, C, 16.

Hydroelectric-power plants in Gospodarka Wodna,  
1935-1954. J. Wakeman. Gosp wodna 16 no. 1:13-14  
Ja'56, P, 16.

Hydrometry in diverging channels of hydroelectric  
plants. J. Prochazka. Vodni hosp no. 2:31-36 F'56,  
C, 16.

Protecting and regulating apparatus in hydroelectric  
power plants. Pt. 1. Turbines. (To be cont.) Ener-  
getyka Pol 10 no. 1:16-22 Ja/F'56, P, 16.

The size of hydroelectric plants. Pt. 1. Hydroelectric  
plants and electric-power supply. H. Pozar.  
Elektroprirreda 9 no. 2:57-63 F'56, Y, 16.

The size of hydroelectric plants. Pt. 2. The size of  
hydroelectric plants. H. Pozar. Elektroprirreda 9  
no. 3:129-139 Mr'56, Y, 16.

The utilization of the water power in the electric-power  
plant. S. Michalowski. Gosp wodna 16 no. 1:19-31  
Ja'56, P, 16.

# HYDROGEN

Hydrogen-cooled turboalternator. F. Proszynski.  
E. Kabrna. El tech obz 43 no. 7:347-357 F'54, C, 11



## HYDROGEN (Continued)

On hydrogen bonds in some nitroalcohols on the basis of infrared absorption spectra. In English. T. Urbanski. *Bul Ac Pol science* 4 no. 2:87-96 '56. P. 13.

## HYDROGEN BOMB

Death which accuses. K. A. *Zdrowie* 8 no. 11:4-5 '54. P. 14.

## HYDROGRAPHY

see subdivision under POLAND.

## HYDROLOGY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Utilization of indexes of evaporation and impoundage for calculation of the water balance sheet. J. Ostromecki. *Gosp wodna* 15 no. 9:360-364 S'55. P. 16.

## HYDROMETER

Hydrometry in diverging channels of hydroelectric plants. J. Prochazka. *Vodni hosp* no. 2:32-36 F'56. C. 16.

Remarks on Lajos Haberland's article "Selection of Hydrometers" and that by Karoly Kalman "Role of the Hydrometer in Investigation of Loss of Water." A. Jakab. *Epuletgepeszt* 5 no. 3:74 '56. H. 16.

Role of the hydrometer in investigation of loss of water. K. Kalman. *Epuletgepeszt* 5 no. 3:71-74 '56. H. 16.

## HYGIENE

Hygienic facts; October. *Zdrowie* 8 no. 10:12 '54. P. 14.

Some problems of principles and terminology of hygiene. G. Hahn. *Nepesgeszeg* 37 no. 3:57-62 Mr'56. H. 14.

We are reminding you. *Zdrowie* 8 no. 10:14 '54. P. 14.

## HYPERSPACE

Dorsuk's problem of splitting. A. Hoppes. P. Revasz. *Mat lap* 7 no. 1/2:108-111 '56. H. 13.

Determination of a partially continuous function by values taken on a dense set. S. Marcus. *Comunicarile AR* 5 no. 11:1663-1668 N'56. H. 13.

A theorem on mappings of the sphere into the projective space. In English. J. Jaworowski, K. Moszynski. *Bul Ac Pol science* 4 no. 2:75-77 '56. P. 13.

## HYPERTENSION

Energetic-dynamic deficiency, Hegglin's syndrome, in hypertension. I. Enescu, G. Badaru. *Comunicarile AR* 5 no. 12:1741-1747 D'55. R. 13.

## IBADITES

Lewicki, Tadeusz. *Etudes ibadites nord-africaines*. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. (Prace orientalistyczne, t. 4) [Studies on North African Ibadites. In French. bibl., footnotes, index] P. 12. Vol. 1. [Nomenclature of the Sheikh Jabal Nafusah and their villages] 1955. 164 p.

## IBSEN, HENRIK

Creative approach to Ibsen; review of his play *Ghosts*. V. Grevins. *Lit un maksla* no. 19:3 My'56. La. 11.

A few words about Henrik Ibsen. In English. N. Todorov. *Bulg Today* 5 no. 12:10 Je'56. B. 1.

Henrik Ibsen; an evaluation. C. Zelkin. *Lit un maksla* no. 22:3 My'56. La. 11.

Ibsen? J. Kmunciek. *Host do domu* [3] no. 6:266-260 Je'56. C. 11.

Ibsen; 50th anniversary of his death. A. Daniel. *Nepmuveles* 3 no. 4:16-18 Ap'56. H. 5.

Seeing Ibsen's *Ghosts*. V. Panso. *Sirp ja vasar* 15 no. 23:6 Je'56. C. 11.

## ICE CREAM, ICES, ETC.

Some remarks on the production of ice cream. B. Dzilekanski. *Przem gastr* 11 no. 4:18-19 Ap'56. P. 16.

## ICE HOCKEY

see HOCKEY.

## ICEBREAKERS

Icebreaker with an atomic engine. *Zwagzne* no. 5:8 Mr'56. La. 1.

## ICELAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

"Enough!" say the people of Iceland. In English. J. Marek. *For a Lasting Peace* no. 14:6 Ap'56. R. 8.

## IDOLS AND IMAGES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## IGNATIUS LOYOLA, SAINT

see LOYOLA, IGNACIO DE, SAINT.

## ILBAK, ELLA

Ilbak, Ella. *Otskut hrv kisendab; malestus ja toekapi-damisel*. [Lund] Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv [1953] 288 p. [As the hart panteth after the water brooke; memoirs and creed. illus.] E. 9.

## ILLEGITIMACY

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

## IMERMANIS, ANATOLS

Absorbing story about the development of collectives, a review. J. Grants. *Lit un maksla* no. 18:2 Ap'56. La. 11.

## IMITATION (IN LITERATURE)

The calumnies of a novelist. *Glas pair* 1 no. 17:2 My'56. R. 6.

## IMMUNITY (FEUDALISM)

see subdivision under POLAND.

## IMPACT

Resistance of metals to impact load. In Russian. S. Ainbinder. *Sbor Latv* 3:30-52 '55. La. 13.

## IMPEDANCE (ELECTRICITY)

Method for direct graphic determination of the geometric locus for impedance of the parallel connection of two impedances, one of which is variable. M. Gruden. *Elektr vest* 23 no. 11/12:373-377 '55. Y. 16.

A note on impedance matching. V. Dolezal. *Slaboproudy* obzor 16 no. 8:428-430 Ag'56. C. 10.

## IMPERIALISM

Politics and economics of imperialism under scrutiny. S. Kurowski. *Dzies i jutro* 11 no. 11:2 Mr'56. P. 1.

## INCOME

see also subdivision under POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Determination of the categories of the social product and national income in the formational phase. J. Kaspar. *Sov veda polit ekon* 6 no. 3:364-402 '56. C. 5.

The share of agriculture in the social product and in the national income, its determination and development. V. Houska. *Polit ekon* 4 no. 1:8-20 '56. C. 5.

## INCOME TAX

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## INDIA

Double anniversary. L. J. A. *Ekon pol* 5 no. 200:94-95 Ja'56. Y. 6.

## INDIA - AGRICULTURE

India's agriculture enters upon a new road of development. J. Glazewski. *Ziel szlani* 8 no. 4:12 My'56. P. 6.

## INDIA - ART

Messengers of good will from India. In English. *Bulg Today* 5 no. 10:6 My'56. B. 1.

## INDIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Before we land on Okiclo. J. Hagmajer. *Dzies i jutro* 12 no. 5:6 F'56. P. 1.

Bhaskar. J. Hagmajer. *Dzies i jutro* 12 no. 2:3 Ja'56. P. 1.

Ganges. J. Hagmajer. *Dzies i jutro* 12 no. 4:8 Ja'56. P. 1.

Short notes from a trip to India. J. Hagmajer. *Dzies i jutro* 12 no. 1:1, 6 Ja'56. P. 1.

## INDIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

India. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvtar, 1956. 103 p. [Kukereskedelmi utmutato] [India. fold, map, graphs, tables] H. 5.

Aspects of economic development in the Republic of India. F. Duca. *Probleme econ* 9 no. 4:101-114 Ap'56. H. 5.

## INDIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

India's five-year economic plans. M. Deniszcuk. *Gosp plan* 11 no. 2:33-35 F'56. P. 5.

## INDIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

The lesson of friendship. J. Stefanowicz. *Dzies i jutro* 11 no. 49:2 D'55. P. 1.

What disturbs them? *Tygod demokrat* 3 no. 50:1 D'55. P. 1.

## INDIA - HISTORY

The book unmasking colonizers; a review of J. Nehru's *Discovery of India*. J. Borodovska, *Komunistas* no. 2:55-59 F'56. Li. 6.

India, the sixth power? S. Kurowski. *Dzies i jutro* 11 no. 10:8 Mr'56. P. 1.

## INDIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Rus, Vojan. *Put savremen Indije; jedna novo iskusi drustvenog napretka i socijalisticko izgradnje*. [D grad, Kultura, 1955] [Politicka biblioteka, 8] (The road of modern India; a new experience in social progress and socialist building) Y. 6.

## INDIA - SOCIALISM

Are they building socialism in India, Burma, and Egypt? T. L. Madsen. *Gosp plan* 11 no. 5:31-33 My'56. H. 6.

## INDIC AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, INDIC.

## INDIC DRAWINGS

see DRAWINGS, INDIC.

## INDIC LANGUAGES

Name of the Greeks in ancient India. Cs. Totossy. *Antik tan* 3 no. 1:3:60-61 '56. H. 4.

## INDIVIDUALISM

Planning and the cult of the individual. N. Kronik. *Gc plan* 11 no. 5:55-57 My'56. P. 5.

Role of personality in history. Z. Horvath. *Propagandista* 3 no. 6:44-50 My'54. H. 0.

Role of personality in history in the light of Marxism; a review of G. V. Plekhanov's book *Jaulajumi par pascitbas loma venture (The Role of the Individual in History)*. V. Steinberger. *Pad Latv koni* 11 no. 0: 69-71 Je'56. La. 6.

## INDOCHINA

Inflammable matters in the Land of the South. K. Winter. *Csl vojak* 5 no. 10:10-11 My'56. C. 17.

## INDUCTION (ELECTRICITY)

Field intensity and induction. M. Promberger. *El tech* obz 43 no. 7:302-305 Ji'54. C. 16.

## INDUCTION HEATING

see also subdivision under ROMANIA.

Industrial high-frequency heating. P. Borlan. *Radioelektronika* 6 no. 4:63-64 Ap'56. H. 16.

Role of frequency in induction heating of metals. A. Szombathalvy. *Gcp* 8 no. 6:219-225 Je'56. H. 16.

## INDUCTION MOTORS

see ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION.

## INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## INDUSTRIAL ARTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

## INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

see subdivision under MORAVIA, POLAND, ROMANIA.

## INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT

see subdivision under ROMANIA.

## INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Concerning the method of calculating commodity production. Z. Fodak. *Gosp plan* 11 no. 2:36-38 F'56. P. 5.

Critical remarks on the popularization of the scientific research works. S. Baumann. *Ekon org pracy* 7 no. 3:136-139 Mr'56. P. 5.

Departmental costs and intrafactory economic accounting in the machinery industry. J. Kujawski. *Ekon org pracy* 7 no. 3:102-106 Mr'56. P. 6.

Difficulties of the rationalization works in the administrative apparatus. T. Taper. *Ekon org pracy* 7 no. 3:139-141 Mr'56. P. 5.

Economic management in industrial enterprises. A. Wysokinski. *Ekon org pracy* 7 no. 3:137-138 Mr'56. P. 5.

The first conclusions from the discussion on engineer-economist or economist-engineer. J. Demingala. *Zycia gosp* 11 no. 3:111-112 F'56. P. 6.

For proper terminology of the fulfillment plans of production. S. Kryszinski. *Ekon org pracy* 7 no. 3:142 Mr'56. P. 5.

Necessity of changes in the organizational structure of the management of socialized enterprises. E. Delkowski. *Ekon org pracy* 7 no. 3:134-137 Mr'56. P. 5.

New organization of the technological preparation of production. S. Zbierski. *Mechanik* 28 no. 8:298-301 Ag'56. P. 16.



# INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Participation, forms of participation of workers in management of enterprises in various countries. *Iz A. Ekonomika* 5 no. 213 395-398 Apr '55. Y, 5.

## INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

## INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS

Solution of the problem of low-grade industrial statistical examination. *Statistika* 8 no. 2 73-75 Feb. H, 5.

## INDUSTRIAL WASTES

see FACTORY AND TRADE WASTE

## INDUSTRY

The reason for ensuring fulfillment of the production plan. *L. Jezek. Textil* 2 9 no. 12 355-356 D'54. C, 15.

## INDUSTRY, HEAVY

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND

## INDUSTRY, LIGHT

see subdivision under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

## INFANTILE PARALYSIS

see POLIOMYELITIS

## INFANTRY DRILL AND TACTICS

Firing unit of a battalion. *V. Strezovski. Vojni glasnik* 10 no. 3:71-75 Mr'55. Y, 17.

## INFANTS - CARE AND HYGIENE

Keep infants quiet, advice to mothers-to-be. *Zdrowie* 6 no. 10 12 '54. P, 14.

## INFANTS (PREMATURE)

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## INFILTRATION (FINANCE)

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## INFRARED RAYS

Designing installations with lamps for infrared radiation. *A. Roth, A. Beruian. Elektrotehnika* 3 no. 11 490-498 N'55. R, 16.

Fixation of polyamide plated work with infrared radiation. *J. Houska. Textil* 2 9 no. 8 248 Ag'54. C, 15.

Nonselective receivers of infrared radiation. *M. A. Vasko. El. tech. obz* 44 no. 8 415-422 Ag'55. C, 15.

## INFUSORIA

Infusoria are used to destroy the fall webworm (*Hyphantria cunea* Drury). *Ved. kniha N/D'55:11-12. C, 2.*

## INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## INLAND NAVIGATION

see also subdivision under POLAND.

The problem of increasing the pull of inland tugboats. *Cz. Goscinia. Gosp. wodna* 14 no. 11 440-445 N'54. P, 16.

## INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

## INOCULATION

To inoculate or not to inoculate? That is the question. *Med. Zdrowie* 8 no. 10 [4] of cover '54. P, 14.

## INSCRIPTIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## INSCRIPTIONS, CRETO-MYCENAEAN

*Georgiev, Vladimir. Slovar knjo-mitenskih nadpisel. Sofia, Izd. Bolgarskoj akademii nauk, 1955. 95 p. [Glossary of Cretan-Mycenaean inscriptions. In French and Russian. bibl.] B, 4.*

## INSCRIPTIONS, GREEK

*IKK. In French. A. Frolow. Byzantinologica* 17 no. 1:98-113 '56. C, 4.

Two inscriptions from the ancient town near Razgrad. *T. Ivanov. Ist. arkh. BAN* 19:167-168 '56. B, 4.

## INSCRIPTIONS, LATIN

Inscriptions on the life from *Glavulita*. *I. Petkanov. Ist. arkh. BAN* 19:271-278 '55. B, 4.

## INSCRIPTIONS, PARTHIAN

Parthian ostraca in Dura. *J. Harmatta. Antik. lan* 3 no. 1:3:117-166 '56. H, 4.

## INSECT TRAPS

Electric insect traps. *F. Stasny. Elektrotehnika* 11 no. 3 91-92 Mr'55. C, 15.

## INSECTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## INSECTS, INJURIOUS AND BENEFICIAL

New aspects of biological control of injurious insects. *M. Andreic. Sumar. list* 79 no. 11/12:035-047 N/D'55. Y, 15.

## INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## INSULATION (ELECTRIC)

see ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION.

## INSULATION (HEAT)

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## INSULATION (SOUND)

see SOUNDPROOFING.

## INSURANCE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Economical management in the insurance business. *N.D. Poljet. obz* 10 no. 3:69-71 Mr'55. C, 5.

The theory of insurance; remarks on the lecture by Professor Bader. *O. Klinger. Poljet. obz* 10 no. 3:67 Mr'55. C, 5.

## INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## INSURANCE, BURGLARY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## INSURANCE, CASUALTY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## INSURANCE, DEPOSIT

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## INSURANCE, HEALTH

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## INSURANCE, LIABILITY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## INSURANCE, PROPERTY

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## INSURANCE, SOCIAL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## INSURANCE, TRANSPORTATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## INTEGRAL EQUATIONS

Integration of the equation of the elastic line in the instability of rotations of vertical rods. *N. Pirvu-lascu. Studii cerc. mec.* 6 no. 3/4:501-511 J1/D'55. R, 16.

## INTEGRALS

Integrals of a branch of systems of the ordinary differential equations. In French. *T. Wazowski. Annales pol. math.* 1 no. 2:338-345 '56. P, 13.

The realization of some purely discontinuous stochastic process. In English. *M. Fisz. Bul. Ac. Pol. science* 4 no. 2:43-65 '56. P, 13.

## INTELLECTUAL LIFE

The Catholic Church and culture, a fragment of an address by Pope Pius XII. Tr. from the Italian. *Tygod. powaz* 12 no. 20-2 My'56. P, 3.

Do radio, film, and press endanger civilization? *J. Herach. Kultura* no. 11:119-126 N'55. P, 1.

We are heirs of the culture of the whole world. *Zivot. strany* no. 6:24 Mr'56. C, 6.

## INTELLECTUALS

The problem of faith faced by the intelligentsia in the 20th century. II. Psychology of faith. Tr. from the French. *J. Leclercq. Tygod. powaz* 12 no. 10:3-4 Mr'56. P, 3.

## INTERFACIAL TENSION

Reduction of interfacial tension of water-crude oil. *V. Cerchez, G. Negoescu. Studii cerc. chim.* 3 no. 3/4: 209-224 J1/D'55. R, 13.

## INTERGOVERNMENTAL CONFERENCE ON THE PROTECTION OF CULTURAL PROPERTY IN THE EVENT OF ARMED CONFLICT, THE HAGUE, 1954

International Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property in Case of War. *S. Benaglio. Pregl. dr. pit* 8 no. 1/2:14 Ja/F'55. Y, 1.

## INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES

see GAS AND OIL, ENGINE

## INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF LAWYERS

Brussels Congress of the International Association of Democratic Lawyers. *Iz A. Ekonomika* 5 no. 7:428-433 J1'55. H, 1.

## INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF EDUCATION, HAMBURG, 1955

International Conference for the Advancement of Education. Hamburg. D. Frankfurt. *Iz A. Ekonomika* 5 no. 7:428-433 J1'55. H, 1.

## INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON SYSTEMS

International Conference on Systems (CISIR) in 1954. D. Heller. *Iz A. Ekonomika* 5 no. 7:428-433 J1'55. H, 1.

## INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON THE USES OF ATOMIC ENERGY, 1955

"Choose rather life": report on the International Atomic Conference. *Iz A. Ekonomika* 5 no. 7:428-433 J1'55. H, 1.

## INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON CONVENTIONS

see CONFERENCES AND CONVENTIONS

## INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF THE 18TH, ROME, 1955

International Congress of the 18th, Rome, 1955. *Iz A. Ekonomika* 5 no. 7:428-433 J1'55. H, 1.

## 10th International Congress of the 18th, Rome, September 4-11, 1955

*Nasi. rangl. d. no. 23, 300 J1'55. H, 1.*

## INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych. *Współpraca międzynarodowa* 1 no. 1:1-10 J1'55. H, 1.

## INTERNATIONAL CORRELATION

The more friends, the better. *Iz A. Ekonomika* 5 no. 7:428-433 J1'55. H, 1.

## INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL COURT

From the meeting of the International Criminal Commission in Rome. *Iz A. Ekonomika* 5 no. 7:428-433 J1'55. H, 1.

## INTERNATIONAL ELECTRICITY

Session of the International Electricity Commission. *Iz A. Ekonomika* 5 no. 7:428-433 J1'55. H, 1.

## INTERNATIONAL LABOR ORGANIZATION

Eighth International Meeting of the International Labor Office. *Iz A. Ekonomika* 5 no. 7:428-433 J1'55. H, 1.

## INTERNATIONAL LAW

*Porokowicz, Antoni. Prawo międzynarodowe* 1 no. 1:1-10 J1'55. H, 1.

Controversial problems concerning the position of international law. *Iz A. Ekonomika* 5 no. 7:428-433 J1'55. H, 1.

Criticism of the theory of international law: a scientific report delivered at the plenary session of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. *J. Zourek. Studie z ekonomii* 77 '56. C, 7.

1st National Conference on International Law. *Iz A. Ekonomika* 5 no. 7:428-433 J1'55. H, 1.

The First Work Conference on International Law in Prague. *Iz A. Ekonomika* 5 no. 7:428-433 J1'55. H, 1.

The German Democratic Republic and international law. *A. Klafkowski. Zycie i mysl* 134 '56. P, 3.

Problems concerning the reception of international treaties from the viewpoint of Czechoslovak law: a report prepared by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, delivered by R. Vanecek at the 1st National Conference on International Law in Prague. *Iz A. Ekonomika* 5 no. 7:428-433 J1'55. H, 1.



## INTERNATIONAL LAW (Continued)

Protection of the security of states according to international law. V. Ostrala. Studie z mezinar prava 1:23-60 '55, C, 7.

Something about the international law on fisheries. P. Sambrailo. Mor rib 8 no. 1:10-11 Ja'56 Y, 15.

## INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION

Conference of Technical Committees 80 of the International Organization for Standardization on the safety colors. E. Strzeszewski. Normalizacja P 23 no. 6: 382 Je'55, P, 16.

World citizenship. C. Orplaszewski. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 13/14:2 [Ap] '56, P, 1.

## INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION

Before the Conference of the International Organization for Standardization in Stockholm. E. Wiszniewicz. Normalizacja P 23 no. 6:381-382 Je'55, P, 16.

Duties of the departmental committees of standardization in the coordination of planned standards with the International Organization for Standardization. A. Alanasov. Rationalizatsiya 6 no. 4:27-30 Ap'56, B, 10.

## INTERNATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY ASSOCIATION

12th General Assembly of the International Social Security Association. B. S. Samoprava soc zav 3 no. 11/12:234-238 N/D'55, Y, 6.

## INTERNATIONAL TRANSPORT CONVENTION, 1890-REVISIONS, 1952

Jugoslovensko zeleznice. Medunarodna konvencija o provozu robena zeleznicama (CIM) od 25 Oktobra 1952 godino za jednodobraznim dopunskim ujedrdbama (DCU). Vniz od 1 maria 1956 god. U Subotici, 1956. 52 p. (Spt 550) [International convention on transportation of commodities by railroad of October 25, 1952, with uniform additional regulations. Effective March 1, 1956. forme] Y, 5.

## INTERNATIONALISM

Against bourgeois nationalism, for socialist patriotism and proletarian internationalism. E. Filova. Pod zast soc 3 no. 23/24:1481-1493 D'54, C, 6.

## INTERPLEADER

see subdivision ACTIONS AND DEFENSES under HUNGARY.

## INTESTINES - BACTERIOLOGY

Differentiation of coli bacteria on a base of laurocholic sodium at a temperature of 44 degrees as a test for determining excremental pollution of water. Z. Buczowska. Rocznik 6 no. 3:185-193 '55, P, 14.

## INVARIANTS

The invariant of the propagation of electromagnetic energy in metallic circuits. M. Minjinsanu. Elektrotehnika 3 no. 11:469-473 N'56, R, 16.

## INVENTIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## INVENTORIES

see also subdivision under POLAND.

The general inventory; system of classification of industrial machinery and the technical code. J. Vackavik. Textil Cz 9 no. 12:357-358 D'54, C, 16.

Importance of a general inventory. Stavivo 32 no. 10: 329 O'54, C, 18.

Inventory control in afforestation work. G. Scripcaru. Rev padurilor 71 no. 4:229-233 Ap'56, R, 16.

## INVENTORS

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

## INVESTMENTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Economic characteristics of forest investments. O. Carare. Rev padurilor 71 no. 4:244-247 Ap'56, R, 15.

## IODINE

Absorbing iodine, important task in weaving cross fibers; experimental studies on wool, silk, and polyamide fibers. (To be contd.) K. Heidler. Textil Cz 9 no. 7:198-201 Ji'54, C, 16.

Absorbing iodine, important task in weaving cross fibers; experimental studies on wool, silk, and polyamide fibers. (Conclusion) K. Heidler. Textil Cz 9 no. 8:229-231 Ag'54, C, 16.

Variations of thyroid iodopathy as a result of the effect on the central nervous system. S. Milou and others. Comunicariile AR 5 no. 13:1737-1740 D'55, R, 13.

## ION EXCHANGE

The change of the mutual exchange ability of the same pair of anions or cations in dependence on the size of the accompanying ions. I. In English. T. Penkala. Bul Ac Pol science 3 no. 5:277-280 '55, P, 13.

## IONOSPHERE

What happens in the ionosphere? E. Florian. Radio-technika 6 no. 4:[4] of cover Ap'56, R, 18.

## IONS

The influence of ionic polarization on the formation of solid solutions and eutectics. III. In English. T. Penkala. Bul Ac Pol science 3 no. 5:285-288 '55, P, 13.

Study about cells with type 2 electrodes, reversible in relation to the same ion of the connecting electrolyte A. Masens. Studii cerc fiz 6 no. 3:535-540 Ji/S'55, R, 13.

## IPOLYI, ARNOLD, BP.

Arnold Ipolyi; a biographic sketch. (-nyl). Kereszt 6 no. 12:6 Je'55, R, 3.

## IRON

Analytical division of the cations of beryllium from the cations of aluminum and iron. V. Ruml. Chem prum 5 no. 11:489-492 N'55, C, 10.

The anodic behavior of iron in phosphoric acid solutions. In English. J. Kamecki, Z. Zembara. Bul Ac Pol science 4 no. 2:101-105 '56, P, 13.

Colorimetric determination of minute amounts of titanium (IV) in the presence of great quantities of iron (III). In English. P. Szarvas, B. Csizsar. Acta chimica Hung 7 no. 3/4:403-410 '55, R, 19.

Energy integrals for 3d electrons in body-centered iron. In English. M. Sulfczynski. Acta physica Pol 14 no. 6 493-495 '55, P, 13.

Iron for handle bars of lathe cutters. J. Kaczmarek. Mechanik 28 no. 8:316-317 Ag'55, P, 16.

New rapid and precise method for determination of cobalt in the presence of iron and aluminum and of simultaneous determination of nickel in the presence of iron and aluminum. G. Spacu, M. Schiau. Studii cerc chim 3 no. 3/4:167-173 Ji/D'55, R, 13.

Production of foundry iron using granulated iron. B. Kroupa. Hutnik Cz 6 no. 4:117-118 Ap'56, C, 10.

Protection against corrosion and scale of the surface of iron and steel with aluminum. M. Hollo-Gyenes. Gop 8 no. 9:211-216 Je'56, R, 16.

## IRON AGE

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## IRON BACTERIA

The role of iron bacteria in water-supply installations. B. Lyp. Gaz voda san 30 no. 4:143-145 Ap'56, P, 16.

## IRON INDUSTRY

see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

## IRON ORES

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA.

Determination of dehydration temperatures by applying differential thermal analysis. B. Dobovisek. Rud metal zbornik no. 1:25-31 '50, Y, 10.

## IRON SALTS

Determination of vanadium using reducing measuring solutions. III. Determination of vanadium with an iron (II) salt as a measuring solution. In German. L. Erdy, K. Vigh, E. Bodor. Acta chimica Hung 7 no. 3/4:293-305 '55, R, 13.

## IRON SULFATE

Establishing technology for production of iron sulfate in a prepared pickling solution. Ts. Radulova, P. Bralkova. Leka prom 5 no. 1:41-42 '56, B, 16.

## IRRIGATION

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Levchev, B. Prouchvane i proektirane na napolitnite sistemi. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1955. 423 p. [Studying and planning irrigation systems. bibl., diagr., tables] B, 10.

A case of winter irrigation. J. Dabrowski. Gosp wodna 16 no. 31:33 Ja'56, P, 16.

Water mensuration in irrigation. S. Valls. Vodni hosp no. 4:83-88 Ap'56, C, 16.

## ISRAEL

Israel. S. K. Tygod gosp 8 no. 14:14 Ap'56, P, 5.

## ISRAEL - PETROLEUM

Possibilities of production of petroleum in Israel. Nafta Jug 6 no. 11:376 N'55, Y, 10.

## ISRAEL - SCIENCE

Exhibition of Israeli's scientific publications. A. B. Univer vesn 6 no. 10:14 O'55, Y, 8.

## ISTANBUL - SIEGE, 1203-1204

The siege of Constantinople according to *Sayahatname* by Evliya Chelebi; rectification of the text of the Edman edition according to the Vienna manuscript in French. II. Turkova. Byzantinoslavica 17 no. 1: 126-127 '56, C, 4.

## ITALIAN LANGUAGE

Dr. Mirko Dezanovic's *Introduction to the Study of the Rovigno Dialect*; a book review. E. Sequi. Univer vesn 6 no. 10:34 O'55, Y, 8.

## ITALIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Dante's cultural, ethical, and political ideals in the light of the Banquet. K. Morawski. Zycie i mysl Waraz no. 2:38-43 '56, P, 3.

## ITALIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO CROATIAN POETRY

Dante Alighieri. Cistilata. Prevoo Mirkovi Kombol. Zagreb, Matice hrvatska, 1955. 274 p. (Matice hrvatska izvanredno izdanje) [The Purgatorio. Tr. from the Italian. Illus., port.] Y, 11.

## ITALIAN POETRY IN POLAND

Living Petrarca; a book review. M. Strzalkowa. Tygod powz 12 no. 15:1 Ap'56, P, 3.

## ITALY - AGRICULTURE

An attempt of deproletarianization of the agricultural worker. G. Jarlot. Novy život Roma 7 no. 3:51-53 Mr'56, C, 3.

## ITALY - ARCHIVES

Universal trends of archival service, particularly in Germany, Austria, and Italy. J. Macek. Arhivist 6 no. 1:30-43 '50, Y, 4.

## ITALY - BOUNDARIES - YUGOSLAVIA

The Udine Agreement on frontier traffic between Yugoslavia and Italy. I. Murko. Ljud upr 8 no. 10:521-534 '56, Y, 6.

## ITALY - COMMUNIST PARTY

For a left democratic majority in the communes and provinces. In English. P. Tolglati. For a Lasting Peace no. 15:3 Ap'56, R, 8.

## ITALY - ECONOMIC RESEARCH

Activities of the Antonio Gramsci Institute in Rome. Polit ekon 4 no. 1:75-76 '56, C, 6.

## ITALY - ELECTIONS

Before the election in Italy. W. Brudzinski. Tygod powz 12 no. 10:2 Mr'56, P, 3.

## ITALY - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

The Eolo Italian glider. Nemcek. Kridla vlasti no. 24: 574 N'55, C, 10.

## ITALY - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Fourth Congress of Italian General Confederation of Labor. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 10:2 Mr'56, R, 6.

## ITALY - MOSAICS

Ravenna mosaics. I. Stojkovic-Nikolajovic. Univer vesn 6 no. 10:34 O'55, Y, 8.

## ITALY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

A case decided with finality. STEF. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 11:2 Mr'55, P, 1.

## ITALY - TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES)

Dolci's affair. I. Kopec. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 12:2 Mr'56, P, 1.

Dolci's affair; a biographic sketch. Tygod powz 12 no. 20:2 My'56, P, 3.

## IVANOV, VASIL, PAINTER

Impressions in color. In English. N. Zhelinskova. Bulg Today 5 no. 12:11 Je'56, B, 1.

## JAKIMIAK, ZYGMUNT

Philosopher from Wesola; a biographic sketch. Z. Lichnink. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 9:1 Mr'56, P, 1.

## JAKY, JOZSEF

Szechy, K. Gedenkbuch für Prof. Dr. J. Jaky, Mitglied der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Kom- sultprorektor. Hrg. von K. Szechy [unter Mit- wirkung von A. Balla et al.] Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1955. 200 p. [Volume in commemoration of Professor J. Jaky, member of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences and Kossuth Prize winner. In German. port., diagr., graph] H, 13.



#### JAMBICHUS, OF SYRIA

Jambulos and his Utopia. T. Szepessy. Antik tan 3 no.1/3:235-240 '56. H,4.

#### JANACEK, LEOS

Leos Janacek and his fight for truth in life, a thematic survey of the Brno exhibition and its idea. T Strakova. Valasek 4 no.1/4:49-56 '55. C,1.

#### JANONIS, JULIUS

Glowing revolutionary poet; commemorating the 60th birthday of J. Janonis. A. Jozynas. Lit un maksia no.15:4 Ap'56. La,11.

Poet of a new dawn. E. Miezlatitis. Komunistas no.4:35-40 Ap'56. Li,6.

#### JANOSIK, JURAJ

Historical background of the origin of the Janosik tradition. A. Melicherick. Dej ve skole 1 no.1:1-9 Ja'54. C,8.

#### JAPANESE WOOD ENGRAVINGS

see WOOD ENGRAVINGS, JAPANESE.

#### JAROCHOWSKA, MARIA

Happy affection for a rural topic; a book review. Z. Pedzinski. Dzis 1 jutro 11 no.35:5 '55. P,1.

#### JAROSEVICIUS, ANTANAS

A. Jarosevicius; an obituary. Lit ir men no.28:4 Jo'56. Li,11.

#### JASKAUSKAS, PETRAS

Petras Jaskauskas on his woodcraft. Reports Vilna Jo'56 10. Li,1.

#### JASUTIS, ALEKSA

Aleksas Jasutis; a biographic sketch. O. Gustaitis. H. Dekens. Jaun grei no.3:14 Mr'56. Li,5.

#### JASZAI, MARI

Jaszai, Mari. Jaszai Mari irasai, emlekezesek, naplo, tanulmanyok. Muvelt Nep Tudomanyos es Ismeretforraszo Kiado, 1955 483 p. (Works of Mari Jaszai, recollections, diary, essays, illus., glossary) H,9.

#### JAUNDICE

Jaundice. J. Chlebowski. Zdrowie 6 no.11:8 '54. P,14.

#### JAZZ MUSIC

see subdivision under POLAND.

#### JERMAR, FRANTISEK

Professor Frantisek Jermar, doctor of technical sciences, corresponding member of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, at sixty-five, a biographic sketch. Jezdik. Vodni hosp no.6:167-168 Jo'56. C,16.

#### JESSUP, FRANK W.

Book on the education of adults; a review of Adult Education Toward Social and Political Responsibility; International Conference held September 8-13, 1952. V. Muzic. Pedagog rad 10 no.4/5:217-220 '55. Y,8.

#### JESUS CHRIST

Fuigel Crucis Mysterium. M. Rzeaszewski. Dzis 1 jutro 11 no.11:1 Mr'55. P,1.

God incarnate resurrected. M. Michalski. Tygod powasz 12 no.14:1-2 [Ap] '56. P,3.

Good Shepherd. Mediator. Dzis 1 jutro 12 no.15:2 Ap'56. P,1.

Incarnate God. Dzis 1 jutro 11 no.51/52:1 [D]'55. P,1.

The Lord's Resurrection. F. Broma. Kuznica kapi 4 no.7:1-5 Ap'56. P,3.

The Lord's Resurrection in church art. S. Maczewski. Kuznica kapi 4 no.7:19-21 Ap'56. P,3.

The mystery of the Lord's Passion. M. Dabrowa. Kuznica kapi 4 no.7:15-18 Ap'56. P,3.

Reflections. W. Wnuk. Tygod powasz 12 no.14:3 [Ap] '56. P,3.

Templation of worldly-mindedness. J. Zieliński. Dzis 1 jutro 11 no.13:1 Ap'55. P,1.

#### JESUS CHRIST - NATIVITY

Contributions to the study of Slovak Nativity plays. (To be contd.) R. Zalko. Slov narodops 4 no.1:17-44 '56. C,12.

Contributions to the study of Slovak Nativity plays. R. Zalko. Slov narodops 4 no.2:117-156 '56. C,12.

#### JET HELICOPTERS

Problem of stability of a helicopter with a jet-driven rotor in flight at a fixed point. A. Marinescu. Studi cerc meca apl 6 no.3/4:299-313 Ji/D'55. R,16.

#### JET PLANES

Preparing steel with a niobium and tantalum base for gas turbines of jet planes. B. Bozic. Gl hem dr 20 no.9:377-383 '55. Y,13.

#### JEWISH CONVERTS

see PROSELYTES AND PROSELYTING, JEWISH.

#### JEWISH QUESTION

see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN.

#### JEWS - CIVILIZATION

Jewish chronicle. An. Kultura no.11:131-133 N'55. P,1.

#### JEWS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Jewish studies, essays in honour of the Very Reverend Gustav Sicher, chief rabbi of Prague. [Edited by Rudolf Hila. Prague, Council of Jewish Religious Communities, 1955] 111 p. [In English. port.] C,3.

#### JEWS IN HUNGARY

Conversation with 75-year-old Dr. Mozes Richtmann. K. Gy. Uj elet 11 no.11:1-2 N'55. H,3.

The new synagogue in Gyongyos is 25 years old. I. Veghazl. Uj elet 11 no.11:3 N'55. H,3.

Study journey in the country. (To be contd.) K. Schmelcz. Uj elet 11 no.11:3 N'55. H,3.

Uj Elet is ten years old. Uj elet 11 no.11:1 N'55.

Voice of the community. R. M. Uj elet 11 no.11:2 N'55. H,3.

#### JEWS IN POLAND

Brief notes from a ghetto. Tr. from the Yiddish. (To be contd.) E. Ringelblum. Biul zyd hist no.13/14:211-287 Ja/Je'55. P,4.

Extermination of Jewish concentrations in the Warta region during the Hitlerite occupation. D. Dabrowska. Biul zyd hist no.13/14:122-184 Ja/Je'55. P,4.

Jewish proletariat on the eve of the Revolution of 1905. (To be contd.) B. Mark. Biul zyd hist no.13/14:3-72 Ja/Je'55. P,4.

The role of German businessmen in the extermination of the Jewish population in the Warsaw Ghetto. T. Bruslin-Berenstein. Biul zyd hist no.13/14:185-210 Ja/Je'55. P,4.

The structure of the Jewish population in Warsaw in the light of the 1910 census. A. Efsenbach. Biul zyd hist no.13/14:73-121 Ja/Je'55. P,4.

#### JEWS IN RUMANIA

Between experience and routine; a critical essay. N. Harbu. Iasul lit no.2/3:163-170 F/Mr'55. R,11.

#### JIANU, NICOLAE

Nicolae Jianu's Izvorul rosu (The Red Spring); a book review. D. Micu. Viata rom 6 no.4:238-240 Ap'56. R,11.

#### JILEK, FRANTISEK

Czech is a witty language; a book review. vel. Kost jiskry 41 no.11:4 Mr'56. C,3.

#### JINDRICH, JINDRICH

Eightieth birthday of Jindrich Jindrich. Cs ethnografie 4 no.2:109-110 '56. C,12.

Jindrich's Chodske (The Region of Chods); a book review. J. Horak. Cs ethnografie 4 no.2:203-208 '56.

#### JOB ANALYSIS

Accumulating job qualifications. H. Lazowska. Ekon org pracy 7 no.3:120-123 Mr'56. P,5.

Uniformity of job qualifications. M. Kuzelowna. Ekon org pracy 7 no.3:124-125 Mr'56. P,5.

#### JOHN THE BAPTIST'S DAY

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Never was there a festival like this. A. Livi. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.26:1 Ja'56. E,11.

#### JOKAY, JOZSEF

Illustrated manuscript copy by Jozsef Jokay of two plays by Csokonai. B. Vargha. Irod tort kozl 69 no.4:428-435 '55. H,11.

#### JOLIOT-CURIE, MME, IRENE

see CURIE, IRENE.

#### JORDAN

General Glubb gets the sack. In English. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no.10:4 Mr'56. R,6.

#### JOSEPH II, EMPEROR OF GERMANY

Kazinczy and the cultural policy of Joseph II. A. S. Rakach. Pedagog szemle 5 [1, 2, 3] no.1/2:74-108 Ja/Ap'56. H,8.

#### JOURNALISM

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

#### JOURNALISTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

International conference of experts on the education of journalists. J. Pilar. Cr 2 no.5:159-162 My'56. C,11.

International Meeting of Journalists in Bratislava. Cs novinar 6 no.6:177-178 Ja'55. C,11.

Resolutions and recommendations of the 12th Meeting of Journalists in Bratislava. Cs no.6:178-180 Jo'56. C,11.

#### JOZSEF, ATTILA

Manuscript of a poem by Attila Jozsef. Irod tort kozl 69 no.4:476-481 '55. Y,11.

#### JUDGES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

#### JUDGMENTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

#### JUDO

see JIJITSU.

#### JUHASZ, JANOS

Janos Juhasz' Pokhaloba (In a Cider) - a review. J. Czibor. Csillag 10 no.1/17:2 Jo'56. H,11.

#### JIJITSU

Technique of countorthrow in judo. J. F. Sport testev 6 no.6:24 Jo'56. H,8.

#### JUNIPER

The red juniper (Juniperus virginiana) is suitable for afforestation of degraded soil. Rev padurilor 71 no.4 214-215 M,1.

#### JURGINIS, JURGIS

Glorious page of history; a review of J. J. Kauno igulos kareiviu kiltimas 1920-22 (Soldier's Mutiny in Kaunas in 1920-22). Komunistas no.2:59-61 F'56. H,8.

#### JURISDICTION (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

Problems of jurisdiction in the light of the Court of Arbitration of the Council of Commerce. S. Janak. Studia soc. 1:145-173 '55. C,7.

#### JURJANS, ANDREJS

Concert dedicated to Andrejs Jurjans. K. Koonaka. Lit un maksia no.11:3 M'56. H,1.

#### JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, P,16

Role of probability in the judicial application of law. J. Marko. Jogud kozl 11 no.4:364-374 M'56. R,1.

Socialist legality in the application of law. Jogud kozl 11 no.5:304-314 M'56. R,1.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY see subdivision under FRANCE, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

#### JUVENILE LITERATURE, CZECH

Jirasek, Alois. Filosofika historie literatury. Kaspac. 2d. vyd. v 800 K. Praha: Jirasekova kniha [1955] 210 p. [Philosophical novel. 20th ed. illus. (partially)] C,11.

#### JUVENILE LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN - CRITICISM

The question of children's and juvenile literature. V. Cizunas. Aidai no.3:108-113 M'56. H,1.

#### JUVENILE LITERATURE, RUSSIAN - CRITICISM

Soviet literature for children and youth, a report from the Russian. B. Polovov. Viat no.41-63 Ja'55. R,11.

#### JUVENILE LITERATURE, SERBIAN

Cucic, Sima. IV b. napred! Omladina nas (Novi Sad) Matice srpske [1953] 88 p. 7th ward, 4 B. A novel for youth. illus. [1] H,11.

#### JUVENILE LITERATURE, SLOVAK - CRITICISM

More attention to the juvenile literature. Pod zast soc 3 no.23/24:1473-1480 D'M'56. C,11.

#### KABUL, AFGHANISTAN - EXHIBITIONS

Latvian industrial enterprises take part in the exhibition in Kabul. Reports Riga 11 no.23 Jo'56. La,1.



# KADAR, GEZA

Geza Kadar's Hangerosjtok (Loud-Speakers); a book review. M.J. Kép hang 1 no.3:70 Ag'55. H, 16.

# KADIKIS-GROZNIJS, ARTURS

A.Kadika-Groznijs Rakstu izlase (Selection of Writings), a book review. J.Ozols, Karogs no.3:118-120 Je'56. La, 11.

Stories which do not grow old; a book review. E.Damburs. Lit un maksla no.25:2 Je'56. La, 11.

# KÄRNER, JAAN

Jaani Kärner; his 65th birthday. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 21:4 My'56. E, 11.

Jaani Kärner's poetry, on his 65th birthday. V.Hallkask. Nour opetaja 13 no.21:3 My'56. E, 8.

# KAJAN, JOZEF

Jozef Kajan's Mala Fatra (Lesser Fatra), a book review. J.Rak. Krasny Slovo no.2:78-79 F'55. C, 12.

# KALDI, GYÖRGY

Data on the history of the Kaldi Bible. B.Holl. Magy konyvazemle 72 no.1:52-58 Ja/Mr'56. H, 2.

# KALENDA, PETRAS

Pr.Gudynas' Petras Kalenda; a book review. A.Gizins. Lit ir men no.23:3 Je'56. Li, 11.

# KALININ, MIKHAIL IVANOVICH

M.I. Kalinin about education of the new man. J.Suits. Nour opetaja 13 no.22:2 Je'56. E, 8.

# KALS, ERNEST

Exhibition of Ernest Kals' works; a review. E.Niedro. Lit un maksla no.21:2 My'56. La, 11.

# KANT, IMMANUEL

Belgrade. Narodni univerzitet. O.Kantu. Ciklus predavanja održanih na Kolarcevoj univerzitetu. Beograd [Naučna knjiga, 1954] 147 p. (Dopisni narodni univerzitet, broj 16) [On Kant; a cycle of lectures held at Kolarac People's University] Y, 3.

# KARDOS, TIBOR

Tibor Kardos' A magyarorszagi humanizmus kora (The Age of Humanism in Hungary); a book review. L.Elekcs. Szazadok 60 no.1/2:257-260 '56. H, 4.

# KARELIA - LUMBERING

At Rolk-Navalok Lake. V.Maciulaitis. Jaun grot no.12:6-7 D'55. Li, 5.

# KARELIA - THEATER

Attending three guest performances. L.Kaimet. Sirp ja vasar 16 no.25:4 Je'56. E, 11.

The Finnish-Karelian Drama Theater visits Estonia. S.Tuorila. Sirp ja vasar 16 no.21:1 My'56. E, 11.

From the creative conference. E.Link. Sirp ja vasar 16 no.24:3 Je'56. E, 11.

Impressions from the First Theatrical Spring. E.Link. Sirp ja vasar 16 no.23:3 Je'56. E, 11.

# KARLOWICZ, MIECZYSLAW

My reminiscences about Mieczyslaw Karłowicz; a biographic sketch. J.Młodziejowski. Tygod powaz 12 no.17:10 Ap'56. P, 3.

# KART

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA, TATRA MOUNTAINS

# KARYOKINESIS

Metaphase and anaphase of the spermatocytes of the small Copea hortensis; observations in vivo. A.Bajer. Folia Biol 2 no.2:99-112 '54. P, 13.

# KASPROWICZ, JAN

Helczynski, Stanislaw. Jan Kasprowicz poeta wsi Wielkopolskiej. Warszawa, Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1955. 162 p. [Jan Kasprowicz, poet of the villages of Great Poland. illus., ports., notes] P, 11.

# KAZINCZY, FERENCZ

Kazinczy and the cultural policy of Joseph II. A.S.Heksch. Pedagogia 5 (1, 6) no.1/2:74-108 Ja/Ap'56. H, 8.

# KEISEN, HANS

Sovereignty of states, a pillar of international law; comments on Hans Keisen's Principles of International Law. V.Kopal. Bul droit Tchecosl 13 no.3/4:276-282 D'55. C, 7.

# KETLINSKALA, VERA KAZIMIROVNA

Novel about worker's life; a review. A.Bumanis. Lit un maksla no.16:2 Ap'56. La, 11.

# KHMELOV, NIKOLAI P.

Great Soviet Actor; ten years since the death of N.P.Khmelov. B.St. Teatur 8 no.11:93-96 N'55. B, 9.

# KHRENOV, K. K.

Distinguished visitor in Smolence. V.Makovsky. Zvaranie 6 no.2:55 F'56. C, 10.

# KLAULENAS, PETRAS

Petras Klaulenas' works. V.Vizgirda. Aldai no.3: 138-141 Mr'56. Li, 11.

# KILNS

Air conditioning of the working space around ceramic kilns. O.Hoffmann. Stavivo 32 no.10:352-354 O'54. C, 16.

Mechanization of loading and unloading ceramic kilns. J.Fousek. Stavivo 32 no.10:330-333 O'54. C, 10.

# KILNS, ROTARY

Mechanization of the charge in rotary kilns. V.Vosatka. Stavivo 32 no.10:354-356 O'54. C, 16.

# KINDERGARTENS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA.

Lessons from a conversation. I.Kerokgyarto. Ovoda 9 no.4:120-123 Ap'56. H, 8.

Play in a kindergarten not divided into groups. Tr. from the Russian. A.Desszonova. Ovoda 9 no.4:117-120 Ap'56. H, 8.

Talking about a picture. I.B.Messzler. Ovoda 9 no.4: 133-136 Ap'56. H, 8.

# KINEMATICS

Bazjanac, Davorin. Osnovi teorije mehanizma. Zagreb, Tehnicka knjiga. [Fundamentals of the theory of mechanism. illus.] Y, 13.

Kovac, Jozef. Teoreticka kinematika. Schvaleno ako pomocna kniha pro vysoke skoly. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo technicke literatury, 1955. 243 p. [Theoretical kinematics; approved as a manual for schools of higher education. 1st ed. bibl., diagr., index] C, 13.

# KIPPHARDT, HEINAR

Unusual performance; a review of H.Kipphardt's play Urgent Need to Find Shakespeare. A.Stankovics. Lit un maksla no.12:3 Mr'56. La, 11.

# KIS, JANOS

Recollections from my life; an autobiographic sketch. J.Kise. Evang elst 21 no.10:4 Mr'56. H, 3.

# KISCH, EGON ERWIN

E.Kisch's book Americky raj (American Paradise); a review. G.Cifulla. Lit un maksla no.11:2 Mr'56. La, 11.

# KISFALUDY, KAROLY

Janos Horvath's Kisfaludy Karoly es irobaratai [Karoly Kisfaludy and His Author Friends]; a book review. J.Szaunder. Irod tort kozl 59 no.4:479-481 '55. H, 11.

# KITCHENS

see subdivision under POLAND.

# KIULIAVKOV, KRUM

Two great losses for Bulgarian culture; Chitalishte 34 no.12:17 D'55. B, 2.

# KLEIN, DANIEL

D.Klein's grammar compared with century grammars in other languages. Lis: ak darbat A no.1:133-144 '55.

# KLESKEN, DOHUMIR

B.Klesken's Vysvite elektriny v do Electric Power in the Household J.Horecky. Tech praca 8 no.3:21

# KLIMA, OTAKAR

Otakar Klima and Stanislav Segert's stiny a aramejskiny (Grammar of Aramaic Languages); a book review. Iisty 66 no.8:111-112 Je'56. C, 3.

# KLUK, KRZYSZTOF

The book of the Canon of Kruszwica. Dzis i jutro 11 no.9:7 Mr'56. P, 5.

# KNAPPE, PETERS

Selector of potatoes. In Russian. X 7 no.10:11 O'55. La, 16.

# KNIT GOODS

Warmth and insulating quality of kni F.Machacek. Textil Cx 9 no.7:21

# KNITTING MACHINES

Elimination of the narrowing device in ideal automatic circular hosiery knitting machines. I.Monyasz. Technica noua 3 no.33:5 F'56. R, 16.

# KOBALEVSKII, DMITRII

Outstanding representative of Soviet music. Chitalishte 34 no.12:17 D'55. B, 2.

# KOCA, V.

V.Koca's Ekonomicke vzťahy medzi mestom a vesnici (Economic Relations between Town and Village). F.Kolic. Sov veda polit ekon 6 no.3:418-421 '56. C, 5.

# KÖHLER, O.

Ungarai utinjelölör din industria textila (Lubrication of Equipment in the Textile Industry) by O.Köhler; a book review. B.Moran. Technica noua 3 no.34:2 F'56. H, 10.

# KÖRVER, BORIS

Only a Dream; a review of an Estonian opera. Lit un maksla no.7:4 F'56. La, 11.

# KOFRANEK, LADESLAV JAN

Works of sculptor L.J.Kofranek. R.Roucek. Vytv um 6 no.3:104-110 '56. C, 10.

# KOGALNICEANU, MIHAIL

The economic concept of Mihail Kogalniceanu. V.Iononescu. Probleme econ 9 no.2:118-135 F'56. H, 6.

# KOMBOL, MIHOVIL

Deaths of three Croatian writers. E.Stampar. Nasl razgl 4 no.23:560-561 D'55. Y, 1.

# KOMJATI, GYULA

Exhibition of Gyula Komjati. Za. Gyapay-Molnar. Szab muv 10 no.3:141 Mr'56. H, 10.

# KOMLOS, ALADAR

Aladar Komlos' Gyula Reviczky; a book review. B.G.Nemeth. Csillag 10 no.6:1242-1246 Je'56. H, 11.

Aladar Komlos' monograph on Janos Vajda; a review. L.Kardos. Irod tort kozl 59 no.4:401-407 '55. H, 11.

Aladar Komlos' Reviczky Gyula (Gyula Reviczky); a book review. Z.Harsanyi. Irod tort kozl 59 no.4: 403-406 '55. H, 11.

# KONINSKI, KAROL LUDWIK

The expositor of disturbing problems; about Karol Ludwik Koninski. B.Mamon. Tygod powaz 12 no.20:8-8 My'56. P, 3.

# KONRAD, KAREL

The Ten period and Karel Konrad. J.Dubsky. Cs novinar 8 no.8:188-192 Je'56. C, 11.

# KONSTANTINOV, ALEKO

Konstantinov, Georgi. Aleko Konstantinov; biografia. [Sofia] Khemus [1948] 110 p. [Aleko Konstantinov; a biography. bibl 1 D 11

# KORCZAK, JANUSZ

see GORTCHAKOV















## LATVIA - EDUCATION (Continued)

- Source of initiative and knowledge. L. Rozo. Skolot avizo no. 18:2 My'66. La, 6.
- Struggle for full use of the class period. J. Kolafjovska. Skolot avizo no. 6:23 D'66. La, 6.
- Struggle for full use of class periods. Skolot avizo no. 49 1 D'66. La, 6.
- The subjects to discuss at conferences on theory and practice. A. Bogomola, K. Feldmanis. Skolot avizo no. 7:3 P'66. La, 6.
- Teachers suggest. A. Klementjova and others. Skolot avizo no. 21:2 My'66. La, 6.
- That in the matter with all of us! R. Bluma. Lit un maksla no. 22:4 My'66. La, 11.
- These difficulties must be overcome also, from experiences of the Tukums Working Youth School. L. Bluma. Skolot avizo no. 7:2 P'66. La, 6.
- To educate for work; a book review. R. Lamanberga. Lit un maksla no. 20:2 Jo'66. La, 11.
- To fight more actively for life's demands. Skolot avizo no. 6:1 P'66. La, 6.
- To work better. P. Rutums. Skolot avizo no. 50:1 P'66. La, 6.
- Unused opportunity. A. Klyvins. Skolot avizo no. 28:2 Ji'66. La, 6.
- We want to study and know; state exhibition of works in the competition "Investigate Your Native Region." O. Bokmanis. Skolot avizo no. 18:4 My'66. La, 6.
- When "lightning" strikes; a review of a school wall newspaper. R. Palks. Skolot avizo no. 18:2 My'66. La, 6.
- You must work harder! In the seminar for leaders of people's educational sections. L. Latvins. Skolot avizo no. 20:2 Ji'66. La, 6.
- LATVIA - EDUCATIONAL LAW AND LEGISLATION**
- To observe legally. A. Blazmanis. Skolot avizo no. 18:4 My'66. La, 6.
- LATVIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES**
- Modernization of equipment at the Riga Electrotechnical Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 25:75 Jo 21'66. La, 1.
- LATVIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS**
- More than 700 mobile electric plants sent to Russia by the Riga Mechanical Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 28:85 Jo 24'66. La, 1.
- Second stage in the construction of the Riga Thermal electric station. Reports Riga 13 no. 28:74 Jo 22'66. La, 1.
- LATVIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING**
- Practical courses in electrotechnique and the science of mechanics. Skolot avizo no. 49 2 P'66. La, 6.
- LATVIA - RUSSIAN WAR, 1914-1918**
- (Goldschmidt, Janis, ed. Latvian straitlaced musketeers. Rakstu krājums par Latvijas cīņām ar vāciešiem un zviedriešiem. [n.p.] Straiņķeks, 1953. 227 p. [Latvian citizens in the light of eternally, a collection of writings. Illus., index] La, 4.
- LATVIA - EXAMINATIONS**
- Examinations in schools to take place in a few days. A. Kalnberga and others. Skolot avizo no. 21:1 My'66. La, 6.
- Let us prepare students carefully for examinations in autumn. J. Apalte. Skolot avizo no. 31:2 Ag'66. La, 6.
- New regulations for entrance examinations in correspondence schools and evening universities. Skolot avizo no. 10:4 Mr'66. La, 6.
- Some remarks on the methods of examinations. V. Jansons. Skolot avizo no. 10:2 My'66. La, 6.
- Spring examinations in the school year 1955/56. Skolot avizo no. 15:2 Ap'66. La, 6.
- This subject was discussed many times; results of final examinations for working youth. K. Archipova. Skolot avizo no. 27:2 Ji'66. La, 6.
- To improve cultivation of students' language; observations on entrance examinations in the Latvian language and literature at Riga Teachers College. A. Greljans, J. Hudzila. Skolot avizo no. 34:2 Ag'66. La, 6.

## LATVIA - EXHIBITIONS

- Exhibition on socialism at the Latvian State Library. Reports Riga 13 no. 26:109 Jo 30'66. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FAIRY TALES

- New selection of people's fairy tales; a book review. J. Rosenberg. Karogs no. 6:108-111 Jo'66. La, 11.

## LATVIA - FARM BUILDINGS

- Construction on collective farms in the district of Vilani. In Russian. N. Ivanov. Kolkh La 7 no. 11:20 N'66. La, 16.
- Fodder kitchen for swine-raising farms. In Russian. D. Volunehik, E. Kravchova, Ia. Pankov. Kolkh La 7 no. 11:27-29 N'66. La, 16.
- New type of pigsty. In Russian. J. Augstkalns. Kolkh La 7 no. 10:29-31 O'66. La, 16.
- Planning for buildings at collective-farm villages and complex brigade centers. N. Kivakhl. Reports Riga 13 no. 20:92 Jo 20'66. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FARM PRODUCE

- Let us give more agricultural products to the working people in effort! Discussion between Pavel Vasilovich Fedosov, agitator, chairman of the Bright Way Collective Farm in the district of Krastava, and collective farmers. In Russian. Bisknot agit La no. 10:25-31 O'66. La, 6.

## LATVIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

- How to prepare straw for feeding. In Russian. J. Jovins. Kolkh La 7 no. 12:19-20 D'66. La, 16.
- Now supplementary feed containing vitamins for animals. In Russian. J. Megons. Ventspils Laiv ak no. 12:150 '66. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

- Fertilization, basis for rich harvests. In Russian. I. Mosykin. Kolkh La 7 no. 10:10-17 O'66. La, 16.
- Let us learn to use bacterial fertilizers. O. Vilins. Skolot avizo no. 21:3 My'66. La, 6.
- Make full use of local fertilizers. In Russian. V. Valins. Kolkh La 7 no. 10:18-19 O'66. La, 16.
- Prompt preparation of fertilizers, assurance of a large harvest next year. In Russian. Z. Radanova. Bisknot agit La no. 23:20-25 P'66. La, 6.

## LATVIA - FESTIVALS

- Celebration of the Ilgo Festival. Reports Riga 13 no. 23:73-74, 75-77, 78-87 Jo 22'66. La, 1.
- Festival in honor of the school. V. Matkaya. Skolot avizo no. 16:4 Ap'66. La, 6.
- Meaning of the Ilgo Festival. Hudzalkins. Reports Riga 13 no. 25:79-80 Jo 23'66. La, 1.
- Riga enterprises honor the Ilgo Festival with increased production. Reports Riga 13 no. 28:83 Jo 22'66. La, 1.
- Why do we celebrate the Ilgo Festival? J. Niedra. Reports Riga 13 no. 26:82 Jo 23'66. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FINE ARTS

- Meeting friends. D. Chalkin. Lit un maksla no. 60:2 P'66. La, 11.
- To the 10 days of Latvian Art and Literature. Lit un maksla no. 60:1 P'66. La, 11.

## LATVIA - FIRE PREVENTION

- Polish fireman in Latvia to study fire prevention. Reports Riga 13 no. 26:99 Jo 25'66. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FISHERIES

- Shalot base for Latvian fishermen in the Atlantic Ocean. Reports Riga 13 no. 26:74-75 Jo 22'66. La, 1.
- Liepaja fisheries in the face of socialist competition. Reports Riga 13 no. 26:91 Jo 26'66. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FLAX

- Concerning the location of technical cultures in Latvia. M. Matvejays. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 6:20-27 Jo'66. La, 6.
- How we achieve large flax harvests; report by Antonina Antane, agitator at the Engels Collective Farm in the district of Preiļi. In Russian. Bisknot agit La no. 20:21-26 O'66. La, 6.
- Master of flax cultivation. In Russian. T. Nikolayev. Kolkh La 7 no. 11:29 N'66. La, 16.
- Visiting flax growers on the Dawn Collective Farm. In Russian. Z. Samarskaja. Kolkh La 7 no. 11:21 N'66. La, 16.

## LATVIA - FLOWERS

- Vials to blossoms. T. Spire. Zvaigzne no. 10:30 My'66. La, 1.
- Why are there few flowers in Riga? K. Riekstins. Lit un maksla no. 14:3 My'66. La, 11.

## LATVIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

- Modernization of equipment in the food industry. Reports Riga 13 no. 25:71-72 Jo 21'66. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FOREST FIRES

- Prevention of forest fires. Reports Riga 13 no. 26:65 Jo 20'66. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FOUNDING

- Increasing removal of production from available and equipment; report by M. Torikov, head of founding department at the Baltic Industrial Ministry. In Russian. Bisknot agit La no. 10:32-3 La, 6.
- With new achievements. Z. Froimans. Zvaigzne 20 Mr'66. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FRUIT CULTURE

- Horticulturalist, experimenter. In Russian. A. Pol Kolkh La 7 no. 10:15 O'66. La, 16.
- Practicum for fruit growing. O. Bokmanis. Skolot avizo no. 37:2 P'66. La, 6.

## LATVIA - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

- To produce attractive, lasting, and cheap furniture. Lit un maksla no. 4:4 Jo'66. La, 11.

## LATVIA - GAMES

- Literary games. V. Alks. Skolot avizo no. 7:4 P'66. La, 6.

## LATVIA - GEOGRAPHY

- Incognito students' interest in regional studies. Z. bin. Skolot avizo no. 46:3 N'66. La, 6.
- Let us develop exemplary geography plots; from work experience of Komori 7-Year School No. Z. Gulbis. Skolot avizo no. 30:3 Ji'66. La, 6.

## LATVIA - GLADIOLUS

- New titles and gladioli. In Russian. V. Orekhov. Kolkh La 7 no. 10:14 O'66. La, 16.

## LATVIA - GLUCOSE INDUSTRY

- Experimental hydrolytic plant to be built in Latvia during the fifth Five-Year Plan. Reports Riga 13 no. 26:1 Ji'66. La, 1.

## LATVIA - GOVERNMENT

- Selection of government and coin. In Russian. A. Vikens. Kolkh La 7 no. 10:13 O'66. La, 16.

## LATVIA - GRADING AND MARKING (STUDENTS)

- The highest mark. L. Meznora. Skolot avizo no. 15'66. La, 6.

## LATVIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

- Exhibition of Ukrainian graphic arts in Riga. V. C. nora. Lit un maksla no. 16:4 Ap'66. La, 11.

## LATVIA - HANDICRAFT

- Nonconsequences of teaching handicraft. A. Polmanis. Skolot avizo no. 37:3 P'66. La, 6.

## LATVIA - HARVESTING

- Complete the harvesting of crops and autumn field in an organized way. In Russian. Bisknot agit La no. 17:1-14 P'66. La, 6.

## LATVIA - HIGH SCHOOLS

- More than 500 students graduated from high school Liepaja. Reports Riga 13 no. 26:83 Jo 22'66. La, 1.
- Now high school. Z. Ilumba. Skolot avizo no. 46:1 P'66. La, 6.
- On organization of practicum in high schools. L. Janova. Skolot avizo no. 37:3 P'66. La, 6.

## LATVIA - HISTORY

- Armed appearance in Latvia in December. In Russian. M. Krupnikova, D. Rozite. Bisknot agit La no. 2'31 N'66. La, 6.
- Capital of our republic; 13th anniversary of the liberation of Riga from fascist occupiers. In Russian. Bisknot agit La no. 18:1-14 P'66. La, 1.
- Documentation on the people's revolution; a review of book Revolution of 1905-1907 in Latvia. J. Nels Pad Latv kom 11 no. 6:55-58 Jo'66. La, 6.
- General rehearsal for the Great October. In Russian. A. Drizula. Bisknot agit La no. 24:10-26 D'66. La, 6.
- Historical events educate. A. Janova and others. Lit avizo no. 6:22 D'66. La, 6.
- Red flags in the towers of castles. M. Vestermanis. Lit un maksla no. 60:3 D'66. La, 11.
- Some shortcomings in the knowledge of history of high-school graduates. S. Ziemele. Skolot avizo no. 34:3 Ag'66. La, 6.
- There is a word never-to-be-forgotten; recollections from the First Russian Revolution. M. Vestermanis. Lit maksla no. 13:2 Mr'66. La, 11.
- Where the "Aleksote War" was going on. In Russian. Gaidins. Kolkh La 7 no. 12:8-9 D'66. La, 16.

## LATVIA - HOME AND SCHOOL

- Parents help. M. Balis. Skolot avizo no. 21:1 My'66. La, 6.
- School and parents. V. Malkov. Skolot avizo no. 1 Mr'66. La, 6.







#### LATVIA - OPERETTA

To preserve the characteristics of the genre of operetta. S. Freinberga. Lit un maksla no. 50:4 D'55. La, 11.

#### LATVIA - OXYGEN

New oxygen plant in Balozl under construction. Reports Riga 13 no. 26:108 Je 30'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - PARENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS

Representatives of society, from experiences of parents' committees. L. Roze, V. Mazina. Skolot avize no. 6:2 F'56. La, 8.

We are waiting for greater interest; a letter to the editors. E. Knapa. Skolot avize no. 27:4 JI'55. La, 8.

#### LATVIA - PASTURES

Effective method of developing cultivated pastures; experience of Burinleki State Farm. In Russian. P. Vilslers. Kolkh La 7 no. 11:18-19 N'55. La, 15.

Erecting pasture enclosures is very profitable. E. Bilanta. Reports Riga 13 no. 28:1 JI'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - PATRIOTISM

We love our native country. L. Roze. Skolot avize no. 11:3 Mr'56. La, 8.

#### LATVIA - PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

Where music is made upon request. E. Riekatins. Lit un maksla no. 50:4 D'55. La, 11.

#### LATVIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Development of sports training from the first school days. V. Sene. Skolot avize no. 38:4 S'55. La, 8.

82 specialists graduated from the Institute for Physical Education and Training this year. Reports Riga 13 no. 26:102 Je 28'56. La, 1.

If there were cooperation among the inhabitants of Liepaja. G. Barda. Skolot avize no. 18:4 My'56. La, 8.

Proper place for physical education and training in school. A. Ronis. Skolot avize no. 37:4 S'55. La, 8.

#### LATVIA - PHYSICS

Group of physicists in our school. K. Osis. Skolot avize no. 40:3 O'55. La, 8.

#### LATVIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Achievement of young tourists; 3d meeting of Latvian Pioneers. E. Zigurs. Skolot avize no. 30:4 JI'55. La, 8.

Assignment notebooks; proposition made by oldest Pioneer leaders. A. Robana. Skolot avize no. 6:2 F'56. La, 8.

Group leader. L. Roze. Skolot avize no. 46:3 N'55. La, 8.

Many international representatives at the Pioneers' meeting in Dubulti. Reports Riga 13 no. 28:107-108 Je 30'56. La, 1.

Physical education in Pioneer camps. G. Barda. Skolot avize no. 35:4 S'55. La, 8.

The Pioneers Palace awaits you. J. Podniste. Skolot avize no. 7:2 F'56. La, 8.

To beloved mothers; from the experience of a senior Pioneer leader. V. Valcule. Skolot avize no. 10:2 Mr'56. La, 8.

With fantasy and good will; in the Pioneer camp at Riga High School No. 45. M. Priedo. Skolot avize no. 28:3 JI'55. La, 8.

#### LATVIA - PLANKTON

Summer plankton of Lakes Usma and Puze; physico-geographical characteristics of lakes. Russian summary. A. Kumsars, R. Solkers. Vestis Latv ak no. 12:75-90 '55. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - PLANT BREEDING

My new species. In Russian. P. Dindons. Kolkh La 7 no. 10:12 O'55. La, 15.

#### LATVIA - PLAY SCHOOLS

Educational plays. K. Paegle. Skolot avize no. 27:3 JI'55. La, 8.

#### LATVIA - POLICE

Delinquents will not escape punishment. G. Citulis. Zvaigzne no. 10:22-24 My'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Second Session of the Supreme Soviet of the Latvian SSR. Lit un maksla no. 2:1 Ja'56. La, 11.

#### LATVIA - POTATOES

Our fight for a large potato harvest; report by A. Mantsevich, brigade member of the field brigade on the Lenin Collective Farm in the district of Valmiera. In Russian. Blokmot agit La no. 17:30-33 S'55. La, 8.

Selector of potatoes. In Russian. K. Roze. Kolkh La 7 no. 10:11 O'55. La, 15.

300 centners of potatoes per hectare. In Russian. J. Strautins. Kolkh La 7 no. 11:15 N'55. La, 15.

#### LATVIA - POULTRY

It is impossible to work without prospects, in connection with the article "How to Increase Income from Aviculture" published in the newspaper Cesu Stars. In Russian. Kolkh La 7 no. 11:7-9 N'55. La, 15.

#### LATVIA - PRESS

Closer to life. Lit un maksla no. 19:1 My'56. La, 11.

#### LATVIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

How about language in editions of the classics? V. Rasma. Lit un maksla no. 19:2 My'56. La, 11.

Relative to the publication of The Count of Monte Cristo; opinions of readers. H. Vilcins and others. Lit un maksla no. 12:2 Mr'56. La, 11.

#### LATVIA - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

Puppet shows to be introduced in schools. J. Colms. Skolot avize no. 7:4 F'56. La, 8.

#### LATVIA - RADIO

Closer to life. Lit un maksla no. 19:1 My'56. La, 11.

#### LATVIA - RADIO INDUSTRY

The Popev Radio Factory participates in international exhibitions. Reports Riga 13 no. 25:64 Je 19'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - RAILROADS

Reconstruction of Latvian railroads. V. Tichonovics. Reports Riga 13 no. 26:88 Je 25'56. La, 1.

6 Red Pennants to Liepaja railroad men in one month. Reports Riga 13 no. 26:105 Je 20'56. La, 1.

Students from Russia and Rumania work during vacation in the Riga Railroad Car Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 25:70 Je 21'56. La, 1.

3 additional tons to be loaded in each railroad car by using a new method. D. Susova. Reports Riga 13 no. 25:69 Je 21'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - RAVENS

Ansilts and Gristina. A. Sakse. Zvaigzne no. 12:28-29 Je'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - READING

More serious approach to after-school reading, a letter to the editors. L. Dambrane. Skolot avize no. 34:4 Ag'55. La, 8.

#### LATVIA - RED CROSS

Red Cross, prime organization in our school; from last year's experience. E. Donbrovska. Skolot avize no. 35:2 S'55. La, 8.

#### LATVIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Good appetite! E. Brledis. Zvaigzne no. 0:26 My'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Decree of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR on the presentation of orders and medals to men of art and letters of the Latvian SSR. Lit un maksla no. 2:2 JI'56. La, 11.

Decrees of the Presidium of the Latvian Supreme Soviet on awards. Lit un maksla no. 7:1 F'56. La, 11.

For outstanding results in learning and conduct. Skolot avize no. 27:2 JI'55. La, 8.

#### LATVIA - SANATORIA

More than 1,000 workers from Russia and Latvia regain their health at the Liepaja Sanatorium this year. Reports Riga 13 no. 26:103-104 Je 20'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - SCHEDULES, SCHOOL

Schedules for schools with universal education for the 1955/56 school year. Skolot avize no. 30:4 JI'55. La, 8.

#### LATVIA - SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

Development of a collective. M. Varpina. Skolot avize no. 25:3 S'55. La, 8.

Work to strengthen conscious discipline. I. Dieza. Skolot avize no. 35:3 S'55. La, 8.

#### LATVIA - SCHOOL EXCURSIONS

Useful excursion. K. Karkls. Skolot avize no. 36:3 S'55. La, 8.

#### LATVIA - SCHOOL HYGIENE

Greater care for students' health! L. Gutmans. Skolot avize no. 35:2 S'55. La, 8.

Protect students' health carefully. A. Kurmis. Skolot avize no. 52:2 D'55. La, 8.

Safeguarding students' vision. V. Kokins. Skolot avize no. 35:2 S'55. La, 8.

#### LATVIA - SCHOOL LUNCHROOMS, CAFETERIAS, ETC.

High-quality food and hygienic nourishment of students. A. Caune. Skolot avize no. 36:4 S'55. La, 8.

#### LATVIA - SCHOOLHOUSES

Make use of all possibilities and social support. Skolot avize no. 28:1 JI'55. La, 8.

Students paint schoolrooms. Reports Riga 13 no. 25:1 Je 30'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - SCHOOLS

Advisable consideration. A. Ronis. Skolot avize no. 3 D'55. La, 8.

Director of a seven-year school. O. Beitmanis. Skolot avize no. 15:1 Ap'56. La, 8.

Our schools participate in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. V. Avika. Skolot avize no. 21:2 My'56. La, 8.

Schools commemorate the 90th birthday of J. Rainis. J. Colms. Skolot avize no. 37:1 S'55. La, 8.

What we shall be able to give to schools this year. F. Antipova. Skolot avize no. 6:4 F'56. La, 8.

#### LATVIA - SEED POTATOES

Effect of chemical sorting of seed potatoes on the quantity and quality of harvest. In Russian with Latvian summary. K. Dambrane, A. Raska. Vestis Latv ak no. 12:53-60 '55. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - SHEEP

Development of sheep raising. Katlaps. Reports Riga 13 no. 26:58 Je 16'56. La, 1.

Increasing the productivity of sheep. In Russian. J. Borzins. Vestis Latv ak no. 12:61-64 '55. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - SHIPS

Riga Harbor and rationalization proposals on ships. Reports Riga 13 no. 25:58-59 Je 16'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - SILVER FOX

Raising silver foxes profitable for collective farms. Reports Riga 13 no. 26:2 JI'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - SINGING

Some notes on a textbook in singing for 3d grade; a review. A. Eldina. Skolot avize no. 40:4 N'55. La, 8.

#### LATVIA - SPORTS

Greetings to school youth, participants in the state Spartakiad! Skolot avize no. 27:1 JI'55. La, 8.

In the training camp for the best sportsmen. V. Rikard. Skolot avize no. 31:1 Ag'55. La, 8.

Riga City Spartakiad. Kiseleva. Reports Riga 13 no. 2 109 Je 30'56. La, 1.

The Second All-Union Spartakiad of School Youth in Kiev. K. Kurins. Skolot avize no. 35:4 S'55. La, 8.

Show of power and skill. G. Riekatins. Skolot avize no. 28:4 JI'55. La, 8.

#### LATVIA - STANDARDIZATION

What an agitator must know about technical standardization. In Russian. V. Shulman. Blokmot agit La no. 20:27-32 O'55. La, 8.

#### LATVIA - STATE FARMS

Let us increase the earning capacity of our farm! Discussion of the agitator Valdemars Dalodis with the raisers of the Aizpute Fruit-Vogotable State Farm. In Russian. Blokmot agit La no. 22:32-38 N'55. La, 6.

#### LATVIA - STREET RAILROADS

Street freight trains. J. Malers. Zvaigzne no. 12:17 Je'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - STUDENTS

Chairman of the collective farm and school. V. Onizins. Skolot avize no. 52:2 D'55. La, 8.

Patriotic obligation. Skolot avize no. 10:1 My'56. La, 8.

Successful summer. L. Roze. Skolot avize no. 35:1 S'55. La, 8.

Those who graduated from high school respond warmly to the invitation of the Party and government, also. Skolot avize no. 21:1 My'56. La, 8.

#### LATVIA - SUGAR BEETS

Concerning the location of technical cultures in Latvia. M. Matvejevs. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 5:20-27 Je'56. La, 6.

#### LATVIA - SWINE BREEDING

Experience of the swine raiser Elvira Rozlupa in feeding bacon pigs. In Russian. A. Avins. Kolkh La 7 no. 12:15 D'55. La, 15.

27 young pigs from each sow in a year. In Russian. V. Tangeo. Kolkh La 7 no. 12:16 D'55. La, 15.

#### LATVIA - TEACHERS

Close cooperation; from the experience of a room teacher. V. Petersone. Skolot avize no. 40:3 D'55. La, 8.



## LATVIA - TEACHERS (Continued)

- Closer to the real school life. A. Bekere, M. Reide, E. Vandele. Skolot avize no. 34:4 Ag'55. La, 8.
- Conference on work of teachers' centers. J. Celms. Skolot avize no. 48:4 N'55. La, 8.
- Facing teachers' conferences in August. G. Gallite. Skolot avize no. 31:2 Ag'55. La, 8.
- Facing teachers' courses. J. Cullitis. Skolot avize no. 19:4 My'56. La, 8.
- Fifty years before; Latvian elementary-school teachers in the struggles of 1905. S. Ziemelis. Skolot avize no. 49:2 D'55. La, 8.
- Important factor for improvement of teaching and training. J. Cullitis. Skolot avize no. 11:2 Mr'56. La, 8.
- Interest and real life, new teachers meet chiefs of the people's education sections. A. Ronis. Skolot avize no. 21:2 My'56. La, 8.
- It would be nice to think that over. V. Kalina. Skolot avize no. 35:3 S'55. La, 8.
- More enthusiasm for work! About the teachers' conferences in August. M. Galite. Skolot avize no. 35:2 S'55. La, 8.
- New collective. L. Meznora. Skolot avize no. 34:1 Ag'55. La, 8.
- On the new path; conference of the Barze Methods Association. O. Beikmanis. Skolot avize no. 40:1 O'55. La, 8.
- Overcome deficiencies in wage classification for teachers. A. Lielausis. Skolot avize no. 36:3 S'55. La, 8.
- School directors and senior leaders of Pioneers. N. Kudiravceva. Skolot avize no. 49:3 D'55. La, 8.
- Scientific research work. N. Lelis. Skolot avize no. 27:2 J'55. La, 8.
- Seriousness and consideration in completing the selection of teachers' cadres. N. Lelis. Skolot avize no. 11:2 Mr'56. La, 8.
- The teacher is first the educator. Skolot avize no. 37:1 S'55. La, 8.
- Teacher members of the Communist Youth League in the vanguard of schoolwork. Skolot avize no. 48:1 N'55. La, 8.
- Teachers build their own one-family houses. M. Legzdina. Skolot avize no. 7:2 F'56. La, 8.
- Teachers' instruction, focus of attention of the Party's primary organizations in schools. P. Timmermanis. Skolot avize no. 40:1 O'55. La, 8.
- Teachers' leadership. R. Karulis. Skolot avize no. 52:1 D'55. La, 8.
- Teachers learn practical work. J. Cullitis. Skolot avize no. 37:3 S'55. La, 8.
- Teachers suggest. A. Klemenhejs and others. Skolot avize no. 21:2 My'56. La, 8.
- Teachers' summer excursions. (Conclusion) F. Lasis. Skolot avize no. 21:3 My'56. La, 8.
- To support teachers' creative initiative at conferences in August. Skolot avize no. 31:1 Ag'55. La, 8.
- Visiting teachers in the district of Tukums. L. Jepifanovs. Skolot avize no. 35:2 S'55. La, 8.
- What teachers achieve in the Courses for Raising Teachers' Qualifications. J. Cullitis. Skolot avize no. 30:2 J'55. La, 8.
- When school leadership cultivates uncritical relations with work. A. Petersons, B. Krumina. Skolot avize no. 19:4 My'56. La, 8.
- Who determines authority of a teacher? V. Arafas. Skolot avize no. 36:3 S'55. La, 8.
- With the initiative of teacher members of the Communist Youth League. G. Bards. Skolot avize no. 46:2 N'56. La, 8.

## LATVIA - TEACHING

- Against overburdening students; make the most of lessons and provide close supervision to avoid excessive homework. V. Dambe. Skolot avize no. 40:2 O'55. La, 8.
- Improvement of students' practice teaching. A. Indans. Skolot avize no. 7:2 F'56. La, 8.
- More clarity in the teaching program. A. Indans. Skolot avize no. 18:4 My'56. La, 8.
- Some methods in analyzing artistic structure of literary works. J. Rudzitis. Skolot avize no. 15:2 Ap'56. La, 8.

## LATVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

- Conference on polytechnic education. A. Feldmanis. Skolot avize no. 28:2 J'55. La, 8.
- Differentiation of programs for practical work. R. Cers. Skolot avize no. 21:3 My'56. La, 8.

- Greater activity in advancing students' new technological inventions. L. Berzina. Skolot avize no. 28:3 J'55. La, 8.
- Helper in education. M. Steinberga. Skolot avize no. 46:3 N'55. La, 8.
- How it is to be done better? Discussions about problems of education in polytechnic schools. E. Svinka. Skolot avize no. 7:3 F'56. La, 8.
- How to improve work in grades 5-7, discussion on education in polytechnic schools. V. Stradovskis. Skolot avize no. 6:3 F'56. La, 8.
- How to organize classes in practical work at the school training and experimental station. E. Svinka. Skolot avize no. 35:4 S'55. La, 8.
- Instructions for practical work; discussions about problems of education in polytechnic schools. K. Baums. Skolot avize no. 11:3 Mr'56. La, 8.
- Let us learn to use bacterial fertilizers. G. Vitins. Skolot avize no. 21:3 My'56. La, 8.
- Let us make use of all possibilities in practical work. A. Dudelis. Skolot avize no. 21:3 My'56. La, 8.
- Let us secure the support of all society. P. Cirulis. Skolot avize no. 10:1 Mr'56. La, 8.
- More activity of enterprises for technical education. A. Petrova, G. Oparevs. Skolot avize no. 15:3 Ap'56. La, 8.
- More demonstrations, experiments, and practical work. J. Pitkens. Skolot avize no. 7:3 F'56. La, 8.
- New agricultural mechanizers. V. Baltina. Skolot avize no. 40:3 O'55. La, 8.
- New intensification in polytechnic education. K. Plavnieks. Skolot avize no. 10:3 Mr'56. La, 8.
- Polytechnic education outside of classes. M. Arsenov. Skolot avize no. 48:3 N'55. La, 8.
- Reorganization is necessary in the program for practical works. E. Avols. Skolot avize no. 10:3 Mr'56. La, 8.
- Scheduling time in the organization of production practice. J. Alkauskis. Skolot avize no. 15:3 Ap'56. La, 8.
- School of life. V. Lase. Zvaigzne no. 10:6-7 My'56. La, 1.
- Some suggestions. R. Birnbaums. Skolot avize no. 19:3 My'56. La, 8.
- Some suggestions for a joint conference. A. Lopa. Skolot avize no. 36:3 S'55. La, 8.
- Still greater responsibility in realization of polytechnic education! K. Baums. Skolot avize no. 34:2 Ag'55. La, 8.
- Students practice at industrial enterprises. Reports Riga 13 no. 26:99 Je 27'56. La, 1.
- Teaching how to work. L. Nevlers. Skolot avize no. 46:3 N'55. La, 8.
- Technical education at the State Electrotechnical Factory. Chuklina. Reports Riga 13 no. 26:99 Je 26'56. La, 1.
- To interest all students in class work; from experience last year. G. Fridmanis. Skolot avize no. 39:2 S'55. La, 8.
- True sponsors and friends. F. Semenov. Skolot avize no. 46:2 N'55. La, 8.
- Two conferences; subjects in trade-union work. L. Meznora. Skolot avize no. 40:4 O'55. La, 8.
- Visiting new technicians in Syate. L. Rose. Skolot avize no. 40:3 O'55. La, 8.
- We continue the work already begun. R. Brumele, I. Steinberga. Skolot avize no. 36:2 S'55. La, 8.
- "Where to go after graduating from high school?" S. Krigena. Zvaigzne no. 10:9 My'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - TELEVISION

- Television yesterday and today. M. Kahins. Lit un maksla no. 17:4 Ap'56. La, 11.

## LATVIA - TEXTBOOKS

- Publication of textbooks. Reports Riga 13 no. 25:71 Je 21'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - TEXTILE FABRICS

- More good-quality fabrics! Report by V. Shirshikov, assistant foreman in the Department of Weaving at the Zaslavka Manufacture, a textile combine in Russian. Bloknat agit La no. 17:34-37 S'55. La, 6.

## LATVIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

- The Bolshevikka Textile Combine rewarded for good quality and high production. Reports Riga 13 no. 25:64 Je 20'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - THEATER

- Acquire a proper repertoire for youth drama collectives. A. Snepers. Lit un maksla no. 18:3 Ap'56. La, 11.

Anna Brigader's play *Lolita Brinumpuina* (*Lolita's Flybird*) on the stage. V. Greivins. Lit un maksla no. 13:4 Mr'56. La, 11.

Anniversary of a theater. B. Praudins. Lit un maksla no. 2:4 Ja'56. La, 11.

Beginning of the summer season. Lit un maksla no. 1:3 Je'56. La, 11.

Colorful days; performance of R. Blaumanis play *Striderdēns Silmācs* (*The Tailor's Days in Silence*) at the Līdija Drama Theater. M. Dendiks. Lit un maksla no. 15:3 Ap'56. La, 11.

Consolidated ensemble of actors. A. Stankovics. Lit un maksla no. 52:4 D'55. La, 11.

Cooperation between theaters in Liepāja and Estonian writers. N. Veitra. Lit un maksla no. 11:3 Mr'56. La, 11.

Development of the theater, considerations after past performances of the Leons Paegle State Drama Theater. V. Greivins. Lit un maksla no. 62:4 D'56. La, 11.

Examining his own handwriting; Gunars Priedē's second play. A. review. A. Grigulis. Lit un maksla no. 27:3 Je'56. La, 11.

48 plays rehearsed by theaters last season. Reports Riga 13 no. 26:98 Je 27'56. La, 1.

Golden key: Rainis' play *Zelta Zīrgs* (*Golden Horse*), a review. J. Liepa. Zvaigzne no. 6:28 Mr'56. La, 1.

Good beginning; relative to guest performances of the Karl Marx Drama Theater of Saratov in Riga. D. Dimpens. Lit un maksla no. 27:4 Je'56. La, 11.

Great, earned success; performance of the play *La casa domnului Dragomirescu* (*In Dragomirescu's House*). J. Jurovskis. Lit un maksla no. 23:3 S'55. La, 11.

Higher requirements! Relative to the end of the theatrical season. J. Jurovskis. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 6. 28-32 Je'56. La, 6.

History, author, theater; relative to the performance of F. Schiller's tragedy *Marie Stuart* at the Rainis State Art Theater. G. Treimanis. Lit un maksla no. 20:3 My'56. La, 11.

How we came to a rehearsal of Rainis' *Jazeps*. A. Amtmans-Brieditis. Lit un maksla no. 22:3 My'56. La, 11.

Latvian and Russian theaters exchange guest performances. Reports Riga 13 no. 26:61 Je 18'56. La, 1.

Life on the road. A. Stankovics. Lit un maksla no. 11:3 My'56. La, 11.

More good one-act plays! Lit un maksla no. 15:1 Ap'56. La, 11.

New presentation. A. Stankovics. Lit un maksla no. 8:3 F'56. La, 11.

Only a Dream; a review of an Estonian operetta. Lit un maksla no. 7:4 F'56. La, 11.

Shakespeare's dramaturgy, rich material for our theaters. L. Pecaka. Lit un maksla no. 16:3 Ap'56. La, 11.

Stage manager's work. N. Veitra. Lit un maksla no. 15:4 Ap'56. La, 11.

The strength of Lenin's ideas is echoed; in connection with presentation of O. Kordichuk's play *Destruction of the Squadron* at the Russian State Drama Theater. J. Paberzs. Lit un maksla no. 17:3 Ap'56. La, 11.

Tasks after the 10 Days of Latvian Literature and Art in Moscow. E. Tons. Lit un maksla no. 7:3 F'56. La, 11.

The theater pays its debt; a review. K. Kundzins. Lit un maksla no. 14:3 Mr'56. La, 11.

Theaters in spring. Lit un maksla no. 11:3 Mr'56. La, 11.

To make more use of the theater for educating youth. A. Chebotarev. Skolot avize no. 52:4 D'55. La, 8.

To new victories! N. Gorchakov. Lit un maksla no. 50:2 D'55. La, 11.

To overcome difficulties in mastery. J. Paberzs. Lit un maksla no. 4:3 Ja'56. La, 11.

Unusual performance; a review of H. Kipphardt's play *Urgent Need to Find Shakespeare*. A. Stankovics. Lit un maksla no. 12:3 Mr'56. La, 11.

## LATVIA - THRESHING MACHINES

- 280 threshing machines sent by the Imanta Agricultural Machinery Factory to sister republics. Reports Riga 13 no. 26:98 Je 27'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - TILLAGE

- Careful soil cultivation in autumn, basis for large harvest. In Russian. B. Rubenis. Bloknat agit La no. 18:39-42 S'55. La, 6.



## LATVIA - TOURIST TRADE

Many tourists to visit Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 25:63  
Je 19'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - TRACKING AND TRAILING

Altons is tracking. Z. Eiduss. Zvaigzne no. 9:6 My'56.  
La, 1.

## LATVIA - TRADE-UNIONS

7th Conference of the Union of Educational Workers.  
J. Celms. Skotot avize no. 6:3 F'56. La, 8.

Trade-unions, powerful force in the fight for the inter-  
ests of working people. In Russian. J. Lusis.  
Bloknot agit La no. 18:15-24 S'55. La, 6.

Two conferences, subjects in trade-union work. L.  
Meznora. Skotot avize no. 40:4 O'55. La, 8.

We dare not compromise; problems of trade-union work.  
J. Celms. Skotot avize no. 11:2 Mr'56. La, 8.

## LATVIA - TRANSPORTATION

Development of the city's transportation. V. Apsitis.  
Lit un maksla no. 21:3 My'56. La, 11.

Latvian industry and transportation in the 8th Five-Year  
Plan. Graudins. Reports Riga 13 no. 26:67-69  
Je 21'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Is the organization of automotive transportation correct  
on the Way of Communism Collective Farm? In Rus-  
sian. J. Vitols. Kolkh La 7 no. 12 23-24 D'55. La,  
15.

## LATVIA - TREE PLANTING

Patriotic obligation. Skotot avize no. 10:1 My'56.  
La, 8.

## LATVIA - VACATIONS

On vacation. Skotot avize no. 52:1 D'55. La, 8.

Summer camps for the Communist Youth League and for  
other youths on collective farms. E. Maurina. Sko-  
lot avize no. 10:2 My'56. La, 8.

Teachers' summer excursions. (Conclusion) F. Lasis.  
Skotot avize no. 21:3 My'56. La, 8.

## LATVIA - VISUAL EDUCATION

Painting in work with compositions. V. Nladra. Skotot  
avize no. 28:2 JI'55. La, 8.

Two school supply rooms. M. Daco. Skotot avize  
no. 36:3 S'55. La, 8.

Visual instruction in teaching the Latvian language. M.  
Ralskums. Skotot avize no. 30:3 JI'55. La, 8.

## LATVIA - WAGES

Calculation of work days on the Cooperation Collective  
Farm. In Russian. J. Silders. Kolkh La 7 no. 11:  
22 N'55. La, 15.

## LATVIA - WALL NEWSPAPERS

Collective fighting weapon; improvement of students'  
wall newspaper. S. Santina. Skotot avize no. 11:2  
Mr'56. La, 8.

"Sharp broom" of our school; a review of a school wall  
newspaper. L. Meznora. Skotot avize no. 18:2  
My'56. La, 8.

When "lightning" strikes; a review of a school wall  
newspaper. B. Ferbers. Skotot avize no. 18:2  
My'56. La, 8.

Where there is a will, there is a way; on the article  
"In the Role of a Steplid." E. Akmeņa, A. Auzins.  
Skotot avize no. 15:3 Ap'56. La, 8.

## LATVIA - WHEAT

Large harvest of winter wheat. In Russian. N. Ivanov.  
Kolkh La 7 no. 12:32 D'55. La, 15.

## LATVIA - WOOL

Utilization and industrial evaluation of medium-fine  
and medium-coarse sheep wool. In Russian with  
Latvian summary. M. Kallaps, K. Mlzroks. Vestis  
Latv ak no. 12:65-70 '55. La, 1.

## LATVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Sinks, Arnolds. Kurzemes cietokānis. (Jura Solkna  
[Iustri]as un vaks. n.p.) Autora Izdevums. [C1-  
tadel of Kurzeme. (Ilus., maps) La, 4.  
Vol. 1. 1954. 222 p.  
Vol. 2. 1954. 310 p.

## LATVIA - YOUTH

For new heroic deeds. Lit un maksla no. 22:1 My'56.  
La, 11.

On the eye of youths' festival; reports from districts.  
J. Celms. Skotot avize no. 18:3 My'56. La, 8.

## LATVIAN ACTORS

see ACTORS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN ARCHITECTS

see ARCHITECTS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Evaluation of Latvian dramaturgy. V. Sauleskalns.  
Lit un maksla no. 52:3 D'55. La, 11.

Examining his own handwriting; Gunnars Friede's  
second play. A review. A. Grigulis. Lit un maksla  
no. 27:3 Jo'56. La, 11.

First performance of a play in Talsi. G. Cirulis. Lit  
un maksla no. 25:4 Jo'56. La, 11.

First shoots; a review. J. Vanags. Lit un maksla  
no. 15:2 Ap'56. La, 11.

## LATVIAN EDUCATORS

see EDUCATORS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN FICTION

Egtilis, Anslavs. Es nebiju varenis; romāns. Vercel-  
kas Jānelis un Iustriacijas un vaks. [Brooklyn]  
Bramatu draugs, 1955. 318 p. [I was not a hero;  
a novel. Ilus.] La, 11

Grobzde, Irma. Ikdiens; stāsti un noveles. [Brooklyn]  
Gramatu draugs, 1955. 215 p. [Everyday life;  
short stories and novelettes] La, 11.

Ievins, Karlis. Sirvu likteni; zvīrgzdi. Romāns.  
[n. p.] Gramatu draugs, 1951. 208 p. [Fates  
of hermits; gravel; a novel] La, 11.

## LATVIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

E. Birznieks-Upitis' Pēteris akmeņa stāsti (Stories of  
the Gray Stone); a book review. Z. Purva. Zvaigzne  
no. 7:7 Ap'56. La, 1.

Literary works which never grow old; relative to a new  
edition of R. Blaumanis' short stories. P. Zelle.  
Lit un maksla no. 18:3 Ap'56. La, 11.

New publication by a master of the short story; a book  
review. E. Damiburs. Lit un maksla no. 11:2 Mr'56.  
La, 11.

No, he is not a contemporary hero; a book review. J.  
Laganovskis. Lit un maksla no. 20:2 Jo'56. La, 11.

Novel about Liepāja's heroes; a review. Lit un maksla  
no. 10:2 My'56. La, 11.

Short stories about the conscience of Soviet man; a  
book review. M. Maurina. Lit un maksla no. 16:2  
Ap'56. La, 11.

## LATVIAN FOLK LITERATURE

see FOLK LITERATURE, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN LANGUAGE

Changes in programs for Latvian and Russian language  
and literature for the 1955/56 school year. M. Galle.  
Skotot avize no. 31:2 Ag'56. La, 8.

Finns inquire whether Latvian language is used in Lat-  
vian schools. Ramana. Reports Riga 13 no. 20:102-  
103 Jo 28'56. La, 1.

How about language in editions of the classics? V. Ra-  
sa. Lit un maksla no. 10:2 My'56. La, 11.

Method for seeking the meanings of definitive words  
and some other words; working on the present dic-  
tionary of Latvian literary language. Russian sum-  
mary. P. Dale. Vestis Latv ak no. 12:59-62 '56.  
La, 1.

Sequence in teaching the Latvian language in the 4th and  
5th grades. Z. Lubaniete. Skotot avize no. 49:4 D'55.  
La, 8.

Strange understood peculiarity; a book review. A. Bau-  
ga. Lit un maksla no. 8:4 F'56. La, 11.

To improve Latvian language textbooks; a review of  
letters. Skotot avize no. 7:4 F'56. La, 8.

Visual instruction in teaching the Latvian language. M.  
Ralskums. Skotot avize no. 30:3 JI'55. La, 8.

## LATVIAN LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Ermanis, Pēteris, ed. Trindas rakstnieki; autobiogr-  
āfu krājums. Virsredaktors Pēteris Ermanis. Re-  
daktors Ariturs Plaudis. [Kempfen] V. Siala Agada.  
[Writers in exile; collections of autobiographies.  
Ilus., bibl., index] La, 11.

Vol. 1. 1947. 254 p.

Vol. 2. 1947. 311 p.

Vol. 3. 1947. 332 p.

## LATVIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A. Kaddila-Grozņija's Rakstu izlase (Selection of Writ-  
ings), a book review. J. Ozols. Karogs no. 8:  
118-120 Jo'56. La, 11.

Absorbing story about the development of collectives;  
a review. J. Grants. Lit un maksla no. 18:2 Ap'56.  
La, 11.

Achievement for teachers and students; a book review.  
M. Brigo. Skotot avize no. 30:3 S'56. La, 8.

Antons Birkerts; his 80th birthday and 60th anniversary  
of his literary activities. A. Grigulis. Lit un  
maksla no. 14:4 Mr'56. La, 11.

Beginning of socialist realism in Latvian pre-Soviet  
literature. Skotot avize no. 31:2-3 Ag'55. La, 8.

Conference at the World Institute of Literature. Lit  
un maksla no. 2:3 Ja'56. La, 11.

Deeper analysis of literature; discussions of the proofs  
for Latvian literature's venture (History of Latvian  
Literature). I. Bersons. Skotot avize no. 37:4 S'56.  
La, 8.

Efficient success! J. Grants. Lit un maksla no. 15:2  
Ap'56. La, 11.

Evaluation of works in literary criticism. Lit un  
maksla no. 14:2 Mr'56. La, 11.

Exhibition of creative power of the Latvian people;  
opening of the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature  
in Moscow. In Russian. K. Straujums. Bloknot agit  
La no. 22:17-22 N'55. La, 8.

From preparatory work to real work; a book review.  
V. Valcins. Lit un maksla no. 21:2-3 My'56. La,  
11.

Great, significant prose works. Lit un maksla no. 11:2  
Mr'56. La, 11.

In the days of the great test. Pt. 5. Principal mistakes  
and tasks. V. Kalpins. Lit un maksla no. 6:3 F'56.  
La, 11.

The Latvian Academy of Sciences to publish Latvian  
literature's venture (History of Latvian Literature)  
in 6 volumes. Reports Riga 13 no. 28:102 Jo 20'56.  
La, 1.

Let us fight against superficiality; readers' opinions.  
C. Kīndzulis. Lit un maksla no. 14:3 Mr'56. La, 11.

Let us write better. V. Lukss. Lit un maksla no. 15:  
1 Ap'56. La, 11.

Life dedicated to the nation; relative to the 65th birth-  
day of E. Birznieks-Upitis. V. Osina. Lit un maksla  
no. 16:1 Ap'56. La, 11.

Literature for teachers' bookshelf. Pt. 1. Literary  
theory. Pt. 2. History of Latvian literature; a book  
review. V. Aina. Skotot avize no. 16:4 Ap'56.  
La, 8.

Myro activity in literary creation! Lit un maksla  
no. 10:2 Ap'56. La, 11.

More imagination! R. Lasenberga. Lit un maksla  
no. 25:3 Jo'56. La, 11.

Much to do yet; relative to A. Vilsons' book Revolu-  
cionārs dzīvotājs un domātājs. Ed. Valdenbaums  
(Ed. Valdenbaums, Revolutionary Poet and Thinker).  
V. Kapuze. Lit un maksla no. 20:2 Jo'56. La, 11.

New men must appear. V. Kapuze. Lit un maksla  
no. 16:2 Ap'56. La, 11.

On Latvian soil. V. Radatlis. Lit un maksla no. 23:1  
Jo'56. La, 11.

Pirmie ziedi (First Blossoms) by M. Birznieks-Upitis; a book re-  
view. J. Grants. Lit un maksla no. 16:2 Ap'56.  
La, 11.

Put living men in the center. R. Lasenberga. Lit un  
maksla no. 13:3 Mr'56. La, 11.

Remarks on characters and their development. J.  
Grants. Lit un maksla no. 22:2-3 My'56. La, 11.

Remarks on typification of conditions. P. Zelle. Lit  
un maksla no. 27:2-4 Jo'56. La, 11.

The sea, fate of man, thoughts; about Zhan Oriva's re-  
portage Zem atbalroša spārniem (Under the Wings of  
the Albatross). J. Laganovskis. Lit un maksla no. 3:  
2 F'56. La, 11.

Some methods in analyzing artistic structure of litera-  
ry works. J. Rudzitis. Skotot avize no. 16:2 Ap'56.  
La, 8.

Some Party problems in literature and art. Lit un  
maksla no. 7:2 F'56. La, 11.

Stories which do not grow old; a book review. E. Dam-  
burs. Lit un maksla no. 25:2 Jo'56. La, 11.

Talk with the young ones; preparing for the seminar of  
young authors. M. Kempe. Lit un maksla no. 8:3  
F'56. La, 11.

The 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature. Lit un  
maksla no. 52:1 D'55. La, 11.



# **LATVIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM** (Continued)

They accomplish that in time L. Roze Skolot avize no. 31:3 Ag '55 La, 8.

To write better! Z. Skujins Lit un maksla no. 4:2 Ja '56. La, 11.

Unforgettable name. J. Lusis, Karogs no. 6:124-125 Ja '56. La, 11.

V. Iacis' Ciems pie juras (Village at Sea) in Estonian, a criticism J. Zigurs, Lit un maksla no. 22:4 My '56. La, 11.

Voices of friends. V. Kacens. Lit un maksla no. 52:2 D '55 La, 11.

We will become great. V. Melnis. Zvaigzne no. 9:9 My '55. La, 1.

What is important? B. Ostle. Lit un maksla no. 13:4 My '56. La, 11.

Wider horizons! O. Vacietis. Lit un maksla no. 4:2 Ja '56. La, 11.

## **LATVIAN LITERATURE - STUDY AND TEACHING**

Changes in programs for Latvian and Russian language and literature for the 1955/56 school year. M. Galle. Skolot avize no. 31:2 Ag '55. La, 8.

## **LATVIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM FOREIGN LITERATURE**

Translation of Dumas' The Count of Monte Cristo; a book review. A. Jansons. Lit un maksla no. 11:3 My '56. La, 11.

## **LATVIAN MUSIC** see MUSIC, LATVIAN.

## **LATVIAN NATURALISTS** see NATURALISTS, LATVIAN.

## **LATVIAN NEWSPAPERS**

More attention to problems of cultural life. Lit un maksla no. 19:1 My '56. La, 11.

Struggle for development of competition, fighting task for district newspapers, a review of the newspapers Padomju Karogs (District of Talsi), Latgales Zemeņnieks (District of Aizpils), and Darba Balss (District of Riga). V. Kalnina. Pad latv kom II no. 6:61-64 Ja '56. La, 6.

A word to Amerikāņiem Latvīšiem; a review of a newspaper. M. Vilks. Lit un maksla no. 28:4 Ja '56. La, 11.

## **LATVIAN OPERA** see OPERA, LATVIAN.

## **LATVIAN PAINTINGS** see PAINTINGS, LATVIAN.

## **LATVIAN PERIODICALS**

Index of Latvian revolutionary periodicals, 1898-1919. [Supplement] K. Egle and others. Vestis latv ak no. 12:1-14 '55. La, 1.

"Lightning" strikes without fail. In Russian. M. Grudule. Bloknat agit La no. 24:27-31 D '55. La, 6.

One hundred years of Latvian periodicals. J. Niedre. Lit un maksla no. 27:2 Ja '56. La, 11.

## **LATVIAN PHILOSOPHY** see PHILOSOPHY, LATVIAN.

## **LATVIAN POETRY**

Sudrabkalns, Janis, ed. Antologija latvijaskoj poezij. [Sociālistiskā] AN Sudrabkalns, Arvid Grigutis, Mirdza Kempe. Redaktori paravodov Vi. Nevekil] Riga, Latvijas gos. izd-vo, 1955. 831 p. [Anthology of Latvian poetry. In Russian. parts.] La, 11.

## **LATVIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**

Chief emphasis, vivid thought; a letter to the editors. E. Ginters, S. Viess, A. Bumanis. Lit un maksla no. 8:3 F '56. La, 11.

Correct language must be used in poetry! Lit un maksla no. 50:3 D '55. La, 11.

Evaluation of lyric-epic poems. Lit un maksla no. 8:4 F '56. La, 11.

Far-reaching, many-faceted poetry. A. Vejnans. Lit un maksla no. 52:2 D '55. La, 11.

The fighting spirit should be evident in lyrics also. A. Vejnans. Lit un maksla no. 15:2 Ap '56. La, 11.

More of the contemporary spirit of life in poetry. M. Kaive. Lit un maksla no. 25:2 Ja '56. La, 11.

Not to be afraid of great demands and lofty aims; a review of poetry. J. Sudrabkalns. Lit un maksla no. 14:2 My '56. La, 11.

Our poetry grows and develops. Lit un maksla no. 21:2 My '56. La, 11.

Poetry needs wings; discussing problems of masterful skill in poetry. A. Vejnans. Lit un maksla no. 20:2 My '56. La, 11.

Recollecting the dawn of Latvian poetry. V. Austrums. Lit un maksla no. 12:2 My '56. La, 11.

Search for greatness and truth, a book review. A. Grigutis. Karogs no. 8:112-114 Ja '56. La, 11.

Some remarks on poetry about nature; discussing problems of masterful skill in poetry. V. Valeinis. Lit un maksla no. 19:2 My '56. La, 11.

Some thoughts about composition in short poems. D. Saulitis. Lit un maksla no. 4:2 Ja '56. La, 11.

Vēji logā (Wind in the Window), a review of a collection of poetry. J. Grants. Lit un maksla no. 50:3 D '55. La, 11.

With lofty demands. D. Saulitis. Lit un maksla no. 15:2 Ap '56. La, 11.

With youthful glow, Ojars Vacietis' first collection of poems Tālu ceļu vējš (Wind of the Distant Roads). A review. I. Mulznieks. Lit un maksla no. 19:3 My '56. La, 11.

## **LATVIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN**

Unripe fruit; a book review. H. Heislars. Lit un maksla no. 20:3 My '56. La, 11.

## **LATVIAN SATIRE** see SATIRE, LATVIAN.

## **LATVIAN SONGS** see SONGS, LATVIAN.

## **LATVIAN VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC.** see VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC., LATVIAN.

## **LATVIANS IN ESTONIA**

Performance from which there was much to learn. O. Holpus, R. Vidalepp. Slr ja vaar 15 no. 21:4 My '56. E, 11.

## **LATVIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES**

Tichovskis, H., ed. Latviesu trimdas domēt gadi; raksti kraļums. [In p.] Astras upgads, 1954. 308 p. [Ten years of Latvians in exile; a collection of works.] La, 4.

## **LATVIANS IN RUSSIA**

Conservatory students in Moscow. L. Vidoleja. Lit un maksla no. 2:4 Ja '56. La, 11.

For new heroic deeds. Lit un maksla no. 22:1 My '56. La, 11.

How Latvian youths work at construction in the Turgai mines. Reports Riga 13 no. 20:2 JI '56. La, 1.

Meeting friends. B. Chalkin. Lit un maksla no. 80:2 D '55. La, 11.

To the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature. Lit un maksla no. 50:1 D '55. La, 11.

Youths from Latvia leave for the remote East for work in construction and harvesting. Reports Riga 13 no. 20:4, 98, 101, 107, 108, 110, 2 Ja 20 '56. La, 1.

## **LATVIANS IN SWEDEN**

Peljo, President of the Latvian Academy of Sciences, takes part in the World Peace Council in Stockholm. Reports Riga 13 no. 26:73-74 Ja 22 '56. La, 1.

## **LATVIANS IN THE UKRAINE**

Our work experience in the fields of the Ukraine; report by Alberts Stalāns, combine operator at the Sigulda Machine Station, in Russian. Bloknat agit La no. 18:37-43 Ag '55. La, 6.

## **LATVIANS IN THE U.S.**

A word to Amerikāņiem Latvīšiem; a review of a newspaper. M. Vilks. Lit un maksla no. 28:4 Ja '56. La, 11.

## **LAW**

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Peretiatkiewicz, Antoni. Ogólne zasady prawa jako źródło prawa międzynarodowego a tendencje kosmopolityczne. Poznań, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 48 p. [Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Wydział Historii i Nauk Społecznych. Prace Komisji Nauk Społecznych, (4, 2, 3, 3)] [General principles of law as a source of international law and cosmopolitan tendencies. French and Russian summaries.] F, 7.

Legal and political views of Montesquieu. Gy. Donis. Tars toritd kosi MTA 7 no. 3:206-247 '56. H, 1.

Transition from capitalism to socialism from the point of view of state and law. R. Foussier. Praynik 85 no. 6:401-418 '56. C, 7.

## **LAW - BIBLIOGRAPHY**

Bibliography on political science and law. December 1955. E. Furundžić. F. 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21-24 '56. B, 7.

## **LAW - DICTIONARIES**

Podreczny słownik łaciński polski (Handy Latin-Polish Dictionary for Lawyers). A review. J. Wyrozumiński. Tygodnik 3 no. 3:1-3 My '56. P, 3.

## **LAW - PERIODICALS**

The level of the periodicals Bulletin depends on what J. Ullrich. Bulletin 1 no. 176 D '56. C, 7.

## **LAW - TERMINOLOGY**

Explanation of legal historical words. Magyar nyelv 61 no. 4:440-453 D '56. H, 11.

## **LAW AND SOCIALISM**

For further strengthening of socialist law. Gy. Non. Magyar jog 3 no. 3:105 F '56. H, 1.

## **LAW ENFORCEMENT**

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## **LAW SCHOOLS**

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## **LAWN HOCKEY**

Technique of lawn hockey. Tr. f. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100. Kult fiz 9 no. 5:207-211 D '56. B, 3.

## **LAWYERS**

see also subdivision under FRANKFURT, YUGOSLAVIA.

Friendly meetings of attorneys. T. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100. Jug 3 no. 3:96 My '56. H, 7.

## **LEAD**

Contribution to the problem of normal lead in human blood. M. Makranjac. H. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100. dr 20 no. 9:563-568 '56. Y, 13.

Electric resistance of thin layers of lead. M. Nachman, M. Onosen. Radiat 1 no. 4:1-5 D '56. H, 13.

Mechanism of corrosion of lead in the presence of vic. Natta Jug 6 no. 11:350-363 D '56. Y, 1.

## **LEAD INDUSTRY**

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## **LEASERS**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## **LEATHER**

Dry chrome tanning. I. Kryzwicki. F. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100. no. 7:154-157 JI '55. P, 10.

Influence of the kind of hide on the tanning velvet-finished leather. I. Krusovska. Praynik 85 no. 6:401-418 '56. P, 10.

## **LEATHER INDUSTRY**

see subdivision under POLAND.

## **LEATHER INDUSTRY - STANDARDS**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## **LEATHER SUBSTITUTES**

New substitute for leather based on k. Horacu. Tehnicka 3 no. 30:7 Ja '56. H, 1.

## **LEATHERWORK**

Training of the cutter of hard leather. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100. no. 7:167-168 JI '55. P, 10.

## **LECLERCQ, JACQUES**

Father Lebba, a white Chinese; a book review. braczynski. Tygodnik 12 no. 11:1-11 F '56. H, 1.

## **LECTURES AND LECTURING**

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY

Something on mastery in lecturing; J. Horacu's book Zaklady prednasenielske (Fundamentals of Lecturing). J. Mikolaj. Osv praca Slovák 6 no. 3:1-11 F '56. H, 1.

## **LE FORT, GERTRUD, FRIEDRICH VON**

The eternal in woman, a book review. D. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100. D. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100. D. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100. D. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100. D. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100. D. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82



## LEIPZIG - FAIRS

- Bulgaria at the Leipzig Fair. In English. Bulg Today 5 no.8:8 Ap'56. B,1.
- Collaboration of nations: the first European fair and the Czechoslovak exhibition in Canton. -hr-. Hlas domova Prague no.39:4 Mr'56. C,6.
- The Leipzig Fair. N.Nisimov. Sotsburg no.2:24-25 '56. B,5.
- Leipzig, 1956. V. Vesely. Cal vojak 5 no.6:35 Mr'56. C,17.
- Pressure-forming machines at the Leipzig Fair. K. Bosiacki. Mochanik 28 no.8:301-305 Ag'56. P,16.
- Report on the Leipzig Fair. I. L. Fekete. Gep 8 no.6 227-232 Jo'56. H,10.
- The Rumanian People's Republic at the Leipzig Fair. Glas patr 1 no.10:4 Mr'56. H,6.

## LEM, STANISLAW

- S. Lem's Czas nieutracony (Unwasted Time): a book review. T. Dworak. Tygodniew 12 no.18:8-9 Ap'56. P,3.

## LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH

- Savova, Elena. Azbuchon pokazavets na suchineniata na V.I. Lenin. Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia, 1955. 64 p. [Alphabetic index of V.I. Lenin's works] B,6.
- The all-conquering ideas of Leninism. In English. F. Jozwiak. For a Lasting Peace no.16:3 Ap'56. R,6.
- Anniversary of the birth of V.I. Lenin. Isasl 111 no.4: 3-6 Ap'56. R,11.
- Czech edition of the 30th, 31st, and 32d volumes of V.I. Lenin's works, a book review. Z. Zikmundovsky. Zivot strany no.6:51-57 Mr'56. C,6.
- Hearty description of childhood, a book review. L. Lasenberga. Lit na makala no.20:2 My'56. La,11.
- In Lenin's path. E. Andics. Szazadok 99 no.1/2:1-3 '56. H,4.
- Lenin. Repules 9 no.4:4 Ap'56. H,16.
- Lenin and the defense of the fatherland. V. Kaspar. Za vlast 3 no.1:2 of cover Ja'54. C,17.
- Lenin and the sciences. B. Fogarasi. Tars toritod kozl MTA 7 no.3:181-197 '56. H,1.
- Lenin and the writers. Viata rom 9 no.4:5-8 Ap'56. R,11.
- Lenin on the law of the primary development of Department I. P. Erdos. Kozgazd szemle 3 no.4: 380-389 Ap'56. H,6.
- Lenin on the people's defense of the fatherland. V. Svarc. Za vlast 4 no.1:3 Ja'55. C,17.
- Lenin on the problem of typification in art and literature. V. Skajersckov. Viata rom 9 no.4:183-201 Ap'56. R,11.
- The Lenin principle of material interest and some problems of its application. I. Benke. Kozgazd szemle 3 no.4:412-421 Ap'56. H,6.
- Leninist principles of Party work. F. Kralochvil. Nova mysl no.4:517-332 Ap'56. C,6.
- Leninist style in the work of the state administration. F. Samalik. Nova mysl no.4:333-340 Ap'56. C,6.
- Lenin's ideas about labor productivity and their great significance in the fight for communism. V. Abramovics. Pad Latv kom 11 no.6:8-14 Je'56. La,6.
- Lenin's ideas illuminate the road to communism. O. Zimanas. Komunistas no.4:13-24 Ap'56. Li,6.
- New V. I. Lenin documents. Komunistas no.5:8-20 My'56. Li,6.
- Recollections about V. I. Lenin. M. Moskvinas. Komunistas no.4:50-63 Ap'56. Li,6.
- The Revolutionary Museum today. E. Riekstins. Lit na makala no.17:3 Ap'56. La,11.
- Some questions of Lenin's plan for cooperatives and problems of its application in Hungary. I. Koteles. Propagandista 3 no.5:22-29 My'54. H,6.
- The 33d volume of V.I. Lenin Works; a review. A. Schorova. Nova mysl no.4:382-385 Ap'56. C,6.
- The 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, a victory of Leninism. Nova mysl no.4:308-316 Ap'56. C,6.
- Under Lenin's flag of peace and people's friendship. In Russian. V. Korionov. Bloknot agit La no.20:1-14 O'56. La,6.
- V. I. Lenin about labor productivity in socialism. D. Marin. Probleme econ 9 no.4:20-39 Ap'56. R,5.

Working people of the world prepare to celebrate the eighty sixth anniversary of Lenin's birthday. In English. For a Lasting Peace no.16:1 Ap'56. R,6.

## LENT

- Lent and its importance for the individual and society. W. Kowalski. Tygodniew 12 no.12:4 Mr'56. P,3.
- Lenten confessions. M. Kornasowa. Dzis i jutro 12 no.9:3 Mr'56. P,1.
- Reflections on everyday life. M. Kornasowa. Dzis i jutro 12 no.12:1,6 Mr'56. P,1.

## LEONCAVALLO, RUGGIERO

- Pagliacci on the concert stage. L. Normet. Slup ja vsnar 16 no.21:4 My'56. E,11.

## LEONOV, LEONID MAKSIMOVICH

- An adventure in Gorkh Street; an interview with Leonid Leonov. M. Ajvaz. Praha Moskva 6 no.5:592-598 My'56. C,11.

- Zlota karetka (A Golden Coach), a review of a play. K. Bronczyk. Tygodniew 12 no.12:7 Mr'56. P,3.

## LEPIDOPTERA

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## LERLE, ERNST

- The idea of liberty in the New Testament, a book review. J. Sklonar. Krest revus 23 no.5:156-159 My'56. C,3.

## LESNIEWSKI, STANISLAW

- S. Lesniewski's calculus of names. In English. J. Stupecki. Studia log 3:7-76 '56. P,3.
- The systems of Lesniewski in relation to contemporary logical research. In English. A. Grzegorzczak. Studia log 3:77-97 '56. P,3.

## LESSER FATRA

- Jozef Kajon's Mala Fatra (Lesser Fatra); a book review. J. Hak. Krasny Slov 2:76-78 F'56. C,12.

## LEVELING

- Contributions to computation in trigonometric leveling at great distances. R. Fillmon. Rev min 7 no.2: 78-80 F'56. R,10.

## LEVY, LAZARE

- Concerts of a French pianist. In English. Zh. Todorova. Bulg Today 5 no.10:15 My'56. B,1.

## LIBERIA

- Is Liberia a free republic? D. Paszkiewicz. Dzis i jutro 11 no.25:3 Jo'55. P,1.

## LIBERIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Trip to Liberia. V. Dazkins. Zvaigzne no.9:13-14 My'56. La,1.

## LIBERTY

- Barth on the gift of liberty; a book review. J. Opocenski. Krest revus 23 no.5:160-160 My'56. C,3.
- The idea of liberty in the New Testament; a book review. J. Sklonar. Krest revus 23 no.5:160-169 My'56. C,3.

## LIBERTY OF THE PRESS

see subdivision under U.S.

## LIBRARIANS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

## LIBRARIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

## LIBRARIES - REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

- Methods for reference work in libraries. J. Szanflimhalyi. Magy konyvaszemle 72 no.1:1-14 Ja/Mr'56. H,2.

## LIBRARY LEGISLATION

- Library law in people's democracies. J. Takacs. Magy konyvaszemle 72 no.1:52-88 Ja/Mr'56. H,2.

## LIBRARY SCHOOLS AND TRAINING

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## LIBRARY SCIENCE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Articles to aid library workers published in the periodical Chitaishe. Chitaishe 34 no.12:31-32 D'56. B,2.

## LIBRARY SCIENCE - PERIODICALS

- Aid for village librarians. V. Cerny. Ctenar 8 no.1: 1 Ja'56. C,2.

Use of technical literature; foreign periodicals on library science. M. A. Simon. Konyvlaros 6 no.2: 101-102 F'56. H,2.

## LICHNIK, ZYGMUNT

- Speaking critically about the critic. A. Rogalski. Tygodniew 12 no.12:1-2,4-5 Mr'56. P,3.

## LIEBKNECHT, KARL PAUL AUGUST FRIEDRICH

- The eagles; 35th anniversary of the assassination of Karl Liebknecht and Rosa Luxemburg. H. Palera. Za vlast 3 no.1:5-6 Ja'54. C,17.

## LIFE - ORIGIN

- Experiments in Berkeley and the problem of biogenesis. K. Klesak. Tygodniew 12 no.15:1-2,4 Ap'56. P,3.
- Origin of life on earth. N. Doinaruc. Tin Ioninist 5 no.11:16-23 N'56. R,6.

## LIFESAVING

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## LIGHT - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

- Effect of changes of daylight on the growth of antlers of the deer (Cervus elaphus L.). Z. Jarczowski. Roln biol 2 no.2:133-143 '54. P,13.

## LIGHT INDUSTRY

see subdivision INDUSTRY, LIGHT under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## LIGHTING

- Optimum utilization of lighting energy. I. Molnar. Magy textil 3 no.6:234-235 Jo'56. H,16.

## LIGHTING, ARCHITECTURAL AND DECORATIVE

- Importance of illumination technique in the building industry today. V. Svoboda. Sdar a keramik 6 no.4: [Suppl.] 1-11 Ap'56. C,10.

- Problem of illuminating glass. J. Anyz. Sklar a keramik 6 no.4:[Suppl.] 12 Ap'56. C,16.

## LIGHTNING

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## LIGNIN

- Use of lignin as a substance absorbing ultraviolet rays. J. Wolf, O. Bauerova. Tech praca 6 no.2:111-113 F'54. C,16.

## LIGNITE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

- Efficient gasification of low-grade brown coal while maintaining a higher level of slag. J. Vajnic. Paliva 36 no.6:199-203 Jo'56. C,10.

## LILIES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## LIME

- Calcium oxide and magnesium oxide, their firing, hydration, and stability of volume. Tr. from the German. Cement wapno gips 12 no.3:97-99 Mr'56. P,16.

- Influence of impurities containing sodium sulfide and Hmo on firing. W. Wojcinski. Przegl skorzany 10 no.7:187-188 Ji'55. P,16.

## LIMEKILNS

- Transportation of materials at limekilns. S. Valouak. Stavro 32 no.10:343-345 O'54. C,10.

## LIMESTONE

see subdivision under RIESSENBERG.

## LINEN

- Boiling and bleaching linen and hemp yarn and material. B. Stribov. Leka prom 5 no.3:33-36 '56. H,10.

- Organization of defective work in the linen industry. W. Lach. Ekon org pracy 7 no.3:131-134 Mr'56. P,6.

## LINGUISTICS

see LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES.

## LINGUISTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## LIPIDE-PROTEIN COMPLEXES

- The influence of lipide-polysaccharide-protein complexes on the penicillin sensitivity of staphylococci. In English. D. Zablocki, M. Rolicka. Bul Ac Pol biol 3 no.7:253-256 '56. P,13.

## LIQUIDATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## LIQUIDITY (ECONOMICS)

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.



# LITHUANIA

Maxim Gorky's "The Handling of Liquids" Technica  
 4-5 30 40-5 30 50 R, 18  
 The handling of the handling of liquids A. Steinberger.  
 Technica 4-5 30 40-5 30 50 R, 18  
 The handling of the handling of liquids A. Steinberger.  
 Technica 4-5 30 40-5 30 50 R, 18

## LITHUANIA - KINETIC THEORY OF

General force exerted by viscous and compressible  
 fluids in contact in French A. Krzywicki Bul  
 4-5 30 40-5 30 50 R, 13

## LITHUANIA - INDUSTRY

See also division under YUGOSLAVIA.

## LITHUANIA - ART, FRANZ

Artistic, Prince. List Ferenc es Bartok Bela emle-  
 keze, Brezse Szabolcs Bence es Bartha Denes. Bu-  
 dapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1955 560 p. (Zeneudo-  
 rmaz, i karlmanyok, 3) [To the memory of Franz  
 Liszt and Bela Bartok, a symposium. English,  
 French, and German summaries. illus., bibl.,  
 index] R, 9

## LITERARY CRITICISM

See also division CRITICISM under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
 HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

## LITERARY PRIZES

See also division under ESTONIA, FRANCE.

## LITERARY SOCIETIES

See also division under SERBIA.

## LITERATURE

Est. Nestor. Cu privire la valorificarea mostenirii  
 culturale Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta  
 [195] 49 p. (Mica biblioteca critica) [Relative to  
 evaluation of the cultural heritage] R, 11.

## LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

About opinions, an essay. G. Sileas. Steaua 6 no. 1:  
 113-116 Ja'55 R, 11

Contemporary progressive world literature; a report.  
 Tr. from the Russian. N. Tihonov. Vjesta rom 8  
 no. 1 68-80 Ja'55 R, 11.

Dobraczyński's critical sketches, a review of Ksiazki,  
 Idee i cizowiek (Books, Ideas, and Men). A. Rogal-  
 ski. Tygodn pown 12 no. 16-17 Ap'56. P, 3.

What are people, sketches from France. K. Eber-  
 hard. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 11-12 Ap'55. P, 1

Is life schematic? A. Gerard. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 1, 3:  
 Ja'56 P, 1.

A remark on the dispute about the "heritage": notes  
 on Kundera's article Noy zivot. R. Parolek.  
 Praha Moskva 6 no. 3:341-345 Mr'56. C, 11.

A slanted but not a squint look. Z. Lichnak. Dzis i  
 jutro 12 no. 1:1-2 Ja'56. P, 1.

## LITERATURE - STUDY AND TEACHING

Literary games. V. Ahnis. Skolot ayiza no. 7:4 P'56.  
 La, 8.

Teaching literature to girls. G. Makay. Koznevoles  
 12 no. 10:243-245 My'56. H, 8.

## LITERATURE AND MORALS

Meditations on the ethics of a writer. Pt. 2. (To be  
 contd.) F. Araszkievics. Tygodn pown 12 no. 9:  
 5 P'56 P, 3.

## LITERATURE AND SOCIETY

Doesn't J. Kmunick. Host do domu [3] no. 8:259-260  
 Ja'56. C, 11.

## LITHUANIA - AESTHETICS

Question of aesthetic education in our school.  
 B. Katilene. Lit ir men no. 28:3 Ja'56. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Scientific work closer to life. J. Bulavas. Komunistas  
 no. 2 20-27 P'56. Li, 6.

## LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

New production processes at the Red Lighthouse  
 Factory in Panevezys. Reports Vilna Ja 15'56:  
 P-10. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Agricultural research. J. Sumakis. Lit uk atet  
 darbal 11:27-41 '55. Li, 5.

## LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE

Farming and agricultural engineering in Lithuania in  
 the 13th-16th centuries. In Russian. J. Jurginis.  
 Lit uk darbal A no. 1:87-74 '55. Li, 1.

For a higher level of organizational work. A. Spasiono-  
 vas. Komunistas no. 4:41-46 Ap'56. Li, 6.

For speedy increase of agricultural production in  
 1956. Komunistas no. 4:8-12 Ap'56. Li, 6.

Rally of collective farmers, mechanizers, and experts  
 in agriculture in Pabrade. Reports Vilna Ja 10'56:  
 1. Li, 1.

Situation in agriculture. LNA. Santarve no. 3:139  
 My'56. Li, 6.

16 Lithuanian collective farms and agricultural  
 enterprises to take part in the All-Union Agricultural  
 Exhibition in Moscow. Reports Vilna Ja 17'56:10.  
 Li, 1.

Socialist competition between agricultural workers  
 of Lithuania and White Russia. Komunistas no. 6:  
 8-10 Ja'56. Li, 6.

Some archaeological data on the oldest crops culti-  
 vated in Lithuanian territory. P. Kulikauskas. Lit uk  
 darbal A no. 1:76-86 '55. Li, 1.

Taking care of young crops. P. Jurginkas. Reports  
 Vilna Ja 17'56:6-8. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

The brothers. V. Bubnys. Jaun grot no. 5:5-6 My'56.  
 Li, 6.

Is this the way to patronize collective farms?  
 V. Petrovas. Komunistas no. 6:50-57 My'56. Li, 6.

For consistent realization of the principle of material  
 interest on collective farms. A. Bunkus. Komunis-  
 tas no. 6:20-35 Ja'56. Li, 6.

Let us go deeper into the economic policy of collective  
 farms. P. Sileika. Reports Vilna Ja 22'56:6-10.  
 Li, 1.

Letter to Ugnys. T. Tilvytis. Svyturya 8 no. 10:4  
 My'56. Li, 1.

The Party organization on the New Life Collective  
 Farm pays much attention to graphic methods of  
 agitation. Reports Vilna Ja 11'56:1. Li, 1.

Socialist competition between Lithuanian and White  
 Russian collective farms. M. Samuuskas. Reports  
 Vilna Ja 20'56:10-13. Li, 1.

A story which I want to tell. P. Kasiulis. Svyturya  
 8 no. 11:12 Ja'56. Li, 1.

Strengthened socialist competition between Lithuanian  
 and White Russian collective farms. Reports  
 Vilna Ja 20'56:1. Li, 1.

To try, to search, to seek. G. Vasilejevas. Jaun grot  
 no. 12:16-18 D'55. Li, 6.

## LITHUANIA - ALCOHOLISM

Useful booklets; a review. J. Skliutauskas. Jaun grot  
 no. 12:24 D'55. Li, 6.

## LITHUANIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Amateur theatricals in youth festivals. A. Vongris.  
 Lit ir men no. 28:2 Ja'56. Li, 11.

Amateurs expect them. B. Kisielius. V. Vytonis.  
 Jaun grot no. 12:16-17 D'55. Li, 6.

Festival bonfires are ablaze. Lit ir men no. 24:4  
 Ja'56. Li, 11.

First amateur theatricals festival in Seduva. Reports  
 Vilna Ja 11'56:7. Li, 1.

Our street's theater. M. Maciulskiene. Jaun grot  
 no. 3:10-11 Mr'56. Li, 6.

Teachers perform in a play. A. Drilinga. Svyturya 8  
 no. 10:21 My'56. Li, 1.

Two-day Youth Festival in Kretinga. Reports Vilna  
 Ja 20'56:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - AMBER

Amber, gold of the North. In English. L. Vidzunas.  
 Lit dien 7 no. 5:30-31 My'56. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

The best time for increasing animal productivity.  
 Reports Vilna Ja 19'56:2-4. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Problem of increasing productivity of domestic animals.  
 R. Zebekas. Lit uk darbal B no. 1:7-19 '56. Li, 13.

## LITHUANIA - ARCHITECTURE

About the wisacre Striukis and the blockhead Bukis;  
 or, The story about the "restoration" of Trakai  
 City. K. Zelenas. Lit ir men no. 24:4 Ja'56. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - ART, DECORATIVE

Great activities in development of Lithuanian decorative  
 and applied art. Lit uk maksia no. 12:2 Mr'56.  
 La, 11.

## LITHUANIA - ART EXHIBITIONS

Art from fraternal Georgia. Lit uk maksia no. 12:2  
 Ja'56. Li, 11.

Special art exhibitions dedicated to the 10th  
 of Kaunas Art School. In. no. 2 8-12 Ja'56.  
 Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - ART INDUSTRY

Great activities in development of Lithuanian decorative  
 and applied art. Lit uk maksia no. 12:2 Mr'56.  
 La, 11.

## LITHUANIA - BLOOD BANKS

They saved my mother. From the 10th of the 10th  
 Transfusion Station. J. Dabala. Jaun grot  
 18-10 D'55. Li, 6.

## LITHUANIA - BOOKSHELLS

The State Book Distribution. Lit ir men no. 2 8-12 Ja'56.  
 Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - BOUNDARIES

Holdings of White Russia with the Lithuanian  
 (contd.) K. Pakatan. Aizai 1 11-12 Ja'56.  
 Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - BUCKWHEAT

More land assigned for buckwheat. Reports Vilna  
 Ja 18'56:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - BUREAUCRACY

1,000 paragraphs. A. Vongris. Reports Vilna  
 18 Ja'56. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - CATTLE BREEDING

Dynamics of the postembryonal development of  
 Lithuanian black-spotted cattle. P. Vasilejevas.  
 Lit uk darbal B no. 1:43-51 '55. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - CITY PLANNING

Discussion at the Architectural Museum. Reports Vilna  
 2 Ja'56. Li, 11.

How to solve the problems of city planning. Lit ir men  
 no. 28:1 Ja'56. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - CIVIC IMPROVEMENT

Improvement and reconstruction of the city. Reports  
 Vilna Ja 18'56:1-2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - COMMUNISM

Priority for development of heavy industry. Reports  
 Vilna Ja 18'56:1-2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Completing the school year. N. K. K. Komunistas  
 no. 6:33-41 Ja'56. Li, 6.

## LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Aleksa Jauselis; a biographic sketch. Reports Vilna  
 11, Dekanys. Jaun grot no. 3:14 Mr'56. Li, 1.

For a higher level of organizational work. Reports  
 Vilna. Komunistas no. 4:41-45 Ap'56. Li, 6.

Important field in Party activities. Reports Vilna  
 Komunistas no. 4:47-49 Ap'56. Li, 6.

Zemlin's ideas illuminate the road to the future.  
 G. Zimanas. Komunistas no. 4:53-54 Ap'56. Li, 6.

The Party organization on the New Life Collective  
 Farm pays much attention to graphic methods of  
 agitation. Reports Vilna Ja 11'56:1. Li, 1.

To educate youth, particularly important task of the  
 organizations. Komunistas no. 6:33-41 Ja'56. Li, 6.

Under the leadership of the Communist Party in the  
 victory of communism. Komunistas no. 6:33-41  
 Ja'56. Li, 6.

## LITHUANIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Onyx XIV. J. Dulcia. Jaun grot no. 3:14 Mr'56. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - CONCENTS

Concerning concerts of a single composer. B. Federavicius.  
 Lit ir men no. 25:4 Ja'56. Li, 1.

A concert of English music. V. Danzilas. Lit ir men  
 no. 24:4 Ja'56. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

Correspondence course at Vilna State Conservatory.  
 Reports Vilna Ja 11'56:1. Li, 1.

New voices; this year's graduating class of students  
 at the Lithuanian State Conservatory. K. Federavicius.  
 Lit ir men no. 25:3 Ja'56. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - CONSTITUTION

Constitution Day of the USSR. C. Naugaitis. Lit uk  
 agi Li no. 24:1-5 N'55. Li, 6.



## LITHUANIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Important tasks for construction workers in the sixth Five-Year Plan. J. Maniulis, Komunistas no. 8: 11-20 Je'56, L1, 6.

## LITHUANIA - CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

With our friends, the construction workers. Reports Vilna Je 15'56 14-18, L1, 1.

## LITHUANIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Problems in planting corn at present. A. Budvytis. Reports Vilna Je 17'56:6-7, L1, 1.

## LITHUANIA - COURTS

Strengthening the role of local soviets in the fight for better socialist justice. G. Bacharovas, Komunistas no. 2 31-36 F'56, L1, 6.

## LITHUANIA - COWS

Collective farms of Skaudvile District purchase cows from private individuals. Reports Vilna Je 20'56.1, L1, 1.

## LITHUANIA - CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

Vilna Mechanical Factory No. 1 produces pillar cranes. Reports Vilna Je 16'56-8, L1, 1.

## LITHUANIA - DANCING

Dance teacher. V. Misovicus, Jaun gret no. 6:17-18 My'55, L1, 5.

## LITHUANIA - DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE

What is possible and what is needed; an interview with Dr. S. Backis on his 50th birthday and 25th anniversary in diplomatic service. Llet dien 7 no. 4:4-5 Ap'56, L1, 1.

## LITHUANIA - DRAINAGE

Collective farm and five swans. R. Lukinskas, Llt tr men no. 24:1 Je'56, L1, 11.

Drainage work. V. Sileika, Reports Vilna Je 15'56: 3-5, L1, 1.

10 new drainage stations organized this year. Reports Vilna Je 16'56:3-4, L1, 1.

## LITHUANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Creating a material and production basis for communism. Demidavicius, Reports Vilna Je 15'56:11-14, L1, 1.

Great tasks of the sixth Five-Year Plan in the field of people's education. Taryb mok no. 2:4-8 F'56, L1, 8.

Sixth Five-Year Plan must be fulfilled ahead of time. M. Sumasukas, Komunistas no. 2:9-10 F'56, L1, 6.

Two-day conference of the workers of district and city planning commissions in Vilna. Reports Vilna Je 16'56:10, L1, 1.

What Lithuania achieved during 5 years, an announcement of the Planning Commission and Board of Statistics. Llt tr men no. 24:1 Je'56, L1, 11.

## LITHUANIA - EDUCATION

Great tasks of the sixth Five-Year Plan in the field of people's education. Taryb mok no. 2:4-8 F'56, L1, 8.

How I fight for rapid progress of pupils in elementary grades. A. Sungailiene, Taryb mok no. 2:27-32 F'56, L1, 6.

To educate youth, particularly important task of Party organizations. Komunistas no. 6:3-7 My'56, L1, 6.

To increase students' progress in schools of general education. K. Prokšas, Komunistas no. 6:25-31 My'56, L1, 6.

## LITHUANIA - EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

Inventors and procrastinators. J. Racinskas. Svyturya 6 no. 10:15 My'56, L1, 1.

## LITHUANIA - ETHNOLOGIC MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS

Let us organize an ethnographic museum! F. Bielnakis V. Milius, Llt tr men no. 23:3 Je'56, L1, 11.

## LITHUANIA - FARM MANAGEMENT

In a new place. J. Gaiarsys, Jaun gret no. 3:13-14 Mr'56, L1, 6.

## LITHUANIA - FASHION

Let us dress tastefully. O. Girinienė, Jaun gret no. 6:20 My'56, L1, 5.

## LITHUANIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

For a strong fodder base and increased animal production. V. Simaitis, J. Glebuskas, Reports Vilna Je 13'56:2-3, L1, 1.

More green fodder for additional feeding of animals. J. Dancienė, Reports Vilna Je 14'56:3-4, L1, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Peat and lime used as fertilizers. Reports Vilna Je 15'56:2-3, L1, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FIRES

Behavior worthy of a communist youth. J. Jakubenas. Jaun gret no. 12:2-3 D'55, L1, 5.

## LITHUANIA - FISHING BOATS

The mother ship Tarybine Arklika, outstanding ship of the Lithuanian fishing fleet. Reports Vilna Je 22'56:14-15, L1, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FISHPONDS

The Flame Collective Farm expands the area of fishponds. Reports Vilna Je 15'56:1, L1, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FLAX

The Kalbina Collective Farm, Elsiskes District, doubles its flax area this year. Reports Vilna Je 14'56:1, L1, 1.

New flax processing factories under construction in Ukmerge, Kufsiadorys, Taurage, and Utena. Reports Vilna Je 11'56:7, L1, 1.

73 hectares of flax on the New Life Collective Farm, Zarasai District. Reports Vilna Je 15'56:1, L1, 1.

Substantial expansion of flax production. Lovickis. Reports Vilna Je 21'56:3-6, L1, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FOLK ART

Whole series of publications on Lithuanian folk art planned. Reports Vilna Je 17'56:11, L1, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FOLK DANCES

Little Smith dances all over the world. V. Beliajus. Santarve no. 3:150-154 My'56, L1, 6.

## LITHUANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Moscow has committed a great crime. P. Zadelkis. Llet dien 7 no. 3:3-4 Mr'56, L1, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Many students of Jonava High School learn the furniture manufacturing profession at the Jonava Furniture Factory. Reports Vilna Je 14'56:1, L1, 1.

The Vilna Furniture Combine produces furniture for small apartments. Reports Vilna Je 16'56:11, L1, 1.

We are carrying out successfully the decision of the July Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. F. Sumaska. Bloknot agli L1 no. 22:24-30 N'56, L1, 6.

## LITHUANIA - GEESSE

Effect of cobalt on productivity of geese and on growth of young geese. B. Malaiskaite, K. Jackunas, Llet ak darbai B no. 1:77-89 '55, L1, 13.

## LITHUANIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

First gliders in Lithuania. V. Juckas, Svyturya 6 no. 11:20 Je'56, L1, 1.

## LITHUANIA - GRAIN

For further development of grain cultivation. V. Lukosavicius, Komunistas no. 2:28-31 F'56, L1, 6.

Survey of the plan for sowing grain and using mineral and organic fertilizers in Lithuania and White Russia. Reports Vilna Je 17'56:4-6, L1, 1.

## LITHUANIA - HAY

Haymaking and siloing on the Ginkunai State Farm. Reports Vilna Je 22'56:15, L1, 1.

Preparing for the haymaking season. Reports Vilna Je 22'56:1-3, L1, 1.

Work and haymaking lags behind because of late spring sowing. Reports Vilna Je 14'56:2-3, L1, 1.

## LITHUANIA - HERRING FISHERIES

Lithuanian fishermen in the North Sea and North Atlantic. Reports Vilna Je 17'56:10, L1, 1.

## LITHUANIA - HISTORY

Armed rebellion in December. K. Gabrionaitis, Jaun gret no. 12:13 D'55, L1, 6.

Glorious page of history; a review of J. Jurginis' Kauno igulos kareiviu suklimas 1920 metais (Soldier's Mutiny in Kaunas in 1920). M. Moskvinas, Komunistas no. 2:58-61 F'56, L1, 6.

History textbooks in the service of communist dehumanization. K. Drunga. Santarve no. 3:140-143 Je'56, L1, 6.

Insurgents; pictures of struggles for land and freedom, 1861-1864. (To be cont.) V. Mykolas-Putinas. Pergale no. 6:7-65 My'56, L1, 11.

New documents on feudalistic relations in western Lithuania. P. Pakarklis. Llet ak darbai A no. 1. 99-132 '55, L1, 1.

On the eve of the 16th anniversary of Soviet Lithuania. J. Paleckis. Komunistas no. 6:3-7 Je'56, L1, 6.

Political workers' general strike in Kaunas in June 1936. P. Staras, Komunistas no. 6:21-28 Je'56, L1, 6.

Radvila, great Lithuanian chancellor. V. Sruogleas. Llet dien 7 no. 3:10-11 Mr'56, L1, 1.

Right before night. In English. P. Dauzvardis. Llet dien 7 no. 4:23 Ap'56, L1, 1.

Soviet artillery. P. Petronis. Bloknot agli no. 22: 10-23 N'55, L1, 6.

Stormy year. A. Remetkis. Jaun gret no. 12:13-14 D'55, L1, 5.

When was Leibniz a Lithuanian? V. Trumpa. Llet dien 7 no. 4:11 Ap'56, L1, 1.

## LITHUANIA - HOLIDAYS

February 10, holiday of unity and hope. L. Gendruks. Aldai no. 3:141-143 Mr'56, L1, 11.

## LITHUANIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Important field in Party activities. L. Belousovas. Komunistas no. 4:47-49 Ap'56, L1, 6.

## LITHUANIA - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

Priority for development of heavy industry, particularly important task of communist construction. S. Adamaviciute, Komunistas no. 5:21-24 My'56, L1, 6.

## LITHUANIA - INVENTORS

Inventors and procrastinators. J. Racinskas. Svyturya 6 no. 10:15 My'56, L1, 1.

## LITHUANIA - IRRIGATION

In the delta of the Nemun River, writer's remarks. E. Matuzovicus. Llt tr men no. 25:1 Je'56, L1, 11.

## LITHUANIA - JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

People and events. A. Vilimieno. Svyturya 6 no. 11: 17 Je'56, L1, 1.

There are no incorrigibles. A. Galinis, Jaun gret no. 12:8-9 D'55, L1, 5.

## LITHUANIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Many members of the Communist Youth League in Vilna apply for work in Kazakhstan; from Komjaunimo Tiesa, Reports Vilna Je 16'56:6-7, L1, 1.

Many young boys and girls from Siauliai factories apply for work in Siberia. Reports Vilna Je 23'56: 6, L1, 1.

More and more young patriots leave for work in Siberia. Reports Vilna Je 23'56:6-9, L1, 1.

The National Labor Reserves Festival in Vilna. Reports Vilna Je 16'56:6-9, L1, 1.

## LITHUANIA - LIBRARIES

Clies resou  
Llt tr me

Nice gestur

the course book distributors must improve their work. P. Kizis, Llt tr men no. 25:4 Je'56, L1, 11.

## LITHUANIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

For a bigger role on the part of local soviets in economic and cultural construction. P. Dobrovolskis, Komunistas no. 5:52-55 My'56, L1, 6.

Strengthening the role of local soviets in the fight for better socialist justice. G. Bacharovas, Komunistas no. 2:31-36 F'56, L1, 6.

## LITHUANIA - MACHINE SHOPS

Comrades in arms; a true story. P. Gelbikas. Komunistas no. 2:37-46 F'56, L1, 6.

## LITHUANIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

First steps in introducing statistical reporting by the Cekiške Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Vilna Je 11'56:2-4, L1, 1.

## LITHUANIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

The Nauja Vilnia Siakhanovita Factory produces special machinery for making drainage pipes. Reports Vilna Je 16'56:10, L1, 1.

## LITHUANIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

Aggressive demonstration of the international workers' movement. Komunistas no. 4:3-7 Ap'56, L1, 6.

Irresistible march of spring. A. Jonynas, Pergale no. 6:3-5 My'56, L1, 11.



# LITHUANIA - MILK

Results of milk production and milk composition of 1st Lianian black-spotted cows during the lactation period. M. Lazauskas. Liet ak darbal B no. 1: 55-63 '55. L1,13.

Results of the "forerunners" of milk fat in blood of 1st Lianian black-spotted cows during various periods of lactation. K. Pakarskyte. Liet ak darbal B no. 1: 65-75 '55. L1,13.

Lithuanian Ministry of Agriculture publishes results of socialist competition among milkmaids. Reports Vilna Je 11'56:7. L1,1.

Milk production is doubled on the K. Pozela Collective Farm, Dotnuva District, compared with last year. Reports Vilna Je 18'56:1. L1,1.

Making on the Road to Communism Collective Farm, Kalvarija District, L. Dirvonale. Reports Vilna Je 18'56:2-3. L1,1.

My way of fighting for high milk production. Kreinyte. Reports Vilna Je 12'56:3-4. L1,1.

# LITHUANIA - MORAL EDUCATION

In a difficult moment, a word to young friends. S. Tarydas. Jaun gret no. 12 5'55. L1,5.

# LITHUANIA - MOUNDS

Interesting publications, a book review. P. Laukys. Svytiury 8 no. 10 14 My'56. L1,1.

Tumult in East Lithuania. A. Tautavicius. Liet ak darbal A no. 1 87-98 '55. L1,1.

# LITHUANIA - NATIONALISM

What is this Lithuanian nationalism? H. V. Bastenis. Santarve no. 3 127-131 My/Je'56. L1,6.

# LITHUANIA - OILS AND FATS

The Panevezys Oil and Soap Combine receives the Red Pennant. Reports Vilna Je 13'56:1. L1,1.

# LITHUANIA - OPERA

Enthusiasm and work overcome difficulties; Bizet's opera Carmen at the Kaunas Musical Drama Theater. A. Kalinauskas. Lit ir men no. 24 3 Je'56. L1,11.

Thirty-fifth anniversary of the Lithuanian National Opera in English. S. Santvaras. Liet dien 7 no. 6 23-21, 23 Je'56. L1,1.

# LITHUANIA - PASTURES

Seminar on cultivating pastures in Baisiogala. Reports Vilna Je 18'56:11. L1,1.

# LITHUANIA - PEASANTRY

Economic situation of peasants in Lithuania during the years of the bourgeois regime. J. Pricinauskas. Liet ak darbal A no. 1 7-42 '55. L1,1.

# LITHUANIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Physical education in Lithuanian schools. Z. Romanova. Taryb mok no. 2 39-42 F'56. L1,8.

# LITHUANIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Pioneers prepare for summer vacation and work. Dirvonakis. Reports Vilna Je 11'56:4-5. L1,1.

Pioneers visit various places during the summer vacation. Reports Vilna Je 21'56:8-9. L1,1.

# LITHUANIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Beginning of the revolutionary trend in the Lithuanian Social Democratic Party. C. Fradkina. Komunistas no. 5 32-45 My'56. L1,8.

# LITHUANIA - PORK

Let us use all reserves to increase pork production. V. Kiselevas. Komunistas no. 5:46-51 My'56. L1,8.

# LITHUANIA - POULTRY HATCHERIES

Movable chicken houses built by the Kaunas Incubation Station. Reports Vilna Je 18'56:11. L1,1.

# LITHUANIA - RADIO PLAYS

Antanas Bliauskas' radio play Egzaminas monazas (Examinations) presented. Reports Vilna Je 14'56:7. L1,1.

# LITHUANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH WHITE RUSSIA

Lithuania and White Russia. Svytiury 8 no. 11:1 Je'56. L1,1.

# LITHUANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH YUGO-SLAVIA

Exhibition on economic and cultural relations between Lithuania and Yugoslavia at the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences. Reports Vilna Je 18'56:1. L1,1.

# LITHUANIA - REPORTERS AND REPORTING

Conversation about literary reporting. I. Kasnickis. Komunistas no. 5:46-51 Je'56. L1,8.

# LITHUANIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

H. Radauskas, 1955 prize winner. LRD. Aidai no. 3: 134-138 Mr'56. L1,11.

# LITHUANIA - ROOT CROPS

Survey of sowing and planting activities. P. Kazlauskas. Reports Vilna Je 22'56:14-16. L1,1.

# LITHUANIA - RURAL CONDITIONS

Letter to Ugnys. T. Tilvytis. Svytiury 8 no. 10:4 My'56. L1,1.

# LITHUANIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

The Panevezys transformer substation furnishes light to neighboring collective farms. Reports Vilna Je 19'56:10. L1,1.

# LITHUANIA - SCHOOL GARDENS

Work in an experimental school plot. O. Trumponis. Taryb mok no. 2:33-38 F'56. L1,8.

# LITHUANIA - SEAMEN

Vocation. A. Jankus. Jaun gret no. 6:13-14 My'60. L1,5.

# LITHUANIA - SEED INDUSTRY

Seed production for domestic use and export. A. Vazalinskis. Liet ak atel darbal 11:1-25 '56. L1,6.

# LITHUANIA - SELF-CULTURE

No, the dispute is not over. A. Majauskalis. Jaun gret no. 3:12 Mr'56. L1,6.

# LITHUANIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Campaign for economy at the Elk Shoe Combine in Siauliai. Reports Vilna Je 13'56:1. L1,1.

# LITHUANIA - SILOS

Early siloing is important for strengthening the basis of feeding stuffs. Reports Vilna Je 23'56:1. L1,1.

Haymaking and siloing on the Ginkunai State Farm. Reports Vilna Je 22'56:15. L1,1.

# LITHUANIA - SOAP INDUSTRY

The Panevezys Oil and Soap Combine receives the Red Pennant. Reports Vilna Je 13'56:1. L1,1.

# LITHUANIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Question of socialist competition in district newspapers. E. Eikos. Komunistas no. 4:54-68 Ap'60. L1,0.

# LITHUANIA - SOWING

Lithuanian Ministry of Agriculture sums up results of spring sowing. Reports Vilna Je 16'56:10. L1,1.

# LITHUANIA - SOWS

24 sucklings from each sow. M. Gukova. Mokslot agit Li no. 24:31-36 N'56. L1,0.

# LITHUANIA - STATISTICS

What Lithuania achieved during 5 years; an announcement of the Planning Commission and Board of Statistics. Lit ir men no. 24:1 Je'56. L1,11.

# LITHUANIA - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Political workers' general strike in Kaunas in June 1936. P. Staras. Komunistas no. 6:21-28 Je'56. L1,6.

# LITHUANIA - STUDENTS

Combining teaching with productive work. S. Sabalovas. Taryb mok no. 2:9-18 F'56. L1,8.

Good friendship. A. Galinis. Jaun gret no. 5:14-16 My'56. L1,5.

Students of the Kaunas Polytechnic Institute and Academy of Veterinary Sciences apply for work in Siberia. Reports Vilna Je 22'56:14. L1,1.

Students of Vilna State University apply for work in Siberia during the summer vacation. Reports Vilna Je 22'56:14. L1,1.

We visit our class and friends. J. Grybas. Jaun gret no. 3:18-19 Mr'56. L1,5.

# LITHUANIA - SUGAR BEETS

Experience in raising sugar beets on the Seavpe Collective Farm, Kapsukas (Marijampole) District. Reports Vilna Je 18'56:4-6. L1,1.

140 centners of sugar beets per hectare planned by the Lenin Collective Farm, Anyksciai District. Reports Vilna Je 11'56:7. L1,1.

# LITHUANIA - SUMMER RESORTS

Summer camel V. Sirijos Gira. Lit ir men no. 23:4 Je'56. L1,11.

# LITHUANIA - SUPPLEMENTATION

Tellies about fifteen. V. M. 22-23 My'60. L1,1.

# LITHUANIA - SWIMMING

Concrete swimming pool for children of Kaunas. Reports Vilna Je 11'56:1. L1,1.

# LITHUANIA - SWIND

Successful catching of swindlers. Reports Vilna Je 18'56:1. L1,1.

# LITHUANIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Many students of Kaunas High Technical School are multifunctioning professionals. Furniture Factory. Reports Vilna Je 11'56:1. L1,1.

# LITHUANIA - TECHNOLOGY

Scientific and technical work in industrial enterprises. Reports Vilna Je 22'56:10-13. L1,1.

# LITHUANIA - TELEPHONE

Telephones installed on 23rd June. Reports Vilna Je 14'56:1. L1,1.

# LITHUANIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Workers of the Kaunas Textile Factory. All-Union Industrial Exhibition. Reports Vilna Je 10'56:3. L1,1.

# LITHUANIA - THEATRE

The bath for our work in theatre. Komunistas no. 3:30-33 Ap'60. L1,1.

Great achievements and future plans. Drama Theater in Vilna. Reports Vilna Je 13'56:1. L1,1.

Research work in a theater. V. 23-24 Je'56. L1,11.

Ten years of the Kaunas Theater. Reports Vilna Je 10'56:3. L1,1.

We sing, we perform, but the stage is not enough. K. Rukla. Lit ir men no. 24:1 L1,11.

# LITHUANIA - THEATRE ATTENDANCE

Work in the village. A. 23 19'56. L1,0.

# LITHUANIA - UNIVERSITY STUDENTS

From life at Vilna University. Reports Vilna Je'56. L1,0.

# LITHUANIA - VOCATIONAL TRAINING

Most important in life, in general. Jaun gret no. 3:3-3 Mr'56. L1,5.

Your place in life; students on their graduation from high schools. Jaun gret no. 7-8 My'56. L1,6.

# LITHUANIA - WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION

Collective farm and five awards. Lit ir men no. 24:1 Je'56. L1,11.

# LITHUANIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

A. Ceponia's exploit. A. Virsila. Jaun gret no. 2 D'55. L1,5.

# LITHUANIAN ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, LITHUANIAN.

# LITHUANIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, LITHUANIAN.

# LITHUANIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN.

# LITHUANIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, LITHUANIAN.

# LITHUANIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CURRENT AFFAIRS

A. Daronas' Badas us horizonto (Clarke's Horizon); a book review. J. Orlovskis. Aidai no. 134-138 Mr'56. L1,11.

A. Vionuolis' Kryzkeles (Crisis), a book review. J. Stonys. Lit ir men no. 25:3 Je'56. L1,1.

Development of M. Gor'kii's creative work. A. Gudaitis-Gusevicius' novel. M. Gudaitis. Liet ak darbal A no. 1:43-55 '55. L1,7.

Heartfelt utterances though the hand is trembling. A book review. D. Rada. Lit ir men no. 23:4 L1,11.

Ecology and mastery; remarks on A. Gudaitis-Gusevicius' novel Broliai (Brothers). V. Rada. Lit ir men no. 23:2 Je'56. L1,11.







## LOAD (MECHANICS)

Disturbance of concentrated axial loads into cylindrical particles, elements of constant strength. In English. F. Masztal. Pul. Ac. Pul. tech 3 no. 2:71-78 '55. P. 10.

## LOADING AND UNLOADING

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

An example of complex mechanization of loading and unloading operations. J.T. Poz. stavby 3 no. 11:458 '55. C. 10.

Mechanization of loading and unloading operations in the shipment of piece goods. Doprava 4 no. 4:100-102 Apr '55. C. 3.

## LOCAL ELECTIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

## LOCAL FINANCE

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## LOCKS (HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING)

Modern river dam locks for wider projects and higher water levels. F. Jermar. Inz. stavby 4 no. 5:202-209 May '56. C. 10.

## LOCKS AND KEYS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## LOCOMOTIVES

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Device for testing fusible locomotive plugs. I. Baciu. Tehnica noua 2 no. 21:4 D'55. R. 10.

Financial plan for the production of a locomotive, Claudiu Baranovskala's method. I. Baciu. Tehnica noua 2 no. 25:7 N'55. R. 10.

Locomotive firebox grates and examining fireboxes for powdered fuel. J. Stajskal. Strojirenstvi 5 no. 1:17-22 Jan '55. C. 10.

Lubrication valves with controlled oil discharge for locomotive connecting rods and crossheads. Tehnica noua 2 no. 25:5 N'55. R. 10.

Standard-gauge steam locomotives. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 4:7-9 Apr '55. R. 5.

## LOCUSTS

Two kinds of locust injurious to forest shelter belts. M. Enes. Rev. padurilor 71 no. 2:113-115 Feb '56. R. 15.

## LOGARITHMS

Introduction of natural logarithms and exponential functions, in memory of Tibor Ezele. J. Aczel. Mat. lap 7 no. 1/2:101-105 '56. H. 13.

Remarks about two problems in Matematikai Lapok. P. Erdos. Mat. lap 7 no. 1/2:10-17 '55. H. 13.

## LOGIC

Aristoteles. Kategorije. Preveo a grčkog Miroslav Marović. [Beograd] Kultura, 1954. 48 p. (Mala filozofska biblioteka) [Categories. Tr. from the Greek. footnotes] Y. 3.

A logical system without operators. J. Slupecki. Studia log. 3:98-124 '55. P. 3.

Need for researches on the role of logic in teaching particular subjects in schools. S. Woloszyn. Nowa szkola 6 no. 6:643-648 N/D'55. P. 0.

The relation between logic and dialectics. M. Koko-szyńska. Studia log. 3:184-207 '55. P. 3.

So-called operational definitions. M. Przelecki. Studia log. 3:125-183 '55. P. 3.

## LOGIC, SYMBOLIC AND MATHEMATICAL

S. Lesniewski's calculus of names. In English. J. Slupecki. Studia log. 3:7-70 '55. P. 3.

The systems of Lesniewski in relation to contemporary logical research. In English. A. Grzegorzczak. Studia log. 3:77-97 '55. P. 3.

## LOUUM PERENNE

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## LONDON - THEATER

London theaters. (To be cont.) F. Kalan. Nast. razgl. 4 no. 23:574-575 Feb '56. Y. 1.

## LOOMS

Let us use shuttles economically! K. Ramaszeder. Magy. textil. no. 6:231-233 Jan '56. H. 16.

Machine for polishing the harnesses of looms. E. Ivanov. Leka. prom. 5 no. 3:37 '56. B. 16.

New instruments and their use in the weaving industry assuring productivity and production of identical textures made on different power looms. I. Bles. Magy. textil. no. 6:227-231 Jan '56. H. 16.

## LORD'S SUPPER

A Eucharistic anniversary. M. Klos-Gwizdalska. Tygod. powaz. 12 no. 19:4 May '56. P. 3.

## LOUD-SPEAKERS

Geza Kadar's Hangeroslokok (Loud-Speakers); a book review. M. J. Kep. hang. 1 no. 3:70 Apr '56. H. 10.

Installation of outdoor loud-speakers. L. Vodenicharov. Radio Bulg. 4 no. 13:43-48 '56. B. 10.

## LOVE (THEOLOGY)

Celestial and earthly love. F. Sinko. Uj. omber. 11 no. 42:2 O'55. H. 3.

The commandment of love in teaching the catechism. Tr. from the Latin. J. Woronicki. Zycie i mysl Warsz. no. 1:1-6 '56. P. 3.

In search of a genuine love, a book review. A. Rogalski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 13:3 Apr '56. P. 1.

## LOVENESCU, HORIA

Great, earned success, performance of the play La casa domului Dragomirescu (In Dragomirescu's House). J. Jorovskis. Lit. un. makiia no. 26:3 Jan '56. Ia. 11.

## LOYOLA, IGNACIO DE, SAINT

Love of Saint Ignatius Loyola for God; in commemoration of the four-hundredth anniversary of the saint's death. T. Horvath. Kai szemle 8 no. 2:50-54 '56. H. 3.

## LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Classification of motor lubricants according to viscosity. L. Rozasanu, O. Preotescu. Studii cerc. mec. apt. 6 no. 3/4:401-432 J/D'55. R. 10.

Considerations on the calculation of circular bearings with infinite elongation, lubricated with gas. V. Constantinescu. Studii cerc. mec. apt. 6 no. 3/4:370-400 J/D'56. R. 10.

Oxidized petroleum, new raw material for quality lubricants. G. Radulescu. Tehnica noua 3 no. 34:1, 7 Feb '56. R. 10.

Synthetic lubricants. (Conclusion) L. Tokarzowski. Nafta Pol. 10 no. 9:213-215 S'54. P. 10.

Ungerea utilajelor din industria textilă (Lubrication of equipment in the textile industry) by O. Kührtor; a book review. S. Moran. Tehnica noua 3 no. 34:2 Feb '56. R. 10.

## LUCHAN, STEFAN

Comarnescu, Peiru. Luchian. Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [195-] 163 p. (Maostrit artioi Rominei) [Luchian, a biography. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. illus.] R. 10.

## LUHTEN, PAUL

Presenting artists of our republic, Paul Luhten. L. Soopaa. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 25:5 Jan '56. E. 11.

## LUMBERING

see subdivision under ESTONIA, KARELIA, POLAND.

## LUMINESCENCE

Electroluminescence, the lamp of the future. I. Puzjnk. Tech. praca 6 no. 2:120-121 Feb '54. C. 10.

Note on the theory of the polarization of photoluminescence of solutions. In English. A. Jablonski. Acta physica Pol. 14 no. 6:497-499 '56. P. 13.

## LUNGS - DISEASES

Blood spitting and pulmonary hemorrhage. T. Klei-nowski. Zdrowie 8 no. 10:5 '54. P. 14.

## LUSATIAN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Moravak, Antonin. Luzicky dum v Praze (1728-1948) v Praze, Spolecnost fratel Luzice, 1948. 37 p. (Knihovnicka dnasni Luzice, c. 12) [The Lusatian House in Prague, 1728-1948. illus., ports.] C. 6.

## LUTHER, MARTIN

Karlmann Beyschlag's Sermon on the Mount and St. Francesco d'Assisi; a book review. am. Krest. revue 23 no. 5:180 May '56. C. 3.

## LUTHERAN CHURCH IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

With God's help into spring tilling. S. Hrivnak. Cirkovne listy 69 no. 3:35-36 Mar '56. C. 3.

## LUTHERAN CHURCH IN GERMANY

Declarations concerning Bishop Dibelius' journey to Rome. A. Moks, Z. Kaidy. Evang. elst. 71 no. 1:2 2 Mar '56. H. 3.

He who will not be tempted by gifts and threats; remarks on the award of an honorary doctor's degree to M. Niemöller. J. Michalik. Cirkovne listy 69 no. 6:90-94 Jan '56. C. 3.

## LUTHERAN CHURCH IN HUNGARY

"Christianity cannot yield to temptation and even war represents a solution," says General Bishop, receiving an honorary doctor's degree. Evang. elst. 21 no. 10:1-2 Mar '56. H. 3.

Recollections from my life; an autobiography. J. Kis. Evang. elst. 21 no. 10:4 Mar '56. H. 3.

Unity of spirit in the name of peace. J. Mirta. Cirkovne listy 69 no. 3:43-44 Mar '56. C. 3.

## LUTHERAN CHURCH IN POLAND

The Church at the turning point of the year. Straz owang 10 no. 1:3-4 Jan '56. P. 3.

On the occasion of the 200th issue of Ewang. K. K. Straz owang 10 no. 1:1-3 Jan '56. P. 3.

## LUTHERAN CHURCH IN SLOVAKIA

The Christian and the end of colonialism; remarks on the discussion conducted on April 17, 1955, in the Slovak Evangelical Theological School. Cirkovne listy 69 no. 6:103-105 Jan '56. C. 3.

"Christianity cannot yield to temptation and even war represents a solution," says General Bishop, receiving an honorary doctor's degree. Evang. elst. 21 no. 10:1-2 Mar '56. H. 3.

From the General Assembly of the Slovak Lutheran Church in Bratislava. (To be cont.) Cirkovne listy 69 no. 6:81-89 Jan '56. C. 3.

He who will not be tempted by gifts and threats; remarks on the award of an honorary doctor's degree to M. Niemöller. J. Michalik. Cirkovne listy 69 no. 6:90-94 Jan '56. C. 3.

In memory of Professor Jan Oborac (June 12, 1878-February 23, 1956); an obituary. J. Mirta. Cirkovne listy 69 no. 3:30-37 Mar '56. C. 3.

Theological courses in Modern. Cirkovne listy 69 no. 3:48 Mar '56. C. 3.

Unity of spirit in the name of peace. J. Mirta. Cirkovne listy 69 no. 3:43-44 Mar '56. C. 3.

## LUXEMBURG, ROSA

The English 35th anniversary of the assassination of Karl Liebknecht and Rosa Luxemburg. M. P. Za vala 3 no. 1:6-8 Jan '54. C. 17.

## LYNX

see subdivision under MORAVIA.

## LYONS, COUNCIL OF, 2d, 1274

A study on Byzantine-Latin relations. H. K. K. Union of Lyon. In French. H. K. K. Byzantinoslavica 17 no. 1:1-18 '50. C. 1.

## LYRIC POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Painting and lyric poetry; some polemical remarks. J. Przybda. Przegl. kult. 6 no. 2:2 Jan '56. P. 1.

## MACEDONIA - CHROMITE

Discussion concerning Ivo Krivonozh's article "Emphasis of Chromite Ore in the Hadzha Group." S. Grafenauer. Rud. metal. zbornik no. 1:53-54 Jan '56. Y. 16.

## MACEDONIA - DAMS

Design for Globocica Dam. B. Rajcevic. Elekt. privreda 9 no. 2:84-88 Feb '56. Y. 16.

## MACEDONIAN POETRY

Burin, Safet, ed. Antologija makedonske poezije. Sarajevo, Svetlost, 1954. 163 p. [Anthology of Macedonian poetry] Y. 11.

## MACEK, JOSEF

An important book on the history of the underground classes in Tabor. F. Kayka. Nova mysl no. 1:38-390 Apr '56. C. 6.

## MACHINE SHOPS

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Hungary. Koko-as Gépipari Minisztérium. Levelezés a rudanyagok szabványosításának megvalósítására és a gépiipar malnak szállításai módjéről. Nehézipari Képzési és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat. [Work plan for setting sheet and rod materials and methods of calculating standards of materials. diagrs., graphs, tables] H. 10.



## MACHINE SHOPS (Continued)

Noise in machine shops. J.Nemec. Strojrenstvi 5 no.1:60-64 Ja'55. C, 16.

## MACHINE TOOLS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Adjusting sandblasting devices for peening shot J.Shon. Strojrenstvi 5 no.1:51-55 Ja'55. C, 16.

Selection of space and location of machine tools in mechanical workshops. Z.Novak. Stroj vyr 4 no. 6:228-229 Je'56. C, 16.

Thread roller at the machinery exhibition in Hannover A.Vaclavovic. Stroj vyr 3 no.12:491-495 D'55. C, 16.

## MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

see subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

## MACHINERY

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Foundations with intermediary elastic beds for machines generating shocks and periodic vibrations. L.Hamburger. Studii cerc moc apl 6 no.3/4:433-446 Ji/D'55. R, 16.

The General inventory; system of classification of industrial machinery and the technical code. J.Vacavik. Textil Cz 9 no.12:357-358 D'54. C, 16.

Mechanical feeders and magazines. J.Nichter. Stroj vyr 4 no.0:235-237 Je'56. C, 16.

Mechanization and automation. Stroj vyr 3 no.12:481-482 D'55. C, 16.

Modernization of machinery aids production. J.Chlumsky. Stroj vyr 3 no.12:515-516 D'55. C, 16.

Technical information accompanying machinery. Z.Bahensky. Strojrenstvi 5 no.1:58-60 Ja'55. C, 16.

## MACHINERY INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Departmental costs and intrafactory economic accounting in the machinery industry. J.Kujawski. Ekon org pracy 7 no.3:102-106 Mr'56. P, 5.

Equipment for grinding self-centering jaws for lathes. Z.Dzietowski. Mechanik 28 no.8:314-315 Ag'55. P, 16.

New organization of the technological preparation of production. S.Zbierski. Mechanik 28 no.8:298-301 Ag'55. P, 16.

Problems of introducing new techniques in the machinery construction industry. A.Ivancenco. Probleme econ 9 no.2:56-70 F'56. R, 5.

## MACHULKA, BEDRICH

Bedrich Machulka's V Africe na stezkach svore (On the Game Paths of Africa); a book review. C.Loukotka. Cs ethnografie 4 no.2:210-211 '56. C, 12.

## MADERA, A.

A.Madera and O.Vojderek's Elektricka zarizeni ve vybusnem prostredi (Electric Installations in an Explosive Environment); a book review. A.Svoboda. Uhl 6 no.12:428 D'55. C, 16.

## MAGNESIA

Calcium oxide and magnesium oxide, their firing, hydration, and stability of volume. Tr. from the German. Cement wapno gips 12 no.3:87-88 Mr'56. P, 16.

## MAGNESIUM

New method for separating magnesium, calcium, strontium, and barium by paper chromatography. Pt. 1. D.Stefanovic. T.Janlic. Gl hem dr 20 no.9:569-575 '55. Y, 13.

## MAGNESIUM OXIDE

see MAGNESIA.

## MAGNETIC FIELDS

Lines of the magnetic field of polygons regulated by rectilinear electric currents. II. S.Stefanescu. Studii cerc fiz 6 no.3:459-471 Ji/S'55. R, 13.

## MAGNETIC INSTRUMENTS

Magnetic separators, necessary element for the coal supply circuits in thermoelectric-power stations. E.Costin. Energetica Rum 4 no.1:46-50 '56. R, 16.

## MAGNETIC MATERIALS

Powdered metals of hard and soft magnetic properties. W.Rulowski, H.Rutkowska. Hutnik P 21 no.2:Bluelyn 8 F'54. P, 16.

## MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Behounek, Rudolf. Magnetické metody užití geofyziky. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Statni pedagogicko nakl., 1955. 228 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Magnetic methods in applied geophysics; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl.] C, 13.

## MAGNETOPHONES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Production of magnetophone bands. T.Schneider. Elec-trotehnica 3 no.11:569-511 N'55. R, 16.

## MAIAKOVSKII, VLADIMIR VLADEMIROVICH

The beast and the automaton; a review of a play. J.Szczawinski. Dzis i jutro 12 no.8:7 F'56. P, 1.

## MAKARENKO, ANTON SEMENOVICH

Volume 8 of Makarenko's Works; a review. E.Havril. Pedagog szemle 5 [i. e. 6] no.1/2:171-176 Ja/Ap'56. H, 8.

## MALIC ACID

A micromethod for the determination of malic acid. I.Relfer. Acta biochim Pol 2 no.4:367-381 '55. P, 13.

## MALUNOWICZ, LEOKADIA

Leokadia Malunowicz' Podrecznik lacinny koasciowej (Handbook of Church Latin); a book review. B.Bolz. Dzis i jutro 11 no.10:3 Mr'55. P, 1.

## MAN

Research on the movements of legs and feet. Przegl skorzany 10 no.7:Bluelyn Wzor 7-8 Ji'55. P, 16.

What is known about the origin. Ved kniha N/D'55:7-9. C, 2.

## MAN (THEOLOGY)

Man transforms the world. Tr. from the French. H.de Lubac. Zycie i mysl Warsz no.2:64-67 '56. P, 3.

Temporality and eternity. Z.Frog. Tygod powz 12 no.18:4 Ap'56. P, 3.

Work of man. Tr. from the French. H.Rondet. Zycie i mysl Warsz no.2:70-70 '56. P, 3.

## MANGANESE OXIDES

The determination of the composition of the MnO<sub>2</sub>-Mn<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-MnO systems. In English. Gy.Grasselly. Acta mineral Szeged 6:13-26 '55. H, 12.

## MANOLE, ION

Ion Manole's Anton Pann; a book review. N.Popa. Iasul lit no.3:158-162 F/Mr'55. R, 11.

## MANUAL TRAINING

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## MANURES

see subdivision FERTILIZERS AND MANURES under RUSSIA.

## MANUSCRIPTS, LITHUANIAN

Donelaitis, Kristijonas. Kristijono Donelaitio ranknsciai. [Vyr. redaktorius K.Korsakas. Spaudai paruoše L.Gineitis. Vilnius] Valstybine grožines literaturos leidykla, 1955. 48 p. of facsimiles. [Kristijonas Donelaitis' manuscripts] Li, 11.

Many valuable manuscripts in the Manuscripts Division of the Institute of Lithuanian Language and Literature. Reports Vilna Je 17'56:10. Li, 1.

## MARBLE

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## MARBLE INDUSTRY

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## MARCAITE

Rapid method for determination of pyrite and marcasite. In German. A.Vendi, T.Mandy. Acta mineral Szeged 8:53-70 '55. H, 12.

## MARCEVICIUS, JUSTINAS

Two little books for small readers; a review. K.Kubiliuskas. Pergale no.6:116-121 My'56. Li, 11.

## MARINESCU, GEORGE

Kreindler, Arthur. Viaia si opera profesorului Gheorghe Marinescu. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1954. 46 p. (Colectia Societatii pentru Rasplandirea Stiintei si Culturii, 81) [Life and works of Professor George Marinescu] R, 13.

## MARITIME LAW

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## MARKETS

Unequal activity in markets; world market of primary raw materials. M.Sretenovic. Nova trg 8 no.10:546-549 O'55. Y, 5.

## MARKING (STUDENTS)

see subdivision GRADING AND MARKING (STUDENTS) under LATVIA.

## MARQUAND, JOHN PHILLIPS

Good Americans and blockheads; a review of John P. Marquand's Sincerely, Willis Wayde. Ghtaras. Santarvas no.3:185-186 My'56. Li, 6.

## MARRIAGE

see also subdivision under POLAND.

After several years .. M.B. Tygod powz 12 no.1. 9 Ap'56. P, 3.

Catholic marriage in Poland. J.Jaworski. Kuznica kapl 4 no.7:31-32 Ap'56. P, 3.

Celestial and earthly love. F.Sinko. Ujember 11 no.42:2 O'55. H, 3.

Questionnaire on contemporary marriage. Tygod pos 12 no.7:1 F'56. P, 3.

Questionnaire survey on marriage goes on... H.Kra jewska. Tygod powz 12 no.10:7 Mr'56. P, 3.

Ugly or beautiful. K.Olszewski. Dzis i jutro 12 no. F'56. P, 1.

## MARTINOVICS, IGNAC JOZSEF

Ignac Martinovics' letter to Mihaly Tertina, editor of Ephemerides Budenses. Gy.Kokay. Magyar konv szemle 72 no.1:58-60 Ja/Mr'56. H, 2.

## MARX, KARL

Certain theoretical problems of health service. E.Norenska. Zdrow publ no.2:81-84 Mr/Ap'56. P, 14.

Primary character of production of production means one of the fundamental theses of the Marxist theory of reproduction. E.Szoben. Propagandist 3 no.5:37-43 My'54. H, 6.

Role of personality in history in the light of Marxism; a review of G.V.Plekhanov's book Iustitumi par personibus iomu vesture (The Role of the Individual in History). V.Steinbergs. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 60-71 Je'56. La, 6.

## MARY, VIRGIN

Mary in the splendor of mystories. Dzis i jutro 12 no.18:3 My'56. P, 1.

Polish Marian poetry. J.Areab. Tygod powz 12 no.19:3-4 My'56. P, 3.

Significance of the Virgin Mary in our religion. In German. Rom Kath Rundschau; 3-4 My'55. H, 1.

## MASS SPECTROMETRY

Nier's metallic mass spectrometer. J.Dekleva, V.Furman, V.Vrscaj. Elekri vest 24 no.1/3:2-4 Ja/Mr'56. Y, 16.

## MATCHES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## MATERIAL HANDLING

Mechanization of the handling of liquids. A.Steinberge. Tehnica noua 3 no.34:8 F'56. R, 16.

## MATERIALS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

## MATHEMATICS

Prob'

## N

Determining the safety factor. T.Czechowski and others. Zastos mat 2 no.2:100-108 '56. P, 13.

Josef Horak's Jak pracovat s cisly (How to Work with Figures); a book review. V.Nachtigal. Stat obz 36 no.2:55-57 '56. C, 6.

Nonparametric methods. F.Fabian. Sov veda mat fva 4 no.6:571-576 '54. C, 13.

## MATHEMATICIANS, HUNGARIAN

Frigeas Riesz; an obituary. Mat lap 7 no.1/2:1-9 '56. H, 13.

Gyula Valyi (January 25, 1855- October 13, 1913); an evaluation. R.Oblath. Mat lap 7 no.1/2:60-70 '56. H, 13.

## MATHEMATICS

see also subdivision under CHINA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Manualul inginerului. Editura Tehnica. [The engineer's handbook. illus., bibl., footnotes, tables] R, 16.

Vol. 1. [Mathematics. Physics. Heat] 1954. 378



# MATHS, MATHS

W. J. ... in matrices of symmetri-  
... T. Ch. ... Aschw. elektro-  
... 3 447-471 55 P, 16

## MATHS, MATHS

... M. ... a book review.  
... 25 61-65 M, 55. B, 5.

## MATHS, MATHS

... marginal notes on A. Mauri's  
... P. ... J. Neumann. Vytiv um 6 no 1  
... 24 33 10 C, 10

## MATHS, MATHS

... (To be cont.) J. Dobraczynski  
... 11 no. 14 3 Ap'55 P, 3

## MATHS, MATHS

... of great demands and lofty aims, a  
... J. Sudrakals. Lit un makala  
... 14 2 M'55 La, 11.

## MATHS, MATHS

... anniversary of Perkin's discovery of mauve  
... Tekst J. 5 no 5 358 M'55 Y, 16

## MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

... under BULGARIA, HUNGARY,  
... RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.  
... May Days, labor parties in the new situa-  
... M. Vifia. Ekon pol 5 no. 213:393-395 Ap'56  
... Y, 5

## MAZILU, PANAI

... Statica constructiilor (Statics of Con-  
... a book review. V. Ilie. Studii cerc me  
... 4 621-623 JI/D'55 R, 16.

## MATHS, MATHS

... also subdivision under POLAND.

... Geometrical indexes of meadows J. Perkal. Zastos  
... 2 no 2 133-143 '55 P, 13.

## MEASLES

... J. Stekiewicz. Zdrowie 6 no 11 11 '54  
... P, 14

## MEASURES

... also subdivision WEIGHTS AND MEASURES under  
... SLOVAKIA.

## MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

... also subdivision under LATVIA.

... the dimensions of the teeth of a cogwheel.  
... P. Kalvoda, K. Jankovic. Tech praca 6 no. 2 88-92  
... F'54 C, 16

... new control and measuring instruments for the paper  
... industry. P. Stancil. Papir a celuloza 11 no. 6:105-  
... 106 M'55 C, 16

## MEASURING INSTRUMENTS - STANDARDS

... also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## MEAT

... also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

## MEAT INSPECTION

... also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

... also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

... Dobrzanski, Tadeusz. Rysunek techniczny Wyd 4.  
... Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne,  
... 1953 167, [1] p. [Technical drawing 4th edn.  
... ed illus] P, 16

... Determination of the moment of inertia of figures  
... formed by curves. L. Sore. Gep 8 no. 6:240 Je'56,  
... R, 16.

... "Negative" position of basic points. A. Schindler. Inz  
... starby 4 no 5 236-239 M'56. C, 16.

## MECHANICAL ENGINEERING - STANDARDS

... also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## MECHANICS

... also subdivision under LATVIA.

... Barzhanec, Davoria. Osnovi teorii mehanizma. Za-  
... greb, Tehnicka knjiga [Fundamentals of the  
... theory of mechanism illus.] Y, 13.  
... Vol 1. [Structure and kinematics of  
... mechanism] 1954

## MECHANICS (PERSONS)

... also subdivision under POLAND.

## MECHANIZATION IN AGRICULTURE

... also FARM MECHANIZATION and this subdivision  
... under ESTONIA.

# MEDICAL CARE

... also subdivision under GT, BRIT., POLAND,  
... RUMANIA.

## MEDICAL CENTERS

... also subdivision under POLAND.

## MEDICAL COLLEGES

... also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
... POLAND, RUMANIA.

## MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

... also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

## MEDICAL LABORATORIES

... also subdivision under BULGARIA.

## MEDICAL PARASITOLOGY

... also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## MEDICAL RESEARCH

... also subdivision under RUMANIA.

## MEDICINAL PLANTS

... also subdivision BOTANY, MEDICAL under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## MEDICINE

... also subdivision BULGARIA, POLAND.

... Belgrade. Univerzitet. Medicinski fakultet. Splenk  
... naučnih i stručnih publikacija od 1946 do 1956 god.  
... Beograd [1956] 18 p. [List of scientific and pro-  
... fessional works published from 1946 to 1956. In  
... French, German, and Serbo-Croatian] Y, 14

... The crisis of confidence in medicine. K. Dunajacki  
... Tygod powoz 11 no. 14:2 Ap'55. P, 3.

... "Sports discipline" in a physician's office. K. E. Baral.  
... Sport testner 8 no. 6:27 Je'56. H, 8.

## MEDICINE, INDUSTRIAL

... also subdivision under RUMANIA.

## MEDICINE, PREVENTIVE - INDEXES

... Card index systems in the service of work of physician  
... trainees in the preventive medicine movement.  
... E. Frommer. Nagaszseg 37 no. 3:81-83 M'56,  
... H, 14.

## MEDICINE, PSYCHOSOMATIC

... Sick by Imagination. S. Boguslawski. Zdrowie 6 no. 10:  
... 4-5 '54. P, 14.

## MEDINS, JANIS

... Review of Janis Medins' opera Tom Thumb. J. Liepa.  
... Zvalgne no. 9:8 M'56. La, 1.

## MELAMINE

... Tannin with melamine formaldehyde, Tr. from the  
... Russian. A. Mamedov. Leka prom 6 no. 1:33-34  
... '56. B, 16.

## MELLOS, ELIAS

... Illas Venezia's Aeolian Land: a book review. V. Klabus.  
... Naai razgl 4 no. 23:583 D'55. Y, 1.

## MENSURATION

... also subdivision under BULGARIA.

## MENUS

... also subdivision under BULGARIA.

## MERCHANT MARINE

... also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA,  
... POLAND, U.S.

## MERCURY

... Determination of small amounts of mercury in complex  
... nonferrous ores. O. Cajchan, P. Pavondra. Rudy 4  
... no. 5:183-184 M'56. C, 16.

## MESONS

... Remarks on the relativistic two-body problem in the  
... classical scalar meson field theory. In English.  
... J. Plabanski, J. Sawicki. Acta physica Pol 14 no. 6:  
... 455-470 '55. P, 13.

## MESTYAN, MIHALY

... Mihaly Mestyan; an obituary. Epuletgepeszet 5  
... no. 3:46 '56. R, 16.

## METABOLISM

... Effect of the nervous system on the metabolism of  
... protein during physical strain. V. Pelikan, A. Neme-  
... kova. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no. 12:533-538 '55. C, 8.

## METAL-CUTTING TOOLS

... Approximate profiling of formed cutters. S. Gorecki.  
... Mechanik 28 no. 8:292-295 Ag'55. P, 16.

... Durability of edges of cutting tools for cold cutting  
... without chipping. II. M. Sziraky, L. Aberman.  
... Gep 8 no. 6:233-238 Je'56. H, 16.

... New methods of cutting metal decrease production costs.  
... J. Kaczmarek. Ekon org pracy 7 no. 3:97-102 M'56,  
... P, 5.

... New trends in the development of metal  
... (tensioned hard alloy blades. P. ...  
... 238-240 Je'56. H, 16.

... Remarks on M. Sziraky and L. Aberman's  
... "Durability of Edges of Cutting Tools"  
... Cutting without chipping. I-II. ...  
... no. 0:237 Je'56. H, 16.

... Slide rent for autogenous welding and ...  
... apparatus. Technica noua 2 no. 10 2 13 13

## METAL INDUSTRIES

... also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA

## METAL SPRAYING

... Using electric current in metalization. A. ...  
... Tech praca 6 no. 2 77-81 F'54 C, 16

## METAL, TRADE

... also subdivision under RUMANIA.

## METALLOGRAPHY

... Electrolytic metal polishing for metallogra-  
... phy. I. Ilivank. Zvezda 6 no. 2 4 13 13  
... C, 16.

## METALLURGIC FURNACES

... Basic Martin furnace integral. V. ...  
... Technica noua 3 no. 33-37 F'56. H, 16

... Work conditions of the metallurgical ...  
... D. Sugor, J. Dubovicky, P. J. ...  
... 470 M'56. C, 16.

## METALLURGIC PLANTS

... also subdivision under POLAND.

... V. Poltov's Electric Equipment in Metallurgy  
... a book review. B. Elgola. Technica ...  
... 1955. H, 16.

## METALLURGY

... also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY

## METALLURGY - STANDARDS

... also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## METALS

... Analysis of pressure welding from the point of view  
... physics of metals. Tr. from the Russian. V. E.  
... main-Jannitor. Zvezda 4 no. 2 206 206  
... C, 16.

... Epoxyresins as metal bonds. A. ...  
... no. 2:40-46 F'56. C, 16.

... Paper chromatography of amino acid-metal ...  
... preliminary communication. In English. M. ...  
... J. Casagrar. Acta chimica hung 7 no. 1 4 13 13  
... '55. H, 13.

... Possibility for using reflection electron ...  
... examination of metal structures. A. ...  
... others. Bul Hnty 11 no. 6:385-393 Je'56. H, 13

... Process of picking steel wire for shoe nails. Tr.  
... from the Russian. M. Nikolaka. Leka ...  
... no. 1:37-38 '56. B, 16.

... Role of frequency in induction heating of metals.  
... A. Szombathely. Gep 8 no. 6:219-223 Je'56. H, 13

... Structure and energy on grain boundaries of metals  
... (Conclusion) F. Erdmann-Jannitor. Bul Hnty 11  
... 7:424-433 JI'56. C, 16.

## METALS - FATIGUE

... Adjusting sandblasting devices for painting ...  
... J. Blon. Strojitelnictvi 5 no. 1:51-55 Je'55 C, 16

... Fatigue of steel in asymmetric cycles of twisting and  
... twisting. In Russian. D. Golliev. Sbor Latv 13  
... 64 '56. La, 13.

... Resistance of metals to impact load. In Russian  
... A. Binder. Sbor Latv 13:39-62 '55. La, 13

## METALS - HEAT TREATMENT

... Thermal finishing of files. (Conclusion) J. Zysa  
... Mechanik 28 no. 8:305-307 Ag'55. P, 16.

## METALS - TESTING

... Deformation of plastic metals at the tensile and ...  
... test. In English. W. Truszkowski. Bul Ac Prace  
... 3 no. 2:93-97 '55. P, 16.

... Determining the hardness of metals. P. Galan. Yr  
... praca 8 no. 6:248-251 Je'56. C, 16.

## METALS, POWDERED

... Powdered metals of hard and soft magnetic properties.  
... W. Rutkowski, H. Rutkowska. Hutnik P 31 no 3 8  
... 8 F'54. P, 16.

## METALWORK

... also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

... Technical progress in the mechanization of electric  
... assembling. (To be cont.) J. Grzywak. Bud praca  
... 5 no. 1:9-14 Ja'56. P, 16.



## METALWORKING MACHINERY

Protective device for fast chipping. A. Katz. *Tehnica noua* 2 no. 27:5 D'55. R, 16.

Technological plan for forge shops and press shops. A. Kucera. *Stroj vyr* 4 no. 6:248-255 Je'56. C, 16.

## METALWORKING MACHINERY - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## METEOROLOGY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Meteorologic warfare. B. Dordevic. *Vojno delo* 7 no. 12:1-10 D'55. Y, 17.

Meteorologist, reconnaissance. B. Glumac. *Vazduh gl Zemun* 11 no. 4:881-885 S/O'55. Y, 17.

Why collect and register local meteorologic data? K. Pejml. *Nase vlast* 4 no. 4:54 '56. C, 4.

## METEOROLOGY IN AERONAUTICS

Over snow-covered plains. S. Mihut. *Arip patr* 2 no. 3 11 Mr'56. R, 16.

Permanent center of meteorologic flights is needed in Hirschberg. A. Koskowsk. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 52: 4 D'55. P, 16.

Shall we fly in winter? M. Finescu. *Arip patr* 2 no. 3:10 Mr'56. R, 16.

## METHANE

Cooling reaction gases from cracking methane with an electric arc. *Tehnica noua* 2 no. 27:5 D'55. R, 16.

## METHANOL

Phosphatides in serum protein fractions obtained by salting-out and by methanol precipitation. J. Dzulyńska, W. Baroszewicz, R. Gajdzior. *Acta biochim Pol* 2 no. 2:175-185 '55. P, 13.

## METHODIUS, SAINT, ADP. OF MORAVIA

Theophylactus, Abp. of Ohrid. *Osudy Cyrilla a Metodaa i ich učenikov v Živote Klimentovom*. Preklad Bulharskej a Ochridskej legendy a uvodom. Bratislava, Tatran [1950] 134 p. [The history of Cyril and Methodius and their disciples as described in The Life of St. Kliment; a translation of the Bulgarian and Ohrid legends. Tr. from the Greek. bibl.] C, 3.

In memory of Cyril and Methodius. *Strba. Cirkevne listy* 66 no. 9:95-101 Je'56. C, 3.

## METHODOLOGY

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## METHYLENE GROUP

Reactions of bisamides. IX. Reactions of para-substituted aldehydes with compounds possessing active methylene groups, in the presence of acetamide. D. Stefanovic, V. Vandel, J. Bojanovic. *Gl hem dr* 20 no. 9:545-553 '55. Y, 13.

## METRIC SPACES

see DISTANCE GEOMETRY.

## METROLOGY

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## MEXICAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, MEXICAN.

## MEXICO - ART

An exhibition of Mexican art. A. L. *Tygod powz* 11 no. 14:8 Ap'56. P, 3.

Flowers and skeletons. J. Olkiewicz. *Dzla i jutro* 11 no. 9:9 Mr'55. P, 1.

## MEXICO - MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

Mexican walls. J. Olkiewicz. *Dzla i jutro* 11 no. 11: 6 Mr'55. P, 1.

Mural painting, the most developed art in Mexico. Tr. from the Spanish. A. Rodriguez. *Vyiv um* 6 no. 1:40-44 '56. C, 10.

## MICA

New insulation, mica paper. V. Houser, J. Ruzicka. *El tech obz* 43 no. 7:338-342 Ji'54. C, 16.

## MICE

Four cases of anomalous reproduction in white mice. S. Bilewicz, S. Mikiewiczowa. *Folia biol* 2 no. 2: 113-121 '54. P, 13.

## MICHALOWSKI, PIOTR

Piotr Michalowski yesterday and today. J. Modrakowski. *Tygod powz* 12 no. 10:5 Mr'56. P, 3.

## MICHELSONS, ARVEDS

5,500 lives. J. Paberz. *Zvaigzne* no. 10:17 My'56. La, 1.

Master of art, faithful to his aim. V. Grevins. *Lit un maksia* no. 17:4 Ap'56. La, 11.

## MICHURIN, IVAN VLADIMIROVICH

Display of I. V. Michurin's work methods at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. In Russian. *Kolkh La* 7 no. 10:4-5 O'55. La, 16.

Following Michurin's path. In Russian. *Kolkh La* 7 no. 10:6-10 O'55. La, 15.

Great transformer of nature; 100th anniversary of the birth of I. V. Michurin. In Russian. P. Galenok. *Blotnot agit La* no. 10:42-47 O'55. La, 6.

Great transformer of nature; 100th anniversary of the birth of I. V. Michurin. In Russian. Z. Radaeva. *Kolkh La* 7 no. 10:1-3 O'55. La, 16.

## MICKIEWICZ, ADAM

Agatstoln, Mieczyslaw. Mickiewicz. [6. wyd. Warszawa] *Panelowy Instytut Wydawniczy* [1955] 593 p. [Mickiewicz 8th ed.] P, 11.

Adam Mickiewicz and the school. W. Slodkowski. *Nova szkola* 6 no. 6:603-620 N/D'55. P, 8.

Adam Mickiewicz' Dziady (Forefathers) on the stage of the Polish State Theater. E. Karczewski-Markiewicz. *Tygod demokrat* 3 no. 50 8 D'55. P, 1.

Adam Mickiewicz' poetry in Latvian. K. Egle. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 12:146-146 '55. La, 1.

Does the world know Mickiewicz? P. Grzegorzcyk. *Tygod powz* 12 no. 14:6 [Ap] '56. P, 3.

Mickiewicz' "Seaman" as a reply to "Resignation", a criticism. S. Skwareczynska. *Dzla i jutro* 12 no. 4: 2 Ja'56. P, 1.

Mickiewicz Year. In French. S. Czarnocki. *Dzla i jutro* Special ed. 3 My 29 '55. P, 1.

The nation's educator. Z. Libera. *Nova szkola* 6 no. 6: 577-583 N/D'55. P, 8.

The nights of death and birth. J. Szczawinski. *Dzla i jutro* 11 no. 51/52:3 [D]'55. P, 1.

Reading Mickiewicz' writings. J. Blonski. *Przegi kult* 5 no. 19:8 My'56. P, 1.

White Russia and the Ukraine in Mickiewicz' Parisian lectures. T. Grabowski. *Tygod powz* 11 no. 21:1-2 My'55. P, 3.

## MICROBES

see MICROORGANISMS.

## MICROCHEMISTRY

Microdetermination of tropine alkaloids in material of plant origin. I. Rofler, J. Buchowicz. *Acta biochim Pol* 2 no. 2:187-198 '55. P, 13.

A micro-method for the determination of malic acid. I. Rofler. *Acta biochim Pol* 2 no. 4:367-381 '55. P, 13.

Use of morin in microanalysis. II. Detection of zircon (IV) with morin. III. Reduction of morin as an informative test in qualitative analysis. In English. Gy. Almasy. *Acta chimica Hung* 7 no. 3/4:245-252 '56. II, 13.

## MICROORGANISMS

Malek, Ivan. O mnozeni a pestovani mikroorganismu, zvláste bakteri; kriticka a pokusna studie. Praha, Ceskoslovenska akademie ved, 1955. 169 p. [Propagation and cultivation of microorganisms, especially bacteria; a critical and experimental study] C, 13.

Infiltrating microorganisms. P. Szafranski, L. Szarkowska. *Acta biochim Pol* 2 no. 2:199-211 '55. P, 13.

Story from the world of microbes. I. Popilian. *Vista milit* 6 no. 7:26 Ji'54. R, 17.

## MIDDLE AGES

The culture of the early medieval Western Europe. A. Epstein. *Dej ve skole* 2 no. 9:382-406 N'55. C, 8.

## MIDDLE EAST - POLITICS

At the threshold of the Middle East. M. Ogrin. *Naal razgi* 4 no. 23:583-584 D'55. Y, 1.

The Baghdad Pact. *Shenime agit* no. 3:38-40 F'56. A, 6.

Crisis of the policy of military blocks in the Middle East. M. Gdanski. *Sprawy miedzynar* 9 no. 4:38-57 Ap'56. P, 6.

Freedom and strategy at the crossroads of three continents. V. Vesely. *Cast vojak* 5 no. 6:12-13 Mr'56. C, 17.

From month to month. Verax. *Sprawy miedzynar* 9 no. 4:13-12 Ap'56. P, 6.

## MIDWIVES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## MIAL, GAVRIL

Gavril Mihal's *Constinta lumii* (The World's Conscience); a book review. C. Dornescu. *Steaua* 7 no. 4:106-108 Ap'56. R, 11.

## MIKELSONS, EDUARDS

Eduards Mikelsons' 60th birthday. B. Dorgmanis. *Lit un maksia* no. 20:4 My'56. La, 11.

## MIKHAILOV, RAFAEL

Impressions in color. In English. N. Zheliasheva. *Bulg Today* 5 no. 12:11 Jo'56. B, 1.

## MIKHALOVSKI, STOIAN

Stoian Mikhalovski, satirist; a profile. In English. N. Donchev. *Bulg Today* 5 no. 3:12 F'56. B, 1.

## MIKOIAN, ANASTAS IVANOVICH

Speech by Comrade A. I. Mikoyan on February 10, 1956. In English. *For a Lasting Peace* no. 9:9-11 Mr'56. R, 6.

## MOKSZATH, KALMAN

Karagule and Mokszath; an essay. G. Kiss. *Stonua* 6 no. 2:59-67 F'55. R, 11.

## MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Dupevic, Peko. *Znacaj i snaga manevra*. Beograd, Vojno delo, 1954. 633 p. [Vojna biblioteka. Savro niencl, knj. 15] [Importance and strength of maneuvers. maps, bibl., footnotes] Y, 17.

The number and quality of divisions. J. Vondracek. *Za vlast* 4 no. 4:74, 77 Ap'56. C, 17.

Setting up a combat task. M. Kovacevic. *Vazduh gl Zemun* 11 no. 4:585-590 S/O'55. Y, 17.

## MILITARY BRIDGES

Method for computing elements of wooden military bridges with a system of simple beams. S. Mantula. *Vojno teh gl* 4 no. 3:138-102 Mr'56. Y, 17.

## MILITARY DISCIPLINE

see subdivision under POLAND.

## MILITARY EDUCATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

Education for courage; courage, the possession of a people's soldier. -vk-. *Za vlast* 4 no. 9:128 Je'56. C, 17.

Lenin on the people's defense of the fatherland. V. Svarc. *Za vlast* 4 no. 1:3 Ja'55. C, 17.

Organizing and executing operative and tactical training in air-force bases. V. Cica. *Vazduh gl Zemun* 11 no. 5:607-602 S/O'55. Y, 17.

Teaching period. S. Cmelic. *Vazduh gl Zemun* 11 no. 4:600-674 S/O'55. Y, 17.

## MILITARY ENGINEERING

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## MILITARY INTELLIGENCE

Studying information data and evaluating the enemy. V. Promate. *Vojno delo* 7 no. 12:31-36 D'55. Y, 17.

## MILITARY LAW

see subdivision under POLAND.

## MILITARY RECONNAISSANCE

Meteorologist, reconnaissance. B. Glumac. *Vazduh gl Zemun* 11 no. 4:881-885 S/O'55. Y, 17.

Panoramic and shooting sketches. J. Yavra. *Za vlast* 3 no. 2:20 F'54. C, 17.

## MILITARY SUPPLIES

The quartermaster and command. D. Gajovic. *Vojno delo* 7 no. 12:42-52 D'55. Y, 17.

## MILITARY TELEPHONE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## MILK

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

## MILKING

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

## MILLING MACHINES

First stage in testing the prototype of the NKA thermoelectrolytic milling cutters. L. Kops. *Mechanik* 28 no. 8:317 Ag'56. P, 18.

## MINAC, VLADIMIR

Czechoslovak readers' conference in Danaka Bystrica on Minac's book *Na rozhrani* (At the Crossroads). I. Gasparec. *Osv prace Slovack* 6 no. 3:67-68 F'56. C, 6.



**MINO AND INDUSTRY**  
 61 & 71 *Pracownicy* E. E. Gualowski. *Zdrowie* 6 no. 10: 45-54 P. 14

**MINING AT TUDOR**  
 see subdivision under BULGARIA.

**MINING DEVICES**  
 see subdivision under BULGARIA.

**MINING RAILROADS**  
 see subdivision under BULGARIA.

Dumping tracks between the push bar and the coal car in installation for automatically pushing the cars into elevator cages. V. Hoepfner. *Rev. min.* 7 no. 2: 97-102 P. 55. R. 16

**MINERAL INDUSTRIES**  
 see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**MINERAL OILS**  
 New trends in processing crude oil. M. Majas. *Palitra* 35 no. 6: 177-180 J. 65. C. 16

Survey of aging tests for oils used as electric insulation. B. Flecko. *Palitra* 35 no. 6: 203-206 J. 65. C. 16

**MINERAL WATERS**  
 see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

**MINERALOGY**  
 see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**MINERALS**  
 see subdivision under MORAVIA.

**MINERS**  
 see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ROMANIA.

**MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES**  
 see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

Protection of nature and the output of mineral raw materials. O. Kodym. *Ochrana prirody* 11 no. 3: 65-71 Ap. 55. C. 15

**MINIATURE ELECTRON TUBES**  
 The theory of diode detection with reference to miniature valves. F. Mandys. *Slaboproudny obzor* 16 no. 8: 425-427 Ag. 55. C. 16

**MINING ENGINEERING**  
 see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Problems of our mining terminology. A. Petrov. *Min. delo* 10 no. 8: 103-104 N. D. 55. B. 16.

The right solution of the ventilation problem in mines. S. Houska. *Tech. praca* 8 no. 3: 129-131 Mr. 54. C. 16.

**MINING ENGINEERING - STANDARDS**  
 see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**MINING ENGINEERS**  
 see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

**MINING INDUSTRY**  
 see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

**MINING MACHINERY**  
 see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Bohuslav Stoces' *Vrtacky a sbecky* (Drills and Hammer Drills), a book review. J. Milnikovsky. *Uhlir* 8 no. 13: 427-428 D. 55. C. 16.

Pumping water in mines. K. Corpa. *Uhlir* 8 no. 12: 409-419 D. 55. C. 16.

Telescopic strainer for pumps used to discharge water from mines. I. Lungu. *Technica noua* 3 no. 40: 4 Mr. 54. R. 16

**MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION**  
 see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**MINORITIES**  
 see subdivision under ROMANIA.

**MIRO, JOAN**  
 Joyful Miro. J. Oklewicz. *Dzis i jutro* 12 no. 15: 8 Ap. 54. P. 1.

**MEDREANCORS (LAW)**  
 see subdivision CRIMINAL LAW under YUGOSLAVIA.

**MITHRAISM**  
 Mithraic temple in Sardica. S. Bobchev. *Izv. arkh. BAN* 19: 207-217 '55. B. 4.

**MITOSIS**  
 see KARYOKINESIS.

**MITOV, TODOR**  
 First president of the Sofia Brotherhood. D. Kalev. *Nar. pastir* 10 no. 34: 2 O. 54. B. 3.

**MIXING MACHINERY**  
 Hand concrete mixer. O. Bodascher. *Technica noua* 2 no. 16: 7 J. 55. R. 16.

Mixing solid substances. E. Rajner. *Kem. ind.* 5 no. 3: 45-48 Mr. 55. Y. 16.

Researches on models of devices for mixing liquids. S. Juniewicz, S. Grzebala, J. Autleh. *Gaz. woda san.* 30 no. 4: 135-140 Ap. 55. P. 16.

**MOD, ALADAR**  
 Aladar Mod's *Marxizmus es hazafiasag* (Marxism and Patriotism); a book review. J. Seres. *Koznevelos* 12 no. 10: 73 of cover My. 55. H. 8.

**MOLDING (FOUNDING)**  
 see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Growth of cast iron in steel molds. J. Pribyl. *Hutnik* Cz. 6 no. 4: 106-113 Ap. 55. C. 16.

**MOLDS (BOTANY)**  
 Numerical determination of wheat moldiness. Gy. Oplarka. *Eleml. ipar* 10 no. 6: 173-175 J. 55. H. 16.

**MOLECULES**  
 The localized molecular orbitals and the structure of some XH<sub>3</sub> molecules. In English. W. Kolos. *Acta physica Pol.* 14 no. 6: 471-482 '55. P. 13.

**MOLYBDENUM**  
 Separation of molybdenum (VI) by paper chromatography; qualitative and quantitative evaluation of chromatograms. In English. Gy. Almasy, J. Strub. *Acta chimica Hung.* 7 no. 3/4: 253-258 '55. H. 13.

**MOMENTS OF INERTIA**  
 Determination of the moment of inertia of figures formed by curves. L. Sore. *Gep.* 8 no. 6: 240 J. 55. H. 16.

**MONASTERIES**  
 see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**MONASTIC LIBRARIES**  
 see subdivision under POLAND.

**MONEY**  
 see subdivision under RUSSIA.

**MONGOLIA - COMMUNIST PARTY**  
 Glorious anniversary; thirty-five years since the foundation of the Mongolian People's Revolutionary Party. In English. D. Samdan. *For a Lasting Peace* no. 10: 3 Mr. 55. R. 6.

**MONGOLIA - TRANSPORTATION**  
 Development of Mongolia's transportation. L. Valoczi. *Kozl. tud. sz.* 8 no. 6: 224-226 J. 55. H. 16.

**MONIUSZKO, STANISLAW**  
 Rudzinski, Witold. Stanislaw Moniuszko. (Wyd. 1. Krakow) Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne. (Studies i materialy do dziejow muzyki polskiej, t. 1) [Stanislaw Moniuszko. 1st ed. illus., ports., facsimiles, index] P. 9.

Vol. 1. [1955] 475 p.

**MONTENEGRO - EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918**  
 Belgrade. *Volno-istorijski institut*. [Operacije crnogorske vojske u Prvom svjetskom ratu] Beograd, Vojno delo, 1954. 835 p. [Operations of the Montenegrin Army in the First World War. fold. maps] Y. 4.

**MONTENEGRO - HISTORY**  
 Pavicevic, Branko. Stvaranje crnogorske drzave. Beograd, Rad. izdavacko preduzece, 1955. 428 p. [Creation of the state of Montenegro. footnotes, index] Y. 4.

Yrcevic, Vuk. Ogranci za istoriju Crne Gore. Cetinje, Narodna knjiga. [Materials for the history of Montenegro. port., fold. map, footnotes] Y. 4.

Vol. 1. 1950. 68 p.

**MONTESQUIEU, CHARLES LOUIS DE SECONDAT, BARON DE LA BREDE ET DE**  
 Legal and political views of Montesquieu. Gy. Bonis. *Tars. tortud. kozl.* MTA 7 no. 3: 209-247 '55. H. 1.

Montesquieu, philosopher of the Enlightenment. L. Matrai. *Tars. tortud. kozl.* MTA 7 no. 3: 199-208 '55. H. 1.

**MONTMORILLONITES**  
 The coloration of montmorillonites at various pH values. In English. J. Mrazek. *Acta mineral.* Szeged 8: 41-49 '55. H. 12.

**MONUMENTS**  
 see subdivision under BULGARIA.

**MONAHES**  
 see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**MORAL EDUCATION**  
 see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

Debate about moral education of our youth; remarks by J. Pinter and others. *Koznevelos* 12 no. 10: 111-114 My. 55. H. 8.

Puppet plays as an instrument of moral education. H. Chrova. *Preduky vych.* 10 no. 3: 93-102 Mr. 54. C. 1.

What in reality is this "Holy Morality"? A criticism. E. Gralla. *Dzis i jutro* 12 no. 15: 7 Ap. 54. P. 1.

**MORALS**  
 see CONDUCT OF LIFE.

**MORAVIA - ANTIQUITIES**  
 Recovery of monuments of the Great Moravian Empire. *Kost. jiskry* 41 no. 5: 4 F. 50. C. 3.

**MORAVIA - BIRDS**  
 A survey of the birds of Moravia. Z. Kux. *S. Bratstva*. K. Hudoc. *Cas Mor. muzea* 40: 150-219 '55. C. 11.

**MORAVIA - CASSITERITE**  
 Cassiterites from Li-P pegmatite from Ciklov near Moravsko Budejovice. F. Coch. *Cas Mor. muzea* 40: 81-88 '55. C. 13.

**MORAVIA - ELEPHANTS, FOSSIL**  
 Discovery of Elephasidius in the brickyard Na Vysech. Brno. R. Musil. *Cas Mor. muzea* 40: 35-59 '55. C. 13.

**MORAVIA - GEOLOGY**  
 Geologic conditions at the paleolithic site in Roudnice near Brno. R. Musil. *Cas Mor. muzea* 40: 37 '55. C. 13.

**MORAVIA - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS**  
 Milk-drying plant in Zabrah, Moravia. F. Balcarak. *Archit. CSR* 15 no. 1/2: 16-17 Mr. 50. C. 10.

**MORAVIA - LYNX**  
 Lynxes in Valachia. Z. Kux. *Valachsko* 4 no. 1/4: 61 '43 C. 1.

**MORAVIA - MINERALS**  
 Minerals from the amphibolite quarry near Mirovec in Western Moravia. P. Cerny. *Cas Mor. muzea* 40: 93-107 '55. C. 13.

**MORAVIA - PHOSPHATES**  
 Paragenesis of phosphates from Cyrilov near Velke Mezirici. J. Stanek. *Cas Mor. muzea* 40: 89-90 '55. C. 13.

**MORAVIA - POLLUCITE**  
 Pollucite from Puklice near Jihlava. J. Miskovsky. *Cas Mor. muzea* 40: 89-92 '55. C. 13.

**MORAVIA - VERTEBRATES**  
 Oldest systematic work concerning the vertebrates of Moravia and Silesia. J. Kratochvil. *Cas Mor. muzea* 40: 138-155 '55. C. 13.

**MORAVIA - WINE AND WINE MAKING**  
 Byzantine elements in the Moravian laws on wine making. In Russian. J. Pavcar. *Byzantinoslavica* 17 no. 1: 120-124 '50. C. 4.

**MORICZ, ZSIGMOND**  
 "Relatives," Zsigmond Moricz' novel, filmed. M. Molnar. *Muvelt. nap.* 6 no. 36: 4 N. 54. H. 1.

**MORIN**  
 Colorimetric microdetermination of uranium (VI) with morin. In English. Gy. Almasy, Z. Nagy, J. Strub. *Acta chimica Hung.* 7 no. 3/4: 317-324 '55. H. 13.

Use of morin in microanalysis. II. Detection of silicon (IV) with morin. III. Reduction of morin as an informative test in qualitative analysis. In English. Gy. Almasy. *Acta chimica Hung.* 7 no. 3/4: 245-252 '55. H. 13.

**MOROCCO - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**  
 Decline of the colonial system of imperialism in Morocco and Tunisia. *Komunistas* no. 4: 50-53 Ap. 55. L. 6.

**MOROCCO - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**  
 Africa aims at freedom. S. Janczyk. *Tygod. powsz.* 12 no. 15: 2 Ap. 55. P. 3.

With the sultan of Morocco. A. Lentini. *Dzis i jutro* 11 no. 51/52: 2 D. 55. P. 1.



**MOSAICS**  
see subdivision under ITALY.

**MOSCOW - CHURCH HISTORY**  
Moscow, the third Rome; a book review. AV. Kultura no. 11:128-130 N°55, P.1

**MOSCOW - EXHIBITIONS**  
Exhibition of creative power of the Latvian people; opening of the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature in Moscow. In Russian. K. Straujums. Bloknot agit La no. 22:17-22 N°56, La, 8.  
The exhibition "Ten Years of People's Democratic Czechoslovakia," Moscow, 1955. J. Novotny. Archiv CSR 15 no. 1/2:24-27 Mr'56, C, 10.  
In the days of the great test. (To be cold.) V. Kalpins. Lit un maksla no. 7:3 F'56, La, 11.  
Meeting friends. B. Chaikin. Lit un maksla no. 50:2 D'55, La, 11.  
Our mining industry at the exposition in Moscow. M. Johans. Uhlit 5 no. 12:426-427 D'55, C, 10.  
Principally criticism. M. Ivanova. Lit un maksla no. 52:3 D'55, La, 11.  
The 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature. Lit un maksla no. 52:1 D'55, La, 11.  
To the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature. Lit un maksla no. 50:1 D'55, La, 11.

**MOSCOW - STADIUMS**  
Construction of Moscow's large stadium. V. Zolova. Zvaigzne no. 10:28-27 My'56, La, 1.

**MOSTOWICZ, TADEUSZ DOLEGA**  
Nicodemus the Great, a book review. S. Lichanski. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 5:3 F'56, P.1.

**MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS**  
see subdivision under FINLAND.

**MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTORS**  
Dynamic investigation and evaluation of mechanisms for intermittent movement of films in taking 16-mm film projectors. P. Toth. Kip hang 1 no. 3:52-55 Ag'55, H, 16.

**MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**MOTION PICTURES**  
see also subdivision under ARGENTINA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.  
A conference on motion pictures. J. Mankiewicz. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 3:38 Ag'55, P.1.  
Do radio, film, and press endanger civilization? J. Hersch. Kultura no. 11:119-120 N°55, P.1.  
Elderly Muse. J. Kownalski. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 12:8 Mr'56, P.1.  
Forgotten youth. A. Odolanski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 3:3 Ag'55, P.1.  
Motion pictures. R. Lassola. Po prostu no. 9:5 F'56, P.8.  
Motion pictures enter the stage; a book review. J. Zawistowski. Tygod powaz 12 no. 7:11 F'56, P.3.

**MOTION PICTURES AND CHILDREN**  
Some dramaturgic principles in films for children. V. Dobrinets. Pregi dr pit 8 no. 1/2:83-86 Ja/F'56, Y, 1.

**MOTORBOAT RACING**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

**MOTORCYCLE RACING**  
see also subdivision under AUSTRIA.  
Pannonia motorcycles in Finland and Belgium. Auto motor 9 no. 10:14 My'56, H, 16.

**MOTORCYCLES**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

**MOUNDS**  
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

**MOUNTAINEERING**  
see also subdivision under POLAND.  
Makalu. S. Klemeniewicz. Tygod powaz 12 no. 7:12 F'56, P.3.  
The struggle for the peak of the world. S. Klemeniewicz. Tygod powaz 12 no. 17:11 Ap'56, P.3.  
That which has been used to conquer the mountains; notes on the development of mountaineering equipment. O. Herold. Krasny Slov no. 2:59-63 F'55, C, 12.

**MOUNTAINS**  
see subdivision under RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA.

**MOZART, JOHANN CHRYSOSTOM WOLFGANG AMADEUS**  
Mozart's chaplets. J. Olkiewicz. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 9:4 Mr'56, P.1.  
Mozart's compositions in Bulgaria and Russia. L. Robov. Slaviani 12 no. 3:39-40 My/Je'56, B, 6.  
Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart; a biographic sketch. J. L. Cirkvena listy 69 no. 3:44-45 Mr'56, C, 3.  
Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart; a commemoration. In English. Bulg Today 5 no. 4:16 F'56, B, 1.  
Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart; 200 years since his birth. B. Paunov. Bibliotekar Bulg 3 no. 1/2:51-52 Ja/F'56, B, 2.  
A word of Mozart's life, a biographic sketch. A. Lepkowski. Tygod powaz 12 no. 11:8-9 Mr'56, P, 3.

**MOZHAISKII, ALEKSANDR FEDOROVICH**  
Triumph of perseverance. G. Stere. Arip patr 2 no. 3:8 Mr'56, P, 16.

**MRKVICKA, JAN VACLAV**  
Jan Mrkvicke, pioneer in Bulgarian art. In English. V. Ivanov. Bulg Today 5 no. 11:8-9 Jo'56, B, 1.

**MUKHINA, VERA IGNATIEVNA**  
Vera Mukhina's status "Worker and Kolkhoz Peasant Woman." A. Beck. Szab muv 10 no. 3:118-119 Mr'56, H, 10.

**MULES**  
see ASSES AND MULES.

**MUNICIPAL FINANCE**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

**MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT**  
see also subdivision under BOSNIA and HERCEGOVINA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.  
Relations among cities. S. Djelicic. Ekon pol 6 no. 2:13:393-399 Ap'56, Y, 5.

**MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MEXICO.  
The actual importance of mural paintings. Vytv um 6 no. 1:1 '56, C, 10.  
Colors in mural painting. R. Wiesner. Vytv um 6 no. 1:10 '56, C, 10.  
Dependence of mural painting on architecture. J. Kornik. Vytv um 6 no. 1:18 '56, C, 10.  
Expression of contemporaneity in mural painting. A. Masarek. Vytv um 6 no. 1:14-15 '56, G, 10.  
Harmony between mural decoration and architecture; a talk with Adolf Zabransky. Vytv um 6 no. 1:13 '56, C, 10.  
Mural painting as a social contract, talks with Vojtech Tittelbach. Vytv um 6 no. 1:13-14 '56, C, 10.  
Practice in workshops and the principle of measurement in mural painting; discussion with Vladimir Sychna. Vytv um 6 no. 1:12-13 '56, C, 10.  
Space in mural painting. A. Kybal. Vytv um 6 no. 1:16-17 '56, C, 10.  
Style and technique of mural painting; conversations with Max Svabinsky. J. Kausitz. Vytv um 6 no. 1:8-12 '56, C, 10.  
Surface painting. P. Janak. Vytv um 6 no. 1:7 '56, C, 10.  
Titian's and Veronese's views about their mural paintings. Vytv um 6 no. 1:27-33 '56, C, 10.

**MURGAS, JOSEPH**  
Voda, Juraj. Jozef Murgas, priekopnik radiotelegrafii. [Vyd. I.] Martin, Caveta, 1955. 103 p. (Priekopnici nazaj prikomnosti, 2) [Joseph Murgas, pioneer in radiotelegraphy. 1st ed. illus., bibl.] C, 16.

**MUSEUMS**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, SLOVAKIA.  
How did museums originate. B. J. Nepmuvelis 3 no. 4:34 Ap'56, H, 5.

**MUSIC**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.  
Lysek, Frantisek. Uvod do hudebni vychovy. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Stalni pedagogicke nakl., 1955. 201 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Introduction to musical education, a textbook. 1st ed. Indexes, music] C, 9.  
Lysek, Frantisek. Zaklady hudebni vychovy. [Dolisek 1. vyd.] Praha, Stalni pedagogicke nakl., 1955. 106 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Basic theory of music, a university textbook. Supplementary printing of 1st ed. music] C, 9.  
Novak, Ludvik. Delny hudby; pomocny text pro studium hudby. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Stalni pedagogicke nakl. [History of music, a textbook for the study of music. 1st ed. illus., indexes] C, 9.  
Vol. 1. [From antiquity to Beethoven] 1955. 200 p.  
The school of logic. J. Olkiewicz. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 16:6 Ap'56, P, 1.

**MUSIC, ENGLISH**  
A concert of English music. V. Baumilas. Lit ir men no. 24:4 Jo'56, L, 11.

**MUSIC, ESTONIAN**  
Get rid of inertia. H. Korvits. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 23:5 Jo'56, E, 11.  
Pages from the history of Estonian music. K. Lotchter. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 26:7 Jo'56, E, 11.

**MUSIC, HUNGARIAN**  
The Bartok memorial exhibition. J. Liebner. Irod ujs 6 no. 40:6 O'55, H, 11.  
From the Bartok issue of the Parisian Revue Musicale. Tr. from the French. Irod ujs 6 no. 40:6 O'55, H, 11.  
Problems of our musical life. A. Fasang. Irod ujs 6 no. 40:2 O'55, H, 11.

**MUSIC, LATVIAN**  
More taste and creative imagination. M. Zafins, O. Gravilis. Lit un maksla no. 20:3 Jo'56, La, 11.  
The new to be expected in musical life. Lit un maksla no. 7:4 F'56, La, 11.  
Performance from which there was much to learn. O. Holpus, R. Viidalepp. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 21:4 My'56, E, 11.

**MUSIC FESTIVALS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, RUSSIA.

**MUSIC LIBRARIES**  
see subdivision under LATVIA.

**MUSICAL FORM**  
Novak, Ludvik. Opera a hudebni drama; hudebni formy III. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Stalni pedagogicke nakl., 1954. 132 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Opera and musical drama; musical forms III. A textbook. 1st ed. music] C, 9.

**MUSICAL METER AND RHYTHM**  
Lysek, Frantisek. Vokalni intonace a rytmus. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Stalni pedagogicke nakl., 1955. 102 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Vocal intonation and rhythm; a textbook. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries. bibl., index, music] C, 9.

**MUSICAL REVUES, COMEDIES, ETC.**  
see subdivision under POLAND.

**MUSICIANS, BULGARIAN**  
Vasil Stoin; a profile. V. Iankov. Chitalishte 34 no. 12:19 D'56, B, 2.

**MUSICIANS, POLISH**  
Between New York and Rome; an interview with H. Czerny-Siefanska. Tygod powaz 12 no. 15:11 Ap'56, E, 3.  
The late Tadeusz Strumillo, M. A.; an obituary. J. F. A. Tygod powaz 12 no. 19:4 My'56, E, 3.

**MUSORGSKII, MODEST PETROVICH**  
Modest Musorgskii; a biographic sketch. N. Grinfelds. Lit un maksla no. 14:3 Mr'56, La, 11.

**MYCOBACTERIUM PHLEI**  
The penicillin cycle of carbohydrates in Mycobacterium phlei. J. Heller, P. Bzatranski. Acta biochim Pol 2 no. 4:435-442 '55, P, 13.  
Production and utilization of citric acid by Mycobacterium phlei. Z. Lassola. Acta biochim Pol 2 no. 2:149-154 '55, P, 13.



**MYKOŁAJCZAK, VENCAS**  
V. Mykołajczak's *Szkice o wojnie* (The insurgents), a book in preparation, 3 vols. J. Bimkus, Reports Vilna 22/58 13, Lj, 1.

**MYSIA - NAME, GEOGRAPHICAL**  
Latin place names in Mysia and Thrace V. Beshevlev Izv arkh BAN 19 279-303 '55 D, 4

**MYSIA - VITICULTURE**  
C. Trilati on the problem of viticulture of Mysia under Human rule B. Gerov Izv arkh BAN 19 167-193 '55 B, 4

**MYSLEK, KAREL**  
Pilar, Zdenek Karel Myslebek [1 vyd] Praha, *Státní nákl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění*, 1954 58 p. [Karel Myslebek, a biography 1st ed. chiefl. illus., index] C 10

**MYSTERIES AND MIRACLE PLAYS**  
Mysteries and miracles W. Ostrowski Dzia 1 jutro 11 no 13 8, 7 Ap'55 P, 1

**MYTHOLOGY, CLASSICAL**  
Myth about Danaë in the East and the West. I. Trenchenyl-Waldapfel, Antik tan 3 no 1/3 37-58 '56, H, 4.

**NAGY, LAJOS**  
Lajos Nagy among the people. M. Hubay, Maxwell nep 5 no 35 6 N'54, H, 1.

**NAHLS AND SPIKFS**  
Process of pickling steel wire for shoe nails. Tr. from the Russian. M. Nikolska. Letaprom 5 no 1 37-38 '56, B, 16.

**NALKOWSKA, ZOFIA**  
Dom kobiet (Women's House) in Poznan, a review of a play. A. Hoffman Dzia 1 jutro 11 no 9 3 Mr'55 P, 1

Through difficult human conflict Z. Pedzinski Dzia 1 jutro 11 no 9 3, 7 Mr'55 P, 1

**NAMES, ARABIC**  
Lewicki, Tadeusz Etudes arabiques nord-africaines Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe (Prace orientalistyczne, t. 4) [Studies on North African Arabics in French bibl., footnotes, index] P, 12 Vol 1. [Nomenclature of the Sheikh Jabal Nafusah and their villages] 1955 164 p.

**NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL**  
see subdivision under **MYSIA, THRACE**.

**NAMES, LATIN**  
Latin place names in Mysia and Thrace. V. Beshevlev Izv arkh BAN 19 279-303 '55, B, 4

**NATIONAL INCOME**  
see **INCOME** and this subdivision under **SLOVENIA**.

**NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES**  
see subdivision under **GERMANY, EASTERN; POLAND, SLOVAKIA**.

**NATIONALISM**  
see also subdivision under **LITHUANIA, RUSSIA**.  
Against bourgeois nationalism, for socialist patriotism and proletarian internationalism. S. Filova. Pod zast soc 3 no 23/24 1481-1493 D'54 C, 6

**NATURAL MONUMENTS**  
see subdivision under **CZECHOSLOVAKIA**.

**NATURAL SCIENCE**  
**SCIENCE.**

**NA**  
1 in the work of young naturalists, vize no 34/3 Ag'55, La, 6.

**NA**  
Mulare Romane. Biblioteca, 188-1947. [Bucuresti] Editura Populara Romine, 1958. 44 p. (illografii) [Emil G. Racovita, phy. illus., bibl.] R, 13.

ry about nature; discussing problem in poetry. V. Valejns. Lat 4p'58, La, 11.

**LATVIA**

**NE**  
against submarines. L. Kolin. -639 N/D'55, Y, 17.

**NAVAL EDUCATION**  
see also subdivision under **LATVIA, ROMANIA**.  
Some observations on the physical training of commanders in the navy. S. Duvnjak. Mornar gl 6 no 6: 673-677 N/D'55, Y, 17

**NAVIES**  
Stasovic, Anton Rečne ratne flotile Split, Izd. Mornarickog glasnika, 1954 223 p. (Pomorska biblioteka, 6) [River navies. illus., maps (1 fold.), footnotes] Y, 17.

**NAVIGATION - TERMINOLOGY**  
Handy vocabulary in the field of waterways; source materials for a dictionary in 5 languages. T. Tihlinger Gosp vodna 15 no 9:378-386 S'55 P, 16.

**NAVIGATION (AERONAUTICS)**  
Aerology and aerial navigation. I. Duselevici, Artp ptr 2 no 3 31 Mr'55, H, 16.

Pressure navigation. O. Kadnor. Kridla vlasti no.24 608 N'55 C, 16

**NAVRAŤIL, JOSEF**  
Josef Navratil, reviver of the tradition of Czech mural painting B. Slansky Vytv um 6 no 1.19-26 '56, C, 10.

**NEDOSHIVIN, G.**  
Nedoshivin's Essays On the Theory of Art; a book review. G. O. Pogany. Szab muv 10 no 3:153-156 Mr'56, H, 10.

**NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL**  
The book unmasking colonizers; a review of J. Nehru's *Discovery of India*. J. Borodovskia. Komunistas no 2 53-56 F'56, Lj, 6.

**NEMCOVA, BOZENA**  
New information on Bozena Nemcova's sojourn in Slovakia in 1855. Hist studie 1:284-303 '55, C, 4.

**NEMETH, JOZSEF**  
Jozsef Nemeth's *Olcsó gép - Jó fényképező* (Cheap Camera, Good Photographer) A series of photographs. I.; a book review. O. Szilman. Kep lang 1 no 3:70 Ag'55, H, 11.

**NEOLITHIC PERIOD**  
see subdivision **STONE AGE** under **CZECHOSLOVAKIA**.

**NEPTUNIUM**  
Uranides (93-95) and transurium elements (97-100). C. Bedreag. Comunicariile AR 5 no 11:1673-1677 I'55 R, 13.

**NERVES**  
New method of coloration of the myelin sheath. L. Lazar. Comunicariile AR 5 no 12:1789-1790 D'55, R, 13.

**NERVOUS SYSTEM**  
Effect of the nervous system on the metabolism of protein during physical strain. V. Polikan, A. Nemcova. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no 12:533-538 '55, C, 8.

Effect of the Vishnevski Novocaine block on experimental hepatic toxic lesions. I. Cosmulescu, I. Popescu, E. Herck. Comunicariile AR 5 no 12:1761-1765 D'55, R, 13.

Variations of thyroid iododoxy as a result of the effect on the central nervous system. S. Milcu and others. Comunicariile AR 5 no 12:1737-1740 D'55, R, 13.

**NETTLES**  
Nettles should be included among vegetables. T. Przem gastr 11 no 4:19 Ap'56, P, 16.

**NEUROSES**  
Agoraphobia and other phobias. T. Roznalski. Edrowie 6 no 11:5 '54 P, 14.

Experimental studies on motor neuroses of animals; experimental iles. R. Floru, M. Sterescu-Volanschi, R. Herteanu. Comunicariile AR 5 no 12:1749-1753 D'55, R, 13

**NEW YEAR**  
see subdivision under **BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND**.

**NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY, CARDINAL**  
John Henry Newman and the Catholic Church. W. Ostrowski. Zycie i mysl Warsz no 2:24-37 '56, P, 3.

John Henry Newman (1801-1890), a biographic sketch. R. Dyboski. Zycie i mysl Warsz no 2:13-23 '56, P, 3.

**NEWS AGENCIES**  
TASS and its tasks; a review of N.G. Palgunov's book *TASS and its Tasks; Principles of Newspaper Reporting*. -Kis-. Cs novinar 6 no 6:199-200 Fe'56, C, 11.

**NEWSPAPERS**  
Every morning. Pitt ja sona II no 6:4-5 M'55 E 1

**NEZVAL, VITĚZSLAV**  
We must not follow the road of Attila, a review of a play. J. Lachmann. Krest revue 23 no 3 117-121 M'56, C, 3.

**NICKEL**  
New gravimetric methods for rapid determination of the elements nickel, cobalt, and cadmium. G. Dumitrescu, N. Molencu. Studii 1 no 3/4:238-242 J/D'55, H, 13.

New rapid and precise method for determination of cobalt in the presence of iron and aluminum simultaneous determination of nickel, cobalt, and aluminum. G. Spacu, M. G. G. Acta chimica 3 no 3/4 107-113 J/D'55, H, 13.

On the influence of the shape of the nickel electrode on the electron image in the Miller microscope. R. Moclowski, L. Wojda. Acta physica 4 no 1:601-603 '55, P, 13.

**NICKEL BORATE**  
Dehydrate of nickel hexaborate. In the synthesis of a new gum. L. Krymova. Vychisl 1 no 1:129-132 '55, La, 1.

**NEDRE, JANIS**  
Short stories about the conscience of Soviet citizens. A book review. M. Maurina. Lat un mas 1 no 1:11 Ap'56, La, 11.

**NIEMÖLLER, MARTIN**  
He who will not be tempted by gifts and threats, remarks on the world of our time. A book review. M. Niemöller. J. Aschke 1 no 1:11 Ap'56, La, 11.

**NIGHT FIGHTING (MILITARY SCIENCE)**  
Some experiences in night attacks and a book review. M. Sekulic. Vojni glasnik 10 no 3:49-52 J'55, Y, 17.

**NIKITIN, IVAN SAVVICH**  
Nikulin in Leningrad, a book review. P. P. P. Zvezdaz 6 no 5:24 Mr'56, La, 1.

**NIKOLAI, ELENA**  
Elena Nikolai revisits her country. In the Balkans. Bulg Today 6 no 6:13 Mr'56, La, 1.

**NIKOLOV, ANDREI**  
Kula, Mikhail Jakovlevich. Andrei Nikolov, a book review. B. G. G. 34 p. (Biblioteka "Malsfort na kniznicata") [Andrej Nikolov, life and works. parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 16











## PAINTING (Continued)

The painting passion Tr from the French. P Eluard. Vytv um 6 no.1:4 '56 C,10.

## PAINTING - PERIODICALS

Feeling for the new, a review of the periodical *Irkustvo* Lit un maksia no.12:4 Mr'56. La,11.

## PAINTING, CHINESE

Hoffmeister, Adolf. Kuo-Chua; cestopisna reportaz o cinaem malirstvu. [1. vyd.] Praha, Slatni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1954. 187 p. (Aktuality, sv.9) [Chinese painting; a travel report on Chinese painting. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), 16 mounted plates] C,10.

## PAINTING, HUNGARIAN

Pogany, Odon Gabor. 19th century Hungarian painting. [2d ed.] Budapest, Corvina [1958] 13 p. [In English. 38 col. plates] H,10.

## PAINTING, POLISH

Polish painting in the second half of the 19th century. A. Vetulani. Zoln Polski no.8:24 My'56. P,17.

Polish art at the beginning of the 20th century. B. Kowalska, A. Vetulani. Zoln Polski no.12:24 Jo'56. P,17.

## PAINTING, ROMAN

Pompeian mural painting; marginal notes on A. Mauri's book *Roman Painting*. J. Neumann. Vytv um 6 no.1:34-39 '56. C,10.

## PAINTINGS

Picasso was not able to distinguish his own picture from a reproduction. Zvalzne no.5:24 Mr'56. La,1.

## PAINTINGS, LATVIAN

About our reproductions. M. Ivanova. Zvalzne no.10:17 My'56. La,1.

Artists evaluate results of creative missions. J. Skulme. Lit un maksia no.12:1 Mr'56. La,11.

Charming and provocative. J. Skulme, S. Kampars. Lit un maksia no.28:4 Jo'56. La,11.

Exhibition of Ernests Kalis' works; a review. E. Nidre. Lit un maksia no.21:2 My'56. La,11.

## PAINTINGS, POLISH

Artist of fervent researches, on the 10th anniversary of his death. M. Stiwinski. Dzis i jutro 11 no.35:8 S'56. P,1.

Belotto and Ghermekl in Venice. KAJ. Kultura no.11:128-128 N'56. P,1.

The disease of noncontemporaneity. J. Oklewicz. Dzis i jutro 11 no.25:8 Jo'56. P,1.

Jerzy Nowosielski's paintings. M. Porebski. Przegl kult 5 no.19:4 My'56. P,1.

New pictures in the Museum of the Polish Army. S.O. Zoln Polski no.9:8 My'56. P,17.

Piotr Michalowski yesterday and today. J. Modrakowski. Tygodnaw 12 no.10:5 Mr'56. P,3.

## PAINTINGS, SLOVENIAN

Two exhibitions in Ljubljana and two in Belgrade. L. Menase. Nasi razgl 4 no.23:679-680 D'56. Y,1.

## PAIS, DEZSO

70th birthday of Dezső Pais, Academician and professor. E. Ruzsiczky. Anyanyelvunk 3 no.5:88-89 Ap'56. H,11.

## PAJESTKA, JOZEF

J. Pajestka's Planovani narodniho gospodarstvi (Planning of the National Economy); a book review. J. Toman. Plan hosp no.5:387-400 '56. C,5.

## PAKARKIS, POVLAS

Povilas Pakarkis (1902-1955); an obituary. In Lithuanian and Russian. Liet ak darbai no.1:153-156 '56. La,1.

## PAKISTAN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

N. A. Bulganin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR, replies to United Press of Pakistan. In English. For a Lasting Peace no.6:2 F'56. R,9.

## PALACKY, FRANTISEK

Palacky and Augustin Smetana. F. Barlos. Krest revue 23 no.5:137-139 My'56. C,3.

## PALECKIS, JUSTAS

Justas Paleckis leads Supreme Soviet delegation in Luxembourg. Reports Vilna Jo 18'56:2. La,1.

Soviet delegation under the leadership of J. Paleckis leaves Luxembourg. Reports Vilna Jo 20'56:3. La,1.

## PALEONTOLOGY

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## PAL'GUNOV, NIKOLAI GRIGOR'EVICH

TASS and its tasks; a review of N.G. Palgunov's book TASS and its Tasks; Principles of Newspaper Reporting. -kiz-. Cs novinar 8 no.8:199-200 Jo'56. C,11.

## PALOCZI HORVATH, ADAM

Data on Adam Paloczi Horvath's two works. M. Bosa. Magyar konyvzemle 72 no.1:81-83 Ja/Mr'56. H,2.

## PAMAQUINE

Contributions to syntheses of atobrine and plasmochin I. Tanasescu, M. Ionescu, V. Farcasan. Studii cerc chim 3 no.3:4:183-194 Ji/D'56. R,13.

## PANN, ANTON

Anton Pann, Bulgarian from Sliven, outstanding Rumanian writer and church worker; one hundred years since his death. Kh. Kapitanov. Nar pastir 10 no.34:2-3 O'54. B,3.

Ion Manole's Anton Pann; a book review. N. Popa. Isasl 11 no.2/3:168-162 F/Mr'56. R,11.

## PAPER INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA.

Control of durability of screens in the paper industry. E. Prazsky, F. Benos, A. Mirovsky. Papir a celuloza 11 no.5:106-107 My'56. C,10.

Quick titration of Schweizer's reagent with complexon III. J. Polcin. Papir a celuloza 11 no.5:103-104 My'56. C,10.

Screens for the paper industry made from silicon. Z. Brabec. Papir a celuloza 11 no.5:108-110 My'56. C,10.

Suitable use of the contact evaporator for thickening sulfato black liquor. V. Kubelka. Papir a celuloza 11 no.5:100-103 My'56. C,10.

## PAPER PRODUCTS - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## PAPERMAKING MACHINERY

New control and measuring instruments for the paper industry. F. Stanol. Papir a celuloza 11 no.5:105-106 My'56. C,10.

## PARACHORS

Problem of the additivity of parachors of solutions. In German. M. Fuchalik. Acta physica Pol 14 no.5:370-384 '56. P,13.

## PARACHUTE JUMPING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

Combined parachute jumps. Tr. from the Russian. K. Lushnikov. Kridla vlasti no.12:278-279 Jo'54. C,10.

The hydroplane and parachute jumping over the sea. Arlip pair 2 no.3:129 Mr'56. R,16.

Parachute jumps and spot landings. (To be contd.) R. Stasevici, P. Storcenko. Kridla vlasti no.24:568-569 N'56. C,10.

Parachuting is the sport of youth. Krivanev. Kridla vlasti no.12:276-277 Jo'54. C,10.

## PARAFFINS

Complex evaluation of petroleum paraffins. M. Kiang. Tehnica noua 3 no.40:1 Mr'56. R,10.

Contribution to the study of the composition of certain neutral products resulting from oxidation of paraffin. I. Drimua, M. Kiang, I. Manase. Studii cerc chim 3 no.3/4:265-273 Ji/D'56. R,13.

## PARANDOWSKI, JAN

From the Acropolis and early days. J. Kolataj. Dzis i jutro 12 no.8:5,7 F'56. P,1.

## PARCEL POST

see subdivision under POLAND.

## PARENT AND CHILD

Discussions with parents are a great help to the school in educating children. M. Verostova. Zivot strany no.8:33-38 Mr'56. C,6.

Only for parents. W. Ketrzynski. Dzis i jutro 12 no.7:7 F'56. P,1.

Parental problems. Z. Laskowski. Dzis i jutro 12 no.5:1-2 F'56. P,1.

## PARENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA.

## PARIS - DRAMA FESTIVALS

Theater Festival in Paris. Dzis i jutro 11 no.25:6 Jo'56. P,1.

## PARIS - HISTORY

Eighty-fifth anniversary of the Paris Commune. Bibliotekar Bulg 3 no.1:2:53-55 Ja/F'56. B,2.

## PARIS - THEATER

After the dress rehearsal of Jean Paul Sartre's play Nekrasov. G. Leclerc. Dzis i jutro 11 no.25:6 Jo'56. P,1.

## PAROTID GLANDS

The parotid gland of castrated male rats and of castrated rats treated with testosterone. C. Parhon and others. Comunicatile AR 5 no.11:1677-1680 N'56. R,13.

Structure of parotid glands of rats in aging and at the moment of appearance of sexual dimorphism. C. Parhon and others. Comunicatile AR 5 no.12:1755-1760 D'56. R,13.

## PARTHIAN INSCRIPTIONS

see INSCRIPTIONS, PARTHIAN.

## PARTICLES

Conference on quantum electrodynamics and the theory of elementary particles in Moscow. M. Gy. Fiz szomle 5 no.4:122-123 Ji'56. H,13.

New aspect of the motion of particles. H. M. Horneas. Studii cerc fiz 6 no.3:427-434 Ji/S'56. R,13.

On a group-theoretical systematization of elementary particles. In English. J. Rayaki. Bul Ac Pol science 3 no.5:255-257 '56. P,13.

Statistical method for determination of the mass and life span of neutral unstable particles. E. Friedlander. Studii cerc fiz 6 no.3:473-480 Ji/S'56. R,13.

## PASSION PLAYS

The mystery of the Lord's Passion. M. Dabrowa. Kuznica kapi 4 no.7:15-18 Ap'56. P,3.

## PASTURES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

## PATERNITY

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## PATRIOTISM

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

Aladar Mod's Marxismus es hazafiasag (Marxism and Patriotism); a book review. J. Beres. Koznevelo 12 no.10:13 of cover My'56. H,8.

## PAULICIANS

Two contributions to the study of the history of the Paulicians. In French. M. Loos. Byzantinoslavica 17 no.1:118-57 '56. C,4.

## PAUNKOVIC, DORDE P.

Dr. Dordo Paunkovic; an obituary. M. Iluhent. Univer vesn 6 no.103:5 O'56. Y,8.

## PAYELESCU, I. M.

I. M. Payelescu's Exploatarea padurilor (Industrial Utilization of Forests); a book review. N. Ghelmasiu. Rev padurilor 71 no.4:259 Ap'56. R,16.

## PAVLOV, IVAN PETROVICH

Types of higher nervous activities. M. Kuznetsov. Skolet advice no.48:2 N'56. La,8.

## PAVLOVA, MILA

Mila Pavlova in the role of Zolka. D. Stolllov. Teatru 8 no.11:23-26 N'56. B,9.

## PAVLOVICH, ALEKSEANDR IVANOVICH

A good and useful new edition of A.I. Pavlovich's works; a review. P. Volynskiy. Druzhno vpered 6 no.2:26-27 F'56. C,1.

## PEACE

Gheorghiu-Dej, George. Declaratie facuta la Conferinta de la Varsovia a Statelor Europene pentru Asigurarea Pacii si Securitatii in Europa, 12 mai 1955. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1955. 22 p. [Declaration made at the Warsaw Conference of European States for the Protection of Peace and Security in Europe, May 12, 1955] R,6.

Children, God's gift. Alk. Kalvinske hlasy 27 no.8:1-2 Jo'56. C,3.

Comenius, the lover of truth and freedom. J. Polisen-sky. Dej ve skole 2 no.8:388-392 N'56. C,8.



## PEACE (Continued)

- Coordinated effort for security and peace among nations. J. Mdrak. *Cirkevno listy* 69 no. 3:41-42 Mr'56. C, 3.
- Counteroffensive of peace. STEF. *Dziesi* 11 no. 24 2 Je'55. P, 1.
- Disarmament and prohibition of atomic weapons, important condition for preserving world peace. H. Petkov. *Novo vreme* 32 no. 3 50-66 Mr'56. B, 6.
- Every dutiful priest of the Church wishes for peace. In German. J. Mate. *Rom Kath Rundschau* 10-12 Mr'55. H, 3.
- Extraordinary session of the World Peace Council in Stockholm. G. Nadzhakov. *Slaviani* 12 no. 3 1-2 Mr'56. B, 6.
- Facts which raise hope. Jon. *Tygod powz* 12 no. 12. 2 Mr'56. P, 3.
- For peace. *Ilhas pravosl Czech* 12 no. 4 123-125 '56. C, 3.
- For peace in Europe and in the world. In English. E. Andreichin. *Bulg Today* 5 no. 4, 6 F'56. B, 1.
- La Pira. *Uj ember* 11 no. 42:2 O'55. H, 3.
- Lives for peace. L. Blaga. *Steaua* 5 no. 8 8-9 D'54. R, 11.
- Next step. *Literats. Lit un maksia* no. 16 1 Ap'56. I, 11.
- On the road of friendship and peace. *Kereszt* 6 no. 12 2 Je'55. H, 3.
- Our slogan is "peace." N. B. Kereszt 6 no. 12 3 Je'55. H, 3.
- The peace camp is a solid barrier against the forces of war. *Pod zast* 3 no. 23/24, 1409-1417 D'54. C, 6.
- Peace needs defense. C. Dalcovicu. *Steaua* 5 no. 9. 11-12 D'54. R, 11.
- Report of the Permanent Peace Committee to the Assembly, May 17, 1956, in Presov. *Ilhas pravosl Czech* 12 no. 5, 155-157 '56. C, 3.
- A solid cornerstone to the structure of peace. V. Capek. *Obrance vstav* 4 no. 26 9 Je'56. C, 17.
- Through negotiations toward peace. O. Ryasnek. *Ilhas domova Prague* no. 42 4 Ap'56. C, 6.
- Two letters. J. Wolski. *Biul rozgl Kraj* 2 no. 5:1-2 F'56. P, 6.
- Useful conversations. -Ba-. *Ilhas pravosl Czech* 12 no. 4:122-123 '56. C, 3.
- Work for "peace" in Czechoslovakia. Michael. *Novy zivot Roma* 7 no. 3 62-63 Mr'55. C, 3.
- PEACH**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA.
- PEARLS**  
Fish pearls. M. Perpar, J. Beraus. *Kem ind* 5 no. 3. 37-39 Mr'56. Y, 16.
- PEAS**  
More about eels crawling out of the water for peas. *Gosp ryb* 6 no. 2, [3] of cover F'56. P, 15.
- PEASANT UPRISINGS**  
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.
- PEASANTRY**  
see subdivision under BALKAN PENINSULA, BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SERBIA.
- PEAT**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.
- 1 conference devoted to the problems moors from the point of view of the improvement. H. Okruszko, T. Chur-za. *Gosp wodna* 16 no. 3, 125-128
- ments on peaty soils. J. Ostromecki. no. 3, 109-110 Mr'56. P, 16.
- ut of associated substances and of the peatin molecules on gelatin z. *Elektro* 10 no. 6:185-188 Je'56.
- and this subdivision under CZECHO-
- der CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## PEIVE, JANIS

Peive, President of the Latvian Academy of Sciences, takes part in the World Peace Council in Stockholm. Reports Riga 13 no. 25:73-74 Je 22'56. La, 1.

## PENICILLIN

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

The influence of lipide-polysaccharide-protein sim-plexes on the penicillin sensitivity of staphylococci. In English. B. Zablocki, M. Rolicka. *Bul Ac Pol* 101 3 no. 7 253-256 '55. P, 13.

## PENSIONS

see subdivision under RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## PENTOSE

The pentose cycle of carbohydrates in *Mycobacterium phlei*. J. Heller, P. Szaranski. *Acta biochim Pol* 2 no. 4:435-442 '55. P, 13.

## PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACIES

*Otechestven front*. Sofijski gradski komitet. Strani narodna demokratsia. [Sofia] Izd-vo na Natsionalna suvel na Otechestvenia front. (Materiali v pomoshit na Otechestvenofronovskite kruzhotsi) [Countries of people's democracy] B, 6. Vol 1. [1956] 159 p.

Prin tartic de democratie populara, culegera. Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1955. 120 p. [In people's democracies, a symposium. illus.] R, 5.

Cooperation between socialist countries is expanding and growing stronger. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 14:1 Ap'56. R, 6.

Dimitur Bratanov's Strani narodna demokratsia (Countries with People's Democracy); a book review. D. Diamandov. *Chitalishte* 34 no. 12, 13 D'56. B, 3.

Economic system in the European people's democratic countries. Tr. from the Russian. *Polit ekon* 4 no. 1: 1-9 '56. C, 6.

Forms of the transition from capitalism to socialism in the European people's democracies. M. Sz. *Tygod gosp* 8 no. 14:1-3 Ap'56. P, 6.

In the path of socialist construction. In Russian. *Blotnot agit* La no. 20 37-48 O'56. La, 6.

Labor law in people's democracies. J. Takacs. *Magy konyszemle* 72 no. 1, 82-86 Ja/Mr'56. H, 2.

Progress of socialist industrialization in European countries with people's democracy. In Russian. I. Dudinskii. *Blotnot agit* La no. 24, 32-39 D'56. La, 6.

A review of the economy of the people's democracies. J. W. *Gosp plan* 11 no. 2, 56-58 F'56. P, 6.

## PERIODICALS

Survey of periodicals. J. *Kultura* no. 11:140-153 N'56. P, 1.

## PERKIN, WILLIAM HENRY

Hundredth anniversary of Perkin's discovery of mauveine. J. Sivak. *Tekstil Jug* 5 no. 5:358 Mr'56. Y, 16.

## PERMEABILITY

A device for testing the permeability of soil under decreasing pressure. R. Molisz. *Archiw hydrotech* 1 no. 1:112-115 '54. P, 15.

Problem of the flow of petroleum to the oil well in the case of some variation of permeability. T. Grovazau. *Studii cerc meo* apl 6 no. 3/4:333-336 Ji/D'56. R, 10.

## PERSIAN LANGUAGE

Sikirić, Sacir. *Perzijska hrestomatija*. Sarajovo, Izdavačko preduzeće "Veselin Maslesa," 1955. 307 p. [Persian chrestomathy. notes] Y, 11.

## PERSIAN LANGUAGE - MIDDLE PERSIAN (PAHLAVIA)

see PAHLAVI LANGUAGE.

## PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

see subdivision under POLAND.

## PERVETSEV, ARKADII ALEKSEEVICH

From the stormy years; a book review. V. Merhaut. *Slovansky prehl* 42 no. 3:98 Mr'56. C, 6.

## PESHEV, STEFAN

Stefan Peshev; a profile. *Chitalishte* 34 no. 12, 8 D'56. B, 2.

## PETŐFI, SANDOR

The Petőfi school as an important factor in ideological and political education of youth. T. Huszar. *Propagandista* 3 no. 5:65-70 My'54. H, 6.

## PETRARCA, FRANCESCO

Living Petrarca; a book review. M. Strzalkowa. *Tygod powz* 12 no. 15:1 Ap'56. P, 3.

## PETROLEUM

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LAND, RUSSIA, VENEZUELA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Aspects of working with a capstan, and the use of gas for its replacement. A. Radulescu. *Industria* gaze 6 [i.e. 7] no. 1:21-24 Ja'56. H, 10.

Automatic installation for purifying crude oil. *Tehnica noua* 3 no. 25:1 N'56. H, 10.

Forms of energy which cause flow of crude oil layers. D. Codreanu. *Petrol al gaze* 6 [i.e. 7] no. 1:14-21 Ja'56. H, 10.

Man conquers the wealth of the depths. *Vestnik* N/D'56:13-15. C, 2.

New trends in processing crude oil. M. Marica. *Industria* 30 no. 6:177-180 Ja'56. C, 16.

Problem of the flow of petroleum to the oil well in the case of some variation of permeability. T. Grovazau. *Studii cerc meo* apl 6 no. 3/4:333-336 Ji/D'56. R, 10.

Processing crude oil by the catalytic process. N. Bruda. *Petrol al gaze* 6 [i.e. 7] no. 1:21-24 Ja'56. H, 10.

Recent achievements of the crude oil processing industry at the 4th World Petroleum Congress. Rome, Pt. 2. M. Freund, L. Vajta. *Industria* 30 no. 6:170-174 Ja'56. H, 10.

Reduction of interfacial tension of water. V. Carchoz, G. Negoescu. *Studii cerc meo* 11 no. 200-224 Ji/D'56. R, 13.

Refining oil with acid petroleum tars. *Tehnica noua* 3 no. 25:7 N'56. H, 10.

## PETROLEUM - PUMPING

see OIL WELL PUMPS.

## PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

see also subdivision under CROATIA; EUROPE, WESTERN; U.S.

Complex evaluation of petroleum paraffins. *Tehnica noua* 3 no. 40:1 Mr'56. H, 10.

On-the-spot heating of petroleum by-products. T. Indoch. *Tehnica noua* 3 no. 30:7 Mr'56. H, 10.

## PETROLOGY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## PHARMACOLOGY

Current problems of physiology and pharmacology. D. Paskov. *Zdr front* no. 1:2 Ja'56. H, 14.

## PHARMACOLOGY - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## PHENOLS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Phenolic adhesive. M. Oston. *Chem prum* 5 no. 1:4, 474 N'56. C, 10.

Plastic materials based on furfural and phenolic resins. II. Studies on furfural phenolic resins, especially of furfural phenolic resin with an excess of furfural. D. Iancoscu, V. Ursu. *Studii cerc chim* 3 no. 3 276-280 Ji/D'56. R, 13.

Plastic materials based on furfural and phenolic resins. III. Effect of technological conditions in obtaining plastic materials pressed with furfural phenolic resins. D. Iancoscu, N. Goldenberg. *Studii cerc chim* 3 no. 3/4:281-292 Ji/D'56. R, 13.

Preparation of phenol homologue-formaldehyde synthetic resins used in manufacturing of wood preservatives in workshops of the wood industries. G. Janko-Czegledi. *Fajpar* 6 no. 4:98-100 Ap'54. H, 10.

Tests on the dissolution of phenol in drinking water. A. Chojnacki. *Gosp wodna* 16 no. 9:389-391 N'54. P, 10.

Thermochemical study of the reaction between phenol and formaldehyde. O. Vlk. *Chem prum* 5 no. 1:4, 470 N'56. C, 10.

## PHENYLENEDIAMINE

Hygienic evaluation of a product for tanning synthetic and eyolashos based on p-phenylenediamine. K. Sikorska. *Rocz hig* 6 no. 3:221-224 P, 14.

## PHILOLOGISTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## PHILOSOPHERS, GERMAN

Belgrade. Narodni univerzitet. O. Kantu. *Chitave predavanja održanih na Kolnarcvom univerzitetu Beograd* [Naučna knjiga, 1954] 147 p. [Deposited narodni univerzitet, broj 15] [On Kant, a series of lectures held at Kolnarc People's University] Y, 3.



## PHILOSOPHERS, POLISH

Philosopher from Wesola, a biographic sketch. Z. Lich-nak Dzis i jutro 12 no. 9.1 Mr'50. P, 1

## PHILOSOPHY, LATVIAN

Kundzins, Karlis Laiki un likteni, atminas un apceres. [n p] Sejeja, 1955. 190 p. [Time and fate; re-collections and observations] La, 3.

## PHILOSOPHY, YUGOSLAV

Survey of philosophical problems in our postwar period-ical. M. Filipovic. Pregl dr pit 8 no. 1/2:57-62 Ja/F'56. Y, 1.

## PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

Palacky and Augustin Smetana. F. Barlos Krest revue 23 no. 5:137-139 My'56. C, 3.

A technologist on the guilt of philosophy K. Polensky. Navy zivot Roma 7 no. 3:56-59 Mr'55. C, 3.

## PHILOSOPHY OF NATURE

Herculius, Of Ephesus. O prirodi. Preveo i objasnio Miroslav Markovic. [Belograd] Kultura, 1954. 44 p. [Mala filozofska biblioteka] [On nature Tr. from the Greek. footnotes] Y, 3.

## PHONOGRAPHIC RECORDS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## PHOSPHATES

see also subdivision under MORAVIA.

Phosphate fertilizers; a survey of present conditions. P. Skopik. Sov veda chem 6 no. 3:305-316 '56. C, 13

## PHOSPHATIDES

Phosphatides in serum protein fractions obtained by salting-out and by methanol precipitation J. Dzu-linska, W. Bartoszewicz, R. Gajzler. Acta biochim Pol 2 no. 2:175-185 '55. P, 13.

## PHOSPHINE

The localized molecular orbitals and the structure of some  $XH_3$  molecules. In English. W. Kolos. Acta physica Pol 14 no. 6:471-482 '56. P, 13.

## PHOSPHORIC ACID

The anodic behavior of iron in phosphoric acid solutions. In English. J. Kamecki, Z. Zembura. Bul Ac Pol science 4 no. 2:101-105 '56. P, 13.

## PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

Spontaneous labile phosphorus compounds of white bean seedlings. Z. Lassota. Acta biochim Pol 2 no. 2:223-225 '55. P, 13.

## PHOTOELASTICITY

Graphic method of separation of principal tensions in photoelasticity. M. Arcan, E. Nicolau. Studii cerc mec apl 6 no. 3/4:491-490 JI/D'55. R, 16.

## PHOTOELECTRIC CELLS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## PHOTOGRAMMETRY

Accuracy of photogrammetric mensuration of the height of trees and stands. M. Stanecki. Roczn nauk les 13:45-57 '55. P, 15.

## PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS

New chemical retouching of diapositives and negatives. Tr. from the Russian. N. Gloskevics. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 6:162 Je'56. H, 2.

Silver in the photochemical industry. M. Doljak. M. Splait. Kem ind 5 no. 3:Fotokemijaka 7-9 Mr'56. Y, 16.

## PHOTOGRAPHIC EMULSIONS

Determination of the contraction factor of thick photo-graphic emulsions. J. Auslander. Studii cerc fiz 6 no. 3:546-549 JI/S'55. R, 13.

## PHOTOGRAPHY

Fundamentals of photography. (To be contd.) J. Milner. Kep hang 1 no. 3:66-67 Ag'55. H, 16.

Jozsef Nemeth's Olcso gap - Jo felveteli Fotosorozat 1 (Cheap Camera, Good Photographs A series of Photographs, 1); a book review. O. Sziman. Kep hang 1 no. 3:70 Ag'55. H, 16.

Photography in the aesthetics of bridges. M. Dzlurka. Drogownictwo 10 no. 12:294-298 D'55. P, 16.

Practical limits for magnetic fixing. M. Kadar. Kep hang 1 no. 3:69 Ag'55. H, 16.

## PHOTOGRAPHY - FILMS

Panoramic films. G. Pozsonyi. Kep hang 1 no. 3:56-61 Ag'55. H, 16.

Problems of evaluating quality of X-ray films. V. Jakob-ovic. Kem ind 5 no. 3:40-44 Mr'56. Y, 16.

## PHOTOGRAPHY - PRINTING PAPERS

Sensitometric characteristics of photographic papers. K. Kempni. Kem ind 5 no. 3:Fotokemijaka 1-6 Mr'56. Y, 16.

## PHOTOGRAPHY - PRINTING PROCESSES

Printing autotypes on ordinary paper. A. Lakenbach. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 6:173-174 Je'56. H, 2.

## PHOTOGRAPHY, AERIAL

General observations of aerophotography for forestry. G. Predoscu, R. Borezlius. Rev padurilor 71 no. 4: 233-238 Ap'56. R, 16.

## PHOTOGRAPHY, ARCHITECTURAL

see subdivision under POLAND.

## PHOTOGRAPHY, JOURNALISTIC

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## PHOTOGRAPHY, MEDICAL

Color photography in medicine. L. A. Tech praca 6 no. 3:184-189 Mr'54. C, 16.

## PHOTOGRAPHY, STEREOSCOPIC

Problems of stereoscopic vision, with special reference to stereoscopic films. (To be contd.) S. Dekany. Kep hang 1 no. 3:49-52 Ag'55. H, 10.

## PHOTOLUMINESCENCE

see LUMINESCENCE.

## PHTHALOCYANINES

Phthalocyanines as dyes. M. Zahradnik. Chom prum 5 no. 11:400-403 N'55. C, 10.

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHO-SLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHU-ANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Biological characteristics of puberty and physical education for school children. Gy. Szekernak. Sport lesneve 8 no. 6:38-39 Je'56. H, 8.

Contemporary methods of training in sports. Tr. from the Russian. N. Ozolin. Teorie a praxe tel 4 no. 2: 109-112 '56. C, 8.

A contribution to the discussion on the lecture "Physi-ological Basis of Training in Sports" Tr. from the Hungarian. K. Lissak. Teorie a praxe tel 4 no. 2: 113-117 '56. C, 8.

A contribution to the discussion on the lecture "Train-ing in Sports as a pedagogic Process." Tr. from the Hungarian. E. Zorbak. Teorie a praxe tel 4 no. 2: 117-118 '56. C, 8.

Discussion about the article "Relative to the Number of Activities in Physical-Education Lessons in Inter-mediate and Advanced Instruction." N. Alexe. Cult fiz 9 no. 6:317-319 '56. R, 8.

General education in sports training. Tr. from the Russian. A. Novikov. Teorie a praxe tel 4 no. 2:105-107 '56. C, 8.

Increasing the efficiency of youth. Tr. from the German. J. Grimm. Teorie a praxe tel 4 no. 2:119-120 '56. C, 8.

Instructors should be equipped with scientific exper-ience. V. Mucha. Teorie a praxe tel 4 no. 2:121-122 '56. C, 8.

Jedrzej Sniadecki's book O fizyczny dzieci (The Physical Education o review. W. Okon. Nowa szkola N/D'55. P, 8.

Physiological basis of training in sy J. Melka. Teorie a praxe tel 4 no. 2:123-124 '56. C, 8.

Problems of physical training for sy Cult fiz 9 no. 2:82-85 '56. R, 8.

Some observations on the physical t-manders in the navy. S. Duvnjak. 673-677 N/D'55. Y, 17.

Training in sports as a pedagogic p J. Merhautova, J. Sukop. Teorie a praxe tel 4 no. 2:125-126 '56. C, 8.

## PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

see subdivision under POLAND.

## PHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS

A device for testing the permeability creasing pressure. R. Mollez. 1 no. 1:112-115 '54. P, 10.

## PHYSICAL MEASUREMENTS

Measurement of equidimensional ms ferent nature. M. Onescu. Stud 520-534 JI/S'55. R, 13.

## PHYSICIANS, BULGARIAN

Theraputists' activities during the year. Zdr front no. 1:2 Ja'56. B, 14.

## PHYSICIANS, GERMAN

2d Conference of German Sports Physicians. A. Jones-cu Cult fiz 9 no. 1:48-52 '56. R, 8.

## PHYSICIANS, RUMANIAN

Nicolau, Stefan Marele savant patriot Victor Babes. [1. ed. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat, Redactia Mo-dicala, 1952. 31 p. (Colectia Societati pentru Raspandirea Stiintei si Culturii, 50) [The great scholar and patriot Victor Babes. 1st ed. illus.] R, 14.

Carol Davila and his time. G. Barbu. Ocroi sanat 5 no. 4:86-74 O/D'55. R, 14.

90 years since the birth of Stefan Stinca. Ocroi sanat 5 no. 4:3-4 O/D'55. R, 14.

## PHYSICISTS, HUNGARIAN

Our Kosuth Prize winners in 1955. (To be contd.) Fiz szemlo 5 no. 4:121 JI'55. H, 13.

Scientific session on the theory of relativity. R. P. Fiz szemlo 5 no. 4:117-120 JI'55. H, 13.

## PHYSICISTS, RUMANIAN

Academician Stefan Vancov, an obituary. Studii cerc fiz 6 no. 3:413-415 JI/S'55. R, 13.

## PHYSICS

see also subdivision under LATVIA, SERBIA.

Manualul inginerului. Editura Tehnica. [The engi-neer's handbook. illus., bibl., footnotes, tables] R, 16.

Vol. 1. [Mathematics. Physics. Heat] 1954. 870 p.

Demonstration of the vertical plane. I. Tarjan, M. Matrai. Fiz szemlo 5 no. 4:116-117 JI'55. H, 13.

## PHYSIOLOGISTS

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## PHYSIOLOGY

Current problems of physiology and pharmacology. D. Paskov. Zdr front no. 1:2 Ja'56. B, 14.

## PHYTOGEOGRAPHY

see subdivision under CROATIA.

## PIANISTS, FRENCH

Concerts of a French pianist. In English. Zls. Todorova. Bulg Today 5 no. 10:15 My'60. JI, 1.

## PICASSO, PABLO

P. Picasso's graphic art. A. Lepkowski. Zycio i mysl Waresz no. 1:55-64 '56. P, 3.

Picasso was not able to distinguish his own picture from a reproduction. Zvalzene no. 5:24 Mr'56. La, 1.

## PICTURES

Talking about a picture. I. B. Maszlori. Ovoda 9 no. 4: 133-135 Ap'56. H, 8.

## PIECEWORK

Standardization of technological processes in piece and small-series production. K. Kaorai. J. Banas. Stroj 10:1-10 Ja'56. B, 14.







# POETS, POLISH (Continued)

- Mickiewicz Year, in French. S. Czarniecki. Dzis 1 jutro Special ed 8 My 29 '55. P. 1.
- The nation's educator. Z. Libera. Nowa szkola 6 no 6 577-583 N/D'55. P. 8.
- The nights of death and birth. J. Szczawinski. Dzis 1 jutro 11 no 51/52.3 [D]'55. P. 1

# POETS, RUMANIAN

- The poet G. Topileanu; a criticism. M. Gheorghide. Sleaua 7 no. 4:67-70 Ap'56. H, 11.

# POETS, SLOVENIAN

- Self-portrait. L. Novy. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 1: 14-15 '56. Y, 5.

# POETS, UKRAINIAN

- Dmitrii Vakarov, a poet of the Ruthenian hills. M. Kotalkova. Praha Moskva 6 no. 5:597-600 My'56 C, 11.

- Great poetess of the Ukrainian nation A. Saltivskiy. Druzhno vypered 6 no. 2:22-23 F'56. C, 1.

# POETS, YUGOSLAV

- Great poet and ardent Slav. S. Vasiliev. Slaviani 12 no. 3:33 My/Je'56. B, 6.

# POGORELOVSKII, S.

- Unripe fruit; a book review. H. Heislars. Lit un maksia no. 20:2 My'56. La, 11.

# POLAK, JOZEF

- Doctor Jozef Polak (1857-1928); a biographic sketch. S. Tublacz. Zdrowie 6 no. 10:8-9 '54. P, 14.

# POLAND

- The chapter "Poland" in the Great Soviet Encyclopedia. J. Kolecki. Tygod demokracji 3 no. 60:4 D'55. P, 1.

# POLAND - ABORTION

- A speech by Jan Dobraczynski delivered in the Sejm on April 27, 1956, during a debate on the bill concerning abortion. Tygod powaz 12 no. 10:1-2, 11 My'56. P, 3.

# POLAND - ACCIDENTS

- And yet we are living! J. Stadnicki. Dzis 1 jutro 12 no. 7:8 F'56. P, 1.

# POLAND - AERONAUTIC SOCIETIES

- For more youth in aero clubs; from the speech of Comrade Goldberg, member of the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Polish Youth League. Skrz Polska 11 no. 52:3 D'55. P, 10.

# POLAND - AERONAUTICS

- From the history of Polish aviation. Kridla vlasti no. 12: [3] of cover Je'54. C, 10.

# POLAND - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

- Lights and shadows of agricultural education. B. Zuga. Ziel szland 8 no. 40:5 My'56. P, 6.

# POLAND - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

- The importance of the Agricultural Exhibition in the field of land improvement and meadows and pastures. agro. Gosp wodna 14 no. 11:447-450 N'54. P, 10.

# POLAND - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

- Results of preliminary studies on the morbidity of agricultural laborers. J. Parnas and others. Zdrow publ no. 2:141-152 Mr/Ap'56. P, 14.

# POLAND - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

- The policy of bananas. Dzis 1 jutro 12 no. 10:4, 7 My'56. P, 1.

# POLAND - AGRICULTURE

- It is necessary to develop the initiative and good husbandry of the peasant masses in the struggle for the development of agriculture and the reconstruction of villages. W. Schayer. Ziel szland 8 no. 25:3-4 Mr'56. P, 6.

- It is possible and necessary to reduce losses in agricultural production. W. Kozak. Gosp plan 11 no. 5:14-15 Mr'56. P, 5.

- Some remarks on working out local agricultural. E. Bujdens. Gosp plan 11 no. 2:52-54 F'56. P, 5.

# POLAND - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

- Before the All-Polish Congress of Collective Farms. L. Cegielski. Ziel szland 8 no. 40:1 My'56. P, 6.

- For a greater responsibility of the United Peasant Party circles for the development of collective farms. W. Malec. Ziel szland 7 no. 30:6 Ji'56. P, 6.

- For consideration of the activists not only from Wadowice. W. Bubien. Ziel szland 7 no. 30:7 Ji'56. P, 6.

- Every collective farm should be assured good living and cultural conditions. Ziel szland 8 no. 40:2 Je'56. P, 6.

- Letter of the Council and the Agricultural Cooperative Center of the Peasant Self-Help Union. Rolnik spoldz 9 no. 4 1-2 Ja'56. P, 15.

- Not only quintals are important. (eg). Ziel szland 8 no. 41:1 My'56. P, 6.

- Reorganizing transportation in the Central Administration of Peasant Self-Help Agricultural Cooperatives. J. Gosk. Transport 8 no. 2:52-53 F'56. P, 5.

- Resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Representatives of Collective Farms; to increase agricultural production, to strengthen collective farms. Ziel szland 8 no. 40:2, 4 Je'56. P, 6.

# POLAND - AIRPLANES

- The Si-6 airplane. Z. Gryglecki. Skrz Polska 11 no. 52:16 D'55. P, 10.

- Stormy flight. Z. Kudzewicz. Skrz Polska 11 no. 52:13 D'56. P, 10.

# POLAND - AIRPLANES - MODELS

- We discuss airplane modeling. Skrz Polska 11 no. 52:10 D'55. P, 10.

# POLAND - ALCOHOLISM

- Draft of the organizational structure and of regulations for the Provincial Alcoholic Rehabilitation Center. J. Narebski. Zdrow publ no. 2:135-140 Mr/Ap'56. P, 14.

- A serious matter. Zdrowie 6 no. 10:3 '54. P, 14.

- Theoretical and methodological bases and the organization of the fight against alcoholism. T. Kulawicz. Zdrow publ no. 2:135-134 Mr/Ap'56. P, 14.

# POLAND - ALUMINUM FOUNDING

- Aluminum. S. Pagaczewski. Tygod powaz 12 no. 20:10 My'56. P, 3.

# POLAND - AMBER

- Amber. T. Chludzinski. Turysta no. 3:12-13 Mr'56. P, 12.

# POLAND - ANTIQUITIES

- Professor Jozef Koszarski's 70 years of life and 43 years of research work; a biographic sketch. S. Buratynski. Tygod powaz 12 no. 9:8-11 F'56. P, 3.

# POLAND - ANTI-SEMITISM

- Recollections on the fight of the Communist Party of Poland against anti-Semitism and pogroms. P. Rybak. Bluz zyd hist no. 13/14:268-273 Ja/Je'56. P, 4

# POLAND - APARTMENT HOUSES

- Light, sun, and flowers in apartments. J. Maass, M. Reforowska. Architektura Pol no. 4:107-103 Ap'56. P, 10.

# POLAND - ARCHITECTURE

- Swiechowski, Zygmunt. Architektura na Slasku do polowy XIII wieku. Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1955. 438 p. (Pomniki architektury polskiej, zeszyt 2) [Architecture in Silesia up to the middle of the 13th century. illus., fold. col. map, bibl., footnotes, plans] P, 10

- Architectonic paradoxes. Z. Laskow 11 no. 11:3 Mr'55. P, 1.

- Architecture of sky. J. Oklewicz. no. 10:5 Mr'56. P, 1.

- Central Building of the State Architektura Pol no. 4:84-85 Aj

- The ways of Polish postwar architecture. Tygod powaz 12 no. 10:12,

# POLAND - ARMY

- Airmen on the stage. B. Gaczow 10-17 My'56. P, 17.

- Army Day. Zdrowie 6 no. 10:3 '56

- The band leader of the First Division Zoln Polski no. 9:18-19 My'56,

- Indicators of victory. L. Mech. 13 My'56. P, 17.

- Let us visit the fallows. J. Przym Polski no. 9:14-15 My'56. P, 11

- New pictures in the Museum of the Zoln Polski no. 9:8 My'56. P, 1

- 12,000,000,000; our defense budget 4-5 My'56. P, 17.

# POLAND - ART

- A citillon with a caution. J. Broszkiewicz. Przeg kult 6 no. 10:1-2 My'56. P, 1.

- Is it really the complex of modernity? A. Wojciechski. Przeg kult 6 no. 2:1-2 Ja'56. P, 1.

- Light under one's hat. T. Kudlinski. Tygod powaz 12 no. 10:12, 11 My'56. P, 3.

- Theo, a good brother. B. Czeszko. Przeg kult 6 no. 19:4 My'56. P, 1.

- They talked about...; marginal remarks concerning the 19th Session of the Council on Culture and Art. J. Susul. Tygod powaz 12 no. 10:5 Ap'56. P, 3.

- Voice of a young historian of art. M. Slewinski. Dzis 1 jutro 11 no. 11:7 Mr'55. P, 1.

# POLAND - ART EXHIBITIONS

- Conventions of a landscape. J. Oklewicz. Dzis 1 jutro 11 no. 37:6 S'55. P, 1.

- An exhibition of Mexican art. A. L. Tygod powaz 11 no. 14:8 Ap'55. P, 3.

- Exhibition of the young and the old. J. Oklewicz. Dzis 1 jutro 11 no. 33:8 Ag'55. P, 1.

- Lady with a yellow scarf. M. Kononowicz. Dzis 1 jutro 11 no. 10:7 Mr'55. P, 1.

- The language of flowers; or, Jan Cybala's exhibition. J. Oklewicz. Dzis 1 jutro 12 no. 7:8 F'56. P, 1.

- Optimistic exhibition. J. Oklewicz. Dzis 1 jutro 12 no. 17:8 Ap'56. P, 1.

- Plastic arts in the Bydgoszcz-Torun region. T. Zakrzewski. Przeg kult 6 no. 10:5 My'56. P, 1.

- Three exhibitions. J. Oklewicz. Dzis 1 jutro 11 no. 51/52:9 [D]'55. P, 1.

- To the initiated alone. LAB. Dzis 1 jutro 11 no. 37:8 S'55. P, 1.

- A word of the "R-55 Group." W. Rustecki. Przeg kult 5 no. 19:5 My'56. P, 1.

# POLAND - ART SCHOOLS

- Last voice in the unfinished discussion. J. Szczawinski. Dzis 1 jutro 11 no. 24:3 Je'55. P, 1.

# POLAND - ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURE

- A research concerning the course of extreme atmospheric temperatures in the forest biotopes of the National Park of Bialowieza. J. Tomasek. Roczniki 8:179-213 '56. P, 10.

# POLAND - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

- The quality of work of an automobile driver. J. Kodrzasz. Gosp iacz no. 8:22-23 Ag'55. P, 6.

# POLAND - BANK NOTES

- Withdrawal of the damaged bank notes. Gr. Tygod gosp 6 no. 2:5 Ja'56. P, 6.

# POLAND - BASALT

- The basalt foundations in Czechoslovakia. W. Cieplinski, S. Szarras. B Ja'56. P, 10.



— — —



## POLAND - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC (Continued)

- Saving materials and lowering prime costs. Z. Dabkowski. Gosp. lacz. no. 7:2-5 JI'55. P. 5.
- The system of indexes of the communication plan for 1955. T. Sionowski. Gosp. lacz. no. 6:11-13 Je'55. P. 5.
- Tasks and organization of the voivodeship enterprises for the repair and installation of communications. H. Zdziszek. Gosp. lacz. no. 10:8-10 O'55. P. 5.
- Technical and economic problems in the management of communication. Gosp. lacz. no. 10:16-18 O'55. P. 5.
- Voivodeship colleges of communication. Gosp. lacz. no. 6:16-17 Je'55. P. 5.

## POLAND - COMMUNISM

Before the wide area of conflict. S. Blaut. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 15:1, 6 Ap'55. P. 1.

We chose freedom. Z. Lichniak. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 15:1, 6 Ap'55. P. 1.

## POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY

- Before the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. E. W. Butnik. P. 21 no. 2:29 F'54. P. 16.
- Party economic conferences. Z. Zonk. Gosp. lacz. no. 7:8-10 JI'55. P. 5.
- The Polish periodical Nowe Drogi in 1955; a review V. Sojak. Nowa mysl no. 4:391-400 Ap'55. C, 6.
- Recollections on the fight of the Communist Party of Poland against anti-Semitism and pogroms. P. Rybak. Bluzi zyd hiel no. 13/14:258-273 Ja/Je'55. P. 4.
- Results of the Twentieth Congress of the CPSU and the tasks of the Polish United Workers Party. In English. E. Ochab. For a Lasting Peace no. 15:4 Ap'55. R, 6.

## POLAND - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Exact methods of cooperation between our professional organization and the Polish Youth League should be defined. J. Spiewak. Szkoła zawod. no. 24:42-44 D'55. P. 8.

For more youth in aero clubs; from the speech of Comrade Goldberg, member of the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Polish Youth League. Skrz. Polska 11 no. 52:3 D'55. P. 15.

## POLAND - CONDUCTORS (MUSIC)

The Polish conductor Jerzy Semkow; a criticism. V. Musko. Lit. un. miastka no. 13:4 M'55. La, 11.

## POLAND - CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

Chances of young musicians. A. Rutkowska. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 11:7 M'55. P. 1.

## POLAND - CONSTITUTION

Timeliness of great ideas; concerning the Constitution of May 3. J. Mikowski. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 18:2 M'55. P. 1.

## POLAND - CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

On the anniversary of the May 3d Constitution. Tygod. powz. 12 no. 10:1 M'55. P. 3.

The 1073 project for juridical and constitutional reform. S. Grodzinski. Czas prawn. 8 no. 1:168-182 '55. P. 7.

## POLAND - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Trends in the development of building construction in the Five-Year Plan. Gaz. woda san. 30 no. 4:121-122 Ap'55. P. 16.

## POLAND - CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

Additional bonus system for construction workers in communication. R. Kujawa. Gosp. lacz. no. 3:18-19 M'55. P. 5.

## POLAND - CONTRACTS

How to improve the system of planned contracts. M. Skrzymowski. Gosp. plan 11 no. 2:17-25 F'55. P. 5.

## POLAND - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

- Before the general meeting of the delegates. M. Doman-ski. Rolnik spoldz. 9 no. 4:7 Ja'55. P. 15.
- Before the voivodeship conferences. I. Kasprzowicz. Rolnik spoldz. 9 no. 4:4 Ja'55. P. 15.
- Closer to the listener. A. Uhlig. Rolnik spoldz. 9 no. 4: 8 Ja'55. P. 15.
- How the general Consumers Cooperative made its economy profitable in Gora Slaska. J. Juszyński. Przem. gastr. 11 no. 4:13 Ap'55. P. 16.
- In order that we could stand before the 2d Congress with a victorious report. Rolnik spoldz. 9 no. 4:5 Ja'55. P. 15.
- Reasons for deficits in socialized commerce. Z. Lukaszewicz. Lawnik lud. 6 no. 5:19-22 M'55. P. 7.

Self-government of Szczecin Voivodeship before the 2d Congress. J. Toczek. Rolnik spoldz. 9 no. 4:6 Ja'55. P. 15.

To break Pawlus. Banks. Rolnik spoldz. 9 no. 4:8 Ja'55. P. 15.

Women of Szczecin Voivodeship. (a. j.). Rolnik spoldz. 9 no. 4:7 Ja'55. P. 15.

## POLAND - CORPORATION LAW

Concerning the regulations on corporations in the Warka Statute. B. Lesinski. Czas prawn. 8 no. 1:286-290 '55. P. 7.

## POLAND - CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES

Corrosion tests in a salt room and their standardization. T. Blesiek. Normalizacja P. 23 no. 8:339-345 Je'55. P. 16.

## POLAND - CRIME AND CRIMINALS

It is time to finish with leniency! J. Chudzynski. Po prostu no. 9:3, 7 F'55. P. 8.

Muzzles and faces. K. Olszewski. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 18:3, 7 M'55. P. 1.

Signals. I. PlacHECKI. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 13/14:4-5 [Ap] '55. P. 1.

## POLAND - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Attempts to reform the criminal procedure in Congress Kingdom. W. Daszkiewicz. Czas prawn. 8 no. 1:209-257 '55. P. 7.

## POLAND - CRIPPLES

Ciechocinek, the hope of crippled people. J. Karbowski. Zdrowie 6 no. 11:10 '54. P. 14.

## POLAND - CRITICISM

Speaking critically about the critic. A. Rogalski. Tygod. powz. 12 no. 12:1-2, 4-5 M'55. P. 3.

## POLAND - DAMS

Geologic researches for the foundation of a dam on the Vistula below Warsaw. M. Buczynski. Gosp. wodna 16 no. 1:15-18 Ja'55. P. 10.

## POLAND - DAYS

Social Catholic Days. In French. W. Auleyner. Dzis i jutro. Special ed. 8 M. 29 '55. P. 1.

## POLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Smolaki, Stanislaw. Pieniny-przyroda i czlowiek. Krakow, Zaklad Ochrony Przyrody PAN, 1955. 224 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zaklad Ochrony Przyrody. Wydawnictwa, nr. 9) [The Pieniny, their nature and people. Illus., maps, bibl., tables] P. 12.

Wnuk, Marian. Szlaki kolarskie. [Warszawa] Kraj [1951] 183 p. (Biblioteka turystyczna, t. 24) [Bicycle trails. Illus., bibl.] P. 12.

The city of the underworld and youth. J. Lohmann. Tygod. powz. 11 no. 14:5-6 Ap'55. P. 3.

Poland is at the end of the world. W. Lech Terlecki. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 1:6 Ja'55. P. 1.

Springtime in Poland. I. Rosenfeld. Sirp ja wiatr 15 no. 21:6-7 M'55. E, 11.

Tourist books. A. Gorny. Turysta no. 3:17 M'55. P. 12.

## POLAND - DETECTIVE AND MYSTERY STORIES

The bad and the good about L. Tyrmand's Zly (The Bad Man), a book review. Z. Kutlian. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 10:8 M'55. P. 1.

Partial praise of hoodlums. A. Micowski. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 10:8 M'55. P. 1.

## POLAND - DISPENSARIES

Patients. Zdrowie 6 no. 10:14 '54. P. 14.

## POLAND - DISPLAY OF MERCHANDISE

Methods of popularizing rationalizers' achievements. J. Zawada. Przem. gastr. 11 no. 4:12-13 Ap'55. P. 16.

## POLAND - DIVORCE

There is never too much common sense. K. Olszewski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 49:8 D'55. P. 1.

## POLAND - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Divorce, law, and family. J. Klys. Tygod. powz. 12 no. 7:5, 10-11 F'55. P. 3.

## POLAND - DRAINAGE

Land improvement in the watershed area of Lublin Voivodeship, the Wieprz-Przyna Canal. J. Kwapietewski. Gosp. wodna 15 no. 9:369-372 F'55. P. 10.

Planning oblong ditches and drains in turbaries with consideration of sinking. (r. o.). Gosp. wodna 14 no. 11:450a-450b JI'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - DRAMATIC EDUCATION

But young students too! For the second time about the State's Higher School of Drama. J. Garzdecki. Po prostu no. 9:1, 5 F'55. P. 8.

## POLAND - DWELLINGS

Housing constructions as a factory of material interests in output. G. Pisarski. Gosp. plan 11 no. 5:85-87 M'55. P. 5.

## POLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Malczuzynski, Karol. At the peace frontier. Warsaw, 1953. 161 p. [In English. plates] P. 5.

Comparisons. J. Kosak. Po prostu no. 9:1 F'55. P. 8.

Deficit in our family budget. S. Pawlin. Lawnik lud. 6 no. 5:16-19 M'55. P. 7.

I am convinced that the road we have stridden is the just one. J. Stefanik. Ziel. sztand. 8 no. 25:4 M'55. P. 6.

Snobbish and progress. M. Czerwinski. Przegl. kult. 6 no. 3:5 Ja'55. P. 1.

The strength of Poland increases. Bluzi rozzi Kraj 2 no. 5:6 F'55. P. 6.

We explain sincerely. J. Kuroplenska. Bluzi rozzi Kraj 2 no. 7:7 F'55. P. 6.

## POLAND - ECONOMIC POLICY

The activity and experience of the working masses as a basis for planning. E. Szys. Gosp. plan 11 no. 6:1-2 M'55. P. 5.

Analysis of fulfilled tasks in the Six-Year Plan. Z. Heblizynska. Przem. gastr. 11 no. 4:3-5 Ap'55. P. 16.

Bureaucracy is not the only cause of mistakes in planning. Gosp. plan 11 no. 5:52-55 M'55. P. 5.

The Central Administration of the Fish Industry has fulfilled the assignments of the National Economic Plan in 1955 ahead of time. Gosp. ryb. 8 no. 2:25 F'55. P. 15.

Communiqué of the Central Statistical Office about the fulfillment of the National Economic Plan for 1955. Zycie gosp. 11 no. 3:93-100 F'55. P. 5.

Criticism must be based on true facts. S. Hatt. Gosp. plan 11 no. 5:48-52 M'55. P. 5.

Directions for the analysis of the economic effectiveness of productive investments. J. Pajestka. Gosp. plan 11 no. 5:3-9 M'55. P. 5.

The directives for the new Soviet Five-Year Plan, a help in socialist construction in Poland. In English. J. Morawski. For a Lasting Peace no. 9:4 F'55. P. 6.

Have the assignments of the 6-Year Plan in the fish industry been fulfilled? Gosp. ryb. 8 no. 2:19-20 F'55. P. 15.

How to improve the system of planned contracts. M. Skrzymowski. Gosp. plan 11 no. 2:17-25 F'55. P. 5.

Improvement of the work of the collegia of the economic planning commissions. T. Elias. 11 no. 2:54-55 F'55. P. 5.

Light industry in the Five-Year Plan. 11 no. 5:43-44. P. 1.

Our participation in the 1st Plan. A. Atlas. Tygod. powz. 11 no. 14:5-6 Ap'55. P. 3.

Planning and the cult of the plan 11 no. 5:55-57 M'55. P. 5.

## POLAND - ECONOMIC RES

Certain subjects of economic Scientific Committee of for Economic Planning plan 11 no. 5:50-71 M'55. P. 5.

Field researches conducted Economics of the Chair the Higher School of Economics wew 2 no. 1:134. P. 1.

## POLAND - ECONOMICS

Economists ahead! W. Kie F'55. P. 3.

## POLAND - EDITING

Three questions of a Polla Dzis i jutro 12 no. 3:8 JI'55. P. 1.

## POLAND - EDUCATION

Address by Comrade Bolesvention of the Polish Vo Nowa szkola 6 no. 6:559. A conference of parents and Przegl. kult. 6 no. 10:2 M'55. P. 1.



# POLAND - EDUCATION (Continued)

- Information stations of scientific and technical documentation in Professional Shop Libraries in the metallurgical industry. M. M. Kulinik P 21 no. 9: Buletyn 33-36 8'54. P. 16.
- From the point of view of home worries. W. Ketrzynski. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 3:55 Ja'56 P. 1.
- Does the export of some agricultural products? S. Bialy. Gosp plan 11 no. 2:51-52 F'56. P. 5.
- How to stimulate the commission trade in agricultural products. Z. Juchniewicz. Gosp plan 11 no. 5:87-89 My'56. P. 5.
- The influence of mineral fertilizer on the floristic composition of the Nardus stricta. (J. o.) Gosp wodna 14 no. 11:450b) N'54. P. 16.
- We begin the sale of fertilizers. W. Cwiach. Rolnik spoldz 9 no. 4:4. 6 Ja'56. P. 15.
- The Central Administration of the Fish Industry has fulfilled the assignments of the National Economic Plan in 1955 ahead of time. Gosp ryb 8 no. 2:25 F'56. P. 15.
- From the past of fisheries in the southern Baltic; fisheries of Danzig in the early Middle Ages. (To be contd.) A. Ropelewski. Gosp ryb 8 no. 2:26-27 F'56. P. 15.
- Have the assignments of the 6-Year Plan in the fish industry been fulfilled? Gosp ryb 8 no. 2:19-20 F'56. P. 15.
- Labor competition in fishing teams on lakes. S. Szczepke. Gosp ryb 8 no. 2:10-13 F'56. P. 15.
- Premiums for fishery workers. Kos. Gosp ryb 8 no. 2:23 F'56. P. 15.
- Method of analyzing and evaluating the calorific values of the most common domestic canned fish products. Pt. 2. J. Wierchowinski, W. Kasinski. Rocz hig 8 no. 3:235-242 '55. P. 14.
- A few notes on the quality of fresh-water fish. J. Konarski. Gosp ryb 8 no. 2:13-14 F'56. P. 15.
- Overcoming septicemia in Zator. S. Zarnecki. Gosp ryb 8 no. 2:2-4 F'56. P. 15.
- Microscopic quantitative determination of smut in flour. K. Dworakowska. Rocz hig 8 no. 3:217-222 '55. P. 14.
- Regulation concerning the new prices of grain in privately owned flour mills. II. (S.) Tygod gosp 8 no. 18:46 F'56. P. 5.
- Semifine grinding the 4-composite flour mill. Tygod gosp 8 no. 2:5 Ja'56. P. 5.
- The diffluo method of determining tin in food. I. Bernstein, C. Gilewska. Rocz hig 8 no. 3:243-259 '55. P. 14.
- Poland. Polityka zagraniczna Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej. Warszawa, Polski Instytut Spraw Między narodowych, 1955. 291 p. (Biblioteka "Zbioru dokumentów," secz. 10) [Foreign policy of the People's Republic of Poland. In French and Polish] P. 6.
- From month to month. Verax. Sprawy miedzynar 9 no. 4:3-12 Ap'56. P. 6.
- Danzig in international law from 1819 to 1939. K. Skubiszewski. Czas praw 8 no. 1:258-272 '56. P. 7.
- Considerations concerning September 1955. D. Hordynski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 37:1 S'55. P. 1.
- The Polish-Soviet alliance from the historical point of view. J. Frieske. Sprawy miedzynar 9 no. 4:30-38 Ap'56. P. 6.
- For the improvement of the work of foremen. J. Frackiewicz. Zycie gosp 11 no. 3:101-102 F'56. P. 5.

# POLAND - FACTORY LIBRARIES

Information stations of scientific and technical documentation in Professional Shop Libraries in the metallurgical industry. M. M. Kulinik P 21 no. 9: Buletyn 33-36 8'54. P. 16.

# POLAND - FAMILY

From the point of view of home worries. W. Ketrzynski. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 3:55 Ja'56 P. 1.

# POLAND - FARM PRODUCE

Does the export of some agricultural products? S. Bialy. Gosp plan 11 no. 2:51-52 F'56. P. 5.

How to stimulate the commission trade in agricultural products. Z. Juchniewicz. Gosp plan 11 no. 5:87-89 My'56. P. 5.

# POLAND - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

The influence of mineral fertilizer on the floristic composition of the Nardus stricta. (J. o.) Gosp wodna 14 no. 11:450b) N'54. P. 16.

We begin the sale of fertilizers. W. Cwiach. Rolnik spoldz 9 no. 4:4. 6 Ja'56. P. 15.

# POLAND - FISHERIES

The Central Administration of the Fish Industry has fulfilled the assignments of the National Economic Plan in 1955 ahead of time. Gosp ryb 8 no. 2:25 F'56. P. 15.

From the past of fisheries in the southern Baltic; fisheries of Danzig in the early Middle Ages. (To be contd.) A. Ropelewski. Gosp ryb 8 no. 2:26-27 F'56. P. 15.

Have the assignments of the 6-Year Plan in the fish industry been fulfilled? Gosp ryb 8 no. 2:19-20 F'56. P. 15.

Labor competition in fishing teams on lakes. S. Szczepke. Gosp ryb 8 no. 2:10-13 F'56. P. 15.

Premiums for fishery workers. Kos. Gosp ryb 8 no. 2:23 F'56. P. 15.

# POLAND - FISHERY PRODUCTS

Method of analyzing and evaluating the calorific values of the most common domestic canned fish products. Pt. 2. J. Wierchowinski, W. Kasinski. Rocz hig 8 no. 3:235-242 '55. P. 14.

# POLAND - FISHES

A few notes on the quality of fresh-water fish. J. Konarski. Gosp ryb 8 no. 2:13-14 F'56. P. 15.

Overcoming septicemia in Zator. S. Zarnecki. Gosp ryb 8 no. 2:2-4 F'56. P. 15.

# POLAND - FLOUR

Microscopic quantitative determination of smut in flour. K. Dworakowska. Rocz hig 8 no. 3:217-222 '55. P. 14.

# POLAND - FLOUR MILLS

Regulation concerning the new prices of grain in privately owned flour mills. II. (S.) Tygod gosp 8 no. 18:46 F'56. P. 5.

Semifine grinding the 4-composite flour mill. Tygod gosp 8 no. 2:5 Ja'56. P. 5.

# POLAND - FOOD, CANNED

The diffluo method of determining tin in food. I. Bernstein, C. Gilewska. Rocz hig 8 no. 3:243-259 '55. P. 14.

# POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Poland. Polityka zagraniczna Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej. Warszawa, Polski Instytut Spraw Między narodowych, 1955. 291 p. (Biblioteka "Zbioru dokumentów," secz. 10) [Foreign policy of the People's Republic of Poland. In French and Polish] P. 6.

From month to month. Verax. Sprawy miedzynar 9 no. 4:3-12 Ap'56. P. 6.

# POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY

Danzig in international law from 1819 to 1939. K. Skubiszewski. Czas praw 8 no. 1:258-272 '56. P. 7.

# POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Considerations concerning September 1955. D. Hordynski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 37:1 S'55. P. 1.

The Polish-Soviet alliance from the historical point of view. J. Frieske. Sprawy miedzynar 9 no. 4:30-38 Ap'56. P. 6.

# POLAND - FOREMEN

For the improvement of the work of foremen. J. Frackiewicz. Zycie gosp 11 no. 3:101-102 F'56. P. 5.

# POLAND - FOREST INFLUENCES

The influence of agriculture and forestry on the balance of the Noteć River Basin in the Gwda. T. Dubrowin, S. Roginski. Rocz nauk les 12:3-16 F'54. P. 10.

# POLAND - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

A research on the climate of ornamental forests of the Białowieża National Park. J. minski. Rocz nauk les 12:3-16 F'54. P. 10.

A typological survey of Rabsztyn woods. J. rowicz. Rocz nauk les 12:171-172 F'54. P. 10.

Typological systematization of the forests of B. Alexandrowicz, R. Zariela. Rocz nauk les 12:173-174 F'54. P. 10.

# POLAND - FOUNDRIES

A historic foundry in Chłwiska. M. Hatacz. Rocz nauk les 12:175-176 F'54. P. 10.

Some problems of technical progress in transportation in the Lenin Foundry. M. Hatacz. Transport 8 no. 2:50-52 F'56. P. 6.

# POLAND - GENERALS

The late General Aleksander Olski. W. Jezowska. Tygod powaz 12 no. 10:23-24 F'56. P. 3.

# POLAND - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Increased importance of the Yearling ship. L. Misior. Skrz Polska 11 no. 5:1-2 F'56. P. 10.

Inhabitants of Warsaw about Zar. Rocz nauk les 12:173-174 F'54. P. 10.

Permanent center of meteorologic flights in Hirschberg. A. Koskowski. Skrz Polska 11 no. 5:3-4 F'56. P. 10.

Romanticism in Bezmiechowa Academy of scientific methods of glider training. W. Misior. Skrz Polska 11 no. 5:5-6 F'56. P. 10.

# POLAND - GRAIN

Regulation concerning the new prices of grain in privately owned flour mills. (To be contd.) Tygod gosp 8 no. 18:46 F'56. P. 5.

# POLAND - GRANITE

Granite from Strzelin and associated Czerwinski. M. Dzikowski. Archiwum 10 no. 1:12-13 F'56. P. 12.

# POLAND - GRASSES

The influence of mineral fertilizer on the position of the Nardus stricta. (J. o.) Gosp wodna 14 no. 11:450b) N'54. P. 16.

# POLAND - HANDICRAFT

The auxiliary handicraft (cooperatives) in a new era. C. Zagorski. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 5:5-6 F'56. P. 5.

Instruction N. NH. 11-1/24/55 for the organization of auxiliary handicrafts of the Central Technical Office in Warsaw, 4 Nowogrodzka 20-22, prepared by the Central Commercial-Technical Office with consideration of the remarks of the Ministry of Costs and Prices and of the Ministry of Handicrafts and Crafts and of the State Price Commission. Tygod gosp 8 no. 2:3-5 Ja'56. P. 6.

Lumping the turnover and the income taxes for the handicraftsmen. (Gr.) Tygod gosp 8 no. 14:4 Ap'56. P. 5.

To make use of every handicraftsman-specialist. W. Anders. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 5:5-6 F'56. P. 5.

# POLAND - HARVESTING

Decisive battle for bread. M. Dachow. Zmieszand 3 no. 30:4 JI'55. P. 6.

# POLAND - HEMP

Change in the prices of the fiber plants is a current problem. F. Jaszczuk. Zycie gosp 11 no. 3:104-105 F'56. P. 5.

# POLAND - HERALDRY

Bialkowski, Leon. Rod Bibersteinow a rod Magdalenow goda Jeleniego rogu, w wiekach XIV-XVI. Lublin, Nakl. Tow. Naukowego K. U. L., 1948. 17 p. (Kwartale Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Wydział Historyczno-Filologiczny Sekcja ogólna. Rozprawy. 5) [The Biberstein and Magdalen families of the Antler of Stag Arms in the 14th-16th centuries. Footnotes, general. table] P. 4.

# POLAND - HERBS

Cybulska, H. Uprawa i zbior ziół. Wyd. 3, ulepszone. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1955. 373 p. [Cultivation and gathering of herbs. 3d ed., rev. and enl.] P. 13.

# POLAND - EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

Extra methods of cooperation between our professional organization and the Polish Youth League should be devised. J. Epicki. Szkola zawod no. 24:42-44 D'55. P. 5.

A resolution of the 24th National Convention of the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. Szkola zawod no. 24:42-44 D'55. P. 5.

# POLAND - ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

Improving the quality of electrotechnic equipment of general use. H. Jurlewicz. Wlad elektrotechn 16 no. 5:101-103 My'56. P. 16.

Quality of electrotechnic products. J. Peda. Wlad elektrotechn 16 no. 5:99-100 My'56. P. 16.

# POLAND - ELECTRIC-POWER DISTRIBUTION

Fighting loss of electric power by complex brigades. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) Energetyka Pol 10 no. 1:40-44 Ja F'56. P. 16.

# POLAND - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Chemistry facing the development of electric-power plants. Ib. Chemik 9 no. 2:53-54 F'56. P. 13.

Five-Year Plan in electric-power engineering. Energetyka Pol 10 no. 1:1-7 Ja F'56. P. 16.

Tasks of the Central Board for Electric-Power Plant Construction in the 5-Year Plan. M. Rojewski. Bud przem 5 no. 1:4-7 Ja'56. P. 16.

Testing the state of employment in electric-power plants based on statistical indexes. R. Tegielecki. Energetyka Pol 10 no. 1:44-48 Ja F'56. P. 16.

# POLAND - ELECTRIC UTILITIES

Economic incentives in new electric tariffs. T. Klarnier. Wlad elektrotechn 16 no. 5:97-99 My'56. P. 16.

New electric-power rates for industry. B. Lis. Energetyka Pol 10 no. 1:49-50 Ja F'56. P. 16.

# POLAND - ELECTRICIANS

How we organize work in our electricians' study club. K. Dulawski. Szkola zawod no. 24:31-34 D'55. P. 8.

# POLAND - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Emigrants, a fragment from the notebook of a traveler. In French. J. Dobraczynski. Dzis i jutro Special ed 2:1 My 29 '55. P. 1.

in? In French. W. Ketrzynski. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 3:55 Ja'56. P. 1.

# QUESTIONS, TRAINING OF

Dr. A. Uhlig. Rolnik spoldz 9 no. 4:3-12 Ap'56. P. 6.

# 38' LIABILITY

to the payment of disability compensation. Tygod gosp 8 no. 14:10 Ap'56. P. 5.

# NEWS

amusing with political overtones. [3] no. 6:280 Ja'56. C. 11.

# IONS

evaluation of pupils. K. Trafliw. Rocz nauk les 12:3-16 F'54. P. 10.

# ND TRADE WASTE

water management in Poland. Gosp wodna 16 no. 1:4-6 Ja'56. P. 10.

owski, Vice-President of the Scientific-Technical Problem of Industrial Sewage. 3-4 Ja'56. P. 16.



## POLAND - HISTORY

- Bibliografia historii polskiej. Zebrał i ułożył Ludwik Finkel. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [Bibliography of the history of Poland] P. 4. Vols 1-2. 1955. Ivi, 2150 p. Vol 3 1955.
- Gret, Zdzisław Hipolit Cegielski. Poznań, Księg. Akademicka, 1947. 350 p. (Biblioteka historyczna, 3) [Hipolit Cegielski poet, facsimile, notes] P. 4.
- Korbonski, Stefan W imieniu Kremla. Paryż, Instytut Literacki [1958] 381, [1] p. (Biblioteka "Kultury, " t. 8) [In the name of the Kremlin] P. 4.
- Lorentz, Stanisław The Renaissance in Poland. [Warsaw] 1955 93 p. [In English chiefly illus.] P. 4.
- Piawski, Kazimierz Kuria rzymska a polski ruch narodowo-wyzwoleny, 1794-1863 [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1953. 103 p. [The Curia Romana and the movement for national liberation, 1794-1863. 1st ed. footnotes] P. 3
- Staszic, Stanisław Pisma filozoficzne i społeczne. Opracował i wstępem poprzedził Bogdan Suchodolski. [Wyd. 1. W Krakowie] Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. (Biblioteka klasyków filozofii. Pisarze polscy) [Philosophical and social writings. 1st ed. illus., port., facsimile, glossary, index, notes] P. 4. Vol. 1. 1954. 394 p. Vol. 2. 1954 389 p.
- Art of living or W. Pietrzak's Rachunek z dwudziestoletnim (An Account of Twenty Years); a book review. A. Gerard. Dział 1 jutro 12 no. 8:2-3, 7 F'56. P. 1.
- An attempt to write a new history of Poland; a book review. J. Mitkowski. Tygodnik 12 no. 18:3, 11 Ap'56. P. 3.
- Causae hereditariae in clauses of immunity. J. Matuzewski. Czas prawn 8 no. 1:63-62 '56. P. 7.
- Difficulties of students in basic schools in ordering historical facts according to time. W. Piaszyńska. Nowa szkoła 8 no. 6:583-593 N/D'55. P. 8.
- Forward to new victories. Gosp. łącz. 7 iul 11'55. P. 5.
- Institute of Western Studies faces new tasks. J. M. Tygodnik 12 no. 11.4 Mr'56. P. 3.
- Jewish proletariat on the eve of the Revolution of 1905. (To be contd.) B. Mark. Biul. zyd. hist. 13/14:3-72 Ja/Je'55. P. 4.
- Legal acts of the Krakow Revolution of 1846. S. Wachholz. Czas prawn 8 no. 1:311-347 '56. P. 7.
- A new book about the peasant revolution in 1846. J. Szczawieł. Ziel. sztand. 8 no. 4:43 My'56. P. 6.
- Pamiętniki opolan (Memoirs of the inhabitants of Opole); a book review. K. S. Dział 1 jutro 11 no. 9:2 Mr'55. P. 1.
- Which changes in Poland may be reversed? IV. (Conclusion) S. Zakrzewski. Kultura 11:15-20 N'55. P. 1.

## POLAND - HOODLUMS

- Pandellin against hoodlums. M. Wasilewski. Dział 1 jutro 11 no. 13:4-5 Ap'55. P. 1.

## POLAND - HOSPITALS

- In a hospital. W. Terlecki. Dział 1 jutro 12 no. 8:1, 6 F'56. P. 1.

## POLAND - HOUSING

- Analysis of the local distribution of Administration of Workers Settlements housing. Pt. 1. U. Ciborowska. Miasto 7 no. 6:Blutetyn 1-4 Je'56. P. 10.
- For a proper role of the construction of one-family houses in the 5-Year Plan. R. Marowski. Miasto 7 no. 6:11-14, 27-29 Je'56. P. 10.
- Tasks concerning the municipal and housing economy of Wrocław Voivodeship during the 5-Year Plan. Z. Karst. Gosp. łącz. 11 no. 2:13-17 F'56. P. 6.
- Urgent and important. J. Stadnicki. Dział 1 jutro 11 no. 51/52:8-9 [D] '55. P. 1.

## POLAND - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

- Concerning the program of lectures on "The Planning of Water Management." Z. Dzielowski. Gosp. łącz. 16 no. 1:9-11 Ja'56. P. 16.
- Engineer Zygmunt Zarnecki. L. Lubieński. Gosp. łącz. 16 no. 3:119 Mr'56. P. 16.
- For the 5-Year Plan in water management. Gosp. łącz. 16 no. 1:1-2 Ja'56. P. 16.
- Institute of Hydraulic Constructions of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Danzig. J. Karłowicz. Archiw. hydrotech. 1 no. 1:103-108 '54. P. 16.

Laboratory of Hydraulic Engineering of the Breslau Polytechnic. S. Juniewicz. Archiw. hydrotech. 1 no. 1:111-112 '54. P. 16.

Maritime Station of the Institute of Hydraulic Construction of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Sopot. S. Szymborski. Archiw. hydrotech. 1 no. 1:106-109 '54. P. 16.

Maritime Technical Institute in Danzig. P. Siomlanko. Archiw. hydrotech. 1 no. 1:109-111 '54. P. 16.

Principles of estimating cost based on the unified standards of estimating costs. B. Czerny. Gosp. łącz. 16 no. 3:114-116 Mr'56. P. 16.

The problems of decreasing the prime cost of hydraulic engineering. M. Chudzyński, A. Szeżawski. Gosp. łącz. 14 no. 11:415-420 N'54. P. 16.

Professor Tadeusz Tillingier; an obituary. E. Świątowski-Człotkowski, S. Dłutowski. Gosp. łącz. 16 no. 3:118-119 Mr'56. P. 16.

Some remarks on the lectures "Water Management" in the program of polytechnic studies. Z. Kajetanowicz. Gosp. łącz. 16 no. 1:12 Ja'56. P. 16.

## POLAND - HYDROGRAPHY

Conference on geomorphological and hydrographic maps. Z. M. Gosp. łącz. 14 no. 11:450 N'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

A creation of no small caliber. J. Stadnicki. Tygodnik 11 no. 21:8 My'55. P. 3.

## POLAND - IMMUNITY (FEUDALISM)

Causae hereditariae in clauses of immunity. J. Matuzewski. Czas prawn 8 no. 1:63-62 '56. P. 7.

## POLAND - INCOME

The district balance of income and expenditures of the population. A. Mysiński. Gosp. łącz. 11 no. 6:62-65 My'56. P. 6.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Our share in the preparation of the 5-Year Plan. Bud. przem. 5 no. 1:1-3 Ja'56. P. 16.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Concerning the professional improvement of the employees of the planning offices. J. Kowalski. Zycie gosp. 11 no. 3:107-108 F'56. P. 5.

Krakow, the city of rationalizers. E. G. Tygodnik 8 no. 14:7-8 Ap'56. P. 6.

More attention to Franciszek Klajn's initiative. S. Morzynski. Zycie gosp. 11 no. 3:103-104 F'56. P. 5.

Problems of production planning. J. Bengom. Gosp. łącz. 11 no. 2:25-30 F'56. P. 6.

Some remarks on the computation of indexes of production rhythm. J. Wacławski. Gosp. łącz. 11 no. 5:73-74 My'56. P. 6.

Technical progress and the credit system of small mechanization and rationalization. J. Dobrowolski. Zycie gosp. 11 no. 3:85-87 F'56. P. 5.

Trends in the utilization of the productive power reserves. Gosp. łącz. 11 no. 2:5-9 F'56. P. 6.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

- Economic problems of industrial safety and hygiene. N. Kronik. Gosp. łącz. 11 no. 2:30-33 F'56. P. 5.
- Industrial Safety and Hygiene Agency at the junction of telecommunication lines and the lines of electric power plants. Gosp. łącz. 11 no. 6:21-23 Je'56. P. 5.
- Industrial Safety and Hygiene in the 5-Year Plan. I. Szorcowa. Gosp. łącz. 11 no. 2:19-20 F'56. P. 5.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIES

- Statistical reporting for the 4th quarter of 1955 and yearly. W. B. Tygodnik 8 no. 2:7-8 Ja'56. P. 5.
- Technical progress above all. Mechanik 28 no. 8:285-287 Ag'55. P. 18.

## POLAND - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

Development of heavy industry, basis for socialist industrialization of Poland. In Russian. Ia. Ivanov. Bloknot agit. La. no. 22:44-48, [3-4] of cover N'55. La. 5.

## POLAND - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Light industry in the Five-Year Plan. W. Staciewicz. Gosp. łącz. 11 no. 5:43-47 My'56. P. 6.

## POLAND - INLAND NAVIGATION

Coreport I to the report "Examination of the Effectiveness of Investments in Inland Navigation." A. Erzeski. Gosp. łącz. 16 no. 3:98-99 Mr'56. P. 16.

Coreport II to the report "Examination of the Effectiveness of Investments in Inland Navigation." S. Gamski. Gosp. łącz. 16 no. 3:98-100 Mr'56. P. 16.

Economic foundations for the development of waterways and inland navigation in Poland. W. Magiera. Gosp. łącz. 16 no. 3:100-104 Mr'56. P. 16.

Examination of the effectiveness of investments in inland navigation. K. Dąbrowski. Gosp. łącz. 16 no. 3:93-96 Mr'56. P. 16.

From the scientific-technical conference devoted to the waterways in the light of the complex water management in Poland. G. Golow. Gosp. łącz. 16 no. 3:120-122 Mr'56. P. 16.

Proper evaluation and erroneous conclusions concerning the prospects of the development of river navigation. M. Bzowska and others. Gosp. łącz. 11 no. 5:65-61 My'56. P. 5.

## POLAND - INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

An attempt to determine the possibilities of floating timber down the Pilica River. R. Gecow. Rocz. nauk. 13:89-102 '55. P. 15.

## POLAND - INSECTS

Stach, Jan. The Aptorygoid fauna of Poland in relation to the world-fauna of this group of insects, family: Bibioidae. Krakow, Nakładem Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1951. 97 p. (Polish Academy of Sciences and Letters. Acta monographica musei historiae naturalis) [In English. illus., bibl., index] P. 13.

## POLAND - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Drama of Polish intellectuals. J. Mieroszewski. Kultura 11:74-81 N'55. P. 1.

New posts of the cultural offensive. S. Zaliwski. Tygodnik 11 no. 3:50, 6 D'55. P. 1.

People's state and creators. L. Kruczkowski. Biul. rozg. Kraj. 2 no. 8:1 Mr'56. P. 6.

Portier. W. Lech Torlecki. Dział 1 jutro 12 no. 2:3 Ja'56. P. 1.

Reconnaissance of Rzeszów. Z. Łaskowski. Dział 1 jutro 12 no. 3:8 Ja'56. P. 1.

Rendezvous with an outsider. S. Biul. Dział 1 jutro 12 no. 7:5 F'56. P. 1.

## POLAND - INVENTORIES

Continuous inventorying. J. Bukowski. Gosp. łącz. 11 no. 1:18-20 N'56. P. 5.

## POLAND - INVESTMENTS

Directions for the analysis of the economic effectiveness of productive investments. J. Pajcalka. Gosp. łącz. 11 no. 5:3-9 Mr'56. P. 6.

## POLAND - IRON ORES

Devil's treasures. M. Chrzczonowski. Dział 1 jutro 11 no. 9:6 Mr'55. P. 1.

## POLAND - IRRIGATION

Selection of the irrigation system. F. Strykowski. Gosp. łącz. 16 no. 1:24-27 Ja'56. P. 16.

## POLAND - JAZZ MUSIC

Marmalade-sweet criticism. no. 9:7 F'56. P. 5.

## POLAND - JAZZ MUSIC

Marmalade-sweet criticism.







## POLAND - PEAT

Planning oblong ditches and drains in turbaries with consideration of sinking. (r o). Gosp wodna 14 no. 11:450a-450b J'54. P. 16

17th All-Polish Conference of Meadowers and Pealmen F.B. Gosp wodna 18 no. 3:122-123 Mr'56. P. 16.

## POLAND - PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

I apologize for interfering, the man from the personnel department speaks. J. Poznanski. Po prosiu no. 9.7 F'56. P. 8.

## POLAND - PETROLEUM

Prime cost as a central problem of economy. W. Swi-drak. Nafra Pol 10 no. 9:222 S'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - PHOTOGRAPHY, ARCHITECTURAL

In a photographer's workshop. E. Kupiecki. Turysta no. 3, 22 Mr'56. P. 12.

## POLAND - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Research on the training problems in Poland Tr from the Polish. E. Gebelwicz, 8 Woloszyn. Teoria a praxe tel 4 no. 2 124-127 '56. C. 8.

## POLAND - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Conference on geomorphological and hydrographic maps. Z.M. Gosp wodna 14 no. 11:450 N'54. P. 16

## POLAND - POLITICAL PARTIES

Concerning meetings in the villages. J. Wodka. Ziel szland 8 no. 40:3 My'56 P. 6.

For a greater responsibility of the United Peasant Party circles for the development of collective farms. W. Malec. Ziel szland 7 no. 30:6 JI'55. P. 6.

From the analyses of the election. Korespondent. Ziel szland 8 no. 41:3-4 My'56. P. 6.

Opening of the Political School of the United Peasant Party. (Jas). Ziel szland 8 no. 40:1 Je'56. P. 6.

2d Plenum of the Supreme Committee of the United Peasant Party. Ziel szland 8 no. 40:1 My'56. P. 6.

They are returning to the United Peasant Party. Z. Gajowski. Ziel szland 8 no. 48:3 Je'56. P. 6.

We are counting on greater help from the central active in our daily work. M. Walczak. Ziel szland 8 no. 25:3 Mr'56. P. 6.

When the deliberations of the 2d Congress were taking place in Warsaw.... Ziel szland 8 no. 25:5 Mr'56. P. 6.

## POLAND - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Polowiec, Henryk Przeciw zdradzie socjalizmu i demokracji. Londyn, Nal. Czlonkow P.P.S., 1954, 35 p. [Against the betrayal of socialism and democracy] P. 6.

Considerations about non-Party people. W. Ketrzynski. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 15:3 Ap'56 P. 1.

In the atmosphere of change. Tygod powz 12 no. 18: 1 Ap'56. P. 3.

Let us respect facts; fragments of a speech delivered in the Sejm of the Polish People's Republic, April 24, 1956. D. Horodyski. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 17:1-2 Ap'56. P. 1.

The right to tell the truth. W. Kowaleki. Ziel szland 8 no. 40:1 Je'56. P. 6.

The Sejm must be the will and voice of the nation, an interview with Deputy Jan Frankowski. J. Lohmann. Tygod powz 12 no. 18:1-2 Ap'56. P. 3.

## POLAND - POPLAR

An attempt to determine the productivity of poplar sites according to the soil fertility of existing poplar stands. T. Dabrowski, B. Sikora. Rocz nauk les 13 22-44 '55. P. 15.

## POLAND - PORCELAIN

Two manufacturers of pottery and the tempo of arranging certain matters. E.G. Tygod gosp 8 no. 10:3 Ap'56. P. 5.

## POLAND - POSTAGE STAMPS

Problems of issuing and managing stamps in communication. M. Herwich. Gosp lacz no. 6:13-15 Je'56. P. 5.

## POLAND - POSTAL SERVICE

Changing the system of selling postal forms. A. Zejmo. Gosp lacz no. 3:22 Mr'56. P. 6.

Concerning the codification of postal regulations. L. Rygalaki. Gosp lacz no. 8:10-20 Je'56. P. 5.

Delivering and letter-carrying service of postal units of the capital city, Warsaw. J. Czerepinski. Gosp lacz no. 11:8-10 N'55. P. 5.

Dividing the financial means of the Polish Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones into its own and those not its own. K. Morkowski. Gosp lacz no. 6 9-11 Je'56. P. 5.

Increasing the authority of the directors of the Voivodeship Communications Administration. Z. Zonik. Gosp lacz no. 6:15-17 Je'56. P. 5.

Implicitness in the classification table of workers of Polish Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. R. Wlodarski. Gosp lacz no. 10:20 O'55. P. 5.

Leading tasks of postal service. S. Palka. Gosp lacz no. 6:7-9 Je'56. P. 5.

New postal service. Gosp lacz no. 6:9-10 Je'56. P. 5.

Organization of financing and bookkeeping of communications in the new Five-Year Plan. W. Andruszczenko. Gosp lacz no. 2:9-11 F'55. P. 5.

Organization of the financing and bookkeeping in communication. Z. Zonik. Gosp lacz no. 3:8-9 Mr'56. P. 5.

Organizational problems of postal service and telecommunication in the 5-Year Plan. Z. Zonik. Gosp lacz no. 2 6-9 F'56. P. 5.

Organizational problems of postal service and telecommunication in the 5-Year Plan. Z. Zonik. Gosp lacz no. 3:4-6 Mr'56. P. 5.

Payment for milk as a new postal service. Gosp lacz no. 10:12-13 O'55. P. 5.

Plans and lowering prime costs in Voivodeship Communication Services and in Voivodeship Radio and Communication Services. H. Kalinowski. Gosp lacz no. 2:13-14 F'56. P. 5.

Principles of the new agreement between the Polish Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones and the General Savings Bank J. Piotrowski. Gosp lacz no. 6:11-12 Je'56. P. 5.

The problem of transportation for postal needs. W. Sianiszewski. Gosp lacz no. 3:20-21 Mr'56. P. 5.

Realization of the Six-Year Plan and developmental trends of communication in the Five-Year Plan. A. Osmeycki. Gosp lacz no. 3:1-4 Mr'56. P. 5.

Technical progress in postal service in the 5-Year Plan J. Chludzinski. Gosp lacz no. 6:17-18 Je'56 P. 5.

## POLAND - POTATOES

Why 93 zlotys? A. Kosiecki. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 50:3 D'56. P. 1.

## POLAND - PRAYERS

Our New Year's prayer. W. Rauschenbusch. Straz owang 10 no. 1:1 Jn'55. P. 3.

## POLAND - PREGNANCY

Under consideration. J. Parwus. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 17:8.7 Ap'56. P. 1.

## POLAND - PRESS, CATHOLIC

Decennial of the organization. R. Reiff. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 40:1-2 D'55. P. 1.

Everlasting youth. M. Rosowowski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 40:4-5 D'55. P. 1.

The gift of Idealism. W. Janicki. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 50:7 D'55. P. 1.

Letter to the editor of Dzis i jutro. Z. Kisiel. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 40:7 D'55. P. 1.

Natural ally. A. Piotrowski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 50:7 D'55. P. 1.

Paradox of pride and humility. J. Krzyszlou. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 49:5 D'55. P. 1.

## POLAND - PRICES

Appointment of the voivodeship price commissions. Tygod gosp 8 no. 2: Ja'56. P. 5.

Changes in the prices of producers' goods. K.S. Tygod gosp 8 no. 2:2 Ja'56. P. 5.

Two opinions about unalterable prices. L. Zabkowicz. Gosp plan 11 no. 2:38-41 F'56. P. 5.

## POLAND - PUBLIC HEALTH

Activities of the health service in Lublin Voivodeship in 1954. I. Lesluk. Zdrow publ no. 2:95-112 Mr/Ap'56. P. 14.

From the activities of the Commission for Organization of Health Service at the Scientific Council of the Ministry of Health. Zdrow publ no. 1:80 Ja/F'56. P. 14.

Jerzy Krupinski's Wyklady z organizacji ochrony zdrowia. Czesl R. Szczegolowa (Lectures about Organization of Health Protection. Pt. 2, Details) a book review. B. Soyda. Zdrow publ no. 1:77-79 Ja/F'56. P. 14.

A new health cooperative Z. J. Rolnik spoldz 9 no. 4:3 Ja'56. P. 15.

Non-Christian mentality. J. Sladnicki. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 8:3 Mr'56. P. 1.

Notes regarding the plan of research on specific problems in the field of organization of health protection in 1955. R. Palec. Zdrow publ no. 1:53-55 Ja/F'56. P. 14.

Organization of ambulatory medical aid in villages; excerpts from a distinguished content essay. S. Hubicki. Zdrow publ no. 1:35-38 Ja/F'56. P. 14.

Tasks of the chairs of organization of health protection in 1955/56. J. Krupinski. Zdrow publ no. 1:30-46 Ja/F'56. P. 14.

## POLAND - PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

A plan for the organization of ambulatory health nursing for diseases of the stomach. E. Salit-Aleksandrowicz. Zdrow publ no. 1:23-24 Ja/F'56. P. 14.

## POLAND - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

News not only from the field of publishing. Ik. Tygod powz 11 no. 21:3 My'55. P. 3.

We still cooperate too little with Panstwowe Wydawnictwa Szkolnicze Zawodowe. J. Dreszer. Szkoła zawod no. 24:27 D'55. P. 6.

## POLAND - PUNISHMENT

A training conference in the District Court in Skotniewice, principles of administration of punishment against the background of present penal policy. A. Bajlik. Lawnik lud 6 no. 5:28-29 My'56. P. 7.

## POLAND - RADIO

Collecting payments for radios. R. Kidawa, J. Piotrowski. Gosp lacz no. 10:13-18 O'55. P. 5.

Experience of the Warsaw Enterprise of Telecommunication Works in providing telephone and radio service in villages. Gosp lacz no. 8:14 Ap'55. P. 5.

Long-term plan for the development of radiophony. Gosp lacz no. 8:5-7 Ag'56. P. 5.

Plans and lowering prime costs in Voivodeship Communication Services and in Voivodeship Radio and Communication Services. H. Kalinowski. Gosp lacz no. 2:13-14 F'56. P. 6.

Radio transmission lines. F. Andruszkiewicz. Gosp lacz no. 3:16-18 Mr'56. P. 5.

Reminiscences of a radio apprentice; when the radio crawled. (To be comid.) S. Broniewski. Tygod powz 12 no. 14:14 [Aj] '56. P. 3.

Reminiscences of a radio apprentice; when the radio crawled. (Conclusion) S. Broniewski. Tygod powz 12 no. 16:12 Ap'56. P. 3.

Stages in the development of radio. Gosp lacz no. 7: 15-17 JI'55. P. 6.

This dispute has lasted too long, remarks on the prolonged dispute among the rationalizers in the Lower Silesian Radio Equipment Plant. T. Czarny. Zycie gosp 11 no. 3:108-110 F'56. P. 5

Warsaw Radio broadcasts, a failure. J. Stefanowicz. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 10:2 Ap'56. P. 1.

## POLAND - RAILROADS

Cases of railroad accidents. J. 6 no. 5:10-10 My'56. P. 7.

The fight for a freight car in all customers of railroads. S.I no. 2:53-54 F'56. P. 5.

The problem of railroad freight economy. S. Podwysocski. T F'56. P. 5.

## POLAND - RAILROADS - DINING

Service in dining cars and the h R. Machczyński. Przem gastr P. 16.

## POLAND - RAILROADS, INDUSTRY

Some problems of technical prog portation in the Lenin Foundr Transport 8 no. 2:50-52 F'56.

## POLAND - RAPE OIL

Chemical composition of Polish dzynska. Rocz hig 6 no. 3:22

## POLAND - RED CROSS

National Conference of the Polis M.R. Zdrowie 6 no. 11:14 '5

## POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL)

Polish-German friendship, one c pillars of peace in Europe, J szland 7 no. 30:3 JI'55. P. 6.







## POLAND - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

- Achievements and shortcomings in intrafactory training. K. Grzybowski, B. Jurczyk. Gosp iacz no. 8:15 Ap'55. P. 5.
- Graduates of professional schools among the workers in communication. M. Kohut. Gosp iacz no. 8:20-21 Je'55. P. 5.
- Practical experience for teachers of schools of communication. S. Kobus. Gosp iacz no. 8:20 Je'55. P. 5.
- Problems of polytechnic teaching in schools of rural areas. W. Szczerba. Nowa szkola 6 no. 8:652-856 R/D'55. P. 8.
- Results of teaching and didactic-educational work. W. Wesolowski. Gosp iacz no. 3 21-22 Mr'55. P. 5.
- Technological documentation and technical control. J. Hubei. Szkoła zawod no. 24:15-19 D'55. P. 8.
- There is need for a new curriculum of technical mechanics. R. Reitmaier. Szkoła zawod no. 24:28-29 D'55. P. 8.
- 3d refresher course for power engineers in communication. W. Trembowski. Wlad telekom 25 no. 4:95-96 Ap'55. P. 16.
- Training for investment service. J. Jarosz. Gosp iacz no. 8:19 Je'55. P. 18.
- Training workers for industry. B. Kasperski. Mechanik 28 no. 8:317 Ag'55. P. 10.
- Voivodeship colleges of communication. Gosp iacz no. 6:16-17 Je'55. P. 5.

## POLAND - TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

- Creative association of communication engineers and technicians. Gosp iacz no. 6:18 Je'55. P. 5.

## POLAND - TECHNOLOGY

- Technical progress above all. Mechanik 28 no. 8:285-287 Ag'55. P. 10.

## POLAND - TELECOMMUNICATION

- Achievements and shortcomings in intrafactory training. K. Grzybowski, B. Jurczyk. Gosp iacz no. 8:15 Ap'55. P. 5.
- Dividing the financial means of the Polish Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones into its own and those not its own. K. Morkowski. Gosp iacz no. 8:9-11 Je'55. P. 5.
- Experience of the Warsaw Enterprise of Telecommunication Works in providing telephone and radio services in villages. Gosp iacz no. 8 14 Ag'55. P. 5.
- Increasing the authority of the directors of the Voivodeship Communications Administration. Z. Zonik. Gosp iacz no. 8:15-17 Je'55. P. 5.
- Management of standardized materials. Z. Wielecynski. Gosp iacz no. 8:8-9 Je'55. P. 5.
- Office equipment and auxiliary installations in telecommunication. Gosp iacz no. 2:15-17 F'55. P. 5.
- Organization of the financing and bookkeeping in communication. Z. Zonik. Gosp iacz no. 3:8-9 Mr'55. P. 5.
- Organization of financing and bookkeeping of communications in the new Five-Year Plan. W. Andrusszenko. Gosp iacz no. 2:9-11 F'55. P. 5.
- Organizational problems of postal service and telecommunication in the 5-Year Plan. Z. Zonik. Gosp iacz no. 2:8-9 F'55. P. 5.
- Organizational problems of postal service and telecommunication in the 5-Year Plan. Z. Zonik. Gosp iacz no. 3:4-8 Mr'55. P. 5.
- Principles of the new agreement between the Polish Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones and the General Savings Bank. J. Piotrowski. Gosp iacz no. 6:11-12 Je'55. P. 5.
- Realization of the Six-Year Plan and developmental trends of communication in the Five-Year Plan. A. Osmycki. Gosp iacz no. 3:1-4 Mr'55. P. 5.
- The tasks of building communications in the 5-Year Plan. M. Szymonowicz. Gosp iacz no. 6:1-5 Je'55. P. 5.

## POLAND - TELEGRAPH

- Conditions for improving telegraphic services in Poland. Pt. 1. H. Zdziech. Gosp iacz no. 6:5-7 Je'55. P. 5.
- Inexplicitness in the classification table of workers of Polish Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. R. Wlodarski. Gosp iacz no. 10:20 O'55. P. 5.
- Role and developmental trends in telegraphy. H. Zdziech. Gosp iacz no. 2:12-13 F'55. P. 5.

## POLAND - TELEPHONE

- Arranging the telephone conference as a new service of interurban communication. H. Zdziech. Gosp iacz no. 8:11-12 Ag'55. P. 5.
- Before revising telephone rates. Gosp iacz no. 7:12-14 J'55. P. 5.
- First local telephone office in Warsaw. J. Jankowski. Gosp iacz no. 11:10 N'55. P. 5.
- Inexplicitness in the classification table of workers of Polish Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. R. Wlodarski. Gosp iacz no. 10:20 O'55. P. 5.
- Informative and personal telephone service. K. Ziobro. Gosp iacz no. 11:11-12 N'55. P. 5.
- Utilization of subscribers' telephone installations. Gosp iacz no. 3:12-14 Mr'55. P. 5.
- We discuss the blueprint of the 5-Year Plan in the field of wired telephony. Z. Rafalowicz. Gosp iacz no. 2: 1-5 F'55. P. 5.

## POLAND - TELEVISION

- The problem of television antennas. J. G. Wlad telekom 25 no. 4:73-74 Ap'55. P. 10.

## POLAND - TENSIOLOGISTS

- Properties of the Polish resistance tensiometers of the grate type. T. K. Drogownictwo 10 no. 12:283-284 D'55. P. 10.

## POLAND - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

- A good book on the methods of planning and carrying out the supply of materials. S. Hortynski. Gosp iacz no. 11 no. 2:58-61 F'55. P. 6.

## POLAND - THEATER

- Adam Mickiewicz's Dziady (Forefathers) on the stage of the Polish State Theater. E. Karzewski-Markiewicz. Tygodnik demokrat 3 no. 50:8 D'55. P. 1.
- The beast and the automaton; a review of a play. J. Szczawinski. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 8:7 F'55. P. 1.
- Before the new season. J. Szczawinski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 37:8 S'55. P. 1.
- Bertolt Brecht in search of good; a review of a play. A. Hoffman. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 13:14:10 [Ap] '55. P. 1.
- Borrowed child. J. Stadnicki. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 4: 7 Ja'55. P. 1.
- The bottom of nonsense and suffering; a review of a play. J. Szczawinski. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 4:3, 7 Ja'55. P. 1.
- Celestino; a review of a play. T. Kudlinski. Tygodnik powz 12 no. 11:10 Mr'55. P. 3.
- A discussion concerning a recent premiere; a review of a play. S. Treugutt. Przegl kult 5 no. 2:5 Ja'55. P. 1.
- Dom kobiet (Women's House) in Poznan; a review of a play. A. Hoffman. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 9:3 Mr'55. P. 1.
- Double failure of Ray Blas; a review of a play. K. Eberhardt. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 10:6 Mr'55. P. 1.
- Eclipse of the moon; a review of a play. T. Kudlinski. Tygodnik powz 12 no. 19:8 My'55. P. 3.
- Farces; a review of plays. S. Treugutt. Przegl kult 5 no. 19:8 My'55. P. 1.
- G.B. Shaw's Saint Joan; a review of a play. K. Bronczyk. Tygodnik powz 12 no. 9:12 F'55. P. 3.
- Glory to the sybarites! A review of a play. J. Szczawinski. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 8:8 F'55. P. 1.
- A good price; a review of a play. Z. Jasinska. Tygodnik powz 12 no. 15:11 Ap'55. P. 3.
- In the service of the powerful theater. S. Heine. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 26:7 Je'55. P. 1.
- An interview with Kazimierz Dajmek, Director of the New Theater in Lodz. S. Christian. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 9:7 Mr'55. P. 1.
- Jerzy Szaniawski's dramaturgy. A. Hoffman. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 11:8 Mr'55. P. 1.
- The key... to an abyss; a review of a play. J. Parvus. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 12:4-5 Mr'55. P. 1.
- An optimistic Turkish drama; a review of a play. J. Fruhling. Przegl kult 5 no. 2:6 Ja'55. P. 1.
- Poetry and contemporaneity. K. Eberhardt. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 18:8 My'55. P. 1.
- Queen, page, and demon; a review of a play. J. Gorecki. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 24:8 Je'55. P. 1.
- Rendezvous in Bialystok. Z. Czajkowska. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 13:6-7 Ap'55. P. 1.

Short notes from the expedition to Szechwan; a review of a play. S. Orochowak. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 13:14:10 [Ap] '55. P. 1.

- Slowacki's Kordian against conformism; a review of a play. J. Kotl. Przegl kult 5 no. 19:1, 3 My'55. P. 1.
- Slowacki's play Beatrix Cenci newly discovered. S. Zborowski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 24:8 Je'55. P. 1.
- T. Rittner's W małym domu (In a Little House); a review of a play. K. Bronczyk. Tygodnik powz 11 no. 21: 7 My'55. P. 3.
- "To love the theater as such." A. Sufczynski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 11:7 Mr'55. P. 1.
- Two comedies, one problem; a review of plays. Z. Falkowski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 13:7 Ap'55. P. 1.
- Vienna in Krakow; a review of a play. K. Bronczyk. Tygodnik powz 12 no. 14:15 [Ap] '55. P. 3.
- Wyspianski was not appointed director of the theater. (Conclusion) J. Wiktor. Tygodnik powz 12 no. 17:5-6 Ap'55. P. 3.
- Złota kareta (A Golden Coach); a review of a play. K. Bronczyk. Tygodnik powz 12 no. 12:7 Mr'55. P. 3.
- ## POLAND - THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES
- The Academy of Catholic Theology. In French. L. Baraszewski. Dzis i jutro Special ed. 3 My 20 '55. P. 1.
- ## POLAND - TOPAZ
- Petrofabric analysis of topaz gneiss from the Isgera-bridge Mountains (Poland). In English. T. Wlesor. Archiw min 19 no. 1:76-88 '55 (published '56). P. 12.
- ## POLAND - TOURIST TRADE
- Collective tourist excursions. M. Arczynski. Turysta no. 3:6 Mr'55. P. 12.
- On the other side of the Tatras Mountains; a conventional report. S. Pagaczowski. Tygodnik powz 12 no. 14:11 [Ap] '55. P. 3.
- Our tasks. F. Golobowski. Turysta no. 3:3 Mr'55. P. 12.
- The Polish-Czechoslovak tourist agreement comes to life. K. G. Turysta no. 3:11 Mr'55. P. 12.
- Tourism with a notebook and pencil. B. Radziwill. Turysta no. 3:10 Mr'55. P. 12.
- ## POLAND - TRADE-UNIONS
- Visit us, we sincerely invite you! S. Buczek. Gosp iacz no. 2:21-23 F'55. P. 5.
- ## POLAND - TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
- The curve goes up... S. Pagaczowski. Tygodnik powz 12 no. 12:6 Mr'55. P. 3.
- Hooliganism on roads as a social plague. E. Lundaborg. Lawnik lud 6 no. 5:4-10 My'55. P. 7.
- ## POLAND - TRAFFIC ENGINEERING
- Let us eliminate the lag in knowledge about the movement of traffic. L. Tomaszowski. Miaslo 7 no. 6: 33 Jo'55. P. 10.
- ## POLAND - TRANSPORTATION
- Main tasks of transportation. 2:33-35 F'55. P. 3.
- New trends in town transport technical conference. L. Tomaszowski. Miaslo 7 no. 6: 33 Jo'55. P. 10.
- Reorganizing transportation of Peasant Self-Defense. Transport 8 no. 2:44.
- Transportation difficult of the Building Materials. Transport 8 no. 2:49.
- ## POLAND - TRANSPORTATION
- For economic effectiveness works in automotive. Transport 8 no. 2:44.
- Small investments in auto. J. Kowalik. Transport 8 no. 2:44.
- ## POLAND - UNIVERSITIES
- The building of the Industrial Engineering School of T. T. T. Architektura 7 no. 6: 33 Jo'55. P. 10.
- ## POLAND - VAUDEVILLE
- A Czech Variety Show I. 7 Ja'55. P. 1.



# POLAND - VII LAGES

It is necessary to develop the initiative and good husbandry of the peasant masses in the struggle for the development of agriculture and the reconstruction of villages. W. Schayer. Ziel szlano 8 no. 25 3-4 Mr'55. P. 6

# POLAND - WAGES

Development of the wage policy in the machine manufacturing industry in Poland. M. Wajsa. Mechanik 23 no. 8 307-312 Ag'55. P. 18.

Uniform qualifying wage adjusters for installation mechanics. M. Struzyski. Gosp. iac no. 2 17-18 P'55. P. 5.

# POLAND - WAITERS

Principles of the remuneration of waiters. F. N. Przegląd gastr. 11 no. 4 8-9 Ap'55. P. 16.

# POLAND - WATER

Concerning the program of lectures on "The Planning of Water Management." Z. Dzielowski. Gosp. wodna 16 no. 1 9-11 Ja'55. P. 16.

Defining the program of lectures on water management. J. Lambor. Gosp. wodna 14 no. 11 413-415 N'54. P. 18.

For the 5-Year Plan in water management. Gosp. wodna 16 no. 1 1-2 Ja'55. P. 16.

From the works of the Water Management Committee of the Polish Academy of Sciences on the prospective plan of water management in Poland. Gosp. wodna 16 no. 3 87 Mr'55. P. 16.

Industrial sewage and water management in Poland. C. Zakaszewski. Gosp. wodna 16 no. 1 4-8 Je'55. P. 16.

The influence of agriculture and forestry on the water balance of the Nogat River Basin to the mouth of the Gdwa. T. Dubrowin, S. Roginski. Gosp. wodna 14 no. 11 423-426 N'54. P. 18.

Need for the formation of the central authorities of water management in Poland and their organizational structure. A. Szczawinski. Gosp. wodna 16 no. 3 87-90 Mr'55. P. 16.

Present achievements and prospects of development of communal water supplies. S. Wawrzynowicz. Gosp. wodna 15 no. 8 353-355 S'55. P. 16.

Problems of supplying the population and industry with water and the canalization of used water in Gospodarka Wodna. J. Liebfeld. Gosp. wodna 16 no. 1 13-14 Ja'55. P. 16.

Protecting water against pollution and the economic utilization of sewage. Z. Rudol. Gaz. woda san. 30 no. 4 145-148 Ap'55. P. 16.

Some remarks on some problems in water management. T. Kruszewski. Gosp. wodna 16 no. 3 90-91 Mr'55. P. 16.

Some remarks on the lectures "Water Management" in the program of polytechnic studies. Z. Kajetanowicz. Gosp. wodna 16 no. 1 12 Ja'55. P. 16.

Utilization of water according to the water law. S. Surowiec. Gosp. wodna 16 no. 1 16-9 Je'55. P. 16.

# POLAND - WELDING

Some remarks on the plan of technical progress in welding structural steel. C. Lubinski. Bud. przem. 8 no. 1 7-9 Ja'55. P. 16.

# POLAND - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Poland. Polskie Siły Zbrojne. 10 [i.e. Dziesiąty] Pułk Strzelców Konnych w kampanii 1944-45 [Nurnberg, F. Wilim G., 1947] 199 p. [10th Cavalry Regiment in the campaign of 1944-45. fold. col. map] P. 4.

The Battle Detachment. P. Stewiat. Cal. wojak 5 no. 6 28-30 Mr'55. C. 17.

A celebration in the cathedral in Plock. W. Helenowski. Tygod. powaz. 12 no. 16 6 Ap'55. P. 3.

Extermination of Jewish concentrations in the Waria region during the Hitlerite occupation. D. Dabrowska. Biul. zyd. hist. no. 13/14 122-184 Ja/Je'55. P. 4.

The Home Army yesterday and today. A. Micewski. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 15 3 Ap'55. P. 1.

The Polish submarine Wilk attacks; remembrances of a crew member. S. Ozimek. Zoln. Polski no. 12 9-10 Je'55. P. 17.

The question is not one for the members of the Home Army alone. J. Dobinski. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 16 5 Ap'55. P. 1.

The role of German businessmen in the extermination of the Jewish population in the Warsaw Ghetto. T. Brustin-Berenstein. Biul. zyd. hist. no. 13/14 185-210 Ja/Je'55. P. 4.

Short notes from the uprising. W. Sikorski. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 16 4-5, 7 Ap'55. P. 1.

# POLAND - YOUTH

Answer and thanks. Z. Dolecki. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 50 2 D'55. P. 1.

The epoch and usurpers. S. Grochowicki. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 10 8 Mr'55. P. 1.

In the shadow of the greatest anxiety. J. Ostaszewski (L. Gluck). Zycie i mysl. Waresz no. 1 65-207 '56. P. 3.

Letters on morality. W. Torlecki. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 50 2 D'55. P. 1.

Remodeling into gray. T. Bielecki. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 11 3 Mr'55. P. 1.

# POLARIZATION (ELECTRICITY)

Problem of impulse transformation by discontinuous electromagnetic waves in a dielectric medium. In German. G. Marx, K. Nagy. Bul. Ac. Pol. science 4 no. 2 79-81 '56. P. 13.

# POLARIZATION (LIGHT)

Note on the theory of the polarization of photoluminescence of solutions. In English. A. Jablonski. Acta physica Pol. 14 no. 6 497-499 '55. P. 13.

# POLAROGRAPH AND POLAROGRAPHY

Adenine compounds in human blood. 1. Polarographic and spectrophotometric methods of determining adenine in protein-free blood filtrates. W. Leyko, S. Gross. Acta biochim. Pol. 2 no. 2 155-168 '55. P. 13.

Polarographic method for determination of potassium in blood plasma and serum. E. Romanowska. Acta biochim. Pol. 2 no. 4 383-388 '55. P. 13.

Polarographic study of the interfacial activity of certain quaternary ammonium salts. X. Mamaliga. Comunicari AR 5 no. 11 1683-1691 N'55. P. 13.

# POLES IN BELGIUM

Our correspondent reports from Brussels. Biul. rozgl. Kraj. 2 no. 5 3 F'55. P. 8.

Our correspondent reports from Brussels. Biul. rozgl. Kraj. 2 no. 6 3 F'55. P. 8.

# POLES IN BRAZIL

Polish affairs in Belo Horizonte. J. Grazynski. Zoln. Polski no. 3 22-23 My'55. P. 17.

# POLES IN CANADA

Glimpses of Canada. Pt. 3. M. Rostworowski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 33 6 Ag'55. P. 1.

# POLES IN CHINA

Polish wings over the yellow land. (To be contd.) J. Popiel. Skrz. Polska 11 no. 52 5 D'55. P. 16.

# POLES IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Polish variety show, amusing with political overtones. B. M. Host do domu [3] no. 6 260 Je'55. C. 11.

# POLES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Polowiec, Henryk. Przeciw zdradzie socjalizmu i demokracji. Londyn, Naki. Czlonkow P. P. S., 1954. 35 p. [Against the betrayal of socialism and democracy] P. 8.

Between New York and Rome; an interview with H. Czerny-Stefanska. Tygod. powaz. 12 no. 25 11 Ap'55. P. 3.

Burning appeal. J. Stadnicki. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 15 8 Ap'55. P. 1.

Conversation with brothers. K. Olaszewski. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 13 14 3 8 [Ap] '55. P. 1.

Criticism of the exiles. Z. Florczyk. Biul. rozgl. Kraj. 2 no. 5 6-7 F'55. P. 8.

An empty stage and empty treasury. J. Przyborowicz. Biul. rozgl. Kraj. 2 no. 7 9 D'55. P. 8.

Jozef Mieszkowski and others. J. Szegal. Biul. rozgl. Kraj. 2 no. 8 10-11 Mr'55. P. 8.

On the Berg path. L. Florczyk. Biul. rozgl. Kraj. 2 no. 8 7-9 Mr'55. P. 8.

Reading Kultura. Z. Florczyk. Biul. rozgl. Kraj. 2 no. 4 2-3 F'55. P. 8.

Vaudeville in exile. L. Florczyk. Biul. rozgl. Kraj. 2 no. 8 12 Mr'55. P. 8.

We keep your word. E. Ziegler. Biul. rozgl. Kraj. 2 no. 7 10-11 D'55. P. 8.

# POLES IN FRANCE

Answer of the editors of Kultura to the appeal of the 48. Kultura no. 11 3-4 N'55. P. 1.

By an S. I. M. C. A. car through Normandy. J. D. 124 czynski. Tygod. powaz. 12 no. 20 1, 3 My'55. P. 3.

# POLES IN GERMANY

E. Frankiewicz. Czlowiek poza nawiasem (Man beyond the Pole), a book review. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 15 7 Ap'55. P. 1.

Poles in Germany. S. Czechanowski. Kultura no. 11 134-142 N'55. P. 1.

# POLES IN GT. BRIT.

English chronicle. Londynczyk. Kultura no. 11 51 13 N'55. P. 1.

Our correspondent reports from London. Biul. rozgl. Kraj. 2 no. 8 11 Mr'55. P. 6.

There was no burning bush. Z. Miltner. Biul. rozgl. Kraj. 2 no. 7 2 D'55. P. 6.

The work that failed. S. Mackiewicz. Kultura no. 11 80-110 N'55. P. 1.

# POLES IN LATVIA

The Polish conductor Jerzy Semkow; a cellist, V. Muske. Lit. un. makala no. 13 4 Mr'55. P. 11.

Polish (fromon in Latvia to study from prevention). Reports Riga 13 no. 20 90 Je 25 '55. P. 1.

# POLES IN PERU

Letter from Lima. I tem. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 7 3 Je'55. P. 1.

# POLES IN THE UNITED STATES

American reflections. A. Heriz. Kultura no. 11 12 12 N'55. P. 1.

M. Wankowicz-Tworzywo (Creative Stock), a book review. K. Kozniowski. Biul. rozgl. Kraj. 2 no. 10 9-10 Mr'55. P. 6.

Pirates. T. Domaniewski. Biul. rozgl. Kraj. 2 no. 1 7 Mr'55. P. 6.

# POLES IN YUGOSLAVIA

From the visit to Yugoslavia. W. Protkowski. Gosp. iac no. 6 23-24 Je'55. P. 6.

# POLICE

see subdivision under CROATIA, FRANCE, ITALY, YUGOSLAVIA.

# POLYOMYELITIS

Operative treatment of equinovarus foot following poliomyelitis. In English. S. Malawski. Biul. rozgl. Kraj. 2 no. 7 200-201 '55. P. 13.

Stimulation with Gruen's method of a flaccid foot paralyzed after poliomyelitis. In English. S. Malawski. Bul. Ac. Pol. biol. 3 no. 7 265-267 '55. P. 13.

Treatment to be given following an attack of infantile paralysis. J. Radnoll. Egzesz. nauk. 1 no. 6 104-166 Je'55. H. 24.

# POLISH ARCHITECTS

see ARCHITECTS, POLISH.

# POLISH ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, POLISH.

# POLISH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, POLISH.

# POLISH COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, POLISH.

# POLISH DRAMA

Fredro, Aleksander, hrabia. Pan Jowialski, komedia w czterech aktach, proza. Opracował Władysław Szykowski. Wyd. 2. Wrocław, Wydawn. Ziel. i Ossolinakich, 1954. 205 p. (Nasza biblioteka) (Mr. Jowialski; comedy in four acts, in prose. 2d ed. port.) P. 11.

Fredro, Aleksander, hrabia. Piama wszystkich Wydanie krytyczne. Opracował Stanisław Pigon. Białym pop. poprzedził Kazimierz Wyka. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [Complete works Critical ed.] P. 11. Vol. 1. 1955.

# POLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Adam Mickiewicz. Dziady (Forefathers) on the stage of the Polish State Theater. E. Karczewski-Marlewicz. Tygod. demokrat. 3 no. 50 8 D'55. P. 1.

Eclipse of the moon; a review of a play. T. Kulinski. Tygod. powaz. 12 no. 19 9 My'55. P. 3.

The key... to an abyss; a review of a play. J. Parwaz. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 12 4-5 Mr'55. P. 1.

Queen, page, and demon; a review of a play. J. Gorski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 24 8 Je'55. P. 1.



# POLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

- Slowacki's *Kordian* against conformism, a review of a play. J. Kott. *Przegl kult* 5 no. 10 1, 3 My '56. P. 1.
- Slowacki's play *Beatrice Cenci* newly discovered. S. Zborowski. *Dzies i jutro* 11 no. 24-8 Je '55. P. 1.
- T. Rittner's *W malym domku* (In a Little House), a review of a play. K. Bronczyk. *Tygod powaz* 11 no. 21: 7 My '55. P. 3.

# POLISH DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

- Corneille, Pierre. *Cyd*, tragedia w pieciu aktach [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 302, [2] p. [The Cid; a tragedy in five acts. Tr. from the French] P. 11.

# POLISH DRAMATISTS see DRAMATISTS, POLISH.

# POLISH ESSAYS

- Glowacki, Aleksander. *Kroniki*. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [Chronicles] P. 11. Vol. 2. [1953] Vols. 3-4
- Konarski, Stanislaw. *Pisma wybrane*. Opracowal Juliusz Nowak-Dluszewski. Wstepem opatrzyli Zdzislaw Libera. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [Selected writings] P. 11. Vols. 1-2. [1955]

# POLISH FICTION

- Drozd-Satanowska, Zofia. *Lesna barykada*; opowiadanie [Okładka i ilustracje Jaroslawa Kirilenko Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1951] 56 p. [Forest barricade; a story. illus.] P. 11.
- Glowacki, Aleksander. *Sieroca dola* [Wstepem opatrzyli Kryslyna Kuliczowska. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 120 p. [The orphan's fortune; a novel. 1st ed. illus.] P. 11
- Kozniowski, Kazimierz. *Piatka z ulicy Barskiej*; powiesc. [3. wyd. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 283 p. [The five from Barska Street; a novel. 3d ed.] P. 11.
- Lubicz, Stefan. *Renegat*. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1950] 168 p. [The renegade; a novel. 1st ed. illus.] P. 11.
- Maciejowski, Ignacy. *Dzieła wybrane*. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [Selected works. port.] P. 11. Vols. 1-7. 1955.
- Milosz, Czeslaw. *Dolina Issy*. Paryz, Instytut Literacki, 1955. 198 p. [Biblioteka "Kultury," t. 10] [Issa Valley; a novel] P. 11.

- Orzeszkowa, Eliza. *Dzieła wybrane w dwunastu tomach*. Komitet redakcyjny: Julian Krzyzanowski, Jan Zygmunt Jakubowski [i] Maria Zmigrodzka. Wstepem opatrzyli Maria Zmigrodzka. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik. [Selected works in twelve volumes. 1st ed. port.] P. 11. Vol. 2. [Meir Ezofowicz] 1953.
- Orzeszkowa, Eliza. *Pierwsze utwory*. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1953. 191, 323 p. [Her Pisma zebrane pod red. J. Krzyzanowskiego, t. I] [First writings. port.] P. 11.
- Zulawski, Miroslaw. *Opowiesc atlantycka*. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1955. 80 p. [The Atlantic story. 2d ed. illus., footnotes, glossary] P. 11.

# POLISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Brown and golden foxes; a book review. S. Lichanski. *Dzies i jutro* 11 no. 37-4-5 S '56. P. 1.
- Catholicism is optimistic. Z. Bernatowiczowa. *Dzies i jutro* 12 no. 9:7 Mr '56. P. 1.
- Catholicism misconstrued. Z. Jakubik. *Dzies i jutro* 12 no. 9:8 Mr '56. P. 1.
- A certain kind of schematism; a review of a short story. J. Bogdanski. *Tygod powaz* 12 no. 16:6-7 Ap '56. P. 3.
- Dangerous courage. R. Derkacz. *Dzies i jutro* 12 no. 9: 6 Mr '56. P. 1.
- Deep into the "Secret." M. Rusinek. *Dzies i jutro* 12 no. 9:6 Mr '56. P. 1.
- Defense of Doctor Faul. S. Kurowski. *Dzies i jutro* 12 no. 10:3, 6-7 Mr '56. P. 1.
- A discussion on K. Brandys' *Obrona Grenady* (The Defense of Granada). A. Bochenki. *Tygod powaz* 12 no. 17:2 Ap '56. P. 3.
- The drama of haughtiness and belying; a book review. B. Mamon. *Tygod powaz* 11 no. 14:4-5 Ap '55. P. 3.

The fate of Pawel Straczynski, a book review. S. Lichanski. *Dzies i jutro* 11 no. 35:2-3 S '55. P. 1.

Fight against the shadow of war, a book review. Z. Pedzinski. *Tygod powaz* 12 no. 9:9 F '56. P. 3.

Happy affection for a rural topic, a book review. Z. Pedzinski. *Dzies i jutro* 11 no. 35:5 S '55. P. 1

In defiance of convenience. E. Jasirzebski. *Dzies i jutro* 12 no. 9:7 Mr '56. P. 1.

Nicodemus the Great; a book review. S. Lichanski. *Dzies i jutro* 12 no. 5:3 F '56. P. 1.

Not just about K. Brandys' *Obrona Grenady* (The Defense of Granada); a book review. M. Urban, W. Szymanski. *Tygod powaz* 12 no. 16:5, 7 Ap '56. P. 3

Portrait behind glass; a book review. Z. Dolecki. *Dzies i jutro* 11 no. 10:7 Mr '55. P. 1.

S. Lem's *Czas nieustraszonej* (Unwasted Time), a book review. T. Dwornik. *Tygod powaz* 12 no. 18 8-9 Ap '56. P. 3.

"Secret," or Scandal? S. Zaremba. *Dzies i jutro* 12 no. 9:1 Mr '56. P. 1.

A Silesian epopee; a book review. B. Ekert. *Tygod powaz* 12 no. 17:4 Ap '56. P. 3.

The water rises in the Jordan; a book review. J. Kolataj. *Dzies i jutro* 12 no. 13/14:9 [Ap] '56. P. 1.

# POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM UKRAINIAN

Franko, Ivan. *Utwory wybrane*. Tlumaczyli Zofia i Stanislaw Glowacki. Postowiem opatrzyli Marian Jakubiec. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik. [Selected works. Tr. from the Ukrainian. 1st ed.] P. 11. Vols. 1-2. [195-?] ]

# POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVENIAN

Iwaszkiewicz, Jaroslav. *Mlin ob Lutynji*. Stara opakarna [iz poljskine prevedel France Vodnik] Ljubljana, Slovenski knjizni zavod, 1951. 176 p. [Two novellets. Mill on the Lutynja River, Old brickyard. Tr. from the Polish] Y. 11.

# POLISH FOLK MUSIC see FOLK MUSIC, POLISH.

# POLISH LANGUAGE

- Clergy in rural areas and the problem of research on Polish dialects. T. Kruszynski. *Tygod powaz* 12 no. 7:11 F '56. P. 3.
- Making the teaching of the Polish language more interesting. B. Krukierok. *Szkola zawod* no. 24:21-24 D '55. P. 8.
- Postulates of the standardizers in connection with the eventual reform of orthography. -ski. *Normalizacja* P 23 no. 6:370-380 Je '55. P. 16.

# POLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES

Lindo, Samuel Bogumil. *Sownik jazyka polskiego*. Wyd. 3. fotootsetowa. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [Dictionary of the Polish language. 3d photo-offset ed. bibl.] P. 11. Vols. 1-6. 1951.

# POLISH LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL POLISH

- For proper terminology of the fulfillment plans of production. S. Kryszinski. *Ekon org pracy* 7 no. 3: 142 Mr '56. P. 5.
- On the road to standardization of the Polish clothing vocabulary. Cel. *Normalizacja* P 23 no. 6:377-379 Je '55. P. 16.
- Rozdzielnia, rozdzielnica; discussion of the terms. E. Miedzinski. *Energetyka* Pol 10 no. 1:54-55 Ja/F '56. P. 16.
- Transformer stations. E. Miedzinski. *Energetyka* Pol 10 no. 1:53-54 Ja/F '56. P. 16.

# POLISH LETTERS

- S. Wyspianski's letters to S. Lack in 1905. *Tygod powaz* 12 no. 15:6-7 Ap '56. P. 3.
- S. Wyspianski's letters to S. Lack in 1905. *Tygod powaz* 12 no. 17:7 Ap '56. P. 3.
- Stanislaw Wyspianski's letters to Stanislaw Lack in 1905; with comments by J. Susul. *Tygod powaz* 12 no. 14:8-9 [Ap] '56. P. 3.

# POLISH LITERATURE

Glowacki, Aleksander. *Wieczor literacki opracowany przez Aleksandra Naborowskiego*. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953. 98 p. [Biblioteka swietlicowa "Czytelnika"] [Literary evening. 1st ed. illus.] P. 11.

Klonowski, Stefan, ed. 1905 [i.e. *Tysiac dziewiecset lat*] w literaturze polskiej. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1955] 745 p. [The year 1905 in Polish literature; a selection of prose and poems 1st ed. illus., notes] P. 11.

- Mickiewicz, Adam. *Dzieła* [Wazna rocznica smierci poety Komitet redakcyjny: Przewodniczacy Julian Krzyzanowski] Warszawa, Czytelnik. [Works. illus., notes] P. 11. Vol. 1. [Poems] 1955 680 p. Vol. 2. [Poetic stories] 1955. Vol. 3. [Dramatic works] 1955. 537 p. Vol. 4. [Pan Tadeusz] 1955 473 p. Vol. 5. [Prose writings. Pt. 1. Philomatic and aesthetic-critical writings, stories] 1955 483 p. Vol. 6. [Prose writings. Pt. 2. Books of the Polish nation and the Polish pilgrimages. Political writings of the years 1832-1835] 1955. 280 p. Vol. 7. [Prose writings. Pt. 3. Historical writings. The Lausanne lectures] 1955. 334 p. Vol. 8. [Slavic literature. Course 1, 1st half year] 1955. 420 p. Vol. 9. [Slavic literature. Course 1, 2d half year] 1955. 270 p. Vol. 10. [Slavic literature. Course 2] 1955. 500 p. Vol. 11. [Slavic literature. Courses 3 and 4] 1955. 827 p. Vol. 12. [Tribune of nations] 1955. Vol. 13. [Miscellaneous writings] 1955. 275 p. Vol. 14. [Letters. Pt. 1] 1955. 639 p. Vol. 15. [Letters. Pt. 2] 1955. 703 p. Vol. 16. [Letters. Pt. 3] 1955. 750 p.

# POLISH LITERATURE - CATHOLIC AUTHORS

Hopes and sorrows; some remarks concerning a questionnaire of *Tygodnik Powazeczny* on literature. J. Susul. *Tygod powaz* 12 no. 7:3, 8-9 F '56. P. 3.

# POLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Jakubowski, Jan Zygmunt. *Sovremennata polskala literatura*. Varsava, Polonia, 1955. 36 p. [Desiat lat swobodni Polski] [Present Polish literature. In Russian] P. 11.

The background of W. Pietrzak's *Rachunek z dwudziestolecia* (An Account of the Twenty-Year Period); a book review. L. Gluck. *Zycie i mysl* Warsz no. 2: 220-229 '56. P. 3.

A conversation about Pietrzak's *Rachunek z dwudziestolecia* (Accounts Concerning the Twenty-Year Period); a book review. W. Szymanski. *Tygod powaz* 12 no. 11:5, 11 Mr '56. P. 3.

Criticism based on common sense; a book review. A. Roginski. *Dzies i jutro* 12 no. 16:2 Ap '56. P. 1.

From the Acropolis and early days. J. Kolataj. *Dzies i jutro* 12 no. 8:5, 7 F '56. P. 1.

Glimpses of Canada. Pt. 3. M. Kostworowski. *Dzies i jutro* 11 no. 33:6 Ap '55. P. 1.

M. Wankowicz's *Tworzywo* (Creative Stock); a book review. K. Kozniowski. *Biul rozgl Kraj* 2 no. 10:9-10 Mr '56. P. 6.

Matters which cannot be overlooked. Z. Lichnisk. *Dzies i jutro* 12 no. 18:1, 7 My '56. P. 1.

A noble and wise book; a book review. J. Kleiner. *Tygod powaz* 12 no. 10:1, 4 Mr '56. P. 3.

Prometheus robbed; in the hand of Docent Sandler. S. Skwarczynska. *Dzies i jutro* 12 no. 13/14:4 [Ap] '56. P. 1.

Reflections on a closed environment. C. Milosz *Kultura* no. 11:21-33 N '55. P. 1.

To be or not to be, or the difficult problem of beginners. Z. Pedzinski. *Dzies i jutro* 12 no. 3:4 Ja '56. P. 1.

Uninterrupted praying; a book review. Z. Pedzinski. *Dzies i jutro* 12 no. 10:1 Mr '56. P. 1.

# POLISH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM FOREIGN LITERATURE

What we translate. In French. S. Lichanski. *Dzies i jutro* Special ed. 7 My 20 '55. P. 1.

# POLISH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

Bedier, Joseph. *Dzieła Tristana i Izoldy*. Tlum. Tadeusz Zielinski-Boy. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 157, [2] p. [The romance of Tristan and Isolde. Tr. from the French. illus.] P. 11.

France, Anatole. *Szkice literackie*. Wybor i wstep Macieja Zurawskiego. [Tlumaczyli Wojciech Nalanson. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. 123, [2] p. [Literary sketches. Tr. from the French] P. 11.



# **POLISH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN**

1. *Wybór z twórczości Władysława Wydwana* Mini-  
malistyczny (wyd. 1955) 165 p. [Order  
of the Ministry of Culture, 1955]

## **POLISH LITERATURE IN LATVIA**

1. *Wybór z twórczości Władysława Wydwana* Mini-  
malistyczny (wyd. 1955) 165 p. [Order  
of the Ministry of Culture, 1955]

## **POLISH LITERATURE IN POLAND**

1. *Wybór z twórczości Władysława Wydwana* Mini-  
malistyczny (wyd. 1955) 165 p. [Order  
of the Ministry of Culture, 1955]

## **POLISH LITERATURE IN THE EASTERN CHURCH**

1. *Wybór z twórczości Władysława Wydwana* Mini-  
malistyczny (wyd. 1955) 165 p. [Order  
of the Ministry of Culture, 1955]

## **POLISH LITERATURE IN THE WESTERN CHURCH**

1. *Wybór z twórczości Władysława Wydwana* Mini-  
malistyczny (wyd. 1955) 165 p. [Order  
of the Ministry of Culture, 1955]

## **POLISH LITERATURE IN THE EASTERN CHURCH**

1. *Wybór z twórczości Władysława Wydwana* Mini-  
malistyczny (wyd. 1955) 165 p. [Order  
of the Ministry of Culture, 1955]

## **POLISH LITERATURE IN THE WESTERN CHURCH**

1. *Wybór z twórczości Władysława Wydwana* Mini-  
malistyczny (wyd. 1955) 165 p. [Order  
of the Ministry of Culture, 1955]

## **POLISH LITERATURE IN THE EASTERN CHURCH**

1. *Wybór z twórczości Władysława Wydwana* Mini-  
malistyczny (wyd. 1955) 165 p. [Order  
of the Ministry of Culture, 1955]

## **POLISH LITERATURE IN THE WESTERN CHURCH**

1. *Wybór z twórczości Władysława Wydwana* Mini-  
malistyczny (wyd. 1955) 165 p. [Order  
of the Ministry of Culture, 1955]

## **POLISH LITERATURE IN THE EASTERN CHURCH**

1. *Wybór z twórczości Władysława Wydwana* Mini-  
malistyczny (wyd. 1955) 165 p. [Order  
of the Ministry of Culture, 1955]

## **POLISH LITERATURE IN THE WESTERN CHURCH**

1. *Wybór z twórczości Władysława Wydwana* Mini-  
malistyczny (wyd. 1955) 165 p. [Order  
of the Ministry of Culture, 1955]

## **POLISH PERIODICALS - BIBLIOGRAPHY**

1. *Wybór z twórczości Władysława Wydwana* Mini-  
malistyczny (wyd. 1955) 165 p. [Order  
of the Ministry of Culture, 1955]

## **POLISH PHILOSOPHERS**

1. *Wybór z twórczości Władysława Wydwana* Mini-  
malistyczny (wyd. 1955) 165 p. [Order  
of the Ministry of Culture, 1955]

## **POLISH POETRY**

1. *Wybór z twórczości Władysława Wydwana* Mini-  
malistyczny (wyd. 1955) 165 p. [Order  
of the Ministry of Culture, 1955]

1. *Wybór z twórczości Władysława Wydwana* Mini-  
malistyczny (wyd. 1955) 165 p. [Order  
of the Ministry of Culture, 1955]

1. *Wybór z twórczości Władysława Wydwana* Mini-  
malistyczny (wyd. 1955) 165 p. [Order  
of the Ministry of Culture, 1955]

1. *Wybór z twórczości Władysława Wydwana* Mini-  
malistyczny (wyd. 1955) 165 p. [Order  
of the Ministry of Culture, 1955]

1. *Wybór z twórczości Władysława Wydwana* Mini-  
malistyczny (wyd. 1955) 165 p. [Order  
of the Ministry of Culture, 1955]

1. *Wybór z twórczości Władysława Wydwana* Mini-  
malistyczny (wyd. 1955) 165 p. [Order  
of the Ministry of Culture, 1955]

1. *Wybór z twórczości Władysława Wydwana* Mini-  
malistyczny (wyd. 1955) 165 p. [Order  
of the Ministry of Culture, 1955]

1. *Wybór z twórczości Władysława Wydwana* Mini-  
malistyczny (wyd. 1955) 165 p. [Order  
of the Ministry of Culture, 1955]

1. *Wybór z twórczości Władysława Wydwana* Mini-  
malistyczny (wyd. 1955) 165 p. [Order  
of the Ministry of Culture, 1955]

1. *Wybór z twórczości Władysława Wydwana* Mini-  
malistyczny (wyd. 1955) 165 p. [Order  
of the Ministry of Culture, 1955]

Polish Marian poetry. J. Arcab. Tygodn. 12  
no 19-3-4 My'56 P. 3.

Present times in poetic garb. K. Eberhardt. Dzia-  
lutro 11 no. 50-3-4 D'55 P. 1.

Reading Mickiewicz's writings. J. Blonski. Przegl-  
kult 5 no. 19 6 My'56. P. 1.

Remembering the poet. S. Lichanski. Dzia-  
lutro 11 no. 13 3 Ap'55 P. 1.

Saving from oblivion. Z. Lichanski. Dzia-  
lutro 11 no. 33-3 Ag'55 P. 1.

Small poets may grow up. Z. Dolecki. Dzia-  
lutro 11 no. 5-8, 7 F'56 P. 1.

Various literary peculiarities. S. Lichanski. Dzia-  
lutro 11 no. 50-4 D'55. P. 1.

## **POLISH POETS**

see POETS, POLISH

## **POLISH POSTERS**

see POSTERS, POLISH

## **POLISH SCULPTURE**

see SCULPTURE, POLISH

## **POLISH UNITED WORKERS' PARTY**

see POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY.

## **POLISH WOOD ENGRAVINGS**

see WOOD ENGRAVINGS, POLISH.

## **POLISHING**

Automatic control of dimensions in polishing. R. Trkal.  
Tech. praca 6 no. 2:82-85 F'54. C. 10.

Electrolytic metal polishing for metallographic exam-  
ination. I. Hrivnak. Zvaranje 5 no. 2:46-48 F'56. C. 16.

## **POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## **POLITICAL ECONOMY**

see ECONOMICS and this subdivision under CZECHO-  
SLOVAKIA.

## **POLITICAL PARTIES**

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA,  
POLAND

## **POLITICAL SCIENCE**

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Bacon, Francis, viscount St. Albans. Nowa Atlantyda.  
Przel. i opracował Wiktor Kornatowski. Warszawa,  
Pax, 1954 131, [1] p. [Translation of *New Atlan-  
tids*. port.] P. 5.

Grzegorz Siedler's *Studia z historii doktryn polity-  
cznych Świata antycznego* (Studies in the History of  
Political Ideologies. The Ancient World); a book re-  
view. Foustka. Prawnik 96 no. 2:182-185 '56. C. 7.

Legal and political views of Montesquieu. Gy. Bonis.  
Társ. tud. k. MTA 7 no. 3:209-247 '56. H. 1.

The periodical *Political Affairs*; a review. Kh. Shpetler.  
Novo vreme 32 no. 3:70-88 Mr'56. B. 6.

## **POLITICAL SCIENCE RESEARCH**

Some problems of methodology of the history of political  
doctrines. K. Grzybowski. Czas prawn 8 no. 1:297-  
310 '56. P. 7.

## **POLLUCITE**

see subdivision under MORAVIA.

## **POLTEV, V.K.**

V. Poltev's (Electric Equipment in Metallurgical Plants);  
a book review. S. Eigelis. Technika nous 2 no. 27:2  
D'55. R. 18.

## **POLYGONS**

Lines of the magnetic field of polygons regulated by  
rectilinear electric currents. H. S. Stefanescu.  
Studii cerc fiz 6 no. 3:459-471 Ji'56. R. 13.

## **POLYMERS AND POLYMERIZATION**

Fixation of polyamide platted work with infrared radia-  
tion. J. Houska. Textil 9 no. 8:248 Ag'54. C. 16.

Polymerization of impregnating lacquer. J. Brabło.  
St. tech. obz 43 no. 7:342-346 Ji'54. C. 16.

X-ray aspect of some new polycondensates. H. Mir-  
alagu, D. Stefanescu. Comunicările AIE 5 no. 11  
1707-1711 D'55. R. 13.

## **POLYNESIA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS**

Thor Heyerdahl's *Kon-Tiki*; a book review. C. 1. 1. 1. 1.  
Cs. ethnografa 4 no. 2:311 '56. C. 12.

## **POLYNOMIALS**

Algebraically closed fields as finite extensions.  
E. Fried. Mat. lap 7 no. 1/2:47-60 '55. H. 11.

Zeros of trigonometric polynomials with a finite series  
of coefficients. In French. M. Dierker. Annales pol  
math 1 no. 2:380-387 '55. S. 13.

## **POLYSACCHARIDES**

The influence of lipide-polysaccharide-protien com-  
plexes on the penicillin sensitivity of staphylococci.  
In English. B. Zablocki, M. Holicka. Biol. A 1  
biol 3 no. 7:253-256 '55. P. 13.

## **POMERANIA - HISTORY**

Principle lines of development of the family state of  
West Pomerania. Pt. 2. 1470-1840. M. Dierker. Czas  
prawn 8 no. 1:93-107 '56. P. 7.

## **POPA, VICTOR ION**

Victor Ion Popa's *Stiri din viaa lui* (Whispering  
with Windmill Vanes); a book review. I. Dierker. Studii  
cerc fiz 7 no. 4:102-103 Ap'56. H. 11.

## **POPLAR**

see subdivision under CROATIA, POLAND

## **POPOV, ALEKSANDR STEPANOVICH**

Aleksandr Stepanovich Popov, the inventor of radio.  
G. Tinnov. Ratsionalizatsia 6 no. 4:9-12 Ap'54.  
B. 10.

## **POPOV, IVAN**

Honoring Ivan Popov, people's actor. Teatr 8  
no. 11:50-52 N'55. H. 6.

## **POPULATION - STATISTICS**

A nonparametric test of comparing dispersion.  
W. Sadowski. Zastos mat 2 no. 2:161-171 '55. P. 13.

The verification of hypotheses concerning two groups  
consisting of items marked by attributes. Zastos  
mat 2 no. 2:179-189 '55. P. 13.

## **PORCELAIN**

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

Effect of the vacuum structure in porcelain mass and  
the number of turns of the potter's wheel on the struc-  
ture of product. M. Durlanek. Stal i keramika 6  
no. 4:84-85 Ap'56. C. 16.

## **PORK**

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## **POROSITY**

Portable device for rapid determination of the porosity  
of capillary porous materials. O. Balas, J. Weiser.  
Studii cerc fiz 6 no. 3:541-544 Ji'56. H. 13.

## **PORTS**

see subdivision HARBORS under RUMANIA.

## **PORUMBACU, VERONICA**

A dramatic poem on the theme of fairy tales; a book re-  
view. C. Clopraga. Iasul lit no. 2/3:150-151 F'54.  
'55. R. 11.

Veronica Porumbacu's *Generatia mea* (My Generation);  
a book review. I. Sirbu. Iasul lit no. 4:91-93  
Ap'56. R. 11.

## **POSTAGE STAMPS**

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## **POSTAGE STAMPS - COLLECTORS AND COLLECTIONS**

Stamps as the basis for peaceful coexistence among  
nations. M. Herwich. Gosp. laz 2 no. 2:21 F'55.  
P. 5.

## **POSTAL SERVICE**

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, CROATIA,  
POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## **POSTAL SERVICE - LAWS AND REGULATIONS**

Organization of international postal relations. Z. Chab-  
ladze. Studii z mezinar. prava 1:118-144 '55. C. 7.

## **POSTERS, POLISH**

A creation of no small caliber. J. Stadnicki. Tygodn.  
powsz 11 no. 21:8 My'55. P. 3.

Is it really the complex of modernity? A. Wojciechow-  
ski. Przegl kult 6 no. 2:1-2 Ja'56. P. 1.



# POSTURE

Notes on the habit of correct posture. J. Biopitka  
Tento a praxe tel 3 no.12:603-606 '55 C, 6

Struggle against faulty posture of students. I. H. a  
Cult fiz 6 no. 3:60 70 '55 H, 6

# POTASSIUM

Polarographic method for determination of potassium in  
blood plasma and serum. J. Hromadsky. Acta bio  
chim Pol 2 no. 4:303-306 '55, P, 13

# POTASSIUM BROMATE

Thermally determined determination of bromate by a 0.1 M  
solution of potassium bromate. In connection  
P. Kozzari, K. Galgo. Acta chimica Hung 7  
no. 3: 419-422 '55, H, 13.

# POTASSIUM

see subdivision LATVIA, POLAND

# POTENTIAL, THEORY OF

Modeling three dimensional fields by a plane field of  
current. H. Glatys, A. Hybicki. Zastos mat 2  
no. 2:150-160 '55, P, 13.

# POTTERY, CZECH

From the history of folk ceramics of Czechoslovakia  
V. Hrubec. Ch umupravn 4 no. 3:11-134 '55  
P, 13

# POTTERY, SLOVAK

An earthenware shop of the late La Tene period in  
Horná Streda. H. Janak. Slov archeologia 3:195-221  
'55 C, 4.

Molds of earthenware in Kolomo. I. Kucakova  
Slov archeologia 3:191-198 '55 C, 4

Plasticity in the history of pottery of Podkarpatska  
Rus. H. Janak. Slov archeologia 4 no. 1:100-105 '56  
P, 12

# POTTERY, SLOVAK

Producing phenomena, social basis, working. H. Janak  
P. 13 no. 2:200-208 Ja'56, Y, 6.

Producing phenomena: a review of F. Janak's  
book. H. Janak. Slov archeologia 4 no. 1:100-105 '56  
P, 12

# POTTERY

see subdivision under ROMANIA, LATVIA

# POTTERY, SLOVAK

see subdivision under ROMANIA, LATVIA

# POTTERY, SLOVAK

Under pottery in the light of economy of metal  
J. Hrubec. Slov archeologia 3 no. 1:100-105 Ja'56 C, 16

# POTTERY, SLOVAK

Power houses for agricultural machinery. S. Hrabec  
Slov archeologia 3 no. 3:78-83 Ja'56, C, 16.

# POTTERY, SLOVAK

see also subdivision under ROMANIA, ROMANIA

World power situation. I. Hrabec. Slov archeologia 3 no. 1:100-105 Ja'56, H, 16

# POTTERY, SLOVAK

Apparatus for equalization of pressure in a hydraulic  
type press. H. Janak, remarks by M. Kucak. I. Hrabec  
Slov archeologia 3 no. 3:78-83 Ja'56, C, 16

Presses forming machines at the Leipzig Fair  
H. Janak. Mechanik 23 no. 8:101-105 Ag '55 P, 16

Technological plan for large shops and green shops.  
A. Kucak. Slov archeologia 3 no. 3:78-83 Ja'56, C, 16

# POWER RESOURCES

Problems of economical use of power and technical  
development. J. Maj. Paper 6 no. 1:17-20 Ag '55,  
H, 16.

World situation in power resources. H. Balazs. Slov archeologia 3 no. 1:100-105 Ja'56, H, 16

# POTTERY - PAIRS

Large western industrial firms at the 23rd Warsaw Fair.  
Tryd gosp 8 no. 16:2 Ag'55 P, 6

23rd Warsaw International Fair. Tryd gosp 8 no. 16:2 Ag'55, P, 6.

# POTTERY - ROTS

Industrial production in Pottery creates concepts  
among the working people. H. Hrabec. Slov archeologia 3 no. 1:100-105 Ja'56, H, 16

# PRACTICE TEACHING

see subdivision STUDENT TEACHING under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

# PRACTICE - BUILDING

Building house in Prague 13, Anglicka 226, K. Hrabec.  
Archit 1:16 no. 1/2:23-25 Ma'56, C, 10.

# PRACTICE LIBRARY

Center for the study of libraries at the Communist  
State Pedagogical Library in Prague. D. Votrubova  
Vysoka skola 4 no. 6:191-193 '55 C, 6

# PRACTICE

see subdivision under POLAND

# PRACTICE CONCERNING CONSTRUCTION

see subdivision under ESTONIA

Practical advantages in using large elements in building  
W. Hrabec. Slov archeologia 3 no. 3:78-83 Ja'56, P, 6.

Manufacture of prefabricated parts of concrete and re-  
inforced concrete in outdoor yards. H. Hrabec.  
Tehnika skola 3 no. 6:191-193 '55 H, 10.

Preparation of bridge construction forms according to the idea  
of engineer W. Hrabec. Slov archeologia 3 no. 3:78-83 Ja'56, P, 10.

Prefabricated reinforced concrete construction.  
(A. Hrabec.) H. Hrabec. Slov archeologia 3 no. 3:78-83 Ja'56, P, 10.

Practical remarks on the prefabricated materials in hydro-  
electricity. H. Hrabec. Slov archeologia 3 no. 3:78-83 Ja'56, P, 10.

# PRACTICE CONCERNING CONSTRUCTION

see subdivision under ESTONIA

# PRACTICE CONCERNING CONSTRUCTION

Practical remarks on the apparent volume of the solid  
phase of a hydrogel. H. Hrabec. Slov archeologia 3 no. 3:78-83 Ja'56, P, 10.

# PRACTICE CONCERNING CONSTRUCTION

see subdivision under ESTONIA

# PRACTICE CONCERNING CONSTRUCTION

Practical remarks on the apparent volume of the solid  
phase of a hydrogel. H. Hrabec. Slov archeologia 3 no. 3:78-83 Ja'56, P, 10.

# PRACTICE CONCERNING CONSTRUCTION

see subdivision under ESTONIA

# PRACTICE

see also subdivision under ROMANIA, ROMANIA, ROMANIA

Practical remarks on the apparent volume of the solid  
phase of a hydrogel. H. Hrabec. Slov archeologia 3 no. 3:78-83 Ja'56, P, 10.

# PRACTICE CONCERNING CONSTRUCTION

see subdivision under ESTONIA

# PRACTICE CONCERNING CONSTRUCTION

Welding process taken from TECHNOSCHIZ steel  
plate. V. Hrabec. Slov archeologia 3 no. 3:78-83 Ja'56, C, 16

# PRACTICE

see subdivision under ROMANIA, ROMANIA, ROMANIA

# PRACTICE CONCERNING CONSTRUCTION

Practical remarks on the apparent volume of the solid  
phase of a hydrogel. H. Hrabec. Slov archeologia 3 no. 3:78-83 Ja'56, P, 10.

# PRACTICE

Practical remarks on the apparent volume of the solid  
phase of a hydrogel. H. Hrabec. Slov archeologia 3 no. 3:78-83 Ja'56, P, 10.

# PRACTICE

Practical remarks on the apparent volume of the solid  
phase of a hydrogel. H. Hrabec. Slov archeologia 3 no. 3:78-83 Ja'56, P, 10.

# PRACTICE CONCERNING CONSTRUCTION

Practical remarks on the apparent volume of the solid  
phase of a hydrogel. H. Hrabec. Slov archeologia 3 no. 3:78-83 Ja'56, P, 10.

# PRACTICE CONCERNING CONSTRUCTION

Practical remarks on the apparent volume of the solid  
phase of a hydrogel. H. Hrabec. Slov archeologia 3 no. 3:78-83 Ja'56, P, 10.

Practical remarks on the apparent volume of the solid  
phase of a hydrogel. H. Hrabec. Slov archeologia 3 no. 3:78-83 Ja'56, P, 10.

# PRACTICE CONCERNING CONSTRUCTION

Practical remarks on the apparent volume of the solid  
phase of a hydrogel. H. Hrabec. Slov archeologia 3 no. 3:78-83 Ja'56, P, 10.

# PRACTICE CONCERNING CONSTRUCTION

Practical remarks on the apparent volume of the solid  
phase of a hydrogel. H. Hrabec. Slov archeologia 3 no. 3:78-83 Ja'56, P, 10.

# PRINTING INK

Most frequent errors with printing ink and their  
elimination. Tr. from the German. Paper 6  
no. 1:17-20 Ag '55, H, 16.

# PRINTING INK

Diplomatic Conference for the Establishment of Inter-  
national Conventions for the Protection of Victims  
of War, Geneva, 1948. A. Hrabec. Slov archeologia 3 no. 3:78-83 Ja'56, P, 10.

# PRINTING INK

see subdivision ROMANIA (PRINTING, ETC.) under  
LATVIA

# PRINTING INK

Practical remarks on the apparent volume of the solid  
phase of a hydrogel. H. Hrabec. Slov archeologia 3 no. 3:78-83 Ja'56, P, 10.

Practical remarks on the apparent volume of the solid  
phase of a hydrogel. H. Hrabec. Slov archeologia 3 no. 3:78-83 Ja'56, P, 10.

The combined problem of Bayes and Bernoulli.  
W. Kucak. Zastos mat 2 no. 2:172-178 '55, P, 13.

The optimal method water meter acceptance.  
H. Kucak. Zastos mat 2 no. 2:172-178 '55, P, 13.

The realization of some purely discontinuous stochastic  
processes. In English. M. Hrabec. Slov archeologia 3 no. 3:78-83 Ja'56, P, 13.

The verification of hypothesis concerning two populations  
containing items marked by attributes. C. Hrabec.  
Zastos mat 2 no. 2:172-178 '55, P, 13.

# PRINTING INK

Effect of the Vishnovsky-Novik block on experimental  
hypertension. In English. I. Hrabec, I. Hrabec,  
K. Hrabec. Slov archeologia 3 no. 3:78-83 Ja'56, P, 13.

# PRINTING INK

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

# PRINTING INK

see subdivision under ROMANIA

# PRINTING INK

see subdivision under ROMANIA

# PRINTING INK

In the study of insurance of output. J. Hrabec.  
Slov archeologia 3 no. 3:78-83 Ja'56, P, 13.

Mathematical calculation of the global value of production.  
H. Hrabec. Slov archeologia 3 no. 3:78-83 Ja'56, P, 13.

# PRINTING INK











# RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

see subdivision under RUMANIA

RESEVOIRS

Conditions affecting the quality of water in reservoirs. M. Zelinka. Voda 33 no. 5:114-115, 1955, C, 10.

RESISTANCE OF MATERIALS

see STRENGTH OF MATERIALS

RESISTANCE WELDING

see ELECTRIC WELDING

RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

Problem of mass feeding as viewed in the structure of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Przem gastr 11 no. 4:42-43, 1955, P, 10.

Problem of wages in the restaurant trade. M. K. nenberg-Sobloszczanska. Przem gastr 11 no. 4:44-45, 1955, P, 10.

RETAIL TRADE

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

RETAINING WALLS

Pressure of cohesive soil on retaining walls. M. K. chota. Inz stawy 4 no. 6:224-228, 1955, C, 11.

RETI, ISTVAN

Istvan Reti's A nagybányai Művelődési Központjának Artista (at Nagybánya): a book review. J. P. Muv tört 6 no. 1:81-83, 1955, H, 10.

REVICZKY, GYULA

Aladar Komlos' Reviczky Gyula (Hovizsky Gyula): a book review. B. G. Nemeth. Csillag 10 no. 4:114-115, 1955, H, 11.

Aladar Komlos' Reviczky Gyula (Gyula Hovizsky): a book review. Z. Harsanyi. Muv tört 6 no. 1:81-83, 1955, H, 11.

REVOLUTIONS

Bourgeois and bourgeois democratic revolutions. S. Avramova. Pod zast 3 no. 23:24 (1954-1955), D'54, C, 0.

REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA

RHEUMATISM

Bata, supersontes, and rheumatism. H. Malow. Zdrowie 6 no. 11:8-9, 1954, P, 14.

RICHTMANN, MOZES

Conversation with 75-year-old Dr. Moses Richtmann. K. Gy. Uj elet 11 no. 11:1-2, 1955, H, 3.

RIESENBERG - GRANITE

Analysis of radioactivity of granite from the Riesenbergs. C. Sawacki. Archiw min 10 no. 1:11-12, (published 1950), P, 12.

RIESENBERG - LIMESTONE

Not-enough-appreciated treasures of the Riesenbergs Mountains. E. Fiegl. Nase vlast 4 no. 4:88-89, 1955, C, 4.

RIESZ, FRIGYES

Frigyes Riesz: an obituary. Mat lap 7 no. 1:71-72, 1955, H, 13.

RIFLE PRACTICE

Adjusting the gun to the shoulder. Imagini militari 7 no. 2:10, 1954, H, 17.

RIFLES

Testing a low-caliber sport rifle. A. Horak. Zs stawy 4 no. 1:17, 1955, C, 17.

RIGA - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of Ukrainian graphic arts in Riga. V. Cerners. Lit un maksia no. 18:4, 1955, La, 11.

RIGA - HARBOR

Riga Harbor and rationalization proposals on ships. Reports Riga 13 no. 25:58-59, 1955, La, 1.

RIGA - INDUSTRIES

Be frugal, save raw material! Report by Eleonora Zunde, head of the cutting department at the Riga Clothing Factory. In Russian. Bloknot agt La no. 22:39-43, 1955, La, 6.

Experimental bridge built from concrete reinforced with cables. J. Szczygiel. Drogownictwo 10 no. 12, 277-282, 1955, P, 16.

Forms in hydrotechnic constructions. R. Jasiewicz. Gosp wodna 15 no. 9:372-377, 1955, P, 16.

Glass as reinforcement for concrete. M. Kohl. Stroitelstvo 1 no. 4/5:39-40, 1954, B, 16.

Manufacturing prefabricated parts of concrete and reinforced concrete in outdoor yards. S. Ochochilna. Tehnica noua 3 no. 40:1, 1958, R, 16.

Prefabricated reinforced-concrete construction. (To be contd.) S. Mirehev. Stroitelstvo 1 no. 4/5:1-9, 1954, B, 16.

Use of big reinforced-concrete panels with heat insulation in the construction of industrial buildings. J.T. Poz stawy 3 no. 11:468, 1955, C, 16.

REINHOLDE, AUSMA

First appearance of a new violinist. S. Stumbe. Lit un maksia no. 18:4, 1955, La, 11.

RELATIVITY (PHYSICS)

History of the theory of relativity. L. Infeld. Fiz szemle 5 no. 4:96-101, 1955, H, 13.

How was the general theory of relativity born? A. Einstein. Fiz szemle 5 no. 4:101-103, 1955, H, 13.

Remarks on the relativistic two-body problem in the classical scalar meson field theory. In English. J. Plebanski, J. Sawicki. Acta physica Pol 14 no. 6:455-470, 1955, P, 13.

Scientific session on the theory of relativity. R. P. Fiz szemle 5 no. 4:117-120, 1955, H, 13.

Story of the theory of relativity; on the anniversary of Albert Einstein's death. Z. Chylinski. Tygod powaz 12 no. 19:9, 1955, P, 3.

RELIEF MAPS

Training from a relief model. K. Za vlast 3 no. 1:7, 1954, C, 17.

RELIGION AND SCIENCE

Dogmatism and the development of science. S. Kurowski. Dzie 1 jutro 12 no. 3:3, 6, 1955, P, 1.

Faith and scientific method. Tr. from the French. J. Leclercq. Tygod powaz 12 no. 17:1-2, 4, 1955, P, 3.

RELIGIOUS DRAMA, SLOVAK

Contributions to the study of Slovak Nativity plays. (To be contd.) R. Zalko. Slov narodops 4 no. 1:17-44, 1955, C, 12.

Contributions to the study of Slovak Nativity plays. R. Zalko. Slov narodops 4 no. 2:117-156, 1955, C, 12.

REMBRANDT HERMANZOOM VAN RIJN

Preparing to commemorate Rembrandt. A. Almazova. Lit un maksia no. 27:4, 1955, La, 11.

RENAISSANCE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

Lorentz, Stanislaw. The Renaissance in Poland. [Warsaw] 1955. 95 p. [In English, chiefly illus.] P, 4.

RENOIR, AUGUSTE

Renoir's drawings in the Museum of Fine Arts. M. Kalman. Muv tort ert 6 no. 1:15-24, 1955, H, 10.

REPAIRING

see also subdivision under RUMANIA

New trends in repairing. J. Karas. Stroj vyr 3 no. 12:510-515, 1955, C, 16.

REPATRIATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA

REPIN, IL'IA EFIMOVICH

Repin (1844-1930): a biographic sketch. O. Barbu. Viata milit 8 no. 7:24, 1954, R, 17.

REPORTERS AND REPORTING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

REPRODUCTION

Four cases of anomalous reproduction in white mice. S. Biliewicz, S. Mikiewiczowa. Folia biol 2 no. 2:113-121, 1954, P, 13.

RESEARCH

Tasks of science and of research. K. Fiedler. Inz stawy 4 no. 5:201-202, 1955, C, 16.

# RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

see subdivision under RUMANIA

RESEVOIRS

Conditions affecting the quality of water in reservoirs. M. Zelinka. Voda 33 no. 5:114-115, 1955, C, 10.

RESISTANCE OF MATERIALS

see STRENGTH OF MATERIALS

RESISTANCE WELDING

see ELECTRIC WELDING

RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

Problem of mass feeding as viewed in the structure of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Przem gastr 11 no. 4:42-43, 1955, P, 10.

Problem of wages in the restaurant trade. M. K. nenberg-Sobloszczanska. Przem gastr 11 no. 4:44-45, 1955, P, 10.

RETAIL TRADE

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

RETAINING WALLS

Pressure of cohesive soil on retaining walls. M. K. chota. Inz stawy 4 no. 6:224-228, 1955, C, 11.

RETI, ISTVAN

Istvan Reti's A nagybányai Művelődési Központjának Artista (at Nagybánya): a book review. J. P. Muv tört 6 no. 1:81-83, 1955, H, 10.

REVICZKY, GYULA

Aladar Komlos' Reviczky Gyula (Hovizsky Gyula): a book review. B. G. Nemeth. Csillag 10 no. 4:114-115, 1955, H, 11.

Aladar Komlos' Reviczky Gyula (Gyula Hovizsky): a book review. Z. Harsanyi. Muv tört 6 no. 1:81-83, 1955, H, 11.

REVOLUTIONS

Bourgeois and bourgeois democratic revolutions. S. Avramova. Pod zast 3 no. 23:24 (1954-1955), D'54, C, 0.

REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA

RHEUMATISM

Bata, supersontes, and rheumatism. H. Malow. Zdrowie 6 no. 11:8-9, 1954, P, 14.

RICHTMANN, MOZES

Conversation with 75-year-old Dr. Moses Richtmann. K. Gy. Uj elet 11 no. 11:1-2, 1955, H, 3.

RIESENBERG - GRANITE

Analysis of radioactivity of granite from the Riesenbergs. C. Sawacki. Archiw min 10 no. 1:11-12, (published 1950), P, 12.

RIESENBERG - LIMESTONE

Not-enough-appreciated treasures of the Riesenbergs Mountains. E. Fiegl. Nase vlast 4 no. 4:88-89, 1955, C, 4.

RIESZ, FRIGYES

Frigyes Riesz: an obituary. Mat lap 7 no. 1:71-72, 1955, H, 13.

RIFLE PRACTICE

Adjusting the gun to the shoulder. Imagini militari 7 no. 2:10, 1954, H, 17.

RIFLES

Testing a low-caliber sport rifle. A. Horak. Zs stawy 4 no. 1:17, 1955, C, 17.

RIGA - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of Ukrainian graphic arts in Riga. V. Cerners. Lit un maksia no. 18:4, 1955, La, 11.

RIGA - HARBOR

Riga Harbor and rationalization proposals on ships. Reports Riga 13 no. 25:58-59, 1955, La, 1.

RIGA - INDUSTRIES

Be frugal, save raw material! Report by Eleonora Zunde, head of the cutting department at the Riga Clothing Factory. In Russian. Bloknot agt La no. 22:39-43, 1955, La, 6.



**RILSKI MANASTIR**

Rilski Manastir. Slaviani 12 no. 3:24-27 My/Je'56, B, 6.

**RIMSA, JONAS**

Artist Jonas Rimsa. K. Pazeralto. Liet dien 7 no. 4, 14-15 Ap'56. Lj, 1.

**RITTNER, THADDÄUS**

T Rittner's W malym domku (in a Little House); a review of a play. K. Bronczyk. Tygodniew 11 no. 21 7 My'56. P, 3.

**RIVERA, DIEGO**

Mexican walls. J. Olkiewicz. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 11 6 Mr'55. P, 1

**RIVERS**

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Changes in the quantity of river deposits due to friction Tr from the Hungarian. Z. Karolyi. Vodoosp cas 4 no. 1:3-20 '56. C, 16.

Efficient method of calculation of scale for models of streams with bed movement. K. Rohan, J. Cerven. Vodni hosp no. 4:89-94 Ap'56. C, 16.

Problem of calculating the balance of the river water reservoir. K. Dobski. Gosp wodna 10 no. 31:41-42 Ja'56. P, 16.

**RIVET, PAUL**

Professor Paul Rivet is eighty years old. C. Loukotka. Cs ethnografie 4 no. 2:209 '56. C, 12.

**ROAD CONSTRUCTION**

see subdivision under POLAND.

**ROADS**

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**ROADS, ROMAN**

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**ROBBERY**

see subdivision under CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS.

**ROCKETS (AERONAUTICS)**

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Man will conquer the universe. R. Pesek. Cai vojak 6 no. 11:30-31 My'56. C, 17.

Use of antiaircraft rockets. P. Grubacevic. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 3:60-70 Mr'56. Y, 17.

**ROCKS**

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Calculating rational analysis from chemical analysis. L. Wendler. Sklar a keramik 6 no. 4:82-84 Ap'56. C, 16.

Faster and more precise analysis of rocks. V. Modra. Tech praca 8 no. 3:131 Mr'54. C, 16.

Survey of rocks by the water-pressure test; discussion on the article by Doctor Lossman in no. 9/10, 1956. J. Verfel, V. Rolli, L. Jarolimsek. Vodni hosp no. 2:41-45 F'56. C, 16.

**RODIN, AUGUSTE**

Excerpt from the testament of Auguste Rodin. Vytv um 6 no. 3:100 '56. C, 10.

**ROE DEER**

see subdivision under TATRA MOUNTAINS.

**RÜSSLER, JAROSLAV**

Life anniversaries of eminent architects: Bohumir Kozak, Vilém Kvasnicka, Jaroslav Rüssler. Archit CSR 15 no. 1:279-81 Mr'56. C, 10.

**ROLLAND, ROMAIN**

It does not ring true; a book review. E. Kilene. Lit un maksia no. 18:3 Ap'56. La, 11.

Romain Rolland (1866-1944); a biographic note. F. Leichter. Kost jlekry 41 no. 6:4 F'56. C, 3.

Romain Rolland, militant humanist (1866-1944); a biographic sketch. D. Hincu. Viata rom 8 no. 1: 290-296 Ja'55. R, 11.

Ten years since the death of Romain Rolland; an essay. G. Munteanu. Steaua 5 no. 9:76-82 D'54. R, 11.

**ROLLER BEARINGS**

Radial clearance of roller bearings. B. Elmüt. Strojir-enství 5 no. 1:23-25 Ja'55. C, 16.

**ROLLING (METALWORK)**

Influence of reel and brake tension on the rolling tension. F. Wiesner. Hutnicky 11 no. 7 433-437 Ji'56. C, 16.

Measuring the pressure at the arch of contact in hot- and cold-rolling. Z. Wusatowski. Hutnik P 21 no. 2: 48-51 F'54. P, 16.

**ROLLING MILLS**

Principles of production planning in rolling mills. S. Konciewicz. Hutnik P 21 no. 9:282-285 S'54. P, 16.

Reducing the cost of the wear of rolls. J. Gorecki. Hutnik P 21 no. 9:285-291 S'54. P, 16

**ROLLS (IRON MILLS)**

Effect of macrostructure on the life of hardened cast-iron rolls for cold-pressing sheet metal. M. Sourek. Hutnick Cz 6 no. 4:113-117 Ap'56. C, 16.

Increased service period of mill rolls. I. Frantlu. Technika noua 2 no. 25:7 N'56. R, 16.

**ROMAN HISTORIANS**

see HISTORIANS, ROMAN

**ROMAN PAINTING**

see PAINTING, ROMAN.

**ROME - SILVERSMITHING**

Silver dishes from the deconntal of Emperor Licinius. L. Ogmenova. Izv arkh BAN 10:233-243 '55. B, 4.

**ROOFING**

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

**ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN DELANO**

Roosevelt accused. STEF Dals i jutro 11 no 13:2 Ap'55. P, 1.

**ROOT CROPS**

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

**ROOTS (BOTANY)**

Contributions to knowledge of rooting willow cuttings. I. Damian. Rev padurilor 71 no. 4:206-209 Ap'56. R, 15.

**ROPE**

Economical method of bleaching rope. Z. Vojnberg. Tech praca 6 no. 2:114-115 F'54. C, 16.

**ROSES**

see subdivision under POLAND.

**ROSIN**

see GUMS AND RESINS.

**ROTATING AMPLIFIERS**

Rotating amplifier circuits employed in basic regulation problems. J. Ilrusa. El tech obz 43 no. 8:406-418 Ag'54. C, 16.

Rototrol, principle and application. J. Holan. El tech obz 43 no. 8:394-405 Ag'54. C, 16.

**ROTATING BANDS**

Driving bands made of sillon. O. Cada. Chem prum 6 no. 11:475-478 N'55. C, 16.

**ROTATION OF CROPS**

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

**ROWING**

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; SLOVENIA.

**ROZEWICZ, TADEUSZ**

Pathetic deliberations. S. Grochowiak. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 13:6-7 My'56. P, 1.

**RUBBER**

Objects modeled in foam rubber. F. Herescu. Tehnica noua 2 no. 25:4 N'55. R, 16.

Stress-strain relations in rubber blocks under compression. II. In English. O. Dessewify, G. Schay, P. Szor. Acta chimica Hung 7 no. 3/4: 393-403 '55. H, 13.

**RUBBER GOODS - STANDARDS**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**RUBBER INDUSTRY**

Crystal hydrates as foaming agents. W. P. Przegl skorzany 10 no. 7:184-186 Ji'55. P, 16.

**RUBLE**

Control of the ruble, important function of financial organs. I. Slavni. Fin i kredit no. 1:45-57 Ja/F'56. B, 5.

**RUMANIA - ADHESIVES**

More attention to capital work in the binding materials industry. G. Munteanu. Constructorul 7 no. 29:3 Ag'55. R, 16.

**RUMANIA - AERONAUTICS**

Welcome, young falcons! Arip patr 2 no. 3:1-2 Mr'56. R, 16.

**RUMANIA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS**

Methodology of research on morbidity with temporary incapacity for work on state farms. A. Dumitrescu. Cerot sanat 5 no. 4:22-30 O/D'55. R, 14.

Problems related to medical sanitary assistance for workers on state farms. L. Grom, D. Burnea. Cerot sanat 5 no. 4:5-22 O/D' 55. R, 14.

**RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE**

Some problems of labor productivity on collective farms. V. Topor, E. Jolta. Probleme ocean 9 no. 2: 87-103 F'56. R, 5.

**RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE AND STATE**

Ajutorul tehnic-material dat de statul democrat-popular taranilor muncitoare in vederea ridicarii productiei agricole. Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1955. 39 p. (Probleme de tehnica, economie si organizare a productiei agricole) [Technical and material aid given by the democratic people's state to the working peasantry in order to increase agricultural production] R, 5

Halmageanu, T. Pentru sporirea productiei agricole si intarirea schimbului dintre oras si sat; munca politica de masa in rindul taranilor muncitori. Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1954. 45 p. [For the development of agricultural production and the strengthening of barrier between town and village; political mass activities within the ranks of working peasants] R, 5.

**RUMANIA - AIR PILOTS**

Incentive in the activities of airmen. E. Sirbu. Arip patr 2 no. 3:23 Mr'56. R, 16.

Nothing special. I. Fulger. Arip patr 2 no. 3:4-6 Mr'56. R, 10.

**RUMANIA - AMATEUR JOURNALISM**

The volunteer correspondent. Constructorul 7 no. 205: 1 S'55. R, 16

**RUMANIA - ANTIQUITIES**

S Stefan, Gh. Din troscutul asezarilor omenești pe teritoriul patriei noastre. Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Economica si Juridica, 1954. 69 p. (Colecția Societății pentru Rasplindirea Științei și Culturii, 91) [From the past of man's settlements in the territory of our fatherland. Ilus.] R, 4.

An inscription in the ancient Persian language in Ghorla. C. Dalcoviciu. Steaua 5 no. 9:123-124 D'54. R, 11.

**RUMANIA - ARBITRATION AND AWARD**

The Arbitration Commission of the Chamber of Commerce of the RPR. In English. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 1 no. 4:14-16 Ap'55. R, 5.

**RUMANIA - ARCHITECTURE**

Elaboration of typical projects, main task in the field of architecture. Arhitectura RPR no. 3:7-8 '56. R, 10.

**RUMANIA - ARMY**

Art of pioneers. Imagini militare 7 no. 2:5 F'54. R, 17.

Capable cavalryman. V. Bradu. Imagini militare 7 no. 2:7 F'54. R, 17.

Care for military equipment and technique of the struggle for economic achievements. Viata milit 8 no. 7:27 Ji'54. R, 17.

Group of ski troops. S. Constantin. Imagini militare 7 no. 2:2 F'54. R, 17.

Soldiers, members of the Union of Working Youth. Imagini militare 7 no. 2:1 F'54. R, 17.

Soldiers outstanding in sports. N. Salajanu. Imagini militare 7 no. 2:8 F'54. R, 17.

**RUMANIA - ART EXHIBITIONS**

Our plastic art in full advance. Imagini militare 7 no. 2:2 of cover F'54. R, 17.

Regional exhibition of plastic arts. I. Low. Steaua 5 no. 9:113-110 D'54. R, 11.

**RUMANIA - ATHLETIC CLUBS**

Activities of the Locomotive Association for Physical Culture and Sports. A. Chirculescu. Cult ilz 8 no. 12:40-46 '55. R, 8.

**RUMANIA - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS**

From the activities of an organization of the Union of Working youth for young drivers. A. Caciua. Tin Ionistii 6 no. 11:34-38 N'55. R, 5.

**RUMANIA - AUTOMOBILES**

In honor of the Party Congress; work is done in a new manner in the Automobile Repair Shops. Constructorul 7 no. 30:41 N'55. R, 16.



# ROMANIA - PEACE TREATY

Development of the development of basketball and certain sports. Signed with preparatory training of the 1955. R. Marea. C. H. 12 no. 1 28-34 R. 5.

# ROMANIA - PRINCIPLES OF TRADE

Commission of the Chamber of Commerce and Industry. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 14-15 Apr. 55. R. 5.

# ROMANIA - POTENTIAL GARDENS

Proposal of rare plants proposed by the Cluj. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 17-18 Apr. 55. R. 5.

# ROMANIA - RUMKAMAKING

Proposal of rare plants proposed by the Cluj. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 17-18 Apr. 55. R. 5.

# ROMANIA - RUMKAMAKING

Proposal of rare plants proposed by the Cluj. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 17-18 Apr. 55. R. 5.

Proposal of rare plants proposed by the Cluj. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 17-18 Apr. 55. R. 5.

Proposal of rare plants proposed by the Cluj. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 17-18 Apr. 55. R. 5.

Proposal of rare plants proposed by the Cluj. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 17-18 Apr. 55. R. 5.

Proposal of rare plants proposed by the Cluj. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 17-18 Apr. 55. R. 5.

Proposal of rare plants proposed by the Cluj. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 17-18 Apr. 55. R. 5.

Proposal of rare plants proposed by the Cluj. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 17-18 Apr. 55. R. 5.

Proposal of rare plants proposed by the Cluj. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 17-18 Apr. 55. R. 5.

Proposal of rare plants proposed by the Cluj. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 17-18 Apr. 55. R. 5.

Proposal of rare plants proposed by the Cluj. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 17-18 Apr. 55. R. 5.

Proposal of rare plants proposed by the Cluj. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 17-18 Apr. 55. R. 5.

Proposal of rare plants proposed by the Cluj. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 17-18 Apr. 55. R. 5.

Proposal of rare plants proposed by the Cluj. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 17-18 Apr. 55. R. 5.

Proposal of rare plants proposed by the Cluj. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 17-18 Apr. 55. R. 5.

Proposal of rare plants proposed by the Cluj. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 17-18 Apr. 55. R. 5.

Proposal of rare plants proposed by the Cluj. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 17-18 Apr. 55. R. 5.

Proposal of rare plants proposed by the Cluj. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 17-18 Apr. 55. R. 5.

Proposal of rare plants proposed by the Cluj. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 17-18 Apr. 55. R. 5.

Proposal of rare plants proposed by the Cluj. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 17-18 Apr. 55. R. 5.

Proposal of rare plants proposed by the Cluj. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 17-18 Apr. 55. R. 5.

Proposal of rare plants proposed by the Cluj. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 17-18 Apr. 55. R. 5.

Proposal of rare plants proposed by the Cluj. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 17-18 Apr. 55. R. 5.

Proposal of rare plants proposed by the Cluj. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 17-18 Apr. 55. R. 5.

Proposal of rare plants proposed by the Cluj. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 17-18 Apr. 55. R. 5.

Proposal of rare plants proposed by the Cluj. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 17-18 Apr. 55. R. 5.

Proposal of rare plants proposed by the Cluj. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 17-18 Apr. 55. R. 5.

Proposal of rare plants proposed by the Cluj. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 17-18 Apr. 55. R. 5.

Proposal of rare plants proposed by the Cluj. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 17-18 Apr. 55. R. 5.

Proposal of rare plants proposed by the Cluj. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 17-18 Apr. 55. R. 5.

Proposal of rare plants proposed by the Cluj. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 17-18 Apr. 55. R. 5.

Experimental construction with reed panels. Constructorul 7 no. 309:2 O'55. R. 18.

# ROMANIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Advantages of heavy prefabricated parts. D. Benczel. Constructorul 7 no. 303:2 N'55. R. 18.

# ROMANIA - CALCIUM HYDROXIDE

Unslaked ground lime used in Valen Julu. F. Bedruca. Tebata noua 2 no. 27:8 D'55. R. 18.

# ROMANIA - CARBON BLACK

General considerations on the quality of Romanian carbon black. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 3:10-11 Mr'55. R. 6.

# ROMANIA - CATGUT SUTURES

Romanian catgut, excellent resorbent suture material. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 4:12-13 Apr. 55. R. 5.

# ROMANIA - CAVIAR

Caviar, world-famous Romanian product. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 3:11-12 Mr'55. R. 5.

# ROMANIA - CEMENT INDUSTRIES

The Bleaz. Constructorul 7 no. 310:2 D'55. R. 18.

Possibilities of increasing intensive indexes in the binding materials industry. Constructorul 8 no. 324:2 Mr'55. R. 18.

Prime cost can be reduced in our factory. S. Corbilo. Constructorul 7 no. 285:3 JI'55. R. 18.

Rich and varied raw materials for development of the Romanian chemical industry. I. Velea, Tozhka. Prom. 6 no. 4:81-82 '55. R. 18.

Romanian cement, a product very much in demand abroad. Constructorul 7 no. 302:4 O'55. R. 18.

System of gradual repairs shall be generalized in the cement industry. V. Banu. Constructorul 8 no. 312:2 Ja'55. R. 18.

# ROMANIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Victoria, new town on the country's map. Glas patr. 1 no. 9:4 Mr'55. R. 6.

# ROMANIA - CLIMATE

Winter does not wait! Constructorul 7 no. 304:1 N'55. R. 18.

# ROMANIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Effect of reduction of auxiliary and manipulation time upon increased labor productivity in the ready-made clothes industry. S. Teich. Probleme econ. 9 no. 4:72-83 Apr'55. R. 6.

# ROMANIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Introductory study regarding analysis of rhythmic achievement of the production plan in the coal industry. I. Teich. Rev. min. 7 no. 2:90-96 F'55. R. 18.

More coal for the fatherland. D. Gavella. Tin. lentalist 6 no. 11:24-30 N'55. R. 5.

New victory for constructors. O. Cezario. Constructorul 7 no. 303:1 N'55. R. 18.

# ROMANIA - COMMERCE

Romania. Camera de Comerț a Republicii Populare Române. Aspects du commerce extérieur de la République populaire roumaine. [Bucarest, 1954] 62 p. [Aspects of the foreign trade of the Romanian People's Republic. In French, chiefly illus.] R. 5.

Caviar, a world-famous Romanian product. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 3:11-12 Mr'55. R. 5.

The export firm Masintport offers low-priced railway cars. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 3:8-8 Mr'55. R. 5.

General considerations on the quality of Romanian carbon black. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 3:10-11 Mr'55. R. 5.

The Romanian People's Republic at the Leipzig Fair. Glas patr. 1 no. 10:4 Mr'55. R. 6.

We export diatomite (Kieselguhr). In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 3:13 Mr'55. R. 5.

# ROMANIA - COMMERCE - EUROPE, WESTERN

The economic relations between the Romanian PR and the West European countries. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 3:3-4 Mr'55. R. 6.

# ROMANIA - COMMERCE - FRANCE

Wide opportunities to extend trade relations between the Romanian People's Republic and France. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 1:4-5 Ja'55. R. 5.

# ROMANIA - COMMERCE - NORWAY

Signing of the Romanian-Norwegian Trade Protocol for 1955-1958. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 7:5 J'55. R. 5.

# ROMANIA - COMMERCE - SWITZERLAND

A visit of some great Swiss industrialists to Romania. Glas patr. 1 no. 17:4 My'55. R. 6.

# ROMANIA - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Signing of protocol relating to trade between Romania and Yugoslavia. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 7:5 JI'55. R. 6.

# ROMANIA - COMMUNISM

38th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution; presentation of some material on the Union of Communist Youth in 1955. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 7:5 JI'55. R. 6.

# ROMANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Partidul Muncitorilor Romani. The Romanian Workers' Party. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 7:5 JI'55. R. 6.

Partidul Muncitorilor Romani. The Romanian Workers' Party. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 7:5 JI'55. R. 6.

Partidul Muncitorilor Romani. The Romanian Workers' Party. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 7:5 JI'55. R. 6.

Partidul Muncitorilor Romani. The Romanian Workers' Party. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 7:5 JI'55. R. 6.

Partidul Muncitorilor Romani. The Romanian Workers' Party. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 7:5 JI'55. R. 6.

Partidul Muncitorilor Romani. The Romanian Workers' Party. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 7:5 JI'55. R. 6.

Partidul Muncitorilor Romani. The Romanian Workers' Party. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 7:5 JI'55. R. 6.

Partidul Muncitorilor Romani. The Romanian Workers' Party. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 7:5 JI'55. R. 6.

Partidul Muncitorilor Romani. The Romanian Workers' Party. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 7:5 JI'55. R. 6.

Partidul Muncitorilor Romani. The Romanian Workers' Party. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 7:5 JI'55. R. 6.

Partidul Muncitorilor Romani. The Romanian Workers' Party. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 7:5 JI'55. R. 6.

Partidul Muncitorilor Romani. The Romanian Workers' Party. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 7:5 JI'55. R. 6.

Partidul Muncitorilor Romani. The Romanian Workers' Party. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 7:5 JI'55. R. 6.

Partidul Muncitorilor Romani. The Romanian Workers' Party. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 7:5 JI'55. R. 6.

Partidul Muncitorilor Romani. The Romanian Workers' Party. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 7:5 JI'55. R. 6.



# **RUMANIA - COAL AND MINERALS**

Statistical reporting of a cotton spinning production in Romania. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 11 403-405 R 55. R, 10.

# **RUMANIA - COTTON SPINNING**

First installation for thermal cracking planned and completed in our country. Tehnica noua 1 no. 30 1 Ju 66. R, 10.

Introduction of hydraulic cracking in Romania to oil fields and the results achieved. Tehnica noua 1 no. 30 1 Ju 66. R, 10.

# **RUMANIA - COTTON**

Cotton production, results of the first harvest. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 11 403-405 R 55. R, 10.

# **RUMANIA - COTTON SPINNING**

Prompt delivery of cotton spinning production in Romania. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 11 403-405 R 55. R, 10.

# **RUMANIA - COTTON SPINNING**

Production in Romania. M. Ciocanu. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 11 403-405 R 55. R, 10.

# **RUMANIA - COTTON SPINNING**

We export cotton (P. Ciocanu). Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 11 403-405 R 55. R, 10.

# **RUMANIA - COTTON**

How to get the best results from cotton. Tehnica noua 1 no. 30 1 Ju 66. R, 10.

# **RUMANIA - COTTON**

Contents of the book "Cotton in Romania". Tehnica noua 1 no. 30 1 Ju 66. R, 10.

Material for the book "Cotton in Romania". M. Ciocanu. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 11 403-405 R 55. R, 10.

# **RUMANIA - COTTON**

Andrei, Stefan. Cotton production in Romania. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 11 403-405 R 55. R, 10.

# **RUMANIA - COTTON**

Production in Romania. M. Ciocanu. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 11 403-405 R 55. R, 10.

First harvest of cotton in Romania. Tehnica noua 1 no. 30 1 Ju 66. R, 10.

Production in Romania. M. Ciocanu. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 11 403-405 R 55. R, 10.

Production in Romania. M. Ciocanu. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 11 403-405 R 55. R, 10.

Production in Romania. M. Ciocanu. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 11 403-405 R 55. R, 10.

Production in Romania. M. Ciocanu. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 11 403-405 R 55. R, 10.

Production in Romania. M. Ciocanu. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 11 403-405 R 55. R, 10.

Production in Romania. M. Ciocanu. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 11 403-405 R 55. R, 10.

Production in Romania. M. Ciocanu. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 11 403-405 R 55. R, 10.

Increase of labor productivity, essential factor for fulfillment of the second Five-Year Plan. Probleme noua 9 no. 4-3-10 Ap 66. R, 5.

Notes on monetary savings exceeding the plan. Probleme noua 1 no. 30 1 Ju 66. R, 10.

Report on the draft directives relative to the second Five-Year Plan for Development of the National Economy, 1956-1960. C. Ciocanu. Tehnica noua 1 no. 30 1 Ju 66. R, 10.

Resolution of the Central Committee of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of February 6, 1960. Georgeta Rum. 4 no. 2-07-60. R, 10.

Lack of the petroleum industry in the second Five-Year Plan. I. Ciocanu. Tehnica noua 1 no. 30 1 Ju 66. R, 10.

Lack of power in Romania at the beginning of the second Five-Year Plan, 1956-1960. C. Ciocanu. Probleme noua 9 no. 4-3-10 Ap 66. R, 5.

To build an integrated national economy. Probleme noua 9 no. 4-3-10 Ap 66. R, 5.

Towards new successes in the second Five-Year Plan. A. Ciocanu. Probleme noua 9 no. 4-3-10 Ap 66. R, 5.

The work of the Ministry of the National Economy. Probleme noua 9 no. 4-3-10 Ap 66. R, 5.

# **RUMANIA - COTTON**

How to get the best results from cotton. Tehnica noua 1 no. 30 1 Ju 66. R, 10.

How to get the best results from cotton. Tehnica noua 1 no. 30 1 Ju 66. R, 10.

How to get the best results from cotton. Tehnica noua 1 no. 30 1 Ju 66. R, 10.

# **RUMANIA - COTTON**

How to get the best results from cotton. Tehnica noua 1 no. 30 1 Ju 66. R, 10.

How to get the best results from cotton. Tehnica noua 1 no. 30 1 Ju 66. R, 10.

How to get the best results from cotton. Tehnica noua 1 no. 30 1 Ju 66. R, 10.

# **RUMANIA - COTTON**

How to get the best results from cotton. Tehnica noua 1 no. 30 1 Ju 66. R, 10.

How to get the best results from cotton. Tehnica noua 1 no. 30 1 Ju 66. R, 10.

How to get the best results from cotton. Tehnica noua 1 no. 30 1 Ju 66. R, 10.

How to get the best results from cotton. Tehnica noua 1 no. 30 1 Ju 66. R, 10.

How to get the best results from cotton. Tehnica noua 1 no. 30 1 Ju 66. R, 10.

How to get the best results from cotton. Tehnica noua 1 no. 30 1 Ju 66. R, 10.

How to get the best results from cotton. Tehnica noua 1 no. 30 1 Ju 66. R, 10.

How to get the best results from cotton. Tehnica noua 1 no. 30 1 Ju 66. R, 10.

How to get the best results from cotton. Tehnica noua 1 no. 30 1 Ju 66. R, 10.

How to get the best results from cotton. Tehnica noua 1 no. 30 1 Ju 66. R, 10.

How to get the best results from cotton. Tehnica noua 1 no. 30 1 Ju 66. R, 10.

How to get the best results from cotton. Tehnica noua 1 no. 30 1 Ju 66. R, 10.

How to get the best results from cotton. Tehnica noua 1 no. 30 1 Ju 66. R, 10.

How to get the best results from cotton. Tehnica noua 1 no. 30 1 Ju 66. R, 10.

How to get the best results from cotton. Tehnica noua 1 no. 30 1 Ju 66. R, 10.

# **RUMANIA - FOREMEN**

The foreman, organizer of production. Constructorul 8 no. 324-1 Me 66. R, 10.

The foreman, principal organizer and leader of production at work sites. Constructorul 7 no. 203-3 Ap 66. R, 10.

# **RUMANIA - FOREST MANAGEMENT**

For better forest management. C. Ciocanu. Rev. padurilor 71 no. 2-06-60 R 66. R, 15.

# **RUMANIA - FOREST AND FORESTRY**

Achievements of the Romanian People's Republic in forestry. M. Ciocanu. Rev. padurilor 71 no. 2-06-60 R 66. R, 15.

Forest Month, an occasion for great achievements. H. Debut. Rev. padurilor 71 no. 2-06-60 R 66. R, 15.

Forestry in Romania. T. Ciocanu. Rev. padurilor 71 no. 2-06-60 R 66. R, 15.

Let us regenerate and protect forests of our fatherland. F. Ciocanu. Rev. padurilor 71 no. 2-06-60 R 66. R, 15.

Management of forests in Romania. M. Ciocanu. Rev. padurilor 71 no. 2-06-60 R 66. R, 15.

Resolution of the Central Council of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of February 6, 1960. Rev. padurilor 71 no. 2-06-60 R 66. R, 15.

# **RUMANIA - GASTROPHYSICS**

Contributions to the knowledge of Gastrophysics in Romania. H. Ciocanu. Probleme noua 9 no. 4-3-10 Ap 66. R, 5.

# **RUMANIA - GASTROPHYSICS**

Contributions to the knowledge of Gastrophysics in Romania. H. Ciocanu. Probleme noua 9 no. 4-3-10 Ap 66. R, 5.

Contributions to the knowledge of Gastrophysics in Romania. H. Ciocanu. Probleme noua 9 no. 4-3-10 Ap 66. R, 5.

Contributions to the knowledge of Gastrophysics in Romania. H. Ciocanu. Probleme noua 9 no. 4-3-10 Ap 66. R, 5.

Contributions to the knowledge of Gastrophysics in Romania. H. Ciocanu. Probleme noua 9 no. 4-3-10 Ap 66. R, 5.

Contributions to the knowledge of Gastrophysics in Romania. H. Ciocanu. Probleme noua 9 no. 4-3-10 Ap 66. R, 5.

Contributions to the knowledge of Gastrophysics in Romania. H. Ciocanu. Probleme noua 9 no. 4-3-10 Ap 66. R, 5.

Contributions to the knowledge of Gastrophysics in Romania. H. Ciocanu. Probleme noua 9 no. 4-3-10 Ap 66. R, 5.

Contributions to the knowledge of Gastrophysics in Romania. H. Ciocanu. Probleme noua 9 no. 4-3-10 Ap 66. R, 5.

Contributions to the knowledge of Gastrophysics in Romania. H. Ciocanu. Probleme noua 9 no. 4-3-10 Ap 66. R, 5.

Contributions to the knowledge of Gastrophysics in Romania. H. Ciocanu. Probleme noua 9 no. 4-3-10 Ap 66. R, 5.

Contributions to the knowledge of Gastrophysics in Romania. H. Ciocanu. Probleme noua 9 no. 4-3-10 Ap 66. R, 5.

Contributions to the knowledge of Gastrophysics in Romania. H. Ciocanu. Probleme noua 9 no. 4-3-10 Ap 66. R, 5.

Contributions to the knowledge of Gastrophysics in Romania. H. Ciocanu. Probleme noua 9 no. 4-3-10 Ap 66. R, 5.

Contributions to the knowledge of Gastrophysics in Romania. H. Ciocanu. Probleme noua 9 no. 4-3-10 Ap 66. R, 5.

Contributions to the knowledge of Gastrophysics in Romania. H. Ciocanu. Probleme noua 9 no. 4-3-10 Ap 66. R, 5.

Contributions to the knowledge of Gastrophysics in Romania. H. Ciocanu. Probleme noua 9 no. 4-3-10 Ap 66. R, 5.

Contributions to the knowledge of Gastrophysics in Romania. H. Ciocanu. Probleme noua 9 no. 4-3-10 Ap 66. R, 5.

Contributions to the knowledge of Gastrophysics in Romania. H. Ciocanu. Probleme noua 9 no. 4-3-10 Ap 66. R, 5.

Contributions to the knowledge of Gastrophysics in Romania. H. Ciocanu. Probleme noua 9 no. 4-3-10 Ap 66. R, 5.

Contributions to the knowledge of Gastrophysics in Romania. H. Ciocanu. Probleme noua 9 no. 4-3-10 Ap 66. R, 5.



## 198











**RUSSELL, EDWARD FREDERICK LANGLEY RUSSELL, BARON**

Paradoxes of conscience, a book review J Debinski. Dzis i jutro 12 no.10.2 Mr'56 P,1

**RUSSIA - AERONAUTICS**

The LK-3 flies to the moon A.Sternfeld. Kridla vlast 12:272-273 Je'54. C,16.

Nikolai Egorovich Zhukovskii. (To be contd.) Sov veda mat fys 4 no.5 750-752 '54 C,13.

**RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS**

Comrade Sipovicius, Director of the Salsolinkai State Farm, speaks at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. Reports Vilna Je 10'56.10, Li,1.

Day in the pavilion L.Jako. Strp ja vasar 15 no.23 1 Je'56. E,11.

Display of I.V. Michurin's work methods at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. In Russian. Kolkh La 7 no.10:4-5 O'55. La,15.

Lithuanian agricultural workers at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. Reports Vilna Je 23'56.5, Li,1.

Our schools participate in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. V. Aylka. Skolot avize no.21:2 My'56. La,8

16 Lithuanian collective farms and agricultural enterprises to take part in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. Reports Vilna Je 17'56.10, Li,1.

**RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH**

Plenary meeting of scientists of the Michurin Institute of Agriculture and Biology. P.Vala. Por bujz soc 10 no 4 40 Ap'56. A,15.

**RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE**

An important instrument for increasing the action capacity of the masses Tr. from the Russian. A.Solezhnev. Zivot strany no.6:58-62 Mr'56. C,6

A member of the collective farm, Anna Cedzova, speaks about the USSR. K.Vavricova. Osv praca Slovak 6 no.3:64 F'56. C,5

Students like the work in the kolchoz. Tr. from the Russian. I.Tsigankov. Mladesh 9 no.5 37-42 My'56. B,6.

**RUSSIA - AIR PILOTS**

Unforgettable meeting. a-a-. Repules 9 no.4:5 Ap'56. H,16.

**RUSSIA - AIRPLANES**

Construction of airplanes. L.Stefan. Arip patr 2 no.3: 32 Mr'56. R,16.

**RUSSIA - ARCHITECTURE**

Congress of Soviet Architects. O.Stary. Pradla Moskva 6 no.3:300-310 Mr'56. C,11.

Second All-Union Congress of Architects. Lit un maksia no.50:2 D'56. La,11.

2d All-Union Congress of Soviet Architects. O.Stary. Archil CBR 15 no.1/2:1-8 Mr'56. C,10.

**RUSSIA - ARMY**

From the Carpathian Mountains to the Ardennes; Czechoslovak Artillery Day. R.Hrdlicka. Za vlast 3 no.1:4-5 Ja'54. C,17.

Glory to the Soviet Army. M.Costeia. Imagini militare 7 no.2:3 F'54. R,17.

**RUSSIA - ARMY - ARTILLERY**

Soviet artillery. P.Petronis. Bloknot agit no.22: 10-23 N'56. Li,6.

**RUSSIA - ART**

Conference on problems of national form. Lit un maksia no.12:4 Mr'56. La,11.

**RUSSIA - ATOMIC ENERGY**

Aid of the Soviet Union to the Hungarian people. Fiz szemle 5 no.4:95 Ji'55. H,13.

**RUSSIA - ATOMIC ICEBREAKERS**

Icebreakers with atomic energy installation. A.Trifonov. Transp delo 8 no.1:94-95 '56. B,16.

**RUSSIA - ATTORNEYS GENERAL**

Role of the Soviet Attorney General's Office in the protection of socialist legality. J.Szalny. Jogtud kozl 11 no.5:257-260 My'56. H,7.

**RUSSIA - AUTOMATION**

Automatization; the USA and the USSR lead. Ekon pol 4 no.109:1026-1029 D'56. Y,5.

**RUSSIA - AUTOMOBILES**

A Soviet small car. L.Gy. Auto motor 9 no.10:7 My'56. H,16.

**RUSSIA - BALLETS**

Masters of Soviet ballet. D.Borisov. Chitashie 34 no.12:19 D'55. B,2.

**RUSSIA - BEARS**

Family bath. B.Lavrenov. Zvaigzne no.10:25 My'56. La,1.

**RUSSIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY**

Distinguished visitor in Smolence. V.Makovicky. Zvaranie 5 no.2:55 F'56. C,16.

**RUSSIA - BOOK INDUSTRY**

Improving the circulation of the press in the USSR. Gosp lazr no.11:23-24 N'55. P,5.

**RUSSIA - BUILDING**

Worker brigades with planned activities in construction yards of the USSR M.Balthin. Constructorul 8 no.312:3 Ja'56. R,16.

Young people forward to new exploits for the further advancement of the Soviet homeland Speech by Comrade N.S.Khrushchev at the All-Union Conference of Young Building Workers, April 11, 1956. In English. For a Lasting Peace no.10:2 Ap'56. R,6.

**RUSSIA - BUREAUCRACY**

Inaccessibility of chiefs of administrative departments. Tr. from the Russian Zivot strany no.6:60-62 Mr'56. C,6

**RUSSIA - CATTLE BREEDING**

Achievements of cattle raisers in the oblast of Ryazan. In Russian. M.Slesmans. Kolkh La 7 no.12:12-13 D'55. La,15.

**RUSSIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES**

What I saw in the Soviet Union. K.Cyrus. Chem prum 5 no.11:453-460 N'55. C,16.

**RUSSIA - CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL**

Chemistry and its achievements in the service of technical progress. W.Sominski. Chemik 9 no.2:48-50 F'56. P,13

**RUSSIA - CHESS**

Turnir sil'neishikh shakhmatistov SSSR v gorode Parnu. Tallin. Gazetnoe izd-vo ESSR [Tournament of the more advanced chess players in the USSR held in the city of Parnu. In Russian. Illus.] E,8 Nos 1-12 1947.

**RUSSIA - CIVIL LAW**

Vonediktov, Annotii Vasilievich. A szocialista tulajdon polgari jogi vedelme a Szovjetunioban [szakbeszelo I.V.Pavlov] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1955 215 p. [Statutory protection of socialist property in the field of civil law in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. Index] H,7.

**RUSSIA - CIVILIAN DEFENSE**

With the members of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization in Odessa. I.Ionov, V.Gruncharov. Patriot 6 no.47:4 Ja'56. B,17.

**RUSSIA - COMMERCE**

Delivery and commission purchase of agricultural products and raw materials in the Soviet Union. T.Danchev. Fin i kredit no.9:8-15 N'55. B,6.

New methods of commerce in rural areas in the USSR. L.Kolaczowski. Handel wov 2 no.1:114-118 Ja/F'56. P,5.

**RUSSIA - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC**

The work of the office of communication in the USSR. Gosp lazr no.7:22-23 Ji'55. P,5.

**RUSSIA - COMMUNISM**

Soviet system; a book review. B.H. Kultura no.11: 140-148 N'56. P,1.

**RUSSIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION**

An unexploited tool of the fight for socialist villages. A.Safarik. Osv beseda 10 no.25:400-401 D'56. C,5.

**RUSSIA - COMMUNIST PARTY**

Czechoslovak Republic. Usredni sprava gosdesia a kartografie. Historicky atlas revolucniho hnu. Praha, 1956. 1 v. in 4 pls. (loose-leaf) [Historical atlas of the revolutionary movement. maps] C,12.

At the Kremlin, February 14, 1956. A.Sofronov. Zvaigzne no.6:3-5 Mr'56. La,1.

Characteristics of the epoch. M.Vilks. Lit un maksia no.8:2 F'56. La,11.

Compass; selections from the debate of the 20th Congress. Nepmuveles 3 no.4:1-3 Ap'56. H,5.

Concerning the historical experience of the dictatorship of the proletariat, editorial article from *Jenyn-jihpao* In English. For a Lasting Peace no 15:2 Ap'56. R,6.

Congress of builders of communists. V.Rail. Shentno agit no 5/6:3-10 Mi'56. A,6

Contribution to peace and further development of socialism. In English. E.Kardolj. For a Lasting Peace no.10:3 Mr'56 R,6.

The creative character of Party work G.Shitarenv. Pod zast soc 3 no.23/24:1426-1439 D'54. C,6.

Decisions of the Twentieth Congress of the CPSU, an inestimable help to the Rumanian Workers Party. In English. Gh.Gheorghiu-Dej. For a Lasting Peace no.14:4 Ap'56. R,8

The decisive force. -cg-. Csl vojak 6 no.10:1-2 My'56. C,17

Directives of the Twentieth Congress of the CPSU for the Sixth Five-Year Plan for the Development of the USSR (1956-1960) adopted unanimously on February 25, 1956. In English For a Lasting Peace no.9:4-10 Mr'56 R,6.

Estonian workers condemn the personal cult and discuss how to overcome damage caused in the past. N.Eesti raadio Ji 5'56 1234. E,1.

Eve of 20th Congress of CPSU. In English. For a Lasting Peace no.6:1 F'55. R,6.

Figures and facts from the report of the Central Committee of the Soviet Communist Party about the 20th Congress. Shentno agit no 4:40-63 F'55. A,6.

From the material of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. A.Pankratova. Szazadek 80 no.1/2: 204 '56. H,4.

From the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union; facts and figures. Zivot strany no.6: 28-31 Mr'56. C,6

The great example of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. In English. A.Novolny. For a Lasting Peace no 6:3 F'56 R,6.

Great strides toward communism. M.Troska. Hruuga Part 3 no.3 11-19 Mr'56 A,6.

A historical milestone in the struggle for peace and socialism. Zivot strany no.6:3-11 Mr'56. C,6.

Improving socialist legality, a command of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. V.Rolenc. Soc zakonost 4 no.3:129-133 '56. C,7.

Locator or role instructor? A student's remarks. Tr. from the Russian. N.Moldt. Zivot strany no.4: 58-61 F'56. C,6.

Leninism, militant banner of the Communist and Workers Parties. In English. For a Lasting Peace no 10: 1 Mr'56 R,6.

Lenin's ideas about labor productivity and their great significance in the fight for communism. V.Abramovics. Pad Latv kom 11 no.6:8-14 Jo'56. La,6.

Lessons of the Twentieth Congress of the CPSU. In English. J.Mornowski. For a Lasting Peace no 4: 6-8 Ap'56. R,6.



# RUSSIA - COMMUNIST PARTY (Continued)

19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union for higher education in political and legal sciences. M. Vilgash, Felsokt sz 9 no. 5 2-3 212 Mr'55, H, 8

5. 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. G. Evtalev. Shoknot agit Li no. 142 no. 3 73-74 Mr'55, C, 6

6. 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. O. Ehtari. Taracsok 7 no. 10 7 Mr'55, H, 6

7. 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. J. Sudrabak. Zvezda sz 6 2 Mr'55, La, 1

8. 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Ber norma 7 no. 4 1-3 Ap'55, H, 5

9. 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Maurice Thorez, General Secretary of the French Communist Party, published in L'Humanite. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 14 3 Ap'55, H, 6

10. Speech by Comrade A. I. Mikoyan on February 18, 1955. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 9, 9-11 Mr'55, H, 6

11. Tasks of transportation lawyers after the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. P. Szarek. Kozlud sz 6 no. 6 212-216 Je'55, H, 10

12. 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. A. Mieczkowski. Dzia i jutro 12 no. 9 2, 7 Mr'55, P, 1

13. Twentieth Congress of the CPSU, an epoch-making event. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 9 1 Mr'55, H, 6

14. The Twentieth Congress of the CPSU and the conclusions to be drawn by our Party. In English. A. Novotny. For a Lasting Peace no. 15 5 Ap'55, H, 6

15. 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Fin i kredit no. 2 3-7 Mr'55, B, 5

16. 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Pedag szemie 5 [i.e. 6] no. 1/2 1-3 Ja/Ap'55, H, 8

17. 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Tygod powaz 12 no. 10 2 Mr'55, P, 3

18. 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 9 1 F'55, H, 6

19. The 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, a victory of Leninism. Nova mysl no. 4 306-316 Ap'55, C, 6

20. 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and creative art. Vyiv um 6 no. 3 [Suppl] 1 '55, C, 10

21. 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and some questions of labor law. J. Chysky. Pravnik 95 no. 5 453-466 '55, C, 7

22. Unflagging concern of the CPSU for the people's welfare. In English. T. Jivkov. For a Lasting Peace no. 8 5-8 F'55, R, 6

23. We are carrying out successfully the decision of the July Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. F. Sumekis. Bloknot agit Li no. 22 24-30 N'55, Li, 6

24. Work schedule of the Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Lit un maksia no. 8 1-2 F'55, La, 11

25. Working people of the world wholeheartedly approve the decisions of the Twentieth Congress of the CPSU. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 9 1 Mr'55, R, 6

## RUSSIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Young people, forward to new exploits for the further advancement of the Soviet homeland! Speech by Comrade N. S. Khrushchev at the All-Union Conference of Young Building Workers, April 11, 1955. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 16 2 Ap'55, R, 6

## RUSSIA - COMMUNISTS

Book on the bravery and the moral character of the communist; a review. Kh. Angelov, Mladetz 9 no. 1 31-35 Ja'55, B, 5

## RUSSIA - CONSTITUTION

Constitution Day of the USSR. C. Naujalis. Bloknot agit Li no. 22 1-9 N'55, Li, 6

## RUSSIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

The Soviet building industry is our example on the road to industrialization. Z. Rosenberg. Fox stavby 3 no. 11 428-429 N'55, C, 10

## RUSSIA - DEPARTMENT STORES

In Leningrad department stores. K. Nekolov. Sotsburg no. 2 8-9 '55, B, 5

## RUSSIA - DIVORCE

Divorce in the light of Soviet literature. (To be contd.) J. Elias. Soudce z lidu 7 no. 5 79-80, [3] of cover Mr'55, C, 7

## RUSSIA - DOMESTIC EDUCATION

How we help parents to educate their children. Tr. from the Russian. T. Fradkina. Bibliotekar Bulg 3 no. 1/2 36-41 Ja/F'55, B, 2

## RUSSIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Development and principles of the division of the USSR into economic districts and their significance for the economic districting of Bulgaria. T. Jordanov. Trud Ekonom Inst Marks no. 1 81-159 '55, D, 5

From the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, facts and figures. Zivot strany no. 8: 28-31 Mr'55, C, 6

The Georgian Soviet Socialist Republic, the garden of the South. R. Zhlykova. Geografika 6 no. 4 24 '55, B, 12

In the far North. A. Penchev. Geografika 6 no. 3 8-10 '55, B, 12

On the way of independent economic development. Tr. from the Russian. N. Gavrilov. Nauuch agit 11 no. 21 38-45 Je'55, B, 6

Striking contrasts! In English. R. Palme Dutt. For a Lasting Peace no. 10 2 Mr'55, H, 6

Twentieth Congress of the CPSU, an epoch-making event. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 9 1 Mr'55, H, 6

Under the banner of Marx, Engels, Lenin, Stalin; 70th anniversary of the birth of I. V. Stalin. In Russian. P. Kopyrin. Bloknot agit Li no. 23 1-13 D'55, La, 6

Young people, forward to new exploits for the further advancement of the Soviet homeland! Speech by Comrade N. S. Khrushchev at the All-Union Conference of Young Building Workers, April 11, 1955. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 16 2 Ap'55, R, 6

## RUSSIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Characteristics of the epoch. M. Vilks. Lit un maksia no. 8 2 F'55, La, 11

The directives for the new Soviet Five-Year Plan, a help in socialist construction in Poland. In English. J. Morawski. For a Lasting Peace no. 9 4 F'55, R, 6

Figures and facts from the 6th Five-Year Plan of the Soviet Union. Shenime agit no. 5 6 11-17 Mr'55, A, 6

The future invites. M. Vilks. Lit un maksia no. 4 1 Ja'55, La, 11

Immense contribution to the strengthening of the socialist camp. In English. G. Gheorghiu-Dea. For a Lasting Peace no. 8 4 F'55, R, 6

The international importance of the sixth 5-Year Plan in the USSR. T. Lychowski. Sprawy miedzynar 9 no. 4 13-29 Ap'55, P, 6

New Five-Year Plan of the development of the national economy of the Soviet Union. L. Stenicki. Zycie gosp 11 no. 3 114-116 F'55, P, 5

Plan for great deeds. Tr. from the Russian. D. Zhimerin. Mladetz 9 no. 5 7-22 My'55, B, 5

Significance of draft directives of Soviet Union's sixth Five-Year Plan for countries of socialist camp. In English. W. Ulbricht. For a Lasting Peace no. 8: 6 F'55, R, 6

Sixth Five-Year Plan of the Soviet Union. Kh. Marinov. Geografika 6 no. 4 11-14 '55, B, 12

What the 6th Five-Year Plan will give to the Soviet people. A. Simukhiu. Shenime agit no. 2 22-31 Ja'55, A, 6

Why is locomotive production stopped in this Five-Year Plan? H. Jonallia. Jaun gret no. 5 12 My'55, Li, 5

## RUSSIA - ECONOMIC RESEARCH

Defense of dissertations in the Economic Institute of the Academy of the USSR. Polit ekon 4 no. 1 78-80 '55, C, 6

## RUSSIA - EDUCATION

Arithmetic in preschool education. Tr. from the Russian. F. Mikhailova. Produch vuz 4 no. 3 5-9 Mr'55, B, 8

Characteristics of the epoch. M. Vilks. Lit un maksia no. 8 2 F'55, La, 11

One of the reasons for repeaters. Tr. from the Russian. L. Kovalchuk. Sem luch 8 no. 4 7-8 Ap'55, B, 8

20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Pedag szemie 5 [i.e. 6] no. 1 2 1-3 Ja'55, A, H, 8

## RUSSIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Soviet example showed the way. A. Gabriel. Pragva 9 no. 2 76-77 Ja'55, C, 6

## RUSSIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANT

Giants enter the system. In Russian. T. P. 2 3 1 Bloknot agit La no. 23 43-48, [3-4] of cover 11 La, 6

Modernization of an electric-power plant. In English. District. W. Ney. Endogelyka 10 no. 1 1 13 Ja/F'55, P, 10

Now trends in producing power. Zvezda sz 6 11 My'55, La, 11

## RUSSIA - EXAMINATIONS

Daily program for students during the examination period. Tr. from the Russian. Som luch 8 no. 4 12-14 Ap'55, H, 8

## RUSSIA - EXHIBITIONS

In the days of the great test. In English. V. Kalpins. Lit un maksia no. 8 3 10 La, 11

## RUSSIA - FARM MANAGEMENT

Let us learn the ways of managing collective farms. Tr. from the Russian. A. Arapov. Zivot strany no. 3 53-61 F'55, C, 6

## RUSSIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURE

State and tasks of the production of sulfur and artificial manures in the Soviet Union. V. P. 2 3 1 Chem prom 6 no. 11 449-463 N'55, C, 10

## RUSSIA - FINE ARTS

Report on a tour made in the Soviet Union. Szab muv 10 no. 3 144-145 Mr'55, H, 10

Report on a trip. E. Borda. Szab muv 10 no. 3 144-145 Mr'55, H, 10

## RUSSIA - FORCED LABOR

Lithuanians all over Siberia. A. Dovenis. Lietuvos 7 no. 6 6-7, 11 Jo'55, Li, 1

Voices out of the night. In English. M. Starb. Lietuvos 7 no. 4 10-20 Ap'55, Li, 1

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

New foreign economic policies of the Soviet Union in connection of Western countries. V. Milevskis. Lietuvos dr pit 8 no. 1 2 16-18 Ja/F'55, Y, 1

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - IN GENERAL

Economic treaty between the Soviet Union and the People's Republic of Bulgaria. Fin i kredit 3 7-10 Mr'55, B, 5

New economic agreement between the Soviet Union and Bulgaria. Mashin zem 7 no. 2 1 F'55, B, 13

A new economic agreement between the Soviet Union and the People's Republic of Bulgaria. In English. Bulg Today 6 no. 4 2 F'55, B, 1

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Basic principles of the Soviet Union's foreign policy. K. Martineons. Karoga 6 no. 6 95-102 Ja'55, La, 11

From month to month. Vorak. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no. 4 3-12 Ap'55, P, 6

Soviet Union, bulwark of peace and friendship among nations. J. Dulcos. For a Lasting Peace no. 6 1 F'55, R, 6

Soviets in Southern Asia. O. M. Nasiragi. Lietuvos 6 D'55, Y, 1

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - AUSTRIA

Florovskii, Antonii Vasil'evich. Rusako-avstriackia oinoshenia v epokhu Petra Velikogo. V. Prater, Naki. Karlovy univ. 1955. 41 p. (Acta Universitatis Carolinae, 1955, H. Historica) [Historical Austrian relations in the era of Peter the Great in Russian with Czech and German summaries] C, 6

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CHINA

Marshal Chu Teh in the Soviet Union. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 6 2 F'55, R, 6

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - DENMARK

Growing friendship of Danish and Soviet peoples, results of Soviet-Danish talks. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 10 1 Mr'55, R, 6

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY, BRIT.

Reality talks in London. Ekon pol 5 no. 2 13 404 Ap'55, Y, 5

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - INDIA

The lesson of friendship. J. Stefanowicz. Dzia i jutro 11 no. 49 2 D'55, P, 1



**RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - INDIA (Continued)**  
What disturbs them? Tygodnik demokrat 3 no. 50-1 D'55. P, 1

**RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - LITHUANIA**  
Moscow has committed a great crime. P. Zadelkis. Liet dien 7 no. 3:3-4 Mr'56. L1, 1.

**RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - PAKISTAN**  
N. A. Bulganin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR, replies to United Press of Pakistan in English. For a Lasting Peace no. 6:2 F'56 R, 6.

**RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND**  
Considerations concerning September 1955 D. Horodyski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 37-1 S'55 P, 1  
The Polish-Soviet alliance from the historical point of view. J. Friske. Sprawy miedzynar 9 no. 4:30-38 Ap'56. P, 6.

**RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - SWEDEN**  
In the interests of strengthening good neighborly relations between Sweden and the USSR. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 14:1 Ap'56. R, 6.

**RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.**  
Exchange of letters between N. A. Bulganin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR, and Dwight D. Eisenhower, President of the USA. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 6:2 F'56. R, 6.

**RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA**  
A solid cornerstone to the structure of peace V. Capek. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 26:9 Je'56. C, 17.

**RUSSIA - FORGING**  
Die forge shop in the USSR. Z. Hellmann. Siroj vyr 3 no. 12:497-501 D'55. C, 10.

**RUSSIA - FOUNDRIES**  
Let us connect the roads to Magnitogorsk. E. Valja. Pilt ja sosa 11 no. 5:7-8 My'56. E, 1

**RUSSIA - FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE**  
Planning freight in the USSR. M. Zobolewicz. Transport 8 no. 2:36-39 F'56. P, 5.

**RUSSIA - GEOCHEMICAL PROSPECTING**  
Present state of geochemical prospecting for oil in the USSR; based on Soviet literature. J. Glogoczowski. Nafta Pol 10 no. 9:211-213 S'54. P, 16.

**RUSSIA - GOVERNMENT PROPERTY**  
Venediktov, Anatolii Vasilievich. A szocialista tulajdon polgari jogi vedelme a Szovjetunioan. [Szerkesztote: I. V. Pavlov] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1955. 216 p. [Statutory protection of socialist property in the field of civil law in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. Index] H, 7

**RUSSIA - HELICOPTERS**  
Future outlook in the use of helicopters for civil air aviation in the USSR. B. Belokopytov. Doprava 4 no. 4:113-114 Ap'56. C, 5.

**RUSSIA - HISTORY**  
Effect of the Great October Socialist Revolution and the Hungarian Soviet Republic on the Hungarian women's movement, 1917-1919. In Russian. M. Aranyossi. Acta hist Hung 3 no. 3:249-292 '56. H, 4.  
Festive session of the Hungarian Historical Society on the 60th anniversary of the Russian Revolution in 1906-1907. A. Cz. Rev. Szazadok 90 no. 1/2: 278-288 '56. H, 4.  
Following the path of October. D. Polgar. Muvet nep 5 no. 35:1 N'54. H, 1.  
General rehearsal for the Great October. In Russian. A. Drizuls. Bloknot agit La no. 24:19-26 D'55. La, 6.  
Greek Revolution of 1821 and the Russian people. L. Andonov. Slaviani 12 no. 3:43-45 My/Je'56. B, 6.  
"Our painful toll was not in vain. . ."; on the 130th anniversary of the Decembrists' insurrection. J. Jamrogiewiczowa. Tygodnik demokrat 3 no. 50:3 D'55. P, 1.  
The Russian Revolution of 1905 in graphic art works of our newspapers. K. Friedrich Kertal. Muv tori ert 5 no. 1:39-46 '56. H, 10.

38th anniversary. Uj elet 11 no. 11:2 N'56. H, 3.

38th anniversary of the Great October. Gosp laez no. 11:1 N'55. P, 5.

38th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. In Russian. O. Strod. Bloknot agit La no. 19: 1-18 O'56. La, 6.

38th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, presentation of some materials edited by the Union of Communist Youth in the years of illegality relative to the anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Tin leninst 5 no. 11:7-11 N'55. R, 5.

**Voena družba (Eternal Union); a book review.**  
V. Hosticka. Praha Moskva 6 no. 3:373-375 Mr'56. C, 11  
Where the "Alzpute War" was going on. In Russian. V. Gaidins. Kolkh La 7 no. 12:8-9 D'55. La, 15.

**RUSSIA - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING**  
Technical gains in the Soviet hydraulic engineering. A. Mianowski. Gosp wodna 14 no. 11:431-433 N'54. P, 18.

**RUSSIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS**  
Energeticians in front of a map of the world. A. Markins. Zvazgno no. 6:4-5 Mr'56. La, 1.

**RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT**  
Characteristics of analysis for fulfillment of the production program in accordance with data from collections of annual reports. Tr. from the Russian. A. Golovtsov. Fin i kredit no. 2:47-55 Mr'56. B, 6.  
Modernization of the organization of industrial administration. Tr. from the Russian. H. Kaszlanajev, N. Levinson. Toblermeles 10 no. 3:10-18 Mr'56. H, 16.  
Persons responsible for the delivery of products of low quality. Tr. from the Russian. B. Leontev. Pravnik 95 no. 2:150-160 '56. C, 7.  
Some questions concerning the analysis of economic efficiency in the introduction of new technological methods. Tr. from the Russian. A. Konson. Stat obz 36 no. 2:49-56 '56. C, 6.

**RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY**  
Protection and safety of labor in the Soviet plant Uralmash T'skaldicki Odborac Prague 9 no. 2:91-93 Ja'56. C, 6.

**RUSSIA - IRON ORES**  
Storage of natural resources. Zvazgno no. 10:12-13 My'56. La, 1.

**RUSSIA - IRRIGATION**  
The new method of irrigation in the Soviet Union in the light of experiences. K. Majowski. Gosp wodna 14 no. 11:427-431 N'54. P, 16.

**RUSSIA - JOURNALISM**  
Against monotony and uniformity in newspapers. Tr. from the Russian. J. Lazabuk. Cs novinar 8 no. 6: 170-174 My'56. C, 11.

**RUSSIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION**  
20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and some questions of labor law. J. Chysky. Pravnik 95 no. 5:453-466 '56. C, 7.

**RUSSIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY**  
Some problems of continuous increase of labor productivity in the sixth Five-Year Plan of the Soviet Union. J. D. Szabo. Kozgazd szemle 3 no. 4:400-411 Ap'56. H, 6.

**RUSSIA - LAND**  
Utilization of virgin and uncultivated lands, important reserve for increasing production of cereals in the USSR. S. Dovari. Probleme econ 9 no. 2:104-117 F'56. R, 5.

**RUSSIA - LAND SETTLEMENT**  
Soviets "colonize" thousands. In English. M. Mustelkis. Liet dien 7 no. 5:10 My'56. L1, 1.  
Youths from the State Electrotechnical Factory request that they be sent to the regions of virgin and fallow lands. Reports Riga 13 no. 20:90 Je 25'56. La, 1.

**RUSSIA - LAW**  
Attempts to improve education of cadres of students of law in colleges and universities of the USSR and in our country. I. Bystriina. Pravnik 95 no. 2:130-144 '56. C, 7.  
Improving socialist legality, a command of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. V. Rolenc. Soc zakonost 4 no. 3:129-133 '56. C, 7.  
Significance of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union for higher education in political and legal sciences. M. Vilaghy. Felsokk sz 5 no. 5:208-212 My'56. H, 8.

**RUSSIA - LECTURES AND LECTURING**  
A creative preparation of lectures. Tr. from the Russian. A. Gladkovskii. Vysoka skola 4 no. 2:48-51 '56. C, 8.

Lecturer or rote instructor? A student's remarks. Tr. from the Russian. N. Adfeldt. Zivot strany no. 4:58-61 F'56. E, 6.

**RUSSIA - LIFESAVING**  
Courageous girl; a letter from the Priozersk Communist Youth Organization. Jaun gret no. 12: 2-3 D'55. L1, 5.

**RUSSIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT**  
In close cooperation with the masses. Tr. from the Russian. I. Puchkov. Nar vyb Slov 10 no. 3:47-48 F'54. C, 6.

**RUSSIA - LOCOMOTIVES**  
Why is locomotive production stopped in this Five-Year Plan? H. Jonaitis. Jaun gret no. 5:2 My'56. L1, 5.

**RUSSIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY**  
Experiences and comparisons from a trip to the USSR. L. Vodarek. Siroj vyr 3 no. 12:460-490 D'55. C, 16.

**RUSSIA - MILITARY EDUCATION**  
How to work with a group of activists. Tr. from the Russian. (To be cont.) Lomonosov. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 26:2 Je'56. C, 17.

**RUSSIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES**  
How Latvian youths work at construction in the Turgai mines. Reports Riga 13 no. 26:2 Jl '56. La, 1.

**RUSSIA - MONEY**  
Control of the ruble, important function of financial organs. I. Slavnii. Fin i kredit no. 1:45-57 Ja/P'56. B, 5.  
I. A. Kromod's Money in the Socialist Society, a book review. J. Petrivalaky. Sov veda polit ekon 6 no. 3: 412-418 '56. C, 6.

**RUSSIA - MOTION PICTURES**  
Ovan Browkin; a motion-picture criticism. L. Wiktor. Zoin Polski no. 9:29 My'56. P, 17.  
New Soviet motion pictures. J. Kilment. Slovansky profil 42 no. 3:101 Mr'56. C, 6.

**RUSSIA - MOTORCYCLES**  
New Soviet motorcycles. Auto molor 9 no. 10:11 My'56. H, 10.

**RUSSIA - MUSIC**  
Mozart's compositions in Bulgaria and Russia. L. Robov. Slaviani 12 no. 3:39-40 My/Je'56. B, 6.

**RUSSIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS**  
Competition in Soviet songs. Lit un maksia no. 13:1 Mr'56. La, 11.

**RUSSIA - NATIONALISM**  
Important measures for further strengthening the multinational Soviet state. O. Prusa. Pravnik 95 no. 5:490-446 '56. C, 7.  
Peoples' friendship in the USSR, incarnation of the idea of international socialism. In Russian. J. Lapas. Bloknot agit La no. 16:1-14 Ag'55. La, 6.

**RUSSIA - OIL FIELD FLOODING**  
Methods and results of designing the water injection in oil fields in the Soviet Union. W. Kulczycki. Nafta Pol 10 no. 9:206-211 S'54. P, 16.

**RUSSIA - (OTHER TOPICS)**  
Prog



**RUSSIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION**  
 The 1st All-Union Spartakiad of School Youth in Kiyev, K. Kumin. Skolot aviz no. 35:4 S'55. La, 8.

**RUSSIA - STORES, RETAIL**  
 The director, I. Balakshenkov. Sots turg no. 2:18 '55. B, 5.

**RUSSIA - STUDENTS**  
 Organization and work of units of the Students Scientific Society Tr. from the Russian. V. Khoma. Vysoka skola 4 no. 2 51-55 '55. C, 8.

Students like the work in the kolchoz. Tr. from the Russian. L. Tolgankov. Mladetz 0 no. 6:37-42 My'55. B, 5.

**RUSSIA - SULFURIC ACID**  
 State and tasks of the production of sulfur acid and artificial manures in the Soviet Union. V. Duros. Chem prum 5 no. 11:440-453 N'55. C, 10.

**RUSSIA - SUPPLY AND DEMAND**  
 Experience in research on demand in the Soviet Union. J. Zaleski. Handel wew 2 no. 1:124-125 Ja/F'58 P, 5.

**RUSSIA - TANKS (MILITARY SCIENCE)**  
 Tank Operators Day. In Russian. L. Nikolov. Bloknot agl La no. 16:15-20 Ag'55. La, 8.

**RUSSIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
 Competitions as a way to mastery. Tr. from the Russian. N. Bibichev. Szkola zawod no. 24:47 D'55. P, 8.

**RUSSIA - TELEVISION**  
 Submarine television. Zvaigzne no. 6:12 Mr'55. La, 1.

**RUSSIA - TEXTBOOKS**  
 Perovskii's article on the structure of a textbook for high school. E. I. Nowa szkola 6 no. 6:558-561 N/D'55. P, 8.

**RUSSIA - TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC**  
 Achievements of the Soviet artificial fiber industry. M. Z. Gosp plan 11 no. 2:42-46 F'55. P, 5.

**RUSSIA - THEATER**  
 The greatness and beauty of an example, the fiftieth anniversary of the first visit of the Moscow Art Theater in Prague. I. Holman. Praha Moskva 0 no. 5:78-589 My'55. C, 11.

Latvian and Russian theaters exchange guest performances. Reports Riga 13 no. 25:61 Jo 18'55. La, 1.

**RUSSIA - TOURIST TRADE**  
 Estonians join Russian tourists for a coastwise trip around Europe. N. Eesti raadio JI 9'55:1224. E, 1.

**RUSSIA - TRANSPORTATION**  
 Some of the problems in the complex development of transportation. Tr. from the Russian. T. Khmelniturov. Doprava 4 no. 4:88-104 Ap'55. C, 6.

Tasks of transportation lawyers after the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. F. Szucs. Kozl ind sz 6 no. 6:212-216 Jo'55. II, 10.

20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union sets forth a plan for huge development of transportation. Doprava 4 no. 4:97-98 Ap'55. C, 6.

**RUSSIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES**  
 Higher institutions of learning in Moscow and Leningrad accept Estonian high-school graduates without entrance examination. N. Eesti raadio JI 1'55:1211. E, 1.

New features in university curriculums. Tr. from the Russian. M. Uroev. Vysoka skola 4 no. 2:44-48 '55. C, 8.

**RUSSIA - WAGES**  
 Some problems in organizing workers' wages in industry. N. Maslova. Fin i kredit no. 9:38-49 N'55. B, 6.

**RUSSIA - WAREHOUSES**  
 Central place for supply of goods. Z. Leonov, L. Pekelis. Sots turg no. 2:7 '55. B, 5.

**RUSSIA - WELDING**  
 Soviet innovations in welding. Zvaranie 4 no. 7:193-195 JI'55. C, 10.

**RUSSIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945**  
 Lesson to the aggressor. G. Zhinovlev. Slaviani 12 no. 3:3-5 My'55. B, 8.

On the Kursk front; a fragment from Uz itaudies laime (For People's Good Luck). J. Macijauskas, J. Butenas. Jaun grei no. 8:9-11 My'55. Li, 5.

**RUSSIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION**  
 The 1st All-Union Spartakiad of School Youth in Kiyev, K. Kumin. Skolot aviz no. 35:4 S'55. La, 8.

**RUSSIA - STORES, RETAIL**  
 The director, I. Balakshenkov. Sots turg no. 2:18 '55. B, 5.

**RUSSIA - STUDENTS**  
 Organization and work of units of the Students Scientific Society Tr. from the Russian. V. Khoma. Vysoka skola 4 no. 2 51-55 '55. C, 8.

Students like the work in the kolchoz. Tr. from the Russian. L. Tolgankov. Mladetz 0 no. 6:37-42 My'55. B, 5.

**RUSSIA - SULFURIC ACID**  
 State and tasks of the production of sulfur acid and artificial manures in the Soviet Union. V. Duros. Chem prum 5 no. 11:440-453 N'55. C, 10.

**RUSSIA - SUPPLY AND DEMAND**  
 Experience in research on demand in the Soviet Union. J. Zaleski. Handel wew 2 no. 1:124-125 Ja/F'58 P, 5.

**RUSSIA - TANKS (MILITARY SCIENCE)**  
 Tank Operators Day. In Russian. L. Nikolov. Bloknot agl La no. 16:15-20 Ag'55. La, 8.

**RUSSIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
 Competitions as a way to mastery. Tr. from the Russian. N. Bibichev. Szkola zawod no. 24:47 D'55. P, 8.

**RUSSIA - TELEVISION**  
 Submarine television. Zvaigzne no. 6:12 Mr'55. La, 1.

**RUSSIA - TEXTBOOKS**  
 Perovskii's article on the structure of a textbook for high school. E. I. Nowa szkola 6 no. 6:558-561 N/D'55. P, 8.

**RUSSIA - TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC**  
 Achievements of the Soviet artificial fiber industry. M. Z. Gosp plan 11 no. 2:42-46 F'55. P, 5.

**RUSSIA - THEATER**  
 The greatness and beauty of an example, the fiftieth anniversary of the first visit of the Moscow Art Theater in Prague. I. Holman. Praha Moskva 0 no. 5:78-589 My'55. C, 11.

Latvian and Russian theaters exchange guest performances. Reports Riga 13 no. 25:61 Jo 18'55. La, 1.

**RUSSIA - TOURIST TRADE**  
 Estonians join Russian tourists for a coastwise trip around Europe. N. Eesti raadio JI 9'55:1224. E, 1.

**RUSSIA - TRANSPORTATION**  
 Some of the problems in the complex development of transportation. Tr. from the Russian. T. Khmelniturov. Doprava 4 no. 4:88-104 Ap'55. C, 6.

Tasks of transportation lawyers after the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. F. Szucs. Kozl ind sz 6 no. 6:212-216 Jo'55. II, 10.

20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union sets forth a plan for huge development of transportation. Doprava 4 no. 4:97-98 Ap'55. C, 6.

**RUSSIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES**  
 Higher institutions of learning in Moscow and Leningrad accept Estonian high-school graduates without entrance examination. N. Eesti raadio JI 1'55:1211. E, 1.

New features in university curriculums. Tr. from the Russian. M. Uroev. Vysoka skola 4 no. 2:44-48 '55. C, 8.

**RUSSIA - WAGES**  
 Some problems in organizing workers' wages in industry. N. Maslova. Fin i kredit no. 9:38-49 N'55. B, 6.

**RUSSIA - WAREHOUSES**  
 Central place for supply of goods. Z. Leonov, L. Pekelis. Sots turg no. 2:7 '55. B, 5.

**RUSSIA - WELDING**  
 Soviet innovations in welding. Zvaranie 4 no. 7:193-195 JI'55. C, 10.

**RUSSIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945**  
 Lesson to the aggressor. G. Zhinovlev. Slaviani 12 no. 3:3-5 My'55. B, 8.

On the Kursk front; a fragment from Uz itaudies laime (For People's Good Luck). J. Macijauskas, J. Butenas. Jaun grei no. 8:9-11 My'55. Li, 5.

With a link to the Soviet pastime...  
 vojok 6 no. 11, 22-23 My'55. C, 11.

**RUSSIAN ACTIONS**  
 see ACTIONS, RUSSIAN.

**RUSSIAN ARTISTS**  
 see ARTISTS, RUSSIAN.

**RUSSIAN AUTHORS**  
 see AUTHORS, RUSSIAN.

**RUSSIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE**  
 see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, RUSSIAN.

**RUSSIAN COMPOSERS**  
 see COMPOSERS, RUSSIAN.

**RUSSIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND DEVELOPMENT**  
 Soviet dramaturgy; a report. Tr. from the Russian. A. Kozlovskiy. Viatka 10 no. 1:74-75 Ja'55. C, 11.

**RUSSIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS**  
 Theatrical letter about the production of...  
 The Three Sisters. Gy. Vajda. Mladetz 0 no. 3:52 N'54. B, 11.

**RUSSIAN DRAMA IN LITHUANIA**  
 The Russian Drama Theater of Lithuania...  
 Vilna. Reports Vilna Jo 10'55. Li, 11.

**RUSSIAN DRAMA IN POLAND**  
 Zlota karota (A Golden Coach), a play by...  
 K. Hinczyk. Typod powne 12 no. 1:3-4 Ja'55. C, 11.

**RUSSIAN ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE**  
 see ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN.

**RUSSIAN ENCYCLOPEDIA AND DICTIONARIES**  
 see ENCYCLOPEDIA AND DICTIONARIES, RUSSIAN.

**RUSSIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND DEVELOPMENT**  
 Notes on the new chapters of Mikhail...  
 Sholokhov's Virgin Soil Upturned, a novel...  
 novel. M. Druzd. Praha Moskva 0 no. 5:78-589 My'55. C, 11.

Novel about workers' life; a review. A...  
 ut makiu no. 10:2 Ap'55. La, 11.

A successful first book; a review of...  
 nova. Praha Moskva 0 no. 3:308-362 Mr'55. C, 11.

Vladimir Tendrakov's About Kuznetsov...  
 collection of short stories. M. Druzd. 2...  
 Moskva 0 no. 3:307-360 Mr'55. C, 11.

**RUSSIAN FICTION IN POLAND**  
 On the brink of life and death, a fragment...  
 study. A. Rogalski. Dzin i jutis 12: 28-30...  
 P, 1.

**RUSSIAN GEOGRAPHERS**  
 see GEOGRAPHERS, RUSSIAN.

**RUSSIAN JUVENILE LITERATURE**  
 see JUVENILE LITERATURE, RUSSIAN.

**RUSSIAN LANGUAGE**  
 Ianchenko, A. V. Grammaticheski...  
 kn y uobrazhenii i slovarnik. Izdatel'stvo...  
 Slovnakov akademii nauk. [Grammatical...  
 of the Russian language with references...  
 in Russian] C, 11.

Vol. 1. [Morphology] 1054. 365 p.

Academic syntax of the Russian language, a...  
 review. J. Druzd, D. Mrazek. Sov jazykoved 4:202-205 '55. C, 11.

Problems concerning the historic present...  
 Russian and in Czech. H. Kriekova. Sov jazykoved 5 no. 4:241-255 '55. C, 11.

Russian contribution to the treasure of...  
 in the period of the construction of socialism...  
 M. Dokulil. Slovnaky prehl 42 no. 3:77-83 Mr'55. C, 6.

Theory and practice of Soviet linguistics. P. Druzd...  
 zkus. Aldat no. 3:128-133 Mr'55. Li, 11.

Translation of the Russian...  
 into Czech. R. Furm. Sov jazykoved 5 no. 4:202-205 '55. C, 11.

Work methods of Soviet dialectology. J. Kruks...  
 Sov jazykoved 6 no. 4:200-278 '55. C, 11.

**RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - BULGARIAN**  
 Technical terminology in the Russian-Bulgarian...  
 (Russian-Bulgarian Dictionary) by...  
 V. Vorikh. Tekhnika 6 no. 3:114-15 My'55. B, 11.

**RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - ESTONIAN**  
 It could be even better. J. Silvot. Sirp ja vaar 13 no. 20:3-4 Ja'55. E, 11.



## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - TRANSLITERATION INTO ESTONIAN

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia, Keele ja Kirjanduse Instituut Pravila peredachi estonskikh imen sobstvennykh russkimi bukvami i russkikh imen sobstvennykh estonskimi bukvami [Redaktor Kh Kh. Tobias] Tallin, 1954. 28 p. [Rules for transliterating Estonian proper nouns into Russian and Russian proper nouns into Estonian. In Estonian and Russian] E, 11

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN ALBANIA

National Conference of Teachers of the Russian Language. Area kult pop no 2:69 F'56 A, 8

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

National Conference of Workers of the Departments of Russian Language in Colleges. T.Habureak. Vysoka skola 4 no.6:189-191 '56 C, 8.

Our first university Russian language textbook, a review. J.Popela, M.Kubik. Sov jazykoveda 5 no 4: 306-319 '55 C, 11.

Teaching Russian language in colleges. J.Schneider. Vysoka skola 4 no.6:180-183 '56. C, 8.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN ESTONIA

Singing as a means of teaching Russian pronunciation in 2d grade. S.Maasing. Noul kool 14 no.6:347-363 Je'56. E, 8.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN LATVIA

Changes in programs for Latvian and Russian language and literature for the 1955/56 school year. M.Gallo. Skolot avize no.31 2 Ag'55. La, 8.

Idealistic education in lessons in the Russian language in grades 6-7. L. Grigans. Skolot avize no. 11:2 Mr'56. La, 8.

New Russian language textbook, a review. K.Brants. Skolot avize no. 35:4 S'55. La, 8.

Nikitin in Latvian, a book review. P.Parsla. Zvaigzne no. 5:24 Mr'56. La, 1.

Some remarks on Pt.1 of the Russian grammar for schools taught in Latvian, a review. E.Bekmans. Skolot avize no.34:4 Ag'55. La, 8.

We learn to speak Russian. V.Dumpe. Skolot avize no. 6:3 F'56. La, 8.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN SLOVAKIA

Ten years of Russian language studies in Slovakia. L.Durovic. Sov jazykoveda 5 no.4:256-261 '56. C, 11.

## RUSSIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Mraz, Andrej Z ruskej literatury a jej ohlasov u Slovakov. [Brno] Slovensky episkop, 1955. 211 p. (Umenie a zivot, sv 41) [From Russian literature and its echo among Slovaks. bibl.] C, 11.

From the stormy years, a book review. V.Merhaut. Slovanaky prehl 42 no.3:98 Mr'56. C, 6.

Hell and earth, notes from reading Dostoevskij's Crime and Punishment. (To be contd.) S.Lichanski. Dzis i jutro 12 no.16:3, 7 Ap'56. P, 1.

My "troubles," Tr. from the German. I.Erenburg. Muvelt nep 5 no.35:4 N'54. H, 1.

A study on literature and the truth of life; several thoughts about the books by Valentin Oveshkin, Gavril Troopolskij, Vladimir Tendriakov, and other similar writers, and also about some realities of our literary life. V.Stanovsky. Praha Moskva 6 no.3:331-338 Mr'56. C, 11.

Young heroes of Soviet books dedicated to the great revolution; a criticism. G.Maeysch. T'in leninist 6 no.11:47-62 N'55. R, 5.

## RUSSIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Order Slawy. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1955] 165 p. [Order of Glory. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed. illus.] E, 11.

## RUSSIAN LITERATURE IN HUNGARY

Festival of a great literature. Konyvtaras 6 no. 2: 111-112 F'56. H, 2.

Popularization of Soviet literature in Hungary; results and insufficiencies. O.Hogedus. Nopmuveles 3 no.4:20-21 Ap'56. H, 5.

## RUSSIAN LITERATURE IN LATVIA

Changes in programs for Latvian and Russian language and literature for the 1955/56 school year. M.Gallo. Skolot avize no.31:2 Ag'55. La, 8.

## RUSSIAN LITERATURE IN LITHUANIA

Works of the great humanist; in connection with publication of M.Gorkij's Writings in Lithuanian. K.Umbrasas. Lit ir men no.25:2 Je'56. Li, 11.

## RUSSIAN LITERATURE IN POLAND

Disappointment of Prince Andrei. S.Rembik. Dzis i jutro 12 no.2:4-5 Ja'56. P, 1.

## RUSSIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN PERIODICALS

Feeling for the new; a review of the periodical Izkusivo. Lit un maksla no. 12:4 Mr'56. La, 11.

## RUSSIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Esomn's anniversary in the Soviet Union. J.Kubiskova. Praha Moskva 6 no.3:371-373 Mr'56. C, 11.

Soviet poetry; a report. To. from the Russian. S.Vur-gun. Viata rom 6 no.1:28-40 Ja'55. R, 11.

Taras Grigorovich Shovchenko; a profile. Bibliotekar Bulg 3 no.1:250-57 Ja/F'56. B, 2.

## RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO LATVIAN

Unripe fruit; a book review. H.Hofslers. Lit un maksla no. 20:2 My'56. La, 11.

## RUSSIAN POETRY IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

New translations of Pushkin's poems. K.Horalek, K.Kozernikova, S.Porakova. Sov jazykoveda 5 no.4: 279-288 '56. C, 11.

## RUSSIAN POETRY IN LATVIA

Preserve an author's characteristics! A book review. H.Hofslers. Lit un maksla no.27:2 Je'56. La, 11.

## RUSSIAN PROSE LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Report to the 2d All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers on problems of the development of prose. Tr. from the Russian. K.Simonov. Viata rom 6 no.1:5-24 Ja'55. R, 11.

## RUSSIAN SATIRE

see SATIRE, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN SCIENTISTS

see SCIENTISTS, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN SCULPTURE

see SCULPTURE, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

see TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIANS IN BULGARIA

Emil Borisovich Valov, special guest of Bulgarian geographers. L.Dinev. Geografia 6 no.4:21-22 '56. B, 12.

Our Soviet visitors. Nar koop 6 no. 3:1-2 Mr'56. B, 6.

## RUSSIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The greatness and beauty of an example; the fiftieth anniversary of the first visit of the Moscow Art Theater in Prague. I.Hollman. Praha Moskva 6 no.5:678-689 My'56. C, 11.

Soviet geographers in Prague. M.Strida. Polit ekon 4 no.1:76-78 '56. C, 5.

## RUSSIANS IN HUNGARY

Soviet guests at the Writers Association. Irod ujs 6 no.40:4 O'55. H, 11.

Unforgettable meeting. s-a-. Repules 9 no.4:5 Ap'56. H, 16.

## RUSSIANS IN LATVIA

Good beginning; relative to guest performances of the Karl Marx Drama Theater of Saratov in Riga. D.Dimpona. Lit un maksla no.27:4 Je'56. La, 11.

More than 1,000 workers from Russia and Latvia regain their health at the Liepaja Sanatorium this year. Reports Riga 13 no.20:103-104 Je 29'56. La, 1.

Scientists of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no.26:75 Je 22'56. La, 1.

Students from Russia and Rumania work during vacation in the Riga Railroad Car Factory. Reports Riga 13 no.26:70 Je 21'56. La, 1.

## RUSSIANS IN LITHUANIA

The basis for our work is creativity. L.Iranovas. Komunistas no.6:30-39 Je'56. Li, 6.

Past achievements and future plans of the Russian Drama Theater in Vilna. Reports Vilna Je 16'56: 1-2. Li, 1.

## RUSSIANS IN NORTH AMERICA

The Soviet agricultural delegation visited the USA and Canada. Tr. from the Russian. V.Chalupny. Nova mysl no.4:361-370 Ap'56. C, 6.

## RUSSIANS IN THE ANTARCTIC REGIONS

Polar studies and the Antarctic problem. A.Stefanescu. Arip patr 2 no.3:24-25 Mr'56. R, 16.

Soviet antarctic explorers. L.Ziapkov. Geografia 6 no.4:22-24 '56. B, 12.

## RYE

Research in the field of rye classification. S.Szoka, K.Ibranyi. Eleim ipar 10 no.6:161-169 Je'56. H, 13.

## RYE GRASS

see subdivision LOLIUM PERENNE under LATVIA.

## SAAR

Ratification of the Paris treaties. Ik. Tygod powsz 11 no.14:3 Ap'55. P, 3.

## SADOVEANU, MIHAIL

Sadoveanu, Mihail. Inceputuri. [Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului, 1955. 89 p. (Biblioteca scolarului) [Beginnings; autobiographic essays, ports, footnotes] R, 11.

Important event in the life of our literature; a review of literary reports. L.Leonto. Iasul lit no.2/3: 187-189 F/Mr'55. R, 11.

Mihail Sadoveanu's Aventura in luncă Dunarii (Adventure in the Danube Plain); a book review. N.Barbu. Iasul lit no.2/3:178-180 F/Mr'55. R, 11.

Mihail Sadoveanu's Evocari (Evocations); a book review. I.Balan. Viata rom 6 no.1:293-297 Ja'55. R, 11.

Testimony of a great writer; a book review. L.Baconsky. Steaua 6 no.1:86-89 Ja'55. R, 11.

## SAFETY GOGGLES

Glasses for protecting workers' vision against the light. P.Terzlev. Tekhnika 6 no.3:42-44 My/Je'56. B, 10.

## SAINTS

Banach, Stefan Szil swieci przez Polske Warszawa [Pax] 1954. 109,[3] p. [Saints went through Poland. illus.] P, 3.

## SAKSE, ANNA

Critical-biographic review of Anna Sakse's life and literary work. M.Gallo. Vestis Latv ak no.12: 142-144 '55. La, 1.

## SALDA, FRANTISEK XAVER

A new look at F.X.Salda. J.Komarek. Host do domu [3] no.6:272-273 Je'56. C, 11.

## SALICYLATES

Ilygonic evaluation of a product for tinting eyebrows and eyelashes based on p-phenylenediamine salicylate. E.Sikorska. Rocz hig 6 no.3:223-228 '55. P, 14.

## SALMON

Possibilities of intensifying the production of salmon fry. J.Paladino. Gosp ryb 6 no.2:20-22 F'56. P, 15.

## SALMONELLA

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Modifications of biochemical, antigenic, and pathogenic properties of the coli bacillus by vegetative hybridization with the typhoid bacillus. M.Zalman, S.Lewin, S.Rocherath. Communicable AR 6 no.12: 1795-1798 D'55. R, 13.

## SALTING-OUT

Phosphatides in serum protein fractions obtained by salting-out and by methanol precipitation. J.Dzulynska, W.Barlosowicz, R.Gajzler. Acta biochim Pol 2 no.2:175-185 '55. P, 13.

## SALTS

Fruit and vegetables as a main source of mineral salts. W.Zalowski. Przem gastr 11 no.4:14-16 Ap'56. P, 16.

## SALTYKOV, MIKHAIL EVGRAFOVICH

Attitude of M.Saltykov-Shchedrin on the New Testament; on the 130th anniversary of the birth of the writer. S.Vizirev. Dukh kult 36 no.1:18-20 Ja'56. B, 3.

## SALTYKOV-SHCHEDRIN, M.E., PSEUD, see SALTYKOV, MIKHAIL EVGRAFOVICH.

## SALVATION

Social injustice, obstacle in the road to salvation. O.Bucevaschi. Studii teol 3 no.5/6:231-238 My/Je'54. R, 3.

## SAMPLING (STATISTICS)

Sampling inspection with a two-sided criterion. J.Oderfeld. Zastos mat 2 no.2:210-224 '55. P, 13.

## SANATORIA

see subdivision under LATVIA.



**SAND, GEORGE, PSEUD OF MME DUDEVANT**  
Letters and self-portrait a book review. K Eberhardt. Dzia 1 jutro 12 no. 16 5 Ap '56. P, 1.

**SAND**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND

**SAND DUNES**  
see subdivision under ROMANIA

**SANDRIAST**  
Adjusting sandblasting devices for peening shot. J. B. Strojrenstvi 5 no. 1 51-55 Ja '55. C, 16.

**SANDLER, SAMUEL**  
Pr. metodu rubben. In the hand of Docent Sandler. S. Sawarszyna. Dzia 1 jutro 12 no. 13/14 4 [Ap] '55. P, 1.

**SANITARY ENGINEERING**  
Sanitary engineering, technological progress, and mechanization. L. Kafka. Voda 35 no. 6 185-187. Ja '55. C, 16.

**SAPUNDZHIEV, D**  
D. Sapundzhiev's Rolata na kredita i kreditirano na TKZ (Role of Credit and Crediting Cooperative Farms), a book review. K. Zarev. Fin i kredit no. 10 33-43 D '55. B, 5.

**SARCOMA**  
Aryl sulfatase of Crocker's sarcoma (89 in mice and in organs of tumor-bearing mice). L. Dziadoszynski, J. Zawilek. Acta biochim Pol 2 no. 4 429-434. '55. P, 13.

**SARDINES**  
see also subdivision under BALTIC SEA.  
Climate and sardines. S. Zupanovic. Mor rib 8 no. 1: 7-10 Ja '55. Y, 15.

**SARGASSO SEA**  
The Sargasso Sea. Ts. Mikhailov. Geografija 8 no. 3 16-17. '55. B, 12.

**SARKADI, IMRE**  
Imre Sarkadi's Elmaradi talakozas (Unrealized Encounter), a book review. E. Szabo. Csillag 10 no. 6 1231-1233 Ja '55. H, 11.

**SARTRE, JEAN PAUL**  
After the dress rehearsal of Jean Paul Sartre's play Nekrasov G. Leclerc. Dzia 1 jutro 11 no. 25.6 Ja '55. P, 1.

**SATIRE, BULGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
Stofan Mikhailovski, satirist, a profile. In English. N. Donchev. Bulg Today 5 no. 3 12 F '55. B, 1.

**SATIRE, CZECH**  
Kren, Vaclav. Jakub tahne do boje, satiricke fejetony z let 1938-1938 [Usporal a predmluva napal Josef Rybak. Poznankami a vyvetlivkami oparili Vojtech Dolezal. V Praze] Stalni nakl. politické literatury, 1955. 231 p. [Jacob marches into battle, satiric feuilletons of the years 1938-1938. port.] C, 11.

**SATIRE, FRENCH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
Rabelais' art of satire. V. Panaitescu. Isus lit no. 4: 70-90 Ap '55. R, 11.

**SATIRE, HUNGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
Cargale and Mikszath, an essay. G. Kiss. Steaua 6 no. 2 59-67 F '55. R, 11.

**SATIRE, LATVIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
Problems in the theory of Soviet satire. In Russian. P. P. P. Vestis Latv ak no. 12:23-38 '55.

**SATIRE, POLISH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
an essay. G. Kiss. Steaua 6 no. 2 59-67 F '55. R, 11.

**SATIRE, RUSSIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
Soviet satire. In Russian. Vestis Latv ak no. 12:23-38 '55.

**SATIRE, SLOVAK - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
book review. L. Bilava. La, 11.

**SATIRE, SLOVAK - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
book review. A. Gri- '55. La, 11.

**SAVING AND THRIFT**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

**SAVINGS BANKS**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA.

**SAWICKI, JERZY**  
The problem of contempt, a book review. A. Morawska. Tygodn. 12 no. 17:9-10 Ap '56. P, 3.

**SAWMILLS**  
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.  
Determining the capacity of the sawing industry. J. Lonkat. Falpar 6 no. 4:108-112 Ap '56. H, 16.

**SAWS**  
Circular saw for the production of tenons. Technica noua 2 no. 25 4-5 N '55. R, 16.  
Comparative investigations on handsaw frames. S. Markowski. Mechanik 28 no. 8:317 Ag '55. P, 16.  
Detachable handle for a hand falling saw. H. Procup. Technica noua 3 no. 33:4 F '56. R, 16.

**SCALES**  
Scaldings. L. Strehl. Zdrowie 6 no. 10:13 '54. P, 14.

**SCALES (WEIGHING INSTRUMENTS)**  
Determining the sensitivity of a balance having equal arms. K. Fridman. Rationalizatsia 6 no. 4:30-43 Ap '56. B, 16.

**SCHEDULES, SCHOOL**  
see subdivision under LATVIA.

**SCHILLER, JOHANN CHRISTOPH FRIEDRICH VON**  
History, author, theater; relative to the performance of F. Schiller's tragedy Marie Stuart at the Raina State Art Theater. G. Treimanis. Lit un makala no. 20:3 My '56. La, 11.  
Mickiewicz' "Seaman" as a reply to "Resignation"; a criticism. S. Skwarczynska. Dzia 1 jutro 12 no. 4-2 Ja '56. P, 1.

**SCHILLER, LEON**  
In the service of the powerful theater. S. Holne. Dzia 1 jutro 11 no. 25 7 Ja '55. P, 1.  
Revival of Wojciech Boguslawski's musical comedy Krakowscy i goale (Krakowians and Mountaineers) produced by Schiller. I. Turska. Dzia 1 jutro 11 no. 25.7 Ja '55. P, 1.

**SCHOOL CONTESTS**  
see subdivision under POLAND.

**SCHOOL DISCIPLINE**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, POLAND.  
Conscious discipline of students as a subject of interest of pedagogues. W. Lubniewski. Nowa szkola 6 no. 6:667-672 N/D '55. P, 8.

**SCHOOL EXCURSIONS**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

**SCHOOL GARDENS**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

**SCHOOL HYGIENE**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.  
Biological characteristics of puberty and physical education for school children. Gy. Szekerak. Sport testne 8 no. 6:38-39 Ja '55. H, 8.

**SCHOOL LIBRARIES (HIGH SCHOOL)**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

**SCHOOL LUNCHROOMS, CAFETERIAS, ETC.**  
see subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

**SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

**SCHOOL MUSIC**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

**SCHOOL PRINCIPALS**  
see subdivision SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS under SLOVENIA.

**SCHOOL SPORTS**  
see subdivision under POLAND, ROMANIA.

**SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS**  
see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

**SCHOOL SUPERVISION**  
see subdivision under POLAND.

**SCHOOLHOUSES**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

**SCHOOLS**  
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA.  
Article about school; a book review. M. Cherech. Ist. lot avizo no. 30:4 J '55. La, 3.

**SCHOPFLIN, ALADAR**  
Aladar Schopflin; a profile. Z. Farkas. Csillag 12 no. 6:1194-1198 Ja '56. H, 11.

**SCHWEITZER, ALBERT**  
Letter from Albert Schweitzer to his Czech wife. Krest revue 23 no. 5:142-143 My '60. C, 3.

**SCIENCE**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ISRAEL.  
Lonin and the sciences. B. Fogornal. Tura 4:111 kozi MTA 7 no. 3:181-197 '60. H, 1.  
Problem of legal protection of scientific works. V. Spale. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 1:241-40 Ja '55. Y, 1.  
Publishing plan of the Publishing House of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences for 1955. Veda 1 N/D '55:9-10. C, 2.  
So-called operational definitions. M. Pracek. log 3:125-183 '56. P, 3.  
Tasks of science and of research. K. Friedler. Ist. stavby 4 no. 5:201-202 My '56. C, 15.

**SCIENCE AND CIVILIZATION**  
see subdivision under POLAND.

**SCIENCE AND STATE**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS**  
see subdivision under GERMANY, ITALY, JAPAN.

**SCIENTIFIC LIBRARIES**  
see subdivision under CROATIA, HUNGARY.

**SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES**  
see subdivision under ROMANIA.

**SCIENTISTS, CZECH**  
70th birthday of Academician Frantisek Pisek. Ist. Ck 6 no. 4:97 Ap '56. C, 16.

**SCIENTISTS, LITHUANIAN**  
Backward a hundred years; abusing Lithuanian scientists. A. Simkus. Santarvo no. 3:133-137 My/Ja '56. Li, 6.

**SCIENTISTS, ROMANIAN**  
Professor Vintila N. Slinghe, 70 years old. Ist. p. I. Manescu. Rev paduritor 71 no. 4:237-238 Ap '55. R, 16.  
100 years since the birth of Victor Babeș (1854-1954). L. Buga. Viata milit 8 no. 7:25 J '54. H, 17.

**SCIENTISTS, RUSSIAN**  
Distinguished visitor in Smolensk. V. Makovitsky. Zvyranie 5 no. 2:55 F '56. C, 10.  
Great Russian scientist; twentieth anniversary of the death of K. E. Tsiolkovskii. In Russian. La. P. Bloknot agit La no. 17:38-43 S '55. La, 6.  
In memory of I. M. Sechenov. J. Magone. Veda 1 ak no. 12:137 '56. La, 1.  
Outstanding worker in science and technology; 10th anniversary of the death of A. N. Krylov. In Russian. Ia. P. Bloknot agit La no. 20:33-38 O '55. La, 6.

**SCIENTISTS, YUGOSLAV**  
Participation of our scientists in congresses abroad. Univer vean 6 no. 10:10 O '55. Y, 6.

**SCREW THREADS**  
Thread roller at the machinery exhibition in Moscow. A. Vacharovic. Stroj vyr 3 no. 12:491-495 D '55. C, 11.

**SCREWS**  
Automatic production line for the manufacture of screws. H. Bojka. Podn org 10 no. 8:167-169 Ja '56. C, 6.

**SCULPTORS, BULGARIAN**  
Kats, Mikhail Iakovlevich, Andrei Nikolov; shirca i tvorcestvo. Sofia, Bulgarski khudozhnik, 1955. 34 p. [Biblioteka "Maletori na izkustvoto," no. 11] [Andrei Nikolov, life and works. port., 65 plates] B, 10.  
Fiftieth anniversary of artists Vaska Eminulova and Alexander Stamenov. In English. O. Hotevich. Bulg Today 6 no. 8:12 Ap '56. B, 1.

**SCULPTORS, HUNGARIAN**  
Lilla Hanszmann's Alajos Strobl; a book review. Z. Farkas. Szab muv 10 no. 3:162 Mr '56. H, 10.



## SCULPTORS, LITHUANIAN

Vladys Grybas; in commemoration of the second anniversary of his death. A. Jonynas. Lit ir men no. 20: 3 Je'66. L1, 11.

## SCULPTURE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

A few notes on the modern character of sculptural work. J. Kosika. Vytv um 6 no. 3:136-140 '56. C, 10.

## SCULPTURE, BYZANTINE

Sepulchral sculpture in the Turnovo Palace. K. Milev. Izv arkh DAN 19:339-358 '55. B, 4.

## SCULPTURE, ESTONIAN

Sculpture. B. Enst. Pilt ja sona 11 no. 6:22-23 My'56. E, 1.

## SCULPTURE, GREEK

Cult of Artemis in the middle Struma region. D. Decey. Izv arkh DAN 10:95-109 '55. B, 4.

## SCULPTURE, HUNGARIAN

Gyula Hincz, an evaluation. I. Rozgonyi. Szab muv 10 no. 3:134-138 Mr'56. H, 10.

Mark Vedros, an evaluation. Gy. Soos. Szab muv 10 no. 3:131-133 Mr'56. H, 10.

Situation of our small sculpture. P. Clifka. Szab muv 10 no. 3:113-117 Mr'56. H, 10.

Three statuettes; a criticism. L. Simon. Szab muv 10 no. 3:120 Mr'56. H, 10.

## SCULPTURE, LITHUANIAN

K. Bogdanas' sculpture. S. Budrys. Lit ir men no. 24: 3 Je'56. L1, 11.

Sculptor Teisutis Zikaras; a criticism. Kerkas. Liet dlsn 7 no. 5:13 My'56. L1, 1.

## SCULPTURE, POLISH

Jan Lambert-Rucki. Tygodn powz 12 no. 15:13 Ap'56. P, 3.

## SCULPTURE, RUSSIAN

Yera Mukhina's statue "Worker and Kolkhoz Peasant Woman." A. Beck. Szab muv 10 no. 3:116-119 Mr'56. H, 10.

## SCULPTURE, SLOVAK

Contemporary Czechoslovak sculpture. J. Masin. Vytv um 6 no. 3:121-135 '56. C, 10.

## SEALS (NUMISMATICS)

Making of 18th century seals in small dishes and cases. F. Benes. Cas Nar muzea spol 123 no. 2:103-108 '54. C, 1.

## SEAMEN

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## SEAPLANES

The hydroplane and parachute jumping over the sea. Artp patr 2 no. 3:20 Mr'56. R, 16.

## SEASIDE RESORTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## SEBESTA, FRANTISEK

Sebesta's translations of religious hymns. R. Riean. Krast revue 23 no. 5:149-155 My'56. C, 3.

## SECHENOV, IVAN MIKHAILOVICH

In memory of I. M. Sechenov. J. Magons. Vestis Latv ak no. 12:137 '55. La, 1.

## SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL

Oheorghiu-Dej, George. Declaratie facuta la Conferinta de la Varsovia a Statelor Europene pentru Asigurarea Pacii si Securitatii in Europa, 12 mai 1955. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1955. 22 p. [Declaration made at the Warsaw Conference of European States for the Protection of Peace and Security in Europe, May 12, 1955] R, 6.

The Moscow Conference, an important contribution to the securing of peace and cooperation among nations. J. Clerny. Pod zast soc 3 no. 23/23:1418-1424 D'54. C, 6.

The Moscow Conference, an important contribution to the securing of peace and cooperation among nations. J. Clerny. Pod zast soc 3 no. 23/24:1418-1424 D'54. C, 6.

The peace camp is a solid barrier against the forces of war. Pod zast soc 3 no. 23/24:1409-1417 D'54. C, 6.

Protection of the security of states according to international law. V. Outrata. Studie z mezinar prava 1: 23-60 '55. C, 7.

The system of collective security in Europe. Tr. from the Polish. M. Lachs. Pravnk 95 no. 2 144-160 '56 C, 7.

## SEDIMENTATION AND DEPOSITION

Changes in the quantity of river deposits due to friction Tr. from the Hungarian. Z. Karolyi. Vodo hosp cas 4 no. 1:3-26 '56 C, 16.

Formation and thickening of the sludge blanket. (To be contd.) I. Tesarik and others. Vodn hosp no. 4:102-103 Ap'56. C, 16.

## SEED ADULTERATION AND INSPECTION

Seed inspection before sowing. L. Peppo. Per buj soc 10 no. 3:14 Mr'56. A, 15.

## SEED INDUSTRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

## SEED POTATOES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## SEEDLINGS

Spontaneous labile phosphorus compounds of white bean seedlings. Z. Laszlo. Acta biochim Pol 2 no. 2:223-225 '55. P, 13.

## SEEDS

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Time for planting forest seeds in nurseries and method of covering seeds. Z. Spirchez and others. Rov padurilor 71 no. 2:92-96 F'56. H, 15.

## SEEDS - GERMINATION

see GERMINATION.

## SEGOT, STANISLAV

Otakar Klma and Stanislav Segot's Mluvnice hebrejsky a aramejsky (Grammar of the Hebrew and Aramaic Languages); a book review. yxv. Clrkove hlty 69 no. 8:111-112 Je'56. C, 3.

## SEIDLER, GRZEGORZ LEOPOLD

Grzegorz Seidler's Studia z historii doktryn politycznych Swiat antyczny (Studies in the History of Political Ideologies: The Ancient World), a book review. Fovstka. Pravnk 95 no. 2:182-189 '56. C, 7.

## SEIGNETTOELECTRIC SUBSTANCES

Thermal independence of permittivity of ferroelectric heterogeneous systems. In English. Z. Fajak, A. Pie kara. Bul Ac Pol science 4 no. 2:83-86 '56 P, 13.

## SEISMOGRAPHY

see subdivision EARTHQUAKES under BULGARIA.

## SELF-CULTURE

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## SELF-SERVICE STORES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA.

## SEMICONDUCTORS

Admirable crystals. J. Morozov. Zvazgna no. 9:12-13 My'56. La, 1.

Crystal lattice defects and their effect upon the electric properties of semiconductors. J. Tauc. El tech obz 43 no. 8:421-431 Ag'54. C, 16.

## SEMKOW, JERZY

The Polish conductor Jerzy Semkow; a criticism. V. Muske. Lit un maksia no. 13:4 Mr'56. La, 11.

## SENSITOMETER

Factory sensitometer. T. Barna, F. Kermesz. Kep hang 1 no. 3:71 Ag'55. H, 16.

## SEPARATORS (MACHINES)

Experiments with a cyclone and results. L. Papai. Epuletgepeszt 5 no. 3:62-71 '56. H, 16.

## SEPTICEMIA

Fisheries in Czechoslovakia fighting fish septicemia. J. Grochowalski. Gosp ryb 8 no. 2:4-6 F'56. P, 16.

Overcoming septicemia in Zator. S. Zarnecki. Gosp ryb 8 no. 2:2-4 F'56. P, 16.

## SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, THRACE.

## SERBIA - CHEMISTRY

Contribution to the history of teaching physics and chemistry at the Lyceum, 1839-1863. O. Durkovic. Gl hem dr 20 no. 9:585-610 '55. Y, 13.

## SERBIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Laws, statutes etc. Zbornik propisa narodne republike Srbije. Beograd, Savremena administracija [Collection of regulations of the People's Republic of Serbia] Y, 7. Vol. 3 [Regulations in the economic field] 1955 573 p.

Vol. 5 [Regulations from the field of general administration, housing and communal affairs, judiciary and advocateship, and internal affairs] 1955. 490 p.

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Predlog drustnog plana sa dokumentacijom, za diskusiju. Beogr [Bill of the economic plan of Serbia, with documentation; for discussion tables] Y, 5.

Year 1952. 1952. 45 p.

Year 1953. 1953. 46 p.

## SERBIA - EDUCATION

Example which should be followed; an elementary school in Staniceje prepares its yearbook. H. Zivkovic. Prosv pregl 11 no. 28 2 S'55. Y, 8.

## SERBIA - EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

Separate or joint associations; prior to annual meeting of committees of the Association of Elementary-School Teachers and the Association of Professors and Educators. M. Petrovic Mingej. Prosv pregl 11 no. 28.1 S'55. Y, 8.

## SERBIA - LAND TENURE

Polozaj seljastva. Beograd [Naučna knjiga] [Grada privrednu i drustvenu istoriju Srbije, knj. 1] [Condition of the peasantry. footnotes, index, tables] Y, 5.

Vol. 1. [Expropriation of land in the 19th century] 1955. 112 p.

## SERBIA - LAW

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Laws, statutes etc. Zbornik propisa narodne republike Srbije. Beograd, Savremena administracija. [Collection of regulations of the People's Republic of Serbia] Y, 7. Vol. 3. [Regulations in the economic field] 1955 573 p.

Vol. 5. [Regulations from the field of general administration, housing and communal affairs, judiciary and advocateship, and internal affairs] 1955. 490 p.

## SERBIA - LITERARY SOCIETIES

Matica srpska, Novi Sad. Izvestaji. Novi Sad. [Reports of Matica srpska tables] Y, 11. Year 1950/51. 1951. 31 p.

Year 1952. 1953. 32 p.

Year 1953. 1954. 47 p.

## SERBIA - NUTRITION

Daja, Aleksandar. Prilog poznavanju ishrane seoskog stanovnistva Srbije; ishrana stanovnistva sela Prilika. Beograd, 1955. 75 p. [Srpska akademija nauka Posebna izdanja. Institut za medicinska istrazivanja. Odoljenje za izucavanje ishrane naroda, knj. 5] [Contribution to the study of nutrition of the rural population of Serbia; nutrition of the population of the village of Prilika. French summary. bibl., tables (8 in pocket)] Y, 13.

## SERBIA - PEASANTRY

Polozaj seljastva. Beograd [Naučna knjiga] [Grada i privrednu i drustvenu istoriju Srbije, knj. 1] [Condition of the peasantry. footnotes, index, tables] Y, 5.

Vol. 1. [Expropriation of land in the 19th century] 1955. 112 p.

## SERBIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

Competitive entrance examinations for students to be trained as teachers of physical culture in Serbia. D. V. Prosv pregl 11 no. 28:4 S'55. Y, 8.

## SERBIA - PHYSICS

Contribution to the history of teaching physics and chemistry at the Lyceum, 1839-1863. O. Durkovic. Gl hem dr 20 no. 9:585-610 '55. Y, 13.

## SERBIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Network and capacity of health institutions in Serbia. R. Andelkovic. Soc zdrav pol 8 no. 10:7-18 '55. Y, 14.

## SERBIA - STATISTICS

A story about Zrenjanin. -vuk- Statisticki no. 30:8 D'54. Y, 5.

## SERBIA - TEACHERS COLLEGES

Final examinations and the seminar method of work in the teachers college. M. Pavlov. Prosv pregl 11 no. 28:3 S'55. Y, 8.

## SERBIA - TEXTBOOKS

Textbooks can be obtained everywhere in Serbia. D. Simic. Prosv pregl 11 no. 28:3 S'55. Y, 8.



208



# SHOSTAKOVICH, DMITRI DMITRIYEVICH

Krustev, Venelin. Dmitrii Shostakovich [laureat na Mezhdunarodna nagrada na mira] biografichen ocherk Sofia, Natsionalen komitet za zashchita na mira, 1954 68 p. [Dmitrii Shostakovich, winner of the International Peace Prize, a biographic sketch] B, 9

# SHOVELS

Spade for taking soil samples. In Russian with Latvian summary. J. Abolins. Vestis Latv ak no.12:71-74 '55. La, 1.

# SHOW WINDOWS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

# SIBERIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Great life in Siberia. V. Sikis. Zvaigzne no.12:7-8 Jo'55 La, 1.

# SICHER, GUSTAV

Jewish studies, essays in honour of the Very Reverend Gustav Sicher, chief rabbi of Prague [Edited by Rudolf Illis. Prague, Council of Jewish Religious Communities, 1955] 111 p. [In English. port.] C, 3.

# SIGNALS AND SIGNALING, SUBMARINE

The submarine echo. A. Kolodziejczyk. Zoin Polski no.12:16-17 Jo'55. P, 17.

# SILESIA - HISTORY

Codex diplomaticus nec non epistolaris Silesiae. Editit Carolus Mateczynski. Wrocław, Sumptibus Societatis Scientiarum et Litterarum Wratislaviensis et Societatis Wratislaviensis Hominum Historiae Studio-ssi-morum [Diplomatic and epistolary code of Silesia. In Latin] P, 4.  
Vol 1, pt. 1. 1951. 190 p.

Silesian hypothecary registers and acts as historical legal source material. K. Orzechowski. Czas prawn 8 no.1:183-208 '55. P, 7.

# SILESIA - VERTEBRATES

Oldest systematic work concerning the vertebrates of Moravia and Silesia. J. Kratochvíl. Cas Mor musen 40:138-155 '55. C, 13.

# SILICA

Comparing methods applied in the determination of the silica (SiO<sub>2</sub>) content in quartzites and silicon oxide products. B. Waczkiewicz. Hutnik P 21 no.2:Biuletyn 5-7 F'54. P, 16.

An electron microscope study of the structure of silica gels. In English. I. Sugar, F. Guba. Acta chimica Hung 7 no.3/4:233-244 '55. II, 13.

New modification of silicon dioxide. R.Barta. Sklar a keramik 6 no.2:41-42 F'55. C, 16.

# SILICATES

Ceramic masses obtained by crystallization of fused silicates. S. Lungu, D. Popescu-Has. Studii cerc chim 3 no.3/4:225-232 Ji/D'55. R, 13.

Important products resulting from the action of chlorine on certain silicates; preparation of silicon tetrachloride from diatomite. P. Spacu, P. Voichescu, A. Ovanesian. Studii cerc chim 3 no.3/4:195-201 Ji/D'55. R, 13.

# SILICON

Treatment of glass with silicon. J. Zizka, J. Botka. Sklar a keramik 6 no.2:29-30 F'55. C, 16.

# SILICON CHLORIDES

Important products resulting from the action of chlorine on certain silicates; preparation of silicon tetrachloride from diatomite. P. Spacu, P. Voichescu, A. Ovanesian. Studii cerc chim 3 no.3/4:195-201 Ji/D'55. R, 13.

# SILICON OXIDES

Insulating silicon dioxide crucibles in furnaces for the Martin processes. S. Pawlowski. Hutnik P 21 no.9:298-300 S'54. P, 16.

Reaction in solid media to high temperatures; study of the kinetics of the reaction of calcium sulfate with silicon dioxide. D. Ciomaru. Studii cerc fiz 6 no.3: 435-450 Ji/S'55. R, 13.

# SILICOSIS

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

# SILK

Research on the physicochemical properties of silk. B. Srebrov, I. Boiadzhiev. Tekhnika 6 no.3:28-31 My/Je'55. B, 16.

# SILNICKI, TADEUSZ

Archbishop-humanist; a book review. P. Ziemek. Dzis i jutro 11 no.35:8 S'55. P, 1.

# SILON

see NYLON and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

# SILOS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

# SILT

Experience with the treatment of the Neocene silt rock base. J. Kubec. Vodni hosp no.2 43-49 F'55. C, 16

# SILVER

Silver in the photochemical industry. M. Doljak. M. Splait. Kent ind 5 no.3:Fotokemijska 7-9 Mr'55. Y, 16.

# SILVER FOX

see subdivision under LATVIA.

# SILVERSMITHING

see subdivision under ROME.

# SIMIDOV, FILIP

Filip Simidov; thirty years since his death. D. Minev. Ist pregled 12 no.2:81-89 '55. B, 4.

# SIMONIN, ALBERT

Albert Simonin's Do Not Touch Grislai; a book review G. Cosbron. Dzis i jutro 12 no.6:4 F'55. P, 1.

# SIMONOV, KONSTANTIN MIKHAILOVICH

History of a Love by K. Simonov, a criticism of a play. S. Naldenov. Teatru 8 no.11:52-55 N'55. B, 0.

# SIN

The sinner is in the heart of Christianity. K. Eberhardt. Dzis i jutro 12 no.9:7 Mr'55. P, 1

# SINGERS, BULGARIAN

Almost like a fairy tale. In English. R. Pomak. Bulg Today 5 no.4:11 F'55. B, 1.

Elena Nikolai revisits her country. In English. A. Balkansky. Bulg Today 5 no.6:13 Mr'55. D, 1.

# SINGERS, LITHUANIAN

New voices; this year's graduating class of vocalists at the Lithuanian State Conservatory. Z. Paulauskas. Lit lit men no.25:3 Je'55. LI, 11.

Stasys Baranauskas and the art of singing. A. Kuclunas. Liet dia 7 no.4:6-7 Ap'55. LI, 1.

# SINGHALESE

Singhalese. Zvaigzne no.10:28 My'55. La, 1.

# SINGING

see subdivision under LATVIA.

# SINTERING

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

The processes of sintering carbides by liquid phase B. Cech. Hut lit 11 no.7:419-424 Ji'55. C, 16.

# SIX-YEAR PLAN

see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under POLAND.

# SIZING (TEXTILE)

Improving operation of the sizing machine. N. Uzunov. Leka prom 5 no.1:14-18 '55. B, 16.

# SKATING

see subdivision under RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

# SKIERSKI, ZENON

The drama of haughtiness and belying; a book review. B. Mamon. Tygod powsz 11 no.14:4-6 Ap'55. P, 3.

# SKIN - DISEASES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Resl, Vlastimil. Ochranna pracovni masti. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1955. 194 p. [Protective work ointments. English and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., index] C, 14.

The effect of staphylococcus antihyaluronidase on skin reactions elicited in guinea pigs by diphtheria bacilli. In English. B. Zablocki, K. Kotelko, S. Szylowski. Bul Ac Pol biol 3 no.7:257-260 '55. P, 13.

Study on cutaneous alterations in relation to the irritating and cancerogenic action of hydrocarbons used for impregnation of wood. G. Talaru, A. Opris, A. Marinescu. Comunicatile AR 5 no.12:1783-1787 D'55. R, 13.

# SKIS AND SKIDING

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA.

Organization of a skiing lesson in higher education. D. Oprisescu. Cult fiz 9 no.2:120-125 '55. R, 8.

Skiing. V. Tomas. Prace mladych 11 no.1:29-31 Ja'55. C, 5.

Some problems raised by the ski contests at the Winter Olympic Games in Cortina d'Ampezzo. G. Mitra. Cult fiz 9 no.5:309-316 '55. R, 8.

# SLAG

Slag used as filling in concrete structures. L. Brnsky. Poz stavby 3 no.11:441-444 N'55. C, 16.

# SLAG CEMENT

Replacing blast-furnace slag with Handlova lignite ash. V. Morgos. Slavivo 32 no.10:340-343 O'54. C, 16.

Slag plastic cement in hydraulic engineering. J. Nechay. Gosp vodna 16 no.3 104-109 Mr'55. P, 16.

# SLAKED LIME

see subdivision CALCIUM HYDROXIDE under RUMANIA.

# SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

# SLAVEIKOV, PENCHO P.

Slaveikova, Svetoslava Pencho Slaveikov; biografichen ocherk. Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1955. 95 p. [Pencho Slaveikov, a biographic sketch. illus.] B, 11.

# SLAVIC LANGUAGES

Russian contribution to the treasure of Slavic languages in the period of the construction of socialism. M. Dokulit. Slovansky prehl 42 no.3:77-80 Mr'55 C, 0.

# SLAVIC LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Significance of Ivan Franko's works in Slavic literature. E. Kyrylluk. Druzhno vpered 6 no.9:23-26 Jo'55 C, 1.

# SLAVICEK, ANTONIN

Nezval, Vilezslav Antonin Slavicek, a great Czech painter. [Translated by Ilse Gottheiner. Prague] Artia, 1955. 52 p. [In English. Tr. from the Czech. illus. (part col.)] C, 10.

# SLAVS

Marko, Mathias. Rozprawy z oboru slovanskeho narodoplevu. Usporadal Jiri Horak. V Praze, Nakl Slovanskeho ustavu v komisi Nakl. Orbis, 1947. 341 p. [Slovakian studies in Prague, sv. 21] [Discussions in the field of Slavic ethnology. illus.] C, 12.

Beginnings of education with the use of books by Slavs, especially eastern Slavic peoples. K. Horak. Sov jazykoveda 5 no.4:202-203 '55. C, 11.

Earliest relations between ancient Bulgarians and Slavs. I. Dulchev. Izv arkh DAN 18:327-337 '55. B, 4.

Ludovít Stur and the Slavs. (Conclusion) V. Matula. Slovansky prehl 42 no.3:86-88 Mr'55. C, 6.

# SLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Books published recently by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Ved kniha N/D'55:35-38. C, 2.

Publishing plan of the Slovak Academy of Sciences for 1955. J. Kubinsky. Ved kniha N/D'55:34-35. C, 2.

# SLOVAK ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, SLOVAK.

# SLOVAK AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, SLOVAK.

# SLOVAK DRAMA

Chalupka, Jan. Vyber z diela. [Pripravil n poznarnkami doplnil Jozef Stelc. Vyd. 2.] Bratislava, Slovensko vydavatelstvo knaznej literatury. [Naši klasici, zv. 8] [Selected works. 2nd ed. bibl., notes] C, 11 Vol. 2. [Plays] 1954. 508 p.

# SLOVAK DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Norkovic, Alexander. Jan Chalupka; tvorca slovenskej veselohry. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo slovenskej akademie vied, 1955. 181 p. [Jan Chalupka, creator of Slovak comedy. illus., facsimiles.] C, 11.

# SLOVAK FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Jesensky, Janko. Sluncecit lazni. Praha, Prace, Vyd. ROH, 1955. 218 p. (Dikobraz, sv. 31) [Sun bath; a novel. illus.] C, 11.

Jilennicky, Palar. Vitezny pad. Praha, Ceskoslovensky episcopat, 1954. 176 p. (Hig Spisy, 1) [Victorious downfall; a novel] C, 11.

# SLOVAK JUVENILE LITERATURE

see JUVENILE LITERATURE, SLOVAK.

# SLOVAK LANGUAGE

Isachenko, A. V. Grammaticheski stroi russakogo jazyka v zopostavlennii s slovanskim. Bratislava, Izd-vo Slovanskei akademii nauk. [Grammatical structure of the Russian language with reference to the Slovak. In Russian] C, 11.  
Vol. 1. [Morphology] 1954. 385 p.



## 210



## SLOVAKIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

From the history of paper making in Slovakia.  
V Decker. Hist studie 1:250-269 '55. C, 4.

## SLOVAKIA - PEASANT UPRISINGS

Record of the peasant uprising in eastern Slovakia in 1831 in parochial annals in Sol. Hist studie 1:304-318 '55. C, 4

## SLOVAKIA - PLOWS

A contribution to the study of plowing utensils in Slovakia. J Podolák. Slov narodopis 4 no. 1:45-75 '56 C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - PROTESTANT CHURCHES

Progressive traditions of the Slovak Protestantism. J Čaplovic. Cirkvevné listy 69 no. 6:105-107 Ja'56 C, 3.

## SLOVAKIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Publishing plan of the Slovak Academy of Sciences for 1955. J. Kubinec. Ved kniha N/D'55 34-35. C, 2

## SLOVAKIA - RAILROADS

Beginnings of Slovak railroads in the light of the financial speculation of B H Strousberg. H. Enlner. Hist studie 1:235-249 '55 C, 4.

## SLOVAKIA - REGIONAL PLANNING

Some remarks on a study of the zone of the High Tatras. M Pácnovsky. Ochrana prírody 11 no. 3:74-77 Ap'56 C, 15

## SLOVAKIA - SHEEP BREEDING

Kovac, Vojtech. Ovcárstvo. Bratislava, Státna podnik hospodárske nakl., 1953. 414 p. (Edícia Zivocitná výroba, sv. 4) [Sheep breeding] C, 15

## SLOVAKIA - SKIS AND SKIING

New ski terrain. V. Fuchs. Krasý Slov no. 2:55-56 F'55. C, 12

## SLOVAKIA - TEMPERANCE SOCIETIES

Stefan Zavodník, founder of abstinence societies. I Gasparec. Osv. práca Slovák 6 no. 7:149-150 Ap'56. C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - TEXTILE FABRICS

Broadcloth manufacture in Častá, 1794-1802. A. Špišák. Hist studie 1:146-167 '55. C, 4.

## SLOVAKIA - WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Contribution to the history of the development of measures in Slovakia. A. Huscava. Hist studie 1:189-204 '55. C, 4.

## SLOVAKIA - WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF

The law on state protection of nature passed by the Slovak National Council on October 18, 1955. Ochrana prírody 11 no. 1:1-5 F'56. C, 15.

State protection of nature has been established by law in Slovakia. J. Matla. Ochrana prírody 11 no. 1:6 F'56. C, 15.

## SLOVAKIA - WINTER SPORTS

Training for new tourism. J. Zalcik. Krasý Slov no. 2:76-77 F'55. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - WORKSHOPS

Development of workshops in Bratislava in the 18th century. D. Lehošská. Hist studie 1:32-49 '55. C, 4.

## SLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

From the Ondava River to Lipovsky Mikulas; the liberation of our fatherland. (To be contd.) J. Šykora. Za vlasť 4 no. 1:9 Ja'55. C, 17.

Tenth anniversary of the Slovak National Uprising. I. Erhardtova, J. Hycko, E. Nohejlova-Pratova. Cas Nar. muzea spol. 123 no. 2:133-141 '54. C, 1.

## SLOVAKS IN BULGARIA

In sunny Štadin. J. Pour. Kridla vlasti no. 24:564-585 N'55. C, 16.

## SLOVAKS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Our boy scouts are continuing their work. mat. Nový život Roma 7 no. 3:64 Mr'55 C, 3.

## SLOVAKS IN HUNGARY

"Christianity cannot yield to temptation and agree that even war represents a solution," says Jan Chabada, General Bishop, receiving an honorary doctor's degree. Evang. svet 21 no. 10:1-2 Mr'56. H, 3.

Report on the research on Slovaks in the village of Tokomlos in Hungary. S. Kováčevićova. Slov narodopis 4 no. 2:207-219 '56. C, 12.

Unity of spirit in the name of peace. J. Michalko. Cirkvevné listy 69 no. 3:43-44 Mr'56. C, 3.

## SLOVAKS IN RUSSIA

Czechoslovak parliamentary delegation in the Soviet Union. Hlas domova Prague no. 42:1 Ap'53. C, 6

## SLOVENIA - AGRICULTURE

Outlines of agricultural statistics; a book review. D. Potocnik. Nasl. razgl 4 no. 23:571 D'55. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - ARCHAEOLOGY

Report on archaeological sites in Lipanea-Pokljuka, near Bied. V. Štribar. Geogr. zbor SAZU 3:310-331 '55. Y, 12.

## SLOVENIA - AVALANCHES

Avalanches in Slovenia during the winters of 1950-1954. I. Gams. Geogr. zbor SAZU 3:115-210 '55. Y, 12.

## SLOVENIA - BUILDING

Building investments. F. Bucar. Ljud. upr 8 no. 10:469-505 '55. Y, 6.

## SLOVENIA - BUILDING MACHINERY

More important building machinery as of December 31, 1954. Mes. stat. Slov 5 no. 1:32 Ja'56. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - CITY PLANNING

Most important tasks of the first organs of the city planning service in Slovenia. M. Topina. Ljud. upr 8 no. 10:487-489 '55. Y, 6.

## SLOVENIA - CONSUMERS

School of management. M. Marinko. Nasa zona Slovenija no. 1:3-4 '56. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - CONTRACTS

Stipulating contracts with state organs and institutions. P. Marš. Ljud. upr 8 no. 10:507-520 '55. Y, 6.

## SLOVENIA - DEATH - PROOF AND CERTIFICATION

Death certificates. Ljud. upr 8 no. 10:560-561 '55. Y, 6.

## SLOVENIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Kamniški zbornik 1955 (Collection of Articles on Kamnik 1955); a review. T. Il. Nasl. razgl 4 no. 23:571 D'55. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - DIVORCE

Divorces in Yugoslavia, especially in Slovenia in 1947-1954. V. Bonac. Prik. stud. 2 no. 3:1-11 Mr'56. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Work of the Institute for the Electric Economy in Ljubljana. VIII. S. Šojcic. Elektr. vest 24 no. 1/3: 36-37 Ja/Mr'56. Y, 10.

## SLOVENIA - FAMILY ALLOWANCES

New regulation of children's allowances. Ljud. upr 8 no. 10:539-547 '55. Y, 6.

## SLOVENIA - FARM PRODUCE

Purchase prices of agricultural produce. Mes. stat. Slov 5 no. 1:30-32 Ja'56. Y, 5.

Variations of prices according to season and kind of main agricultural products in Slovenia in 1945-1955. B. Gorisek. Prik. stud. 2 no. 3:11-20 Mr'56. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - FOOD SUPPLY

Final word at the conference on the food supply in Slovenia. Nasa zona Slovenija no. 1:5-7 '56. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - FRUIT

Domestic processing of fruit, 1951-1955. Mes. stat. Slov 5 no. 1:34 Ja'56. Y, 5.

Yield of autumn fruit, 1951-1955. Mes. stat. Slov 5 no. 1:34 Ja'56. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - GEOLOGY

The valleys of Tolminka and Zalasca during the Pleistocene. M. Štřer. Geogr. zbor SAZU 3:253-298 '55. Y, 12.

## SLOVENIA - GLACIERS

Some glaciological observations from the upper Sava Valley. A. Melik. Geogr. zbor SAZU 3:299-318 '55. Y, 12.

The Triglav and Škoka glaciers; reports. D. Meze et al. Geogr. zbor SAZU 3:7-114 '55. Y, 12.

## SLOVENIA - HANDICRAFT

Final results of the handicraft census according to new district people's committees in 1954. Mes. stat. Slov 5 no. 1:29-30 Ja'56. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - HISTORY

Grafenauer, Bogo. Zgodovina slovenskega naroda. V Ljubljani, Založba "Kmečka knjiga." [History of the Slovenian people. illus.] Y, 4.

Vol. 1. [From the time of settlement to the establishment of the Frankish feudal order] 1954. 176 p.

## SLOVENIA - INCOME

National income according to branches and professions in 1954. Mes. stat. Slov 5 no. 1:33 Ja'56. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

9th Ordinary Session of the Assembly of the Institute of Social Insurance of Slovenia in Ljubljana. J. D. Samouprava soc. zav. 4 no. 1/2 8-12 Ja/F'56. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Yugoslavlja. Laws, statutes, etc. Zvezani in republiki predpisi o pristojnosti občinskih in krajskih ljudskih odborov. Dodatek Splošni zakon o uredbi občin in okrajov. Ljubljana [Uredni list LRS] 1955. 350 p. [Federal and republican regulations on the powers of municipal and district people's committees. Includes a supplement: General law on the organization of municipalities and districts. Index] Y, 7.

General interest comes before local interest. D. F. Ljud. upr 8 no. 10:535-539 '55. Y, 6.

## SLOVENIA - MINING ENGINEERS

Professor Ivan Kralj; an obituary. Rud. metal. zbornik no. 1:50-61 '56. Y, 10.

3d professional conference of mining engineers and technicians of Slovenia in Ljubljana. K. Tartar. Rud. metal. zbornik no. 1:33-48 '56. Y, 16.

## SLOVENIA - ROWING

Bled before great events. Rdon. gruda 3 no. 5:110 My/Ja'56. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS

Vončina, Drago. Praktična navodila za solskega upravitelja. Ljubljana [Dizajna založba Slovenije] 1952. 82 p. [Knjižnica priročnikov za učitelje, 1] [Practical advice for school principals. forms] Y, 6.

## SLOVENIA - SNOW

Snowfall in Slovenia February 11-15, 1952. D. Furlan. Geogr. zbor SAZU 3:231-251 '55. Y, 12.

## SLOVENIA - STATISTICS

Comparative data of the People's Republic of Slovenia with the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and other people's republics. Mes. stat. Slov 5 no. 1:35 Ja'56. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Industrija platnenih izdelkov, Jasso. Trideset let dela, borba in zmaga. Ob tridesetletnici podjetja in triletni delavskemu samoupravljanju. [V Ljubljani, 1953] 91 p. [Thirty years of work, struggles, and victories. illus.] Y, 10.

## SLOVENIAN CHILDREN'S POETRY

See CHILDREN'S POETRY, SLOVENIAN.

## SLOVENIAN DRAMA

Krell, Dranko. Celjski grofo; drama iz življenja srednjoveških fevdalcev, katerim so (tlačni) nasli prodniki. [Ljubljana] Ljudska prosveta Slovenije, 1955. 107 p. [Knjižnica ljudskih iger, 9] [The counts of Celje; a play from the life of medieval feudal lords for whom our predecessors worked. footnotes] Y, 11.

## SLOVENIAN FICTION

Habjan, Vlado. Pomlad vnukov; veerajenji roman, ki so izlekla v nash dne. V Ljubljani, Slovenski knjižni zavod, 1955. 174 p. (Nova ljudska knjižnica) [Spring of grandchildren; a novel of yesterday which continues to the present] Y, 11.

Jurcic, Josip. Sosedov sin. [Uredil, spremno besedo in opombo napisal Mirko Rupel. Koper] Primorska založba Ljpa, 1955. 92 p. (Nasi pesniki i pisatelji, 10) [Neighbor's son; a novel. illus.] Y, 11.

Kranjc, Misko. Fara Svelega Ivana; roman. V Ljubljani, Slovenski knjižni zavod, 1947. 433 p. [Paris of Saint John; a novel] Y, 11.

## SLOVENIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM POLISH

Iwaszkiewicz, Jaroslaw. Mlin ob Lutyni. Stara opaka. [Iz poljskega prevodil France Vodnik] Ljubljana, Slovenski knjižni zavod, 1951. 176 p. [Two novelettes: Mill on the Lutynia River, Old brickyard. Tr. from the Polish] Y, 11.

## SLOVENIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CROATIAN FICTION

Kranjc, Misko. Mjesto pod suncem; roman. [Prevodil M. I. G. Krklec] Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1947. 498 p. [Surrender place Jugoslavije] [Place in the sun; a novel] Y, 11.

## SLOVENIAN PAINTINGS

See PAINTINGS, SLOVENIAN.

## SLOVENIAN POETRY

Bordon, Rado. Vecne zanka. [Soneti. Koper] Primorska založba Ljpa, 1955. 165 p. (Sodobna slovenska poezija, 1) [Perpetual snares; sonnets. illus.] Y, 11.



## SLOVENIAN POETS

see POETS, SLOVENIAN.

## SLOVENES IN FRANCE

New I am no longer alone. A. Zagar. Rodna gruda 3 no. 5:111-112 My/Je '55. Y, 1.

## SLOVENES IN THE U.S.

Thomas Andy's only wish is realized. V. Valenci. Rodna gruda 3 no. 5:115 My/Je '55. Y, 1.

## SLOWACKI, JULIUSZ

Sawrymowicz, E. Juliusz Slowacki. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1955. 202 p. [Juliusz Slowacki. 1st ed. Mus., ports, maps, obl., facsim., footnotes.] P, 11.

Queen, page, and demon, a review of a play. J. Gorski. Dzia i jutro 11 no. 24:8 Je '55. P, 1.

Slowacki's Kordian against conformism; a review of a play. J. Kof. Przegl kult 5 no. 19:1, 3 My '55. P, 1.

Slowacki's play Beatrix Cenci newly discovered. S. Zborowski. Dzia i jutro 11 no. 24:8 Je '55. P, 1.

## SMALL BUSINESS

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; POLAND.

## SMELTING FURNACES

Melting cast-iron splinters in a revolving furnace. Technica noua 4 no. 34:5 F '55. R, 16.

## SMETANA, AUGUSTIN

Palacky and Augustin Smetana. F. Bartos. Kresl revue 23 no. 5:137-139 My '55. C, 3.

## SMIRNENSKI, KHRISTO

Kislavkov, Krum. Spomeni na Khristo Smirnenki. Sofia, Izd-vo na TSK na DSNM narodna mladest, 1954. 191 p. [Recollection of Khristo Smirnenki. port.] B, 11.

## SMOLARSKI, MIECZYSLAW

Portrait behind glass, a book review. Z. Dolecki. Dzia i jutro 11 no. 10:7 Mr '55. P, 1.

## SMOLNIKOV, L. P.

V. Poltav's (Electric Equipment in Metallurgical Plants), a book review. S. Eigels. Technica noua 2 no. 27:2 D '55. R, 16.

## SMUTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## SMUL, JUHAN

Letters about our life, a book review. E. Riekstins. Lit un makala no. 16 2-3 Ap '55. La, 11.

## SNAILS

Metaphase and anaphase of the spermatocytes of the snail Cypaea hortensis, observations in vivo. A. Bajer. Folia biol 2 no. 2:99-112 '54. P, 13.

## SNIADIECKI, JEDRZEJ

Jedrzej Sniadecki's book O fizycznym wychowaniu dzieci (The Physical Education of Children); a book review. W. Okon. Nowa szkola 8 no. 6:595-603 N/D '55. P, 8.

## SNOW

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA.

Research on crystallographic, physical, and mechanical properties of snow and a method of objective determination of avalanche danger. M. Vrba, B. Urbanek. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no. 12:544-554 '55. C, 8.

## SOAP INDUSTRY

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## SOCCER

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, GT, BRIT.

Experience with medical supervision in soccer training. V. Minarovych and others. Teorie a praxe tel 3 no. 12 639-643 '55. C, 8.

Some significant problems of soccer viewed by a referee; is a defense player permitted everything? E. Tabak. Sport testnev 8 no. 6:22-23 Je '55. H, 8.

Account St. Albans. Nowa Atlantida. [1] p. [Translation of New Atlantis.]

ion under POLAND.

intemp; a book review. A. Morawska. 3 no. 17:9-10 Ap '55. P, 3.

3N

ider YUGOSLAVIA.

## SOCIAL PROBLEMS IN LITERATURE

Lenin and the writers. Vlasta rom 9 no. 4 5-8 Ap '55. R, 11.

Some current problems of travel literature. H. Zalis. Steaua 7 no. 4:79-86 Ap '55. R, 11.

## SOCIAL SCIENCES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## SOCIAL SERVICE

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## SOCIALISM

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, BURMA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, INDIA, NORWAY, POLAND, RUMANIA, SWEDEN, YUGOSLAVIA.

Role of personality in history in the light of Marxism; a review of G. V. Plekhanov's book Jantajumi par personbas lomu vesture (The Role of the Individual in History). V. Steinbergs. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 6 69-71 Je '55. La, 6.

## SOCIALIST COMPETITION

see subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

## SOCIALISTS, GERMAN

The eagles, 35th anniversary of the assassination of Karl Liebknecht and Rosa Luxemburg. R. Patara. Za vlast 3 no. 1:5-6 Ja '54. C, 17.

## SOCIOLOGY

Spontaneity in social development and the role of valid consciousness. L. Szecsd. Propagandista 3 no. 5:32-35 My '54. H, 6.

## SOCIOLOGY, CHRISTIAN

The road of man; an excerpt from an almanac. Kost jskry 41 no. 11 1 Mr '55. C, 3.

Social injustice, obstacle in the road to salvation. O. Bucevachi. Studii teol 6 no. 6:6-231-238 My/Je '54. R, 3.

## SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE

Stabilization of sodium hypochlorite. L. Nakov. Lekia prom 5 no. 1:42 '55. B, 16.

## SODIUM SULFIDE

Influence of impurities containing sodium sulfide and lime on firing. W. Wojdasiewicz. Przegl skorzany 10 no. 7:167-168 Ji '55. P, 16.

## SOFIA - COMMERCE

Public control of marketing in Sofia. S. Stolanov. Sois turg no. 2:14-15 '55. B, 5.

## SOIL CONSERVATION

The furrow system as a means of preventing soil erosion. V. Kozlik. Vodohosp cas 4 no. 1 27-42 '55. C, 16.

The red juniper (Juniperus Virginiana L.), a species suitable for afforestation of degraded soils. E. Costin. Rev paduritor 71 no. 4:214-221 Ap '55. R, 15.

## SOIL CULTIVATION

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## SOIL MECHANICS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Optimum moisture in maximum packing of the soil in constructing earth embankments. (To be contd.) G. Genchev. Stroitelstvo 1 no. 4:6:14-15 '54. B, 16.

## SOIL MOISTURE

Application of needle filters for lowering the water levels of soil. R. Jasiewicz. Gosp wodna 14 no. 11:433-436 N '54. P, 16.

Change in Darcy's coefficient K during the capillary elevation of water in soil. J. Benetin. Vodohosp cas 4 no. 1:43-55 '55. C, 16.

A device for testing the permeability of soil under decreasing pressure. R. Molisz. Archiw hydrotech 1 no. 1:112-115 '54. P, 16.

Some problems of the temperature and moisture conditions in soil. O. Misut. Vodohosp cas 4 no. 1:56-63 '55. C, 16.

Use of a slot model in research on seepage of gravity water in soil. J. Cielin. Vodni hosp no. 8:159-161 Je '55. C, 16.

## SOILS

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Fields, eternal provender. A. Nikiforov. Pilt ja sona 11 no. 5:11 My '55. E, 1.

Spade for taking soil samples. In Russian with Latvian summary. J. Abolins. Vestis Latv ak no. 12:71-74 '55. La, 1.

## SOLDER AND SOLDERING

Construction from cast or solder. 1. 3. 5. 7. 9. 11. 13. 15. 17. 19. 21. 23. 25. 27. 29. 31. 33. 35. 37. 39. 41. 43. 45. 47. 49. 51. 53. 55. 57. 59. 61. 63. 65. 67. 69. 71. 73. 75. 77. 79. 81. 83. 85. 87. 89. 91. 93. 95. 97. 99. 101. 103. 105. 107. 109. 111. 113. 115. 117. 119. 121. 123. 125. 127. 129. 131. 133. 135. 137. 139. 141. 143. 145. 147. 149. 151. 153. 155. 157. 159. 161. 163. 165. 167. 169. 171. 173. 175. 177. 179. 181. 183. 185. 187. 189. 191. 193. 195. 197. 199. 201. 203. 205. 207. 209. 211. 213. 215. 217. 219. 221. 223. 225. 227. 229. 231. 233. 235. 237. 239. 241. 243. 245. 247. 249. 251. 253. 255. 257. 259. 261. 263. 265. 267. 269. 271. 273. 275. 277. 279. 281. 283. 285. 287. 289. 291. 293. 295. 297. 299. 301. 303. 305. 307. 309. 311. 313. 315. 317. 319. 321. 323. 325. 327. 329. 331. 333. 335. 337. 339. 341. 343. 345. 347. 349. 351. 353. 355. 357. 359. 361. 363. 365. 367. 369. 371. 373. 375. 377. 379. 381. 383. 385. 387. 389. 391. 393. 395. 397. 399. 401. 403. 405. 407. 409. 411. 413. 415. 417. 419. 421. 423. 425. 427. 429. 431. 433. 435. 437. 439. 441. 443. 445. 447. 449. 451. 453. 455. 457. 459. 461. 463. 465. 467. 469. 471. 473. 475. 477. 479. 481. 483. 485. 487. 489. 491. 493. 495. 497. 499. 501. 503. 505. 507. 509. 511. 513. 515. 517. 519. 521. 523. 525. 527. 529. 531. 533. 535. 537. 539. 541. 543. 545. 547. 549. 551. 553. 555. 557. 559. 561. 563. 565. 567. 569. 571. 573. 575. 577. 579. 581. 583. 585. 587. 589. 591. 593. 595. 597. 599. 601. 603. 605. 607. 609. 611. 613. 615. 617. 619. 621. 623. 625. 627. 629. 631. 633. 635. 637. 639. 641. 643. 645. 647. 649. 651. 653. 655. 657. 659. 661. 663. 665. 667. 669. 671. 673. 675. 677. 679. 681. 683. 685. 687. 689. 691. 693. 695. 697. 699. 701. 703. 705. 707. 709. 711. 713. 715. 717. 719. 721. 723. 725. 727. 729. 731. 733. 735. 737. 739. 741. 743. 745. 747. 749. 751. 753. 755. 757. 759. 761. 763. 765. 767. 769. 771. 773. 775. 777. 779. 781. 783. 785. 787. 789. 791. 793. 795. 797. 799. 801. 803. 805. 807. 809. 811. 813. 815. 817. 819. 821. 823. 825. 827. 829. 831. 833. 835. 837. 839. 841. 843. 845. 847. 849. 851. 853. 855. 857. 859. 861. 863. 865. 867. 869. 871. 873. 875. 877. 879. 881. 883. 885. 887. 889. 891. 893. 895. 897. 899. 901. 903. 905. 907. 909. 911. 913. 915. 917. 919. 921. 923. 925. 927. 929. 931. 933. 935. 937. 939. 941. 943. 945. 947. 949. 951. 953. 955. 957. 959. 961. 963. 965. 967. 969. 971. 973. 975. 977. 979. 981. 983. 985. 987. 989. 991. 993. 995. 997. 999. 1001. 1003. 1005. 1007. 1009. 1011. 1013. 1015. 1017. 1019. 1021. 1023. 1025. 1027. 1029. 1031. 1033. 1035. 1037. 1039. 1041. 1043. 1045. 1047. 1049. 1051. 1053. 1055. 1057. 1059. 1061. 1063. 1065. 1067. 1069. 1071. 1073. 1075. 1077. 1079. 1081. 1083. 1085. 1087. 1089. 1091. 1093. 1095. 1097. 1099. 1101. 1103. 1105. 1107. 1109. 1111. 1113. 1115. 1117. 1119. 1121. 1123. 1125. 1127. 1129. 1131. 1133. 1135. 1137. 1139. 1141. 1143. 1145. 1147. 1149. 1151. 1153. 1155. 1157. 1159. 1161. 1163. 1165. 1167. 1169. 1171. 1173. 1175. 1177. 1179. 1181. 1183. 1185. 1187. 1189. 1191. 1193. 1195. 1197. 1199. 1201. 1203. 1205. 1207. 1209. 1211. 1213. 1215. 1217. 1219. 1221. 1223. 1225. 1227. 1229. 1231. 1233. 1235. 1237. 1239. 1241. 1243. 1245. 1247. 1249. 1251. 1253. 1255. 1257. 1259. 1261. 1263. 1265. 1267. 1269. 1271. 1273. 1275. 1277. 1279. 1281. 1283. 1285. 1287. 1289. 1291. 1293. 1295. 1297. 1299. 1301. 1303. 1305. 1307. 1309. 1311. 1313. 1315. 1317. 1319. 1321. 1323. 1325. 1327. 1329. 1331. 1333. 1335. 1337. 1339. 1341. 1343. 1345. 1347. 1349. 1351. 1353. 1355. 1357. 1359. 1361. 1363. 1365. 1367. 1369. 1371. 1373. 1375. 1377. 1379. 1381. 1383. 1385. 1387. 1389. 1391. 1393. 1395. 1397. 1399. 1401. 1403. 1405. 1407. 1409. 1411. 1413. 1415. 1417. 1419. 1421. 1423. 1425. 1427. 1429. 1431. 1433. 1435. 1437. 1439. 1441. 1443. 1445. 1447. 1449. 1451. 1453. 1455. 1457. 1459. 1461. 1463. 1465. 1467. 1469. 1471. 1473. 1475. 1477. 1479. 1481. 1483. 1485. 1487. 1489. 1491. 1493. 1495. 1497. 1499. 1501. 1503. 1505. 1507. 1509. 1511. 1513. 1515. 1517. 1519. 1521. 1523. 1525. 1527. 1529. 1531. 1533. 1535. 1537. 1539. 1541. 1543. 1545. 1547. 1549. 1551. 1553. 1555. 1557. 1559. 1561. 1563. 1565. 1567. 1569. 1571. 1573. 1575. 1577. 1579. 1581. 1583. 1585. 1587. 1589. 1591. 1593. 1595. 1597. 1599. 1601. 1603. 1605. 1607. 1609. 1611. 1613. 1615. 1617. 1619. 1621. 1623. 1625. 1627. 1629. 1631. 1633. 1635. 1637. 1639. 1641. 1643. 1645. 1647. 1649. 1651. 1653. 1655. 1657. 1659. 1661. 1663. 1665. 1667. 1669. 1671. 1673. 1675. 1677. 1679. 1681. 1683. 1685. 1687. 1689. 1691. 1693. 1695. 1697. 1699. 1701. 1703. 1705. 1707. 1709. 1711. 1713. 1715. 1717. 1719. 1721. 1723. 1725. 1727. 1729. 1731. 1733. 1735. 1737. 1739. 1741. 1743. 1745. 1747. 1749. 1751. 1753. 1755. 1757. 1759. 1761. 1763. 1765. 1767. 1769. 1771. 1773. 1775. 1777. 1779. 1781. 1783. 1785. 1787. 1789. 1791. 1793. 1795. 1797. 1799. 1801. 1803. 1805. 1807. 1809. 1811. 1813. 1815. 1817. 1819. 1821. 1823. 1825. 1827. 1829. 1831. 1833. 1835. 1837. 1839. 1841. 1843. 1845. 1847. 1849. 1851. 1853. 1855. 1857. 1859. 1861. 1863. 1865. 1867. 1869. 1871. 1873. 1875. 1877. 1879. 1881. 1883. 1885. 1887. 1889. 1891. 1893. 1895. 1897. 1899. 1901. 1903. 1905. 1907. 1909. 1911. 1913. 1915. 1917. 1919. 1921. 1923. 1925. 1927. 1929. 1931. 1933. 1935. 1937. 1939. 1941. 1943. 1945. 1947. 1949. 1951. 1953. 1955. 1957. 1959. 1961. 1963. 1965. 1967. 1969. 1971. 1973. 1975. 1977. 1979. 1981. 1983. 1985. 1987. 1989. 1991. 1993. 1995. 1997. 1999. 2001. 2003. 2005. 2007. 2009. 2011. 2013. 2015. 2017. 2019. 2021. 2023. 2025. 2027. 2029. 2031. 2033. 2035. 2037. 2039. 2041. 2043. 2045. 2047. 2049. 2051. 2053. 2055. 2057. 2059. 2061. 2063. 2065. 2067. 2069. 2071. 2073. 2075. 2077. 2079. 2081. 2083. 2085. 2087. 2089. 2091. 2093. 2095. 2097. 2099. 2101. 2103. 2105. 2107. 2109. 2111. 2113. 2115. 2117. 2119. 2121. 2123. 2125. 2127. 2129. 2131. 2133. 2135. 2137. 2139. 2141. 2143. 2145. 2147. 2149. 2151. 2153. 2155. 2157. 2159. 2161. 2163. 2165. 2167. 2169. 2171. 2173. 2175. 2177. 2179. 2181. 2183. 2185. 2187. 2189. 2191. 2193. 2195. 2197. 2199. 2201. 2203. 2205. 2207. 2209. 2211. 2213. 2215. 2217. 2219. 2221. 2223. 2225. 2227. 2229. 2231. 2233. 2235. 2237. 2239. 2241. 2243. 2245. 2247. 2249. 2251. 2253. 2255. 2257. 2259. 2261. 2263. 2265. 2267. 2269. 2271. 2273. 2275. 2277. 2279. 2281. 2283. 2285. 2287. 2289. 2291. 2293. 2295. 2297. 2299. 2301. 2303. 2305. 2307. 2309. 2311. 2313. 2315. 2317. 2319. 2321. 2323. 2325. 2327. 2329. 2331. 2333. 2335. 2337. 2339. 2341. 2343. 2345. 2347. 2349. 2351. 2353. 2355. 2357. 2359. 2361. 2363. 2365. 2367. 2369. 2371. 2373. 2375. 2377. 2379. 2381. 2383. 2385. 2387. 2389. 2391. 2393. 2395. 2397. 2399. 2401. 2403. 2405. 2407. 2409. 2411. 2413. 2415. 2417. 2419. 2421. 2423. 2425. 2427. 2429. 2431. 2433. 2435. 2437. 2439. 2441. 2443. 2445. 2447. 2449. 2451. 2453. 2455. 2457. 2459. 2461. 2463. 2465. 2467. 2469. 2471. 2473. 2475. 2477. 2479. 2481. 2483. 2485. 2487. 2489. 2491. 2493. 2495. 2497. 2499. 2501. 2503. 2505. 2507. 2509. 2511. 2513. 2515. 2517. 2519. 2521. 2523. 2525. 2527. 2529. 2531. 2533. 2535. 2537. 2539. 2541. 2543. 2545. 2547. 2549.



## SOVEREIGNTY (Continued)

Remarks on universalism and the concept of state sovereignty in feudalistic political theory, to the end of the 14th century. Pl 2. J. Baszkiewicz. Czas prawn 8 no 1:9-62 '56. P, 7.

Sovereignty of states, a pillar of international law, comments on Hans Kelsen's *Principles of International Law*. V. Kopal. Bul droit Tchecosl 13 no 3/4:276-282 D'56. C, 7.

## SOVRE, ANTON

Fragments from Greek lyric poetry. A. Sovre. Nasl razgl 4 no 23:570-578 D'55. Y, 1.

## SOWING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## SOWS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## SPACE FLIGHT

A jump in space. E. Bialobozski. Tygodnowsz 12 no. 11:12 M'56. P, 3.

Man will conquer the universe. R. Pesek. Cal vojnk 5 no 11:30-31 M'56. C, 17.

## SPACE FLIGHT TO THE MOON

The LK-3 flies to the moon. A. Stornfeld. Kridja vlasti no. 12:272-273 Jo'54. C, 10.

## SPACES, GENERALIZED

Inversion of linear and continuous applications of vectorial topologic spaces. M. Pavel. Comunicatie AR 5 no 11:1560-1572 N'55. R, 13.

The method of the extreme points of solving Dirichlet's problem in space. In French. J. Gorski. Annales pol math 1 no 2:418-429 '55. P, 13.

## SPACU, GHEORGHE

Gheorghe Spacu; an obituary. T. Pirtea. Studii cerc chim 3 no. 3/4 155-160 JI/D'55. R, 13.

## SPAIN - ARMY

The Army against the Falange, Spain after 17 years of fascist dictatorship. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 26:9 Jo'56. C, 17.

## SPAIN - D. GAUDAE

Movements of the Dagaude in Spain. B. Czuth, S. Szewczyk-Kardoss. Antik tan 3 no. 1/3:175-180 '56. H, 4.

## SPAIN - HISTORY

In Red Spain. K. Pruszyński. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 1 5 Ja'56. P, 1.

## SPANISH AMERICAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, SPANISH AMERICAN.

## SPANISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Federico Garcia Lorca and his theater. K. Bronczyk. Tygodnowsz 12 no. 20:4 M'56. P, 3.

## SPANISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A masterpiece three and a half centuries old; Cervantes and Don Quixote. A. Gyergyi. Irod ujs 6 no. 40:7 O'55. H, 11.

## SPANISH PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, SPANISH.

## SPARK PLUGS

Motor spark plugs and their maintenance. J. Modly. Elektrotechnicar 10 no. 3/4:27-28 '56. Y, 10.

## SPARTACUS

Our Spartakiad. L. Kuhn. Za vlast 4 no. 1:10-11 Ja'56. C, 17.

## SPAS

see subdivision HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC. under BULGARIA.

## SPASOV, TSVETAN

Tsvetan Spasov; a profile. Chlaltsho 34 no. 12:3 D'56. B, 2.

## SPECTROPHOTOMETER

Adenine compounds in human blood. I. Polarographic and spectrophotometric methods of determining adenine in protein-free blood filtrates. W. Leyko, S. Gross. Acta biochim Pol 2 no. 2:155-168 '55. P, 13.

## SPECTRUM, INFRARED

On hydrogen bonds in some nitroalcohols on the basis of infrared absorption spectra. In English. T. Urbanski. Bul Ac Pol science 4 no. 2:87-98 '56. P, 13.

## SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

Effect of elements of main group VI of the periodic system on the light absorption of organic compounds. I. Spectroscopic analysis of aromatic dicarboxylic acids containing heteroatoms in side chains. II. Spectroscopic analysis of biphenyldicarboxylic acids bound by heteroatoms. In German. A. I. Kise, B. Muth. Acta chimica hung 7 no. 3/4: 373-392 '55. H, 13.

Raman spectra of acetic acid in mixtures with pyridine. In French. R. Mierzecki. Bul Ac Pol science 3 no. 5:233-265 '55. P, 13.

Raman spectra of pyridine in mixtures with acetic acid. In French. R. Mierzecki. Bul Ac Pol science 3 no. 5:259-282 '55. P, 13.

Spectral analysis of solutions using the cup electrode method. In German. L. Erdoy, E. Gagus, E. Kocals. Acta chimica hung 7 no. 3/4:343-380 '55. H, 13.

## SPEECH, DISORDERS OF

Problems of the prevention of speech defects. Predsk ych 10 no. 3:120-121 M'56. C, 8.

## SPERMATOGENESIS

Metaphase and anaphase of the spermatocytes of the small Cepea hortensis; observations in vivo. A. Bajer. Folia bio 2 no. 2:99-112 '54. P, 13.

## SPERMATOZOIA

Four cases of anomalous reproduction in white mice. S. Bilewicz, S. Miodowiczowa. Folia bio 2 no. 2 113-121 '54. P, 13.

## SPHERE

Some properties of functions defined on simply connected continua. In French. K. Haman, K. Kuratowski. Bul Ac Pol science 3 no. 5:243-246 '55. P, 13.

A theorem on antipodal sets on the n-sphere. In English. J. Jaworski. Bul Ac Pol science 3 no. 5:247-250 '55. P, 13.

## SPINDLES (MACHINE TOOLS)

Construction of spindles of drilling machines. V. Pokoj. Tech praca 6 no. 3:169-171 M'54. C, 16.

## SPINNING

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## SPINNING MACHINERY

Calculation for the Ingolstadt ring spinning frame. V. Simonovic. Tekstil Jug 5 no. 5:359-363 M'56. Y, 10.

Restoring efficiency of worn-out spindles of the spinning machine. Tr. from the Russian. V. Zarubin, L. Lovenson. Leka prom 5 no. 1:30 '56. B, 10.

Roller train with extra-great tension for the ring spinning frame. N. Vindul, M. Roll, G. Vindul. Ind text Rum 6 no. 11:377-384 N'55. R, 16.

## SPIRAL MILLING

Applying pressure-forming processes in the mass production of threading tools. J. Muzek. Mechanik 28 no. 8:288-291 Ag'55. P, 16.

## SPORTS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

"Sports discipline" in a physician's office. K. E. Darat. Sport testnev 8 no. 6:27 Jo'56. H, 3.

Sports terms in Dictionary of Soviet literature contemporane (Dictionary of Contemporary Literary Rumanian Language). T. Constantin. Cult ilz 9 no. 1:44-47 '56. H, 8.

Thoughts about sports books occasioned by Festival Book Week. J. Cesai. Sport testnev 8 no. 6:10 Jo'56. H, 8.

## SPRATS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## SPRAYING AND DUSTING EQUIPMENT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## SPRINGS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

## SPUTUM

The difference between a camel and a man. Med. Zdrovis 6 no. 11:16 '54. P, 14.

## STABILITY

Stability of motion in bearings with a dynamic load. N. Tisel. Comunicatie AR 5 no. 12:1723-1730 D'56. R, 13.

## STABILITY OF AIRPLANES

Evaluation of the speed of amortization of perturbations in horizontal rectilinear flight when the basic motion of the airplane is not permanent. T. Hacker. Comunicatie AR 5 no. 12:1731-1738 D'56. R, 13.

Problem of stability of a helicopter with a jet-driven rotor in flight at a fixed point. A. Marinescu. Studii cerc mac apl 6 no. 3/4:208-313 JI/D'55. H, 10.

## STABILITY OF AIRPLANES, LONGITUDINAL

Contributions to the study of longitudinal stability of an airplane in most unfavorable evolutions. T. Hacker. Studii cerc mac apl 6 no. 3/4:263-297 JI/D'55. H, 10.

A criterion of longitudinal stability of an airplane in the time of the short period of perturbed motion for nonpermanent, horizontal, and rectilinear motion. T. Hacker. Comunicatie AR 5 no. 11:1635-1642 N'56. H, 13.

## STABLES

Design for an electrified suspended conveyor for transportation of feeding stuffs in stables. J. Fiala, L. Vankrbe, J. Souhrada. Sbor CSAZV mech 29 no. 2: 109-120 Ap'56. C, 16.

## STADIUMS

see subdivision under MOSCOW.

## STAINS AND STAINING (MICROSCOPY)

Now method of coloration of the mycelin sheath. L. Lazár. Comunicatie AR 5 no. 12:1789-1790 D'55. H, 13.

## STALIN, IOSIF

Femina, Vera Aleksandrovna. Prace soudruha Stalina o otazkach jazykovedy-vynikajci prinos k rozvoji marxisticko-leninske vedy. [I. autor. vyd.] Praha, Rovnost, 1951. 38 p. [I. V. Stalin's works on problems of linguistics, an outstanding contribution to the development of Marxist-Leninist science. Tr. from the Russian. 1st authorized ed.] C, 11.

Between two May Days, labor parties in the new situation. M. Vilfan. Ekon pol 5 no. 213:393-395 Ap'56. Y, 5.

Estonian workers condemn the personal cult and discuss how to overcome damage caused in the past. N. Eastl radlio JI 5'56:1234. E, 1.

Party decision against cult of the individual warmly greeted by workers. N. Eastl radlio JI 7'56:1244. E, 1.

Hole of personality in history. Z. Horvath. Propagandista 3 no. 5:44-50 M'54. H, 0.

Under the banner of Marx, Engel, Lenin, Stalin; 70th anniversary of the birth of I. V. Stalin. In Russian. P. Kopyrin. Bloknot agit La no. 23:1-19 D'55. La, 0.

## STALIN PRIZES

On the Committee of the International Stalin Prizes for Promotion of Peace among Nations. Lit un maksia no. 62:1 D'56. La, 11.

## STALINGRAD - DESCRIPTION

Stalingrad lives again. V. Maslov. Przegl kult 5 no. 19 0 M'56. P, 1.

## STALONY-DOBZANSKI, ADAM

A stained glass and polychrome murals by Adam Stalony-Dobzanski; twenty years of his creative work. T. Stankiewicz. Tygodnowsz 12 no. 12:3, 7 M'56. P, 3.

## STAMBOLINSKI, ALEXANDUR S.

Kozhukharov, Kuntia, Aleksandur Stambolinski; biographical sketch. Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partia, 1955. 38 p. [Biblioteka "Revolutionarni borbi"] [Aleksandur Stambolinski; a biographic sketch] B, 0.

## STAMENOV, ALEXANDUR

Fiftieth anniversary of artist Vaska Emarulova and Alexandur Stamenov. In English. O. Holovch. Bulg Today 5 no. 8:12 Ap'56. B, 1.

## STANCU, ZAHARIA

Zaharia Stancu, poet; a literary study. S. Arghir. Viata rom 9 no. 4:202-215 Ap'56. R, 11.

## STANDARDIZATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Editorial program of the periodical Normalisace for 1956. Normalisace 6 no. 1:11-19 Ja'56. C, 10.

International standardization in the field of terminology. -Cha-. Normalisace 6 no. 1:16-18 Ja'56. C, 10.

## STAPHYLOCOCCUS

The effect of staphylococcus antihyaluronidase on skin reactions elicited in guinea pigs by diphtheria bacilli. In English. B. Zablocki, K. Kotelko, S. Szydlowski. Bul Ac Pol bio 3 no. 7:257-260 '55. P, 13.

Epidemiological and laboratory research on food poisoning epidemic due to enterotoxigenic staphylococcus. D. Stamboliu and others. Comunicatie AR 6 no. 11:1655-1670 N'56. B, 13.



# STATISTICS (continued)

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

## STATISTICS

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

## STATISTICS

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

The statistical value of the Atlantis. O Stefanski. *Tr. Akad. Nauk* 1955, 10:10-11 F55, P, 3.

## STATISTICS

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

# STEAM ENGINEERING

Automatic water draining pots for steam conduits. *Tekhnika noua* 3 no.30 5 Ja'55. R, 16.

## STEAM ENGINES

Standard-gauge steam locomotives. In English. *Inf Bul Rum Ch Com* 1 no.47-9 Ap'55. R, 5.

The Voia steam generator. *Arip patr* 2 no.3:0-10 Mr'55. R, 16.

## STEAM POWER PLANTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## STEAM TURBINES

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Breakage of vanes of steam turbines as a result of resonant vibration. Ia, Iakimov. *Tekhnika* 5 no.3: 1-5 My'55. B, 16.

Model general repairs of a turbine in the Ervonic Electric Power Plant. J. Kures. *Energetika* Cz 5 no.2:60-61 F'55. C, 16.

## STEAMBOAT LINES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## STEEL

Contribution to the solution of the problem of weldability of structural steel. J. Lombardini. *Zvar sbor* 4 no.3 397-423 '55. C, 16.

Control of the creep of steel steamplugs and superheaters at temperature above 400° C. J. Nemes. *Normalisace* 5 no.4 73-78 Ap'55. C, 16.

Effect of nonmetallic inclusions upon the quality of steel. N. Ponoran. *Tekhnika noua* 3 no.36:8 F'55. R, 16.

Fatigue of steel in asymmetric cycles of bending and twisting. In Russian. D. Golisev. *Sbor Latv* 3:63-64 '55. La, 13.

A few remarks on determining the quantity of carbon in low-alloyed steels. R. Farasky. *Hut listy* 11 no.7: 441-444 JI'55. C, 16.

Hardenability of steels. F. Labonek. *Strojrenstvi* 5 no.1:40-50 Ja'55. C, 16.

Information on static resistance of welded joints in carbon-poor steel. V. Vorisek. *Zvaranie* 3 no.11: 345-349 N'54. C, 16.

Inoxidable steels containing nitrogen. N. Crasnaru. *Tekhnika noua* 3 no.38:7 F'55. R, 16.

New methods of steel production. E. Sborovy. *Tech praca* 8 no.6:252-253 Je'55. C, 16.

Preparing steel with a niobium and tantalum base for gas turbines of jet planes. B. Bozic. *Gl hem dr* 20 no.9:577-583 '55. Y, 13.

Process of pickling steel wire for shoe nails. Tr. from the Russian. M. Nikolska. *Leka prom* 5 no.1:37-38 '55. B, 16.

Protection against corrosion and scale of the surface of iron and steel with aluminum. M. Hollo-Gyenes. *Gep* 8 no.6:211-218 Je'55. H, 16.

Protection of steel construction in hydraulic structures against corrosion. F. Sturc. *Vodni hosp* no.6:157-159 Je'55. C, 16.

Stamping of steel in the cold state. B. Svoboda, J. Vohnicky, J. Chlup. *Tech praca* 6 no.2:66-68 F'54. C, 16.

Testing weldability of mild steels by the VUS25 method. J. Lombardini. *Inf Bul Rum Ch Com* 1 no.47-9 Ap'55. R, 5.

Welding pressure tanks from 12ChM+08Ch12 steel plate. V. Hora. *Zvaranie* 3 no.11:340-343 N'54. C, 16.

## STEEL AND IRON BUILDING

see BUILDING, IRON AND STEEL.

## STEEL CASTINGS

Results of experimental vacuum casting of steel. Pt. 1. Z. Eminger, F. Kinsky. *Hut listy* 11 no.6:345-355 Ja'55. C, 16.

Steel castings on railroad cars. G. Rebreanu. *Tekhnika noua* 3 no.38:5 F'55. R, 16.

## STEEL FORGINGS

Zone liquation and mechanical values in the section of a forging blank from a 110-ton ingot. L. Smrha. *Hut listy* 11 no.6:363-370 Je'55. C, 16.

## STEEL INDUSTRY

see subdivision under EUROPE, WESTERN.

## STEELWORKS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## STERIODS

Histochemistry of gonads and adrenal cortical cells in Xenopus laevis Daud. during rest and after treatment with chorionic gonadotropin. J. Niwinski. *Folia biol* 2 no.2:87-98 '54. P, 13.

# STETTIN - DESCRIPTION

The city of hope. W. Kopanska. *Tr. Akad. Nauk* 14-16 Je'55. P, 17.

## STINCA, STEFAN

90 years since the birth of Stefan Stinca. *Inf Bul Rum Ch Com* 1 no.47-9 Ap'55. R, 5.

## STINGHE, VINTILA N.

Professor Vintila N. Stinghe, 70 years old. *Rev paducilor* 71 no.4 23:1 JI'55. R, 16.

## STOGES, BOHUSLAV

Bohuslav Stoges' Vitacky. In English. *Inf Bul Rum Ch Com* 1 no.47-9 Ap'55. R, 5.

Breakage of vanes of steam turbines as a result of resonant vibration. Ia, Iakimov. *Tekhnika* 5 no.3: 1-5 My'55. B, 16.

Model general repairs of a turbine in the Ervonic Electric Power Plant. J. Kures. *Energetika* Cz 5 no.2:60-61 F'55. C, 16.

Preparing steel with a niobium and tantalum base for gas turbines of jet planes. B. Bozic. *Gl hem dr* 20 no.9:577-583 '55. Y, 13.

Process of pickling steel wire for shoe nails. Tr. from the Russian. M. Nikolska. *Leka prom* 5 no.1:37-38 '55. B, 16.

Protection against corrosion and scale of the surface of iron and steel with aluminum. M. Hollo-Gyenes. *Gep* 8 no.6:211-218 Je'55. H, 16.

Protection of steel construction in hydraulic structures against corrosion. F. Sturc. *Vodni hosp* no.6:157-159 Je'55. C, 16.

Stamping of steel in the cold state. B. Svoboda, J. Vohnicky, J. Chlup. *Tech praca* 6 no.2:66-68 F'54. C, 16.

Testing weldability of mild steels by the VUS25 method. J. Lombardini. *Inf Bul Rum Ch Com* 1 no.47-9 Ap'55. R, 5.

Welding pressure tanks from 12ChM+08Ch12 steel plate. V. Hora. *Zvaranie* 3 no.11:340-343 N'54. C, 16.

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the growth of the protein synthesis in the cells of the yeast *S. cerevisiae*. In English. *Bul Ac Pol* 1955, 55, R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the determination of the growth



## STRUMILLO, TADEUSZ

The late Tadeusz Strumillo, M A, an obituary. J. F. A. Tygod powoz 12 no. 10:4 My'56 P, 3

## STUCKA, PETERS

Commemorating Peters Stucka (1865-1932) K. Strazdins. Skolot avize no. 30:2 JI'55. La, 8.

## STUDENT TEACHING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## STUDENTS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

For unity and friendship of youth in all countries. In Russian. I. Andersons. Bloknot agit La no 19:19-24 O'55. La, 6.

## STUR, LUDOVIT

Let us learn from the patriotic activity of the followers of Stur. O. Mrilan. Osv praca Slovak 6 no 3:52-54 F'56. C, 6

Ludovit Stur, a biographic sketch Tr from the Russian. F. Ruttkay. Cienar 8 no. 1:23 JI'56. C, 2.

Ludovit Stur and folk literature A Melicherick Slov narodops 4 no 1:3-16 '56. C, 12

Ludovit Stur and the Slavs. (Conclusion) V. Matula Slovensky prehl 42 no. 3:86-88 Mr'56. C, 6

Ludovit Stur's thoughts on the role of booksellers. R. J. Za cienarem 2 no. 12:185 '56 C, 2

## SUBMARINE WARFARE

Defense of battle ships against submarines. L. Kolín Mornar gl 5 no. 6:629-639 N/D'55. Y, 17.

## SUBURBS

The suburban area as an economic problem R Szumowski. Miasio 7 no. 6 9-10 Je'56 P, 10.

The suburban area is one of the region's problems J. Kowalski. Miasio 7 no. 6:4-8 Je'56. P, 10.

## SUDAN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Sudan. V. Dakov. Geografija 6 no. 4:16-17 '56. B, 12.

## SÚMEGHY, JOZSEF

Jozsef Sümeghy, an obituary. Hidr kozl 36 no. 1:1-2 F'56. H, 12.

## SUFFERING

The bill of suffering. M. Kornasowa. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 13/14:8 [Ap] '56. P, 1.

## SUGAR DEETS

see subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

## SUGAR TRADE INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Distribution of nonsugary matter in yellow castor sugar and selection of a method for purification. Tr. from the Russian. N. Silina. Leka prom 6 no. 1:40-41 '56. B, 10.

## SUGGESTION SYSTEMS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA.

## SULFATES

Nitroacetal sulfate as a substrate for the assay of aryl sulfatase. L. Dziasloszynski. Acta biochim Pol 2 no. 4:421-428 '55. P, 13.

## SULFINIC ACIDS

Bimolecular reduction of aromatic sulfonyl chlorides as a mechanism of the formation of thiophenols. II. Synthesis of thioisulfonic acid esters by condensation from anthraquinone-1-sulfenic acid and aromatic sulfinic acids. In German. E. Vinkler, F. Klivenyi. Acta chimica Hung 7 no. 3/4:307-315 '55. H, 13.

## SULFONYL CHLORIDES

Bimolecular reduction of aromatic sulfonyl chlorides as a mechanism of the formation of thiophenols. II. Synthesis of thioisulfonic acid esters by condensation from anthraquinone-1-sulfenic acid and aromatic sulfinic acids. In German. E. Vinkler, F. Klivenyi. Acta chimica Hung 7 no. 3/4:307-315 '55. H, 13.

## SULFUR

Cotton materials tinted with sulfur on passing equipment. K. Topalov, L. Nakov. Leka prom 6 no. 3: 8-11 '56. B, 16.

Rapid determination of sulfur in cast iron by the photocolometric method. G. Chibandu, A. Dewald. Studii cere chim 3 no. 3/4:293-300 JI/D'55. H, 13.

Sulfur in binary liquid solutions. In English. A. Block-Bolten. Bul Ac Pol tech 3 no 2:105-108 '55. P, 16.

## SULFUR DIOXIDE

Recovery of liquefied sulfur dioxide from cylinders with damaged valves. C. Mihailescu Tohnica noua 2 no 27:4 D'55. R, 16.

## SULFURIC ACID

see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

## SUMMER RESORTS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## SUMMER SCHOOLS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## SUNFLOWERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## SUPERSONIC TESTING

see ULTRASONIC TESTING.

## SUPERSONIC WAVES

see ULTRASONIC WAVES.

## SUPERSTITION

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## SUPPLY AND DEMAND

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## SURFACES

Study of the state of stresses in thin curved plates in the form of surfaces with two directing parabolas and a directing plan in the theory of membranes. M. Soare. Studii cerc moc apl 6 no. 3/4:513-533 JI/D'55. R, 16.

## SURFACES, REPRESENTATION OF

Construction of the function mapping conformally an arbitrary simply connected domain upon a circle. F. Lefn. Zastos mat 2 no. 2:117-122 '55. P, 13.

Geometrical indexes of meadows J. Perkai. Zastos mat 2 no. 2:133-149 '55. P, 13.

## SURGEONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA.

## SURGERY, PLASTIC

Plastic operations. M. Peska-Laskowska. Zdrowie 6 no. 10:8-9 '54. P, 14.

## SURIKOV, VASILII IVANOVICH

Surikov, the painter and man. V. Flain. Csl vojak 5 no. 6:18 Mr'56. C, 17.

## SURVEYING

see subdivision under EGYPT.

## SVABINSKY, MAX

Style and technique of mural painting; conversations with Max Svabinsky. J. Kausitz. Vyiv um 6 no. 1:8-12 '56. C, 10.

## SVARCS, VOLDEMARS

Self-sacrificing workers; relative to anniversaries of Voldemars Svarcs' and Konrads Kveps' stage activities. G. Treimanis. Lit un makala no. 13:4 Mr'56. La, 11.

With two faces and hundreds of features. V. Grevins. Zvalgne no. 7:24 Ap'56. La, 1.

## SWEDEN - AGRICULTURE

Rural areas and agriculture in Sweden. D. Rogic. Pregl dr plit 6 no. 1/2:29-34 Ja/F'56. Y, 1.

## SWEDEN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Some days in Sweden. M. Tals. Zvalgne no. 12:29 Je'56. La, 1.

## SWEDEN - EXHIBITIONS

Latvian enterprises participate in the international industrial exhibition in Sweden. Janushtkovaki. Reports Riga 13 no. 25:64 Je 20'56. La, 1.

## SWEDEN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

In the interests of strengthening good neighborly relations between Sweden and the USSR. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 14:1 Ap'56. R, 6.

## SWEDEN - SOCIALISM

Informal meeting with Scandinavian socialism; first half of talks and notes from Sweden and Norway. B. Pogaenik. Nasl razgl 4 no. 23:564-566 D'55. Y, 1.

## SWIMMING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Rajki, Bela. The technique of competitive swimming. [Translated into English by Laszlo Gondor. Budapest, 1956] [In English. Tr. from the Hungarian. illus.] H, 8.

Method of training children in swimming. N. Dumitrescu. Cult fiz 9 no. 5:272-287 '56. R, 8.

Principles of swimming. R. Storkan. Za vlast 4 no. 4:84-88 Ap'56. C, 17.

Side-stroke technique in swimming. R. Storkan. Za vlast 4 no. 6:132-134 Je'55. C, 17.

## SWIMMING POOLS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## SWINE

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Feeding suckling pigs. G. Kamst. Per bulj soc 10 no. 1: 11-12 Ja'56. A, 15.

## SWINE BREEDING

see subdivision under ALBANIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA.

## SWISS IN RUMANIA

A visit of some great Swiss industrialists in Rumania. Glas patr 1 no. 17:4 My'56. R, 8.

## SWISS PERIODICALS

The Zimmerwaldian periodical in French on antiwar Hungarian poetry in 1916. L. Dobossy. Irod tort kozl 56 no. 4:466-461 '55. H, 11.

## SWITZERLAND - COMMERCE - RUMANIA

A visit of some great Swiss industrialists in Rumania. Glas patr 1 no. 17:4 My'56. R, 8.

## SWITZERLAND - DAMS

The Mauvoisin Dam in Switzerland. S. Lippansky Vodni hosp no. 4:109-108 Ap'56. C, 16.

## SWITZERLAND - TELEGRAPHY

Automatic telegraph central in Geneva. H. Zdziech. Gosp laez no. 3:23-24 Mr'56. P, 5.

## SYCHRA, VLADIMIR

Practice in workshops and the principle of measurement in mural painting, discussion with Vladimír Sychra. Vyiv um 6 no. 1:12-13 '56 C, 10.

## SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## SYNAGOGUES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## SYRIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Syria against blocs. J. Slaski. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 50:2 D'55. P, 1.

## SYSTEMS (CHEMISTRY)

Classification of binary systems with limited mutual solubility. In English. W. Swietoslawski, K. Zieborak, J. Szecl. Bul Ac Pol science 4 no. 2:97-99 '56. P, 13.

General properties of ideal eutectic systems. II. In English. W. Malawinski. Bul Ac Pol science 3 no. 5:267-270 '55. P, 13.

The gradual transition from solid solutions to eutectics in binary systems of inorganic compounds. II. In English. T. Penkala. Bul Ac Pol science 3 no. 5: 281-284 '55. P, 13.

Sulfur in binary liquid solutions. In English. A. Block-Bolten. Bul Ac Pol tech 3 no. 2:105-108 '55. P, 10.

Ternary ideal eutectic systems. III. In English. W. Malawinski. Bul Ac Pol science 3 no. 5:271-275 '55. P, 13.

## SZABO, KAROLY

Hungarian librarians; Karoly Szabo (1824-1890). G. Borsa. Konyvtaras 6 no. 2:103-105 F'56. H, 2.

## SZANIAWSKI, JERZY

Jerzy Szaniawski's dramaturgy. A. Hoffman. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 11:8 Mr'55. P, 1.

## SZCZEPANSKI, JAN JOZEF

The fate of Pawel Straczynski; a book review S. Lichanski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 35:2-3 S'55. P, 1.

## SZEBERENYI, LEHEL

Lehel Szeberey's *Se urness muntii* (Mountains Are Moving); a book review. I. Stolica. Viata rom 6 no. 1:201-203 Ja'55. R, 11.

## SZEKELY, BERTALAN

Discussion of the historical aspect of Bertalan Szekely's art. Muv tort eri 5 no. 1:60-72 '56. H, 10.

## SZIGLIGETI, EDE

Ede Szligigeti's *Fenn az arnyo, nincsen kas* (Droptive Flattery); a criticism of a play. L. Domolár. Irod ujs 6 no. 40:2 O'56. H, 11.

## SZPEK, JAN

J. Szpek's *Planowanie handlu w radach narodowych* (The Planning of Commerce by People's Councils); a book review. B. Gruchman. Handl wew 2 no. 1:126-131 Ja/F'56. P, 6.

## SZÜDI, GYÖRÖY

György Szüdi's *Szülőföldem Budapest* (My Birthplace, Budapest); a book review. Gy. Szabo. Csillag 10 no. 6:1237-1238 Je'56. H, 11.







## TENSIO METER

see also subdivision under POLAND.

From practical experience in applying tensiometric tests. S. Arczynski, E. Kaminski. Techn. motor 8 no. 4 105-110 Ap'58. P. 16.

Tensiometric testing of the elements of a bascule bridge. W. Bogucki. Drogownictwo 10 no. 12:286-290 D'55. P. 16.

## TENTS

Building a tent camp. Za vlast 4 no. 4:95 Ap'55. C. 17.

## TEREZIN (CONCENTRATION CAMP)

Tyl, Otakar. Terezin; Mala pevnost, Ghetto [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1955. 127 p. (Dokumenty, sv. 30) [Terezin, the Little Fortress, the Ghetto. 1st ed. illus.] C. 4.

## TERRA SYSTEMS

see SYSTEMS (CHEMISTRY).

## TERRITORIAL WATERS

Zoradic, Milovan. Teritorijalno more, a osvrtom na otvoreno i unutarnje more, vanjski pojas i planja kontinentalne ravnine. Zagreb, 1953. vii, 270 p. (Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, Posebna djela, knj. 46) [Territorial sea, with a review of open and inland seas, exterior zone, and the problems of continental plane. bibl.] Y, 7.

## TERTINA, MIHALY

Ignac Martinovic's letter to Mihaly Tertina, editor of Ephemerides Budenses. Gy. Kokay. Magyar konyv-szemle 72 no. 1:55-66 Ja/Mr'58. H. 2.

## TESTING MACHINES

Apparatus for continuous testing of strength of yarn. F. Machacek, L. Bobotka. Textil C 9 no. 12:370-371 D'54. C. 16.

## TESTOSTERONE

The parafid gland of castrated male rats and of castrated rats treated with testosterone. C. Parhon and others. Comunicariile AR 6 no. 11:1677-1690 N'55. H. 13.

## TETRAZOLIUM COMPOUNDS

The effect of a nitro group in orthoposition on the formation of formazan and tetrazolium. In English. G. Zemplen, and others. Acta chimica Hung 7 no. 3/4:455-460 '55. H. 13.

## TEVAN, ANDOR

Andor Tevan and Hungarian book art. P. D. Szenizo. Magyar konyv-szemle 72 no. 1:68-76 Ja/Mr'58. H. 2.

Andor Tevan (1899-1956); an obituary. L. Lorant. Uj etel 11 no. 11:8 N'55. H. 3.

## TEVELEV, MATVEI GRIGOR'EVICH

A district conference of the readers of Matvei Tevel's novel Verchovina. Our World. O. Rud-lovchak. Druzhno vpered 8 no. 6:14-16 Je'58. C. 1.

## TEXTBOOKS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA.

## TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

Study on the fixative DCM. E. Roll. Ind. text. Rum 7 no. 1:30-33 Ja'58. H. 16.

The Tricome, new laboratory instrument for determination of the density of textiles and knit goods. E. Granberg. Ind. text. Rum 7 no. 1:33-35 Ja'58. H. 16.

## TEXTILE DESIGN

Origin of weaving large-sized patterns. W. Endrei. Magyar textil no. 8:220-224 Je'58. H. 16.

## TEXTILE FABRICS

see also subdivision under LATVIA, SLOVAKIA.

Calculation of mixtures. M. Borivoje. Tekstil Jug 5 no. 4:301-304 Ap'58. Y. 16.

Dry weight of samples and commercial weight in delivery. F. Kymr. Textil C 9 no. 8:243-246 Ag'54. C. 16.

Rapid determination of the number of threads according to humidity. I. Lazarovici. Tehnica noua 3 no. 3:38 F'58. R. 16.

Testing the tear resistance of textile materials. G. Sajnovic. Tekstil Jug 5 no. 4:285-288 Ap'58. Y. 16.

## TEXTILE FIBERS

Absorbing iodine, important task in weaving cross fibers; experimental studies on wool, silk, and polyamide fibers. (To be contd.) K. Heidler. Textil C 9 no. 7:198-201 Ji'54. C. 16.

Absorbing iodine, important task in weaving cross fibers; experimental studies on wool, silk, and polyamide fibers. (Conclusion) K. Heidler. Textil C 9 no. 8:229-231 Ag'54. C. 16.

Textile raw materials on the capitalist market. G. Manev. Geografija 6 no. 3:23 '58. B. 12.

Use of water for bleaching in the bast fiber industry. J. Nosek. Textil C 9 no. 7:218-219 Ji'54. C. 10.

## TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; RUSSIA.

About the effect of light upon synthetic polyamide fibers. E. Vinea. Ind. text. Rum 7 no. 1:22-26 Ja'56. H. 16.

Cause and determination of damage to cellulose fibers. B. Kuznetsov. Tekstil Jug 5 no. 4:278-285 Ap'50. Y. 10.

Dyeing of synthetic fibers. (Conclusion) P. Schwanzor. Textil C 9 no. 7:216-217 Ji'54. C. 10.

Fixation of polyamide plaited work with infrared radiation. J. Houska. Textil C 9 no. 8:248 Ag'54. C. 16.

## TEXTILE FINISHING

Process of electric flocking. S. Radulescu and others. Ind. text. Rum 8 no. 11:407-408 N'55. R. 16.

Unidirectional finishing of textiles. (To be contd.) J. Vrbik. Textil C 9 no. 8:247-248 Ag'54. C. 16.

## TEXTILE INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Different methods for economizing on leather accessories used in the textile industry. F. Kormos. Ind. text. Rum 8 no. 11:400 N'55. R. 16.

Do not forget to plan for electric equipment on time. O. Vojdzek. Textil C 9 no. 7:219-220 Ji'54. C. 10.

How to state productive capacity and how to measure its utilization. R. Lorenz. Textil C 9 no. 7:209-210 Ji'54. C. 16.

How to state the output of the machine and productive capacity of the workshop, plant, enterprise, and sector. J. Rojst. Textil C 9 no. 7:210-212 Ji'54. C. 16.

Mechanical tests in laboratories, guarantee of the quality of material. J. Dvorsky. Textil C 9 no. 7:217-218 Ji'54. C. 16.

Specialization of workshops in the clothing industry. K. Potrzebka. Textil C 9 no. 7:215-216 Ji'54. C. 10.

Statistical evaluation of development quality in the textile industry. A. Raduly. Magyar textil no. 6:216-220 Je'56. H. 16.

Suggestions for improving work in winding rooms; winding while sitting. (Conclusion) V. Sipek. Textil C 9 no. 12:350-361 D'54. C. 16.

Ungeren utalajol din industria textila (lubrication of equipment in the textile industry) by O. Kibler; a book review. S. Moran. Tehnica noua 3 no. 3:4:2 F'58. R. 16.

## TEXTILE MACHINERY

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Disk mechanisms. (Conclusion) R. Brepta. Textil C 9 no. 7:195-198 Ji'54. C. 16.

Problems of supply of textile needles. J. Sramok. Textil C 9 no. 12:361-364 D'54. C. 16.

Study of the Metalurgia, drawing frame with great tension. A. Kun, M. Roll. Ind. text. Rum 7 no. 1:12-21 Ja'58. R. 16.

## TEXTILE SCHOOLS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## THALLIUM

New rapid method for gravimetric determination of thallium. P. Spacu, G. Hlevca. Studi cerc chim 3 no. 3/4:203-207 Ji/D'55. H. 13.

## THEATER

see subdivision under ALBANIA; BAL TIC STATES; BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY; GREECE, MODERN; HUNGARY; KARELIA; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; LONDON; PARIS; POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

## THEMISTUS

Themistius' information about Thrace. V. Velkov. Izv. arkh. BAN 19:245-260 '55. B. 4.

## THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Theological schools, their organization, and jurisdiction over them. I. Floca. Studi teol 6 no. 6:316-344 My/Je'54. R. 3.

## THERMAL ANALYSIS

Determination of dehydration temperatures by applying differential thermal analysis. E. Dobovisek. Rud. metal. zbornik no. 1:25-31 '56. Y. 10.

## THERMAL WATERS

see subdivision SPRINGS under BUDAPEST.

## THERMISTORS

Thermistors and their use. (To be contd.) E. Zombori, A. Cseihati. Radiotekhnika 6 no. 4:78-79 Ap'58. H. 16.

## THERMOELECTRICITY

First stage in testing the prototype of the NKA thermo-electrolytic melting cutters. L. Kops. Mechanik 28 no. 8:317 Ag'55. P. 16.

## THERMOSTAT

Electronic thermostat. J. Skolnický. Slahoproudý obzor 16 no. 8:422-424 Ag'55. C. 16.

## THINGS (LAW)

Gams, Andrija. Osnovi stvarnog prava. [Beograd] Nolit [1955] 287 p. [Fundamentals of the law of things. bibl.] Y, 7.

## THIOLS

Bimolecular reduction of aromatic sulfonyl chlorides as a mechanism of the formation of thiophenols. II. Synthesis of thioisulfonic acid esters by condensation from anthraquinone-1-sulfenic acid and aromatic sulfonic acids. In German. E. Vinkler, P. Klivenyi. Acta chimica Hung 7 no. 3/4:307-316 '55. H. 13.

## THIOISULFONIC ACID

Bimolecular reduction of aromatic sulfonyl chlorides as a mechanism of the formation of thiophenols. II. Synthesis of thioisulfonic acid esters by condensation from anthraquinone-1-sulfenic acid and aromatic sulfonic acids. In German. E. Vinkler, P. Klivenyi. Acta chimica Hung 7 no. 3/4:307-316 '55. H. 13.

## THIOPHENOLS

see THIOLS.

## THIOSEMICARBAZONES

Bicarboxylic amides of the para-aminobenzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone and their biological properties. J. Supniewski, S. Kaminski, J. Lubenska. Folia biol 2 no. 2:67-76 '54. P. 13.

## THOMA, EMANUEL

Professor Emanuel Thoma's eighty-five years; a biographical sketch. Hruza. Vojni hosp no. 6:189-187 Jo'50. C. 16.

## THOMAYER, FRANTISEK J.

100th anniversary of the birth of F. J. Thomayer. L. Stepanek. Arch. CBR 15 no. 1/2:78 Mr'58. C. 10.

## THORIUM

Separation of titanium (IV), zircon (IV), and thorium (IV) by paper chromatography; qualitative and quantitative evaluation of chromatograms. In English. Gy. Almasy, Z. Nagy. Acta chimica Hung 7 no. 3/4:325-332 '55. H. 13.

## THOUGHT AND THINKING

Remarks about Laszlo Kolumen's study "Experiment with the Psychology of Didactics in Connection with the Development of Thinking." J. Szatmari. Pedagog. szemle 6 [i. e. 6] no. 1/2:116-122 Ja/Ap'56. H. 3.

## THRACE - ANTIQUITIES

Dragoynovo, a Thracian settlement center. I. Volkov. Izv. arkh. BAN 19:85-94 '55. B. 4.

## THRACE - DESCRIPTION, GEOGRAPHY

Deliradev, Pavol. Prinos kum istoricheska geografia na Trakia. Sofia. [Contribution to the historical geography of Thrace. bibl., index] B. 12. Vol. 1. 1953. 381 p. Vol. 2. 1953. 487 p.

## THRACE - HISTORY

Contribution to the history of Thrace from the 4th-3d centuries B. C. G. G. Mikhailov. Izv. arkh. BAN 19:149-165 '55. B. 4.

Themistius' information about Thrace. V. Velkov. Izv. arkh. BAN 19:245-260 '55. B. 4.

## THRACE - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Latin place names in Mycia and Thrace. V. Beshevliev. Izv. arkh. BAN 19:270-303 '55. B. 4.

## THRACE - SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS

Two newly discovered tombstones from Thrace before Roman times. I. Venadkov. Izv. arkh. BAN 19:195-205 '55. B. 4.



## TABULATING MACHINES

World of numbers, reprintage A. Villos. Zvaigzne  
r. 7 25 Ap'54 12, 1

## TACHOMETER

Tachometer from 200-20,000 rpm with precision of  
1 rpm over the entire range V. Kroupa Slabo-  
prst, 16 r. 8 410-422 A, '55 C, 18

## TACTICS

Part of literature on Tactics. L. Dorzak, Antik tan  
3 r. 13 203-208 '56, H, 4.

## TACTICS

Organizing and executing operative and tactical training  
in air force bases V. Cica Vazduh gl Zemun 11  
no. 5, 597-602 S, O'55 Y, 17

Use of diagrams in solving tactical problems. S. Ver-  
bic, Vazduh gl Zemun 11 no. 5, 591-596 S/O'55, Y, 17.

## TALVEST, MAI

Cooperation between theaters in Liepaja and Estonian  
writers. N. Velra Lit un maksia no. 11-3 Mr'56,  
1a, 11.

## TAMMSAARE, ANTON HANSEN

Home of the author of *Tode ja õiguse* (Truth and Justice),  
Anton Hansen Tammsaare, M. Kalle Nõuk opelaja  
13 r. 23 230-235, E, 8

## TANK WARFARE

Problems of training in firing for tank units. M. Pav-  
loic Vojni glasnik 10 no. 3-13 Mr'56, Y, 17.

## TANKS

Effect of wind on ball-shaped and cylindrical tanks  
W. Olszak, A. Magiera, A. Sawczuk Bud przem  
5 no. 1 27-35 Ja'56 P, 16

## TANKS (MILITARY SCIENCE)

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## TANNING

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Dry chrome tanning E. Krzywicki. Przegl skorzany 10  
no. 7 154-157 Ji'55 P, 16

Influence of impurities containing sodium sulfide and  
lime on tanning. W. Wojdastewicz. Przegl skorzany  
10 no. 7 167-168 Ji'55, P, 16.

Influence of the kind of hog hides on the results of  
tanning velvet-finished leather II J. Ciesielski,  
I. Kruszczyńska Przegl skorzany 10 no. 7 187-188 Ji  
'55, P, 18

Stripping willow bark for tanning purposes in inundated  
zones. G. Ciula. Rev padurilor 71 no. 2, 105-106  
F'56 R, 15

## TANNINS

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Tannin with melamine formaldehyde. Tr. from the  
Russian. A. Mamedov. Leka prom 6 no. 1, 33-34  
'56, B, 16.

## TANTALUM

Preparing steel with a niobium and tantalum base for  
gas turbines of jet planes B. Bazic Gl hem dr  
20 no. 9 577-583 '55 Y, 13

## TARASENKA, PETRAS

Interesting publications; a book review. P. Laukys,  
Svyturya 8 no. 10-14 My'56, L, 1.

## TARGET PRACTICE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Aerial telegraphed targets. S. Petrovic. Vojno teh gl 4  
no. 3:178-180 Mr'56, Y, 17.

Target practice in the artillery. S. Mirkov. Vojni  
glasnik 10 no. 3, 80-82 Mr'56, Y, 17.

## TATRA MOUNTAINS

On the icy slope of Kozia Przełęcz Wyznia. J. Zukowski.  
Turysta no. 3, 15 Mr'56, P, 12.

The winter camp F Zavadaky. Krasny Slov no. 2:42-  
44 F'55 C, 12.

## TATRA MOUNTAINS - KARST

Karst phenomena in the Tatra Mountains. J. Ksandr.  
Ochrana prirody 11 no. 1:7-15 F'56, C, 15.

## TATRA MOUNTAINS - ROE DEER

in High Tatra. V. Dyk. Ochrana prirody  
21 F'56, C, 15.

## THEODOR M.

h. Taltarescu. Editura de Stat pentru  
Aria (1955) 35 p. (Maestrul artei  
(Ch. Taltarescu) a biography. English,  
and Russian summaries. Illus.)

## TAUTU, NICOLAE

The lesson of Victor Mares; a criticism of a play. D.  
Lazar. Arip pair 2 no. 3:26-27 Mr'56, R, 18.

## TAX ACCOUNTING

see subdivision under POLAND.

## TAX COLLECTION

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## TAXATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## TEACHERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGO-  
SLAVIA.

## TEACHERS COLLEGES

see subdivision under SERBIA.

## TEACHERS' UNIONS

see subdivision EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS under  
POLAND.

## TEACHING

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA,  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, YUGO-  
SLAVIA.

Avoiding unnecessary note taking and teaching the use  
of textbooks. Szkola zawod no. 24:12 D'55, P, 8

Bacon of Verulamium and the *Didaktika* (Didactic) of  
Comenius. J. Patocka. Pedagogika 6 no. 2:207-213  
'56 C, 8.

Fundamentals of didactics and questions of devising  
lesson plans; theses of a candidate's dissertation.  
S. Nagy. Pedagogika 6 [i. e. 6] no. 1/2:104-170  
Ja/Ap'56, H, 8.

The International Conference of Students of Education  
and Young Teachers. V. Filipov, I. Chirkova.  
Nar prosy 12 no. 4:61 Ap'56, B, 8.

Need for researches on the role of logic in teaching  
particular subjects in schools. S. Woloszyn. Nowa  
szkola 6 no. 6:643-648 N/D'55, P, 8.

Some disputed problems of teaching and education.  
A. Mod. Pedagogika 6 [i. e. 6] no. 1/2:109-118  
Ja/Ap'56, H, 8.

Value and role of indirect instruction. M. Kotolic.  
Pedag rad 10 no. 4/5:106-173 '56, Y, 8.

## TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - POLAND

Friendship with the USSR as a basic source of our  
achievements in the past ten years. Nafia Pol 10  
no. 9, 201-202 S'54, P, 16.

## TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - RUMANIA

Assistance of the USSR in achievements of the Rumanian  
textile industry and our prospects for the technical  
development. II. A. Kun, V. Roman. Ind text Rum 6  
no. 11:387-388 N'55, R, 16.

The penicillin factory in Moldavia, expression of Soviet  
fraternal aid. C. Dorian. Construciorul 7 no. 303:3  
N'55, R, 16.

We shall learn from our friends. N. Brujan. Con-  
struciorul 7 no. 303:3 N'55, H, 16.

With Soviet technical aid. N. Moraru. Construciorul  
7 no. 303:3 N'55, R, 16.

## TECHNICAL EDUCATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND,  
RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

Science will decide victory. In English. S. Juzonas.  
Liet dien 7 no. 6:19, 23 Ja'56, L, 1.

The substance of polytechnic education. J. Trajer.  
Pedagogika 6 no. 2:172-184 '56, C, 8.

## TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## TECHNOLOGY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHO-  
SLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND,  
YUGOSLAVIA.

Practical experience with economic evaluation of tasks  
in technological development. J. Halamicsek. Podn  
org 10 no. 6:169-172 Ja'56, C, 6.

Problems of economical use of power and technical  
development. J. Maj, Falpar 6 no. 4:67-90 Ap'56,  
H, 16.

Standardization of technological processes in place and  
small-series production. K. Kapral, J. Benes.  
Stroj vyr 4 no. 6:230-234 Ja'56, C, 18.

## TECHNOLOGY - TERMINOLOGY

New Slovak technological terminology. Tech praca 6 no.  
2:121-123 F'54 C, 18.

New Slovak technology terminology. Tech praca 6 no.  
2:121-123 F'54 C, 18.

Technical terminology. I. V. Vorikh. Tekhnika 4  
(Russina-Hungarian) 11:1-11  
V. Vorikh. Tekhnika 4

## TEETH - CARE AND HYGIENE

Let's prevent tooth decay

0 no. 10:10 '54 P, 14

## TELECOMMUNICATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
SLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

A vision of technical development  
W. Nowicki. Chom 11:1-11

## TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS

TASS and its tanks, a review of  
book TASS and its tanks  
Reporting. -Kfz. 11:1-11  
C, 11.

Telegraph  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
SLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Minimum technical requirements  
level circuits. It includes  
elektriches 4 no. 3:413-415

TELEGRAPH, WIRELESS

Communications achieved  
Antonov. Tekhnika 4

Continuous work of training  
Ruk 4 no. 11:6 '54, P, 1

Training for rapid work  
from the terminus. 2:1-2  
7-10 '55, H, 14.

TELETYPE

Further researches on the  
the telegraph on the  
M. Oskowicz, H. Oskowicz

TELEPHONE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
SLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Negative impedance  
prowly obraz 10 no. 8:224-225

Telephone systems with  
berg. Wlad telekom 23

TELEPHONE, CABLE

Laying new submarine tele-  
technical 10 no. 3:4, 20

TELEPHONE LINE

Maximum wear of wooden  
lum. R. Mlynarczyk

TELETYPE

Modern medium of  
13-14 Ap'55, P, 6.

The T-04 teletypewriter.  
102-108 Mr'56, Y, 17

TELEVISION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Do radio, film, and press  
J. Hersch. Kultura no. 11

The fight against jamming in  
radio, A. P. Wlad telekom 23

Indirect optical brightness  
no. 3:70 Ag'55, H, 16.

Some current aspects of television  
Electrotehnica 3 no. 11:494

TEMPERANCE SOCIETIES

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

TEMPERATURE

Automatic regulation of temperature  
furnaces. V. Hadoman. Elektr

Experiences in measurement of  
thermocouples in Martin blast

Rud metal zbornik no. 1:49

TEMPLES

see subdivision under BULGARIA

TENDRIKOV, VLADIMIR

Vladimir Tendrikov's About  
collection of short stories. M. Oskowicz

Moskva 6 no. 3:307-308 Mr'56 C, 12.



## TENSIMETERS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

From practical experience in applying tensimetric tests. S. Arozynski, E. Kaminski. Techn motor 6 no. 4 108-110 Ap'56. P. 16.

Tensimetric testing of the elements of a bascule bridge. W. Bogucki. Drogownictwo 10 no. 12-286-290 D'55. P. 16.

## TENTS

Building a tent camp. Za vlast 4 no. 4.95 Ap'55. C. 17.

## TEREZIN (CONCENTRATION CAMP)

Tyl, Otakar. Terezin; Mala pevnost, Ghetto. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1955. 127 p. (Dokumenty, sv. 30) [Terezin, the Little Fortress, the Ghetto. 1st ed illus.] C. 4

## TERNARY SYSTEMS

see SYSTEMS (CHEMISTRY).

## TERRITORIAL WATERS

Zoricic, Milovan. Teritorijalno more, s osvrtnom na otvoreno i unutarne more, vanjski pojas i pitanja kontinentalne ravnine. Zagreb, 1953. vii, 270 p. (Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Posebna djela, knj. 48) [Territorial sea; with a review of open and inland seas, exterior zone, and the problems of continental plane. bibl.] Y. 7.

## TERTINA, MIHALY

Ignac Martinovic's letter to Mihaly Tertina, editor of Ephemerides Budapensis. Gy. Kokay. Magyar konyvszemle 72 no. 1:58-60 Ja/Mr'50. H. 2.

## TESTING MACHINES

Apparatus for continuous testing of strength of yarn. F. Machacek, L. Sobotka. Textil C2 9 no. 12:370-371 D'54. C. 16.

## TESTOSTERONE

The parotid gland of castrated male rats and of castrated rats treated with testosterone. C. Parhon and others. Comunicariile AR 6 no. 11:1877-1880 N'55. R. 13.

## TETRAZOLIUM COMPOUNDS

The effect of a nitro group in orthoposition on the formation of formazan and tetrazolium. In English. G. Zemplen, and others. Acta chimica Hung 7 no. 3/4:455-480 '55. H. 13.

## TEVAN, ANDOR

Andor Tevan and Hungarian book art. P. D. Szemzo. Magyar konyvszemle 72 no. 1:66-76 Ja/Mr'50. H. 2.

Andor Tevan (1889-1955); an obituary. L. Loranth. Uj elet 11 no. 11:8 N'58. H. 3.

## TEVELEV, MATVEI GRIGOR'EVICH

A district conference of the readers of Matvei Tevelov's novel Verchovina. Our World. O. Rudolovchak. Druzhno vpered 6 no. 6:14-15 Js'56. C. 1.

## TEXTBOOKS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA.

## TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

Study on the fixative DCM. E. Roll. Ind text Rum 7 no. 1:30-33 Ja'56. R. 16.

The Tricromote, new laboratory instrument for determination of the density of textiles and knit goods. E. Grunberg. Ind text Rum 7 no. 1:33-35 Ja'56. R. 16.

## TEXTILE DESIGN

Origin of weaving large-sized patterns. W. Endrei. Magyar textil no. 6:220-224 Js'56. H. 16.

## TEXTILE FABRICS

see also subdivision under LATVIA, SLOVAKIA.

Calculation of mixtures. M. Borivoje. Tekstil Jug 5 no. 4:301-304 Ap'56. Y. 16.

Dry weight of samples and commercial weight in delivery. F. Kymr. Textil C2 9 no. 8:243-246 Ag'54. C. 16.

Rapid determination of the number of threads according to humidity. I. Lazarovici. Tehnica noua 3 no. 3:8 F'56. R. 16.

Testing the tear resistance of textile materials. G. Sajnovic. Tekstil Jug 5 no. 4:285-288 Ap'56. Y. 16.

## TEXTILE FIBERS

Absorbing iodine, important task in weaving cross fibers; experimental studies on wool, silk, and polyamide fibers. (To be contd.) K. Heidler. Textil C2 9 no. 7:198-201 Jl'54. C. 16.

Absorbing iodine, important task in weaving cross fibers; experimental studies on wool, silk, and polyamide fibers. (Conclusion) K. Heidler. Textil C2 9 no. 8:229-231 Ag'54. C. 16.

Textile raw materials on the capitalist market. G. Manev. Geografila 6 no. 3:23 '56. B. 12.

Use of water for bleaching in the bast fiber industry. J. Nosek. Textil C2 9 no. 7:218-219 Jl'54. C. 10.

## TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; RUSSIA.

About the effect of light upon synthetic polyamide fibers. E. Vinca. Ind text Rum 7 no. 1:22-29 Ja'56. R. 16.

Cause and determination of damage to cellulose fibers. B. Kuzmek. Tekstil Jug 5 no. 4:276-285 Ap'50. Y. 16.

Dyeing of synthetic fibers. (Conclusion) P. Schwanzer. Textil C2 9 no. 7 216-217 Jl'54. C. 16.

Fixation of polyamide plated work with infrared radiation. J. Houska. Textil C2 9 no. 8 248 Ag'54. C. 10.

## TEXTILE FINISHING

Process of electric flocking. S. Radulescu and others. Ind text Rum 6 no. 11:407-408 N'55. R. 16.

Uninflamable finishing of textiles. (To be contd.) J. Vrblik. Textil C2 9 no. 8:247-248 Ag'54. C. 16.

## TEXTILE INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Different methods for economizing on leather accessories used in the textile industry. F. Kormos. Ind text Rum 6 no. 11:408 N'55. R. 16.

Do not forget to plan for electric equipment on time. O. Vejdelik. Textil C2 9 no. 7:219-220 Jl'54. C. 16.

How to state productive capacity and how to measure its utilization. R. Lorenz. Textil C2 9 no. 7:209-210 Jl'54. C. 16.

How to state the output of the machine and productive capacity of the workshop, plant, enterprise, and sector. J. Rojst. Textil C2 9 no. 7:210-212 Jl'54. C. 16.

Mechanical tests in laboratories, guarantee of the quality of material. J. Dvorak. Textil C2 9 no. 7:217-218 Jl'54. C. 16.

Specialization of workshops in the clothing industry. K. Petzelka. Textil C2 9 no. 7:215-216 Jl'54. C. 16.

Statistical evaluation of development quality in the textile industry. A. Raduly. Magyar textil no. 6: 216-220 Js'56. H. 16.

Suggestions for improving work in winding rooms; winding while sitting. (Conclusion) V. Sipek. Textil C2 9 no. 12:359-361 D'54. C. 16.

Ungerea utilajelor din industria textila (Lubrication of Equipment in the Textile Industry) by O. Kuhlör; a book review. S. Moran. Technica noua 3 no. 34:2 F'56. R. 16.

## TEXTILE MACHINERY

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Disk mechanisms. (Conclusion) R. Brepta. Textil C2 9 no. 7:195-198 Jl'54. C. 16.

Problems of supply of textile needles. J. Sramek. Textil C2 9 no. 12:361-364 D'54. C. 16.

Study of the Metalurgia, drawing frame with great tension. A. Kun, M. Rol. Ind text Rum 7 no. 1:12-21 Ja'56. R. 16.

## TEXTILE SCHOOLS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## THALLIUM

New rapid method for gravimetric determination of thallium. P. Spacu, G. Hlavena. Studii cerc chim 3 no. 3/4:203-207 Jl/D'56. R. 13.

## THEATER

see subdivision under ALBANIA; BALTIK STATES; BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY; GREECE; MODERN; HUNGARY; KARELIA; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; LONDON; PARIS; POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

## THEMISTIUS

Themistius' information about Thrace. V. Velkov. Izv arkh BAN 19:245-260 '55. B. 4.

## THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Theological schools, their organization, and jurisdiction over them. I. Floca. Studii teol 6 no. 5/6:316-344 My/Je'54. R. 3.

## THERMAL ANALYSIS

Determination of dehydration temperatures by applying differential thermal analysis. B. Dobovisek. Rud metal zbornik no. 1:25-31 '56. Y. 10.

## THERMAL WATERS

see subdivision SPRINGS under BUDAPEST.

## THERMISTORS

Thermistors and their use. (To be contd.) E. Zombori, A. Cserhali. Radiotehnika 6 no. 4:76-78 Ap'56. H. 16.

## THERMOELECTRICITY

First stage in testing the prototype of the NKA thermoelectrolytic milling cutters. L. Kops. Mechanik 28 no. 8:317 Ag'55. P. 16.

## THERMOSTAT

Electronic thermoregulator. J. Skotnický. Stahoproudy obzor 10 no. 8 422-424 Ag'55. C. 10.

## THINGS (LAW)

Gams, Andrija. Osnovi stvarnog prava. [Beograd] Nolit [1955] 207 p. [Fundamentals of the law of things. bibl.] Y. 7.

## THIOLS

Bimolecular reduction of aromatic sulfonyl chlorides as a mechanism of the formation of thiophenols. II. Synthesis of thiol-sulfonic acid esters by condensation from anthraquinone-1-sulfonic acid and aromatic sulfonic acids. In German. E. Vinklor, F. Klivenyi. Acta chimica Hung 7 no. 3/4:307-315 '55. H. 13.

## THIOL-SULFONIC ACID

Bimolecular reduction of aromatic sulfonyl chlorides as a mechanism of the formation of thiophenols. II. Synthesis of thiol-sulfonic acid esters by condensation from anthraquinone-1-sulfonic acid and aromatic sulfonic acids. In German. E. Vinklor, F. Klivenyi. Acta chimica Hung 7 no. 3/4:307-315 '55. H. 13.

## THIOPHENOLS

see THIOLS.

## THIOSEMICARDAZONES

Bicarboxylic amides of the para-aminobenzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone and their biological properties. J. Supniewski, S. Kaminski, J. Lubienka. Folia biol 2 no. 2:97-70 '54. P. 13.

## THOMA, EMANUEL

Professor Emanuel Thoma's eighty-five years, a biographical sketch. Hruza. Vodni hosp no. 9:166-167 Js'56. C. 16.

## THOMAYER, FRANTISEK J.

100th anniversary of the birth of F. J. Thomayer. L. Stepanek. Archi CSR 15 no. 1:78 Mr'56. C. 10.

## THORIUM

Separation of thorium (IV), zircon (IV), and thorium (IV) by paper chromatography; qualitative and quantitative evaluation of chromatograms. In English. Gy. Almasy, Z. Nagy. Acta chimica Hung 7 no. 3/4:325-332 '55. H. 13.

## THOUGHT AND THINKING

Remarks about Laszlo Kolomon's study "Experiment with the Psychology of Didactics in Connection with the Development of Thinking." J. Salamon. Podag szemle 5 (i. o. 6) no. 1/2:116-122 Ja/Ap'56. H. 8.

## THRACE - ANTIQUITIES

Dragoynovo, a Thracian settlement center. I. Velkov. Izv arkh BAN 19:85-94 '55. B. 4.

## THRACE - DESCRIPTION, GEOGRAPHY

Deltradev, Pavel. Princos kum istoricheskaia geografiia na Traklia. Sofia. [Contribution to the historical geography of Thrace. bibl., index] D. 12. Vol. 1. 1953. 361 p. Vol. 2. 1953. 487 p.

## THRACE - HISTORY

Contribution to the history of Thrace from the 4th-3d centuries B.C. G. Mikhailov. Izv arkh BAN 19: 146-165 '55. B. 4.

Themistius' information about Thrace. V. Velkov. Izv arkh BAN 19:245-260 '55. B. 4.

## THRACE - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Latin place names in Mysia and Thrace. V. Beshevliev. Izv arkh BAN 19:279-303 '55. B. 4.

## THRACE - SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS

Two newly discovered tombstones from Thrace before Roman times. I. Venedikov. Izv arkh BAN 19:195-205 '55. B. 4.







## TRANSISTORS (Continued)

Transistors instead of electronic valves. I. (To be contd.) P. Gosar. *Elektr vest* 23 no. 11/12:384-392 '55. Y, 16.

## TRANSLATING AND INTERPRETING

About translators and translating. I. Sadoveanu. *Steara* 7 no. 4:14-17 Ap'56. R, 11.

The author's thoughts and translator's inconsiderate approach. V. Pigulovskii. *Lit un maksia* no. 15:3 Ap'56. La, 11.

Concluding exchange of thoughts. *Lit un maksia* no. 15 3 Ap'56. La, 11.

Translators evaluate their work. *Lit un maksia* no. 16: 2 Ap'56. La, 11.

## TRANSLATIONS

A few remarks on language of the original and the translation. E. Maicens. *Lit ir men* no. 24:3 Je'56. Li, 11.

## TRANSPORTATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, MONGOLIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

The professional terms kontener and paleta. O. Vypel. *Doprava* 4 no. 4:125-126 Ap'56. C, 5.

## TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

## TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE - COST OF OPERATION

Kafinska, Jadwiga. Kierowcy ciagnikow obnizaja koszty wlasnego transportu. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1954. 60 p. (Biblioteczka kierowcy sluszytecznika, 4) [Tractor drivers reduce prime cost of transportation. 1st ed. illus.] P, 5.

## TRAWLS AND TRAWLING

Special terms for some trawler nets. B. Fluka. *Mor rib* 8 no. 1:15 Ja'56. Y, 15.

## TREATIES

Polski Instytut Spraw Miedzynarodowych, Warsaw. Wspolpraca miedzynarodowa w latach 1941-1945; dokumenty i materialy. Warszawa, 1954. 140 p. [Is Biblioteka "Zbioru dokumentow," cz. 5] [International cooperation in the years 1941-1945; documents and source materials] P, 6.

Problems concerning the reception of international treaties from the viewpoint of Czechoslovak legal order; a report prepared by the Department of International Law of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, delivered by R. Vanicek at the 1st National Conference on International Law on May 24, 1954. Studie z mezinar. prava 1:61-67 '55. C, 7.

## TREE PLANTING

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Fixing of sand on the shores of Mamata. A. Chiritoescu. *Rev padurilor* 71 no. 2:78-82 F'56. R, 15.

## TREES

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Joining of roots; biological and economic meaning of some tree relationships in the forest floor. J. Safar. *Sumar list* 79 no. 11/12:563-578 N/D'55. Y, 15.

## TREES - DISEASES AND PESTS

Dominik, Jan. Owady szkodniki techniczne drewna. [1. wyd.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolniczo i Lesne, 1955. 306 p. [Pests of wood for technical uses. 1st ed.] P, 15.

## TRENDAFILOV, KOSTA

Kosta Trendafilov; thirty-fifth anniversary of his theatrical activity. V. Ivanov. *Tentur* 8 no. 11: 21-24 N'56. B, 9.

## TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES)

see subdivision under ITALY.

## TRIANGLE

Rational triangles. A. Froda. *Comunicariile AR* 6 no. 12:1695-1701 D'55. R, 13.

## TRIANGULATION

Calculation and compensation of topographic triangulation by means of a base of arbitrary size. II. G. Agapie. *Rev padurilor* 71 no. 2:106-111 F'56. R, 15.

Leveling the European triangulation. O. Kadner. *Kart prehl* 6 no. 3:121 B'54. C, 12.

## TRICHOMONAS

*Trichomonas boylii* in the epididymis of a bull. In English. J. Szallarski, W. Bielanski, K. Zaprzal. *Bul Ac Pol bol* 3 no. 7:249-252 '55. P, 13.

## TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS

Zeros of trigonometric polynomials with a monotonous series of coefficients. In French. M. Biernacki. *Annales pol math* 1 no. 2:380-387 '55. P, 13.

## TRIGONOMETRIC SERIES

see FOURIER'S SERIES.

## TRIGONOMETRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## TRISTAN

Bedler, Joseph. Dzieje Tristana i Izoldy. Tlum. Tadeusz Zielinski-Boy. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 157, [2] p. [The romance of Tristan and Isolde. Tr. from the French. illus.] P, 11.

## TROPINE ALKALOIDS

Microdetermination of tropine alkaloids in material of plant origin. I. Reifer, J. Buchowicz. *Acta biochim Pol* 2 no. 2:187-190 '55. P, 13.

## TRUNCHEV, G.

Textbook on shorthand for 8th and 9th grades; a review. D. Mikhailov. *Nar prosv* 12 no. 4:56-60 Ap'56. B, 3.

## TSOLKOVSKII, KONSTANTIN EDUARDOVICH

Great Russian scientist, twentieth anniversary of the death of K. E. Tselokovskii. In Russian. Ia. Panovko. *Bioknet agit La* no. 17:38-43 S'55. La, 8.

Konstantin Eduardovich Tselokovskii, his life and work (Conclusion) Z. Pirko. *Sov veda nat lys* 4 no. 5:730-735 '54. C, 13.

## TSUPER, VASILH IVANOVICH

Enthusiastic defender of the Ukrainian population in the district of Medzilaborce. *Druzhno vpered* 6 no. 2:14 F'56. C, 1.

## TUBERCULOSIS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Blood spitting and pulmonary hemorrhage. T. Kiela-nowski. *Zdrowie* 6 no. 10:5 '54. P, 14.

Can we get tuberculosis from a cow? B. Tobiaszowa. *Zdrowie* 6 no. 10:11 '54. P, 14.

How shall a person sick with tuberculosis behave in the cold period of the year? T. Kielanowski. *Zdrowie* 6 no. 11:4-5 '54. P, 14.

What everybody should know about tuberculosis. *Zdrowie* 6 no. 11:13 '54. P, 14.

## TUBERCULOSIS - PREVENTIVE INOCULATION

More about antituberculosis inoculations. A. Krzyszkowska. *Zdrowie* 6 no. 10:11 '54. P, 14.

## TUBES

Asbestos-cement tubes and the possibilities of their application. W. Sawicki. *Gosp wodna* 16 no. 3:111-114 Mr'56. P, 10.

Device for autogenous cutting of tubes. *Tekhnica noua* 2 no. 25:2 N'55. R, 16.

## TUGBOATS

The problem of increasing the pull of inland tugboats. Cz. Goscinlak. *Gosp wodna* 14 no. 11:440-445 N'54. P, 10.

## TUNGSTEN STEEL

Isothermal decomposition of austenite in tungsten-alloyed steels. Pt. 2. Influence of tungsten on the isothermal decomposition of austenite in 35 Cr 2 V steel. J. Cadek. *Hutn listy* 11 no. 7:409-410 Ji'55. C, 16.

## TUNISIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Decline of the colonial system of imperialism, in Morocco and Tunisia. *Komunistas* no. 4:50-53 Ap'56. Li, 6.

## TUNISIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Africa aims at freedom. S. Joneczyk. *Tygod powrz* 12 no. 15:2 Ap'56. P, 3.

## TUNNELING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## TUNNELS

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Effect of temperature on stresses in tunnel coatings. R. Sabljak. *Elektroprivreda* 9 no. 3:117-122 Mr'56. Y, 10.

Reversed vaults in tunnels. D. Dimitrov. *Tekhnika* 6 no. 3:5-9 My/Je'56. B, 16.

## TURBINES

Effect of speed on the steady-state short-circuit current of synchronous alternators. Z. Zoubek, J. Kabelik. *El tech obz* 43 no. 3:480-491 F'54. C, 16.

Hydrogen-cooled turboalternator. F. Proyaznik, E. Kabrna. *El tech obz* 43 no. 7:347-357 Ji'54. C, 16.

Protecting and regulating apparatus in hydroelectric-power plants. Pt. 1. Turbines. (To be contd.) *Energetyka Pol* 10 no. 1:16-22 Ja/F'56. P, 16.

## TURKEY

Some impressions from travel in Turkey. (Conclusion) M. Petrovic Mingej. *Prosv pregl* 11 no. 28:3 S'55. Y, 8.

## TURKEY - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - RUMANIA

Rumanian-Turkish economic relations in the first year of the bilateral agreement. In English. *Inf Bul Rum Ch Com* 1 no. 7:3-4 Ji'55. B, 5.

## TURKISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

An optimistic Turkish drama; a review of a play. J. Fruhmig. *Przegi kult* 5 no. 2:6 Ja'56. P, 1.

## TURKISH FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, TURKISH.

## TURKS IN HUNGARY

Siege of Szegedwar in 1686. M. Sekulic. *Vojno delo* 7 no. 12:53-61 D'55. Y, 17.

## TURKS IN RUMANIA

The island of Ada-Kaleh and Turkish folk songs. J. Sago. *Cs ethnografie* 4 no. 2:170-178 '56. C, 12.

## TURNING

Device for turning curved surfaces. *Tekhnica noua* 2 no. 10:2 Je'55. R, 16.

Turning device with extensible pin tap. *Tekhnica noua* 3 no. 30:4 Ja'56. R, 16.

## TYPHOID FEVER

Modifications of biochemical, antigenic, and pathogenic properties of the coli bacillus by vegetative hybridization with the typhoid bacillus. M. Zelman, S. Lewin, S. Reichthal. *Centumcarile AR* 6 no. 12. 1795-1798 D'55. R, 13.

## TYRMAND, LEOPOLD

The bad and the good about L. Tyrmand's *Zly (The Bad Man)*, a book review. Z. Kulhan. *Dzla i Jutro* 12 no. 10:8 Mr'56. P, 1.

## UJEVIC, AVUGUSTIN

Deaths of three Croatian writers. E. Stampar. *Nasi razgl* 4 no. 23:580-591 D'55. Y, 1.

## UKRAINE - GRAPHIC ARTS

Exhibition of the Soviet Ukrainian postage in Riga. M. Ivanova. *Zvaigzne* no. 12:17 Jo'56. La, 1.

## UKRAINE - HISTORY

*Vacna družba (Eternal Union)*; a book review. V. Hosticka. *Pravn Moskva* 6 no. 3:373-376 Mr'56. C, 11.

## UKRAINE - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The National Conference of Czechoslovak-Ukrainian Friendship. *Druzhno vpered* 6 no. 6:22 Je'56. C, 1.

## UKRAINE IN LITERATURE

White Russia and the Ukraine in Mickiewicz' Parisian lectures. T. Grabowski. *Tygod powrz* 11 no. 21:1-2 My'55. P, 3.

## UKRAINIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, UKRAINIAN.

## UKRAINIAN DRAMA IN LATVIA

The strength of Lenin's ideas is echoed; in connection with presentation of O. Kornilchuk's play *Destruction of the Squadron* at the Russian State Drama Theater. J. Paborts. *Lit un maksia* no. 17:3 Ap'56. La, 11.

## UKRAINIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Franko, Ivan. *Utwory wybrane*. Tlumaczyl Zofia I Stanislaw Glowakowie. Poslowiem opatrzyli Marian Jakobiec. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik. [Selected works. Tr. from the Ukrainian. 1st ed.] P, 11. Vols. 1-2. [195-7]

## UKRAINIAN FOLK DANCES

see FOLK DANCES, UKRAINIAN.

## UKRAINIAN FOLK LITERATURE

see FOLK LITERATURE, UKRAINIAN.

## UKRAINIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A good and useful new edition of A. I. Pavlovich's works; a review. P. Volynskiy. *Druzhno vpered* 6 no. 2:28-27 F'56. C, 1.



# UKRAINIAN STUDIES A. F. Z. L. UKRAINIAN

## UKRAINIAN STUDIES A. F. Z. L. UKRAINIAN

### UKRAINIAN STUDIES A. F. Z. L. UKRAINIAN

At the 1st Congress of the Ukrainian population in the USSR, 1955. Druzhno spored 1955 3 3 Ja'55 C, 1

First session of the Ukrainian population in the USSR, 1955. Druzhno spored 6 no 2 1955 C, 1

1st session of the Ukrainian population in the USSR, 1955. Druzhno spored 3 no 23 24 1954-1957 D'54 C, 5

#### UKRAINIAN STUDIES

Great progress of the Ukrainian nation. A. Sallivskyj Druzhno spored 6 no 2 22-23 F'55 C, 1

#### ULTRASONIC TESTING

1. A few seconds we can determine the resistance of concrete in a structure work by means of super-sonics. But first of all, what are super-sonics? L. Rezas C. 1955 8 no 324 3 Mr'55 H, 16

#### ULTRASONIC WAVES

Bats, supersounds, and rheumatism. S. Malewski Druzhno spored 6 no 11 8 9 54 P, 14

#### ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

Use of ultraviolet as a substance absorbing ultraviolet rays. J. Wolf, O. Blumrodt. Tech praca 6 no 2 111-113 F'54 C, 16

#### UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS

Case studies of contacts with the economically underdeveloped countries. Cz Econ Bul no 305 8-10 F'56 C, 5

Economic aid, who, how, how much. Ekon pol 5 no. 213 4 3 424 Ap'55 Y, 5

#### UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION

Application of needle filters for lowering the water levels of soil. R. Jasiewicz. Gosp wodna 14 no 11 433-435 N 54 P, 16

#### UNDESET, SIGRID

Notes on Sigrid's Spring, a book review. B. Mamont. Tygodnik 12 no 10 4 Mr'55 P, 3

Spring crosses the boundaries, a book review. Z. Dolicki. Dzia i jutro 12 no. 9 5 Mr'56 P, 1

#### UNEMPLOYED

Calamity, or prosperity. Katrov Czech 8 no. 29 4 J'55 C, 3

#### UNITED NATIONS

Kardelj, Edvard. Desetogodišnjica Organizacije ujedinjenih nacija. Beograd, Kultura, 1955. 31 p. [Politička biblioteka] [Tenth anniversary of the United Nations Organization] Y, 6

Neutrality of Austria and the United Nations; on the occasion of a lecture by Professor Ferdon. S. Avramov. Univer vesn 6 no. 102 4 O'55 Y, 8

Organization is needed. STEF. Dzia i jutro 11 no 25 2 Je'55 P, 1

Problem of representation of the Chinese People's Republic in the United Nations. J. Zourek. Bul droll Tchecoal 13 no 3/4 270-272 D'55 C, 7

United Nations in trouble. D.S. Nasel razgl 4 no. 23: 562-563 D'55 Y, 1

Ways leading to universality of the United Nations and their criticism. J. Mrazek. Bul droll Tchecoal 13 no. 3/4 273-274 D'55 C, 7

#### UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE

Economic Commission for Europe. J. Rezakab. Doprava 4 no 6 186-189 Je'56 C, 5

#### UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE. COMMITTEE ON ELECTRIC POWER

Report on the meeting of the Committee on Electric Power of the Economic Commission for Europe in Geneva. L. P. Energetika Cz 5 no. 2 85-86 F'55 C, 16

#### UNITED NATIONS. INTERNATIONAL LAW COMMISSION

Seventh session of the United Nations' Commission for International Law. V. Bluk. Pravnik 95 no. 6 468-477 '56 C, 7

# UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

Book on the education of adults; a review of Adult Education Toward Social and Political Responsibility, International Conference Held September 8-13, 1952. V. Muzic. Pedag rad 10 no. 4/5 217-220 '56 Y, 8

Problem of legal protection of scientific works. V. Spalc. Pregl dr pit 8 no 1/2 41-40 Ja/F'56 Y, 1

United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization. G. Pulay. Jogiud kozl 11 no. 5: 268-287 My'56 H, 7

#### U.S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

The Library of Congress interested in Estonian art books. N. Eesti raadio. JI 1'56:1213-1214. E, 1

#### U.S. - AGRICULTURE

The Soviet agricultural delegation visited the USA and Canada. Tr. from the Russian. V. Chudupny. Nova mysl no 4 381-370 Ap'56 C, 6

#### U.S. - AIRPORTS

On American airfields. Tr. from the Russian. P. Chrusaljev. Kridla vlasti no. 12 288-287 Jo'54 C, 16

#### U.S. - ATOMIC ENERGY

Atomic electric central. B. K. Elektrotehnicar 9 no 7/8 78-80 '55 Y, 16

#### U.S. - AUTOMATION

Automatization, the USA and the USSR lead. Ekon pol 4 no. 189-192 1029 D'55 Y, 5

#### U.S. - AUTOMOBILES

Push-button automatic shift. R. Denes. Auto motor 9 no. 10 8 My'56 H, 16

#### U.S. - BASKETBALL

Frank Lubinas, Lithuanian basketball ace, in English. A. Gustaitis. Liet dien 7 no. 5: 22-23 My'56 L, 1

#### U.S. - BUDGET

The United States budget for 1956-57. Nm. Zyclo gosp 11 no 3 123-124 F'56 P, 5

#### U.S. - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Securing friendly cooperation; economic agreements with the USA. Ekon pol 8 no. 200: 85 Ja'56 Y, 5

#### U.S. - COMMUNISM

Harvey Matusow's False Witness, a book review. V. Petrov. Mladost 9 no. 5: 81-85 My'56 B, 6

My Day demonstrations in Chicago. B. Stotchkev. Slaviani 12 no. 3: 28-29 My/Ja'56 B, 6

#### U.S. - COMMUNIST PARTY

Stop the witch hunt against the US Communist Party! Progressive public opinion condemns lawless acts of US reactionaries. In English. F. Hall. For a Lasting Peace no. 14: 8 Ap'56 R, 6

#### U.S. - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Two gulps of America. Pt. 9. Their important affairs. J. Pulrament. Przegi kult 5 no. 2 1, 3 Ja'56 P, 1

#### U.S. - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Notes on US economy. In English. B. Kuznetsov. For a Lasting Peace no. 10: 4 Mr'56 R, 6

#### U.S. - ECONOMICS

Benjamin Franklin's economic views; excerpts from a speech. A. Matyas. Kozgadz szemis 3 no. 4: 463-460 Ap'56 H, 6

#### U.S. - EDUCATION

Educational problems in the United States. J. Flact. Pregl dr pit 8 no 1/2 7-8 Ja/F'56 Y, 1

#### U.S. - ELECTIONS

Election is yet far away. J. Stefanowicz. Dzia i jutro 12 no. 112 Ja'56 P, 1

#### U.S. - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - CANADA

Preachers of generosity and a recalcitrant audience. In English. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 16: 4 Ap'56 R, 6

#### U.S. - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - VENEZUELA

Venezuela today; a letter from Caracas. In English. E. Valdes. For a Lasting Peace no. 16: 4 Ap'56 R, 6

#### U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Wishful thinking guides Mr. Dulles' ideas. R. Broz. Hiss domova Prague no. 39: 4 Mr'56 C, 6

# U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - FORMERLY

Gelborg, Ludwik. Piractwo na morzu. 1. wyd. Warszawa: Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 170 s. 15 zł. Chłap: sea; an attempt to break a legal... 1st ed. [Gosnolca] P, 0

## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY

Declaration of anticommunism and... J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 16: 4 Ap'56 R, 0

Indeed, together? J. Stefanowicz. Dzia i jutro 12 no 6: 7 F'56 P, 1

## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ITALY

"Enough!" say the people of Ireland. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 16: 4 Ap'56 R, 0

## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Exchange of letters between N. A. Bulganin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR, and J. F. Eisenhower, President of the USA. For a Lasting Peace no. 9 2 F'56 H, 0

## U.S. - GLASS CONSTRUCTION

Glass in building and architecture in the USSR. Architektura Pol no. 4 115-116 '55 Y, 1

## U.S. - LIBERTY OF THE PRESS

Confiscation of The Daily Worker. A. J. Novinar 8 no. 6: 168-169 My'56 C, 11

## U.S. - MERCHANT MARINE

Pirates. T. Domaniowski. Bul droll Tchecoal 13 no. 3/4 273-274 D'55 C, 7

## U.S. - PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Structure of the consumption of petroleum in Western Europe and the USA. Rada J 5 6: 1 376-378 N'55 Y, 10

## U.S. - SPORTS

Sports, big business. Zvonice no. 5: 33 Mr'56 P, 1

## U.S. - TRADE-UNIONS

Struggle of the American working class for action. V. Puloc. Odhorat Prague 6: 1 2 81 P, 6

## U.S. - WEIGHT LIFTING

Training Tommy Kono. Tr. from the Russian. F. K. senko. Kult fiz 8 no 12: 37-39 '55 H, 8

## U.S. IN LITERATURE

B. Kisch's book Americky raj (America: a paradise) review. G. G. G. Lit in mskul 11 11 56 L, 11

## UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, WESTERN, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Role of universities in a rapidly progressing world: discussion of the 2d General International Conference of Universities in Istanbul. L. Duricic. Lit in mskul no. 10: 23 O'56 Y, 6

## URANIUM

Colorimetric microdetermination of uranium in the morning. In English. Gy. Almasy. Z. Nagy. Acta chimica Hung 7 no. 3/4: 317-324 '55 H, 11

## URENIALES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## URETHANS

Synthesis and investigation of fluorine organic compounds. XII. Derivatives of 2-fluoroethyl... In English. Gy. Olah, A. Davith, L. Nusak. Acta chimica Hung 7 no. 3/4: 443-449 '55 H, 11

## USACIOVAS, JONAS

Heartfelt utterances though the hand is inexperienced: a book review. D. Noda. Lit in mskul no. 25 2 P, 24 L, 11

## USCHINSKII, KONSTANTIN DMITRIEVICH

K. Uschinskii's Selected Pedagogic Works, a book review. J. Nemeckova. Pradek vych 10 no 3: 107-120 Mr'56 C, 6

## UTOPIAS

Bacon, Francis, viscount St. Albans. Nowa Atlantida. Przel. i opracowal Wiktor Kornalowski. Warszawa: Pax, 1954. 131, [1] p. [Translation of New Atlantis. port.] P, 5

Campanella's Panstwo Slonca (City of the Sun): a book review. A. Kozanski. Dzia i jutro 11 no 6 Mr'56 P, 1



## UZBEKISTAN - COMMERCE - ESTONIA

Commercial relations between Uzbekistan and Estonia are lively. N Eesti raadio J1 4'56:1230 E, 1.

## VACATIONS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, SERBIA.

## VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## VACIETIS, OJARS

With youthful glow, Ojars Vacietis' first collection of poems *Talu celu vejs* (Wind of the Distant Roads). A review. I. Mulznicks. Lit un maksla no. 19:2 My'56. La, 11.

## VACUUM

The most important glasses for vacuum technology and instruments in Czechoslovakia and the German Democratic Republic. W. Espe. Staboproudy otzor 16 no. 8:430-434 Ag'55. C, 10.

Welding in vacuum technique. W. Espe. Zvaranie 4 no. 7:196-207 J1'55 C, 16.

## VACUUM TUBES

ECH<sup>4</sup> (ECH<sup>21</sup>) mixer tube in the phase-inverter step. M Nikolov. Radio Bulg 4 no. 11:23-26 '55. B, 16.

## VAILLAND, ROGER

Roger Vailland's Handsome Mask, a book review. I. Orkeny. Ceiling 10 no. 6:1245-1246 Jo'56. H, 11.

## VAJDA, JANOS

Aladar Komlos' monograph on Janos Vajda; a review. L. Kardos. Irod tort kozl 59 no. 4:481-487 '55. H, 11.

## VAKAROV, DIMITRII ONUFRIIOVICH

Dmitrii Vakarov, a poet of the Ruthenian hills. M. Kotatkova. Praha Moskva 6 no. 5:597-600 My'56 C, 11.

## VALEV, EMIL BORISOVICH

Emil Borisovich Valev, special guest of Bulgarian geographers. L. Dinev. Geografila 6 no. 4:21-22 '56. B, 12.

## VALIUNAS, SILVESTRAS

Silvestras Valiunas; in commemoration of the 126th anniversary of his death. A. Zukauskas. Pergale no. 6:110-112 My'56. Li, 11.

## VALYI, GYULA

Gyula Valyi (January 26, 1855-October 13, 1913); an evaluation. R. Oblath. Mat lap 7 no. 1:2:60-70 '56. H, 13.

## VANADIUM

Determination of vanadium using reducing measuring solutions. I. Direct determination of vanadium by ascorbinometry. II. Indirect determination of vanadium by ascorbinometry. In German. L. Erdey, E. Bodor, I. Buzas. Acta chimica Hung 7 no. 3/4: 277-292 '55. H, 13.

Determination of vanadium using reducing measuring solutions. III. Determination of vanadium with an iron (II) salt as a measuring solution. In German. L. Erdey, K. Vigh, E. Bodor. Acta chimica Hung 7 no. 3/4:293-305 '55. H, 13.

## VANADIUM CARBIDES

New uses for vanadium carbides in production. V. Vicha. Tech praca 8 no. 6:267 Jo'56. C, 10.

## VARJASSY, BELA

Bela Varjassy; an obituary. Epuletageszet 6 no. 3: 40 '56. H, 16.

## VARNELIS, KAZYS

An artist decorates churches; Kazys Varnelis' studio of church art. P. Jurkus. Liet dien 7 no. 3:14-15 Mr'56. Li, 1.

## VAUDEVILLE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

## VECTOR ANALYSIS

New type of problems for the hyperbolic differential equations of the second order with two independent variables. In French. Z. Smydl. Bul Ac Pol sci-ence 4 no. 2:97-12 '56. P, 13.

Vector analysis and control regulations. B. Pokorny. Elektrotechnik 11 no. 3:94-96 Mr'56. C, 16.

## VEDRES, MARK

Mark Vedres; an evaluation. Gy. Soos. Szab muy 10 no. 3:131-133 Mr'56. H, 10.

## VEGETABLES

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA.

Fruit and vegetables as a main source of mineral salts. W. Zalowski. Przem gastr 11 no. 4:14-15 Ap'56. P, 16.

## VEGETATION AND CLIMATE

Problem of relation between vegetation and its location. S. Pascovschi. Rev padurilor 71 no. 4:203-208 Ap'56. R, 15.

## VEHICLES - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## VEIDENBAUMS, EDUARDS

Much to do yet; relative to A. Vilsons' book *Revolucionarais dzejnieks un domatajs* (Ed. Veldenbaums, Revolutionary Poet and Thinker). V. Kaupuzs. Lit un maksla no. 20:2 Jo'56. La, 11.

## VEJDELEK, O.

A. Madera and O. Vejdelek's *Elektricka zarizeni ve vybusnem prostredi* (Electric Installations in an Explosive Environment), a book review. A. Svoboda. Uhl 6 no. 12:426 D'55. C, 16.

## VENEZIS, ILIAS, PSEUD.

see MELLOS, ELIAS.

## VENEZUELA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - U.S.

Venezuela today; a letter from Caracas. In English. E. Valdes. For a Lasting Peace no. 16 4 Ap'56. R, 6.

## VENEZUELA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Freedom to Farias and his comrades! Tr. from the German. L. Kleinova. Odborar Prague 9 no. 11:520-521 Jo'56. C, 5.

## VENEZUELA - PETROLEUM

Petroleum in Venezuela. T. Sarvela. Nafta Jug 6 no. 11:367-374 N'55. Y, 16.

## VENEZUELA - SHOOTING CONTESTS

World championship in shooting in Venezuela. A. Maximov. Za vian 4 no. 1:12-13 Ju'56. C, 17.

## VENICE - ART EXHIBITIONS

Boleccio and Gierymski in Venice. KAJ. Kultura no. 11:126-128 N'55. P, 1.

## VENSLAVA, ANTANAS

50th birthday of A. Venslava. Lit un maksla no. 2:4 Ja'56. La, 11.

## VENTILATION

High-capacity centrifugal ventilators. Pl. 1. F. Klyk. Gaz voda san 30 no. 4:120-120 Ap'56. P, 16.

## VERETENNIKOV, N.

Hearty description of childhood, a book review. L. Lasenberga. Lit un maksla no. 20:2 My'56. La, 11.

## VERONESE, PAOLO CAGLIARI, KNOWN AS

Titian's and Veronese's views about their mural paintings. Vyv um 6 no. 1:27-33 '56. C, 10.

## VERTEBRATES

see subdivision under MORAVIA, SILESIA.

## VETERINARY MEDICINE

see subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## VIBRATION

Breakage of vanes of steam turbines as a result of resonant vibration. Ia. Iakimov. Tekhnika 5 no. 3: 1-5 My'56. B, 16.

Certain problems of proper vibrations of buildings with several stories. S. Rautu, M. Irim. Studi cerc mec apl 6 no. 3/4:467-472 Ji/D'56. R, 16.

Determination of proper vibration in construction. M. Miescu. Studi cerc mec apl 6 no. 3/4:447-455 Ji/D'56. R, 16.

The diffusion of exponential limited waves of the finite amplitude. In German. H. Ryffert. Acta physica Pol 14 no. 6:435-445 '56. P, 13.

Electric analogies of mechanical vibrations. E. Procopovici, C. Tanasiciuc. Studi cerc mec apl 6 no. 3/4:473-489 Ji/D'56. R, 16.

Elementary theory of vibration transportation with the simultaneous effect of dry and viscous friction. In Russian. Ia. Panovko, Ia. Besser. Sbor Latv 3:87-95 '55. La, 13.

Foundations with intermediary elastic beds for machines generating shocks and periodic vibrations. L. Hamburger. Studi cerc mec apl 6 no. 3/4: 433-446 Ji/D'56. R, 16.

## VIENUOLIS, A., PSEUD.

A. Vienuolis' *Kryzkales (Crossroads)*; a book review. J. Stonys. Lit ir men no. 26:3 Jo'56. Li, 11.

## VIETNAM

Glorious tenth anniversary. In Russian. A. Vikhrov. Blotnot agit La no. 10:44-48, [3-4] of cover Ag'55. La, 6.

Impressions from Vietnam. V. Sivko. Csi vojak 5 no. 10:26 My'56. C, 17.

Ngo Dinh Diem's provocative moves. In English. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 11:4 Mr'56. R, 6.

## VIETNAMESE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The delegation of the Catholics of Vietnam in Czechoslovakia feels at home. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 29 3 Ji'56 C, 3.

Love toward God and country, a discussion with the priests from Vietnam. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 29:2 Ji'56 C, 3.

## VIGNERS, LEONIDS

Art for people. Z. Kravalis. Zvaigzne no. 6:9 Mr'56. La, 1.

## VILLAGES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## VILNA - FESTIVALS, ETC.

The National Labor Reserves Festival in Vilna. Reports Vilna Jo 19'56.4-9. Li, 1.

## VILSONS, ALFONS

Much to do yet; relative to A. Vilsons' book *Revolucionarais dzejnieks un domatajs* (Ed. Veldenbaums, Revolutionary Poet and Thinker). V. Kaupuzs. Lit un maksla no. 20:2 Jo'56. La, 11.

## VINICULTURE

see subdivision VITICULTURE under YUGOSLAVIA.

## VINYL ACETATE

Studies on polyvinyl acetate series, lower polymers of vinyl acetate obtained by polymerization in aqueous suspension, synthesis of polyvinyl formals in the presence of hydrochloric acid. D. Costescu, M. Mateescu, N. Opreacu. Studi cerc chim 3 no. 3/4:301-324 Ji/D'56. R, 13.

## VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC., BULGARIAN

Grudev, Stefan. Maistori na ismulkata: Nedalka Simeonova, Vasil Chernav, Vasko Abadzhiev. Sofila, Nauka i izkustvo, 1955. 216 p. [Masters of the violin: Nedalka Simeonova, Vasil Chernav, Vasko Abadzhiev. Ilus.] B, 9.

## VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC., LATVIAN

First appearance of a new violinist. S. Stumbre. Lit un maksla no. 18:4 Ap'56. La, 11.

## VIOLINMAKERS

see subdivision under BOHEMIA.

## VIRUSES

Experimental contributions to the study of aluminum hydroxide gel as a virus absorbent. Note 2. V. Georgescu, L. Taga. Comunicatile AR 5 no. 12: 1717-1722 D'55. R, 13.

## VISCOMETER

Experience with a new type of viscometer for high viscosity. M. Kritz. Sldar a keramik 5 no. 11:259-261 N'56. C, 16.

## VISCOSE

Possibility of industrial production process of E. Koros. Magy lexli

## VISCOSITY

Classification of motor viscosity. L. Roznannu. apl 6 no. 3/4:461-432.

Contemporary tasks in the elastic bodies. In Rus piro. Sbor Latv 3:4-3

## VISUAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under LA

## VITAL FORCE

Energetic-dynamic deficit hypertension. I. Enesi. AR 5 no. 12:1741-1747

## VITAMIN B<sub>12</sub>

Combinations of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> and others. Acta 1 '56. P, 13.

## VITAMINS

Green fodder, vitamin B<sub>12</sub> Sois pollum 11 no. 5:21



VOLCANIZATION  
Joining flexible tube heads by vulcanization Technica  
nova 3 no. 36:4 F'56, R, 16.

## VULCANIZATION

Joining flexible tube heads by vulcanization Technica  
nova 3 no. 36:4 F'56, R, 16.  
Manufacturing footwear by means of electric and  
mechanical vulcanization. B. Bujak. Przegl  
skorzany 10 no. 7:100-104 J'55, P, 16.

WAGES  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLO-  
VAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA,  
RUSSIA

Nominal and real wages. V. Skrlant. Zivot strany no 5  
42-46 Mr'56, C, 6.

Problem of wages in the restaurant trade. M. Kro-  
nenberg-Sobieszczanska. Przem gastr 11 no. 4:7-8  
Ap'56, P, 16.

WAGES AND LABOR PRODUCTIVITY  
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

WAITERS  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

Speaking optimistically about waiters. WIF. Przem  
gastr 11 no. 4:10 Ap'56, P, 16.

WALL NEWSPAPERS  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
LATVIA

Bihari, V. Gazeta de perete, mijloc important al mun-  
cil politice de masa (din experienta colectivelor de  
redactie ale unor gazete de perete din intreprinderi  
si de la sate). Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Li-  
teratura Politica, 1955. 49 p. [The wall newspa-  
per, important means for mass political activities,  
from the experience of editors of wall newspapers in  
enterprises and villages. Illus.] R, 0.

## WALLS

Determination of internal temperatures of partitions  
in the case of fine bridges with a stationary con-  
vection, by iteration and relaxation. Gy. Sebestyen,  
Epiletgepeszet 5 no. 3:41-46 '56, H, 16.

## WANKOWICZ, MELCHIOR

M. Wankowicz Tworzywo (Creative Stock), a book review.  
K. Kozniowski. Biel rozgl Kraj 2 no. 10:9-10 Mr'56,  
P, 6.

## WAR

Diplomatic Conference for the Establishment of Inter-  
national Conventions for the Protection of Victims  
of War. Geneva, 1949. A naboru alodzinianak vo-  
dumers Genben 1949, augustus 12-en kotot egyo-  
menyek Koztezesal a Magyar Nekoztarsasag Kul-  
gyminiszteriuma. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogl  
Konyvkiado, 1955. 218 p. [Conventions for the  
protection of victims of war made at Geneva on  
August 12, 1949. Tr. from the English] H, 6.

Effect of atomic weapons on land warfare. Z. Stanisavl-  
jevic. Vojno delo 7 no. 12:11-16 D'55, Y, 17.

Meteorologic warfare. B. Dordevic. Vojno delo 7 no.  
12:1-10 D'55, Y, 17.

## WAREHOUSES

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## WARMINSKI, JANUBZ

Glory to the sybarites! A review of a play. J. Szczawin-  
ski. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 8:6 F'56, P, 1.

## WARSAW. CONFERENCE, 1955

Gheorghiu-Dej, George. Declaratie facuta la Confo-  
rinita de la Vargovia a Statelor Europene pentru Asig-  
narea Pacti si Securitatii in Europa, 12 mai 1955.  
Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica,  
1955. 22 p. [Declaration made at the Warsaw Con-  
ference of European States for the Protection of  
Peace and Security in Europe, May 12, 1955] R, 6.

Concerted effort for security and peace among nations.  
J. Midrak. Cirkveve listy 69 no. 3:41-42 Mr'56,  
C, 3.

The Warsaw Agreement. Tygod powz 11 no. 21:1  
My'55, P, 3.

## WARSAW - ANTIQUITIES

Traces of the oldest Warsaw. A. Gardawski. Tygod  
demokrat 3 no. 50:7 D'55, P, 1.

## WARSAW - CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

Concert of graduate students of the State Higher School  
of Music in Warsaw. J. Wojciechowski. Dzis i jutro  
11 no. 24:8 Je'55, P, 1.

## WARSAW - DESCRIPTION

In Warsaw, the capital of brotherly Poland. S. Stanev,  
Geografia 6 no. 3:4-7 '56, B, 12.

## WARSAW - PALACES

Hartwig, Edward. Lizenki. [Pozegzina i...]  
Hartwig i Henryk Podlaski. Nowe...  
Leonard Mokietz. Warszawa, 1955. 8 p., 12 plates (in portfolio).  
palace and park. P, 10.

## WARSAW - POPULATION

The structure of the Jewish population in Warsaw in the  
light of the 1910 census. A. H. 13/14:73-121 Ja/Je'55. B, 4.

## WARSHIPS

Defense of battle ships against submarines. M. 11  
Mornar gl 5 no. 6:329-339 M'55. B, 4.

## WASTE PRODUCTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## WASTELANDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## WATER

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
HUNGARY, POLAND.

A blueprint of sludge-digestion tanks for the  
waste water. J. Dvorak. Voda 35 no. 3:35-36 C, 16.

Chemical changes in the water of the...  
River at Vranov. D. Zubrenko. Voda 35 no. 3:35-36 C, 16.

Conditions affecting the quality of water in...  
reservoirs. M. Zolinku. Voda 35 no. 3:35-36 C, 16.

Contribution to the biological and chemical...  
of the Orava Dam. V. Ondrickova. A 35 no. 3:35-36 C, 16.

Control of the remaining hardness of a...  
L. Dvorak. Sklar a koramik 0 no. 4:42-43 C, 16.

Determination of the lowest operating level...  
in reservoirs of hydroelectric plants. A. 35 no. 3:35-36 C, 16.

Differentiation of coli bacteria on a...  
medium at a temperature of 44 degrees...  
determining excremental pollution of water...  
czowska. Rocznik 0 no. 3:185-189 C, 16.

Electrochemical determination of oxygen...  
H. Carvenka. Voda 35 no. 3:35-36 C, 16.

Experimental determination of...  
kinetics in surface waters. Z. Novak. Voda 35 no. 3:35-36 C, 16.

Formation and thickening of the...  
contd.) L. Tomanik and others. Voda 35 no. 3:35-36 C, 16.

Hand filter for water purification. M. 35 no. 3:35-36 C, 16.

Improved chlorine treatment of...  
H. Stuchlik, J. Hnil, O. Stalek. Voda 35 no. 3:35-36 C, 16.

Radioactivity of waste waters. J. Kilmierka. H. 35 no. 3:35-36 C, 16.

Reduction of interfacial tension of water...  
V. Corchez, G. Nogoscu. Studii cercet 3 no. 1:1-2  
200-224 J/D'55, H, 13.

Remarks on Lajos Haberland's article "Hydrometers"  
and that by Karoly Kalman. B. 35 no. 3:35-36 C, 16.

Right methods of protecting water against...  
waste water. J. Trandola. Gaz voda 35 no. 3:35-36 C, 16.

The role of iron bacteria in water-supply...  
B. Lyp. Gaz voda 35 no. 3:35-36 C, 16.

Role of the hydrometer in investigation of...  
water. K. Kalman. Epiletgepeszet 6 no. 3:74 '56, H, 16.

Studies on the chlorination of water stored...  
Z. Buczowska, J. Dabrowska. Rocznik 6 no. 3:74 '56, H, 16.

Technological analysis of water and its...  
the designing of water purification plants. V. 35 no. 3:35-36 C, 16.

The training of cadres for sanitary hydrobiology.  
K. Starmach. Gaz voda 35 no. 4:140-143 Ap'56, P, 16.

Transformation of a water decantation apparatus...  
an evaporator under pressure. Technica 35 no. 16:5 Je'55, R, 16.

VOLCANIZATION  
Joining flexible tube heads by vulcanization Technica  
nova 3 no. 36:4 F'56, R, 16.

Manufacturing footwear by means of electric and  
mechanical vulcanization. B. Bujak. Przegl  
skorzany 10 no. 7:100-104 J'55, P, 16.

WAGES  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLO-  
VAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA,  
RUSSIA

Nominal and real wages. V. Skrlant. Zivot strany no 5  
42-46 Mr'56, C, 6.

Problem of wages in the restaurant trade. M. Kro-  
nenberg-Sobieszczanska. Przem gastr 11 no. 4:7-8  
Ap'56, P, 16.

WAGES AND LABOR PRODUCTIVITY  
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

WAITERS  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

Speaking optimistically about waiters. WIF. Przem  
gastr 11 no. 4:10 Ap'56, P, 16.

WALL NEWSPAPERS  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
LATVIA

Bihari, V. Gazeta de perete, mijloc important al mun-  
cil politice de masa (din experienta colectivelor de  
redactie ale unor gazete de perete din intreprinderi  
si de la sate). Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Li-  
teratura Politica, 1955. 49 p. [The wall newspa-  
per, important means for mass political activities,  
from the experience of editors of wall newspapers in  
enterprises and villages. Illus.] R, 0.

Determination of internal temperatures of partitions  
in the case of fine bridges with a stationary con-  
vection, by iteration and relaxation. Gy. Sebestyen,  
Epiletgepeszet 5 no. 3:41-46 '56, H, 16.

M. Wankowicz Tworzywo (Creative Stock), a book review.  
K. Kozniowski. Biel rozgl Kraj 2 no. 10:9-10 Mr'56,  
P, 6.

Diplomatic Conference for the Establishment of Inter-  
national Conventions for the Protection of Victims  
of War. Geneva, 1949. A naboru alodzinianak vo-  
dumers Genben 1949, augustus 12-en kotot egyo-  
menyek Koztezesal a Magyar Nekoztarsasag Kul-  
gyminiszteriuma. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogl  
Konyvkiado, 1955. 218 p. [Conventions for the  
protection of victims of war made at Geneva on  
August 12, 1949. Tr. from the English] H, 6.

Effect of atomic weapons on land warfare. Z. Stanisavl-  
jevic. Vojno delo 7 no. 12:11-16 D'55, Y, 17.

Meteorologic warfare. B. Dordevic. Vojno delo 7 no.  
12:1-10 D'55, Y, 17.

WAREHOUSES  
see subdivision under RUSSIA.

WARMINSKI, JANUBZ  
Glory to the sybarites! A review of a play. J. Szczawin-  
ski. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 8:6 F'56, P, 1.

WARSAW. CONFERENCE, 1955  
Gheorghiu-Dej, George. Declaratie facuta la Confo-  
rinita de la Vargovia a Statelor Europene pentru Asig-  
narea Pacti si Securitatii in Europa, 12 mai 1955.  
Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica,  
1955. 22 p. [Declaration made at the Warsaw Con-  
ference of European States for the Protection of  
Peace and Security in Europe, May 12, 1955] R, 6.

Concerted effort for security and peace among nations.  
J. Midrak. Cirkveve listy 69 no. 3:41-42 Mr'56,  
C, 3.

The Warsaw Agreement. Tygod powz 11 no. 21:1  
My'55, P, 3.

WARSAW - ANTIQUITIES  
Traces of the oldest Warsaw. A. Gardawski. Tygod  
demokrat 3 no. 50:7 D'55, P, 1.

WARSAW - CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC  
Concert of graduate students of the State Higher School  
of Music in Warsaw. J. Wojciechowski. Dzis i jutro  
11 no. 24:8 Je'55, P, 1.

WARSAW - DESCRIPTION  
In Warsaw, the capital of brotherly Poland. S. Stanev,  
Geografia 6 no. 3:4-7 '56, B, 12.

VOLCANIZATION  
Joining flexible tube heads by vulcanization Technica  
nova 3 no. 36:4 F'56, R, 16.

Manufacturing footwear by means of electric and  
mechanical vulcanization. B. Bujak. Przegl  
skorzany 10 no. 7:100-104 J'55, P, 16.

WAGES  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLO-  
VAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA,  
RUSSIA

Nominal and real wages. V. Skrlant. Zivot strany no 5  
42-46 Mr'56, C, 6.

Problem of wages in the restaurant trade. M. Kro-  
nenberg-Sobieszczanska. Przem gastr 11 no. 4:7-8  
Ap'56, P, 16.

WAGES AND LABOR PRODUCTIVITY  
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

WAITERS  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

Speaking optimistically about waiters. WIF. Przem  
gastr 11 no. 4:10 Ap'56, P, 16.

WALL NEWSPAPERS  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
LATVIA

Bihari, V. Gazeta de perete, mijloc important al mun-  
cil politice de masa (din experienta colectivelor de  
redactie ale unor gazete de perete din intreprinderi  
si de la sate). Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Li-  
teratura Politica, 1955. 49 p. [The wall newspa-  
per, important means for mass political activities,  
from the experience of editors of wall newspapers in  
enterprises and villages. Illus.] R, 0.

Determination of internal temperatures of partitions  
in the case of fine bridges with a stationary con-  
vection, by iteration and relaxation. Gy. Sebestyen,  
Epiletgepeszet 5 no. 3:41-46 '56, H, 16.

M. Wankowicz Tworzywo (Creative Stock), a book review.  
K. Kozniowski. Biel rozgl Kraj 2 no. 10:9-10 Mr'56,  
P, 6.

Diplomatic Conference for the Establishment of Inter-  
national Conventions for the Protection of Victims  
of War. Geneva, 1949. A naboru alodzinianak vo-  
dumers Genben 1949, augustus 12-en kotot egyo-  
menyek Koztezesal a Magyar Nekoztarsasag Kul-  
gyminiszteriuma. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogl  
Konyvkiado, 1955. 218 p. [Conventions for the  
protection of victims of war made at Geneva on  
August 12, 1949. Tr. from the English] H, 6.

Effect of atomic weapons on land warfare. Z. Stanisavl-  
jevic. Vojno delo 7 no. 12:11-16 D'55, Y, 17.

Meteorologic warfare. B. Dordevic. Vojno delo 7 no.  
12:1-10 D'55, Y, 17.

WAREHOUSES  
see subdivision under RUSSIA.

WARMINSKI, JANUBZ  
Glory to the sybarites! A review of a play. J. Szczawin-  
ski. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 8:6 F'56, P, 1.



## WATER (Continued)

- Treatment of surface waters by slow filtration, water purification plant with a capacity of 1 l. per sec. C. Palross. Voda 36 no. 6:167-170 Je'56 C, 16
- Use of water for bleaching in the bast fiber industry. J. Nosek. Textil Cž 9 no. 7:218-219 Ji'54, C, 16
- Use of water in production of wool. J. Nosek. Textil Cž 9 no. 8:246-247 Ag'54 C, 16
- Water evaporation in industry. V. Machacek. Vodni hosp 6 no. 6:149-151 Je'56 C, 16.

## WATER, UNDERGROUND

- New trends in the treatment of underground water containing iron and manganese. Z. Novak. Voda 35 no. 1: 8-12 Ja'56. C, 16.

## WATER METERS

- The optimal method of water meter acceptance. S. Zubrzycki. Zasos mai 2 no. 2:190-209 '55, P, 13.

## WATER PIPES

- Centrifuged and prestressed reinforced-concrete water pipes for water-supply networks. Constructorul 8 no. 324:3 Mr'56. R, 16.
- Stoppage of operation of pipelines in an undermined terrain. V. Tichy. Voda 36 no. 1:31-32 Ja'56. C, 16.

## WATER POLO

- Willful deception of the referee in water polo. T. Mamusch. Sport testnov 6 no. 6:10-22 Je'56, H, 6.

## WATER POWER

- see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

## WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS

- see subdivision HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

## WATER SUPPLY

- see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; RUMANIA.

- Problems of hydrologic forecast. S. Solomon. Energetika Rum 4 no. 1:34-44 '56, R, 16.
- Water economy in town planning. Z. B. Miasto 7 no. 6:36 Je'56. P, 10.

## WATER-TUBE BOILERS

- see STEAM BOILERS, WATER-TUBE

## WATERWAYS - TERMINOLOGY

- Vocabulary in the field of waterways; source materials for a dictionary in 5 languages. (To be cont.) T. Tillinger. Gosp vodna 16 no. 31:42a-42d Ja'56. P, 16.

## WAVE MECHANICS

- The diffusion of exponential limited waves of the finite amplitude. In German. H. Ryffert. Acta physica Pol 14 no. 0:435-445 '55, P, 13.

## WAVEMETERS

- Simple wavemeter and modulation monitor. G. Lengyel. Radioteknika 6 no. 4:70 Ap'56, H, 16.

## WAVES

- Size of waves on lakes and reservoirs; a discussion on Kalai's article in Vodni hospodarstvi. no. 10, 1955. K. Lossmann. Vodni hosp no. 4:65 Ap'56. C, 16.

## WEATHER FORECASTING

- Problems of hydrologic forecast. S. Solomon. Energetika Rum 4 no. 1:34-44 '56, R, 16.

## WEAVING

- Let us use shuttles economically! K. Ramaszeder. Magy textil no. 6:231-233 Je'56, H, 16.
- New instruments and their use in the weaving industry insuring productivity and production of identical textures made on different power looms. L. Bles. Magy textil no. 6:227-231 Je'56, H, 16.
- Origin of weaving large-sized patterns. W. Endrol. Magy textil no. 6:220-224 Ja'56, H, 16.
- Substitution of heddle mechanisms by heddle motion came in weaving Sybir articles. C. Mehman, L. Book. Ind text Rum 6 no. 11:385-388 N'55. R, 16.

## WEBWORM

- Infusoria are used to destroy the fall webworm (*Hyphantria cunea* Drury). Ved kniha N/D'55:11-12, C, 2.

## WEEDS

- Modern herbicides, chemical products to combat weeds. Z. Muller. Sov veda chem 6 no. 3:310-335 '56, C, 13.

## WEIGHING MACHINES

- Method of testing scales for railroad freight cars. O. Filipescu. Tehnica noua 3 no. 34:4 F'56, R, 16

## WEIGHT LIFTING

- see subdivision under U. S.

## WEIGHT THROWING

- Modern technique of weight throwing. R. Vihara. Cult fiz 9 no. 2:92-93 '56, R, 8.

## WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

- see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## WEIL, SIMONE

- Simone Weil, a biographic sketch. J. Dobraczynski. Tygodn powz 12 no. 9:3 F'56, P, 3.

## WELDING

- see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; POLAND, RUSSIA

- Analysis of pressure welding from the point of view of physics of metals. Tr. from the German. F. Erdmann-Jeanltzer. Zvar sbor 4 no. 2:206-229 '55, C, 16.

- Basic principles of heat propagation in welded joints. A. Havalda. Zvaranie 4 no. 7:216-218 Ji'55 C, 16.

- Brief information on some new equipment for welding under flux; also remarks. J. Lukasek. Zvaranie 6 no. 2:30-40 F'56, C, 16.

- Conditions and operational efficiency of welds of important structural elements from the point of view of highly productive methods of welding. J. Prudky. Zvar sbor 4 no. 2:256-269 '55 C, 16.

- The constructor and weldability of material. F. Faltus. Zvaranie 3 no. 11:343-344 N'54. C, 16.

- Deformations in welding and methods of avoiding it. L. Elias. Zvaranie 6 no. 2:48-53 F'56 C, 16.

- Destructive effects in welding material with molten zinc. Zvaranie 5 no. 2:54 F'56. C, 16.

- Discussion of the article "Full Utilization of Welding Technology"; also, remarks by J. Motyka. B. Vrona. Stroj vyr 3 no. 12:602-604 D'55. C, 16.

- Distinguished visitor in Smolence. V. Makovicky. Zvaranie 5 no. 2:55 F'56, C, 16.

- Endurance limit of I girders welded by automatic welding and those welded by hand. O. Puchner. Zvaranie 3 no. 11:344 N'54. C, 16.

- Equipment for automatically connecting and disconnecting welding aggregates. N. M. Zvaranie 3 no. 11: 350-351 N'54. C, 16.

- Equipment for welding thin wire. A. Cink. Zvaranie 4 no. 7:222 Ji'55 C, 16.

- For correct terminology in welding. Ch. Zvaranie 3 no. 11:351 N'54. C, 16.

- Foundations of the theory of heat propagation in the area of welding during automatic welding. A. Havalda. Zvar sbor 4 no. 3:341-374 '55, C, 16.

- Information on static resistance of welded joints in carbon-poor steel. V. Verisek. Zvaranie 3 no. 11: 345-349 N'54, C, 16.

- New methods in welding plated materials. J. Lombardini. Zvaranie 3 no. 11:330-329 N'54. C, 16.

- New methods of welding in the electric industry. J. Vrdlovce. Zvaranie 4 no. 8:180-189 Je'55. C, 16.

- On the causes of collapse of a welded railroad bridge with a 12 m. span. O. Puchner. Zvar sbor 4 no. 2: 280-300 '55, C, 16.

- Safety in welding. K. Motyka. Zvaranie 5 no. 2:92-93 F'56. C, 16.

- Slide rest for autogenous welding and metal-cutting apparatus. Tehnica noua 2 no. 16:2 Je'55. R, 16.

- Strength of welded seams with vibrating load. J. Nemec. Zvar sbor 4 no. 2:269-280 '55, C, 16.

- Testing weldability of mild steels by the VUS25 method. J. Lombardini. Zvaranie 4 no. 8:162-168 Je'55. C, 16.

- Theoretical fundamentals of classification in welding. Tr. from the Polish. Z. Dobrowolski. Zvar sbor 4 no. 2:245-258 '55. C, 16.

- Welding conference in Warsaw. F. Faltus. Zvaranie 5 no. 2:33-34 F'56, C, 16.

- Welding in modern shipbuilding. Zvaranie 5 no. 2:61 F'56. C, 16.

- Welding in vacuum technique. W. Espe. Zvaranie 4 no. 7:196-207 Ji'55. C, 16.

- Welding lead-bearing chromium steel. Tr. from the Hungarian. B. Zerkoczy. Zvar sbor 4 no. 2:230-246 '55, C, 16.

- Welding pressure tanks from 12ChM408Ch12 steel plate. V. Hora. Zvaranie 3 no. 11:340-343 N'54. C, 16.

- Work conference on automatic welding under flux. L. Killinger. Zvaranie 3 no. 11:339-340 N'54. C, 16.

## WELL BORING

- see BORING.

## WELLS

- Perch-piston pump stand for public wells, a technical improvement. M. Tokarzewski. Gosp wodna 15 no. 9:377 S'55, P, 16.

## WELTNER, ANDOR

- Textbook on Hungarian labor law; a book review. L. Nagy. Jogtud kozl 11 no. 7:430-447 Ji'56, H, 7.

## WENDISH LITERATURE

- Frinta, Antonia. Luzietti Shrove a jejich pismnictvi. Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1955. 239 p. [Dejiny slovanskych literatur, sv. 1] [Lusatian Sorbs and their literature. illus., ports., 3 maps (2 fold. in pocket), notes] C, 11.

## WENDS IN LUSATIA

- Frinta's book about Lusatian Sorbs, a review. M. Lorcova. Slovanský prehl 42 no. 3:97-98 Mr'56. C, 6.

## WESTERN EUROPE

- see EUROPE, WESTERN.

## WESTERN GERMANY

- see GERMANY, WESTERN.

## WHEAT

- see also subdivision under ALBANIA, LATVIA, RUMANIA.

- Arrangement and classification of wheat varieties on the basis of diagrams of their farinaceous characteristics. F. Szczotka. Zasos mai 2 no. 2:123-132 '55, P, 13.

- Numerical determination of wheat moldiness. Gy. Oplátka. Elelm ipar 10 no. 6:170-176 Je'56, H, 16.

## WHITE PINE

- see also subdivision under BULGARIA

- Natural regeneration of *Pinus strobus* L. S. Purcolanu. Rev padurilor 71 no. 4:210 Ap'56. R, 15.

## WHITE RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE

- Mezhdunarodnyy koordinatsionnyy soveshchaniye po voprosam sel'skogo khozjastva, Riga? 1955. Doklady. Riga, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latvskoi SSR, 1955 74 p. [Reports of the Interstate Coordination Conference on Agricultural Problems, 1955. In Russian] La, 15.

## WHITE RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

- Socialist competition between agricultural workers of Lithuania and White Russia. Komunistas no. 6: 0-10 Je'56, Li, 6.

- Socialist competition between Lithuanian and White Russian collective farms. M. Sumauskas. Reportas Vilna Jo 20'56:10-13, Li, 1.

- Strengthened socialist competition between Lithuanian and White Russian collective farms. Reportas Vilna Jo 20'56:1, Li, 1.

## WHITE RUSSIA - BOUNDARIES - LITHUANIA

- Notations of White Russia with Lithuania. (To be cont.) K. Pakstas. Aidai no. 3:114-124 Mr'56, Li, 11.

## WHITE RUSSIA - GRAIN

- Survey of the plan for sowing grain and using mineral and organic fertilizers in Lithuania and White Russia. Reportas Vilna Jo 17'56:4-5, Li, 1.

## WHITE RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LITHUANIA

- Lithuania and White Russia. Svytyrys 8 no. 11:1 Ja'56, Li, 1.

## WHITE RUSSIA IN LITERATURE

- White Russia and the Ukraine in Mickiewicz' Parisian lectures. T. Grabowski. Tygodn powz 11 no. 21:1-2 My'56. P, 3.

## WHOLESALE TRADE

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## WHORTLEBERRIES

- Analysis of the fruit of the whortleberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus* L.). A. Bromberg, W. Grochowski, S. Mroczewski. Roczn nauk les 13:103-204 '55, P, 15.



## WIENUSZ-KOWALSKI, JAN

J Wierusz-Kowalski's *Liturgyka* (Liturgy), a book review. W Sienk. Tygodnik 12 no 16 4 Ap'58 P, 3

## WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, SLOVAKIA

Protection of nature and the output of mineral raw materials. O Kodym. Ochrana przyrody 11 no 3.65-71 Ap'58 C, 15

## WILLARD, MARCEL

Death of Marcel Willard, great French lawyer. Magyar Joz 3 no 3 00 Mr'56. H, 7.

## WILLOWS

Contributions to knowledge of rooting willow cuttings. I Damian. Rev paduritor 71 no 4-206-209 Ap'56 R, 15

Culture tables for *Salix caprea*, the goat willow. T. Dorin. Rev paduritor 71 no 3 111-112 F'58 R, 15.

Do willow catkins heal? T Roznaltowski. Zdrowie 6 no 11 2 '54 P, 14

Results from one case of natural cross-pollination of *Salix viminalis* L. and *Salix cinerea* L. A Stefanov, P. Garchev. Gor stop 12 no 3 129-132 Mr'58. B, 15.

## WIND PRESSURE

Effect of wind on ball-shaped and cylindrical tanks. W Olszak, A Magiera, A Sawczuk. Bud przem 5 no 1 27-35 Ja'55. P, 16

## WINDBREAKS, SHELTER BELTS, ETC.

Two kinds of locust injurious to forest shelter belts. M Ene. Rev paduritor 71 no 2 113-115 F'58. B, 15.

## WINDMILLS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## WINE AND WINEMAKING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, MORAVIA.

Processing grapes with a pneumatic press. A. Mercz. Elmipar 10 no 6-176-180 Ja'56. H, 16.

## WINOWSKA, MARIA

A life as many others, a book review. I. Bobbe. Tygodnik 12 no 15 4, 9 Ap'58. P, 3

## WINTER

A case of winter irrigation. J. Dabrowski. Gosp wodna 16 no 31-33 Ja'56. P, 15.

## WINTER SPORTS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

## WIRE

Equipment for welding thin wire. A Cink. Zvaranie 4 no 7 222 JI'55 C, 16

Machine for straightening wire. I. Frincu. Tehnica noua 3 no 33:5 F'56. R, 18.

## WIRE SCREENS - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## WIT AND HUMOR - PERIODICALS

Sturshel's tenth birthday; a review of a periodical. In English. V Diavator. Bulg Today 5 no 6:8-9 Mr'58. B, 1.

## WITCHCRAFT

Witch hunts. E. Optik. Noorus no 5:36-38 My'56. E, 5.

## WOMAN

The equality of rights which enters through the back door. A. Morawaka. Tygodnik 12 no 21:8 My'55. P, 3.

Long live the international solidarity of working women! Odborar Prague 9 no 11:517-519 Ja'58. C, 5.

## WOMEN AS ARTISTS

Exhibition of works by women artists. L. Maciejewska. Lit un maksia no 11:1 Mr'58. La, 11.

## WOMEN IN AERONAUTICS

Flight and poetry. V. Filimon. Aripair 2 no 3:3 Mr'58. R, 16.

A joyful trip. Tr. from the Russian. Kridia vrasli no 12:270-271, 281 Ja'54. C, 16.

## WOMEN IN BULGARIA

Work of the Dimitrov People's Youth League with young women. D. Boladzhev. Mladosh 9 no 6:43-47 My'56. B, 5.

## WOMEN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Are bourgeois prejudices concerning women really abolished in our country? V. Richtrova. Zivot strany no 6:36-41 Mr'56. C, 6.

Care for the education of youth is an important task of the women's committees. M. Hanakova. Nar vyb Czech no 26:208 Ja'58. C, 6.

County conferences are instigating the initiative of women's committees. V Suchy. Nar vyb Czech no 15 120 Ap'56 C, 6

For a creative program of the women's committees. Nar vyb Czech no 27 209-210 JI'56 C, 6

People's committees and their women's committees are preparing for International Women's Day. Nar vyb Slov 10 no 3:39-41 F'54 C, 6.

Resumption of work by the women's committees after the National Conference of Czechoslovak Women. Nar vyb Czech no 27-215-216 JI'56. C, 6.

They started their work under the second Five-Year Plan successfully. Druzino vpered 6 no 2 7 F'56. C, 1.

The true care for women becomes evident on the working sites. L. Sumavska. Odborar Prague 9 no 11: 507-509 Ja'56. C, 6

Woman, educator of a new generation. AJV. Ilus domova Prague no 39:1 Mr'56. C, 6.

Women's committees of the people's committees prepared for the nationwide discussion. Dica. Nar vyb Slov 10 no 3:41-42 F'54. C, 6.

## WOMEN IN HUNGARY

Effect of the Great October Socialist Revolution and the Hungarian Soviet Republic on the Hungarian women's movement, 1917-1919. In Russian. M. Aranyassi. Acta hist Hung 3 no 3:240-292 '56. H, 4.

Let us make preparations for worthy celebration of International Women's Day. S. Soos. Uj marsius 6 no 2:16 F'56. H, 5.

## WOMEN IN INDONESIA

Indonesian women struggle for peace and their rights. In English. S Suwanto. For a Lasting Peace no 10 4 Mr'56. R, 6.

## WOMEN IN POLAND

Women of Szczecin Voivodeship. (a. l.). Rolnik spoldz 9 no 4:7 Ja'56. P, 15.

## WOMEN IN RUMANIA

More help for women's committees. I. Florian. Construcitorul 7 no 293:4 Ag'55. R, 16.

## WOMEN IN SLOVENIA

Bosa Cvetlic's address in the Constituent Assembly of the Union of Women's Societies of Slovenia. Nasa zena Slovenija no 1:1-2 '56. Y, 5.

## WOMEN IN YUGOSLAVIA

Antifascisticki front zena Jugoslavija. Glavni odbor. Upristvo o organizaciji i zadacima komisija za odgojna pitanja pri odborima APZ. [Beograd] 1950. 20 p. [Directives on organization and tasks of the commissions of educational problems of the committees of the Antifascist Women's Front of Yugoslavia] Y, 8.

Women's equality under the Yugoslav legislation. Belgrade, Federation of Women's Societies of Yugoslavia, 1956. 20 p. [In English] Y, 7.

Women technicians in the textile industry? M. Juric. Tekstil Jug 5 no 4:296-301 Ap'56. Y, 16.

## WOMEN'S INTERNATIONAL DEMOCRATIC FEDERATION

Protecting life. Lit un maksia no 11:1 Mr'58. La, 11.

Women, great force in the struggle for peace and social progress. In English. For a Lasting Peace no 10:1 Mr'56. R, 8.

## WOOD

Methods and devices for determining moisture content of wood. O. Becake. Falpar 6 no 4:91-99 Ap'56. H, 16.

New method for preservation of timber. -levi-. Elektrotehnikar 9 no 7:80-81 '55. Y, 10.

Reduction of the time necessary for artificial drying of wood. M. Boldovin. Tehnica noua 3 no 34:8 F'56. R, 16.

Studies on the power absorbed in cutting wood into chips in relation to its temperature and humidity. G. Pana. Studii cerc mee apl 6 no 3/4:607-616 JI/D'55. R, 16.

## WOOD AS FUEL

see subdivision under ESTONIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## WOOD CARVING, BULGARIAN

In daily life. In English. D. Ostolch. Bulg Today 5 no 3:8-9 F'56. B, 1.

## WOOD ENGRAVERS, LITHUANIAN

Peiras Jaskauskas on his woodcraft. Report VII a Ja 16'58:10. Li, 1.

Pl. Gudynas' Petras Kalenda; a book review. A. Gikinis. Lit ir mon no 2:3 Ja'56. Li, 11.

## WOOD ENGRAVINGS, HUNGARIAN

Magician with colors; exhibitions of Jozsef Kesztyesi. China. J. Hunyady. Irod uja 0 no 40:5 O'53. B, 17

## WOOD ENGRAVINGS, JAPANESE

Belgrade. Narodni muzej. Izlozba japonskih drva. Beograd, 1955. 15 p. [Exhibition of Japanese woodcuts; a catalog, plates] Y, 10.

## WOOD ENGRAVINGS, POLISH

Polish art at the beginning of the 20th century. B. K. walska, A. Velulani. Zoln Polaki no 12 24 Ja'54 P, 17.

## WOOD FINISHING

see subdivision under HUMANIA.

## WOOD PULP

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

New methods of determining alpha cellulose. Ilus v Papir a celuloza 11 no 6 90-100 My'56. C, 16

## WOOD-USE INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under CHROATIA.

## WOODWORK

Remarks about the use of wood materials in the furniture industry. N. Miklosay. Falpar 6 no 4:86-87 Ap'56. H, 16.

## WOODWORK - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## WOODWORKING INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## WOODWORKING MACHINERY

Protractor for controlling the milling knife, and a mill. I. Longyel. Falpar 6 no 4:107-108 Ap'56. H, 16.

Workshop demonstration of a new type of milling device. K. Jaszai. Falpar 6 no 4:101-105 Ap'56. H, 16.

## WOOL

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Bleaching and chloring wool. F. Brinc. Tekstil Jug 3 no 6:351-355 My'56. Y, 10.

Objective examination of the elasticity of wool with instruments. P. Holzer, J. Pollak. Magyar Textil no 6:208-210 Ja'56. H, 10.

Use of water in production of wool. J. Novek. Tekstil Cz 9 no 8:240-247 Ag'54. C, 10.

## WOOL COMBING

The Sant' Andrea PSL model wool combing. Tekstil Jug 5 no 6:368-380 My'56. Y, 16.

## WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURE

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## WOOLEN AND WORSTED SPINNING

Addition of slon yarn and its effect on the critical stop in carding worsted and twisted woollen yarns. L. Sedmik, F. Stratil. Textil Cz 9 no 7:202-205 JI C, 16.

Effect of the length of staple fiber and the fineness of fiber on sturdiness and crimping in spinning yarn from wool of different lengths and fineness. L. Rudolf. Leka prom 5 no 3:10-23 '56. B, 16.

Increasing labor productivity of spinners for carded woollen material. P. Gachevski. Leka prom 5 no 3:26-29 '56. B, 16.

## WORK

The Catholic meaning of work and civilization. Tr. from the French. A. de Bovis. Zycie i mysli Wares 1 7-02 '56. P, 3.

In the name of God. Kost jaskry 41 no 11:1 Mr'56 C, 1

The mission of work; a fragment from Seeds of the Desert; the legacy of Charles de Foucauld. Tr. from the French. R. Voillaume. Zycie i mysli Wares no 2:70-80 '56. P, 3.

Pay more attention to development of students' work methods and habits. A. Rak. Nauk opolaja 13 no 2 2 Ja'56. E, 8.

Productivity and intensity of work. A. Szekely. Propagandista 3 no 5:61-65 My'54. H, 6.







**YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURAL CREDIT** (Continued)  
 (Continued) The purchase of agricultural products  
 S. Jovanovic. Nova trg 8 no. 10:522-524 O'55. Y, 5

**YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE**  
 Ljubljana Agricultural Households, 1953-1954, a  
 review of an article. Naši razgl 4 no. 23 571 D'55.  
 Y, 1

Efficiency of agricultural producers in the  
 Federal Agricultural Chambers. Ekon pol 5  
 no. 220-60 81 Ja'56. Y, 5

Protective measures in working with chemical com-  
 pounds in agricultural production. D. Pavlovic.  
 Soc zdrav pol 9 no. 4 13-18 '56. Y, 14

**YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE**  
 Mechanization of agriculture through cooperatives  
 I. B. Jovanovic. Ekon pol 5 no. 213 402-403 Ap'56. Y, 5

**YUGOSLAVIA - AIR FORCE**  
 Organizing and executing operative and tactical training  
 in air-force bases. V. Clica. Vazduh gl Zemun 11  
 no. 5 537-502 S.O'55. Y, 17

Some problems of using, organizing, and basing our air  
 force under our conditions. E. Cemelovic. Vazduh  
 gl Zemun 11 no. 4 575-584 S.O'55. Y, 17

**YUGOSLAVIA - ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC**  
 Petrovic, Dorde, architect. Narodna arhitektura, doka-  
 si (cardiac). Beograd, 1955. 89 p. [Folk architec-  
 ture, doka, and cardiac]. English, French, and Ger-  
 man summaries. Illus., bibl. Y, 10

**YUGOSLAVIA - ARCHIVES**  
 Professional and scientific work of our archival institu-  
 tions. E. Hasanagic. Arhivist 6 no. 1 16-25 '56.  
 Y, 4

Report covering two years of work of the Federation of  
 Archivists of Yugoslavia, November 25, 1953-  
 November 25, 1955. J. Marjanovic. Arhivist 6  
 no. 1 44-50 '56. Y, 4

Second ordinary session of the Federation of Archivists  
 of Yugoslavia. Arhivist 6 no. 1 5-8 '56. Y, 4

Situation and problems of our archival service.  
 D. Milenkovic. Arhivist 6 no. 1, 7-15 '56. Y, 4

Survey of the national archives of Yugoslavia in 1955.  
 Arhivist 6 no. 1 26-29 '56. Y, 4

**YUGOSLAVIA - ARMY**  
 The Army to the economy. Ekon pol 5 no. 213 405  
 Ap'56. Y, 5

Assuring and conserving flour for the needs of the army.  
 N. Gajic. Voj ekon pregl 2 no. 1 25-33 '56. Y, 17

Characteristics of wartime reserve rations. K. Danilov-  
 ski. Voj ekon pregl 2 no. 1 18-25 '56. Y, 17

Construction in the Yugoslav National Army. D. Matice.  
 Vojno teh gl 4 no. 3 161-187 Mr'56. Y, 17

Participation of members of the Yugoslav National  
 Army in riding clubs. D. Spicanovic. Vojni glasnik  
 10 no. 3 52-55 Mr'56. Y, 17

Quartermaster organs and wartime quartermaster  
 service. R. Baumgartel. Voj ekon pregl 2 no. 1 49-  
 51 '56. Y, 17

Should bread be baked at the divisional or corps base?  
 J. Jovanovic. Voj ekon pregl 2 no. 1 14-17 '56.  
 Y, 17

Some experiences in cooking courses. R. Mijalcic.  
 Voj ekon pregl 2 no. 1 58-62 '56. Y, 17

**YUGOSLAVIA - ART**  
 L'art medieval yougoslave. [Belgrade, Institute for  
 The Promotion of Travel, 195-?] 12 p. [Medieval  
 art of Yugoslavia. In English, French, and German.  
 plates] Y, 10

Two exhibitions in Ljubljana and two in Belgrade,  
 L. Menase. Naši razgl 4 no. 23:579-580 D'55. Y, 1

**YUGOSLAVIA - ASPHYXIA**  
 Let us prevent asphyxiation of workers in septic holes.  
 E. Krkljus. Soc zdrav pol 8 no. 4:24-27 '55. Y, 14

**YUGOSLAVIA - BALANCE OF PAYMENTS**  
 The economic system and the balance of international  
 payments. Ekon pol 5 no. 200:87-88 Ja'56. Y, 5

**YUGOSLAVIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY**  
 Belgrade, Univerzitet Medicinski fakultet, Spisak  
 naučnih i stručnih publikacija od 1948 do 1955 god.  
 Beograd [1955] 18 p. [List of scientific and pro-  
 fessional works published from 1948 to 1955. In  
 French, German, and Serbo-Croatian] Y, 14

**YUGOSLAVIA - BOLTS AND NUTS**  
 Rock bolts and their use in the Trepča Mine. A. Pensa.  
 Rud metal zbornik no. 1:1-24 '56. Y, 16

**YUGOSLAVIA - BOUNDARIES - ITALY**  
 The Udine Agreement on frontier traffic between Yugo-  
 slavia and Italy. I. Murko. Ljud upr 8 no. 10:521-534  
 '55. Y, 6

**YUGOSLAVIA - BREAD**  
 Should bread be baked at the divisional or corps base?  
 J. Jovanovic. Voj ekon pregl 2 no. 1:14-17 '56.  
 Y, 17

**YUGOSLAVIA - BUILDINGS**  
 Additional census of buildings and dwellings. Z. Petro-  
 vic. Statistickar no. 30:3 D'54. Y, 5

**YUGOSLAVIA - BUSINESS ENTERPRISES**  
 Initiation of administrative litigation by economic  
 corporations. S. Popovic. Nar upr 7 no. 2/3:07-73  
 F/Mr'56. Y, 0

**YUGOSLAVIA - CARPETS**  
 Art and technology of our national carpet making.  
 V. Kosmaenka, K. Kosmaenka. Tekstil Jug 5 no. 4:  
 261-267 Ap'56. Y, 16

**YUGOSLAVIA - CHURCH HISTORY**  
 Brandt, Miroslav. Wycliffeova hereza i socijalni pokret  
 u Split krajem XIV. st. Zagreb, Kultura, 1955.  
 301 p. [Wycliffe's heresy and social movements  
 in Split at the end of the 14th century. bibl.,  
 facsim., notes] Y, 3

**YUGOSLAVIA - CITIES AND TOWNS**  
 Senja, Yugoslavia. Gradski muzej. Zena torienolo-  
 gicna kraljica (largymutoloja) [Zena] 1954.  
 27 p. [History of Senja, a catalog of an exhibition.  
 In Hungarian. Illus.] Y, 4

**YUGOSLAVIA - CITY PLANNING**  
 Dobrovic, Nikola. Urbanizam kroz vekove. Beograd,  
 Naučna knjiga. [City planning throughout the cen-  
 turies. Illus., maps (part fold.), bibl.] Y, 10.  
 Vol. 1 [Yugoslavia] 1950  
 Vol. 2 [Ancient times] 1951. 190 p.

Vasilic, Branko. Urbanizam i zastita spomenika u  
 Sremskoj Mitrovici. [Novi Sad] 1956. 20 p.  
 [City planning and protection of monuments in  
 Sremska Mitrovica. German summary. Illus.]  
 Y, 10

**YUGOSLAVIA - CIVIL LAW**  
 Mihajlo Vukovic's Opel gradanski zakonik s novinama i  
 ostalim naknadnim propisima (General Civil Code  
 with All Additional Regulations); a book review.  
 S. Jaksic. Nar upr 7 no. 2/3:112-113 '56. Y, 6

**YUGOSLAVIA - CLASS STRUGGLE**  
 Cazi, Josip. Vukovar u klasnoj borbi, od prvih rad-  
 ničkih organizacija do socijalističke revolucije,  
 1895-1941. Zagreb, Savez sindikata Jugoslavije-  
 Republičko vijeće za Hrvatsku, 1955. 422 p. [Vu-  
 kovar in the class struggle, from the first workers'  
 organizations to the socialist revolution, 1895-1941.  
 Illus., ports., facsim.] Y, 5

**YUGOSLAVIA - COAL**  
 Megler, Zvonimir. Industrija uglja FNRJ, Beograd,  
 1955. 88 p. (Monografije ekonomike industrije  
 FNRJ, knj. 2) [Coal industry of Yugoslavia.  
 graphs, tables] Y, 5

**YUGOSLAVIA - COAL MINES AND MINING**  
 Dwellings, mine construction material, prices; current  
 problems of coal mines. Ekon pol 6 no. 200:82-83  
 Ja'56. Y, 5

**YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE**  
 Commercial network; scheme and split. A. O. Ekon  
 pol 4 no. 185:1019-1020 D'56. Y, 5

Export of marine fish products in November 1955.  
 Mor rib 8 no. 1:18-19 Ja'56. Y, 16

Foreign trade in 1955. A. M. Ekon pol 5 no. 200:78-80  
 Ja'56. Y, 5

Investing in commerce. M. Vajs. Nova trg 8 no. 10:  
 514-517 O'55. Y, 5

Possibilities in the exporting of fruits and alcoholic  
 beverages. Ekon pol 4 no. 186:1020-1021 D'56. Y, 5

Some more facilities for importing equipment. R. R.  
 Ekon pol 4 no. 186:1024-1026 D'56. Y, 5

**YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - BULGARIA**  
 Bulgarian-Yugoslav trade. In English. Bulg Today 5  
 no. 6:8 Mr'56. B, 1

Fortifying cooperation with neighbors. Ekon pol 5  
 no. 200:83 Ja'56. Y, 5

**YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - ROMANIA**  
 Signing of protocol relating to railway transit by Ru-  
 mania and Yugoslavia. In English. Inf Bul Rum Ch  
 Com 1 no. 7.5 Ji'55. R, 5

**YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - U.S.**  
 Securing friendly cooperation; economic relations with  
 the USA. Ekon pol 5 no. 200:85 Ja'56. Y, 2

**YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTION**  
 Industrial production for mass consumption. Nova  
 trg 8 no. 10:532-537 O'55. Y, 1

**YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNICATION**  
 Proizvodni program. Kranj, Jaka. [Production  
 program. Illus.] Y, 5  
 Year 1955/56 [1955?]

**YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY**  
 At the plenum of the CC of the Communist Party of  
 Yugoslavia. In English. For a building [?] 3  
 3 Mr'56. R, 0

Contribution to peace and further development of so-  
 cialism. In English. E. Kardelj. For a building [?] 3  
 no. 10:3 Mr'56. R, 0

**YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE**  
 Current problems of the organization. For a building [?]  
 Yugoslavia. M. Lazarov. Mladost 10:1-11 Ja'56.  
 My'56. B, 5

**YUGOSLAVIA - COMPETITION, UNFAIR**  
 Without sanction; lack of regulation of unfair com-  
 petence. Ekon pol 4 no. 195:1021-1022 D'55.  
 Y, 5

**YUGOSLAVIA - CONCERTS**  
 Concerts in November; a review. V. Vasilic. Naši  
 razgl 4 no. 23:578-579 D'55. Y, 1

**YUGOSLAVIA - CONSTITUTION**  
 Ten years of constitutionalism in Yugoslavia. Nar  
 upr 7 no. 2/3:101-07 F/Mr'56. Y, 6

**YUGOSLAVIA - CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY**  
 Gerskovic, Leon, ed. Dokumenti o ustavnosti i  
 vlasti; materijal namijenjen studentima [?] 4  
 kultura za izucavanje historije naroda [?] 5  
 grad] Izd. Odbora za objavljivanje [?] 5  
 Pravnom fakultetu u Beogradu, 1948. 322 p.  
 [Documents on development of people's [?]  
 material intended for students of the Faculty of Law  
 in studying the history of people's [?]] Y, 9

**YUGOSLAVIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY**  
 Control of investors and not only of construction. Ekon  
 pol 5 no. 200:81-02 Ja'56. Y, 5

**YUGOSLAVIA - CONTAINERS**  
 Production of glass containers in Yugoslavia. Special  
 survey of the Straz (glass factory) [?] 5  
 5 no. 3:40-50 Mr'56. Y, 16

**YUGOSLAVIA - CONTRACTS**  
 Expanding the contractual system. R. Mijalcic.  
 M. Vaseovic. Nova trg 8 no. 10:518-521 O'55. Y, 1

**YUGOSLAVIA - COOKERY, MILITARY**  
 Characteristics of wartime reserve rations. R. Mijalcic.  
 Voj ekon pregl 2 no. 1:18-25 '56. Y, 17

Some experiences in cooking courses. R. Mijalcic.  
 Voj ekon pregl 2 no. 1:58-62 '56. Y, 17

**YUGOSLAVIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES**  
 Uniform procedure; survey of the Plenary Assembly of the  
 Central Cooperative Union. Ekon pol 5 no. 200:81-82  
 401 Ap'56. Y, 5

**YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL LAW**  
 Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Osnovni zakonik  
 kranjina, sa komentarom. [Komentar Milorada V.  
 Jekovica i Jugoslava Ocekovica] 3 izdanje [?] 5  
 njeno Izd. Beograd [Nova administracija] 1944  
 351 p. [Nova administracija; bilten. [?] 5  
 [Fundamental law on misdemeanors, with a [?]  
 tary. 3d rev. and enl. ed. forme] Y, 7

Penalties without effect. Ekon pol 4 no. 195:1023-1024  
 D'55. Y, 5

**YUGOSLAVIA - DEFENSES**  
 Proposal for a change in the structure of [?] 5  
 revenue and expenditure of the State [?] 5  
 National Defense. S. Dobrkovic. Voj ekon pregl 2  
 no. 1:42-49 '56. Y, 17

**YUGOSLAVIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**  
 Bihajli-Merlin, Oto. Mala zemlja između [?]  
 kontemplativna putovanja. Beograd, [?] 5  
 421 p. [Small earth between worlds, contemplative  
 travels. Illus., ports.] Y, 12

Dzepni vodič kroz Jugoslaviju. [Teket: Brana [?]  
 et al.] Beograd [Turistička štampa] 1955. 382 p.  
 [Pocket guide to Yugoslavia. Illus., col. maps  
 fold., index] Y, 12

Impressions from Yugoslavia. J. Paleckis. Društvo  
 8 no. 11:10-11 Ja'56. L, 1



## YUGOSLAVIA - DIVORCE

Children in divorces. V. Demajo. Soc zdrav pol 0 no. 4 8-12 '56. Y, 14.  
Divorces in Yugoslavia, especially in Slovenia in 1947-1954. V. Bonac. Prik stud 2 no. 3:1-11 Mr'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - DWELLINGS

Additional census of buildings and dwellings. Z. Petrovic. Statistickar no 30.3 D'54 Y, 6.  
Dwellings, mine construction material, prices; current problems of coal mines. Ekon pol 5 no. 200:82-83 Ja'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Savez inženjera i tehničara FNR Jugoslavije. Razvoj tehnike privrede u Jugoslaviji, 1945-1955. 438 p. [Development of technology and economy in Yugoslavia, 1945-1955. English, French, and German summaries. illus., maps, graphs, tables] Y, 10.

The Army to the economy. Ekon pol 5 no. 213:405 Ap'56. Y, 5.

Chronicle of our political and economic life. G. G. Nasa zona Slovenija no. 1:3-4 '56. Y, 5.

Letters from Yugoslavia, a little about economy. E. Lasota. Po prostu no. 9 2 F'56. P, 8.

Transformation of Yugoslav economy. G. G. Rodna gruda 3 no. 5:108-109 My/Ja'56. Y, 1.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Proizvodni program. Kranj, Iskra. [Program of production. illus.] P, 5.  
Year 1955/56. [1955?]

Vukmanovic, Svetozar. Nasa privredna politika; ekspozicija o Drustvenom planu za 1956 godinu [Ekspozicija podneti Saveznoj narodnoj skupstini 28. marta 1956 godinu] Beograd, Kullura, 1956. 47 p. [Politicka biblioteka] [Our economic policy, a statement on the economic plan for 1956 made in the Federal People's Assembly, March 28, 1956 tables] Y, 5.

Distribution of income, ratio of the federal plan; changes in the distribution of total income of economic corporations in 1956. Ekon pol 5 no. 200:85-88 Ja'56. Y, 5.

The new course in economic policy. I. J. Mijatovic. Nova trg 8 no. 10:511-513 O'55. Y, 5.

Orientation toward the whole. J. Davico. Ekon pol 5 no. 200:77-78 Ja'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMICS

Discussion of problems of great interest for our economy, sixth interfaculty conference of economics faculties. S. Obradovic, M. Cirovic. Univer vesn 6 no. 103:1-8 O'55. Y, 8.

Proposal to form two sections; annual report of the Economics Faculty. A. P. Univer vesn 6 no. 102:1, 3 O'56. Y, 8.

## YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATION

Antifascistički front žena Jugoslavije. Glavni odbor. Uputstvo o organizaciji i zadacima komisija za odgojna pitanja pri odboru AFZ. [Beograd] 1950. 20 p. [Directives on organization and tasks of the commissions of educational problems of the committees of the Antifascist Women's Front of Yugoslavia] Y, 8.

Activity of the Department of Education of the Executive Committee of the Antifascist Council of National Liberation of Yugoslavia; from the 1st session in Bihac, November 20-27, 1942, to the 4th enemy offensive, January 1943. M. Ogrizovic. Pedag rad 10 no. 4/5:166-168 '55. Y, 8.

Educating children of fallen fighters and victims of fascist terrorism. M. Cipovic. Soc zdrav pol 8 no. 4: 11-14 '56. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATIONAL LAW AND LEGISLATION

Jugoslavija. Laws, statutes, etc. (Indexes) Registar školskih propisa u FNRJ, 1945-1953. Subotica, Minerva, 1954. 168 p. [Index of school regulations in Yugoslavia, 1945-1953] Y, 7.

Discussion on the first draft law on universities in 1955; fiftieth anniversary of Belgrade University. V. Grujic. Univer vesn 6 no. 102:4 O'55. Y, 8.

Some details from the laws on universities and on faculty statutes. D. Lazarevic. Univer vesn 6 no. 102:2 O'55. Y, 8.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC NETWORKS

Deficiency of distributive electric networks. Ekon pol 5 no. 200:80-81 Ja'56. Y, 5.

High-voltage network in Yugoslavia during ten years of freedom. V. Korosec. Elektr vest 23 no. 11/12:358-369 '55. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Current stoppage is not the reason for lack of electric power in Belgrade. Ekon pol 5 no. 200:91 Ja'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Employment agencies in municipalities and districts. D. Boskovic. Soc zdrav pol 8 no. 10:18-24 '55. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - EPIC POETRY

Duric, Vojislav. Srpskohrvatska narodna epika. Sarajvo [Narodna prosvjeta] 1955. 156 p. (Unverzum, osnovi savremenih znanja, 10) [Serbo-Croatian folk epic poetry bibl.] Y, 11

## YUGOSLAVIA - FAMILY ALLOWANCES

Some important amendments of regulations on children's allowances. Samouprava soc zav 3 no. 11/12:243-247 N/D'55. Y, 5.

What are the age limits for children's allowances for pupils and students of various schools, faculties, and academies? J. Brjavec. Samouprava soc zav 4 no. 1/2:18-24 Ja/F'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FAIRS

Investments as an advance for material expenses. Ekon pol 5 no. 200:92 Ja'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FARM MECHANIZATION

Mechanization of agriculture through cooperatives. I. Bukovic. Ekon pol 5 no. 213:402-403 Ap'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FARM PRODUCE

From fall to spring; more regular fluctuation of agricultural products. Ekon pol 5 no. 213:407 Ap'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FASHION SHOWS

Fashion shows. A. K. Tekstil Jug 5 no. 4:297-298 Ap'56. Y, 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Complete livestock feeding; without factories for feeding stuffs there cannot be any improvement in stock-breeding. A. S. Ekon pol 5 no. 200:83-84 Ja'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Protective measures in working with chemical compounds in agricultural production. D. Pavlovic. Soc zdrav pol 9 no. 4:13-18 '56. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FINANCE

Cukovic, Slavko M. Finansije, kratki kurs. U red. Slavka Cukovica. 3. dopunjeno izd. Beograd, 1955. 273 p. [Izdanja "Finansija," sv. 27] [Finances, a short course. 3d enl. ed. bibl., index] Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FISHERIES

Celebration of Fishermen's Day in Kozar. J. Simonovic. Mor rib 8 no. 27:20 Ja'56. Y, 15.

Marine fishing in November 1955. J. Basoli. Mor rib 8 no. 1:20-21 Ja'56. Y, 16.

Results of an inquiry. I. Tilic. Mor rib 8 no. 1:12-14 Ja'56. Y, 15.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FISHERY LAW AND LEGISLATION

Commentary on the law on sea fishing. L. Kos. Mor rib 8 no. 1:10-18 Ja'56. Y, 15.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FISHERY PRODUCTS

Export of marine fish products in November 1955. Mor rib 8 no. 1:18-19 Ja'56. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FISHERY PRODUCTS - PRESERVATION

Is the modern machinery for fish preservation suitable to our industry? I. Pusic. Mor rib 8 no. 1:24 Ja'56. Y, 15.

Review of the article on fish preservation in our country. H. Lisac. Mor rib 8 no. 1:25-26 Ja'56. Y, 15.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FISHING BOATS

What kind of boat is best suited to our fisheries? D. Marelo. Mor rib 8 no. 1:4-7 Ja'56. Y, 15.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FLOUR

Assuring and conserving flour for the needs of the army. N. Gajic. Voj ekon pregl 2 no. 1:25-33 '56. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

Health and educational work in institutions for protection of children. N. Miletic-Pakvor. Soc zdrav pol 9 no. 4: 18-25 '56. Y, 14.

Survey of the development and prospects of our food industry. V. Crncevic, A. Stankovic. Voj ekon pregl 2 no. 1:1-13 '56. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - AUSTRIA

New trade agreements. Ekon pol 4 no. 195:1028 D'55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Foreign exchange this year. J. Lazarevic. Nova trg 8 no. 10:538-540 O'55. Y, 5.

The theme, foreign exchange. Ekon pol 4 no. 195:1025-1028 D'55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Near Africa. Nasl razgl 4 no. 23:561 D'55. Y, 1.

New relationships. Ekon pol 4 no. 195:1015 D'55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

A solid cornerstone to the structure of peace. V. Capek. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 26:9 Je'56 C, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOREST NURSERIES

Nurseries. M. Spiranec. Sumar list 79 no. 11/12:387-374 N/D'55. Y, 15.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

First decade of forestry in socialist Yugoslavia. A. Ugonovic. Sumar list 79 no. 11/12:381-366 N/D'55. Y, 15.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FRUIT

Possibilities in the exporting of fruits and alcoholic beverages. Ekon pol 4 no. 195:1020-1021 D'55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETIES

Congress of Geographers of Yugoslavia. D. M. Prosv pregl 11 no. 28:1 S'55. Y, 8.

## YUGOSLAVIA - GRAIN

Društvo agronoma NR Hrvatske. Nasa zlatarska proizvodnja, reformi izlozili na plenumu Društva agronoma NR Hrvatske, održanom u Zagrebu 27. i 28. III. 1954. godine. Zagreb, Poljoprivredni na- klini zavod, 1955. 88 p. [Our grain production, reports at the plenum of the Society of Agronomists of Croatia held in Zagreb, March 27 and 28, 1954] Y, 15.

## YUGOSLAVIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

Yugoslav graphics. E. Szteker. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 50.8 D'55. P, 1.

## YUGOSLAVIA - GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC

Difficulties caused by poor mulling and condensation of artificial resin; also, remarks by B. Kuzmok. J. Suk. Tekstil Jug 5 no. 4:305-308 Ap'56. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HISTORY

Nova Jugoslavija. Beograd, Izdanje Novinsko-Izdavac- kog preduzeća "Zadruga," 1955. 636 p. [New Yugoslavia. illus.] Y, 4.

Ribar, Ivan. Politicki zapisi. Beograd, Prosveta [Political memoirs] Y, 4.

Vol. 1. 1948.

Vol. 2. [Years 1929-1935] 1950.

Vol. 3. [Years 1935-1938] 1951. 193 p.

Vol. 4. [Years 1939-1941] 1952. 220 p.

Tito, Josip Broz, Pres. Yugoslavia. Graditelj nove Jugoslavije. V. Ljubljani, Cankarjeva zaloza.

[Building the new Yugoslavia. notes] Y, 4.

Vol. 1. 1948. 324 p.

Vol. 3. 1951. 484 p.

Vol. 4. 1954. 548 p.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HOME ECONOMICS - ACCOUNTING

Inquiry into the family budgets of workers and employees in 1955. M. Popovic. Statistickar no. 30: 4 D'54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HORSEMANSHIP

Participation of members of the Yugoslav National Army in riding clubs. D. Spicanovic. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 3:82-85 Mr'56. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HUNTING

Situation and work of the hunting industry since the liberation. D. Srdic. Sumar list 79 no. 11/12:552-563 N/D'55. Y, 15.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INCOME

Distribution of income, ratio of the federal plan; changes in the distribution of total income of economic corporations in 1956. Ekon pol 5 no. 200:85-88 Ja'56. Y, 5.

Separation of investment funds; greater distinction between income and means of enterprises. D. Ekon pol 4 no. 195:1018 D'55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INCOME TAX

Rate and classification of income tax of farmers. Lj. V. Ekon pol 4 no. 195:1016-1017 D'55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Organs of workers' management. (To be contd.) R. Miletic. Rodna gruda 3 no. 5:109-110 My/Je'56. Y, 1.



## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka propisa o radnim odnosima (Santnyo Aleksandar Batic) Beograd, Izd. Biro-a za pravni obrazov. (1955) 100 p (Biblioteka "Nova zakonodavstva," 1, 2) [Collection of laws on labor relations. footnotes] Y, 7.

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka propisa o radnim odnosima 2 dopunjeno izd. (Banjaluca Aleksandar Batic) Beograd, Izd. Biro-a za pravni obrazov. (1955) 214 p (Biblioteka "Nova zakonodavstva," 1, 2) [Collection of laws on labor relations. 2d ed. ed. footnotes] Y, 7.

Control of legality of decisions on work suspension. I. Durdovic. Soc zdrav pol 8 no. 10, 21 '55. Y, 11.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRY

Along with industry trades. I kon pol 4 no. 105-1023 '55. Y, 6.

Industrial production in 1955. I kon pol 6 no. 200, 107 Ja '56. Y, 6.

Observations in relation to the inquiry about earnings in industry. P. Majstorovic. Statisticki no. 30, 8 '54. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

Dragojevic, Borislav T. Nasledstvo prava I NHT-a u pravu na prava drugih država. Beograd, Ban na knjiga, 1955. 430 p. [Inheritance law of Yugoslavia, with a survey of inheritance laws of other countries] Y, 7.

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o prava na nasledstvo i prava na poklonu, na obdaru, na daru. Beograd, Izd. Biro-a za pravni obrazov. (1955) 52 p (Biblioteka "Nova zakonodavstva," 1, 2, knj. 10) [Law on the tax on succession and on gifts, with commentary. footnotes, index, tables] Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT

Managing social institutions. H. Petrovic. Soc zdrav pol 8 no. 4, 32 '55. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, HEALTH

Health insurance for unemployed persons. I. Ivacko. Samoprava soc rav 3 no. 11/12, 230-232 N/D '55. Y, 6.

Health insurance rights of unemployed persons. B. Obradovic. Soc zdrav pol 8 no. 4, 7-11 '55. Y, 14.

Reduced compensation for salary, pension, or disability pension of inmates in health institutions. D. J. Samoprava soc rav 4 no. 1/2, 13-15 Ja '56. Y, 6.

What is important to know about health certification. Samoprava soc rav 3 no. 11/12, 230-232 N/D '55. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION

Physician's authority in treating insured persons in hospitals and polyclinics. V. Petrovic. Soc zdrav pol 8 no. 10, 20-22 '55. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Decision of the Second Session of the Assembly of the Federal Institute of Social Insurance. Samoprava soc rav 3 no. 11/12, 230-234 N/D '55. Y, 6.

How we shall view concerning social insurance assembly item. L. B. Samoprava soc rav 3 no. 11/12, 230-234 N/D '55. Y, 6.

Manifesto of the Federal Institute of Social Insurance on the occasion of elections to social insurance assemblies. Samoprava soc rav 3 no. 11/12, 230-234 N/D '55. Y, 6.

New social insurance assemblies are elected. L. B. Samoprava soc rav 4 no. 1/2, 1-4 Ja '56. Y, 6.

Second Session of the Assembly of the Federal Institute of Social Insurance. L. B. Samoprava soc 4 no. 1/2, 4-6 Ja '56. Y, 6.

Social insurance for artists, translators, and motion picture workers. M. Prelec. Soc zdrav pol 8 no. 10, 42-50 '55. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INVESTMENT

Control of investment and not only of contractors. Ekonom pol 5 no. 200, 91-92 Ja '56. Y, 6.

Deposits and the structure of investments. Ekonom pol 4 no. 105, 1027 '55. Y, 6.

Separation of investment funds, greater distinction between income and means of enterprises. D. Kkon o 195, 1018 '55. Y, 6.

## INFLUENCY

Infinitely neglected  
Influenza. O. Lovcevacski.  
Y, 14.

Kekljur. Soc zdrav

## YUGOSLAVIA - LAW

Woman's quality under the Yugoslav legal system. H. Grady. Federation of Women's Clubs of Yugoslavia. 1950. 72 p. [In English] Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LAW IN HOME

Home needs of the Law Faculty. Z. P. I. Soc zdrav pol 8 no. 10, 5-9 '55. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LAWYER

Advocacy in the socialist society. A. P. I. Soc zdrav pol 8 no. 10, 14-16 '55. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LEGISLATIVE BODY

Anti-fascist for a new Yugoslavia. I. P. I. Soc zdrav pol 8 no. 10, 17-19 '55. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LIQUIDATION

Material of liquidation. I. P. I. Soc zdrav pol 8 no. 10, 19-21 '55. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LIQUIDITY (CURRENCY)

Permanent liquid assets. I. P. I. Soc zdrav pol 8 no. 10, 22-24 '55. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LIQUOR MONOPOLY

Prohibition in the export of liquor. I. P. I. Soc zdrav pol 8 no. 10, 25-27 '55. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Organizational structure of local government. I. P. I. Soc zdrav pol 8 no. 10, 28-30 '55. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MACHINERY

Technical facilities for liquidation. I. P. I. Soc zdrav pol 8 no. 10, 31-33 '55. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MACHINERY REPAIR

Technical facilities for liquidation. I. P. I. Soc zdrav pol 8 no. 10, 34-36 '55. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MATHEMATICS

Technical facilities for liquidation. I. P. I. Soc zdrav pol 8 no. 10, 37-39 '55. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MAY DAY HOLIDAY

Technical facilities for liquidation. I. P. I. Soc zdrav pol 8 no. 10, 40-42 '55. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MAY DAY HOLIDAY HOLIDAY

Technical facilities for liquidation. I. P. I. Soc zdrav pol 8 no. 10, 43-45 '55. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MEAT INSPECTION

Technical facilities for liquidation. I. P. I. Soc zdrav pol 8 no. 10, 46-48 '55. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MILITARY AND ARMED

Technical facilities for liquidation. I. P. I. Soc zdrav pol 8 no. 10, 49-51 '55. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MILITARY ENGINEERING

Technical facilities for liquidation. I. P. I. Soc zdrav pol 8 no. 10, 52-54 '55. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MILITARY ENGINEERING

Technical facilities for liquidation. I. P. I. Soc zdrav pol 8 no. 10, 55-57 '55. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MINING ENGINEERING

Technical facilities for liquidation. I. P. I. Soc zdrav pol 8 no. 10, 58-60 '55. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Technical facilities for liquidation. I. P. I. Soc zdrav pol 8 no. 10, 61-63 '55. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - NAVY

Technical facilities for liquidation. I. P. I. Soc zdrav pol 8 no. 10, 64-66 '55. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - NAVY

Technical facilities for liquidation. I. P. I. Soc zdrav pol 8 no. 10, 67-69 '55. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - NAVY

Technical facilities for liquidation. I. P. I. Soc zdrav pol 8 no. 10, 70-72 '55. Y, 14.







**ZALUSIUS DOVAS**

H. Zalusius is like a strong oak at the Roman River,  
 In the commemoration of the Zalusius family, III.  
 (Continued), V. Baralitis. Santarve no. 3 155-160  
 Jan'55, II, 6.

**ZAVODNIK, STEFAN**

Stefan Zavodnik founder of abstinence societies  
 (Continued), O. praca Slovák 6 no 7 149-150 Ap'58  
 C 5

**ZAWIELECKI JERZY**

Presentures in poetic garb K. Eberhardt Dzis  
 Jan'55 50 3-4 D'55 P, 1

**ZEOLITES**

see subdivision under HUNGARY

**ZHUKOVSKII, NIKOLAI EGOROVICH**

Nikolai Egorovich Zhukovskii (To be cont'd) Sov veda  
 Feb'54 4 no 5 738-752 '54 C, 13

**ZICHY, MIHALY**

see ZICHY, MIKHAIL ALEKSANDROVICH.

**ZICHY, MIKHAIL ALEKSANDROVICH**

Mihaly Zichy's friends in Paris, on the 50th anniversary  
 of Mihaly Zichy's death, I. Berkovits. Muv tort  
 art 5 no. 1 1-14 '56, II, 10.

**ZIKARAS, TEISUTIS**

Sculptor Teisutis Zikaras, a criticism. Xerxes.  
 Let dien 7 no. 5:13 My'58. LI, 1.

**ZILINSKIS, ARVIDS**

Concert of A. Zilinskis' new compositions; a review.  
 O. Gravilis. Lit un maksla no. 21:4 My'58. La, 11.

**ZINC**

Carbonic anhydrase and zinc contents of the blood of  
 healthy and sick people II. Z. Szol. Acta biochim  
 Pol 2 no 2 135-147 '55 P, 13.

Destructive effects in welding material with molten  
 zinc. Zvaranie 6 no. 2:64 F'50. C, 16.

Determining zinc in serum and red blood cells. Z. Szol.  
 Acta biochim Pol 2 no. 2:129-134 '55. P, 13.

**ZINC INDUSTRY**

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

**ZINC OXIDE**

Relation between the electric conductivity and catalytic  
 activity of ZnO-Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> mixed catalysts. In English.  
 J. Deren, J. Haber, S. Mrowec. Bul Ac Pol science  
 4 no. 2:107-111 '50 P, 13

**ZIRCON**

Separation of titanium (IV), zirconium (IV), and  
 (IV) by paper chromatography; qualitative and  
 quantitative evaluation of chromatograms. In  
 English. Gy. Almásy, Z. Nagy. Acta chim  
 Hung 7 no. 3/4:323-333 '55. II, 13.

Use of morin in microanalysis. II. Z. Szol.  
 (IV) with morin. III. Reduction of zirconium  
 informative test in qualitative analysis. In  
 English. Gy. Almásy. Acta chimica Hung 7 no. 3/4:323-333  
 '55. II, 13.

**ZIZKA, JAN**

Jan Zizka as a chapter in Czech history  
 Cal vojak 6 no. 11:0-10 My'58. C, 17

Zizka's masterful January counter-attack  
 anniversary of the defeat of the Hussites  
 Brod. Za vlast 4 no. 1:23 Jan'53. C, 17

**ZHINYI, MIKLOS, GROF**

Number of stanzas in Szigetvár verse  
 Szigetvár. K. Kis. Történelmi és irodalmi  
 484-485 '55. II, 11.

**ZSERAI, MIKLOS**

Miklos Zserei; a funeral address. In  
 nyelv 61 no. 4:403-404 D'55. II, 11.

**ZUPANCIC, OTON**

New edition of Oton Zupancic's (Continued)  
 D. Pirjevec. Nasl razgr 4 no. 23:581-582 31



# PERIODICAL TITLE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE SUBJECT INDEX

Acta biochim Pol	ACTA BIOCHIMICA POLONICA P, 13.	Chitallshte	CHITALISHTE B, 2	Geografia	GEOGRAFIA B, 12
Acta chimica Hung	ACTA CHIMICA H, 13.	Cirkovne listy	CIRKEVNE LISTY C, 3.	Gep	GEF H, 16
Acta hist Hung	ACTA HISTORICA H, 4	Comunicările AR	Academia Republicii Populare Romane. COMUNICĂRILE R, 13.	Gl hem dr	Srpsko hemisko društvo GLASNIK Y, 13.
Acta mineral Szeged	ACTA MINERALOGICA PETROGRAPHICA H, 12	Construcătorul	CONSTRUCTORUL R, 16.	Glas patr	GLASUL PATRIEI R, 8.
Acta physica Pol	ACTA PHYSICA POLONICA P, 13.	Cs ethnografie	CESKOSLOVENSKA ETHNOGRAFIE C, 12.	Gor stop	GORSKO STOPANSTVO B, 15.
Aidai	AIDAI L, 11.	Cs novinar	CESKOSLOVENSKY NOVINAR C, 11.	Gosp lacz	GOSPODARKA LACZNOSCI P, 5.
Allami gazd	ALLAMI GAZDASAG H, 15.	Csallag	CSILLAG H, 11.	Gosp plan	GOSPODARKA PLANOWA P, 5.
Annales pol math	ANNALES POLONICI MATHEMATICI P, 13	Csai vojak	CESKOSLOVENSKY VOJAK C, 17.	Gosp ryb	GOSPODARKA RYBNA P, 15.
Annales zool	ANNALES ZOOLOGICI P, 13.	Ctenar	CTENAR C, 2.	Gosp wodna	GOSPODARKA WODNA P, 16.
Antik tan	ANTI TANULMANYOK. STUDIA ANTIQUA H, 4	Cult fiz	CULTURA FIZICA SI SPORT R, 8	Handol wew	HANDEL WEWNETRZNY P, 5.
Anyanyelvunk	ANYANYELVUNK AZ ISKOLABAN H, 11.	Cz Econ Bul	CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN C, 5.	Hidr kozl	HYDROLOGICAL JOURNAL H, 12.
Archit CSR	ARCHITEKTURA CSR C, 10.	Czas prawn	CZASOPISMO PRAWNO-HISTORYCZNE P, 7.	Hist studie	HISTORICKE STUDIE C, 4.
Architektura Pol	ARCHITEKTURA P, 10.	Dej vo skole	DEJEPIS VE SKOLE C, 8.	Hlas domova Prague	HLAS DOMOVA C, 6.
Archiv elektrotech	ARCHIWUM ELEKTROTECHNIKI P, 16.	Doprava	DOPRAVA C, 5	Hlas pravosl Czech	HLAS PRAVOSLAVI C, 3.
Archiv hydrotech	ARCHIWUM HYDROTECHNIKI P, 16.	Drogownictwo	DROGOWNICTWO P, 16.	Host do domu	HOST DO DOMU C, 11
Archiv min	ARCHIWUM MINERALOGICZNE P, 12.	Druzhno vpered	DRUZHNO VPERED C, 1.	Hut listy	HUTNICKE LISTY C, 16.
Ares kull pop	ARESIMI DHE KULTURA POPULLORE A, 8	Drvna ind	DRVNA INDUSTRIJA Y, 16.	Hutnik Cz	HUTNIK C, 16.
Architectura RPR	ARCHITECTURA RPR R, 10.	Dukh kult	DUKHOVNA KULTURA B, 3.	Hutnik P	HUTNIK P, 16.
Arhivisl	ARHIVIST Y, 4.	Dzis i jutro	DZIS I JUTRO P, 1.	Iasul lit	IASUL LITERAR R, 11.
Arip pati	ARPILE PATRIEI R, 16.	Egeszeg munka	EGESZSEGUGYI MUNKA H, 14.	Imagini militare	IMAGINI MILITARE R, 17.
Auto motor	AUTO MOTOR H, 10.	Ekon org pracy	EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY P, 5.	Ind text Rum	INDUSTRIA TEXTILA R, 16.
Ber norma	BER ES NORMA H, 5.	Ekon pol	EKONOMSKA POLITIKA Y, 5.	Inf Bul Rum Ch Com	Rumania. Camera de Comer. INFORMATION BULLETIN R, 5
Bibliolekar Bulg	BIBLIOTEKAR B, 2.	El tech obz	ELEKTROTECHNICKY OBZOR C, 16.	Inz stavby	INZENYRSKE STAVBY C, 16.
Biul rozgl Kraj	Warsaw Rozglosnia "Kraj." BIULETYN P, 6.	Elektrolehnica	ELEKTROTEHNICA R, 16.	Ipari stat ert	Hungary. Kozpontii Statistikal Hivatal. Ipari Fozszaly. IPARI ES EPTOPARI STATISZTIKAI ERTESITO H, 6.
Biul zyd hist	Zydowski Instytut Historyczny. BIULETYN P, 4.	Elektr vest	ELEKTROTEHNISKI VESTNIK Y, 16.	Irod tort kozl	IRODALOMTORTENETI KOZLEME NYEK H, 11.
Bloknot agit Li	BLOKNOT AGITATORA L, 6.	Elektroenergija	ELEKTROENERGIA B, 16.	Irod ujs	IRODALMI UJSAG H, 11.
Bloknot agit La	BLOKNOT AGITATORA L, 6.	Elektroprivreda	ELEKTROPRIVREDA Y, 16.	Ist pregled	ISTORICHESKI PREGLED B, 4.
Bud przem	BUDOWNICTWO PRZEMYSLOWE P, 16.	Elektrotechnik	ELEKTROTECHNIK C, 16.	Izv arkh BAN	Bulgarska akademija na naukito. Arkheologicheski Institut. IZVESTIA B, 4.
Bul Ac Pol biol	Polska Akademia Nauk. Wydzial II. Nauk Biologicznych. BULLETIN P, 13.	Elektrotehnicar	ELEKTROTEHNICAR Y, 16.	Jaun gret	JAUNIMO GRETOS L, 5.
Bul Ac Pol science	Polska Akademia Nauk. Wydzial III. Nauk Matematycznych-Fizycznych, Chemicznych, Geologo-Geograficznych. BULLETIN P, 13.	Elcim ipar	ELELMEZESI IPAR H, 16.	Jogtud kozl	JOOHODOMANYI KOZLEME NY
Bul Ac Pol tech	Polska Akademia Nauk. Wydzial IV. Nauk Technicznych. BULLETIN P, 16.	Energetica Rum	ENERGETICA R, 16.	Kat nov Czech	KATOLICKE NOVINY C, 3.
Bul droit Tchecosl	BULLETIN DE DROIT TCHECOSLOVAQUE C, 7.	Energetika Cz	ENERGETIKA C, 10.	Kat szemle	KATOLIKUS SZEMLE H, 3.
Bulg osved	BULGARIKI OSVEDOMITELN BIULETYN B, 6.	Energetyka Pol	ENERGETYKA P, 16.	Kem ind	KEMIJA U INDUSTRIJI Y, 16.
Bulg Today	BULGARIA TODAY B, 1.	Epuletgepeszet	EPULETGEPESET H, 16.	Kep hang	KEP ES HANGTECHNIKA H, 10.
Byzantinoslavica	BYZANTINOSLAVICA C, 4.	Evang elel	EVANGELIKUS ELET H, 3.	Kereszt	A KERESZT H, 3.
Cas Mor musea	Brno, Moravsko museum. CASOPIS. ACTA C, 13.	Falpar	FAIPAR H, 16.	Kolkh La	KOLKHOZNIK SOVETSKOI LATVII L, 15.
Cas Nar musea spol	Prague. Narodni museum. CASOPIS; ODDIL YED SPOLECE NSKYCH C, 1.	Felsookt sz	FELSOOKTATASI SZEMLE H, 8.	Komunistas	KOMUNISTAS L, 6.
Cement wapno gips	CEMENT, WAPNO, GIPS	Fin i kredit	FINANSI I KREDIT B, 5.	Konyvtaros	A KONYVTAROS H, 2.
Chem prum	CHEMICKY PRUMYSL C, 16.	Fiz szemle	FIZIKAI SZEMLE H, 13.	Kost jlskry	KOSTNICKE JISKRY C, 3.
Chemik	CHEMIK P, 13.	Folia biol	FOLIA BIOLOGICA P, 13.	Kozgazd szemle	KOZGAZDASAGI SZEMLE H, 5.
		For a Lasting Peace	FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY R, 6.	Kozl tud sz	KOZLEKEDESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE H, 16.
		Gaz woda san	GAZ, WODA I TECHNIKA SANITARNA P, 16.		
		Geogr zbor SAZU	Slovenska akademija znanosti in umenosti. Institut za geografijo. GEOGRAFSKI ZBORNIK. ACTA GEOGRAPHICA Y, 12.		



Kozleked kozl	Hungary Kozponi Szallitasi Tanacs. KOZLEKEDESI KOZLONY H, 16	Nepesgeszeg	NEPEGESZSEGUGY H, 14	Przegl skorzany	PRZEGŁ SKORZANY
Kozneveles	KOZNEVELES H, 8.	Nepmuvelo	NEPMUVELES H, 5	Przem gastr	PRZEM GASTR
Krasy Slov	KRASY SLOVENSKA C, 12.	Noorus	NOORUS E, 5.	Radio Bulg	RADIO BULG
Krest revue	KRESTANSKA REVUE C, 3.	Normalisace	NORMALISACE C, 16.	Radiotechnika	RADIOTECHNIKA
Kridla vlasti	KRIDLA VLASTI C, 16.	Normalizacija P	NORMALIZACJA P, 16.	Racionalizatsin	RACIONALIZATSIN
Kultura	KULTURA P, 1.	Nesk kool	NOUKOGUDE KOOL E, 8	Ref egyh	REF EGYH
Kuznica kapl	KUZNICA KAPLANSKA P, 3	Nouk opelaja	NOUKOGUDE OPETAJA E, 8.	Reports Riga	REPORTS RIGA
Lawnik lud	LAWNIK LUDOWY P, 7	Nova mysl	NOVA MYSL C, 6	Reports Vilna	REPORTS VILNA
Leka prom	LEKA PROMISHLENOST B, 16	Nova trg	NOVA TRGOVINA Y, 5.	Repules	REPULES
Liet ak darbai A	Lietuvos TSR mokslo akade- mija. DARBAI. SERIJA A. TRUDY. SERIA A. Li, 1	Novo vreme	NOVO VREME B, 6	Rev min	REV MIN
Liet ak darbai B	Lietuvos TSR mokslo akade- mija. DARBAI. SERIJA B. TRUDY. SERIA B. Li, 13.	Novy zivot Roma	NOVY ZIVOT C, 3.	Rev padurllor	REV PADURLLOR
Liet dien	LIETUVIU DIENOS. LITHU- ANIAN DAYS Li, 1	Nova szkola	NOWA SZKOLA P, 8	Rev pedag	REV PEDAG
Liet uk atst darbai	Lietuvos Ukio Atstatymo Studi- ju Komisija. DARBAI Li, 5.	Obrance vlasti	OBRANCE VLASTI C, 17	Rocz hig	ROZC HIG
Lit ir men	LITERATURA IR MENAS Li, 11	Ochra na prirody	OCHRA NA PRIRODY C, 15	Rocz nauk les	ROZC NAUK LES
Lit un maksta	LITERATURA UN MAKSLA La, 11.	Ocrot sanat	OCROTIREA SANATATII IN R. P. R. R, 14.	Rodna gruda	RODNA GRUDA
Ljud upr	LJUDSKA UPRAVA Y, 6	Odborar Prague	ODBORAR. Praha C, 5.	Rolnik spoldz	ROLNIK SPOLDZ
Magy ep muv	MAGYAR EPI TOMUVESZET H, 10	Oav beseda	OSVETOVA BESEDA C, 5	Rom Kath Rundschau	ROM KATH RUNDSCHAU
Magy kem lap	MAGYAR KEMIKUSOK LAPJA H, 16.	Osv praca Slovak	OSVETOVA PRACA C, 5.	Hozpravy mat CSAV	HOZPRAVY MAT CSAV
Magy konyvszemle	MAGYAR KONYVSZEMLE H, 2.	Oyoda	OVODAI NEVELES H, 8	Rruga Part	RRUGA PART
Magy nyelv	MAGYAR NYELV H, 11.	PTT sind	PTT Y, 5	Rud metal zbornik	RUD METAL ZBORNIK
Magy textil	MAGYAR TEXTILTECHNIKA H, 16.	Pad Latv kom	PADOMJU LATVIJAS KO- MUNISTS La, 6	Rudy	RUDY
Magyar jog	MAGYAR JOG H, 7.	Paliva	PALIVA C, 16.	Samouprava soc zav	SAMOUPRAVA SOC ZAV
Mashin zem	MASHINIZIRANO ZEMEDELIE B, 15.	Papir a celulosa	PAPIR A CELULOSA C, 16.	Sanlarve	SANLARVE
Mat lap	MATEMATIKAI LAPOK H, 13.	Papir es nyomda	PAPIR ES NYOMDATECHNIKA H, 2.	Sbor CSAZV mech	SBOR CSAZV MECH
Mechanik	MECHANIK P, 16	Patriot	PATRIOT B, 17	Sbor Latv	SBOR LATV
Mes stat Slov	MESECNÍ STATISTICNI PRE- GLEDE LI SLOVENIJE Y, 5.	Pedag rad	PEDAGOSKI RAD Y, 6.	Sem i uch	SEM I UCH
Miasto	MIASTO P, 10.	Pedag szemle	PEDAGOGIAI SZEMLE H, 8	Shenime agi	SHENIME AGI
Mla delo	MINNO DELO B, 16	Pedagogika	PEDAGOGIKA C, 8.	Sirp ja vasar	SIRP JA VASAR
MLadezh	MLADEZH B, 6.	Per bujq soc	PER BUJQESINE SOCIALISTE A, 15	Sklar a keramik	SKLAR A KERAMIK
Mor rib	MORSKO RIBARSTVO Y, 15.	Pergale	PERGALE Li, 11.	Skolot avize	SKOLOT AVIZE
Mornar gl	MORNARUCKI GLASNIK Y, 17.	Petrol si gaze	PETROL SI GAZE R, 18.	Skrz Polaka	SKRZY POLAKA
Muv tort ert	MUVESZETTORTENETI ER- TESITO H, 10.	Pilt ja sona	PILT JA SONA E, 1	Slaboproudy obzor	SLABOPROUDY OBZOR
Muvelt nep	MUVELT NEP H, 1.	Plan hosp	PLANOVANE HOSPODARSTVI C, 5.	Slaviani	SLAVIANI
N Eesti raadio	N. EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROAD- CASTS E, 1.	Plan stop	PLANOVO STOPANSTVO B, 5	Slov archeologia	SLOV ARCHEOLOGIA
Nafta Jug	NAFTA Y, 16.	Po prosiu	PO PROSTU P, 8.	Slov narodops	SLOV NARODOPS
Nafta Pol	NAFTA P, 16	Pod zast soc	POD ZASTAVOU SOCIALISMU C, 6.	Slovansky prehli	SLOVANSKY PREHLI
Nar koop	NARODNA KOOPERATSIIA B, 5.	Podn org	PODNIKOVA ORGANISACE C, 5.	Soc zakonnost	SOC ZAKONNOST
Nar milic	NARODNA MILICIJA Y, 5.	Pojist obz	POJISTNY OBZOR C, 5.	Soc zdrav pol	SOC ZDRAV POL
Nar pastir	NARODEN PASTIR B, 3.	Polit ekon	POLITICKA EKONOMIE C, 5.	Sots pollum	SOTS POLLUM
Nar prosv	NARODNA PROSVETA B, 8.	Poz stavby	POZEMNI STAVBY C, 16.	Sots pravo	SOTS PRAVO
Nar upr	NARODNA UPRAVA Y, 6.	Prac sily	PRACOVNI SILY C, 5.	Sots turg	SOTS TURG
Nar vyb Czech	NARODNI VYBORY C, 6	Prace mladych	PRACE MLADYCH C, 5	Soudce z Udu	SOUDCE Z UDU
Nar vyb Slov	NARODNE VYBORY C, 6.	Praha Moskva	PRAHA-MOSKVA C, 11.		
Naruch agit	NARUCHNIK NA AGITATORA B, 6.	Pravnik	PRAVNIK C, 7.		
Nasa zena Slovenija	NASA ZENA Y, 5.	Predsk vych	PREDSKOLNI VYCHOVA C, 8.		
Nase vlast	NASE VLAST C, 4	Preduch vuz	PREDUCHILISHTNO VUZPI- TANIE B, 8.		
Nasi razgi	NASI RAZGLEDI Y, 1.	Pregl dr pit	PREGLED; CASOPIS ZA DRU- STVENA PITANJA Y, 1.		
		Prik stud	Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statisti- ko. PRIKAZI IN STUDIJE Y, 5		
		Probleme econ	PROBLEME ECONOMICE R, 5.		
		Propagandisia	PROPAGANDISTA H, 6.		
		Prosv pregl	PROSVETNI PREGLED Y, 8.		
		Przegl kult	PRZEGŁAD KULTURALNY P, 1.		











# EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST



Vol. 5, No. 10

OCTOBER 1956

---

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS  
WASHINGTON: 1956



## Introduction

The *East European Accessions List* is a monthly record of monographic publications issued after 1944 and periodical publications issued after 1950 which are currently received by the Library of Congress and, as indicated, by other American libraries. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the languages of these countries are included:

Albania	Estonia	Poland
Bulgaria	Hungary	Rumania
Czechoslovakia	Latvia	Yugoslavia
	Lithuania	

Monographic and periodical publications are arranged by country and grouped under 17 general subjects with monographs and periodicals separately alphabetized under each subject. Monographs in series and annual publications are treated as monographs and are included in the list of monographs. Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration in accordance with the Library of Congress practice—followed by a translation of the title. Each periodical is listed in the original language or in transliteration followed by a descriptive annotation in English including, as available, the name of the issuing body, language statement, frequency of publication, and history note. Periodical receipts are recorded by volume, number, and date. A listing of the contents (in English) is provided for selected periodicals in accordance with their importance and the availability of staff. Unless otherwise indicated, all listed items are represented in the collections of the Library of Congress. Identifying symbols indicate the items available in other libraries. Periodical issues credited to the National Library of Medicine (DNLN) are indexed in its *Current List of Medical Literature*.

A subject index to monographs and periodical contents, with a list of periodical title abbreviations used therein, is provided.

Cumulative lists of East European periodical and newspaper titles received by the Library of Congress and other American libraries are included with the December issue of each volume. The list of periodical titles is maintained by a monthly supplement of newly reported titles, with the supplements appearing during the first half of the year cumulated in the June issue of each volume. Symbols for libraries known to have current files of the periodicals and newspapers follow each title.

Certain forms of material from the East European area, such as textbooks below the university level, juvenilia, and less important pamphlets, are not fully cataloged by the Library of Congress nor are they included in the *List*; however they are cataloged by the Library in groups arranged by subject and are available for reference use.

The *East European Accessions List* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, \$8.00 a year domestic, \$10.00 a year foreign.

L. C. Card, 51-60032



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Monographic and Periodical Publications..... 1

SUBJECT SUBDIVISION BY COUNTRY	Albania	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Estonia	Hungary	Latvia	Lithuania	Poland	Rumania	Yugoslavia
1. General	1	2	8	31	37	44	49	52	68	73
2. Bibliography		2	9		37			52	68	74
3. Philosophy & Religion		3	9		37		50	52	68	74
4. History		3	10	35	38	47	50	53	68	74
5. Social Sciences	1	3	10	35	38	47		54	68	75
6. Political Science	1	4	13	35	39	47	50	55	69	76
7. Law		4	14		40		50	58	69	77
8. Education	1	5	14	36	40	47		58	69	77
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures		5	15		40	48		59		78
10. Fine Arts		5	16	36	41			59	70	78
11. Language, Literature & Folklore		6	16	36	41	48	50	59	70	78
12. Geography & Geology		6	19		42			61	70	79
13. Science		6	20	36	42			61	70	80
14. Medicine		6	22		43			62	71	80
15. Agriculture	2	7	22		43	49		62	71	81
16. Technology		7	24	36	43	49		63	72	81
17. Military & Naval Sciences		8	30				52	67		83

Subject Index to Monographic and Periodical Publications..... 85

Periodical Title Abbreviations Used in the Subject Index. .... 255



## Symbols of Libraries Reporting Receipt of Publications

---

Ark	University of Arkansas, Fayetteville	MH-M	— School of Medicine and Public Health, U. of M.
Colost	College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons, Los Angeles	MH-P	— Peabody Museum
ClSC	University of Southern California, Los Angeles	MH-Z	— Museum of Comparative Zoology
ClU	University of California at Los Angeles	MWhB	Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass.
CIT	California Institute of Technology, Pasadena	McBJ	Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore
CSM	University of California, Medical Center, San Francisco	MID	Detroit Public Library
CSU	Stanford University Libraries, Palo Alto, Calif.	MIDW	Wayne University, Detroit
CSU-H	— Hoover Institute and Library	MIBM	Michigan State College, East Lansing
CU	University of California, Berkeley	MIU	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
CaOH	Hamilton Public Library, Ontario	MIU-L	— Law Library
CaOHG	Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa	MnRM	Mayo Clinic Laboratory, Rochester, Minn.
CaOON	National Research Council, Ottawa	MnU	University of Minnesota, Minneapolis
CaOOS	Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa	MoKL	Linda Hall Library, Kansas City
CaOTU	University of Toronto	MoSU	St. Louis University
Col	University of Colorado, Boulder	MtBC	Montana State College, Bozeman
CY	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.	N	New York State Library, Albany
DA	U. S. Department of Agriculture	NIC	Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
DIO	Dumbarton Oaks Research Library of Harvard University, Washington, D. C.	NIC-A	— State Colleges of Agriculture and Home Economics
DFR	U. S. Federal Reserve Board Library	NN	New York Public Library
DH	U. S. National Institutes of Health Library, Bethesda, Md.	NNBell	Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York
DLC	Library of Congress	NNC	Columbia University, New York
DNLM	National Library of Medicine	NNC-M	— Medical Library
DS	U. S. Department of State	NNC-T	— Teachers College
DSI	Smithsonian Institution Library	NNM	American Museum of Natural History, New York
FMU	Miami University Library, Coral Gables, Fla.	NNU	New York University Libraries, New York
FL	University of Florida, Gainesville	NRU	University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.
GAUT	Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta	NeD	Duke University, Durham, N. C.
GU	University of Georgia, Athens	NeU	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
ICA-R	Art Institute of Chicago—Ryerson Library	NHD	Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.
ICJ	John Crerar Library, Chicago	NJP	Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
ICU	University of Chicago	NJR	Rutgers University Library, New Brunswick, N. J. (Includes College of Agriculture)
IEN	Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.	OCU	University of Cincinnati
IU	University of Illinois, Urbana	OCI	Cleveland Public Library
IaAS	Iowa State College, Ames	OU	Ohio State University, Columbus
IaU	State University of Iowa, Iowa City	OFU	University of Oregon, Eugene
IaIA	Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis	PPI	Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh
InLP	Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.	PSC	Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.
InNd	University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.	PSt	Pennsylvania State University, State College
InU	Indiana University, Bloomington	PU	University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
KU	University of Kansas, Lawrence	PU-Mu	— University Museum
KyU	University of Kentucky, Lexington	RPB	Brown University, Providence, R. I.
LU	Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge	TNJ	Joint University Libraries (Vanderbilt University, George Peabody College for Teachers, and Scarritt College), Nashville
MB	Boston Public Library	TU	University of Tennessee, Knoxville
MBMn	Boston Museum of Fine Arts	TxHR	Rice Institute Library, Houston
MH	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	VIU	University of Virginia, Charlottesville
MH-BH	— Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, Milton, Mass.	WU	University of Wisconsin, Madison
		WaU	University of Washington, Seattle



# MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

## ALBANIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

L'ALBANIE NOUVELLE. [Tirana] [Illustrated magazine. French-language edition, issued also in Russian as *Novaya Albanija*. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News, Sports.

Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

Albanian people raise their voices against atomic weapons p. 2.

4th Congress of the Albanian Trade-Unions. p. 4.

Mborje miners. p. 8.

People's Judge. p. 10.

Tobacco in Albania p. 12.

Kabane, E. Albania progresses every day. p. 14

Jerolim de Nada (1814-1903), a biographic sketch.

p. 17.

Djaler Koci's family. p. 18.

The opera *Free Wind* on our stages p. 20

School in Maminas. p. 22.

Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

Second Session of the 3d Legislature of the People's

Assembly of Albania p. 2.

Kristo, A. Budget for peaceful purposes. p. 6

Cavolli, I. By rail from Tirane to Durres. p. 8

Woman tractor operator works for the 1956 Plan.

p. 11.

Celebration in Albania of the 85th anniversary of

the birth of V. I. Lenin, founder and leader of the

Soviet Union. p. 12.

Jonuzi, C. New village on the lake's shore. p. 14.

Tullani, Dh. Naum Veqilharj (1797-1840); a

biographic sketch. p. 19.

New archaeological finds. p. 20.

Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1955.

May 1 in Albania. p. 1.

Kucuku, J. Social insurance in Albania. p. 4.

Cement kilns in Vlorë; great achievement of the

first Five-Year Plan. p. 7

Selenica, M. The Enver Hydroelectric Plant. p. 9.

Grillo, L. Drainage of marshes of Torboun begun.

p. 12.

From success to success in the Jordan Misja

Agricultural Cooperative in Shkoder. p. 14.

The School of Agricultural Mechanics. p. 16.

Faster than a machine. p. 18

The Variety Theater; a new kind of art in Albania.

p. 21.

Tirana. Instituti i Shkencave i R. P. te Shqiperise.

BULETIN I SHKENCAT SHQEPERORE. Tirane.

[Journal issued by the Albanian Institute of Sciences;

with French summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Glossaries; News; Indexes.

No. 3, 1955.

Further development of social sciences in Albania.

p. 3.

Ceka, H. Ancient monies of Dyrrachium and

Apollonia and their influence on the economic

and historic situation of the Illyrians of our

country. p. 9.

Cabej, E. Gjon Buzuku; a biography. (To be contd.)

p. 39.

Floqi, S. Some problems with the Albanian sentence.

p. 51.

Vaqari, S. Alexander Moissi; a profile. p. 61.

Prendi, F. Some results of an archaeological expedi-

tion in Vlorë District during 1953-54. p. 116.

Zamputi, I. Documentary material and new domestic

sources on the history of Albania during the last

three centuries of Turkish domination. p. 122.

Myderrizi, O. Literature of the Beqdash sect. p. 131.

Anamali, S. Two vases with red designs in Shkoder.

p. 143.

Haxhihasani, Q. Observations on the Sulova dialect.

p. 147.

Demira, Sh. Language of Sami Frasheri. p. 191.

Dh. F. First cadres graduated from the higher

schools of Albania. p. 237

No. 4, 1955.

Pollo, S. Russian Revolution of 1905-1907 and the

Albanian people. p. 3.

Kostallari, A. Preparing a normative dictionary of

modern Albanian. p. 17.

Frasheri, K. Sami Frasheri (1880-1904); a

biography. p. 56.

Cabej, E. Gjon Buzuku; a biography. (To be contd.)

p. 113.

Shkodra, Z. Commercial transactions in Albania in

the 19th century. p. 125.

Zolzi, Rr. Ethnographic aspects of the shipping

tradition in Albania p. 149.

Zamputi, I. Beqdash manuscript from the second

half of the 18th century (1850-1860). p. 203.

Popa, Th. Constantin of Shpat, painter. p. 211.

Myderrizi, O. Problem of the vowel *u* in the

Albanian language. p. 215.

### Index for 1955.

No. 1, 1955

Anamali, S. Illyrian elements in the ancient cities

of Epidamnus and Apollonia. p. 3

Spashe, S. Mihai Grameni (1872-1931); a biographic

sketch. p. 40.

Zamputi, I. Struggle of the Albanian people against

Turkish rule during 1479-1493. p. 76.

Xhuvani, A. Selections, *bun-i* or *bun-e-a*, *buj*, *perbuj*.

p. 98.

Ceka, H. The Atinians. p. 103.

Cabej, E. History of the vowel *u* in the Albanian

language. p. 123

Kovtun, L. Sense of the word. p. 187.

Prendi, F. Results of archaeological excavations in

Vodhine near Gjirokastra p. 160.

Haxhihasani, Q. Folkloric expedition in Kolonje.

p. 139.

Islami, S. Prospectus of the ancient history of

Albania. p. 205.

Kasirali, J. The tonic *u* in Albanian; a comparative

study of the tonic *u* from phonetic and orthogra-

phic points of view p. 228.

Sokoli, R. Unpublished words from the field of

music. p. 236.

S. A. Archaeological excavations in 1955. p. 201.

A. B. German scientists, Dr. Erich Paterna and Dr.

Erich Stockman, on a visit to Albania. p. 262.

Paterna, E. Situation and tasks of historiography

in the German Democratic Republic p. 264.

No. 2, 1955

Floqi, S. Coordinate clauses in modern Albanian.

p. 3.

Fulani, Dh. Risto Siliqi (1832-1936); a biography.

p. 53.

Sokoli, R. Some aspects of folk songs of our people.

p. 107.

Dodibaj, L. Observations on the purification of our

terminology. p. 134.

Zolzi, Rr. New data on the customary law of the

Albanian people. p. 144.

Mele, M. Works in the field of medieval architecture

in 1955. p. 132.

Zamputi, I. New data about the economic, social, and

political situation of our country during the 17th

century. p. 167.

A report by Franciscus Blanchus to the Congregation

of Propaganda in Rome in 1641 about the Zadrima

region. p. 165.

### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

THE YOUTH OF NEW ALBANIA. [195-?] 1 v.

(unpaged) [In English. chiefly illus.]

#### PERIODICALS

PIONIERI. (Komiteti Qendror i Bashkimit te Rinise se

Punes te Shqiperise) Tirane. [Illustrated publica-

tion for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee,

Albanian United Working Youth. Weekly]

Vol. 12, nos. 27-35, July-Sept. 1956.

### 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

#### PERIODICALS

ATDHEU. (Organizata Kombetare te Levizjes se Leg-

jitetiste) Rome. [Issued by the National Organiza-

tion of the Legitimist Movement, a group of exiles.

Monthly]

No. 6, June 1951.

RRUGA E PARTISE. (Komiteti Qendror te Partise

Punes Shqiperise) Tirane. [Theoretical and

political journal issued by the Central Committee,

Albanian Workers Party. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1956.

The Albanian Workers Party inspires and organizes

all victories of our people. p. 3.

Lecl, Th. Role of the masses of people in building

socialism. p. 11.

Balivora, Sh. Great tasks in the struggle for peace.

p. 20.

Mara, H. Basic economic tasks of the Soviet Union.

p. 29.

Isak, M. What the conferences of the Party have

revealed in the field of elections. p. 39.

Mahindi, N. Duties of basic organizations of the

Party in strengthening new agricultural coopera-

tives. p. 49.

Begja, H. Let us develop communist behavior and

attitudes among our people. p. 61.

Solaku, E. Republic of Egypt; political and histori-

cal notes. p. 68.

Magjistari, P. Force of communist examples.

p. 60.

### 8. EDUCATION

#### PERIODICALS

ARESIMI DITE KULTURA POPULLORE. (Ministria e

Arosimit dhe Kultures) Tirane. [Journal issued

by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Title

varies: *Arosimi popullor*. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Education and culture in

foreign countries; Brief notes

No. 3, Mar. 1956.

Historical congress. p. 1.

Let us end this school year with good results in

order to start a new one with even better. p. 4.

Cultural and artistic activities during 1956 and tasks

for 1956. p. 12.

Vili, K. Work with cadres, basic duty of the organs

of education and culture. p. 19.

Panda, E. Preparing annual examinations. p. 24.

Mjeda, M. Equipment of our schools as a product of

practical work by our pupils. p. 28.

Vigan, S. How control of our schools is organized.

p. 30.

Capo, M. What we should take into consideration

from the program of physical education for the

second semester. p. 32.

Lipivani, L. The Institute of Culture before the 3d

Congress of the Party. p. 34.

Komino, G. Collecting folklore, important duty of

our workers in education and culture. p. 38.

Dumi, H. First Albanian school opened with the

assistance of the people. p. 61

Naci, N. Albanian school in Korea. p. 63.

Bulka, N. Teacher, poet, and man. p. 50.

Islami, Z. My reminiscences of Migjeni. p. 67.

Islami, V. A. M. Gorkii as one of the founders of

Soviet literature for children. p. 69.

Kasapi, S. National exhibition of figure painting.

p. 77.

No. 4, Apr. 1956.

Let us hasten preparations for the new school year.

p. 1.

Xhoi, Z. Collectivization as the only way for our

working peasants. p. 6.

Dejani, N.; Baroni, J. How a principal should prepare

for the examination period. p. 10.

Golemi, M. Why are results in the 5th grade poor?

p. 14.

Joka, B. We compete for first prize. p. 18.

Xaxa, S. Our school has been equipped by pupils'

work. p. 20.

Karoli, Dh. Let us prepare for recreation at the end

of the school year. p. 24.

Banushi, L. My work with Pioneers. p. 26.

Sejko, P. How to improve schools in rural areas.

p. 28.

Physical exercises in class. p. 31.

Bozhori, K. Some forms of propaganda for pro-

duction technique. p. 34.

Koroshi, V. Let us choose a better method for

distributing books. p. 38.

Gjonej, G. Preschool education in Bulgaria. p. 47.

Agolli, E. How to work to honor the 3d Congress of

the Party. p. 50.

Meksi, G. Historia per klasen e IV te shkollave

fillore (History for the 4th Grade of Elementary

Schools); a book review. p. 57.

Nikolla, N. Russian Tales; a recension. p. 69.



## 15 AGRICULTURE

## PERIODICALS

- ALBANIA TODAY** (Mjësiri e Dujesit) [Illustrated magazine English-language edition, issued also in French as *La Bulgarie d'Aujourd'hui* Semimonthly] Recurrent features: Our aerial, Cultural life, Sports  
Vol. 5, no. 15, Aug. 1955.
- LA BULGARIE D'AUJOURD'HUI** [Illustrated magazine French-language edition, issued also in English as *Bulgaria Today* Semimonthly] Vol. 5, no. 14, July 1955.
- BULGARO-SUVETSKA DRUZHBA** (Suluz na bulgaro-svetstskite družestva) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Federation of Bulgarian-Soviet Associations Semimonthly] Recurrent feature: Cultural news in brief.  
Vol. 12, nos. 15-18, Aug.-Sept. 1955.
- BULGARSKI PREGLED BULGARIAN REVIEW** [Free Europe Committee Free Europe Press] New York. [Documentary digest of current events. Bimonthly] Vol. 7, no. 4, July/Aug. 1955.
- MODINA** (Bulgarska komunisticheska partija) [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Communist Party Monthly] Vol. 8-9 Aug.-Sept. 1955.

Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1955.

- National conference on cattle breeding and our duties. p. 1  
**Atimberko, S.** Organization as a main problem in agriculture. p. 2  
**Coka, J.** Tasks of our agricultural and veterinary courses. p. 4  
**Pepo, L.** Inspection of seeds before our spring sowing. p. 6  
**Drenova, F.** Many varieties of cabbage in Korçë. p. 9  
**Kaltani, T.** Peach diseases. p. 10.  
**Samini, V.** Theory and practice. p. 12  
**Ljazar, V.** Experiences of breeders of curly sheep. p. 15  
**Balevska, R.** Conference on crossbreeding merino sheep. p. 18.  
Festime Topciu tells us about Soviet experience. p. 17.  
**Luki, K.** Yield of our farms in 1955. p. 19  
**Vincani, R.** Our work helping cooperatives. p. 21.  
**Xhaj, V.** Legal regulations on pastures. p. 23.

Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

- Kaglini, P.** Let us improve professional qualifications of our workers. p. 1.  
**Shala, Z.** Teaching veterinary practice on farms. p. 3.  
**Slavri, A.** Growth of wheat during winter in our country. p. 4.  
**Juka, Z.** Yield of 108 F cotton. p. 8.  
**Orenova, F.** Technique of planting fruit trees. p. 8.  
**Kaltani, T.** Winter protection of fruit trees. p. 10.  
Fighting mice on farms. p. 11  
**Samini, V.** & **Gjati, S.** Breeding mares of domestic varieties. p. 12.  
Experiences of swine breeders. p. 14.  
**Koja, A.** Let us distinguish sheep diseases. p. 15.

Nako, I. Forest canes. p. 10.

- Manco, A.** Technical guide for tractor drivers. p. 10.  
**Luari, N.** The Lenin Machine tractor. p. 10.  
**Shehu, I.** & **Goshi, N.** Good use of machines. p. 10.  
**Xhaj, V.** Storage of agricultural machines according to the new regulations. p. 31  
Chinese villages on the way toward a socialist transformation. p. 27.

Vol. 10, no. 5, May 1956.

- Great prospects. p. 1.  
**Thaci, D.** Our present duties in collective agriculture. p. 4.  
**Themeli, P.** Funds that should not be lost at the agricultural cooperative. p. 4.  
**Ashiku, N.** Let us achieve an adequate yield. p. 6.  
**Jacollari, I.** Cultivating 100-F potatoes. p. 9  
of Lushino. p. 9  
**Sushonogin, N.** Experiences in collective agriculture. p. 14.  
**Shuko, K.** Viticulture in the district. p. 17.  
**Cici, A.** Pig posts. p. 19.  
**Mihali, Xh.** Reducing costs in collective agriculture. p. 21.  
**Mytli, A.** How to reduce costs in collective agriculture. p. 23.  
**Haito, K.** & **Itoko, P.** Mechanization of collective agriculture. p. 27.  
Application of working norms at the agricultural cooperative in Mamina. p. 31.  
Financial plan for agricultural cooperatives (To be contd.) p. 34.  
Conditions for participation in agricultural exhibitions during 1956. p. 38.  
How to plant tobacco. p. 39.  
For greater participation in exhibitions. p. 39.

## BULGARIA

## 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

- BULGARIA TODAY** Sofia. [Illustrated magazine English-language edition, issued also in French as *La Bulgarie d'Aujourd'hui* Semimonthly] Recurrent features: Our aerial, Cultural life, Sports  
Vol. 5, no. 15, Aug. 1955.
- LA BULGARIE D'AUJOURD'HUI** Sofia. [Illustrated magazine French-language edition, issued also in English as *Bulgaria Today* Semimonthly] Vol. 5, no. 14, July 1955.
- BULGARO-SUVETSKA DRUZHBA** (Suluz na bulgaro-svetstskite družestva) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Federation of Bulgarian-Soviet Associations Semimonthly] Recurrent feature: Cultural news in brief.  
Vol. 12, nos. 15-18, Aug.-Sept. 1955.
- BULGARSKI PREGLED BULGARIAN REVIEW** [Free Europe Committee Free Europe Press] New York. [Documentary digest of current events. Bimonthly] Vol. 7, no. 4, July/Aug. 1955.
- MODINA** (Bulgarska komunisticheska partija) [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Communist Party Monthly] Vol. 8-9 Aug.-Sept. 1955.

**SOFIA. BULGARSKI BIBLIOGRAFSKI INSTITUT.** Institut bulgare de bibliographie "Elina Pelina"; dix années d'activité, 1945-1955. [Traduit en français par Tatiana E. Kirkova] Sofia, Editions d'Etat "Nauka i izkustvo," 1955. 28 p. [The Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute; ten years of activity, 1945 - 1955. In French. Tr. from the Bulgarian] CLU

**SOFIA. BULGARSKI BIBLIOGRAFSKI INSTITUT.** Periodicheski izdanija v NR Bulgarija; bibliografski ukazatel. Sofia. [Periodicals published in the People's Republic of Bulgaria; an index issued by the Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute. Index] Year 1953. 1955. 129 p. NK

## PERIODICALS

- BIBLIOTEKAR** (Duzhavno biblioteka Vasil Kolarov) Sofia. [Bulletin on librarianship and libraries issued by the Vasil Kolarov State Library. Monthly] Recurrent features: Criticism and reviews; Our calendar.  
Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1955.  
Tying in the activities of libraries with the tasks of building socialism. p. 1.  
**Bekhtev, S.** Decisions of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union are militant program on the road to communism; material for visual propaganda. p. 5.  
**Georgieva, N.** Let us strengthen the leadership and aid to the libraries of the trade-

raries during the Bulgarian  
1955.  
city Library, past and present.

novels, aid for librarians  
conferences; book reviews.

activities of the district

attention to health education.  
p. 42.

to the work with technical

technical books. Tr. from

city, 100 years since the

city closely connected with  
culture; experience of  
Library of the Stalin Ex-  
bol. p. 18.  
readers in the loan

**Diankova, S.** Experience of the District Library in Turnovo in organizing collections and reading  
p. 33.

**Angelov, A.** In the Kotol District Methodical  
p. 40.

**BULGARSKIE KNIGI.** (Gosudarstvenno izdatel'skoe pravitel'stvo "Raznoiznenos") Sofia. [List of Bulgarian books issued by the Gosizdatizdati, State Commercial Enterprise. In Russian. Quarterly] No. 13, May 1955.

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Biblioteka na B. A. N. Sofia. [List of publications of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences issued by the Library. Quarterly] 1953, 1st quarter 1954.  
2d-4th quarters 1954, 1st quarter 1955.

**BULGARSKI KNIGI.** (Duzhavno turgovsko izdatel'stvo Pechatni proizvedenija) Sofia. [List of books and forthcoming books issued by the Publishing Enterprise, State Commercial Enterprise. Monthly] Nos. 35-36, July-Aug. 1955.

**BULGARSKI KNIGODIS.** (Bulgarski bibliografski institut "Elina Pelina") Sofia. [Bibliography of books and periodicals deposited under law in the Elina Pelina State Bibliographic Institute. Monthly] Vol. 60, nos. 5-7, June-July 1955.

**CHITALISHTA.** (Suluz na narodnite chitalishta) Sofia. [Issued by the Union of People's Libraries. Monthly] Recurrent features: New books, plays, and films; Cultural review; Sketches and reports; Our calendar. Writers and books; Life in people's libraries.  
Vol. 35, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

May 24, holiday of the people's libraries. p. 1  
**Panov, P.** Conclusions from the reviews of the amateur theatricals in libraries. p. 3  
**Lekarski, I.** Library work in Sofia before the liberation. p. 6.  
**Penkov, M.** A cultural and educational hearth. p. 7  
**Mladenov, I.** Library with a glorious revolutionary past. p. 7.  
Librarians awarded the Cyrilil and Methodius prize. p. 8.  
**Surchadzhiev, S.** Without indicating the Name: a review of a play. p. 10.  
**Naidenov, S.** Jordan Jovkov's *Boriana* (Boriana). a review of a play. p. 17.  
**Prokhaskova, S.** Elina Pelina's *Gernatiste* (Gernatiste). a review of a play. p. 18.  
**Dellbasheva, V.** Reviews of the musical and dance amateur activities. p. 25.  
**Markov, P.** & **Simenov, Kh.** The power of the new p. 26.  
**Popov, P.** Peaceful coexistence of the two world systems. p. 30.



Teenkov, B. Parliamentary method of going over to socialism. p. 31.  
 Tomov, N. Bernard Shaw; a profile p. 32  
 Dimitrova, V. Soviet pictorial and plastic arts p. 33.  
 Sestirinski, I. Vicho Ivanov's Chekhovskiyshki obrazi (Chekhovskiy Images); a book review. p. 36.  
 Kolarov, I. The road of friendship, a book review p. 37.  
 Dobri Turpeshev's Spomeni ot zatvora (Recollections from Prison), a book review p. 37.

Vol. 35, no. 7, July 1956.

Sofia. Bulgarski bibliografski institut. GODISHNIK. Sofiya. [Annals of the Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute]  
 Recurrent features. Book reviews; Documentation.  
 No. 4, 1954.  
 Aleksandar Teodorov-Balan's reply to the congratulations sent to him on the occasion of his 95th birthday p. 3.  
 Teodorov-Balan, A. What books mean to one p. 7  
 Yuzharova, M. Aleksandar Teodorov-Balan as a bibliographer. p. 9.  
 Traikov, V. Bulgaria, literature of foreign languages about Bulgaria and the Bulgarian people; basic organization problems. p. 43.  
 Borshukov, G. Cherven naroden kalendar (Red People's Calendar), a book review. p. 67  
 Nikolaev, N. K. Jirecek's Bulgarski knigopis (Bulgarian Bibliography of Books and Periodicals); a book review; 100 years since the birth of Jirecek. p. 98.  
 Angelov, B. Material on the penetration of Russian books in Bulgaria to the 14th century. p. 113.  
 Maanov, I. U. Some of the tasks of the government bibliography in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. p. 127.  
 Fen Chzhun-Jun. Bibliographic work in the People's Republic of China. Tr. from the Russian and English. p. 134.  
 T. B.; Blagoeva, S. Contribution to Dimitur Blagoev's bibliography. p. 141.  
 Teonchev, P. Comments on the history of a Bulgarian printing office in Istanbul. p. 146.  
 Teonchev, P. Old printed advertisements. p. 150.  
 Stichev, I. Comments on two of Bogorov's newspapers. p. 154.  
 Tsvetkova, B. Czech scholar on the Turkish studies in Bulgaria. p. 159.  
 Konomova, D.; Hoshnakov, D. Author Index in bibliographic publications. p. 163.  
 Oreshkova, Z.; Kainarov, S. Bibliography of Bulgarian bibliography; study of books and library work of 1954. p. 250.

Sofia. Bulgarski bibliografski institut. LETOPIS NA PERIODICHNIA PECHAT. Sofiya. [Bibliography of periodical articles issued by the Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute Monthly]  
 Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1956.

Sofia. Durzhavna biblioteka "Vasil Kolarov" IZ-VESTIA. Sofiya. [Bulletin on library science issued by the Vasil Kolarov State Library]  
 1954.

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

KLINCHAROV, IVAN G. Pop Bogomil i negovoto vreme. 2. izd. Pod red. na Dimitur Angelov. Sofia [Durzhavno izd-vo] 1947. 184 p. (Durzhavno izdatelstvo pri Ministerstvo na narodnoto prosvetshenie. Otdelenie nauka i kultura, no. 20 [Izdanie]) [The priest Bogomil and his time. 2d ed.]

#### PERIODICALS

DUKHOVNA KULTURA. (Bulgarska pravoslavna tsurkva) Sofia. [Publication on religion, philosophy, science, and art issued by the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Book reviews.  
 Vol. 36, no. 7, July 1956.  
 Nikolai, Metropolitan of Krutitsa and Kolomna. Problems of war and peace according to the Bible. p. 1.  
 Arasudov, M. Religious feelings in Vazov's poetry. p. 5.  
 Archimandrita Gorazd, St. Nikola Sofijski; a biographical sketch. p. 12.  
 Zhekov, D. Individual pastoral duties, the way to church progress. p. 16.  
 Dinkov, K. Socrates as church historian. p. 20.  
 Pashev, G. Nikodim, Metropolitan of Silven, Tsaritsko Khrstov, and Ivan G. Panchovskii's Pravoslavna khristianska etika (Eastern Orthodox Christian Ethics); a book review. p. 28.

FILSOFESKA MISUL. (Bulgarska akademii na naukite. Institut po filosofia) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Institute of Philosophy, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]  
 Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 12, no. 1, 1956.

Stofanov, N. Controversies in the problems of epistemology. p. 3  
 Khrstova, P. Criticism on biologism in Bulgarian bourgeois sociology p. 20.  
 Grozev, G. Materialism and Heraclitoan dialectics. p. 39.  
 Avramov, D. Heinrich Heine as a thinker; 100 years since his death. p. 52  
 Ignatov, A. Struggle of German Marxists against reactionary bourgeois philosophy. p. 65  
 Nelov, I. The nature of psychology, relation between the psychological and the physiological, the subjective and the objective. p. 80  
 Belov, N. Objectivity of economic laws and conscious activity of people. p. 94  
 Pavlov, T. What are cybernetics? p. 108.  
 Vasilev, R. Activity in the field of philosophy in Czechoslovakia p. 113.

Vol. 12, no. 2, 1956.

Under the banner of Leninism. p. 3.  
 Irizbadzhakov, N. Role of the working people in the creation of spiritual culture. p. 12.  
 Bunkov, A. Philosophical problems in Dimitur Blagoev's works. p. 28.  
 Teodorov, A. Dimitur Blagoev's struggle against the social democrats in defense of Marxist theory. p. 47.  
 Platonov, G. Basic contradiction in the development of living nature. p. 62.  
 Polikarov, A. About category questions. p. 75.  
 Vasilev, R.; Avramov, D. Voprosi na marksicheskata teorija v trudoveto na Dimitur Blagoev (Problems of the Marxist Theory in Dimitur Blagoev's Works); a book review. p. 83.  
 Pongov, A. Vasil Zakhariyev's Poznavatelnoto sudurzhaniye na pravnite normi (Cognitive Content of Legal Norms); a book review. p. 97.  
 Dorchev, G. New book in Poland on the problems of historical materialism; a review. p. 197.

TSURKOVEN VESTNIK. (Bulgarska pravoslavna tsurkva) Sofia. [Issued by the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Pastoral letters, Official church news, Diocesan life, Church events in brief news; Notes and comments; Foreign news

Vol. 57, no. 12, Mar. 1956.  
 Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Address delivered in the seminary chapel on March 8, 1956. p. 1.  
 Radoslavov, P. St. Gregorius Nazianzenus on the priesthood. p. 5.  
 Panchovskii, I. St. Basilus the Great on peace. p. 7.  
 Vol. 57, nos. 16, 17/18, 21, 23/28; Apr.-June 1956.

### 4. HISTORY

ANGELOV, DIMITUR. Istorlia na Vizantiia. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo. [History of the Byzantine Empire bibl.]  
 Vol. 2. [1952]  
 CU Not in DLC

BULGARSKA AKADEMIIA NA NAUKITE, Sofia. Institut za bulgarska istorlia. Istorlia na Bulgariia. [Redaktsionna komisiia: D. Kosev i dr.] Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo. [History of Bulgaria. bibl., indexes]  
 Vol. 1. 1954. 500 p.  
 Vol. 2. 1955. 1004 p.  
 NJP

UNDZHEV, IVAN N. Vasil Levskii, velikii bulgarskii patriot revoliutsioner-demokrat. Sofia [Izd. Bulgarskogo telegrafnogo agentstva] 1953. 48 p. [Vasil Levskii, great Bulgarian patriot and revolutionary democrat. In Russian. illus.]

#### PERIODICALS

ISTORICHESKI PREGLED. (Bulgarska akademii na naukite. Institut za bulgarska istorlia) Sofia. [Historical review issued by the Institute of Bulgarian History, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Five no. a year]  
 Recurrent features: Scientific news; Criticism and book reviews; Surveys.  
 Vol. 12, no. 2, 1956.  
 Irizbadzhakov, N. The toiling masses as a social and historical category. p. 3.  
 Paskaleva, V. Austrian economic penetration in our country from the 1830's to the Crimean War. p. 23  
 Kosev, S. Struggle of the Bulgarian Communist Party to achieve unity among the working people during the period 1935-1939. p. 49.  
 Mashkov, Kh. Participation of the Pernik (Dimitrovo) miners in the Transport Strike of 1919/1920. p. 65.  
 Tsanev, P. Attitude of the left-wing socialists towards consumer cooperatives. p. 72.  
 Minev, D. Filip Simidov; thirty years since his death. p. 81.  
 Velikov, S. Material about the biography of Aleksandar Volkov. p. 90.

Khrstov, S. Comments on Angel Gramchev's Prinos kum istoriata na BKP vuv vrachansko (Contribution to the History of the Bulgarian Communist Party in Vratsa District); a book review p. 100.

### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

GRINBERG, NATAN. Dokumenti i vuzlaga se na Komisarstvo za evreiskite vuprosi da izseli za Polsha 20,000 evrei... Sofia, Tsentralnata konsistoria na evreite v Bulgariia, 1945. 200 p. [Documents concerning the Commissariat for Jewish Problems in the matter of the transfer of 20,000 Jews to Poland. illus.]  
 CUY

KONFERENTSHA NA TRUDOVOKOOPERATIVNITE ZEMEDELSKI STOPANSTVA. 4., Sofia, 1956. Chetvrtata konferentsia na TKZS, sushtovata se v Sofia na 15, 16 i 17 febr. 1955 g. 346 p. [Fourth Conference of Collective Farms held in Sofia on February 15, 16, and 17, 1955]

PENCHEV, KUNCHO. Trudovo-proizvoditelna kooperatsia; gravna sushnost, osnovni nachala na ustroistvo i dainost. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1955. 288 p. [The producers' cooperative, its legal character, basic principles of organization, and activity]

#### PERIODICALS

FINANSI I KREDIT. (Ministerstvo na finansite, Bulgarska narodna banka, Bulgarska investitsionna banka, Durzhavna spetsialna knsa, i Durzhavne zastrakhovatelni institut) Sofiya. [Journal on finance and credit issued by the Ministry of Finance, the National Bank, the Investment Bank, the State Savings Bank, and the State Insurance Institute. Ten no. a year]  
 Recurrent features: Foreign surveys; Book reviews; Questions and answers.  
 No. 4, May 1956.  
 Strengthening Lenin's methods in our work. p. 3.  
 Popov, I.; Grozdanov, S. Administrative (indirect) expenditure in capital construction. p. 9.  
 Palitski, I. Five years of the State Savings Bank. p. 14.  
 Chalukov, G. Revision of the price leveling and the tariff for carrying freight by railroad, automobile, and water transportation. p. 23.  
 Makhlebashev, I. Necessity of shifting machine-tractor stations to business accounting. p. 28.  
 Petrov, G. Improving the work of accounting and taxpaying on turnover goods as required by the budget. p. 34.  
 Dulev, L. Experiences of the District Finance Department in Krasnovo. p. 47.  
 Teodorov, G. Notes in connection with the struggle against overstock reserve in industrial enterprises. p. 50.  
 Penchev, M. How I work in putting the budget into effect. p. 54.  
 Bogoev, I. National Conference of the State Insurance Institute. p. 56.  
 With the Collegium of the Ministry of Finance. p. 59.

KULTURNA TURGOVIA. (Ministerstvo na vutreshnata turgovia) Sofiya. [Issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: List of newspaper articles on economy; Official announcements; Economic directives; Letters to the editor; Aid to salesmen; Discussions with our readers; New laws.  
 Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1956.

Toward new successes in cooperative commerce. p. 1.  
 Vasilev, B. Let us increase the struggle for better quality. p. 2.  
 Stefanova, T. More initiative in socialist competition. p. 3.  
 Blagoev, S. Fulfillment of the promises given by the cooperative sector in the District of Sofia. p. 4.  
 New stores and establishments are opened; luxurious store. p. 6.  
 Store for textiles and tricolors. p. 6.  
 Shivarzev, A. Competition in the District of Blagoevgrad. p. 7.  
 Tsankov, B. Possibility for economy in cooling beer. p. 8.  
 Dimitrov, M. Selling shoes in Sofia. p. 10.  
 Kaladzhieva, Ts. Dairy cooperative. p. 11.  
 Dzhorekova, S. Univermag Department Store. p. 12.  
 Jankov, A. The restaurant in Monin Prokhor. p. 13.  
 Our front-rankers. p. 14.  
 Bakalov, S. Fashion show in the Narmag Department Store in Sofia. p. 16.  
 Pelkov, Ts. Fashion show in Kolarovgrad. p. 17.  
 S. B. Let us record correctly the consumers' demands. p. 17.  
 Dimitrov, N. Preserving the vitamins in vegetable dishes. p. 18.  
 Tsankov, P. About the Kulturna turgovia periodical. p. 19.  
 Mikhailova, G. Mass political work among commercial employees. p. 25.



**MLADEZH** (Dimitrovski sluz na narodnata mladezh. Tsentrallen komitet) Sofia. [Issued by the Central Committee Dimitrov People's Youth League Monthly] p. 10.  
 Recurrent features: For the propagandist, From the life of the organization, Criticism and bibliography.  
 Vol. 9, no. 6, June 1956  
 Better organization of summer vacation for workers and village youth p. 1  
 Aronov, V. B., Arabadzhiev, S. Dimitrov Blagoev on the youth p. 4  
 Dimitrov, L. A beautiful youth p. 10  
 Arabadzhiev, N. Characteristics of the transition to socialism in different countries p. 16  
 Iakov, I. Why the norms of output should be changed p. 25  
 Berbatov, N. Engels on marriage and family p. 37  
 Arabadzhiev, N. The characteristic of initiative in the organizations of the Dimitrov Communist Youth League p. 41  
 M. M. Iakov, D. How we organized the summer vacation of the youth, every free day and hour, gay and interesting  
 St. Ivanov, V., Drumevski, S. Unforgettable days. p. 52  
 Pavlov, Ts. Well-utilized possibility p. 54  
 Uchev, Z. We work and live gaily p. 55  
 Ivanov, V. N. A camp for work and rest p. 57  
 K. Iakov, S. Dimitrov Communist Youth League Organization in the machine-tractor stations. p. 60  
 Grigorov, L. Struggle for increasing labor productivity p. 67  
 Karim, M. Youth movement in the Arabian countries; verification p. 72

**MOVENSKI RUKOVODITEL** (Dimitrovski sluz na narodnata mladezh Tsentrallen komitet) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneer leaders issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League. Ten on a year]  
 Recurrent features: Historical calendar, Organizational activities.  
 Vol. 10, nos. 7-8, July-Aug. 1956.

**PLANOVO STOPANSTVO** (Duzhavana planova komissia) Sofia. [Issued by the State Planning Commission Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: Planned economy  
 Vol. 11, no. 4, July-Aug. 1956  
 Kazakov, L. Wide program for strengthening cooperative farms and the development of agriculture p. 1  
 Yakarov, V. Fuller utilization of industrial power in production p. 17  
 Kato, A. Problem of introducing unified index for the work of automobile transportation p. 32  
 Naidenov, Zh. For a more thorough study of consumer needs p. 42  
 Shopov, G. Reduction of the additional (indirect) expenditures in construction is important task for the national economy. p. 54  
 Dimitrov, M. Introduction of correct rotation sowing in cooperative farms in the new method of planning agriculture. p. 64  
 Drakov, V. Planning the production program in industry p. 82  
 Marinov, Kh. Democratic Republic of Vietnam on the way to economic development p. 97  
 More important articles on economic and planning problems in Soviet and Bulgarian periodicals published during 1955. p. 105

**RUDNICHAR** (Ministerstvo na tezhkata promishlenost i Profsozuz na minoritet) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of Heavy Industry and the Miners Union. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Miners' report, Foreign review, Improvement of mining, Sport news, Criticism; Questions and answers  
 Vol. 18, nos. 34-36, 38, Aug.-Sept. 1956.

**SEPTEMYRICHKE** (Dimitrovski sluz na narodnata mladezh v Bulgaria Tsentrallen komitet) Sofia. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov Bulgarian People's Youth League] Nos. 66-74, 76, 78, Aug.-Sept. 1956

**SOTSIALISTICHESKA TURGOVINA** (Ministerstvo na vnutreshnata turgovina i Profsozuz na rabotnitsite ot kredit i pazarnanata) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce and the Credit and Exchange Employees Union Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: New books; Bibliography.  
 Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1956.  
 Blagoev, B. Our tasks during 1956. p. 1.  
 Decisive step toward general uplift of socialist commerce. p. 6.  
 Pavlov, D. Further improvement of communal feeding enterprises. p. 10.  
 Iliev, L., Milenova, S. Legal status of subdivisions of the State Commercial Enterprises. p. 14.  
 Balkandzhiev, A. New initiative in the Sofia branch of the State Commercial Enterprise NARMAC. p. 20.  
 Nichev, V. Shortcomings in fruit and vegetable marketing in our country. p. 24.  
 Chaushev, A. Work norms in commerce. p. 28.

**Nikolov, K.** More attention to new initiatives in Soviet commerce. p. 32.  
 Care for travelers. p. 34.  
 Smirnov, A. Comment on commerce in Sweden. p. 38.  
 Y. N. T. Bibliography; problems of domestic commerce, books, and articles. p. 43.

**STATISTIKA** (Ministerski svet. Tsentrarno statisticheskoto upravlenie) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Central Statistical Administration, Council of Ministers. Quarterly]  
 Vol. 3, no. 2, Apr./June 1956.

Karaglavov, S. Marxism and Leninism are basis of socialist statistics p. 1  
 Kolev, S., Minkov, M. Analysis of reserve stock and its turnover. p. 11.  
 Gesheva, N. Problem in the analysis of labor indexes in industry. p. 25  
 Tsvetkov, A. Experiment in establishment of actual average yields during 1955 p. 41.  
 Balevski, D., Gencheva, N. Census of the population and dwelling quarters in Bulgaria. p. 47  
 Kotopov, T. Accounting the turnover of retail goods and goods in stock. p. 56  
 Hiev, E. New instructions for accounting the production cost of industrial products. p. 64.  
 Stefanov, N. Our experiment in taking census of the crops p. 70  
 Nankov, Kh. Our experiment in organizing and planning the work in the District Inspectorate. p. 78.  
 Stoev, V. How we utilize the annual reports of the cooperative farms p. 82.  
 Kerbel, M. The economy of the Federated Republics of Yugoslavia. p. 88.  
 Conferences with local organs of the Central Statistical Administration. p. 90.  
 Organized conferences for improvement of the primary statistic accounting. p. 100.  
 Organized conference on taking census of the population and dwelling quarters in Bulgaria. p. 102.

**TRANSPORTEN GLAS** (Ministerstvo na transporta i Profsozuz na transportnata rabotnitsa) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of Transport and the Transport Workers Union. Semiweekly]  
 Recurrent features: Foreign review; Domestic news, Facts and notes; Physical education and sports; Technical reports  
 Vol. 12, no. 5, Jan. 1956.

**VUNSHNA TURGOVINA** (Ministerstvo na vunshna turgovina) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Brief news on trade agreements and markets; Official information; Bibliography.  
 Vol. 4, no. 7, July 1956  
 Struggle to increase the export of wild fruit and medicinal herbs. p. 1.  
 Andreev, B. India's foreign trade and her trade with Bulgaria. p. 5  
 Popov, D. Insurance on our exported and imported goods. p. 10  
 Davidov, I. The role of international fairs in the development of our commodity exchange. p. 14.  
 Gospodinova, T. Commerce in tomatoes. p. 17.  
 Treaty on commodity exchange and payments between the government of the People's Republic of Bulgaria and the government of India. p. 31.

**ZHENATA DNES** (Otechestven front i Komitet na demokratichnite zheni v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Fatherland Front and the Committee of Democratic Women in Bulgaria Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Fashion patterns, Recipes; To our readers.  
 Vol. 11, no. 8, Aug. 1956.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

**BULGARSKA KOMUNISTICHESKA PARTIJA** Tsentrallen Komitet. Iz politicheskita otchet na TSK na BRP(k) pred petia kongres na partilata, 18 dekabri 1948 g. [Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partia [1955] 82 p. [From the political report of the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Workers Party (communist) before the Fifth Congress of the Party, December 19, 1948]

**DINKOV, KIRIL** Nikola Gospodinov; biograficheski ocherk. Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partia, 1955. 38 p. [Nikola Gospodinov; a biographic sketch]

**GENOVSKA, VESELINA** Lambi Kandev; biografichen ocherk. Sofia, Izd-vo na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partia, 1955. 34 p. [Lambi Kandev; a biographic sketch]

## PERIODICALS

**NARUCHNIK NA AGITATORA** (Bulgarska komunisticheska partia, Tsentrallen komitet) Sofia. [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Weekly]

Vol. 11, no. 20, May 1956.  
 The tasks of agitators in the campaign for raising the crops. p. 3.  
 Dimitrov, V. Competition between the cooperative farms. p. 10.  
 Khristov, V. The Collective of the State Industrial Enterprise utilized the reserves and lowered the manufacturing cost of production. p. 22.  
 Kluchukov, N. Yemom, a close and far off p. 26.  
 The labor movement in capitalist countries p. 33 and facts. Tr. from the Russian. p. 33  
 Let us gather the crops very well and let us utilize technology in the harvest p. 47.

Vol. 11, no. 32, Aug. 1956  
 Georgiev, I. The youth, front-rankers of the decision on agriculture. p. 3  
 Dimitrova, S. 33 years since the first rising. p. 10.  
 Vulov, V.; Todor, B. National income is growing. p. 28.  
 Ivanov, K. Material situation and material life of workers in the General Todorov p. 29.  
 Dakov, V. Buzek Canal. p. 40.

**NOVO VREME** (Bulgarska komunisticheska partia, Tsentrallen komitet) Sofia. [The new time, issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Criticism and self-criticism  
 Vol. 32, no. 2, Feb. 1956.  
 Higher level of internal Party democracy p. 3  
 Iribadzhakov, M. The general and the public life. p. 12.  
 Kostov, I. Reserves for increasing labor productivity in industry. p. 32.  
 Stolinovska, V. Machine-tractor stations, a factor for organizational and economic development of cooperative farms. p. 41.  
 Ductov, J. Let us develop mass activity for the People's Front; report delivered before the Central Committee of the French Communist Party on January 1, 1956. Tr. from the French. p. 67.  
 Higher level of propaganda by natural periodicals; a periodical review. p. 74

Vol. 32, no. 8, Aug. 1956.  
 Unconquerable vital power of the policy of the Bulgarian Communist Party. p. 3  
 Creative elaboration of the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union p. 14  
 Charukchey, A. Bulgarian Communist Party, organizer and leader of the Ninth of September Uprising. p. 22.  
 Dobrianov, V. Class struggle in the transition to capitalism to socialism. p. 41.  
 Krusova, N.; Petrova, M. The strike of the miners during 1955. p. 58.  
 Slui Di-Sin, Socialist transformation of industry and commerce in China. p. 73  
 Vulchev, V. For a valuable, complete, and critical edition of Vazov's works. p. 84.

**SVOBODEN NAROD. THE FREE PEOPLE** (Bulgarska sotsialdemokraticheska partia [obedineni] i sotsialna, N.Y. [Issued by the Bulgarian Democratic Party (United) in Exile. Monthly]  
 Vol. 28, no. 3, Mar. 1956.  
 Vol. 30, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1956.

## 7. LAW

### PERIODICALS

**Bulgaria. Narodno sbranie. Prozdium. IZVESTIA** Sofia. [Official gazette of the Presidium of the National Assembly]  
 Vol. 7, nos. 67-77, Aug.-Sept. 1956.

**SOTSIALISTICHESKO PRAVO** (Ministerstvo na pravosudioto i Glavnata prokuratura) Sofia. [Journal on socialist law issued by the Ministry of Justice and the General Procurator. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: From the decisions of the Supreme Court.  
 No. 3, 1956.  
 Mikhailov, G. People's confidence obligates us p. 1.  
 Zhelev, G. People's councils according to the decisions of the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party of December 1955. p. 5  
 Markovski, D.; Dumanov, N. Conscientiousness, a legal entity. p. 13.  
 Gimdzhiiski, D. Confiscation, indemnification, and assessment according to the Law and Regulations for Planned Building of Inhabited Places p. 24.  
 Buzov, V. Comment on the new par. 3 of section 136 of the Criminal Code. p. 34.  
 Vachev, N. Problems in relation to property relations of members of the cooperative farms. p. 41



## 8. EDUCATION

## PERIODICALS

- NARODNA PROSVETA.** (Profesuluz na rabotnitsite po prosvetata i pechata) Sofia. [Issued by the Union of Employees in Education and the Press. Monthly] Recurrent features: Criticism, Bibliography; Questions and answers
- Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1956
- Stefanov, Zh.** New rules for schools of general education. p. 1.
- Tsanevski, S.** The theory of perception and some problems in teaching. p. 8.
- Ivanov, P.** The thinking process and formulating concepts by teaching. p. 24.
- Karabazheva, V.** Analytic reading in teaching Western Languages. p. 33.
- Kolev, S.** More confidence in retarded students. p. 42.
- Gechev, M.** Neofit Rilski, first modern teacher. p. 46.
- Farin, M.** Education in Latin America. p. 54.
- Tsyvelkov, A.** The exhibition "The First Russian Revolution (1905-1907) and Its Effect in Bulgaria." p. 59.
- Vol. 12, no. 3, Mar. 1956.
- Nikolov, I.** Educating students in patriotism and proletarian internationalism. p. 1.
- Chernev, S.** Content and form of the work of committees on subject matter in Soviet general education. p. 8.
- Minkov, N.** On the surface of a sphere. p. 18.
- Chakurov, N.** N. A. Dobrolubov on education, 120 years since his birth. p. 22.
- Popova-Daskalova, E.** Literary and aesthetic views of N. A. Dobrolubov; 120 years since his birth. p. 28.
- Albukhadre, M.** Struggle of the Bulgarian Communist Party (left wing) for people's education (1919-1925). p. 36.
- Peshina, S.** Sbornik ot metodicheski razraboteni temi na bulgarski ezik (Collection of Methodically Analyzed Themes on the Bulgarian Language); a book review. p. 46.
- Sotirova, V.** What to read on the problem of scientific-aesthetic education for students. p. 56.
- Denev, D.** Care of the voice. p. 58.
- Vol. 12, no. 8, Aug. 1956.
- Danailov, V.** Individual method in educational work. p. 1.
- Minkov, N.** Significance of mathematics in poly-technic education. p. 13.
- Nikolov, K.** Initial stage of development of music thinking and the process of passing from ear to note singing. p. 22.
- Khrisoleva, V.** Vocabulary work in the elementary school. p. 29.
- Trifonova, M.** Analysis of important literary works in the intermediate course. p. 37.
- Janov, B.** Dimitar Blagoev and the development of the Marxist educational theory in Bulgaria. p. 46.
- Peshin, M.** Exhibition of industrial, and pictorial and plastic arts of students. p. 54.
- Stefanova, D.** Review of the amateur theatricals in the secondary and elementary schools in Kolarovgrad. p. 57.
- Stamenov, I.; Vasilov, D.** Spreading widely and utilizing a good teaching experiment. p. 59.
- PREDUCHILISHTNO VUZPITANIE.** (Ministerstvo na narodnata prosveta) Sofia. [Publication on pre-school education issued by the Ministry of People's Education. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Criticism and bibliography.
- Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1956.
- Glodisova, D.** Teaching in kindergarten. p. 1.
- Asenov, Ta.** Diet in kindergarten. p. 4.
- Gedova, S.** Outstanding creative games according to their content. p. 7.
- Todorova, A.** Constructive games in the first group. p. 11.
- Shopova, R.** Work methods in kindergarten. p. 16.
- Examples of concrete themes and program materials for drawing in kindergarten. p. 20.
- Yukova, B.** Outline for work in group I. p. 31.
- Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1956.
- Conclusions from discussion on grammatically correct spoken language in kindergarten. p. 1.
- Mikhailova, E.** Arithmetic in preschool education. Tr. from the Russian. (To be cont.) p. 9.
- Karamanova, M.** My work with children in acquainting them with nature by the observation method. p. 14.
- Gogova, M.** How I work as a teacher in the Methodological Institute. p. 23.
- Pavlova, M.** Velvet dress; a short story. p. 27.
- Paspaleva, Y.** Envious youngster; a short story. p. 30.
- Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1956.
- Dimova, Ts.** New rules in half-day kindergartens. p. 1.
- Kamenova, M.; Sapundzhieva, M.** Educational work for teaching cultural and personal hygiene habits in the city of Stalin. p. 3.

- Danailov, I.** Training kindergarten children in basic physical exercises. p. 9.
- Kusova, Zh.** Decorative drawing in the 3d group. p. 14.
- Iankova, S.** Applying play methods in drawing in the first group. p. 18.
- Vasilova, S.** Creative games, means for using children's vocabulary. p. 24.
- Kindergartens in Czechoslovakia. Tr. from the Czech. p. 28.
- Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1956.
- Stoltsseva, D.** Preparation for the new school year. p. 1.
- Selzov, Kh.** Some observations on building body resistance of kindergarten children. p. 4.
- Tsenova, S.** Building body resistance and sleeping outdoors during the summer. p. 7.
- Vindimirova, M.** Closer relation between kindergarten and school. p. 10.
- Ivanova, P.** Instruction and enrichment of the content of creative games on the playground. p. 13.
- Zlatareva, N.** Work in the experimental field during the summer with the three groups. p. 16.
- Boleva, N.** Individual training of the kindergarten teacher, guarantee for creative work during the school year. p. 19.
- Vladov, P.** Breeding rabbits in kindergarten. p. 21.
- Krasov, M.** A walk, a song. Words by N. Sakonska. Tr. from the Russian. p. 27.
- Racheva, I.** Summer, a song. Words by V. Paspaleva. p. 29.
- Todorova, R.** What to read for communist education in the kindergarten; a bibliography. p. 30.
- Todorova, R.** What to read about preparing kindergarten children for school. p. 31.
- SEMEISTVO I UCHILISHTNE.** (Ministerstvo na narodnata prosveta) Sofia. [Publication on family and school education issued by the Ministry of People's Education. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
- Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1956.
- Ionov, M.** Rooting out the fight against it. p. 3.
- Parents' responsibility for children's schoolwork.** Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.
- Vasilov, B.** Teaching children in the family good manners. p. 15.
- Stoltsseva, V.** Independent work of students at home. p. 21.
- Genoveva, V.** Exemplary parents, an excerpt from a book. p. 26.
- Vasilov, Y.** How we should teach children good habits. p. 28.
- Damatinov, I.** The aid we had from the parents' committee. p. 32.
- Vol. 8, no. 7, Sept. 1956.
- Lognova, V.** Happy childhood. p. 3.
- Kasli, L.** Distinguished guest. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5.
- Kovachov, A.** Pupil's uniform. p. 8.
- Glazov, G.** The role of books in a child's education. p. 11.
- Glurova, L.** Comment on the naughty child. p. 15.
- Pavlova, M.** They had their lesson. p. 19.
- Gempodanova, Y.** Hygiene and prophylaxis for elementary school children. p. 23.
- Nikolova, Ts.** You should always remember. p. 28.
- Tanakov, D.** Parents' meeting. p. 28.
- Stolov, A.** How parents are helping us. p. 29.
- Khrusanov, G.** Poem on the youth of Dimitar Blagoev; a book review. p. 31.

- UCHTELISKO DELO.** (Ministerstvo na narodnata prosveta i Profesuluz na rabotnitsite po prosvetata i pechata) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of People's Education and the Union of Employees in Education and the Press. Semiweekly]
- Vol. 7, nos. 85, 68, 72-78; Aug.-Sept. 1956.
- 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES**
- KENOV, NIKOLA.** Narodni posni; za narodno-bitov khor. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1956. 27 p. [Folk songs for people's choruses. music]

## PERIODICALS

- BULGARSKA MUZIKA.** (Sufuz na kompozitorite, muzikolozite i konsertireahite arlisti i Komitet za nauka, izkustvo i kultura) Sofia. [Issued by the Union of Bulgarian Composers, Musicologists, and Concert Performers and the Committee for Science, Art, and Culture. Title varies: Muzika. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: News in brief from home and abroad; Union activities.
- Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1956.
- Slarov, P.** Achievement of the Bulgarian symphonic program music. p. 1.
- Mankova, L.** Time will not erase his works. p. 11.
- Sagayev, L.** Maestro G. Atanasov; 75 years since his birth. p. 13.
- Stojanov-Ivanov, S.** Great musical event, impressions and comments on Prague Spring Music Festival, 1956. p. 18.

- Tintorov, S.** Khristina Morfova; a profile. p. 30.
- Shnererson, G.** Comments on the musical life of the West. p. 35.
- S. P. N. I. A. Mlaskovski;** 75 years since his birth. p. 39.
- Mankova, L.** Songs for children; a book review. p. 44.
- Kaufman, N.** Ensemble for folk songs at Radio Sofia Station. p. 45.
- Motseva, A.** The G. Dimitrov Student Chorus. p. 47.
- State Song and Dance Ensemble in Italy.** p. 48.
- Rustan Rachev's success.** p. 48.
- Tupkov, D.** Opera and operetta criticism after September 9, 1944; report on the reviews of music science and criticism during the month of March 1956. p. 56.
- KINOIZKUSTVO.** (Ministerstvo na kultura i Sufuz na bulgarskite pisateli) Sofia. [Publication on motion pictures issued by the Ministry of Culture and the Bulgarian Writers Union. Superseded Kino, 1955. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Questions and answers; News in brief
- Vol. 11, no. 8, Aug. 1956.
- TEATUR.** (Ministerstvo na kultura i Profesuluz na rabotnitsite na izkustvata) Sofia. [Publication on theater and dramaturgy issued by the Ministry of Culture and the Union of Workers in Arts. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Theatrical review; Local news, Announcements
- Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1956.
- Kiselchneva, A.** The psychology of artistic creativity on the stage. p. 3.
- Minkov, Ts.** A great writer of drama; 50 years since the death of Henrik Ibsen. p. 15.
- Naldenov, S.** For a more profound creative presentation; a criticism of plays. p. 23.
- Velichkov, M.** From the oil lamp to the Skoda automobile. p. 29.
- Dzhurova, R.** Vlara Ignatieva, people's actress. p. 36.
- Shterov, N.** People of Khaskovo attended theater in 1876. p. 43.
- G'orova, B.** "Educational Poem", a discussion of a dramatized poem. p. 46.
- Stolov, B. P. K. Iavorov's V polno na Vilosha (At the Foot of the Vilosha Mountains); a criticism of a play.** p. 53.
- Panchev, P.** Vasil Drumev's Ivanko (Ivanko); a review of a play. p. 56.
- Discussion of the periodical Teatur. p. 62.
- Penchov, P.** The recitation of national folklore. p. 70.
- Tsachova, B.** Josephine Baker; great actress and fighter against racialism. p. 75.

## 10. FINE ARTS

- DANCHEV, PENCIO, comp.** Problemi na estetikata; sbornik statii. Sofia, Narodna kultura, 1955. 305 p. [Problems of aesthetics; a collection of articles. Tr. from the Russian]
- KOLEV, BORIS G.** Atanas Mikhov; monografiia. Sofia, Bulgarski khudozhnik, 1954. 1 v. (unpaged) (Biblioteka Matorni na izkustvo, no. 3) [Atanas Mikhov; a biography. illus., 4 col. plates]
- MAVRODINOV, NIKOLA.** Ivan Fenev; monografiia ot Nikola Mavrodinov. Sofia, Bulgarski khudozhnik, 1955. 54 p. (Biblioteka izobrazitelno izkustvo, no. 5) [Ivan Fenev; a biography, plates]
- MAVRODINOV, I.** [Perevod N. I. Informatsii i Boyana Chur garian. illus. CU]
- TOMOV, EVTH** Izd-vo Bulg garian graph CU
- UZUNOV, DEC** Nanko Balka 1955. 1 v. (izkustvo, no skelch. illu NN
- ARKHITEKTUR** druzhestva v [Journal issu of Scientific- No. 3, May/Jun Stojanov, B. I houses in Stanev, S. Co planning o sanatoriu Goranov, T. planning.



... architecture  
... 102  
... 105  
... 106  
... 107  
... 108  
... 109  
... 110  
... 111  
... 112  
... 113  
... 114  
... 115  
... 116  
... 117  
... 118  
... 119  
... 120  
... 121  
... 122  
... 123  
... 124  
... 125  
... 126  
... 127  
... 128  
... 129  
... 130  
... 131  
... 132  
... 133  
... 134  
... 135  
... 136  
... 137  
... 138  
... 139  
... 140  
... 141  
... 142  
... 143  
... 144  
... 145  
... 146  
... 147  
... 148  
... 149  
... 150  
... 151  
... 152  
... 153  
... 154  
... 155  
... 156  
... 157  
... 158  
... 159  
... 160  
... 161  
... 162  
... 163  
... 164  
... 165  
... 166  
... 167  
... 168  
... 169  
... 170  
... 171  
... 172  
... 173  
... 174  
... 175  
... 176  
... 177  
... 178  
... 179  
... 180  
... 181  
... 182  
... 183  
... 184  
... 185  
... 186  
... 187  
... 188  
... 189  
... 190  
... 191  
... 192  
... 193  
... 194  
... 195  
... 196  
... 197  
... 198  
... 199  
... 200  
... 201  
... 202  
... 203  
... 204  
... 205  
... 206  
... 207  
... 208  
... 209  
... 210  
... 211  
... 212  
... 213  
... 214  
... 215  
... 216  
... 217  
... 218  
... 219  
... 220  
... 221  
... 222  
... 223  
... 224  
... 225  
... 226  
... 227  
... 228  
... 229  
... 230  
... 231  
... 232  
... 233  
... 234  
... 235  
... 236  
... 237  
... 238  
... 239  
... 240  
... 241  
... 242  
... 243  
... 244  
... 245  
... 246  
... 247  
... 248  
... 249  
... 250  
... 251  
... 252  
... 253  
... 254  
... 255  
... 256  
... 257  
... 258  
... 259  
... 260  
... 261  
... 262  
... 263  
... 264  
... 265  
... 266  
... 267  
... 268  
... 269  
... 270  
... 271  
... 272  
... 273  
... 274  
... 275  
... 276  
... 277  
... 278  
... 279  
... 280  
... 281  
... 282  
... 283  
... 284  
... 285  
... 286  
... 287  
... 288  
... 289  
... 290  
... 291  
... 292  
... 293  
... 294  
... 295  
... 296  
... 297  
... 298  
... 299  
... 300  
... 301  
... 302  
... 303  
... 304  
... 305  
... 306  
... 307  
... 308  
... 309  
... 310  
... 311  
... 312  
... 313  
... 314  
... 315  
... 316  
... 317  
... 318  
... 319  
... 320  
... 321  
... 322  
... 323  
... 324  
... 325  
... 326  
... 327  
... 328  
... 329  
... 330  
... 331  
... 332  
... 333  
... 334  
... 335  
... 336  
... 337  
... 338  
... 339  
... 340  
... 341  
... 342  
... 343  
... 344  
... 345  
... 346  
... 347  
... 348  
... 349  
... 350  
... 351  
... 352  
... 353  
... 354  
... 355  
... 356  
... 357  
... 358  
... 359  
... 360  
... 361  
... 362  
... 363  
... 364  
... 365  
... 366  
... 367  
... 368  
... 369  
... 370  
... 371  
... 372  
... 373  
... 374  
... 375  
... 376  
... 377  
... 378  
... 379  
... 380  
... 381  
... 382  
... 383  
... 384  
... 385  
... 386  
... 387  
... 388  
... 389  
... 390  
... 391  
... 392  
... 393  
... 394  
... 395  
... 396  
... 397  
... 398  
... 399  
... 400  
... 401  
... 402  
... 403  
... 404  
... 405  
... 406  
... 407  
... 408  
... 409  
... 410  
... 411  
... 412  
... 413  
... 414  
... 415  
... 416  
... 417  
... 418  
... 419  
... 420  
... 421  
... 422  
... 423  
... 424  
... 425  
... 426  
... 427  
... 428  
... 429  
... 430  
... 431  
... 432  
... 433  
... 434  
... 435  
... 436  
... 437  
... 438  
... 439  
... 440  
... 441  
... 442  
... 443  
... 444  
... 445  
... 446  
... 447  
... 448  
... 449  
... 450  
... 451  
... 452  
... 453  
... 454  
... 455  
... 456  
... 457  
... 458  
... 459  
... 460  
... 461  
... 462  
... 463  
... 464  
... 465  
... 466  
... 467  
... 468  
... 469  
... 470  
... 471  
... 472  
... 473  
... 474  
... 475  
... 476  
... 477  
... 478  
... 479  
... 480  
... 481  
... 482  
... 483  
... 484  
... 485  
... 486  
... 487  
... 488  
... 489  
... 490  
... 491  
... 492  
... 493  
... 494  
... 495  
... 496  
... 497  
... 498  
... 499  
... 500  
... 501  
... 502  
... 503  
... 504  
... 505  
... 506  
... 507  
... 508  
... 509  
... 510  
... 511  
... 512  
... 513  
... 514  
... 515  
... 516  
... 517  
... 518  
... 519  
... 520  
... 521  
... 522  
... 523  
... 524  
... 525  
... 526  
... 527  
... 528  
... 529  
... 530  
... 531  
... 532  
... 533  
... 534  
... 535  
... 536  
... 537  
... 538  
... 539  
... 540  
... 541  
... 542  
... 543  
... 544  
... 545  
... 546  
... 547  
... 548  
... 549  
... 550  
... 551  
... 552  
... 553  
... 554  
... 555  
... 556  
... 557  
... 558  
... 559  
... 560  
... 561  
... 562  
... 563  
... 564  
... 565  
... 566  
... 567  
... 568  
... 569  
... 570  
... 571  
... 572  
... 573  
... 574  
... 575  
... 576  
... 577  
... 578  
... 579  
... 580  
... 581  
... 582  
... 583  
... 584  
... 585  
... 586  
... 587  
... 588  
... 589  
... 590  
... 591  
... 592  
... 593  
... 594  
... 595  
... 596  
... 597  
... 598  
... 599  
... 600  
... 601  
... 602  
... 603  
... 604  
... 605  
... 606  
... 607  
... 608  
... 609  
... 610  
... 611  
... 612  
... 613  
... 614  
... 615  
... 616  
... 617  
... 618  
... 619  
... 620  
... 621  
... 622  
... 623  
... 624  
... 625  
... 626  
... 627  
... 628  
... 629  
... 630  
... 631  
... 632  
... 633  
... 634  
... 635  
... 636  
... 637  
... 638  
... 639  
... 640  
... 641  
... 642  
... 643  
... 644  
... 645  
... 646  
... 647  
... 648  
... 649  
... 650  
... 651  
... 652  
... 653  
... 654  
... 655  
... 656  
... 657  
... 658  
... 659  
... 660  
... 661  
... 662  
... 663  
... 664  
... 665  
... 666  
... 667  
... 668  
... 669  
... 670  
... 671  
... 672  
... 673  
... 674  
... 675  
... 676  
... 677  
... 678  
... 679  
... 680  
... 681  
... 682  
... 683  
... 684  
... 685  
... 686  
... 687  
... 688  
... 689  
... 690  
... 691  
... 692  
... 693  
... 694  
... 695  
... 696  
... 697  
... 698  
... 699  
... 700  
... 701  
... 702  
... 703  
... 704  
... 705  
... 706  
... 707  
... 708  
... 709  
... 710  
... 711  
... 712  
... 713  
... 714  
... 715  
... 716  
... 717  
... 718  
... 719  
... 720  
... 721  
... 722  
... 723  
... 724  
... 725  
... 726  
... 727  
... 728  
... 729  
... 730  
... 731  
... 732  
... 733  
... 734  
... 735  
... 736  
... 737  
... 738  
... 739  
... 740  
... 741  
... 742  
... 743  
... 744  
... 745  
... 746  
... 747  
... 748  
... 749  
... 750  
... 751  
... 752  
... 753  
... 754  
... 755  
... 756  
... 757  
... 758  
... 759  
... 760  
... 761  
... 762  
... 763  
... 764  
... 765  
... 766  
... 767  
... 768  
... 769  
... 770  
... 771  
... 772  
... 773  
... 774  
... 775  
... 776  
... 777  
... 778  
... 779  
... 780  
... 781  
... 782  
... 783  
... 784  
... 785  
... 786  
... 787  
... 788  
... 789  
... 790  
... 791  
... 792  
... 793  
... 794  
... 795  
... 796  
... 797  
... 798  
... 799  
... 800  
... 801  
... 802  
... 803  
... 804  
... 805  
... 806  
... 807  
... 808  
... 809  
... 810  
... 811  
... 812  
... 813  
... 814  
... 815  
... 816  
... 817  
... 818  
... 819  
... 820  
... 821  
... 822  
... 823  
... 824  
... 825  
... 826  
... 827  
... 828  
... 829  
... 830  
... 831  
... 832  
... 833  
... 834  
... 835  
... 836  
... 837  
... 838  
... 839  
... 840  
... 841  
... 842  
... 843  
... 844  
... 845  
... 846  
... 847  
... 848  
... 849  
... 850  
... 851  
... 852  
... 853  
... 854  
... 855  
... 856  
... 857  
... 858  
... 859  
... 860  
... 861  
... 862  
... 863  
... 864  
... 865  
... 866  
... 867  
... 868  
... 869  
... 870  
... 871  
... 872  
... 873  
... 874  
... 875  
... 876  
... 877  
... 878  
... 879  
... 880  
... 881  
... 882  
... 883  
... 884  
... 885  
... 886  
... 887  
... 888  
... 889  
... 890  
... 891  
... 892  
... 893  
... 894  
... 895  
... 896  
... 897  
... 898  
... 899  
... 900  
... 901  
... 902  
... 903  
... 904  
... 905  
... 906  
... 907  
... 908  
... 909  
... 910  
... 911  
... 912  
... 913  
... 914  
... 915  
... 916  
... 917  
... 918  
... 919  
... 920  
... 921  
... 922  
... 923  
... 924  
... 925  
... 926  
... 927  
... 928  
... 929  
... 930  
... 931  
... 932  
... 933  
... 934  
... 935  
... 936  
... 937  
... 938  
... 939  
... 940  
... 941  
... 942  
... 943  
... 944  
... 945  
... 946  
... 947  
... 948  
... 949  
... 950  
... 951  
... 952  
... 953  
... 954  
... 955  
... 956  
... 957  
... 958  
... 959  
... 960  
... 961  
... 962  
... 963  
... 964  
... 965  
... 966  
... 967  
... 968  
... 969  
... 970  
... 971  
... 972  
... 973  
... 974  
... 975  
... 976  
... 977  
... 978  
... 979  
... 980  
... 981  
... 982  
... 983  
... 984  
... 985  
... 986  
... 987  
... 988  
... 989  
... 990  
... 991  
... 992  
... 993  
... 994  
... 995  
... 996  
... 997  
... 998  
... 999  
... 1000

# 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ANGELOV, BOZHAN. Kniga na narodnata lirika, ot sekundna i tretata do smeshnite radosti i nevoli, srazheniya, prikazniti i rechnik. Sustavili Bozhan Angelov i Khr. Vakaretski. Sofia, 1946. 422 p. [Book of folk lyric poetry from village (songs and dances to family joys and adversities) glossary (index)]

DAKALOV, STOJANTS. Put, roman. 4 izd. [Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarska komunisticheska partia. [Fiction, novel, 4th ed. illus.] Vol. 1 [1950] 323 p Vol. 2 [1950] 355 p Miu

DAKALOV, STOJANTS. Put, roman. [5. popr. i op. izd. Sofia] Narodna mladezh. [Road; a novel, 5th rev. and enl. ed.] Vols 1-2 [1952] Vol. 3 1954 Miu Not in DLC

DIROV, MIKHAIL. Khristo Botev, ideolichnost i vuchestvo. 2 prir. izd. Sofia, 1945 316 p. Nauchno-literaturna biblioteka [Khristo Botev; ideology, personality, and works 2d rev. ed. annotated]

IGHEV, MIKHAIL. Izbrani razkazi. [Pod red. a Al Filipov] Sofia, Khemus [Selected short stories, part 1, bibl.] Vol. 1 [1946] 174 p Vol. 2 [1946] 225 p

IASREKI, ANDREI. Liubov, roman. Sofia, 1953 323 p. [Love, a novel]

IDROV, DIMITUR. Suchnienia. Pod red. na Iliana Tabakov. 2 izd. Sofia, Khemus [195-?] 8 p [Works 2d ed. bibl., notes]

IV, GEC. Izbrani proizvedenija. Pod red. na Iliana Tabakov, Lamar i Leda Milova. Predgovor i izlazi ot Georgi Tanev. Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1955. 302 p [Selected works illus. (part 1)]

SLAVEIKOV, PETKO RACHEV. Izbrani proizvedenija. Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel. [Selected works. parts.] Vol. 1. 1954 430 p. Vol. 2. 1956. 515 p

SLAVEIKOV, PETKO RACHEV, comp. Bulgarski prikliti ili poslovi i kharakterni dumi. Pod red. na M. Arnaudov. [Izd. 2.] Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1954 643 p [Bulgarian parables, proverbs, and characteristic words 2d ed.] NN Not in DLC

TEODOROV-BALAN, ALEKSANDUR. Nova bulgarska gramatika za vsakogo. Izdatelo prer. izd. Sofia, Izd. na Bulgarskata akademija na naukite. [New Bulgarian grammar for everyone. Rev. ed.] Vol. 1 [1954] NN Not in DLC

VAPTSAROV, NIKOLA IONKOV. Poems [Editor: Marco Minicoff] Sofia, Narodna kultura, 1955. 100 p [In English. Tr. from the Bulgarian. part 1]

ZAREV, PANTELAI, ed. Razviti na bulgarskata literatura. [Pod red. na P. Zarev i O. Boladzhov. Sofia] Narodna prosveta [Development of Bulgarian literature] Vol. 1. [1950] 815 p Vol. 2 [1952] NNC

ZIDAROV, KAMEN. Tearska milost, plesa v 7 kartini. Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1955 120 p. [By the king's mercy, a play in 7 scenes]

## PERIODICALS

EZIK I LITERATURA. (Slavianski institut pri Universitetia) Sofia. [Journal on philology issued by the Slav Institute, Sofia University. Six no. a year] Recurrent features: Review, Questions and answers Vol. 11, no. 1, 1956. Mikhailova, E. Academician Stefan Mladenov is 75 years of age; a profile. p. 3. Rusakiev, S. Petko R. Slaveikov; 60 years since his death. p. 9. Meleva, E. Dobroslubov's theory of aesthetics; on the occasion of the 120th anniversary of his birth. p. 24. Dramaliev, M. Comments on the language of Elia Felin. p. 37

Vol. 11, no. 2, 1956. Rusakiev, S. F. M. Dostoevskii, 75 years after his death. p. 81. Velchev, V. Georgi Bakalov and the Russian Revolution of 1905-1907. p. 88. Slavovskii, N. Does a concept or an idea respond to a word? p. 105. Naldenova-Stolova, G. Iavorov, the humanist. p. 115. Lekov, I. The complex character of a series of interactions and parallels among the Slavic languages. p. 135. Andreichin, L. Nature and use of the perfect tense in the Bulgarian language. p. 140. Moskov, M. Unnecessary compound words. p. 143. Kocher, I. Dialectological material; words from the dialect of the village of Tvarditsa, Sliven District. p. 146. Tomalievski, G. Dimitar Talev's trilogy of novels; a book review. p. 150

LITERATURE FRONT. (Sobez na bulgarskite pisатели) Sofia. [Issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union. Weekly] Recurrent features: Cultural news from the Soviet Union and the people's democracies; Biographies; Criticism; Memoirs; International news briefs. Vol. 12, nos. 34-38, Aug.-Sept. 1956.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

### PERIODICALS

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Etnografiski institut. IZVESTIJA NA ETNOGRAFSKIJA INSTITUT S MUZEI. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Ethnographic Institute and Museum, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, with French and Russian summaries] No. 1, 1955.

GEOGRAFIJA. (Bulgarsko geografsko druzhestvo) Sofia. [Popular magazine issued by the Bulgarian Geographical Society. Ten no. a year] Recurrent features: Proceedings; World of books; Questions and answers. Vol. 6, no. 4, 1956. Panchev, I. Development of our domestic commerce. p. 1. Mitchev, N. Turnovo. p. 4. Banglev, Te. Malovinska section of Rila Mountains. p. 9. Nedelcheva, V. New regions for production of maize in the Soviet Union. p. 16.

Mednikarov, H. Tatarska. p. 34  
Aleksiev, A. Study of Kereset. p. 34  
high-school summer (1955-56)  
Bony, L. Rubber on the ... p. 34

## 13. SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Izvestija na Bulgarskata akademija na naukite. [Transactions on natural science. Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Monthly] Vol. 6, no. 2, April/June 1955. Radev, A., Ivanov, I. ... p. 13. In two sequenced and ... p. 13. Stelgachev, A. Hypothetical ... p. 13. Russian with English ... p. 13. Stelgachev, A. ... p. 13. the earth's ... p. 13. with Russian summary. p. 13. Popov, M. ... p. 13. Periodic group. In ... p. 13. Popov, A.; Ivanov, I. ... p. 13. (Bulgarian ... p. 13. with Russian summary. p. 13. Golovinski, L. ... p. 13. tetrahydronaphthalene ... p. 13. with German summary. p. 13. Monchev, R. Improved method for ... p. 13. determination of ... p. 13. English summary. p. 13. Radev, S. Regrouping of ... p. 13. Some new examples of the ... p. 13. grouping of derivatives of ... p. 13. Russian with German summary. p. 13. Ivanov, D.; Stelgachev, A. ... p. 13. position of saturated hydrocarbons ... p. 13. Bulgarian ... p. 13. summary. p. 13. Hunkov, G.; Popov, A. ... p. 13. with acids of ethyl ... p. 13. summary. p. 13. Hunkov, G.; Popov, A. ... p. 13. acid with selenium. In ... p. 13. summary. p. 13. Ivanov, D.; Ogdenov, I. ... p. 13. (Cyanogen ... p. 13. terpenic hydrocarbons ... p. 13. Russian summary. p. 13. Hunkov, G.; Chabanov, D. ... p. 13. lipolytic and increasing of ... p. 13. German with Russian summary. p. 13. Hunkov, G.; Popov, A.; ... p. 13. of small quantity of methyl ... p. 13. and fruit wines by the ... p. 13. man with Russian summary. p. 13. Ivanov, D., and others. Method of ... p. 13. the essential oil in the ... p. 13. on Mill. for its selection ... p. 13. summary. p. 13. Todorov, R.; Vuchkov, V. ... p. 13. products of ribonucleic acid ... p. 13. phagocytic reaction of ... p. 13. English summary. p. 13. Radev, M.; Simionov, T. ... p. 13. Boutonneau fever followed by death ... p. 13. with Russian summary. p. 13. Balabanov, V. Antibiotics. In ... p. 13. summary. p. 13. Tuloshkov, K. Lice (Anoplura), ... p. 13. domestic animals and man. In ... p. 13. Russian summary. p. 13. Tuloshkov, K. Mallophaga, ectoparasites ... p. 13. on cattle in Bulgaria. In ... p. 13. Russian summary. p. 13.

PRIRODA I ZNANIE. (Bulgarsko prirodno i nauchno druzhestvo) Sofia. [Issued by the Bulgarian Society of Natural Science. Ten no. a year. Recurrent feature: Bibliography. Vol. 9, no. 4, June 1956.

## 14. MEDICINE

### PERIODICALS

BULGARSKI CHERVEN KRUST. (Bulgarski zdravstveni krust) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Red Cross. Monthly] Recurrent features: Criticism; From ... p. 13. of the Soviet Union. Vol. 34, no. 8, Aug. 1955.

ZDRAVEN FRONT. (Ministerstvo na narodnata zdravstva) Sofia. [Publication for professional ... p. 13. by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare and the Public Health Employees Union. Weekly,



Recurrent features: News in brief, In our Union, From the USSR; On books, Physical culture and sports No 51, Dec. 1955

The National Assembly passes the Law on the State Economic Plan for 1956 p. 1  
Giving certificates to cadres, important factor in communist education. p. 1  
Truth is triumphant. p. 1  
Markov, S. Young tumor specialist p. 1  
Manev, M. Great light for peace and happiness of nations, the 76th anniversary of the birth of I. V. Stalin p. 2  
Simeonov, S. Vestiges of the past p. 2  
Andreev, I. Diphtheria p. 2  
Stolantov, D. Let us eliminate shortcomings. p. 3  
Panatov, P. What the inspection of hospitals reveals. p. 3  
Vachev, D. Health care for our co-operators p. 3  
Dimilova, V. Uplift in the work of medical employees with secondary education. p. 3  
Monova, M. Activity of members of the Public Health Employees Union increases. p. 3  
Miley, T.; Zakhartov, K. Problems of the physician's clinical calls. p. 3  
Genchev, M. Asen Zlatarov's scientific legacy, 10 years since his death p. 4  
Popov, G. Recollection p. 4  
Popivanov, I. As I remember Zlatarov p. 4

No 52, Dec. 1955.

Nikolov, G. Care for children increases in Turnovo District. p. 1  
Trusted physician. p. 1  
Karalvanov, H. Water will help sanitation p. 1  
Petrov, V. Sofia polyclinics exchange experiences. p. 1  
Rashkov, N. Polish visitors in Plovdiv. p. 1  
Tsvetkov, Ts. Improvement of public hygiene for agricultural laborers. p. 1  
Problem of treating scarlatina with penicillin. p. 2  
Shopov, A. Impressions from Professor L. K. Bogush's visit p. 2  
Donchev, P. Medical collective achieves good results. p. 2  
Karalvanov, P. Surgeons. p. 2  
Nikolov, P. Let us be careful with antibiotics. p. 2  
Despotov, B. Indocinating Velkovski's method for parturition. p. 3  
Stolmentov, G. Obstetric assistance in Vratsa District. p. 3  
Vacheva, D. How I work as a trusted physician. p. 3  
Sokolova, R. Better care for public health employees. p. 3  
Arsoy, J. Druggists exchange experiences. p. 3  
Maneva, B. Zdraven front helps us. p. 4  
What we saw in England. p. 4  
Mitov, G.; Krastinov, G. Second Scientific Congress of Korean Physicians. p. 4  
Nos. 2-3, 5-15, Jan. - Apr. 1956.  
Vol. 12, nos. 16-24, 30-34; Apr. - Aug. 1956.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

### PERIODICALS

MASHINIZIRANO ZEMEDELIE. (Ministerstvo na zemedelieto) Sofia [Publication on mechanization of agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1956.

Mechanization should be introduced in vegetable and tobacco production. p. 1  
Lalev, S. Experiment of the machine-tractor station of the village of Novacheno, Gullansko District, in planting corn and sunflowers in checkrows. p. 2  
Manolov, T. Experiment of the machine-tractor station in Plovdiv in the mechanization of vegetable production. p. 5  
Karalvanov, L. Mechanizing the transplanting and cultivating of tobacco. p. 9  
Petkov, Ch. Mechanizing the transplanting and cultivating of tomatoes. p. 13  
Konstantinov, L.; Deshkova, P. Mechanized cultivation of cotton planted with narrowed furrows. p. 16  
Kostov, M. Organizing the preliminary work for the fundamental leveling of irrigated areas. p. 19  
Randelov, A. Repairing the D-54 engine. p. 24

Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1956.

Let us prepare for harvesting the grain. p. 1  
Dankov, E. The Higher Institute for Mechanization and Electrification of Agriculture in Ruse. p. 4  
Iliev, B. The quality and efficiency of our combines. p. 6  
Stanchev, D. Preparing the harvesting machinery. p. 9  
Khrstov, M. Mechanizing siloing. p. 12  
Dimov, S. Complex mechanization of haying. p. 13  
Genov, G. Measures for increasing the efficiency and economic use of trucks in agriculture. p. 17  
Vasilov, M. The KSKH-2, 1 mowing machine. p. 20  
Kostov, M. Tractor drags for current leveling of irrigated areas. p. 22

Randelov, A. Changing the size of the piston in the KDM-46 engine of the S-60 tractor. p. 26.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

### PERIODICALS

ELEKTROENERGIJA. (Ministerstvo na elektrifikatsiata i Proizvuz na elektrorabotnitsite) Sofia [Publication on electric power issued by the Ministry of Electrification and the Union of Electrical Workers. Title varies *Energia i voda* Monthly]

Recurrent feature: New books.

Vol. 7, no. 6, May 1956.

Kolechev, I. Ten years of the Ministry of Electrification. p. 1.  
Krestov, K. Determining the economic equivalent, maximum, and limit of economic compensatory power. p. 3.  
Iatov, D. Future atomic electric plants according to the reports presented at the Geneva Conference. p. 7.  
Vardichev, B. Utilizing valve lightning conductors with reference to maximal usage of their safety effect. p. 11.  
Nikolov, A. Our technical terminology. p. 19.  
Penchev, E. New price list for use of electricity. p. 21.  
Kvet, K. Contemporary condition and development of electric power and electric machinery production in India. Tr. from the Czech. p. 22.

RACIONALIZATSIA (Institut za racionalizatsia) Sofia [Bulletin issued by the Institute for Rationalization. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Questions and answers, From the Soviet Union and people's democracies

Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1956.

Deserved rewards. p. 1  
Decree of the Presidium of the National Assembly for awarding prizes to outstanding rationalizers and inventors. p. 2  
Rationalizers, holders of decorations. p. 4  
Vrana, V. Protection of patent rights for suggestions in rationalization, technical improvements, and inventions according to the amendments in the Criminal Code. p. 6  
Nedev, R. What meaning have the words *existing practice* in organizations for planning and construction? p. 8  
Stratkov, T. For the introduction of rationalization suggestions in the light and food industry. p. 11  
Toshev, P. What did the third military exhibition show? p. 14  
Kerkentakov, N. For a wider introduction of rationalization in construction. p. 16  
Anchev, D. Device for the automatic indraft of broken woolen threads on spinning machines. p. 18  
Mladenov, S. Restoration of worn-out conic roller bearings. p. 19  
Electrochemical oxidation of aluminum and Duralumin details. p. 20  
Boshakov, K. Preferred (standard) figures. p. 20  
Shurubanov, M. Standardization of floor bricks. p. 33  
Popov, V. New methods for testing welded constructions. p. 37  
Martinov, L. Some conclusions connected with the use of standards for concrete building material. p. 41  
Cholakov, D. Compulsory periodical state checking of measures and measuring instruments. p. 44  
Gurevich, N. Organization of the testing of electric measuring instruments. Tr. from the Russian. p. 46

STROITELSTVO. (Ministerstvo na stroenite) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of Construction. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers; From the Soviet Union and the countries of people's democracy.

Vol. 1, no. 11, 1954.

Manev, S. Korea builds herself up again. p. 1.  
Stamenov, S. Increasing the strength of building materials. p. 8.  
Tenev, S. General measures taken for prevention of accidents. p. 10.  
Mirchev, S. Prefabricated reinforced-concrete construction. (To be contd.) p. 12.  
Danailov, A. Klouchev's method in static investigation of multistoried frames subjected to horizontal load. (Conclusion) p. 18.  
Sliding concrete mold for pouring cement in making vertical shafts. p. 22.  
Hollow bricks as a substitute for channels of Bergmann tubing. p. 23.

Vol. 2, no. 12, 1955.

Burnakov, D. Damage caused by atomic explosion to buildings and structures. p. 1.  
Mirchev, S. Prestressed concrete. (Conclusion) p. 4.  
Genov, K. Construction techniques with the use of precast reinforced-concrete parts. (Conclusion) p. 11.  
Baev, K. Pneumatic transportation of concrete. p. 16.

Nikitin, A. Keranizit (a porous clay filler for cement). p. 16  
Zagozskii, D. Turnover of circulation assets in construction. p. 21.  
Pelkov, M. Tasks, necessity, and organization of technical standardization in construction. (Conclusion) p. 27.

Vol. 3, no. 1, 1956.

Danailov, A. First farm buildings in our country with precast reinforced-concrete parts (To be contd.) p. 1.  
Giecheniev, Kh. Railroad ties from prestressed concrete. p. 9.  
Petrov, P. Preparing building sites of dwellings for construction with precast reinforced-concrete parts. p. 10.  
Popov, G. Very strong quick-hardening concrete. p. 26.  
Baev, Kh. Plaster, material for heat and sound insulation. p. 28.

Vol. 3, no. 3/4, 1956

Manolov, L. Construction using precast reinforced-concrete parts in Czechoslovakia. p. 1.  
Milkunov, D. Research on certain elements of ordinary prestressed concrete for floors and other constructions. p. 9.  
Kulundzhiev, R. Bridge over a river valley, planning and construction. p. 13.  
Directions for the calculation and production of prestressed constructions. (To be contd.) p. 19.  
Dingozov, G. Test loading, an effective method of determining the weight capacity of piers. p. 22.  
Razakov, A. Concentration of capital investment in construction. p. 26  
Zlatanov, V. Some problems on cellular carbonate materials. p. 30.  
Petrov, L. Rapid method of testing cement. p. 37.  
Stefanov, G. Linear correlation. p. 43.

TEKHNIЧЕСКО ДЕЛО (Suluz na nauchno-tehnicheskite diuzhestva v Bulgariia) Sofia [Issued by the Union of Scientific-Technical Associations in Bulgaria. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Brief notes on books, Notes in brief; Survey of technological publications

Vol. 8, no. 186, Aug. 1956

TEKHNIKA. (Suluz na nauchno-tehnicheskite druzhestva v Bulgariia) Sofia. [Publication on technology issued by the Union of Scientific-Technical Associations in Bulgaria. Bimonthly]

Recurrent feature: Bibliography.

Vol. 5, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1956.

Grand program for peaceful construction. p. 1.  
Ivanov, D. State of coal production and its prospective development with reference to the quality index of coal. p. 4.  
Tsankov, Ts. Gasification of coal at the Chukurovo Stia Mining Enterprise. p. 7.  
Khrstov, S. Equivalent circuits of alternating current. p. 11.  
Todorov, R. Properties and production of high-strength cast iron. p. 13.  
Dimov, G. Realization of the technological regime under optimum conditions. p. 17.  
Kalshev, P. Research with models on hydraulic phenomena in water towers of hydroelectric power stations. p. 20.  
Enov, S.; Avramov, L. Shrinkage of cotton cloth in the finishing process. p. 23.  
Vichev, S. Construction of asphalt roads in Bulgaria. p. 27.  
Kotlarov, B.; Minov, Kh. Increasing the power output of radio transmitters by means of deep negative reverse couplings. p. 31.  
Nikolchev, K. Rapid method for determining the percentage of soluble albumin in blood to be dried. p. 33.  
Stefanov, D. Protection of wood from fungus diseases and injurious insects. p. 35.  
Shalvarev, K. Detection of silver, lead, and mercuric ions by chromatographic settling. p. 37.  
Vasilov, D. Rocket engines. p. 39.

TEZHKA PROMISLENOT, (Ministerstvo na tezhkata promishlenost) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of Heavy Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Bibliography.

Vol. 5, no. 2, 1956.

Strict program of economy of materials, fuels, and electricity. p. 1.  
Novakov, B. Problems in planning the operations of production; experiences of the G. Dimitrov State Metallurgical Plant in Ruse. p. 8.  
Talnev, Kh. Production of high-quality cast iron with a definite structure. p. 23.  
Frelavaki, N. New methods for drying fireproof materials. p. 30.  
Dimov, G. Conducting technological programs under optimum conditions, important for increasing labor productivity and lowering cost price of products. p. 42.  
Karakolov, L. In the Moscow Krasni Proletarii Factory for Lathes. p. 47.  
Economy of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. Tr. from the Russian. p. 55.



Vol. 5, no. 3, 1956.

- Slatkov, M. Mechanization of the wood industry. p. 1.  
Maslova, N. Problems of organizing wages in industry. p. 10.  
Benbasat, N.; Tsanev, D. Production of direct black dye No. 3. p. 24.  
Dobrov, D.; Subchev, P. Controlling the smoothness of surfaces by the comparative method. p. 32.  
Antonov, A. Stability of a lathe's supports and its effect on precision of the manufactured product. p. 39.  
Somlev, P. Types of bearings for precise spindles in metal-processing machines and repairing and servicing them. p. 44.  
Rusev, H. Reverse ligation for rolled iron. p. 51.  
A. S. The narrow SUB-48 sowing machine. p. 56.

**TRANSPORTNO DELO** (Ministerstvo na transporta) Sofia. [Publication for transportation personnel issued by the Ministry of Transportation Monthly] Recurrent features: Experiment, invention, rationalization, Novelty in transport

Vol. 7, no. 10, 1955.

- Mikhailov, P. Correct making of charts and strict observation of them, basis for increasing labor productivity in railroad transportation. p. 3.  
Diachenko, P. Use of radioactive isotopes in technology. p. 12.  
Melamed, A. Use of the assembly method for repairing automobiles. p. 21.  
Likhachev, V. State of railroad transportation in Western Europe. p. 28.  
Railroad construction in the people's Vietnam. p. 36.  
Bonchev, K.; Karanov, G. New railroad equipment exhibited at the International Fair in Plovdiv. p. 38.

Index to v. 7, 1955.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

**BULGARSKI VOIN.** (Glavno politichesko upravlenie na narodnata armia) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Political Department of the Bulgarian Army Monthly]

Recurrent features: Science and technology, Events of the month; Physical culture and sports; Minutes of play.

Vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 1956.

**PATRIOT.** (Dobrovolna organizatsia za sudeistvie na oibranata) Sofia. [Issued by the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. Semiweekly]

Recurrent feature: From the Soviet Union

Vol. 6, no. 35, May 1956.

- Immortal deed of members of the April Uprising. p. 1.  
Trifonov, G.; Nikolov, M. People's gratitude for the great deed of members of the April Uprising. p. 1.  
Ivanov, E. Main goal now is to strengthen primary organizations; plenum of the district committee of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization in Stara Zagora. p. 2.  
Radio, great achievement for humanity. p. 3.  
Makedonski, S. Workers of electric-power plants are more powerful than atoms. p. 3.  
Karakhalov, G. We fight for first place. p. 3.  
Saeva, T. Descendants of heroes. p. 3.  
Georgiev, I. Pages of unforgettable heroism. p. 4.  
Kozhukharova, N. Three generations of fighters. p. 4.  
Ianeva, V. Heroic Balak, May 1876. p. 4.  
Topuzov, I. In the steps of the flying band. p. 4.

Vol. 6, no. 46, June 1956.

- Great deeds and cherished legacies of Dimitur Blagoev. p. 1.  
Genchev, L. How we work for subscriptions to Patriot. p. 1.  
Ianeva, V. Where Dimitur Blagoev worked and lived. p. 1.  
More serious attention to the shooting contests of the annual competitions! p. 1.  
In the National Championship of Highway Motorcycle Races the representative team of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization is general champion. p. 1.  
Antonov, L. Collective leadership is necessary for propaganda work. p. 2.  
Markov, T. Bending to external difficulties and slurring over shortcomings. p. 2.  
Petkova, T. Angel Petkov Ivanov-Anzhelo, a profile. p. 2.  
Lozanova, M. Marin Raichev; a profile. p. 2.  
Karastolov, M. Dimitur Blagoev, ardent patriot and internationalist. p. 2.

L'ocher, P. Shortcomings in the work of the members of the Aeronautic Club. p. 3.

Navushlanov, B. Theoretical ground training of parachutists. p. 3.

Karastolov, G. Sea sports in the Plovdiv district are declining. p. 3.

Semerzhilov, D. A course for preparation of a course has been opened. p. 3.

Let us report the results on time! p. 3

Tagarov, P. Dear and unforgettable recollections of Dimitur Blagoev. p. 4.

An outstanding manifestation of Bulgarian friendship. p. 4.

Kostov, D. The fight against the group of the June 9 in the village of Ivanovo, Plovdiv District, a recollection. p. 4.

Vol. 6, nos. 61-69, 69-72, Aug. Sept. 1956

**ZA RODINATA.** (Dobrovolna organizatsia za sudeistvie na oibranata) Sofia. [Issued by the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: From the Soviet Union people's democracies

Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1956.

- Navushlanov, B. World championship in the jumping sport. p. 2 of cover.  
Excellent achievements of the sportsmen of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization! p. 2  
Iordanov, A. In the village of Belitza. p. 2  
Karastolov, G. Along the Yantra River. p. 2  
Ivanov, A. Gunpowder and fireworks. p. 4  
Khristov, A. Can you throw land grenades? p. 3  
Bratnov, Kh. A young horseman. p. 6  
Dzhelepor, P. Russian language in the process of mastering the experiences of the Air Force and Navy. p. 7.  
Mitev, M. With the motorcycleists of the State Industrial Enterprise. p. 8  
Bairachov, V. Shooting at moving targets. Tr. from the Russian. p. 9.  
Kurtev, V. Portable bullet catcher. Tr. from the Russian. p. 9.  
Ivanov, G. Device for checking aiming with a rifle. p. 10.  
F. D. Always faster and higher, 1910-1953 p. 11  
Stolnov, S. Air warfare on September 9, 1941: a recollection. p. 14.  
Shopov, A. Atmospheric pressure. p. 20  
A. B. Some words about storms. p. 22.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

Brno. Universita. Filozoficka fakulta. **SBORNIK PRACT.** Brno. [Journal on linguistics, philosophy, history, literature, and arts issued by the Faculty of Philosophy, Brno University, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly] Vol. 3, no. 1, 1954.

- Kolarikova, L. The scientific work of Professor V. Chmelar. p. 9.  
Monalova, L.; Sedlak, J. List of Professor Vilém Chmelar's works of the years 1913-1953. p. 30.  
Jurovsky, A. Characteristics of a personality in positive and negative reactions of other people. p. 39.  
Konecny, R. Significance of psychology in determining types of higher nervous activity. p. 68.  
Sedlak, J. Dynamic positive irradiation and concentration of irritation in the positive phase of the optical afterimage of light; a preliminary report. p. 68.  
Monalova, L. A contribution to the estimation of the size of objects of various dimensions by six- and seven-year-old children. p. 82.  
Barta, B. Fatigue in foundry work and deliberate optical attention. p. 88.  
Zeh, K. Psychotherapy and hypnotherapy of alcoholics. p. 90.  
Sipka, H. Bad habits in stomatologic practices. p. 98.  
Stelgris, L. Contributions to the physiology and psychology of speech on the basis of I. P. Pavlov's teaching on the higher nervous activity. p. 105.  
Chlup, O. A short reflection on the pedagogic and the theoretical university chairs. p. 115.  
Diamant, J. An attempt to analyze emotional reactions on the basis of experimental data with special regard to associations of ideas and motor reactions; an excerpt of a dissertation. p. 118.  
Monalova, L.; Sedlak, J. Pavlov index. p. 149.  
Novak, P. Progressive characteristics of musical works. p. 167.

**ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ NOVINY.** (Rada svobodného Československa. Pracovní odbor) New York. [Issued by the Working Committee, Council for a Free Czechoslovakia. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Excerpts from broadcasts to Czechoslovakia; Book reviews; Notes in brief. Vol. 2, no. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1956.

**ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ PŘEHLED. CZECHOSLOVAK REVIEW.** (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Documentary review of current events. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Notes and comments; Letters to the editor. The communist regime is speaking. Bibliography. Vol. 3, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1956.

**ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ ROZHLAS A TELEVIZE.** (Československý rozhlas) Praha. [Radio and television guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Title varies: Nas rozhlas. Weekly]

Recurrent features: From programs of the Moscow radio; Czechoslovak television program; Song of the week; Broadcast to children and youth. Vol. 23, nos. 36-39, Sept. 1956.

**ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ SVET.** (Československý ústav zahraniční) Praha. [Publication for Czechs and Slovaks abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute. Includes a monthly pictorial supplement: Větrný z domova. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Weekly comments; Survey of the Czechoslovak press abroad; Czechoslovak abroad; Book reviews; Children's corner; Physical education in Czechoslovakia; Review of international events, News from home; From the countries of progress and peace; Humor and the family; Brief news from the world. Vol. 11, nos. 29-30, 33, 36-37; July-Sept. 1956.

**ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ ZPRAVODAJ. NEWS FROM CZECHOSLOVAKIA.** (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Press bulletin. Weekly] No. 131, Sept. 1956.

**CZECHOSLOVAK LIFE.** (Pragoprogram) Praha. [Illustrated magazine. In English. Monthly] Recurrent features: Our postbag, News and Vol. 11, nos. 8-9, Aug.-Sept. 1956.

**Czechoslovak Society of America. OFFICIAL JOURNAL. CLEO, III.** [In Czech and English. News and Recurrent features: Our plonours, Culture, Personality news. Vol. 44, Aug. 1, 15, 1956.

Vol. 64 [i.e. 44] Sept. 1, 1956.

**DIKOBRAZ.** (Prace, vydavatelství ROH) Praha. [Satirical publication issued by Prace, publishing house of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement Weekly] Vol. 8, no. 38, Sept. 1952.

Vol. 12, nos. 33-38, Aug.-Sept. 1956.

**DOMOV.** (Československý ústav zahraniční) Praha. [Information bulletin for the Czech and Slovak press abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute. No. 9, May 1956.

**DRUZHNO VPERED.** (Kulturní sálz ukrajinšch trudiaschchykh v Čechoslovatskii Respubliki) Prishiv (Presov) [Illustrated magazine issued by the Cultural Association of Ukrainian Workers in Czechoslovakia. In Ukrainian. Monthly] Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1956.

Forward to new victories on the cultural front! p. 1  
Ivanov, E. Ten years of fruitful work. p. 3  
Matysynsky, I. A leader in the building of socialist culture. p. 4.

Felbaba, J. Drama in the Ukrainian National Theater and the glorious tenth anniversary. p. 5  
Libovitski, V. Terpsichore on the stage of the Ukrainian National Theater. p. 8.

Sherogiti, I. I love the theater above all. p. 10  
Amort, C.; Hrabak, J. March of the Kutysov Army through Slovakia in 1805-1806; an excerpt from a book. Tr. from the Czech. p. 12.

Mynchych, I. Raise the standards of the cultural educational work of the Cultural Association of Ukrainian Workers. p. 16.

Fedorchuk, P. One of the stage directors of the Ukrainian National Theater. p. 17.



- Shlepetskiy, A. Songs of social meaning in the Makovica area. p.18.
- Kostolny, L. They found happiness on a collective farm. p.20.
- Indian national tales. Tr. from the Urdu. p.22.
- Glínka, I. Historic and artistic mementos of the city of Bardejov. p.24.
- Korovayov, G. A great friend of the Soviet nation; 76th anniversary of Zdenek Nejedly's birth. p.28.
- Kovac, V. In the library of the Institute of Education. p.30.
- Fogel, Z. Original mastery; biographic notes on artists of the Zakarpatskaia Oblast. Tr. from the Russian. p.31.
- Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1956.
- Kostolny, L. 35th anniversary of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p.1.
- Makovetskiy, A. V.I. Lenin, a great teacher of our writers. p.3.
- Shlepetskiy, A. The day of victory in the folk songs of the Soviet people. p.4.
- Kovac, F. Disclosures about the aristocracy and clergy in Ivan Franko's novel *The Fundamentals of Society*. p.6.
- Rorskiy, L. For further development of agricultural production. p.9.
- Herda, I. In the valley of happy children. p.10.
- Rodak, I. Collective farms appeal. p.12.
- Hrabar, O. An excursion to Transcarpathian Oblast. p.14.
- Nečko-Subota, I. M. Starytsky's *Do Not Go, Myths* ...; a review of a play. p.16.
- Berezniak, I. Folk tales. Advice, Punishment, Noblemen's jokes. p.22.
- Daleš, V. The director; a play. p.24.
- Prochazka, J. Mazurka. p.26.
- Kostlůk, I. Iakiv S. Stepyovyl (Iakymenko); a biographic sketch. p.30.
- Dzurenda, G. Methods of fighting child mortality. p.31.
- [GI Britain. Embassy. Czechoslovak Republic] PRESS REVIEW. Prague. [Summaries of the Czechoslovak press. Daily]
- Nos. 167-183, 188, 190-214, July-Sept. 1956.
- KATOLICKÝ SOKOL. (Slovenský katolícky Sokol) Pasale, N. J. [Issued by the Slovak Catholic Sokol Organization in the USA. Includes an English-language supplement: *The Falcon*. Weekly]
- Vol. 46, nos. 2238-2239, Sept. 1956.
- KVETY. (Rude pravo) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by Rudo pravo. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Letters from readers; Notes; Chess; Talks about books.
- Vol. 6, no. 19, May 1956.
- LUDOVÝ ROZHLAS. (Československý rozhlas) Bratislava. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Listeners ask; Radio answers; Culture; Book reviews; Puzzles; Cartoons.
- Vol. 12, nos. 30, 33; July-Aug. 1956.
- NOVÝ DOMOV. THE NEW HOMELAND. (Masarykuv dom a Československo-národní sdružení v Kanadě) Toronto. [Issued by the Masaryk Memorial Hall in Toronto and the Czechoslovak National Association in Canada. Biweekly]
- Recurrent features: Feuilleton; From the old homeland; From our life, Our Sokol movement; Information, Sport news; Our women; Our children; Book reviews.
- Vol. 7, nos. 34-37, 39; Sept.-Oct. 1956.
- OSADNÉ HLASY. SLOVAK PARISH NEWS. Chicago. [Publication for Catholic Slovak parishes in Chicago and vicinity. Weekly]
- Vol. 29, no. 39, Oct. 1956.
- PRAGUE NEWS LETTER. (Pragopress) Prague. [In English. Biweekly]
- Vol. 12, nos. 16-17, Aug.-Sept. 1956.
- SVET SOVETU. (Svaz československo-sovětského přátelství) Praha. [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: People's university; Brief news; Traveling through the Soviet Union; Album from Soviet cities; The Soviet press about us.
- Vol. 19, nos. 33, 35-37; Aug.-Sept. 1956.
- SVET V OBRAZECH. (Ministerstvo informací a osvěty) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of Information and Culture. Weekly]
- Recurrent feature: What to read.
- Vol. 12, nos. 35-36, Aug.-Sept. 1956.
- VALASSKO. (Moravské muzeum) Brno. [Journal on the history, arts, and life of the Valassko region issued by the Moravian Museum; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Supersedes *Nase Valassko* and *Dolina Urgalina*. Four no. a year]
- Recurrent features: Reviews of folk art creativeness; Book reviews.
- Vol. 1, no. 3/4, 1952.
- Vol. 2, no. 1/4, 1953.

- ZIVENA. (Zivena Podporující Spolek) Pittsburgh. [Issued by the Zivena Beneficial Society, Slovak women's association. Biweekly]
- Vol. 48, no. 18, Sept. 1956.
- ZIVOT Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine Weekly]
- Recurrent features: On the other shore, Weekly menu.
- Vol. 8, nos. 34-37, Aug.-Sept. 1956.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

- PRAGUE. USTAV PRO TECHNICKÉ A EKONOMICKÉ INFORMACE. Vytah z desetinného třídění. Praha, 1954. 396 p. [Abbreviated decimal classification]
- Vol. 1. 1954. 396 p.
- Vol. 2. [Alphabetic Index] 1954. 364 p.

- ZAJAC, LADISLAV. Praca a kultura Bratislava, Praca, 1949. 23 p. [Praca Publishing House and culture. illus.]

## PERIODICALS

- CLANKY V ČESKÝCH CASOPISECH. (Národní knihovna) Praha. [Bibliography of articles from Czech periodicals and newspapers issued by the National Library in Prague. Constitutes a part of *Bibliografický katalog CSIR*. Monthly]
- Vol. 4, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1956.

- CLANKY V SLOVENSKÝCH CASOPISOCH. (Matica slovenská) Martin. [Bibliography of articles from Slovak periodicals and newspapers issued by Matica slovenská National Library. Constitutes a part of *Bibliografický katalog CSIR*. Monthly]
- Vol. 2, nos. 2-5, Feb.-May 1956.

- CTENAR. (Ministerstvo školství a osvěty) Praha. [Publication on readers and books for rural libraries issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]

- Recurrent feature: Book reviews
- Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1956.
- Vavřík, Z. Echoes of the 2d Congress of our writers. p.122
- Krejčova, F. Books and "books." p.124.
- Book lending will continue during the summer. p.125.
- Pálivce, V. Experiences from last year's summer competition. p.127.
- Flejš, E. Books also fought in the history of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia; people and books in the Riesengebirge Mountains. p.128.
- Hoeek, J. The book, a trusted ally in the struggle. p.129.
- Lucka, B. Books help youth on their road of life. p.130.
- Milicka, T. How to promote the study of agricultural literature. p.132.
- Pokorný, F. In Lasvise people read agricultural literature. p.133.
- Rozsypal, H. Workers manage a library. p.134.
- Pačel, J. The district public library helps the village. p.134.
- MB. How it is done in Čolakovice. p.135.
- Rozsypal, H. Who should work in libraries? p.136.
- Sojčova, S. Cataloging library materials and the lending system in a village library. p.138.
- KV. Měsím Gor'kii, artist and man, March 29, 1956 - June 18, 1956; a biographic sketch. p.140.
- Prochazka, G. Ten years after the death of Karel Toman. p.142.

- KNIHOVNA. (Ministerstvo školství) Praha. [Journal on librarianship and libraries issued by the Ministry of Education. Ten no. a year]
- Recurrent features: Brief news; Book reviews
- Vol. 8, no. 8, 1955.
- Trenkov, Kh. Ten years of activities of the Bulgarian Elia Pelin Bibliographic Institute. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p.226.
- Votruba, D. Librarians and the works of Comenius. p.231.
- Navrátil, J. How we are developing Central State Medical Library in Prague. p.236.
- Blebova, E.; Mlýnska, J. The State Central Scientific Medical Library of the Ministry of Public Health of the Soviet Union. p.239.
- Sedláček, L. Practical experiences in restoring and conserving paper and seals. (To be cont'd.) p.241.
- Mesenashin, I. Connect the recommendation of technical books with the recommendation of political books in technical libraries. Tr. from the Russian. p.245.
- Sedláček, V. Utilizing technical periodicals. p.249.
- J.H. B.P. District conferences of factory technical libraries and the study departments of the Ministry of the Machine Manufacture. p.249.
- Polacek, K. A message of the Minister of Machine Manufacture to the librarians of factory technical libraries and study departments. p.252.

- KNIZNI NOVINKY. Praha. [Annotated publisher's catalog issued by Knih. Weekly]
- Nos. 30/32, 33, 35; Aug. 1956.

- KNIZNICA. (Slovenská národná knižnica a Svaz slovenských knihovníkov) Turčiansky sv. Martin. [Journal issued by the Slovak National Library and the Association of Slovak Librarians, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
- Recurrent features: Bibliography, News from libraries, Book reviews
- Vol. 8, no.1, 1956.
- Mrilan, O. Expand the social scope and the dissemination of belles-lettres. p.2.
- Ormls, J. Recording of literary documents made accessible for study. p.8.
- Havlicek, K. Work of the Institute of Technical and Economic Information of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. p.10.
- Masaryk, M. Bibliographic and reference activities of the Cultural Center. p.14.
- Trnka, J. The old printing house in Puchov. p.18.
- Doček, V. Unknown printing houses in Slovakia. p.28.
- Rudíková, K. Ludovít V. Ritzner's *Denník (Diary)*, a book review. p.33.

- NOVINKY STATNICH VEDECKÝCH KNIHOVEN V CSR (Univerzitní knihovna) Praha. [Union list of accessions to state scientific libraries issued by the University Library in Prague. Title varies before 1955, Prague. Národní a univerzitní knihovna. Novinky státních studií knihoven v CSR. Twelve no. a year]
- Nos. 6-7, 1956.

- Prague. Ustřední ústav geologický. Kniha. SEZNAM PRÍRUSTKU. Praha. [List of accessions to the Library of the Central Geological Institute]
- Vol. 10, no. 6, June 1956.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY &amp; RELIGION

- DANCO, VINCENT, comp. Obrady Velikého týdne. Guelph, Slovenskí jezuiti, 1956. 78 p. [Services for Holy Week]

- LIBAL, DOBROSLAV. Kostel Panny Marie na Travníku v Praze. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Výtvarný odbor Umělecké besedy, 1948. 29 p. [Poklady národního umění, sv. 103] [The Church of the Virgin Mary on the Green in Prague. 1st ed. illus., bibl., glossary]

- MATEJ z Janova. Výchov z pravidel Starého a Nového Zákona (Regulae Veteris et Novi Testamenti) Z latinského originálu prel. Rudolf Schenk. Úvod napísal Miloslav Kanak. [V Praze] Blahoslav, 1954. 318 p. [Selected principles from the Old and New Testaments. Tr. from the Latin. facsim., index, notes]

- MERELL, JAN. Vykład evangellia sv. Marka. [Vyd. v UCN 1. Praha] UCN [1955?] 217 p. [Interpretation of the Gospel of St. Mark, a university textbook. 1st ed.]

- PRAZAK, FRANTIŠEK. Česko dle. [V Praze] Mořantrich [1948] 328 p. [Czech children. bibl.]
- NN Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

- ČESKÝ ZAPAS. (Československá církev. Ustřední rada) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council, Czechoslovak Church. Weekly]
- Recurrent feature: Visiting our congregations.
- Vol. 39, nos. 35-38, Aug.-Sept. 1956.
- FILozOFICKÝ CASOPIS. (Československá akademie věd. Kabinet pro filosofii) Praha. [Journal issued by the Department of Philosophy, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews; Bibliography; News.
- Vol. 2, no. 4, 1954.
- Houska, J.; Kara, K. Contribution to questions of the theory of revolution and state in people's democracies. p.273.
- Kučera, S. Important lessons from the First Russian Revolution; notes on the eighth volume of Lenin's Works. p.311.
- Poboril, R. Mao Tse-tung's Selected Works. Vol. 1; a review. p.318.
- Dubská, I. Important contribution to study of the Party; a review of Boleslav Blarut's book *The Party*. p.325.
- Ruml, V.; Šlejška, D. New Soviet textbook *Dialectical Materialism*; a contribution to discussion of G.F. Alexandrov's book. p.334.
- Materna, P. Remarkable study of logic; a review of V. Filkorin's book *Předhřeglovská logika (Pre-Hegelian Logic)*. p.343.
- Borka, K. Two works from the history of ancient logic; a book review. p.350.

- FILozOFICKÝ CASOPIS. (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on philosophy issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: *Filozofický zborník*. Two no. a year]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews; Notes and comments.



- Vol. 10, no. 1, 1955  
Vartík, F. Our people's democratic revolution p.3.  
Schaff, A. Ten years of struggle for the victory of Marxist philosophy in people's democratic Poland. p.18.  
Kopček, A. The Hlas movement, ideology of the counterrevolutionary Slovak bourgeoisie p.36.  
Sebestík, J. Diogenes Laertius' Biographies of Famous Philosophers, a book review p.47
- KALVINSKE HLASY.** (Reformovaná kresťanská cirkev na Slovensku) Bratislava. (Issued by the Reformed Christian Church in Slovakia. Monthly)  
 Recurrent features: Guide for Bible readers, News  
 Vol. 27, no. 4, Apr. 1956.  
Lazlo. Kresťanská kongregácia p.1  
Hlas, J. The Holy Scriptures on labor p.2.  
Turnský. Ecumenical Council of Churches in Czechoslovakia is facing great tasks. p.2.
- KATOLICKÉ NOVINY.** (Česká katolická Charita) Praha. (Issued by the Czech Catholic Charity. Weekly)  
 Recurrent features: The Gospel for the day, Liturgical calendar  
 Vol. 8, no. 23, June 1955.  
Stanek, M. By deed and by truth p.2.  
Beneš, J. The country of sun. XXI. p.3.  
 Carrying out the mandate of our Lord Jesus Christ p.3.  
 On the way of life, not on the way of death p.3.  
Beneš, J. In memoriam, an obituary. p.3.  
 Conditions for intensification of relations between the USSR and the USA p.4.  
Hracha, A. The unbounded love of my heart p.4.  
 Pre-election campaign in the United States p.4.
- Vol. 8, no. 24, June 1956.  
Sahan, K. Flame radiating love p.1  
Kovárik, B. Trusting the Lord's Word. p.1.  
Beneš, J. The country of sun. XXII. p.3.
- Vol. 8, no. 25, June 1956.  
Falkenauer, F. For eternal glory. p.1  
Joch, J. The free man. p.1.  
Valenta, M. Right deeds. p.2.  
Beneš, J. The country of sun. XXIII. p.3.  
E.S. Workshop of humanity. p.3.  
 Czechoslovakia helps to lay foundations of peaceful collaboration p.4.  
 Through the eyes of Americans the USA isolated as never before; book reviews. p.4.
- KOSTNICKÉ JISKRY.** (Kostnická jednota) Praha. (Issued by Kostnická jednota, Czechoslovak Protestant organization. Weekly)  
 Vol. 41, no. 4, Jan. 1956.  
Smolik, J. Brother and Wittenberg. p.2.  
St. A. Swiss church magazine on the policy of the West. p.2.  
se. We remember Brother Alois Kubín; a biographic note. p.3.  
Pulcr, M. Moving the Chapel of St. Mary Magdalene. p.4.
- NOVÝ ŽIVOT.** (Cyrilometodějská liga a Křesťanská akademie v Římě) Roma. (Issued by the Cyrillic-Metodius League and the Christian Academy in Rome. Monthly)  
 Vol. 6, no. 9, Nov. 1954.  
Cap, J. Reminiscences on our departed dead. p.143  
Travský, V. House of Encounters. p.150.  
Oler, J. Monsignor František Jemelka died; an obituary. p.152.  
Vitovský, J. In the service of God; from the life of Czech priests in exile. p.158.  
RS. Czechoslovakia in October. p.162.
- Vol. 8, no. 8, June 1956.  
vi. The Catholic priest. p.114.  
 What do we expect from an exiled priest? p.116.  
Cap, J. Jean Guilton's Human Love, review of a philosophical essay. p.122.  
Koudeika, V. Hus and Hussitism; a book review. p.122.  
vn. Revolutionary fermentation behind the Iron Curtain. p.126  
Feir, Z. Nasty heirs, an international survey. p.127.  
von Gunten, E. The European Community. p.129.  
 A cross facing the light. p.116.
- VESTNIK ŽIDOVSKÝCH NABOŽENSKÝCH OBČI V ČESKOSLOVENSKU.** (Židovská náboženská obec) Praha. (Bulletin issued by the Jewish Religious Community in Czechoslovakia. Monthly)  
 Recurrent feature: News from the communities.  
 Vol. 18, nos. 8-9, Aug.-Sept. 1956.

## 4. HISTORY

- CERNÝ, JIRI.** Růmský principát a jeho historické poslání. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 103 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) (The Roman principate and its historical mission. 1st ed. bibl.)

**DOLEZAL, JIRI.** Ohlas první ruské revoluce v českých zemích (napsal) Jiri Dolezal [a] Jan Beranek. Praha, Nase vojsko, 1955. 267 p. (Živa minulost, sv.20) [Echo of the First Russian Revolution in Bohemia illus., bibl., facsimils.] NN Not in DLC

**DURCANSKY, FERDINAND.** Právo Slováků na samostatnost' v světle dokumentův Buenos Aires (The Slovaks' right to independence in the light of documents) (notes) Vol. 1. [White book] 1954. 998 p.

**FIERLINGER, ZDENEK.** Ve službách CSR, paměti z druzého zahraničního odboje. (Vyd. 4., ve Svobodu 2.) Praha, Svoboda (Gottwaldovská knihovna) [In the service of Czechoslovakia, memoirs from the second resistance movement in exile. 4th ed. facsimils, index] Vol. 1. 1951. 365 p.

**FLORENSKÝ, ANTON VASIL'EVICH.** Cheki i vostochnye slaviane, ocherki po istorii chechko-russkikh otnoshenii (X-XVIII v.v.) V Praze, Slovanský ústav (Slovanský ústav, Prague. Praha, 13, 20) [Czechs and the eastern Slavs, studies of the history of Czech-Russian relations, 10th-18th centuries. French summary. bibl., fold general table] Vol. 1. 1935 Vol. 2. 1947 RPB

**HRUBÝ, VILEM.** Staré Město, velkomoravské pohřebiště "Na valach." [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1955. 539, v p. (Československá akademie věd. Monumenta archaeologica, 4.3) [Staré město, the burial ground Na valach at the time of the Great Moravian Empire. 1st ed. German and Russian summaries. illus., 101 plates, bibl., fold maps (in pocket), index] Vol. 1. 1935 Vol. 2. 1947 RPB

**NEJEDLÝ, ZDENEK.** Litomyšl, tisíc let života českého města. [V SNPL 1. aut. vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury. (His Sebrane splay, sv. 36-37) [Litomyšl; a thousand years of the history of a Czech town. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index, notes] Vol. 1. 1954. 224 p. Vol. 2. 1954. 227 p.

**ORBIS, firm, booksellers, Prague.** Czechoslovakia. [Prague] 1947. 38 p. (In English. plates, port., maps (4 col. on fold. 1. laid in))

**SULEDOVA, ZDENKA.** Nikos Belojannis. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1953. 84 p. (Hrdinové valem a revoluci, sv.14) [Nikos Belojannis; a biography. 1st ed. port.] NN Not in DLC

**SUSTA, JOSEF.** Dejepisectví; jeho vyvoj v oblasti vzdělanosti západní ve středověku a době nové. 2. vyd. Praha, Historický klub, 1946. 223 p. (Historiography, its development in the orbit of Western culture in the Middle Ages and in modern times. 2d ed. bibl.) NN [MICROFILM] Not in DLC

**VAVRINEC Z BREZOVCE.** Husliska kronika [Z latiny přeložil, k tisku připravil, poznámky, jmenného ukazatele, obrazové přílohy, mapy a plány připojil] František Hermanský. Úvod napsal Josef Macek. Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1954. 397 p. (Živa dila minulosti, sv.5) [Husliska chronicle. Tr. from the Latin illus., plates (part fold), ports., fold map, bibl., facsimils., fold, plan] NN Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

**ARCHIV ORIENTÁLNÍ.** (Československá akademie věd. Orientální ústav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Oriental Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences in English, French, German, and Russian. Three no a year] Recurrent feature: Book reviews Vol. 24, no. 3, 1956.

**HISTORICKÝ CASOPIS.** (Slovenská akademie věd) Bratislava. [Journal on history issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: Historický sborník, Quarterly] Recurrent features: Book reviews, News Suppl. to v. 3, 1956. History of Slovakia, theses. p.11.

Vol. 4, no. 1, 1956.  
 Important anniversary. p.3.  
Mesáros, J. Ludovít Stur's struggle against feudalism. p.6.  
Kociška, A. Workers of industrial plants in Bratislava and their struggle against fascism during 1939-1940. p.24.  
Purs, J. Problems concerning the industrial revolution in Bohemia and Slovakia. (Conclusion) p.50.  
Kudláček, J. P. J. Šafarik's Slovanský národopis (Slavic Ethnography); a book review. p.106.

**Holotikova, Z.** Zdeněk Hlaváček a jeho role v KSČ (The Struggle for the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia) p.108

**Blanchi, L.** Edward Kavanagh a jeho role v autonomii a jednotě slovenské republiky (Edward Kavanagh and his role in the autonomy and unity of the Slovak Republic) p.112

**Lipinský, L.** Ludovít Kavanagh a jeho role v mezinárodním hnutí (Ludovít Kavanagh and his role in the international movement) p.112

**Klusáková, S.** Jan Hlaváček a jeho role v boj proti nemu v Československu a v boji proti němu v zahraničí (Jan Hlaváček and his role in the struggle against it in Czechoslovakia and in the struggle against it in exile) p.114

**Pesa, V.** Průvodce po statismu (Book to the Brno Archival) p.114

**Ratkov, P.** Peter Vajcik a jeho role v škole (Peter Vajcik and his role in the school) p.114

**Konečný, Z.** Česko-polské vztahy v 16. a 17. století (Czech-Polish relations in the 16th and 17th centuries) p.116

**Rebro, K.** Právní dějiny českého práva (Legal History. Vol. 1) p.116

**Hokeš, F.** Deník Ludovíta V. (Hokeš's Diary) a review p.116

**Bk. Ernest Závorský** a Jan Hlaváček a jeho role v Československu (Ernest Závorský and Jan Hlaváček and his role in Czechoslovakia) p.116

**Charostová, V.** Stanoviska k vývoji českého národního hnutí (Charostová's views on the development of the Czech national movement) p.116

**HISTORIE A VOJENSTVÍ.** (Vojenský časopis) Praha. [Journal issued by the Ministry of War. History Quarterly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews

No. 1, 1955.  
Engels, F. The theory of history. p.1.  
 German. p.1.

Suda, M. The Korean people's war. p.22.  
 traditions. p.22.

Durdík, J. Gunsmithing in the 16th century. p.52.  
 of the 16th century. p.52.

Švankmajer, M. Coastal Army in the 18th century. p.52.  
 u nás v letech 1798-1808 (thruout our country in 1798-1808); a review p.52

Hyšer, F. Liberation of the Czech Republic by the Russian Army and the Czech Army Corps in the USSR in 1945. p.110

ologic review. p.110  
 A review of more important works in the field of military science and history; a bibliography. p.112.

**SPORNIK ARCHIVNÍCH PRACÍ.** (Ministry of War. State archival commission) Praha. [By the State Commission of Archives and the Interior. Two no. a year] Vol. 6, no. 1, 1956.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCE

**ABOUT THE CZECHOSLOVAK MINISTERS.** (Prace) 1954. 60 p. [In English]

**BRAND, VLADIMIR.** Ekonomické a sociální podmínky rozvoje národního hospodářství SSSR. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 161 p. (Texty vysokých škol) [Economic and social conditions of the national economy of the USSR; a textbook. 1st ed. In Russian. 1954]

**BRNO, UNIVERSITA.** Kariérna práce v zemědělství (Kariérna práce v zemědělství za spolupráce V. Bednáře. V Brně) [Its Vyberovy seznam, 10] [Socialist economy of labor in agriculture, An annotated bibliography] p.114

**CERNIANSKY, VILIAM.** Zahraniční obchod s kapitalistickými krajinami (Vyd. 1.) Praha, pedagogické nakl., 1955. 107 p. [Foreign trade with capitalist countries; a textbook. 1st ed.]

**DANKO, PAVEL.** Za masový rozvoj českého hospodářství. [Zpráva o Pavlu Danko, Vilému Bednáři a Karlu Schmidu] Praha, Dopravní nakl., 1954. 124 p. (Knihovna Stachanovska, sv.11) [For mass development of heavy freight movement. illus., 3 maps]

**DUBSKÝ, OTA.** Česko-francouzský hospodářský slovník. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 331 p. (Edice Zahraniční obchod) [Czech-Fran. economic dictionary. 1st ed.]

**FEDOSEEV, A. S.** Tvorba sovětského národního práva při výstavbě socialistického a komunistického společnosti. [Z ruského originálu přel. Načerná Sítkevicová a Zdeněk Madar. 1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 287 p. [Creative role of the state and law in the construction of a socialist and communist society. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed.]



**HORVATH, PAVOL, ed.** *Listy poddanych / rokov 1538-1848.* Bratislava, Vyd. Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1955. 375 p. (Odkazy na naše minulosti, sv. 1) [Petitions from serfs in the years 1538-1848 facsimile, index]

**HROMADA, JIRI.** *Socialni sprava a zdravotni sprava* [Vyd. 2.] Bratislava, Slovenske pedagogicke nakl., 1955. 49 p. (Vysokoskolske ucobne texty) [State administration in the field of social welfare and public health; a university textbook. 2d ed.]

**KANKA, JAN.** *Didaktika ekonomickych predmetu* [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Teaching methods in courses of economics, a university textbook. 1st ed. index] Vol. 4 [Standards for Czech literary language in the field of economics] 1950. 201 p.

**KOLAR, JAROMIR.** *Použití bilance národního hospodářství.* [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 121 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Methods of using balance sheets of the national economy, a university textbook. 1st ed. tables]

**KOSIK, VLADIMIR.** *Organizace a plánování odbytu* [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 225 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Organization and planning of marketing; a university textbook. 1st ed.]

**KOZEL, DALIBOR.** *Pet mladých let, co dala politická severskému reviru.* [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Práce, vyd. ROH, 1954. 160 p. (Knihovnicka uderniku, sv. 62) [Five youthful years, what the Five-Year Plan has given to the North Bohemian area. 1st ed. illus.]

**MORAVSKÉ ZEMSKÉ DESKY.** *Zpracoval, uvodem, poznámkami a rejstříky opatřil Tomáš Kalina* [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. učebnic. [Moravian land register. 1st ed. indexes] Vol. 2. [District of Brno, 1480-1500] 1950. Vol. 3. [District of Olomouc, 1507-1642] 1953. 858 p.

**NASTIN HOSPODÁŘSKÉHO VÝVOJE LIDOVÉ DEMOKRATICKÝCH ZEMÍ A NEKTERÝCH KAPITÁLISTICKÝCH STATU.** K. Demuthova [et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Outline of the economic development of people's democracies and certain capitalist states; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., tables] Vol. 1. 1955. 243 p. Vol. 2. 1955. 262 p.

**NIKL, JOSEF.** *Význam obchodu a peněz pro rozvoj zemědělské výroby (např.) Josef Nikl [a] Tatiana Olovskaya.* [V Praze] Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1955. 80 p. [Significance of commerce and money for the development of agricultural production] DS Not in DLC

**OURÉDNIK, KAREL.** *Úkoly odborů v duchodovém zabezpečení* [8 kolektivem spolupracovníků ÚRO. 1. vyd.] Praha, Práce; vyd. ROH, 1955. 82 p. [Kněžstvo národního pojištění, sv. 6] [Tasks of trade-unions in the field of old age insurance. 1st ed.]

**PELŠAR, ANTONIN.** *Kolektivní slachanovská práce v rudných dolech. Za spolupráce Stanislava Hrabce a Stefana Kamenického.* [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Práce; vyd. ROH, 1953. 141 p. (Za vyšší produktivitu práce, sv. 18) [Collective Slachanovite work in ore mines. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index]

**PLECHÁČEK, MIROSLAV.** *Úspěchy československého průmyslu v zahraničí; přednáška.* Praha, Vědecký ústav [1955] 22 p. (Na pomoc vědecko-osvětové propagaci, 15) [Successes of Czechoslovak industry abroad; a lecture]

**POKORNY, JOSEF.** *Rozbor hospodářské a finanční činnosti veřejné automobilové dopravy.* [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 212 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Analysis of economic and financial activities of public automobile transportation; a university textbook. 1st ed. forms (in pocket), tables]

**PRAGUE, VYSOKÁ ŠKOLA EKONOMICKÁ.** *Sborník článků z ekonomiky socialistického průmyslu. Kolektiv pracovníků kateder ekonomiky průmyslu na VŠE v Praze a Bratislavě a FEL v Praze.* Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. [Collection of problems on the economics of socialist industry; a university textbook. tables] Vol. 1. 1954. 249 p.

**SLOVAKIA.** *Státní statistický úřad. Hospodářský rozmach Slovenska v prvé československé pátročí.* [3. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenské vyd. politické literatury] 1954. 163 p. [Economic flourishing of Slovakia in the first Czechoslovak Five-Year Plan. 1st ed. graphs]

**SOLC, S. V.** *Zemědělská statistika.* Praha, Státní úřad statistický, 1954. 178 p. (Czechoslovakia. Státní úřad statistický. Odkazy statistiky, 1954, čís. 8) [Agricultural statistics] DS Not in DLC

**SOUCEK, ANTONIN.** *Ze života našich závodních klubů* [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Práce; vyd. ROH, 1954. 101 p. (Život v klubech, sv. 53) [Life in our factory clubs. 1st ed. illus.]

**TOMAN, JAN.** *Dějiny zemědělských usedlostí na středním Mirovicku. Bojeslavi [et al.] V. Mirovických, Okresní zlatná hospodářská, 1948. 329 p. [History of agricultural settlements in the Central Mirovice area: Bojeslavi and others] NN Not in DLC*

**TRYB, ANTONIN.** *Zásady sexuální výchovy a prevence pohlavních chorob* [Vyd. 1.] Praha] Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1955. 30 p. [Principles of sexual education and prevention of venereal diseases. 1st ed.]

**VEBÍR, LUBOMIR.** *Mostecká stavka 1932.* [V Praze] Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1955. 405 p. (Za svobodu lidu, sv. 20) [The strike in Most in 1932. fold col. map, bibl.] NN Not in DLC

**VESELY, ZDENEK.** *Včera a dnes, hmotná a kulturní úroveň československého lidu.* [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Lidová demokracie, 1954. 85 p. (Politická knihovna Čs. strany lidové, sv. 29) [Yesterday and today, material and cultural standards of the Czechoslovak people. 1st ed.] DS

**ZAPOTOČSKÝ, ANTONIN, Pres. Czechoslovak Republic.** *O mládeži, sborník statí a projevů, 1923-1955* [uspřádali Erna Melasnerová a Bohuslav Simek] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1955. 187 p. (Edice Učit se, sv. 14) [About youth, a symposium of articles and addresses, 1923-1955. illus.] NN Not in DLC

#### PERIODICALS

**AUFBAU UND FRIEDEN.** (Ústřední rada odborů) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions. In German. Weekly] Recurrent features. Brief news, Sports. Vol. 6, nos. 58, 63, 65-66, 68-76, July-Sept. 1950.

**BEZPEČNOST A HYGIENA PRÁCE.** (Revolucionní odborové kmti) Praha. [Publication on industrial safety and hygiene issued by the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. Monthly] Vol. 6, nos. 3-8, Mar.-Sept. 1956.

**CESKOSLOVENSKÝ DOPRAVÁK.** (Ministerstvo dopravy a Svaz zaměstnanců v dopravě) Praha. [Gazette for employees in transportation issued by the Ministry of Transportation and the Union of Transportation Employees. Biweekly] Vol. 6, no. 16, Aug. 1956.

**CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN.** (Československá obchodní komora) Prague. [Issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. English-language edition, issued also in German as *Tschechoslowakisches Wirtschaftsbulletin* and in Spanish as *Boletín económico Checoslovaco*. Monthly] Recurrent features. Cabinet meeting; Production, commerce, supply, prices, Sundries; Economic line.

No. 308, Mar. 1956.  
A survey of the Czechoslovak engineer p. 2.  
1956, a notable milestone in Czech trade. p. 6.  
Trade agreements, a factor for strong contacts. p. 6.  
Czechoslovak-Yugoslav agreement: Trade agreement between the German Republic and Czechoslovakia signs significance of Czechoslovak-Polish relations. p. 13.  
Czechoslovak economic relations with p. 14.  
Economic relations between Czechoslovakia and the USSR. p. 25.  
Ships at the Second Czechoslovak Exhibition at Brno. p. 26.  
Czechoslovakia building film studios

No. 309, June 1956.  
Czechoslovak proposals in the United Nations Commission for Europe. p. 1.  
Czechoslovak-Argentine foreign trade  
Czechoslovak-Swiss economic relations  
Czechoslovak-Ceylon trade relations  
Czechoslovak-Hungarian economic

The participation of Czechoslovakia in the industrialization of India. p. 17.  
Commercial relations between Czechoslovakia and the Korean People's Republic. p. 10.  
Czechoslovak exhibitions, notes and experiences p. 20.  
The industrial manufacture of bijouterie in Czechoslovakia. p. 23.  
Products of fused basalt. p. 24.  
What is new in cotton? p. 26.  
Mechanization of the food industry. p. 27.  
Czechoslovak fashions for spring and summer p. 20.

**CZECHOSLOVAK FOREIGN TRADE** (Československá obchodní komora) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. In English with French, German, and Spanish summaries] No. 3, 1950.

**Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo dopravy. VESTNÍK.** Praha. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Transportation] No. 12, June 1956.

**Czechoslovak Republic. Státní úřad statistický. STATISTICKÝ OBZOR. STATISTICAL REVIEW OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA.** Praha. [Issued by the Statistical Office. Includes supplements. Podniková statistika, industrial statistics, and *Průběh statistické literatury*, statistical bibliography. Twelve no. a year]

Recurrent features. Book reviews, Statistical reviews. Vol. 34, no. 7/8, 1954

Results of the fulfillment of the State Plan of National Development of Czechoslovakia in the 1st half of 1954. p. 237.

Analysis of statistical figures should be done with more care. p. 244.

Kozlov, T. Principles of the analysis of statistical data. Tr. from the Russian. p. 248.

Dilin, A. Analysis of machinery production from the technological and economic point of view. Tr. from the Russian. p. 253.

Burel, F. Method of compiling and analyzing the control balance sheet of materials. p. 260.

Byvshov, J. Methods of analysis of the production cost p. 276.

Trilevskii, A. Experience acquired from the analysis of statistical background data on agriculture. Tr. from the Russian. p. 262.

Vavrovsky, F. Labor productivity in the building industry and the main factors affecting its level. p. 265.

Balek, A. Family accounts and other selected statistical research in the USSR p. 263.

Vol. 34, no. 9, 1954.

For increased reliability of statistical data p. 317  
For further improvement and simplification of the reporting system. p. 321.

Eidelman, M. Improvement of the statistical control of the supply of technical materials in the national economy. p. 325.

Antos, J. Present problems in the registration of land. p. 331.

Trnka, V. Statistical control in the automotive transportation of freight. p. 337.

Vopelka, K. Results of the socialist competition among the branches of the Ministry of Machinery in the timely and correct reporting of operational and statistical results of the 1st and 2d quarters



... basic funds in the ...  
 ... p 439  
 ... Control of the cost of ...  
 ... p 441  
 ... The inventory of materials ...  
 ... January 1, 1955  
 ... p 453  
 ... the work to establish a ...  
 ... p 453  
 ... primary control of the supply of ...  
 ... p 454  
 ... resources in the ...  
 ... p 454  
 ... the heavy machine industry in the years ...  
 ... the Hungarian p 473  
 ... 34, 1954  
 ...  
 ... and re-examination of ...  
 ... in industry p 241  
 ... of basic funds in the ...  
 ... its computation ...  
 ... p 243  
 ... of statistical surveys on the ...  
 ... of the enterprises of the ...  
 ... and Ora Minas p 250  
 ... and the control of ...  
 ... through people's commit- ...  
 ... p 252  
 ... of the indices in the for- ...  
 ... p 259  
 ... Classification of relative indices in ...  
 ... p 259  
 ... of statistics, a re- ...  
 ... book *How to Read Sta-* ...  
 ... Data p 262  
 ... in the introduction of uniform ...  
 ... statistical data p 264  
 ... of agricultural statistical ...  
 ... p 267  
 ... conference of the Faculty ...  
 ... of the Czech Technical ...  
 ... University in Prague p 269  
 ... of mortality by tuberculosis p 271  
 ... Mortality in Czechoslovakia in 1954 and 1955 ...  
 ... p 273  
 ... of working women in the Czechoslovak ...  
 ... p 273  
 ... stations in the light of figures, ...  
 ... p 274  
 ... of mechanization of the main operations on ...  
 ... farms in 1955 p 276  
 ... of agricultural machinery to the Czechoslovak ...  
 ... economy (in pieces) in 1953 and ...  
 ... 1954 p 276  
 ... of the most important products in Czechoslovakia ...  
 ... p 276  
 ... of the state plans of development of the ...  
 ... economy in the Soviet Union and in the ...  
 ... democratic states in 1955, ...  
 ... p 277  
 ... Graphic presentation on a half-logarithmic ...  
 ... p 285  
 ...  
 ... [Publica- ...  
 ... of transportation ...  
 ... features Regulations and decrees, ...  
 ... Terminology ...  
 ... Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1955.  
 ... of our automobile transpor- ...  
 ... p 123  
 ... The automobile and its effect on the ...  
 ... transportation p 131.  
 ... Statistics in a transportation enter- ...  
 ... p 136  
 ... Notes on the sugar-beet harvest in ...  
 ... (To be cont.) p 139.  
 ... Classification of waterways. p.142.  
 ... Graduation theses at the School of ...  
 ... Economics in Prague. p.140.  
 ... Press conference of aviation experts.  
 ...  
 ... of the Danubian sailors.  
 ...  
 ... of goods  
 ...  
 ... Accelerate the individual shipment of ...  
 ... 152  
 ... on the article "Demurrage and Its ...  
 ... 154  
 ... For further improvement of the compo- ...  
 ... sittings. p. 155.  
 ... statistical registration of automotive and ...  
 ... road transportation. p. 157.  
 ... of the City Traffic Branch of the ...  
 ... ical Society. p. 159.  
 ...  
 ... (dál rada družstev) Praha.  
 ... cooperative Council. Bi-  
 ...  
 ... like with readers, New  
 ... Aug. 1956.

OSVETOVÁ PRACBA. (Ministry of Education and Culture)  
[Publication for cultural and educational work issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture]  
before v. 11, 1980, Osvetova praca - 3 v.  
Recurrent features: Bibliography, Reviews, News, Books, New books and periodicals  
Vol. 11, no. 10, May 1986.  
Pancir, J. In the spirit of...  
Boris Polovot, Soviet writer, ...  
... of Czechoslovak writers ...  
... Many good books for our children ...  
Somrad, V. Literature and life ...  
Hobek, A., Patern, J. Short story ...  
p. 221  
Dostal, R.; Smolný, F.; Kaur, V. ...  
Czechoslovak Writers ... p. 223  
Malá, O. Knowledge of local ...  
... and educational work ... p. 225  
Should we compete, or not? p. 224  
Gabriel, Z. What do we know ...  
Songs. p. 227.  
In the name of life, truth, ...  
Elbich, J. Marxist-Leninist style ...  
education. p. 230.  
Zapletal, L. Over the map of the world ...  
Milde, L. Advantages and difficulties ...  
Lectures in the region of ... p. 215  
Pancir, J. Two friends. p. 233  
Topor, F. A better way to ...  
... work. p. 236.  
OSVETOVÁ PRACBA. (Osvetová Praca)  
for cultural and propaganda work ...  
veta. Biweekly]  
Recurrent features: New books  
Vol. 8, no. 24, Dec 1985.  
Cloveček, A. The state plan in a law ...  
National meeting of cultural workers ...  
p. 656.  
Pasár, S. Let us make the work of ...  
school a part of the education ...  
pride and patriotism. p. 650  
Gagarov, I. Sunday schools and ...  
activity of the Star school. p. 651  
Vavro, E. Origin of atomic energy ...  
i.e. Dissemination of experimental ...  
utilization of atomic energy ...  
p. 653.  
Tuhý, C. Anniversary of a successful ...  
the Central Scientific-Methodical ...  
of Matton Slovenska. p. 655  
V. F. 7 years of popular courses in the ...  
language p. 658.  
Locko, J. Community ...  
Non-satisfactory situation in ...  
p. 659.  
Kalytka, V. Participation of culture ...  
tion of Cooperation ... p. 671  
Olejšák, J. Good beginning of the ...  
... in Vysoke Tatry District. p. 673  
Zemanek, M. Traveling motion pictures ...  
disseminate socialist culture in villages ...  
Longauer, F. Survey of astronomical ...  
in Czech provinces. p. 674.  
Mikolaj, J. Planning cultural work in villages ...  
Maya, M. Exemplary chief of the fruit ...  
in the Cultural Department in Hradec ...  
PIONIERSKÉ NOVINY. (Czechoslovakian ...  
Slovenský ústredný výbor) Bratislava [The ...  
tion for Pioneers issued by the Slovak ...  
Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Weekly]  
Vol. 6, no. 33, Aug. 1986.  
Vol. 6 [i.e. of nos. 35-37, Aug.-Sept. 1986].  
PIONIERSKÉ NOVINY. (Czechoslovakian ...  
Ústredný výbor) Praha. [Publication for ...  
issued by the Central Committee, Czech ...  
Union of Youth. Weekly]  
Vol. 6, nos. 37-38, Sept. 1986.  
PLANOVANÉ HOSPODÁRSTVÍ. (Stair planning ...  
Praha. [Publication on economic planning issued by ...  
the State Planning Office. Ten no. a year]  
Recurrent features: News about planned ...  
in the Soviet Union and people's democracies ...  
biographical survey.  
No. 8, 1986.  
Borov, F. Writing off basic funds and their ...  
tance in the national economy. p. 403  
Rutler, R. Problems of complex mechanisms and ...  
application of chemistry in agriculture p. 411  
Kejzler, J. Raise the technological level in the ...  
sumar's goods industry. p. 431.  
Dvorník, K. Reserves in the utilization of forest ...  
sources. p. 440.  
Mezner, O. To justify better production by the ...  
nomic determinability. p. 444.  
Directives of the Central Committee of the Comma ...  
nist Party of Czechoslovakia for drafting the ...  
second Five-Year Plan of Development of the ...  
National Economy of Czechoslovakia during 1986 ...  
1990. p. 448.  
PRACE MLÁDYCH. (Czechoslovakian ...  
Ústredný výbor) Praha. [Issued by the Central ...  
Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth ...  
a supplement: Priloha Prace mladých, guide for ...  
discussion leaders. Biweekly]



- Recurrent features: Lectures and consultation; News about life in the Union, From experiences of the All-Union Lenin Communist Youth League, Criticism and bibliography.
- Vol. 10, no. 24, Dec. 1955.
- Two needed things, p.730.
- Rohan, B. Peaceful coexistence, p.731.
- We elected a new county committee. What shall we do now? p.735.
- Do not retard the renewal of membership cards p.737.
- Tomasek, J. We are among the first mines in the Republic p.738.
- Sedivy, G. We shall have more poultry, p.741.
- Dobiasova, J. Our Pioneer group improved its work. p.743.
- How to organize amusement for youth, p.744.
- Hamerlikova, Z. Amusement for winter evenings. p.748.
- Some interesting features of the local organizations. p.749.
- We are building an ice rink for skating and hockey. p.750.
- Gorskova, A. How to create an atmosphere of trust among listeners. Tr. from the Russian p.752.
- Prochazka, L. A puzzle, a short story, p.757.
- Mass promotion of Fucik's heritage. [Supplement] p.12.
- SOVETSKA VEDA: POLITICKA EKONOMIE. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved Ekonomicky ustav) Praha [Journal composed largely of translations of articles from Soviet periodicals issued by the Institute of Economics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent features: Translator's aid, Book reviews.
- Vol. 8, no. 1, 1956.
- Walter, J. N.K. Druzshin's Lectures on Statistics, a book review, p.136.
- Pruchit, V. A new study on the development of Czech trade in the feudal period, a book review, p.141.
- TSCHOSLOWAKISCHES WIRTSCHAFTSBULLETIN. (Ceskoslovenska obchodni komora) Prag. [Information bulletin issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. German-language edition, issued also in English as Czechoslovak Economic Bulletin and in Spanish as Boletin economico Checoslovaco. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Economic outline; Foreign trade, Production, commerce, supply, prices, sundries
- No. 119, July 1956.
- VLASTA (Vybor ceskoslovenskych zen) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Women's Committee. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Our household
- Vol. 10, nos. 25-27, June-July 1956.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

- ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ SVAZ MLÁDEŽE. Za mír, za vládu, za socialismus; album: názorných pomůcek pro základní politické kroužek ČSM. [Praha, Mladá fronta nakl., 1954?] album of 27 pl. (incl. ports., diagrs., facsimiles.) [For peace, for our fatherland, for socialism; an almanac of visual aids for a basic political training unit of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth]
- CST-H Not in DLC
- FIPKA, TOMAS. Rozbor planu amerického imperialismu po druhé světové válce; politicko-hospodářský přehled. Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1954. 118 p. [Analysis of the plans of American imperialism after the Second World War; a political-historical review. 2 maps]
- CST-H Not in DLC
- KNÍHA, Prague, Antonín Zapotocký. [K sedmdesátinám prezidenta republiky. V Praze] 1954. 46 p. [Antonín Zapotocký; a biography. illus.]
- SLECHTA, EMANUEL. Národní fronta, pevná jednota lidu. [1. vyd.] Praha, Svobodné slovo-Melantrich, 1955. 482 p. [The National Front, a strong unity of the people. 1st ed.]
- NN
- PERIODICALS
- BOHEMIA. (Cesl. demokraticí federalisté) München. [Issued by the Czech Democratic Federalists, a group of exiles. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: From the Czech publications in exile; News from exile.
- No. 61, Aug. 1956.
- THE DEMOCRATIC JOURNALIST. (International Organization of Journalists) Prague [In English. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Readers' letters; Activities of affiliated organizations.
- Vol. 4, no. 8, Aug. 1956.
- DEMOKRACIE V EXILU. München. [Issued by the Christian Democrats, a group of exiles. Monthly]
- Vol. 2, no. 9, Sept. 1956.

- FUNKCIONAR see ZIVOT STRANY. (Komunistická strana Československa)
- HLAS DOMOVA. Melbourne. [Issued by a group of Czechoslovak exiles in Australia. Biweekly]
- Recurrent features: Brief news from exile, Sports at home and abroad, Letters to the editor.
- Vol. 6, nos. 16-17, Aug. 1956.
- HLAS DOMOVA. (Vybor pro zabezpečení osob, které se na základě amnestie vrátí do CSR) Praha. [Issued by the Committee for Aiding Persons Who, on the Basis of Amnesty, Return to Czechoslovakia Weekly]
- No. 33, Jan. 1956.
- The only right place to be is at home. p.1.
- Modern "Crusaders" continue their piracy. p.1.
- Love Sychrava says, "I believe in peace." p.2.
- Vysoky, J. The collective farm in Kly near Melnik works well. p.2.
- Visiting three patients. p.3.
- Vavrova, V. The people of Kysuce. p.3.
- ep-. Home from New Zealand. p.3.
- Bartok, A. The National People's Army in the German Democratic Republic will strengthen the peace of Europe. p.4.
- Karel, V. On the bottom! The misery of "exile." p.4.
- No. 37, Feb. 1956
- To profit from the opportunity or to waste it? p.1.
- Our committee continues to work; a press interview with the secretary Václav Václav. p.1.
- A.M. Aviation specialist declares: "They are not meteorological balloons at all." p.2.
- Voice of a repatriate: I observed the activities of our enemy p.2.
- H.D. Together with Nazi storm troopers? p.2.
- Letter to gentlemen with balloons. p.2.
- V.K. Ferdinand Poroutka, a humorist? p.3.
- at-. Great success of the Negro opera; Gershwin's opera *Porgy and Bess* in Prague. p.3.
- Now they live after their return home. p.3.
- Pavlicek, F. Marketing men; an excerpt from the play *Chel bych se vratit* (I Would Like to Return). (To be contd.) p.3.
- Dejvan, J. The cause of socialism is invincible. p.4.
- Sad balance sheet of the "oxile"; from a letter of a reader in Canada. p.4.
- We are looking for... p.4.
- V.K. Not even a tear. p.4.
- HLAS NARODNYCH VYBOROV. (Sbor povolenkov) Bratislava. [Publication on people's committees issued by the Board of Commissioners for Slovakia Weekly]
- Vol. 12, no. 27, July 1956.
- HLAS REVOLUCE. (Svaz protifascistických bojovníků v Československu) Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Antifascist Fighters Association. Monthly]
- Vol. 9, no. 8, Aug. 1956.
- NARODNÍ VYBORY. (Úrad predsedníctva vlády) Praha [Publication on people's committees issued by the Office of the Presidium of the Government. Includes supplements: *Poradna národních výborů*, information bulletin on laws, regulations, and ordinances, and *Vyborum žen*, instructions for women's committees. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Editor's mailbox, New books.
- No. 29, July 1956.
- Make harvesting a success by good organization. p.225.
- Some problems of the work in the permanent committees. p.227.
- Krofta, V. Create conditions for improvement of the work of the administration; discussion on the work of the people's committees' councils. p.229.
- Štumpacher, J. We need qualified workers in people's committees. p.230.
- Fischer, J. We are preparing for the decentralization of the local economy. p.230.
- Kuban, J. Collective harvesting as the first step to establish a collective farm. p.231.
- NOVA MYSL. (Komunistická strana Československa. Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Documents; Criticism and bibliography.
- Special issue, June 1956.
- National Conference on the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, June 11-15, 1956; proceedings. p.1.
- No. 6, June 1956.
- Responsibility of communists for Party policy must be increased. p.514.
- Produce a healthy atmosphere for creative work. p.521.
- Kalci, V. New features in the contemporary development of the world capitalist system. p.528.
- Vrba, J. Collective leadership is the basis of active participation of communists in the Party policy. p.543.

- Vesely, L. Reflections on our motion-picture production. p.552.
- Break, J. Some problems of the struggle for increased labor productivity in our industry. p.553.
- Auersperg, P. An important meeting of the United Socialist Party of Germany. p.577.
- New V.I. Lenin documents. p.587.
- Kozumlik, C. Moral depreciation of basic capital funds in socialism. p.599.
- Problems of the development of contemporary capitalism, a review of an article. p.608.
- Urgent problems of the science of history in the USSR; a review of an article. p.610.
- The situation is ripe for giving more administrative power to managers of industrial enterprises; a review of an article. p.616.
- Tasks of the Soviet legal science after the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union; a review of an article. p.617.
- A turning point in practice, a road to further development of psychology; a review of an article. p.619.
- Bartosek, K. Volume 12 of Klement Gottwald's *Spisy* (Works), a book review. p.622.
- Muller, V. Remarks on Igor Hrusovskiy's *Filosofie a veda* (Philosophy and Science), a book review. p.626.
- Malmus, F. A. Klima's monograph *Manufaktury v období v Cechach* (Manufacturing Period in Bohemia), a book review. p.632.
- Gajan, K., Macek, J., Solle, Z. Some problems of our science of history p.638.
- POD ZASTAVOU SOCIALISMU. (Komunistická strana Slovenska) Bratislava. [Publication on politics, economics, and culture issued by the Communist Party of Slovakia. Semimonthly]
- Vol. 3, no. 7, June 1954.
- The Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, the instigator and organizer of the victory of our people. p.386.
- For further development of the agricultural production. p.394.
- Nedved, A. The path of the over-stronger link between workers and persons active in agriculture. p.399.
- Svorenova, B. Notes on the origin and effect of the economic law of socialism in the people's democracies. p.417.
- Ponomarev, B. Conditions and struggle of the laboring class in capitalist countries. Tr. from the Russian. p.433.
- Vol. 3, no. 10, Sept. 1954.
- Political education, the basis of school education. p.901.
- Štáto, L. Historical significance of the 1st International. p.906.
- Rosenbaum, K. Tenth Congress of the Party and the task of literature. p.975.
- Kurina, A. The task of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth in the education of the younger generation. p.980.
- Zeman, F. Training of skilled workers. p.995.
- Koulik, B. Prerequisite for the introduction of inter-departmental cost accounting. p.1000.
- Mokhov, N.; Lutschenko, A. Problems of the teaching of social sciences at universities. p.1015.
- Vol. 3, no. 17, Oct. 1954.
- Purposeful execution of the directions given by the Congress during the preparation of the 1956 Plan. p.1025.
- Ivančova, L. Our school, the focus of socialist patriotism. p.1033.
- Stern, I. Five years of the German Democratic Republic. p.1040.
- Hvorocky, J. Control of the execution of tasks and resolutions is an important instrument of improvement in the operation of the state and economic machine. p.1040.
- Forcel, S. Improvement of the operation of machine-tractor stations as a means of executing directions of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p.1055.
- Svaminer, M. The All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow, the university of the people. p.1062.
- Development of intra-Party democracy is the most important prerequisite for the growth of communist activities. Tr. from the Russian. p.1071.
- Ostrovsky, M. Michal Falta's *Cesta slovenskeho roľníctva k socializmu* (The Road of the Slovak Peasantry toward Socialism); a book review. p.1080.
- Ferenc, I. 50th anniversary of the foundation of the newspaper *Slovenské robotnícke noviny*. p.1086.
- Vol. 3, no. 19, Nov. 1954.
- The October Revolution, a source of the strength of our people. p.1183.
- Cernanek, M.; Weiss, K. New forms of work help the workers of light industries to introduce inter-departmental cost accounting. p.1180.
- Graca, B. The Slovak National Uprising in art. p.1170.
- Egorov, A. Against subjectivism in the theory of art. Tr. from the Russian. p.1179.
- Lenin, V. Integrated economic planning. Tr. from the Russian. p.1190.







- Jozs, J.** Use of the history of the laboring class of the Liberec area in history classes. p.308
- Nachac, B.** Notes on the discussion about the term state in the periodical *Prepodavanie istorii v škole*. p.372
- Malat, J.** Experience with the teaching of the economic structure of Czechoslovakia in classes on the constitution. p.379
- Simon, J.** Big mechanical arms used by the Hussite armies. p.382
- Simon, J.** Archaeological research on the Hussite field camp near Kunratice at the Nový hrad, the castle of Wenceslaus IV. p.3 [3] of cover
- ETUDIANTS DU MONDE** (International Union of Students) Prague [Illustrated magazine French-language edition, issued also in English as *World Student News* and in Arabic, German, Italian, Norwegian, Russian, and Spanish Monthly] Vol. 10, no. 8, 1956.
- International Union of Students EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING. Prague [In English Title varies before 1955, Report of the Executive Committee] March 1955.
- JEDNOTNÁ SKOLA.** (Slovenská akadémia vied Pedagogický kabinet) Bratislava [Journal on educational theory, practice, and psychology issued by the Pedagogic Department, Slovak Academy of Sciences, with German and Russian summaries Bimonthly] Recurrent features: News on schools and education, Book review, Review of books for youth Vol. 9, no. 1, 1954.
- Jiraskovic, M.** Czechoslovak State Labor Reserves p.3
- Horak, G.** Use of the book *Nové pravidla slovenského pravopisu* (New Rules of Slovak Orthography) in our schools. p.21
- Hakos, L.** Problems concerning the correspondence studies of the teachers in active service. p.30
- Malina, S.** Introduction to the problems of the concept of the natural number and its properties. p.50
- Gano, V.** 60 years of the Institute for Deaf-Mutes in Kromnica. p.60
- Jurco, M.** Spiritual development of a child. p.80
- Vol. 9, no. 2, 1954
- Stolka, O.** Klement Gottwald and schools. p.120
- Pavlik, O.** Development of the socialist concept of the attitude toward work and toward public property. p.157
- Edegy, J.** Important agents in the struggle against the failure of students to be promoted. p.177
- Niklín, N.** Comprehensive education in mathematics. p.193
- Kantor, S.** On the way to new methods of intonation. p.200
- Kosco, J.** Some remarks on the teaching of psychology in our eleven-grade and pedagogic schools. p.217
- LIDOVA TVORIVOST.** (Ministerstvo školství a osvety) Praha. [Publication for theater, choral, music, and dance ensembles and folk art groups issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly] Vol. 7, no. 8, Sept. 1956.
- PEDAGOGIKA.** (Československá akademie věd. Kabinet pedagogických věd) Praha. [Journal on theoretical and applied pedagogy issued by the Department of Pedagogy, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Absorbed *Sovetskaya veda: Pedagogika-psychologie*, 1956. Six no. a year] Recurrent features: Notes in brief; Book reviews and bibliography. Vol. 6, no. 1, 1955.
- Introducing this year's volume of our publication. p.1
- Chlup, O.** Tasks of the unified school of general education and its mission in the period of the building of socialism. p.4
- Korinek, M.** Problem of habits in teaching arithmetic in our grade schools. p.14
- Sychrova, H.** Contribution to research on textbooks, examination of the textbook *Dejiny staroveku* (Ancient History). p.24
- Yana, J.** Czech textbook on the history of pedagogy. p.44
- Cecetka, J.** Problems of the history of pedagogy. p.48
- Strnad, E.** New edition of Diesterweg's *Handbook of Education for German Teachers*; a review. p.52
- Linhart, J., Linhartova, V.** Slowness of concentration of the inhibitory process and disharmony in cooperation between the 1st and 2d signal systems of young school children. p.71
- Klima, A.** For a democratic school and peace. p.104
- Novotný, J.** Emanuel Strnad's *Vlastenský učitel* (A Patriotic Teacher); a book review. p.112
- Cocetka, J.** Peter Vajcl's *Školstvo, štúdiá a školské poriadky na Slovensku v XVI. storočí* (Schools, Study, and School Regulations in Slovakia in the 16th Century); a book review. p.114

- Patocka, J.** Anniversary of the birth of Academician O. Chlup, a review of newspaper articles. p.110
- Brambora, J.** Zdenek Tyl's *Bibliografie české lingvistiky za léta 1945-50* (Bibliography of Czech Linguistics for 1945-50); a review. p.124
- PIRODNI VEDY VE ŠKOLE.** (Ministerstvo školství) Praha [Publication on the theory and practice of teaching natural sciences issued by the Ministry of Education Ten no. a year] Recurrent features: Experiences from schools, Scientists and teachers, New books; Letters and answers. Vol. 5, no. 10, Dec. 1955.
- Marek, J.** Planets and their atmospheres p.855
- Kaspar, E.** Mechanics in the 9th grade (Conclusion) p.875
- Ters, A.** Dynamics of rotational movements. p.876
- Discussion on Dr. J. Šulc's article "Practical Knowledge of the Graduates of General Schools about Our Nature." p.878
- Kaspar, E.** Demonstration of the effect of electric current. p.884
- Solar, K.** Notes on laboratory work No. 3 in physics for the 10th grade. p.887
- Hofmann, V.** Color photography. p.891
- Jungmann, J.; Jaluvka, J.** Electrophoretic method and its use in the school. p.896
- Rezek, V.** Breeding insects from galls in winter. p.899
- Štefl, K.** Laboratory work with protozoa p.904
- Mrkos, O.** Use of microanalysis in plant biochemistry. p.907
- Jilek, B.** Geraniums in the teaching of botany. p.922
- Augusta, J.** Primeval saber-toothed predatory animals. p.926
- Šotorník, V.; Vurm, V.** The authors' reply to the remarks on the chemistry textbook for the 9th grade. p.929
- Racek, J.** Remarks on the new botany textbooks for the 8th and 11th grades. (Conclusion) p.931
- Štrunhaus, O.** Notes on Dr. J. Racek's remarks p.935
- Dílek, J.** Experiments in magnetism p.937
- Pileka, V.** Laboratory work in physics in the 11th grade. p.939
- Voracek, M.** M. V. Lomonosov, a biographic sketch p.941
- Šotorník, V.** Georg Agricola (1494-1556) p.944
- Index to v. 5, 1955.
- ROZHLAS PRO ŠKOLY** (Československý rozhlas. Odbor pro mládež) Praha [Publication on radio broadcasting for schools issued by the Youth Department, Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service Semimonthly] 1951/52.
- Second semester 1952/53.
- STADION.** (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport. Supersedes *Ruch v tělesné výchově*. Weekly] Vol. 4, nos. 34-37, Aug.-Sept. 1956.
- TEORIE A PRAKTE TĚLESNÉ VÝCHOVY A SPORTU.** (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Journal issued by the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport. Supersedes *Škol*. Monthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Abstracts from foreign periodicals. Vol. 4, no. 6, 1955.
- For a better organization of our physical education! p.337
- Kostka, V.** Olympic Ice-Hockey Tournament at the 7th Winter Olympic Games. p.340
- Hanzo, P.; Minarovjech, V.; Novosad, B.** Control of the degree of training of a soccer team. p.361
- Oravec, J.; Rošný, D.** Effectiveness of a stay in an ambulatory camp for school children. p.370
- Blazek, L.** Experience with the sports school for young tennis players. p.377
- Šlemin, A.** Method of training in sport gymnastics for children from 12 to 16 years of age. Tr. from the Russian. p.379
- Tittel, K.** Report on the 2d Session of Sports Physicians of the German Democratic Republic in Weimar in 1955. p.380
- Vinarický, R.** Notes on Jaromír Wolf's article "Contribution to the Problem of Nutrition in Mountain Climbing." p.390
- Wolf, J.** A reply to R. Vinarický's notes. p.391
- UCITELSKÉ NOVINY.** (Ministerstvo školství a Svaz zaměstnanců školství) Praha. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and the Educational Employees Union. Weekly] Vol. 6, nos. 32/33-34/35, 36; Aug.-Sept. 1956.
- WORLD STUDENT NEWS.** (International Union of Students) Prague. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in French as *Etudiants du Monde* and in Arabic, German, Italian, Norwegian, Russian, and Spanish. Monthly] Recurrent features: From the student press; Chess corner, Student life; Humor; Student mailbag. Vol. 10, nos. 8/7, 8, 1956.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER &amp; MOTION PICTURES

- BARTOS, JAROSLAV.** Materiály k dejinám československého loutkarství Jaroslav Bartos a František Malik [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 42 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Materials for the history of Czechoslovak puppetry, a university textbook 1st ed.]
- CERNÝ, FRANTIŠEK.** Nastín dějin českého divadla. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Outline of the history of the Czech theater; a university textbook 1st ed. bibl.] Vol. 3 [The national renaissance] 1955. 247 p.
- KOSTOMSKÁ, ANNA.** Opera; průvodce operní tvorbou. Spolupracovali Lubomír Dořizka, Emil Ludvík a Jarmila Božovská. Úvodní studie napsal Mirko Ocadlik Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1955. 457 p. [Opera; a guidebook to operatic works bibl.] NN Not in DLC
- JANÁČEK, LEOS.** Letters and reminiscences [selected by] Bohumír Štedron. Translated from the Czech by Geraldine Thomson Prague, Artila, 1955. 233 p. [In English Illus., port., bibl., indexes] ICU
- JANÁČEK, LEOS.** O lidové písní a lidové hudbě; dokumenty a studie [1. vyd. SNKLHU. Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1955] 661 p. [His Theoretické a literární dílo] [Folk songs and folk music; documents and studies 1st ed. illus., maps, indexes, music] NN
- NEJEDLÝ, ZDENEK.** Dejiny husitského zpěvu. [Vyd. 2., v Nakl. Čs. akademie věd 1. Praha] Nakl. Československé akademie věd [His Sbrance písní, sv. 41-42] [History of the Hussite songs 2d ed. footnotes, indexes, music] Vol. 2. [Predecessors] 1954. 231 p. Vol. 3. [Jan Hus] 1955. 481 p.
- NEMEČEK, JAN.** Naše česká hudba XVIII. století. [Praha] Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1955. 399 p. [Outline of Czech music of the 18th century illus., bibl., facsimiles.] NN Not in DLC
- NOVÁČEK, ZDENEK.** Dozrívající Kardos, počátky a rast [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenské vyd. krásnej literatury, 1955. 94 p. (2. zv. Edície hudobnej literatury) [Dozrívající Kardos; beginnings and growth 1st ed. illus., music]
- SMETANA, BEDŘICH.** Bedřich Smetana, letters and reminiscences [compiled by] František Bartos. Translated from the Czech by Daphne Rusbridge. Prague, Artila [1955] 233 p. [In English. illus., port., index]
- STEINMEN, VILEM.** Hudobní a sluchová analýza [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 28 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Musical analysis and ear training; a university textbook. 1st ed. music]
- SVAZ SLOVENSKÝCH SKLADATELŮ.** Slovenská hudobná tvorba. [V Bratislave] 1955. 150 p. [Slovak music, a bibliography. In English, French, German, Russian, and Slovak. illus., port.]
- TROJAN, JAN.** Improvisace doprovodu lidových písní. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Improvisation of accompaniment to folk songs; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., music] Vol. 1. [Czech songs] 1954. 53 p.
- VACLAVKOVA, JAROSLAVA.** Písně roku 1848. Praha, Nakl. Svoboda, 1948. 204 p. [Songs of 1848. illus.] NN Not in DLC
- ZAVARSKÝ, ERNEST.** Jan Levoslav Bella; život a dílo. Bratislava, Vyd. Slovenskej akademie vied, 1955. 497 p. [Jan Levoslav Bella; his life and work. illus., port., bibl., indexes, music]
- ZENKL, LUDEK.** Dnešní instrumentální soubory. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 99 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Contemporary orchestras; a university textbook. 1st ed. music (in pocket)]

## PERIODICALS

- DIVADLO.** (Ministerstvo kultury a Svaz československých spisovatelů) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Culture and the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Monthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews, Theater abroad, Letters to the editor. Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1956.

- HUBEENI ROZHLEDY.** (Svaz československých skladatelů) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Composers Union. Semimonthly]



- 18



BRATISLAVA. UNIVERZITA. Kniznica. Sturovske  
tlače Univerzitnej knižnice v Bratislave; bibliografia.  
Spracoval Imrich Kotvan. V Bratislave, 1956. 99 p.  
(Its Bibliografie) [Works by Ludovít Štur and his  
literary group in the collections of the University  
Library in Bratislava, a bibliography]

BREZINA, JAN. Anjel pokoja, baene. Turčiansky Sv.  
Martin [Malica slovenska, 1946] 43 p. (Slovenske  
pohľady. Kniznica Slovenských pohľadov, sv. 115)  
[Angel of peace; poems]  
NN Not in DLC

BUBEN, VLADIMIR. Slovník francouzsko-český  
[a česko-francouzský] 2. vyd. Praha, Státní  
pedagogické nakl. [1955] 2 v. in 1. [French-  
Czech and Czech-French dictionary. 2d ed.]

BURIANEK, FRANTIŠEK. Bezruč, Toman, Gellner,  
Sramek, studie o básnících počátku našeho věku  
[Vyd. 1.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1955.  
279 p. [Poets: a study. Velká rada, sv. 10]  
[Bezruč, Toman, Gellner, Sramek; a study on the  
poets of the beginning of our century. 1st ed. notes]  
NN

DUMASOVA, JIRINA. Vauše se najde. Praha,  
Mladá fronta, 1955. 170 p. (Edice Boje, sv. 49)  
[We shall find each other everywhere]  
NN Not in DLC

EISELT, BOHUMIL. Diamantové hory; povídky, příběhy,  
a příběhy [napsal] Bohumil Eiselt [a] Pavel Bo-  
jar. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1955.  
399 p. (Zatva, sv. 197) [Diamond mountains;  
short stories, sketches, and narratives. illus.,  
map]  
NN Not in DLC

FANDLY, JURAJ. Výbor z diela. [Prípravil, úvod a  
poznámky napsal Jan Tibený] Bratislava, Vyd.  
Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1954. 412 p. (Edícia  
Pamiatky staršej literatúry slovenskej, sv. 3)  
[Selected works glossary, notes]

GREGOR-TAJOVSKÝ, JOZEF. Statky - zmatky, hra v  
pěti dějstvích. [Vyd. 1.] Martin, Osveta, 1953.  
100 p. (Slovenské divadlo, sv. 10) [Wealth.  
trouble; a play in five acts. 1st ed.]

HABURČAK, TEODOR. Učebné texty ruského jazyka,  
so slovníkom pre 1. ročník poslucháčov Lekárskej  
fakulty UK. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenské peda-  
gogické nakl., 1955. 168 p. (Vysokoškolské učebné  
texty) [Textbook of the Russian language for 1st-  
year students of the Medical Faculty of Comenius  
University. 1st ed.]

HALA, BOHUSLAV. Vyslovnost spisovné češtiny, její  
základy a pravidla. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Česko-  
slovenské akademie věd. (Československá akademie  
věd. Sekce jazyka a literatury. Ústav pro jazyk  
český. Věda všem, sv. 4) [Pronunciation of lit-  
erary Czech; principles and rules. 1st ed. indexes,  
notes]  
Vol. 1. [Pronunciation of Czech words] 1955.  
98 p.

HAVLÍČEK, KAREL. O literatuře. [Za red. Ústavu  
pro českou literaturu CSAV připravil, poznámkami  
opatřil a doslov napsal Jaromír Belc a Jiri Ška-  
lická. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Československý spisovatel,  
1955. 235 p. (Kritická knihovna, sv. 18) [About  
literature. 1st ed. index, notes]

HEYDUK, ADOLF. Cigánské melodie a jiné plány.  
[Výbor uspořádal, text k vyd. připravil, předml. a  
výsvětlivkami opatřil Josef Kotlík. Vyd. 1.]  
Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a  
umění, 1955. 331 p. (Světová celba, sv. 118)  
[Gypsy melodies and other songs; poems. 1st ed.  
notes]  
NN

HODURA, QUIDO. O slohu. [2. opravené vyd.]  
Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 115 p.  
(Učební texty vysokých škol) [About style; a  
university textbook. 2d rev. ed. bibl.]

HORA, JOSEF. Dílo. [V Praze] F. Borový. [Works]  
Vol. 1. [The prey of senses] 1938. 264 p.  
Vol. 2. [Book of the heart and world] 1948. 276 p.  
Vol. 3. [Book of time and silence] 1948. 388 p.  
Vol. 4. [Book of my home] 1947. 112 p.  
Vol. 5. [Songs of the evening hours]  
Vol. 6. [Forgotten songs] 1951. 433 p.  
Vol. 7. [Socialist hope and other prose] 1949.  
388 p.  
Vol. 8. [A hungry year; history of a town] 1949.  
230 p.  
Vol. 9. [Breath on glass; the story of Jan Trazník]  
1948. 276 p.  
Vol. 10. [Your voice] 1940. 85 p.  
Vol. 11. [Book of Slavic poetry] 1951. 328 p.  
Vol. 13. [Book of satire and humor] 1953. 303 p.

HORÁK, JOZEF. Na banu klopaťu ... Rozprávky.  
[Vyd. 1. Martin] Slovenský spisovateľ, 1954. 97 p.  
[Poviedna proza, sv. 57] [They ring the mine bell;  
short stories. 1st ed. glossary]

HORÁLEK, KAREL. Úvod do studia slovanských jazy-  
ků; celostátní vysokoskolní učebnice. [1. vyd.]  
Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1955.  
487 p. (Prace Československé akademie věd, sv. 4)  
[Introduction to studies of Slavic languages, a uni-  
versity textbook. 1st ed. bibl., notes]  
NN

JANOSIK, ANTON. Slovník spisovného jazyka slo-  
venského. Sostavil Anton Janosik a Eugen Jóna.  
Turčiansky Svätý Martin, 1946-48. [Dictionary of  
literary Slovak]

Pls. 1, 2/3-8/9.  
NN  
Pl. 10.  
NN Not in DLC  
Pls. 11/12-13/14  
NN  
Pl. 15/16.  
NN Not in DLC  
Pls. 17/18-19/20.  
NN  
Pl. 21/22.  
NN Not in DLC  
Pls. 23/24-33/34.  
NN  
Pl. 35/36.  
NN Not in DLC  
Pls. 37/38-41/42.  
NN  
Pls. 43/44-57/58.  
NN Not in DLC

JAVOR, PAVEL. Nad plamenem pláse; verse.  
Ilustrace. Klement Olsanský. [1. vyd. Lund, 1955]  
63 p. (Sklizen svobodné tvorby, sv. 1) [Song above  
a flame; poems. 1st ed. illus.]

JIRASEK, ALOIS. Z Čech až na konec světa. [Ilus-  
troval Mikoláš Aleš. K tisku připravil a předml.  
napsal Rudolf Havel. 3. vyd. v SNDK] Praha,  
Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1955. 107 p. [From  
Bohemia to the end of the world; a short historical  
story. 3d ed. illus., col. map]

JIRASEK, JOSEF. Přehledná dějiny ruské literatury.  
[Vyd. 2.] V Brně, J. Stejskal. (Slovenská knihovna,  
cls. 2) [Comprehensive history of Russian litera-  
ture. 2d ed. bibl.]

Vol. 1. [From earliest times to the "Storm and  
Stress" movement in the sixties of the  
last century] 1946.  
Vol. 2. [From the sixties of the 19th century to  
1918] 1946.  
Vols. 3-4. [Soviet Russian literature] 1946.  
CU

JIRAT, VOJTECH. O smyslu formy; studie o otázkách  
formy v díle českých básníků. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze,  
V. Petr [1946] 168 p. (Duch a war, sv. 4) [The  
meaning of prosody, a study on problems of prosody  
in the work of Czech poets. 1st ed.]  
CU Not in DLC

KAPLICKÝ, VACLAV. Smrt. [Kresbami vyzdobil a  
obalil a vazbu navrhl Václav Junek] Praha, Česko-  
slovenský spisovatel, 1955. 476 p. (Zatva, sv. 192)  
[Whirlwind; a novel. illus.]  
NN Not in DLC

KAVKA, JIRI. Ulohmky torasa; výbor poezie z let 1950-  
56. Ilustrace: Eva Kaaslova-Prbylova. [1. vyd.  
Lund, 1956] 35 p. (Sklizen svobodné tvorby, sv. 6)  
[Fragments of a torso; selected poetry of the years  
1950-56. 1st ed. illus.]

KLIMES, LUMIR. Mluvnice spisovné češtiny. [Vyd. 1.]  
Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty  
vysokých škol) [Grammar of literary Czech  
language; a university textbook. 1st ed. indexes]  
Vol. 1. [Phonetics, theory of word formation,  
morphology] 1955. 214 p.

KOLAR, JAN M. Listy nemému příteli; úvod k dialogu  
s domovem. [1. vyd. Lund, 1955] 78 p. (Sklizen  
svobodné tvorby, sv. 4) [Letters to a mute friend;  
introduction to a dialogue with my home country. 1st  
ed.]

KONRAD, KAREL. První prózy, 1926-1928. [Vyd. 1.]  
Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1952. 207 p.  
[First prose, 1926-1928. 1st ed.]

KOPIA, JOSEF. Velký mlyn. Praha, Československý  
spisovatel, 1955. 234 p. (Zatva, sv. 198) [A wind-  
mill]  
NN Not in DLC

KOUKAL, ERVIN. Tyl, Nemcová, Klacel; výchovný  
význam jejich díla. Šporník redigoval Ervin Koukal.  
[Napsal Jirina Popelová, Ervin Koukal et al. Vyd.  
1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 175 p.  
[667 kn. Edice Dětství Komenského] [Tyl, Nem-  
cová, Klacel; the educational significance of their  
work. 1st ed.]  
NN

KUBKA, FRANTIŠEK. Stráž na horách i v údolích.  
Praha, Náze vojsko, 1955. 139 p. (Za vlasti sv. 12)  
[Sentries in mountains and valleys; short stories]  
NN Not in DLC

KVA PIL, JAROSLAV. Souborné dílo. [V Praze,  
V. Tomsa] [Collected works]  
Vol. 2. [What I know]  
Pl. 1. 1946.  
Pl. 2. 1947.  
Vol. 3 [Theater, 1894-1900] [1946]  
NN Not in DLC

LITERARNY ALMANACH SLOVAKA V AMERIKE,  
[Whiting, Ind. J. J. Lach] [Literary almanac of  
the periodical Slovak v Amerike. illus.]  
Year 1954/55. 1955.  
DS Not in DLC

MACHON, JAN. Mesto se zvalilo; malá jihlavská trilo-  
gie. Drevoryty vyzdobil Jan Juhl. Havlíčkův Brod,  
Krajské nakl., 1955. 89 p. (Edice Vysocina, sv. 9)  
[The town revolted; a brief trilogy about the city of  
Jihlava. illus.]  
NN Not in DLC

MAHEN, JIRI. Za noci nejmavších na slunce pamatuj!  
[Doslov napsal a výbor uspořádal Bedřich Dohnal.  
1. vyd.] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1955. 126 p.  
[Květy české poesie, sv. 38] [During the darkest  
night remember the sun! Poems. 1st ed. front.,  
note]

MARKALOUS, BOHUMIL. Vecery na slavníku,  
solové vystupy, zpovědi, banality a sentimentality.  
[Vyd. 8. v Československém spisovatel 3.] Praha,  
Československý spisovatel, 1954. 330 p. [Evenings  
on the mall; solo performances, confessions, banal-  
ities, and sentimentalities. 8th ed. illus.]

MARTIN, A. D., pseud. Atomový věk; skladba pro  
pět hlasů s doprovodem klavíru. Obalil a ilustrace:  
Francis Lillia. [1. vyd. Lund, 1956] 31 p.  
[Sklizen svobodné tvorby, sv. 6] [Atomic age; a  
composition for the five senses with accompaniment  
by the soul; poems. 1st ed. front.]

MOKRY, ADOLF. Karel Havlíček Borovský po sto  
letech; památka K. H. B. [1. vyd. Lund, 1956]  
149 p. (Sklizen svobodné tvorby, sv. 8) [Karel  
Havlíček Borovský after one hundred years; in  
memory of K. H. B., a biography. 1st ed. port.]

NEFF, VLADIMIR. Tajemství krve. Praha, Česko-  
slovenský spisovatel, 1955. 338 p. (Zatva, sv. 201)  
[The secret of the blood; a novel]  
NN Not in DLC

NEZVAL, VITEZSLAV. Dílo. Praha, Československý  
spisovatel. [Works]  
Vol. 8. [Five minutes beyond the city] 1954.  
NN Not in DLC  
Vol. 9. [Historical picture] 1955. 181 p.  
NN

NOVAK, ARNE. Dějiny českého písemnictví. [2. vyd.  
přehled a doplnil Antonín Grund] Praha, Slinx,  
1946. 313 p. (Nová cila, sv. 812) [History of  
Czech literature. 2d ed., rev. and enl. illus.,  
port.]  
NN

OTČENÁSEK, JAN. Občan Brych. [Kresbami vyzdo-  
bil a obalil a vazbu navrhl František Fretwillig] Praha,  
Československý spisovatel, 1955. 570 p. (Zatva,  
sv. 203) [Citizen Brych; a novel. illus.]  
NN Not in DLC

PILAR, FRANTIŠEK. Ostrov tely Karoliny; satirická  
fantazie [Obrazky nakreslil František Fretwillig.  
1. vyd. Praha] Československý spisovatel, 1955.  
343 p. (Zatva, sv. 198) [Aunt Karoline's island;  
a satirical fantasy. 1st ed. col. illus.]  
NN Not in DLC

PISKACEK, JAROSLAV, ed. My přišli, soudružní...  
Sovetská armáda v díle československých spisovatelů.  
[Uspořádal Jaroslav Piskacek, Milana Schulz a Hana  
Vrbová. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Náze vojsko, 1955. 387 p.  
[We have arrived, comrades; the Soviet Army in  
works by Czechoslovak writers. 1st ed. index]

PISUT, MILAN. Literární studie a portréty; z nové  
slovenské a české literatury. [1. vyd.] Bratislava,  
Slovenské vyd. krásnej literatury, 1955. 417 p.  
[Ostáky umění, sv. 13] [Literary studies and  
portraits; from recent Slovak and Czech literature.  
1st ed. bibl., index]

POLACEK, KAREL. Okresní město. Hrdinové tehno  
do boje. Podzemní město. Vyprávěno. [Vyd. 1.]  
Praha, Náze vojsko, 1955. 812 p. [The provincial  
town, Heroes march into battle, The underground  
city, Sold out; a tetralogy of novels. 1st ed. notes]  
NN

PRAGUE. VYSOKÁ ŠKOLA ZEMĚDĚLSKÁ. Katedra  
jazyků. Slovník rusko-český k Chrestomatii ruských  
odborných textů pro Fakultu agronomickou a ekono-  
mickou. Sest. členové Katedry jazyků při VŠZ: B.  
Traplova [et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní peda-  
gogické nakl., 1955. 86 p. (Učební texty vysokých  
školek) [Russian-Czech dictionary for Chrestomathia  
ruských odborných textů pro fakultu agronomickou  
a ekonomickou (Chrestomathy of Russian Texts for  
the Faculty of Agronomy and Economics. 1st ed.)]







- [illegible]



- ČSĚCHOSLOVANSKÁ REPUBLIKA** Ústřední správa geodézie a kartografie. Vodnická mapa Vltavy. [Přední náčrt] Hruboslav Karlik. Spolupracovali Stanislav Vorel (mapa a část) a Josef Anders (textová část). 1. vyd. Praha, 1955. 72 p. [Maps of the Vltava River for building. 1st ed.]
- HAWEIKA, OTTO.** Liptovské hole, turistický průvodce. [Vyd. 1. V Praze.] Státní telovýchovné nakl., 1955. 245 p. [The Liptov Mountains, a guidebook for tourists. 1st ed. illus., fold maps]
- HREBLAY, ANTON.** Brezno a okolí, turistický průvodce. [Vyd. 1. V Bratislavě.] Státní telovýchovné nakl., Pebocka v Bratislavě, 1954. 97 p. [Brezno and environs, a guidebook for tourists. 1st ed. illus., bibl.]
- JIROTKA, JAROSLAV.** České Středohoří, turistický průvodce. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní telovýchovné nakl., 1955. 63 p. [Obtained touristically] [The Middle Bohemian Highland, a guidebook for tourists. 1st ed. illus., bibl.]
- JIZERSKÉ HORY A JESTED V LETE** (Sest. kolektiv autorů František Patocka et al. 1. vyd.) Praha, Státní telovýchovné nakl., 1955. 216 p. [Jizerské hory and Jested in summer. 1st ed. illus., fold map]
- KOSTIAL, VLADIMÍR.** Vysoké Tatry. [Vyd. 1. Martin, Osveta, 1955. 1 v. (unpagged)] [The High Tatras. 1st ed. chiefly illus.]
- LAZESTAN, EUGEN, ed.** Mala Fatra a Martinské hole [Zašielili Eugen Lazestan a Milan Saradin. Úvodné slovo a sprievodné texty napísal Jan Bojmir. Vyd. 1. Martin, 1959. 1 v. (unpagged)] [The Lesser Fatra and Martinské hole. 1st ed. chiefly illus.]
- PAVLÍK, EDUARD.** Správu Spieskeho Maguru [Vyd. 1. Bratislava, Státní telovýchovné nakl., 1955. 51 p. [Guidebook to the Spis Magura area. 1st ed. illus., maps]
- ROUBÍK, FRANTIŠEK.** Soupis map českých zemí. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd. (Československá akademie věd. Historický ústav CSAV. Studie a prameny, sv. 10.) [Bibliography of maps of the Czech Lands. 1st ed. illus., bibl., indexes] Vol. 2. 1955. 311 p.
- SKALA, FRANTIŠEK.** Čína ve skizzech, napísal a nakreslil František Skala [Stanislav Kovanda a Miroslav Marek napísali kapitulu prvni a poznámky, spolupracovali na kapitole druhé, třetí, sedmé a osmé. 1. vyd.] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1954. 218 p. [China in my sketchbook. 1st ed. illus. (part col.)] NN Not in DLC
- TYLNEK, ERICH.** Tatry, naše Tatry. Praha, Orbis, 1955. 1 v. (unpagged) [Tatra, our Tatra] DS Not in DLC
- ZAVODSKÝ, FRANTIŠEK.** Sulovské skaly. [Vyd. 2. Bratislava, Státní telovýchovné nakl., 1955.] 24 p. [The Sulov Rocks; a guidebook. 1st ed. illus.]
- ZLABEK, ABUND.** Průhled fyzického zeměpisu SSSR [Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 138 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Outline of the physical geography of the USSR, a textbook. 1st ed. maps (in pocket), bibl.]
- ZMESKAL, VLADIMÍR.** Luzice v obrazech; o zemi a životě Luzických Srbů. 3. zmenená vyd. V Praze, Společnost přátel Luzice, 1945. 64 p. [Luzické zeměpisná knihovnicka, c. 28] [Lusatia in pictures; the land and life of Lusatian Sorbs. 3d rev. ed. illus.] CU Not in DLC

#### PERIODICALS

- GEOGRAFICKÝ ČASOPIS.** (Slovenská akademie věd) Bratislava. [Journal of geography issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences, with German and Russian summaries. Title varies: v. 1, 1949, Geografica Slovaca. ~v. 2-5, 1950-53, Zemeplný sborník. Semiannual] Recurrent features: News; Book reviews. Vol. 7, no. 3/4, 1955.
- Mendel, T.** Contemporary situation of geography in Hungary. p. 129.
- Proppa, A.** Exploration of the Demanová caves. p. 133.
- Ramen, G.** The Tisovec Karst and its surroundings. p. 163.
- Rozložník, V.** Precipices of the Piesovec Plateau. p. 178.
- Sarta, J.** Problems regarding the prehistoric inhabitants of the Liskova cave in the Čnoc mountain range. p. 185.
- Vereták, J.** Development of the geographical plan of Mlýnský náhon. p. 193.
- Matoušek, V.** Some notes on the methods of proceeding in determining recreational and health resorts. p. 209.

- Luknis, M.** Report on geomorphological research on the geology of the Quaternary period in the Lower Carpathians (in the valley of Vydrice Creek). p. 214.
- Mazur, E.** Report on geomorphological research in the northern part of the Strážovská Valley. p. 220.
- Havlik, J., Mazur, E.** 6th Congress of Czechoslovak Geographers in Brno. p. 230.
- Purgina, J.** Samuel Mikoviny's cartographic method p. 237.
- GEOLOGICKÉ PRACE, ZPRÁVY** (Slovenská akademie věd) Geologický ústav Dionýza Stura Bratislava. [Reports issued by the Dionýz Stur Geological Institute, Slovak Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries] No. 3, 1955
- Mahel, M.** Study of the overthrust structure of the central Western Carpathian Mountains. p. 3.
- Bystrický, J.** Contribution to the stratigraphy of the karst of southern Slovakia. p. 27.
- Kantor, J.** Kind of hibernite near Chyzne in the Spis-Gemer Ore Mountains. p. 58.
- Zyka, V.** Geochemistry of mineral waters in the Šararikovo-Lučence-Lovice area. p. 79.
- Misk, M.** Neocene gravel layers of the Košice basin. p. 121.
- Zorkovský, B.** A few notes on the question of finds of magnetite near Pílesovec. p. 134.
- Polak, B.** Contribution to the study of the topographic mineralogy of the Little Carpathian Mountains. p. 141.
- Valach, J.** Petrographic conditions in the Tuhár area p. 146.
- Prague Ústřední ústav geologický Knihovna. VYHER NOVINEK Z PERIODICKÉ LITERATURY GEOLOGICKÉ, PETROLOGICKÉ, MINERALOGICKÉ A VED PRÍRODOPISNÝCH.** Praha [Bibliography of selected periodical articles on geology, petrology, mineralogy, and related sciences issued by the Library of the Central Geological Institute. Title varies. Novinky z dochazející periodické literatury geologické a mineralogické. Monthly] Vol. 2 (i.e. 10) no. 6, June 1956. Vol. 10, no. 7, July 1956.
- Slovenská akademie věd. GEOLOGICKÝ SBORNIK.** Bratislava. [Transactions on geology issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences, with French, German, and Russian summaries] Vol. 7, no. 1/2, 1955.
- Lukáš, R.** Some problems of neovulcanism in the wider area of Banská Štiavnica. p. 6.
- Kodera, M.** Brief characterization of paragenetic and chemical conditions in the Terezia vein in Banská Štiavnica. p. 19.
- Bohmer, M.** Deposits of the Kremnica area. p. 39.
- Kamenický, J.** Volcanism of the Spis-Gemer ore mountains. p. 48.
- Vareck, C.** Contribution to the study of metallogenetic conditions in the southern portion of the Spis-Gemer ore mountains. p. 68.
- Andrusov, D.** State of research on stratigraphy in Slovakia. p. 68.
- Andrusov, D.** State of research on the Slovak Mesozoic. p. 68.
- Schalekova, A.; Bystrický, H.** Tertiary in the Danube area of southwestern Slovakia. p. 74.
- Svagrůvský, J.** Outline of geologic conditions at the foot of the Hradova and Kozal massifs in eastern Slovakia. p. 80.
- Gaspárik, J.** Stratigraphic conditions of the Neocene at the foot of the Presov-Tokaj Mountains. p. 80.
- Misk, M.** Use of heavy minerals in the stratigraphy and paleogeography of the Little Danube Plain. p. 81.
- Zaruba, Q.** Notes on the geology of Moscow and foundations for high buildings. p. 97.
- Matula, M.** Some results of research on geological conditions at the site of the hydraulic construction in Nostice. p. 110.
- Nemcek, A.** Geological conditions for construction of dams on the Hron River. p. 118.
- Gorek, G.** Geologic structure of the western High Tatras. p. 125.
- Andrusov, D.** Geotectonic structure of the Western Carpathian Mountains. p. 131.
- Ivan, L.** Jozef Bozdech Klemens (March 8, 1817-January 19, 1883); a biographic sketch. p. 136.
- Cambel, B.** Granitoid rocks of tectonic origin in the Little Carpathian Mountains. p. 143.
- Kruta, T.** A. Bolekhtin's Mineralogy (Mineralogy); a book review. p. 190.
- Andrusov, D.; Matula, M.** Valuable contribution to our engineering geology, Q. Zaruba and V. Menci's Inženýrská geologie (Engineering Geology); a book review. p. 194.

#### 13. SCIENCE

- BRNO, UNIVERSITA. Knihovna. Sovětská matematika, fyzikální a chemická literatura z let 1950-1953 v státních studijních knihovnách.** (Sest. Jan Hanák) V Brně, 1953. 1 v. (various pagings) [Russian literature on mathematics, astronomy, physics, and chemistry during 1950-1953 in state study libraries; a union list]

- BRNO, UNIVERSITA. Přírodovědecká fakulta. Sborník I. Ideologicko-metodologické konference Přírodovědecké fakulty Univerzity v Brně.** [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 155 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Symposium of reports at the 1st Ideologic and Methodological Conference of the Faculty of Natural Sciences of Brno University. 1st ed.]
- CACH, FRANTIŠEK.** Geodézie; praktická geometrie zemědělská. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 108 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Geodesy; practical agricultural geometry, a university textbook] DA Not in DLC
- CHURÝ, J., ed.** Biologické praktikum kolektivní biologického ústavu veterinární fakulty Vd v Brně. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 109 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Biological manual; a university textbook. 1st ed.] DA Not in DLC
- HOLUB, ANTONÍN.** Navod ke cvičením z fyziologie. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 133 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Manual for training in physiology; a university textbook. 1st ed.] DA Not in DLC
- KAS, VACLAV.** Zemědělská mikrobiologie. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 225 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Agricultural microbiology, a university textbook] DA Not in DLC
- KOLDA, J.** Osteologický atlas. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 104 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Osteological atlas; a university textbook.] DA Not in DLC
- KOLDA, J.** Splachnologie; nauka o vnitřních a vnějších orgánech. [4. dopracované vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 239 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Splachnology; the theory of viscera and sense organs; a university textbook. 4th rev. ed.] DA Not in DLC
- KOPECKÝ, MIROSLAV.** Úvod do teorie rozložení a výskytu skutečných skvrn na sluneční disk. [The outline of the theory of distribution and occurrence of sunspots on the solar disc. 1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1955. 90 p. [Československá akademie věd. Antares; ústav. Publikace, c. 28] [In English. Tr. from the Czech. 1st ed. Russian summary bibl., diagr.]
- KOUTNÝ, OTAKAR.** Fyzikální chemie pro veterinární lékaře. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 117 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Physical chemistry for students of veterinary medicine, a university textbook. 1st ed.] DA Not in DLC
- KUNST, MIROSLAV.** Zoologické praktikum. Praha, 1954. 373 p. [Československá akademie věd. Biologická] [Manual of practical biology] DA Not in DLC
- OBENBERGER, JAN.** Entomologie. Praha, Přírodovědecká vyd. [Entomology. illus. (part col.)] Vol. 1. [Anatomy, morphology, and embryology of insects] 1952. Ciy Not in DLC
- PRAGUE. MESTSKÁ LIDOVÁ KNIHOVNA. Astronomie; výběrový seznam populárně vědecké literatury. Připravil Miroslav Petříl. Praha, 1955. 13 p. [Astronomy; a selective list of popular scientific literature. Index]**
- PUST, LADISLAV.** Úvod do teorie nelineárních a kvaziharmonických kmitů mechanických soustav. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1955. 174 p. [Československá akademie věd. Studie a prameny. Sborník technický, sv. 9] [Introduction to the theory of nonlinear and quasiharmonic vibrations in mechanical systems. 1st ed. bibl., diagr., index]
- SADIL, JOSEF.** Naši mravenci. [Dustrovní autor] Praha, Orbis, 1956. 224 p. [Vědění všem] [Ants in Czechoslovakia. illus., bibl.] NN Not in DLC
- SCHONFELD, ANTONÍN.** Anatomie, morfologie a fyziologie včely medonosné. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Československá akademie zemědělských věd, 1955. 369 p. [Anatomy, morphology, and physiology of the honeybee. 1st ed. plates, bibl.] CU DA Not in DLC
- SERVIT, ZDENEK.** Nervové regulace. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 181 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Regulations of the nervous system; a university textbook. 1st ed.] DA Not in DLC
- SMOLÁK, JAROSLAV.** Obecná fytopathologie. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 85 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [General phytopathology; a university textbook] DA Not in DLC



STANEK, V. J. Krasy přirody, o kamenné a křemenné masce země. Fotografická a výtvarná V. J. Stanek Praha, Ordo, 1948. 1 v. (unpag.) [Illustrated of nature; tracing the beauty of Mother Earth with a camera chiefly illus. (part col.)] Vol. 1 [From the depths of the sea - Earth's beauty] 1948. Not in 1949.

STANEK, MIROSLAV. Chemická chemie pro krasné zeměpisné předmět v zeměpisných učebnicích. Praha, 1948. 174 p. [Illustrated text for geography schools] [General chemistry for teachers for adult workers in agriculture, a university textbook] 1948. Not in 1949.

STANEK, MIROSLAV. Zeměpisná chemie, chemie a zeměpisná chemie. [J. vyd.] Praha, 1948. 240 p. [Illustrated text for geography schools] [Agricultural chemistry, chemistry for in agriculture chemistry, a university textbook - 2nd ed.] 1948. Not in 1949.

STANEK, MIROSLAV. Kde nacházíme vodu. Praha, Ordo, 1948. 240 p. [Illustrated text, 4] [A key to our water resources - illus.] 1948. Not in 1949.

STANEK, MIROSLAV. Fyziologický vývoj člověka. Praha, 1948. 240 p. [Illustrated text for biology schools] [Physiology of the human body, a university textbook - 2nd ed.] 1948. Not in 1949.

#### PERIODICALS

BIOLOGICKÁ. (Slovenská akademie věd Bratislava) [Journal of Biology of the Slovak Academy of Sciences - Title varies: Biology of the Slovak Academy of Sciences] 1948. 240 p. [Illustrated text for biology schools] [Physiology of the human body, a university textbook - 2nd ed.] 1948. Not in 1949.

Vol. 11, no. 2, 1948.

Jančík, V. Influence of water in the early growth of plants. (11) - in 1948. p. 107.

Jančík, V. Influence of water in the early growth of plants. (11) - in 1948. p. 107.

Jančík, V. Influence of water in the early growth of plants. (11) - in 1948. p. 107.

Jančík, V. Influence of water in the early growth of plants. (11) - in 1948. p. 107.

Jančík, V. Influence of water in the early growth of plants. (11) - in 1948. p. 107.

Jančík, V. Influence of water in the early growth of plants. (11) - in 1948. p. 107.

Jančík, V. Influence of water in the early growth of plants. (11) - in 1948. p. 107.

Jančík, V. Influence of water in the early growth of plants. (11) - in 1948. p. 107.

Jančík, V. Influence of water in the early growth of plants. (11) - in 1948. p. 107.

Jančík, V. Influence of water in the early growth of plants. (11) - in 1948. p. 107.

Jančík, V. Influence of water in the early growth of plants. (11) - in 1948. p. 107.

Jančík, V. Influence of water in the early growth of plants. (11) - in 1948. p. 107.

Jančík, V. Influence of water in the early growth of plants. (11) - in 1948. p. 107.

Jančík, V. Influence of water in the early growth of plants. (11) - in 1948. p. 107.

Jančík, V. Influence of water in the early growth of plants. (11) - in 1948. p. 107.

Jančík, V. Influence of water in the early growth of plants. (11) - in 1948. p. 107.

Jančík, V. Influence of water in the early growth of plants. (11) - in 1948. p. 107.

Jančík, V. Influence of water in the early growth of plants. (11) - in 1948. p. 107.

Jančík, V. Influence of water in the early growth of plants. (11) - in 1948. p. 107.

Jančík, V. Influence of water in the early growth of plants. (11) - in 1948. p. 107.

Jančík, V. Influence of water in the early growth of plants. (11) - in 1948. p. 107.

Jančík, V. Influence of water in the early growth of plants. (11) - in 1948. p. 107.

Jančík, V. Influence of water in the early growth of plants. (11) - in 1948. p. 107.

Jančík, V. Influence of water in the early growth of plants. (11) - in 1948. p. 107.

BULLETIN OF ASTRONOMICAL INSTITUTES OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA, BULLETIN OF THE ASTRONOMICAL INSTITUTES OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA. (Českoslávská akademie věd - Astronomický ústav) Praha [Issued by the Astronomical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summary in a language different from that of the article. Bimonthly] Vol. 7, no. 4, July 1950.

ČASOPIS PRO FYZIKU A MATEMATIKU. (Českoslávská akademie věd - Matematický ústav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Mathematics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, German, and Russian summaries. Issued also in a foreign edition as Czechoslovak Mathematical Journal. Bimonthly. In part, Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Matematický ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 11, no. 1, Apr. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Matematický ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 11, no. 1, Apr. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Matematický ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 11, no. 1, Apr. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Matematický ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 11, no. 1, Apr. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Matematický ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 11, no. 1, Apr. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Matematický ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 11, no. 1, Apr. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Matematický ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 11, no. 1, Apr. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Matematický ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 11, no. 1, Apr. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Matematický ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 11, no. 1, Apr. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Matematický ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 11, no. 1, Apr. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Matematický ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 11, no. 1, Apr. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Matematický ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 11, no. 1, Apr. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Matematický ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 11, no. 1, Apr. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Matematický ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 11, no. 1, Apr. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Matematický ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 11, no. 1, Apr. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Matematický ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 11, no. 1, Apr. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Matematický ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 11, no. 1, Apr. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Matematický ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 11, no. 1, Apr. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Matematický ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 11, no. 1, Apr. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Matematický ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 11, no. 1, Apr. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Matematický ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 11, no. 1, Apr. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Matematický ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 11, no. 1, Apr. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Matematický ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 11, no. 1, Apr. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Matematický ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 11, no. 1, Apr. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Matematický ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 11, no. 1, Apr. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Matematický ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 11, no. 1, Apr. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Matematický ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 11, no. 1, Apr. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Matematický ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 11, no. 1, Apr. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Matematický ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 11, no. 1, Apr. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Matematický ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 11, no. 1, Apr. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Matematický ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 11, no. 1, Apr. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Matematický ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 11, no. 1, Apr. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Matematický ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 11, no. 1, Apr. 1950.

Hudlická, O.; Vodička, Z.; Báb, A. Penetration of the Na<sup>24</sup> and P<sup>32</sup> radioisotopes into a skeletal muscle during neoplastic stimulation. p. 69.

Jančík, J.; Křehký, J.; Trnávský, K. Favorable effect of hyaluronidase on serum therapy of tetanus. p. 84.

Maršálek, J. Problem of differences in the changes of glycogen content of skeletal muscle of various species after loss of innervation. p. 70.

Čepák, K.; Joláněk, J. Development of control of water metabolism. I. Urine excretion in newborn rats. II. Development of micturition in pups. p. 76.

Ivanec, L.; Kopecký, J.; Tomáš, Z. Contribution to the knowledge of phenomena of the respiratory organs. p. 87.

Jovák, M.; Čížek, Z. Experimental hemolytic anemia. II. Attempt to affect its course with dermal, tetraethylammonium bromide, and histamine. p. 93.

Zachar, J. Simple stimulator for determination of excitability parameters. p. 97.

Čížek, Z.; Joláněk, J. Impedance plethysmography as a method of measurement of blood flow in the extremities. p. 100.

Čížek, Z. The experimental pathology of Jaroslav Marek, a biographic sketch. p. 112.

Velinský, J. Notes on the work of scientific medical centers in Hungary. p. 121.

Zajíc, P.; Čížek, J. Present state of research on blood and lymph circulation in Hungary. p. 123.

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ ČASOPIS PRO FYZIKU. (Českoslávská akademie věd - Ústav technické fyziky) Praha [Journal issued by the Institute of Applied Physics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Issued also in a foreign edition as Czechoslovak Journal of Applied Physics. Bimonthly. In part, Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Fyzikální ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Title varies: Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Fyzikální ústav] Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Fyzikální ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Fyzikální ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Fyzikální ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Fyzikální ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Fyzikální ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Fyzikální ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Fyzikální ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Fyzikální ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Fyzikální ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Fyzikální ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Fyzikální ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Fyzikální ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Fyzikální ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Fyzikální ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Fyzikální ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Fyzikální ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Fyzikální ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Fyzikální ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Fyzikální ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Fyzikální ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Fyzikální ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Fyzikální ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Fyzikální ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Fyzikální ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1950.

Časopis pro přirodní vědy - Fyzikální ústav, and continues the vol. numbering Quarterly] Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1950.















- Recurrent features: What is new in Soviet science; New books and periodicals; Slovak chemical terminology.
- Vol. 10, no. 6, June 1956.
- 100 years since the death of Amadeo Avogadro. p. 341.
- Alaka, M. Changes in volume during condensation of chromate anion in a solution. p. 343.
- Mahily, B. Structure of mixed crystals of lithium and manganese chlorides. p. 340.
- Drabek, J. Synthesis of pyrazolone compounds using methylsulfonylbenzene and ethylsulfonylbenzene. p. 357.
- Valcha, J. Determination of traces of heavy metals in the presence of large quantities of zinc and cadmium ions. I. Homocatalytic determination of copper by means of diethyldithiocarbamate of lead. p. 358.
- Herman, A.; Bellerkova, H. Rapid methods for analysis of alkalis. p. 375.
- Muchan, K.; Mayer, J. Colorimetric determination of nitrate in water. p. 387.
- Ivanenko, D. Effect of time of infection by virus musculo disease on yield and chemical technological qualities of sugar beets. p. 390.
- Dubravskaya, L., and others. Preparation of homovaccinic acid. p. 402.

- ELEKTROTECHNICKÝ PRŮVODNÍK** (Ministry of electric power). (Publication on electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture and the Ministry of Fuel and Power, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly.)
- Recurrent features: News, questions, brief reports.
- Book review.
- Vol. 43, no. 1, Jan. 1956.
- Balka, V. On the threshold of the second Five Year Plan. p. 1.
- Kucera, J. Theory of the transformer in tensor analysis. p. 2.
- Kovacic, D. Contribution to the problem of the influence of electrolytic corrosion on transient phenomena in circuits with iron cores. p. 14.
- Nekolay, J. Simple proof of Bark's stability criterion. p. 19.
- Chapra, V. The test of the theory of adding die charges. p. 21.
- Valch, B. The use of phase control for generators. p. 25.
- Imprach, M.; Hrabek, K. Study of electrical engineering in our technical universities. [Supplement] p. 11.

- Vol. 43, no. 3, Mar. 1956.
- Kvet, K. The technological main line in development of production in the power industry and electrical engineering in 1956. p. 113.
- Kovacic, J. Power in three voltages in three transformer motor circuits in power generators. p. 116.
- Drabek, M. Study of the method of bypassing the electrical circuit of an arc furnace. p. 120.
- Hapl, J. Improving welding in direct current arc welding machines. p. 127.
- Hrabek, J. Automatic drive of a welding machine by means of a commutator motor. p. 130.
- Mach, K. Experimental generator and their application as sources of high voltage for arc generators of ions. p. 135.
- Parlousky, K. Vladimir I. Lenin and Karel Fuchsa's book "Elektrická technika v našem životě" (Electricity in our life). A book review. p. 154.
- Kubla, V. B. Benda and J. Dubsky's book "Fundamentals of the Technology of Electric Machine Production". A book review. p. 158.
- Brucka, V. H. Miroslav and J. Kovacic's book "Elektrická technika v našem životě" (Electricity in our life). A book review. p. 158.
- Triska, J. K. Fuchsa's book "Elektrická technika v našem životě" (Electricity in our life). A book review. p. 160.

- Vol. 43, no. 4, Apr. 1956.
- Holan, J.; Kluge, V. Calculation of the transient phenomena in direct current circuits. p. 163.
- Kolar, O.; Pásek, J. Preventive tests of generator insulation. p. 171.
- Hara, O. Resistance self-excited generators. p. 175.
- Pach, J. Application of a synchronous motor in electrical engineering. p. 180.
- Kad, J. New trends in the construction of turboalternators. p. 181.
- Lubov, K. Problems of cooling large synchronous alternators. p. 182.
- Hopl, J. Additional losses in turboalternators. p. 183.
- Hla, H. Design of alternators for maximum capacity. p. 184.
- Mach, K. Problems of the insulation of large rotary machines. p. 207.
- Hapl, J. Problems in testing large turboalternators. p. 211.
- Hapl, J. Preventing large synchronous machines. p. 213.
- Mach, K. Problems in the transportation and assembly of synchronous machines of maximum capacity. p. 216.
- Hapl, J. Connections for testing mercury rectifiers. [Supplement] p. 223.

- Vol. 43, no. 5, May 1956.
- Kvet, K. Role of electrical engineering in the technical development of our industry. p. 219.
- Herman, J. Protection in case of asymmetric load of generators. p. 220.
- Tománek, K.; Janáček, Z. Use of magnetic amplifiers in a control system. p. 226.
- Poslany, J.; Václav, J. Industrial metal thyristors. p. 230.
- Belavsky, K. Argon arc T 03B welding set for aluminum conductors. p. 237.
- Havlík, V. Three phase feeding of resistance welders. p. 240.
- Havlík, V. Fast control of resistance welders. p. 240.
- Chochola, V. Cables for 100 kv. with accessories. p. 250.
- Drabek, J. Replacement of lead cable sheaths. p. 267.
- Lohr, F. New testing methods in the manufacture of laminated insulating materials. p. 272.

- Vol. 43, no. 6, June 1956.
- Balka, V. They were decorated. p. 275.
- Balka, J. Tasks of the section of electrical engineering. p. 278.
- Hrabek, V. First electric power plant in the USSR. p. 278.
- Průchodský, M. Wave methods and the electro-magnetic field. p. 281.
- Balka, V.; Hla, J. Dimensioning of high-voltage cables in impulse generators with reference to temperature class. p. 287.
- Balka, V. Linearized amplifiers. p. 292.
- Průchodský, J. Coefficient of three phase double-layer winding. p. 302.
- Čech, B. Colorimetric differential method for measuring frequencies. p. 311.
- Chapra, V. Prospects for building nuclear electric power stations with heavy water reactors in the USSR. p. 313.
- Kovacic, A. Technical problems in construction of maximum capacity alternators. p. 322.
- Kubla, V. Problems of testing large hydroalternators. p. 324.
- Drabek, J. Problems in construction of large turboalternators. p. 329.
- Chochola, J. Zdeněk Hrabek's book "Elektrická technika v našem životě" (Electricity in our life). A book review. p. 330.
- Kvet, K. Vladimir I. Lenin's book "Elektrická technika v našem životě" (Electricity in our life). A book review. p. 330.
- Průchodský, J. Determining changes in three phase cable layer thickness for limiting higher harmonic charges. [Supplement] p. 337.

- ELEKTROTECHNICKÝ PRŮVODNÍK** (Ministry of electric power). (Publication on electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture and the Ministry of Fuel and Power, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly.)
- Recurrent features: News, questions and improvements, information on patents in preparation, production news, questions and answers. Statistical compilation. New books. Reviews of technical periodicals.
- Vol. 43, no. 4, Apr. 1956.
- Hrabek, K. Electric equipment for tropical areas. p. 113.
- Kluge, V. Termionism and its applications in high-voltage electrical engineering. p. 114.
- Hapl, M. Preventive maintenance of electric lead-in cables. p. 119.
- Polanský, J. Safe starting with both hands of eccentric and crank process by electric machines. p. 122.
- Drabek, J. New method of completing house and apartment installations using prefabricated materials. p. 123.
- Kadavský, V. Effect of increased voltage in electric lines on the operation of electric appliances. p. 131.

- Vol. 43, no. 5, May 1956.
- Balka, M. Oriented transverse plates and construction of transformers. p. 145.
- Průchodský, J. Measuring the capacitance of high-voltage installations. p. 147.
- Čech, B. Testing small single-phase relay systems. p. 151.
- Kovacic, V. Working electric installations. p. 155.
- Mach, K. Electric power cables. p. 159.
- Kvet, K. High voltage electric engineering in the Leipzig Spring Fair, 1956. p. 162.
- Hrabek, A. Kautlin insulation of silicon steel plates used in electric machines. p. 163.
- Hopl, J.; Jaron, L. Shall we attain greater participation of maintenance workers in the industry? p. 164.
- Hapl, J. Use of fluorescent lamps. p. 167.
- Hapl, J. Measuring the output of high-voltage electric motors with a single-phase electrometer. p. 168.
- Kral, F. What to do with older electric equipment. p. 169.
- Kvet, K. Problems of maintenance and of maintenance workers in electric industries. p. 170.
- K. Consequences of unsatisfactory contact with maintenance workers. p. 171.
- Hapl, F. Use of circuit transformers for control lines. p. 171.

- Balka, J. Reduction of the number of insulation boxes in installing AQY conductors according to Knapp and Hily's method. p. 172.
- Kluge, V. Electrification of railroads with single-phase voltage of industrial frequency. p. 172.
- Havlík, V. Measuring, control, and test instruments for chemistry. p. 174.
- Triska, J. Ladislav Čížáček and Miroslav Bauer's "Elektrická stroje a přístroje" (Electric Machines and Appliances); a book review. p. 175.

- Vol. 43, no. 6, June 1956.
- New winners of the Order of Labor in the field of high-voltage electrotechnique. p. 177.
- Jicha, J. Standardization of medium-voltage transformer stations in industry. p. 178.
- Mazanek, F. Low-voltage distribution centers. p. 183.
- Hopl, J. Competition initiated by Elektrotechnik and the Ministry of Engineering, 1955. p. 187.
- Zach, J. Best suggestions introduced in the competition for automatic cutouts of current in welding tools. p. 189.
- Kantik, A. Distribution transformers for welding. p. 190.
- Schmidtmayr, L. Experience acquired in the construction and operation of metal transformer stations. p. 195.
- Zimmler, J. Courses for electric maintenance workers. p. 198.
- Holan, J. Connecting the load-measuring dynamo or dynamometer to test (brake) electric, combustion, or other motors for required load capacity. p. 200.
- Balka, J. Distribution panels of phenoplast. p. 202.
- Vilgiov, N. Measurement of mechanical revolutions by the photoelectric method. p. 203.
- Triska, J. Cutting grooves for electric conductors. p. 205.
- Čech, V. J. Margan; a biographic sketch. p. 206.
- Divin, O. Pankrác and J. Folt's "Elektrotechnologie" (Electrotechnology); a book review. p. 206.
- Divin, O. Benda and J. Dubsky's "Základy technologie výroby elektrických strojů" (Fundamentals of Production Technology of Electric Motors); a book review. p. 208.

- Vol. 43, no. 7, July 1956.
- Kvet, K. Main trends in technical development of high-voltage electrical engineering in the second Five-Year Plan. p. 209.
- Kraemer, J. Measuring capacity with a two system wattmeter in breaking in electric machinery. p. 210.
- Hopl, A. Lead and alkaline storage batteries. p. 215.
- Hrabek, J. Rectifiers. p. 219.
- Kubla, V. Task of electrical engineering testing shops in ensuring quality of electrical products. p. 224.
- Kubla, V. Using statistical methods in taking delivery of enameled wires. p. 227.
- Kovacic, J. New program time relay. p. 230.
- Triska, J. Selecting capacity of static condensers for individual compensation of electric motors. p. 231.
- Kluge, V. Control of voltage in testing shops and laboratories. p. 231.
- Kaplan, K. Construction of electric installations in residential buildings. p. 232.
- Hopl, F. Determining terminal points of three-phase windings. p. 233.
- Hopl, F. Cooling cable sheaths for aluminum conductors using simple means. p. 233.

- KNHMIKTEKA** (Ministry of electric power). (Publication on electrical and electrical and heat engineering issued by the Central Power Plants Administration, Ministry of Fuel and Power. Monthly.)
- Recurrent features: Adding the operation of industrial plants, reports, improvement review; book review, legal review; From the technician's notebook; Brief news from the USSR, brief news from the people's democracies, domestic news, inquiries and information.
- Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1956.
- Conference on automation in Bratislava. p. 97.
- Bruce, J. Nadar in electrical engineering. p. 105.
- Hopl, F. Explosiveness of powdered coal in boiler rooms. p. 112.
- Kara, O. Impact ductility as a criterion for aging of materials. p. 120.
- Moravský, Z. Control of an atomic reactor in an electric power plant. p. 124.
- Hopl, F. Lignin, new material in the power industry. p. 128.
- Ovsiannikov, G. Cleaning condensers of turbines without reduction of load. Tr. from the Russian. p. 129.
- Zan, Z. Problems of long-distance power transmission by cables. Tr. from the German. p. 130.
- Kluge, V. Technical-economic calculations for long-distance transmission of electric power. Tr. from the Russian. p. 131.
- Pavlovskaya, Z. First atomic power plant in the United States. p. 134.
- Piskav, J. Directions for determining economical size of transformers. [Supplement] p. 1.
- Hopl, J. Instructions for oil circuit breakers. [Supplement] p. 6.



1. G. A. ... of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union ... p. 145

... Summary of results of thermodynamic calculations p. 146

M. F. ... K. C. ... summary shortcomings of ... calculation p. 155

M. ... M. ... operation of highly-voltage rectifying stations p. 160

N. ... Control of power-producing atomic reactors p. 169

V. ... distribution systems. p. 174

E. ... Monitoring consumption of fuel in boilers with automaticity p. 178

A. ... and adjustments of pipelines for water during operation by Pavlovskiy et al. p. 177

N. ... V. Assembling turbine aggregates with ... p. 179

Z. ... and experience in the construction of steam electric-power plants. p. 179

G. ... from the German ... p. 179.

V. ... long-distance heating and production of current with a hot-air turbine. p. 180

I. ... at the beginning stage of technical development achieved by cold burning of coal p. 181

P. ... analytical model for analysis of gas turbines p. 181

S. ... information on power consumption before production of certain products p. 182.

B. ... Electrification in Yugoslavia p. 182.

K. ... electrification in the Rumanian People's Republic p. 183

R. ... Effect of new rates on retail consumption of electricity. p. 188

Che ... Electric-power plant of the V.I. Lenin Cotton Works in Rybinsk was the Red Pennant for the 4<sup>th</sup> quarter of 1955 p. 188

Xia ... Conference of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences on steam turbines and boilers and their development in the next 10-15 years. p. 190

L. ... of the Prague chapter of the Technical Society for Power p. 191.

P. ... 450-kv system in the USSR [Supplement] p. 1

1. E. ... May 1959

K. ... Slepcka, P. Measurement of quantities ascertained by a flue-gas fan. p. 193.

Maj ... Observations on power station operation p. 193

Janek, P. Problems of economy in the erection of industrial facilities for refuse combustion p. 202.

Drecher, B., Kupecsky, J. Measurement of loss angle and capacitance at operating voltage p. 204.

Maar, Y. Electric plowing and possibilities for its utilization p. 207.

Tegster, I. Do you correct data of manometers? p. 215

Snow, E. Economical equipment for transformer stations p. 214

J. O. V. List and Karel Poehop's *Mechanika venkovních vedení (Mechanics of Overhead Lines)*, a book review p. 231.

Šrutek, J., Mikš, J. Contribution to the article by Jaroslav Šimeček "Safety Valves of Steam Turbines" p. 232

Visiting electric-power plants in Western Germany. p. 233

Introducing fast repairs in the maintenance of steam turbines. p. 234.

Conference on treatment of feed water. p. 239.

Pavlovsky, B. Compensation of the power factor in high-voltage networks. [Supplement] p. 1.

Kocandrie, V. Compensation of the power factor in enterprises. [Supplement] p. 8.

Compensation of the power factor in the ve area. [Supplement] p. 13.

Compensation with compensation of the lovakia. [Supplement] p. 15.

The state of compensation of the electric-power plants and high supplement) p. 20.

blems concerning compensation examination with very high vol-tage p. 25.

sistatstvo hutního průmyslu a  
[Journal issued by the Mineral Industry and Ore Mines.]

\* Standards, Book review; periodicals received by the

6.  
Comparison of economics of four cases. p. 66.  
Corrosion of mine cables and its elimination during the open-pit mining. p. 86.  
Passivity and corrosion resistance of steel. p. 91.  
Trimeric determination of phosphorus in iron alloys. p. 98.  
Corrosion of Bohumín wire-rope. p. 99.

Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1966.

Dusek, J. Technical, productional, and economic problems of the production of steel for transformers p. 123.

Pulpan, R. Experimental rolling of transformer bands for electrotechnics of high-tension current p. 132.

Rauner, V., Zezulova, M. Contribution to the study of the question of fragility of transformer sheets. p. 134.

Jezek, J. The morphology of the fragile constituent in the transformer-sheet structure. p. 130.

Gmrha, L., Bohm, M. Carbuzation of liquid steel with coke in the ladle p. 143.

Nehler, A. Production of iron with a reduced manganese content. p. 148.

Chal, V., Jezek, J. The morphology of precipitates in stainless steel stabilized with titanium. p. 151.

Ministr, Z. Semiautomatic polishing of metallographic specimens from very hard materials. p. 154.

Teindl, J., Wendler, V. Contribution to the metallography of zinc coatings and to the study of some of their faults. p. 160.

Hrbek, A. Activation energy of viscosity and self-diffusion in fused metals p. 164.

Pulpan, R. New kinds of Soviet transformer steel. p. 169.

Teindl, J. From the activities of the Czechoslovak Scientific Society for Metallurgy and Founding. p. 170.

Vol. 11, no. 5, May 1966.

Soviet metallurgical industry in the sixth Five-Year Plan. p. 281.

Chal, V. Study of the effect of titanium on resistance of stainless steel with 18% chromium and 9% nickel content to intergranular corrosion. p. 284.

Erman-Jeantzer, F. Structure and energy on grain boundaries of metals. (To be cont'd) p. 290.

Besjak, B. Contribution to the study of austenite transformations during slow cooling. p. 298.

Dobry, J. Some new experiences with carbon ramming from the point of view of production and laboratory results. p. 307.

Jenicek, L. Frantisek Josef Gerstner and our metallurgical industry p. 313.

Dekanovsky, A. Development of technology of the oxygen process with respect to the quality of steel p. 327.

HUTNIK. (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudových dolů) Praha. [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines. Monthly.] Recurrent features; New techniques, socialist competition, Book reviews.

Vol. 4, no. 7, July 1964.

Polansky, Z. Present problems in the organization of wages. p. 193.

Storek, V., Pech, J. Refuse at steel mills and organization of the storage of scrap. p. 195.

Prochazka, F. Repair work on the bottom of 30- and 50-ton Martin furnaces. p. 197.

Bobus, O. Production of very heavy ingots. p. 202.

Klumpar, V. Welding chains by melting. p. 204.

Teindl, J. Production and use of thin steel plate. p. 208.

Kabele, K. Cars for carrying coal to the coke oven. p. 208.

Strach, J. Use of natural ventilation in metallurgical plants. p. 210.

Puchnar, B. Aluminum as a material for cars for preserving. p. 214.

Janecky, K. Economic comparison of hot zinc baths with semigas, gas, and electric heating. p. 216.

Vol. 4, no. 8, Aug. 1964.

Byrnda, J. Improving quality and reducing the number of defective products in production. p. 225.

Vacl, J. Production cycles and norms for semifinished products. p. 227.

Micek, J. Shapes produced by cold-rolling and cold-drawing. p. 228.

Jedlicka, J. Use of iron waste coated with nonferrous metals. p. 230.

Stebel, F. Effect of the properties of Dinas clay on the life of the roofs of large open-hearth furnaces. p. 234.

Kaspar, J. Production of Thomas slag in Talbot furnaces. p. 236.

Drastik, F. Giant high-pressure presses. p. 238.

Napraynik, V. Heat treatment of welded chains p. 241.

Kroupa, B. Refining ores. p. 243.

Dolecek, A. Development of state care for labor safety and tasks of the trade-unions. p. 244.

Jelmar, L. Principles of standardization and their application. p. 246.

Prochazka, F. Gates of the regenerative chambers of open-hearthfurnaces. p. 247.

Comrade Radolf Vojtik speaks about his work. p. 248.

Zabrs, J. Resurfacing rolling-mill rolls by welding. p. 250.

F.D. Improving labor conditions in the forge. p. 253.

Michal Roman, organizer of the work in the Metallurgical Plant in Krompachy. p. 255.

Pichi, Z. Metallurgical production in the consumer branches, p.257.  
Adamov, J. Transportation in the industry, p.258.  
Keclik, V. Let us increase the productivity of steels and make it more economical, p.257.  
Choleva, J. Requirements concerning the sheet metal used for the production of boilers and pressure vessels, p.33.  
Hrlynak, R. Forging hollow cylindrical parts, p.267.  
Kuzondorfer, J. Use of the waste of its alloys, p.270.  
Ehr, S., Houska, E. Converting waste, p.272.  
Bones, V. Water during the casting, p.274.  
Adamov, J. Evaluation of results of operation of factory transport, p.281.  
Divak, E. Problems of the maintenance of equipment in metallurgical plants, p.283.  
Dekanyovskiy, A. How to cast steel, p.285.  
Bocvar, J. Economical production of raw materials, p.285.  
Nemec, J. Powder cutting of high mechanical removal of waste from carbon steel, p.280.  
Suchoparek, R. Inserting dies, p.284.

Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1954.  
Steiner, V. Tanks of the plant for the next year, p.353.  
Topical plan of the periodical literature, Hnila, H. Economy in supplying iron, p.356.  
Duchon, C. Increasing output in processing of ingots of killed steel, p.371.  
Prochazka, F. Forsterite, p.383.  
Houdok, F. Production of ferroalloys in furnaces, p.384.  
Splutak, J. Ventilation of forges, p.379.  
Lampaj, J. First mechanized repairs of hearth furnaces, p.371.  
Madajczyk, E. Experience with the efficient quality in the steel plant of Molotov Ironworks in Teter, p.373.  
Boszek, F. Blasting slag in the slag open-hearth furnaces, p.374.  
Druk, R. Slime clay as a slag forming material in steel industry, p.374.  
Muzan, E. Homogenization of ores in the Goltwald Ironworks, p.375.  
Janecy, K. Wet and dry method of business accounting in the United States, p.377.  
Kasner, R. Experiences with the business accounting in the United States, p.377.

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1955.  
J.H. Entering the new year, p.1.  
Jenick, L. Progress in metallography, p.1.  
Dusak, V. Steel for roller bearings, p.9.  
Honzik, M. How to roll thin sheet steel, p.17.  
Chvalin, V. Foreign experience with the oxygen in the converter process, p.11.  
Hones, J. Regeneration of bath in melting sulfuric acid, p.16.

Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1955.  
Steiner, V. Long-range plan of technical development in the metallurgical industry, p.65.  
Bukovsky, B. High-speed heating of steel, p.69.  
Hrlynak, R. Development of flasks on furnace cooling and their removal, p.71.  
Horna, B. Galvanizing wire and drawing wire, p.76.  
Bones, V. Valuable coke products, p.81.

VZENYRSKE STAVBY. (Ministerstvo stavby Praha. [Journal on structural engineering prepared by the Ministry of Building. Superseded, in part, by Mechanizace a Stavební průmysl, 1955. See also Pozemní stavby and Stavivo. Monthly.]  
Recurrent feature: Technical books and construction.  
Vol. 2, no. 3, Mar. 1954.  
Smilka, V. Technological progress in construction during the first Five-Year Plan, p.81.  
Bazan, Z. Depth of foundations with respect to the freezing of the soil bed, p.82.  
Lachmann, V. Notes on production of additionally prestressed prefabricated heavy structural parts, p.85.  
Klimes, J. Mechanized concrete mixing equipment standardized by the Soviet railroad administration, p.89.  
Chandel, V.; Pavlik, G. Storage bins for materials in the building industry, p.93.  
Vol' I. Calculation of the composition of concrete based on the measurable consumption of water and cement. Tr. from the Russian, p.96.  
Ruzicka, J.; Svoboda, M. Protection of steel structures with coats of organic paints, p.98.  
Valenta, O. Deficiencies of wood construction and their causes, p.100.



- Rabcewicz, L. Design of a hydroelectric plant in Forcavaca. Tr. from the Swedish. (To be cont.) p.106.
- Mejzlik, L. Solution of systems of linear equations by direct methods. p.110.
- Hokeš, A. Standardization in the field of steel structures. p.118.
- Machacek, J. Activities of the office of the editor of publications on building construction in the Publishing House of Technical Literature. p.118.
- Vol. 2, no. 4, Apr. 1954.
- Ramie, H. Construction of the "Track of Friendship with the Soviet Union" is almost finished. p.121.
- Smilka, V. Use of steel pipe for bridge span trusses. (To be cont.) p.122.
- Pavlik, G., Chandzi, V. Construction of monolithic reinforced-concrete structures without forms and without supports. p.128.
- Simacek, F. Television antenna at the Petrin observation tower. p.131.
- Brezina, V. Design of steel bases for columns. p.136.
- Drlik, R. Reconstruction of tunnels during the war. p.142.
- Rabcewicz, L. Design of a hydroelectric plant in Forcavaca. Tr. from the Swedish. (Conclusion) p.108.
- Brandler, F. Simplified static solution for an arched girder. p.152.
- Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1956.
- Hruban, K. New methods of building and the second Five-Year Plan. p.1.
- Jambor, J.; Ziznai, J.; Mikuška, J. Effect of air entraining on resistance and durability of concrete. p.2.
- Kurek, N., Ostrovskii, M. Precast reinforced-concrete elements for electric power and telephone and telegraph lines. Tr. from the Russian. p.7.
- Vinzenz, Z. Inaugural address at the 3d National Conference of Scientific and Technological Workers in the Field of Steel Construction. p.12.
- Faltus, F. Tasks and aims of research on steel construction in Czechoslovakia; report at the 3d National Conference of Scientific and Technological Workers in the Field of Steel Construction in Prague, September 28-30, 1955. p.14.
- Dvorak, V. Interesting development of a design for a railroad bridge in a city. p.19.
- Kvapil, R. Problems regarding the most advantageous construction of parabolic underground vaults. p.23.
- Sedlacek, J. Shortcomings in our methods for driving mining galleries and ways in which they might be improved. p.28.
- Brandler, F. Simplified method for calculating arches with built-in terminals and arbitrary cross sections. p.31.
- Machacek, J. Activities of the office of the editor of publications on building construction in SNTL (State Publishing House of Technical Literature). p.34.
- Outline of the plan for contents of the periodical *Inženýrské stavby*. p.35.
- Sorbus, P. Construction of an aluminum alloy bridge in Hungary. p.43.
- Smilka, V. Activities of the Czechoslovak Scientific Society for Civil Engineering of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. p.48.
- Schindler, A. Third National Congress of Scientific and Technological Workers in the Field of Steel Construction. p.47.
- Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1956.
- Smilka, V. The State Plan for Development of the National Economy in Czechoslovakia for 1956. p.63.
- Zaruba, Q. Problems concerning the building of foundations in Holocene alluvium in Prague. p.64.
- Myšlivec, A. Experiences in using the caisson method in building foundations for buildings in Hungary. p.67.
- Kovács, J. Measurement of soil resistance to shear using a three-axle apparatus in our laboratories for soil mechanics. p.69.
- Chandzi, V. Practical use of structural concrete without molds. p.63.
- Bares, R. Testing and evaluation of tests of reinforced-concrete structural elements under load. (To be cont.) p.65.
- Wanka, J. Use of seamless steel tubes for construction in Czechoslovakia. (To be cont.) p.70.
- Kos, M. Special methods for insulating a highway tunnel. p.74.
- Sura, M. Calculation of a slanting continuous truss in reinforced-concrete bridge construction. p.78.
- Faltus, F. Discussions with guests from abroad attending the 3d National Conference on Steel Structures. p.83.
- Speta, J. The International Working Conference on Hydraulic Concrete Construction. p.85.
- The Advisory Board for Mechanization of Building and its activities in 1955. p.97.
- Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1956.
- Kasalický, V. Tasks for 1956 must be fulfilled completely; an address at the conference of managers and chief engineers of building enterprises on January 17th and 18th. p.101.

- Bazant, Z. Laying foundations for water-power electric plants on the Vah River. p.104.
- Vejl, V.; Pasek, J. Construction of a high-pressure, large-capacity hydroelectric plant. p.109.
- Franc, J. Economic aspect of the use of prestressed concrete in bridge construction. p.117.
- Bares, R. Testing and evaluation of tests of reinforced-concrete structural elements under load. (Conclusion) p.122.
- Strelskii, N. Standardization of steel construction in the USSR; report at the 3d Conference of Scientific and Technological Workers in the Field of Steel Construction, held in Prague September 27-30, 1955. Tr. from the Russian. p.127.
- Wanka, J. Use of seamless steel tubes for construction in Czechoslovakia. (Conclusion) p.130.
- Stroil, J. Mechanized filling of joints in the reconstruction of old tunnels. p.135.
- Velden, J. Extent of deformation of saddle-shaped beams. p.138.
- Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1956.
- Mudra, J. Establishment of the new State Building Committee. p.153.
- Hruban, K. New standard for design of concrete construction. p.155.
- Pitt, J., Polak, F. Design and execution of the transfer of a historic rotunda. p.162.
- Dvorak, A. Draft of our new standards for foundation soils. p.166.
- Koranyi, I. Steel construction in present-day Hungary. p.170.
- Menci, V.; Nemcova, B. Stability of railroad and highway embankments built on the banks of reservoirs behind dams. p.170.
- Tischer, J. Prepacked concrete and potentialities for its use in tunnel construction. p.181.
- Horejš, J. Use of the method of fixed points in calculation of certain symmetrical building structures. p.185.
- Vícek, K. Three-hinged prestressed-concrete arched bridge across the Danube. Tr. from the German. p.194.
- Kodrie, J. Construction of a third parallel tunnel under the Hudson River in New York. Tr. from the English. p.198.
- Hauling equipment for installation of conveyors. p.197.
- Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1956.
- Kleiner, F. Permanent and dignified home must be provided for scientific-technological societies. p.253.
- Honig, A. X ray and radiography of concrete structures. p.254.
- Farsky, R. A few experiences with vacuum treatment of concrete. p.261.
- Pacholik, L. Statically indefinite prestressed concrete structures. p.265.
- Hop, L. Planning dumps with reference to stability of subsoils. p.270.
- Novolny, J. Steel structure of our highest blast furnace and of its equipment. p.273.
- Mochancev, I. Solution for broken and arch-shaped frames by use of the deformation method. p.280.
- Kodrie, J., Sedlacek, J. Use of the effects of prestressing inner linings in the construction of shafts and tunnels. p.283.
- Rakosnik, J. Moving a warehouse in France. p.287.
- Sorbus, P. Further strengthening of reinforced-concrete structures. p.289.
- Baumelt, F.; Stahlík, J. Simple method for calculation of reinforcement load with shearing force. p.290.
- Smilka, V. The International Conference on Winter Concreting in Copenhagen. p.292.
- Kral, E. Building machinery at the Leipzig Sample Fair. p.297.
- Vol. 4, no. 15, Aug. 1954. (Stavěbní průmysl)
- Endeavor to fulfill directives of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia! p.337.
- Haas, S. Cooperation between research and production. p.339.
- Stahl, P. Top organization in the field of construction engineering. p.342.
- Brandl, J. Experiences in technical and economic control of estimates for preliminary projects. p.347.
- Hobst, O. Ways of management of our industrial plants. p.350.
- Daniel, J. Ways of management of our factory. p.354.
- Vol. 4, no. 20, Nov. 1954. (Stavěbní průmysl)
- Weekly work schedules divided by days. Tr. from the Russian. p.457.
- Jonas, B., and others. Basic financial problems of housing and public-building construction in Moscow. Tr. from the Russian. p.462.
- Vondrák, Z. Further development and improvement of the "Days for New Technology" in the building industry. p.468.
- Čisár, J., and others. Economizing on electric power and its sources with insulation. p.471.
- Sitra, V. The exhibition "New Technology in Building" in Moscow. p.472.

- Education of cadres of specialists at technical schools of higher education. p.474.
- KRDLA VLASTI (Svaz pro spolupráci a armádu) Praha. [Publication popularizing aeronautics issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Biweekly]
- Recurrent feature: New books.
- No. 23, Nov. 1955.
- Muk, J. The Central Committee as an example. p.531.
- Pikrtová, V. Around Hradec Králové. p.532.
- New bearers of the badge "For Sacrificial Work." p.534.
- Langer, J. Radiolocation in the service of meteorology. p.536.
- Piloting the reactivated Ilushin. Tr. from the Russian. p.540.
- Čajka, C. Use of a circular navigation computer for calculation of descent. p.542.
- Slanev, R.; Strelenko, F. Parachute jumps and spot landings. (To be cont.) p.544.
- Miller, M. Freight gliders. (To be cont.) p.546.
- Kadner, O. Something about computation for the circles of aeronautic preparation and sports of the basic organizations of the League for Cooperation with the Army and for those who do not know how to handle figures. p.548.
- Nemecek, The A-9 Soviet performance glider. p.550.
- Nemecek, The PAI-6 Soviet glider. p.550.
- Hallas, R. White silk. p.551.
- KVASNY PRUMYSL (Ministerstvo potravinářského průmyslu) Praha. [Publication on fermentation industries issued by the Ministry of the Food Industry; with English and French summaries. Monthly]
- Vol. 1, no. 4, Apr. 1955.
- Socialist competition must be further developed. p.73.
- Pie, E.; Paateka, L. Selective methods, and production of yeast starters and their use in alcohol distilleries. p.76.
- Klazar, G. Domestic coatings and enamels for lager beer steel tanks. p.78.
- Barta, J. Selection of yeast for alcohol distilleries. p.80.
- Hummel, J. Carbon dioxide as a waste product in the brewing industry. p.82.
- Kraus, V. New methods in viticulture. p.93.
- Gregor, E. Refining sulfite alcohol in molasses alcohol distilleries. p.86.
- Cholaky, A. Progress in the methods of investigating biological infections of beer. p.91.
- Vol. 2, no. 2, Feb. 1955.
- Salac, V. Pioneers of the Czechoslovak brewery and distillery. p.25.
- Hoies, G.; Holesova, M. Possibilities of accelerating fermentation of beer. p.28.
- Synek, V. The beer-brewing industry in Japan. p.29.
- Stuchlik, V. Separation of the ferment in yeast plants. p.30.
- Tomisek, J. Method of continuous preparation of wort from molasses in the fermentation industry. p.33.
- Malyankova, V. Acetone-butanol fermentation of sulfite liquors. p.35.
- Dlaha, J. New aspects of the effect of *Botrytis cinerea* in wine production. p.38.
- Melichar, B. New refining apparatus. p.40.
- LESY, DREVO, PAPIR. (Ministerstvo lesu a dřevářského průmyslu a Svaz zaměstnanců v lesnictví, dřevoprůmyslu a papírenském průmyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry and by the Union of Workers in Forestry and the Wood and Paper Industries. Title varies: *Lesy a dřevářský průmysl*. Biweekly]
- Recurrent features: To improve forest management by constructive criticism; Letters from factories, Removing deficiencies; Advising our readers; New books.
- Vol. 5, nos. 13-14, July 1956.
- NORMALISACE. (Úrad pro normalizaci) Praha. [Publication on domestic and international standards issued by the Office of Standards. Includes a supplement: Úřední sdělení Úradu pro normalizaci, gazette of the Office of Standards. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Language corner; Review of periodicals; Technical standards in legal relations; New books]
- Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
- Dostal, J. Gift of Soviet technology to Czechoslovak standardization. p.229.
- Karpent, N. Beginnings of Soviet standardization. p.230.
- Chernyshev, B.; Kuzmin, Y. Advantages of the standardization of technical preparation for production. Tr. from the Russian. p.232.
- Hokeš, A. Proposal of new shapes for I and U steels. p.238.
- Marking lathing tools with metric tapers. p.239.
- Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1954.
- Nevala, J. Plan of Czechoslovak standardization and its fulfillment. p.253.



- Jelínek, J. Standardization of sifting tests and con-  
struction p. 255
- Skála, M. Steel molds p. 257
- Ilavský, Z. Requirements for storage of goods p. 258
- Elster, M. Vojta, F. Records of standards in an  
enterprise p. 259
- J. National Congress of Hygienists and Epide-  
miologists and standardization p. 265
- Table of contents of v. 3, 1954
- Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1955
- Technický, V. Technical progress and standardiza-  
tion p. 121
- Elster, J. Increasing reliability of testing methods  
in chemical standards p. 125
- Vojta, P. Exemplary equipping of workshops with  
steel furniture p. 130
- Revision of standard ČSN 1284-1949 "Stone Building  
Materials Pt. 2 Testing piece stones p. 133
- NOVA TECHNKA. (Rada vedeckých technických spo-  
lečenství při Československé akademii věd) Praha.  
[Journal of trends in engineering issued by the  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Superseded, in part,  
by *Za socialistickou vědu a techniku*, 1956. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: News in technology, Educa-  
tion and schools, Book reviews, News from the sci-  
entific technical societies.
- Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1954 (Za socialistickou vědu a  
techniku)
- All forces are to be mobilized to achieve a bold,  
technically sound long-range plan! p. 1
- Deknovský, A. New directions in the production of  
pig iron and crude steel with reference to the  
raw material situation in Czechoslovakia. p. 4
- Kestler, J. State plan of economy of water resources.  
p. 31
- Dittler, J. The safeguard of technological develop-  
ment in the USSR, notes based on a study tour in  
the USSR p. 19
- Rukocník, J. Titanium production in Czechoslovakia.  
p. 24
- Hron, A. Cooperation between research workers and  
improvers in the field of production. p. 27
- Kolářský, J. Discussion on the application of the  
results of research in practice p. 31
- K. Experience with the organization of Polish re-  
search institutes and the planning of their activi-  
ties p. 35
- Timšty, V. M. M. Rosental's The Marxist Dialectic  
Method, a book review. p. 41
- Program of Za socialistickou vědu a techniku in  
1954 p. 47
- Vol. 4, no. 7, July 1954 (Za socialistickou vědu a  
techniku)
- The congress the purpose of which was to complete  
the building up of socialism, a congress of a new  
style of work p. 289
- Koláček, S. Construction of farm buildings. p. 292
- Bernard, J. Technological standardization in the  
power industry. p. 297
- Hanka, L. Preparation of the plan of research work.  
p. 305
- Václavík, J. Utilization of slag in the building indus-  
try. p. 310
- Kotár, J. Planning and control of the fulfillment of  
the plan of research work. p. 314
- Ilavský, J. How are the results of research applied  
in practice? p. 325
- Research from the viewpoint of Soviet experts.  
p. 328
- K. Remarks on scientific critique, the improvers'  
movement, and dogmatism. Tr. from the Russian.  
p. 331
- K. A discussion on planning and control of the ful-  
fillment of the plan of research work. p. 334
- Vol. 4, nos. 8-12, Aug.-Dec. 1954. (Za socialistickou  
vědu a techniku)
- Vol. 1, no. 7, July 1956
- New technology must be promoted more courageous-  
ly. p. 193
- Malon, S. New metals and alloys. Pt. 1. (To be  
continued) p. 195
- Faltus, F. Importance of steel construction in the  
building industry. p. 196
- Sebek, V.; Panek, Z.; Perina, P. Research institutes  
and experimental enterprises of the machinery  
industry and their organization. p. 201
- sp. The Leipzig Spring Fair, 1956. p. 212
- Filip, J. Scientific technical societies in Slovakia.  
Pt. 2. (To be continued) p. 222
- Ne-. Organization of the Czechoslovak Scientific  
Technical Society for Welding. p. 222
- Brazdil, J. Three national conferences of the Scien-  
tific Technical Society for the Building Industry.  
p. 223
- J. Ch. Election of members of the Scientific Tech-  
nical Society for Electrical Engineering to elec-  
trical-engineering enterprises in Bratislava.  
p. 223
- P. Organization of the Prague chapter of the  
Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society for  
the Water Economy. p. 224

- Zaruba, Ten years of activities of the Polish Con-  
tral Technical Organization. p. 224
- NOVINKY V TECHNICKÉ LITERATUŘE. (Knihy  
[Praha] [Annotated list of recently published  
books on technology issued by Knihy. Quarterly]  
1st quarter 1956.  
2d quarter 1956.
- PALIVA. (Ministerstvo paliv a energetiky) Praha.  
[Publication on fuels issued by the Ministry of Fuel  
and Power. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Documentation, Bibliography;  
Factory school of labor.  
Vol. 36, no. 8, Aug. 1956.  
Medrický, Z. Dry quenching of coke. p. 217.  
Tejnlíček, B.; Kunc, J. Production of hard coke from  
brown and black noncoking coal. Pt. 2. Labora-  
tory experiments. p. 224.  
Tejnlíček, B.; Müller, V. Critical remarks on the  
plastometric determination of coking property  
according to L.M. Sapozhnikov. p. 228.  
Holzbecher, K. Heating large spaces by gas infrared  
lamps. p. 233.  
Jilek, J. Pressure generator with a lining or without  
a lining? p. 240.  
Tomášek, J. Operation and servicing of built-in gen-  
erators. p. 242.  
Koller, V. Gas losses in distribution. p. 243.
- Vol. 36, no. 1, Jan. 1956.
- Daněš, J. Entering the new Five-Year Plan. p. 1.  
Schwarzkopff, B. Gasification in gas generators with  
a revolving grate. p. 2.  
Kolar, M. Analytic methods of evaluation of oils used  
in naphthalene washers. p. 7.  
Kraus, S. Combustion of low-grade fuels in grate  
hearth of industrial steam boilers, in hearths of  
central-heating systems, and in household  
hearth. p. 11.  
Bohm, K. Warming of coal gas for the dry purifica-  
tion process in winter. p. 16.  
Zeman, M.; Klátil, M. Notes on the draft of the  
Czechoslovak standard of rectified gasoline.  
p. 23  
Elisek, J. VI. Führich's Chemický rozbor prumy-  
slových vod (Chemical Analysis of Industrial  
Waters); a book review p. 32.
- PAPÍR A CELULOZA (Ministerstvo lesů a dřevárského  
průmyslu) Praha. [Journal on the paper and wood  
pulp industry issued by the Ministry of Forestry and  
the Wood-Using Industry. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Technological books; Abstracts  
from technological periodicals.
- Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1954.
- Kubínek, Y. Cellulose for paper production and its  
chemical properties. p. 181.  
Bláček, Z. A quick method of testing absorptive  
capacity. p. 183.  
Rupp, E. Gluing paper and cardboard. p. 187.  
Teodor, R. Preliminary preparation of wood for  
more economical barking. p. 189.  
Borlaek, R. Absorption tower helps in the regenera-  
tion of sulfur dioxide. p. 196.  
Kubelka, V.; Šeller, S. Cryohydric method for de-  
termining the dryness of cellulose. p. 197.  
Mróczyk, A. Rubber rolls in operation. p. 200.  
Kantor, L. New methods for the production of rag  
fiber. Tr. from the Russian. p. 202.  
Suchy, K. Exhibit of wrapping paper and paper  
products at the Leipzig Fair. p. 203.
- Vol. 9, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
- Dvoracek, Z. United toward further success. p. 205.  
Hra, V. Tasks of the paper and cellulose industry.  
p. 206.  
Lorenzova, V. Economic contracts. p. 208.  
Kozmal, F. Technique of fluidization. p. 210.  
Giese, E. Maintenance of artificial grindstones.  
p. 214.  
Nemcik, S.; Ondra, J.; Droba, J. Disk valve. p. 218.  
Rupp, E. Gluing paper and cardboard. p. 220.  
Kubita, Z. Application of sulfite lye for the main-  
tenance of roads. p. 221.  
Congress of Czechoslovak Chemists in Banská  
Štejnica. p. 224.  
Regulation of 1954 on the paper industry. p. 226.
- Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
- Kovarik, J. How Soviet experiences help us. p. 220.  
Through the increase of socialist competition toward  
fulfillment of tasks assigned by the Party and  
the Government. p. 230.  
Koláček, M.; Korbolkova, V. Soot in the paper indus-  
try. p. 231.  
Suchy, K. Review of the work of manufacturers of  
paper products. p. 232.  
Kubelka, V.; Hojnec, J. Kindling temperature of lig-  
nin and powdery lye. p. 233.  
Muck, J. Simple apparatus for determining the  
loss of paper pulp in the waste water. p. 235.  
Giese, E. Maintenance of artificial grindstones.  
p. 237.  
Skalický, C. Use of asphalt- and wax-emulsion for  
the impregnation of paper in the hollander. p. 238.  
Pohlidal, A. Experience with purification of waste  
waters by the Waco-filter. p. 240.  
Chylik, J. Old Moravian paper mills. p. 242.

- Wetzlar, J., Haunz, V. Refining of wood pulp  
paper and grinding plants p. 245
- Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1954
- Ruml, V. Our tasks and duties p. 248
- Red Banner of the Government p. 248
- Council of the Trade-Union p. 248
- to the Olsany Paper Mills p. 248
- Kozmal, F.; Skalický, C. Cast iron p. 248
- Gold. p. 251
- Votoušek, J. Chlorite filter p. 251
- at sulfate pulp factories p. 251
- Blenn, J. New trends in the construction of  
equipment at cellulose factories p. 251
- Pravdin, S. Revolving resin p. 251
- Kuslín, p. 259.
- Malyankov, V. Nature of electricity p. 259
- Donat, A. Terminology in the paper industry p. 259
- boxes. p. 264.
- Posek, J. Impregnation of wood p. 265
- papery. p. 265.
- Index to v. 9, 1954.
- Vol. 10, no. 11, Nov. 1955
- Revolution of the suppression p. 218
- Pavolka, K. Our ways of forward p. 218
- trial production. p. 220.
- Schmid, J. Draft of a change in the p. 220
- of sulfite viscose. p. 228
- Lučina, J. Copper salt in the p. 228
- termination of reduction p. 228
- lyes. p. 230.
- Haunz, V. A new separator for cellulose p. 230
- Wolf, J. Substances with the addition of p. 230
- violet rays with special reference p. 230
- Brabec, J. Professional training of p. 230
- Improved. p. 246.
- Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
- Cellulose plant in Hontčovice p. 246
- p. 261.
- Volroch, A. Practical experience with the p. 261
- of acids during the boiling p. 261
- facturing. p. 263.
- Borlaek, R. Improvement of the p. 263
- fur dioxide. p. 267.
- Schmid, J. Thermal instability of p. 267
- p. 268.
- Skalický, C. Determination of p. 268
- pulp suitable for manufacture p. 268
- p. 269.
- Soderlund, U. A new paper machine p. 269
- Tr. from the Swedish. p. 273
- Ondra, J. An unusual location for p. 273
- pump. p. 276.
- Index to v. 10, 1955.
- Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1956.
- Ruml, V. The outlook of future p. 276
- development in the cellulose p. 276
- p. 1.
- The Grafocap Factory in Hontčovice p. 276
- highest distinction. p. 0.
- Sindler, R. Drafting the plan of p. 276
- sumption in paper mills and cellulose p. 276
- and the evaluation of its indicators p. 276
- Roizín, R. Fractionation of paper p. 276
- continuous milling in hollander p. 276
- Russian. p. 16.
- Sundström, L. Notes on gluing p. 276
- the Finnish. p. 16.
- Suchy, K. Paper processing machinery p. 276
- Horak, Z. Cleaning the boilers of p. 276
- p. 20.
- Evaluation of the work done in factories by the p. 276
- workers. p. 20.
- New papermaking machinery. p. 22
- Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1956.
- Slavik, I. Sulfite process of dissolving p. 276
- viscose. p. 26.
- Cibulka, J. We are increasing production of p. 276
- papers using the present machinery p. 276
- Fellegi, J. New Czechoslovak standards p. 276
- ing of cellulose. p. 38.
- National Conference of the Paper and Cellulose p. 276
- industry. p. 38.
- Hojnec, J. Reactions in the combustion of p. 276
- with copper in pyrite furnaces p. 276
- Janol, J.; Patocka, C. A suggestion for p. 276
- of the determination of cellulose p. 276
- Vol. 11, no. 4, Apr. 1956.
- Document on improvement of the p. 276
- p. 73.
- Sedo, A.; Zoloznik, E. Effect of chlorine p. 276
- pulp. p. 74.
- Kleš, S. Technology of sulfite pulp cooking p. 276
- reference to maximum yield. p. 78.
- Svoboda, I. Conditions in pumping p. 276
- alone through pipes. p. 79.
- Palenik, K. Glues for manufacture of p. 276
- cardboard. p. 85.
- Bohm, A. New law on national enterprises p. 276
- Management of enterprises and socialist p. 276
- must be improved. p. 91.



- Savel, J.** Contacts and contact materials for very low voltages and current (To be cont'd.) p. 274
- Le, Z. I.** Measurement of phase angle, the automatic potentiometric phaseometer p. 293
- Rizek, V.** Instrument for measuring changes in angular velocity with a sensitivity of 0.5 per mill of nominal value p. 298
- Zuzarek, J., Deutsch, J.** Data on Tesla miniature electron tubes [Supplement] p. 15
- STAVENSTVI** (Ministerstvo strojirenstvi a Ministerstva hutnih, prumyslu a rudnych dolu) Praha [Publication on founding issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture and the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry, and Ore Mines. Includes a supplement. Prace ceskoslovenskeho vyzkumu stavarenskeho, research reports. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: From the factories, Tradition of our founding, Conferences and lectures, Book reviews, Fourling terminology, Education, Books and periodicals received
- Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1956
- Dizek, J.** Research on Czechoslovak foundry sands, 1950-1955 p. 145
- Maran, F.** Pouring steel boxes for steam turbines p. 154
- Loranc, S., Daneš, M.** Imperfect bonding of bronzes in compound casting p. 159
- Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1956
- Koval, A.** Experiences with chemically hardened molding mixtures in the steel foundry of the Vitkovice K. G. Ironworks. p. 177
- Sebl, J.** Dies for casting metal under pressure. p. 182
- Pribyl, J.** Types of cracks in castings and how they originate p. 185
- Posplech, K.** Measurement of surface temperatures of materials by means of indicators p. 191
- Krizek, J.** Use of polyvinyl chloride for the manufacture of models p. 195
- Slavny, V.** Electric firing of coke in furnaces p. 197
- Engelthaler, Z., Engelthaler, K.** Rules for use of graphite containers in founding p. 198
- Vocasek, A.** Correct procedure in fastening models to bases p. 199
- Houst, M.** Equipment for drying siliceous sands p. 200
- Siroklich, J.** Full use of molding machines p. 201
- SOVETSKA VEDA STROJIRENSTVI** (Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Technická sekce) Praha [Journal on mechanical engineering composed largely of translations of articles from Soviet periodicals issued by the Technical Section, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews, Bibliography
- Vol. 6, no. 2, 1956
- Spurny, Z.** Use of radioisotopes in industry. p. 230
- Vol. 6, no. 3, 1956
- Tuma, J.** Some achievements and problems of the atomic power industry. p. 387
- STAVEBNÍ PRŮMYSL**  
see INŽENYRSKE STAVBY.
- STAVEBNICKÝ CASOPIS** (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on construction engineering issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Four no. a year]
- Vol. 3, no. 4, 1955
- Hajek, J.** Determining the regular parts of influence of functions for the static value of rectangular plates. p. 195
- Pill, A.** The significance of probes for examination of fronts of old buildings. p. 215
- Koprna, M., Slozka, V.** Calculation of the influence lines of continuous arches on elastic supports by the deformation method. p. 224
- Sobotka, J.** Horizontally loaded plane frames p. 241.
- Vol. 4, no. 1, 1956
- Trokan, J.** Notes on the National Conference on Prestressed Concrete in Smolenice in 1955. p. 3
- Pavlik, A.** Potentialities of utilizing quality concrete in prestressed structures. p. 13
- Gal, P.** Laying out arches according to the method of arch coordinates. p. 23
- Georgievsky, A.** Static calculation of ribbed domes. (To be cont'd.) p. 44
- Krajci, J.** Calculation of the terrestrial ellipsoid on the basis of Struve's arc. p. 69
- STROJIRENSTVI** (Ministerstvo strojirenstvi) Praha. [Publication on mechanical engineering issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture; with Russian summaries. Absorbed Strojnický vyber, which superseded Technický vyber-Strojirenstvi. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Machine construction, Technology, Economics, organization, and planning of production, Standardization, Notices, Periodical abstracts.
- Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1956
- Videlic, L.** Technical development in the precision machinery industry. p. 369
- Dolezal, R.** Burning wet lignite in hearths with liquid slag disposal p. 371
- Kocka, J., Sladeczek, A.** Process in closing starting valves of steam turbines. p. 376

- Zalud, F.** Low-pressure nozzles. p. 379
- Benes, F.** Fatigue strength of bolts. p. 388
- Loh, K., Najnar, J., Starek, R.** Increasing resistance of machine parts to abrasive wear p. 395
- Zentsek, O.** Fastening unit. p. 400
- Kapicka, H.** How a designer can save on transportation fees of export shipments p. 407
- Horalek, V.** Analysis of some standardized acceptance conditions p. 408
- Pulkrabek, J.** Academician Vaclav Krouza passes away. p. 414
- Budovsky, Z.** Design and calibration of the Pitot space microtube p. 415
- Pasek, M.** Use of valves, elbows, and T pieces for measuring and regulating flow. p. 418
- Strach, J.** Significance of solar radiation for heating and ventilation p. 423
- Weinzeith, V.** Mechanical air pumps for industrial purposes. (To be cont'd.) p. 428
- Cervenska, O.** Leipzig Spring Fair, 1956 p. 433

**STROJNICKÝ SBORNÍK, TECHNICKO-VEDECKÉ PRÁCE V OBORU STROJNÍHO INŽENÝRSTVÍ** (Státní nakladatelství technické literatury) Praha [Research papers on mechanical engineering issued by the State Publishing House of Technical Literature]

No. 10, 1954.

**STROJNOELEKTROTECHNICKÝ CASOPIS** (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on mechanical and electrical engineering issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies. Technický sborník pre odbor strojno-elektrotechnický. Four no. a year]

Vol. 7, no. 2, 1956

- 50th Birthday of Professor Gonda. p. 69**
- Puchner, O.** Measurements taken on torsion spring rods 62 mm. in diameter p. 71
- Vadovic, F.** New method of photoelasticimetric separation of principal strains with the aid of Airy's spiral. p. 83
- Binder, R.** Breakage law of brittle lacquer. p. 94
- Kovacs, J.** Contribution to the kinematic solution of two synchronous rotating movements around two stable nonconvergent axes. p. 105
- Elsinger, F.** Application of the method of momentary surface to determine the deformation of surfaces. (To be cont'd.) p. 115
- Salva, I.** Conversion of star circuits and delta circuits in the mechanical linear oscillation systems. p. 123
- 1st National Scientific Pedagogic Conference of Teachers of Mechanics and Elasticity in Engineering Schools, a report p. 131
- Strejfr, J., Kovacs, J.** Teoretická kinematika (Theoretical Kinematics), a book review. p. 134

**SVET MOTORU** (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou) Praha [Popular magazine on motoring issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Biweekly]

- Recurrent features: Equipment and its use, By car through all parts of the world, Letters to the editor, Book reviews; Service to motorists.
- Vol. 5, no. 110, Aug. 1951
- Vol. 6, nos. 119-121, 123-126; Jan.-July 1952.

- Vol. 10, no. 13, June 1956
- Our problems. p. 385**
- Ebr, M.** Let us use equipment of the League more economically p. 386
- Simon, K.** Let us utilize work of activists better. p. 387
- Hrzadera, K.** How criticism helped us. p. 388
- Wishing you much success. p. 389**
- Interview with Mister E. Zatloukal. p. 390**
- First Soviet six-day race. p. 392**
- Krivka, J.** The Bol d'Or Race. p. 393
- Ciha, J.** The Golden Mining Helmet Race. p. 394
- Yang Ming-Sun.** Cross-country race in China. p. 395
- Ruzicka, K.** North Bohemian motorcycle race. p. 398
- Ruzicka, K.** Cross-country race in Moravia. p. 397
- International motorcycle cross-country race in Maseno near Melnik on July 7 and 8, 1955. p. 397**
- Pollacek, J.** The Tourist Trophy, 1956. p. 398
- Hausman, J.** The one-stroke engine is born. p. 402
- Kovar, Z.** Practical testing instrument for motorists. p. 404
- Shitov, B.** Novelties in storage batteries abroad. p. 405
- Salmon, V., Zoubek, J.** Pacov in the history of our motorism p. 406

**TECHNICKÉ NOVINY** (Ustřední rada odboru a Slovenská odborová rada) Praha. [Popular magazine on technology and the Improvers' and Inventors' movement issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions and the Slovak Council of Trade Unions. Includes a supplement: Seznam nadnormativních zásob, sales list of surplus supplies. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Remarks; What and where; Helping the reader; Brief notes from factories, Books for workers; New technology; Our remarks, criticism, letters.

Vol. 4, nos. 18-19, Sept. 1956.

- TEXTIL** (Ministerstvo textilní výroby) Praha. [Publication on textile industry. Title varies. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Textile technology, Chemistry, Dyeing and finishing, Technical and operator work, News from the world of textile industry, New books
- Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1954
- Malek, A.** For the textile industry p. 385
- Our task is to advance the textile industry p. 386**
- and cheaper production p. 387**
- workers in light industry p. 388**
- Kyzaliger, V., Čálek, J.** Textile industry p. 389
- spun rayon with wool p. 390**
- and improving the quality p. 391**
- Broz, R.** For a higher level of textile production p. 392
- Hron, A.** Contribution to the textile industry p. 393
- standardization of textile production p. 394**
- Travnicek, Z.** Problems of textile production p. 395
- of their development p. 396**
- Vucelik, L., Emanuel, K.** Textile industry p. 397
- unwinding on the textile industry p. 398**
- Bartos, K.** Cotton in the textile industry p. 399
- Vibik, J.** Unflinching in the textile industry p. 400
- Robinson, T.** Problems in the textile industry p. 401
- Polacek, K.** Machine in the textile industry p. 402
- question of Cotton in the textile industry p. 403**
- 8, 1954. p. 404**
- Jonof, S.** Something in the textile industry p. 405
- pick motion. p. 406**

**ZA SOCIALISTICKOU VÝROBU** (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou) Praha [Popular magazine on socialistic production. Title varies. Monthly]

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL

**CESKOSLOVENSKÁ ARMÁDA** (Ministerstvo obrany) Praha. [Illustrated military magazine issued by the Chief of the National Defense. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 10, July 1956

**CESKOSLOVENSKÝ VOJÁK** (Ministerstvo obrany) Praha. [Illustrated magazine on military issues issued by the Chief of the National Defense. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Bibliography

Vol. 5, no. 9, Apr. 1956

On the eve of the opening of the 1956 Army Engineers' Conference

**Wagner, P.** Nehodilná mise (A bad mission) p. 30

**Offense. p. 30**

**Fronts of the Hun and their tactics p. 31**

**Novel, O.** Little and big p. 32

**White fields. p. 33**

**Svoboda, J.** Should we p. 34

**Jandik, M.** A professional p. 35

**Klach, E.** Lenin's room. p. 36

**J. D.** A great heritage. p. 37

**Wry. p. 10**

**Polak, J.** Thore in enough p. 11

**the country of Iran p. 12**

**Malas, R.** Heart-to-heart p. 13

**Mares, J.** Straight direction p. 14

**Sotola, J.** Branok's letter p. 15

**A poet who is forbidden p. 16**

**Sobotka, J.** Through six seas p. 17

**goods. (Conclusion) p. 18**

**goods. (To be cont'd.) p. 19**

Vol. 5, no. 9, Apr. 1956

**Kubka, J.** Beauty of our work p. 10

**Diaman, M.** 'Czechoslovak' p. 11

**416.6 m. p. 10**

**Lhotak, J.** A success in the p. 11

**the experience of a p. 12**

**Clinter, A.** History of the last p. 13

**Sobotka, J.** Through six seas p. 14

**goods. (Conclusion) p. 15**

**Stom, M.** Exemplary shooting p. 16

**Prazak, J.** Builders in Křiškovice p. 17

Vol. 5, no. 12, June 1956

**Svec, J.** Notes on exposition of p. 18

**Prazak, J.** Night bombardment p. 19

**Kalcik, H.** The Congress of p. 20

**now? p. 11**

**Winter, K.** Ten days that p. 21

**Prochazka, J.** Military decorations p. 22

**past. p. 20**

**10 years. p. 30**

**Lom, V.** Faster transportation p. 31

**Krajicek, S.** A sport for a p. 32



Mensik, J. Immortals in soccer shoes. p. 34.  
Suchk, M. On the cold war front. p. 35.

**OBRAZCE VLASTI** (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Prague [Publication on preparatory military training issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Sports activities of the League, News of organizations, For development of the League.

Vol. 2, nos. 40-41, 43-44, Oct. 1954.

Vol. 4, no. 10, Apr. 1956.

rp. In the spirit of Lenin. p. 1.

rp. Work among people is the main task of our committees; we are studying material from the 20th Congress of the Communist Party. p. 2.  
Necessity for a collective leadership. p. 3.  
Opportunity for women in the Union for Cooperation with the Army. p. 3.

Travenec, V. My experience with the training of draftsmen. p. 5.

Ponaz, R. Members of the Union for Cooperation with the Army and the collective labor contract. p. 8.

Kupce, V. An interesting comparison, but first of all a lesson. p. 8.

Capcek, V. The cruiser of friendship. p. 9.

Vol. 4, no. 20, May 1956.

The preconvention enthusiasm must stay with us! p. 1.

Ruzicka, K. A Party worker as a delegate to the 1st Convention. p. 2.

-bc- The help given to the Army by the Union for Cooperation with the Army; we are studying material from the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 2.

rim. A telescope for shooting purposes at the exhibition at Narodni trida. p. 3.

A small car at last? p. 4.

Kuba, A. Members of the Union for Cooperation with the Army from Ostrava are going to Poland. p. 5.

-be- Thirty-five years of the Communist Party. p. 7.

Novotny, K., Dolzal, L. Films and slides of the Union for Cooperation with the Army. p. 8.

Fuchs, E. Civil-defense training for the employees of the CKD Sokolovo plant. p. 8.

Capcek, V. The boomarang of Bonn. p. 9.

Jk- Jet helicopters. Tr. from the Russian. p. 9.

-jk- Technical evaluation of the national championship in military efficiency. p. 10.

Vol. 4, no. 21, May 1956.

Union for Cooperation with the Army Days. p. 1.

-l- New records in shooting and glider flying, a gift of our sportsmen to the 1st Congress. p. 2.  
Final evaluation of the national competition honoring the 1st Congress; Kosice is victorious. p. 4.  
-e- These are our delegates. p. 6.  
A survey of the success of the Union for Cooperation with the Army. p. 8.  
Voluntary Society for Cooperation with the Army, Air Force, and Navy of the USSR popularizes mass military sports. p. 9.  
Szazterba, W. I cooperate with teachers. p. 9.

Vol. 4, no. 22, June 1956.

Forward! Let us continue! p. 1.

The new Central Committee of the Union for Cooperation with the Army. p. 1.

Report on the activities of the Central Committee of the Union for Cooperation with the Army delivered by Lieutenant General Cenek Hruska, Chairman of the Central Committee of the Union for Cooperation with the Army, bearer of the Order of the Republic. p. 2.

Report on the activities of the Central Control Commission made at the 1st National Congress of the Union for Cooperation with the Army. p. 6.

Report on the draft of the Organizational Statute of the Union for Cooperation with the Army delivered by the Vice-Chairman of the Central Committee, Comrade Vaclav Jirout. p. 8.

Declaration of the Soviet delegation delivered by the Vice-Chairman of the Voluntary Society for Cooperation with the Army, Air Force, and Navy of the USSR, Lieutenant General Shatkov. p. 11.

Address of the Chinese delegation; a speech of the delegate of the Central Club of Military Education of the Chinese People's Republic, Comrade Go Ley. p. 11.

Address of the Korean delegation; delivered by the Chairman of the Central Committee of the Union for Cooperation in Matters of the Defense of the Fatherland, Zan-Che U. p. 11.

Address of the Hungarian delegation; delivered by Lieutenant General Istvan Szabo. p. 11.

Address of the Bulgarian delegation; delivered by the Chairman of the Central Committee of the Voluntary Organization for Cooperation with the Army, Comrade Tsoilo Krstev. p. 12.

Address of the German delegation; delivered by the Chairman of the Central Committee of the Society for Sports and Technique, Richard Stelmer. p. 12.

Address of the Polish delegation; delivered by the Chairman of the Central Committee of the League of Soldiers Friends, General Turski. p. 12.

Address of the Rumanian delegation, delivered by the Vice-Chairman of the Central Committee of the Voluntary Union for Cooperation with the Army, Vasile Scortea. p. 12.

Resolution of the 1st National Congress of the Union for Cooperation with the Army; based on the report on activities of the Central Committee adopted May 27, 1956. p. 13.

Vol. 4, no. 23, June 1956.

Kuba, A. What should we begin with? p. 1.

Speech by the representative of the Party and government, the Minister of National Defense, Colonel-General Bohumir Lomsky, at the Congress. p. 2.

We shall increase the number of women in the Union for Cooperation with the Army. p. 2.

Improve the cooperation between the Army and the Union for Cooperation with the Army, a speech by the representative of the Army, General Marik. p. 5.

Good examples and shortcomings. p. 5.

Capcek, V. Moscow-Belgrade. p. 9.

**ZA VLAST.** (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From chapters of the League, Read books.

Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1954

Snobl, J. The danger of social democracy. p. 4.

The antipopular voting system of the bourgeoisie. p. 5.

From the 5th to the 10th Congress of the Communist Party. p. 8.

Muk, J. Tenth Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, the beacon of the build-up. p. 8.

JK Let's follow the Sokolovo tradition. p. 7.

Kralochvil, M. The Battle on Vitkov Hill. p. 8.

Orlicky, J. Training of a reconnaissance scout. p. 9.

Koznar, V. The Tommy gunners in the battle. p. 10.

Jandacka, J. Principles of general hygiene and some remarks on contagious diseases. p. 23.

Nohuc, L. New woman radiotelegraphists of the League for Cooperation with the Army. p. 11.

Karabec, J. We shall fulfill obligations made at the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia; we shall build a strong basic organization. p. 12.

Petricko, M. Advice on the method of training in the use of the Morse code. (To be contd.) p. 14.

Yacht, J. Training in vigilance in the borderland. p. 16.

Proft, M. Training in shooting and shooting competitions. p. 20.

(vh). To the members of sport-shooting groups. p. 21.

## ESTONIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

**Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. TOIMETISED.** Tallinn [Transactions and proceedings of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. In Estonian and Russian with Russian summaries]

Recurrent feature: Brief news.

Vol. 3, nos. 3-4, 1954.

**MEIE KODU, OUR HOME.** Sydney. [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly]

Vol. 7, nos. 34-35, Aug. 1956.

**N. EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS.** (Estonian Information Centre in Sweden) Stockholm. [Monitored broadcasts. Daily]

Recurrent features: News from the Soviet republics and people's democracies, Estonian news service, Broadcasts to agricultural workers.

Apr. 12, 1956.

Enterprises in Tallinn in socialist competition to honor May Day. p. 684.

Heating from a central station introduced in Tallinn. p. 684.

Anticipating the first spring sowing season of the 6th Five-Year Plan. p. 684.

Refrigerating system of the Tallinn Fishing Combine well prepared for the forthcoming fishing season. p. 685.

The Kohila-Jarve Shale Oil Refining Combine has a new heating system for tunnel furnaces. p. 688.

Shipment of hybrid corn seed from Canada and the United States arrives at Tallinn. p. 689.

Tartu Observatory discovers a completely unknown variable star named "The Soviet Variable Star." p. 689.

May 13, 1956.

The Tallinn Repair Works starts production of radial drilling machines. p. 905.

Estonian pavilion at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition includes an industrial exhibition, also. p. 908.

May 18, 1956.

Main building site of the Baltic Electric-Power Station cleared of large trees. p. 941.

The Rakvere Lumbering Center operates at a high speed. p. 941.

Over 300 industrial units and apartment buildings under construction in Tallinn. p. 948.

June 17, 1956.

Good market for boat motors from the Protektor Motor Factory. p. 1126.

Achievements of the Ulenurme State Farm. p. 1126.

The chief engineer, Galoberov, tells about the building plans of the Baltic Electric-Power Station. p. 1129.

Unlimited summer navigation resumed in Tallinn Harbor. p. 1130.

June 18, 1956.

Group of Estonian shale miners visits coal mines in the Ural Mountains. p. 1132.

Kava miners complete the Plan for the first half of the year. p. 1132.

Rhythmic operation of the glass workshop of the Jarkvandi Industrial Combine. p. 1132.

The Rakvere Lumbering Center introduces new technology in lumber transportation. p. 1132.

Collective farms in Rapla District store peat. p. 1133.

The Children's Tourism Center organizes interesting tours and journeys. p. 1133.

The V. Kingissepp Cellulose and Paper Factory in Tallinn renovated in 10 days. p. 1134.

Animal Husbandry Day held in Valke-Maarja District. p. 1134.

Estonian scientists study changes in the earth's crust. p. 1135.

June 19, 1956.

The Maardu Chemical Combine delivers its first superphosphate production to the collective farms of Vandra District. p. 1130.

Collective farms in Jõhvi District fulfill the plan for potato planting. p. 1130.

Graduates of the Estonian Academy of Agriculture assigned first jobs far beyond Estonia. p. 1137.

The administration building and cafeteria, first buildings constructed on the building site of the Baltic Electric-Power Station. p. 1140.

New method for floating used on the Emajõgi River. p. 1140.

Collective farms fulfill flax-planting plan. p. 1140.

Peat-cutting month begins in many districts. p. 1140.

July 18, 1956.

New local building materials widely used in the construction industry. p. 1305.

First brigade of Estonian workers arrives in West Kazakhstan. p. 1306.

Inspecting mechanical drying of hay at the agricultural testing station in Tahvere. p. 1308.

July 19, 1956.

The Tallinn Machinery Industry provides construction workers with machinery. p. 1308.

Tartu well provided with trash-water fish. p. 1308.

Crops on the fields of collective farms this year better than ever before. p. 1309.

Purebred Estonian red cattle sold to Russian collective farms. p. 1309.

The Industrial Arts Combine in Tallinn introduces interesting new products. p. 1309.

Echoes in foreign newspapers of the Soviet proposal to prohibit atomic tests. p. 1311.

Speech by the Secretary of the Tallinn City Committee Comrade Anl. p. 1312.

The Kallinn Locomotive Repair Depot in Tallinn wins the socialist competition. p. 1313.

Kava Shale Mine No. 2 saves over 900,000 rubles more than the Plan. p. 1313.



The Kallista Fishing Combine, Kingissepa District, its existence 8 years p 1314  
Scientific session held at the Tort Horse-Breeding Station p 1314  
15,000 summer guests from all over the Union rest at Paru p 1314

July 22, 1955  
Industrial enterprises in Tartu report new work victories p 1315  
The Virtsu Printing Office makes good progress in socialist competition in honor of the 16th anniversary of the Estonian SSR p 1315  
New leadership at the For Peace Collective Farm, Hiiu District, increases production p 1316  
Building activities on collective farms p 1316  
The Estonian State Publishing House publishes agricultural literature p 1316  
Even Korean and Chinese students at Leningrad University help build the Baltic Electric-Power Station p 1318  
Speech to agricultural workers on the 16th anniversary of Soviet Estonia p 1321  
Speech by Comrade Endel Puusepp, Vice-President of the Estonian Supreme Soviet p 1324  
Celebration of the 100th anniversary at the Tort Horse-Breeding Station p 1325

July 21, 1955  
Broadcast from the Estonia Concert Hall on the 16th anniversary of Soviet Estonia p 1329  
Viljandi, Riga, Tallinn, a special news broadcast p 1339

July 22, 1955  
The Kallista Locomotive Repair Depot economizes on coal and time p 1343  
Data on socialist competition between Estonian and Latvian collective farms p 1343  
How the Kingissepa Collective Farm, Orissaare District, welcomed the 16th anniversary of Soviet Estonia p 1343  
Report on the 24 Estonian Pioneers Day in Tallinn p 1344  
Estonian railroad workers celebrate All-Union Railroad Day p 1347

July 23, 1955  
Payday at the North Shore Fishing Cooperative, Muhu Island p 1351  
100th anniversary of the Tort Horse-Breeding Station p 1354

July 24, 1955  
The Kommunaar Leather and Shoe Factory very poorly mechanized p 1360  
The National Philharmonic Orchestra prepares for the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature p 1360  
Tartu University to accept 585 new students p 1361

July 25, 1955  
Vilvikkona open-pit shale mines adopt methods used by mines in the Ural p 1363  
Rannas, A. Specialization and cooperation among local industrial enterprises p 1365  
The Punane Kunda Cement Factory becomes a gigantic enterprise p 1367  
Importance of grasses and cultivated meadows p 1370  
Conference on lower production costs and better work organization at collective farms p 1370

July 26, 1955  
The Kommunaar Leather and Shoe Combine saves leather p 1371  
The Dynamo Industrial Combine triples output of silk p 1371  
The Future Collective Farm, Harju District, famous for well-cultivated meadows p 1371  
Fishermen surpass the Plan p 1375  
Haymaking on Estonian and Latvian collective farms p 1375  
Haymaking on Estonian state farms p 1375

July 27, 1955  
40 new buildings completed for Builders Day p 1378  
Breeding swine and geese on collective farms of Rapla District p 1378  
Folklore collectors return from Orissaare District p 1379  
Beckmann, Y. In a friendly country p 1381

July 28, 1955  
Over 1,700 rationalization proposals in the Ministry of the Food Industry p 1385  
Electric fans to dry hay p 1389  
Ship route opened between Tartu and Sulevega p 1389  
All-Union Star Bicycle Race starts in Tallinn p 1390

July 29, 1955  
Celebration of Navy Day in Tallinn p 1393  
Estonian merchant marine fleet acquires several new ships p 1394  
Socialist competition among collective farms in Viljandi District p 1394

July 30, 1955  
New books by Estonian scientists to be published soon p 1396  
Discussion on the construction industry p 1396

The Estonian Cable Factory in second place in the electrotechnical industry of the Union p 1397  
80th birthday of the oldest worker in the Volta Electric Machinery Factory p 1397  
285 schoolhouses need complete renovation this summer p 1398

July 31, 1955  
This year the Jõhvi Mining School trains construction specialists p 1399  
Collective farms, state farms, and machine-tractor stations make last preparations for the harvesting season p 1399  
Entrance examinations scheduled at Tartu University p 1400  
Haymaking still not finished on most collective farms p 1401  
Kava Shale Mine No. 2 receives first prize from the All-Union Ministry of Coal Mining p 1401  
The Industrial Combine of the Harju Consumers Cooperative sells department-store furniture to Moscow and Leningrad p 1402  
Electric excavators used in the Elamna post bogs p 1402  
The Male Chorus of Tartu University gives concerts in Crimea p 1403

Aug. 1, 1955  
The Marine Machinery Factory ships root exhausters and pneumatic feeders to Russian cities p 1404  
High production achieved by the AGE Automobile Equipment Factory in Tartu during the month of July p 1404  
State farms produce more vegetables this year p 1405  
The Torva Fur-Bearing Animal Farm has 14,000 silver and blue foxes p 1406  
Estonian ethnologists conduct research in the Moldavian Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic p 1406  
The Kava Shale Mine wins the All-Union Red Pennant again p 1407  
The December 1 Textile Factory in Sindi consistently fulfills the Plan p 1407  
Haymaking in Latvia and Estonia p 1408  
Entrance examinations start in higher institutions of learning p 1408  
This summer rich in tourist trips to foreign countries p 1409

Aug. 2, 1955  
Work productivity improves 12 per cent in Kõhliku-Järve shale mines p 1411  
Academic quarter of an hour: Estonian summary of a Finnish-language broadcast p 1412  
The Tallinn Machinery Industry releases a new product, a machine for making oversized bricks p 1413  
First 500 m of the canal for the Baltic Electric-Power Station completed p 1413  
State farms complete 81 per cent of haymaking by August 1 p 1414  
400 more university students come from Leningrad to the building site of the Baltic Electric-Power Station p 1414  
Vegetable prices lowered p 1414  
Great interest in Esperanto shown in Tartu p 1414

Aug. 3, 1955  
The Järvekandi Glass Industry reconstructed p 1416  
The Kingissepa Cellulose and Paper Combine sends its production to Moscow and Kurek p 1416  
Comrade Varasov about the Tartu Grain Elevator p 1416  
Work of the boat milkmaids of Viljandi District p 1416  
The Home Shore Fishing Combine, Kingissepa District, caught twice as much fish as required by the Plan p 1417  
Estonian builders of ship models achieve 10th place in the All-Union competition p 1417  
The Estonian Shale Trust advocates use of complex methods p 1418  
The Narva Building Administration makes good progress in socialist competition p 1418  
The Tallinn Pharmaceutical Industry produces a new drug to fight rheumatism p 1419  
Group of Estonian tourists return from a tour around Europe p 1420

Aug. 4, 1955  
Forest soils drained in Kilingi-Nõmme District p 1421  
Radio amateur Douglas Bower in New York communicates with the Tallinn Radio Club p 1421  
The Kivoli Shale Combine sums up results of work in July p 1421  
Letter from an Estonian harvest worker in Kazakhstan p 1422  
At the June Victory Collective Farm, Jõhvi District, all collective farmers participate actively in haymaking p 1422  
Preparations for application of the new Pension Law begin p 1424  
Comments on Ronald Keith's A Spy Has No Friends p 1425

Estonian roads are...  
...in the...  
...under heavy...  
...truck delivery...  
...4th edition of...  
...Union (Hiver)...

Aug. 5, 1955  
Nearly 500 Estonian...  
...trains this summer...  
...Socialist competition...  
...p 1430  
In general, the...  
...ation of drivers...  
...p 1432  
Meeting of...  
...p 1432

Aug. 6, 1955  
10 years in the...  
...p 1434  
Representatives of...  
...acquainted...  
...p 1436  
Meeting at the...  
...improvement of...  
...p 1437  
Poultry hatcheries...  
...of cost p 1437  
Kutovpook being...  
...16 more Estonian...  
...p 1439

Aug. 7, 1955  
Women's...  
...tory p 1439  
Building Administration...  
...Tallinn...  
...Estonian...  
...p 1439  
Commercial...  
...became...  
...The...  
...in...  
...p 1441  
Mechanized...  
...Combine helps...  
...year two and a half...  
...year p 1440  
Material culture of...  
...century, an exhibit...  
...p 1440  
Travel impressions...  
...p 1440

Aug. 8, 1955  
Shortcomings in...  
...and seed...  
...Preparations for...  
...Dr. Harald...  
...technologic...  
...Professor...  
...Conference of...  
...Ellon Hill, poetry...  
...Writers Union...  
...p 1462

Aug. 9, 1955  
Production of local...  
...p 1454  
Estonian state farms...  
...in socialist...  
...products to the...  
...Nearly 130 graduates...  
...p 1454  
New machines installed...  
...Factory and the...  
...p 1455  
Drafting organizations...  
...for industrial...  
...fig-fattening farm...  
...p 1457  
The newspaper...  
...p 1457  
60 Estonian books...  
...Ten Days of Estonian...  
...cow p 1457  
Members of Estonian...  
...broadcasts from...  
...tions p 1458  
New lower prices of vegetables...  
...p 1458

Aug. 10, 1955  
Several workers in...  
...Donbas p 1459  
The Kukorini Industry...  
...bricks made of fine...  
...Phosphate mine at the...  
...receives new equipment...  
...The Agricultural Project...  
...state works on the...  
...collective farms in...  
...Drainage engineers of the...  
...conference in Lithuania...  
...Pioneers prepare for the...  
...Art and Literature p 1460  
Orders accepted for the...  
...architecture p 1460  
Fodder supply poor in...  
...Well-organized work in...  
...good results p 1462



- The New Ain Collective Farm, Pärnu District, organizes paid vacations for collective farmers. p.1402.
- Activities in connection with Builders Day p.1403.
- Chinese engineers arrive in Tallinn to study operation of the Volta Electric Motor Factory p.1403.
- Grain elevators and weighing stations well prepared for buying grain for the state p.1403.
- Historical Museum of the Academy of Sciences collects material on history of the labor movement in Estonia. p.1404.
- Aug. 11, 1950.
- Fishing combines build freezing stations. p.1406.
- The Lenin Collective Farm, Kingissepa District erects several farm buildings in two years. p.1406.
- Drainage of the Raadivere swamp near Palamuse. p.1406.
- Historical Museum of the Academy of Sciences opens a new wing with articles from the 19th century. p.1406.
- Construction of the Baltic Electric-Power Station speeds up. p.1408.
- 70 per cent of hay mowed at the collective farms by August 10th. p.1409.
- New groups formed in Estonia to visit Norway and Austria. p.1409.
- Main Library of Tartu University opens the Lydia Koidula exhibit. p.1470.
- Members of the Tallinn Radio Club communicate with several cities including one in New Zealand. p.1470.
- Aug. 12, 1950.
- News on the construction industry in connection with Builders Day. p.1471.
- Builders Day; a speech by Comrade Vendelin, Vice-President of the Estonian Council of Ministers. p.1474.
- Broadcast from the exhibition of building materials and machines. p.1475.
- Winners of the socialist competition in animal husbandry. p.1477.
- The Avangard Collective Farm, Põltsamaa District, first to fulfill the annual plan for milk production. p.1476.
- The Ministry of Culture accepts the general plan for the October Festival. p.1478.
- Aug. 13, 1950.
- Tasks of the Agricultural Project Agricultural Drafting Institute. p.1479.
- The Rakvere Lumbering Center builds homes for workers. p.1480.
- Aug. 14, 1950.
- Rakke Limekiln renovated. p.1481.
- Estonian herring fleet in the North Atlantic increased to 8 ships. p.1481.
- Authors Ralf Parve and Villem Gross on their work prior to the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature in Moscow. p.1482.
- Aug. 15, 1950.
- First groups of volunteers leave Tallinn for Donbas in a few days. p.1483.
- 10-month survey of socialist competition in animal husbandry on collective farms. p.1483.
- Special commissions to prepare introduction of the new Pension Law. p.1483.
- The collective contract; a discussion by Comrade Saldenkov, chief of a division in the Estonian trade-unions. p.1486.
- Renovations in the mining section of Kava Shale Mine No. 2 results in record output. p.1487.
- 10-month survey of animal husbandry on state farms. p.1488.
- Some problems connected with the new Pension Law. p.1488.
- Aug. 16, 1950.
- Industrial enterprises in Kohtla-Järve surpass the Plan; those in Narva did not succeed in fulfilling the requirements. p.1490.
- The Tallinn Pharmaceutical Industry mechanizes production of dilute aluminum acetate. p.1490.
- Good harvest of potatoes and root crops expected. p.1490.
- 10 collective farmers become Party members in Paldre District. p.1491.
- University curriculum for students of Leninism-Marxism shortened to 2 years. p.1491.
- 800 young workers from Tallinn help to harvest in West Kazakhstan. p.1492.
- The Molotov Collective Farm, Paldre District, accepts a new bylaw. p.1492.
- All districts begin harvesting. p.1494.
- New regulations for scholarships. p.1494.
- Two boarding schools start this year. p.1494.
- Aug. 17, 1950.
- The Rakvere Lumbering Center builds more dwellings. p.1496.
- Increased flax cultivation at collective farms fully justified. p.1497.
- New brickkiln constructed at Tohvri, Viljandi District. p.1497.
- Young Estonians who volunteered for work in Donbas. p.1498.
- Harvesting and crop yields of collective farms in Vigala and Lihula p.1498.
- Flax on the Future Collective Farm, Torva District, over a meter high. p.1498.
- Students of Tallinn Polytechnic Institute at work in Eastern regions of our country. p.1498.
- Over 160 workers study Esperanto in Tartu. p.1499.
- Aug. 18, 1950.
- Efficient mining methods help Kukruse miners to surpass the Plan. p.1500.
- Use of old material helps to lower cost of mine timbering at the Kava mines. p.1500.
- Entrance examinations at Tartu University near an end. p.1501.
- The Estonian State Philharmonic Orchestra combines concerts with lectures. p.1501.
- Serious shortcomings in preparations for fall planting. p.1502.
- The Estonian State Philharmonic Orchestra combines concerts with lectures. p.1501.
- Serious shortcomings in preparations for fall planting. p.1502.
- Rudolf Sirge's novel *Maa ja Rahvas* (The Land and the People) published. p.1503.
- Hannet, E. The trip around Europe. (To be contd.) p.1503.
- Aug. 19, 1950.
- Kukruse mines save 80,000 kw. of electric power in three months. p.1506.
- Mechanization of fodder preparation at the collective farms in the service area of the Põltsamaa Machine-Tractor Station. p.1506.
- 114 young workers leave Tallinn Station for Donbas p.1507.
- Hannet, E. The trip around Europe. (To be contd.) p.1508.
- The Viivikonna mine becomes the largest in Estonia. p.1509.
- New brick industry planned in Ahime to make use of shale ashes. p.1509.
- 10 years since the rebuilding of the Tallinn-Paaskula electric railroad. p.1509.
- Presidium of the Estonian Supreme Soviet honors 70-year-old shepherd. p.1510.
- The Vanemuine Theater gave 460 performances last season. p.1510.
- Aug. 20, 1950.
- The Tallinn Machinery Industry prepares blueprints for a new automatic building machine. p.1512.
- Construction of the shale refining works in Ahime. p.1512.
- Cod and pichard fishing in the Baltic Sea successful. p.1512.
- Collective farms and state farms make preparations for wintering cattle. p.1512.
- Lumel, U. The trip around Europe. (Conclusion) p.1513.
- The Põhjala Rubber Factory fulfills its plan for the 8th month. p.1514.
- The Future Collective Farm, Haapsalu District, finds winter crops more suitable. p.1514.
- Aug. 21, 1950.
- Blueprints accepted for the new main building of the Põltsamaa Ret Radio Factory. p.1510.
- Locomotive engineer arrives on time with a train 3.6 times heavier than normal. p.1510.
- Collective farm distributes 35,000 kg. of rye as advance payment. p.1510.
- Narva prepares for celebration of the 700th anniversary. p.1517.
- The Marat Tricot Factory makes 70 different kinds of articles every day. p.1521.
- 26 per cent of rye and wheat harvesting finished by August 20. p.1521.
- Anthropological expedition returns from excavations in Iisaku. p.1522.
- Artists Einmann and Saigrits join a group of Soviet artists to visit Italy. p.1522.
- Schools in Rakvere are ready for the fall semester. p.1523.
- Aug. 22, 1950.
- Socialist competition helps a backward mine improve. p.1526.
- The Laanamaa Reinforced-Concrete Works make preparations for production of prestressed reinforced-concrete. p.1526.
- Seminar for supervisors in the cellulose and paper industry held in Tallinn. p.1526.
- Socialist competition in Valga District speeds up harvesting on collective farms. p.1526.
- Planting of winter crops begins. p.1526.
- Collective farms in Rarju District increase fertility of fields and meadows. p.1528.
- Fisheries at Lake Peipus and Lake Pskov double the Plan. p.1527.
- The printing and publishing industry awaits the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature in Moscow. p.1527.
- Bulgarian Esperantists visit Estonia. p.1527.
- Aug. 23, 1950.
- The Kohtla-Järve Thermoelectric Station renovated. p.1528.
- Varnaleh produced from crude shale oil. p.1528.
- The Dynamo Ski Factory can triple its production in the new rooms. p.1528.
- Radio relay stations built between Leningrad and Tallinn for exchange of television programs. p.1528.
- Aug. 24, 1950.
- Workers of the Padise Limestone Quarries make 20 valuable improvements this year. p.1534.
- Harvesting must be done in any kind of weather. p.1534.
- Increased milk production at collective farms in Pärnu District. p.1534.
- Archives for local history organized in Tallinn. p.1535.
- All categories of agricultural enterprises fulfill the milk delivery plan 102 per cent. p.1536.
- How the Kalina Collective Farm, Paldre District, decides on additional payments for collective farmers. p.1537.
- Our visitors. p.1537.
- Kava shale miners and phosphata miners at the Maardu Chemical Combine show good results on Miners Day. p.1539.
- Rye yield above average this year. p.1539.
- Oriassare District most efficient milk producer. p.1539.
- Third group of Estonian tourists leaves for Finland via Leningrad. p.1539.
- Exhibition of Estonian artists very well received in Moscow. p.1540.
- Aug. 25, 1950.
- Preparations for the Estonian agricultural exhibit in Tallinn. p.1541.
- Over 50 television receivers registered in Rapla District. p.1541.
- September brings new books to Estonian readers. p.1543.
- Tomorrow is Miners Day. p.1544.
- Work on smaller units increases productivity 40 per cent in the Rakvere Lumbering Center. p.1544.
- Vandra District fulfills the egg delivery plan. p.1546.
- Collective farms in Viljandi District surpass the meat delivery plan. p.1545.
- Aug. 26, 1950.
- Every young worker from Kalina District in Tallinn surpasses requirements for a normal day 6 or 7 times in West Kazakhstan. p.1547.
- What do cultural institutions in Tallinn offer workers on a day of rest? p.1547.
- Estonian tourists in Helsinki report on Voroshilov's visit. p.1549.
- Estonian miners celebrate their festive day with great achievements. p.1549.
- Second group of Estonian workers leaves for Donbas. p.1550.
- The Tallinn Motorized Fishing Station receives second prize from the All-Union Ministry of the Fish Industry. p.1550.
- One fifth of cereal crops harvested. p.1550.
- Plans to prohibit sound signals for traffic. p.1550.
- Aug. 27, 1950.
- Harvesting continues despite bad weather. p.1551.
- White Russian collective farmers buy calves of Estonian red cattle eagerly. p.1551.
- Estonian authors collect material for their new works. p.1551.
- The Department of Finno-Ugric Languages organizes several research expeditions. p.1552.
- Finns show great interest in the programs of Tallinn Television Station. p.1552.
- Workers of the Experimental Scientific Research Institute of the Moscow Machine and Instruments Industry study the automatic production-line method in the Volta Factory in Tallinn. p.1553.
- Survey on the work of combine operators who participate in socialist competition. p.1553.
- Rye yield this year above average. p.1553.
- Delegation of the Estonian trade-unions visits Finland. p.1554.
- Oskar Luts's play *Tagahoovis* (In the Back Yard) to be made into a motion picture. p.1554.
- Aug. 28, 1950.
- Newspapers compile lists of best workers in different fields. p.1557.
- Workshop for production of resinous adhesives planned at the Tallinn Plywood and Furniture Factory. p.1557.
- Estonian fisherman work successfully this year. p.1557.
- Fifteen years since the death of Johannes Lauristin. p.1559.
- Aug. 29, 1950.
- The All-Union Ministry of Light Industry decides to coordinate specialization in the flax industry. p.1559.
- Heating systems of all enterprises renovated to suit winter conditions. p.1559.
- Nearly 100 young specialists start work during the last two weeks at the Kohtla-Järve Shale Refining Combine. p.1559.
- 26 students of the Odessa Electrotechnical Communication Institute practice in the Põltsamaa Ret Radio Factory. p.1559.
- The Pärnu Lumbering Center builds dwellings for lumbermen. p.1559.
- Fishermen of Lake Peipus caught 5,630 t. of first-grade fish in 9 months. p.1559.
- Rye and wheat yields in the Common Effort Collective Farm, Jõhvi District. p.1560.



Appeal of the Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia to state youth, to young communists, and other youth p.1560.  
 Schools for Party education in the new school year p.1572.  
 Workers of this year had for farm work p.1564.  
 Specialization in the fish industry in our country. p.1574.  
 Ornithologists daily autumn travel of birds p.1565.  
 Sept. 30, 1956  
 The construction of the enterprise Padise Quarries planned p.1566.  
 The road from the Agricultural front p.1568.  
 The Naval School in Tallinn equipped with radar p.1567.  
 Students of Tartu University must help on collective farms p.1568.  
 Third group of young Estonians leaves for Donbas p.1569.  
 The Tallinn Excavator Works tests parts for the T-142 excavator p.1569.  
 The Tallinn Machinery Works fulfills a large order for the Moscow City Council p.1569.  
 Aug. 31, 1956  
 School children excited about the possibility of helping on collective farms p.1570.  
 Rakva Hall receives letters asking how to contact relatives abroad p.1571.  
 Rye harvest considerably better than last year p.1572.  
 The Ministry of Agriculture instructs collective farmers how to harvest in rainy weather p.1572.  
 Orissaare District receives the Red Pennant for achievements in animal husbandry p.1572.  
 Testamaa High School sends students to help collective farms p.1573.  
 Pärnu General schools start new school year tomorrow p.1573.  
 Siikaküla, cheap new building material, receives much attention in fraternal republics p.1573.  
 For Peace and Friendship! Slogan of the 1st Youth Festival in Narva p.1574.  
 Sept. 1, 1956  
 The Kehra Cellulose Industry increases paper production p.1575.  
 New school year starts in all general schools p.1575.  
 High School No. 1 in Tallinn stresses polytechnic instruction p.1577.  
 Builders of the Baltic Electric-Power Station start with earthwork in September p.1577.  
 The Marine Machinery Factory builds three new types of blowers for cleaning boilers p.1578.  
 Harvesting in some districts inexcusably delayed p.1578.  
 School youth must help collective farms save the harvest p.1578.  
 Collective farmers receive rye as advance payment p.1578.  
 Narva celebrates its 700th anniversary p.1579.  
 Sept. 2, 1956  
 Loka Shipyard enlarged p.1580.  
 Gold medal awarded in Vienna to Estonian confectionary industries p.1580.  
 Electric network in Tallinn must save more electricity p.1580.  
 Survey of animal husbandry on the Stalin Collective Farm, Turi District p.1580.  
 Workshops organized at all general schools in Pärnu p.1581.  
 Over 1,000 students of Tallinn Polytechnic Institute to help collective farmers p.1581.  
 The All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Sea Fisheries and Oceanography conducts research on the Baltic Sea p.1581.  
 Number of students of Esperanto increases p.1581.  
 Narva has made great progress since the last war p.1581.  
 Industrial capacity of the youngest Estonian city, Ahne, increases rapidly p.1583.  
 Prospects of the planned peat industry at Oru p.1583.  
 Gardening Day at the Põltsamaa Agricultural Combine p.1584.  
 Narva celebrates its 700th anniversary p.1584.  
 Viljo Toomil on the presentation of folk dances at the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature.  
 The Theater starts the new season p.1584.

The Estonian Cable Factory in the first place in socialist competition p.1588.  
 Report on the catch of the Estonian fishermen during the first 8 months of the year p.1589.  
 Sept. 4, 1956  
 Viivikonna and Kohla shale combines surpass production plans p.1591.  
 Tartu Repair Works construct a new machine for cutting peat in the stables into small pieces p.1591.  
 Combine operators help collective farms in harvesting p.1591.  
 400 students in the Kuremaa District help the collective farms in harvesting p.1592.  
 New old-age pensions due to begin on Oct. 1 p.1592.  
 Planting of winter crops proceeding slowly p.1593.  
 High milk production on the collective farms of the Harju District p.1594.  
 Sept. 5, 1956  
 Maardu Chemical Combine promises more superphosphate fertilizer during the month of September p.1598.  
 Viivikonna mines plan to install the mining machinery which they saw in the Ural region p.1598.  
 The Stalin Collective Farm still the best in milk production p.1598.  
 New workshop for large bricks built at the Aseri Brick Factory p.1598.  
 New grain elevator at Tallinn-Häu starts operation p.1598.  
 Sept. 6, 1956  
 Kohla-Jarva Shale Combine increases the use of the open pit method p.1601.  
 Tartu Chemical Industry produces consumption goods from industrial waste p.1601.  
 Tallinn Chemical Combine increases production p.1601.  
 Milk production in the Rakvere District p.1601.  
 More textile and leather products produced for the coming fall season p.1602.  
 Construction enterprises lack lime p.1604.  
 Situation of the harvesting on September 5th p.1605.  
 Meat production on the collective farms in the Viljandi District p.1605.  
 Sept. 7, 1956  
 Tallinn Machinery Industry begins production of new building machines p.1607.  
 Electric Machinery Factory Volta installs a new semiautomatic machine p.1607.  
 The Kohla Paper Factory successful during the last 8 months p.1607.  
 The Gorki Collective Farm, Jogeva District, first to complete rye sowing p.1607.  
 Part of the rye and wheat crops must be ensiled to avoid rotting p.1607.  
 Great increase in the number of students at the High School for Working Youth in Viljandi p.1608.  
 Situation of agriculture in Latvia and Estonia; a report on socialist competition p.1608.  
 Our best combine operator works in the Rakvere District p.1608.  
 Corn crop of the Stalin Collective Farm, Valga District, ensiled p.1609.  
 Mine No. 2 produces 600 tons more shale per day than last year p.1610.  
 Flax harvesting in the district of the Karkai-Nula Machine-Tractor Station p.1610.  
 Medical students of Tartu University help collective farms in threshing p.1610.  
 Large schools of piglets move near the Kihnu and Saaremaa Islands p.1611.  
 Flow show in Tallinn p.1611.  
 Sept. 8, 1956  
 Reconstruction of the oldest Estonian shale mine in Kiviküla p.1612.  
 24,000 high school and university students work on the collective farms p.1612.  
 Young Estonian soldiers in West Kazakhstan known as outstanding workers p.1612.  
 A hearing on the conditions in day nurseries and nursery schools at the larger factories in Tallinn p.1612.  
 Seminar for paper industry workers from Karelia, Leningrad Oblast, and Estonia held in Tallinn p.1615.  
 The Kella State Farm first to finish grain harvesting p.1615.  
 Estonian representative, Comrade Jurna, on the World Students Congress in Prague p.1616.  
 Sept. 9, 1956  
 The December 1st Textile Factory in Sindi receives new machinery p.1617.  
 The gas network much widened in Tallinn p.1617.  
 Collective farms in the Turi District successful with milk production p.1617.  
 Best milkmaid in the Lihula District milks nearly 3,000 kgs. per cow p.1617.  
 Women students of industrial schools handle hard jobs at the collective farms with ease p.1617.  
 Workers receive 1 kg. of rye per workday as advance payment on the collective farms p.1618.  
 Moscow publishers publish Estonian books and songs for the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature p.1618.

Workers in Pärnu happy about the new minimum wages p.1620.  
 Tallinn Milk Combine p.1620.  
 Sept. 10, 1956  
 Amateur art groups at the Tallinn Milk Combine p.1622.  
 Järvekandi Industrial Combine opens a new shop for the production of leather goods p.1622.  
 Milk production at the Kihnu District p.1623.  
 Swedish delegation visits Estonia p.1623.  
 Sept. 11, 1956  
 Socialist competition p.1623.  
 Pärnu Hol Holle Farm p.1623.  
 The Industrial Combine p.1623.  
 Cooperative production p.1623.  
 Forestry workers p.1623.  
 300 students of the Estonian University of Agriculture in Tallinn help on collective farms p.1623.  
 Pihlaka fishing in full swing p.1623.  
 More production of wool p.1623.  
 The current way to the future p.1623.  
 Industry and labor p.1623.  
 Conference of country workers p.1623.  
 and innovators held in Tallinn p.1623.  
 Workers of the Kihnu District p.1623.  
 prepare for the autumn p.1623.  
 alizau p.1623.  
 Many districts inexcusably p.1623.  
 gram p.1623.  
 Turi grain elevator very busy p.1623.  
 Reinforced concrete building p.1623.  
 Swedish visitors p.1623.  
 p.1623.  
 Sept. 12, 1956  
 Reconstruction of the Tallinn p.1623.  
 Industry improves the p.1623.  
 production p.1623.  
 Collective farms in Jogeva p.1623.  
 threshing of winter p.1623.  
 Jõhvi District planted nearly p.1623.  
 p.1623.  
 Collective farms in the Turi District p.1623.  
 fill their delivery plans p.1623.  
 grain, and hay by September p.1623.  
 Many new buildings under construction p.1623.  
 locally farms and state farms p.1623.  
 trict p.1623.  
 Brick industries search for p.1623.  
 shortening the cycle of p.1623.  
 Now tunnel kiln of the Kihvi p.1623.  
 technological improvements p.1623.  
 Winter planting most advanced p.1623.  
 farms of the Vihula-Maarja p.1623.  
 Kingsepp District takes the p.1623.  
 harvesting p.1623.  
 Workers in the field of p.1623.  
 finished with the reaping p.1623.  
 p.1623.  
 The Estonian State Publishing p.1623.  
 several original works p.1623.  
 Sept. 13, 1956  
 The December 1st Textile Factory p.1623.  
 textile colors p.1623.  
 Toolai Pond Driquette Industry p.1623.  
 lory p.1623.  
 Generator workers of the Kihvi p.1623.  
 fishing Combine very successful p.1623.  
 Conference of the representatives p.1623.  
 fishery stations and fishery p.1623.  
 Extremely good barley harvest at the p.1623.  
 lative Farm, Turi District p.1623.  
 Blueprints for the largest peat p.1623.  
 under discussion p.1623.  
 The Kohla-Jarva Shale Refining p.1623.  
 varnish from shale p.1623.  
 Our fishery combines achieved p.1623.  
 year p.1623.  
 Sept. 14, 1956  
 Blueprints being prepared for the p.1623.  
 sized bricks at the Aseri p.1623.  
 Full fishing starts in the waters of Lake Pärnu p.1623.  
 Lake Pärnu p.1623.  
 8 rubles per day as advance payment p.1623.  
 Collective Farm, Turi District p.1623.  
 Laboratory of Bacterial Fermentation p.1623.  
 provide 34,000 ha. with fertilizer p.1623.  
 Many workers of the Toolai Pond p.1623.  
 own private cars p.1623.  
 More and more people join the p.1623.  
 peranto p.1623.  
 Other republics and foreign countries p.1623.  
 the technique of silicification p.1623.  
 Excavators at the building site p.1623.  
 trico-Power Station p.1623.  
 Young Estonians in Donbas start working p.1623.  
 Kaldofa, Harvesting must be carried out p.1623.  
 without losses p.1623.  
 Vanemuine Theater in Tartu opens p.1623.  
 a new drama by Andu Hilt p.1623.



- Estonian Radio will begin giving Russian lessons. p.1651.
- Sept. 15, 1956.  
Estonian radio will forward greetings from relatives to Estonians in foreign countries. p.1654.  
New workshop of the Dynamo Ski Factory starts work soon. p.1654.  
Uibo, H. Plans of the National Men's Chorus for the coming season. p.1655.
- Sept. 16, 1956.  
The superphosphate workshop of the Maardu Chemical Combine produced 1,000 tons of fertilizer a day. p.1656.  
The Spark Collective Farm, Abja District, fulfilled its annual Plan for ensilage p.1660.  
Law students help collective farmers in the Otepää District, teacher candidates in the Kella District. p.1658.  
The October Printing House overburdened with work for the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature in Moscow. p.1658.  
Thousands of people visit the art exhibition in the Hall of Art in Tallinn. p.1659.  
Flower Show in Tallinn extremely popular. p.1659.  
Hind, J. New steps in the development of *silikateit* as building material. p.1660.  
20 years since the miners' strike in Kiviolli. p.1661.
- Sept. 17, 1956  
Rich potato crop on the Nabnoja State Farm, Vandra District. p.1662.  
Good grain and flax harvest in the Lihula District. p.1662.  
Mechanizers of the Ambla Machine-Tractor Station, Tapa District, improve their work. p.1663.  
Consumers Cooperative of the Rakvere District buys more potatoes this year. p.1663.  
Rationalizers' conference in Kohtla-Järve. p.1664.  
Collective farms did not profit enough by the good weather. p.1664.  
1st brigade of Estonian youth returns from West Kazakhstan. p.1665.  
Delegation of Finnish Intellectuals arrives in Tallinn. p.1665.
- Sept. 18, 1956.  
Kallin Locomotive Repair Factory enlarges its workshop for new locomotives. p.1667.  
Pioneer Factory in Tallinn manufactures kitchen stoves which can provide central heating for smaller homes. p.1667.  
Tallinn Machinery Industry produces new type of cutters for boring machines. p.1667.  
Joala Spinning Factory uses mechanical cleaners for carding machines. p.1667.  
Victory Collective Farm, Pärnu-Jaagupi District, experiments with breeding Romanov sheep. p.1667.  
Senior students of all secondary schools already 2 weeks on collective farms. p.1668.  
Local agricultural exhibition in the Rapina District. p.1668.  
The Work Hero Collective Farm, Harju District, pays much attention to fish breeding in ponds. p.1668.  
Estonian Academy of Sciences will publish a number of scientific publications. p.1668.  
Harvesting in Estonia and Latvia. p.1670.  
Finnish Intellectuals tour Estonia for 8 days. p.1670.  
Tallinn Machinery Industry receives rush order from the builders of the main gas pipeline between Stavropol and Moscow. p.1671.  
Maardu Chemical Combine increases the output of superphosphate. p.1671.  
Shale ashes to replace lime in the silicate brick industry. p.1671.  
Victory Agricultural Machinery Factory in Tartu manufactures a new type of potato-digging machines. p.1671.  
Cultivation of virgin lands and use of peat for stable litter help to raise agricultural production in the Pärnu District. p.1671.  
Harvesting on the state farms. p.1672.  
Combine operators make good use of dry weather. p.1672.  
Self-services clothing stores in Tallinn. p.1672.
- Sept. 19, 1956.  
Floor tiles produced from local clay. p.1674.  
Harvest of winter crops in Polva District better than recent years. p.1674.  
Flax harvest very good in Vandra District. p.1675.  
The Kalev Collective Farm, Abja District, strong in swine breeding. p.1675.  
This year rich in fruits and berries. p.1675.  
Narva builds apartment houses. p.1675.  
In future Viivikonna will use only the open pit method. p.1677.  
Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature in Moscow; a discussion by Comrade Endel Jaanimägi, assistant to the Estonian Minister of Culture. p.1678.  
State farms and collective farms speed up work while good weather lasts. p.1681.
- Sept. 20, 1956.  
Kohtla-Järve Shale Refining Combine mechanizes all phases of production. p.1683.

- Kreenholm Manufacturing Combine saves by rationalizing. p.1683.  
The Electric Motor Industry Volta builds overhead conveyors. p.1683.  
Pärnu State Farm, Vandra District, has a good corn crop. p.1684.  
Average yield of winter crops 15.5 centner per ha on the Kalevipoeg Collective Farm, Tapa District. p.1684.  
Technical School of Forest Management will open in Kuremaa. p.1684.  
The Victory Agricultural Machinery Factory in Tartu assembles first horse-drawn potato-digging machines. p.1686.  
Train with young Estonians returning from Kazakhstan arrives at the Baltic Station in Tallinn. p.1686.  
Potato digging begins. p.1687.  
The Termomoulna Factory in Tartu provides factories in Odessa with machinery parts. p.1687.  
First pension books with new rates issued in Tallinn. p.1688.  
Ministry of Education limits the number of examinations in the elementary and secondary schools. p.1688.  
Finnish visitors in Kohtla-Järve. p.1688.
- Sept. 21, 1956.  
Reorganization of the subordination of the local industrial enterprises under local ministries. p.1690.  
The Kingissepp District takes the first place in our Republic in harvesting. p.1690.  
Keep high the factory's name, from Rahva Haul. p.1692.  
The Volta Electric Motor Factory in Tallinn sends its second shipment of electric motors this week to the Chinese People's Republic. p.1693.  
Tests with a new shale oil refining method give good results at the Kiviolli Combine. p.1693.  
The work of many construction enterprises in Tallinn still unsatisfactory. p.1694.  
A summary report on the seasonal agricultural work of the Estonian and Latvian collective farms. p.1694.  
Collective farmer, 80 years old, receives a Letter of Honor from the Presidium of the Estonian Supreme Soviet. p.1694.  
Estonian tourists will visit India. p.1695.
- Sept. 22, 1956.  
Tallinn shipyard builds a different type of trawler. p.1696.  
Collective farms have delivered their quota of milk. p.1696.  
Some collective farms make use of the possibility to fulfill the grain delivery quota with meat and milk. p.1696.  
The June Victory Collective Farm, Jõhvi District, specializes in seed production. p.1697.  
Treimann. Twelve years since the liberation of Tallinn. p.1697.  
The Rope Factory in Tallinn produces a full day's quota in 7 hours. p.1698.  
Treimann. Tallinn today. p.1700.  
The Estonian Cable Industry builds a new section. p.1704.  
G. Ernesaks' new opera based on the Insurrection at Puhajärve. p.1705.  
Finnish Intellectuals arrive at Tartu. p.1705.  
160 new homes built in Kohtla. p.1705.  
Reorganization of local industry. p.1706.
- Sept. 23, 1956.  
Maardu Chemical Combine produced 580 tons of phosphate in a day. p.1708.  
The Molotov Collective Farm, Paldre District, pays in advance. p.1708.  
Delegation of the Indonesian Parliament in Tallinn. p.1710.  
The Stalin Collective Farm, Turi District, hopes to win the socialist competition. p.1710.  
Hundreds of students give valuable help to the collective farms in the Keila District. p.1711.  
Estonian artists return from a trip to Italy. p.1711.
- Sept. 24, 1956.  
The Steel Metalworking Factory in Tartu produces hand looms. p.1712.  
First railroad bridge of large prefabricated reinforced concrete details under construction at Tori. p.1712.  
Collective farms in the Turi District build stables. p.1712.  
The Michurin Collective Farm, best pork producer in the Põltsamaa District. p.1713.  
Intelligentsia of Kohtla-Järve township organize a social gathering for their families. p.1713.  
Members of the Indonesian Parliament visit the Presidium of the Estonian Supreme Soviet. p.1714.  
Good flax harvest in the Jõgeva District. p.1714.  
Finnish delegation holds a press conference at Radio Hall in Tallinn. p.1715.
- Sept. 25, 1956.  
Maardu Chemical Combine rationalizes and saves. p.1717.

- The Sea Gull Fishery Cooperative, Lihula District, surpasses the requirements of all plans. p.1717.  
3d session of the 4th Supreme Soviet of Estonia begins. p.1719.  
Members of the Indonesian Parliament depart. p.1720.  
New gasification method makes shale gas a valuable basis for the production of alcohol and other compounds. p.1720.  
Lumbering centers build dwellings for permanent cadres. p.1721.  
Second brigade of Estonian youth returns from West Kazakhstan. p.1722.
- PILT JA SONA Taitinn [Illustrated magazine Monthly]  
Vol. 11, no. 7, July 1956.  
Celebrating the 16th anniversary of the Estonian SSR. p.2.  
Kernel, V. John goes to St. John's fire. p.6.  
Kallaste, R. In the garden of the scientists. p.8.  
Nommik, H. 25,000 watch the game! p.10.  
Twelve days in Paris; an interview with Professor F. Klement. p.12.  
Soerd, E. Everybody chooses his own friends. p.10.  
Aarne, E. Birth of a new song. p.19.

#### 4. HISTORY

- EESTI ULIOPILASTE SELTS. Album Stockholm, Eesti Ullopiilaste Seltsi Vanematekogus. [Album of the Estonian Students Society. illus.]  
Vol. 12. 1955. 154 p.  
OUN, EDWARD. Volibolla järgmise kol. Stockholm, Kirjastus EMP [1955] 223 p. [Maybe in the next night; a refugee's life story]  
REMMELGAS, JURI. Kolm kuuks Stockholm, Kirjastus EMP [1955] 300 p. [Three first, war memoirs. illus.]  
REMMELGAS, JURI. Tuuline varav, sõjaraamat Stockholm, Kirjastus EMP [1955] 287 p. [The fiery gale; war memoirs illus., fold map]

#### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

##### PERIODICALS

- NOORUS. (Eestlase Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsoo-  
sõud Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Illustrated  
magazine issued by the Central Committee, Lenin  
Communist Youth League of Estonia. Monthly]  
No. 6, June 1956.  
Our fatherland calls. p.3.  
Not with words, but with deeds; an appeal of the  
local organization of the Lenin Communist Youth  
League at the Spark Collective Farm, Põltsamaa  
District, to all local organizations of the Lenin  
Communist Youth League at Estonian collective  
farms. p.4.  
Kapp, V. M. I. Kalinin to the young builders of  
communism. p.8.  
History's harvest lessons. p.18.  
Vilandi, V. Beginning of the journey; notes on works  
sent to the poetry competition. p.23.  
Teaar, P. Country youth in sports. p.30.  
Tõde, U. Come to St. John's fire! p.34.  
Saarelt, U. Workers' life in bourgeois Estonia. p.36.  
NOUKOGUDE NAIN. (Eestlase Kommunistlik Partei.  
Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Illustrated women's maga-  
zine issued by the Central Committee, Estonian  
Communist Party. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Re-  
cipes; Fashions; Book reviews.  
No. 8, Aug. 1956.  
PIONEER. (Eestlase Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsoo-  
sõud Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Illustrated maga-  
zine for children issued by the Central Committee,  
Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia. Monthly]  
Vol. 14, no. 9, Sept. 1956.

#### 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

##### PERIODICALS

- EESTI KOMMUNIST. (Eestlase Kommunistlik Partei.  
Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Theoretical and political  
journal issued by the Central Committee, Estonian  
Communist Party. Monthly]  
Vol. 12, no. 8, June 1956.  
Direct agriculture realistically, expertly. p.1.  
Uibo, A. Dialectical-materialistic theory of percep-  
tion and natural science today. p.9.  
Martinson, K. "Overproduction" of intelligentsia and  
the state of higher learning in bourgeois Estonia.  
p.21.  
Borodko, I. The Institute of Economics of the Academy  
of Sciences of the Estonian SSR and economic pro-  
blems of the Republic. p.29.



Meijer, P. Management of agriculture in a district. p. 38.  
Tuulasmaa, J. C. The utilization of shale and its industrial products. p. 44.  
Heinrich, V. The worker must gain a worthy place in the collective farm production life. p. 48.  
 Address to the youth. p. 53.  
 Proclamation of agitation in district newspapers. p. 53.  
Kuusk, V. Where there are believers, a feuilleton. p. 53.

Vol. 12, no. 7, July 1958  
 Real people's government. p. 1.  
 Lenin's unpublished documents. p. 8.  
Fest, M. Unpopular foreign policy of the Estonian people at the beginning of World War II and after. p. 29.  
Ahti, A. Some problems in the shale processing industry. p. 47.  
Lassimäe, I. State of botany in Soviet Estonia. p. 52.  
Kuusk, A. Agitation must reach every collective farmer. p. 57.  
Kuusk, F. Work with people is most important. p. 62.  
Aasalu, H. Popular brochure about the past and present of our fatherland, a review. p. 65.

KOMMUNIST EESTONII (Eesti Kommunistlik Partei Keskvalitee) Tallin [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party Russian-language edition, issued also in Estonian as Eesti Kommunist. Monthly]  
 Vol. 12, no. 8, Aug. 1958

VALDE-ESTI Stockholm [Issued by a group of exiles. Bi-weekly]  
 No. 17, Sept. 1958.

VOITTEJAT (Eesti Voitlejate Ühing) Ettlingen/Baden, Germany [Issued by the Estonian Veterans Association, a group of exiles. Monthly]  
 Vol. 5, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1958.

## 8 EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

NOUKOGUDE KOOL (Haridusministeerium) Tallinn. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Education. In Estonian and Russian. Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography.  
 Vol. 14, no. 7, July 1958.  
 16th anniversary of the Estonian SSR. p. 385.  
 C. R. Jakobson's general views on education. p. 390.  
Novikova, L. and others. Competition in school. Tr. from the Russian. p. 401.  
Indre, K. Role of the group leader in Pioneer organizations. p. 411.  
Vallner, A. Possibilities for greater effectiveness of study and teaching in the 4th grade. p. 417.  
Elverik, E. Teaching trigonometric functions in the 10th grade. (Conclusion) p. 431.  
Kuusk, J. Travel notes from Finland. p. 444.

NOUKOGUDE OPETAJA. (Haridusministeerium ja Hariduse Alal Tootajate Ametiühing) Tallinn [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Union of Employees in Education. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Bibliography, Juridical consultation  
 Vol. 14, no. 33, Aug. 1958.  
 More care for nursery schools. p. 1.  
Semjonov, N. The school is ready for a new year. p. 1.  
Ras, I. The Council on Education discusses problems related to schools. p. 1.  
Valde, L. Notes on the new textbook of the Estonian language now being compiled. p. 2.  
Prink, K. Improve the work of educational institutes which prepare future cadres. p. 2.  
 Books published for the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature. p. 2.

Terri, M. Prepare children for school life. p. 3.  
Kuh, R. Simple and compound nouns. (Conclusion) p. 3.  
Rea, B. What the teacher of geography must stress. p. 4.  
Puumets, M. Feeding school children. p. 4.

## 10. FINE ARTS

TARTU. ETNOGRAAFIA MUUSEUM. Eesti rahvakunst XIX sajandil sakavõlvast, toorilistades ja tarbesemetes, nailuse juht. [Kuustajad: V. Kallia, et al.] Tartu, 1958. 48 p. [Estonian folk art in the 19th century collected in folk costumes, tools, and implements, an exhibition guide. illus.]

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ASI, HARRI. Sodalaane varslõbaga. Göteborg, Orto [1950] 83 p. [The warrior with a bow of poems; poems]  
 OCL Not in DLC  
 BANG, HERMAN JOACHIM. Isamaatud. Taani koolist tolnud A. Antik [Toronto] Orto [1952] 251 p. [Denied a country; a novel. Tr. from the Danish]  
 OCL Not in DLC  
 GAILIT, AUGUST. Rilsaoltjad; novellid. [Toronto, Ortoprint, 1953] 239 p. [The crusaders; short stories]  
 OCL Not in DLC  
 GRUNTHAL, IVAR. Uni tahtluse silmadega; luuloproosat. Toronto, Orto [1951] 87 p. [Sleep with open eyes, a collection of poetry in prose]  
 OCL Not in DLC  
 HENDREY, KARL AUGUST. Sundmuselole suvi. [Toronto] Orto [1953] 284 p. [An unevenful summer; a novel]  
 OCL Not in DLC  
 KANGRO, BERNARD. Savihard; kummas kogu luuletusi. [Lund] Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv [1958] 95 p. [Midsummer; tenth collection of poetry]

KOLK, RAIMOND. Koly akna all; teine kogu luuletusi. [Lund] Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv [1952] 71 p. [The birch tree under the window; second collection of poetry]  
 LEPIK, KALJU. Korjused treppidele; kolmas kogu luuletusi. [Göteborg, Orto, 1949] 61 p. [The beggars on the stairs; third collection of poetry]  
 OCL Not in DLC  
 PAULSON, IVAR. Palkesela vastu; luuletusi. Göteborg, Orto [1951] 82 p. [Toward the sun; poems]  
 OCL Not in DLC  
 SALU, HERBERT. Onneraha, romaan roolisi ajast. [Toronto, Ortoprint, 1953] 270 p. [Lucky money; a novel from the Swedish time]  
 OCL Not in DLC

TIMMUKURU, JUHAN. Ealmesed reed; lugu ühe võitluse algusest. [Toronto] Orto [1953] 360 p. [The first rows: the story of the beginning of a fight; a novel]  
 OCL Not in DLC  
 TIMMUKURU, JUHAN. Peep Koordipoja põllulalu; romaan. [Toronto] Orto [1953] 320 p. [The ancestral farm of Peep Koordipoeg, a novel]  
 OCL Not in DLC  
 UNDER, MARIE. Sademed tuhas; kaheteliskummas kogu luuletusi. [Toronto, Orto, 1954] 135 p. [Sparks in the ashes; twelfth collection of poetry. illus.]  
 OCL Not in DLC

VARES, MAIHA. Eesti kirjanduse ajalugu. Wadstena, Sverige, 1957. 128 p. [Estonian literature, xv, 584 p. (Estonian)]  
 OCL  
 VESKIMAE, VIKTOR. [Toronto] Orto [1953] 174 p. [Estonian literature, a novel]  
 OCL Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

SIIR JA VASAR (Kallia) [Toronto] Orto [1953] 174 p. [Estonian literature, a novel]  
 OCL  
 LIT. ON Kallia [Toronto] Orto [1953] 174 p. [Estonian literature, a novel]  
 OCL  
 nian Writers Association. [Toronto] Orto [1953] 174 p. [Estonian literature, a novel]  
 OCL  
 Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: [Estonian literature, a novel]  
 of the coming work  
 Vol. 15, no. 30, July 1958  
 Anshorg, A. [Estonian literature, a novel]  
 our Republic. p. 1  
 Jogi, O. [Estonian literature, a novel]  
 Koppo, O. [Estonian literature, a novel]  
 discussion on further [Estonian literature, a novel]  
 p. 3.  
 Rockna, V. [Estonian literature, a novel]  
 p. 3.  
 Ernguika, H. [Estonian literature, a novel]  
 Kallia, A. [Estonian literature, a novel]  
 p. 3.  
 Collecting folk songs [Estonian literature, a novel]  
 Vol. 16, no. 32, Aug. 1958  
 Comfortable dwelling [Estonian literature, a novel]  
 before [Estonian literature, a novel]  
 p. 3.  
 Lili, A. [Estonian literature, a novel]  
 Mili, A. [Estonian literature, a novel]  
 Rommberg, T. [Estonian literature, a novel]  
 short stories. p. 3.  
 Kask, K. [Estonian literature, a novel]  
 Bourgeois Estonia p. 3  
 Rikola, R. [Estonian literature, a novel]  
 of television in our [Estonian literature, a novel]  
 Kunin, H. [Estonian literature, a novel]  
 p. 3.  
 Panno, V. [Estonian literature, a novel]  
 Why go abroad if you can [Estonian literature, a novel]  
 from a trip abroad [Estonian literature, a novel]  
 What kind of books do [Estonian literature, a novel]  
 Hahed? p. 3.  
 On good instructions [Estonian literature, a novel]  
 Nannak, N. [Estonian literature, a novel]  
 p. 3.  
 What is exported from [Estonian literature, a novel]  
 p. 3.  
 More thoughts on artistic [Estonian literature, a novel]  
 Nannak, E. [Estonian literature, a novel]  
 courtier. p. 3.

## 13. SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

Tartu. Ülikool. Tähtsaim teaduslik ajakiri. LIKATSI. Tartu. [Estonian literature, a novel]  
 Vol. 32, no. 5, 1954.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

OLDEKOP, E. Grafiikskil [Estonian literature, a novel]  
 ticheskoj formuly stoka k [Estonian literature, a novel]  
 restol ruslovogo stoka. Tallin. [Estonian literature, a novel]  
 vo, 1953. 43 p. [Graphical representation of the genetic formula for discharge in a variable speed of discharge in a variable speed of discharge. bibl., diagr.]



## 1. GENERAL.

TAJNÁI, ANDOÁ. Flöcker Dantel en an elen karat  
folyólat torvo (D. H. K., 1950 10 p. (Az  
Országos Személyi Könyvtár kiadványai, 35.)  
[Dantel Flöcker and the plan for the first Hungarian  
portulacal (German summary)]

## REFERENCES

**BEKE ÉS SZABADHAG** (Bekedinner and Szabadpep). Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Young Communist Weekly.]  
 Recurrent features: Women's column, Tribunal on the arts, Editor's mail; Sports notes, Fiction.  
 Vol. 7, nos. 35-38, Aug. Sept. 1935.

(U) Brn. Legation Hungary HUNGARIAN PRESS  
SUMMARY, Budapest [Daily]  
Nov. 195-213, 215-218; Aug. Sept. 1956.

HUNGARY, Independent. [Illustrated magazine in English Monthly]  
 Recurrent failure, Chronicle of events.  
 Nov. 7, 8/0; July Sept. 1950.

JUDAS MATY. Independent [Montreal national  
magazine Weekly]  
Vol. 12, nos. 35-37, Sept. 1956.

MAGYAR HANG (Magyar Radio) Budapest {Radio  
Hungary's guide issued by the Hungarian Radio  
Weekly  
Recurrent features: Book reviews; High Lights of  
our friends' broadcasts, Music calendar, Miki  
Horn  
Vol. 12, nos. 32 36, 38, Aug - Sept. 1988

MAGYAROKHALLASZOK FOLK REVUE, 119 KENDU'ON HON  
DAILY (Free Europe Committee Free Europe  
Press) New York. {Documentary digest of cur-  
rent events. Bimonthly}  
Vol. 4, no. 6th, May, July 1950

**MUVEJIT NEP** (Representative Minimization) Magazine  
[Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of People's Education Weekly]  
Recurrent feature: Monthly list of places and dates of performance in the village theatre  
Vol. 5, no. 21, Sept. 1934.

Kurba, B. On the right treatment; a poem, p. 1.  
 Vanya, P. Encounter with an old fellow worker, a poem, p. 1.  
 Ugor, T. Artistic quality and inventiveness, remarks, p. 1.  
 Ungvár, T. A Most Remarkable, 2 III (1959) and of Our Homeland, I III; a book review, p. 2.  
 Varga, I. Autumn problems of artistic composition, p. 2.  
 Homonyi, B. The poem; a poem, p. 2.  
 I. P. On youth in communist Hungary as a obligation; a visit in the studio of Bernard Mollagany, p. 3.  
 Illyus, J. Ten years ago, formula in Hungary, a poem, p. 3.

Kukh, V. Problems of Marxism, p. 3.  
From the historical story of Volynsk Kuchuk, p. 8.  
Kruglov, I. (1) an experimentalist, a poem, p. 4.  
Krisin, H. Bread in the rifle range, a fragment of a novel, 19, from the German, p. 4.  
Three short stories, p. 7.  
Gymnast, I. The 70 year old queen Hecuba, p. 6.  
Aulak, H. Magda Hecub? Krievskan (Hecub's story), a book review, p. 6.  
I. T. (and Bogdanov) Miroslav (Labyrint), a book review, p. 6.  
Pekala, G. Zhenit na Mirskan? Mirskan (Wedding at Mirskan) in the National Theater, p. 7.  
Varnal, V. Concerts of the week, a criticism, p. 7.  
Shumko, I. "Peace and Friendship", a children's picture review, p. 7.  
H. K. A good and a bad variety program, p. 7.  
A walk at the Agricultural Exhibition, p. 8.  
Cane, B. In matter of picture post cards, p. 8.  
Hopper, M. Kromer talk, a literary criticism, p. 8.

Vol. 7, nos. 35, 37, Aug. Sep., 1956

620VJET KULTURA. (Nepromovleno Ministarstvo)  
Modernist Illustrated magazine publishing the  
Soviet Union issued by the Ministry of People's Edu-  
cation. Monthly.  
[Recurrent features: News from the cultural life  
of the Soviet Union, Editor's mail]  
Vol. 8, nos. 8-9, Aug. Sept. 1954

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

GULYAS, PAL. Magyar írók álnevei listája, a magyar-  
ország irodalmi és egyéb legrészletesebb Függeléké.  
Méhay és családja munkái legyőzött Budapest,  
Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955 700 p. [Dictionary of  
Hungarian authors' pseudonyms, pseudonyms and  
ideographs of authors in Hungary. Includes a  
supplement: List of a few hundred anonymous works]  
XX

VAIJAS, BELA. A könyvtartudomány elvi alapja és rendszere. O.Sz. K., 1958, 22 p. (Az Országos Széchényi Könyvtár kiadványai, 32.) [Fundamental principles and system of library science. German summary]

PI RIDEING ALS

**KONYVBARAT.** (Nepunvelet Miniszterium) Budapest  
[Publication for librarians and book distributors issued  
by the Ministry of People's Education. Includes  
a supplement: A Magyar Könyvet, publisher's list of  
the state book distribution Enterprise. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Our readers  
write, News in brief.  
Vol. 1, no. 4, Sept. 1951.

MAGYAR POLYMERAIKON KÖZLEMÉNYEI. (Országos  
Biológiai Könyvtár) Budapest. [List of Hungarian  
periodicals issued by the Eötvös National Library  
Supplement to Magyar Nemzeti Bibliográfia. Monthly]  
No. 6, June 1956.

MAGYAR HEMZETI BIBLIOGRÁFIA. (Országos Széchényi Könyvtár) Budapest. [National Bibliography issued by the Széchényi National Library. Includes a supplement Magyar Folyóiratok Repertórium. Monthly]

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

FOUJARI, H.E.A. Marxisme en Indes. Indespend,  
Balken. [Marxism and India 1941]  
Vol. 1, 1946  
NR Not in DLA

HAUG, PUL-HAUP. Répertoire hymnologique des manuscrits liturgiques dans la bibliothèque publique de Hongrie. Budapest, Kiadó Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum, Orsz. Széchényi Könyvtár [1945] 59 p. {Ar. (Grazdani Széchényi Könyvtár kiadásán), 20} {Catalog of hymns from liturgical manuscripts in the public libraries of Hungary. In French and Latin. bibl.}

HA'IM YKOH, MYVAN. A paragon of character. [Euda-  
not] Foreword Konyakado [1948] 247 p. [Euda-  
not] and his fellows. Illus.]  
AND Not in D.L.C.

## REFERENCES

HUNGARIAN CATHOLIC QUARTERLY (Hungarian), Budapest, [I  
lustrated magazine issued by a group of Hungarian  
Catholic priests - French language edition; issued  
also in Germany as Monatskatholische Rundschau  
and the same monthly]  
May/June 1950.

**KYANGKIKIKIN K&K** (Magyarországi Evangélikus  
Egyháznak Könyvtára, Népfőnökségi Kiadvány,  
[Issued by the Press Department, Hungarian General  
Lutheran Church Weekly]  
The recent feature, News of Evangelism.

Vol. 10, no. 37, Sept. 1955.  
 Fruitful faith, p. 1.  
 The Evkarist Conference of the World (Council of  
 Churches ends); the Hungarian delegation returns  
 from Evkarist, p. 1.  
 Horos, K. Living faith, p. 3.  
 Leadership of Evkarist Conference of the World  
 (Council of Churches) stops by steps by the Ameri-  
 can Congress against Bishop Hieronim, p. 3.  
 Three weeks spent in the Soviet Union as a guest  
 of Patriarch Alexaki; a report by Professor  
 Aland on his trip, p. 4.

Vol. 30, no. 45, Nov. 1855.  
The Bible is the book of the life. p. 1.  
Commemorative celebration of the Reformation at  
the Academy of Music of the Ecumenical Council  
of Hungarian Churches. p. 1.  
Session of the Hungarian Bible Society. p. 2.  
Statement by Bishop James Peter on the General  
Conference. p. 2.  
Zay, L. In the theater. p. 2.  
Zinzow, L. Stuttgart, 1843. p. 4.  
Chirik, E. From church history. Luther makes an  
appeal to the synod. p. 4.

Vol. 10, no. 46, Nov. 1958.  
The subject of our prayer, p. 1.  
Oulry, E. Past and present of Czechoslovak Protes-  
tants, p. 4.

Vol. 20, no. 49, Dec. 1955.  
 Jubilee. O. Christian service of love. p.1.  
 The coming year, p.1.  
 Australian evangelist minister's visit to our Church.

Don't give your soul p. 3.  
"We have to question the justice of the character  
of private ownership of land," states Swiss  
Protestants' paper. p. 4.  
Vol. 20, no. 51, Dec. 1955.  
Message from Bishop Dr. Lajos Veto to Hungarians  
living abroad. p. 1.

Five years ago. p. 1.  
Ottlyk, E. Evolution of Harita in the future. p.2.

Vol. 21, no. 1, Jan. 1956.  
 D. -Dezorey, L. Like those who have a vocation, p. 1.  
 Gullyk, E. Great recognition of the work for peace  
 of Ragnar Forbeck, Norwegian evangelical  
 minister, p. 2.  
 Session of the Council of the Northern Synod, p. 4.  
 Session of the Council of the Southern Synod, p. 4.

Vol. 21, no. 2, Jan. 1956.  
O. J. Unity of mankind created from the same blood.

"We should look with love upon God while performing  
our service in the new year" says Bishop Lajos  
Velo on the occasion of the new year, p. 1.  
Györy V., Benjamin Franklin; life of a true man,  
p. 2.

Vol. 21, no. 3, Jan. 1950.  
Hungarian Protestantism always served the nation  
most enthusiastically when the latter made great  
steps forward; words of Mahop László L.  
Dezsery in his New Year's speech. p. 1.  
With Protestant eyes in Rome. p. 4.

Vol. 21, no. 4, Jan, 1950.  
Went German Catholics on relationship between  
Christianity and Western culture. p. 4.

Vol. 21, no. 5, Jan. 1956.  
Meklin, A. Great step toward unified Church  
administration? p. 1.  
Winter in villages. p. 1.  
Dzhergry, I. The Gospel or interdict? p. 4.

Vol. 21, no. 0, Feb. 1950.  
Zay, L. 'The test of faith is unity. p. 1.  
Important resolution of the Ecumenical Council  
concerning tasks and work this year for our  
Church. p. 1.  
Peace, understanding, friendship. p. 2.

Vol. 21, no. 7, Feb. 1956.  
Formation of the General Preparation Committee  
of the Public Fund, p. 1.  
"The church must be rooted in Christ and the  
mother country," states H. H. Manikam, Lutheran  
Bishop in Southern India, p. 3.  
Belli, Bishop of Chichester, asks for suppression of  
weapons for mass destruction, p. 4.

Vol. 21, no. 5, Feb. 1956.  
 Bishop Willhalm visits the Pope, p. 1.  
 Speech of Reformed Bishop Janon Peter during the  
 debate on foreign policy of the National Assembly,  
 p. 2.  
 Bencaur, I., Bonhoeffer; by one of his Hungarian  
 disciples, p. 4.

Vol. 21, no. 11, Mar. 1956.  
D. "We harmed each other with many false views  
and bad actions," said Bishop Kallia in a sermon  
at Kotono, p. 1.  
"The Slovak church delegation in our congregations,  
p. 1.

Leaders of the World Council of Churches on relationships between Eastern and Western churches and on the peaceful competition of different social systems, p. 1.  
End of the session held in Australia of the Executive Committee of the World Council of Churches, p. 1.  
Hungarian Protestant bishops on Dibelius' trip to Rome, p. 2.  
Statement by Swedish Bishop Cullberg on the proposal of the Hungarian Ecumenical Committee, p. 4.

Vol. 21, no. 13, Mar. 1956.  
Our congregations in the fight against the flood, p. 1.  
March celebrations in our Church, p. 2.  
Patty M. Karol in Willenberg; a biographic sketch,  
p. 5.

Vol. 21, no. 16, Apr. 1956,  
Session in Stockholm of the World Peace Council,  
p. 1.  
Gilly, E. We have to learn to work for the country  
in a new way, together and for each other; a visit  
to a Lutheran layman in Lajoskomárom, p. 2.  
Two English bishops, p. 3.

Vol. 21, no. 17, Apr. 1956.  
Churches must contribute to the triumph of  
confidence and understanding in international  
relations; message of clergymen who attended  
the Stockholm session of the World Peace  
Council to the churches of the world, p. 1.  
Relationships among nations constitute the basis  
for peace, p. 1.  
D. Churches and the Atlantic Army, p. 5.

Vol. 21, no. 18, Apr. 1956.  
Every honest man who loves his country must share  
in the fight for peace. p.1.  
Resolutions of the Ecumenical Council of Hungarian  
Churches on fostering peaceful relationships  
among churches and on its adherence to the  
realization of peaceful coexistence. p.1.







- HUNGARY. Építészeti Minisztérium.** Ipari anyag-elhasználási szabályzat (17/1955. sz. E. M. F. Könyvelőszabályzat) E. M. Dokumentációs és Nyomtatványellátó Vállalat, 1955 45 p. [Regulations on accounting for industrial materials]
- HUNGARY. Penzugyminiszterium.** Állami mezőgazdasági gépalomások kötelező számlakerete Budapest, Kozgazdasági és Jogt Konyvkiado, 1956 207 p. [Compulsory accounting pattern for state agricultural machine-tractor stations]
- HUNGARY. Penzugyminiszterium.** Kotelezo általános közlekedési számlakeret Kozgazdasági és Jogt Konyvkiado, 1956 147 p. (A Penzugyminiszterium hivatalos kiadványa) [Compulsory general accounting pattern for transportation fold. tables (in pocket)]
- HUNGARY. Penzugyminiszterium.** Kotelezo általános mezőgazdasági számlakeret Budapest, Kozgazdasági és Jogt Konyvkiado, 1956 302 p. (A Penzugyminiszterium hivatalos kiadvány) [Compulsory general accounting pattern in agriculture]
- HUNGARY. Penzugyminiszterium.** A községi tanács költségvetése, összeállításai (Biro Denes, et al.) Budapest, Kozgazdasági és Jogt Konyvkiado, 1956 136 p. [Budget of the village soviet tables]
- HUNGARY. Penzugyminiszterium.** Vállalati anyag-számadás, szervezési utmutató. Budapest, Kozgazdasági és Jogt Konyvkiado, 1955 90 p. [Materials accounts in enterprises, forms]
- KELEN, JOLAN.** Torellen uton, Korvin Otto etelo. [Budapest] Ifjúsági Konyvkiado [1955] 193 p. [On the unbroken road, Otto Korvin's life. Illus.]
- KREMER, MIKLOS.** A szállítási szerződés és a gazdasági tervezés. Budapest, Kozgazdasági és Jogt Konyvkiado, 1955. 170 p. [Contracts for shipment and people's economic planning bibl.]
- VARGA, JOZSEF.** Kommunizmus, a világ legnagyobb veszedeleme [195-?] 36 p. [Communism, the greatest menace to the world]
- PERIODICALS**
- BER ES NORMA** (Országos Munkabé Bizottság) Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the State Wage Board. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: Official decrees.
- Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1956.
- r.-i.** Socialist emulation, p. 1.
- Nagy, E.** Significance of labor problems in improvement of the work of foreign-irnde enterprises, p. 3.
- Padar, Gy.** Some problems of man-power supply in the metallurgical and machine industry, p. 7.
- Kozmutz, P.** Planning for increased productivity in the textile industry, p. 11.
- Vogl, F.** New organization of work in the clothing industry, p. 15.
- Kucsera, Gy.** Conference on lump-sum work authorization vouchers, p. 20.
- Sander, J.** Let us fight for better organization of work! p. 24.
- Application of Kovalev's method in tool engineering, p. 25.
- Vol. 7, no. 5, June 1956.
- Rozsa, J.** Decentralization and simplification of links with wages and labor, p. 1.
- Csaba, A. Jr.** Results of the system of wages for quality in coal mining, p. 5.
- Kucsera, Gy.** New measures for the wage system of the building industry, p. 7.
- Szilgyi, G.** Some problems of productivity of workshops, p. 11.
- Banki, P.** Relationship between personal interest and the modern highly productive technology, p. 15.
- Kokavecz, D.** Material incentive in the services of economical production, p. 20.
- Mollerung, G. Jr.** Problems of the wage system of TMR (Planned and Preventive Maintenance), p. 24.
- Szucs, J.** Remarks about Karoly Fekete's article "Problems of the Wage System in the Automobile Repairs Industry," p. 27.
- Zeigmond, J.** Premium system for pumping water based on fuel consumption norms, p. 30.
- FILATELIAI SZEMLE.** (Magyar Bélyeggyűjtők Országos Szövetsége) Budapest. [Information bulletin issued by the National Federation of Hungarian Philatelists. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Life in the Federation; Editor's mail, Information from the Hungarian Philatelic Enterprise.
- Vol. 8, no. 7, July 1956.
- INFORMATION BULLETIN OF THE HUNGARIAN TRADE UNIONS.** (Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa) Budapest. [Issued by the National Council of Trade-Unions. In English. Bimonthly] No. 3, 1956.
- KOZGAZDASAGI SZEMLE** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Journal on economics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Criticism and book reviews, Review of periodicals, Documentation
- Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1956.
- For fulfillment of the new Five-Year Plan by creating a vigorous economic life! p. 649.
- Nagy, T.** Some problems of political economics; on the occasion of a new Hungarian-language edition of a university textbook on political economics, p. 657.
- Erdos, P.** Some theoretical problems of a planned economy, p. 676.
- Paler, Gy.** Significance of economy and profitability in a planned economy, p. 685.
- Gorog, L.** Man-power supply in agriculture and long-term territorial planning, p. 712.
- Goncz, I.** Gradual introduction of independent accounting at machine-tractor stations, p. 728.
- Kornis, P.** Economic situation in the German Democratic Republic after the first Five-Year Plan, p. 742.
- Parany, Gy.** Modernization of conveyance and loading within an enterprise, significant factor for increased productivity, p. 752.
- Földi, T.** Ivan Berend and György Ranki's Magyarorszag gyarapara az imperializmus also világháború előtti időszakában 1900-1914 (The Manufacturing Industry of Hungary during the Period of Imperialism before the First World War, 1900-1914), a book review, p. 762.
- Hungarian and foreign books on economics, p. 771.
- MAGYAR SZARNYASKEK.** (Menekült Magyar Vasutasok Szövetsége) München [Issued by the Federation of Escaped Hungarian Railroad Men, a group of exiles. Bimonthly]
- Vol. 5, no. 3, Sept./Oct. 1954.
- NEPMUVELÉS.** (Nepmuvelési Minisztérium és Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa) Budapest. [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by the Ministry of People's Education and the National Council of Trade-Unions. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Great days, great men; What we should read; Editor's answers; Chronicle
- Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1956.
- Szanto, M.** Some problems of directing adult education, p. 1.
- Makai, Gy.** Countries in the peace zone, p. 4.
- Szollasi, Gy.** Our tomorrow reviewed, p. 8.
- Devacsari, G.** The Movement for the Promotion of Reading, a joy for writers, p. 10.
- Sz. F.** Instructive trip following a significant decision, p. 10.
- Nagy, T.** What did we receive from Jaskunung? And what can it give in the future? p. 11.
- Lang, J.** Light in the bookcase, p. 12.
- Gyori, Gy.** Experiences from Hajdusoboszló, p. 14.
- Bellvi, L.** George Bernard Shaw (1856-1950), a biographic sketch, p. 16.
- Forenczy, F.** Barbarians in the Hungarian language, p. 22.
- Holtai, M.** Literary contest in Godollo, p. 23.
- Tilkovszky, L.** Heroes and the masses; correct depiction of the historical role of the people in cultural propaganda, p. 24.
- Onody, M.** It is necessary to increase the knowledge of the working class, III. (To be contd.) p. 26.
- Varro, J.** Exemplary endeavors; my study trip to the agricultural land of the German Democratic Republic, p. 28.
- Csukas, S.** We should have more respect for fieldworkers of sociologic materials, p. 29.
- Peery, R.** Difficulties we should speak of, p. 30.
- Pallai, I.** About jams, p. 31.
- Hermann, I.** Bourgeois culture, p. 31.
- H. K.** Plays about village life, p. 32.
- Szabo, L. D.** What is stronger than floods, p. 33.
- Zoltan, P.** Whose is this cultural home? p. 36.
- Devenyi, J.** Life of a geography study circle, p. 37.
- Kovacs, L.** Some words about organization of itinerant exhibitions, p. 38.
- Baranyai, T.** Work of the Institute of Folk Art, p. 42.
- Vihar, B.** On the eve of summer in Zala County, p. 44.
- Juhász, F.** The Ironworkers Ensemble Music Festival, p. 46.
- Kapoti, E.** Folk dance ensembles at the Festival, p. 47.
- Gelbinger, S.** Children and music, p. 48.
- Kiss, F. M.** How should we view art compositions? II. Role of line in painting, (To be contd.) p. 50.
- Lengyel, Gy.** The Hungarian-Soviet friendship idea in folk art, p. [3] of cover.
- NOK LAPJA.** (Magyar Nok Demokratikus Szövetsége) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Democratic Association of Hungarian Women. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Wise Kathy's letter box; Complaints; Kitchen; Around the house; Children's page, Radio program; Fashion news.
- Vol. 8, nos. 32-35, Aug. 1956.
- SZABAD FOLD.** Budapest. [Publication for peasants. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Letter box, Radio program.
- Vol. 12, no. 38, Sept. 1956.
- SZOVETKEZET** (Szövetkezetek Országos Szövetsége) Budapest. [Issued by the National Federation of Cooperatives. Biweekly]
- Vol. 9, no. 16, Aug. 1956.
- UJ KISIPAR** Budapest. [Publication for workers and artisans in cooperatives. Semimonthly]
- Recurrent feature: Readers' letters
- Vol. 6, nos. 16-17, Aug.-Sept. 1956.
- UJ MARCIUS** (Dolgozó Ifjúság Szövetsége, Központi Vezetőség) Budapest. [Issued by the Central Committee, Working Youth League. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Problems of organizational and educational work of the League, Calendar of the League, Review of events
- Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1956.
- Várnai, F.** Our new Five-Year Plan and youth, p. 1.
- Kádár, J.** The first steps; a recollection, p. 3.
- T. I.** A failure and what is behind it; a roading circle darts with the book *Nősek voltak* (They Were Heroes), p. 8.
- Mikusi, A.** Members of the 15th Brigade on Mohács Island, p. 8.
- Petrás, I.** From our own resources—spontaneously, p. 11.
- We saw, learned, and experienced it at the Belokannizs Factory! p. 12.
- My country, my beloved land! About the movement "Become Acquainted with Your Country," II, p. 14.
- Kerekes, A.** Our summer plans! p. 16.
- Farkas, I.** Does a good brigade mean everything? p. 17.
- Advice concerning the agricultural work to be done, p. 18.
- Iluszar, T.** Work method of district committees, III, p. 19.
- Ilus, K.** Festival Book Week, June 3-10, p. 22.
- Short review of the decision made by Czechoslovak Union of Youth at the 4th plenary session of its Central Committee, p. 23.
- 1, 200 performers on the stage; finals of the national cultural contest of universities and colleges, p. [3] of cover.
- From the material of the 4th plenary session of the Central Committee of the Working Youth League, [Supplement] p. 1.
- UTTORO.** (Dolgozó Ifjúság Szövetsége, Központi Vezetőség) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers and school children issued by the Central Committee, Working Youth League. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Puzzles.
- Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1956.
- 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE**
- NEMES, DEZSO.** A hazafirag kérdése és a jobboldali jelenségek, ciroadás. Budapest, Szikra, 1955. 51 p. [The problem of patriotism and rightist phenomena; a lecture]
- PERIODICALS**
- ÁHOGY LEHET.** Paris [Issued by exiles. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Horiz It happens around us; Cultural politics; Editor's mail, The
- Vol. 8, nos. 4/6-6/7, Mar.-J
- HADAK UTJÁN.** (Magyar Harcosok) München. [Issued by the Hungarian Veterans in Exile language supplement, Hunga]
- Recurrent features: Organi
- Vol. 8, no. 89, Sept. 1956.
- Magyar Nemzeti Elzotmány.** [Collection of bulletins carrying Tudosito issued by the Hunga in New York. Monthly]
- Vol. 4, nos. 9-7, June-July 1956.
- TANACSOK LAPJA.** (Belügyi Tanácsok Fozszaltaja) Budapest. [Department of Local Soviets, N Semimonthly]
- Recurrent feature: Period
- Vol. 7, no. 11, June 1956.
- Katona, L.** We made prepari p. 1.
- Szabo, L.** If somebody make forever? Some forgotten p. 2. Let us step into offices from Endrefalva, p. 2.
- Dunai, Gy.** Facts about white silent; a letter, p. 2.
- Arkos, A.** Old-fashioned inn a notebook, p. 2.



- P.N. Preparations for the National Agricultural Exhibition** p. 2  
**Haczimasi, Gy.** Many sacks, many more envelopes. p. 3  
 That which feeds bureaucracy, also, remarks by I. Dekany and others. p. 3  
**Szoda, V.** We should widen the powers of local people's committees. Tr. from the Czech. p. 3.  
**Galle, T.** Why don't members of the local soviet in Dorosobereny attend sessions? Il. p. 4.  
**Balogh, J.** Why 15? Why 31? Gleanings from the administration of compulsory delivery. p. 5.  
**S. Gy.** "The good leader wins prestige through his knowledge", Budapest meeting of students of the Academy of Local Soviets graduated two years ago. p. 6.  
**Reva, Z.** Cares of a member of a county soviet. p. 7.  
**Hecsi, Gy.** Some experiences with village planning. p. 7.

Vol. 17, nos. 14-15, July-Aug. 1956.

## 7. LAW

- HAJDU, GYULA.** Nemzetközi jog, egyetemi tankönyv, Irta: Buzsá László [et al.] Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó, 1954. 476 p. (Az Oktatásügyi Miniszter rendeletére) [International law, a university textbook. bibl., footnotes, Index]  
**RACZ, LASZLO.** Árszállítás és kártérfelelősség. Budapest, Kereskedelmi és Jogi Könyvtár, 1955. 107 p. [Shipment of goods and responsibility for damages. tables (in pocket)]  
**SZABO, IMRE.** A bürokrácia állam- és jogelmélet Magyarországon, Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955. 533 p. [Bourgeois political science and philosophy of law in Hungary bibl., Index]

## PERIODICALS

- BIROSÁGI HATÁROZATOK** (Magyar Népkoztársaság Legfelsőbb Bírósága) Budapest [Court decisions issued by the Hungarian Supreme Court Monthly] Vol. 4, no. 8, Aug. 1956.  
**CÍKKGYŰJTEMÉNY A KÜLFÖLDI JOGI IRODALOM KÖREBOL** (Állam- és Jogtudományi Intézet, Magyar-Szovjet Társaság Jogtudományi Szakosztálya és Magyar Jogász Szövetség) Budapest [Translations of articles on law from foreign periodicals issued by the Institute of Political and Legal Sciences, Legal Department, Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Society, and the Hungarian Lawyers Association. Supplement to Jogtudományi Közlemény. Title varies: Szovjetjogi Cikkgyűjtemény. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews. Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1956.  
**Hungary. MAGYAR KOZLONY.** Budapest. [Official gazette] Nos. 51, 59-67, 69-76; June-Sept. 1956.  
**JOGTUDOMÁNYI KOZLONY.** (Magyar Jogász Szövetség) Budapest. [Law review issued by the Hungarian Lawyers Association. Includes a supplement: Cikkgyűjtemény a Külföldi Jogi Irodalom Köréből, translations of articles on law from foreign periodicals Monthly] Recurrent features: News from the Association; Reviews of law books; Survey Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1956.  
**Pecze, F.** Significance and role of local soviets in the founding of the Hungarian Soviet Republic. p. 129.  
**Szabo, A.** Codification questions of responsibility and limited responsibility. p. 136.  
**Szotaczky, M.** Montesquieu's views of the state and law. p. 150.  
**Nagy, L.** Application of the rule of *sedes materiae* solo. p. 160.  
**Djilali, L.** Revision and annulment of decisions made by the Central Arbitration Committee. p. 163.  
**Korai, Gy.** Account of my study trip in Czechoslovakia. p. 168.  
**Garamvolgyi, Z.** Debate about the leading role of the Supreme Court in the Group Working on Judiciary Law. p. 174.  
**Recze, L.** Textbook on international law; a review. p. 178.  
**Bibari, O.** Államigazgatási utmutató a községi tanácsok végrehajtó bizottságai részére (Guide to State Administration for Executive Committees of Municipal Soviets); a book review. p. 187.

- Vol. 11, no. 4, Apr. 1956.  
**Vas, T.** Some problems of political and legal sciences after the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 193.  
**Arly, R.** Current problems of the law on agricultural producers' cooperatives in the German Democratic Republic. p. 200.  
**Madre, Zs.** Aspects of the ownership of land brought into kolхозes. p. 208.  
**Tóth, L.** Legal distinction between employment and agency. p. 219.

- Bokor, H.** Problems of international law in connection with the International Labor Organization and International labor conventions. p. 231.  
**Nizslovsky, E.** Miklos Kremer's *A szállítási szerződés és a népgazdasági tervezés* (Contracts of Shipments and Planning in the National Economy); a book review. p. 251.  
**P. Z.** Debate about Imre Szabo's book *A bürokrácia állam- és jogelmélet Magyarországon* (Bourgeois Philosophy of State and Law in Hungary); a book review. p. 254.

- Vol. 11, no. 6, June 1956.  
**Károlyi Saláthi (1871-1956); an obituary.** p. 321.  
**Kiss, G.** Original source of established laws. p. 323.  
**Mora, M.** Theoretical aspects regarding the party in criminal proceedings. p. 330.  
**Reval, T.** Current organizational problems of attorneys. p. 343.  
**Nemeth, L. S.** 1st Congress of the UN on Crime Prevention and the Treatment of Offenders. p. 352.  
**Pecsvári, J.** Municipal conference in Doboz. p. 357.  
**Vas, T.** Imre Szabo's *A bürokrácia állam- és jogelmélet Magyarországon* (The Bourgeois Philosophy of State and Law in Hungary); a book review. p. 365.  
**Beck, S.** László Recze's *Nemzetközi magánjog* (Private International Law); a book review. p. 377.  
**Jeno Marko, an obituary.** p. 384.  
**MAGYAR JOG.** (Magyar Jogász Szövetség) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Lawyers Association Monthly] Recurrent features: From the practice of the Central Committee of Arbitration, Observer; Book reviews.  
 Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1956.  
**Kovács, L.** Work of the Hungarian Lawyers Association after the general meeting of delegates in Heviz. p. 97.  
**Vago, T.** Concept of "aberration." p. 101.  
**Lazar, M.** Is confiscation of property lawful when conducted by the objective process in cases of application of §56 of the General Part of the Criminal Code? p. 103.  
**Mora, M.** Capacity to act and representation from the point of view of criminal procedure. p. 104.  
**Molnar, L.** Validity of the prohibition of reformation in *in pectus* in a new trial following an annulment based on par. a)-c) of sec. 202 of the Criminal Procedure. p. 108.  
**Balogh, I.** Standpoints of the Civil Senate of the Supreme Court in housing matters. p. 109.  
**Nagy, Gy.** Disciplinary jurisdiction of the Minister of State Control. p. 111.  
**Boros, J.** Disputed questions in civil procedure concerning a new trial. p. 116.  
**Reval, T.** Scale of attorney's fees in practice. p. 116.

## 8. EDUCATION

- BARANY, ISTVAN.** A magyar úszósport útja. Sport Lap- és Könyvtár, 1955. 155 p. [Evolution of Hungarian sport of swimming. Illus.]  
**FALUSI PEDAGOGUSOK ORSZÁGOS KONFERENCIAJA,** Budapest, 1954. A Falusi Pedagógusok Országos Konferenciája, az Oktatásügyi Miniszter rendeletére. [Szerk.: Sándor Erno] Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó [1955] 138 p., xxi plates. [National Conference of Village Teachers. Illus.]

## PERIODICALS

- KÖZNEVELÉS.** (Oktatásügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Education. Includes a supplement: *Alkotmányi Oktatás-Nevelés*, leaflet for elementary school teachers. Biweekly] Recurrent features: Problems of continued training, News on educational policy; Book reviews; Theater review; Motion-picture review; Our correspondents write.  
 Vol. 12, no. 8, Apr. 1956.  
**Kiss, Gy.** Following Lenin's path. p. 169.  
**Borcsicz, J.** Creative application of Soviet pedagogy. p. 171.  
**Raczalmasi, Gy.** "The scribe of the flood." p. 174.  
**Kurucz, L.** State of Party organizations and their most important tasks in schools of the capital city. p. 175.  
**Vadasz, F.** Lessons from a disciplinary case. p. 177.  
**Szalmay, L.** What we can learn from "The Precipice." p. 180.  
**Komlósi, S.** May the educator interfere in the educational work of the family? p. 181.  
**Kardos, F.; Szabo, Z.** Collective farms for youth. p. 184.  
**Róna, E.** Some remarks about English textbooks for high schools. p. 185.  
**Doboz, J.** Let the educators help Pioneer expeditions in 1956. p. 187.  
**Kovács, P.** In memory of Agoston Pavel. p. 188.

- Paul, S.** Our experiments with the... p. 189.  
**Kerekgyártó, I.** Teaching post of... p. 190.  
**Tihanyi, A.** New curriculum... p. 191.  
**Kia, J.** Grammar for the 21... p. 192.  
**Alkotmányi Oktatás-Nevelés.** p. IV.  
**Nemeth, L.** Curriculum in the... p. VI.  
**Alkotmányi Oktatás-Nevelés.** p. VI.  
**Spolár, M.** Copybooks for... p. VII.  
**Schneller, G.** Curriculum in... p. VIII.  
**Kovács, V.** Experiences in... p. IX.  
**Alkotmányi Oktatás-Nevelés.** p. XI.

- Vol. 12, no. 12, June 1956.  
**Agoston, Gy.** Wholeheartedly to the... p. 277.  
**Szokolay, L.** Some experiences with... p. 281.  
**Daniels, J.** Achievement tests... p. 283.  
**Hegedűs, A.** (Genuine, more... p. 285.  
**Educators Day.** p. 287.  
**Porcsik, F.** The Hungarian... p. 288.  
**Exhibition for Youth in the... p. 289.  
 Instruction.** p. 289.  
**Udvary, J.** I was a people's... p. 290.  
**János, M.** Let us make our... p. 291.  
**Komlósi, S.** Educational... p. 292.  
**In our Pioneer organization.** p. 293.  
**Mész, J.** Five years of our... p. 294.  
**Gergely, P.** From kindergarten... p. 295.  
**Csiki, L.** The "Box of Twenty"... p. 296.  
**Touching at... p. 297.  
 King, J.** Let us... p. 298.  
**And the new curriculum for... p. 299.  
 Alkotmányi Oktatás-Nevelés.** p. V.  
**Kerekgyártó, I.** A restless man. p. 300.

- MAGYAR SAKKELET.** (Országos Testnevelési és Sportbizottság) Budapest. [Publication issued by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports. Monthly] Recurrent features: Brief news, F... Bibliography; Loan chess; Chess in... Contests. Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1956.

- OTSB KOZLONY.** (Országos Testnevelési és Sportbizottság) Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the Commission for Physical Education and Sports. Monthly] Recurrent features: Personal news... orders, Approved contents and their... Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1956.

- OVODAI NEVELÉS.** (Oktatásügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Publication on kindergarten... by the Ministry of Education. Includes a... Mesék, Versék, táncok és játékok. Title varies: Gyermeknevelés. Monthly] Recurrent features: Extension... Vol. 9, no. 6, June 1956.

- Our honored colleagues.** p. 179.  
**Lada, E.** Three outstanding kindergarten... p. 180.  
**Conferences on Ideology; after the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.** p. 184.  
**Varga, E.** In the interest of unity of... p. 185.  
**Vincze, F.** Educational work during play... p. 186.  
**Boros, S.** Preparations for summer... p. 187.  
**Boos, E.** Why in the kindergarten... p. 188.  
**In expressing herself important? Talking... nature.** p. 189.  
**Dokany, K.** Possibilities for training... p. 190.  
**Vikar, K.** Folk plays in villages. p. 201.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

- FALVY, ZOLTAN.** A graci antionarium. (Szachenyi) [Könyvtár] 1956. 33 p. (Az Országos Szachenyi Könyvtár kiadványa, 34.) [The... onary of Graz. English and German summaries included, music]  
**MAGYAR SZINJÁTÉKSZAB UNNEPI HETE,** Budapest, 1955. A magyar szinjátékos unnepe hete. Budapest, 1955. Június 20-27. [Budapest] Hondero... velosi Minisztérium és a Magyar Színház... Filmvilággal Szövetség [1955] 79 p. [Hungarian Theatrical Art Week, Budapest, June 20-27, 1955. Illus.]







Vol. 1, No. 1, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2

**IRODALMI FIGYELO.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Irodalomtörténeti Intézet) Budapest [Journal issued by the Institute of Literary History, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Four no. a year]  
 Recurrent features Book reviews, Documentation from foreign periodicals.  
 Vol. 1, no 2, June 1955.  
 Vol. 2, nos. 1-2, Feb -Apr. 1956.

PRODALMI USÁG (Magyar Irok Szovetsége) Huda-  
pest [Issued by the Hungarian Writers Association  
Biweekly]

Recurrent features: News of Literature, Letters  
to the editor, Book reviews.

Vol. 4, no. 33, Aug. 1955.

Ten years of Korea, p. 1.  
Peter, L., Reguli, E. Two forgotten poems of Attila  
József, p. 1.  
Korean folk tales, Ty. from the Korean, p. 1.  
Baltazs, J. The Charter of Tihany Abbey and 900  
years of our language, excerpts from a lecture  
given at the Tihany festivities, p. 2.  
Kelemen, S. Man from the farm lands, p. 2.  
Szabo, P. On discussions, p. 3.  
Kuczka, P. Entirely with candor, p. 3.  
Sarkadi, L. Old outsiders and young youngsters, p. 4.  
Sándor, A. Answer by a former disciple, p. 4.  
Kalmár, Gy. "We lie there," p. 5.  
Varga, D. Writing and life, while reading the collec-  
tion of articles by Pál Szabo and Péter Veres,  
p. 5.  
Orkány, I. Tibor Csontos' short stories Forgóleg tük  
(Son of the Tempest), in review, p. 6.  
Molnár, Kf. "The Clafator at Parma", a mellow-pic-  
ture review, p. 6.  
Discussion of music, p. 7.  
Dulka, M. Ethnography of Hungary, a new Hungarian  
Gobelin, p. 8.

Vol. 7, nos. 16, 20-23, 25; Apr. - June 1950.

Vol. 7, no. 26, June 1950.

Current problems of our literary life, p. 1.

Kolozsvári Grandpierre, E. First congress of  
Rumanian authors, p. 1.

Mesterházy, L. Coza Molnar's A szereplmes klubjas  
(The Enamored Little Apprentice), a book review,  
p. 2.

Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado's plan for the third  
quarter, p. 2.

Sarkadi, I. Szotkepek; a criticism of a periodical,  
p. 2.

Hatvany, L. Unknown letter from Potófi, p. 3.

Benjamin, L. Let us start work! p. 4.

Nemes, Gy. Bureaucracy, paper, literature, p. 4.

Derera, M. Let us also look closer! p. 4.

Komoly, P. This is not a request for rectification!  
p. 4.

Zelk, Z. Remarks, p. 5.

Eisner, E. On the discussions; a letter from the  
Malyas Rakosi Machine-Tool Works, p. 5.

Albert, Zs. Magic booklet, p. 5.

F. A. In the wake of an answer, p. 5.

Kiss, B. Our readers write, p. 5.

Kispeter, A. Panoptikum (Wax Cabinet), a book  
review, p. 6.

V. D. A modest book; a review, p. 6.

Szepesi, Gy. Vienna, Zurich, Paris, Lisbon, p. 7.

Damotir, I. Let us settle our common affairs at  
laal, p. 7.

Asztalos, S. New work by Kodaly; the National  
Song set to music, p. 8.

d. m. Exhibition of cartoons in the National Gallery,  
p. 8.

Koczogh, A. For those who were omitted, p. 8.

Honaszegi, M. The audience enjoys itself; a  
motion-picture review, p. 8.

Saklai, F. Near the frontier, p. 9.

Pechy, B. Andor Gabor's silk shirt, p. 10.

Vol. 7, nos. 27, 33; July-Aug. 1950.

Vol. 7, nos. 27, 33; July-Aug. 1960.

NYELVTUDOMÁNYI KÖZLEMÉNYEK, (Magyar Nyelv-  
tudományi Társaság) Budapest [Journal issued by  
the Hungarian Linguistic Society. Semiannual]  
Recurrent features: Shorter communications; Re-  
views and criticism, Commemorations.  
Vol. 57, 1955.

**TISZATAJ.** (Magyar Irok Szovetsége) Szeged. [Issued by the Szeged Group, Hungarian Writers Association. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Our progressive traditions;  
 Book reviews, Discussion, Theater.  
 Vol. 10, no. 4, Aug. 1956.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

HUNGARY. FOLDTANI NYEZET. Beturandos mutato  
a M. All. Foldtani Intezet 1955. Januar 1-ig megje-  
lent kiadvanyaihoz. Budapest, Muszaki Konyvnyado,  
1955. 147 p. [Alphabetic index to publications is-  
sued by the Hungarian State Geological Institute up  
to January 1, 1955]  
MIU Not in DLC

KONOMPAY, UYUQ 4 2 1  
Muszaki Kom 12 1 1  
muemlekele) IV - 1

MESZAROS, GYULA  
nemzet, nemzet  
gazdálkodás  
Magyar Jelenlét  
year-old Hung  
2d ed., rev., un

NIVMUVI 521.11 12.12 4.1  
 kelhol, a for a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z  
 anyaga 12.12.12 12.12.12 12.12.12 12.12.12 12.12.12 12.12.12 12.12.12 12.12.12 12.12.12 12.12.12  
 128 p {The volume is a collection of 128 pages of text, including a preface, a list of contents, and a series of chapters.  
 selected materials of the 12.12.12 12.12.12 12.12.12 12.12.12 12.12.12 12.12.12 12.12.12 12.12.12 12.12.12 12.12.12  
 raphy. 12.12.12 12.12.12 12.12.12 12.12.12 12.12.12 12.12.12 12.12.12 12.12.12 12.12.12 12.12.12

PRINZ, CYRIL - Russian  
Turan foldan, foldan  
Konyak foldan, foldan  
in Central Asia, the  
Siberia.]  
NN

**Abstract**

PAPU, LAHZELO - K...  
meret, (3. h...  
Mezozozoi...  
of forest habitats...  
DA - Not in...

PARNICZKY, GABRIEL  
gardnarski malinzelec  
(en) Csopniczky, Gy.  
Jogi Konyveklatlo, 1927  
observation for 1911  
dingin, gardnarski, 1911

250, [1] p. 1980

AJDA, ERNO). With the development of plant the Mangarlan by the 1950s. [1050] 40 p. In the 1950s.

1994-1995

chemistry, biophysics, the Hungarian Academy of Science, French, German, and language different

10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846,

dominant feature of the  
issued by the Society of  
and Natural Sciences  
Recurrent features  
questions and answers  
of scientific events,  
instruments and ideas

[illegible]

Nov., No. 6, 1917. 1933.  
Jorvelli, J. Garmat *garmat* 72  
Jukant, E. Nania and *garmat* 72  
quantities, p. 144.  
Jarmat, I. Work in *garmat* 72  
Ogary, E. Dolominate *garmat* 72  
floral expansion in *garmat* 72  
Mold pipe, p. 187.

8, no. 6, Dec. 1897.  
Ernest D. Crampton-ray  
Dezail, L. Scientific work of Ernest D. Crampton-ray  
a bibliography of his publications  
A Minigrant Meeting of H...  
L. Experiments with a ...  
color, p. 188.  
Franc Tarjan in 70 years ...  
to v. 8, 1905.

8, no. 2, Apr. 1956.  
Vriens, A. Aid of the Soviet Union in the  
construction of the

Tr. from the Russian. p. 35  
Amosov, G. Physical theory of amplifiers  
Amosov, G. Experimental amplifiers  
Amosov, G. Use of radiotubes in amplifiers  
Amosov, G. Periodic systems in amplifiers  
Amosov, G. Resonance in amplifiers  
Amosov, G. Amplification and training amplifiers  
Amosov, G. Antiproton. p. 72



## 14. MEDICINE

## PERIODICALS

**EGESZSEGUGYI KOZLONY.** (Egészségügyi Minisztérium) Budapest [Official gazette of the Ministry of Health. Semimonthly]  
Vol. 6, nos. 14-16, July-Aug. 1956.

**GYERMEKGYOGYASZAT.** (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet. Gyermekorvos Szakszopori) Budapest [Journal issued by the Pediatric Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: News from the Group  
Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1956.  
DNLM Not in DLC

**KISERLETES ORVOSTUDOMANY** (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet Kísérletes Orvostudományi és Laboratórius, valamint Patológus Szakszopori) Budapest. [Journal on experimental medicine issued by the Sections of Pathology, Laboratory, and Experimental Medicine, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union, with German and Russian summaries. Six no. a year]  
Recurrent features: Pro laboratorio, News in pathology  
Vol. 8, no. 4, July 1956.

**NEPEGESZSEGUGY.** (Egészségügyi Minisztérium) Budapest [Publication on public health and hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health, with German and Russian summaries. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Official communications.  
Index to v. 36, 1955.

Vol. 37, no. 4, Apr. 1956.

**Vilmon, Gy.** Results and inadequacies of the operations of public health and epidemiological stations. p. 85.  
**Kanlor, L., Toth, B.** Hygienic work of public health and epidemiological stations. p. 89.  
**Katay, A.** Epidemiological work of public health and epidemiological stations. p. 92.  
**Zubek, L.** Role of public health and epidemiological stations in public health information. p. 95.  
**Tuko, J.** Tasks for leading hygienic institutions in professional guidance to be given to public health and epidemiological stations. p. 97.  
**Vaczi, L.** Operations of the laboratory departments of public health and epidemiological stations in 1955. p. 99.  
**Kneffel, P.** Experiences gained from work accomplished during one year in the Vas County public health and epidemiological stations. p. 104.  
**Korfy, L.** Organization of the work of KÖJAI in Heves County. p. 107.  
**Fodor, F.** Movement for cleanliness. p. 109.  
**Sörös, G.** Organization of a contest for cleanliness. p. 110.  
DNLM

Vol. 37, no. 5, May 1956.

**Lorant, I.** Tasks in the second Five-Year Plan for protection of mothers and children. p. 113.  
**Toth, F.** Infant mortality at the time of birth in Bekes and Csongrad Counties. p. 117.  
**Kostyal, L.** Field work by hospitals. p. 123.  
**Neumann, V.** Investigation of the operation of day nurseries and kindergartens. p. 127.  
**Tapolyai, M.** Field work in neurological care for children in Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén County. p. 132.  
**Neufeld, B.; Hoffer, I.** Investigation of the relationship between organic heart defects and professional fitness. p. 135.  
DNLM

Vol. 37, no. 6, June 1956.

**Tikhomirova, L.** Problem of health services for industrial workers in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. p. 141.  
**Jakab, I.** Work accomplished by local soviets in Nógrád County in the field of public health. p. 146.  
**Krajcsovic, P.** Health protection for agricultural workers. p. 151.  
**Schulhof, O.** Recreation for maintaining work capacity. p. 158.  
**Straub, J.; Kovács, F. E.** Antagonism between fluorine and iodine. p. 162.  
**Szule, L.** Effect of drinking water with high fluorine content on adults. p. 165.  
DNLM

Vol. 37, no. 7, July 1956.

DNLM

## 15. AGRICULTURE

**BORZSEI, ISTVAN.** A mezőgazdasági építéssel alapjaival. Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Kiadó, 1955. 287 p. [Mechanization of agriculture; with the fundamentals of agricultural architecture]  
DA Not in DLC

**KOVACS, GYORGY.** Hasznos mulatlat. [Budapest] Nepszava [1955] 121 p. [Useful entertainer]  
DA Not in DLC

**SCHANDL, JOZSEF.** Szarvasmarhatenyésztés Függelék: a bivaly tenyésztése. 3. adtg. kind Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Kiadó, 1955. 451 p. (Agricultural Science Supplement. Breeding of the buffalo. 3d rev. ed.)  
DA Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

**AGRARTUDOMANY** (Mészáros Agrártudományi Egyesület) Budapest [Publication on agricultural science issued by the Mészáros Agricultural Society Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Review, Books  
Vol. 8, no. 8, Aug. 1956

**ERDOGAZDASAG.** (Mezőgazdasági Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat) Budapest [Illustrated magazine on forestry issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publishers Semimonthly]  
Vol. 10, nos. 14-17, July-Sept. 1956.

**MAGYAR MEZOGAZDASAG.** (Mezőgazdasági Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat) Budapest. [Popular farmers' magazine issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publishers Semimonthly]  
Recurrent features: The weather, Annual breeding, Gardening, Pest control, Regulations concerning agriculture  
Vol. 11, no. 17, Sept. 1956.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

**GROFCSIK, JÁNOS.** A kerámia elméleti alapjai. Munkatársak: Albert János [et al.] Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1956. 735 p. [Theoretical bases of ceramics. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables]

**HUNGARY.** Magyar Szabványügyi Hivatal. Könyvtárak (közvetek, felszámoló). Budapest, Nyomtatványellátó Vállalat, 1955. 271 p. (MNCSSZ szabványgyűjtemények, 10.) [Light metals; alloys, semi-finished products. diagrs., tables]

**KERENYI, BELA.** Vasúti személy-, poggyász- és mozdonyostakocsi Budapest, Kozlekedés- és Mozdonytudományi Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat, 1951. 347 p. (Kozlekedés- és Postaügyi Minisztérium kiadványa. Vasúti szakkönyvtár, 6.) [Railroad passenger, baggage, and mail cars. French, German, and Russian summaries. bibl., diagrs., index]

**MOSONYI, EMIL.** Vízenergiahasznosítás, egyetemi tankönyv. Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó. [Water-power utilization, a university textbook. illus., plates, bibl., diagrs. (part fold. in pocket)]  
Vols 1-2. 1952-53. 735 p.  
NN Not in DLC

**PLUGOR, SANDOR.** Vasúti bízostobrendezések. Budapest, Kozlekedési Kiadó, 1953. 419 p. (Kozlekedés- és Postaügyi Minisztérium kiadványa) [Railroad safety equipment. French, German, and Russian summaries. illus., bibl.]

**TOTH, BELA, ed.** A pamutfonás kézikönyve. [Szorkészitette a Műszaki Tanács megbízásából: Toth Bela és Róder Ivan] Budapest, Könyvkiadó, 1954. 659 p. [Handbook on cotton spinning. illus., bibl., fold. tables]  
NN Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

**AUTO MOTOR** (Kozlekedési Kiadó) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on motor vehicles and motor transportation issued by Transportation Publishers Biweekly]  
Recurrent features: About motorcycles; Letter box, Answers to questions, Types of cars  
Vol. 9, no. 7, Apr. 1956.

**Romanyi-Gyenes, I.** Conversation. p. 3.  
It is more than an automobile factory. p. 5.  
Like a beehive in spring. p. 6.  
**L. Gy.** Encounter of Granville Bradshaw and Dr. Laszlo Pál. p. 7.  
**Denes, R.** Driving motor vehicles with an automatic gear shift. p. 8.  
**Nyári, S.** Let us observe the rules of breaking in motor vehicles strictly! p. 9.  
Spring preparations. p. 10.  
On muddy roads. p. 11.  
**Markos, J.; Fabian, S.** Falling asleep and accidents. p. 12.  
Statement on motor sports. p. 14.  
**Rozsa, Gy.** The CEL engine "passed" its examination praiseworthy. p. 15.

Vol. 9, no. 8, Apr. 1956.

**Szucs, F.** In the interest of uniform regulations for vehicles. p. 3.  
**Léner, Gy.** Becoming acquainted with the Hungarian automobile factory. p. 5.  
Valve grinding. p. 6.

Geneva, 1956. p. 7.  
**Sornhegyi, K.** Two-step, double transmission, differential gear. p. 8.  
**Tomos, J.** Can the blinding effect of headlights be eliminated? p. 9.  
Thoughts on the future of Hungarian motorcycles. p. 10.  
**Kovács, V.** Illicit trucking is a crime. p. 12.  
-ergye-. Difficult tasks, good results. p. 15.

Vol. 9, no. 12, June 1956.

In the light of figures. p. 3.  
**L. Gy.** Trucks in 1956. p. 5.  
**Gallo, A.** A fifty-year meeting. p. 6.  
**(L.)** Neither automobile nor motorcycle. p. 7.  
**Denes, R.** Automatic shift for heavy trucks. p. 8.  
Useful instruments. p. 9.  
We ought to try it. p. 10.  
**Rozsa, Gy.** The Pannónia guaranteed. oh. p. 11.  
Red or green? p. 12.  
**Kozsog, T.** Beware of the horn! p. 12.  
**Deutsch, J.** In the court. p. 13.  
**Rozsa, Gy.** Dozen successes at the Dozsa contest. p. 14.  
-ergye-. The Pannónia's international success at the Bol d'Or Race. p. 15.

**FAIPAR** (Faipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Wood Industry Monthly]  
Recurrent features: News of the innovators' movement; Readers' letters, News of the Association.

Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1956.

**Nagy, J.** Opening address at the conference of designers in light industry. p. 141.  
**Botond, Gy.** Questions related to protection of social property in the wood industry. p. 144.  
**Szabolcsk, F.** Equipment for living quarters of ships. p. 148.  
**Mathe, B.** Some problems of the furniture industry. p. 151.  
**Vaigha, Gy.** Technical development at the Paquet Manufacturing Enterprise of the Ministry of Construction. p. 153.  
**Petrovskaja, M.** Tasks of the sawing and wood-processing industry in the sixth Five-Year Plan of the Soviet Union. p. 156.  
**Pallay, N.** Development of basic machines of lumber mills. p. 159.  
**Dvornjak, L.** The miraculous mechanism of wood. p. 165.  
Disciplinary decision by the Ministry of State Control on the careless storing of wood material by the Dobrecen Producers Cooperative of Joiners and Upholsters. p. 166.  
**Farago, Gy.** Mechanization of polishing piano surfaces with water; an innovation. p. 163.

Hungary. Közponi Szállítási Tanács. KOZLEKEDESI KOZLONY. Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the Central Council of Common Carriers and the Transportation Enterprises. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Official announcements and notes, Motor carrier news, Mechanization of shipments.

Vol. 11, no. 41, Oct. 1955.

Implementation of the decrees of the 5th National Trucking Conference. p. 760.  
Carriers should hold to the prescribed time for loading. p. 757.  
We should shorten the waiting time of barges by fast loading. p. 767.  
Let us definitely secure freight cars for export shipments! p. 758.  
**Dori, T.** Peak autumn traffic in 1955.  
**Valoczi, L.** Czocholovákia's railroad

**IFJU TECHNIKUS.** (Dolgozó Ifjúság Szövetsége). [Publication popularizing tech issued by the Working Youth League.  
Recurrent features: Our readers' q Carpenter's workshop  
Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1956.

**MAGYAR TEXTILTECHNIKA.** (Textilipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest [Technological and Scientific Association of the Textile Industry. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Science and technology, Innovations and experiences; Observer; Book reviews; P the Association.

No. 5, May 1956.

**Horovitz, M.** Conference of designers in light industry. p. 161.  
**Dezso, L.; Jozsa, D.** Evaluation of res colorfastness. p. 162.  
**Peter, F.; Mihalik, B.** Laboratory microscope. p. 163.  
**Poros, T.** Some problems of crease-r in flax. p. 165.  
**Kahn, L.** Structure of braided fabrics. p. 174.  
**Rónai, E.** Use of new threads made of synthetic fibers. p. 174.  
**Roman, S.** New textiles made of cotton fibers. p. 176.  
**Reményi, I.** Examination of checking in the flax and hemp industry. p. 177.







The Institute of Building and Architecture publishes the book *Rīgas arhitektūriskie pieminekļi (Riga's Architectural Monuments)*. p. 10.

July 5.  
Workers and employees purchase pianos. p. 10.  
Furmans, Fraternal friendship of peoples, source of strength and unconquerability of the USSR. p. 10.  
Working people are against the personality cult and want to eliminate the consequences p. 13.  
Sapropellis resources in Latvia. p. 14.  
Second party of Latvian youths arrives in Kurgan. p. 14.  
51 engineer-mechanics graduated from the Latvian Academy of Agriculture this year. p. 14.  
Exhibition on development of arms. p. 15.

July 6.  
7th session of the Working People's Council of Deputies of Riga City. p. 18.  
Guidebook for the region of Sigulda published by the State Printing Office. p. 16.  
Vojcenkov, A. Workers from Latvian railroad industries visit industries in Poland. p. 16.  
Preparation of ensilage from wild grass. p. 18.  
Erins, Some remarks on drainage engineering. p. 18.  
3d session, 4th convocation of the Latvian Supreme Soviet. p. 19.  
26 high-school students receive gold medals. p. 19.  
Riga city administration violates housing regulations. p. 18.  
Production of the Liepaja Machinery Factory sent to foreign countries. p. 20.

July 7.  
Fishing boats deliver fish to refrigerated ships in the open sea. p. 20.  
Students from the Latvian Academy of Agriculture and Latvian State University request that they be sent to the regions of virgin and fallow lands. p. 23.  
Saulkars, 9th National Spartakiad of School Youth. p. 23.

July 8.  
Conference of agitators, propagandists, and Party activists in Riga. p. 23.  
Exhibition of wall newspapers in Daugavpils. p. 23.  
Kahina, Supplying cattle fodder, important task of the state. p. 24.  
Work of the complex brigade in the district of Cēsis. p. 24.  
Zootechnicians and chairmen of state farms visit Estonia. p. 25.  
Brinteneks, Rūgins, Drainage work in the district of Talsi. p. 25.

Vol. 13, no. 20, 1959.

July 8.  
G. Bezkhlebnikov, Latvian champion in the pentathlon. p. 27.  
1st Spartakiad of Riga is over. p. 27.

July 9.  
Number of published books in children's literature increases. p. 27.  
New dyeing methods in the textile industry. p. 28.  
Zandersons, Rural electrification. p. 28.

July 10.  
Farmers voluntarily participate in repairing roads. p. 29.  
Kazakov, Deputy Minister of the Fishing Industry, writes on Latvian fisheries and fishing. p. 30.  
Enterprises increase production prior to the 18th anniversary of Soviet Latvia. p. 32.  
1st meeting of front-ranking workers in Liepaja. p. 32.  
Exhibition dedicated to the 35th anniversary of the Mongolian People's Republic. p. 32.  
Evening technical school established at the Riga Railroad Car Factory. p. 32.  
Latvian working people interested in life in foreign countries. p. 32.

July 11.  
Celebration of the 35th anniversary of the Mongolian People's Republic in Riga. p. 33.  
2,000 outstanding Latvian youths leave for Kokchetav Oblast. p. 33.  
Exhibition dedicated to the 350th anniversary of the birth of Rembrandt. p. 33.  
23 students graduated from the Latvian Academy of Art this year. p. 33.  
Liepaja enterprises in socialist competition to honor the 18th anniversary of Soviet Latvia. p. 33.  
Latvian basketball players in South America. p. 34.

July 12.  
Caunis, Role of work in children's education. p. 36.  
Railroad cars sent to sister republics. p. 37.

July 13.  
New machinery for Latvian industry. p. 38.  
Government of the USSR extends rights of republics in the union. p. 38.  
Siveras, Visiting the Soda Peat Factory. p. 38.  
Latvian youths request that they be sent for steady work to the regions of virgin and fallow lands. p. 39.  
Horse-drawn machinery used in harvesting hay. p. 41.

Blums, G. Additional payment to farmers on the Ledmane Collective Farm. p. 41.  
Digging peat on collective farms. p. 41.  
Latvian concerts in Estonia. p. 42.  
Trusle, The Popov Radio Factory produces 15,300 radios more than the Plan. p. 42.  
Gift-wrapped packages at the confectionery for special occasions in state life. p. 42.

July 14.  
Bumanis, Chairman of the Committee for Sports, Physical Education, and Training, speaks about sports and training. p. 43.  
Children's railroad 5 km. long in Riga. p. 43.  
Youths from the State Electrotechnical Factory request that they be sent for harvesting work to the regions of virgin and fallow lands. p. 44.  
Exhibition of Soviet Armenian art in Riga. p. 44.

July 15.  
Championship in horse racing. p. 45.  
Opening of the Latvian Spartakiad in 1959. p. 45.  
Activities of the Skrunda Machine-Tractor Station. p. 40.  
Logunova, A. Law on state pensions. p. 47.  
Krijevica, Development of the canning and preserving industry. p. 47.  
Italian fishermen arrive for work in Latvia. p. 47.  
Places for angling near Riga. p. 48.

July 16.  
New machinery for the textile industry. p. 49.  
The Trade-Union of Agricultural Workers organizes propaganda concerts. p. 49.

Vol. 13, no. 29, 1959.

July 16.  
New Law on Old-Age Pensions. p. 50.  
Production of the Imanta Agricultural Machinery Factory increases. p. 50.  
Latvian youths request that they be sent to work at harvesting in the regions of virgin and fallow lands. p. 50.  
Ethnographic expedition in the district of Gulbene. p. 50.

July 17.  
The Mazsalaca Textile Combine in socialist competition to honor the 18th anniversary of Soviet Latvia. p. 51.  
Pecoka, L. Results of competition for one-act plays. p. 51.

Sturmanis, Raising educational level of industrial cadres. p. 52.  
Improvements on the Uzvara Collective Farm in the district of Ogre. p. 54.  
Englishmen visit Latvia. p. 54.  
Only half of the youths requesting to be sent to the regions of virgin and fallow lands are accepted. p. 55.  
The exhibition "Soviet Latvian Literature" in Riga. p. 55.  
One of the oldest theatrical groups in Russia visits Daugavpils. p. 56.  
More than 14 million rubles for repairing school-houses. p. 56.  
The Riga Automatic Telephone Central changes signals. p. 56.

July 18.  
The Liepaja Fish Factory produces vitaminic oil from cod liver. p. 57.  
Good pastures on the Udarnik Collective Farm. p. 57.  
Egg trade in Latvia. p. 57.  
Electrification at the Tractor Driver Agricultural Cooperative. p. 57.  
Approximately 150 rationalization suggestions introduced at the Riga Railroad Car Factory this year. p. 58.  
2,000 youths leave for the regions of virgin and fallow lands today. p. 59.  
Radiobroadcasting from Kurgan for Latvia. p. 59.  
Factory workers approve the new Law on Old-Age Pensions. p. 60.  
New vitamin T and vitamin PP produced at experimental vitamin factory. p. 60.

July 19.  
Excavations in the Kenci Castle mound. p. 61.  
Almost 72 per cent of trains are heavily loaded. p. 63.  
Electronic calculating machine introduced in the office of Latvian Railroads. p. 64.  
Exhibition of books on the Latvian economy, culture, and history. p. 64.

July 20.  
Albanian artists in Latvia. p. 64.  
New machinery and work methods at leather factories. p. 65.  
Slava, First conveyers at the Popov Radio Factory. p. 65.  
The Riga Automobile Electric Equipment Factory to increase production 2.5 times compared with last year. p. 66.  
Ternovskii, Friendship of Soviet peoples. p. 66.  
The Victory Collective Farm in the district of Talsi participates in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition for the third time. p. 68.  
Celebration of the 18th anniversary of Soviet Latvia. p. 68.  
Development of economic relations with foreign countries. p. 69.

July 21.  
Strods, 18th anniversary of the establishment of Soviet Latvia. p. 70.  
Sudrahkains, J. We celebrate the anniversary of Soviet Latvia in midsummer. p. 72.  
The Popov Radio Factory produces 15,000 radios more than the Plan in the seven-month period. p. 73.  
The Liepaja Machinery Factory sends units to Yugoslavia. p. 73.  
The Bolshevik Fishing Cooperative has 43 modern fishing boats. p. 73.  
Building and industrial development in Rēzekne. p. 73.

July 22.  
1959 Latvian Spartakiad comes to an end. p. 74.  
Zarins, Work on two collective farms under similar conditions. p. 74.  
Achievements and failures on the Latvian Railroads. p. 75.  
Production of many enterprises sent to Poland. p. 76.  
Exchange of scientific literature between Latvia and Poland. p. 76.  
Balttransstroil, construction enterprises, builds railroads. p. 76.  
Vinhols, Women in Soviet Latvia. p. 77.

Vol. 13, no. 30, 1959.

July 23.  
Latvian motion-picture theaters present No. 27 of the newspaper "Soviet Latvia." p. 79.  
Unsuccessful attempts of defenders of the cold war. p. 79.  
Furniture exported to sister republics. p. 82.

July 24.  
Howard Fast's books for Latvian children. p. 82.  
Bergmanis, More than 25,000 milch cows in the zone of the Lielstrupe Machine-Tractor Station. p. 82.  
Kozins, Preparations for receiving grain at the Ventspils base. p. 83.  
Increased work at the Daugavpils Canning and Preserving Factory. p. 83.  
Free delivery of merchandise. p. 83.  
Ethnographic expedition collects materials in the district of Gulbene. p. 83.

July 25.  
The State Electrotechnical Factory exports telephone exchanges, radios, machine tools, and automatic equipment. p. 84.  
The Riga Electric Machinery Factory produces electric equipment for air-conditioning railroad cars. p. 84.  
Many demobilized navy men work at the Liepaja Agricultural Machinery Factory. p. 84.  
Spartakiad of work reserves in Riga. p. 85.

July 26.  
17,000 tons of peat produced on the grounds of the Malla Peat Factory. p. 85.  
Dukhov, Collapse of imperialism's colonial system. p. 86.  
Delegation of Czechoslovak builders in Riga. p. 87.  
Mezaspuka, Development of fruit cultivation in Latvia. p. 88.  
0.6 million rubles to provide fertilizers. p. 88.  
Hungarian artists in Riga. p. 89.  
Young tourists' meeting in Saulkrasti. p. 89.  
Evlukhovich, The Jelgava Machinery Factory strives for fulfillment of the Plan before the set time limit. p. 89.  
The Elektromashinostroil Factory in Daugavpils sends its production to foreign countries and international exhibitions. p. 89.

July 27.  
Electric-power plant under construction at the Imanta Sudmalis Agricultural Cooperative. p. 89.  
The Zaslauka Manufactory, a textile combine, and the Bolshevizhka Textile Factory in socialist competition. p. 90.  
Gurska, Harvesting to be accomplished on time. p. 91.  
Meeting of voters and deputies. p. 91.  
Representatives of the electrotechnical industry of the North Korean People's Republic in Riga. p. 91.  
Combine operators go to work at harvesting in the regions of virgin and fallow lands. p. 91.  
Exhibition on Andrejs Upits' life and works. p. 91.  
Guidebook to Riga Beach published in Russian. p. 92.

July 28.  
The Jekabpils Canning and Preserving Factory produces preserves worth 3.6 million rubles this season. p. 92.  
Javnaists, Deputy Public Health Minister, speaks about deficiencies in the health program. p. 92.  
Navy Day of the USSR celebrated in Latvia. p. 94.  
The Riga Thermoelectric Plant expands. p. 94.  
Second mother ship for fishermen in the Atlantic Ocean. p. 94.  
Birkmanis, Deputy Minister of State Farms, speaks about harvesting on state farms. p. 94.  
J. Zhuk, Minister of Local Industry and the Fuel Industry, speaks about industrial production. p. 95.



**Radzisz, E.** Export collection of the wool industry. *Monthly*. p. 180.  
**Malozzi, H.** Committee of the Hungarian Silk Industry. *Monthly*. p. 182.  
**Levy, T.** New products in the knitting and looping industry. p. 185.  
**Radzisz, E., and others.** Experiences with the use of glass fibers in finishing polyamide fibers at the Gellert Factory. p. 188.  
**Kasai, P.** Planning and control of material norms in the textile industry. p. 192.  
**Kasai, P.** Use of the automatic shuttle from the Keszthely Textile Factory in Moscow at the weaving mill of the Keszthely Textile Factory. p. 193.  
**Levy, T.** Preparation for synthetic fibrous material. p. 193.

**MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, BANYASZAT.** (Országos Műszaki Kiváló, Nemzeti Minisztérium Szénbányászati Igazgatósága, Bányászati Kutató Intézet és Magyar Állami Földtani Intézet) Budapest [Abstracts in mining from foreign periodicals and patents issued by the National Technical Library, the Office of Coal Mining, Ministry of Heavy Industry, the Mining Research Institute, and the Hungarian State Institute of Geology. Title varies *Műszaki Lapok*. Vol. 8, nos. 5-6, May-June 1956]

**MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, KOHASZAT, ONTODE, ALUMINIUMIPAR** (Országos Műszaki Kiváló, Vas- és Fémműipari Kutató Intézet és Bányászati Igazgatósága) Budapest [Abstracts on metallurgy, foundry, and aluminum from foreign patents, periodicals, and books issued by the National Technical Library, the Research Institute for the Iron Industry, and the Research Institute for the Metal Industry. Title varies *Műszaki Dokumentáció, Kohászati, Ontode, Alumíniumipar*. Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1956]

**MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, TEXTILIPAR, BŐR- ÉS BŐRFELDOLGOZÓIPAR.** (Országos Műszaki Kiváló, Textilipari Kutató Intézet és Bányászati Igazgatósága) Budapest [Abstracts on the textile industry and the leather and leather processing industry from foreign publications and patents issued by the National Technical Library, the Central Research Laboratory of the Textile Industry, and the Research Laboratory of the Leather, Fur, and Shoe Industry. Title varies: *Műszaki Dokumentáció, Textil- és Bőrpár*. Monthly. Vol. 8, nos. 5-6, May-June 1956]

**MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, VEGYESZET, BŐR-, MUANYAGIPAR** see *MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, VEGYIPAR.*

**MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, VEGYIPAR.** (Országos Műszaki Kiváló) Budapest [Abstracts on the chemical industry from foreign periodicals and patents issued by the National Technical Library. Title varies: *Műszaki Lapok, Vegyeszet, Bőr-, Muanyagipar*. Monthly. Vol. 2, nos. 8-9, Aug.-Sept. 1952. (*Műszaki Lapok, Vegyeszet, Bőr-, Muanyagipar*)

**ONTODE** (Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület) Budapest [Abstracts on mining and metallurgical industry. Issued also as a section of *Kohászati Lapok*. Monthly. Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1956]

**RADIOTECHNIKA.** (Magyar Onkentes Honvédelmi Szövetség) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for workers in the radio industry and for amateur radio operators issued by the Hungarian Voluntary Defense Federation. Monthly] Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Electronics; Pioneer study groups; Pioneers of radio. Vol. 2, nos. 5, 8; May, Aug. 1952.

**Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1956.**  
**Szabo, R.** Few words on brightness devices. p. [3] of cover.  
**Lessons from county radio exhibitions.** p. 121.  
**Makai, L.** Three-motor automatic magnetophone. (To be cont.) p. 122.  
**Zombori, E.; Cserehall, A.** Thermistors and their use. p. 123.  
**Loesel, E.** Let us improve the tone quality of our sets. p. 127.  
**The EMG 1911 Servotest voltmeter.** p. 129.  
**Csornai, L.; Katona, Z.** Secondary emission. p. 130.  
**Pap, Z.** Radiotechnika's course on short-wave sets. (To be cont.) p. 132.  
**Nemes, L.** How to produce several-thousand-volt tension for the picture tube of a television set. (To be cont.) p. 134.  
**Vodros, D.** Sources of power containing radioactive materials. p. 136.  
**Answer of the Belamnia Works for Telecommunication Technique to two letters.** p. 138.  
**Molnar, L.** New tone generator for amplifiers. p. 139.  
**Ormai, J.** The electric eye. (To be cont.) p. 140.  
**Production of Hungarian television sets starts.** p. 142.  
**Schlick, A.** "Ultralinear" hookup. p. 143.  
**Szénvári, T.** Repairing an electromagnetic sapphire needle pickup. p. [3] of cover.  
**Florian, E.** What happens in the ionosphere? p. [4] of cover.

**REPÜLES** (Magyar Onkentes Honvédelmi Szövetség) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Hungarian Voluntary Defense Federation. Includes a supplement: *Új Solyom*, lentil for youth. Monthly]

**Vol. 9, no. 8, June 1956.**  
**Organized and good work is needed at the camps!** p. 3.  
**Bota, V.** Our useful innovations. p. 4.  
**In memory of Arpad Lampich.** p. 6.  
**Kasza, J.** Graph for economical utilization of altitude. p. 9.  
**International airplane modeling contest; Hungarian victory at the international meeting.** p. 10.  
**Sz. J.** Milestones toward the TU-104. p. 12.  
**Self-service airplanes.** p. 14.  
**Lukacs, S.** The pressurized cabin and man. p. 16.  
**Vessey, Gy.** The navigation velocity triangle and dependence of the elements; determination of windage. p. 16.

**TOBBTERMEKES.** (Üzemi Tervezési és Szervezési Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Scientific Society for Enterprise Planning and Management. Monthly] Recurrent features: News from the Society; Remarks and criticisms; Bibliography; Book reviews; Periodicals

Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1956.

**Sik, Gy.** Tasks for chemists in the textile industry. p. 11.  
**Fazlar, L.** Production of a new type of synthetic fibers. p. 4.  
**Results of Kovalov's work at the workshop of the Metal Industry.** p. 11.  
**Geszti, A.** Personnel interest in the development of the metal industry. p. 11.  
**Fazlar, L.** Economy in the metal industry. p. 11.  
**Budapest Enamel Factory.** p. 11.  
**Zukacs, P. P.** Economy in the metal industry. p. 11.  
**Harsanyi, L.** Dör (Ludwig) factory. p. 11.  
**economic problems in the metal industry.** p. 11.  
**Republic; a review.** p. 11.  
**Cherry, L.; Korein, A.** Remarks on the article "Planning Industrial Production." p. 23.  
**Gofman, I. V.** (Leningrad). The determination of tension in the metal industry. p. 23.  
**Pál, L. E.** Norms for the metal industry. p. 23.  
**Fath, J.** Book on calculation of the metal industry. p. 23.  
**organization in the metal industry.** p. 23.  
**Szandrovits, Szabolcs.** p. 23.  
**szervezési tárgyalások (1956).** p. 23.  
**Planning and Organization in the Metal Industry.** p. 23.  
**Survey of a Soviet economic system.** p. 23.  
**Session of the committee of the metal industry.** p. 23.  
**Associations for Technicians.** p. 23.  
**Magyar enciklopédia (Hungarian encyclopedia).** p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 10, no. 5, May 1956.

**Harsanyi, L.** Economic characteristics of the metal industry. p. 1.  
**Polonkai, J.** Proposal of the metal industry. p. 1.  
**Electricity Works for the metal industry.** p. 1.  
**Elefant, E.** New method of planning the metal industry. p. 1.  
**Nikleczy, Gy.** Role and significance of the metal industry in management. p. 1.  
**Fischer, Gy.** Management of the metal industry. p. 1.  
**Marian, L.** How Party production in the metal industry. p. 1.  
**Bertin, L.** Introduction of new production in the metal industry. p. 1.  
**"Mechanized" vocational training.** p. 1.  
**Wessely, V.** Prevention and liquidation of the metal industry. p. 1.  
**Spiro, M.** Remarks on the problems of the metal industry in enterprise. p. 1.  
**Geszti, L.** Remarks on the metal industry. p. 1.  
**chief of the organizational department of the Ministry of Metallurgy and the Metal Industry.** p. 1.  
**Polonkai, Gy.** Organizational directives in the metal industry. p. 1.  
**Simon, M.** What kind of support can the metal industry give? p. 1.  
**Veres, L.** Reduced use of imported goods in the metal industry. p. 1.

## LATVIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

**LATVIA** Buenos Aires [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly] Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, From all over the world, To the young reader, Pastime; Honor. Vol. 20, no. 229/230, July/Aug. 1956.

**LATVU ZURNALS LATVIAN JOURNAL.** New York [Illustrated magazine issued by a group of exiles. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: For children, School at home; Brief notes, Questions and answers; Short historical facts, Sports news, Women's thoughts on the woman's world, News in pictures. No. 2, Mar./June 1956.

**OKUPETA LATVIA** (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm [Monitored news and abstracts from Soviet Latvian periodicals. Superseded *Latvija Aiz Dziesas Priekšakars*, 1954. Monthly] No. 28, July 1956.

**REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION.** (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm. [Monitored broadcasts. Weekly] Recurrent feature: Diary of socialist competition. Vol. 13, no. 27, 1956.

**July 2.**  
**Composer Margers Zarins; a biographic sketch.** p. 3.  
**Delegation of the Uruguayan workers' trade-union of the textile and wool industry arrives in Riga.** p. 4.  
**The Smolensk, mother ship of the fishing fleet, operates in the Atlantic Ocean.** p. 4.  
**Repairing roads for transporting the harvest.** p. 4.  
**Elections to the Supreme Soviet to take place on August 5, 1956 in the districts of Valmiera, Dundaga, and Alztere.** p. 5.

**July 3.**  
**The Riga Wine and Nonalcoholic Beverages Industry produces 120,000 bottles of soft drinks in 24 hours.** p. 5.  
**884 students graduated from Latvian State University this year.** p. 6.  
**Many students and workers from Latvia visit people's democracies and capitalist countries, also.** p. 6.

**Pent must be produced on each collection from the industry in Lilepja.** p. 7.  
**11 representatives from Latvian enterprises participate in the 10th All-Union Conference on Spectroscopic Problems.** p. 7.  
**Scientific research expedition finds more than 1,000 historical and ethnologic specimens in the southern part of the country.** p. 7.  
**Delegation of newsmen from the North Korean People's Republic arrives in Riga.** p. 8.  
**Latvian tourists participate in the trip around Europe.** p. 8.  
**Henrijs Jansons, best Latvian runner in the 100 m distance race.** p. 8.

**July 4.**  
**Defects in masonry.** p. 8.  
**Russian scientists arrive in Riga to develop scientific activities of the Latvian Academy of Sciences.** p. 8.  
**Conference on production of antibiotics in Riga.** p. 8.  
**More than 2.5 million items of folklore material.** p. 8.  
**In many Korean cities there is telephone station equipment manufactured in Latvia.** p. 10.



The Institute of Building and Architecture publishes the book *Rīgas arhitektūriskie pieminekļi (Riga's Architectural Monuments)*, p. 10.

July 5.  
Workers and employees purchase pianos, p. 10.  
Furnans. Fraternal friendship of peoples, source of strength and unconquerability of the USSR, p. 10.  
Working people are against the personality cult and want to eliminate the consequences, p. 13.  
Sapropelite resources in Latvia, p. 14.  
Second party of Latvian youths arrives in Kurgan, p. 14.  
51 engineer-mechanics graduated from the Latvian Academy of Agriculture this year, p. 14.  
Exhibition on development of arms, p. 15.

July 6.  
7th session of the Working People's Council of Deputies of Riga City, p. 18.  
Guidebook for the region of Sigulda published by the State Printing Office, p. 18.  
Volcenkov, A. Workers from Latvian railroad industries visit industries in Poland, p. 16.  
Preparation of ensilage from wild grass, p. 18.  
Erins. Some remarks on drainage engineering, p. 18.  
3d session, 4th convocation of the Latvian Supreme Soviet, p. 19.  
26 high-school students receive gold medals, p. 19.  
Riga city administration violates housing regulations, p. 19.  
Production of the Liepāja Machinery Factory sent to foreign countries, p. 20.

July 7.  
Fishing boats deliver fish to refrigerated ships in the open sea, p. 20.  
Students from the Latvian Academy of Agriculture and Latvian State University request that they be sent to the regions of virgin and fallow lands, p. 23.  
Baukšans. 8th National Spartakiad of School Youth, p. 23.

July 8.  
Conference of agitators, propagandists, and Party activists in Riga, p. 23.  
Exhibition of wall newspapers in Daugavpils, p. 23.  
Kalmis. Supplying cattle fodder, important task of the Piato, p. 24.  
Work of the complex brigade in the district of Cests, p. 24.  
Zootechnicians and chairmen of state farms visit Estonia, p. 25.  
Brinteneks, Rūgens. Drainage work in the district of Talsi, p. 26.

Vol. 13, no. 28, 1955.

July 8.  
G. Bezkhlebnikov, Latvian champion in the pentathlon, p. 27.  
1st Spartakiad of Riga is over, p. 27.

July 9.  
Number of published books in children's literature increases, p. 27.  
New dyeing methods in the textile industry, p. 28.  
Zundersons. Rural electrification, p. 28.

July 10.  
Farmers voluntarily participate in repairing roads, p. 29.  
Kazakov, Deputy Minister of the Fishing Industry, writes on Latvian fisheries and fishing, p. 30.  
Enterprises increase production prior to the 16th anniversary of Soviet Latvia, p. 32.  
1st meeting of front-ranking workers in Liepāja, p. 32.  
Exhibition dedicated to the 35th anniversary of the Mongolian People's Republic, p. 32.  
Evening technical school established at the Riga Railroad Car Factory, p. 32.  
Latvian working people interested in life in foreign countries, p. 32.

July 11.  
Celebration of the 35th anniversary of the Mongolian People's Republic in Riga, p. 33.  
2,000 outstanding Latvian youths leave for Kokchetav Oblast, p. 33.  
Exhibition dedicated to the 350th anniversary of the birth of Rembrandt, p. 33.  
23 students graduated from the Latvian Academy of Art this year, p. 33.  
Liepāja enterprises in socialist competition to honor the 16th anniversary of Soviet Latvia, p. 33.  
Latvian basketball players in South America, p. 34.

July 12.  
Caunis. Role of work in children's education, p. 35.  
Railroad cars sent to sister republics, p. 37.

July 13.  
New machinery for Latvian industry, p. 38.  
Government of the USSR extends rights of republics in the union, p. 38.  
Sivars. Visiting the Seda Peat Factory, p. 38.  
Latvian youths request that they be sent for steady work to the regions of virgin and fallow lands, p. 39.  
Horse-drawn machinery used in harvesting hay, p. 41.

Blums, G. Additional payment to farmers on the Ledmane Collective Farm, p. 41.  
Digging peat on collective farms, p. 41.  
Latvian concerts in Estonia, p. 42.  
Trusle. The Popov Radio Factory produces 15,300 radios more than the Plan, p. 42.  
Gift-wrapped packages at the confectionery for special occasions in state life, p. 42.

July 14.  
Bumanis, Chairman of the Committee for Sports, Physical Education, and Training, speaks about sports and training, p. 43.  
Children's railroad 5 km. long in Riga, p. 43.  
Youths from the State Electrotechnical Factory request that they be sent for harvesting work to the regions of virgin and fallow lands, p. 44.  
Exhibition of Soviet Armenian art in Riga, p. 44.

July 15.  
Championship in horse racing, p. 45.  
Opening of the Latvian Spartakiad in 1956, p. 45.  
Activities of the Skrunda Machine-Tractor Station, p. 46.  
Logunova, A. Law on state pensions, p. 47.  
Krijevica. Development of the canning and preserving industry, p. 47.  
Italian fishermen arrive for work in Latvia, p. 47.  
Places for angling near Riga, p. 48.

July 16.  
New machinery for the textile industry, p. 49.  
The Trade-Union of Agricultural Workers organizes propaganda concerts, p. 40.

Vol. 13, no. 29, 1955.

July 16.  
New Law on Old-Age Pensions, p. 50.  
Production of the Imānija Agricultural Machinery Factory increases, p. 50.  
Latvian youths request that they be sent to work at harvesting in the regions of virgin and fallow lands, p. 50.  
Ethnographic expedition in the district of Gulbene, p. 50.

July 17.  
The Mazsalaca Textile Combine in socialist competition to honor the 16th anniversary of Soviet Latvia, p. 51.  
Pecaka, L. Results of competition for one-act plays, p. 51.  
Sturmanis. Raising educational level of industrial cadres, p. 52.  
Improvements on the Uzvara Collective Farm in the district of Ogre, p. 54.  
Englishmen visit Latvia, p. 54.  
Only half of the youths requesting to be sent to the regions of virgin and fallow lands are accepted, p. 55.  
The exhibition "Soviet Latvian Literature" in Riga, p. 56.  
One of the oldest theatrical groups in Russia visits Daugavpils, p. 56.  
More than 14 million rubles for repairing school-houses, p. 56.  
The Riga Automatic Telephone Central changes signals, p. 56.

July 18.  
The Liepāja Fish Factory produces vitaminic oil from cod liver, p. 57.  
Good pastures on the Udarnik Collective Farm, p. 57.  
Egg trade in Latvia, p. 57.  
Electrification at the Tractor Driver Agricultural Cooperative, p. 57.  
Approximately 150 rationalization suggestions introduced at the Riga Railroad Car Factory this year, p. 58.  
2,000 youths leave for the regions of virgin and fallow lands today, p. 59.  
Radiobroadcasting from Kurgan for Latvia, p. 59.  
Factory workers approve the new Law on Old-Age Pensions, p. 60.  
New vitamin T and vitamin PP produced at experimental vitamin factory, p. 60.

July 19.  
Excavations in the Kocel Castle mound, p. 61.  
Almost 72 per cent of trains are heavily loaded, p. 63.  
Electronic calculating machine introduced in the office of Latvian Railroads, p. 64.  
Exhibition of books on the Latvian economy, culture, and history, p. 64.

July 20.  
Albanian artists in Latvia, p. 64.  
New machinery and work methods at leather factories, p. 65.  
Slava. First conveyers at the Popov Radio Factory, p. 66.  
The Riga Automobile Electric Equipment Factory to increase production 2.5 times compared with last year, p. 66.  
Ternovskii. Friendship of Soviet peoples, p. 68.  
The Victory Collective Farm in the district of Talsi participates in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition for the third time, p. 68.  
Celebration of the 16th anniversary of Soviet Latvia, p. 68.  
Development of economic relations with foreign countries, p. 69.

July 21.  
Sirods. 16th anniversary of the establishment of Soviet Latvia, p. 70.  
Sudrabkalns, J. We celebrate the anniversary of Soviet Latvia in midsummer, p. 72.  
The Popov Radio Factory produces 15,000 radios more than the Plan in the seven-month period, p. 73.  
The Liepāja Machinery Factory sends units to Yugoslavia, p. 73.  
The Bolshovik Fishing Cooperative has 43 modern fishing boats, p. 73.  
Building and industrial development in Rēzekne, p. 73.

July 22.  
1956 Latvian Spartakiad comes to an end, p. 74.  
Zarins. Work on two collective farms under similar conditions, p. 74.  
Achievements and failures on the Latvian Railroads, p. 75.  
Production of many enterprises sent to Poland, p. 76.  
Exchange of scientific literature between Latvia and Poland, p. 76.  
Balttransatrot, construction enterprises, builds railroads, p. 76.  
Vinhols. Women in Soviet Latvia, p. 77.

Vol. 13, no. 30, 1955.

July 23.  
Latvian motion-picture theaters present No. 27 of the newsreel "Soviet Latvia," p. 79.  
Unsuccessful attempts of defenders of the cold war, p. 79.  
Furniture exported to sister republics, p. 82.

July 24.  
Howard Fast's books for Latvian children, p. 82.  
Bergmanis. More than 25,000 milch cows in the zone of the Lielstraupe Machine-Tractor Station, p. 82.  
Kozlins. Preparations for receiving grain at the Ventspils base, p. 83.  
Increased work at the Daugavpils Canning and Preserving Factory, p. 83.  
Free delivery of merchandise, p. 83.  
Ethnographic expedition collects materials in the district of Gulbene, p. 83.

July 25.  
The State Electrotechnical Factory exports telephones, exchanges, radios, machine tools, and automatic equipment, p. 84.  
The Riga Electric Machinery Factory produces electric equipment for air-conditioning railroad cars, p. 84.  
Many demobilized navy men work at the Liepāja Agricultural Machinery Factory, p. 84.  
Spartakiad of work reserves in Riga, p. 85.

July 26.  
17,000 tons of peat produced on the grounds of the Malta Peat Factory, p. 85.  
Dukhov. Collapse of imperialism's colonial system, p. 86.  
Delegation of Czechoslovak builders in Riga, p. 87.  
Meznapuka. Development of fruit cultivation in Latvia, p. 88.  
0.5 million rubles to provide fertilizers, p. 88.  
Hungarian artists in Riga, p. 89.  
Young tourists' meeting in Saulkrasti, p. 89.  
Evlukovich. The Jelgava Machinery Factory strives for fulfillment of the Plan before the set time limit, p. 89.  
The Elektromashinostroitel' Factory in Daugavpils sends its production to foreign countries and international exhibitions, p. 89.

July 27.  
Electric-power plant under construction at the Imānija Sudmalis Agricultural Cooperative, p. 89.  
The Zaslauka Manufactory, a textile combine, and the Bolshovichka Textile Factory in socialist competition, p. 90.  
Gurska. Harvesting to be accomplished on time, p. 91.  
Meeting of voters and deputies, p. 91.  
Representatives of the electrotechnical industry of the North Korean People's Republic in Riga, p. 91.  
Combine operators go to work at harvesting in the regions of virgin and fallow lands, p. 91.  
Exhibition on Andrejs Upitis' life and works, p. 91.  
Guidebook to Riga Beach published in Russian, p. 92.

July 28.  
The Jekabpils Canning and Preserving Factory produces preserves worth 3.5 million rubles this season, p. 92.  
Javniats, Deputy Public Health Minister, speaks about deficiencies in the health program, p. 92.  
Navy Day of the USSR celebrated in Latvia, p. 94.  
The Riga Thermoelectric Plant expands, p. 94.  
Second mother ship for fishermen in the Atlantic Ocean, p. 94.  
Birkmanis, Deputy Minister of State Farms, speaks about harvesting on state farms, p. 94.  
J. Zhuk, Minister of Local Industry and the Fuel Industry, speaks about industrial production, p. 95.







August 23.

Latvian building materials sent to sister republics and regions of unused land. p. 87.  
Significance and aims of workers' clubs. p. 88.  
Members of the Communist Party, the best workers p. 89.

Juhan Smuuli's book *Kirjaid dogedate kulaist* (Letters from the Village of the Weak-Minded), a review p. 70.

Increasing production of consumers' goods. p. 70.  
Harvesting rye completed in the district of Ilukste. p. 70.

Liepa, K. Repertoire of the Latvian State Opera and Ballet Theater for the next season. p. 70.  
New observatory under construction. 71.

August 24

The Jelgava Canning and Preserves Factory produces old Latvian folk foods. p. 71

Cattle breeding in the district of Auce. p. 71.  
Research on a building site for the hydroelectric plant between Pļavinas and Koknese. p. 71

3d plenum of the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party. p. 73.  
Zhdanov. First results. p. 74.

More variety in consumers' goods. p. 74.  
Conference of Latvian teachers in Riga. p. 74.  
Motion picture about visiting Swedish warships in Riga. p. 74.

The Broceni Building Materials Factory increases production of cement by 40,000 t. p. 74.  
Exhibition of Ivan Franko's works in Riga. p. 74.

August 25.

Decisions of the Communist Party about harvesting, supply of agricultural products, and wintering cattle on collective and state farms. p. 75.  
The Rozekne Lokomotive Depot in second place in the competition. p. 78.

Pioneers assist farmers. p. 78.  
Jegina. The Academy of Sciences does research on cockchafer and their destructiveness. p. 78.  
More than 600 carloads of pit props sent to Russian mining regions in the first half year. p. 79.  
1,000th number of the newspaper *Padomju Karaiva*. p. 79.  
Students from the Polish Higher School of Naval Science visit Liepaja. p. 79.  
Relations between Latvia and England. p. 80.

August 26.

Decision of the Communist Party about labor productivity and reducing cost price of agricultural products. p. 80.  
Muznieks. Manufacture of wooden drains. p. 83.  
Russian minors at the Baiduri Sanatorium. p. 83.  
625 new students in the Academy of Agriculture. p. 83.  
Amateur art activities in Daugavpils. p. 84.  
Competition in rowing in Belduri. p. 84.

## 4. HISTORY

BALODIS, FRANCIS ALEKSANDRS. *Sona Latvija*. 2. Iespēdums. [Chicago?] Dzima zeme, 1956. 214 p. [Ancient Latvia. 2d printing. illus., ports., maps, bibl.] NN Not in DLC

CLEMONS, GUSTAVS. *Elropas krustceļi*. [Heldenholma] Dzintarzeme, 1947. 199 p. [At the crossroads of Europe. facsimiles.]

KILITIS, JULIJS. *Es kara aiziedams...; mani raksturīgākie piedzīvojumi Otrā pasaules kara*. [n.p.] 1956. 279 p. [I was going to war; my most characteristic adventures during World War II. port., maps]

VETRA, MARISS. *Karala viesi, boga almnas*. [New York] Gramma draugs, 1954. 276 p. [Guests of the king; recollections of a refugee] MID Not in DLC

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

RIGA. VALSTS BIBLIOTEKA. *Revolucionāra kustība Latvijā, tēlecināmas literatūras radinājs*. [Sastādītāji: J. Veinbergs un O. Puce] Rīga, 1955. 31 p. [Revolutionary movement in Latvia; an index of recommended literature]

STARODUBSKY, LEV. *Upadok fabrichno-zavodskoi promyshlennosti v burzhuaznoi Latvijā*. Rīga, Izdo-vo Akademii nauk Latvijas SSR, 1952. 221 p. [Decline of the manufacturing industry in bourgeois Latvia. In Russian. bibl., tables] CIY

## PERIODICALS

PIONIERIS. (Latvijas Lenina komunistiska jaunatnes savieniba. Centrālā un Rīgas komiteja) Rīga. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee and the Riga Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Latvia. Weekly] Nos. 27-32, July-Aug. 1956.

TRIMDAS ARODNIKS. *TRADE UNIONIST IN EXILE*. (Latvijas brīvo arodnieku trimdas kopa) Stockholm [Issued by the Latvian Free Trade Unionists in Exile. Monthly] Nos. 4-5, July-Aug. 1956.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

VALTERS, MIKELIS. *Par valsti un valsts problemām*. [Stockholm] Jaunais latvijas apgads [1950] 58 p. [The state and state problems] OCI Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

AMERIKAS LATVIEŠIS. (Bostonas latviešu strādnieku biedrība) Boston. [Issued by the Latvian Workers Society in Boston. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features. News from Latvia and the Soviet Union. Review of periodicals. Vol. 37. nos. 19-20, Sept. 1956.

KOMMUNIST SOVETSKOI LATVIJ. (Latvijas komunistiskā partija. Centrālā komiteja) Rīga [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Latvian Communist Party. Russian-language edition, issued also in Latvian as *Padomju Latvijas Komunistiskā* Monthly] Vol. 11, no. 8, Aug. 1956.

LONDONAS AVIZE London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly] Nos. 400, 468, Mar., May 1955.  
Nos. 523, 531-539; May, July-Sept. 1956.

## 8. EDUCATION

## PERIODICALS

PADOMJU LATVIJAS SKOLA. (Izglītības ministrija) Rīga. [Journal on theoretical and applied pedagogy issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly] No. 7, 1955.

15 years of the development of people's education in Soviet Latvia. p. 3.

Cullis, J. To improve the work of education and training in grades 1-4. p. 10.  
Kaleckis, T. Pupils of grade 1 to be trained in the art of self-control. p. 15.

Zariņš, P. Atheistic education of pupils in the lower grades in relation to observation of nature. p. 22.

Avotins, E. Preparation of pupils for the Pioneer Organization. p. 23.

Ozola, A. Educational work in grade 1; abbreviated report read at the Scientific Practical Conference of Teachers from the district of Auce in 1955. p. 34.

Abois, E. Work on vocabulary in elementary school; abbreviated report read at the Scientific Practical Conference of Teachers from the district of Dundaga in 1955. p. 40.

Krišbergs, K. Methodical work in the first spelling lessons; for discussion. p. 43.

Baris, O. Visual instruction to teach the subject "None" in grades 2 and 3 of Latvian language schools; abbreviated report read at the Scientific Practical Conference of Teachers from the district of Sigulda in 1955. In Russian. p. 62.

Berga, L. Teaching mathematics in combined classes in elementary school. p. 71.

Kudrjavecova, N. Group of "diligent hands" at school. p. 75.

Vinstolna, I. Visual instruction in teaching grade 1. p. 83.

Pekarevica, V. Teaching aids in the Russian language for distribution in grade 2. p. 84.

Grigelonis, A. Prepare well for the new school year! p. 86.

Vitola, M. Teaching reading and spelling in kindergarten; remarks by an inspector. p. 95.

Projected program for musical education. p. 108.

No. 8, 1955.

General 7-year education, reliable basis for further development of people's education in Latvia. p. 3.  
Adamsons, A. Organizational undertakings for realization of general compulsory education; abbreviated report read at the Scientific Practical Conference of Teachers from the district of Ventspils in 1954. p. 9.

Ropes, I. Fight against diminishing attendance by students; abbreviated report read at the Scientific Practical Conference of Teachers from the district of Rujiena in 1954. p. 13.

Avens, P. Schools, the center of society's attention! p. 18.

Suvcan, V. Eliminate deficiencies at schools for working youth. p. 22.

Niedra, V. Teaching about Rāinis' play *Zelta zirga* (Golden Horse) in grade 7. p. 30.

Nislovic, I. Homogeneous parts of sentences from the viewpoint of logic and stylistics. p. 39.

Tsytoich, V. Methodical instructions for conducting first lessons at the elementary stage in teaching languages. In Russian. p. 46.

Frantsman, E., Beikman, E. Explanatory reading in schools with Latvian as the instructional language in grades 5-7. In Russian. p. 57.

Krumina, M. Describing the role of the people's masses in teaching the subject "Bourgeois Revolution in France." p. 68

Halimans, L. Discussion of basic characteristics of imperialism in teaching the subject "General Review of the World political map." p. 78.

Kozlovs, M. Census of school-age children in cities. p. 85.

New collection of writings, a review. p. 92

Initial conference on first achievements of poly-technic education in Latvian schools. p. 101.

Kalīnina, A. Conference on cooperation between schools and parents. p. 103.

Breca, A. Programs of instruction in the 1955/56 school year. p. 105

No. 9, 1955.

To observe the principles of Soviet didactics in each lesson. p. 3

Bredis, A. Methods in map work. p. 17.

Karlsbergs, N. Make use of educational films. p. 25.

Grimma, A. Visual aids in educational work, abbreviated report read at the Scientific Practical Conference of Teachers from the district of Bauska in 1955. p. 31.

Bombin, M. Lessons in schools for working youth in Russian. p. 37

Jepfanova, L. Undertakings in preparing students for practical work; abbreviated report read at the expanded Conference of the Physics-Mathematics, Biology-Chemistry, and Teaching Sections of the School Scientific-Research Institute of the Latvian Ministry of Education. p. 46

Feldmanis, A. Practical work in grade 5 of the school shops; abbreviated report read at the expanded Conference of the Physics-Mathematics, Biology-Chemistry, and Teaching Sections of the Latvian Ministry of Education. p. 59.

Jurevics, A. The Party primary organization at school; from the work experience of the Party primary organization at Riga High School No. 15. p. 68.

Vagale, A. Control of knowledge in lessons. p. 70.

Dubins, H. Illustration in history lessons about the USSR, the Battle of Kulikovo in the works of Soviet painters. p. 78

Rozentfelds, P. New ways of training elementary-school teachers. p. 82.

Gebere, T. Activities, basic form of teaching in kindergartens. p. 90.

New booklets about work in Pioneers' camps; a review. p. 97.

Deica, L. 3d Meeting of Latvian Pioneers. p. 110.

No. 10, 1955.

Strong student collectives in each school. p. 3.

Belosapka, N. Education of student collectives; abbreviated report read at the Scientific Practical Conference of Teachers from the district of Zilupe in 1955. p. 8.

Katjave, V. Effect of productive work in education of student collectives. p. 18

Kramzaks, R. Development of class collectives with the help of socially useful work performed on

of Teachers from the district of Jaunpils in 1955. p. 41.

Levins, C. Role of room teachers in organizational work of Pioneers; abbreviated report read at the Scientific Practical Conference of Teachers from the district of Rujiena in 1954. p. 13.

Aksjanova, B. Work of room teachers in schools for working youth; abbreviated report read at the Scientific Practical Conference of Teachers from the district of Liepaja. p. 57.

Luhanele, Z. Instructions about teaching the Latvian language in grades 1-4. p. 62.

Cepis, F. Methodical work on the subject "Atomic Structure" in high-school chemistry. (To be cont.) p. 72.

Golants, J. Important source for Soviet science in teaching. p. 84.

Aleksjeva, K. Collective education in kindergarten. p. 87.

Veinbergs, J. New textbook on ancient history for grades 5-8; a review. p. 94.

Booklet about problems of school leadership; a review. p. 98.

Grigelonis, A. Results of the teachers' conferences in August. p. 109.



- Malkova, V. Observe instructions strictly in preparing the students to be awarded medals. p. 2.  
Kachrenko, I. Teachers suggest easing lessons in spring. p. 2.  
Roze, L. This day must be beautiful; let us prepare in time to meet and educate future primary-school students in the spring. p. 2.  
Baumertis, J. Common opinion, a beautifully spent summer. p. 2.  
Meznora, L. Practice of our agricultural production. p. 2.  
Varna, M. It is not possible with punishment only. p. 3.  
Lesina, A. Heartiness and rigorosity. p. 3.  
Rozenvalds, I. In the time off from classes. p. 3.  
Mulzule, V. Interesting and substantial school books required. p. 3.  
Karkis, K. Two teachers in chemistry in grade seven. p. 3.  
Celms, J. The case of the teacher Krumina. p. 4.
- No. 22, May 1958.  
Vacations. p. 1.  
Semenova, F. They chose the right way. p. 1.  
Belkmanis, O. First results in first examinations. p. 1.  
Roze, L. Camp in the castle at Panute. p. 2.  
Meznora, L. With plenty of the romantic. p. 2.  
Ludprajs, J. Do they deserve matriculation certificates? p. 3.  
Eglite, E. Meditation about youth's future. p. 3.  
Gutmanis, I. Smoking is dangerous. p. 3.  
Klavina, V. It is impossible to educate this way. p. 3.  
Rilums, F. If it were only misunderstanding. p. 3.  
Nellande, M. English spelling of Olympiad. p. 3.  
Celms, J. Sea and school. p. 4.  
Grackis, J. Gymnasists prepare for the school youths' Spartakiad. p. 4.  
Barda, G. Negligence is not artistic. p. 4.
- No. 23, June 1958.  
Celms, J. Ready to begin a new school year. p. 1.  
Jansone, A. Make use of the experience of the best principles. p. 1.  
Karlievis, R. School principals must make timely, advantageous use of all possibilities. p. 1.  
Lebedoka, M.; Parpuce, E. Soon they will begin an independent existence. p. 2.  
Ronis, A. Schools, teachers, culture. p. 2.  
Rusmans, E. Grammar must be taught in foreign language. p. 2.  
Strautzele, O. What is the reason for lack of vocabulary? p. 2.  
Jepilnovs, L.; Belkmanis, O. That is possible in every high school; visiting A. Panezs, teacher of the practicum at Dundaga High School. p. 3.  
Hanberga, E. It will be interesting in Bernati. p. 4.  
Gallitis, E. Let us look for new forms in our work. p. 4.  
Zigurs, E. Organize the rally of student tourists correctly. p. 4.  
Skors, A. In Krustpils and Jekabpils. p. 4.
- No. 24, June 1958.  
Klavina, A. Let us study results closely! p. 1.  
Hincenberga, P. The same mistakes are still repeated; why? p. 1.  
Legdina, M. Success and failure in the district of Malla. p. 2.  
Dorlans, V. We do not dare reconcile. p. 2.  
Avils, V. To eliminate all deficiencies. p. 2.  
Two problems. p. 3.  
Pecalovs, S. Is it possible to introduce this experience in all schools? Ezernieki High School, candidate for the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 2.  
Kuznetsova, M. If working productively. p. 3.  
Kogane, D. From them you can learn. p. 3.  
Murzins, A. Let children be active by themselves! p. 3.  
Balabanova, E. Atomic engines. p. 3.  
Celms, J. More variety in after-school activities. p. 4.
- No. 25, June 1958.  
Kahins, M. Our experience in organization of a prolonged school day. p. 1.  
Kostins, F. In the new school. p. 1.  
Baums, K. Let us prepare for training in basic principles of production. p. 2.  
Roze, L. Let us teach the love of beauty. p. 2.  
Grlezans, V. How to reduce work strain. p. 3.  
Gubis, H. Let us abolish formalism! p. 3.  
Celmins, A. Meaning of polytechnic education. p. 3.  
Vismans, A. Knowledge increased by practical work on collective farms. p. 3.  
Zvirgzdins, O. Let us supervise laboratory work and practical courses more carefully. p. 3.  
Antipovs, F. Some supply problems. p. 4.  
Kuca, V. Support of schools by all of society. p. 4.  
Jekobsons, J. Help of village councils. p. 4.
- No. 27, July 1958.  
For outstanding success and conduct. p. 2.  
Nesterova, O. Let us raise the level of work in elementary schools. p. 2.  
Kirakalne, A., and others. To our teacher. p. 3.

- No. 22, July 1958.  
 Decision of the Latvian Supreme Soviet aimed at the  
 state of people's education and undertake measures to  
 improve it. p. 1.  
 State of people's education in the Republic and measures  
 in improving it further; a report by V. Kuznetsov, 1st  
 Minister of Education. Also, details of the work of  
 and others. p. 1.  
 Boarding schools. p. 2.  
Arajs, V. It was necessary to speak about it long  
 ago. p. 3.  
Ducens, E. Concrete results to be presented for  
 discussion. p. 3.  
Maurins, E. What will help in the fight against  
 illiteracy, also. p. 3.  
Jansons, A. School needs helpers for this work  
 taking. p. 3.  
Aints, V. Publications from Latvian press on  
 literature; a review. p. 4.  
Sylvica, E. Let us improve preparation of teachers  
 for productive work in agriculture by means of  
 of new educational programs. p. 4.  
Colins, J. Results of unnecessary changes in the  
 p. 4.  
Gutmanis, L. Stuttering in children and the measures  
 p. 4.

GRAVITIS, OLOERT ERNESTOVICH. Andrejs ģitars  
Rīga, Latvian SSR, 1st-vo, 1955. 128 p. {at  
drejs ģitars; a biography. In Russian ill.  
music}

GRAVITIS, OLOERT ERNESTOVICH. Krātums ģitars  
latviskikh kompozitoru. Pervod P. ģitars  
Rīga, Latvian SSR, 1st-vo, 1955. 128 p. {at  
biographies of Latvian composers. In Russian ill.  
from the Latvian. illus.}

ANDERSON, ERNA, comp. *Literatūras šķautis* used as a 9. klasei. Šķautis. B. Andersons, N. Aspers, H. Grasse. Rīga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1954. 487 p. [Literary reader for grade 9. illus.]

APCERES PAR SKALDI. *Skalbes vestules un romāns* [Stockholm] Daugava [1955] 435, [1] p. [Maria Skalbes raksti, 6. s.] [Modifications about Skalbe's letters and speeches]

MD Not in DLC

DEGLAIVE, AUGUSTE. *Jaunais pasaule; romāns* Tika atkārtoti, 1955. 4 v. [New world; a novel]

OCI Not in DLC

DZILUMS, ALFREDS. *Parvioletis; romāns*. Vēstules. J. Abūca, 1955. 323 p. [Displaced from song; a novel]

OCI Not in DLC

ERMANIS, PETERIS. *Sejas un sapni; literāri portreti un atmiņas*. [Stockholm] Daugava, 1955. 231 p. [Faces and dreams; literary portraits and recollections]

NN Not in DLC

ERSS, ADOLFS. *Kalnietis; noveles un stāsti*. Tika atkārtoti, 1955. 286 p. [Mountaineers; novelettes and short stories]

OCI Not in DLC

JAUNSUDRABINS, JĀNIS. *Liktenis. Kompiens, Apkāde* Seiga, 1940. 59 p. [Fate; a novelette]

CU

KARKLINS, VALDEMARIS. *Teika par septiņiem kuģiem; romāns*. Gramatu draugs, 1955. 492 p. [Legend about seven ships; a novel]

OCI Not in DLC

KARULE, IRENE. *Raiba vasara; romāns jaunatnei*. New York, Autores izdevums, 1955. 150 p. [A summer full of variety; a novel for youth. illus.]

OCI Not in DLC

MAURINA, ZENTA. *Latviešu esejas*. [Upēala?] Dzintars, 1953. 295 p. [Latvian essays]

NN Not in DLC



- MIKŠNEKS, JONASS.** Melnās lūzijas; romāns. [Stockholm] Daugava, 1955. 291 p. [False illusions, a novel] OČI Not in DLC
- MIKELSONE, KONSTANCE.** Edeņa rapsodija; romāns [Brooklyn] Gramatu draugs, 1954 248 p. [Rhapsody of Eden; a novel] NN Not in DLC
- NIEDRA, AIDA.** Pilsēta pie Daugavas; romāns. [New York] Gramatu draugs, 1955. 320 p. [City on Daugava; a novel] OČI
- NIEDRE, JANIS, comp.** Latviesu sakamvardi un parunas, savakusi un sakartojumi Janis Niedre un Janis Ozols. Rīga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1955. 290 p. [Latvian sayings and proverbs] NN Not in DLC
- PLIEKSANS, JANIS.** Gais un sakums; viena rituma dziesma. Ziemeļblāzma, J. Abucis, 1955. 223 p. [The beginning and the end; a winter song in one rhythm] OČI Not in DLC
- PLIEKSANS, JANIS.** Staru tilis; dziesmu izlase. K. Dāliņas sakartojuma. [Göppingen] Gramatu draugs [1946?] 239 p. [Bridge of light beams, a collection of poems. part.] OČI
- RĪGA, VALSTS BIBLIOTEKA.** Bibliogrāfijas un metodiska darba nodala. Latviesu rakstnieki; literatūras radītāji. [Sastādītāji: O. Pucis un J. Veinbergs] Rīga, 1955. 247 p. [Latvian writers; a literary index] OČI
- USEKOV, DMITRII NIKOLAEVICH.** Ortogrāfiskā slovarā dīa nāchālnoī semlētnei srednei shkoly. Perepechatano s 6-20 izdania Uchpedgizd. Rīga, Latgostizdat, 1948. 197 p. [Orthographic dictionary for the basic 7-year school. In Russian] PSC
- USEINSKII, KONSTANTIN DMITRIEVICH.** Chetyre zhelanīa. Khudozhnik A. Toropin. Rīga, Latvīskoe gos. izd-vo, 1954. [Four desires. In Russian] MH Not in DLC
- VOITKUS, ARTURS.** Aproce; noveletes. [Toronto] Meduclacis [195-?] 113 p. [Bracelet; novelettes] OČI Not in DLC
- ZILBERS, EDVARTS.** Izbranno. Rīga, Latgostizdat, 1955. 388 p. [Selected works. In Russian. Tr. from the Latvian]

## PERIODICALS

- KAROGS.** (Latvijas padomju rakstnieku savienība) Rīga. [Issued by the Association of Latvian Writers. Monthly] No. 7, July 1956. Rokpelnis, E. Latvian country; a poem. p. 3. Eglons, V. In the restless droning city; a novel. (Conclusion) p. 6.

- Medens, J.** Ballades of 1906; 'Count Grabbe. A poem. p. 38.
- Ruja, V.** Daugava rapids; a poem. p. 41.
- Vilks, E.** Dambrans' last bargain; a short story. p. 44.
- Cirulis, G.** Educator's diary. p. 53.
- Fimbers, K.** Death's descent; a short story. p. 77.
- Dzerve, P.** Development of national economy in Soviet Latvia. p. 83.
- Ivanova, V.** Leninist Party principles in literature. Tr. from the Russian. p. 91.
- Vilsons, A.** Analysis of literary works. p. 99.
- Zells, P.** Development of creative theoretical thought; a book review. p. 107.
- Laganovskis, J.** Deficiencies which detract from the value of work; a book review. p. 111.
- Pujats, J.** Great master of realistic art; a biographic sketch. p. 113.
- Lapins, A.** Echo of an epoch; relative team exhibition of Ernests Kalis' works. p. 116.
- Sace-Anins, M.** Remembering Bernard Shaw. p. 119.
- Bendiks, H.** Beginning of creative cooperation. p. 121.
- Superficial understanding of poetry. p. 124.**
- Bibliography for May 1956. p. 127.**

Latvijas PSR zinātņu akadēmija. Valodas un literatūras institūts. RAKSTI. Rīga. [Papers issued by the Institute of Language and Literature, Latvian Academy of Sciences]

- No. 5, 1955.
- Blinkens, A.** Ejaculatory words and their use in the Latvian language. p. 5.
- Bergmann, A.** How participles became adjectives in Latvian. Russian summary. p. 23.
- Achero, A.** Main forms of compound adjectives in contemporary Latvian; compound adjectives whose first part comes from either adjectives, adverbs, numerals, or nouns. Russian summary. p. 37.
- Saule-Sleina, M.** Derivatives from nouns and adjectives with -īns, -īna in contemporary Latvian. Russian summary. p. 87.
- Perito, T.** Order of words in contemporary Latvian in simple sentences; place of attribute and objects in simple sentences. Russian summary. p. 117.
- Grabis, R.** Review of Latvian grammars from the 17th century. Russian summary. p. 205.
- LITERATURA UN MAKSĻA.** (Latvijas padomju rakstnieku, komponistu, mākslinieku un arhitektu savienības) Rīga. [Issued by the Associations of Latvian Writers, Composers, Artists, and Architects. Weekly]

- Recurrent feature: News of the Associations.
- No. 24, June 1956.
- Vilsons, A.** Improve education of cadres in literary science. p. 2.
- Sokolova, I.** Men and events; a review. p. 2.
- Vaciēns, O.** More search needed. p. 2.
- Faberis, J.** Tragic and romantic; a review of a play. p. 3.
- Dimpina, D.** Performance about heroism; a review of a play. p. 3.

- It must become a tradition. p. 3.
- Mucke, V.** The opera *Spridītis* by Janis Medins; a review. p. 3.
- Sams, V.** Taken from clear source of folk literary creation. p. 3.
- Kundziņš, K.** Artistic pioneer in the Latvian professional theater; a biographic sketch. p. 4.
- No. 20, July 1956.
- Third session of the Supreme Soviet of the Latvian SSR. p. 1.
- The strongest, the quickest, the most skillful. p. 1.
- Lapins, A.** Mankind remembers Rembrandt van Rijn. p. 2.
- Grevins, V.** Dramaturgy of Elizaveta Bondarova at guest performances of the Saratov Theater; a review. p. 2.
- Ruja, V.** Development of all branches of poetry. p. 2.
- New authors in dramaturgy. p. 3.
- Artists from people's democratic countries in Latvia. p. 4.
- Grinfelds, N.** Impressions from Boris Hmyrli's concert. p. 4.
- Peterskis, P.** Symphony orchestra from Sverdlovsk in Riga; a criticism. p. 4.
- Remarks on district song festivals. p. 4.

- No. 30, July 1956.
- Kokle, L.; Skulme, J.** Opening of the young artists' exhibition. p. 1.
- Kalniņš, J.** The positive hero, not only idealistically positive. p. 2.
- Kraulis, K.** Is it not time to go further? p. 2.
- Riekstins, E.** Fate of the nation; a book review. p. 2.
- Skars, V.** Trilogy on development of men; a book review. p. 2.
- Lasenberga, R.** Book for adults and children; a review. p. 3.
- Pecaka, L.** Why success this time? A. Grigulis' play *Karavira sinēla* (Soldier's Greatcoat) at the Liepāja State Drama Theater. p. 3.
- Grinfelds, N.** New conservatory graduates. p. 3.
- Occurrences in the life of music-hall art. p. 4.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

- ZEMĪTE, ARVIDS.** Koļchozu augšanu kalkosanas karšu sastādīšanas metode Latvijas PSR. Rīga, Latvijas PSR Zinātņu akadēmijas izdevniecība, 1955. 29 p. [Method of making maps for liming soil on collective farms in Latvia. maps]

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

- KRONES-BALDUMAS, M.** Ikdienas un svaiku galds. Stockholm, Daugava, 1956. 678 p. [Everyday and holiday tables. illus.] OČI Not in DLC
- ZEBERINA, DZIDRA.** Ģimenes pavaris; moderna pavaru gramata. [Stockholm] Draugs, 1955. 431 p. [Family cookstove; a modern cookbook. illus.] OČI Not in DLC

## LITHUANIA

## 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

- ELTOS INFORMACIJOS.** (Vyriausios Lietuvos išlaisvinimo komitetas. Vykdomoji taryba. Informacijos tarnyba) Reutlingen, Germany. [Information bulletin issued by the Information Service, Executive Council, Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation] No. 24-26, Aug. 1956.
- SVYTURYS.** Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine. Biweekly] Vol. 7, no. 17, Sept. 1955. Galarys, J. Explorers. p. 1. Alekna, G. The first in the world. p. 3. Macavicius, J. From a lyric diary; three poems. p. 7. Kasiulis, P. Story about a trash pile; a short story. p. 8. Pilkauskas, V. From various countries. p. 10. Samoliovas, L.; Skorbinas, B. Mysterious traveler; a story. (To be contd.) p. 12. Reader's card. p. 14. Zelvyas, A. Artificial satellite of the earth. p. 17. Vasilius, A. Unforgettable roles. p. 18. Juozas, L. Pig's head; a humorous story. p. 19.
- Vol. 7, no. 18, Sept. 1955. Bevels, V. Remunerated labor. p. 1. Arvydas, J. Fifteen kopecks; a short story. p. 3. Mackonytis, B. My profession. p. 8. Bluckis, M. Adults and children; from a writer's notebook. p. 11.

- Lagauskas, L.** Near the blue Carpathian Mountains. p. 12.
- Bezdona, I.** Friendly meetings. p. 14.
- Samoliovas, L.; Skorbinas, B.** Mysterious traveler; a story. (To be contd.) p. 15.
- Valackas, K.** The invisible becomes visible. p. 21.
- Kasiulis, P.** Where the Venta River flows. p. 22.
- Vol. 7, no. 19, Oct. 1955. Kernutis, L. One question on the agenda. p. 1. Danta, K. The second birth. p. 3. 50 years ago; October 1905. Events in Vilna. p. 7. Jurevicius, J.; Macius, V. Creative mind. p. 8. The Soviet man on the stage. p. 10. Pelkovicus, V. Thirty years old; a short story. p. 12. Paleckis, J. Working to strengthen the peace. p. 14. Badrys, R. Across the mountains and rivers of Bashkir Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic. p. 17. Samoliovas, L.; Skorbinas, B. Mysterious traveler; a story. (To be contd.) p. 18.
- Vol. 7, no. 20, Oct. 1955. Radaitis, V. Hardened by battles; revolutionary chronicle of a factory. p. 1. Mackevicius, B. The motors roar in the zone. p. 7. Dragnas, B. The great Volga. p. 12. Misericus, V.; Algis, S. We meet again. p. 14. Romanukas, V. Jumps from a jet plane. p. 18. Dangerulis, J. The lake with swans. p. 22.
- Vol. 7, no. 21, Nov. 1955. Meys, J. This was the decision! p. 1. Matuzevicius, E. The poet of freedom. p. 3.

- Aliminas, A.** Official trip to Vilna. p. 10.
- Parlovas, R.** In a storm. p. 12.
- Valcekavicius, A.** Racing with death. p. 12.
- Swies, V.** Interrogation. p. 12.
- Simkevicius, A.** Choir.
- Novocelovas, N.** On ti.
- Jurkunas, V.** A Bai' -



- Against the possibility of  
the Central  
p. 5  
collective  
the Red Dawn  
received by the  
p. 6  
light industry  
revenue  
p. 7  
Lithuanian  
increased  
Central Committee of  
p. 5  
Equipment  
the  
the decision against  
p. 5  
the last half of 1950. p. 6  
the Kaunas  
p. 6  
Lithuanian and Russian  
p. 6  
in Turin p. 6.  
Lithuanian railroads during the  
p. 1.  
to Moscow for  
p. 1.  
Prienai  
p. 1.  
Latvia, p. 1.  
180 men with axes engaged  
the Stalin Collective Farm,  
p. 1.  
the Arvidis Fish  
p. 1.  
the communist youth in Klaipeda,  
p. 1.  
an important factor in rais-  
p. 9.  
July 7, 1950.  
Hay harvest and haystacks. p. 1.  
More heavy freight trains leave Vilna Railroad  
p. 4.  
Fertilizer did great damage to the  
p. 4.  
platforms produced by the Klaipeda  
p. 5.  
Prefabricated reinforced-concrete  
p. 5.  
workers of the M. Molnaitis  
p. 5.  
the Klaipeda  
p. 5.  
Hay harvest is over on collective farms of  
p. 5.  
Young experts leave Kaunas Railroad Station for  
p. 6.  
Scientific expedition for study of rural architecture.  
p. 6.  
The Young Spectator Theater in Kaunas performs  
p. 6.  
Members of the Lithuanian Spartakiad in Vilna. p. 6.  
July 8, 1950.  
Socialist competition and increased agri-  
p. 3.  
July 9, 1950.  
Meeting of outstanding agricultural workers and  
p. 1.  
Machinists of the Pandelys Machine-Tractor  
p. 1.  
Preparation of schools for a new school year in  
p. 1.  
July 10, 1950.  
All-Union Railroad Men's Day in Klaipeda. p. 1.  
Electric lights installed on more collective farms  
p. 1.  
Peat used as fertilizer on collective farms of  
p. 1.

The Jurbarkas Machine-Tractor Station Drama  
Group performs Tadas Blinda. p. 1.  
How farmers of Zarasai District take care of young  
crops. p. 1.  
Dairying in Plunge District; an interview with  
Baukantas, director of a stock farm. p. 2.

- July 11, 1950.  
Basketball and wrestling at the Lithuanian Sparta-  
klab. p. 1.  
Summer is the best season for increasing milk  
production. p. 1.  
July 12, 1950.  
Many young Lithuanians in Panevezys volunteer for  
harvesting in Altai. p. 1.  
14 combines and other agricultural machinery of the  
Papile Machine-Tractor Station ready for the har-  
vest. p. 1.  
Substantially increased milk production on the Stalin  
Collective Farm, Ramygala District. p. 1.  
Ten-thousand-meter race run at the Lithuanian  
Spartakiad. p. 1.  
Statement on haymaking, ensilage, care of young  
crops, and agricultural machinery. p. 2.  
July 13, 1950.  
The Lithuanian Ministry of State Farms sums up  
milkmaids' achievements. p. 2.  
60 ha. of corn planted on the M. Molnaitis  
Collective Farm, Salcininkai District. p. 2.  
14,000 L. of peat used as fertilizer on collective  
farms of Lazdijai District. p. 2.  
Intensified socialist competition at the Sauliai  
Bicycle Factory. p. 2.  
Kairotis, J. Life in Birzai. p. 7.  
The Varn Linn Factory in Birzai employs 500  
workers. p. 8.  
Stony, P. Beginning writers in Birzai. p. 9.  
Freight and passenger trains conducted by two-man  
brigades from now on. p. 14.

- July 14, 1950.  
Lithuanian rivermen spend their vacations at the  
country's best resorts. p. 1.  
The Red Partisan Collective Farm ready for  
harvesting. p. 1.  
July 15, 1950.  
Production of cutting machinery increases three  
times at the Zalgiris Metal-Cutting Factory in  
Nauga Vilnia. p. 1.  
Close relations between the Kaunas Textile Fabrics  
Factory and Czechoslovak counterparts. p. 2.  
Harvesting problems discussed at a meeting of  
agricultural experts in Pasvalys. p. 2.  
Mechanizers of the Sauliai Machine-Tractor Station  
help collective farms bring fertilizers to the  
fields. p. 2.  
White, sweet, and bitter lupine cultivated on col-  
lective farms of Salcininkai District. p. 2.  
Students of Uzventis High School spend vacations on  
collective farms. p. 3.  
New community center under construction on the  
Honest Work Collective Farm, Zarasai District.  
p. 3.  
Steadily expanding socialist competition between  
Lithuanian and White Russian cattlemen. p. 4.  
How cattlemen of Plunge District fight for 1,600  
kg. of milk from each cow. p. 4.

- July 16, 1950.  
Economics Department opened at the Marxism-  
Leninism Evening University in Vilna. p. 1.  
Budriene, G. Friendship is born. p. 1.  
Conversation about courage. p. 4.  
At a city Pioneers' summer camp. p. 4.  
Experimental festival of Seduva District's schools.  
p. 5.  
Students of Kaunas High School No. 4 visit Petras  
Cvirkas's birthplace. p. 5.  
Underground press of the Lithuanian Communist  
Youth League in the fight for Soviet rule. p. 6.

aired by blacksmiths of  
Farm, Priekule District.

- repaired in 16 hours. p. 1.  
construction of the Vilna Drill Factory is in full  
swing. p. 1.  
One of the largest machine-tractor stations under  
construction near Arloja. p. 1.  
Kazlasukas. Now is the time for preparing basto  
todar. p. 2.  
Harvesting will be over in 10 days. p. 3.  
July 20, 1950.  
Baltic fishermen mark 16th anniversary of Soviet  
Lithuania with new achievements. p. 1.  
All 13 combines of the Jonava Machine-Tractor  
Station ready for harvesting. p. 1.  
Detailed plan for harvesting prepared by the  
administration of the Stalin Collective Farm,  
Priekule District. p. 1.  
Peat used in great quantities as fertilizer by the  
collective farms of Salcininkai District. p. 1

The Ministry of Agriculture  
Festival of Agricultural Machinery  
The Folk Song and Dance  
University on tour in the  
vacation. p. 1.

July 21, 1950.

- July 22, 1950.  
Comrade A. Bileckis, First Secretary of the  
Lithuanian Communist Party, with other members of the  
with other members of the  
The Litman Sivils  
exceeds the plan. p. 2.  
The Kopeta Peat Factory  
collective farms with peat. p. 3.  
Large harvest expected on  
Pasvalys District. p. 3.  
Collective farms of  
their corn area. p. 3.  
High yield and increased yields  
District. p. 3.  
Close friendship exists between  
Latvian mountain  
94 percent of young teachers  
the Communist Youth League. p. 3.  
Exchange of information on  
and crop care between  
Russian collective farms. p. 10.  
Harvesting of rye begins on  
collective farms. p. 11.

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

PAKARKLIS, POVLAS. *Ekonominis ir kultūrinis  
baznycios padėtis Lietuvoje, su katalikų  
styliu politinėje ir mokymų literatūroje*  
1950. 307 p. [Economic and cultural  
Catholic Church in Lithuania, 19th  
bibl., facsimile.]

YLA, STASYS. *Latvian problems*  
Immaculata [1950] 340 p. [The  
dom. bibl., facsimile, index]  
OCI

### PERIODICALS

LAISKAI LIETUVIAMS. (Joult Lithuanians  
Inc.) Chicago. [Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Questions  
and ideas; From the film world.  
Vol. 7, no. 9, Oct. 1950.

### 4. HISTORY

BIRONTAS, A. *Vardan tolybos, tryn alaukai  
puolusios priesmonis*. [n.p., 195-] 35 p.  
name of truth; three answers to my

### 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

#### PERIODICALS

KOMUNIST. (Lietuvos komunistų partijos  
komitetas) Vilnius. [Theoretical and  
Journal issued by the Central Committee  
Communist Party. Russian-language  
also in Lithuanian as Komunistas  
Vol. 39, no. 8, Aug. 1950.

Pasaulio lietuvu bendruomenė, PLB. *Vakarių  
valdyba*. INFORMACIJOS. Hannover. *Alta  
many*. [Information bulletin issued by the  
Committee for Germany, World Lithuanian  
ity, a group of exiles. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Activities of the  
Press and other news; From the German press  
From the Soviet press in Lithuania; Lithuanian  
munity in Germany; From the enslaved

### 7. LAW

#### PERIODICALS

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Vorhkovnyi  
CLAUSIOS TARYBOS ŽINIOS. Moscow. [Ex-  
cial gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the  
Lithuanian-language edition of Vedomosti]  
Vol. 19, nos. 1-4, 8-11, 13-15; Jan.-Feb., Apr.  
May, July 1950.

### 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

BALYS, JONAS. *Lietuvu mitologijos sakmes*. [L-  
uanian mythological legends. London, Nida Press  
1950] 191 p. [Nida knygu klubo leidiny, nr. 15.  
[English summary. bbl.]



**LEBEDYS, JURGIS, ed.** Smulkioji lietuvių liaudies kultūros istorija; praeiti, dabartis, ateitis. Vilnius, Valstybinė grožinės literatūros leidykla, 1956. 680 p. [Lithuanian lesser folk literature of the 17th and 18th centuries; sayings, proverbs, riddles bibl., facsimiles, footnotes]

**LIETUVIŲ LITERATūros IR MENO DEKADA MASKVOJE 1954** Vilnius, Valstybinė grožinės literatūros leidykla, 1956. 229 p. [Ten days of Lithuanian literature and art in Moscow, 1954 illus.]

**LIETUVOS TSR MOKSLŲ AKADEMIJA.** Lietuvių knibos ir literatūros institutas Tarybinių lietuvių literatūros istorijos apybraiža [Redakcinė kolegija. M. Dobryninas et al.] Vilnius, Valstybinė poilitines ir mokytines literatūros leidykla, 1956. 240 p. [Historical outline of Soviet Lithuanian literature. bibl., footnotes]

#### PERIODICALS

**ATEITIS** (Pasaulio moksliečių ateičiai sąjunga) Brooklyn. [Literary magazine issued by Ateitis, Lithuanian Catholic Youth Association, a group of exiles. Monthly, except July and August.] Recurrent features: Rays of the future; Our native language, Men and their works, Humor, News in brief.

No. 8, Aug. 1955.

**LITERATURA IR MENAS.** (Lietuvos liarybinių rasytojų sąjunga) Vilnius [Issued by the Lithuanian Writers Association Weekly]

No. 36, Sept. 1955.

Meeting the 20th Party Congress. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1.

Baltunaitis, A. On roads and small footpaths to the school. p. 2.

Commission's work with the young and beginning writers. p. 2.

Milaknis, P. Preparing for a great job. p. 2.

Gaudinaitis, J. 50th anniversary of composer A. Načinaitis. p. 3.

Kumpelis, Z. First Lithuanian quatlet. p. 3.

Klaipėda Theater in Vilna. p. 3.

Dulinskis, A. A sketch on construction workers; a book review. p. 3.

Mūsų didžioji tėvynė (Our Great Fatherland), a book review. p. 3.

Simonyte, G. Henry Fielding's *The History of Tom Jones*, a Foundling, a book review. p. 3.

Velskalis, L. Henri Barbusse; in commemoration of the 20th anniversary of his death. p. 4.

The word of a writer-communist. Tr. from the French. p. 4.

Karosas, J. Kaunas Musical Drama Theater in Klaipėda. p. 4.

A good start; after the Geneva Conference. p. 4.

No. 39, Sept. 1955.

Let the songs ring more widely and more powerfully. p. 1.

All-Union competition for writing the best film scenarios in honor of the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 1.

Girdzius, V. Improve the work of departments of culture. p. 1.

Matuzevicius, E. Rendezvous; a fragment from "The Wind from the Sea," a poem to be published. p. 1.

Girdžiūskas, P.; Stasiūnas, J.; Kavoliūnas, V. For close cooperation between the theater and theatergoers. p. 2.

Jonyas, A. Debt to the collectivized village. p. 2.

Baltunaitis, A. On the collective farms of Dainava. p. 2.

Macovicius, J. A step into poetry; a book review. p. 3.

Churkionys, J. Churkionis, composer and artist; on his 50th birthday. p. 3.

Venclova, A. Highly valuable work; a book review. p. 4.

Mizera, R. Letter to the editors of *Literatura ir Menas*. p. 4.

Klaudijus, E. Meeting halfway; remarks on West German literature. p. 4.

No. 40, Oct. 1955.

Study and study always. p. 1.

Immortal speech of the leader. p. 1.

Markuckas, M. Here new cadres are prepared. p. 1.

Pranckus, B. Lithuanian literature during the revolutionary years 1905-1907. p. 2.

Mickiewicz, A. Miler Thaddeus; fragments of a poem. Tr. from the Polish. p. 2.

Valerija Vaisiūnienė; an obituary. p. 3.

Ilvytis, T. After losing a poet and sincere friend. p. 3.

She sang of the spring. p. 3.

Ambrasas, K. Our response echoes the request, words of young writers. p. 3.

Jaskunaitis, O. Great painter of portraits; commemorating the 25th anniversary of I. E. Repin's death. p. 4.

Malronis' *Rinktinė* (Selected Poems) in preparation. p. 4.

Theatrical tours. p. 4.

Cyzas, T. Works of Chinese writers in the Lithuanian language. p. 4.

Kozemnikovas, S. Together with the people. p. 4.

No. 41, Oct. 1955.

The author and the young critic. p. 1.

Barasauskas, J. The collective farmer's dwelling and his industrial construction. p. 1.

Baltunaitis, A. Hindrance to growth, a book review. p. 2.

Reimeris, V. With half a voice. p. 2.

Umbrašas, K. Dealing with important literary problems, a book review. p. 2.

Kalinaitis, A. Beginning a new season of concerts. p. 3.

Munus, V. In the collective garden of a factory. p. 3.

Molokaitis, J. Teaching music in high schools. p. 4.

Cities, people, life. p. 4.

No. 42, Oct. 1955.

For beautiful, good, and cheap construction; after the opening of the 2d Conference of Soviet Lithuanian Architects. p. 1.

Tauras, A. Young architects. p. 1.

Abramavicius, K. Everything remains as it has been; the question of training and employing young experts in applied arts. p. 2.

Lankauskas, R. Necessary genre. p. 2.

Fadeev, A. Remarks on literature. p. 2.

Esenin, S. Ana Snegina; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.

Kaculis, J. Poetry for children. p. 3.

Kalinaitis, A. Remarks on translations of song texts. p. 3.

Boruta, K. Distant reflections; a fragment of a novel. p. 4.

No. 43, Oct. 1955.

Festival of Turkmenian culture; ten days of Turkmenian literature and art in Moscow. p. 1.

Paskevicius, P. For higher creative standards in painting. p. 1.

Vabalas, A. The trawler comes back to port. p. 2.

Work of Lithuanian architects on a higher level; 2d Conference of the Lithuanian Architects Association. p. 2.

Rudokas, V. Two poems: Mother, Agronomist. p. 3.

Letters from young writers; a survey. p. 3.

Silvas, P. Cultivator of choral culture. p. 3.

Bulota, J. Publicist's stories; a book review. p. 3.

Radailis, V. J. Sadūnas' *Žmonės ir darbai* (People and Work); a book review. p. 3.

Lozoraitis, J. A play unmasking bigotry; a review. p. 4.

Vesilius, J. Literary museum in Vilna. p. 4.

Liferatas, A. Tale about a novel. p. 4.

Valviuskas, A. Anniversary of a Lithuanian paper in Uruguay. p. 4.

No. 44, Oct. 1955.

Holiday of Turkmenian national culture. p. 1.

Rubeova, E. Transformer of nature; in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of the birth of I. V. Michurin. p. 1.

Griceus, A. Let us embellish the country with Michurin gardens. p. 1.

Lankauskas, R. Let us turn our faces toward the sun. p. 2.

Mickiewicz, A. Two poems: To the album of Salome Becu, Meditations before leaving. Tr. from the Polish. p. 2.

Khachatur Abovian; in commemoration of the 150th anniversary of his birth. p. 2.

Strolis, L. Achievements and shortcomings of ceramists. p. 2.

Balcikonis, J. Measuring up to our neighbors. p. 2.

Silgalis, K. Words of a master of the stage. p. 3.

Sauka, L. Repository of Lithuanian songs; a book review. p. 3.

Quidnas, P. More good and stylish furniture! p. 3.

Daukantas, P. Place of applied art in life. p. 3.

Kubilinskas, K. Our writers and children's literature. p. 4.

Venclova, V. Musical evenings. p. 4.

Section of young writers in Vilna. p. 4.

Dorosevicius, V. 15 years of the Lithuanian Art Institute. p. 4.

No. 45, Nov. 1955.

Baltunaitis, A. The great light. p. 1.

Gaile, P. The grim years of struggle. p. 1.

Rudzinaitis, J. The scenes of a pop stage; a review of a play. p. 2.

Juodvalkyte, G. 50 years since the 1st revolution; an exhibition at the V. Museum. p. 2.

Reimeris, V. With the great master. p. 3.

Bystrickaja, E. Happiness of an act. p. 3.

Karpavicius, V. J. Juzeltunas' concert and orchestra. p. 3.

Jonyas, A. Consultation on question of Lithuanian folklore and their. p. 4.

Fynas, M. Eighty acres of clay far. p. 4.

The words of our friends about the great October; poems and recoll. p. 4.

No. 46, Nov. 1955.

A genre of unlimited possibilities.

Meskauskas, M. More good motion-picture scenarios. p. 2.

Radailis, V. The village and literature; impressions from the All-Union Conference of Writers on the topic of collective farms. p. 2.

Siparis, J. Years of growth. p. 3.

Jasunaitis, G.; Strazdunaitis, N. First steps on the stage. p. 3.

Milunas, V. Creative road of theatrical people. p. 3.

Kymantaitis, K. Dramatists, give a hand! p. 3.

Zanaraitis, E. Wishes of a theatergoer. p. 3.

Katinas, B. Handbooks must help the teacher. p. 4.

Venclova, V. Dainos vaikų chorui (Songs for Children's Choirs); a book review. p. 4.

No. 47, Nov. 1955.

The young writer. p. 1.

Dovydas, J. On the bank of the Neman River. p. 1.

Venclova, A. Love for books. p. 1.

Sluckis, M. Greetings to a talented young writer; a book review. p. 2.

Matuzevicius, E. Remarks on the poetry of young writers. p. 2.

Micevicius, J. First stallion. p. 3.

Sprindis, A. Stanislovas Dagilis, in commemoration of the 40th anniversary of his death. p. 3.

Sectional work. p. 3.

Silgalis, K. The opera *Iolanthe* on the Kaunas stage, a review. p. 3.

Bakauskas, B. Respectable anniversary of a theater, 15 years of the Panevezys Drama Theater. p. 3.

Judavicius, D. Foulleton in a periodical. p. 4.

Misevicius, A. Leading bookstores of the country. p. 4.

No. 48, Nov. 1955.

Reimeris, V. Inspired poet. p. 1.

That which stirs. p. 1.

Mačiukevicius, J. Such a song is immortal. p. 2.

Mykolaitis-Putnau, V. The great Polish poet and Lithuanian literature. p. 2.

Varosiakla, V. Visiting A. Mickiewicz' birthplace. p. 3.

Drems, V. A. Mickiewicz and his writings in art. p. 3.

Libylo, A. Vilna in Adam Mickiewicz' times. p. 3.

Nisovicius, L. A. Mickiewicz and music. p. 4.

Sirijon Gira, V. After we became acquainted; impressions from Writers Day. p. 4.

PERGALE

(Lietuvių liarybinių rasytojų sąjunga) Vilnius. [Literary magazine issued by the Lithuanian Writers Association. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Cultural chronicle, Bibliography.

No. 1, Jan. 1955.

Jovaras' creative work; five poems. p. 3.

Sluckis, M. Good home; a novel. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) p. 6.

Salcikas, V. Two poems: Grazute asks, He lives on love. p. 35.

Pocius, A. Return; a short story. p. 36.

Kanovicius, G. Three poems: The Kremlin's fire, Fall in Levitan's birthplace, Youth. Tr. from the Russian. p. 42.

Meloleksis, G. On the seashore; in connection with the 10th anniversary of Klaipėda's liberation. p. 44.

Kalvaitis, J. To traitors of the fatherland; a poem. p. 56.

Kubilius, V. Poet of the Revolution of 1905; commemorating Jovaras' 75th birthday. p. 57.

Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union to the Second All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers.

Second All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers.

Central ~ ~ ~







## PERIODICALS

- GOSC NIEDZIELNY. (Kurja Diecezjalna w Stallnogrodzie) Stallnogrod. [Issued by the Curia of the Stallnogrod Roman Catholic Diocese. Weekly] Recurrent features: Golden thoughts, Editor's answers; Humor  
Vol. 29, nos. 37-39, Sept. 1956.
- KUZNICA KAPLANSKA (Zwiasek Bojownikow o Wolnosc i Demokracje. Głowna Komisja Kazy) Warszawa. [Publication for Catholic clergy issued by the Central Committee of the Clergy, Association of Fighters for Freedom and Democracy. Supersedes Ksiadz Obywatel. Biweekly] Recurrent features: Remarks on everyday life, Readers write, Review of events, Among new books.  
Vol. 4, no. 5, Mar. 1955.  
Garrigou-Lagrange, O. About prayer; a fragment from a book. Tr. from the French. (Conclusion) p. 1.  
Sertillanges, A. Individuality of St. Thomas Aquinas. Tr. from the French p. 6.  
Micewski, A. The course of our work. p. 8.  
Proclamation of His Excellence, Canon Zygmunt Szelazek, Ordinary of the Gorzow Diocese, to the clergy and the faithful. p. 12.  
Czechowicz, A. From Stettin to Gorzow through Wolin and Kamien. p. 15.  
Tosiekinski, B. The Gorzow Ordinariate. p. 19.  
Koska, A. From the past of Wschowa. p. 29.
- STRAZNIKA EWANGELICZNA (Kosciol Ewangelicko-Augsburski w Polsee. Naczelna Rada) Warszawa. [Publication on religion and the church issued by the Supreme Council, Polish Evangelical Lutheran Church. Biweekly] Recurrent features: From the foreign press, Church bulletins and news.  
Vol. 9, nos. 21-22, 23/24; Nov.-Dec. 1954
- ZYCIE. (Katolicki Orosdek Wydawniczy Veritas) London. [Catholic review of literature, arts, religion, and social problems issued by the Veritas Foundation Publication Center. Includes a monthly supplement: Zycie Kraju. Weekly]  
Vol. 10, nos. 38-41, Sept.-Oct. 1955.

## 4. HISTORY

- HAJDUK, RYSZARD, ed. Ziemia odrodzona. W Opolu, Wolow. Komitet Frontu Narodowego [1956?] 239 p. [The reborn territories. illus.]
- HANKE, HUGO. Moja droga powrotna. Warszawa, Kraj, 1956. 94 p. [My return home]
- JABLONSKI, HENRYK. Miedzynarodowe znaczenie polskich walk narodo-wyzwolenczych XVIII i XIX w. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [1955] 83 p. [International importance of the Polish struggles for national liberation in the 18th and 19th centuries. 1st ed. plates, notes] MIDW
- KIENIEWICZ, STEFAN. Legion Mickiewicza, 1848-1849. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 176 p. [The Mickiewicz Legion, 1848-1849. 1st ed. illus., footnotes]
- KIENIEWICZ, STEFAN, ed. Wybor tekstow zrodlo-wych z historii Polski w latach 1708-1864. Opracowali Stefan Kieniewicz, Tadeusz Mancel, Wladyslaw Rostocki. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 765 p. [Selected source texts on the history of Poland in the years 1708-1864. 1st ed. footnotes] MIDW
- KOS, STEFAN, ed. Polska droga, 1939-1946. [n.p., 194-?] 127 p. [The Polish road, 1939-1946. In Polish and English. illus.]
- KUCHOWICZ, ZBIGNIEW. W walce z najazdem szwedzkim 1655-1660. Tekst Zbigniewa Kuchowicz i Zdzislaw Spleralski, dobor i opracowanie materialu ikonograficznego oraz opracowanie map i szkicow Marian Krawicz Warszawa [Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej] 1955. 235 p. [In the struggle against the Swedish invasion, 1655-1660. illus., ports., maps, bibl., plans] ICU MIDW Not in DLC
- LELEWEL, JOACHIM. Wybor plam politycznych. [Wyboru dokonali i przypisami opatrzyli Wl. Bortnowski i J. Danielewicz. Pod red. i ze wstepem M. H. Serejskiego. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1954. 318 p. [Selected political writings. 1st ed. ports., bibl., facsimils, footnotes, index]

- LEWICKI, KAROL, ed. Pamietniki spiskowcow i wiezniow galicyjskich w latach 1832-1846. Wroclaw, Zaklad Im. Ossolinskich, Wydawn., 1954. xxxix, 288 p. [Memoirs of the Galician conspirators and prisoners in the years 1832-1846. illus., ports., bibl.] NN Not in DLC

- LEWICKI, TADEUSZ, ed. Zrodla arabskie do dziejow Slowniaszczyzny. [Redaktory naukowi: O. Labuda, A. Gleyztor] Wroclaw, Wydawn. Polskiej Akademii Nauk. (Zrodla objaśniające początki Państwa Polskiego. Zrodla orientalne, 1) [Arabic sources to the history of the Slavic countries. In Arabic with Polish translation. bibl., footnotes]  
Vol. 1, 1956.  
MIDW RPB Not in DLC
- LOWMIANSKI, HENRYK. Polityka ludnosciowa Zakonu Niemieckiego w Prusach i na Pomorzu. Gdansk, Instytut Baltycki, 1947. 72 p. [Wydmictwa Instytutu Baltyckiego. Prace naukowo-informacyjne. Seria Pomorska] [Population policy of the Teutonic Knights in Prussia and Pomerania. bibl.] MIU Not in DLC
- MORCINEK, GUSTAW. Z mojej ziemi. [Wyboru i ukladu dokonali oraz slowo wstep napisal Ludwik Brozek. Wyd. 1. Stallnogrod] Wydawn. "Sianek", 1955. 248 p. [From my land. 1st ed. illus., port., glossary]
- POLAND. Głowna Komisja Badania Zbrodni Hitlerowskich w Polsee. Oboz koncentracyjny Oswiecim. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1955. 58 p. [Concentration camp at Oswiecim. 1st ed. illus., maps, footnotes]
- POLAND. Komisja Badan Dawnej Warszawy. Szkice staromiejskie. [Pod red. Olgierda Puciaty et al.] Warszawa, Szuka, 1955. 209 p. [Sketches of the Old City. illus., maps, footnotes, indexes]
- POWSTANIE W GHETCIE WARSZAWSKIM 1943 R.; ZBIOR DOKUMENTOW. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Literat. Polityczne, 1945. 50 p. [Uprising in the Warsaw ghetto in 1943; a collection of documents. illus.]

- RUDNICKI, ADOLF, ed. Wieczna pamiec. Warszawa, Polonia, 1955. 155 p. [Let us forget]
- UKLAD WIECZYSTEJ PRZYJAZNI. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1955. 90 p. [Agreement of eternal friendship. 1st ed.]
- WIERZBIANSKI, BOLESŁAW. Polacy w swiecie. Londyn, Wydawn. Swiatowego Zwiazu Polakow z Zagranicy, 1948. 305 p. [Poles in the world. bibl.]
- ZAJACZKOWSKI, STANISŁAW. Ruch husycki w Czechach. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1952] 84 p. [The Hussite movement in Bohemia. illus.]

## PERIODICALS

- KWARTALNIK HISTORII KULTURY MATERIALNEJ. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Historii Kultury Materialnej) Warszawa. [Journal on civilization in Poland issued by the Institute of the History of Material Culture; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly] Recurrent features: Reports and reviews; News about science.  
Vol. 4, no. 2, 1955.  
Zajaczkowski, S. Objects and problems in the research on the history of settlements. p. 205.  
Dziawulski, W. Origin of the town of Strzegom. p. 240.  
Viellrose, E. Changes in the food of Danzig fishermen in the 12th and 13th centuries. p. 262.  
Skrezek, M. Corn cultivation in Great Poland between 1860 and 1912. p. 287.  
Gajewska, M.; Kruppa, J. Report on discoveries made in Białogon in 1955. p. 276.  
Lewicki, T. Significance of Drohiczyn nad Bugiem as a trading center in the early Middle Ages and mysterious load goals found there. p. 288.  
Oleczak, J. Terminology applied to certain glass fragments. p. 298.  
Ochmanski, W. Notes on the publication of Marcin Grosser's Short and Simple Introduction to Agriculture; a discussion on a book. p. 304.  
Dymowski, W. Problem of the history of material culture in the present Polish ethnography and activities of Section 4 of the Institute of the History of Material Culture. p. 343.  
Szybielski, Z. Activities of the Committee on a Polish Ethnographic Atlas. p. 361.  
Kwasniewski, W. Ten years of activities of the General Ethnography Workshop of the Jagiellonian University in People's Poland, 1945-1955. p. 369.  
Gładyszewska, M. Collective ethnographic research in Upper Silesia. p. 382.  
Kerwasinska, J. Accounts from the building works in Nowe Miasto Korczyn Castle during the years 1403-1408. [Supplement] p. 409.

- KWARTALNIK HISTORYCZNY. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Historii) Warszawa. [Journal on the history of Poland issued by the Institute of History, Polish Academy of Sciences. Includes a French-language summary: Revue Trimestrielle d'Histoire. Quarterly] Recurrent features: Reviews and reports; Scientific activities at home; Scientific activities abroad.

Vol. 63, no. 3, 1956.

- Kiersnowski, R., and others. Discussing the prospectus of the 1st volume of Polish history. p. 3.  
Bardach, J. Some disputable problems concerning historiography, periods, and history of the Poland of early feudalism p. 16.  
Gleyztor, A. The period between the mid-12th and the mid-16th centuries in the prospectus. p. 31.  
Lepszy, K. A few remarks concerning the problems of the Renaissance in the textbook of Polish history. p. 37.  
Lorenz, S. The problem of artistic culture. p. 48.  
Budzyk, K., and others. Some opinions in the discussion. p. 57.  
Lowmianski, H. Final remarks of the editor of the volume p. 101.  
Moszczanska, W. Social and political ideas in M. Handalsman's works of 1905/07 and 1917/18. Some problems of the ideological changes during the period of imperialism. Pt. 1. Ideologic foundations of the revolutionary years, 1905-1907. p. 111.  
Kula, W. The question of our scientific policy. p. 151.  
Tymlencki, K. Tadeusz Mantuffel's Papiesstwo i cyseral za szczegolnym uwzglednieniem ich roli w Polsee na przełomie XII i XIII w. (Papacy and Cistercians with special consideration of their role in Poland at the turn of the 12th and 13th Centuries); a book review. p. 187.  
Portek, J. Marian Krawicz' Walki w obronie polskiego wybrzeza w roku 1627 i bitwa pod Oliwa [Fights in defense of the Polish Seacoast in 1627 and the Battle of Oliwa]; a book review. p. 173.  
Lesinski, H. Wojciech Wostus' Wladztwo Polski nad Leborgiem i Bylewem (Polish Dominion in Leborg and Bylew); a book review. p. 179.  
Koberdowa, I. Marian Kukiel's Czartoryski and European Unity, 1770-1861; a book review. p. 185.  
Długoborski, W. C. Bobinska's Marks i Engelsa sprawy polskie do osiemnastowiecznej XIX wieku (Marx and Engels and the Polish Question up to the 80's of the 19th Century); a book review. p. 186.  
Labuda, G. Alphonse Lhotsky's History of the Institute of Austrian Historiography, a book review. p. 205.  
Staniewicz, Z. Discussion on the 2d volume of Polish history, 1784-1864. p. 206.  
Dobroszycki, L. The question of historical research on World War II. p. 215.  
Gleyztor, A. Archaeological problems at the 10th International Congress of Historians in Rome. p. 221.  
Oliwa, P. Ancient history at the 10th International Congress of Historians in Rome, September 4-11, 1955. p. 228.  
Magnuszewski, J. Conference dedicated to Ludovik Stur in Bratislava. p. 230.  
Roslanski, T. The origin of the city patriciate in Western Europe, a research survey. p. 232.
- MEANDER. (Uniwersytet Warszawski) Warszawa. [Journal on ancient civilization issued by Warsaw University. Monthly]  
Vol. 12, no. 7/8, 1956.
- SOBOTKA. (Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Miłośników Historii) Wroclaw. [Annals issued by the Society of Friends of History in Breslau] Recurrent features: Book reviews and reports; Bibliographical notes and information; Scientific activities.  
Vol. 11, no. 2, 1956.
- Warsaw. Instytut Polsko-Radziecki. KWARTALNIK. Warszawa. [Journal on the history of Polish-Russian relations issued by the Polish-Soviet Institute. Includes a supplement: Sovietica w Polsee. Quarterly] Recurrent features: Source materials; Reviews; Brief notes and bibliography; Brief notes about the Institute.  
No. 1, 1955.  
Fiszman, S. Some problems of Adam Mickiewicz' sojourn in Russia. p. 3.  
Jakobiec, M. Russian literature in Mickiewicz' lectures in Paris. p. 53.  
Bekker, J. Mickiewicz and tsarist censure. p. 151.  
Landa, S. Mickiewicz and the secret Society of Friends. p. 179.  
Galster, B. Rybczy's works and Polish literature. p. 201.  
Galster, B. First echoes of Konrad Wallenrod in Russian periodicals. p. 227.  
Biatowski, H. "Moriach in Venice"; a contribution to the problem on Mickiewicz and Pushkin. p. 246.  
Odrowacz-Plonczek, J. The story of Mickiewicz' Adolf; on Adolf Janusiewicz, poet and revolutionary. p. 255.  
Baranski, Z. In a Mickiewicz circle, V. G. Korolenko. p. 279.  
Wienglorow, L. Wladyslaw Mickiewicz' sojourn in the Ukraine; based on unpublished archival materials. p. 293.  
Dawicz, A.; Galster, B. Mickiewicz in Russian; a book review. p. 300.
- No. 2, 1956.  
Mlynarski, Z. Fighting cooperation of Polish and Russian masses during the Revolution of 1905-1907. p. 3.



## 5 SOCIAL SCIENCES

- ALEXANDER, JULIUSZ**, ed., [L'histoire de l'Union Materialiste], Warszawa, Instytut Wydawniczy P.W. Korstański, 1960, 72 s. 8°, 1 zł 20 gr. [History of Marxism, Maria Borkowska, trans., 2 Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1960, 72 s. 8°. [History of materialism Tr. from the Russian language Zdzisław Piotrowski]
- BALCZYŃSKI, ANTON**, Świata trwałe i środki obrotowe w socjalizmie, 1955, 28 p. [Wyd. I Warszawa]  
[The permanent world and turnover assets in socialism]  
[First edition Warsaw]
- CIEPIELAK, EDWARD**, Za patrzecze materiałowe przedsiębiorstwa w Polsce, Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1955, 375 p. [Supply of materials for state enterprises, footnotes, tables]
- DZIUBAŁO, JAN**, [Jan Łukasiewicz, narodowy prezydent nauki], [Wyd. I Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1953] 133 p. [Ignacy Jan Łukasiewicz, birth of the petroleum industry 1st ed. illus., footnotes]
- GONIALEWICZ, MARIAN**, Ceny w Krakowie w latach 1918-1944. Porządk. Nakł. Poznańskiego Tow. Przyjaciół Nauk. 1950, 328 p. [Badania z dziejów gospodarki wojennej, rozprawy, nr. 16] [Prices in Krakow in the years 1918-1944. French summary. Diagrams, footnotes, tables]
- KUCKOWA, ANTONINA**, Melchior Walbaś, a dzieło kaptelwa warszawskiego XVI wieku. [Wyd. I.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955, 203 p. [Melchior Walbaś, from the history of Polish commerce in the 16th century. 1st ed. illus., tabl., footnotes]
- KRYŚCENKI, DOMINIK**, Wybor plam, wyboru dokonani i wstepem [Antyry Stanislaw Szefler Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958 216 p. {Selected writings port }  
MSW Not in DLC
- LASZYŃSKI, IWIDUK**, Poradnik kierownika zakładu gastronomicznego Centralnego Zarządu Przemysłu Gastronomicznego. Warszawa, Polska Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1955, 238 p. [Manual for managers of restaurants of the Central Administration of the Restaurant Industry. forms, tables]
- LYCHOWSKI, TADEUSZ**, Handel Wschód-Zachód. [Wyd. I. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1955, 53 p. [East-West trade. 1st ed. footnotes]
- MOSKWA, MARIAN**, ed., Po X [X. dziesięciu] latach. Województwo śląskie, Górniki, [Komitet Redakcyjny Marian Moskwa, Tadeusz Karłowicz, Maksymilian Ziomek] Śląskogrodzkie, Wydawa "Ślask," 1913, 541 p. [After 10 years, Silesian Voivodeship. Illus., maps, tables]
- NIEDZWIEDZI, JOSEF**, System norm i plac w przemyśle socjalistycznym. [Wyd. I. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1955, 38 p. [Siloilectica zagadnienia ekonomiki i polityki gospodarczej Polski Ludowej] [The norm and wage system in socialist industry 1st ed.]
- POLSKI ZWIĄZEK MAKLERÓW OKRETOWYCH**. Gdynia. Polish ports. [New ed.] Gdynia, 1949, 103 p. [In English. Illus., maps]
- RABANOWSKI, JAN**, Problemy gospodarcze Polski. Warszawa, "Nowa Epoka," 1946 27 p. [Economic problems of Poland]  
RN Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

- TOPOLSKI, JERZY.** Rozwój latyfundium arcybiskupstwa gnieźnieńskiego. [Wyd. 1.] Poznań, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 181 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Wydział Historii i Nauk Społecznych. Badania z dziedziny społecznych i gospodarczych, nr. 40) [Development of the latifundium of the Gniezno Archbishopric from the 16th to the 18th century. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries, maps, diagrs., name and place indexes.]
- TROPACZYŃSKA-OGARKOWA, WERONIKA.** I my walczymy o pokój. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1950. 81 p. [And we are fighting for peace. Illus.]
- WASILEWSKI, EDWARD.** Kontrola produkcji w przemyśle cukrowniczym. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Przemysłu Lekkiego 1 Spożywczego, 1956. 221 p. [Production control in the sugar industry. 1st ed. Illus., bibl., footnotes, tables]
- WERALSKI, MARIAN.** Budżet Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej, opracowanie popularnonaukowe. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1956. 77 p. [Budget of the Polish People's Republic; popular scientific elaboration. 1st ed. footnotes, tables]
- PERIODICALS**
- Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych w Polsce. BIULETYN.** Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the Central Council of Trade-Union] No. 5, July 1956.
- Centralny Związek Spółdzielczości Pracy. BIULETYN.** Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Central Union of Production Cooperatives. Three no. a month] No. 4, Dec. 1954.  
 No. 16, June 1955.  
 Nos. 1, 3-8, 11-13; Jan.-May 1956.
- EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY.** (Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu) Warszawa, [issued by the Institute of Economics and Industrial Management. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Comments. Vol. 4, no. 8, Aug. 1953.  
 Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
- Buljak, T. Some problems in determining the productive capacity of a sugar refinery. p. 529.  
Mayre, L. Concerning the methodology of computing the productive capacity in iron metallurgy. p. 531.  
Diaczek, W. Tasks of scientific research work in the field of economics. p. 535.  
Nowakowska, T., Nowakowski, M. Planning and the record of costs in the system of intrafactory accounting in enterprises of the chemical industry. p. 537.  
Łach, W. Organizing the work of doilers according to Seralina Kotowa's method. p. 540.  
 Conference of the Institute of Economics and Industrial Management devoted to the problems of work standardization, leading work methods, job evaluation, and wage economy. p. 547.  
Biegeleisen-Zelazowski, B. Existing status of standardization and leading work methods in industry and the activity of the Institute of Economics and Industrial Management in these fields. p. 547.  
Luczynski, F. Works in the sphere of the science of professions and job evaluation and the present tasks of the Institute of Economics and Industrial Management. p. 551.  
 Discussion at the conference concerning technical standardization, progressive work methods, job evaluation, and wage economy. p. 554.  
Czarny, J. Collaboration of the Bureau of the Metallurgical Industry of the Institute of Economics and Industrial Management with the metallurgical industry. p. 558.  
 Conference of the Institute of Economics and Industrial Management with the representatives of the food industry. p. 559.  
Gajda, J. Collaboration of the Institute of Economics and Industrial Management with the food industry. p. 560.  
Gutowski, J. Collaboration of Industry with the Bureau of the Food Industry of the Institute of Economics and Industrial Management. p. 562.  
 Discussion at the conference of representatives of the Institute of Economics and Industrial Management and representatives of the food industry. p. 565.  
Tepert, T. Conference of the Institute of Economics and Industrial Management concerning the problems of organization and working technique of the administrative apparatus. p. 566.  
Krzyżewski, T. Problem of the technique of organizing a conference. p. 570.  
Bialek, H. Is the preparation of records of the working day necessary and purposeful? p. 572.  
Rutkowski, J. Conditions of the planned distribution of analytic-statistical machines to the industrial establishments in Poland. p. 573.  
 Table of contents of v. 6, 1955.

GOSPODARKA MATERIALOWA [Economic  
Gospodarczo] Warszawa [Economic  
and supply of materials issued] 1958  
Publications, Biweekly]

- Recurrent feature: Why?  
 Vol. 3, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1953.  
 Vol. 4, nos. 1, 3-4, 6-12, Jan., Mar., May, Dec. 1952.  
 LACZNOŚC. (Zwizek Zawodowy i Rolniczy i Telekomunikacji oraz Mistrzów i Artanów) Warszawa [Issued by the communication employees and the postal and telegraph workers]  
 Vol. 7, nos. 30-39, Sept. 1950.  
 MATERIAŁY INSPIRACYJNO-Edukacyjne i kulturalne dla młodzieży i dorosłych  
 wydawnictwo Państwowego Zakładu Wydawnictw  
 Warszawa [Issued by the State Publishing House]  
 on literature and history for teachers and adult groups issued by the Polish Association  
 Nos. 1-4, 1953.  
 No. 5, [1953].  
 METALOWIEC. (Zwizek Zawodowy i Rolniczy i Telekomunikacji oraz Mistrzów i Artanów) Warszawa [Issued by the Metal Workers]  
 Monthly.  
 Recurrent feature: Criticism of the workers to criticism, in a few words, a physical training, Intellectual training.  
 Vol. 12, no. 10, Sept. 1955.  
 NOWA WIEŚ (Zwizek Młodzieży i Rolniczy i Telekomunikacji oraz Mistrzów i Artanów) Warszawa [Issued by the League and the National Organization of Youth]  
 Poland. Weekly.  
 Nos. 22-23, Aug.-Sept. 1950.  
 OGÓLNOPOLSKI TYGODNIK GOSPODARSTWA i Rolnictwa  
 wydawnictwo Państwowego Zakładu Wydawnictw  
 Warszawa [Issued by the State Publishing House]  
 ic and legal information bulletin  
 privately owned sector issued by the Fishing Institute. Weekly.  
 Vol. 3, nos. 43, 46-48, 50, 51/52, Oct. 1953.  
 Vol. 5, no. 38, Sept. 1953.  
 Index for 1953.  
 Vol. 8, no. 3, Jan. 1956.  
 J. W. Further tax relief. p. 1.  
 Piotrowski, W. Is it good to have a child? p. 2.  
 E. G. Really looks thus. p. 3.  
 A. Appellate procedure. p. 4.  
 (K. J.). Appointment and recall of the administration of cooperatives p. 5.  
 Fundamental requirements of industrial hygiene. Pt. 2. p. 7.  
 S. K. Suchan. p. 9.  
 Duties concerning the turnover tax. p. 10.  
 Vol. 8, no. 4, Jan. 1956.  
 M. Sz. Problems of specialization in industry. p. 1.  
 Jozefski, F. Achievements of farmers in the associations of private industries in cooperative industry. p. 3.  
 (Gr.). Seizure with reference to units of management. p. 4.  
 Fundamental requirements of industrial hygiene. Pt. 2. p. 5.  
 Yearly statistical reports. p. 7.  
 Vol. 8, no. 5, Feb. 1956.  
 The national economy of the Soviet Union in the years 1950-1955. p. 1.  
 E. G. We know, appreciate, and apply safety and hygiene, but ... p. 2.  
 M. L. Principles and rules of procedure for the license to operate a machine p. 3.  
 Vol. 8, no. 6, Feb. 1956.  
 Industry has fulfilled the tasks of the economic plan for 1955. p. 1.  
 E. G. Disregarded danger. p. 2.  
 Gr. Tax on the acquisition of property p. 3.  
 Szulcinski, J. Circular No. 3/55 of February 1956, concerning individual exemption from the duty of keeping tax book No. 12. p. 4.  
 Vol. 8, no. 9, Feb. 1956.  
 Resolution of the 6th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party on saving current is the duty of everyone, agreed by the Ministry of Electric Power. p. 2.  
 NLX. Polish industry at the spring Leipzig Fair p. 3.  
 E. G. Inquiry about an inquiry. p. 4.  
 (K. J.). Results of the falsification of a report p. 6.  
 Popularize the cultivation of Indian corn. Pt. 2 (To be contd.) p. 6.  
 Vol. 8, no. 11, Mar. 1956.  
 Jozefski, F. Let us increase the saving of materials. p. 2.  
 AL. Taxes and firms. p. 4.  
 Tourist cards. p. 5.  
 Vol. 8, no. 10, May 1955.  
 Principal problems. p. 1.  
 It is forgiven and forgotten... p. 2.  
 Works on starting the production of Corned Beef decidedly forward. p. 3.  
 S. G. In the neighborhood of the capital. p. 4.



(E.S.) Real and theoretical loss of flour during milling. p. 5  
Utilization of steam boilers, important for the owners of steam sawmills p. 6.

Vol. 8, no. 21, May 1956.

Z.M. Discussion about wages. p. 1  
E.G. Four inventions of Poznań's small industry p. 2  
A1. Affirmation of the right of inheritance. p. 3  
T.B. Sphere and principles of activity of the auxiliary building and installation cooperatives p. 4.  
Is expropriation possible on the basis of the water law? p. 5.

Vol. 8, no. 22, May 1956.

A1. Draft of the penal code p. 1.  
Skowronski, A. Problem of technical progress in private industry. p. 3  
E.G. Some remarks on making use of waste products p. 4.  
Szyszczowski, M. Rocznik Statystyczny 1955 (Statistical Yearbook 1955) p. 5.  
A1. I was unjustly punished! p. 6.  
Szieminski, J. Circular No. 4/56 of May 16, 1956, concerning the payment of membership dues in the National Association of the Private Milling Industry on time p. 10.

Vol. 8, no. 23, June 1956.

Z.M. Discussion about wages. p. 1.  
A1. Is this quadrature of the circle? p. 2.  
E.G. Money does not sink... p. 4.  
(K.J.) Employment and care of those who have been released on the basis of amnesty. p. 5.  
(S.) Substitute document as the basis of the issuance of ground grain p. 6.  
Annulment of prices of some consumers' goods. p. 7.

Vol. 8, no. 24, June 1956.

(Zb.) Concerning the tax situation of the privately owned flour mills. p. 1.  
E.G. On the peripheries of very great Warsaw. p. 4.  
(K.J.) Law concerning the struggle against alcoholism. p. 5.  
(S.) Saving during the grinding of grain and the surplus. Pt. 1. p. 6.  
Concerning membership dues. p. 7.

Vol. 8, no. 25, June 1956.

24th Poznań International Fair. p. 1.  
Z.M. Conference of Polish Economists. p. 2.  
Saying during the grinding of grain and the surplus. Pt. 2. Principles of calculating the saving during the grinding of grain and its computation in terms of grain. p. 6.  
Change concerning the continuity of employment in connection with the right to a family allowance. p. 7.

Vol. 8, no. 28, July 1956.

Problems of private industry. p. 1.  
Technical novelties at the 25th Poznań International Fair. p. 2.  
Goszczyński, W. Good news; from the editor's window. p. 3.  
Statistical reports for the 2d quarter of 1956. p. 7.

Vol. 8, no. 30/31, July 1956.

Goszczyński, W. Correct working conditions for small industry. p. 1.  
Guiding principles of the activity of the Democratic Party in the economic field. p. 2.  
A1. For lawfulness in the field of taxation. III. p. 6.  
E.G. Tools, these are an important problem. p. 8.  
E.K. Economic offenses in the draft of the Penal Code. p. 9.  
(K.J.) Is this decision right? p. 12.

Poland. Państwowa Komisja Cen. BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the State Commission on Prices]  
Vol. 3, nos. 23-25, Aug.-Sept. 1956.

POLISH FOREIGN TRADE. (Polska Izba Handlu Zagranicznego) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade. English-language edition; issued also in French, German, Russian, and Spanish. Bimonthly]  
Recurrent features: List of Polish central organizations for foreign trade, Activities of the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade; Shipping notes and news.  
Nos. 33-34, 1956.

PRZEGLĄD STATYSTYCZNY. (Polskie Towarzystwo Ekonomiczne. Sekcja Statystyki) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Statistical Section, Polish Economic Society. Quarterly]  
Recurrent feature: Book review.  
No. 1, 1956.  
Szulc, B. Infant mortality. p. 3.  
Borowski, S. Farm mechanization as a problem of statistical investigation. p. 33.  
Gruchman, B. Notion of the decentralized mass in the statistics of the turnover of goods. p. 55.  
Strzelecki, E. A few remarks on the vocational division of Warsaw's population in 1827. p. 67.

Zielinski, R. Validity of the control card of individual qualities. p. 69.  
Wisniewski, K. Repeated one hundred per cent inspection taking into consideration the inspector's errors. p. 69.  
Sl. S. Liebmann Herch (1882-1956); an obituary. p. 111.  
Kulczyński, R. Activities of the Statistical Section of the Polish Economic Society. p. 114.

PRZEGLĄD UDEZPIECZEN SPOŁECZNYCH (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on social insurance issued by Polish Economic Publications Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Questions and answers on insurance practice; Review of laws, Circulars and instructions, Complaints; Our professional work and social activities, Problems, studies and materials, Recent publications of Polish Economic Publications  
Vol. 23, no. 8/9, Aug./Sept. 1956.

PRZEGLĄD ZAGADNIEN SPOŁECZNYCH. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on social security issued by Polish Economic Publications. Includes a supplement. Przegląd Prawa Społecznego, survey of laws in the socioeconomic field. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Brief notes, domestic and foreign, Reviews of books, periodicals, and dailies, Bibliography.  
Vol. 3, no. 7, July 1953.

Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1956.

Szule, S. Let us care for man power. p. 1.  
Dągeł, J.; Chojcecki, S. Housing situation and housing construction in towns. p. 16.  
Matejko, A. Developments of the Administration of Workers Settlements as a social problem. p. 23.  
Staniszewski, R. Employment and remuneration of health service employees. (Conclusion) p. 32.  
Grzymkowski, R. Observations and conclusions concerning the campaign for improving administration and reducing superfluous staff. p. 43.

Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1956.

Kakol, K. Social program of the USSR in the light of debates of the 20th Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 1.  
Staniszewski, R. Salaries of physicians. p. 7.  
Garlicki, H. Some remarks concerning the regulations in industrial safety and hygiene in 1955. p. 10.  
Ignatowicz, J. Delivering letters pertaining to the termination of employment. p. 22.  
Styczynski, W. Activities of apartment distributing agencies. p. 26.

Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1956.

Rajski, J. Contents and characteristics of new regulations on immediate termination of labor contracts and on labor continuity. p. 2.  
Bartman, T. The problem of teaching industrial safety in higher schools. p. 15.  
Podlinski, Z. Jubilee pecuniary rewards. p. 18.  
Staniszewski, R. Wages of middle-rank employees in the health service. p. 22.  
Wisniewski, M. Increase in income tax on wages according to family status. p. 31.  
Masowicz, W. Need for amending regulations concerning arbitration commissions. p. 34.

PRZYJACIEL PRZY PRACY. (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on hygiene and industrial safety issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Instructions for avoiding accidents at work; Book reviews; Editor's answers to readers' letters.  
Vol. 8, nos. 6-8, June-Aug. 1956.

PRZYJACIELKA. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Warszawa. [Women's magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Talk with the doctor; Cooking; Letters and answers; We learn dressmaking.  
Nos. 34-38, Aug.-Sept. 1956.

ROBOTNIK ROLNY. (Ministerstwo Państwowych Gospodarstw Rolnych i Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Rolnych i Leśnych) Warszawa. [Publication for agricultural workers issued by the Ministry of State Farms and the Union of Agricultural and Forest Workers. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: On the world stage; Readers and correspondents; Mailbag; Legal advice; In the household; Wojciech Skowron speaks.  
Vol. 6, nos. 1-6, 8-13; Jan.-Mar. 1956.

SAMOPOMOC CHŁOPSKA. (Związek Samopomocy Chłopskiej) Warszawa. [Issued by the Self-Help Peasant Union. Monthly]  
Vol. 11 (no. 12) no. 9, Sept. 1956.

SPOŁDZIELNIA PRODUKCYJNA. Warszawa. [Issued for workers of collective farms and machine-tractor stations. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Readers propose improvements; Legal consultations; Our mail; Notes, Diary of a gang leader; Half in fun, half in seriousness; News of our activities; Our inquiry.  
Vol. 7, nos. 34-38, Aug.-Sept. 1956.

SPOŁEM. (Związek Spółdzielni Spożywców) Warszawa. [Issued by the Union of Consumers Cooperatives Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Cooperative management, Our readers and correspondents report, Diverse news, Review of the press, Good and bad, New publications, Editor's answers, Economic review, Problems of training and local government  
No. 6, Mar. 1956.  
Cooperative movement during the decennium of People's Poland. p. 1  
Dowzyk, J. Cooperative residential construction in 1955. p. 3.  
Rozycki, Z. The guarantee lists as a form of improving the quality of smoked-meat products. p. 4.  
Szaszkiewicz, T. Why does a majority of the cooperatives in the Warsaw-Miasto District suffer losses? p. 6.  
From Władysław Dziarnowski's memories; the memorable days of 1906. p. 6.  
Het. The educative lesson of efficient service. p. 7.  
Jolde. Fines for prohibited shortages. p. 9.  
Hel. We evaluate cooperatives. p. 14.  
Nadarkiewicz, K. For wider application of the forms of social control in the District Department of the Union of Consumers Cooperatives in Lublin. p. 16.

ŚWIAT MŁODYCH. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine for boy scouts and students issued by the Polish Youth League. Semi-weekly]  
Recurrent features: Do you know that... Who I would like to become; Readers' contest, Our calendar, Science fiction.  
Vol. 8, nos. 68-70, 72-76, 70, Aug.-Oct. 1956.

TRANSPORT. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by Transportation Publications Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Readers' letters, Information section, Letters of transportation workers, Notes  
Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1956.

Zurkowski, J. Method of appropriate connection between the places of dispatching and receiving. p. 129.  
Sawicz, W. Rationalizing the transportation of coal. p. 137.  
Michalowicz, S. Changes and improvements in the new timetable of passenger trains for 1956/1957. p. 140.  
Marzec, J.; Węglec, W. Contralizing the transportation between settlements, following the example of the Warsaw-Lodz line. p. 142.  
Mondalski, J. Freight rates on ocean lines. p. 145.  
Ławiec, J. Demurrage of railroad cars. p. 150.  
Kaczor, J. System of exchanging spare parts. p. 151.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

KLISZKO, ZENON. O statucie Polskiej Partii Robotniczej; referat wygłoszony na 1 zjeździe PPR. [Warszawa] "Książka," 1946. 31 p. [About the bylaws of the Polish Workers Party; a speech delivered at the first meeting of the Party]  
NN [MICROFILM] Not in DLC

LEWANDOWSKI, ADAM. Dzień w mieście na Tajwanie. Opracował Bartosz Janiszewski. Warszawa, Iskry, 1954. 80 p. [Ten months on Formosa. illus., map]

MAJSTER, MACIEJ. Imperializm bez maski. [Katowice] Czytelnik, 1951. 35 p. [Mafia biblioteczka Tow. Wiedzy Powszechnej] [Imperialism unmasked]

POLSKA ZJEDNOCZONA PARTIA ROBOTNICZA. Statut, uchwalony przez II zjazd PZPR. [Toruń?] 1956. 122 p. [Statutes of the Polish United Workers Party passed by the 2d Congress of the Party]

RODZIŃSKI, WITOLD. Agresja amerykańska w Chinach w latach 1945-1949. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1956. 279 p. [American aggression in China in the years 1945-1949. illus., bibl.]  
DS Not in DLC

TOWARZYSTWO ŁACZNOŚCI Z WYCHODZYSTWEM "POLONIA." Towarzystwo Łączności z Wychodźstwem "Polonia." Warszawa, 1956. 39 p. [The Polonia Society for Contact with Emigrants. illus., ports., map]

## PERIODICALS

CHŁOPSKA DROGA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Publication for peasants issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Weekly]  
Vol. 12, nos. 35-39, Aug.-Sept. 1956.

JUTRO POLSKI. London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly]  
Recurrent features: From the country; Facts and affairs; Marginal remarks; Letters to the editor, Editor's answers.  
Vol. 13, nos. 14-15, Aug.-Sept. 1956.















## PERIODICALS

Poland Ministerstwo Oświaty **DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY** [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education] No. 3, July 1955.

**PRACA ŚWIETLICOVA** Warszawa. [Publication on adult education conducted in village reading rooms. Includes a supplement: *Spiewajmy*, for group singing. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Sports, games, entertainment, Choral singing, What to read, Publications on music, Notes in brief, Letters to the editor and his answers, News from abroad; Dates to be remembered, Wall newspaper.

Supplement to no. 3, Mar. 1955.

Lenin Days; a selection of poetry, prose, and songs. p. 2-84.

Supplement to no. 5, June 1955.

**SPORTOWIEC** Warszawa [Illustrated sports magazine Weekly]

Recurrent feature: In the field of philately Nos. 38, 39; Sept. 1955

**SZKOŁA I DOM** (Ministerstwo Oświaty i Związek Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Publication for parents and teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Teachers Association. Monthly] Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1955.

**ZYCIE SZKOŁY WYŻSZEJ**. (Ministerstwo Szkolnictwa Wyższego i Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Publication on higher education and educational and scientific institutions issued by the Ministry of Higher Education and the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. Supersedes *Zycie Nauki* Monthly]

Recurrent features: Problems and experiences, Science and higher education abroad, Progressive traditions of science and higher education; Reports and brief notes; The Union in schools of higher education; Reviews.

No. 1, 1953.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER &amp; MOTION PICTURES

**CHOROSINSKI, JAN**, ed. *Piosenki pracy ludu kieleckiego*. [Wyd. 1. Kraków] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1955] 281 p. [Work songs of the Kielce peasants. 1st ed. illus., music, notes]

**JAROCINSKI, STEFAN**, comp. *Antologia polskiej krytyki muzycznej XIX i XX wieku, do roku 1939*. [Wyd. 1. Kraków] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1955] 523 p. [Anthology of Polish musical criticism of the 19th and 20th centuries, up to 1939. 1st ed. index, notes]

**JAROCINSKI, STEFAN**. *Wolfgang Amadeusz Mozart*. [Kraków] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1954] 200, [1] p. (Male monograph muzyczne, t. 3) [Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart. illus., port.]

MID Not in DLC

**KASPRZYCKA, ZOFIA**, ed. *Teatr amatorski*. Autorzy opracowań: Tymon Terlecki [et al.] Londyn, Wydawn. Wydziału Kultury i Oświaty Zarządu Głównego Stowarzyszenia Polskich Komitantów, 1950. 135 p. (Materiały oświatowe, [8]) [Amateur theater. illus., bibl.]

## PERIODICALS

**KWARTALNIK FILMOWY**. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Publication on motion pictures issued by the State Institute of Arts. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Review of events and press at home; Review of events and press abroad.

Vol. 2, no. 5/6, 1952.

**Lewicki, B.** *Theory of film in Poland, 1945-1955*. p. 3.

**Rybickowski, J.** "Hours of Hope"; the experience of the producer. p. 18.

**Zulawski, M.** A few avowals concerning the "Atlantic Story"; a motion-picture criticism. p. 31.

**Banaszkiewicz, W.** Beginnings of cinematography in Poland, 1894-1906. p. 39.

**Toepfritz, J.**, and others. Second Polish Conference concerning Research on Art, a report of the Motion-Picture Section. p. 73.

**Merz, L.** 8th International Motion-Picture Festival in Cannes. p. 117.

## 10. FINE ARTS

**CZARNECKI, WLADYSŁAW**. *Planowanie miast i osiedli*. Wyd. 2., popr. i uzup. Poznań, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. (Skrypty dla szkół wyższych) [Planning of cities and settlements. illus., maps, footnotes, plans]

Vol. 1-2, 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1954. 141 p.

Vol. 3, 1st ed. 1955. 307 p.

Vol. 4, 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1954. 97 p.

**DOBROWOLSKI, TADEUSZ**. *Stattler a Michałowski, ze studium nad problemem dwóch nurtów romantyzmu*. [W stulecie śmierci Adama Mickiewicza i Piotra Michałowskiego] Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 213 p. [Stattler and Michałowski, from studies on the problem of two trends in romanticism. illus., footnotes, index]

**DOBROWOLSKI, TADEUSZ**. *Tworzenie malarska Piotra Michałowskiego*. [n. p., 195-?] 46 p. [Creativeness of Piotr Michałowski's painting]

**GINTEL, JAN**, ed. *Jan Matejko; wypisy biograficzne*. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 445 p. [Jan Matejko; biographic excerpts. illus., footnotes, index]

**PIETKIEWICZ, KAZIMIERZ**. *Haft i zdobienie stroju ludowego*. [Wybor i opis ilustracji oraz "Zasadnicze osiągnięcia" opracowały Zofia Czasznicza i Jadwiga Nowak. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Sztuka, 1955. 71 p. [Embroidery and decoration of the folk costume. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), bibl.]

CU

**POLAND**. *Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki Centralny Zarząd Muzeów i Ochrony Zabytków*. *Studia do dzieł Wawelu*. Kraków, (Państwowe Zbiory Sztuki na Wawelu) [Studies on the history of Wawel. illus., plans (part fold), maps] Vol. 1 1955.

MIDW Not in DLC

**POREBSKI, MIECZYSLAW**. *Jan Matejko's Schlacht bei Grunwald*. [Deutsch von Janusz Grabowski. Warsaw] PIW, 1954. 27 p. [Jan Matejko's battle near Grunwald. In German. Tr. from the Polish. chiefly illus.]

**RODAKOWSKI, HENRYK**. *Henryk Rodakowski 1823-1894*; nap. Andrzej Ryszkiewicz. [W Krakowie] PIW, 1954. 37 p., 106 p. of illus., 4 mounted col. plates [Henryk Rodakowski, 1823-1894] CU Not in DLC

**UNIECHOWSKI, ANTONI**. *Stara Warszawa*. *Wstęp Stanisława R. Dobrowolskiego*. Warszawa, Sztuka, 1955. 6 p. [Old Warsaw. 12 plates (in portfolio)]

**WARSZAWA**. **MUZEUM NARODOWE**. *Sztuka starożytna*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Sztuka, 1955. 269 p. [Ancient art. 1st ed. illus., col. plate, maps, bibl.]

**ZANOZINSKI, JERZY**. *Aleksander Kotsis, 1836-1877*. [Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy] 1953. 39, [1] p., 94 p. of plates (part col.) [Wzrost i życie i obyczaj] [Aleksander Kotsis, 1836-1877]

MID Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

**ARCHITEKTURA** (Stowarzyszenie Architektów Polskich i Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Journal on architecture and town planning issued by the Polish Architects Association and the Central Technical Organization, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Instytutu Urbanistyki i Architektury*, bulletin of the Institute of Town Planning and Architecture, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Urbanistyki i Architektury*, documentation issued by the same Institute. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Book reviews, Recent laws.

No. 11, Nov. 1955.

**Wyrzyłło, R.** *The architecture of the Stadium of the Decennium*. p. 321.

**Maass, J.; Referowska, M.** *Kitchens in houses*. p. 324.

**Maass, J.; Referowska, M.** *An experimental prefabricated building of large blocks in Praga II; 2d stage of industrialization*. p. 330.

**Janicki, S.** *A shop and service center in large cities; architecture of the ground floor*. p. 333.

**Malisz, B.** *Tasks of the Research and Scientific Laboratory of the Institute of Town Planning and Architecture*. *Biuletyn*. p. 1.

**Chramiec, A.** *A demographic prognosis for Poland for a period of city development planning*. *Biuletyn*. p. 2.

**Madajski, Z.** *A new stage of standardization in architecture*. *Biuletyn*. p. 3.

**MIASTO**. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Journal on town planning and building issued by Polish Economic Publications. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Instytutu Budownictwa Mieszkaniowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Housing, and *Przegląd Bibliograficzny Zagadnień Mieszkaniowych*, bibliographical review of housing problems. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Building in people's democracies; Building in capitalist countries; Brief notes; New publications; Readers' letters.

Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

Removal of excesses in planning and building; the decision of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Council of Ministers of the Soviet Union, November 4, 1955. p. 1.

**Czerny, W.** *For true economy of the solutions of city planning*. p. 4.

**Baniewicz, T.** *General plan of traffic in the city of Zurich; foundations and analysis of the traffic*. p. 10.

**Ostrowski, W.** *Traffic problems of Paris and London*. p. 17.

**Marowski, R.** *The first experiences in the construction of private one-family houses*. p. 24.

**Straszewicz, L.** *The suburban zone as the city planning problem*. p. 29.

**Raczowski, S.** *The allotted garden in the city landscape*. p. 31.

**awr. Kazimierz** waits for a decision. p. 32.

**W. D.** *From the discussion of the Commission of the Communal Economy of Warszawa Voivodeship*. p. 36.

**Paschma, J.** *The first Party-economic conference of the Municipal Laundry in Kraków*. p. 37.

**OCHRONA ZABYTEKOW**. (Zarząd Ochrony i Konserwacji Zabytków, Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki i Stowarzyszenie Historyków Sztuki) Warszawa [Journal on the protection and conservation of architectural monuments issued by the Board for Protection and Conservation of Monuments, Ministry of Culture and Arts, and the Association of Art Historians. Quarterly] Vol. 9, no. 1/2, 1955.

**STUDIA MUZEALNE** (Muzeum Narodowe w Poznaniu) Poznań. [Studies on the history of art issued by the National Museum in Poznań, with French and Russian summaries] Recurrent feature: Brief notes.

Vol. 1, 1953.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

**BALZAC, HONORE DE**. *Kuzynka Błotka*. Przeł. Tadeusz Zieliński-Boy. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954. 405 p. [Cousin Betty. Tr. from the French. 1st ed. footnotes]

**BARANOWICZ, JAN**. *Kolacz i rnzowiec*. [Wyd. 1.] Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 291 p. [Twisted white bread and black bread, a novel. 1st ed.]

**BATOWSKI, HENRYK**. *Mickiewicz jako badacz słowianoznawczy*. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich, 1956. 110 p. [Mickiewicz as an investigator of Slavdom. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries, facsimiles.]

MIDW

**DOGUSZEWSKA, HELENA**. *Pozbierane dzieci*. Warszawa, Iskry, 1955. 214 p. [Collected children; short stories. illus.]

**BREZA, TADEUSZ**. *Ucznia Baltazara*. [Wyd. 4. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1955. 407 p. [Belshazzar's feast; a novel. 4th ed. port.]

**DROSKIEWICZ, JERZY**. *Kształt miłości*. Wyd. 4. uzup. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1955. 450 p. [A form of love; a novel. 4th rev. ed. illus.]

**BRZECHWA, JAN**. *Bajki i basnie*. Ilustrował Jan Marcin Szancer. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1955. 66 p. [Fables and fairy tales. 2d ed. illus. (part col.)]

**DUNECH, KAROL**. *Zdobycie Kolobrzegu*. [Wyd. 4.] Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1956. 173 p. [Conquest of Kolberg; a historical novel. 4th ed. illus., footnotes]

**CRANE, STEPHEN**. *Szkarłatno godło odwagi*. Tłum. Bronisław Zieliński. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik [1955] 163 p. [Translation of *The Red Badge of Courage*; a novel. 1st ed.]

**CZERNIK, STANISŁAW**. *Z życia panszczyznianego w XVII wieku*. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1955. 197 p. [From life in serfdom in the 17th century. 1st ed. footnotes, glossary]

NN

**DONIKOW, N.** *Nurkowie; opowiadania*. [Tłum. z rosyjskiego Leonid Teliga. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1956. 138 p. [The divers; stories. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed. illus., glossary]

**FISZMAN, SAMUEL**. *Z problematyki pobytu Mickiewicza w Rosji*. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1950. 90 p. [Some problems of Mickiewicz's sojourn in Russia. 1st ed. footnotes]

MIDW

**HENEL, STEFAN**. *Spotkania nad przegami*. Warszawa, Iskry, 1955. 294 p. [Meetings on the banks; a novel. illus.]

**HERTZ, PAWEŁ**. *Dziennik lektury*. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 268 p. [Diary of reading matter. 1st ed. footnotes]



## PERIODICALS

[illegible]

PORAZINSKA, JANINA. Psotki i smieszki, wybor wierszy z dawniejszych ksiązek. Ilustrował Zb. Rychlicki. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1955. 52 p. [Frollic and laughter; selected children's poems from earlier books. 1st ed. col. illus., port., glossary]  
 PRZEWIŁOCKA, IRENA. Miasto w ogniu. [Warszawa] "Czytelnik," 1949 214 p. [City in fire; a novel] NN Not in DLC  
 RANICKI, MARCELL. Z dziejow literatury niemieckiej, 1871-1954. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1955. 369 p. [From the history of German literature, 1871-1954. 1st ed. illus., ports., facsimils., index]  
 REYMONT, WLADYSŁAW STANISŁAW. Fermenty. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie. [Ferments; a novel] Vol 1-2, [1955] 435 p MIU Not in DLC  
 RUDNICKI, LUCJAN. Stare i nowe. [Warszawa?] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [The old and the new, a novel] Vol 1 7th ed. [1951] Vol 2 3d ed [1951] NN Not in DLC  
 RUDNICKI, MIKOŁAJ. Językoznawstwo polskie w dobie oświecenia. Poznan, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 33 p. [Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Wydział Filologiczno-Filozoficzny. Prace Komisji Filologicznej, t. 17, zes. 2] [Polish linguistics in the Enlightenment. French summary] MIDW  
 RZEWSKI, HENRYK. Pamiątki imci pana Seworyna Soplicy, cześnika parnawskiego. London, Varlinus, 1954. 291 p. [Remembrances of Mr. Seworyn Soplica, a cupbearer of Parnau] OCI Not in DLC  
 SCOTT, Sir WALTER, bart. Wawerley; czyli, Szesćdziesiąt lat temu [Przekład Teresy Swiderskiej] (1929) opracował na podstawie III wydania oryginału z 1830 r. Zygmunt Glinka. 2. wyd. [Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia. [Translation of Waverley, or, 'Tis Sixty Years Since.. 2d ed illus.] Vols. 1-2 1955. NN Not in DLC  
 SERAFINOWICZ, LESZEK JOZEF. Aut Cesarz, aut nibi! Londyn, Olcyna Poetow i Malarzy, 1955. 46 p. [Either Caesar or nothing] City Not in DLC  
 SERAFINOWICZ, LESZEK JOZEF. Mickiewicz. Paryz, 1955. 80 p. [Mickiewicz. port.]  
 SIENKIEWICZ, HENRYK. Krzyzacy; powiesc. [Wyd. nowe. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [The Knights of the Cross; a novel. New ed.] Vols. 1-2. [1954] MIU Not in DLC  
 SKORUPKA, STANISŁAW. Studia nad budowna akustyczna samogloszek polskich. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich, 1955. 197 p. [Prace językoznawcze, 5] [Studies on the phonology of Polish vowels. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs.]  
 STRUMPH WOJTKIEWICZ, STANISŁAW. Bitwa o Paryz. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1955] 323 p. [The Battle of Paris; a novel. 1st ed. illus., fold. map]  
 STRZAŁKOWA, MARIA. Saint-Amant, poete du baroque franaais. Torun [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1955. 112 p. [Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu, Prace Wydziału Filologiczno-Filozoficznego, t. 4, zes. 3] [Saint-Amant, poet of the French baroque. In French with Polish and Russian summaries. bibl., footnotes, index]  
 SZCZEPANSKI, JAN JOZEF. Polska [ojasen. Krynów, Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 349 p. [Polish autumn, a novel]  
 SZPALSKI, KAROL. Polskownka. [Wyd. 1.] Krynów, Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 144 p. [Half-truths; satires. 1st ed. illus.]  
 UNŁOWSKI, ZBIGNIEW. Dwadzieścia lat zycia. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 383 p. [Twenty years of life; short stories. 1st ed.]  
 WOJCIEK, JAN. Poszedlibym ta sama droga. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1955. 242 p. [I would go the same way; a novel. 1st ed.]  
 ZAWODZINSKI, K. W. Stulecia trojcy powiesciopisarzy; studia nad spolecznem i artystycznem znaczeniem dziala Orzeszkowej, Prusa, Sienkiewicza. Lodz, W. Bok [1946?] 111 p. [Century of three novelists; a study of the social and artistic value of the works of Orzeszkowa, Prus, and Sienkiewicz. footnotes]

BIULETYN FONOGRAFICZNY (Musical Notes)  
stwo Przyjaciół Nauk Komitetu (Committee of Friends of Science)  
[Papers on the recording of musical notes]  
music issued by the Committee of Friends of Science  
Society of Friends of Science, with English and Russian summaries. Supplement to the Bulletin of the  
No. 1, 1953.

LITERATURA RADZIECKA. (Soviet Literature)  
wa. [Literary magazine, issued in Polish, English, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Spanish, and in French and German Monthly]  
Polish-language edition, issued in Polish, English, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Spanish, and in French and German Monthly]  
and in French and German Monthly]  
Nos. 7-8, July-Aug. 1953.

Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe Komitetu (Committee of Friends of Science)  
ROZPRAWY. (Lodz Scientific Papers)  
mittee on Linguistics, Lodz Society of Friends of Science  
with English and Russian summaries]  
Vol. 3, 1955.

NOWA KULTURA. (New Culture)  
Warszawa. [Literary review (issue 11, 1955)]  
Polish Writers Union. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Weekly survey of the week received; Comments.  
Vol. 6, no. 51/52, Dec. 1953.

Kaluzyński, Z. The complex of the...  
p. 1.  
Janion, P. A school of people of the...  
p. 2.  
Dąbrowska, M. Wartburg or Warsaw as a...  
people. p. 3.  
Borkowski, A.; Dąbrowski, K. An...  
opportunity; a review of a...  
Nalkowski, Z. From "Notabook in a...  
p. 4.  
Mach, W. Who lives in her work. p. 5.  
Nalkowski, Z. Aphorisms. p. 5.  
Melcer, W. Love on a field...  
p. 6.  
Stradocki, J. First volume of J. Twardowski's...  
(Works); a book review. p. 10.  
Nasi, K. New books. p. 10.  
S. P. O. A theater for children. p. 11.  
Gródzka, W. A publishing house...  
children. p. 11.

Vol. 7, no. 17, Apr. 1953.

Janion, P. A season which will be...  
history. p. 1.  
Robinson, H. My reminiscences about...  
Brak, M., Hecimowicz, T.; Brak, A. Letters...  
answers. p. 2.  
Poniatowski, J. Concerning the...  
a play. p. 3.  
Aucator, G. Lawyers, holidays, and King...  
p. 4.  
Dobosz, A. H. Bratny's Kolekcja zwierząt...  
(A Collection of Little Mirrors); a book review...  
p. 6.  
Bukowska, A. J. S. Siwinski's monumental...  
zyna (Catherine); a book review. p. 6.  
Glowinski, M. In the forefront of fiction, a...  
review. p. 8.  
Biankowski, W. A short matter about...  
p. 8.  
Jackiewicz, A. Made-up boys, a matter...  
criticism. p. 7.  
Kal. Problems of whipping. p. 8.  
Eleven days in Poland. p. 8.

Vol. 7, no. 20, May 1953.

Radzowski, M. The slogan which has a...  
its future. p. 1.  
Strzalecki, J. The most important affair. p. 2.  
Sławski, A. Dostoevski. II. p. 3.  
Kowalski, A. A nymph in a short story. p. 4.  
Wilk-Jarguszyńska, W. The Iron Army of the...  
Peasant Battalions. p. 4.  
Prager, J. This is not Pigeons Street; a book...  
view. p. 6.  
Bargłowski, D. J. Dobraczynski's Opowiadania...  
(Stories); a book review. p. 6.  
An. S. A new Czech pamphlet on Mickiewicz; a...  
view. p. 6.  
Zakrzewski, M. Reflections of G. Keller's Henryk...  
Zielony (Henry the Green); a book review...  
p. 8.  
Jackiewicz, A. Bright and dark sides of "A...  
a motion-picture criticism. p. 8.

Vol. 7, no. 22, May 1953.

Labedzka-Kocherowa, M. Hikmet; a biographic...  
sketch. p. 1.  
Minc, B. The problem of bureaucracy. p. 1.  
Hen, J. A return to Uzbekistan; disorderly and...  
strictly personal notes. p. 1.  
Floresak, Z. Meditations. p. 2.  
Kozłowski, K. The continuation of a conversation...  
p. 3.  
Teplitz, J. Let us talk seriously about serious...  
problems. p. 4.  
Gawlik, J. The drama of power in Nowa Kusa; a...  
review of a play. p. 6.  
Jackiewicz, A. The art of thinking. p. 8.



**POLONISTYKA.** (Ministerstwo Oświaty i Instytut Badań Literackich Polskiej Akademii Nauk) Warszawa. [Journal for teachers of the Polish language issued by the Ministry of Education and the Literary Research Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Review of periodicals and books, Chronicle of current literary events, Notes. Vol. 9, no. 4, July/Aug. 1959.

**WIADOMOSCI.** Londyn [Publication on literature and history. Weekly] Recurrent features: *Silva rerum*; *Polonica*; Letters to the editor, Periodicals in Poland; Book reviews, How others see us, Brief notes, Miscellanea. Vol. 11, no. 40, Sept. 1956.

**ŻYCIE LITERACKIE** (Zwiazek Literatów Polskich, Oddział w Krakowie i Stalinozrodzie) Kraków [Illustrated literary magazine issued by the Kraków and Stalinozrod Chapters, Polish Writers Union. Weekly] Vol. 6, nos. 36-39, Sept. 1956.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

**DOBACZYŃSKI, JAN.** Notatnik podróży. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pax, 1955. 145 p. [Traveler's notebook. 1st ed.]

**GRODOK, ANDRZEJ, ed.** Monografia Odry; studium zbiorowe. Poznań, Instytut Zachodni, 1948. xv, 591, 25 p. [Monograph about the Oder River. Illus., maps (part fold. col.), bibl., footnotes, tables]

**KARAS, MIECZYSLAW.** Nazwy miejscowe typu Podgora, Zalas w języku polskim i w innych językach słowiańskich. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich, 1955. 144 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Językoznawczy. Prace onomastyczne, 1) [Geographical names of the Podgora, Zalas type in Polish and other Slavic languages. 1st ed. Index, notes]

**KOTARSKI, STEFAN** Słownik zlatynizowanych nazw miejscowych. Warszawa, Słownictwo Biblioteczny Polskiej, 1955. 126 p. [Dictionary of Latinized place names] MIDW Not in DLC

**KOWALSKI, WACŁAW.** Pojezierze Suwalskie. [Warszawa] Sport i Turystyka, 1954. 121 p. [Pojezierze Suwalskie, Poland. Illus.]

**KRZYŻANIAK, MICHAŁ.** Crania polonica. Cmentarzyska warszawskie z XVIII-XIX w. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, 1955. 122 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zakład Antropologii. Materiały i prace antropologiczne, nr. 10) [Polish skulls; Warsaw cemeteries from the 17th to the 19th century. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries, tables]

**LENARTOWICZ, STANISŁAW.** Wycieczki z Walbrzycha, Szczawna Zdroju i okolicznych wczasowisk. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1955. 61 p. [Excursions from Walbrzych, Szczawna Zdroj, and nearby rest places. Illus., fold. map]

**LUTYŃSKI, JAN.** Ewolucjonizm w etnologii anglosaskiej a etnografia radziecka. [Wyd. 1.] Łódź, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich, 1955. 350 p. (Uniwersytet Łódzki. Prace z historii myśli społecznej i z badań społecznych, t. 6) [Evolutionism in Anglo-Saxon ethnology and Soviet ethnography. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes]

**MILICEROVA, HALINA.** Crania Australica. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1955. 287 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zakład Antropologii. Materiały i prace antropologiczne, nr. 6) [Austrian skulls. English and Russian summaries. 1st ed. Illus., diagrs., tables]

**RADISHCHEV, ALEKSANDR NIKOLAEVICH.** Podróż z Petersburga do Moskwy, przeł. Seweryn Pollak, opracował Wiktor Jakubowski. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich [1954] cxlii, 288 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 37) [Journey from Petersburg to Moscow. 1st ed. part, bibl., facsim.]

CU Not in DLC

**ROMER, EUGENIUSZ, ed.** Polska; mapa fizyczna. Warszawa, Centralny Urząd Geodezji i Kartografii, 1953. [Poland; a physical map] DA Not in DLC

**SŁOMCZYŃSKI, ADAM.** Naleczów. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1955. 42 p. [Naleczów. Illus., maps]

**STOLICA.** Nowa Warszawa w ilustracjach. [Warszawa] 1955. 169 p. [The new Warszawa in illustrations, chiefly illus.]

**VIER JAHRESZEITEN.** [Redaktion und Auswahl des Bildmaterials Barbara und Stefan Daluk, Graphische Gestaltung Kazimierz Mann, Text Artur Miedzyrzecki] Warszawa, Polonia [195-?] 295 p. [Four seasons. In German. chiefly illus. (part col.), index]

**WIERZBOŁOWSKI, JOZEF.** Karpacz, Bierutowice. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1955. 60 p. [Karpacz and Bierutowice. Illus., maps]

## PERIODICALS

**GEOGRAFIA W SZKOLE** (Ministerstwo Oświaty, Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of geography issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Geographic Society. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Curriculums and practice, Geographic notes; Book reviews; Brief notes. Vol. 8, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1955.

**Romer, E.** Stanisław Staszic's *O ziemiopłodzie Karpacza* [Mineral Resources of the Carpathian Mountains], p. 283.

**Delawski, K.** Economic geography of Warsaw. p. 289.

**Wutko, G.** A few easy exercises in soil science in grade 8. p. 308.

**Chlubinska, A.** From the windows of a coach on the Warsaw-Krakow line. Pt. 1. Warsaw-Kielce. p. 311.

Results of the competition "Illustrations in Teaching Geography." p. 322.

**Malicki, A.** The solution of the competition "Illustrations in Teaching Geography"; 2d prize. p. 322.

**Tatur, J.** The solution of the competition "Illustrations in Teaching Geography"; 3d prize. p. 324.

**Wamierski, F.** A folded globe. p. 326.

**Polskie Towarzystwo Ludoznawcze. PRACE IMATERIALNE ETNOGRAFICZNE. STUDIES AND MATERIALS.** Lublin. [Papers on ethnography issued by the Polish Ethnologic Society]

Vol. 10, no. 1, 1952/53.

**PRZEGŁAD GEOGRAFICZNY. POLISH GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW.** (Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Geografii) Warszawa. [Issued by the Institute of Geography, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Brief notes.

Vol. 22, 1948/49 (published 1951).

**TURYSTA.** (Polskie Towarzystwo Turystyczno-Krajoznawcze) Warszawa [Illustrated tourist magazine issued by the Polish Tourist and Country Lovers Association Monthly]

Recurrent features: Brief notes; Experiences of Soviet tourism, Readers' letters; Russian publications

No. 7, July 1954.

**Glizynski, K.** Ten years of tourism in People's Poland. p. 3.

**1,500 water tourists on their way to Danzig.** p. 3.

**Haumanowicz, H.** The illusive beauty of Łąka Śniardw. p. 4.

**Mar.** The trail of Gorce, Pieniny, and the Beskids. p. 6.

**Walczak, W.** The rocky labyrinth. p. 7.

**Bielczyk, Z.** A wild water trail. p. 8.

**Rubach, L.** 800 years of Kozłowski. p. 9.

**Palcz, T.** From Malbork's past. p. 10.

**W. W.** An excursion of petroleum workers. p. 11.

**Jul.** 3d National Cycling Race of the Polish Tourist and Country Lovers Association. p. 11.

**Pietrzak, L.** Lublin's Renaissance. p. 12.

**Karpowicz, M.** Romantic paintings in Czerwinek. p. 14.

**Loniewski, J.** More about the town of flowers and Elanor. p. 14.

**Dabkowski, W.** Over the Jeleniowski Mountain chain. p. 15.

**Miecznikowski, Z.** Silence in the Łososiński Mountain chain. p. 15.

**Fok.** Remembrances of the "laughing seal." p. 17.

**Sigis.** Salting tourism. p. 22.

**Tr. C.** Conferences of sailors and cyclists. p. 22.

**Jaworska, K.** Tourists' emotions. p. 23.

**TURYSTYKA.** (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on tourism and tourist trade issued by Transportation Publications. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Tourists' guide; Chronicle; Review; Humor.

Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1952.

**Warsaw. Państwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny. WIADOMOSCI SŁUŻBY HYDROLOGICZNEJ I METEOROLOGICZNEJ.** Warszawa. [Journal issued by the State Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology; with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly] Suppl. to v. 3, no. 5a, 1959.

**Subotowicz, M.** Physics of the origin of clouds. p. 3.

**Subotowicz, M.** Mechanism of the formation of atmospheric precipitation and artificial rain making. p. 43.

## 13. SCIENCE

**JEWUCHOWICZ, STEFAN.** Struktura sandru. [Wyd. 1.] Łódź [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1956. 56 p. (Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział III. Prace, nr. 40) [Structure of outwash. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. Illus., maps, bibl., graphs, tables]

**KATALIZA I KATALIZATORY.** Opracowali: E. Błaszak [et al.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1952. 373 p. [Catalysis and catalysts. Illus., bibl., diagrs.]

**KSIAŻKIEWICZ, MARIAN.** Zarys geologii Polski. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1953. 223 p. [Outline of the geology of Poland. maps (part fold. col.)] NN Not in DLC

**POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK.** Zagadnienie zastępczości czynności ruchowych; materialny sesji naukowej Komitetu Szerzenia Nauki Pawłowa, Warszawa, 25-26 marzec 1955 r. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1955. 212 p. [Problem of substitutive motion functions; materials from the Scientific Session of the Committee for Popularization of Pavlov's Teachings held in Warsaw, March 25-26, 1955. 1st ed. Illus.]

**PONIZ, WENCZESŁAW.** Wstęp do metody kolejnych przybliżeń (metoda Crossa). Wyd. 2., popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1956. 121 p. [Introduction of the method of successive approximations (Cross' method). 2d ed., rev. and enl. diagrs., tables]

**PRZYPKOWSKI, TADEUSZ.** O Mikołaju Koperniku. [Warszawa] Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [1953] 133, [2] p. [Nicolaus Copernicus Illus.] MID Not in DLC

**RYBKA, EUGENIUSZ.** Astronomia ogólna. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1952. 470 p. [General astronomy. 1st ed. Illus., diagrs.] OU Not in DLC

**TROSKOLANSKI, ADAM TADEUSZ, ed.** Poradnik wodomierzowy. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1956. 483 p. [Hydrometric adviser. 1st ed. Illus., diagrs., index, tables]

## PERIODICALS

**ACTA PARASITOLOGICA POLONICA.** (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zakład Parazytologii) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Workshop of Parasitology, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries] Vol. 3, no. 1/5, 1955.

Vol. 3, nos. 9/12-13/10, 1955/56.

**ACTA PHYSICA POLONICA.** (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Fizyki) Warszawa. [Issued by the Committee on Physics, Polish Academy of Sciences in English, French, and German with Russian summaries. Quarterly] Vol. 14, no. 3, 1955.

**Zmysłowska, S.** Analysis of radioactivity of mineral structures contacting a granitic vein with a limestone rider. In French. p. 150.

**Koles, W.** The influence of hindered rotation on the scattering of slow neutrons by bound protons. II. In English. p. 173.

**Rubinstein, A.** Generalization concerning the reciprocal theorem of multiple-point oscillation equations. In German. p. 183.

**Lopuszanski, J.** Solution of the fluctuation problem in the cascade theory by means of the G-equations of Janossy without ionization loss. In English. p. 191.

**Krolkowski, W.** The configurational equation of pho-

RU



Kogut, M., Oles, A. On the measurements of cosmic radiation in horizontal direction. p. 329  
Gajnsiewicz, Z. On the collective motion in a system of particles having different masses and charges. p. 373

CHEMIA. (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Chemicznego) Katowice. [Publication popularizing chemistry and the chemical industry issued by the Association of Chemical Engineers and Technicians. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Notes in brief; Section for young chemists; Reviews of books and periodicals, New publications

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Ladowski, Z. The big industry of chemical synthesis as a main achievement of the 10 years of People's Poland. p. 234.

Sanecka, E., Kolowicz, S. Limestone as a raw material in the industry of chemical synthesis. p. 240.

Axi, M. Standardizing the work of analysts. p. 243.  
Tokarzewski, L. Obtaining higher  $\alpha$ -olefins, unsaturated double-bond hydrocarbons in the final coil of the ring, from respective sodium alkyl sulfonates (mersolates). p. 244.

Nowakowski, M. Signing a collective contract in a shop. p. 248.

Neldner, Z. How the movement of socialist competition has developed. (Conclusion). p. 248.

Gottiska, M. An appraisal of the achievements of workers' inventiveness in the first half of 1954. p. 251.

Kokocha, B. Still more about the work of institutes p. 252.

Dobrowolski, R.; Zarebski, R. Cadres of engineers p. 253.

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

Rokossowski, Z. A discussion on the 5-Year Plan in the Kędzierzyn Factory. p. 1.

Gdynia, J. Deciding on the contact method. p. 4.  
ib. The Soviet chemical industry and its achievements and experience. p. 9.

Günther, R.; Rojek, E. A modern method of complete demineralization of water supplied for high-pressure boilers. p. 13.

Grabowiecki, Z. Krakow Pharmaceutical Works before a conference on technical progress. p. 16.

Bankowski, Z. The discovery of aniprotions. p. 25.

GEODEZJA I KARTOGRAFIA. (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Geodezji) Warszawa. [Journal on geodesy and cartography issued by the Committee on Geodesy, Polish Academy of Sciences; with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 2, no. 1, 1953.

Vol. 5, no. 1, 1955.

Hausbrandt, S. Compensation of the angular linear nets of filling extended over many spaces of the Gauss-Kruger projection by the method of least squares. p. 3.

Sonlason, W. Formulas for mean lateral and longitudinal errors of the points in a rectilinear and equilateral polygon with consideration of errors of four-point connection. (Conclusion). p. 49.

Szpetkowski, S. Optic orientation by using a transit with a cap on the lens. p. 81.

Publications of the Polish Academy of Sciences on analytic bibliography. p. 89.

Vol. 5, no. 2, 1955.

Platowski, F. Printing maps by using a cross-section screen with isogonic lines. p. 89.

Szpetkowski, S. The method of centric connection by using a prismatic or wedge-shaped cap on the transit. p. 107.

Lipinski, M. The clothoid as an element of curvilinear alignment. p. 121.

Lukasiewicz, E.; Perelmutter, A. Remarks on precession traversing. p. 152.

Lodz, Poland. Instytut Techniki Ciężkiej. PRACE

Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Institute of Heat Technology; with English and Russian summaries] Vol. 1, no. 1, 1953.

MATEMATYKA. (Ministerstwo Oświaty i Polskie Towarzystwo Matematyczne) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of mathematics issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Mathematical Society. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Notes; Examples of mathematical compositions; Readers' letters; Bibliography. Vol. 9, no. 3, May/June 1955.

Polska Akademia Nauk. Wydział II. Nauk Biologicznych BULLETIN. Warszawa. [Abstracts of papers on biology, biochemistry, physiology, and pharmacology issued by the Section of Biology, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English and German. Four no. a year]

Vol. 3, no. 6, 1955.

Tysarowski, W. The complex ion from iron and ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid as an electron-transporting catalyst in biological model experiments. In English. p. 201.

Reiter, L. A micro-method for the determination of malic acid in plant material. In English. p. 207.

Shugar, D., Jarmolinska, A., Feltynowski, A. Electron microscopy of thermophilic bacteria. In English. p. 211.

Barbacki, S., Jankowski, S., Lelawicz, K. The biological and technological properties of early white lupine. In English. p. 213.

Kaczmarek, W. Perspectives of the biological fight against the Colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say). In French. p. 219.

Wisniewski, B. Cholesterol and its fractions in the plasma and erythrocytes of healthy persons and in hyper- and hypothyroidism. In English. p. 225.

Trzebski, A. On the possibility of changing a hyper-tensive reflex into a hypotensive one by stimulating the biliary system. In English. p. 231.

Pigon, A. Permeability to water of active forms and cysts of *Actinosphaerium*. In English. p. 235.

Polska Akademia Nauk. Wydział III. Nauk Matematycznych-Fizycznych, Chemicznych, Geologicznych-Geograficznych BULLETIN. Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the Section of Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, and Geology, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German. Ten no. a year]

Vol. 3, no. 9, 1955.

Goetz, A. A sufficient condition for the existence of an invariant metric in homogenous spaces. In German. p. 467.

Maurin, K. Mixed problems concerning the boundary and initial values for a class of equation systems based upon differentiable manifolds; the proof of Fourier's method. In German. p. 471.

Mostowski, A., Sasława, E. On the bases of modules over a principal ideal ring. In English. p. 477.

Łojasiewicz, S.; Włoka, J.; Zieleny, Z. A definition of the value of a distribution. In German. p. 479.

Kepinski, F. A statement concerning researches on the motion of the P/Comet 1908 IV (Kopff). In English. p. 483.

Buraczewska, M., Manowska, W. The action of T40 on drug resistance of acid-fast bacilli in vitro. In English. p. 487.

Eckstein, Z.; Urbanski, T. On the alkylation of derivatives of 5-nitro-1,3-dioxane. In English. p. 489.

Kolinski, R., Urbanski, T. On the productions of the reaction of 1-nitropropane with formaldehyde and ethylenediamine. In English. p. 493.

Bietanski, A.; Deren, J.; Haber, J. The catalytic activity and electric conductivity of  $MgO-Cr_2O_3$  mixed catalysts. In English. p. 497.

Kafarziewicz, M. Stratigraphy of the Jurassic and Cretaceous of Bachowice. In English. p. 503.

Samborski, J. On the upper Pre-Cambrian (Rhiphaean) of Poland. In English. p. 509.

POLSKA BIBLIOGRAFIA ANALITYCZNA ASTRONOMIA-GEODEZJA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Ośrodek Bibliografii i Dokumentacji Naukowej) Warszawa. [Abstracts from books, periodical articles, and book reviews on astronomy and geodesy published in Poland since 1953, giving titles also in English, issued by the Bibliography and Documentation Center, Polish Academy of Sciences]

Vol. 1, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

POLSKIE PISMO ENTOMOLOGICZNE. (Polski Związek Entomologiczny) Wrocław. [Papers issued by the Polish Entomologic Association. In English, French, and Polish with English, French, and Russian summaries]

Vol. 23, 1953 (published 1955)

POSTĘPY FIZYKI. (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizyczne) Warszawa. [Publication popularizing physics issued by the Polish Physics Society. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Reviews; Brief notes. Vol. 7, no. 4, 1955.

WIEDZA I ŻYCIE. (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Popular Science Society. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliographical news; Do you know that...; Scientists answer readers; Old and new; Cultural life; Mailbox; The international screen; News from the Society. Among books.

Vol. 23, no. 9, Sept. 1955.

## 14. MEDICINE

UZDROWISKA POLSKIE; INFORMATOR. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1955. 114 p. [Polish health resorts; a guidebook. fold. map, bibl.]

## PERIODICALS

KARDIOLOGIA POLSKA. (Towarzystwo Internistów Polskich. Sekcja Kardiologiczna) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Cardiological Section, Society of Polish Internists]

Vol. 1, no. 8/4, 1954.  
DNLM Not in DLC

PEDIATRIA POLSKA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Pediatryczne i Instytut Matki i Dziecka w Warszawie) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Pediatric Society and the Mother and Child Institute in Warsaw. Monthly]

Recurrent features: ...

Vol. 31, nos. 6-9, May, June, July, August. DNLM Not in DLC

POLSKI TYGODNIK LEKARSKI. (Polskie Towarzystwo Lekarskie) Warszawa. [Journal on clinical medicine issued by the Polish Medical Association, with English and Russian summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: ... Vol. 11, nos. 35-39, Aug. 1954.

POLSKIE ARCHIWUM MEDYCYNY. (Towarzystwo Internistów Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal on internal medicine issued by the Polish Medical Association. Monthly]

Vol. 26, nos. 5-8, 1954.  
DNLM Not in DLC

POSTĘPY WIEDZY MEDYCYNSKIEJ. (Ministerstwo Nauk Komitet Nauk Medycznych) Warszawa. [Journal on developments in medical sciences issued by the Committee on Medical Sciences, Quarterly]

Vol. 3, no. 3, July/Aug. 1954.  
DNLM Not in DLC

SLUŻBA ZDROWIA. (Ministerstwo Zdrowia) Warszawa. [Popular magazine issued by the Ministry of Health. Weekly]

Recurrent features: ... Vol. 5, nos. 47-49, Nov. 1954.

Vol. 8, nos. 35-40, Aug. 1955.

ZDROWIE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Lekarskie) Warszawa. [Popular magazine issued by the Polish Medical Association. Weekly]

Recurrent features: ... Vol. 8, nos. 47-49, Nov. 1954.

Vol. 8, nos. 35-40, Aug. 1955.

Correspondence reports. Vol. 8, nos. 2-4, 6, 9, 1954.

Vol. 8, no. 12, [Dec.] 1954.  
Vol. 8, nos. 6, 8-9; 1955

## 15. AGRICULTURE

BAJOREK, M. Spółdzielczość w gospodarstwie rolnym. (Kłopoty w gospodarstwie rolnym) Warszawa. [The Peasant Cooperative in the Farm. 1st ed.]

DA Not in DLC

KOPANSKI, ROMAN. Jednostka w rolnictwie. (Sociculture) Warszawa. [The Unit in Agriculture]

DA Not in DLC

KOZAKIEWICZ, J. J. ed. Organizacja i kierownictwo w rolnictwie. (Organization and management in agriculture; the production of agricultural products)

Vol. 1, 1955.  
DA Not in DLC

KULIKOWSKI, JANUSZ, ed. Praca w rolnictwie. 3. popr. wyd. Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne, 1954. 471 p. [Handbook. 3d rev. ed.]

DA Not in DLC

LODZ, POLAND. MUZEUM AMBULANS. (Mobile hospital; a guide for a mobile ambulance)

Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1955.

May 1, 1955, p. 1.  
Wierzbowski, J. Fish is a good source of salts important to the human organism. Kolder, W. Acquisition of salmon from the Vistula Basin in 1954. p. 9.

Gurza, A. Production methods to produce a surplus. p. 7.

Morgulec, J. Experiences of the first year of small-berring season and the basket of sprat and berring in 1955. p. 10.

Zakrzewski, A. Fresh-water fish culture. Central Administration of the Fish Industry. recent years. p. 12.

Tretiak, A. Is the market well supplied with water fish? p. 14.

## PERIODICALS

GOSPODARKA RYBNA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Rybackie) Warszawa. [Journal on the fishing industry issued by the Polish Fishing Association. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Fishing news. Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1955.

Angling, inland water fishing. Harvest of fish from the field; Readers' letters; Fisherman's notebook; Deep-sea fishing; Fish culture and fisheries; Reviews and general news.

Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1955.

May 1, 1955, p. 1.  
Wierzbowski, J. Fish is a good source of salts important to the human organism. Kolder, W. Acquisition of salmon from the Vistula Basin in 1954. p. 9.

Gurza, A. Production methods to produce a surplus. p. 7.

Morgulec, J. Experiences of the first year of small-berring season and the basket of sprat and berring in 1955. p. 10.

Zakrzewski, A. Fresh-water fish culture. Central Administration of the Fish Industry. recent years. p. 12.

Tretiak, A. Is the market well supplied with water fish? p. 14.



- State Technical School for Fisheries in Sieraków. p. 16.  
Waniewski, R. Conduction of warm water to the workers' stands. p. 18.  
 The method of raising salmon larvae. Tr. from the Russian. p. 17.  
Grochowalski, J. Calendar of activities in June. p. 18.  
Schoenelt, R. June and July on the rivers. p. 19.  
Serafinaka, J. Fish leeches (*Piscicola geometra* L.) and their significance in fisheries. p. 20.  
Grochowalski, J. Self-trap for ascending ools. p. 21.  
Kedziora, Z. The carp as an object for angling. p. 22.  
Ropelewski, A. From the past of fisheries in the southern Baltic; the prehistoric period. p. 26.  
Lembowicz, M. The culture of *Aesolus aquaticus*. p. 28.

Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1958.

- Sakowicz, S. The share of the fish industries in the world's food problems. p. 1.  
Kocylowski, B. Disinfection of ponds. p. 3.  
Schoenelt, R. Industrial management of water. p. 6.  
Bortomps, S. Pollution of open waters by sewage. Cellulose and paper industry. p. 7.  
Paladino, J. Snakehead mullet. p. 10.  
Filuk, J. The fertility of perch females in the Vistula Estuary. p. 11.  
Terlecki, W. The culture of coypu. p. 13.  
Kaluzny, C. Fishing implements and the system of control and premiums for fish catches beyond the norm. p. 15.  
Bortkiewicz, K. June and July on the lakes. p. 16.  
Gottwald, S. A few remarks on malachite green. p. 16.  
 Fulfillment of the plan of fish deliveries in the first quarter of 1956 by lake fisheries of the Central Administration of Fisheries. p. 18.  
 Course-conference of ichthyologists of pond fisheries. p. 19.

LAS POLSKI. (Ministerstwo Leśnictwa oraz Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inżynierów i Techników Leśnictwa i Drzewnictwa) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians in Forestry and the Wood-Using Industries. Monthly]

Vol. 29, no. 6, June 1958.

- Daszkiewicz, J. Fight for the lowering of prime costs. p. 1.  
Szczuka, J. The most urgent tasks in the field of forest management. p. 6.  
Kozłowski, K. Damage occurring during the transportation of lumber. p. 7.  
Capoeki, Z. Spruce borer and the fight against it. p. 9.  
Zawierucha, E. Remarks on vocational preparation for practical work in a forest. p. 14.  
Felenczak, W. List of receipts is not only a secondary document in economic affairs. p. 16.  
Dylowski, Z. Ways of establishing the production of resins. p. 18.  
Orlowski, H. Difficulty in evaluating the danger of injurious fungi to wood. p. 19.  
Szwed, J. Let us more carefully prepare logs for sawmills. p. 22.  
Paladino, Z. Using wedges in mechanical woodcutting. p. 29.  
Kubiatowski, J. Possibilities of applying air turbines in forestry. p. 34.  
Kryeziottik, E. "Bird farm" for feeding birds in winter. p. 36.  
Krol, S. Do not neglect cultivation works in nurseries and plantations. p. 40.  
Bychawska, S. Protective works in July. p. 41.  
Kocan, T. Hayracks for forest meadows. p. 42.

ROCZNIKI NAUK LEŚNYCH. (Instytut Badawczy Leśnictwa i Instytut Technologii Drzewna) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Forest Research Institute and the Institute of Wood Technology; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Constitutes a part of Warsaw. Instytut Badawczy Leśnictwa. Prace. Includes a supplement: Przegląd Dokumentacyjny (Bibliograficzny) Leśnictwa, abstracts]

Vol. 5, 1954.

- Karpinski, J. Birds and their biotic adaptation in the National Park of Białowieża; investigations. p. 3.  
Karpinski, J.; Makolski, J. Beetles (*Carabidae*, *Colleptera*) and their biotic adaptation in the National Park in Białowieża. p. 105.  
Karpinski, J. Fungi as a cause of the decay of trees in the natural forest of the National Park in Białowieża. p. 137.  
Wloczewski, T. Materials for research on the relationship between forests and soil in regard to area and time. p. 161.  
Wloczewski, T. Results of the transformation of the species composition in forests of the Rychnik (formerly Trzcielanka) Forestry Superintendency. p. 251.

Vol. 6, 1954.

- Matusz, S. Simplified method and new instruments for determining the volume of stands. p. 3.  
Tramplier, T. Calculating the volume of pine stands for forest economy. p. 109.

Swiader, J. Research on the management of forests. p. 143.

Wicko, E. Management of forests and of the lumber and paper industries in the Soviet Union. p. 175.

Vol. 7, 1954.

- Kontek, W. Preface to the 1st fascicle of *Prace Instytutu Technologii Drzewna* (v. 7 of *Roczniki Nauk Leśnych*). p. 3.  
Bielczyk, S.; Emlinowicz, A. Moisture content of wood in standing trees. p. 5.  
Bielczyk, S.; Emlinowicz, A. Attempts at reducing the moisture content of timber by means of the draining power of the crown. p. 31.  
Perkiny, T.; Graj, L. Influence of heating in creosote oil at a temperature over 100°C. on the mechanical properties of wood. p. 67.  
Stanislawski, A. Briquetting sawdust without binding substances; new process, tentative investigations. Pt. 2. p. 91.

Vol. 9, 1954.

- Perkiny, T. Hot gluing and simultaneous impregnation of large-sized timber units by the Imporkol method. p. 3.  
Chudziński, Z. Characteristics of glues used in the plywood industry. p. 87.  
Janiczek, M.; Bobrowicz, E.; Flojnski, J. Cracks in pine wood in felling sites. p. 105.  
Janiczek, M.; Twardowska, I. Investigating the leakage of salt water through spruce wood. p. 139.  
Dabrowski, A. Comparative studies on sapwood and heartwood of Scotch pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.). p. 150.

Vol. 10, 1955.

Radwanski, B. Volume and taper tables for logs and stem sections of pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.). p. 3.

ROLNIK SPÓŁDZIELCA. (Centrala Rolnicza Spółdzielni "Samopomoc Chłopska") Warszawa. [Publication on farming and management of cooperative farms issued by the Agricultural Center, Peasant Self-Help Union. Includes a supplement: *Poradnik Rachmistrza i Planisty*, adviser to planners and accountants. Weekly]

Vol. 6, nos. 15-24, Aug.-Dec. 1953.

Vol. [9] no. 1, Jan. 1956.

- Janczyk, T. On New Year's Day. p. 1.  
Jaśniski, A. Achievements and troubles. p. 2.  
Pikulski, J. How we "were saving" the Plan. p. 4.  
Białoskorek, T.; Parzecki, H. We have fulfilled our yearly supply plan ahead of schedule. p. 4.  
 czk. Torun poppy and mustard seed. p. 5.  
Guzerowa, T. Why Gaspard came from Zurawia. p. 8.  
Pactorek, E. Story of one building. p. 6.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

BERGER, STANISŁAW, ed. Kuchnia polska. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1955. 714 p. [Polish cookery. illus. (part col.), Index, tables]

BIBILO, ALEKSANDER. Urządzenia telegraficzne. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1955. 247 p. [Telegraphic equipment. 1st ed. illus.]

BUDRYK, WITOLD. Oświetlenie i sygnalizacja. [Wyd. 1.] Stalino, Wydawn. Gorniczo-Hutnicze, (Gorniczo, t. 13) [Lighting and signaling. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., subject index, tables]  
 Vol. 1. [Lighting of underground work] 1956. 269 p.

CZEMPINSKI, STANISŁAW. Zbrojenie wyrobów żelbetonowych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1956. 94 p. [Strengthening reinforced-concrete products. 1st ed. illus., tables]

ELSZEIN, PAWEŁ. Idziemy na start. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1956] 177 p. [We are going to the start. 1st ed. illus.]

GUMOWSKA, IRENA. My i nasz dom; z kultury życia codziennego. [1. wyd.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, Państwowe Wydawn. Popularno-Naukowe, 1955. 365 p. [We and our home; from everyday cultural life. 1st ed.]  
 DA Not in DLC

IMPREGNACJA I ODGRZYBIANIE W BUDOWNICTWIE. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1956. 233 p. [Impregnation and elimination of fungi in the building industry. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

KASPRZYK, STANISŁAW. Tablice miąższości drewna okrągłego. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1955. 170 p. [Tables for log pulpiness]  
 DA Not in DLC

KLUZ, TOMASZ. Beton kablowy; projektowanie i wykonawstwo. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1956. 211 p. [Cable concrete; design and production. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables]

KOSIBA, E. Kontrola techniczna w przemyśle mięsny. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Przemysłu Lekkiego i Spożywczo, 1955. 146 p. [Technical inspection in the meat industry. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

KOSINSKI, ROMAN. Blokada samoczynna na liniach kolejowych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1955. 292 p. [Automatic block system on railroad lines. 1st ed. illus., bibl., tables]

KRAKOW, AKADEMIA GÓRNICZO-HUTNICZA. Sesja naukowa Akademii, polaczona z V. zjazdem wychowankow uczelni, 19-20. VI. 1954 r. Krakow, 1955. 175 p. [Scientific Session of the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy in Krakow together with the 5th Meeting of Alumni, June 19-20, 1954. English and Russian summaries. illus.]

LANGROD, ADOLF. Podstawy konstrukcji wagonow, czesci wspolne. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1955. 171 p. [Principles of the construction of railroad cars, joint parts. 1st ed. diagrs., graphs]

LIPOWSKI, L. Tworzywa cementowo gliniane. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1956. 253 p. [Concrete-clay materials. 1st ed. illus., maps, bibl., diagrs., tables]

NECHAY, JERZY. Wytyczne zagęszczania betonu przez wibrowanie. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1955. 43 p. [Directives for compacting concrete by vibration. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]

OSOWIECKI, MICHAŁ. Budownictwo wieloblokowe. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1956. 235 p. [Using large blocks for building. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs.]

PRZESTESKI, WL. Zimowe roboty budowlane; koszty dodatkowe. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1955. 127 p. [Construction works in winter; additional costs. 1st ed. bibl., tables]

SUKNAROWSKI, STEFAN. Selektywna rafinacja olejow mineralnych. [Wyd. 1.] Stalino, Wydawn. Gorniczo-Hutnicze, 1955. 79 p. [Biblioteczka naftowa, t. 18] [Selective refining of mineral oils. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]

ZETEN, ZIGNIEW. Poradnik kreslarza żelbetnika. Wyd. 2, uzupeł. Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1956. 61 p. [Manual for draftsmen in reinforced-concrete construction. 2d ed., enl. diagrs., tables]

## PERIODICALS

ARCHIWUM MECHANIKI STOSOWANEJ. (Polska Akademia Nauk Zaklad Mechaniki Orodkow Ciaglych) Warszawa. [Issued by the Laboratory of Mechanics of Solids, Polish Academy of Sciences]  
 Vol. 6, nos. 1-2, 1956.

BUDOWLANI. (Zwiazek Zawodowy Pracownikow Budownictwa, Ceramiki i Polrownych Zawodow) Warszawa. [Publication for building workers issued by the Union of Workers in the Building and Tile Industries. Includes a supplement: *Racjonalizator Budowlany*, bulletin for rationalizers. Title varies: *Budowlani i Ceramicy*. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Tribune of the mason; Sports; Readers' letters; Standardization in the building industry.

Vol. 9, nos. 14/15, 16-18; Aug.-Sept. 1956.

CEMENT, WAPNO, GIPS. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Techniczne) Krakow. [Publication on adhesives in the building industry issued by State Technical Publications. Includes a supplement: *Przegląd Bibliograficzny Materiałow Wiazacych*, bibliography on adhesives. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Editor's answers, News from the foreign press.

Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Trembecki, A. Role of the silicate module in the determination of limestone deposits. p. 25.  
J. S. A new Soviet method of firing cement clinker. p. 29.

Iwanejko, M. Economic reasons for the utilization of waste calcium products. p. 30.

Zielinski, W. A modern processing establishment. p. 36.

Lukowicz, Z. Fireproof materials for the cement industry. p. 41.

The adhesive materials industry acquired a new team of engineers. p. 43.

Design of a gigantic rotary kiln. p. 44.

Safety of work in quarries. p. [3] of cover.

Some attempts to produce and apply ground lime in the construction industry. [Supplement] p. 1.

Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

Zawistowski, M. The lowest theoretical consumption of fuel for firing lime with reference to the temperature of the lime. p. 46.

Trembecki, A. Possibilities of quarrying gypsum in Łopuszka Wielka. p. 52.



- The technical progress in the laboratories of Soviet Union. *Tr. from the Russian* p. 58.  
 ... of the exploitation of a ... working in a drum supplied with ... water. *Tr. from the Russian*, p. 57.  
 ... the quality of cement, ...  
 ... charge in a rotary ...  
 Vol. 11, no. 7, Feb. 1954.  
 ... 22, 1954. *Tr. from the Russian* p. 145.  
 ... cement factories. p. 146.  
 ... The role of the cement industry in ... the revitalizing of the Lublin region.  
 ...  
 ... Materials for the cement industry ...  
 ... p. 155.  
 ... in the cement industry. p. 156.  
 ... The role of Russian scientists in the ... and development of the theory of the hardening of Portland cement. *Tr. from the Russian*, p. 162.  
 ... as an additional ingredient to ...  
 ... p. 163.  
 ... rationalization in the cement industry.  
 ... p. 163.  
 Vol. 11, no. 8, Aug. Sept. 1954.  
 ... Portland-clay building materials produced ... the hydothermal method and the theory of its ...  
 ... *Tr. from the Russian*, p. 163.  
 ... the 40 years of work of ... an eminent Soviet scholar. p. 177.  
 ... methods of laying concrete in ... applied in the Soviet Union. *Tr. from the Russian*, p. 173.  
 ... the Polish Academy of Sciences, a summary of Professor Dudnikova's ...  
 ... p. 165.  
 ... Fundamental problems in the ...  
 ... p. 183.  
 ... Repair shops in cement factories. p. 195.  
 ... Influence of the temperature for drying the slag on the quality of blast-furnace cement. p. 201.  
 ... Magnesian refractory bricks in the cement industry. p. 207.  
 Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1954.  
 ... Soviet Friendship Month. p. 213.  
 ... Economy of compressed air in quarries. p. 214.  
 ... A selective utilization of rock raw ...  
 ... p. 222.  
 ... A mill for burnt lime. *Tr. from the Russian*, p. 223.  
 ... a cement factory. *Tr. from the Russian*, p. 223.  
 ... Influence of slag on the strength of plaster made of ground burnt lime. [Supplement] p. 1.  
 Vol. 12, no. 2, Feb. 1956.  
 ... Physicochemical problems in calcining ...  
 ... p. 25.  
 ... Spectrochemical method applied in the determination of magnesium in silicates. p. 30.  
 ... A short review of progress in gypsum technology. p. 34.  
 ... Highly calcinated gypsum. p. 40.  
 ... What is hampering technical progress in the cement industry? p. 42.  
 ... Some considerations on the formation of rings on refractories of rotary cement kilns. *Tr. from the German*. p. 43.  
 ... Main tasks of the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians in 1956. p. 46.  
 ... A few remarks on the transportation of cement in containers. p. 48.  
 Vol. 12, no. 5, May 1956.  
 ... Review of recent physicochemical researches on gypsum. p. 105.  
 ... New views on firing clinker in a rotary kiln. p. 114.  
 ... Crushing and sorting limestone for the lime industry. p. 120.  
 ... Planning department in a cement industry enterprise. p. 125.  
 ... A device for testing fireproof cement mortar and concrete. p. 127.  
 ... Where are the obstacles of technical progress? p. 127.  
 ... National Contest of Rationalizers in the field of economizing electric energy. p. 128.  
 Vol. 12, no. 6, June 1956.  
 ... Dolomite adhesives. p. 129.  
 ... The organization of work in the Wierzbica Quarry. p. 135.  
 ... Automobile transportation in quarries. p. 137.  
 ... Plastic slag cement. p. 144.  
 ... Cement on the market in the United States. p. 150.  
 ... How the production cost of cement can be reduced. p. 151.

- DROGOWINICTWO.** (Instytut Techniki Budowlanej) Warszawa [Publication on road construction, maintenance, and finance issued by the Institute of Building Construction. Includes a supplement: *Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej*, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Organizations, standardization, and improvements; Polish standards, Research, Review of Soviet periodicals, Review of foreign periodicals, Bibliography on road construction; Criticism, Notes, Letters.
- Vol. 11, no. 4, Apr. 1958.
- Wrzesniewski, Z. For technical progress in the construction of bridges, p. 77.
- Holla, S. Concrete for surfacing roads, p. 81.
- Tucholski, S. Prefabricated bridge of prestressed concrete, p. 85
- Sorokowski, P. The automobile civilization in the United States, p. 87
- Gajewski, S. Construction of a new runway at the Amman airport, p. 90.
- Daszkiewicz, A. Gravel for bituminous constructions, p. 93
- Stęckiewicz, C. Experiments and technical progress in road construction, p. 95.
- S. R. Experiments on bituminous road surfaces, p. 98.
- Wrzesniewski, Z. Rebuilding of the Hojuz railroad, p. 99.
- Bladochowski, T., Dobrowolski, A. The endurance test of a road-bridge girder of concrete reinforced with cable. *Biuletyn*, p. 5
- GAZETA CUKROWNICZA.** (Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Rolnego i Spożywczego i Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Cukrowniczego) Warszawa. [Journal on sugar-beet growing and the technology of sugar manufacture issued by the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Agricultural and Food Industries and the Central Board of the Sugar Industry. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: Brief notes on the Association.
- Vol. 55, nos. 1-3, 4/8, 10/12; Jan., June, Oct./Dec. 1953.
- Vol. 56, nos. 1/3, 7/8-10/12, Jan./Mar., July-Dec. 1954.
- Główny Instytut Górnictwa KOMUNIKAT, SERIA A Stalagrod. [Papers on mining engineering issued by the Central Institute of Mining, with English, French, and Russian summaries]
- No. 169, 1955.
- Cybulski, W. Research on the course of propagation of detonation of explosives used in mining conducted by the application of the photographic method, p. 3.
- No. 173, 1955.
- Wnekowska, L. Determination of the total nitrogen in various kinds of solid fuels, p. 3.
- No. 177, 1955.
- Młazewicz, O. Possibilities of applying the Gieseler method in the estimation of properties of Polish coals, p. 3.
- No. 181, 1956.
- Borecki, M. Ten years of activities of the Central Institute of Mining, p. 1.
- No. 182, 1956.
- Dziunikowski, K. Some experiments on the underground gasification of coal in a surface laboratory gas generator, p. 3.
- No. 184, 1956.
- Olpiński, W., Miłkowski, W. Smoldering of coal-dust deposits, p. 3.
- HUTNIK.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Katowice [Journal on metallurgy issued by State Technical Publications. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Informacyjny*, bulletin of the Institute of the Ministry of Metallurgy, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Hutnictwa*, documentation. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Section on standards; Book reviews, News
- Vol. 21, no. 3, Mar. 1954.
- Markiewicz, K. Second Congress of the Polish United Workers Party, p. 62.
- Gładziejewski, K. Professor Alfons Rzeszotarski; fiftieth anniversary of his death, p. 64.
- Kozłowski, M. Relationship between the curves of isothermal transformation of austenites and the temperature of austenite transformation in continuous cooling, p. 66.
- Wolczyński, S. Possibilities of refining unclassified nonferrous metal scrap by means of solid chlorine compounds, p. 72.
- Natkaniec, J. The speedy charging of a Martin open-hearth furnace, p. 74.
- Brylak, E. Powder metallurgy in Czechoslovakia, p. 78.
- Seweryński, B. The process of fluidification, p. 79.
- Rutkowski, W. Using methods of chemical exchange or electrolysis in the production of silver powder. *Biuletyn*, p. 8.
- K. M. Workshop of Experimental Prototypes and Commercial Expert Testing of the Institute of Metallurgy. *Biuletyn*, p. 11.

- Vol. 21, no. 6, May 1954.
- Orykalin, W. May 1, a day. (p. 144)
- Bulbrann, E. Karl Marx and the (p. 144)
- Bolejo, I. Tasks of metallurgy in the new stage of building material (p. 144)
- Klimke, J. Podgoruck, H. (p. 144)
- Mandylor, K. Stanchion (p. 144)
- Klimke, J. Podgoruck, H. (p. 144)
- Vol. 21, no. 6, June 1954.
- Bran, J. J. Oshak (p. 144)
- Polak, Z. Removing scale by high pressure. p. 172
- Wurawski, Z. Modernizing iron plants. p. 170
- Wolozyn, S. A rationalization of domestic resources of iron and steel metallurgy. p. 170
- Tanowski, L. Acceleration of steel rolling machinery. p. 172
- Natkaniec, J. Using oxygen in the (p. 172)
- Kozłowski, J. Invention. p. 172
- Tomaszewski, W. Influence of the durability of steel. p. 172
- Wysokiński, Z. Remanufacturing of load and subsequent process in cold-rolling mills. (p. 172)
- Stolarz, S. Research on needles. (p. 172)
- Vol. 21, no. 7, July 1954.
- E. W. Trends of development of large industry during the 1954-1954. p. 200
- Łaskiewicz, W. 100 years of al. 1954-1954. p. 207
- Kwintowski, J. Production of (p. 207)
- Brannan, M. Trends in the industry by electrolysis. p. 217
- Masłanka-Ozman, Z. Electrolysis (p. 217)
- Kawonka, E. Aluminum and its metallurgical processing and al. p. 217
- Ozman, M. The processing of al. p. 217
- Rutkowski, W. Aluminum by (p. 217)
- Zaczekowski, H. Aluminum with (p. 217)
- Łaskiewicz, W. Cementing elements of light alloys. p. 210
- Kamionowski, E. The production of (p. 210)
- Zakowski, H. New methods of (p. 210)
- Brannan, M. Vacuum. (p. 210)
- Bojarak, Z. Vermiculite and its use (p. 210)
- Wojtasz, H. First scientific work on safety of work in metallurgy cover. (p. 210)
- Vol. 21, no. 8, Aug. 1954.
- Jurczyk, L., and others. The modern technical progress in the (p. 210)
- Jasiewicz, Z. Statistical relations (p. 210)
- Kalinowski, B. Grochman, A.; (p. 210)
- Hujok, A. Safety and hygiene of work in metallurgy. p. 220
- Pawłowski, B. Chromite brick (p. 220)
- Podgorucki, R. Methods of hardening of railroad rails. p. 220
- Zaczekowski, B. The production of welding and soldering. p. 221
- ZnAlCu6. An economical alloy (p. 221)
- Biuletyn. p. 20.
- Vol. 21, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
- E. W. The Great October Revolution and the movement of technique in the USSR. p. 170
- Brannan, M. Soviet assistance in the (p. 170)
- Bazan, J. New methods of examining the movement of metal on the surface of the rolls. p. 310
- Kamocki, J. Sedzimir, J. Obtaining product of the hydrometallurgical process of low-content polymetallic ores. p. 311
- Kalinowski, B. Grochman, A.; (p. 311)
- Biuletyn. p. 324.
- Biuletyn, M. Advanced methods in the (p. 324)
- Natkaniec, J. Influence of manganese on the (p. 324)
- Natkaniec, J. 12-ton coreless induction furnace (p. 324)
- Biuletyn, B. Reasons for the breaking of (p. 324)
- Biuletyn. p. 37.



- Kenigowa, J.** Participation of the Institutes of the Ministry of Metallurgy in the National Exhibition of Inventions and Technological Progress in Breslau, August through October 1954. *Biuletyn*. p. 39.
- S. W.** Before the Party-Economic and Scientific Conference of the Institutes of the Ministry of Metallurgy. *Biuletyn*. p. 40.
- KINOTECHNIK.** (Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza) Krakow. [Publication on cinematography issued by the Motion Picture Publishing Agency Monthly] Recurrent features: Publication review, Readers' letters and the editor's answers. Vol. 9, no. 93, Sept. 1955.
- Krakow. Instytut Odlewnictwa PRACE.** Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Foundry Institute, with English and Russian summaries]
- Vol. 5, no. 2, 1955 (published 1956).
- Krzyszewski, R.; Piszczak, J.** Influence of the mode of designing and taking strength samples on the certainty of acceptance of iron castings. p. 35.
- Raczka, J.; Plaskowski, J.** Investigations on the formation of a bright perlitic rim in the structure of blackheart malleable iron castings. p. 43.
- Rutkowski, J.; Sidor, H.** Heat treatment of spheroidal steel castings. p. 52.
- Seweryn, Z.; Dotlinski, Z.** Analysis of certain magnesium and copper casting alloys by instrumental methods. p. 68.
- Vol. 5, no. 3, 1955 (published 1956).
- Raczka, J.** Influence of inoculation with ferrosilicon on annealing and on the properties of blackheart malleable cast iron. p. 63.
- Buciewicz, J.** Investigations on the hygroscopicity of core sands. p. 88.
- Sajkiewicz, W.; Wojtasik, J.** Investigating the useful value of a new coke. p. 86.
- MECHANIK.** (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Monthly] Recurrent features: Standardization and improvements; Bibliography; Chronicle, Readers' letters; News of the Association.
- Vol. 28, no. 11, Nov. 1955.
- Bożacki, K.** National Conference on Tools and Grinding Materials. p. 405.
- Skupinski, S.; Dworski, J.** The present state of the industry producing grinding tools and its tasks in the future. p. 408.
- Kawa, J.** Domestic production of grinding materials. p. 410.
- Skupinski, S.; Dworski, J.** Technological characteristics of grinding machines. p. 414.
- Mzkiewicz, Z.** Grinding machines, their defects and their control. p. 418.
- Palc, W.** The present state of the standardization of grinding tools and future tasks in this field. p. 424.
- Markowski, S.** The metalworking industry and its needs and difficulties in the field of grinding tools. p. 429.
- Grabowski, W.** Finishing grinding machines. (To be contd.) p. 436.
- Albini, K.** Applying new methods of increased efficiency and exactness of electric-spark finishing. p. 442.
- Rys, J.** Methods of applying standards of smoothness in production. p. 442.
- Lukasik, J.** Speedy grinding of cross-feed screws. p. 443.
- MŁODY TECHNIK.** (Nasza Księgarnia) Warszawa. [Magazine on technology for youth issued by Nasza Księgarnia. Monthly] Recurrent features: In a few words; Toehints in the Soviet Union; Sports and technology; Humor; Editor's answers; Chemical corner; Mathematical circle; What, how, why?
- Vol. 6, nos. 12-13, Aug.-Sept. 1955.
- MOTOR.** (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Transportu Drogowego i Lotniczego oraz Polski Związek Motorowy) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on motoring issued by the Road and Air Transportation Workers Union and the Polish Association of Motorists. Weekly] Recurrent features: Corner of technical progress, We are advisers for ourselves; Intellectual entertainment, Who will help?
- Nos. 20-22, May 1956.
- NAFTA.** (Instytut Naftowy) Krakow. [Journal issued by the Petroleum Institute. Includes supplements: Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Nafty, documentation; Wiadomości Naftowe, information bulletin; and Biuletyn Instytutu Naftowego, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly] Recurrent features: Brief notes; Information from the Institute.
- Vol. 7, nos. 1, 9-10; Jan., Sept.-Oct. 1951.
- Vol. 8, nos. 1, 8-12; Jan., Aug.-Dec. 1952.

- NORMALIZACJA.** (Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny) Warszawa. [Journal on standardization issued by the Polish Committee on Standards. Includes supplements: Przegląd Językowy Normalizacji, review of terminology in standardization, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Normalizacji, documentation. Title varies before v. 22, 1954, Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny Wiadomości Monthly] Recurrent features: Questions and answers, Readers' opinions, Review of foreign periodicals on standardization, Information about Soviet standards, Foreign standards
- Vol. 20, nos. 1-2, 4-6, 8, 11-12; Jan.-Feb., Apr.-June, Aug., Nov.-Dec. 1952. (Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny. Wiadomości)
- Vol. 21, nos. 1-7, 10-12; Jan.-July, Oct.-Dec. 1953. (Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny. Wiadomości)
- Vol. 23, no. 11, Nov. 1955.
- On the anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 837.
- Rosel, C.** International standardization of systems of measurement. Tr. from the French. p. 638.
- Krupkowski, A.; Lech, Z.; Wozniński, J.** The problem of standardizing samples cast under pressure in the light of statistical data. p. 644.
- Mazur, Z.** Interesting methods for determining the strength of household furniture as used in Great Britain. p. 651.
- Lahocinski, Z.** Difficulty of applying petroleum standards in practice. p. 658.
- Zenowicz, B.** Organization of semiserial production in a metal industry factory and the role of standardization in its formation and conduction. p. 658.
- Wasilewski, W.** An effort to determine economic and technical results of typification. p. 662.
- Recommendations of the Division of Studies of the Polish Committee on Standards concerning the classification of standardized subjects as state standards, ministerial standards, or factory standards. p. 665.
- Jolko, J.** Biuletyn Normalizacyjny of the Motorization Industry. p. 667.
- Lazarek, W.** An opinion on the draft standard PN-55/N-02000; standardization, terminology. p. 669.
- E. W.** International standardization. p. 672.
- T. J.** Discussion meeting of the Central Technical Organization Circle in the Polish Committee on Standards concerning standardization of samples cast under pressure. p. 673.
- Drabarek, A.** Initial cooperation between the Polish Committee on Standards and logicians; conference in the Institute of Logic of the Polish Academy. p. 675.
- E. W.** International Organization for Standardization. p. 678.
- W. K.** A new German edition of Decimal Classification. p. 679.
- Sw.** Determining the presence of the grain weevil. p. 680.
- Por.** Language in standardization works. p. 686.
- Col.** Draft of the vocabulary of theoretical mechanics. p. 696.
- skt. Po Indl...** w ramach akcji, and similar expressions. p. 697.
- rd.** For the correct use of the Polish language. p. 697.
- ODZIEŻ.** (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu Działającego, Odzieżowego i Poczerniowego) Łódź. [Issued by the Central Boards of the Weaving, Clothing, and Hosiery Industries. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly] Recurrent features: Brief notes.
- Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1956.
- Matulat, J.** Conditions of increasing high-quality products in the clothing industry. p. 85.
- Kryszinski, S.** Dispatching service in clothing enterprises. Pt. 6. (To be contd.) p. 88.
- S. U.** A showing of a collection of new clothing styles for the autumn-winter season 1956. p. 90.
- Kiler, M.** Plating applied in sock automations. Tr. from the German. (Conclusion) p. 93.
- Zukowski, K.** Cost analysis in the technical production phase of the stocking enterprise. (Conclusion) p. 100.
- Lange, Z.** Manufacture of felt hats; decalizing. (To be contd.) p. 105.
- Drynaki, J.** Self-conducted machine repairs in the button and fancy-goods plants. p. 108.
- Główniska, R.** Remarks on the subject of clothing for the village population. p. 111.
- Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny. WIADOMOSCI** see NORMALIZACJA.
- PRZEGŁAD ELEKTROTECHNICZNY.** (Ministerstwo Energetyki, Ministerstwo Przemysłu Maszynowego, Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal on electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of the Electric-Power Industry, the Ministry of the Machine Manufacturing Industry, and the Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Includes a supplement: Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Elektro-techniki, documentation issued by the Documentation Center of Electrical Engineering. Monthly]

- Recurrent features: Brief notes; Electrical vocabulary, Publications received; News of the Association; Review of periodicals
- Vol. 27, nos. 9-10, 11/12, Sept.-Dec. 1951.
- Vol. 28, nos. 1, 7; Jan., July 1952.
- PRZEGŁAD MECHANICZNY.** (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich) Warszawa. [Publication on mechanical engineering issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: Przegląd Bibliograficzny Mechaniki, bibliography of mechanical engineering; Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Mechaniki, documentation; Biuletyn Informacyjny, bulletin of the Institute of Surface Finishing; and Biuletyn Informacyjny, bulletin of the Institute of Machine Tools and Machine Tooling. Monthly] Recurrent features: Review of technical periodicals, Chronicle, Bibliography.
- Vol. 15, no. 8, Aug. 1955.
- PRZEGŁAD ODLEWNICTWA.** (Stowarzyszenie Techniczne Odlewników Polskich) Krakow. [Issued by the Polish Foundry Engineers Association. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Odlewnictwa, bulletin of the Foundry Institute, Przegląd Bibliograficzny Odlewnictwa, bibliography on foundries, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Odlewnictwa, documentation. Monthly] Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Information from the Association; New publications.
- Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1955.
- Kniaginin, G.** Preventing the cracking of hot steel castings by means of contraction ribs. p. 33.
- Kuszeński, J.** Casting iron alloys in permanent molds. (To be contd.) p. 39.
- Stern, S.** Spectrographic quantitative analysis of bronze. p. 45.
- Kopaczynski, J.** Improving a drying chamber with forced recirculation of combustion gases. p. 60.
- PRZEGŁAD SKORZANY.** (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu Garbarskiego, Obuwniczego i Artykułów Skorzanych) Łódź. [Issued by the Central Boards of the Tanning, Shoe, and Leather Industries. Includes supplements: Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Garbarstwa, documentation issued by the Institute of the Leather Industry, Biuletyn Instytutu Przemysłu Skorzanego, bulletin of the same Institute, Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design; and Biuletyn Laboratorium Kolorystycznego, bulletin of the Color Laboratory. Monthly] Recurrent features: Przegląd Skorzaney trains; Questions and answers; Communications of the Polish Committee on Standards; Leader in the leather industry; Book reviews.
- Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
- Przegląd Skorzaney**, its aims and tasks in the realization of production objectives in the leather industry. p. 281.
- Manka, J.** Using acrylic emulsions in the production of dyes for leather. p. 284.
- Rucinski, J.; Krzywicki, J.** Theoretical and practical problems in the production of porous elastomers with cavities. Pt. 2. Conclusion. p. 287.
- Siekiera, Z.** The technical preparation of production. p. 290.
- Strzelczak, J.** Rationalization in the tanning industry on the eve of the 5-Year Plan. p. 294.
- Burde, R.** Proper ventilation and installations for purifying the air in production premises of the fur industry. p. 296.
- The manufacture of footwear under the Astra system. p. 297.
- Dresner, J.** Research on the aging of leather. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) Biuletyn Przem. p. 31.
- Turak, J.** and others. Dyeing and finishing black and gray suede calf leather by means of domestic dyes. Biuletyn Lab. p. 1.
- Table of contents of v. 10, 1955.
- PRZEGŁAD SPAWALNICTWA.** (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich Instytut Spawalnictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on welding issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians and the Institute of Welding. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Spawalnictwa, information bulletin of the Institute. Monthly] Recurrent features: Brief notes.
- Vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 1953.
- Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1955.
- E. Siedziński**, laureate of the Combined State Award of the 2d Grade. p. 227.
- Ten years of "Biprost." p. 227.
- Zielinski, J.; Siedziński, E.** Rectifier for steel sheets. p. 228.
- Siedziński, E.** Damage of an overhead girder. p. 231.
- Cymorek, K.** Influence of B-36 boiler plate edges cut diagonally by means of oxyacetylene and of grooves for facing tee joints by means of a blowpipe on the quality of welded joints. p. 232.
- Biernacki, J.** Conditions of oxyacetylene cutting. p. 239.
- Rz.** Economy of tanks for technical gases. p. 240.



: World news; Foreign patents;  
Brief news from abroad. Back-

Beuth, B. Books on textile engineering in the Polish People's Republic. p.126.

Cewartose, R. Portable rudders. (Cochran & Co.)  
In 1954. p. 284.



**STRAZAK.** (Komenda Główna Straży Pożarnych) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on fire prevention and fire brigades issued by the Chief Command of Fire Brigades. Semimonthly] Nos. 16-17, 19-20; Aug.-Oct. 1953. Nos. 8-24, Mar.-Dec. 1954. Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1955. Vol. 11 [i.e. 3] no. 2, Jan. 1955. Vol. 3, nos. 3-6, 8-13, 15-19, 21, 23-24; Feb.-Dec. 1954.

**SZKŁO I CERAMIKA.** (Centralne Związki Przemysłów: Szkłarskiego i Ceramicznego) Warszawa. [Issued jointly by the Central Boards of the Glass and Ceramic Industries. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design, Biuletyn Instytutu Technologii Kształtowania, bulletin of the Institute of Silicate Technology, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny, documentation by the latter Institute. Monthly] Recurrent features: Brief notes, Review of publications on glass and ceramics, Chronicle. Vol. 5, nos. 1-10, Jan.-Oct. 1954.

**TECHNIKA MOTORYZACYJNA.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on motorization, automobile manufacture and maintenance issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes a supplement: Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Motoryzacji, documentation on motorization issued by the Construction Bureau of the Motor Industry Monthly] Recurrent feature: New publications

Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1956  
Jung, D. Contribution to the discussion on the blueprint of the 5-Year Plan in the automobile industry. p. 37.  
Lenkiewicz, W. Measuring piston ring wear by applying radioactive isotopes. p. 40.  
Koneczkowski, W.; Loh, E. Considering the guiding principles of construction of an automobile with a large loading capacity and a high compression engine. p. 45.  
Puzyna, C. Influence of factors of stiffness on the vibration of tractors. Pt. 2. p. 53.  
Soltyski, A. Modern agricultural tractors Pt. 2. p. 60.  
J. K. The Skoda 440 passenger car. p. 66.  
A. K. Communiqué of the Automobile Section of the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. p. 68.

Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1956.  
Koneczkowski, W. Remarks on telescopic hydraulic shock absorbers. p. 169.  
Werner, J. Testing cogwheels. p. 173.  
Ruzycki, S. Directives for using the classification of surface conditioning. p. 182.  
Biemke, F. Modern city trucks. p. 190.  
Oskiewicz, S. Remarks on the modernized rear-axle assembly in the M-20 Warszawa automobile. p. 195.  
Reisman, M. The influence of preliminary breaking in on the wear and tear of an engine. p. 198.

Warsaw. Główny Instytut Elektrotechniki. PRACE. Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Institute of Electrical Engineering, with English, French, and Russian summaries]

Vol. 4, no. 10, 1954.  
Dader, J.; Balcerzak, A. A magnetic-valve lightning arrester; a traction type. p. 1.  
Berson, L. Problems of the starting of fluorescent lighting in low and high ambient temperatures. p. 8.  
Lidmanowski, W. Routine testing of the insulation for high voltage. p. 22.  
Lidmanowski, W.; Zoladzowski, S. First mobile laboratory for routine testing of the insulation for high voltage. p. 28.  
Roguski, A. Tuning networks with ground neutralizers. p. 33.

Warsaw. Główny Instytut Mechaniki. PRACE. Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Central Institute of Mechanical Engineering, with English, French, and Russian summaries] No. 13, 1954.

**WIADOMOSCI TELEKOMUNIKACYJNE.** (Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich. Sekcja Telekomunikacyjna) Warszawa. [Popular publication on telecommunication issued by the Telecommunication Section, Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Monthly] Recurrent features: Rationalizer's suggestions; Section reports; Book reviews  
Vol. 24, no. 8, Aug. 1955.  
J. G. For further development of technological progress. p. 169.  
Kassenberg, K. Adapting the resistance of relay windings to the feeding circuit. p. 170.  
Bibillo, A. Page teletypewriter, Teletype Model 15. (To be contd.) p. 175.  
Stolarz, E. Band wave guide. p. 180.  
Mosiewicz, P. Buffer feeding of telephone centrals according to the bypass system. p. 188.

Vol. 25, no. 3, Mar. 1956.  
J. G. Discussion of the investment plans in the 5-Year Plan in the field of communication. p. 49.  
Rafalowicz, Z. Some elements for increasing the production capacity of our establishments and for greater labor productivity of personnel. p. 50.  
Witort, A.; Trechcinski, R. Low-frequency amplifier with a high power-increasing quality. p. 53.  
Stolarz, E. Dependences appearing in the circuits of a transistor. p. 58.  
Mosiewicz, P. Capacities of cadmium-nickel batteries. p. 65.  
Trembelski, W. Regulating and stabilizing the voltage of alternating current. (Conclusion) p. 67.  
J. K. Damage finders. Tr. from the Russian. p. 71  
Vol. 25, no. 5, May 1956.  
J. G. May 1. p. 97.  
Bibillo, A. Mechanization of some of the work in the installation of underground cables. p. 98.  
Ploczerak, A. Some types of automatic exchange switchboards used in high-frequency electric-power installations for telecommunication. p. 104.  
Trembelski, W. A device fed from a storage battery to be used in case of fault current. p. 109.  
Kapezyński, L. Antennas for television. Tr. from the Russian. p. 113.  
Vol. 25, no. 6, June 1956.  
J. G. Selecting the best receiving antenna for television. p. 121.  
Trembelski, W. Magnetic stabilizers. p. 122.  
Tarnogorska, C. Continuous and alternating resistors. p. 125.  
Płakowski, A. AP1 electric apparatus for fencing. p. 130.  
Bibillo, A. Some nomograms serving for popularization of symbolic accounting. p. 132.  
Kazancow, A. Long-distance television receivers. Tr. from the Russian. p. 139.  
Rosenberg, J. Using the same poles for radio and telephone wires. Tr. from the Russian. p. 140.

Vol. 25, no. 7, July 1956  
J. G. The 25th anniversary of the Polish Committee of National Liberation. p. 145.  
Bibillo, A. Practical achievements in the field of new construction of thick insulation for telecommunication cables. p. 146.  
Stolarz, E. Measuring parameters of junction transistors. p. 152.  
Kassenberg, K. Pull-in and release of a telephone relay. p. 158.  
A. P. Radio transmission lines. p. 164.  
J. G. Characteristics of the Yaga type of receiving antenna for television. p. 167.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

NOWAK, ADEUSZ. Polska sztuka wojenna w czasach odrodzenia. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1955. 284 p. [Polish art of war in the times of the Renaissance. illus., ports., maps, facsimiles.]  
MIDW Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

**BELLONA.** (Instytut Historyczny im. Gen. Sikorskiego) London. [Journal on military science and history issued by the Sikorski Historical Institute. Quarterly] Recurrent features: Book reviews, Reviews, etc. Vol. 1, 2, Jan./June 1955.  
Boguski, S. The Battle of Warsaw of 1920. p. 1.  
Klimowski, T. Battles of the 27th Polish Division during the "Storm." (Contd.) p. 29.  
F. K. Race in air armaments. p. 29.  
Komarnicki, T. The satellite states as of the law of nations. p. 39.  
S. J. The Warsaw agreement as a further modernization and sovietization of armed forces. p. 47.  
Czechowicz, K. War and the military art. p. 47.  
Lunkiewicz, J. The armed forces of Cr. in the light of the parliamentary debate. p. 68.  
Szykowski, F. More about Polish arms in the period between the two wars.

**MORZE.** (Liga Morska) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Maritime League] Recurrent features: News from the M League; Maritime A B C; Model building; spondee course of the Maritime League answers. Nos. 1-2, 7-8, 11; Jan.-Feb., July-Aug., No. 4, Apr. 1952.  
**PRZYJACIEL ZOLNIERZA.** (Liga Przyjaciół) Warszawa. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine by the League of Soldiers Friends. Semimonthly] Recurrent features: Correspondents' field; In a few lines; Letters and anecdotal entertainment. No. 4, Feb. 1954.

**SKRZYDŁA, WIADOMOSCI ZE SWIATA. WINGS.** (Stowarzyszenie Lotników Polskich) London. [Information bulletin issued by the Polish Air Force Association]

Vol. 16, no. 72, Aug./Dec. 1955.

**TECHNIKA I GOSPODARKA MORSKA** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna, Morski Instytut Techniczny, Morski Instytut Rybacki) Gdansk. [Publication on shipbuilding and shipping issued by the Central Technical Organization, the Technical Institute, and the Institute of Sea Fisheries. Includes supplements. Biuletyn Morskiego Instytutu Technicznego, bulletin of the Marine Technical Institute, and Przegląd Bibliograficzny Rybołówstwa Morskiego, bibliography of the Institute of Sea Fisheries. Supersaden Technika Morza i Wybrzeża. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews. Vol. 6, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1951. (Technika morza i wybrzeża)

**TECHNIKA MORZA I WYBRZEZA**  
see TECHNIKA I GOSPODARKA MORSKA.

**ZOLNIERZ POLSKI.** (Wojsko Polskie, Główny Zarząd Polityczny) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine for soldiers issued by the Political Department, Polish Armed Forces. Semimonthly] Recurrent features: From the history of the great national war, It is worth reading; Polish contribution to human culture; Song helps in the fight; Learning about the world and life; Free time, it is not difficult, Sport; Chess.

No. 17, Sept. 1954.  
Przymanowski, J. Heroism and treachery. p. 1.  
Olok, J. A difficult night for drivers. p. 10.  
Moczyński, Z. Friendship with the machine. p. 11.  
Zolnierowicz, T. At the campfire. p. 12.  
S. N. A visit of friends. p. 13.  
Rafkowski, T. Visiting friends with song and dance. p. 16.  
Kopanska, W. Rice and combine at Lublin's Podzamcze. p. 18.  
Pancorcz-Celejowa, I. Sunday in Stanislaw. p. 19.  
Drawicz, A. News in poetry. p. 21.  
b. c. Wiersze żołnierzy (Soldiers' Poems), a book review. p. 21.  
m. n. Ten years of People's Bulgaria. p. 23.  
Gulowski, J. Ways of friendship. p. 24.  
Ozimek, S. Lucjan Szonwald; on the 10th anniversary of the soldier's death. p. 25.  
Kucharski, J. Dog business; or, The secret of the color basket. p. 31.

No. 18, Sept. 1954.  
Drzewiecki, L. To the brother; a poem. p. 1.  
Przymanowski, J. Praga September. p. 2.  
Borunski, W. To Soviet soldiers; a poem. p. 4.  
Dobrowolski, S. Under the golden hawk; a poem. p. 4.  
Kubiak, T. Soldiers and workers; a poem. p. 4.  
Seidler, H. 10 years ago. p. 6.  
Broszkiewicz, J. Czajka; a short story. p. 8.  
Zakrzewski, W. A few remarks on the 4th National Exhibition of Plastic Arts. p. 9.  
Znamkowski, J. The great Small Theater and friend-



13. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 12  
 14. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 15. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 16. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 17. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 18. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 19. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 20. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 21. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 22. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 23. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 24. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 25. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 26. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 27. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 28. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 29. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 30. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 31. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 32. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 33. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 34. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 35. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 36. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 37. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 38. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 39. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 40. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 41. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 42. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 43. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 44. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 45. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 46. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 47. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 48. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 49. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 50. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 51. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 52. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 53. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 54. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 55. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 56. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 57. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 58. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 59. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 60. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 61. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 62. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 63. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 64. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 65. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 66. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 67. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 68. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 69. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 70. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 71. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 72. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 73. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 74. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 75. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 76. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 77. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 78. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 79. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 80. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 81. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 82. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 83. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 84. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 85. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 86. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 87. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 88. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 89. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 90. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 91. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 92. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 93. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 94. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 95. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 96. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 97. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 98. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 99. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.  
 100. J. L. Is red and the... rises p. 15.

- Reichhart, B. The fourth liaison soldier, a short story. p. 4.  
 Dymek, S. Cable poem; a poem. p. 4.  
 Before the elections to the national committees. p. 6.  
 Kopanska, W. Tale about two crews. p. 7.  
 Machajek, W. Stubborn girl; an excerpt from the novel *Po Wojnie* (After the War). p. 9.  
 Kowalek, B. Deserved applause. p. 12.  
 Szura, R. Two poems, Fall, Stars over the gunnery. p. 13.  
 Zolnierowicz, T. Reflections after the review. p. 14.  
 Letter to a soldier's family. p. 15.  
 K. A. Exhibition of progress and creative thought. p. 16.  
 Kolodziejczyk, A. A difficult night. p. 18.  
 Ozimek, S. A word about Stefan Zeromski and fulfilled dreams, the 90th anniversary of his birth. p. 21.  
 Zeromski, S. Encounter with the emperor's hussars; an excerpt from the novel *Popioły* (Ashes). p. 22.  
 W. G. N. Henryk Rodakowski, 1823-1894; a biographical sketch. p. 24.

- Wheekl, A. Maria (Skłodowska) Curie's sketch. p. 25.  
 Gornicki, W. When soldiers were... p. 27.  
 Kownalek, Z. The river flows through... pages from a diary. p. 29.  
 K. W. The champion. p. 30.  
 Korzeniowski, K. The lesson from the... p. 31.  
 No. 11, June 1950.  
 Morelnok, G. My beautiful sister. p. 31.  
 Kosc, F. Fire. p. 31.  
 B. K. Exhibition of works of art... p. 31.  
 Rychka, Z. A genuine soldier of the... p. 31.  
 Kowalek, B. Wrockawo... p. 31.  
 Bargielowski, D. The invention of... p. 31.  
 Dabrowski, M. The art of the... p. 31.

## RUMANIA

### I. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

- AGENCE PRES INFORMATION BULLETIN (Rumanian News Agency). B. Harast. [In English Weekly]. Recurrent features: Notes and information, Chronicle of events, Sports.  
 Vol. 7, no. 21, Aug. 1950.  
 CRONICA ROMANEASCA NEWS FROM ROMANIA (Free Europe Committee Free Europe Press). New York. [Press bulletin Weekly].  
 Vol. 3, nos. 37-39, Sept. 1950.  
 CRONICA ROMANEASCA REPORT ON ROMANIA (Free Europe Committee Free Europe Press). New York. [Documentary digest of current events Monthly].  
 Vol. 7, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1950.  
 FLACARA Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine Bimonthly]. Recurrent features: Book and film reviews, Chess, Crossword puzzles, Comics.  
 Vol. 5, nos. 15, 17, Aug.-Sept. 1950.  
 PROGRAMUL DE RADIO. (Radiofonul Romina) Bucuresti. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Rumanian Broadcasting Service Weekly].  
 Vol. 9, nos. 250-254, Aug.-Sept. 1950.  
 RUMANIEN HEUTE Bukarest. [Illustrated magazine German-language edition, issued also in English as *Rumania Today* Monthly].  
 No. 7, 1950.  
 URSS AZI (Asociatia Romina pentru Legaturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUS) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by ARLUS, Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union. Monthly].  
 Vol. 8, nos. 8-9, Aug.-Sept. 1950.  
 U S Legation Rumania RUMANIAN PRESS REVIEW. Bukarest. [Abstracts from newspapers prepared jointly by the US and UK Legations Daily].  
 Nos. 198-219, Aug.-Sept. 1950.  
 URZICA Bucuresti. [Illustrated politico-satirical publication Weekly].  
 Vol. 8, nos. 13-14, July-Aug. 1950.

### 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

#### PERIODICALS

- Academia Republicii Populare Romine Biblioteca STUDI SI CERCETARI DE BIBLIOLOGIE. Bucuresti. [Journal on libraries, librarianship, bibliographies, and printing issued by the Library, Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries].  
 No. 1, 1950.  
 Strempel, O. Support granted by Russia to Rumanian printing in the 17th century. p. 15.  
 Oprea, P. Foundation and development of Rumanian public libraries in the epoch of the Organic Law p. 43.  
 Miculescu, R. Gheorghe Asachi and the beginnings of bibliography in Moldavia. p. 67.  
 Antonescu, M. From the history of Rumanian bibliography: a systematic catalog from 1838 of the Library of the Metropolis in Bucharest. p. 113.

- Eljan, A. Eminescu and old Rumanian writings. p. 129.  
 Liu, N. A socialist library in Rumania at the end of the last century. p. 131.  
 Comorowski, C. Systematic catalog of periodicals in large scientific libraries. p. 191.  
 Holban, C. The orthography reform and library catalog. p. 201.  
 Georgescu-Tistu, N. Promises of a technical vocabulary for bibliography. p. 221.  
 Greu, A. Contributions to the beginning of printing in Slavic in Rumania. p. 233.  
 Pop, A. The paper mill of G. Asachi. p. 239.  
 Condurachi, F. Early Winterhalter, printer and revolutionary, some unpublished writings. p. 240.  
 Cindea, V. Can Carra's book *The History of Moldavia and Wallachia* be included in *Bibliografia romaneasca veche* (Ancient Rumanian Bibliography)? p. 248.  
 Simonescu, D. Contributions to *Bibliografia romaneasca veche* (Ancient Rumanian Bibliography). p. 248.  
 Tomescu, M. Supplemental details on *Bibliografia romaneasca veche* (Ancient Rumanian Bibliography). p. 256.  
 Cindea, V. Complements to *Bibliografia romaneasca veche* (Ancient Rumanian Bibliography). p. 261.  
 Bolaga, V. A little known Transylvanian medical work from the 16th century. p. 262.  
 Duta, A. Nerva Hodas' *Revista bibliografica* (Bibliographical Review) 1903-1904; a criticism. p. 266.  
 Moldovanu, J. Some adjustments in the systematic catalog of the Library of the Rumanian Academy connected with new publications on doctrinal classification. p. 269.  
 Marian, V. Manuscripts of mathematics, physics, and astronomy in the Library of the Cluj Branch of the Rumanian Academy. p. 272.  
 Malita, M. Manuscripts of the doctor's thesis of Spiru Haret. p. 278.  
 Stolanovici, E. Rectification by C. Litzeu of the Catalog of Greek Manuscripts. p. 283.  
 Munteanu, F. Johannes Honter's activity as geographer. p. 285.  
 Ciornia, E. An unknown portrait of Nicolae Balcescu. p. 289.  
 Enescu, T. An album of Carol Pop de Szathmar's photographs of views of Bucharest. p. 291.  
 Bilcu, E. Academician Mihai Ciucu's collection of engravings. p. 299.  
 Banella, I. Bronze coins erroneously attributed to Constantine IX, Monemachus. p. 305.  
 Ilescu, O. An ancient unknown treasure of Moldavian coins. p. 309.  
 Buganu, D. Bibliografia lucrurilor lui Victor Babes (Bibliography of Victor Babes' Works); a book review. p. 315.  
 Pop, A. Manual de poligrafie generala (Handbook on General Polygraphy); a book review. p. 317.  
 Racovita, C. Extras din Clasificarea Zecimala pentru uzul bibliotecilor medicale (Extract from the Decimal Classification for the Use of Medical Libraries); a book review. p. 320.

- Rumania. Ministerul Culturii. BULETINUL BIBLIOGRAFIC. SERIA A: CARTI, BROSURURI, ALBUME, HARTI, PLICURI PLIANTE, NOTE MUZICALE. Bucuresti. [National bibliography of books, pamphlets, maps, folders, and music issued by the Ministry of Culture Supersedes, in part, the Buletinul bibliografic al cartii, and continues its vol. numbering. Semimonthly].  
 Nos. 11-14, June-Aug. 1950.

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

#### PERIODICALS

- ORTODOXIA. (Patruarta Romana. Bucarest. [Orthodoxia] by the Bible and Orthodox Missionary Society of the Rumanian Patriarchate of the Orthodox Eastern Church Quarterly].  
 Recurrent features: Reviews of books and articles.  
 Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1950.  
 Stanilao, D. Mysteries in the history of the... p. 1.  
 Brila, I. Synonymism in orthodox theology. p. 2.  
 Todornu, L. Primordial revolution. p. 3.  
 Rozu, P. Christian doctrine on the... p. 4.  
 Pulpon-Ramureanu, I. Connexion of the... p. 5.  
 first ecumenical patriarch under the... p. 6.  
 Mareu, G.; Bala, D. Dumitru Calistru's... p. 7.  
 religios-moral crestin (The Christian... p. 8.  
 Moral Character); a book review. p. 9.  
 Popescu, T. The community spirit in the... p. 10.  
 Church. p. 11.

### 4. HISTORY

- PARTIDUL MUNCITORESC ROMAN. [Romanian Workers' Party].  
 Istorie a Partidului. Zecis an de la... p. 1.  
 patriei noastre, 23 August 1944-23 August 1945.  
 Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Stiintifica 1951.  
 244 p. [Ten years since the liberation of the fatherland, August 23, 1944-August 23, 1951].  
 illus., footnotes.]

### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

- RUMANIA. Ministerul Cailor Ferate. Tarife Locuitorilor. Bucuresti. Imprimeria Ministerului Cailor Ferate. [Local freight rates of the Rumanian Railroads. footnotes, tables].  
 Vol. 1. [Tariff dispositions effective May 1, 1954, by order No. 9430/1954 published in *Foia oficiala*, no. 17, 1954, in accordance to the Resolution of the Council of Ministers No. 622 published in *Buletinul oficial RPR*, no. 72, 1954].  
 Vol. 2, fasc. a. [Alphabetic index of goods as of May 1, 1954] 1954 53 p.  
 Vol. 2, fasc. b. [Classification of goods as of May 1, 1954] 1954 53 p.  
 Vol. 2, fasc. c. [Tables of duties and tables of rating as of May 1, 1954] 1954 83 p.  
 TRADE UNIONS INTERNATIONAL OF TEXTILE AND CLOTHING WORKERS. On the eve of the World Conference of Women Workers. Decision of the Administrative Committee of the Trade Unions International of Textile and Clothing Workers. Bucharest, 2nd to 5th, July, 1955. [Warsaw 1954; 57 p. [In English. illus.].



## PERIODICALS

- CRAVATA ROSIE.** (Uniunea Teoretului Muncitor Comitetul Central) Bucuresti. [Publication for Pioneers and school youth issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth. Monthly] No. 4, Apr. 1956.
- GAZETA FINANTELOR.** (Ministerul Finantelor si Sindicatul Lucratorilor din Institutul Administrativ de Stat si Statuti Populare) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Finance and the Union of Employees of State Administrative Agencies and People's Councils. Weekly] Vol. 4, nos. 181-183, 185, 187, Aug.-Sept. 1956.
- PROBLEME ECONOMICE.** Bucuresti. [Journal on economics. Monthly] Recurrent features: From the experience of the Soviet Union; Economic problems of people's democracies; Planners' guide; Consultation; Reviews; Documents. Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1956. The struggle of the Rumanian Workers Party for the development and strengthening of worker-peasant alliance. p. 3. For the improvement of studies in agricultural economics. p. 20. **Gligor, V.** Principal problems of industry in the second Five-Year Plan. p. 32. **Vilceanu, G.; Stan, I.** From the experience of socialist transformation of agriculture in the Galatz District. p. 46. **Pascovschi, V.** The problem of territorial distribution of farms and crops and of state farms. p. 87. **Dumitriu, D.** Organization of work in the association for collective land cultivation. p. 80. **Hartia, S.; Gheorghiu, O.** The economic importance of maize culture, based on the experiences of the Slobozia and Calarasi districts. p. 92. **Cernokolev, T.** Division into territorial sectors and distribution of crops and branches in the Bulgarian People's Republic. p. 104. **Dan, P.** Capitalistic limitation in using technology in agriculture. p. 128. **Marcu, N.** A contribution to the study of the agrarian reform of 1945; a review of C. Murgescu's book *Reforma agrara din 1945* (Agrarian Reform of 1945). p. 160.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

- BRUCAN, S.** Impotrivita politicii "de forta" pentru coexistenta pasnica. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1955. 39 p. (Problems actual also situation international) [Against the policy of "strength" for peaceful coexistence]
- PARTIDUL MUNCITORESC ROMAN.** Statutul Partidului Muncitoresc Roman. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1955. 127 p. [Statute of the Rumanian Workers Party]

## PERIODICALS

- Asociatia Romanilor din Australia.** BULETIN DE INFORMATII. BULLETIN OF THE ASSOCIATION OF ROMANIANS IN AUSTRALIA. Sydney. [Issued by a group of exiles. In English and Rumanian. Monthly] Vol. 4, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1956.
- B. I. R. E., BULLETIN D'INFORMATION POUR LES ROUMAINS EN EXIL.** Paris. [Information bulletin for Rumanians abroad, with French summaries. Weekly] Vol. 4, nos. 22/23-24/25, 29; Aug.-Sept., Nov. 1951. Vol. 5, nos. 129, 131; Feb.-Mar. 1952. Vol. 6, no. 229, Sept. 1953.
- CARNETUL AGITATORULUI.** (Partidul Muncitoresc Roman. Comitetul Central, Sectia Propaganda si Agitatie) Bucuresti. [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Propaganda and Agitation Section, Central Committee, Rumanian Workers Party. Monthly] No. 2, Feb. 1956. Let us use the experience of leading rural wall newspapers! p. 1. **Moscalu, G.** The wall newspaper, a valuable tool in the activities of the basic organization. p. 6. **Cloana, P.** Popularization of the advantages of collective farming and agricultural associations, the main objective of wall newspapers. p. 13. **Grigoras, R.** How the wall newspaper helps the work of repairing machinery well and on time. p. 19. **Hartman, S.** The attention of the wall newspaper is on the preparation for spring agricultural work. p. 24. **Stoica, P.** A mission of honor: popularization of advanced agrotechnique and the experiences of leading agriculturalists. p. 31. **Harte, P.** Number 180. p. 37. **Mihail, E.** Criticism in the wall newspaper. p. 44. **Mihalache, B.** Correspondents of our wall newspaper. p. 52.

- GLASUL PATRIEI.** (Comitetul Roman pentru Repatriere) Berlin. [Issued by the Rumanian Committee for Repatriation. Three no. a month] Vol. 1, no. 3, Dec. 1955. Voting in the United Nations Organization has destroyed the illusions of the Rumanian National Committee. p. 1. **Ionascu, C., and others.** Open letter to all former generals and officers living outside our fatherland. p. 3. Vol. 1, no. 5, Jan. 1956. It can no longer be damned. p. 1. **Johannis, G.** Labor is appreciated here at the right value. p. 3. **Opres, I.** In the libraries. p. 4. The cultural life of national minorities. p. 4. Vol. 1, no. 8, Jan. 1956. Those condemned by history. p. 1. **Arkhezi, T.** Socialist guidance is victorious. p. 1. **Ioan, S.** A hope, a ray of light. p. 2. Vol. 1, no. 7, Feb. 1956. Our democracy. p. 1. **Damaceanu, D.** The international prestige of the Rumanian People's Republic is growing. p. 1. **Balulescu, S.** You must have enough of so many years of bitter wandering; an open letter to General P. Chirsoaga. p. 3. **Siebert, H.** The Schwaben and Sachsen are returning to Rumania. Tr. from the German. p. 4. Figures about the development of Rumanian economy. p. 4. Vol. 1, no. 8, Feb. 1956. Appeal of the inhabitants of Codlea to their relatives in exile. p. 1. **Pop, C.** What I got from the West. p. 1. **Pop, C.** Interview with Mr. G. Tatarescu. p. 3. Vol. 1, nos. 18-19, June 1956.
- LUPTA DE CLASA.** (Partidul Muncitoresc Roman) Bucuresti. [Theoretical Journal issued by the Rumanian Workers Party. Monthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews and bibliography, Documents. Vol. 36, no. 4, Apr. 1956. Leninism, the all-conquering banner of working people everywhere. p. 3. Information communique regarding the cessation of activities of the Information Bureau of the Communist and Workers Parties. p. 16. May 1, day of international solidarity of the working class. p. 16. **Cernea, M.** Lenin's ideas of burning actuality, on the occasion of the appearance of the 20th volume of V. I. Lenin's Works. p. 27. **Dumitriu, I.** The petroleum industry in the 2d Rumanian Five-Year Plan. p. 40. **Voicu, S.** The task of building a unified socialist economy. p. 53. **Pop, V.** For strengthening the role of a collective organizer, for a greater combativeness of the press in the field of economic construction. p. 70. **Varga, E.** The economy of postwar capitalism. Tr. from the Russian. p. 78. **Anca, C.** Activities to enroll candidates and new members in the Party. p. 101. The activities of the Regional Party Committees discuss documents of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 110. Propagation of advanced working methods under attention of Party organizations. p. 113. Activity of a regional village committee for the socialist transformation of agriculture. p. 114. Meetings of organizations of the Union of Working Youth for making reports and preparing for elections. p. 116. The study of documents of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union in close connection with assignments facing our Party. p. 121. **Iordan, M.** A vulgarizing interpretation of Ion Creanga's works. p. 122. **Ionulescu, A.** Matters treated at some conferences of the Society for Propagation of Science and Culture. p. 124. Vol. 36, no. 5, May 1956. The Party, trustworthy leader of the people. p. 3. **Radovan, P.** The statute of the Rumanian Workers Party, incorporation of Lenin's doctrines in Party life. p. 16. **Baschir, J.; Stelian, H.** Specialization and cooperation in the machine-construction industry. p. 29. Where the damage of the cult of personalities lies. Tr. from the Russian. p. 40. **Cotet, I.** Neglected sectors under the care of Party organizations. p. 54. **Daju, V.** The political instructor of the Party regional committees. p. 65. **Bofoi, G.; Melinte, L.** Lenin's teaching about labor productivity. p. 78. **Radulescu, I.** Lenin's theory on socialist revolution and its creative application by the Rumanian Workers Party. p. 85. **Guan Da-tun.** Peaceful transformation of capitalist industry and commerce in the Chinese People's Republic. p. 101.

- The working plans of Party primary organizations. p. 107. Methods of organization of the Party groups within the organs of state authority and within mass organizations and their functions. p. 112. **Baleanu, A.** Marcel Brestianu's *In targa Iasi - 1917* (At the Market in Iasi, 1917), a book review. p. 116. **Chirculescu, I.** Courses in applied economics in the Stalin region. p. 123.
- ROMANIA.** (Comitetul National Roman) New York. [Issued by the Rumanian National Committee. Monthly] Vol. 1, no. 7, Sept. 1956.
- STANDARDUL.** Innsbruck. [Issued by a group of exiles. In French, German, and Rumanian. Monthly] Vol. 3, no. 27/28, Aug./Sept. 1956.
- TINERETUL LUMII.** (Federatia Mondiala a Tineretului Democrat) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine for Rumanian youth issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth. Monthly] Recurrent features: World news Nos. 7-8, 1956.
- VEAC NOU.** (Asociatia Romina pentru Legaturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLOS) Bucuresti. [Issued by ARLOS, Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union. Includes a monthly illustrated supplement under the same title. Weekly] Recurrent features: Where socialism is being built, Without comments; Cultural notebook. Vol. 12, nos. 32-35, 38, Aug.-Sept. 1956.

## 7. LAW

### PERIODICALS

- Romania.** Ministerul Justitiei. COLECTIE DE LEGI, DECRETE, HOTARARI SI DISPOZITII. Bucuresti. [Journal of laws issued by the Ministry of Justice. Quarterly] Mar./Apr. 1956.

## 8. EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

- CULTURA FIZICA SI SPORT.** (Comitetul pentru Cultura Fizica si Sport de pe langa Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers. Monthly] Vol. 9, no. 6, 1956. The Party's resolution, a guiding light for our physical-culture movement. p. 321. New regulations for the organization GMA (Ready for Work and Defense). p. 324. **Dumitrescu, T.; Rugendorf, E.** Physiological aspects of training of maximal intensity for sprinters. p. 327. **Aloxa, N.** Teaching and development of basic movements in preschool children 6-7 years of age. p. 341. **Korjov, E.** The training of Dave Stephens. Tr. from K

- sportsman. p. 373. **Vardola, V.; Manolleanu, D.** Characteristics of the game of the "Harlequin" rugby team from London. p. 378. **Dumitrescu, V.** The technique of the record discus thrower from Czechoslovakia K. Maria (56, 69 m.). p. [3] of cover.

- GAZETA INVATAMINTULUI.** (Ministerul Invatamintului si Sindicatul Muncitorilor din Invatamint) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Educational Employees Union. Weekly] Vol. 8, nos. 383-386, 389; Aug.-Sept. 1956.
- REVISTA DE PEDAGOGIE.** (Institutul de Stiinta Pedagogica din Romania) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Pedagogy of Rumania. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews and bibliography. Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1956. **Stoian, S.** Activities of the Institute of Pedagogy and its tasks to develop the science of pedagogy in Rumania. p. 5. **Berca, I.** Formation of the visual reading range of pupils during the period of learning the alphabet. p. 17. **Stan, I.** The way I developed the speech of pupils with the help of written exercises. p. 23.







- Clorascu, F., and others. The variation of resistance in thin layers of lead depending on their thickness. p. 25.  
 Socolescu, M., and others. Topographic reductions of deflections from the vertical. p. 37.  
 Ruckenstein, E. About the transmission of heat in reactors. p. 63.  
 Ruckenstein, E. About molecular discontinuous distillation. p. 67.  
 Corclovel, A. A superior approximation in the ferro magnetic study of a monodomain. p. 73.  
 Shechtman, I. An electric rocket using nuclear energy for transportation purposes between circular orbits. p. 117.  
 Iusim, C. The principle of variation in the theory of field. p. 145.  
 Mayer, M. Variational methods in the theory of impact. p. 201.  
 Nicolae, M.; Grunberg, F. The effect of mercury vapor on the regression of a latent picture in a thick photographic emulsion. p. 223.

Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Matematica. STUDII SI CERCETARI MATEMATICE. Bucuresti. [Journal on mathematics issued by the Institute of Mathematics, Romanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly]  
 Vol. 7, no. 1/2, Jan./June 1956.

- Froda, A. About ordered groups of numbers. p. 7.  
 Popovici, C. The local theory of ideal numbers according to Zolotarev's method in the case of Dirichlet's Integrals. p. 37.  
 Barbalat, L.; Halanay, A. A criterion for the existence of a stable limiting cycle for the equation of nonlinear oscillations. p. 81.  
 Singer, I. Properties of the surface of a unitary sphere and applications to solving the problem of uniqueness of a polynomial, of closest approximation, in any Banach space. p. 95.  
 Rosculete, M. Radical, associative, and commutative algebra and monogenic functions. p. 147.  
 Neculce, M. Synthetic study of affine transformation. p. 179.  
 Nedelcu, M. Areolar polynomial of order  $n$  in  $n$  space of three dimensions. p. 197.

ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE. SERIA BIOLOGIE (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on biology issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Quarterly]  
 Series II-a, v. 10, no. 2, Apr./June 1956.

- GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA. SERIA A. (Societatea de Stiinta Matematica si Fizica din Romania) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Rumanian Society of Mathematics and Physics. Monthly]  
 Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1956.  
 Stollow, S. Emilio Borel and modern mathematical analysis. p. 189.  
 Bulcitu, G. The theorem of D. Pompeiu. p. 175.  
 Nicolae, C. About a problem. p. 179.  
 Barbulescu, N. Phenomena of induction. p. 180.  
 Venica, I. Application of the laws of momentum to a material body in rotation. II. p. 189.  
 Motas, A. From the experience of my fight against the mechanical teaching of mathematics. p. 195.  
 Voinea, R. The motion of rotation. p. 200.  
 Teodorescu, N. Exchange of experience with mathematicians of the German Democratic Republic. p. 209.  
 Stanescu, C. The 3d International Geophysical Year. p. 212.  
 Celebration in honor of Academician G. C. Moisil. p. 216.

Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1956.  
 Ionescu, H. Two applications of the calculus of probabilities. p. 225.  
 Neagu, D. Nuclear magnetism. p. 243.  
 Draganel, T. Certain procedure used to present problems. p. 262.  
 Teodorescu, I. Collinearity of three points. p. 268.  
 Alifinal, M. Problems to solve, means of relating theory with practice in teaching physics in elementary schools. p. 271.  
 Congress of Czechoslovak Mathematicians, September 1-8, 1955, Prague. p. 278.

GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA. SERIA B. (Societatea de Stiinta Matematica si Fizica din Romania) Bucuresti. [Publication for youth issued by the Rumanian Society of Mathematics and Physics. Monthly]  
 Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1955.

METROLOGIA APLICATA. [Directia Generala de Metrologie de pe langa Consiliul de Ministri] Bucuresti. [Journal on applied metrology issued by the General Bureau of Weights and Measures, Council of Ministers; with French and Russian summaries. Monthly]  
 Vol. 2, no. 3, Mar. 1955.  
 Elade, G. Tasks of the Institute of Metrological Research in 1955. p. 3.  
 Onitcu, F. Rules for the application of the plane parallel precision gauge block in enterprises. p. 8.

- Kanlar, N. Electric instruments for temperature measurements. I. Resistance thermometers p. 13.  
 Teodorescu, I. Dynamometer for testing the stretch of textiles, tricot, and hides. p. 20.  
 Gila, G. Determination of the acidity of soils by means of the gulhydrone electrodes. p. 24.  
 Placheteanu, I. Errors of measurers, measures, and measuring instruments. p. 34.  
 Cristea, A. Organization of the service of the head metrologist at the Institute of Food Industry Research. p. 39.  
 Brjzinschi, M. Application of pneumatic methods to measuring length. p. 42.  
 Barbulescu, I. Improvement of the activity of the laboratories of capacity measurement in the Bureau of Standard Measures. p. 46.  
 Device for testing the apparatus measuring the volume of acetylene given off by carbide. p. 48.  
 STINTA SI TEHNICA. (Uolunea Tineretului Muncitor si Societatea pentru Raspandirea Stiintei si Culturai) Bucuresti. [Popular magazine on science and technology issued by the Union of Working Youth and the Society for Dissemination of Science and Culture Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: Editor's mail.  
 Vol. 8, no. 8, Aug. 1956.

## 14. MEDICINE

### PERIODICALS

- OCROTIREA SANATATII IN R. P. R. (Ministerul Sanatatii. Centrul de Documentare Medicala) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Center of Medical Documentation, Ministry of Health; with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly]  
 Vol. 6, no. 2, Apr./June 1956.  
 Stoenescu, V.; Sima, M.; Iacovescu, G. The regional hospital, an organizational and methodological center. p. 69.  
 Ughiu, S. Medical and sanitary problems in socialist agricultural units. p. 111.  
 Vebor, T.; Ciaciu, L. Organization and role of special professional schools in the struggle against tuberculosis. p. 116.  
 Pavel, I., and others. Diabetic morbidity in Bucharest; an inquiry in the hospital precinct 17B. p. 120.  
 Porcilanu, D.; Volculescu, M. Organization and activity of a medical and sanitary service at enterprises in a forest district. p. 125.  
 Brailu, V.; Abulius, D. Estimation of the organization and usefulness of a sanitary mass activity in the light of some sanitary activities in the capital. p. 139.  
 Huszar, T. In connection with the discussion in the USSR on methods of studying general morbidity. p. 146.  
 Salica, M. The importance of individual file cards in analyzing morbidity in institutions for children. p. 153.  
 Palarescu, L. Some considerations regarding methods of research on birth rate. p. 159.  
 Pescaru, A. 25 years since the establishment of sanitary points in enterprises in the USSR. p. 164.  
 Chelartar, I.; Hecloin, D. The mission of doctors I. Felix and A. Marcovici in Russia in 1866. p. 170.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

### PERIODICALS

- ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE. SERIA AGRICULTURA. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on agriculture and zootechny issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Supersodes, in part, Analele Romano-Sovietice. Seria Agricultura-Zootehnie, and continues its vol. numbering. See also Analele Romino-Sovietice. Seria Zootehnie-Medicina Veterinara. Quarterly]  
 Series II-a, v. 10, no. 3, May/June 1956.  
 REVISTA PADURILOR. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si al Ministerului Agriculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti. [Journal on forestry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, with Russian summaries. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Book review, Brief notes on books.  
 Vol. 70 [i.e. 71] no. 1, Jan. 1956.  
 Nicolescu, C. Towards new achievements in silviculture according to the second Five-Year Plan. p. 1.  
 The First Class State Prize awarded to Dr. C. Chirila for his treatise "General Pedology." p. 3.  
 Professor Otto Schwartz speaks to readers of Revista padurilor. p. 4.  
 Pasovschi, S. Example of the constitution of forest blocs in Romania. I. p. 5.

- Spirchez, Z. New stands of *Quercus pubescens* Willd. (Downy oak) in the Transylvanian plain. p. 8.  
 Kaptalan, M.; Csuros, S. Contributions to the study of macrofungi in the Harghita Mountains. p. 12.  
 Enescu, V.; Ciolan, N. *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* Britl. in the Stalin Forest District. p. 15.  
 Nicotaru, T. Propagation of the edible chestnut, especially in the region of Cluj. p. 22.  
 Stanescu, C. About the drying and density of acorns and their effect on germination. p. 26.  
 Voinescu, G. Observations on cultivation of the Siberian larch (*Larix sibirica* Led.) in nurseries and groves of the Bran Forest District. p. 29.  
 Morariu, I. The black currant (*Ribes nigrum* L.), a promising shrub. p. 30.  
 Bakos, V. Relative to improvement cutting. p. 32.  
 Georgescu, C.; Petrescu, M. Contributions to the study of the disease caused by *Discula pinii* Haidt to resinous seedlings which have been soaked under the snow. p. 36.  
 Disescu, R.; Stanescu, M. New methods of drawing up cubature tables. p. 39.  
 Giurgiu, V. Determination of the growth in volume of plantations by the procedure of reduced mean height. II. p. 48.  
 Agapie, G. Calculation and compensation of topographic triangulation by means of a base of arbitrary size. I. p. 51.  
 Carzamin, V.; Schipor, V. Evergreen trees and shrubs for verdant zones in Rumania. p. 57.  
 Disescu, G. Assault of *Agromyza carbonaria* Zett on *Populus maritima*. p. 59.  
 Toma, G. Dorin Tudor's Elements de calcul statistic pentru silvicultori (Elements of Statistical Calculation for Silviculturists), a book review. p. 60.

- Vol. 70 [i.e. 71] no. 3, Mar. 1956.  
 Bedros, I. Regeneration of forests, a mission of honor for silviculturists. p. 129.  
 Constantinianu, N. Contributions to the study of the regeneration of oak forests on soil becoming swampy in the western and northwest lowlands of the country. p. 131.  
 Pasovschi, S. Did pines ever grow spontaneously in the Dobruja forests? p. 137.  
 Clumac, G. The phenomenon of roots of ligneous plants growing together and its importance for forestry. p. 139.  
 Ivanescu, D. Pre-existing seedlings. p. 143.  
 Radu, S. Method of research on the process of natural regeneration. II. p. 145.  
 Rubtsov, S., and others. The best time for planting in the forest nurseries and the way to cover and protect planted areas. p. 149.  
 Blaga, I. The culture of cork trees (*Phellodendron amurense*). p. 153.  
 Lupe, I. Hares and forest shelter belts. p. 154.  
 Popescu, N. New proceedings for oster culture. p. 159.  
 Vasilcu, C. Forest railroads or a network of roads. p. 161.  
 Mangone, P. Regulations for periodic maintenance and repair work of mechanical equipment used in forestry. p. 166.  
 Constantin, M. An entomophagous insect which destroys the eggs of *Lymantia dispar* L. in the Fetești Forest District. p. 169.  
 Iacob, T. Pine cone injuries in the Grosu Valley. p. 170.  
 Colpasco, G. World forest reserve. p. 171.  
 Radulescu, M. The beginnings of poplar hybrids in our country. p. 172.  
 Popovici, S.; Toth, E. The *Larix* upon common and black. p. 173.  
 Eliescu, G.; Negru, S. Magd. Curcul, a new injurious fauna. p. 179.  
 Dumitriu-Tataranu, I. Dend. Dobruja flora, x Quercus x Quercus budensis Bork. Volculescu, I. The oak tree monument. p. 181.

- Vol. 71, no. 5, May 1956.  
 May 1, 1956. p. 273.  
 Balanica, T. Meteorologic d. culturi. p. 276.  
 Popovici, T. Activities of the Commission. p. 277.  
 Rucareanu, N. What and why forest management? p. 281.  
 Beldie, A. More about the vegetation and emplacements. p. 282.  
 Rubtsov, S. Aspects of oak ci. p. 284.  
 Lupe, I. Suggestions for new formulas for variety of s. belts. p. 285.  
 Schlop, I. Effect of torrent technical work in the Og. p. 299.  
 Pavelescu, I. Network of ro. tors in cutting beech tre. p. 300.  
 Magyari, L. New method for and slaves. p. 310.



## ERHONICALS

1. *Prin 25 PAI 1951* (Asociatia Voluntara pentru Sportul Aerian, creati Patriei) Bucuresti [Illustrated]  
 2. *Prin 25 PAI 1951* (The Voluntary Association for the Sport of Flying for the Fatherland) Title varies: v 1-5, 1951-54 *Aviatiasta* (Title Monthly)  
 3. *Prin 25 PAI 1951*, May 1951.  
 4. *Prin 25 PAI 1951* (Fulfilled endeavors, p. 4).  
 5. *Prin 25 PAI 1951* (A visit among future parachutists, p. 5).  
 6. *Prin 25 PAI 1951* (Courage, p. 9).  
 7. *Prin 25 PAI 1951* (Among future aeronautic technicians, p. 12).  
 8. *Prin 25 PAI 1951* (Factors which limit the power of the airplane engine, p. 13).  
 9. *Prin 25 PAI 1951* (Model of glider G-12, p. 15).  
 10. *Prin 25 PAI 1951* (Some modern profiles for airplane models, p. 18).  
 11. *Prin 25 PAI 1951* (Among airplane modelers of the club "Colectivita PT", p. 19).  
 12. *Prin 25 PAI 1951* (Airplane modelers prepare themselves for the international contest in the Hungarian People's Republic, p. 19).  
 13. *Prin 25 PAI 1951* (Utilization of the radioactive cell for the detection of fire on board an airplane, p. 22).  
 14. *Prin 25 PAI 1951* (A new transport airplane Mi-2, p. 22).  
 15. *Prin 25 PAI 1951* (For a successful first distance flight, p. 23).  
 16. *Prin 25 PAI 1951* (Information on flight without wings, p. 25).  
 17. *Prin 25 PAI 1951* (Experience in using spark plugs in airplane engines, p. 26).  
 18. *Prin 25 PAI 1951* (By rocket post, rocket postal service in the near future, p. 27).  
 19. *Prin 25 PAI 1951* (Movements of aeronautical technique, p. 24).  
 20. *Prin 25 PAI 1951* (Fast landing, p. 29).  
 21. *Prin 25 PAI 1951* (Landing with lateral wind, p. 29).

**ENERGETICA** (Asociația Științifică a Inginerilor și  
Tehnicienilor din România și Ministerul Energiei  
Electrice și Industriei Electrotehnice) București  
[Journal issued by the Association of Engineers and  
Technicians of Romania and the Ministry of Electric  
Power and the Electric Industry. Superseded, in  
part, Electrica, 1953. See also Electrotehnica  
Monthly.]

- Vol. 4, ex. 4, 1956.
- Mikhailov, C. Nuclear energy in development of European power economy. p. 165.
- Caraculovici, V. Nagy, C. Accounting control, an important factor for the analysis, regulation, and reduction of specific uses of electric power. p. 170.
- Popecky, N. Significance of preparing cooling water in thermoelectric-power stations. p. 181.
- Benzelton, A. Distribution of load among power stations of one power system with least loss in the networks. p. 183.
- Manolescu, G. Synchronous generators and compensators. p. 187.
- Purel, D. Bank microturbines. p. 203.

Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

Jessner-Masely, I. Viad, L.; Viad, E. A new method to determine the ripeness of cotton with the help of polarized light. p. 101.

Abramovici, L. Mechanization of the moving, emulsification, and mixing of fibrous materials to carded wool spinners p. 108

Florescu, M. Controlling the merical number indicating the fineness of fibers on drawing and ring spinning frames according to machines divided into groups. p. 114.

Terminology of knit goods. p. 118.

Kirchner, G. The role of synthetic fibers in the textile industry. p. 121.

Gruber, M. For a unified explanation of the dyeing of textile fibers. p. 125.

- Fodor, I. For the introduction of new work methods, p. 132.  
Kormos, E. Device for the planning and adjustment of shuttles according to a pattern, p. 133.

- Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1956.
- Suciu, D. Some problems in supplying technical materials in the textile industry. p.149.
- Buch, I., Ostfeld, M. New systems of pressure on fly frames in cotton spinning mills. p.151.
- Salimzon, T. Effect of regulating the shuttle upon the carding process. p.155.
- Gropper, S., Apfer, J. From experiences with sericulture in 1955 and some aspects of natural silk production. p.182.
- Spirs, A. Contributions to the problem of gauging weaving looms in order to achieve unified regulation. p.184.
- Dascal, I. Manufacture of stockings from polyamide threads. p.170.
- Mihaila, I. and others Methodologic contributions to the study of some problems of rationalizing work in the ready-made clothing industry. (To be com'd.) p.175.
- Caltu, C., Bazavan, I. Certain factors which affect resistances to light of dyed textiles. p.181.
- Apostoloi, I. The All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p.186.
- Spitzer, M. Work of creators of textile designs, a contribution to enrich assortment. p.180.

Recurrent features: Technical documentation, Book reviews, Recent regulations, Bibliographies

- Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
- Popa, G. Honorable task of the machinery manufacturing industry. p. 5.
- The work and struggle for the fulfillment of the tasks of the metallurgical and machinery manufacturing industry in the second Five-Year Plan. p. 8.
- Manea, A. Considerations of problems of technical progress in the machinery manufacturing industry. p. 15.
- Sechel, V. Centrifugal casting of bearings from lead bronze with the help of high-frequency current in the Ernest Thalmann Tractor Factory in the city of Stalin. p. 31.
- Condral, V.; Ciblanu, N. Crust founding in the Sten-gul Rosu plant. p. 39.
- Purak, I. Precision founding of machine tools in the Resita Metallurgic Combine. p. 42.
- Frankiu, I. Problems and achievements in the process of perfecting the production of steel rolling mills. p. 51.
- Klang, M.; Negrescu, V. New binding material for foundry cores produced in Rumania. p. 53.
- Bradley, V. Electric welding in naval construction. p. 53.
- Oghina, V. Decoppering pyrite ashes in order to extract copper and obtain iron ore of high quality. p. 70.
- Bratu, I. New materials for the manufacture of piston rings. p. 73.
- Buzdugan, G.; Blumenfeld, M.; Constantinescu, A. New methods for examination of materials and manufactured items. p. 80.
- Sayeanu, L. Problems connected with the application of nuclear energy in machinery construction. p. 85.
- Tudorica, S.; Poenaru, M. Efficient and economical means for the increase of steel production. p. 91.
- Loca, I. Continuous steel casting. p. 94.

- Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1958.
- Seliesleanu, A. Problems and methods of scientific research in the field of machine construction. p. 3.
- Duca, Z. Contributions to the problem of determining optimum conditions for cutting metal. p. 8.
- Hajdu, L. A graphic-analytic method of calculating the resistance of machinery components of longitudinal deflection. p. 14.
- Galginski, E.; Birjolanu, A.; Petre, T. Realization of a variant of the L. V. Kudriliavsev system for the construction of machines for checking the fatigue of metals. p. 19.
- Marinescu-Pirica, M.; Kremer, H. Contributions to the processing and heat treatment of spiral springs in band production. p. 24.
- Atanasiu, L. Comments on engineer D. D. Bolangiu's article "Considerations of the Theorem of These Three Instantaneous Rotating Centers." p. 37.
- Roll, F. Ferrocokes and its production. p. 41.
- Curciac, S. Results of some experiments in pickling (thin sheet) steels. p. 45.
- Dumitrescu, T. Muffle furnace for determination of resistance of fireproof products to thermic shocks. p. 48.
- Mendelsohn, W. Problems of introducing work standards based on technology. p. 50.

- Georgescu, C. Some problems in the technical development of the chemical industry, p. 87.
- Gratilly, J. Applications of the specific expenditures in the rolling mills for pig-iron products, p. 83.
- Stanetoli, I. The role of the field of production in the field of production, p. 81.
- Valentin, N. The electrical industrial enterprises, p. 81.
- Bauer, L. First survey of the

Recurrent features, including book reviews, Minidards and notices of the Association; March  
Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1950.

- Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1959.
- Phillips, M. J. Teahitensu, A. 74  
of hydrocarbons by gas- 74  
Pittman, E. Aspects for the 74  
of boring fluids, p. 118.  
Eyring, H., G. E. Liquid in the 74  
time for the replacement of 74  
p. 122.  
Iaconi, A. How to proceed in the 74  
petroleum industry in view 74  
tion of the layer of waste oil 74  
Holy, L. Analysis of the ashes 74  
projecting of the dust during 74  
column, p. 132.  
Flott, T. Considerations on the 74  
process of quantums, p. 134  
Roman, I. Cleaning process for 74  
tation in refraction, p. 143  
Ganunescu, T. New technique 74  
power in the petroleum industry 74  
Mihai, M. Causes of financial 74  
prices and the measures necessary 74  
elimination, p. 151.

Recurrent features: Simultaneous + T + S  
Correspondence with modern  
N. B. Anderson, 1988

- vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1960.
- Clurey, V. Role and Importance of the Mining Industry in the Development of the Schools of the Mining Industry. p. 179
- Dumit, I.; Ionescu, D.; Muresan, M. The Role of the Mining Industry in the Development of the Rock on Eoking Properties of the Gas and Coal from Lupat, Jiu Valley. p. 188
- Gaube, R. Effect of the exploitation of the coal on bedrock. p. 189
- Popa, T. Technique of preparation of the coal for the gasification. p. 190
- Superceanu, C. New appearance of the coal layers from the geothermal field of the Banat. I. p. 190
- Teich, I. Certain problems concerning the development of the coal industry. p. 193
- Molnar-Amarașcu, R. Possibilities of using the active isotopes in hydrogeology and the role of mineral waters. p. 197
- M.V. Experience of miners in the development of the coal basin; application of the coal in the development of the Cimpulung Coal Enterprise. p. 198
- I.T. D. Lubonescu's Organization for the Development of the Mining Industry (Organization of Mining Work); p. 199

- Vol. 7, no. 6, May 1966.  
May 1, 1966, p.209.  
Lileanu, E.; Holman, S. Hydrogeologic significance of  
opening new mines. p.210.  
Dasal, O. Experiments with explosive effects and  
second delay in mining in Romania. p.211.  
Supercanu, C. New appearance of schistose in the  
lact layers from the geochemical distribution of  
baranites. II. p.230.  
Ionescu, M.; Angel, V. Use of fluidal flow to  
ing coal. p.242.  
Bones, I. Some considerations on the surface  
surface measurements with the surface  
by a single vertical shaft. p.243

- Vol. 7, no. 8, June 1950.
- Declaration of the Executive Council of the Union of  
Federation of Scientific Workers with reference to  
the production of and experiments with chemical  
weapons. p. 258.
- Splavkovskiy, N. I., Malevici, N. Transportation of  
mine exploitation in the near future. Tr. Izv. na  
the Russian. p. 258.
- Grigore, I. Use of radioactive isotopes in geology.  
p. 258.



Bumby, V.; Vodislav, C.; Popa, V. Effect of insufficient cooling in the penultimate stage of the compressor upon the pneumatic installation in a mine. p. 265.  
Measnicov, I. Methodology of the computation of labor productivity in the coal industry. p. 272.  
Barbu, I. Nistor, N.; Stefanescu, L. Coke from noncoking coal. III. Effect of introducing iron ore into the formula. p. 278.  
Patras, S. Utilization of scraper installations in underground work. p. 281.  
Stan, S. Contributions to determining the best method of boring with the shot drill. p. 290.  
Supercanu, C. New appearances of scheelite in the contacting layers of the geochemical district of banatites. III. p. 296.

REVISTA TRANSPORTURILOR. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Transporturilor Navale si Aeriene) Bucuresti. [Publication on technology of transportation issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Romania and the Ministry of Sea and Air Transportation. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Documentation; Brief notes; Activities of the Association.  
 Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1956.  
 Construction of landing quay from mass concrete poured under water. p. 120.  
Gheorghiu, G. The wear and tear on rubber tires of automobiles, tractors, and trailers. p. 134.  
Vlad, A. Calculation of the radius and convexity of road curves. p. 139.  
Iepureanu, I. Maintenance of the construction work in roadbuilding. p. 142.  
Marinescu, A. Computation of the performances of a helicopter. p. 145.  
Topor, N. The normal date of last snowfall in Romania. p. 149.  
Pruna, T. Choice of scale for modeling ship hulls; problem of enlarged and reduced models p. 163.

Romania. Comisiunea de Standardizare STANDARDIZAREA. Bucuresti [Issued by the Committee on Standards, with Russian summaries. Title varies: Buletinul de Standardizare. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: List of standards approved, Standards processed; Book and periodical reviews  
 Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1956.  
Kassargian, G. Considerations about viscosity factors. p. 1.  
Saligneanu, A. Determination of the range of values in standards. p. 8.  
Slonim, A. Technical and economic results of standardization. Tr. from the Russian. p. 13.  
Mattias, H.; Kun, A. Wear and tear tests, a new orientation in the method of determining the utilization value of textile fabrics in the Rumanian People's Republic. (To be contd.) p. 18.  
Secara, G. For a unified denomination and specification of the efficiency of thermic machines. p. 21.  
Faur, L. Measuring units for pressure. p. 28.  
Straus, A.; Gheiberg, M. The importance of standardization in the process of chlorination of water. p. 30.  
Grunberg, E. Means to prevent the evasion of standards in the textile industry. p. 34.  
Relea, G. Bases for planning transportation packing and the role of the economic quality index in its selection. p. 37.  
 Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1956  
Milieteanu, I. General plan for standardization in 1957. p. 1.  
Schwartz, H. With regard to the standard for steel chrome for roller bearings. p. 3.  
Eng, I. Standardization of technical terminology. p. 9.  
Orinstein, M. Technical conditions of fuel for diesel motors, a controversial problem; in connection with the revised State Standard 240-55 - diesel oil. p. 19.  
Mattias, H.; Kun, A. New orientation in determining the utilization value of textile products in Rumania; wear testing. p. 25.  
Galperini, L. Problem of assortment of meat products. p. 29.

Constantin, N. Propagation of publications on standardization. p. 31.  
Aronovici, S. The laboratory, a regulating organ of work in textile enterprises; verification on the spot. p. 33.  
Ogaru, M. Treated packing paper, problems of packing. p. 35.  
 International system of transliteration of Cyrillic characters. p. 38.  
 Instructions regarding arrangement of the general plan for standardization, a section of the State Plan for 1957. p. 46  
 TEHNICA NOUA. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor) Bucuresti. [Popular magazine on technology and the Improvers' movement issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians. Semimonthly]  
 Vol. 3, no. 29, Jan. 1956.  
Lahusca, N. Hard metal plates for processing metals from ENC, mineral-ceramic alloys manufactured in our country. p. 7.  
David, L. Repairing locomotive cylinders by soldering without dismantling. p. 7.  
Gheorghita, S. Technological card catalog for construction work. p. 7.  
 Safety measures in the rubber industry. p. 8.  
Marinescu, C. Machines for centrifugation of reinforced-concrete pillars. p. 8.  
 Vol. 3, nos. 51-55, June-July 1956.  
 Vol. 3, no. 56, July 1956.  
 Important achievement in prestressed concrete for road bridges. p. 1.  
Barozzi, B. Centrifugal casting of bearing shells from lead bronze by electrolytic heating. p. 1.  
Roli, M.; Cohn, M. Winding the wool cover on the beam of the beating machine. p. 4.  
Chivu, M. Slide rule for direct determination of the power factor (cos  $\phi$ ). p. 4.  
Vrinceanu, M. The derailing block. p. 4.  
Kiczales, M. Prospects for utilization of gas turbines. p. 8.  
 Complex mechanization of harvesting timber. p. 8.  
 Vol. 3, nos. 60-62, 84-85, Aug.-Sept. 1956.

## YUGOSLAVIA

### 1. GENERAL

NOVI SAD, YUGOSLAVIA. VOJVODANSKI MUZEJ. Rad vojvodanskih muzeja. Novi Sad, Izd Vojvodanskih muzeja. [Activity of Vojvodina museums. English and French summaries]  
 Vol. 1 1952.  
 NN Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

Akademski savet FNRJ BULLETIN SCIENTIFIQUE, SCIENTIFIC BULLETIN. Ljubljana. [Bulletin containing abstracts of transactions of member academies issued by the Council of Academies of Yugoslavia. In English, French, and German]  
 Recurrent features: Review of publications, Brief news  
 Index to v. 2, nos. 1-4, 1954-56.

DOKUMENTACIJA. (Biro za organizaciju uprave i privredni Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from periodicals and newspapers issued by the Bureau for Organization of Administration and Economy and the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Monthly]  
 Vol. 3, no. 8, 1956.

DUGA Beograd. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Our mail, Chess; Humor; Motion pictures  
 Vol. 12, nos. 550, 561-562, 564-565; June, Sept. 1956.

JEZ. (Novinsko i izdavačko preduzeće Udruženja novinara NR Srbije) Beograd. [Satirical publication issued by the Association of Serbian Journalists. Weekly]  
 Vol. 22, nos. 895, 897; Aug.-Sept. 1956.

JUGOSLAVIJA. (Jugoslovenska knjiga) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by Jugoslovenska knjiga. Issued in English as Yugoslavia, in French as Yugoslavia, in German as Jugoslawien, in Russian as Jugoslavija, and in Serbo-Croatian as Jugoslavija, each under the cover title of Jugoslavija]  
 No. 8, 1954. English-language edition.

Bakic, M. Of century-old aspirations. p. 2.  
Pavlovic, B. The Cetinje Monastery in the history of Montenegro. p. 8.  
Bajkovic, F. Economic conditions, past and present. p. 14.  
Kostic, D. The poet Njegos' plaint; a poem. p. 17.  
Andric, I. Njegos and culture. p. 19.

Petrovich-Njegos, P. The dream of Buk Mandushitch; a fragment from a play. Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian. p. 20.  
Sekulic, I. Cetinje; an excerpt from an essay. p. 21.  
Donovic, J. The River Moraca; a poem. p. 22.  
Vujacic, M. Durmitor. p. 24.  
 Agricultural potential. p. 25.  
 The printing press at Cetinje. p. 29.  
Mirkovic, V. The force of the mountain rivers. p. 30.  
Lalic, M. Refugees; an excerpt from a novel. p. 32.  
Sindik, I. Boka through the centuries. p. 34.  
Kojic, B. Rural architecture in Boka Kotorska. p. 41.  
Zlokovic, J. The Boka seamen. p. 44.  
Dednac, M. The windows of the eye show gluts of light and shade; a poem. Tr. from the Serblian. p. 47.  
Micunovic, V. Early days of the Insurrection. p. 48.  
Stojanovic-Maksimovic, J. The stone legend of St. Tripun. p. 51.  
Zlokovic, M. Houses and mansions. p. 58.  
 Old woman's lament on the death of a grandson, a poem. p. 59.  
Sorovic, P. Savina Monastery. p. 60.  
Kovacevic, J. The silver palm of St. Tripun. p. 65.  
Boskovic, B. Stari Bar discloses its past. p. 68.  
Medakovic, D. Our Lady of Skrpelj. p. 71.  
Bihalic Merin, L.; Bihalic Merin, O. Sveti Stevan; the island of fishermen painters. p. 76.  
Petric, V. The hymn to the dead town; a motion-picture review. p. 81.  
Obutjen, A. The climate of Montenegro. p. 82.

NARODNA PROSVETA (Narodna prosveta Glavnot odbor) Skopje [Popular magazine issued by the Central Committee, Narodna prosveta. Biweekly]  
 Vol. 1, nos. 1-6, Mar.-May 1956.

NASI RAZGLEDI. Ljubljana. [Review of political, economic, and cultural problems. Biweekly]  
 Recurrent features: Motion pictures; Theater in review; Cultural notes; Comments; Now publications.  
 Vol. 3, no. 15, Aug. 1954.

M.S. Post-Geneva reflections. p. 1.  
Pogacnik, B. Mendes-France. p. 1.  
A.F. European policy of the Soviet Union and the European Defense Community. p. 2.  
 bp. Suez Canal. p. 3.  
 Secret of statistics in the Soviet Union. p. 3.  
Cerne, F. Capitalism and European integration. p. 4.  
Zagar, B. Some problems of the forest and wood economy. p. 6.

Lunacek, P. Protection of mothers and new-born children in Slovenia. p. 7.  
Grafenauer, B. On the occasion of Dr. Dragotin Lončar's death. p. 8.  
 OEC. Survey of the periodical Ekonomska revija. p. 9.  
 th- Ljubljana Planč's Stanovanjsko vprašanje v mestih FLRJ (Housing Problems in Yugoslav Cities); a book review. p. 9.  
D.K. State of the Collected Works of K. Marx and F. Engels. p. 9.  
 Glory and misery of figures. p. 9.  
Frank, L. At the left side where the heart lies; fragments from an autobiographic novel. Tr. from the German. p. 10.  
Bernik, F. Ivan Prljatelj's work Izbrani esaji (Selected Essays); a book review. p. 13.  
Kralj, V. Valo Bratina, 1887-1954; an obituary. p. 14.  
Kozak, J. Explanation of "technical obstacles." p. 15.  
Albrecht, F. Is the Church a symbol of the nation? Vicente Blasco Ibanez' novel Cathedral; a criticism. p. 16.  
Bor, M. Epigrams: Proper precaution, Aesthetic. To a critic, Theater and critics. p. 17.  
 a-z. "Fanfan Tulipe"; a motion-picture review. p. 17.  
 rr. "Captain's Paradise"; a motion-picture review. p. 18.  
C.K. What does belong to Adamic's literary inheritance? p. 18.  
M.Z. Some phenomena in Soviet music and musical life. p. 18.  
 Italian socialism; a review of Ezio Vigorelli's book Notes for a Socialist and Democratic Program. p. 19.  
Bonac, V. Helmut Schoeck's History of Sociology Problems; a book review. p. 19.  
Djukic, B. Helen Austen's Brief History of the Workers' Movement in the USA; a book review. p. 20.

Vol. 3, no. 18, Sept. 1954.  
A.S. Before the Ninth Session of the General Assembly of the United Nations. p. 1.  
J.J. Eden's mission in Europe. p. 1.  
 bp. Tumult in the Pacific Ocean. p. 2.  
 bp. Congress in Brighton. p. 3.  
 -on. Attlee under Prayda's blows. p. 3.  
J.J. Vicious circle about Trieste. p. 4.  
D.P. Our foreign trade and balance of payments. p. 4.  
Kyovsky, R. Parliamentary inquiry about unemployment in Italy. p. 5.



Ogrin, M. Tiber Mende's *India Before the Storm*, a book review, p. 7.  
 Lunacek, P. Share of Slovenian medicine in Partisan operations, p. 8.  
 D. K. First three Slovenian socialist publications, bibliographic and historical errors of Cveto A. Kristan, p. 9.  
 Guricar, J. A Catholic philosopher on dialectical materialism, p. 10.  
 Rudolff Blum's *Amerika in njeno ljudstvo* (*America and its People*), a book review, p. 11.  
 Trimesecni pregled gospodarstva FLRJ, January-March 1954, a review of a periodical, p. 11.  
 Rudolf, B. Something about measured criticism, p. 12.  
 Pankov, O. Our belief in life, Tr. from the German, p. 13.  
 Krati, V. The Slovenian National Theater in Ljubljana in the 1953/54 season (Conclusion), p. 15.  
 V. B. The affair of the new I. Ehrenburg novel, p. 17.  
 Fras, S. Present aspect of Viennese theaters; a letter from Vienna, p. 18.  
 Rupel, K. Max Rostal, his international summer course for violinists and violists in Strobl, p. 19.  
 D. M. Stritar's novel in 1870 and 1954; a criticism, p. 20.  
 Belgrade's *Knjizevne novine*; a review of a periodical, p. 20.  
 M. Z. Soviet poetry decades ago and now, p. 22.  
 PAVLIHA. (Novinarsko društvo Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Satirical publication issued by the Association of Slovenian Journalists. Biweekly]  
 Vol. 13, no. 31, July 1956.

RODNA GRUDA (Slovenska izseljenska matica) Ljubljana. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Slovenian Emigration Society. Ten no. a year]  
 Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1956.  
 Regent, L. Happy and successful New Year! p. 1.  
 Kraigher, B. Let us solve together the problems of a happier future! p. 3.  
 Kristan, C. A progressive press, teacher and friend of American Slovenians, p. 5.  
 I. S. Jubilee of Slovenian workers' poet, p. 12.  
 Glancing back after ten years. In English, p. 14.  
 We present four young Yugoslav stars in English, p. 15.  
 A piece of beauty on the Adriatic coast. In English, p. 16.  
 France Preseren, the greatest Slovenian poet, a profile. In English, p. 18.  
 Aviation for sport in Slovenia. In English, p. 20.  
 From cultural life of American Slovenians, p. 21.  
 Maribor has the best physical-culture society, p. 28.  
 Ivan Tavcar, Slovenian writer; a profile, p. 29.  
 SLOBODA, LIBERTY. (Srpska narodna odbrana u Americi) Chicago. [Issued by the Serbian National Defense Council in America. Weekly]  
 Vol. 6, nos. 201-203, Sept. 1956.  
 [U.S. Embassy, Yugoslavia] Joint Translation Service. SUMMARY OF THE YUGOSLAV PRESS. [Belgrade] [Translations from Yugoslav newspapers and periodicals issued jointly with the British Embassy, Daily]  
 Nos. 1910-1921, 1934-1966, Aug.-Oct. 1956.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

KNJIZARSKI PRIRUCNIK. Zagreb, Tehnicka knjiga. [Booksellers' handbook; a list of Yugoslav libraries, printers, booksellers, antiquaries, and publishers and their publications]  
 Year 1953. [1953] 444 p.  
 Year 1954. [1955] 591 p.

## PERIODICALS

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE: KNJIGE, BROJURE I MUZIKALJE. THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF YUGOSLAVIA: BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND MUSIC. [Bibliografski institut FNRJ] Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute. Semi-monthly]  
 Vol. 8, no. 14, July 1956.  
 BILTEN IZDAVACKIH PREDUZECA BIH. (Veselin Maslesa, Narodna prosvjeta i Svjetlost) Sarajevo. [Publishers' bulletin issued by Veselin Maslesa, Narodna prosvjeta, and Svjetlost, publishing enterprises of Bosnia and Herzegovina]  
 Vol. 2, no. 7, Jan. 1956.  
 Ljubljana Narodna in univerzitetna knjižnica. OBJAVE. Ljubljana. [Accessions list of foreign books and periodicals issued by the National and University Library in Ljubljana. Quarterly]  
 Nos. 1-4, Mar.-Sept. 1955.  
 No. 5, Jan. 1956.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

JAGODIC, JOZE. Nadskof Jeglic, majhen oris velikega zivljenja V Celovcu, Družba svetega Mohorja, 1952. 483 p. [Archbishop Jeglic, a short biographic sketch of a great life. port., bibl., footnotes, index]  
 JAKLIC, FRANC. Friderik Baraga 2. izpopolnjena izdaja Buenos Aires, Slovenski misijonski odsek, 1951. 292 p. [Friedrich Baraga. 2d ed. ed. illus., port., maps, bibl., facsimiles.]  
 JAKLIC, FRANC. Ignacij Knoblehar in njegovi sodelavci. 2. predelana izdaja Buenos Aires, Slovenska misijonska zveza, 1955. 444 p. [Ignacij Knoblehar and his associates. 2d rev. ed. illus., port., fold. map, bibl.]  
 SAVEZ UDRUZENJA PRAVOSLAVNOG SVETENSTVA FNRJ. 2. kongres, Beograd, 1955. Drugi kongres Saveza udrusenja pravoslavno svetenstva FNRJ, održan 23 i 24 februara 1955 u Beogradu. Beograd, 1955. 278 p. [Second Congress of the Federation of Associations of the Orthodox Clergy of Yugoslavia held February 23 and 24, 1955, in Belgrade. illus.]  
 DS Not in DLC  
 STRLE, ANTON. Lojze Grozde, mladec Kristusa Kralja, Buenos Aires [Nasa pot] 1955. 148 p. (Vzor, 1) [Lojze Grozde, a youth for Christ the King, a biography. port.]

## PERIODICALS

GLASNIK, SLUŽBENI LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE. (Sveti arhijerejski sinod) Beograd [Bulletin issued by the Holy Archiereus Synod, Serbian Orthodox Church. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Official announcements, Letters, international ecclesiastical events, Criticisms and reports, Notification of the church tribunals, Obituaries  
 Vol. 37, no. 4, Apr. 1956.  
 Popovic, V. Dostoevskii, apologist for the Church of Christ, on the seventy-fifth anniversary of his death, p. 65.  
 Dimitrijevic, D. Love of the cross and resurrection, p. 71.  
 Simic, N. Guild and church banners and processions in Serbian painting of the 18th and 19th centuries, p. 75.  
 Vol. 37, no. 5, May 1956.  
 Bogdanovic, D. Educational ideal of Saint Joannes Climacus, p. 88.  
 Popovic, V. A new study of the papacy in the Eastern Church; Steven Runciman's *The Eastern Schism; a Study of the Papacy and the Eastern Churches During the 11th and 12th Centuries*, p. 93.  
 Vol. 37, no. 6, June 1956.  
 Popovic, V. Albert Einstein about the necessity of religion, p. 104.  
 Simic, N. How Paja Jovanovic's picture "The Exodus of the Berbs" originated, p. 109.  
 Ivancevic, D. Fight of a Saboteur against the Saviour and the Orthodox Church, p. 114.  
 Vol. 37, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1956.  
 Popovic, V. Christ, the center of history, p. 125.  
 Stranjakovic, D. Nikola Radojevic; a biography, p. 130.

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Odjel za filozofiju i društvene nauke. RAD. Zagreb [Papers issued by the Section of Philosophy and Social Sciences, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts]  
 Vol. 308, 1955.  
 Mirkovic, M. Magdeburke centurije (Magdeburg Centuries); a study of a church history, p. 5.  
 Mandic, O. Fundamentals of legal organization of the commune of Vepriac in the 18th century, p. 75.  
 Sulc, M. The eastern Adriatic coast in Pseudo Skitakos Periplo (Pseudo Scylacis Periplo), p. 121.  
 Katic, L. Endowments by Croatian Queen Jelena in Otok near Solin, p. 187.

## 4. HISTORY

BERITIC, LUKSA. Utvrdjenja grada Dubrovnika. [Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti] Odjel za likovne umjetnosti, 1955] 247 p. [Fortification of the city of Dubrovnik. illus., plates, maps (part fold.), bibl.]  
 CU Not in DLC  
 MATULIC-ZORINOV, DANILO. Partizanskim stazama. [Beograd] Prosveta [1955] 161 p. (Svedočanstva, 44) [In the partisan paths]  
 CU Not in DLC  
 NOVI SAD, YUGOSLAVIJA. FILOZOFSKI FAKULTET. Spomenica Haritonu Ruvarcu. Novi Sad, 1955. 160 p. [Memorial to Hariton Ruvarac. port., bibl., facsimiles, footnotes]  
 CU

ODBOR ZA PROSLAVU DE. [Beograd]  
 DENJA ZADRA. Zadar 1944-1945. [Zadar]  
 Ilim Cogelja, Grgo Stipka, Višnja [Zadar]  
 Izdavačko-stampačko poduzeće [Zadar]  
 [Zadar, 1944-1954. illus.]  
 CU Not in DLC  
 PRPIC, BOZO. Preko Atlantika [Zadar]  
 Matica iseljenika hrvatske, 400 [Zadar]  
 knjižnica, br. 1) [Zadar]  
 sana, ports, map]  
 CU Not in DLC  
 RESIMIC, BRANISLAV. Jedan [Zadar]  
 Zagreb, Kultura, 1954. [Zadar]  
 Comrade Tito's. illus.]  
 CU Not in DLC  
 STANOJEVIC, OLIGOIL. [Zadar]  
 Danila. Cetinje, 1955. [Zadar]  
 the time of Prince Bihor [Zadar]  
 STIJEPOVIC, NIKOLA. [Zadar]  
 kratkim pregledom vojne [Zadar]  
 delo] 1954. 104 p. [Mata]  
 [The Serbian feudal army, military history. illus., maps]

## PERIODICALS

OSJECKI ZBORNIK. (Muzej) Osijek. [Osijek]  
 nats of the Museum of Slavonia [Osijek]  
 German summaries]  
 Vol. 4, 1954.  
 Spajic, E. Finds of the early [Osijek]  
 p. 7.  
 Pinterovic, D. Newest finds [Osijek]  
 archaeological deposit, p. 19.  
 Mazuranic, I. Roman coins [Osijek]  
 1954, p. 32.  
 Firtinger, K. Ruins of Roman [Osijek]  
 of the 18th century, p. 41.  
 Pinterovic, D. History of Naš [Osijek]  
 1853 and 1954, p. 51.  
 Spajic, E. The people's theater [Osijek]  
 of Slavonia, 1943-1945, p. 64.  
 Pinterovic, D. Ethnographi [Osijek]  
 Croatian villages in Iranja, p. 17.  
 Lechner, Z. Treatment of low [Osijek]  
 Baranja, p. 91.  
 Matbasa, M. 126 years of philo [Osijek]  
 1748-1873, p. 105.  
 Matbasa-Katusic, B. Stone cross [Osijek]  
 Degmedzic, I. Egyptian figurine [Osijek]  
 p. 147.  
 Firtinger, K. Rediscovery of the [Osijek]  
 through Drava swamps near [Osijek]  
 Matbasa, M. Italian translation [Osijek]  
 of the Signet entalophy of [Osijek]  
 Firtinger, K. Croatian land register [Osijek]  
 Kacalu in Baranja dated 1784 [Osijek]  
 Firtinger, K. Swiss-French ortho [Osijek]  
 printer, p. 157.  
 Firtinger, K. Hungarian branch [Osijek]  
 Katusic, B. House of the Krapje [Osijek]  
 p. 161.  
 Gofkovic, J. The last water mill [Osijek]  
 Firtinger, K. Governmental archi [Osijek]  
 Gofkovic, J. Gallery of painting [Osijek]  
 Lechner, Z. Note on ethnographi [Osijek]  
 p. 168.  
 Pinterovic, D. Excavations and [Osijek]  
 in terrain in Osijek and its [Osijek]  
 October 18, 1948 to the end of 1954 [Osijek]  
 museum diary, p. 169.

Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje [Osijek]  
 GLAS, Beograd. [Papers issued by the [Osijek]  
 Social Sciences, Serbian Academy of [Osijek]  
 French and Russian summaries]  
 No. 219, 1956.  
 Radonic, J. The adventurer Konstantin [Osijek]  
 "Prince of Serbia," p. 1.  
 Radonic, J. Our despots throughout [Osijek]  
 Radonic, J. Serbian Vojvodina from 18 [Osijek]  
 p. 19.  
 Vasic, M. Greek civilization and [Osijek]  
 country, p. 31.  
 Nedeljkovic, D. Historical sense and [Osijek]  
 skepticism of d'Argens, p. 93.

VOJNOISTORISKI GLASNIK. [Jugoslavenska [Osijek]  
 Vojnoistorijski institut] Beograd [Osijek]  
 by the Institute of Military History, [Osijek]  
 Bi-monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: From our WAP [Osijek]  
 Vol. 5, no. 8, Dec. 1954.  
 Orescanin, B.; Sumonja, M. Fighting in the [Osijek]  
 vac-Bihac sector during the Fourth [Osijek]  
 Offensive, p. 1.  
 Jovanovic, B. The district of Kolata in 1841 [Osijek]  
 Trgo, F. Battles of the 20th Division for the [Osijek]  
 tion of Split, Stenik, and Drnis in October [Osijek]  
 at the beginning of November 1944, p. 64.  
 Biljan, F. Three-month blockade of Kormac [Osijek]  
 December 29, 1941-March 20, 1942, p. 69.  
 Stambolic, S. Liberation of Vinkovci, April 15, [Osijek]  
 1945, p. 123.



B.J. Some remarks on the "Review of Brigades of the National Liberation Army of Yugoslavia." p. 128.

Brasjkovic, D. Zbornik dokumenata i podataka o Narodnooslobodilačkom ratu jugoslovenskih naroda, tom II, knj. 2, Vrhovni slab (Collection of Annotated Documents on the National Liberation War of Yugoslav Peoples, Vol. 2, pt 2 General Staff); a book review p. 130.

Cvrlje, Z. Zbornik dokumenata i podataka o Narodnooslobodilačkom ratu jugoslovenskih naroda, tom V, knj. 7 (Collection of Annotated Documents on the National Liberation War of Yugoslav Peoples Vol. 5, pt 7); a book review, p. 132.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

LANG, RIKARD. Međunarodna suradnja i ekonomski razvoj, Zagreb, Kulturna, 1955. 280 p. [International cooperation and economic development. notes]

CU Not in DLC

MARKOVIC, LJUBISAV. O komunističkom društvu Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1955. 65 p. (Biblioteka politika i društvo) [Communist society]

CU Not in DLC

MIKOLCEVIC, VJERA. Kako seljačka radna zadruga "Jerko Ivancic" postizlo visoke prilode povrca. Zagreb, Poljoprivredni nakladni zavod, 1950. 187 p. [How the Jerko Ivancic Collective Farm attains big crops of vegetables. illus.]

CLU Not in DLC

NACIONALNI KONGRES ZA ZASTITU DECE. Ist. Beograd, 1955. Zdravstvena zaštita dece; materijali sa I Nacionalnog kongresa za zastitu dece održanog od 2 do 6 oktobra 1955 g. [Redakcioni odbor: Matija Ambrozic et al.] Beograd, 1955. 335 p. [Health protection of children, materials from the 1st National Congress for Protection of Children held October 2-5, 1955, in Belgrade. graphs, tables]

ON THE ROAD FROM BACKWARDNESS TO PROSPERITY. [Editor Fraydinh Srocko. Beograd, Jugoslovenska knjiga, 1950] 1 v. (unpagod) [In English. chiefly illus.]

PRIBICEVIC, ADAM. Selo kao moralni činitelj u životu naroda. Partz, Savez srpskih zadruga "Oslobodjenje," 1954. 33 p. [Biblioteka "Nase selo," no. 8] [Village as a moral factor in the life of the people]

NN Not in DLC

SAVEZ SINDIKATA JUGOSLAVIJE. Constitution of the Confederation of Trade Unions of Yugoslavia. Belgrade [Central Council of the Confederation of Trade Unions of Yugoslavia] 1940. 28 p. [In English]

SAVEZ SINDIKATA JUGOSLAVIJE. Centralno vogo. Finansijsko poslovanje sindikalnih organizacija. Beograd, 1955. 60 p. [Financial operations of trade-union organizations. forms]

SAVEZ SINDIKATA JUGOSLAVIJE. Centralno vogo. Pravilnik o godišnjim skupštinama sindikalnih organizacija. Beograd, 1955. 20 p. [Regulation on annual assemblies of trade-union organizations]

SERBIA (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Drzavni sekretariat za poslove privrode. Priručnik za poresko knjigovodstvo. Beograd, 1955. 103 p. [Manual for tax accounting. forms]

SERDAR, VLADIMIR. Privredna statistika, statistika industrije i statistika zooljeznica, prema prodavanjima. 2. izd. Zagreb, Svoicilana litografija, 1950. 251 p. [Economic and industrial statistics and statistics of railroads; lectures. 2d ed. tables]

SOCIJALISTICKI SAVEZ RADNOG NARODA SREZA TIMOCKOG. Svim anegama. Srez Timocki 1944-1954 god. Knjazovae, 1955. 84 p. [With full strength; Timok District, 1944-1954. illus., port., fold. map]

UPRAVA ZA IZGRADNJU KANALA DUNAV-TISA-DUNAV. Novi Sad. Kanal Dunav-Tisa-Dunav i njegov privredni znacaj za nasu zemlju. Novi Sad, 1955. 40 p. [The Danube-Tisa-Danube Canal and its economic significance for our country. fold. maps, bibl., graphs, tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za socijalno osiguranje. O pravima iz socijalnog osiguranja. [Sastavio T. Vujosevic] Beograd, 1955. 24 p. [On rights from social insurance]

## PERIODICALS

BULLETIN OF INFORMATION AND DOCUMENTATION. (Glavni zadruzi savez FNRJ) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia. In English]

Recurrent features: News in brief on the work of cooperative organizations; Our international ties.

Vol. 4 [i.e. 5] no. 1, 1956.

Vuckovic, M. A century of Yugoslav cooperation. p. 3.

Vol. 5, no. 2, 1956.

The privileges enjoyed by agricultural cooperatives within the economic system of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. p. 1.

Peasant work cooperatives in Yugoslavia. p. 4.

Our international ties. p. 10.

The activity of cooperative foreign-trade enterprises in 1955 p. 14.

Vol. 5, no. 3, 1956.

Kardelj, E. On the tasks of our cooperative policy p. 3.

COMMERCIAL INFORMATION. (Savezna trgovinska komora) Beograd [Illustrated magazine issued by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. In English Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Short items

Vol. 5, nos. 2, 5, 9, 11/12; Feb., May, Sept.,

Nov./Dec. 1952.

Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1953.

Vol. 9, no. 8, Aug. 1956.

COMMERCIAL NEWS OF YUGOSLAVIA. (Savezna trgovinska komora) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. English-language edition, issued also in French as Les Nouvelles Commerciales de la Yougoslavie. Semimonthly]

Recurrent feature Have you visited Yugoslavia?

Vol. 2, nos. 16-17, Aug.-Sept. 1956.

EKONOMSKA POLITIKA Beograd [Economic publication. Weekly]

Recurrent features Books and periodicals;

Economic statistics.

Vol. 5, no. 103/107, Jan. 1956.

Toward stabilization. p. 1.

Production; further increase on the basis of intensive use of full capacity, improving internal organization, increasing labor productivity, smaller but more effective and more economical investments p. 2.

Domestic commerce; better network, more trade, greater role of cooperatives. p. 4.

Foreign economic relations; increasing exports, settling financial problems, participating in international organizations p. 5

Consumption; increasing individual consumption with improved quality, decreasing investment expenditure, maintaining increased social services and budget expenditures. p. 6.

System; gradation in the shifting of economic factors, after preliminary basic research, will help to stabilize the economy. p. 7.

Economic administration; enforcement of organizational state control of the economy expected in 1956. p. 8.

The machine industry can expect more. p. 9.

Lj.V. The land tax, basic factor in the distribution of income of farms and cooperatives? p. 10.

Gams, A. Including fixed assets in mass liquidation; inquiry into legal liquidation of enterprises. p. 12.

Egypt and us. p. 13.

S.B., D.J. Coke from domestic coal. p. 13.

Not merely a dam but complete regulation of the

Vollka Morava Basin. p. 14.

Investment funds and construction enterprises. p. 15.

O.V. Wholesale taxation in the hotel trade. p. 15.

Statistics in 1956. p. 16.

Milunovic, V. World economy in 1955; unequal

movements, fear of a crisis. p. 18.

Europe and atomic energy; initiative by OEEC. p. 21.

Economic theses in the pre-election campaign in France. p. 22.

Vol. 5, no. 207, Mar. 1956.

Cohesive power. p. 245.

Three solutions in the Federal Economic Plan for 1956. p. 246.

L.G. Character and functions of new management

organs in the economy. p. 246.

N.A. Wage levels and premiums. p. 251.

Evaluating markets. p. 252.

A.T. Collective farms in Vojvodina in the process

of consolidating. p. 252.

Fundamental law on budgets approved in committees; proceedings in the Federal People's Assembly. p. 254.

The Yugoslav Bank as a partner in foreign trade. p. 255.

D. Common denominator; ignorance of the market. p. 256.

V.A. Cheaper, more attractive, even for foreign

tourists. p. 256.

B. The reason for work stoppage; local productivity

in the building industry. p. 257.

More modern regulations with severe control. p. 258.

Omnibus fund. p. 259.

Introducing railroad cars with greater capacity. p. 259.

Changes in the DOM (Foreign Exchange Clearing House). p. 260.

F.S. Efforts which will be repaid, construction of a plant for synthetic detergents. p. 260.

Negotiations with India and Greece, last year's volume of exchange with India greatly surpassed; important place of Greek cotton in our import. p. 261.

Export, export; from the world economy p. 262.

Janjic, D. Expensive atoms. p. 263.

Only automobiles? p. 264.

EKONOMSKI PREGLED. (Društvo ekonomista Hrvatske) Zagreb [Issued by the Society of Economists of Croatia; with English summaries Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Survey of important economic laws and regulations; Reviews, criticisms, and notes; Bibliography, Communications of the editor

Vol. 7, no. 1/2, 1956

Bukovic, I. Two concepts about improvement of agriculture. p. 1.

Miljanic, N. The problem of money. p. 12.

Stahan, J. Territorial aspect of the economic development of Yugoslavia. p. 25.

Frjalic, I. One opinion from discussion about social production and its reflection in the theory of value. p. 41.

Markovic, S. Formation of prices in the international tourist market. p. 67.

Brani, R. Accounting and production. p. 82.

Hongefelt, E. Revision and approval of the program for investment construction. p. 90

Rogic, D. Equalization of the increase of an active population and vacant work positions in Sweden. p. 102.

Zdravac, Z. Science and teaching at economic faculties. p. 118

Malinčević, A. Economic importance of tourism from Rab Island p. 129.

Vol. 7, no. 3, 1956.

Kubovic, B. The Federal Economic Plan for 1956; economic instruments and measures of the

Federal Economic Plan for 1956. p. 133.

Cerne, F. Allocation of production factors in the national economy, contribution to the economic theory of socialism. p. 145.

Dragicevic, A. Vulgar theories of profit. p. 176.

Schon, V. Cooperation industry. p. 193.

Loncar, V. Urging more economical management of

lumber and sawmill operations. p. 199.

Kostelic, J. Determining profit in exportation of investment equipment. p. 206.

Nevečer, N. Creditting rationalization in production. p. 210

Petric, M. Development of consumer credit in the USA. p. 216.

Ruzic, M. The first Five-Year Plan of China, 1953-1957. p. 219.

GOSPODARSKI VESTNIK. Ljubljana. [Publication on economy, finance, and management Semimonthly] Vol. 5, nos. 56, 62-67; July-Sept. 1956.

JOURNAL FÜR DEN AUSSENHANDEL JUGOSLAWIENS. Beograd. [Foreign trade magazine In German and Serbo-Croatian. Monthly]

Special issue, Apr. 1956.

JUGOSLOVENS

[Bulletin or

Vol. 1, no. 3,

LOKOMOTIVA.

nica] Beogr

General Dir

Recurrent

Economic di

road.

Vol. 7, no. 1,

Z.R. By th

p. 6.

Lazarevic,

Panajotovic,

Republic

Aleksic, B.

p. 10.

R.C. Snow

Vol. 7, no. 2,

B.A. By ra

Radolcic, Z.

Jankovic, D.

first ste

Velimirovi,

tems of.

V.G. Jovan

playwrig

V.G. By sa

Aleksic, B.

Vol. 7, no. 5,

V.G. Mokri

Serbian i



D.B. France in the light of details. p. 4.

Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1956.

Z.R. Pleasant afternoon among artists. p. 2.

Half-century of socialist work, Duro Salaj, hero of socialist work. p. 3.

M.A. Spiro Kliskic. p. 4.

Dokmanovic, S. Native city of many railroad workers. p. 8.

M.K. Rerolling electric locomotives. p. 10.

D.T. Centennial of railroads on postage stamps. p. 12.

Arsnov, A. Titov Vefes. p. 14.

Sazonov, V. The number 7. p. 15.

B.A. In the country of flocks. p. 16.

Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1956.

From the 4th Congress of our trade-unions. p. 2.

Annual meeting of the Railroad Cooperative. p. 8.

V.J. Collective win great potentiality; notes from the Crveni Krst Factory for Bridges and Switches. p. 7.

Milisevlevic, M. Yugoslav railroad Esperantists travel. p. 8.

D.T. Series of commemorative postage stamps on the occasion of the centennial of Nikola Tesla's birth. p. 9.

V.A. The Soviet Union in the light of railroad details. p. 10.

Between two rivers. p. 12.

V.G. Ivan Cankar; a biographic sketch. p. 16.

Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1956.

Radakovic, B. International Esperantist congress in Belgrade. p. 3.

Mikovic, M. Jubilee anniversary in Novi Sad. p. 4.

F. Notes on a town. p. 6.

Thermal springs of Vranje, town of hotels and parks. p. 8.

Radolcic, Z. Summer in the Gorica region. p. 10.

B.A. Rumania in railroad lights. p. 12.

Panorama Split. p. 14.

Zmajevic, V. Realized dreams. p. 15.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1956.

Ordelica Gorge's whims. p. 2.

F. Visiting Vranje. p. 3.

Sibot, a dead city. p. 4.

ic. Regeneration of railroad rails. p. 5.

Aleksic, B. Country with three thousand islands. p. 8.

D.B. Railroad literary prizes. p. 9.

J.B. Drama as an attraction of the future rather than at present. p. 12.

Slankovic, B. A fragment from Necista kry (Impure Blood). p. 16.

Sazonov, V. Poseidon (Neptune). p. 17.

Narodna banka FNRJ. GLASNIK. Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia. Absorbed Nasa pravica. 1952. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Problems and opinions; For our enterprises, from our enterprises; Observations from practice, Commentaries and notes, Questions and answers.

Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1956.

Rajlic, D. Unsolved problems. p. 1.

Culic, M. An example of the enforcement of regulations on the control over the use of credits. p. 5.

M.R. Organization of work in branch banks. p. 7.

Andelic, M. Urging changes in the investment policy, drafting the investment program and payment of deposits. p. 8.

Lincendor, F. Payments in the economy. p. 11.

rg. For and against a shortened accounting plan. p. 12.

Anic, A. How to pay overtime in banks? p. 13.

Kronast, M. Auditing of periodic accounts. p. 14.

Stolic, V. A useful initiative. p. 16.

Narodna banka FNRJ Glavna centrala. [IZVESTAJ] Beograd. [Official bulletin of the Social Account Department, National Bank of Yugoslavia]

No. 226, June 1956.

NOVA TRGOVINA. Beograd. [Publication on trade and commerce. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Little economic encyclopedia; Trade history; Interesting news from the world; State arbitration; New provisions for commerce and trade, Questions and answers; Book reviews.

Vol. 8, no. 8, Aug. 1956.

Tomic, T. Problems of the system of payment in commerce. p. 403.

Herceg, R. The agricultural market during the past three years, 1952-1954. p. 407.

Mirkovic, J. Unequal conditions of operations and unequal obligations of private trade. p. 415.

M.J. Domestic fairs and exhibitions. p. 418.

Trakovic, S. Changes in the structure of retail trade in 1954. p. 422.

Domanik, R. Semiannual results and experiences in this year's tourist season in Croatia. p. 426.

Belogrija, L.J. Unsolved problems of the purchase and trade of waste raw material. p. 430.

Surcin, P. Contractual penalties and conditions for their enforcement. p. 433.

Stretenovic, M. Increasing industrial production. p. 435.

OBAVEŠTENJA INDUSTRIJSKIH PREDUZEĆA O SVOJIM PROIZVODIMA I TEHNIČKIM POSTIGNUCIMA ANNOUNCEMENTS BY MANUFACTURING ENTERPRISES REGARDING THEIR PRODUCTS AND NEW ACHIEVEMENTS Beograd [Advertisement bulletin serving Yugoslav and foreign firms. Supplement to Tehnika]

Vol. 2, no. 2, 1956.

PRIVREDNI PREGLED. Beograd [Publication on economy. Biweekly.]

Recurrent features: New economic regulations, Commercial, financial, and bookkeeping practice, Prices at home and abroad

Vol. 6, nos. 585-588, 590, 592-593, 601, 604-605, 609; July-Sept. 1956.

STATISTICAR. (Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju) Beograd [Publication on statistical practice issued by the Federal Statistical Office. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Statistical news in brief; Book reviews

No. 29, Dec. 1954.

Ten years of our new statistics. p. 1.

Jankovic, M. Card indexes of organizational units. p. 2.

Ricka, E. The article "How to Control the Accuracy of Data." p. 2.

Novak, A. Statistics of the commune. p. 3.

Dogan, K. Informative service on the situation of plants and agricultural service. p. 4.

Trula, Z. Remarks on the method of presenting surpluses in the information service of industry. p. 5.

Statistics in the commune. p. 6.

2d Annual Meeting of the Yugoslav Statistical Society in figures. p. 6.

Sentic, M. How to compute the average age of the population; age of the population in Macva District. p. 7.

Eighth International Meeting of Labor Statisticians. p. 7.

Stanic, S. Ten years ago. p. 8.

TROMESEČNI STATISTIČNI PREGLED MESTA LJUBLJANE. (Mesalni ljudski odbor Ljubljana. Urad za statistiku) Ljubljana [Reports issued by the Statistical Office, City People's Committee of Ljubljana. Title varies. before v. 4, 1956, Mesecni statistični pregled mesta Ljubljane. Quarterly.]

Vol. 4, nos. 1-3, June-Nov. 1955.

YUGOSLAVIA Glavna direkcija železnica. TAJSKO TRANSPORTNI VESNIK. Beograd [Bulletin on transportation service and rates issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Semimonthly.]

Vol. 11, nos. 11-14, June-July 1954.

ZENA DANAS. (Savez ženskih društava Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women's Societies of Yugoslavia. Includes a supplement. Moja kuhinja, leaflet on cooking.]

Recurrent features: Fashion; Health and beauty culture.

No. 143/144, July/Aug. 1956.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

BRATSTVO. FRATERNITY. Toronto. [Issued by a group of Serbian Moslem exiles. Monthly.]

Vol. 3, no. 28, Aug. 1956.

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Sabor. STENOGRAFSKI ZAPISNICI. Zagreb. [Stenographic records of sessions of the People's Assembly of Croatia]

Jan. 18-18, 1960 (published 1952).

ISKRA; SLOBODNI JUGOSLOVENSKI LIST. Munchen. [Issued by a group of Yugoslav exiles. Biweekly.]

Vol. 8, nos. 131-133, Aug.-Sept. 1956.

KOMUNIST. (Savez komunista Jugoslavije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, League of Communists of Yugoslavia. Title varies: Partiska izgradnja. Bimonthly.]

Recurrent features: Communist's parties, Bibliography.

Vol. 15, no. 5, 1956.

Kardelj, E. Tasks of our policy on cooperatives. p. 277.

Senjurski, L. Urging further development of the system of social management. p. 302.

Vlahovic, V. After the Twentieth Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 321.

Begic, M. Affirmation of workers' councils in the largest industrial region of Bosnia and Herzegovina. p. 327.

Urging more care in organizing the work of the Communist League of Yugoslavia during their time in the military. p. 312.

Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Sabor. STENOGRAFSKI ZAPISNICI. [Stenographic records of sessions of the People's Assembly of Macedonia]

Nov. 1946-Feb. 1947 (published 1947).

MEDUNARODNA POLITIKA. (Savez komunista Jugoslavije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Committee, League of Communists of Yugoslavia. Title varies: Međunarodna politika. Semimonthly.]

Recurrent features: International Affairs and in the world, and magazines.

Vol. 6, no. 141, Feb. 1956.

NASA REC. NOTRE PAROLE. (Savez komunista Jugoslavije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Committee, League of Communists of Serbia. Title varies: Notre parole. Semimonthly.]

Recurrent features: News and magazines.

Vol. 4, no. 28, May 1951.

NOVA ADMINISTRACIJA. (Savez komunista Jugoslavije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Committee, League of Communists of Yugoslavia. Title varies: Nova administracija. Bimonthly.]

Recurrent features: Our new administrative law, in administrative law, and before economic councils.

Vol. 1, nos. 2-4, 6, Mar.-Aug. 1954.

REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS. (Savez komunista Jugoslavije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Committee, League of Communists of Yugoslavia. Title varies: Revue internationale. Semimonthly.]

Recurrent features: Letters and events.

Vol. 5, no. 108, Oct. 1954.

Peaceful coexistence and work of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. p. 1.

excerpts from President Tito's speech at the 1st Congress of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. p. 1.

Certainities and uncertainties in the world. p. 1.

The Asian-African conference. p. 1.

Strasbourg opinions and declarations. p. 1.

Bartos, M. Yugoslavia at the International Congress in Edinburgh. p. 9.

Kalbitzer, H. Economic unity of Yugoslavia. p. 13.

Rous, J. Mendes-France and Yugoslavia. p. 13.

Erven, L. Brussels Agreement in defense. p. 15.

Makesoud, C. The Suez Agreement in defense. p. 15.

Djordjevic, J. Producers Committee. p. 17.

Vlahov, G. Care of the disabled. p. 17.

Pelicon, I. Situation in Soviet agriculture. p. 17.

Ujevic, M. Encyclopaedia Yugoslavia. p. 17.

volumes in preparation. p. 25.

Roads to integration; a review of the situation. p. 25.

Vol. 5, no. 112, Dec. 1954.

The Day of the Republic. p. 1.

We have our own policy; excerpts from Tito's speech. p. 2.

Tito's speech in Koper. p. 2.

Two friendly countries, an interview with Maung Gae, Charge d'Affaires of the Embassy in Belgrade. p. 4.

Vlahov, G. National insurance of the disabled in Yugoslavia. p. 5.

Mitrovic, R. Socialist democracy in Yugoslavia. p. 7.

Erven, L. North Atlantic Treaty Organization: a general study of the origin, structure, and development of NATO. II. The application of agreements and the Atlantic Pact. p. 11.

Nincic, D. Impressions from the United Nations General Assembly. p. 13.

Aleksic, M. Better trade relations with the countries of Eastern Europe. p. 15.

Milenkovic, V. The economic problems of Yugoslavia. p. 15.

Kistic, M. The Yugoslav book through the ages. p. 19.

Stamatovic, M. Our writers in foreign languages. p. 20.

Vol. 5, no. 113, Dec. 1954.

Tito in India. p. 1.

Begovic, V. Contribution to peace and cooperation between nations; the Fifth General Assembly of the World Veterans Federation. p. 3.

Jelic, A. Financial negotiations in Belgrade. p. 5.

Zivic, J. The German dilemma. p. 5.

Erven, L. North Atlantic Treaty Organization: a general study of the origin, structure, and development of NATO. III. The development of the Atlantic Pact. p. 6.

Zujovic, Z. New phenomena in the USSR. p. 8.

Djordjevic, J. The new judicial acts. p. 11.

Lang, R. The economists and cooperation in the Balkans. p. 14.

Aleksic, M. Yugoslavia on new markets. p. 15.



**SAVEZ ZEMLJORADNIKA.** Chicago [Issued by the Serbian-Yugoslav Agrarian Union, a group of exiles Monthly]  
Sept. 1956.

## 7. LAW

**GLAVNI SAVEZ ZEMLJORADNICKIH ZADRUGA NR SRBIJE.** Pravila zemljoradnicke zadruge, Beograd, Zadrugna knjiga, 1954. 40 p. [Bylaws for agricultural cooperatives]

**YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc.** Zakon o taksumama i propisima o opštinskim taksumama, sa objašnjenjima. Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1955. 182 p. (Biblioteka "Novo zakonodavstvo," II, knj. 2) [Law on fiscal fees and regulations on municipal fees, with a commentary. index]

**YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc.** Zbirka propisa o radnim odnosima. [Saštao Aleksandar Baltić] 3. dopunjeno izd. Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1955. 279 p. (Biblioteka "Novo zakonodavstvo") [Collection of laws on labor relations. 3d enl. ed.]

## PERIODICALS

Belgrade Univerzitet, Pravni fakultet. ANALI Beograd [Law review issued by the Faculty of Law, University of Belgrade. Quarterly]  
Recurrent features: Annotated court decisions; Review of books, Review of periodicals  
Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1955.

**Yukosavljević, S.** Birth rate of children in rural areas. p. 1.  
**Lazarević, A.** Codification problems with particular respect to economic laws. p. 11.  
**Baltić, A.** Legal character of the act of nomination for office. p. 25.  
**Vasić, V.** Development of collective economies and their fundamental problems. p. 37.  
**Duric, M.** Xenophon's discussion about the concept of law. p. 49.  
**Lukić, B.** Some problems from the theory of state and law; most recent publications on this issue. p. 65.  
**Spasić, V.** Protection of rights of artists who make reproductions. p. 68.  
**Grubić, V.** Legal education at the Lyceum after 1844. p. 77.  
**Vasić, V.** Srdan Srdar's Da li FNR Jugoslavija postaje agrarno-vozna i industrijski izvozna zemlja (Is Yugoslavia Becoming an Agrarian Importing and Industrial Exporting Country?); a book review. p. 103.

Vol. 3, no. 2, Apr./June 1955.  
**Barlos, M.** Consequences of the theory of general substitution in our national law. p. 120.  
**Blagojević, B.** Legal heirs and the amount of legal inheritance. p. 130.  
**Majstorović, B.** Complaints in administrative procedure. p. 141.  
**Samardžija, M.** Theoretical consideration of the computation of national income. p. 152.  
**Jaksic, S.** Place of economic law in our law system. p. 165.  
**Gams, A.** Some controversial problems of civil law. p. 169.  
**Maksimović, I.** Lange's scheme of socialist economic planning. p. 176.  
**Samardžija, R.** Diplomatic methods used in old Dubrovnik. p. 182.  
**Mihaljević, P.** Social insurance in England. p. 191.  
**Lukić, B.** Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, Vol. 4; a review of a periodical. p. 224.  
**Vasić, V.** Nikola Vuco's Raspadanje osnava u Srbiji, knj. 1 (Decline of Goids in Serbia, Vol. 1); a book review. p. 228.  
**Maksimović, I.** Radivoj Davidović's Uvod u političku ekonomiju (Introduction to Political Economy); a book review. p. 230.

Vol. 3, no. 3, July/Sept. 1955.  
**Poznić, B.** Inheritance and succession; explaining some regulations of the law on inheritance and succession. p. 267.  
**Pavic, D.** Enforcement of court decisions on caring for, educating, and maintaining children. p. 266.  
**Tahović, J.** Problem of minors in criminal law. p. 280.  
**Lukić, B.** Observations on the concept "ruling class." p. 304.  
**Perošević, M.** Appropriation and ownership. p. 310.  
**Tadić, D.** Common walls. p. 319.  
**Bošković, N.** Some problems relative to administrative litigation. p. 320.  
**Smilnov, M.** Problem of revision of the Warsaw Convention on International Air Transportation. p. 329.  
**Tahović, J.** Dr. Stanko Frank's Teorija kaznenog prava po krivičnom zakoniku od godine 1051. Opšti deo (Theory of Criminal Law Based on the Yugoslav Criminal Code of 1951. General Part); a book review. p. 353.  
**Lovčević, J.** Jozo Pokorn's Uvod u finansije (Introduction to Finance); a book review. p. 355.

**Lovčević, J.** Zakon o porezu na nasleđe i porezu na poklone. Ca objašnjenjima Mihalja V. Seckica (Law on Taxation of Inheritances and Donations; with Commentaries by Mihalja V. Seckic); a book review. p. 355.

**NASA ZAKONITOST** (Udruženje pravika Hrvatske) Zagreb [Law review issued by the Croatian Lawyers Association Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Court decisions, Documents; News of societies.

Vol. 10, no. 2, 1950  
**Erak, M.** Essence of our law. p. 48.  
**Antonićević, Z.** Payment of damages suffered by passengers in air transportation. p. 60.  
**Zlatarić, B.** Problem of feigned attempt de jure condonando. p. 71.  
**Liakovski, T.** Specification of the act and guilt of a violator of public traffic regulations. p. 79.

Vol. 10, no. 5, 1950.  
**Bljer, V.** National sovereignty and the Charter of the United Nations. p. 193.  
**Batušić, N.** Position of the public prosecutor in litigation procedure. p. 201.  
**Mikulčić, B.** Jurisdiction for inflicting punishment upon a defendant tried for many offenses. p. 209.  
**Rudan, M.** Concurrent jurisdiction under sec. 47 of the Criminal Law. p. 213.

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) **SLUŽBENI GLASNIK.** Beograd. [Official gazette]

Vol. 11, July-Dec. 1955. Bound.  
Vol. 12, nos. 19-22, 24-41, Apr.-Sept. 1956.

Yugoslavia. **SLUŽBENI LIST.** Beograd. [Official federal gazette. Includes supplements: Dodatak: Međunarodni ugovori i drugi sporazumi, international treaties and other agreements, and Dodatak: Odlikovanja i pomilovanja, decorations and pardons]  
Vol. 12, nos. 28, 31-32, 34-39, July-Aug. 1956.

## 8. EDUCATION

**SPLIT, YUGOSLAVIA. NARODNO SVEUCILISTE.** Narodno sveučilište u Splitu, 1925-1955. Split, 1955. 56 p. [People's University in Split, 1925-1955. illus., index, tables]

## PERIODICALS

**KULTURNI RADNIK** (Savez kulturno prosvjetnih društava NR Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on adult education issued by the Federation of Croatian Cultural-Educational Societies. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Reviews; Bibliography.  
No. 7/8, July/Aug. 1950.

**NEPOKTATAS: NEVELESTUDOMANYI FOLYOIRAT.** (Vajdasági Pedagógiai Társaság) Novisad [Publication on elementary, high-school, and general education issued by the Educational Society in Vojvodina, in Hungarian. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews, What do our educational periodicals write about?  
Vol. 9, no. 1, 1956.  
**Lukatska, J.** School reform. p. 1.  
**Zsanko, M.** Basic questions of principles, standpoint, motives, comprehensive reasons, and decisions on organization of compulsory schools; a draft. p. 11.

Special ed. 1956.

**Nagy, I.** Survey of the contents of the eight-year-old Nepoktatás. p. 1.

**PROSVETEN GLASNIK.** (Sovet za prosvetu na Makedonija) Skopje. [Official bulletin of the Council on Education of Macedonia Monthly]  
Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

**PROSVETNI PREGLED.** (Pedagoško društvo Srbije i Udruženje prosvetnih radnika Srbije) Beograd. [Issued by the Pedagogical Society and the Association of Educators of Serbia. Weekly]

Vol. 11, no. 22, June 1955.  
After the Congress in Opatija. p. 1.  
**M. J.** Compulsory eight-year schooling in a uniform eight-year school for general education; first results of the work of the Commission for School Reform. p. 1.  
**B. G.** A few regulations about vocational education approved; from a session of the Council for Education and Culture of Serbia. p. 2.  
**M. R.** Work of the school committee of Dositej Obradović Elementary School in Belgrade. p. 2.  
Educators fallen in combat. p. 3.  
**Sisović, A.** Votive tablet, commemorating students and teachers fallen in the National Liberation War, unveiled at the teachers college in Kragujevac. p. 3.  
**Dukanović, B.** Problem of textbooks and the question of education of adults, major topics at the Congress; from the Congress of Elementary-School Teachers of Sumadija in Aranđelovac. p. 3.

**Babić, D.** Members of the Society for the Serbo-Croatian Language from Svetozarevo on a visit to Belgrade. p. 3.

**I. B.** Contribution to the discussion on innovations in our schools. p. 4.  
**Ostojčić, N.** Parents and teachers do the same work. p. 4.  
**Janković, M.** Sixtieth anniversary of the Tirc Affair. p. 4.  
**Moračić, D.** Education of workers; tasks of professors and instructors in the education of workers. p. 5.  
Notification by the Commission of the Association of Educators of Yugoslavia for Foreign Relations, results of applications approved for going abroad. p. 5.

Vol. 11, no. 23, June 1955.

**Vuković, R.** Before the summer vacation. p. 1.  
**Moračić, D.** First Conference of Slavists of Yugoslavia. p. 1.  
**Stanisavljević, V.** Contribution to discussion on the teaching plan and program for Serbo-Croatian language in teachers colleges. p. 2.  
Payment of income tax on fees for professional work. p. 2.  
**Kuzel, N.** Teachers at vocational schools in state examinations. p. 2.  
**Tabić, V.** One hundred years' work at the school in the village of Lopuz, Sjenički District. p. 2.  
**Dordević, M.** On the 50th anniversary of Jules Verne's death. p. 2.  
**Prokić, D.** Progressive press in the period of reaction. p. 3.  
**Popić, M.** What do we achieve with the present method of grading educational workers and is it justified? p. 3.  
**Ilčić, R.** Slobodan M. Petrović, a teacher killed in the war. p. 3.

Vol. 11, no. 24/25, June 1955.

**Urošević, M.** Some tasks in the wake of the Congress of Associations of Elementary-School Teachers, Educators, and Professors of Yugoslavia. p. 1.  
**Petrović-Mingej, M.** Before the annual assembly of our organizations. p. 1.  
**Mikić, D.** Teaching cadres and school capacity, major problems of education in Dujanovci District. p. 1.  
**Jovanović, M.** Some experiences and remarks on training for professors. p. 2.  
**M. N.** New directives for examinations for a position as professor in secondary schools. p. 2.  
**Ilčić, R.** Vera Popović, elementary-school teacher; educators who fell in the National Liberation War. p. 3.  
**Aksentijević, B.** Experiences with examinations for the position of elementary-school teacher. p. 3.  
**Mihaljević, B.** Teachers from Ribarska Reka about the work of ungraded elementary schools. p. 3.  
**Maksimović, L.** The younger generation, isolated by its school studies, cannot have harmonious mental, physical, and civic education. p. 4.  
**Jovanović, D.** Again about work in the fifth year of the teachers college. p. 5.  
10th anniversary of Prosvetni pregled. p. 5.  
**Trajkic, N.** The village of Leskovac and its elementary-school teacher. p. 5.

**SODOBNA PEDAGOGIKA.** (Pedagoško društvo Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Pedagogical Society of Slovenia. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Bibliography.  
Vol. 7, no. 3/4, 1956.  
**Cvetko, V.** School inspection under new conditions. p. 66.  
**Pediček, F.** Contribution to the practical problem of educational guidance. p. 74.  
**Savič, A.** Terminology in compulsory education. p. 95.  
**Vogrinc, J.** Estimation in teaching mathematics. p. 100.  
**Savič, A.** More blackboard surface in classrooms of our rural schools. p. 103.  
**Ogrin, K.** Teaching foreign languages to younger children. p. 113.  
**Zdovc, J.** Some methodical directives for teaching German in lower Gymnasiums. p. 117.

**STUDENTSKI LIST.** (Savez studenata Jugoslavije Zagrebačkog sveučilišta) Zagreb. [Issued by the University of Zagreb Chapter, Yugoslav Union of Students. Weekly]  
Recurrent feature: Sports.

Vol. 11, no. 8, Apr. 1955.

**STUDENTSKI ZBOR** (Sovet za studente od Skopskilot univerziteta) Skopje. [Magazine issued by the Student Union, University of Skopje. Biweekly]

Vol. 1, nos. 1-3, May-Oct. 1954.  
Vol. 4, nos. 13-15, 16/17; Mar.-May 1956.



## 78



- Recurrent features. Questions and answers; Notes.
- Vol. 4, no. 5, June 1955.
- Jonke, L. Accentuation at our radio stations. p. 129.
- Škreb, Z. Aro grammar and logic really enemies of poetry? Ricard Simeon's article "Language and Poetry", a review. p. 133.
- Brozaj, D. Transcribing exotic, particularly Chinese, names. p. 138.
- Smalovc, J. Pronunciation and transcription of Oriental words and names. p. 142.
- Babic, S. Some problems of nouns ending in *osl*. p. 145.
- Matic, Z. Andric's style and language in his novel *Price o kmetu Simanu* (Stories about Farmer Siman). p. 148.
- Peco, A. *Svjeto or svjeto?* p. 155.
- KNJIZEVNE NOVINE; LIST ZA KNJIZEVOST, UMETNOST I DRUSTVENA PITANJA. (Novinsko izdavačko preduzeće "Knjizevne novine") Beograd. [Literary and cultural review issued by the Knjizevne novine Newspaper Publishing Enterprise. Publication interrupted with v. 5, no. 68, Sept. 28, 1952, and resumed with v. 9, no. 1/2, Feb. 15, 1955. Semi-monthly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews; Cultural reporter.
- Vol. 4, nos. 1-7, 10-46, Jan.-Dec. 1951.
- Vol. 7, nos. 23-24, Aug.-Sept. 1956.
- KNJIZEVOST, Beograd. [Literary review. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Cultural chronicle, Literary review, Theatrical review, Art review; Musical review, Book reviews, Notes.
- Vol. 11, no. 1, 7/8, Jan., July/Aug. 1956.
- SLAVISTICNA REVIIJA. (Slavistično društvo v Ljubljani, Institut za slovenski jezik pri Slovenski akademiji, Institut za literaturo pri Slovenski akademiji) Ljubljana. [Review of the history of literature and linguistics issued by the Slavistic Society in Ljubljana, the Institute of Slovenian Linguistics and the Institute of Literature, Slovenian Academy, with French and German summaries. Quarterly]
- Recurrent features: Notes and documents, Reports and chronicles; Bibliography.
- Vol. 5/7, 1954.
- Šlodnjak, A. In memory, a funeral oration delivered at Fran Ramova's bier in Ljubljana Zate, September 18, 1952. p. 1.
- Ramova, F. The general phenomena of prosthesis and hiatus in Slovenian. p. 3.
- Nahtigal, R. Professor Ramova about himself from his doctorate to the death in Graz. p. 9.
- Šlodnjak, A. Mathias Murko, 1861-1952; a biographic sketch. p. 41.
- Škok, P. The word *grk*. p. 76.
- Nahtigal, R. Errors concerning Old Russian literature. p. 80.
- Cronia, A. *Glagolita vaticana* in Karaman's Considerations of the Identity of Slavonic Literary Language of 1753. p. 89.
- Šlodnjak, A. A fresh glance at the beginnings of Slovenian and Croatian Reformation literature of the 16th century. p. 109.
- Groselj, M. Slavic etymology. p. 121.
- Bozljaj, F. Synonyms for the notion *locus fluminis* profundior. p. 126.
- Logar, T. Dialectological studies. p. 144.
- Debeljak, A. On the dead velar prefixes. p. 139.
- Rupel, M. Contributions to the era of the Counter Reformation. p. 178.
- Bajec, A. Adverbial gleanings. p. 195.
- Cop, B. Balto-Slavic etymology. I. p. 227.
- Rupel, M. Mention of printing of Slovenian books in Vergilio's letters to Bullinger. p. 238.
- Partridge, M. Aleksandr Herzen and his free Russian press. p. 246.
- Jesenovec, P. From the syntactical and stylistic use of the reflexive possessive pronoun *avo*. p. 265.
- Bozljaj, F. Seventieth birthday of Professor Jacob Kelemina, July 10, 1952. p. 276.
- Nahtigal, R. Miklosich's treatise on the Slavic folk epics and some remarks on a Russian translation previously unknown to us. p. 279.
- Koblar, F. Josip Klemenčič; a profile. p. 281.
- Gepan, A. Contribution to the genealogy and biography of Anton Tomaz Linhart. p. 289.
- Prilic, N. Cyprian Robert and Niccolò Tommaseo; unpublished correspondence. p. 297.
- Rupel, M. One more Freseren dedication. p. 302.
- Rupel, M. When was Truber in Laufen? p. 303.
- Šlabej, J. A small dictionary of 1789. p. 304.
- Zigon, J. When was the first Slovenian book published. p. 331.
- Deanovic, M. Jean Dayre; an obituary. p. 336.
- Gerlanč, B. Make-up of Slovenian books upon the appearance of the Slovenian moderns. p. 338.
- Ellis, E. Russian words in contemporary Czech. In English. p. 350.
- Corgnali, G. Corrections to Baudouin de Courtenay's *Pominalnik*. p. 353.
- Koblar, F. Correction and supplement. p. 355.
- Nahtigal, R. Corrections for the publication *Siarorucki ep Slovo o polku Igoreve* (Old Russian Epic Poem on the Campaign of Igor). p. 356.

- Paternu, B. The Slavistic Society from the 15th to the 17th administrative period, April 1952-January 1955. p. 357.
- Ocvirk, A. Ivan Prijatelj's *Izbrani esej* in *razprave* (Selected Essays and Treatises), a book review. p. 359.
- Bezljaj, F. Mathias Murko's *Tragom srpsko-hrvatske narodne epike* (On the Trail of the Serbo-Croatian Folk Epic); a book review. p. 385.
- Malmer, R. Mirko Deanovic's *Antieni Contacia* Between France and Dubrovnik; a book review. p. 388.
- Ellis, J. W. J. Entwistle and W. A. Morison's *Russian and the Slavonic Languages*, a book review. In English. p. 370.
- Bezljaj, F. Rudolf Badjura's *Ljudska geografija* (People's Geography); a book review. p. 374.
- Bezljaj, F. Carinthia, v. 1, no. 140, 1950; a review of a periodical. p. 382.
- Bezljaj, F. Gunter Glauer's "German and Slovenian Names of Estates and Places in the Environs of the Watershed of the Drava, Sanna, and Sava Rivers", a review of an article. p. 398.
- Bernik, F. Dilo *Frankleka Lad. Celakovskega* (Works of Frankleek Ladislav Celakovsky); a book review. p. 402.
- SOVREMENOST, Skopje. [Review of literature and the arts. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: Tribune
- Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1955.
- Andrew, K. Introduction to all editions of works by Jules Verne. p. 431.
- Šlodnjak, B. Terrible dream, as in a court, a short story. p. 462.
- Popovski, A. Four poems: Dance, Around the road, Tempest, Lake. p. 471.
- Mukoški, S. In another place; a short story. p. 474.
- Alanasovski, M. Four poems: Carriages, Road signs, Spaces, Lantern. p. 482.
- Goehe, J. From Faust, dedication. p. 484.
- Marlinovski, C. Again about a collection of verses. p. 488.
- Taskovski, D. Gligori Aklidin and his participation in the philosophical-theological dissertations in the Byzantine Empire in the 14th century. p. 494.
- Mazov, I. Serious omissions in the first volume of *Enciklopedija Jugoslavije* (Encyclopedia of Yugoslavia). p. 511.
- ZIVA ANTIKA. ANTIQUITE VIVANTE. (Univerza u Skopje. Seminar za klasičnu filologiju) Skopje. [Review of ancient studies issued by the Seminar in Classical Philology, University of Skopje in Latin, Macedonian, Serbo-Croatian, and Slovenian with English, French, German, and Latin summaries. Semiannual]
- Recurrent features: Critique and bibliography, Indexes.
- Vol. 4, no. 2, 1954.
- Petrusevski, M. Catharsis of tragedy or composition of events? p. 209.
- Duric, M. First ancient plan of an idealist state. p. 251.
- Šodnik-Zupanec, A. Epicurus' ethics. (To be conid.) p. 261.
- Vranovic, V. Some of Bruerevic's translations of Horace. p. 269.
- Maric, R. The frog as a solar symbol, a fragment of an ancient short story. p. 276.
- Flasar, M. Heteroclitie comparison of Latin adjectives. p. 280.
- Cop, B. Latin etymons. p. 291.
- Groselj, M. Greek etymons. p. 303.
- Groselj, M. Mesati. p. 305.
- Mihovic, E. Two forms of postclassical use of the proposition *apo*. p. 308.
- Papazoglu, F. Heraclea and Pelagionja. p. 308.
- Saarel, J. C. Tullius Vepo. p. 346.
- Maric, R. Statio Mons (Montes) Dardanorum. p. 364.
- Josifovski, B. New inscription from Supli. p. 366.
- Cermanovic, A. Importance and explanation of a kind of statuette from Vinca's plastic art. p. 369.
- Tahovski, A. Translation of Homer's *Ilias*; a book review. p. 373.
- Vasic, M. Analysis of the Duplja vehicle. p. 376.
- Štanojević, L. J. Antea Savic-Rebac's *O antickoj estetici i nauci o književnosti* (Ancient Aesthetics and Science on Literature); a book review. p. 380.
12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY
- KOS, MILKO. Srednjeveska Ljubljana; topografski opis mesta in okolice. Ljubljana, 1955. 78, [1] p. [Medieval Ljubljana; a topographic description of the city and its surroundings. Illus., maps (part fold.), bibl.]
- CU Not in DLC
- MAKSIMOVIC, BORIVOJ. Velika putovanja i otkrica u starom veku. [Novi Sad] Matica srpska [1951] 384 p. [Big travels and discoveries in ancient time. Illus., bibl.]
- NN Not in DLC

- MILOJEVIC, BORIVOJ Z. La Yougoslavie, aperçu géographique [par] B. Z. Milojevic. Organisation de l'Etat yougoslave, par Milan Bartos. [Traduit par Mila Bordevic] Commission pour les relations culturelles avec l'étranger [cover 1950] 89 p. [Yugoslavia; a geographical survey. In French. Illus., maps (1 fold. col.), graphs]
- PETROVIC, RASTKO. Afrika. Beograd, Prosveta, 1955. 232 p. [Africa map]
- CU Not in DLC
- POPIS ULICA I TRGOVA I PLAN GRADA ZAGREBA. [Zagreb] Poslovni adresar grada Zagreba, 1952. 28 p. [List of streets and squares of the city of Zagreb fold, map (in pocket)]
- PERIODICALS
- Belgrade. Prirodnački muzej srpske zemlje. GLASNIK. BULLETIN. SERIJA A: MINERALOGIJA, GEOLOGIJA, PALEONTOLOGIJA Beograd. [Bulletin on mineralogy, geology, and paleontology issued by the Museum of Natural Sciences of Serbia, with English, French and German summaries]
- Vol. 7, no. 2, 1956
- Vujanovic, V. Separation of chalcopyrite, bornite, and pyrrhotite in sphalerite from Romanovski Brook, Sordulica. p. 55.
- Vujanovic, V. Changes and isomorphism in the oxidation of iron and iron and titanium. p. 65.
- Vujanovic, V. Metamorphosis of chrome spinels. p. 81.
- Šimic, V. Mineral deposit in Black Brook near Bascavica in Bosnia. p. 87.
- GEOGRAFSKI VESTNIK. (Geografsko društvo v Ljubljani) Ljubljana. [Papers on geography and related sciences issued by the Geographic Society in Ljubljana, with English and French summaries]
- Recurrent features: Brief news; Book reviews, Chronicle; Survey of periodicals
- Vol. 29, 1954.
- Floods around Celje in June 1954. p. 3.
- Furlan, D. Rainfall in Slovenia in May 1954. p. 59.
- Pirc, A. Economic concept of Alpine pastures in Slovenia. p. 89.
- Ciric, J. Production of carps in Pivot p. 113.
- Leban, V. Henrik Karl Freyer and his map of Carniola. p. 131.
- Zgonik, M. The Drava River as a source of water power. p. 147.
- Hosic, S. For uniformity of geography. p. 157.
- Malovrh, C. Criticon of geographic space in economic geography. p. 161.
- Kokole, V. Some thoughts on agrarian geography. p. 171.
- Gams, J. Karst and climate. p. 180.
- Haba, F. Yugoslav apologety finds itself on the common road. p. 185.
- Klencovic, V. Significance of the population censuses of 1948 and 1953 for the geography of the population of Slovenia. p. 187.
- Vrizer, I. Geography and regional planning. p. 191.
- Haba, F. Some thoughts on the genesis of caves, on the occasion of the visit of Slovenian speleologists in Austria. p. 194.
- Trifunovski, J. Erosion of soil in Macedonia; a short survey. p. 197.
- Rakovac, S. Anton Melik's *Slovenski alpski svet*. Slovenija. Geografski opis. II. Opis slovenskih pokrajin. 1. zvezek (The Slovenian Alpine World; Slovenia: Geographical Description, Vol. 2. Description of Slovenian Regions. Pt. 1); a book review. p. 200.
- Hosic, S. Geografski zbornik II; a review of a periodical. p. 202.
- Gams, J. Engineer Alojzij Hrovat's *Skarska ilovica, njene značilnosti in vpliv na zgradbe (Karstic Clay, Its Characteristics and Effect on Buildings)*; a book review. p. 203.
- Gams, J. Ivan Mohorčič's *Industrializacija Meziške doline (Industrialization of the Meza River Valley)*, a book review. p. 204.
- Vrizer, I. *Mengaski Zbornik 1954-1954 (Collection of Articles on Menges, 1954-1954)*; a book review. p. 206.
- Hosic, S. *Zemljepis FLK Jugoslavije za visje gimnazije (Geography of Yugoslavia for Higher Gymnasiums)* by Silvo Kranjc and Vladimir Leban; a book review. p. 206.
- Radinja, D. Mavriclj Zgonik's *Zemljepisni pregled zemljin, Evropa (Geographical Survey of Continents, Europe)*; a book review. p. 208.
- D. R. Mavriclj Zgonik's *Zemljepisni pregled izvenevropskih zemljin (Geographical Survey of Non-European Continents)*; a book review. p. 209.
- Malik, A. Vilko Mazil's *Razgled s Triglava 2863 m (Panoramic View from Triglav at 2863 Meters)*; an evaluation of a map. p. 209.
- Zgonik, M. *Z avtom po Sloveniji (Through Slovenia by Car)*; a criticism. p. 210.
- Milojevic, B. Reply to the review of B. Z. Milojevic's *Glavne doline u Jugoslaviji (Principal Valleys in Yugoslavia)*. p. 211.
- Hosic, S. Some remarks on Professor B. Z. Milojevic's reply. p. 213.



...a review p 214  
...a review p 217  
...a review p 221  
...a review p 222  
...a review p 223  
...a review p 224  
...a review p 225  
...a review p 226  
...a review p 227  
...a review p 228  
...a review p 229  
...a review p 230  
...a review p 231  
...a review p 232  
...a review p 233  
...a review p 234  
...a review p 235  
...a review p 236  
...a review p 237  
...a review p 238  
...a review p 239  
...a review p 240  
...a review p 241  
...a review p 242  
...a review p 243  
...a review p 244  
...a review p 245

### 13. SCIENCE

MAJ, STANILAV, ed. Na izvorišta fizike [Novi  
Srbija, 1952] 427 p. [At the sources  
of physics]  
NN  
YUJOŠ AVIA. H. Zvezdarska služba. Fenološki  
atlas Beograd, 1955. 1 v. (unpaged). [Phenologi-  
cal atlas of the USSR]

### PERIODICALS

Beogradska Priroda i priroda Srbije zemlje GLAS-  
NIKA BULIČIĆ, SERIJA B BIOLOŠKE NAUKE  
Beograd [Papers on biology issued by the Museum  
of Natural Sciences of Serbia, with English, French,  
German and Latin summaries]  
Vol. 7, no. 2, 1955  
Marin, R. Contribution to the knowledge of  
morphology in *Tabellaria flocculosa* (Roth) Kitz  
p. 77  
Marasović, R. Contribution to the study of algae in  
sluggish and flowing waters in the vicinity of  
Belgrade p. 83  
Nikolić, V. Results of pollen analysis of peat bogs in  
Mojak Zelina p. 123  
Vol. 7, no. 4, 1955  
Glumar, S. Contribution to the knowledge of the  
functioning of stinging capsules in hydraz, prob-  
able effect of the nervous system. Pis. 2-3  
p. 175  
Glumar, S. Symbiosis as a factor in the formation of  
certain species of hydraz p. 185  
Tadić, A. *Exatze Rousseau* Quatr. p. 213.  
Suzar, B. Contribution to the knowledge of ento-  
parasites of the trout *Salmo trutta* L. p. 223  
Title page and index to v. 7, 1955

Društvo matematičara i fizicara Narodne republike  
Srbije VEŠNIK Beograd [Bulletin issued by the  
Serbian Society of Mathematicians and Physi-  
cians, with English, French, German, and Italian  
summaries]  
Recurrent features: Obituaries, Sessions of the  
Society  
Vol. 6, no. 1-2, 1954.  
FRAGMENTA BALKANICA. (Prirodnonaucni muzej)  
Skopje [Papers issued by the Museum of Natural  
Sciences in Skopje in German, Macedonian, and  
Serbo-Croatian]  
Vol. 1, no. 14, Jan 1955  
Butarović, A. Contribution to the knowledge of ter-  
restrial Isopoda in the caverns of Macedonia.  
p. 117

Vol. 1, no. 15, Jan. 1955.  
Petkovski, T. Second contribution to the knowledge of  
the Harpacticidae of our seacoast p. 125.  
Vol. 1, no. 16, Jan 1955.  
Karaman, S. New species of Microcerberus in the  
coastal waters of the Adriatic. p. 141.  
Vol. 1, no. 17, Nov. 1955.  
Brehm, V. Calanoid Cladocera and Copepoda from  
Crete p. 149  
Vol. 1, no. 18, Nov 1955  
Weidner, H. Diffusion of Isoptera in southeast  
Europe. p. 157.  
Vol. 1, no. 19, Nov. 1955.  
Lindberg, K. Notes on the caverns of Crete. p. 165.  
Vol. 1, no. 20, Nov 1955  
Miksic, R. Notes on the variability of some species  
of *Amphicoma* p. 175.  
Vol. 1, no. 21, Nov. 1955  
Karaman, S. A rare snake, *Eryx jaculus turicus*  
Oliv. p. 181.  
Vol. 1, no. 22, Nov. 1955.  
Pavletic, Z. Survey of the research on bryophytes in  
Macedonia. p. 185.  
Vol. 1, no. 23, Nov. 1955.  
Lindberg, K. Cyclopoida (crustacean copepods) of  
Greece. II. p. 189.  
GEODETSKI LIST (Društvo geodeta NR Hrvatske)  
Zagreb [Issued by the Society of Geodesists of  
Croatia. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Terminology; Review of  
domestic and foreign periodicals; News.  
Vol. 9, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1955.  
Radic, L. Selecting stars for observation programs  
in practical astronomy. p. 331.  
Borčić, B. Elements of Tissot's projection for Yugo-  
slavia. p. 343.  
Jednak, S. Commassation of lands in Croatia. p. 353.  
Vol. 10, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1956.  
Braum, F. Elimination of deformation of a model  
by changing relative orientation for nearly verti-  
cal and normal instances. p. 3.  
Neidhardt, N. Contribution to the problem of the  
structure of geodesic literature. p. 31.  
Tomkiewicz, J. Tachymetric plane table for drawing  
transmission lines. p. 36.  
Bregant, B. Determining topographic points by  
linear measurement. p. 46.  
Sendenrd, J. What a cartographer should be. p. 40.  
Petković, V. Hidrografijski godišnjak, 1954; a review  
of a periodical p. 51.  
NAUKA I PRIRODA (Naučna društva NR Srbije, Društvo  
matematičara i fizicara, Srpsko hemijsko društvo,  
Srpsko geološko društvo, Srpsko geografsko društvo  
i Srpsko biološko društvo) Beograd. [Popular sci-  
ence magazine issued by the Scientific Societies of  
Serbia, the Society of Mathematicians and Physicists,  
the Serbian Geological Society, the Serbian Geographic  
Society, and the Serbian Biological Society. Ten no  
a year]  
Recurrent feature: News and notes.  
Vol. 9, no. 3, 1956.

### 14. MEDICINE

CERNIC, MIRKO. Doživljaji in doživljanja; knjiga spo-  
minov, pripoveduje Mirko Cernic: zdravnik in bolnik,  
partizan, besednjak, lovec, moč in oči. Maribor,  
Založba Obzorja, 1954. 188 p. [Experiences and  
events; a book of reminiscences narrated by Mirko  
Cernic, a physician and patient, partisan, vocabulist,  
hunter, husband, and father. ports., facsim.]  
CU  
Not in DLC  
KOSTIC-JOKSIC, SMILJA. Razvoj i ishrana deteta.  
Ciklus predavanja održan na Kolarcevom narodnom  
univerzitetu Beograd [Naučna knjiga] 1954. 45 p.  
(Dopisni Narodni univerzitet, broj 16) [Develop-  
ment and nutrition of infants; a cycle of lectures  
delivered at Kolarac People's University. illus.]  
CU  
Not in DLC  
PERIODICALS  
MEDICINSKI GLASNIK. (Savez lekarskih društava  
FNRJ) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Federa-  
tion of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: From the foreign press;  
Book reviews; Reports from periodicals; Books  
received; News in brief  
Vol. 10, no. 6, June 1956,  
DNLM Not in DLC  
SOCIJALNA I ZDRAVSTVENA POLITIKA. (Savet za  
narodno zdravlje i socijalnu politiku Srbije) Beograd.  
[Issued by the Council on Public Health and Social  
Policy of Serbia. Monthly]  
Vol. 7, no. 12, 1954.

Vol. 8, no. 6, 1955.  
Sukufin, A. Problems of the law  
Jelčić, U. Alcoholism and the law  
Petrović, Z. Financing  
Petić, V. Determining  
of safety measures under  
Financing Social Insurance  
Manojlović, P. Cooperation of  
organs with health, education  
tutions and organizations  
Pavlović, D. Protecting  
p. 22.  
Savićević, M. Industrial  
Stojković, M. Necessary  
Independent financing for  
Bole, J. Preventive health  
Unemployment insurance  
Vol. 8, no. 9, 1955.  
Ristić, J. Present method  
Serbia and the  
Jelčić, M. Some problems  
inspection. p. 13.  
Đagojević, Z. Results of  
accidents. p. 21  
Đanajac, V. Refunding  
children's allowances. p. 25  
Nikolić, Z. Protection in  
Savić, M. Effect of  
organism. p. 43.  
Andoković, R. On  
Hospital Federation. p. 44.  
Pestić, R. Health protection  
p. 49.  
Vol. 9, no. 1/2, 1956.  
Antonijević, D. Improving  
Ristić, B. Method of  
general education. p. 5.  
Petrović, M. The family  
for development of a  
Jelčić, M. Special kinds  
tion. p. 17.  
Krkijus, E. Acetylene  
p. 25.  
Pavlović, D. Protection  
machines. p. 32.  
Subić, M. Public health  
educational center. p. 37.  
Jovanović, M. Some  
adoption. p. 42.  
Petrović, V. Special  
Family Allowances for  
Manojlović, P. Results  
persons in need of welfare  
Vol. 9, no. 3, 1956.  
Stanković, I. Fighting  
our country. p. 1.  
Volkov, N. I. Popović, P. Tasks  
in establishment of  
Jelčić, M. Shifting and  
Ristić, J. Hygiene and  
p. 18.  
Krkijus, E. Protective  
plants. p. 22.  
Milosavljević, V. Work  
Children's Dispensary  
Petrović, V. Regulations  
victims of fascist terror  
Pestić, R. Invalid insurance  
p. 42.

VOJNOSANITETSKI PREGLED. MILITANT  
REVIEW. (Sanitetska uprava Jugoslovenske  
armije) Beograd. [Issued by the Army  
Service; with English and French summaries  
monthly]  
Recurrent features: Communications  
and conferences; Case reports, The  
medical journals.  
Vol. 11, no. 5/6, May/June 1954.  
Jovanović, R. Some problems of  
report on 340 patients. p. 141.  
Romic, M. Clinical manifestation,  
treatment of congenital idiopathic  
binomina. p. 165.  
Wesley, I. Euglobulin system of serum  
of pituitary adrenocorticotrophic hormone  
and adrenalectomy on the solubility  
of euglobulin. p. 169.  
Vuletin, V. Thrombin time; new method  
ing the thrombin level in human serum  
Martincic, N. A seldom-made observation  
intravenous urography with compression of  
the ureter. p. 181.  
Baryla, K. Protective and therapeutic  
p. 183.  
Kralj, I. Should one give up the principle  
tion for oneself? p. 194.  
Roić, B. Experiences from a headquarter  
p. 198.  
Dimković, D.; Janjezić, O. Ventricular  
p. 202.  
Risavi, A. Injury of the fronto-ethmoidal  
p. 205.



- Kolb, M. Observations concerning field medical services. p. 209.
- Gizdavic, B. Improved transport splint for the lower extremities. p. 211.
- Kolb, M. Some observations on examinations for the grades of captain and major in the medical corps. p. 214.
- Nezmah, M. Do military physicians and pharmacists need general military instruction? p. 217.
- Vol. 11, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1954.
- Papo, I. Anterior thoracic esophagoplasty, experiences of the first hundred cases with special reference to the Judin method. p. 243.
- Perovic, D. Plastics in the treatment of burns. p. 250.
- Borisavljevic, D. Roentgenologic diagnosis of gastric carcinoma. p. 277.
- Najfeld, A. Role of emotional factors in pathophysiology; social and psychological aspects of medicine. p. 282.
- Heneberg, D. Virulence of tubercle bacillus. p. 293.
- Tostic, S. Fractionated duodenal intubation, importance of the time factor in intubation technique. p. 297.
- Mezic, A. Modern construction and organization of hospitals. p. 303.
- Vracaric, B. Organization of laboratory service in the Yugoslav People's Army. p. 307.
- Kon, M. Suggestions for the creation of a uniform phylisologic doctrine. p. 311.
- Ceramlac, A. Problem of goller in troops. p. 317.
- Stojanov, B. Notions about primus stoves and field distillation apparatus. p. 320.
- United States Civil Defense; Civil Defense Against Biological Warfare; a book review. p. 324.
- Bucic, M. 10th International Congress on Sports Medicine, Belgrade, May 10-22, 1954. p. 327.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

- OSJECKA LJEVAONICA ZELJEZA I TVORNICA STROJEVA. Kopac krumpira KK-2; uputa za rad i tehničko održavanje stroja. Osijek [195-?] 12 p. [Pošto digger KK-2; directives for operation and technical maintenance of the machine] DA Not in DLC
- OSJECKA LJEVAONICA ZELJEZA I TVORNICA STROJEVA. Rasipac umjetnoga gnojiva RT, uputa za rad i tehničko održavanje stroja. Osijek [195-?] 43 p. [RT spreader of artificial fertilizers; directives for operation and technical maintenance of the machine] DA Not in DLC
- PUIAC, IVAN. Upravno veterinarstvo. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1951. 211 p. [Veterinary administration] DA Not in DLC
- YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Promet stokom; naredbe i upute. Priklupili i obradili Nikola Huber i Krunoslav Filipovic. Zagreb, 1955. 280 p. [Transportation of animals; regulations and directives. forms]

## PERIODICALS

- ARHIV ZA POLJOPRIVREDNE NAUKE. (Savet za poljoprivredu i sumarstvo) Beograd. [Publication on agriculture issued by the Federal Council of Agriculture and Forestry; with Western-language summaries. Quarterly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews. Vol. 9, no. 23, 1958.
- MORSKO RIBARSTVO (Udruženje morskog ribarstva Jugoslavije) Rijeka. [Issued by the Association of Marine Fishery in Yugoslavia; with English summaries. Monthly] Recurrent features: News; Fishing trade; Notes; Questions and answers. Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
- Sojtan, T. UN International Technical Conference on the Conservation of the Living Resources of the Sea. p. 327.
- Planetic, J. Problems of fisheries on Vransko Lake. p. 331.
- Novak, R. Export of marine fishes. p. 334.
- Pasick, I. Fertilizing the sea. p. 336.
- Julijan, M. More about fertilization of Mali Ston Bay. p. 336.
- Planetic, B. Can shellfish affect the health of man? p. 339.
- Milic, N. Dandolo's regulations on marine fishing. p. 342.
- Iveevic, P. Lubricants for marine engines. p. 345.
- J. B. Marine fishing in October 1955. p. 346.
- POLJOPRIVREDA. (Društvo poljoprivrednih inženjera i tehničara NR Srbije) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Serbian Society of Agricultural Engineers and Technicians. Monthly] Recurrent features: Reviews and novelties in technical agriculture; Work of the Society. Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1956.
- Orehovic, M. Drainage systems and problems of the agriculture of Vojvodina. p. 1.

- Glavinic, R. Changing the characteristics of inherently winter wheat to those of inherently spring wheat. p. 10.
- Tesic, M. Role and importance of water in fruit-tree culture and measures for providing a water supply. p. 19.
- Rankovic, P.; Kosic, Y. Results of demonstration tests with Large White Yorkshires. p. 28.
- Milosevic, Z. Survey of the establishment of orchards and vineyards in the socialist sector of Serbia in 1954 and 1955. p. 37.
- Damjanovic, Z. Some problems of the agrarian policy of Great Britain and her agriculture. p. 41.
- Tardinski, S. Loss of sugar that we cannot see. p. 50.

- SOCIALISTICKO ZEMJODELSTVO (Društvo na agronomi i zemjodolski tehničari na NR Makedonija) Skopje. [Publication on problems of agricultural economy issued by the Society of Agronomists and Agricultural Engineers of Macedonia. Monthly] Recurrent feature: New books and periodicals Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1958.
- Guguvcevic, M. Some problems related to production of seed and propagation of hybridized corn in Macedonia. p. 1.
- Jurukovski, M.; Bandzo, G. General measures for improving pastures in Macedonia. p. 14.
- Manuseva-Alaraz, L.; Popovski, D. Pedological basis of flat plateaus on the right bank of the Vardar River in Skopje Valley. p. 31.
- Atanasov, P. Example of the mass epidemicity of the grain weevil (*Calandra granaria*). p. 45.
- Zolotarev, A.; Mitev, P. Cutting the tails of lambs. p. 52.
- Dzenov, K. Grain production and trade in the world in 1955. p. 54.

- SUMARSKI LIST (Društvo sumarskih inženjera i tehničara FNR Jugoslavije) Zagreb. [Issued by the Society of Yugoslav Forest Engineers and Foresters; with English, French, and German summaries. Monthly] Recurrent features: Communications, Periodicals on forestry. Vol. 80, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1958.
- Klepac, D. Functional relation between annual growth in volume and diameters of trunks of fir trees in thinned forests. p. 1.
- Zmijanac, D. Production of plane tree seedlings. p. 17.
- Kovacic, Z. Fighting caterpillars and bark beetles in forests; a survey of a seminar on forest protection. p. 23.
- Knozevic, I. Some observations on breeding plane tree seedlings. p. 28.
- Fukarek, P. Contribution to knowledge of forest associations in which the field ash (*Fraxinus angustifolia* Vahl) grows. p. 30.
- Marecic, J. Carob trees in karst regions of southern Dalmatia. p. 40.
- Tomasovski, S. Mass decay of elm trees in the Ravna Gora forest reserves. p. 42.
- Novakovic, M. Founding the Professional Association of Organizations of Forest Industries of Croatia. p. 44.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

- BAHTIJAREVIC, SMIL. 10-godisnjica [i.e. Deseto godisnjica] duvanske industrije FNRJ, 1945-1955. [V Ljubljani, Izd. Tvorilce duhana Banja Luka, 1955] 77 p. [10th anniversary of the tobacco industry in Yugoslavia, 1945-1955. illus.]
- HYDROCENTRALA ZVORNIK. [Beograd] 1955. 18 p. [The Zvornik Hydroelectric-Power Plant. illus., tables]
- KOLUDROVIC, ANTE. Sol i morske solane; [nap.] Ante Koludrovic [i] Mladen Francic. Zagreb, Udruženje rudnika i industrije nemetala [1954] 158 p. [Salt and salterns. illus.] CU Not in DLC
- POSTNIKOV, ALEKSJE. Može li se povećati učinak gatera. [Sarajevo] 1953. 20 p. [Could the efficiency of saws be increased? English summary] DA Not in DLC
- UGOSTITELJSKA KOMORA AP VOJVODINE. Načrti, pravila i ugovora za sprovođenje Uredbe o ugostiteljskim preduzećima i radnjama. Novi Sad, 1954. 111 p. [Draft statutes and contracts for implementation of the Decree on Catering and Hotel Enterprises and Shops]
- ZELEZNA JEBENICE; 85 [ANNEES D'ACIERIE] 1869-1954. [195-?] 1 v. (unpag.) [The Jesenice Ironworks; 85 years, 1869-1954. In French. chiefly illus. (part col.)]

## PERIODICALS

- CESTE I MOSTOVI. (Uprava za ceste NR Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on projects, construction, and maintenance of roads and bridges issued by the Roads Administration of Croatia. Monthly]

- Recurrent feature: Information on personnel. Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1958.
- New classification of roads in Croatia. p. 201.
- Radicevic, R. Solving traffic problems in Zagreb. p. 202.
- Fuckan, M. Passing over rising inclines. p. 206.
- Rusinov, K. Work on our highways. p. 213.
- Mikolajevic, B. Construction and modernization of the Porac-Pazin-Kraan-Vozilici route. p. 217.
- Rukavina, Z. Insulating bridges and culverts. p. 218.
- Siprak, J. Adriatic highway from Novi to Zadar. p. 220.
- Toljanic, D. Tony, the road-maintenance man. p. 230.
- ELEKTROPRIVREDA. (Savet za energetiku i ekstraktivnu industriju) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Council of the Power and Extractive Industry; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Monthly] Recurrent features: Technical news and information; Publishing activities, Bibliography, Questions and answers. Vol. 9, no. 6, June 1958.
- Obradovic, I. Hundredth anniversary of the birth of Nikola Tesla. p. 301.
- Mesarevic, M.; Miljanic, P. Tesla's work in the field of electric power. p. 302.
- Hofler, E. Operation of distant relays in reserve steps. p. 305.
- Makovac-Djajak, V. Preliminary design of Grančarevo Dam. p. 311.
- Petoj, I. Effect of a storage basin on the damping of high-water waves. p. 320.
- Pozar, H. The size of hydroelectric plants. Pt. 3. Determining the size of peak-load hydroelectric plants. p. 323.
- Vol. 9, no. 7, July 1958.
- Pavlovic, M. Selection of the optimum length of derivation for hydroelectric-power plants. p. 353.
- Leskovar, M. Economical considerations of electric-power transmission to great distances. p. 357.
- Rajcevic, B. Design for filled dam at Bjelosevina. p. 363.
- Strasek, M. Development of the construction of poles, made of metal tubes, for supporting transmission lines. p. 368.
- Dedic, M. Experiences in the use of topographic data in studies of storage basins. p. 373.
- Vukelic, I. Cooling turbine generators with hydrogen. p. 376.
- HEMPRO-DILTEN. Beograd. [Information bulletin on the chemical industry. Semimonthly] Recurrent feature: Price trends. Vol. 6, no. 1/2, 1958.
- Natural rubber. p. 1.
- 100 years of operation of the Drava Match Factory in Osijek. p. 6.
- M. Export of the Hempro enterprise in 1955. p. 8.
- M. F. Coal-tar resin. p. 11.
- Rajevska, M.; Mance, M. Granulated cellulose acetate. p. 14.
- R. J. Polyethylene. p. 23.
- Avakumovic, M. Flotation chemicals. p. 29.
- R. J. Artificial materials and synthetic rubber. p. 37.
- D. T. West German production of industrial chemicals. p. 40.
- J. K. Foreign trade and foreign-exchange system of Western Germany. p. 42.
- K. J. Liberalization of trade among members of OEEC. p. 50.
- K. B. Chemical industry of Italy. p. 54.
- Price trends of some chemicals in February and March 1956. p. 57.
- IZGRADNJA. (Društvo građevinskih inženjera i tehničara Srbije) Beograd. [Issued by the Society of Construction Engineers and Technicians of Serbia. Monthly] Vol. 9, no. 7, July 1956.
- Rakocevic, S. Economic and transportation significance of a Belgrade-Bar railroad line. p. 3.
- Kalajdzic, B. Construction of a bridge across the Sava River near Ostruznica. (To be contd.) p. 11.
- Barjaktarovic, A. Profitableness of investment in construction equipment. p. 17.
- Laskovski, V. Joining a cable. p. 24.
- Vuckovic, M. Rapid method for establishing the dimensions of reinforced-concrete girders under strain for bending. p. 32.
- Piha, B. Dusan Stefanovic's Problemi stanbene izgradnje i njenog finansiranja u gradovima FNRJ (Problems of Housing Construction and its Financing in Towns of Yugoslavia); a book review. p. 40.
- Vol. 9, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1955.
- Atanackovic, S. Concrete in our dams. p. 3.
- Veljkovic, B. Sewerage project for Novi Sad. p. 18.
- Huibner, A. The exhibition "Ten Years of Construction of Serbia." p. 27.
- Najdanovic, N. Testing rolled cross as a basic road-bed for highways. p. 51.
- Vuckovic, M. Curiosities in construction work. p. 57.
- Jaukovic, R. Tenth Road Congress in Istanbul. p. 64.











Novak, H. Operation of parts of the firing mechanism of the M 34 German mine. p 337.  
Novak, H. Operation of the Continental V-12 tank engine. p 315.  
Novak, H. Principle of operation of the electrical system of the Ford V-8. p 34.  
Novak, H. Some experiences in maintenance of the engine of the M 5 and M 5a-1 tractors. p 343.  
Novak, H. Quality of work. p 344.

Paunovic, Lj. Testing the accuracy of electric networks for electrical detonation of mines. p 340.  
Hamzic, A. Calculating the size of piles in the construction of military wooden bridges. p 353.  
Dukic, B. Planting trees and grass along roads. p 355.  
Nad, P. Binding wire for the manifold use of channels in low-frequency telegraphy and telephony. p.357.

Marekic, Z. An Air Force. p 341.  
Pavlovic, D. High-frequency. p 341.  
Ivic, S. Use of an ammonia. p 341.  
Ivic, S. Use of an ammonia. p 341.  
Ivic, S. Use of an ammonia. p 341.

ZA DOMOVINU. (Zagreb. [?]  
 [Soldiers' magazine] biweekly. p 341.  
 District. Biweekly.  
 Vol. 9, nos. 2-3, Jan. 1941.



# SUBJECT INDEX TO MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

## ACTH

Engelhardt system of control. III. Effect of pituitary adrenocorticalotropic hormone (ACTH) and adrenocorticalomy on the solubility characteristics of a hydrophobic compound. Vojanovich 11 no. 5 6 189 174 My Jo '54 Y, 14

## AERIAL

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## AERIAL

see subdivision under POLAND

## AERIAL, KHAZAR, KHAZAR

Kharafar, Abovian, in commemorative of the 100th anniversary of his birth. J. H. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## AERIAL, G.

Development of aviation in the USSR. A. A. G. review. V. V. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## ACADEMY OF THE SCIENCES OF THE USSR

Academy of the Sciences of the USSR will publish a series of scientific publications. N. S. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## ACADEMY OF THE SCIENCES OF THE USSR

Two new institutions of the Academy of the Sciences of the USSR. J. H. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## ACADEMY

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## ACADEMY

see subdivision under RUSSIA, N. S. Kharafar

## ACADEMY

Academy of the Sciences of the USSR. V. V. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## ACADEMY

Preparation of a new edition of the Academy of the Sciences of the USSR. V. V. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## ACADEMY

Academy of the Sciences of the USSR. V. V. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## ACADEMY

see EXAMINATION

## ACADEMY

see EXAMINATION

## ACADEMY

Effect of air and water on the growth of the plant. M. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## ACADEMY

Practical experience with the use of a new method of the boiling process in pulp manufacturing. A. V. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## ACADEMY

Method of simultaneous hypnosis and the use of solid fatty acids in the treatment of the skin. V. V. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## ACADEMY

Academy of the Sciences of the USSR. V. V. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## ACADEMY

Directional characteristics of the sound. M. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## ACADEMY

System of acoustic emission with directional characteristics. V. V. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## ACADEMY

The psychology of artistic creativity on the stage. A. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## AERIAL, AERIAL

Aerial for Moscow, a profile. H. V. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## AERIAL, AERIAL

Aerial for Moscow, a profile. H. V. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## AERIAL, AERIAL

Aerial for Moscow, a profile. H. V. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## AERIAL, AERIAL

Aerial for Moscow, a profile. H. V. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## AERIAL, AERIAL

Aerial for Moscow, a profile. H. V. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## AERIAL, AERIAL

Aerial for Moscow, a profile. H. V. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## AERIAL, AERIAL

Aerial for Moscow, a profile. H. V. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## AERIAL, AERIAL

Aerial for Moscow, a profile. H. V. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## AERIAL, AERIAL

Aerial for Moscow, a profile. H. V. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## AERIAL, AERIAL

Aerial for Moscow, a profile. H. V. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## AERIAL, AERIAL

Aerial for Moscow, a profile. H. V. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## AERIAL, AERIAL

Aerial for Moscow, a profile. H. V. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## AERIAL, AERIAL

Aerial for Moscow, a profile. H. V. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## AERIAL, AERIAL

Aerial for Moscow, a profile. H. V. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## AERIAL, AERIAL

Aerial for Moscow, a profile. H. V. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## AERIAL, AERIAL

Aerial for Moscow, a profile. H. V. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## AERIAL, AERIAL

Aerial for Moscow, a profile. H. V. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## AERIAL, AERIAL

Aerial for Moscow, a profile. H. V. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## AERIAL, AERIAL

Aerial for Moscow, a profile. H. V. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## AERIAL, AERIAL

Aerial for Moscow, a profile. H. V. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## AERIAL, AERIAL

Aerial for Moscow, a profile. H. V. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## AERIAL, AERIAL

Aerial for Moscow, a profile. H. V. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## AERONAUTICS, COMMERCIAL

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Problem of revision of the Warsaw Convention on International Air Transportation. M. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## AERONAUTICS, MILITARY

Aerial for Moscow, a profile. H. V. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## AERONAUTICS IN METEOROLOGY

Aerial for Moscow, a profile. H. V. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## AERONAUTICS

Natural background for measuring radioactive aerosols. C. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## AERONAUTICS

Aerial for Moscow, a profile. H. V. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## AERONAUTICS

Aerial for Moscow, a profile. H. V. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## AERONAUTICS

Aerial for Moscow, a profile. H. V. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## AERONAUTICS

Aerial for Moscow, a profile. H. V. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## AERONAUTICS

Aerial for Moscow, a profile. H. V. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## AERONAUTICS

Aerial for Moscow, a profile. H. V. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## AERONAUTICS

Aerial for Moscow, a profile. H. V. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## AERONAUTICS

Aerial for Moscow, a profile. H. V. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## AERONAUTICS

Aerial for Moscow, a profile. H. V. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## AERONAUTICS

Aerial for Moscow, a profile. H. V. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## AERONAUTICS

Aerial for Moscow, a profile. H. V. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## AERONAUTICS

Aerial for Moscow, a profile. H. V. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## AERONAUTICS

Aerial for Moscow, a profile. H. V. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## AERONAUTICS

Aerial for Moscow, a profile. H. V. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.

## AERONAUTICS

Aerial for Moscow, a profile. H. V. Kharafar 43 2 475, 11, 11.



**AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE**  
see subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA, WHITE RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

**AIR BRAKES**  
Air brakes in artillery weapons. R. Abduky. Vojno teh. gl. 2 no. 1:10-14 Ja'54. Y, 17

**AIR GUNS**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**AIR PILOTS**  
see subdivision under RUSSIA

**AIR PUMP**  
Mechanical air pumps for industrial purposes. (To be cont'd.) V. Weinzeil. Strojitel'stvo 6 no. 5:426-432 Ja'56. C, 16

**AIR TURBINES**  
Possibilities of applying air turbines in forestry. J. Kubiatowski. Las pol 20 no. 6 34-36 Ja'56. P, 15

**AIRPLANES**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.  
Always faster and higher, 1910-1955. F. D. Z. rodina 6 no. 8:11 Ag'56. B, 17.  
Effect of tetraethylphosphate on depositing of lead on spark plugs of airplane engines. R. Makshimov, I. Radakov. Tehnika 11 no. 3 421-428 '56. Y, 16.  
Experience in using spark plugs in airplane engines. I. Iacovachi. Arip patr 2 no. 5:26 My'56. R, 16.  
Factors which limit the power of the turbojet engine. P. Constantinescu. Arip patr 2 no. 5:13-16 My'56. R, 16.  
Fast landing. Arip patr 2 no. 5:29 My'56. R, 11.  
Landing with lateral wind. Arip patr 2 no. 5:20 My'56. R, 16.  
Latest achievements of aeronautical technique. Arip patr 2 no. 5:28 My'56. R, 16.  
Milestones toward the TU-104. Sz. J. Repules 9 no. 5:12-13 Ja'56. H, 10.  
The navigation velocity triangle and dependence of its elements, determination of windage. Gy. Vocsoy, Repules 9 no. 5:10-17 Ja'56. H, 10.  
Portable rudders. (Conclusion) R. Czwartosz. Skrz. Polska 10 no. 18:288 My'54. P, 16.  
The pressurized cabin and man. S. Lukacs. Repules 9 no. 5:15 Ja'56. H, 18.  
Rocket engines. D. Vasiliev. Tekhnika 5 no. 2:39-43 Mr/Ap'56. D, 16.  
Self-service airplanes. Repules 9 no. 5:14 Ja'56. H, 16.  
Some problems of modern aircraft. H. I. Blagojevic. Tehnika 11 no. 3 332-338 '56. Y, 10.  
Utilization of the radioactive coil for the detection of fire on board an airplane. C. Teodorescu-Tinlen. Arip patr 2 no. 5:20-22 My'56. R, 16.

**AIRPLANES - MODELS**  
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.  
Airplane modelers prepare themselves for the international contest in the Hungarian People's Republic. D. Dumitrescu. Arip patr 2 no. 5:19 My'56. R, 16.  
International airplane modeling contest; Hungarian victory at the international meeting. Repules 9 no. 5:10-11 Ja'56. H, 10.  
Members of the Union for Cooperation with the Army from Osirava are going to Poland. A. Kuba. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 20:5 My'56. C, 17.  
Some modern profiles for airplane models. G. Marinescu. Arip patr 2 no. 5:18 My'56. R, 18.

**AIRPORTS**  
see subdivision under JORDAN

**AIRSPACE (INTERNATIONAL LAW)**  
The "balloon action" and international law. J. S. Sprawy miedzynar 9 no. 2:53-60 F'56. P, 6.

**AKINDIN, GILGORIJ**  
Gilgorij Akindin and his participation in the philosophical-theological dissertations in the Byzantine Empire in the 14th century. D. Taskovski. Soyremenost' 5 no. 4:486-493 Ja'55. Y, 11.

**ALAND, KURT**  
Three weeks spent in the Soviet Union as a guest of Patriarch Aleksii; a report by Professor Aland on his trip. Evang elst 18 no. 37:4 S'54. H, 3.

**AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE**  
see subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA, WHITE RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

**AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY**  
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.  
Prague. Vysoka skola zemedelska. Fakulta mechanicka. Zemedelske stroje. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1955. 354 p. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Agricultural machinery, a university textbook] C, 15.  
Two-part SUP-43 sowing machine. A. S. Teshka. Tr. m. 5:33 57 '56. D, 16.

**AGRICULTURAL PESTS**  
F. J. J. J. Entomologie zahradnické plodin. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1954. 179 p. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Entomology of garden crops, a university textbook] C, 15.

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
see subdivision under ALBANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

**AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**AGRICULTURE**  
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA, WHITE RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.  
Czech. Frantisek. Geodesie; praktická geometrie zeměměřičská. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1955. 108 p. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Geodesy; practical agricultural geometry, a university textbook] C, 15.  
Capitalistic limitation in using technology in agriculture. P. Dan. Probl. ekon 9 no. 5 128-146 My'56. R, 5.  
Dangers and protection in agricultural work. D. Stam-buk. Tekhnika 9 no. 10:167-168 '54. Y, 16.  
Experience acquired from the analysis of statistical background data on agriculture. Tr. from the Russian. A. Trilavskii. Stat. obozr 34 no. 7/8 282-288 '54. C, 5.  
Notes on the publication of Marcin Grosser's Short and Simple Introduction to Agriculture, a discussion on a book. W. Ochmanski. Kwartalnik hist. kult 4 no. 2: 304-320 '56. P, 4.

**AGRICULTURE - DICTIONARIES**  
Prague. Vysoka skola zemedelska. Katedra jazyku. Slovník rusko-český k Chrestomatii ruských odborných textů pro Fakultu agronomickou a ekonomickou. Beel. členové Katedry Jazyku při VŠZ. B. Traplova [et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1955. 88 p. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Russian-Czech dictionary for Chrestomathy of Russian texts for the Faculty of Agronomy and Economics. 1st ed.] C, 11.

**ALBANIA - AGRICULTURE**  
Before opening agricultural exhibitions. A. 17.  
Conditions for participation in exhibitions during 1956. A. 15.  
For greater participation in exhibitions. A. 17.  
ALBANIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY  
Government of machinery. A. 17.  
Mechanization of agriculture. A. 17.  
The School of Agricultural Machinery. A. 17.  
ALBANIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY  
Great prospects. Per bujq soc 9 no. 11:9 N'56. A, 10.  
Let us achieve an adequate yield. A. 17.  
Ashiku. Per bujq soc 10 no. 5 27 '56. A, 17.  
Organization of agricultural machinery. A. 17.  
S. Alimov. Per bujq soc 10 no. 5 27 '56. A, 17.  
Thanks of our agricultural machinery. A. 17.  
J. Coka. Per bujq soc 10 no. 5 27 '56. A, 17.

**ALBANIA - AGRICULTURE**  
Application of working methods. A. 17.  
Cooperatives in Macedonia. A. 17.  
31-33 My'56. A, 10.  
Collectivization as the only way. A. 17.  
A. B. A. 17.  
Duties of basic organizations. A. 17.  
ing new agricultural cooperatives. A. 17.  
Ruga. Pat. 3 no. 5:40 68 My'56. A, 17.

**ALBANIA - AGRICULTURE**  
Financial plan for agricultural cooperatives. A. 17.  
cont'd. Per bujq soc 10 no. 5 27 '56. A, 17.  
From success to success in the agricultural cooperatives. A. 17.  
cultural cooperatives in the field. A. 17.  
nov 8 no. 5:14-16 My'56. A, 17.  
Funds that should not be used. A. 17.  
cultural cooperatives in the field. A. 17.  
bulq soc 10 no. 5:8 7 My'56. A, 17.  
Our present duties in collectivization. A. 17.  
D. Thaci. Per bujq soc 10 no. 5 27 '56. A, 17.  
Our work helping cooperatives. A. 17.  
soc 9 no. 11:22 N'56. A, 15.

**ALBANIA - ANTIQUITIES**  
Illyrian elements in the ancient cities. A. 17.  
and Apollonia. Bul. shken sh. 12 13 '56. A, 17.  
Results of archaeological excavations. A. 17.  
Gjynokaster. F. Prandi. Bul. shken sh. 12 13 '56. A, 17.  
Some results of an archaeological survey. A. 17.  
District during 1953-54. F. Prandi. Bul. shken sh. 12 13 '56. A, 17.

**ALBANIA - ARCHITECTURE**  
Works in the field of medieval architecture. A. 17.  
M. Melo. Bul. shken sh. 12 13 '56. A, 17.

**ALBANIA - BEES**  
We must protect bees from their enemies. A. 17.  
plague. S. Alimov. Per bujq soc 10 no. 5 27 '56. A, 17.

**ALBANIA - BOOKS**  
Let us choose a better method for distribution. A. 17.  
V. Koroshi. Area kult. pop. 10 4:34-45 S'56. A, 17.

**ALBANIA - BUDGET**  
Budget for peaceful purposes. In Y. 1956. A. 17.  
Alb. nov 8 no. 4:6-7 Ap'56. A, 17.

**ALBANIA - CABBAGE**  
Many varieties of cabbage in Korce. A. 17.  
bulq soc 9 no. 11:9 N'56. A, 10.

**ALBANIA - CATTLE BREEDING**  
Before the national conference on cattle breeding. A. 17.  
T. Celu. Per bujq soc 9 no. 8:1-3 Ag'55. A, 17.  
How to improve cattle breeding. A. 17.  
soc 9 no. 8:10 Ag'55. A, 15.  
National conference on cattle breeding. A. 17.  
Per bujq soc 9 no. 11:1 N'56. A, 15.  
Reducing costs in crossbreeding cattle. A. 17.  
Per bujq soc 10 no. 5:21-24 My'56. A, 15.



**ALBANIA - CEMENT KILNS**

Cement kilns in Vlorë; great achievement of the first Five-Year Plan. In French. Alb nouv 8 no. 5:7-8 My'55. A, 1.

**ALBANIA - CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM**

Constantin of Shpat, painter. Th. Papa. Bul shken shoq no. 4:211-214 '55. A, 1

**ALBANIA - CHURCH HISTORY**

A report by Franciscus Blanchus to the Congregation of Propaganda in Rome in 1641 about the Zadrinina region. Bul shken shoq no. 2:105-102 '56. A, 1

**ALBANIA - COAL MINERS**

Mborje miners. In French. Alb nouv 8 no. 3 8-9 Mr'55. A, 1.

**ALBANIA - COMMERCE**

Commercial transactions in Albania in the 19th century. Z. Shkodra. Bul shken shoq no. 4:125-148 '55. A, 1

**ALBANIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION**

Some forms of propaganda for production technique. K. Borhori. Ares kult pop no. 4 34-37 Ap'56. A, 8

**ALBANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY**

The Albanian Workers Party inspires and organizes all victories of our people. Rruga Part 3 no. 5:3-10 My'56. A, 6

Dulces of basic organizations of the Party in strengthening new agricultural cooperatives. N. Malindi. Rruga Part 3 no. 5:49-60 My'56. A, 6.

Force of communistic examples. P. Magjistari. Rruga Part 3 no. 5:80-84 My'56. A, 6.

How to work to honor the 3d Congress of the Party. E. Agolli. Ares kult pop no. 4:50-51 Ap'56. A, 8

The Institute of Culture before the 3d Congress of the Party. Ll. Lipivani. Ares kult pop no. 3:34-37 Mr'56. A, 8.

Let us develop communistic behavior and attitudes among our people. H. Begja. Rruga Part 3 no. 5: 61-67 My'56. A, 6.

What the conferences of the Party have revealed in the field of elections. M. Isak. Rruga Part 3 no. 5: 39-48 My'56. A, 6.

**ALBANIA - COTTON**

Cultivating 108-F cotton in the district of Lushne. I. Jacellari. Per bujq soc 10 no. 5:9-11 My'56. A, 15.

Yield of 108 F cotton. Z. Juka. Per bujq soc 9 no. 12: 6-8 D'55. A, 15.

**ALBANIA - CUSTOMARY LAW**

New data on the customary law of the Albanian people. Rr. Zolzi. Bul shken shoq no. 2:144-151 '56. A, 1.

**ALBANIA - DAYS**

Celebration in Albania of the 85th anniversary of the birth of V. I. Lenin, founder and leader of the Soviet Communist Party and Soviet Union. In French. Alb nouv 8 no. 4:12-13 Ap'55. A, 1.

**ALBANIA - DRAINAGE**

Drainage of marshes of Terbovë begun. In French. L. Grillo. Alb nouv 8 no. 5:12-13 My'55. A, 1.

**ALBANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY**

Let us tighten present measures against enemies of socialist wealth. V. Xhaj. Per bujq soc 9 no. 8: 26-28 Ag'55. A, 15.

**ALBANIA - EDUCATION**

Cultural and artistic activities during 1955 and tasks for 1956. Ares kult pop no. 3:12-18 Mr'56. A, 8.

First cadres graduated from the higher schools of Albania. Dh. F. Bul shken shoq no. 3:237-238 '56. A, 1.

Let us end this school year with good results in order to start a new one with even better. Ares kult pop no. 3:4-12 Mr'56. A, 8.

Let us hasten preparations for the new school year. Ares kult pop no. 4:1-4 Ap'56. A, 8.

Why are results in the 6th grade poor? M. Golemi. Ares kult pop no. 4:14-18 Ap'56. A, 8.

Work with cadres, basic duty of the organs of education and culture. K. Ylli. Ares kult pop no. 3:19-23 Mr'56. A, 8.

**ALBANIA - ELECTIONS**

What the conferences of the Party have revealed in the field of elections. M. Isak. Rruga Part 3 no. 5: 39-48 My'56. A, 6.

**ALBANIA - EUROPEAN CORN BORER**

Let us fight the corn borer. K. Ristani. Per bujq soc 9 no. 6:14 Ag'55. A, 15.

**ALBANIA - EXAMINATIONS**

How a principal should prepare for the examination period. N. Deljana, I. Baroni. Ares kult pop no. 4:10-14 Ap'56. A, 8

Preparing annual examinations. E. Panda. Ares kult pop no. 3:24-28 Mr'56. A, 8

**ALBANIA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)**

Archaeological excavations in 1955. S. A. Bul shken shoq no. 1:261-262 '56. A, 1.

Now archaeological finds. In French. Alb nouv 8 no. 4: 20-21 Ap'55. A, 1.

**ALBANIA - FARM PRODUCE**

Storage of agricultural and dairy products according to the new regulations. V. Xhaj. Per bujq soc 9 no. 12:25-26 D'55. A, 15.

Yield of our farms in 1955. K. Luki. Per bujq soc 9 no. 11:10-20 N'55. A, 15.

**ALBANIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS**

Placing fodder in silos at the agricultural cooperative in Korcu. F. Naci. Per bujq soc 9 no. 8:15-16 Ag'55. A, 15.

**ALBANIA - FIELD MICE**

Fighting mice on farms. Per bujq soc 9 no. 12:11 D'55. A, 15.

**ALBANIA - FIGURE PAINTING**

National exhibition of figure painting. S. Kasapi. Ares kult pop no. 3:77-78 Mr'56. A, 8.

**ALBANIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

Protecting forests when using wood for fuel. J. Macolli. Per bujq soc 9 no. 8:20 Ag'55. A, 15.

**ALBANIA - FRUIT CULTURE**

Technique of planting fruit trees. F. Drenova. Per bujq soc 9 no. 12:8-9 D'55. A, 15.

Winter protection of fruit trees. T. Kaltani. Per bujq soc 9 no. 12:10-11 D'55. A, 15.

**ALBANIA - HISTORY**

Documentary material and new domestic sources on the history of Albania during the last three centuries of Turkish domination. I. Zampull. Bul shken shoq no. 3:122-130 '56. A, 1.

Historia për klasën e IV të shkollave fillore (History for the 4th Grade of Elementary Schools); a book review. G. Meksi. Ares kult pop no. 4:57-59 Ap'56. A, 8.

New data about the economic, social, and political situation of our country during the 17th century. I. Zampull. Bul shken shoq no. 2:157-164 '56. A, 1.

Prospectus of the ancient history of Albania. S. Islami. Bul shken shoq no. 1:206-227 '56. A, 1.

Russian Revolution of 1905-1907 and the Albanian people. S. Pollo. Bul shken shoq no. 4:3-18 '56. A, 1.

Struggle of the Albanian people against Turkish rule during 1479-1492. I. Zampull. Bul shken shoq no. 1:76-85 '56. A, 1.

Tenth anniversary of the liberation of Albania. L. Mnaço. Pod zast soc 3 no. 20:1251-1254 N'54. C, 6.

**ALBANIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS**

The Enver Hydroelectric Plant. In French. M. Selenica. Alb nouv 8 no. 5:9-11 My'55. A, 1.

**ALBANIA - INDUSTRIES**

Albania progresses every day. In French. E. Kabane. Alb nouv 8 no. 3:14-16 Mr'55. A, 1.

**ALBANIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL**

Social insurance in Albania. In French. J. Kucuku. Alb nouv 8 no. 5:4-6 My'55. A, 1.

**ALBANIA - JUDGES**

People's judge. In French. Alb nouv 8 no. 3:10-11 Mr'56. A, 1.

**ALBANIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES**

Djafa Koci's family. In French. Alb nouv 8 no. 3: 18-19 Mr'56. A, 1.

Let us improve professional qualifications of our workers. P. Kagjini. Per bujq soc 9 no. 12:1-2 D'55. A, 15.

**ALBANIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES**

Second Session of the 3d Legislature of the People's Assembly of Albania. In French. Alb nouv 8 no. 4: 2-5 Ap'55. A, 1.

**ALBANIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS**

The Lenin Machine-Tractor Station. N. Luari. Per bujq soc 9 no. 12 20 D'55. A, 15.

**ALBANIA - MANUSCRIPTS**

Beclash manuscript from the second half of the 16th century (1850-1880). I. Zampull. Bul shken shoq no. 4:203-210 '55. A, 1.

**ALBANIA - MARES**

Breeding mares of domestic varieties. V. Samim, S. Gjati. Per bujq soc 9 no. 12 12-13 D'55. A, 15.

**ALBANIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)**

May 1 in Albania. In French. Alb nouv 8 no. 5:1-3 My'55. A, 1.

**ALBANIA - MILK**

How to reduce costs in milk production. A. Myftiu. Per bujq soc 10 no. 5:25-28 My'56. A, 15

**ALBANIA - OLIVE**

Fighting olive beetles on the Vlorë State Farm. S. Hysli. Per bujq soc 9 no. 8:10-11 Ag'55. A, 15.

**ALBANIA - OPERETTA**

The operetta *Free Wind* on our stages. In French. Alb nouv 8 no. 3:20-21 Mr'56. A, 1

**ALBANIA - PASTURES**

Legal regulations on pastures. V. Xhaj. Per bujq soc 9 no. 11:23 N'55. A, 15

**ALBANIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION**

Physical exercises in class. Ares kult pop no. 4:31-33 Ap'56. A, 8

What we should take into consideration from the program of physical education for the second semester. M. Capo. Ares kult pop no. 3:32-34 Mr'56. A, 8.

**ALBANIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)**

My work with Pioneers. L. Banushi. Ares kult pop no. 4 26-29 Ap'56. A, 8.

**ALBANIA - PRINTING**

Faster than a machine. In French. Alb nouv 8 no. 5: 18-19 My'55. A, 1.

**ALBANIA - PUBLIC OPINION**

Albanian people raise their voices against atomic weapons. In French. Alb nouv 8 no. 3:2-3 Mr'55. A, 1.

**ALBANIA - RAILROADS**

By rail from Tiranë to Durres. In French. I. Cavolli. Alb nouv 8 no. 4:8-10 Ap'55. A, 1.

**ALBANIA - RECREATION**

Let us prepare for recreation at the end of the school year. Dh. Karoli. Ares kult pop no. 4:24-26 Ap'56. A, 8.

**ALBANIA - RURAL SCHOOLS**

How to improve schools in rural areas. P. Sejko. Ares kult pop no. 4:20-30 Ap'56. A, 8.

**ALBANIA - SCHOOL CONTESTS**

We compete for first prize. B. Joka. Ares kult pop no. 4:18-20 Ap'56. A, 8.

**ALBANIA - SCHOOLS**

Albanian school in Korea. N. Naci. Ares kult pop no. 3: 53-55 Mr'56. A, 8.

Equipment of our schools as a product of practical work by our pupils. M. Mjeda. Ares kult pop no. 3:23-30 Mr'56. A, 8.

First Albanian school opened with the assistance of the people. H. Dumf. Ares kult pop no. 3:51-53 Mr'56. A, 8.

How control of our schools is organized. S. Vigan. Ares kult pop no. 3:30-32 Mr'56. A, 8.

Our school has been equipped by pupils' work. S. Xaxa. Ares kult pop no. 4:20-24 Ap'56. A, 8.

School in Mamina, In French. Alb nouv 8 no. 3:22 Mr'56. A, 1.

**ALBANIA - SEED ADULTERATION AND INSPECTION**

Inspection of seeds before our spring sowing. L. Pepo. Per bujq soc 9 no. 11:5-8 N'55. A, 15.







## ALUMINUM (Continued)

- Use of the waste of aluminum and its alloys. J. Kutzendorfer. Hutnik Cz 4 no. 9:270-272 B'54. C, 15.
- ALUMINUM ACETATE**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA.
- ALUMINUM ANTIMONIDE**  
Effect of admixtures on the properties of antimonide of aluminum. K. Smirnov. Cs chs tys 6 no. 2:223-224 M'56 C, 13.
- ALUMINUM BRONZE**  
Aluminum bronze, alloying method and its properties. D. Bodrazic. Tehnika 11 no. 3:395-398d '56. Y, 16.
- ALUMINUM CHLORIDE**  
Some information on the composition of benzene gained by cracking paraffin oil with the help of aluminum chloride in its native state. M. Dimin. Studii cerc chim 2 no. 3/4:157-170 JI/D'54. R, 13.
- ALUMINUM-COPPER-ZINC ALLOYS**  
ZnAl10Cu5, an economical alloy for bearings. Hutnik P 21 no. 8:Bluletyn 29-32 Ag'54. P, 18.
- ALUMINUM INDUSTRY**  
see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.
- ALUMINUM WIRE**  
Aluminum wire for rivets. S. Zaczekowski. Hutnik P 21 no. 7:230-240 JI'54. P, 16.
- AMAN, THEODOR**  
Radu Bogdan's Theodor Aman; a book review. G. Saru. Arta plastica 3 no. 1:63 '56. R, 10.
- AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, SILESTIA, SLOVAKIA.
- AMATEUR THEATRICALS**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.  
Kasprzycka, Zofia, ed. Teatr amatorski. Autorzy opracowani: Tymon Terlecki [et al.] Londyn, Wydawn. Wydziału Kultury i Oświaty Zarządu Głównego Stowarzyszenia Polskich Komitantów, 1950. 135 p. (Materiały oświatowe, [6]) [Amateur theater. illus., bibl.] P, 9.
- AMBROS, VLADIMIR**  
Vladimir Ambros passes away. V. Hudoc. Hud rozhl 0 no. 11:479 '56. C, 6.
- AMBULANCES**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA.
- AMERICA - CIVILIZATION**  
Rudolf Blum's Amerika in njeno ljudstvo (America and its People); a book review. [et al.]. Nasi razgl 3 no. 18:11 B'54. Y, 1.
- AMERICAN AUTHORS**  
see AUTHORS, AMERICAN.
- AMERICAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
Phillip Bonosky and the birth of the American novel. M. Sukosd. Callag 9 no. 11:2342-2345 N'56. H, 11.
- AMERICAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH**  
Crane, Stephen. Szkarlatne godło odwagi. Tłum. Bronisław Zieliński. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik [1955] 183 p. [Translation of The Red Badge of Courage; a novel. 1st ed.] P, 11.
- AMERICAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
Two American classics. M. Vesely. Host do domu [3] no. 5:232-233 M'56. C, 11.
- AMERICAN LITERATURE IN LATVIA**  
Howard Fast's books for Latvian children. Reports Błga 13 no. 30:82 JI 24'56. La, 1.
- AMERICAN OPERA**  
see OPERA, AMERICAN.
- AMERICAN POETS**  
see POETS, AMERICAN.
- AMERICANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA.**  
Great success of the Negro opera; Gershwin's opera Porgy and Bess in Prague. -st-. Hlas domova Prague no. 37:3 F'56. C, 6.
- AMERICANS IN PARIS**  
Josephine Baker, great actress and fighter against racialism. B. Tsacheva. Teatur 9 no. 5:75-76 M'56. B, 9.

## AMIDES

- Experiences with dyeing, pressing, and finishing polyamide fibers at the Goldberger Factory, R. Reichmann, and others. Magy textil no. 5 188-191 M'56. H, 10.
- Manufacture of stockings from polyamide threads. I. Dascalu. Ind text Rum 7 no. 4:170-174 Ap'56. R, 16.
- AMIDINES**  
Regrouping of hydrazone in amidines. II. Some new examples of the application of the regrouping of derivatives of p-tolylhydrazine. In Russian with German summary. S. Robev. Doklady BAN 8 no. 2:29-32 Ap/Je'56. B, 13.
- AMINO ACIDS**  
Antituberculosis action of some new thioureas, derived from sulfamide (V) and from amino aromatic acid (II). C. Gheorghiu and others. Studii cerc chim 4 no. 1/2:47-56 Ja/Je'56. R, 13.
- AMMONIA**  
Use of ammoniacal water solution and gaseous ammonia in the para-ammoniacal method of decontamination. S. Ivic. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 5:371-372 M'54. Y, 17.
- AMNESTY**  
see subdivision under POLAND.
- AMORT, CESTMIR**  
Cesimir Amort's book Ruska vojska u nas v letech 1798-1800 (Russian Armies in Our Country in 1798-1800), a review. M. Švankmajer. Hist a voj no 1. 100-104 '65. C, 4.
- AMPHICOMA**  
Notes on the variability of some species of Amphicoma. In German. R. Miksic. Fragm Balc 1 no. 20:175-179 N'56. Y, 13.
- AMPLIDYNES**  
see ROTATING AMPLIFIERS.
- AMPLIFIERS**  
Calculation of the transient phenomena in direct-current devices. J. Holan, V. Klitna. El tech obz 45 no. 4:183-171 Ap'56. C, 16.
- Low-frequency amplifier with a high power-increasing quality. A. Witort, R. Trechcinski. Wlad telekom 28 no. 3:56-58 M'56. P, 16.
- Obtaining symmetry in the MF amplifier without an oscillograph. P. Durina. Radioamater Jug 10 no. 5:122 M'56. Y, 16.
- ANALYSIS (CHEMISTRY)**  
see CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC.
- ANCIENT ART**  
see ART, ANCIENT.
- ANDRUC, IVO**  
Andric's style and language in his novel Price o kmetu Siman (Stories about Farmer Siman). Z. Malic. Jezik 4 no. 5:148-164 Je'56. Y, 11.
- ANDRIES, ANTI**  
Two young poets from Iasi. D. Costea. Iasiul lit no. 3: 101-108 M'56. R, 11.
- ANEMIA**  
Experimental hemolytic anemia. II. Attempt to affect its course with dorminal, tetraethylammonium bromide, and histamine. M. Dvorak, Z. Chury. Cs fy-sol 5 no. 1:93-96 '56. C, 13.
- ANESTHESIA, ELECTRIC**  
see ELECTRIC ANESTHESIA.
- ANGLING**  
see subdivision FISHING under LATVIA.
- ANIMAL INDUSTRY**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA
- ANIMAL NUTRITION**  
see NUTRITION.
- ANIMAL PRODUCTS**  
Brno. Vysoka škola zemědělská. Nauka o potravinach a surovinách; kolektivní ústavu pro hygieny vin. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statní 1953. 96 p. (Učební texty výze of foods and raw materials of university textbook. 1st ed.)
- ANTONS**  
Changes in volume during condensation in a solution. M. Liska. 343-348 Je'56. C, 16.

Synthesis and physicochemical study of certain antion-active compounds. S. Petrascu, M. Mihutescu. Studii cerc chim 4 no. 1/2:79-81 Ja/Je'56. R, 13.

## ANONYMS AND PSEUDONYMS, HUNGARIAN

Gulyas, Pál. Magyar írói álneve lexikon, a magyar-orosz írók álneve és egyéb jegyei. Független. Nehány száz nevételen munka jegyzéke Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1956. 706 p. [Dictionary of Magyar authors' pseudonyms; pseudonyms and ideographs of authors in Hungary. Includes a supplement: List of a few hundred anonymous works] H, 2

## ANTHONY, SAINT, OF PADUA

see ANTONIO DA PADOVA, SAINT

## ANTHROPOLOGY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Lutynski, Jan. Ewolucjonizm w etnologii anglosasakioj a etnografia radziecka. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich, 1956. 350 p. (Uniwersytet Lodzki. Prace z historii myslí spolecznej i z badan spolecznych, t. 6) [Evolutionism in Anglo-Saxon ethnology and Soviet ethnography. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes] P, 12

## ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUNS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

40-mm. compensators for the M. 1 anti-aircraft gun. M. Vasic. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 5:333-336 M'54. Y, 17.

## ANTIBIOTICS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA.

Allicin, a phytoncide from allium sativum. C. Ionescu, A. Ichim, S. Zingher. Studii cerc chim 2 no. 3/4:213-221 JI/D'54. R, 13.

Antibiotics. In German with Russian summary. V. Balabanov. Doklady BAN 8 no. 2:69-71 Ap/Je '56. B, 13.

## ANTICOAGULANTS (MEDICINE)

Synthetic anticoagulant products, preparation of 2-phenylindandione-1, 3. C. Ionescu and others. Studii cerc chim 2 no. 3/4:201-203 JI/D'54. R, 13.

Synthetic anticoagulant substances. C. Ionescu and others. Studii cerc chim 2 no. 3/4:205-211 JI/D'54. R, 13

## ANTI-PROTONS

Antiproton. J. Szabo. Fiz szemle 6 no. 2:75-76 Ap'56. H, 13.

The discovery of antiprotons. Z. Bankowski. Chemik 9 no. 1:25-26 Ja'56. P, 13.

## ANTONIO DA PADOVA, SAINT

Saint Anthony of Padua (1195-1231). Koreszt 7 no. 11: 5 Ja'56. H, 3.

## ANTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## ANYOS, PAL

The two-hundred-year-old Pal Anyos. (Cs). Koreszt 7 no. 12:6 Je'56. H, 3.

## APARTMENT HOUSES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

## APHORISMS AND APOTHEGMS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA.

Aph  
F

## APOLLO



## 89



## ARTISTS, ALBANIAN

Albanian artists in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no 20:64 JI 20'56. La, 1.

## ARTISTS, ESTONIAN

Artists Einmann and Sagrits join a group of Soviet artists to visit Italy. N Eesti raadio Ag 21'56 1522 E, 1.

Estonian artists return from a trip to Italy. N Eesti raadio B 23'56 1711 E, 1.

## ARTISTS, HUNGARIAN

Artists for flood victims. Szab muv 10 no. 5 2-7 My'56. H, 10.

Hungarian artists in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 30 88 JI 20'56. La, 1.

## ARTISTS, LATVIAN

Artist Skutme participates in the All-World Art Exhibition in Geneva. Reports Riga 13 no. 32:15 Ag 6'56. La, 1.

## ARTISTS, POLISH

Gintel, Jan, ed Jan Matejko; wypisy biograficzne. Krakow, Wydawn Literackie [1955] 445 p. [Jan Matejko; biographic excerpts. illus., footnotes, index] P, 10

Rodakowski, Henryk. Henryk Rodakowski 1823-1894, nap. Andrzej Ryszkiewicz [W Krakowie] PIW, 1954. 37 p., 100 p. of illus., 4 mounted col plates. [Henryk Rodakowski, 1823-1894] P, 10.

Stanislaw Grabowski; a biographic sketch. J. Czapski. Kultura no. 5 140-144 My'56. P, 1.

## ARTISTS, UKRAINIAN

Original masters; biographic notes on artists of the Zakarpatska Oblast. Tr. from the Russian. In Ukrainian. Z. Fogel. Druzhno vpered 6 no. 3, 31 Mr'56. C, 1.

## ARTISTS, YUGOSLAV

Pleasant afternoon among artists. Z.R. Lokomotiva 7 no. 6:2 Jo'56. Y, 5.

## ASACHI, GHEORGHE

Gheorghe Asachi and the beginnings of lithography in Moldavia. R. Niculescu Studii cerc bibl no 1'67-112 '55. R, 2.

The paper mill of G. Asachi. A. Pop. Studii cerc bibl no. 1:238-240 '55. R, 2

## ASCHER, OSZKAR

From the childhood diary of Frigyes Karinty. Muevlet nep 5 no. 28:4 S'54. H, 1.

## ASH (TREE)

Contribution to knowledge of forest associations in which the field ash (*Fraxinus angustifolia* Vahl) grows. P. Fukarek. Sumar list 80 no. 172:30-40 Ja/F'56. Y, 15.

## ASIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Pierre Gourou's Asia; a book review. S. Hiesic. Geogr vest 26:225 '54. Y, 12

Two booklets, Azijas zemes (Asian Countries) and Afrikas zemes (African Countries) published by the State Printing Office. Reports Riga 13 no. 34:61 Ag 19'56. La, 1.

## ASIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The economic problems of Asia. In English. V. Milenkovic. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 112:10-17 D'54. Y, 6.

## ASIA - POLITICS

The Asian-African conference. In English. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 108:5-6 O'54. Y, 6.

Countries in the peace zone. Gy. Makai. Nepmuveles 3 no. 6:4-8 Jo'56. H, 5.

## ASPEN

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## ASPHALT

Construction of asphalt roads in Bulgaria. S. Vichev. Tekhnika 5 no. 2:27-30 Mr/Ap'56. B, 16.

Impregnation of roofing and insulation papers. J. Pesek. Papir a celuloza 9 no. 12:265-266 D'54. C, 16.

Use of asphalt- and wax-emulsion for the impregnation of paper in the hollander. C. Skalicky. Papir a celuloza 9 no. 11:238-240 N'54. C, 16.

## ASSEMBLY-LINE METHODS

Some problems of organizing production in a technological flow with mechanical adaptation. C. Georgescu. Metalurgia constr mas 8 no. 3:67-62 Mr'56. R, 16.

## ASSOCIATION OF IDEAS

An attempt to analyze emotional reactions on the basis of experimental dates with special regard to associations of ideas and motor reactions, an excerpt of a dissertation J. Diamant. Sbor fil BU 3 no. 1. 119-146 '54. C, 1.

## ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## ASTRONOMY

Brno Universita. Knihovna. Sovetska matematika, fysikalni a chemicka literatura z let 1950-1953 v statnich studijnich knihovnach. [Sest Jan Hanak] V Brno, 1953. 1 v. (various pagings) [Its Vyborovy sernam, 4] [Soviet literature on mathematics, astronomy, physics, and chemistry during 1950-1953 in state study libraries; a union list] C, 13

Kopecky, Miloslav. Uvod do theorie rozlozeni a vyskytu slunečních skvrn na slunečním disku. [The outline of the theory of distribution and occurrence of sunspots on the solar disc. 1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1956. 80 p. (Československá akademie věd. Astronomický ústav. Publikace, c 26) [In English. Tr. from the Czech. 1st ed. Russian summary. bibl., diagrs.] C, 13.

Prague. Mestská lidová knihovna. Astronomie, vyběrový seznam populární vědecké literatury. Připravil Miroslav Petřtyl. Praha, 1955. 13 p. [Astronomy; a selective list of popular scientific literature] Index] C, 13.

Ryba, Eugeniusz. Astronomia ogólna. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1952. 479 p. [General astronomy, 1st ed illus., diagrs.] P, 13.

New kind of chart for identifying stars. S. Kotlaric. Mornar gl 5 no. 6:551-555 S/O'55. Y, 17.

Professor Aksel Kipper attends the International Conference of Astronomers in Stockholm. N Eesti raadio Ag 8'56:1452. E, 1.

Selecting stars for observation programs in practical astronomy. L. Randic. Geod list 0 no. 11:12:331-347 N/D'55. Y, 13.

## ATANASOV, GEORGI

Maestro G. Atanasov; 75 years since his birth. L. Sagarov. Bulg muzika 7 no. 6:13-17 Jo'56. B, 9.

## ATHEISM

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, RUSSIA.

## ATHLETES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## ATHLETES, LATVIAN

Latvian sportsmen arrive in Moscow to participate in the Spartakiad. Reports Riga 13 no. 31:4-5 Ag 2'56. La, 1.

## ATHLETIC CLUBS

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE

Atmospheric pressure. A. Shopov. Za rodinina 0 no. 8: 20-21 Ag'56. B, 17.

## ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## ATOMIC ENERGY

see also subdivision under EUROPE, WESTERN, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Atomic energy in the future balance of energy of the world. J. Zdanowicz. Sprawy miedzynar 9 no. 3: 42-46 Mr'56. P, 6.

Dissemination of experiences about the peaceful utilization of atomic energy among the masses. I. C. Osv praca Slovák 5 no. 24:563-564 D'55. C, 5.

Echoes in foreign newspapers of the Soviet proposal to prohibit atomic tests. N Eesti raadio JI 19'56: 1311. E, 1.

Expensive atoms. D. Janjicic. Ekon pol 5 no. 207: 283 Mr'56. Y, 5.

Nuclear energy as a means of conservation of food and some other products. D. Stankovic. Tehnika 11 no. 3:437-442 '56. Y, 16.

Origin of atomic energy. E. Vavro. Osv praca Slovák 5 no. 24:561-563 D'55. C, 5.

Problems connected with the application of nuclear energy in machinery construction. L. Savaanu. Metalurgia constr mas 8 no. 1:86-90 Ja'56. R, 16.

## ATOMIC ENGINES

Atomic engines. E. Balabanovs. Skolot avize no. 24:3 Jo'56. La, 8.

## ATOMIC PILES

see NUCLEAR REACTORS.

## ATOMIC POWER INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA, U. S.

Nuclear energy in development of European power economy. C. Mihailianu. Energetica Rum 4 no. 4:165-176 '50. R, 16.

Some achievements and problems of the atomic power industry. J. Tunia. Sov veda stroj 6 no. 3:387-418 '56. C, 16

## ATOMIC ROCKETS (AERONAUTICS)

An electric rocket using nuclear energy for transportation purposes between circular orbits. I. Shechtman. Studii cerc fiz 7 no. 1:117-144 Ja/Mr'56. R, 13.

## ATOMIC WEAPONS

Albanian people raise their voices against atomic weapons. In French. Alb nouv 6 no. 3 2-3 Mr'55 A, 1

Bell, Bishop of Chichester, asks for suppression of weapons for mass destruction. Evang elst 21 no. 7: 4 I'56. H, 3.

Damage caused by atomic explosion to buildings and structures. D. Burnakov. Stroitelstvo 2 no. 12 1-3 '55 B, 16.

Declaration of the Executive Council of the World Federation of Scientific Workers with reference to the production of and experiments with nuclear weapons. Rev min 7 no. 6:237 Jo'56. R, 16.

## ATOMS

About a relation between the melting point and the number of carbon atoms in a series of superior normal paraffins. C. Nemesescu, S. Tuleica. Studii cerc chim 4 no. 1/2:65-67 Ja/Je'56. R, 13.

Methodical work on the subject "Atomic Structure" in high-school chemistry. (To be contd.) F. Cepelis. Pad Latv skola no. 10 72-83 '55. La, 8.

Methodical work on the subject "Atomic Structure" in high school chemistry. F. Cepelis. Pad Latv skola no. 11:66-65 '55. La, 8.

Zdenek Horak's Uvod do molekulyve a atomove fysiky (Introduction to Molecular and Atomic Physics), a book review. J. Chladek. El tech obz 45 no. 6:320 Jo'56. C, 16.

## ATTLER, CLEMENT RICHARD

Attlee under Pravda's blows. -on. Nasl rargl 3 no. 18:3-4 S'54. Y, 1.

## AUDITING

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## AUSTEN, HELEN

Helen Austen's Brief History of the Workers' Movement in the USA; a book review. B. Djukic. Nasl rargl 3 no. 16:20 Ag'54. Y, 1.

## AUSTENTITE

Contribution to the study of austenite transformations during slow cooling. B. Sotnik. Hut listy 11 no. 5: 299-305 My'56. C, 16.

Relationship between the curves of isothermal transformation of austenite and the temperature of austenite transformation in continuous cooling. M. Kozlowski. Hutnik P 21 no. 3:62-72 Mr'56. P, 16.

## AUSTRALIA - CRANIOMETRY

Milicerowa, Halina. Crania Australica. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1955. 267 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zakład Antropologii. Materiały i prace antropologiczne, nr. 6) [Australian skulls. English and Russian summaries. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., tables] P, 12.

## AUSTRALIA - RUNNING

The training of Dave Stephens. Tr. from the Russian. E. Korjev. Kult ilz 9 no. 6:346-351 '56. R, 8.

## AUSTRIA - HISTORICAL RESEARCH

Alphons Lhotsky's History of the Institute of Austrian Historiography; a book review. G. Labuda. Kwartálnik hist 63 no. 3:200-205 '56. P, 4.

## AUSTRIA - HISTORY

Jan Beranek's Rakouský militarismus a boj proti němu v Čechách (Austrian Militarism and the Struggle against it in Bohemia); a book review. S. Klusac-kova. Hist cas SAV 4 no. 1:114 '56. C, 4.

## AUSTRIA - KARST

Hubert Trimmel's Karstliche Rocks and Caves in Lower Austria; an evaluation. V. Bohinec. Geogr vest 26: 223 '54. Y, 12.



**AUTHORS, AUSTRIAN**  
 M. C. A. ... 12-21 Ja'53  
 ...  
**AUTHORS, CZECH**  
 M. K. ... 12-21 Ja'53  
 ...  
**AUTHORS, HUNGARIAN**  
 ...  
**AUTHORS, AMERICAN**  
 ...  
**AUTHORS, BRITISH**  
 ...  
**AUTHORS, BULGARIAN**  
 ...  
**AUTHORS, CZECH**  
 ...  
**AUTHORS, ESTONIAN**  
 ...  
**AUTHORS, GERMAN**  
 ...

**AUTHORS, HUNGARIAN**  
 Dombi, Marlon Csokonai eleve es kortarsak emlekezesei Csokonaitrol. Budapest, Magveti Konyvkiado, 1955 147 p (Magyar konyvtar) [The life of Csokonai and contemporaries' recollections of Csokonai illus., notes] H, 11.  
 Andor Gabor's silk shirt. B. Pechy. Irod ujs 7 no. 26 10 Je'56. H, 11.  
 Gyula Szekfu; an obituary. Gy. Ortulay. Csilling 9 no. 8 1691-1692 Ag'55. H, 11.  
 Instructive trip following a significant decision. Sz. F. Nepszavak 3 no. 6:10 Je'56. H, 5.  
 Margit Kafka; unknown documents. Csilling 9 no. 8: 1663-1668 Ag'55. H, 11.  
 Notes on Tersziszky. E. Itea. Csilling 9 no. 8: 1663-1673 Ag'55. H, 11.  
 Responsibility, beauty, and truth; a report on the Congress of Hungarian Writers. Jt. Host do domu [1] no. 8:375-376 Ag'54. C, 11.  
 Sandor Gergely at sixty. Gy. Dolomi. Csilling 10 no. 2: 365-367 F'56. H, 11.  
**AUTHORS, LATVIAN**  
 Anceres par Skalbi. Skalbes vestules un runas. [Stockholm] Daugava [1955] 435, [1] p. (Kavla Skalbes raksti, 6. s.) [Meditations about Skalbe Skalbe's letters and speeches] La, 11.  
 Riga Valsts biblioteka Bibliografijas un metodiska darba nodala Latviesu rakstnieku literaturas raditajs. [Sastaditaji O. Puce un J. Veinbergs] Riga, 1955. 247 p [Latvian writers; a literary index] La, 11.  
 Exhibition on Andrejs Upitis' life and works. Reports Riga 13 no. 30 01 Ji 27'56. La, 1.  
**AUTHORS, LITHUANIAN**  
 After we became acquainted, impressions from ...  
**AUTHORS, POLISH**  
 From "Notebook in a Black Cover." Z. Nalkowska. Nowa kultura 6 no. 51/52 4 D'55. P, 11.  
**AUTHORS, RUMANIAN**  
 Elvin, B. Geo Bogza; studiul critic. Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1955-?] 182 p. [Geo Bogza; a critical study port., footnotes] R, 11.  
 Zaci, Mircea. Ion Agribiceanu Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1955-?] 114 p. (Mica biblioteca critica) [Ion Agribiceanu; a biography. 1st ed footnotes] R, 11.  
 First congress of Rumanian authors. E. Kolozsvari Grandpierre. Irod ujs 7 no. 26:1-2 Je'56. H, 11.  
 G. Bratzeanu; an evocation. S. Teleajen. Iasul lit no. 3: 38-43 M'56. R, 11.  
**AUTHORS, RUSSIAN**  
 An artist, citizen, and fighter, a biographic note. -k. Host do domu [3] no. 1:30 Ja'56. C, 11.  
 Boris Polevoi, Soviet writer, guest of the 2d Congress of Czechoslovak Writers. Osv beseda 11 no. 10:218 M'56. C, 6.  
 Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union to the Second All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers. Pergale no. 1:82-85 Ja'55. Li, 11.  
 Close friendship between Lithuanian and Russian writers living in Lithuania. Reports Vilna Ji 6'56:6. Li, 1.  
 F. M. Dostoevskij; 75 years after his death. S. Rusakiev. Ezik i lit 11 no. 2:81-88 '56. B, 11.  
 Maksim Gor'kij, artist and man; March 28, 1868-June 18, 1936, a biographic sketch. KV. Ctenar 8 no. 6: 140-141 Je'56. C, 2.  
 Organs elected by the Second All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers. Pergale no. 1:69-70 Ja'55. Li, 11.  
 Remembrance of Aleksandr Fadeev. Tr. from the French. E. Triole. Host do domu [3] no. 7:325-327 Ji'56. C, 11.

**Second All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers**  
 Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Pergale no. 1:1-10 Ja'55. Li, 1.  
**The village and literature; impressions**  
 All-Union Conference of Writers on the village and collective farms. V. Kadavila. Irod ujs no. 46:2, 4 N'56. Li, 11.  
**AUTHORS, SLOVAK**  
 Pleut, Milan Literarne studie a portrety slovenskej a ceskej literatury [1 vyd] Bratislava Slovenske vyd. krásnej literatury 1: 3-4 (Olnzky umenia, sv 13) [Literary studies and portraits; from recent Slovak literature] 1st ed. bibl., index] C, 11.  
 Conference dedicated to Ludovik M. ...  
 From the discussion of the ...  
 Plenary Meeting of the Slovak Writers ...  
 There are no such reasons ...  
**AUTHORS, SLOVENIAN**  
 Ivan Tavcar, Slovenian writer, a biographic ...  
**AUTHORS, TURKISH**  
 Hikmet; a biographic sketch ...  
**AUTHORS, UKRAINIAN**  
 V. I. Lenin, a great teacher of ...  
**AUTOMATIC PILOT**  
 ...  
**AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY**  
 ...  
**AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS**  
 ...  
**AUTOMOBILES**  
 ...  
 Brakes of automobile trailers; airbrakes ...  
 Can the blinding effect of headlights be ...  
 Genova, 1956. Auto motor 9 no. 8:7 Ap'56. R, 11.  
 Practical testing instrument for motorists ...  
 Remarks on telescopic hydraulic shock absorbers ...  
 Useful instruments. Auto motor 9 no. 12 10 Ja'56 H, 16.  
 We ought to try it. Auto motor 9 no. 12 10 Ja'56 H, 16.  
**AUTOMOBILES - GEARING**  
 Driving motor vehicles with an automatic gear ...  
 Two-step, double transmission, differential gear ...  
**AUTOMOBILES - MOTORS**  
 Considering the guiding principles of construction of an automobile with a large loading capacity and a high-compression engine. W. Konczykowski. E. Loth. Techn motor 8 no. 2:45-52 F'55. R, 11.  
 Encounter of Granville Bradshaw and Dr. ...  
 L. Gy. Auto motor 9 no. 7:7 Ap'56. Li, 16.



## AUTOMOBILES - MOTORS (Continued)

The influence of preliminary breaking in on the wear and tear of an engine. M. Reiman. Techn motor 6 no.6:193-200 Ja'56. P,16.

The one-stroke engine is born. J.Hausman Svet motora 10 no.13 402-403 Je'56. C,16.

Valve grinding. Auto motor 9 no.8:6 Ap'56. H,16.

## AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLES see MOTOR VEHICLES.

## AVARS

Csallany, Dezzo. Archaeologische Denkmäler der Awarenzeit in Mitteleuropa, Schrifttum und Fundorte. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1956. 244 p. [Archaeological monuments from the period of the Avars in Central Europe, literature and sites. In German fold. map] H,4.

## AVOGADRO, AMEDEO

100 years since the death of Amedeo Avogadro. Chem zvesti 10 no.8:341-342 Je'56. C,16.

## AWARDS

see subdivision REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.) under POLAND.

## AZO DYES

Production of direct black dye No. 3. N.Bonbasat, D.Tsanov. Teshka prom 5 no.3 24-32 '56. B,16.

## BAL

see DIMERCAPTOPROPANOL.

## BABES, VICTOR

Bibliografia lucrărilor lui Victor Babes (Bibliography of Victor Babes' Works); a book review. D.Bugeanu. Studii cerc bibl no.1:316-318 '56. R,2.

## BABITS, MIHALY

Arpad Toth and Mihaly Babits. L.Kardos. Csallag 9 no.12:2507-2512 D'55. H,11.

## BACTERIA

L-forms of bacteria. IV. Effect of temperature on development caused by penicillin, of large round corpuscles from *Proteus vulgaris*. M.Nermut. Cs biol 5 no.3:147-152 My'56. C,13.

Nature of slime and combat against it. V.Malyankova. Papir a celuloza 9 no.12:261-264 D'54. C,16.

## BACTERIA, THERMOPHILIC

Electron microscopy of thermophilic bacteria. In English. D.Shugar, A.Jarmolinska, A.Folynowski. Bul Ac Pol biol 3 no.8:211-212 '55. P,13.

## BACTERIOLOGY, AGRICULTURAL

Kas, Vaclav. Zemelska mikrobiologie. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 225 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Agricultural microbiology; a university textbook] C,13.

## BADJURA, RUDOLF

Rudolf Badjura's *Ljudska geografija* (People's Geography); a book review. F.Bezlaj. Slav rev 5/7: 347-351 '54. Y,11.

## BAJZA, JOZEF IGNAC

Jozef Ignac Bajza's anecdotes and short stories, a book review. I.Kotyan. Slov lit 2 no.4:474-478 '56. C,11.

## BAKALOV, GEORGI

Georgi Bakalov and the Russian Revolution of 1905-1907. V.Velchev. Ezik i lit 11 no.2:88-105 '56. B,11.

## BAKER, JOSEPHINE

Josephine Baker, great actress and fighter against racialism. B.Tsacheva. Teatur 9 no.5:75-76 My'56. B,9.

## BAKERS AND BAKERIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## BALCESCU, NICOLAE

An unknown portrait of Nicolae Balcescu. E.Ciornea. Studii cerc bibl no.1:288-291 '55. R,2.

## BALKAN PENINSULA - TERMITES

Diffusion of Isoptera in southeast Europe. In German. H.Weldner. Fragm Balc 1 no.18:167-164 N'55. Y,13.

## BALLADS, POLISH

Mickiewicz, Adam. *Pani Twardowska*; ballada. *Ilustrowal Zbigniew Rytycki*. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1955 [32] p. [Madam Twardowska, a ballad. chiefly col illus] P,11.

## BALLADS, SLOVENIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ballad about a crazy student. Z.Kumer. Slov glas rev 3 no.3/4:25-27 My'55. Y,9.

## BALLET

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, SLOVAKIA.

## BALLOONS

Aviation specialist declares: "They are not meteorological balloons at all." A.M. Hlas domova Prague no.37:2 F'56. C,6.

Ferdinand Porouška, a humorist? V.K. Hlas domova Prague no.37:3 F'56. C,6.

Letter to gentlemen with balloons. Hlas domova Prague no.37:2 F'56. C,6.

Modern "Crusaders" continue their piracy. Hlas domova Prague no.33:1 Ja'56. C,6.

## BALTAKIS, ALGIMANTAS

The road up; a book review. J.Zekalte. Porgale no.8: 118-120 Ag'55. L,11.

A step into poetry; a book review. J.Macoviciaus. Lit ir men no.39:3 S'55. L,11.

## BALTHASAR, VLADIMIR

Vladimir Balthasar's *Zlatozrny. Fauna CSR, sv. 3* (Chrysodolidae. Fauna of Czechoslovakia. Vol. 3), a book review. Ochrana přírody 11 no.2:60 Mr'56. C,15.

## BALTIC SEA - FISHES

The All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Sea Fisheries and Oceanography conducts research on the Baltic Sea. N.Eesti raadio 9 2'56:1581. E,1.

## BALTIC STATES - BIRDS

Ornithologists study autumn travel of birds. N.Eesti raadio Ag 20'66:1565. E,1.

## BALTIC STATES - DRAINAGE

Drainage engineers of the Baltic States meet for a conference in Lithuania. N.Eesti raadio Ag 10'66: 1459-1460. E,1.

## BALTIC STATES - HISTORY

Vilnius, Riga, Tallinn; a special news broadcast. N.Eesti raadio JI 21'60 1338-1342. E,1.

## BALTIC STATES - THEATER

Beginning of creative cooperation. H.Bendiks. Karoga no.7:121-123 Ji'56. L,11.

It must become a tradition. Lit un maksia no.24:3 Je'56. L,11.

## BANACH SPACE

see SPACES, GENERALIZED.

## BANATITES

New appearance of scheelite in contact layers from the geochemical district of banatites. I. C.Superceanu. Rev min 7 no.4:170-182 Ap'56. R,16.

New appearance of scheelite in contact layers from the geochemical district of banatites. II. C.Superceanu. Rev min 7 no.5:230-241 My'56. R,16.

## BANKING LAW

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## BANKS AND BANKING

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## BARAGA, FRIEDRICH, BP.

Jaklic, Franc. *Friderik Baraga. 2. Izpopolnjena izdaja*. Buenos Aires, Slovenski misijonski odesk, 1951. 292 p. [Friedrich Baraga. 2d enl. ed. illus., port., maps, bibl., facsimils.] Y,3.

## BARBUSSE, HENRI

Henri Barbusse; in commemoration of the 20th anniversary of his death. I.Viesalle. Lit ir men no.36:4 S'55. L,11.

The truth about war; a book review. J.Kuoleitis. Pergale no.2:117-118 F'55. L,11.

The word of a writer-communist. Tr. from the French. Lit ir men no.36:4 S'55. L,11.

## BARGES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## BARK

Preliminary preparation of wood for more economical barking. R.Teodor. Papir a celuloza 9 no.9 188-195 S'54. C,18.

## BARK BEETLES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Use of an arsenic solution in the struggle against bark beetles in coniferous trees. J.Hasek. Sbornik Vyskol zem Rada C no.4:197-206 '55. C,15.

## BARLEY

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## BARNES

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## BART, JAKUB

Jakub Bart-Cisinski, a biographic sketch. B.Sretrova. Slovanský prehl 42 no.6 199-200 Je'56. C,6.

## BART-CISINSKI, JAKUB

see BART, JAKUB.

## BARTH, KARL

War or peace? Karl Barth's teachings about the problems of war and peace. L.Janossy. Ref egyh 9 no.7:145-148 Ap'56. H,3.

## BARTOK, BELA

Bartok's face in the light of two recently published books. P.Jardanyl. Csallag 9 no.11 2311-2313 N'55. H,11.

Bela Bartok leveled (Letters of Bela Bartok); a book review. E.Hlas. Csallag 9 no.11:2308-2310 N'55. H,11.

Life of Bela Bartok; excerpts from a book.

B.Szabolcsi. Csallag 9 no.9:1855-1872 S'55. H,11.

## BARVIK, MIROSLAV

*Hudebnikova cesta do SSR* (Musician's Trip to the USSR); a book review. M.Barvik's. Hud rozhl 9 no.11:472 '56. C,9.

## BASALT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## BASHKIRS

Across the mountains and rivers of Bashkir Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic. R.Budrya. Svytyrys 7 no.19:17 O'55. L,11.

## BASILICAS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## BASILIOUS, SAINT, THE GREAT, A.D. OF CAESAREA

St. Basilios the Great on peace. I.Panchovskii. Teurkoven vest 57 no.12:7-9 Mr'56. B,3.

## BASKETBALL

see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Indications on the theory, organization and methods of training lessons in basketball in children's centers. V.Tibacu. Cult fiz 9 no.6:356-364 '56. R,8.

## BASS, EDUARD

Literary medallion; Eduard Bass (1888-1946). V.Kocourek. Lit nov 5 no.2:74 Je'56. C,11.

## BAST

Simplified method of reckoning production capacity and synchronization of machinery in the first phase of processing bast fibers. M.Malinowski. Przem wlok 9 no.1/2:8-10 Ja/F'54. P,18.

## BAUDOUIN DE COURTENAY, JAN IGNACY NIECISLAW

Corrections to Baudouin de Courtenay's *Pominalnik*. G.Cornall. Slav rev 5/7:353-354 '54. Y,11.

## BAUXITE

see also subdivision under DALMATIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Geophysical exploration of bauxite deposits. F.Sumi. Tehnika 9 no.10:1617-1621 '54. Y,16.

Geophysical testing methods for bauxite deposits. Z.Zagorac. Tehnika 9 no.10:1614-1617 '54. Y,16.

## BAVOLAR, VARFOLOMII ANDRIIOVICH

A leader in the building of socialist culture. In Ukrainian. I.Matysynskii. Druzhno vpered 6 no.3:4-5 Mr'56. C,1.

## BEAMS

see GIRDERS.



**BEARING (METALLURGY)**  
see also sub-division under RUMANIA.

Effect of casting of bearing shells from lead bronze by electric fusion. D. Barozzi. *Tehnica noua* 3 no. 1, 4 31/54. H, 16.

Effect of bearing shells for protecting spirals in metal-protecting and repairing and servicing them. P. C. C. *Tehnica noua* 3 no. 3 44-50 '56. H, 16.

Chemical alloy for bearings. H. H. H. *Tehnica noua* 3 no. 3 44-50 '56. H, 16.

**BEER (LITERATURE)**  
see also sub-division under POLAND

**BEER**  
see also sub-division under BULGARIA, JAPAN.

Qualities of a celebratory fermentation of beer. C. H. H. *Kvasny prum* 2 no. 2 28-29 '55. C, 16.

Process in the methods of investigating biological factors of beer. A. H. H. *Kvasny prum* 1 no. 4 91-92 4/55. C, 16.

**BEES**  
see also sub-division under ALBANIA

See also sub-division under ALBANIA.

See also sub-division under ALBANIA.

**BEEHIVES**  
see also sub-division under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA

**BEETS**  
see also sub-division under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**BEHAVIOR**  
see CONDUCT OF LIFE

**BEHAVIORISM (PSYCHOLOGY)**  
Bad habits in stomatologic practice. H. H. H. *Sbor III* BU 3 no. 1 90-104 '54. C, 1.

**BELGIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
Emile Verhaeren, a study. A. G. G. *Callag* 9 no. 12 2313-2321 D'55. H, 11.

**BELGRADE - BUILDINGS**  
Reflection of modern trends of architecture in the face of Belgrade. J. K. K. *Tehnika* 9 no. 5 670-678 '54. Y, 16.

**BELL, GEORGE KENNEDY ALLEN, BP. OF CHICHESTER**  
Bell, Bishop of Chichester, asks for suppression of weapons for mass destruction. *Evang eliet* 21 no. 7. 4 '56. H, 3.

Two English bishops. *Evang eliet* 21 no. 16:3 4/56. H, 3.

**BELLA, JAN LEVOŠLAV**  
Zavarsky, Ernest. Jan Levošlav Bella; život a dielo Bratislava, Vyd Slovenskej akademie vied, 1955. 497 p. [Jan Levošlav Bella, his life and work. Illus., ports., bibl., indexes, music] C, 8.

Ernest Zavarsky's Jan Levošlav Bella, život a dielo (Jan Levošlav Bella, his life and work); a book review. *BE*. *Hist cas SAV* 4 no. 1:123-124 '56. C, 4.

**BELETTES-LETTERS**  
see LITERATURE.

ikos Belojannis. [1. vyd.] Pra-3. 84 p. (Hrdinové valem [Nikos Belojannis; a biography. k of Mihal Benic. T. Silvestru. M'56. H, 11.

[Szabolcsi. Callag 9

osition of benzene oil with the help of live state. M. Dima. 57-170 JI/D'54. R, 13.

**BENZODIOXAN**  
Synthesis of pyrethrum compounds using methylenedioxybenzene and ethylenedioxybenzene. J. Drabek. *Chem zvesti* 10 no. 6 367-367 Jc'60. C, 16.

**BENZOHYDROXAMIC ACID**  
Antituberculosis action of p-amino-o-halogenbenzo-hydroxamic acid. C. Gheorghiu, L. Stoicescu-Criset, L. Mandarescu. *Studii cerc chim* 4 no. 1/2: 39-45 Ja/Jc'56. R, 13.

**BERAN, JOSEF, BP**  
A cross facing the light. *Novy zivot* Roma 8 no. 6:116-116 Jc'56. C, 3.

**BERANEK, JAN**  
Jan Beranek's Rakousky militarismus a boj proti nemu v Cechach (Austrian Militarism and the Struggle against it in Bohemia); a book review. *S. K. K. kova. Hist cas SAV* 4 no. 1:114 '56. C, 4.

**BERANGER, PIERRE JEAN DE**  
Popular French poet. A. Jurksa. *Pergate* no. 8:111-112 Ag'55. L, 11.

**BERECZKY, ALBERT, BP.**  
Leadership of Evanston Conference of the World Council of Churches rejects steps by the American Congress against Bishop Bereczky. *Evang eliet* 19 no. 37:3 S'54. H, 3.

**BEREND, IVAN**  
Ivan Berend and György Hank's Magyarorszag gyarapara az imperializmus eszo vilaglaboru elotti idoszakban 1900-1914 (The Manufacturing Industry of Hungary during the Period of Imperialism before the First World War, 1900-1914), a book review. T. Foldi. *Kozgazd szemle* 3 no. 6:782-770 Jc'56. H, 5.

**BERNASEK, ANTONIN**  
see TOMAN, KAREL, PSEUD.

**BERRIES**  
see sub-division under ESTONIA.

**BESKIDS - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**  
An excursion of petroleum workers. W. W. Turysta no. 7 11 J'54. P, 12.

Silence in the Lososinske Mountain chain. Z. Miecznikowski. *Turysta* no. 7:15 J'54. P, 12.

**BESSEL'S FUNCTIONS**  
Generalization concerning the reciprocal theorem of multiple-point oscillation equations. In German. A. Rubinowicz. *Acta physica Pol* 14 no. 3:163-160 '55. P, 13.

**BETA RAYS**  
Contribution to the systematization of  $\beta$ -spectra. R. Seidl. *Cs cas fys* 6 no. 2:222-223 Mr'56. C, 13.

**BEYLE, MARIE HENRI**  
"The Cloister at Parma"; a motion-picture review. M. Molnar. *Irod ujs* 6 no. 33:6 Ag'56. H, 11.

**BEZRUC, PETR, PSEUD.**  
see VASEK, VLADIMIR.

**BIBLE**  
Matej z Janova. Vzor z pravidel Stareho a Noveho Zakona (Regulae Veteris et Novi Testamenti) Z latinskeho originalu prel. Rudolf Schenk. Uvod napsal Miloslav Kanak. [V Praze] Blahoslav, 1954. 318 p. [Selected principles from the Old and New Testaments. Tr. from the Latin. facsim., Index, notes] C, 3.

The Bible is the book of the life. *Evang eliet* 20 no. 46:1 N'56. H, 3.

The Habakkuk Commentary from the Dead Sea Scrolls. *Ref egyh* 8 no. 12:274-281 Jc'56. H, 3.

The Holy Scriptures on labor. J. Halas. *Kalyvnske hlasy* 27 no. 4:2 4/56. C, 3.

Problems of war and peace according to the Bible. Nikolai, Metropolitan of Krutits and Kolomna. *Dukh kult* 38 no. 7:1-5 J'56. B, 3.

Session of the Hungarian Bible Society. *Evang eliet* 20 no. 45:2 N'56. H, 3.

The translation of the Psalms by Albert Szenczi Molnar is 350 years old. D. Tanczos. *Ref egyh* 8 no. 12:272-273 Jc'56. H, 3.

**BIBLE, N. T.**  
Merell, Jan. Vykad evangolia sv. Marka. [Vyd. v UCN I. Praha] UCN [1955?] 217 p. [Interpretation of the Gospel of St. Mark; a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 3.

**BIBLIOGRAPHIC EXHIBITIONS**  
see sub-division under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY**  
"Objectivity" in bibliography; a review of Jan. G. Bibliografika Juna Kollara (Jan Kollar's Bibliography). *IKuvy. Slov lit* 2 no. 4 601-603 '55.

**BICYCLE RACING**  
see sub-division under ESTONIA, RUSSIA.

**BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES**  
see sub-division under LITHUANIA.

**BIELIAUSKAS, ALFONSAS**  
Publisher's stories; a book review. J. Biela. *Izb man* no. 43:3 O'55. L, 11.

**BIERUT, BOLESŁAW**  
Important contribution to study of the Party, a review of Bolesław Bierut's book The Party. *J. D. let. Flon cas CBAV* 2 no. 4:325-334 '54. C, 3.

**BILBERNES**  
see sub-division under LATVIA.

**BILE ACIDS**  
About steroids. VII. Nitric esters in the class of acids. L. Tanasescu and others. *Studia chim* 4 no. 1/2:21-39 Ja/Jc'56. R, 13.

About steroids. VI. Effect of hydrochloric acid on cholesterol and biliary acids; attempts to obtain acetyl-cancerogenic hydrocarbons of the sterol type. I. Tanasescu and others. *Studii cerc chim* no. 3/4:223-234 JI/D'54. H, 13.

**BILIARY TRACT**  
On the possibility of changing a hypertensive reflux a hypotensive one by stimulating the biliary system. In English. A. Trzebski. *Bul Ac Pol biol* 3 no. 231-234 '55. P, 13.

**BINS**  
Storage bins for materials in the building industry. V. Chundzi, G. Pavlik. *Izv stavby* 2 no. 3 93 93 J'55. C, 16.

**BIOCHEMISTRY**  
Use of microanalysis in plant biochemistry. O. M. P. *Prir vedy* 6 no. 10:907-921 D'55. C, 8.

**BIOCOENOSIS**  
Example of the constitution of forest biocoenosis. I. S. Pasovychi. *Nov padurij* 70 [1 o. 71] no. 151 Ja'56. R, 16.

**BIOLOGICAL WARFARE - SAFETY MEASURES**  
United States Civil Defense; Civil Defense Against Biological Warfare; a book review. *Voj aka pre* 11 no. 7:324-327 JI/Ag'54. Y, 14.

**BIOLOGY**  
see also sub-division under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVAKIA.

Chury, J., ed. Biologické praktikum; kolektiv biologickeho ustavu vaterinarni (akutty V8Z v Bne. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni pedagogické nakl., 1954. 134 p. (Uebni texty vysokych skol) [Biological manual, a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 13.

Kunst, Miroslav. Zoologické praktikum. Praha, 1948. 373 p. [Československá akademie věd. Sekce biologická] [Manual of practical biology] C, 13.

Papp, László. Erdészeti termohely- és növényismeret [3. kibővítyéssel ellátott kiad.] Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Kiadó, 1954. 215 p. [Knowledge of forest habitats and forest botany. 3d ed.] H, 13.

**BIRCH**  
Generative hybridization of the birch. J. Kantor. *Sbornik Vys skol zem Rada C* no. 4:236 '55. C, 15.

**BIRD LICE**  
Mallophaga, ectoparasites on domestic animals in Bulgaria. In English with Russian summary. K. T. Ioshkov. *Doklady BAN* 8 no. 2:77-80 Ap/Jc'55. B, 13.

**BIRDS**  
see also sub-division under BALTIC STATES, POLAND, WHITE RUSSIA.

Nesting and ecology of the rarer birds. F. Malcova. *Biologia* 11 no. 2:76-87 '56. C, 13.

**BIRDS, PROTECTION OF**  
see sub-division under HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA.



**BIROT, PIERRE**

The Mediterranean and the Middle East. Vol. 1. The Western Mediterranean by Pierre Birot and Jean Bresch; a book review. S. Hestc. Geogr vest 26 225-228 '54. Y, 12.

**BIRTH RATE**

see subdivision POPULATION under RUMANIA.

**BISMUTH**

Contributions to the analytic chemistry of bismuth; a qualitative reaction and a new gravimetric method for the determination of bismuth. A. Pop. Studii cere chim 2 no. 3/4:245-251 Ji/D'54. R, 13.

**BITUMINOUS MATERIALS**

Experiments on bituminous road surfaces. S.R. Drogownictwo 11 no. 4:98 Ap'56. P, 16.  
Gravel for bituminous constructions. A. Daszkiewicz. Drogownictwo 11 no. 4:93-95 Ap'56. P, 16.

**BLACKBOARDS**

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

**BLADES**

Creep of materials and stresses of solar blades in gas turbines. N. Gasparovic. Tehn pregl 8 no. 1/2: 2-11 '56. Y, 10.

**BLAGOEV, DIMITUR**

A beautiful youth. I. Dimitrov. Mladezh 9 no. 8:10-15 Je'56. B, 5.

Contribution to Dimitur Blagoev's biography. T. B. S. Blagoeva. Godishnik Bulg bibl inst no. 4:141-145 '54. B, 2.

Dear and unforgettable reminiscences of Dimitur Blagoev. P. Tagarov. Patriot 6 no. 46:4 Je'56. B, 17.

Dimitur Blagoev and the development of the Marxist educational theory in Bulgaria. B. Ganov. Nar prosv 12 no. 8:46-52 Ag'56. B, 6.

Dimitur Blagoev, ardent patriot and internationalist. M. Karastanov. Patriot 6 no. 46:2 Jo'56. B, 17.

Dimitur Blagoev on the youth. D. Andonov. S. Arabadzhiev. Mladezh 9 no. 8:4-9 Je'56. B, 5.

Dimitur Blagoev's struggle against the social democrats in defense of Marxist theory. A. Todorov. Fil mtsul 12 no. 2:47-61 '56. B, 3.

Great deeds and cherished legacies of Dimitur Blagoev. Patriot 6 no. 46:1 Je'56. B, 17.

Philosophical problems in Dimitur Blagoev's works. A. Bunkov. Fil mtsul 12 no. 2:29-40 '56. B, 3.

Valuable legacy, 100 years since the birth of D. Blagoev. G. Mladzhev. Bibliotekar Bulg 3 no. 5:0-18 My'56. B, 2.

Vypusti na marksistsketa teoriia v trudovete na Dimitur Blagoev (Problems of the Marxist Theory in Dimitur Blagoev's Works); a book review. R. Vasilov, D. Avramov. Fil mtsul 12 no. 2:83-96 '56. B, 3.

Where Dimitur Blagoev worked and lived. V. Ianeva. Patriot 6 no. 46:1 Je'56. B, 17.

**BLANCHUS, FRANCISCUS**

A report by Franciscus Blanchus to the Congregation of Propaganda in Rome in 1641 about the Zadrima region. Bul shken shq no. 2:186-192 '56. A, 1.

**BLASCO IBANEZ, VICENTE**

Is the Church a symbol of the nation? Vicente Blasco Ibanez' novel Cathedral; a criticism. F. Albrohl. Nacl razgl 3 no. 15:16-17 Ag'54. Y, 1.

**BLAST FURNACES**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Advanced methods in the construction of vaults in furnaces for the Martin processes. M. Bielanek. Hutnik P 21 no. 10:326-329 O'54. P, 16.

Chromite brick vaults in furnaces for the Martin processes. S. Pawlowski. Hutnik P 21 no. 8:263-265 Ag'54. P, 16.

Converting waste into hard form. S. Ebr. L. Houska. Hutnik Cz 4 no. 9:272-274 S'54. C, 16.

Production of ferromanganese in a blast furnace. F. Houdek. Hutnik Cz 4 no. 12:364-366 D'54. G, 16.

Some new experiences with carbon ram lining from the point of view of production and laboratory results. J. Dobry. Hut listy 11 no. 5:307-313 My'56. C, 16.

Tasks of the blast-furnace industry in the next year. V. Steiner. Hutnik Cz 4 no. 12:363 D'54. C, 16.

The zebra type vault means technical progress in metallurgy. L. Jureczyk and others. Hutnik P 21 no. 8: 245-249 Ag'54. P, 16.

**BLASTING**

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

**BLEACHING**

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

**BLOCK-SIGNAL SYSTEMS**

see RAILROADS - SIGNALING - BLOCK SYSTEM.

**BLOOD**

Cholesterol and its fractions in the plasma and erythrocytes of healthy persons and in hyper- and hypothyroidism. In English. B. Wisniewski. Bul Ac Pol biot 3 no. 6:225-229 '55. P, 13.

Clinical manifestation, pathogenesis, and treatment of congenital idiopathic methemoglobinemia. N. Romac. Voj san pregl 11 no. 5/6:163-168 My/Je'54. Y, 14.

Impedance plethysmography as a method of measurement of blood flow in the extremities. M. Gerova, J. Madlafousek. Cs fystol 5 no. 1:100-107 '56. C, 13.

Present state of research on blood and lymph circulation in Hungary. F. Zajto, A. Fronek. Cs fystol 5 no. 1:123-125 '56. C, 13.

Rapid method for determining the percentage of soluble albumin in blood to be dried. K. Nikolchev. Tekhnika 5 no. 2:33-34 Mr/Ap'56. B, 16.

Thrombin time; new method of determining the thrombin level in human serum. V. Vulcint. Voj san pregl 11 no. 5/6:176-180 My/Je'54. Y, 14.

**BLUM, RUDOLF**

Rudolf Blum's Amerika in njeno ljudstvo (America and Its People); a book review. th-. Nacl razgl 3 no. 18:11 S'54. Y, 1.

**BOARDING SCHOOLS**

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

**BOATS AND BOATING**

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

**BOBINSKA, CELINA**

C. Bobinska's Marks i Engels a sprawy polskie do osemnastolaty lat XIX wieku (Marx and Engels and the Polish Question up to the 80's of the 19th Century); a book review. W. Dlugoborski. Kwartalnik hlal 63 no. 3:186-200 '56. P, 4.

**BOCHENSKI, INNOCENTIUS M.**

Two works from the history of ancient logic; a book review. K. Berku. Filos cas CSAV 2 no. 4:360-362 '54. C, 3.

**BODY OF REVOLUTION**

Application of the laws of momentum to a material body in rotation. IL. I. Vonic. Gaz mal fiz 8 no. 4: 180-195 Ap'56. R, 13.

**BOGDAN, RADU**

Radu Bogdan's Theodor Aman; a book review. G. Saru. Aria plastica 3 no. 1:63 '56. R, 10.

**BOGOMILES IN BULGARIA**

Klitcharov, Ivan G. Pop Bogomili i negovoto vreme. 2. izd. Pod red. na Dimitur Angelov. Sofia [Durzhavno izd-vo] 1947. 184 p. (Durzhavno izdatelstvo pri Ministerstvo na narodno prosvetenie. Otdelenie nauka i kultura, no. 20 [izdanie]) [The priest Bogomil and his time. 2d ed.] B, 3.

**BOGZA, GEO**

Elvin, B. Geo Bogza; studiu critic. Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [195-?] 182 p. [Geo Bogza; a critical study. port., footnotes] R, 11.

**BOHEMIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**

Jirota, Jaroslav. Ceske Stredohori; turisticky pruvodce. [I. vyd.] Praha, Statni telovychovne nakl., 1955. 63 p. (Oblastni turisticky pruvodce) [The Middle Bohemian Highlands; a guidebook for tourists. 1st ed. illus., bibl.] C, 12.

**BOHEMIA - HISTORY**

Vaclavkova, Jaroslava. Piese roku 1848. Praha, Nakl. Svoboda, 1948. 204 p. [Songs of 1848. illus.] C, 9.

The Battle on Vitkov Hill. M. Kratochvil. Za vlast 3 no. 3:18 Mr'54. C, 17.

Jan Beranek's Rakousky militarismus a boj proti nemu u Cesach (Austrian Militarism and the Struggle against it in Bohemia); a book review. S. Klusackova. Hlnt cas SAV 4 no. 1:114 '56. C, 4.

**BOHEMIA - INDUSTRIES**

Problems concerning the industrial revolution in Bohemia and Slovakia. (Conclusion) J. Pura. Hlnt cas SAV 4 no. 1:24-40 '56. C, 4.

**BOHR, NIELS HENRIK DAVID**

Criticism on Bohr's views of quantum mechanics. V. Fock. Cs cas fys 6 no. 2:113-122 Mr'56. C, 13.

**BOILER PLATES**

Influence of B-36 boiler plate edges cut diagonally by means of oxyacetylene and of grooves for facing tee joints by means of a blowpipe on the quality of welded joints. K. Cymorek. Przegl spaw 7 no. 10:232-238 O'55. P, 16.

**BOILERS**

Cleaning the boilers of steam engines. Z. Horak. Papir a celulosa 11 no. 1:20 Ja'56. C, 16.

Notions about primus stoves and field distillation apparatus. D. Stojanov. Voj san pregl 11 no. 7/8: 320-324 Ji/Ag'54. Y, 14.

**BOIU, ZAHARIA**

Zaharia Boiu, author of didactic manuals. G. Popovici. Rev pedagog 5 no. 6:30-42 My'56. R, 8.

**BOLGAR, ELEK**

Elek Bolgar; an obituary. E. Molnar. Csillag 9 no. 8:1689-1690 Ag'55. H, 11.

**BOLOMETER**

Device for detection of visible and infrared radiation with a platinum bolometer. R. Novak, F. Reiter. Cs cas fys 6 no. 2:209-220 Mr'56. C, 13.

**BOLTS AND NUTS**

Fatigue strength of bolts. F. Benes. Strojrenstvi 6 no. 8:388-394 Je'56. C, 16.

**BOMBARDMENT**

Night bombardment. J. Prazak. Csl vojak 5 no. 12:6-8 Je'56. C, 17.

**BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES**

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

**BONDAREVA, ELIZAVETA**

Dramaturgy of Elizaveta Bondareva at guest performances of the Saratov Theater; a review. V. Grevins. Lit un maketa no. 29:2 Ji'56. La, 11.

**BONES**

Kolda, J. Osteologicky atlas. Praha, Stalni pedagogicke nakl., 1955. 104 p. (Ucební texty vyaokych skol) [Osteological atlas; a university textbook] C, 13.

**BONHOEFFER, DIETRICH**

Bonhoeffer; by one of his Hungarian disciples. L. Bonczur. Evang elot 21 no. 8:4 F'56. H, 3.

**BONOSKY, PHILLIP**

Phillip Bonosky and the birth of the American novel. M. Sukosd. Csillag 9 no. 11:2342-2345 N'56. H, 11.

**BONUS SYSTEM**

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Calculation of labor productivity in connection with the bonus system in factory cost accounting. Z. Romanov. Poz stavby 3 no. 8:367-368 S'55. C, 16.

**BOOK INDUSTRY**

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

**BOOK SELECTION**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**BOOKBINDING**

Gluing paper and cardboard. E. Rupp. Papir a celulosa 9 no. 9:187 S'54. C, 16.

Gluing paper and cardboard. E. Rupp. Papir a celulosa 9 no. 10:220 O'54. C, 16.

**BOOKS**

see subdivision under ALBANIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

**BOOKS AND READING**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Radlinska, Helena. Ksiazka wrod ludzi. [Wyd. 4. zmienione. Warszawa] 'Swiatowid' [1946] 423 p. [Book among people. 4th rev. ed. bibl.] P, 2.

What books mean to one. A. Teodorov-Balan. Godishnik Bulg bibl inst no. 4:7-8 '54. B, 2.



# **AND BOOKSELLING**

See also under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## **BOULE, EMIL FÉLIX EDOUARD JUSTIN**

See also under French mathematical analysts.  
[See also under French mathematical analysts.]  
[See also under French mathematical analysts.]

## **BOULE**

See also under the study and improvement of boring fluids.  
[See also under the study and improvement of boring fluids.]  
[See also under the study and improvement of boring fluids.]

See also under determining the best method of boring with the air drill. [See also under determining the best method of boring with the air drill.]  
[See also under determining the best method of boring with the air drill.]

Organization of technical squads in drilling operations. [See also under Organization of technical squads in drilling operations.]  
[See also under Organization of technical squads in drilling operations.]

See also under J. Simmer's article 'Ways to Cut the Total Time of Boring with Pneumatic Drilling Machines.' [See also under J. Simmer's article 'Ways to Cut the Total Time of Boring with Pneumatic Drilling Machines.']  
[See also under J. Simmer's article 'Ways to Cut the Total Time of Boring with Pneumatic Drilling Machines.']

## **BOUTONNEUSE, PETER**

See also under E. Etes. [See also under E. Etes.]  
[See also under E. Etes.]

## **BOUTONNEUSE, KAREL PAVLICEK**

See also under HAVLICEK, KAREL

## **BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - DAMS**

Preliminary design of Gracarevo Dam. [See also under Preliminary design of Gracarevo Dam.]  
[See also under Preliminary design of Gracarevo Dam.]

## **BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS**

See also under J. J. [See also under J. J.]  
[See also under J. J.]

## **BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT**

Affirmation of workers' councils in the largest industrial region of Bosnia and Hercegovina. [See also under Affirmation of workers' councils in the largest industrial region of Bosnia and Hercegovina.]  
[See also under Affirmation of workers' councils in the largest industrial region of Bosnia and Hercegovina.]

## **BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - MINE VENTILATION**

Ventilation of adit No. II of the Bukinje-Kreka lignite mine. [See also under Ventilation of adit No. II of the Bukinje-Kreka lignite mine.]  
[See also under Ventilation of adit No. II of the Bukinje-Kreka lignite mine.]

## **BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - MINERALS**

Metamorphosis of chrome spinels. [See also under Metamorphosis of chrome spinels.]  
[See also under Metamorphosis of chrome spinels.]

## **BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - POWER (MECHANICS)**

Supply of power to the Zenica Metallurgy Combine. [See also under Supply of power to the Zenica Metallurgy Combine.]  
[See also under Supply of power to the Zenica Metallurgy Combine.]

## **BOTANISTS, CZECH**

A beautiful anniversary of Academician B. Nemec. [See also under A beautiful anniversary of Academician B. Nemec.]  
[See also under A beautiful anniversary of Academician B. Nemec.]

## **BOTANISTS, GERMAN**

Professor Otto Schwartz speaks to readers of Revista Padurilor. [See also under Professor Otto Schwartz speaks to readers of Revista Padurilor.]  
[See also under Professor Otto Schwartz speaks to readers of Revista Padurilor.]

## **BOTANY**

See also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, LITHUANIA

See also under Erdeszeli termohely- és növényismeret. [See also under Erdeszeli termohely- és növényismeret.]  
[See also under Erdeszeli termohely- és növényismeret.]

See also under Geraniums in the teaching of botany. [See also under Geraniums in the teaching of botany.]  
[See also under Geraniums in the teaching of botany.]

See also under Notes on Dr. J. Racek's remarks. [See also under Notes on Dr. J. Racek's remarks.]  
[See also under Notes on Dr. J. Racek's remarks.]

See also under Remarks on the new botany textbooks for the 6th and 7th grades (Conclusion). [See also under Remarks on the new botany textbooks for the 6th and 7th grades (Conclusion).]  
[See also under Remarks on the new botany textbooks for the 6th and 7th grades (Conclusion).]

## **BOTANY, AGRICULTURAL**

See BOTANY, ECONOMIC.

## **BOTANY, ECONOMIC**

See also under Vancurova, Ruzena. [See also under Vancurova, Ruzena.]  
[See also under Vancurova, Ruzena.]

See also under Changing the characteristics of inherently winter wheat to those of inherently spring wheat. [See also under Changing the characteristics of inherently winter wheat to those of inherently spring wheat.]  
[See also under Changing the characteristics of inherently winter wheat to those of inherently spring wheat.]

## **BOTANY, MEDICAL**

See subdivision under BULGARIA.

# **BOTEKHTIN, A. G.**

A Botekhtin's Mineralogia (Mineralogy); a book review. [See also under A Botekhtin's Mineralogia (Mineralogy); a book review.]  
[See also under A Botekhtin's Mineralogia (Mineralogy); a book review.]

## **BOTEV, KHRISTO**

See also under Dimitrov, Mikhail. [See also under Dimitrov, Mikhail.]  
[See also under Dimitrov, Mikhail.]

Echo in our country of the military adventure of Khristo Botev's unit. [See also under Echo in our country of the military adventure of Khristo Botev's unit.]  
[See also under Echo in our country of the military adventure of Khristo Botev's unit.]

## **BOTRYTIS CINEREA**

New aspects of the effect of Botrytis cinerea in wine production. [See also under New aspects of the effect of Botrytis cinerea in wine production.]  
[See also under New aspects of the effect of Botrytis cinerea in wine production.]

## **BOUDA, RUDOLF**

See also under R. Bouda and J. Dubsky's Zaklady technologie vyroby elektrickych stroju. [See also under R. Bouda and J. Dubsky's Zaklady technologie vyroby elektrickych stroju.]  
[See also under R. Bouda and J. Dubsky's Zaklady technologie vyroby elektrickych stroju.]

See also under R. Bouda and J. Dubsky's Zaklady technologie vyroby elektrickych stroju. [See also under R. Bouda and J. Dubsky's Zaklady technologie vyroby elektrickych stroju.]  
[See also under R. Bouda and J. Dubsky's Zaklady technologie vyroby elektrickych stroju.]

## **BOURGOISIE**

See MIDDLE CLASSES.

## **BOUTONNEUSE FEVER**

Hepatosplenitis with boutonneuse fever followed by death. In French with Russian summary. [See also under Hepatosplenitis with boutonneuse fever followed by death.]  
[See also under Hepatosplenitis with boutonneuse fever followed by death.]

## **BOWER, DOUGLAS**

Radio amateur Douglas Bower in New York communicates with the Tallinn Radio Club. [See also under Radio amateur Douglas Bower in New York communicates with the Tallinn Radio Club.]  
[See also under Radio amateur Douglas Bower in New York communicates with the Tallinn Radio Club.]

## **BOXING**

See subdivision under RUMANIA.

## **BRADAC, ZDENEK**

Zdenek Bradac's Boj za bolsevisaci KSC (The Struggle for Bolshevization of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia); a book review. [See also under Zdenek Bradac's Boj za bolsevisaci KSC (The Struggle for Bolshevization of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia); a book review.]  
[See also under Zdenek Bradac's Boj za bolsevisaci KSC (The Struggle for Bolshevization of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia); a book review.]

## **BRAD**

Structure of braided fabrics. [See also under Structure of braided fabrics.]  
[See also under Structure of braided fabrics.]

## **BRAKES**

Brakes of automobile trailers; airbrakes or so-called inertial brakes? [See also under Brakes of automobile trailers; airbrakes or so-called inertial brakes?]  
[See also under Brakes of automobile trailers; airbrakes or so-called inertial brakes?]

## **BRANALD, ADOLF**

Adolf Branal's books for children: Dedecek automobil (Grandfather Automobile) and Tisic a jedno dobrodruzstvi (A Thousand and One Adventures); a book review. [See also under Adolf Branal's books for children: Dedecek automobil (Grandfather Automobile) and Tisic a jedno dobrodruzstvi (A Thousand and One Adventures); a book review.]  
[See also under Adolf Branal's books for children: Dedecek automobil (Grandfather Automobile) and Tisic a jedno dobrodruzstvi (A Thousand and One Adventures); a book review.]

## **BRANCHIOPODA**

See subdivision under RUMANIA.

## **BRATINA, VALO**

Valo Bratina, 1887-1954; an obituary. [See also under Valo Bratina, 1887-1954; an obituary.]  
[See also under Valo Bratina, 1887-1954; an obituary.]

## **BRATISLAVA - FESTIVALS, ETC.**

A rich musical week. [See also under A rich musical week.]  
[See also under A rich musical week.]

## **BRATNY, ROMAN**

R. Bratny's Kolekcia zvieratladelek (A Collection of Little Mirrors), a book review. [See also under R. Bratny's Kolekcia zvieratladelek (A Collection of Little Mirrors), a book review.]  
[See also under R. Bratny's Kolekcia zvieratladelek (A Collection of Little Mirrors), a book review.]

## **BRAZIL - EDUCATION**

Education in Brazil. Tr. from the French. [See also under Education in Brazil. Tr. from the French.]  
[See also under Education in Brazil. Tr. from the French.]

## **BRAZIL - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS**

Design of a hydroelectric plant in Forcaca. Tr. from the Swedish. [See also under Design of a hydroelectric plant in Forcaca. Tr. from the Swedish.]  
[See also under Design of a hydroelectric plant in Forcaca. Tr. from the Swedish.]

Design of a hydroelectric plant in Forcaca. Tr. from the Swedish. [See also under Design of a hydroelectric plant in Forcaca. Tr. from the Swedish.]  
[See also under Design of a hydroelectric plant in Forcaca. Tr. from the Swedish.]

# **BRESLASU, MARCEL**

Marcel Breslasu in the last days of his life. [See also under Marcel Breslasu in the last days of his life.]  
[See also under Marcel Breslasu in the last days of his life.]

## **BRESLAU - EXHIBITIONS**

Participation of the Institute of the National Exhibition in the National Exhibition in Breslau. [See also under Participation of the Institute of the National Exhibition in the National Exhibition in Breslau.]  
[See also under Participation of the Institute of the National Exhibition in the National Exhibition in Breslau.]

## **BREWING INDUSTRY**

See also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Carbon dioxide as a waste product of the brewing industry. [See also under Carbon dioxide as a waste product of the brewing industry.]  
[See also under Carbon dioxide as a waste product of the brewing industry.]

## **BREZINA, JAN**

Lexical and stylistic analysis of the work of Jan Brezina. [See also under Lexical and stylistic analysis of the work of Jan Brezina.]  
[See also under Lexical and stylistic analysis of the work of Jan Brezina.]

## **BRICK INDUSTRY**

See subdivision under ESTONIA.

## **BRICKMAKING MACHINERY**

See subdivision under ESTONIA

## **BRICKS**

Advantage of well-organized storage of bricks in brick factory. [See also under Advantage of well-organized storage of bricks in brick factory.]  
[See also under Advantage of well-organized storage of bricks in brick factory.]

Standardization of floor bricks. [See also under Standardization of floor bricks.]  
[See also under Standardization of floor bricks.]

## **BRIDGES**

See also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, SERBIA.

Economical bridge construction. [See also under Economical bridge construction.]  
[See also under Economical bridge construction.]

For technical progress in the construction of bridges. [See also under For technical progress in the construction of bridges.]  
[See also under For technical progress in the construction of bridges.]

Insulating bridges and culverts. [See also under Insulating bridges and culverts.]  
[See also under Insulating bridges and culverts.]

Method of static calculation of floating supports. [See also under Method of static calculation of floating supports.]  
[See also under Method of static calculation of floating supports.]

Rapid method for establishing the dimensions of reinforced-concrete girders under stress. [See also under Rapid method for establishing the dimensions of reinforced-concrete girders under stress.]  
[See also under Rapid method for establishing the dimensions of reinforced-concrete girders under stress.]

Use of steel pipe for bridge spans between (concrete) piers. [See also under Use of steel pipe for bridge spans between (concrete) piers.]  
[See also under Use of steel pipe for bridge spans between (concrete) piers.]

## **BRIDGES, CONCRETE**

Calculation of a planting continuous reinforced concrete bridge construction. [See also under Calculation of a planting continuous reinforced concrete bridge construction.]  
[See also under Calculation of a planting continuous reinforced concrete bridge construction.]

Economic aspect of the use of prestressed concrete in bridge construction. [See also under Economic aspect of the use of prestressed concrete in bridge construction.]  
[See also under Economic aspect of the use of prestressed concrete in bridge construction.]

The endurance test of a road-bridge girder reinforced with cable. [See also under The endurance test of a road-bridge girder reinforced with cable.]  
[See also under The endurance test of a road-bridge girder reinforced with cable.]

Important achievement in prestressed concrete road bridges. [See also under Important achievement in prestressed concrete road bridges.]  
[See also under Important achievement in prestressed concrete road bridges.]

Prefabricated bridge of prestressed concrete across the Danube. [See also under Prefabricated bridge of prestressed concrete across the Danube.]  
[See also under Prefabricated bridge of prestressed concrete across the Danube.]

Three-hinged prestressed-concrete bridge across the Danube. [See also under Three-hinged prestressed-concrete bridge across the Danube.]  
[See also under Three-hinged prestressed-concrete bridge across the Danube.]

## **BRIDGES, IRON AND STEEL**

28 years of the first completely welded bridge in the world. [See also under 28 years of the first completely welded bridge in the world.]  
[See also under 28 years of the first completely welded bridge in the world.]

## **BRUNETTES (FUEL)**

See subdivision under ESTONIA.

## **BRITISH AUTHORS**

See AUTHORS, BRITISH.

## **BRITISH IN INDIA**

The strike and insurrection of seamen in Bombay in February 1946. [See also under The strike and insurrection of seamen in Bombay in February 1946.]  
[See also under The strike and insurrection of seamen in Bombay in February 1946.]

## **BRITISH IN LATVIA**

Englishmen visit Latvia. [See also under Englishmen visit Latvia.]  
[See also under Englishmen visit Latvia.]

## **BRITISH INVENTORS**

See INVENTORS, BRITISH.



## BRNO - BUILDINGS

Assembly-line building of a housing project from brick blocks in Brno. Z. Rehulka, J. Carda. Poz stavby 3 no.9 341-344 8'55. C, 16

## BRNO - LAW SCHOOLS

Brno Universita. Pravnicka fakulta. Zdeplane pravo, 1838-1945. V Brno, 1949. 22 p. [The law trampled, 1838-1945. In Czech, English, French, and German illus.] C, 8.

## BROADCASTING

see subdivision RADIOBROADCASTING under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## BROCKY, KAROLY

Karoly Brocky, 1808-1855, a biographic sketch. L. Bencze. Csillag 9 no.11:2347-2352 N'55. H, 11.

## BRONZE

Imparfect bonding of bronzes in compound casting. S. Lorenc, M. Danek. Slevarenstvi 4 no.6:168-162 My'56. C, 10.

Spectrographic quantitative analysis of bronze. S. Sternal. Przegl odlew 6 no.2:45-49 F'56. P, 16.

## BROWN COAL

see LIGNITE.

## BRUVEREVIC, MARKO

Some Bruverevic's translations of Horace. V. Vratovic. Zivna antika 4 no.2:269-277 '54. Y, 11.

## BRUSSELS. CONFERENCE, 1954.

Brussels Agreement in a new role. In English. L. Erven. Rev Int Aff 5 no.108:14-15 O'54. Y, 6.

## BRYOPHYTES

see subdivision MOSSES under MACEDONIA.

## BRZEZINSKI, STEFAN

Talking to Stefan Brzezinski. Goni. Ziel szlanc 7 no.46:3 N'55. P, 6.

## BUCHAREST - DESCRIPTION - VIEWS

An album of Carol Pop de Szathmari's photographs of views of Bucharest. T. Enescu. Studii cerc bibi no.1:291-299 '55. R, 2.

## BUCHAREST - EXHIBITIONS

Interregional Exhibition in Bucharest, 1955. Graphic arts. V. Kazar. Arta plastica 3 no.1:20-36 '56. R, 10.

Interregional Exhibition in Bucharest, 1955. Painting. A. Anastasiu. Arta plastica 3 no.1:5-16 '56. R, 10.

Interregional Exhibition in Bucharest, 1955. Sculpture. M. Popescu. Arta plastica 3 no.1:10-27 '56. R, 10.

## BUDAPEST - ANTIQUITIES

Mihaly, Ida F. A koepekori Budn es Pest, irak: F. Mihaly Ida, Lecky Erzebet [et] Koll Imre. Kladja a Nepmuvelesi Miniszterium Muzoum Fozsialaya, 1955. 87 p. [Medieval Budn and Pest. illus.] H, 4.

## BUDGET

see subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## BUDNIKOV, PETR PETROVICH

Numerous achievements of the 40 years of work of Budnikov, an eminent Soviet scholar. Cement wapno gips 10 no.8/9:177-178 A/5'54. P, 16.

## BUFFET, BERNARD

Horrors of war. J. Colin. Kultura no.10:144-146 O'55. P, 1.

## BUILDING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY; KOREA; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUSSIA; SERBIA; SLOVAKIA.

Impregnacja i odgrzybianie w budownictwie. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1956. 233 p. [Impregnation and elimination of fungi in the building industry. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 16.

Przestepki, Wl. Zimowe roboty budowlane; koszty dodatkowe. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1955. 127 p. [Construction works in winter; additional costs. 1st ed. bibl., tables] P, 16.

Activities of the office of the editor of publications on building construction in the Publishing House of Technical Literature. J. Machacek. Inz stavby 2 no.3:118 Mr'54. C, 16.

Building and preservation of the soil. M. Lada. Poz stavby 2 no.12:372-373 D'54. C, 16.

Calculation of the influence lines of continuous arches on elastic supports by the deformation method. M. Koprna, V. Slozka. Stav cas 3 no.4:224-241 '55 C, 10.

Curiosities in construction work. M. Vuckovic. Izgradnja 9 no.9/10 57-63 S/O'55. Y, 16.

Deficiencies of wood construction and their causes. O. Valenta. Inz stavby 2 no.3:100-105 Mr'54. C, 16.

Engineer Alojzij Hrovat's Kraska ilovica, njene značilnosti in vpliv na zgradbe (Karstic Clay, Its Characteristics and Effect on Buildings); a book review. I. Gams. Geogr vest 28:203-204 '54 Y, 12.

From uniform standards of efficiency to technical and economic standards for construction elements. M. Filgas. Poz stavby 2 no.10:306-309 O'54. C, 16.

Horizontally loaded plane frames. J. Sobota. Stav cas 3 no.4:241-250 '55. C, 16.

Importance of the dispatching service of affiliated building industries for building construction. V. Gamba. Poz stavby 2 no.10 313-314 O'54. C, 16.

Outline of the plan for contents of the periodical Inzenyrske stavby. Inz stavby 4 no.1:35-38 Ja'56. C, 10.

Program of the periodical Pozomni stavby for 1955. Poz stavby 2 no.12:370-380 D'54. C, 16.

Protective walls on building sites. B. Jirout, M. Neumann. Poz stavby 2 no.12:376-376 D'54. C, 16.

Provisional sealing of window openings to enable inside building activities during winter. B. Hazmuka. Poz stavby 2 no.12:369-370 D'54. C, 16.

Putting door frames into plastered walls. J. Houdek. Poz stavby 2 no.10:300-302 O'54. C, 16.

Tasks, necessity, and organization of technical standardization in construction. (Conclusion) M. Petkov. Stroitelstvo 2 no.12:27-29 '55. B, 16.

Technological card catalog for construction work. S. Gheorghita. Tehnica noua 3 no.20:7 Ja'56. R, 16.

Turnover of circulation assets in construction. D. Zagorskii. Stroitelstvo 2 no.12:21-26 '55. D, 10.

Use of the method of fixed points in calculation of certain symmetrical building structures. J. Horejs. Inz stavby 4 no.4:185-193 Ap'56. C, 16.

Weekly work schedules divided by days. Tr. from the Russian. Inz stavby 4 no.20:457-462 N'54. C, 16.

## BUILDING, BRICK

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## BUILDING, IRON AND STEEL

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

Design of steel bases for columns. V. Brezina. Inz stavby 2 no.4:130-142 Ap'54. C, 16.

Importance of steel construction in the building industry. F. Faltus. Nova tehnika 1 no.7:196-201 Ji'56. C, 10.

Standardization in the field of steel structures. A. Hokes. Inz stavby 2 no.3:116-118 Mr'54. C, 16.

## BUILDING INDUSTRY

see CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA.

## BUILDING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Building machinery at the Leipzig Sample Fair. E. Kral. Inz stavby 4 no.8:297-299 Jo'56. C, 16.

Use of construction machinery. I. (To be contd.) A. Hutbner. Tehnika 9 no.5:718-724 '54. Y, 10.

## BUILDING MATERIALS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

Lipowski, L. Tworzywa cementowo gliniane. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1956. 253 p. [Concrete-clay materials. 1st ed. illus., maps, bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 16.

Increasing the strength of building materials. S. Stamenov. Stroitelstvo 1 no.11:8-9 '54. B, 16.

Lime-clay building materials produced by the hydrothermal method and the theory of its production. Tr. from the Russian. P. Budnikov. Cement wapno gips 10 no.8/9:169-176 A/5'54. P, 16.

Some attempts to produce and apply ground lime in the construction industry. Cement wapno gips 10 no.2:[Suppl.] 1-4 F'54. P, 16.

Stores and ways of storing materials and prefabricated parts on construction sites. 8. Jaburek. Poz stavby 2 no.10:304-305 O'54. C, 16.

Utilization of slag in the building industry. J. Vastceck. Nova tehnika 4 no.7 310-314 Ji'54. C, 16.

## BUILDING RESEARCH

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## BUILDING STONES - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

## BULGANIN, NIKOLAI ALEKSANDROVICH

The cruiser of friendship. V. Capek. Obrance vlasti 4 no.16:9 Ap'56. C, 17.

## BULGARIA - AERONAUTIC SOCIETIES

Shortcomings in the work of the Council of the Aeronautic Club. P. L'achev. Patriot 6 no.46:3 Je'56. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL LIBRARIES

Library work closely connected with the practical tasks of agriculture; experience of the District Methodical Library of the Stalin Exemplary Library in Yambol. M. Belenezov. Bibliotekar Bulg 3 no.5:19-25 My'56. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE

Division into territorial sectors and distribution of crops and branches in the Bulgarian People's Republic. T. Chernokolev. Probl econ 9 no.5:104-127 My'56. R, 5.

Let us gather the crops very well and on time. Naruch agit 11 no.20:45-46 My'56. B, 6.

Our experiment in taking census of the crops. N Stefanov. Statistika 3 no.2:70-75 Ap/Je'56. B, 5.

The tasks of agitators in the campaign for gathering the crops. Naruch agit 11 no.20:3-9 My'56. B, 6.

The youth, front-rankers for execution of the decree on agriculture. I. Georgiev. Naruch agit 11 no.32:3-9 Ag'56. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Konferentsia na trudovokooperativnito zemedeledki slopansiva 4, Sofia, 1955. Chetvorta konferentsia na TRZS, sushtoiata se v Sofia na 16, 16 i 17 febr 1955 g. 346 p. [Fourth Conference of Collective Farms held in Sofia on February 15, 16, and 17, 1955] B, 5.

Competition between two cooperative farms. V. Dimitrov. Naruch agit 11 no.20:10-21 My'56. B, 6.

How we utilize the annual reports of the cooperative farms. V. Stoev. Statistika 3 no.2:82-85 Ap/Je'56. B, 5.

Introduction of correct rotation sowing in cooperative farms in the new method of planning agriculture. M. Dimitrov. Plan stop 11 no.4:84-81 Ji/Ag'56. B, 5.

Machine-tractor stations, decisive factor for organizational and economic development of cooperative farms. V. Stoinovska. Novo vrom 32 no.2:51-66 F'56. B, 6.

Problems in relation to property liability of members of the cooperative farms. N. Vachev. Sots pravo no.3:44-56 '56. B, 7.

Wide program for strengthening cooperative farms and the development of agriculture. L. Kazakov. Plan stop 11 no.4:1-16 Ji/Ag'56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Reviews of the musical and dance amateur activities. V. Delibasheva. Chitalishte 35 no.4:26-27 Ap'56. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Conclusions from the reviews of the amateur theatricals in libraries. P. Panev. Chitalishte 35 no.4:3-5 Ap'56. B, 2.

Review of the amateur theatricals in the secondary and elementary schools in Kolarovgrad. D. Stefanova. Nar prosv 12 no.9:57-58 Ag'56. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - AMBULANCES

Descendants of heroes. Ts. Saeva. Patriot 6 no.35:3 My'56. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - ANTIBIOTICS

Let us be careful with antibiotics. P. Nikolov. Zdr front no.52:2 D'56. B, 14.



## 98



## BULGARIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Bulgarska Komunisticheska Partiya. Tsentralen Komitet Iz politicheskaia otchet na TSK na BRP(k) pred pervaia kongres na partilata, 19 dekabri 1948 g. (Sofia) Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partila [1955] 82 p. [From the political report of the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Workers Party (communist) before the Fifth Congress of the Party, December 19, 1948] B, 6.

Genevska, Veselina. Lambi Kandev, biografichen ocherk Sofia, Izd-vo na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partila, 1955 34 p. [Lambi Kandev, a biographic sketch] B, 6.

Angel Petkov Ivanov-Anzhelo; a profile. T. Petkova. Patriot 6 no. 46:2 Je'56. B, 17.

Attitude of the left-wing socialists towards consumer cooperatives. P. Tsanov. Ist pregled 12 no. 2:72-80 '56. B, 4.

Bulgarian Communist Party, organizer and leader of the Ninth-of-September Uprising. A. Charukchev. Novo vreme 32 no. 8:28-40 Ag'56. B, 6.

Comments on Angel Gramchev's Prinos kum istoriata na BKP vuv vrachansko (Contribution to the History of the Bulgarian Communist Party in Vratsa District); a book review. S. Khristov. Ist pregled 12 no. 2:100-111 '56. B, 4.

Dear and unforgettable reminiscences of Dimitur Blagoev. P. Tagarov. Patriot 6 no. 46:4 Je'56. B, 17.

Dimitur Blagoev, ardent patriot and internationalist. M. Karastolov. Patriot 6 no. 46:2 Je'56. B, 17.

Dimitur Blagoev's struggle against the social democrats in defense of Marxist theory. A. Todorov. Fil misal 12 no. 2:47-61 '56. B, 3.

Great deeds and cherished legacies of Dimitur Blagoev. Patriot 6 no. 46:1 Je'56. B, 17.

Higher level of internal Party democracy. Novo vreme 32 no. 2:3-11 F'56. B, 6.

Marin Raichov, a profile. M. Lozanova. Patriot 6 no. 46:2 Je'56. B, 17.

Material about the biography of Aleksandur Volkov. S. Velikov. Ist pregled 12 no. 2:90-99 '56. B, 4.

People's councils according to the decisions of the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party of December 1955. G. Zhelev. Sots pravo no. 3:5-12 '56. B, 7.

Struggle of the Bulgarian Communist Party (left-wing) for people's education (1919-1926). M. Albukhailre. Nar prosv 12 no. 3:39-43 Mr'56. B, 8.

Struggle of the Bulgarian Communist Party to achieve unity among the working people during the period 1935-1939. S. Kolev. Ist pregled 12 no. 2:49-64 '56. B, 4.

33 years since the September Uprising. S. Dimitrova. Naruch agit 11 no. 32:10-19 Ag'56. B, 6.

Unconquerable vital power of the policy of the Bulgarian Communist Party. Novo vreme 32 no. 8: 3-13 Ag'56. B, 6.

Under the banner of Leninism. Fil misal 12 no. 2:3-11 '56. B, 3.

Where Dimitur Blagoev worked and lived. V. Ivanova. Patriot 6 no. 46:1 Je'56. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

The characteristic of initiative in the organizations of the Dimitrov Communist Youth League. I. Abadzhiev. Mladetz 9 no. 6:41-48 Je'56. B, 5.

Dimitrov Communist Youth League Organization in the machine-tractor stations. S. Kolev. Mladetz 9 no. 6:60-69 Je'56. B, 5.

We work and live gallly. Z. Dulev. Mladetz 9 no. 6: 55-57 Je'56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - CONCRETE

Some conclusions corrected with the use of standards for concrete building material. L. Marlinov. Ratsionalizatsia 6 no. 3:41-44 Mr'56. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - CONCRETE, PRESTRESSED

Research on certain elements of ordinary prestressed concrete for floors and other constructions. D. Milkunov. Stroitelstvo 3 no. 3:49-13 '56. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - CONDUCT OF LIFE

How we should teach children good habits. V. Vasilev. Sem i uch 8 no. 3:28-31 Mr'56. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - CONDUCTORS (MUSIC)

Russian Ralchev's success. Bulg muzika 7 no. 6: 49 Je'56. B, 9.

## BULGARIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Administrative (indirect) expenditure in capital construction. I. Popov, 8 Grozdanov. Fin i kredit no. 4 6-13 My'56. B, 5.

Concentration of capital investment in construction. A. Razsoikov. Stroitelstvo 3 no. 3:4,26-29 '56. B, 16.

For a wider introduction of rationalization in construction. N. Kerkeniakov. Ratsionalizatsia 6 no. 3:16-17 Mr'56. B, 16.

Reduction of the additional (indirect) expenditures in construction is important task for the national economy. G. Shopov. Plan stop 11 no. 4:54-63 Ji/Ag'56. B, 5.

What meaning have the words existing practice in organizations for planning and construction? R. Nedev. Ratsionalizatsia 6 no. 3:8-11 Mr'56. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - CONSUMERS

For a more thorough study of consumer needs. Zh. Naidenov. Plan stop 11 no. 4:42-63 Ji/Ag'56. B, 5.

Let us record correctly the consumers' demands. S. B. Kult turg 8 no. 6:17-18 Je'56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Penchev, Kuncho. Trutovo-proizvoditelna kooperatsiia; gravna sushnost, osnovni nachala na ustroistvo i delnost. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1955. 286 p. [The producers' cooperative; its legal character, basic principles of organization, and activity] B, 5.

Attitude of the left-wing socialists towards consumer cooperatives. P. Tsanov. Ist pregled 12 no. 2:72-80 '56. B, 4.

## BULGARIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Experiment of the machine-tractor station of the village of Novacheno, Guliansko District, in planting corn and sunflowers in checkrows. S. Lalev. Mashin zem 7 no. 4:2-5 Ap'56. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

Conducting technological programs under optimum conditions, important for increasing labor productivity and lowering cost price of products. G. Dimov. Tezhka prom 6 no. 2:42-46 '56. B, 16.

New instructions for accounting the production cost of industrial products. E. Illov. Statistika 3 no. 2. 64-69 Ap/Je'56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - COTTON FINISHING

Shrinkage of cotton cloth in the finishing process. S. Enev, L. Avramov. Tekhnika 5 no. 2:23-26 Mr'Ap'56. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - COTTON GROWING

Mechanized cultivation of cotton planted with narrowed furrows. L. Konstantinov, P. Deshkov, Mashin zem 7 no. 4:16-18 Ap'56. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Comment on the new par. 3 of section 108 of the Criminal Code. V. Buzov. Sots pravo no. 3:34-43 '56. B, 7.

Protection of patent rights for suggestions in rationalization, technical improvements, and inventions according to the amendments in the Criminal Code. V. Vrana. Ratsionalizatsia 6 no. 3:6-8 Mr'56. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - CROP YIELDS

Experiment in establishment of actual average yields during 1955. A. Tsvetkov. Statistika 3 no. 2:41-46 Ap/Je'56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - DAIRYING

Dairy cooperative. Ts. Kalaidzhieva. Kult turg 8 no. 6:11 Je'56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - DANCERS

State Song and Dance Ensemble in Italy. Bulg muzika 7 no. 6:48-49 Je'56. B, 9.

## BULGARIA - DEPARTMENT STORES

Univermag Department Store. S. Dzherekarova. Kult turg 8 no. 6:12-13 Je'56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The power of the new. P. Markov, Kh. Simeonov. Chitalishte 35 no. 4:28-29 Ap'56. B, 2.

Turnovo. N. Michev. Geografika 6 no. 6:4-6 '56. B, 12.

Ways of friendship. J. Gutowski, Zoln Polski no. 17: 24 S'54. P, 17.

## BULGARIA - DIET

Diet in kindergarten. Ts. Asenov. Preduch vuz 4 no. 1:4-8 Ja'56. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - DIPHTHERIA

Diphtheria. I. Andreev. Zdr front no. 51:2 D'55. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Austrian economic penetration in our country from the 1830's to the Crimean War. V. Paškaleva. Ist pregled 12 no. 2:23-48 '56. B, 4.

Reduction of the additional (indirect) expenditures in construction is important task for the national economy. G. Shopov. Plan stop 11 no. 4:54-63 Ji/Ag'56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

More important articles on economic and planning problems in Soviet and Bulgarian periodicals published during 1955. Plan stop 11 no. 4:103-111 Ji/Ag'56. B, 5.

The National Assembly passes the Law on the State Economic Plan for 1956. Zdr front no. 51:1 D'55. B, 14.

Results of the fulfillment of the plans of development of the national economy in the countries of the peace camp in the first half of 1954. Stat obz 34 no. 9:349-350 '54. C, 5.

## BULGARIA - EDUCATION

Closer relation between kindergarten and school. M. Vladimirova. Preduch vuz 4 no. 6:10-13 Je'56. B, 8.

Happy childhood. V. Leonova. Sem i uch 8 no. 7:3-5 S'56. B, 8.

How I work as a teacher in the Methodological Institute. M. Gogova. Preduch vuz 4 no. 2:23-27 F'56. B, 8.

More confidence in retarded students. S. Kolev. Nar prosv 12 no. 1:42-45 Ja'56. B, 8.

New rules for schools of general education. Zh. Stefanov. Nar prosv 12 no. 1:1-8 Ja'56. B, 8.

Preschool education in Bulgaria. Gj. Gjonej. Ares kult pop no. 4:47-49 Ap'56. A, 8.

The role of books in a child's education. G. Glezdov. Sem i uch 8 no. 7:11-15 S'56. B, 8.

Significance of mathematics in polytechnic education. N. Minkov. Nar prosv 12 no. 8:13-21 Ag'56. B, 8.

Struggle of the Bulgarian Communist Party (left wing) for people's education (1919-1926). M. Albukhailre. Nar prosv 12 no. 3:36-43 Mr'56. B, 8.

Vocabulary work in the elementary school. V. Khristova. Nar prosv 12 no. 8:29-30 Ag'56. B, 8.

What to read about preparing kindergarten children for school. R. Todorova. Preduch vuz 4 no. 6:31 Je'56. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - ELECTIONS

People's confidence obligates us. G. Mikhailov. Sots pravo no. 3:1-4 '56. B, 7.

## BULGARIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Workers of electric-power plants are more powerful than storms. S. Makedonski. Patriot 6 no. 35:3 My'56. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - ELECTRIC UTILITIES

New price list for use of electricity. E. Penchev. Elektroenergiia 7 no. 6:21 My'56. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

The Higher Institute for Mechanization and Electrification of Agriculture in Ruse. E. Dankov. Mashin zem 7 no. 5:4-5 My'56. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - ELECTRIFICATION

Ten years of the Ministry of Electrification. I. Kolchev. Elektroenergiia 7 no. 5:1-3 My'56. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of industrial, and pictorial and plastic arts of students. M. Peshin. Nar prosv 12 no. 8:54-55 Ag'56. B, 8.

The exhibition "The First Russian Revolution (1905-1907) and Its Effect in Bulgaria." A. Tsvetkov. Nar prosv 12 no. 1:59-64 Ja'56. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - FAIRS

New railroad equipment exhibited at the International Fair in Plovdiv. K. Bonchev, G. Karanov. Transp delo 7 no. 10:38-43 '55. B, 16.



## BULGARIA - FARM BUILDINGS

For the introduction of the country with precast reinforced concrete parts (To be continued) A. Danalov. Izvestia 6 no. 3:11-13 Apr '56. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - FARM MECHANIZATION

For the introduction of the tractor station in Plovdiv in the production of vegetable products. T. Manolov. Mashin zem 7 no. 4:5-8 Apr '56. B, 15.

The introduction of the tractor station in Plovdiv in the production of vegetable products. E. Dankov. Mashin zem 7 no. 4:5-8 Apr '56. B, 15.

The introduction of the tractor station in Plovdiv in the production of vegetable products. E. Dankov. Mashin zem 7 no. 4:5-8 Apr '56. B, 15.

The introduction of the tractor station in Plovdiv in the production of vegetable products. E. Dankov. Mashin zem 7 no. 4:5-8 Apr '56. B, 15.

The introduction of the tractor station in Plovdiv in the production of vegetable products. E. Dankov. Mashin zem 7 no. 4:5-8 Apr '56. B, 15.

The introduction of the tractor station in Plovdiv in the production of vegetable products. E. Dankov. Mashin zem 7 no. 4:5-8 Apr '56. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - FASHION SHOWS

Fashion show in Plovdiv. Ts. Petkov. Kulturg 8 no. 2:17-18 Apr '56. B, 5.

Fashion show in the Narmag Department Store in Sofia. S. Vukov. Kulturg 8 no. 6:16-17 Apr '56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - FINANCE

Expenses of the District Finance Department in Krakra. L. Dalc. Fin kredit 4 no. 4:47-50 Apr '56. B, 5.

With the Collection of the Ministry of Finance. Fin kredit 4 no. 4:51-52 Apr '56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - FIREARMS

Review of the collection of rifles. G. Ivanov. Za rodinata 6 no. 8:10-11 Apr '56. B, 17.

Gunpowder and firearms. A. Ivanov. Za rodinata 6 no. 8:4-5 Apr '56. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

For the introduction of rationalization suggestions in the light and food industry. T. Strakov. Ratsionalizatsia 6 no. 3:11-13 Apr '56. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Truth is triumphant. Zdr front no. 51:1-2 Apr '56. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE

Revision of the price leveling and the tariff for carrying freight by railroad, automobile, and water transportation. G. Chalukov. Fin kredit 4 no. 4:22-23 Apr '56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - FRUIT

Shortcomings in fruit and vegetable marketing in our country. V. Hehev. Sotsburg 8 no. 1:24-27 Apr '56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - GAMES

Applying play methods in drawing in the first group. S. Iankieva. Preduch vuz 4 no. 5:18-23 May '56. B, 8.

Creative games, means for using children's vocabulary. Vasilova. Preduch vuz 4 no. 5:24-27 May '56. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - GEOGRAPHY

Study of geography in the out-of-town high school summer camps. A. Aleksiev. Geografia 6 no. 6:21-23 May '56. B, 12.

## BULGARIA - GRAIN

Let us prepare for harvesting the grain. Mashin zem 7 no. 5:1-3 May '56. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

Tomov, Evlim. Bulgarska grafika, gravura. Sofia, Izd-vo Bulgarski hudozhnik (1955) 107, [7] p. [Bulgarian graphic arts, engraving. Illus., bibl.] B, 10.

Two bereavements for Bulgarian graphic art, Mikhail Krastev and Pavel Vukov. E. Tomov. Izvestia 6 no. 2:83-85 May '56. B, 10.

## BULGARIA - GRENADES

Can you throw hand grenades? A. Khristov. Za rodinata 6 no. 8:5-6 Apr '56. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - HISTORY

Bulgarska akademija na naukite, Sofia. Institut za Bulgarska istorija. Istoriia na Bulgariia. [Ratsionalizatsionna komisija. D. Kosev i dr.] Sofia, Nauka i Izkustvo. [History of Bulgaria. bibl., indexes] B, 4.

Vol. 1. 1954. 560 p.

Vol. 2. 1955. 1084 p.

Bulgarian Communist Party, organizer and leader of the Ninth-of-September Uprising. A. Charukchev. Novo vreme 32 no. 8:28-40 Apr '56. B, 6.

Czech scholar on the Turkish studies in Bulgaria. B. Tsvetkova. Godishnik Bulg bibl inst no. 4:159-162 May '56. B, 2.

Echo in our country of the military adventure of Khristo Botev's unit. Z. Urban. Slovansky prehl 42 no. 6:192-194 Apr '56. C, 6.

The fight against the coup d'état of June 9 in the village of Ivanovo, Khramnits District, a recollection. D. Kostov. Patriot 6 no. 46:4 Apr '56. B, 17.

Heroic Batak, May 1878. V. Ianeva. Patriot 6 no. 35:4 May '56. B, 17.

Immortal deed of members of the April Uprising. Patriot 6 no. 35:1 May '56. B, 17.

Pages of unforgettable heroism. I. Georgiev. Patriot 6 no. 35:4 May '56. B, 17.

People's gratitude for the great deed of members of the April Uprising. G. Trifonov, M. Nikolov. Patriot 6 no. 36:1 May '56. B, 17.

Ten years of People's Bulgaria. m. n. Zoln Polski no. 17:23 Apr '56. P, 17.

Three generations of fighters. N. Kozhukharova. Patriot 6 no. 35:4 May '56. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - HOODLUMS

Hooliganism and the fight against it. M. Ionov. Sem 1 uch 8 no. 3:3-8 Apr '56. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - HOSPITALS

Let us eliminate shortcomings. D. Stolanov. Zdr front no. 51:3 Apr '56. B, 14.

What the inspection of hospitals reveals. P. Panalotov. Zdr front no. 51:3 Apr '56. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Research with models on hydraulic phenomena in water towers of hydroelectric-power stations. P. Katshev. Tekhnika 5 no. 2:20-23 Apr '56. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - INCOME

National income of our country is growing. V. Vutov, S. Tasev. Naruch agit 11 no. 32:20-28 Apr '56. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - INDUSTRIAL ARTS

Condition and trend in our industrial arts. S. Rainov. Izvestia 6 no. 2:5-22 May '56. B, 10.

Discussion on the General Exhibition of Industrial Arts, 1955. D. O. Izvestia 6 no. 2:23-29 May '56. B, 10.

## BULGARIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

The Collective of the Petko Papetov State Industrial Enterprise utilized the national reserves and lowered the manufacturing cost of production. V. Khristov. Naruch agit 11 no. 20:22-27 May '56. B, 6.

Decree of the Presidium of the National Assembly for awarding prizes to outstanding rationalizers and inventors. Ratsionalizatsia 6 no. 3:2-3 May '56. B, 16.

Deserved rewards. Ratsionalizatsia 6 no. 3:1-2 May '56. B, 16.

Planning the production program in industry. V. Donkov. Plan stop 11 no. 4:82-86 Apr '56. B, 5.

Rationalizers, holders of decorations. Ratsionalizatsia 6 no. 3:4-5 May '56. B, 16.

Realization of the technological regime under optimum conditions. G. Dimov. Tekhnika 5 no. 2:17-19 Apr '56. B, 16.

Strict program of economy of materials, fuels, and electricity. Tekhnika 5 no. 2:1-8 May '56. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

General measures taken for prevention of accidents. S. Tenev. Stroitelstvo 1 no. 11:10-11 May '56. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - INDUSTRIES

Fuller utilization of industrial power in production. V. Vakanov. Plan stop 11 no. 4:17-31 Apr '56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

For the introduction of rationalization in the light and food industry. T. Strakov. Ratsionalizatsia 6 no. 3:11-13 Apr '56. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - INSURANCE

Insurance on our export and import. D. Popov. Yun turg 4 no. 7:10-12 Apr '56. B, 5.

National Conference of the State Insurance. I. Bogoev. Fin kredit 4 no. 4:54-56 Apr '56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Role of the working people in the development of culture. N. Irabadzhakov. Filinfo 11 no. 2:28-30 May '56. B, 3.

## BULGARIA - KINDERGARTEN

Applying play methods in drawing in the first group. S. Iankieva. Preduch vuz 4 no. 5:18-23 May '56. B, 8.

Breeding rabbits in kindergarten. Vuz 4 no. 6:21-27 Apr '56. B, 8.

Closer relation between kindergarten and family. M. Vindimirova. Preduch vuz 4 no. 5:18-23 May '56. B, 8.

Comment on the naughty child. B. G. 8 no. 7:15-16 Apr '56. B, 8.

Creative games, means for using children's vocabulary. Vasilova. Preduch vuz 4 no. 5:24-27 May '56. B, 8.

Decorative drawing in the first group. Preduch vuz 4 no. 5:18-23 May '56. B, 8.

Diet in kindergarten. T. A. no. 1:4-6 Apr '56. B, 8.

Instruction and enrichment of the children in games on the playground. B. G. 4 no. 6:13-15 Apr '56. B, 8.

New rules in half-day kindergarten. Preduch vuz 4 no. 5:18-23 May '56. B, 8.

Preparation for the new school year. Preduch vuz 4 no. 6:1-4 Apr '56. B, 8.

Teaching in kindergarten. B. G. 4 no. 1:1-3 Apr '56. B, 8.

Training kindergarten children in the exercises. I. Danalov. Filinfo 11 no. 2:28-30 May '56. B, 3.

What to read for communist education in kindergarten; a bibliography. B. G. 4 no. 6:30-31 Apr '56. B, 8.

Work in the experimental field of the three groups. N. Irabadzhakov. Filinfo 11 no. 2:28-30 May '56. B, 3.

## BULGARIA - LABOR AND LABORING

Material situation and mode of life of the General Tashov Okolitsa are improving. K. Ivanov. Naruch agit 11 no. 32:22-24 Apr '56. B, 6.

Our front-rankers. Kulturg 8 no. 6:16-17 Apr '56. B, 5.

Role of the working people in the development of culture. N. Irabadzhakov. Filinfo 11 no. 2:28-30 May '56. B, 3.

Struggle of the Bulgarian Communist Party for unity among the working people. 1935-1939. S. Kolov. Ist prehl 12 no. 2:4-16 May '56. B, 4.

The toiling masses as a social and historical force. N. Irabadzhakov. Ist prehl 12 no. 2:4-16 May '56. B, 4.

## BULGARIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Conducting technological programs under optimum conditions, important for increasing labor productivity and lowering cost price of products. Tekhnika 5 no. 2:42-48 May '56. B, 16.

Fuller utilization of industrial power in production. V. Vakanov. Plan stop 11 no. 4:17-31 Apr '56. B, 5.

Reserves for increasing labor productivity. I. Kostov. Novo vreme 32 no. 2:32-33 Apr '56. B, 6.

Struggle for increasing labor productivity. Tekhnika 5 no. 6:37-71 Apr '56. B, 3.

Why the norms of output should be changed. Mladetz 9 no. 6:26-36 Apr '56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - LABOR REST HOMES

Rest Home of the Trade Unions in Velinge. P. Benlev. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 3:107-111 Apr '56. B, 10.







# BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE

Planned agriculture in Bulgaria. K. Mitrov. K. Mitrov 8 no. 6 15-20 '55 B, 5

# BULGARIA - CHILDREN

Children's games and the shadowing contests of the children. Patriot 16 no. 46 1 Je '56 B, 17.

# BULGARIA - NIGHT READING (MUSIC)

Children's night reading of music thinking and the children's night reading of music thinking. K. Mitrov. Patriot 16 no. 46 1 Je '56 B, 8

# BULGARIA - FOLK SONGS

Children's folk songs. Patriot 16 no. 46 1 Je '56 B, 2

# BULGARIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Children's socialist competition. A. Shiverov. Patriot 16 no. 46 1 Je '56 B, 5

Children's socialist competition. T. Stefanova. Patriot 16 no. 46 1 Je '56 B, 5

# BULGARIA - COOPERATION

Children's cooperative. Patriot 16 no. 46 1 Je '56 B, 5

# BULGARIA - SPORTS

Children's sports. Patriot 16 no. 46 1 Je '56 B, 17

# BULGARIA - STATISTICS

Children's statistics. Patriot 16 no. 46 1 Je '56 B, 5

Children's statistics. Patriot 16 no. 46 1 Je '56 B, 5

Children's statistics. Patriot 16 no. 46 1 Je '56 B, 5

# BULGARIA - STORES, RETAIL

Children's stores. Patriot 16 no. 46 1 Je '56 B, 5

Children's stores. Patriot 16 no. 46 1 Je '56 B, 5

# BULGARIA - STORMS

Children's storms. Patriot 16 no. 46 1 Je '56 B, 17

# BULGARIA - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Children's strikes and lockouts. Patriot 16 no. 46 1 Je '56 B, 5

Children's strikes and lockouts. Patriot 16 no. 46 1 Je '56 B, 5

# BULGARIA - STUDENTS

Children's students. Patriot 16 no. 46 1 Je '56 B, 5

# BULGARIA - SUNFLOWERS

Children's sunflowers. Patriot 16 no. 46 1 Je '56 B, 5

# BULGARIA - SURGEONS

Children's surgeons. Patriot 16 no. 46 1 Je '56 B, 14

# BULGARIA - TEACHING

Children's teaching. Patriot 16 no. 46 1 Je '56 B, 5

Children's teaching. Patriot 16 no. 46 1 Je '56 B, 5

Children's teaching. Patriot 16 no. 46 1 Je '56 B, 5

Children's teaching. Patriot 16 no. 46 1 Je '56 B, 5

# BULGARIA - TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

Children's technical libraries. Patriot 16 no. 46 1 Je '56 B, 2

# BULGARIA - TECHNOLOGY

Let us utilize technology in the most rational way. Naruch agit 11 no. 20 47-48 My '56. B, 6.

Our technical terminology. A. Nikolov. Elektroenergiya 7 no. 5 19-20 My '56 B, 16

# BULGARIA - THEATER

"Educational Poem", a discussion of a dramatized poem. S. G'orova. Teaturno 9 no. 5 46-52 My '56. B, 9.

Elin Peltin's Geratsite (Geratsite); a review of a play. S. Prokashkova. Chitalishite 35 no. 4 18-19 Ap '56. B, 2

For a more profound creative presentation, a criticism of plays. S. Naidenov. Teaturno 9 no. 5 23-28 My '56 B, 9.

From the oil lamp to the Skoda automobile. M. Velichkov. Teaturno 9 no. 5 29-34 My '56. B, 9.

Jordan Iovkov's Boriana (Boriana); a review of a play. S. Naidenov. Chitalishite 35 no. 4 17 Ap '56 B, 2.

P. K. Iavorov's V polite na Vitosh (At the foot of the Vitosh Mountains); a criticism of a play. B. Stoilov. Teaturno 9 no. 5 52-56 My '56. B, 9.

People of Khaskovo attended theater in 1879. N. Shirev. Teaturno 9 no. 5 43-45 My '56. B, 9.

Vasil Drumev's Ivanko (Ivanko); a review of a play. P. Panchov. Teaturno 9 no. 5 58-61 My '56. B, 9.

Without indicating the Names, a review of a play. S. Surhadjiev. Chitalishite 35 no. 4 16 Ap '56. B, 2

# BULGARIA - TOBACCO

Mechanization should be introduced in vegetable and tobacco production. Mashin zem 7 no. 4 1 Ap '56. B, 15.

Mechanizing the transplanting and cultivating of tobacco. I. Karalvanov. Mashin zem 7 no. 4 9-12 Ap '56. B, 15.

# BULGARIA - TOMATOES

Commerce in tomatoes. T. Gospodinova. Vun turg 4 no. 7 17-21 Jy '56. B, 5.

Mechanizing the transplanting and cultivation of tomatoes. Ch. Petkov. Mashin zem 7 no. 4 13-16 Ap '56. B, 15.

# BULGARIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Problem of introducing unified index for the work of automobile transportation. A. Kalo. Plan stop 11 no. 4 32-41 Jy '56. B, 5.

# BULGARIA - VACATIONS

Better organization of summer vacation for workers and village youth. Mladetz 9 no. 8 1-3 Jy '56. B, 5.

How we organized the summer vacation of the youth, every free day and hour, gay and interesting. D. Mutafchiev. Mladetz 9 no. 8 49-51 Jy '56. B, 5.

Unforgettable days. V. Simeonov, S. Drumeski. Mladetz 9 no. 8 52-54 Jy '56. B, 5.

# BULGARIA - VEGETABLES

Experiment of the machine-tractor station in Plovdiv in the mechanization of vegetable production. T. Manolov. Mashin zem 7 no. 4 5-8 Ap '56. B, 15.

Mechanization should be introduced in vegetable and tobacco production. Mashin zem 7 no. 4 1 Ap '56. B, 15.

Shortcomings in fruit and vegetable marketing in our country. V. Nichev. Soli turg 8 no. 1 24-27 Jy '56. B, 5.

# BULGARIA - WAGES

Problems of organizing wages in industry. N. Maslova. Tezhka prom 5 no. 3 10-23 '56. B, 16.

# BULGARIA - WELDING

New methods for testing welded constructions. V. Popov. Razionalizatsia 6 no. 3 37-40 Mr '56. B, 16.

# BULGARIA - WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

Mechanization of the wood industry. N. Stakov. Tezhka prom 5 no. 3 1-9 '56. B, 16.

# BULGARIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Air warfare on September 9, 1944; a recollection. S. Stolanov. Za rodinata 6 no. 8 14-16 Ag '56. B, 17.

In the steps of the flying band. I. Topuzov. Patriot 6 no. 35 4 My '56. B, 17.

A young horseman. Kh. Bratanov. Za rodinata 6 no. 8; 6-7 Ag '56. B, 17.

# BULGARIA - YOUTH

The youth, front-lankers for the development of agriculture. I. Gergelov. Patriot 16 no. 46 1 Je '56. B, 6.

# BULGARIAN ACTRESSES

see ACTRESSES, BULGARIAN

# BULGARIAN ALMANACS

see ALMANACS, BULGARIAN

# BULGARIAN ARCHITECTS

see ARCHITECTS, BULGARIAN

# BULGARIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, BULGARIAN

# BULGARIAN CHILDREN'S SONGS

see CHILDREN'S SONGS, BULGARIAN

# BULGARIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, BULGARIAN

# BULGARIAN DRAMA

Zidarov, Kamen. Tzareva mita. Sofia, Bulgarski plantel, 1955. 112 p. king's money, a play in 2 acts, 11 scenes.

# BULGARIAN DRAMA - HISTORY

"Educational Poem", a discussion of a dramatized poem. S. G'orova. Teaturno 9 no. 5 46-52 My '56. B, 9.

P. K. Iavorov's V polite na Vitosh (At the foot of the Vitosh Mountains); a criticism of a play. B. Stoilov. Teaturno 9 no. 5 52-56 My '56. B, 9.

Vasil Drumev's Ivanko (Ivanko); a review of a play. P. Panchov. Teaturno 9 no. 5 58-61 My '56. B, 9.

# BULGARIAN EDUCATORS

see EDUCATORS, BULGARIAN

# BULGARIAN FICTION

Daskalov, Stojan TS. Puti romana. Izd-vo na Bulgarska komunisticheska partia. [Road; a novel. 4th ed. 110 p.] Vol. 1. [1950] 393 p. Vol. 2. [1950] 835 p.

Daskalov, Stojan TS. Puti romana. Izd. Sofia. Narodna kulturna rev. and ent. ed. 11, 11. Vols. 1-2. [1952] Vol. 3. 1954.

Gulshakli, Androl. Iubov, 1955. 523 p. [Love; a novel.]

# BULGARIAN FICTION - HISTORY

D. Talov's Novela, aid for literature. ors' conference; book reviews. Bibliotekar Bulg 3 no. 3 31 Jy '56. B, 11.

Dimitar Talev's trilogy of novels, a book review. G. Tomalovski. Ezik i lit 11 no. 2 11 Jy '56. B, 11.

# BULGARIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, BULGARIAN.

# BULGARIAN FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, BULGARIAN.

# BULGARIAN LANGUAGE

Teodorov-Balan, Aleksandur. Mova na bulgarsk. kn za vsikogo. Litelno prir. za 2. i 3. kl. Bulgarskata akademiia na naukite. grammar for everyone. Rev. ed. Vol. 1. [1954]

Comments on the language of Elia. Ezik i lit 11 no. 1 37-47 '56. B, 11.

Dialectological material; words from the village of Tvarditsa, Silver. Ezik i lit 11 no. 2 140-140 '56 B, 11.

Nature and use of the perfect tense in the Bulgarian language. L. Andreichin. Ezik i lit 11 no. 2 143 '56, B, 11.

Sbornik ot metodicheski razrabotani za bulgarski ezik (Collection of Methodically Analyzed Bulgarian Language); a book review. Nar prov 12 no. 3 46-56 Mr '56. B, 2.

Unnecessary compound words. M. M. M. 11 no. 2 143-144 '56. B, 11.

Vocabulary work in the elementary school. Nar prov 12 no. 8 29-36 Ag '56 B, 3.

# BULGARIAN LIBRARIANS

see LIBRARIANS, BULGARIAN.







# CANKAR, IVAN

Ivan Cankar: a biographical sketch V 11, London 11, 2  
no. 7, 10 J1'60, V, 6

# CANNING INDUSTRY

see subdivision under LATVIA.

# CANONS AND CANONIC

see also subdivision under POLAND.

A wild water trail, 2 Boleysk. Turysta no 7 B 21'54  
V, 12.

# CANS

see CONTAINERS.

# CAPACITORS

see CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY).

# CAPACITY AND DEFABILITY

Capacity to act and representation from the point of  
view of criminal procedure, M. Bion. Aktya no 3  
no. 4-104-107 Apr 56, H, 2.

# CAPEK, JOSEF

Umělecká tvorba, Prague. Dilek zeta (apb), obzr  
kreny, grafika, divadlo [Prague] 1946 [10] p  
(98, vyntava umlecke tvorby a prae) [1] ad  
t apka work, painting, drama, etc. (table of  
contents) a table of an exhibition plates] 1, 10

# CAPITALISM

Ishoka, Vasilav. [Krajaty] V mome dnyh hloboch de  
kraftekyh a kapitalizmu kyh statech [Vasilav]  
Pruba, [table of contents] 1954 [10] p  
(Uchyt testy vysokeho kyh) [Uchyt testy  
systemy in people's demokrats and capitalist states,  
a university textbook [table of contents] 1, 10

Nashin hospodarstvo vysoke [Russo demokrats] kyh  
zeml a nektorykh kapitalizmu kyh statech [Vasilav]  
Pruba, [table of contents] 1954 [10] p  
(Uchyt testy vysokeho kyh) [Uchyt testy  
systemy in people's demokrats and capitalist states,  
a university textbook [table of contents] 1, 10  
Vol. 1, 1955, 245 p  
Vol. 2, 1955, 264 p

Capitalism and European integration V. Vasilav. [Prague]  
no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

Capitalist Revolution in the Soviet Union [Prague]  
no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

Class struggle in the Soviet Union [Prague]  
no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

Conditions and struggle of the working class in  
capitalist countries [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

The economy of postwar capitalism [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

New features in the contemporary development of  
world capitalist system. V. Vasilav. [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

Problems of the development of the capitalist system  
[Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

# CABAIGAN, POMPILO

A vulgarizing interpretation of the Cabaigan's works  
M. Jordan. [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

# CARBON

About a relation between the melting point and the con-  
tainer of carbon atoms in a series of superheavy  
paraffins. C. Hantecova, H. Hantecova. [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

Control of reduction of iron oxides with solid carbon by  
differential thermal analysis. H. Hantecova. [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

Maximum internal damping of nickel caused by carbon  
Ting-Bai Ku, Chieh-Taiing Tseu. X. [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

# CARBON DIOXIDE

Carbon dioxide as a waste product in the brewing  
industry. J. Hantecova. [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

# CARBONATED BEVERAGES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

# CARBONATES

Some problems on cellular carbonates mixtures.  
V. Zlatanov. [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

# CARBONATES

Carbonates of the [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

Carbonates of the [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

Carbonates of the [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

Carbonates of the [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

Carbonates of the [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

Carbonates of the [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

Carbonates of the [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

Carbonates of the [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

Carbonates of the [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

Carbonates of the [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

Carbonates of the [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

Carbonates of the [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

Carbonates of the [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

Carbonates of the [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

Carbonates of the [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

Carbonates of the [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

Carbonates of the [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

Carbonates of the [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

Carbonates of the [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

Carbonates of the [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

Carbonates of the [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

Carbonates of the [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

Carbonates of the [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

Carbonates of the [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

Carbonates of the [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

Carbonates of the [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

Carbonates of the [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

Carbonates of the [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

Carbonates of the [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

Carbonates of the [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

Carbonates of the [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

Carbonates of the [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

Carbonates of the [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

Carbonates of the [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

Carbonates of the [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

Carbonates of the [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

Carbonates of the [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

Carbonates of the [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

Carbonates of the [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

Carbonates of the [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

Carbonates of the [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

Carbonates of the [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

Carbonates of the [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

Carbonates of the [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1

Carbonates of the [Prague] no 13, 4 B Ag 54, V, 1



## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Libal, Bohumil. Konec Cenn, Matka Bozha. Praha [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Vydavatelství Frantiska Konec, 1949. 23 p. (Czechoslovakia: Catholic Church, 1949). [The Church of the Virgin Mary on the Mount in Prague. Int. of. Mon. Lib. 1949. 1. 1.]

A cross for the Holy Mary. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

In memoriam, an obituary. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Month of Frantisek Jemelka. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

The unbounded love of my heart. A. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Workshop of humanity. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN HUNGARY

House of the Holy Spirit. V. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND

West German Catholic Church. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ROMANIA

Anniversary of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Catholic Church in the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

Confession of the Holy Spirit. J. Konec. Konec Bohumil. 1949. 23 p. 1. 1.

## CELAKOVSKY, FRANTISEK LADISLAV

Dile Frantiska Lad. Celakovskeho (Works of Frantisek Ladislav Celakovsky); a book review. F. Bernik. Slav rev 5/7 402-407 '54. V. 11.

## CELLULOSE

Cellulose groups in Cellulose. F. Kozm, C. Skalky. Papir a celuloza 9 no. 12 251-254 1954. C. 16.

## CELLULOSE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ROMANIA, RUSSIA.

Cellulose for paper production and the chemical properties. V. Kubacki. Papir a celuloza 9 no. 12 181-183 1954. C. 16.

Cryohydrate method for determining the dryness of cellulose. V. Kubacki, B. Solt. Papir a celuloza 9 no. 12 255-258 1954. C. 16.

A new separator for cellulose. V. Housz. Papir a celuloza 10 no. 11 235-237 1955. C. 16.

How to make the construction of chemical equipment at cellulose factories. J. Housz. Papir a celuloza 9 no. 12 259-268 1954. C. 16.

Pollution of open waters by sewage. Cellulose and paper industry. B. Housz. Group 1954 no. 6.7-9 1954. P. 16.

Practical experience with the removal of acids during the boiling process in pulp manufacturing. A. Vojtech. Papir a celuloza 10 no. 12 269-277 1955. C. 16.

Professional training should be constantly improved. J. Housz. Papir a celuloza 10 no. 11 246-247 1955. C. 16.

Hard on raw material for cellulose. Papir a celuloza 11 no. 4 93-94 1956. C. 16.

Washing and durability of cellulose textiles. J. Vojtech. Technika 9 no. 7 1129-1131 1954. V. 16.

Waste materials from sawmills and their use in cellulose factories. J. Housz, L. Housz. Papir a celuloza 11 no. 6 121-123 1956. C. 16.

## CELLULOSE ACETATE

Granulated cellulose acetate. M. Housz, M. Housz. Housz 10 no. 1 214-22 1955. V. 16.

## CELLULOSE EXTRACT

see TANNING MATERIALS.

## CEMENT

see also subdivision under ROMANIA.

Chemical analysis of an additional ingredient to cement. Cement waps 10 no. 7 168 1954. P. 16.

A device for testing improved cement mortar and concrete. Cement waps 12 no. 6 127 1955. P. 16.

Factors influencing the quality of cement. K. Gichon. Cement waps 10 no. 3 81-83 1954. P. 16.

A few remarks on the transportation of cement to construction. J. Housz. Cement waps 12 no. 3 84-85 1955. P. 16.

Remarks on porous clay filter for cement. A. Nikitin. Housz 10 no. 12 116-117 1955. P. 16.

Methods of pouring batches of cement. J. Knoflik. Housz 10 no. 9 385 1955. C. 16.

Hard method of testing cement. L. Patry. Housz 10 no. 3 47-48 1955. P. 16.

## CEMENT INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under ROMANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

An automatic cement factory. Tr. from the Russian. Cement waps 10 no. 10 229-232 1954. P. 16.

How the production cost of cement can be reduced. J. Housz. Cement waps 12 no. 6 181-182 1955. P. 16.

Repair shops in cement factories. A. Mika. Cement waps 10 no. 8/9 195 200 A/8 1954. P. 16.

## CEMENT KILNS

see also subdivision under ALBANIA.

Fireproof materials for the cement industry. Z. Lukowicz. Cement waps 10 no. 2 41-43 1954. P. 16.

Rotary kilns in the cement industry. A. Mika. Cement waps 10 no. 7 159-161 1954. P. 16.

## CEMENTATION (METALLURGY)

Cementing elements manufactured of light alloys. T. Barowicz. Housz 10 no. 7 240 1954. P. 16.

## CEMENTS, ADHESIVE

From the Problem Session of the Polish Academy of Sciences; a summary of Professor Rudnik's address. Cement waps 10 no. 8/9 188-187 A/8 1954. P. 16.











108







# CHEMISTRY

Characteristics of the Martin process for the production of steel. S. Pawlowski. Hutnik P 21 no. 8 263-265 Ap'51. P. 10.

On the effect of regenerative furnaces on sulfate pulp. J. Votupal. Papir a celuloza 9 no. 12 254-255 D'54. C. 10.

# CHROMIUM OXIDES

The catalytic activity and electric conductivity of MgO-Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> catalysts. In English. A. Bielanski, J. Derc, J. Haber. Bul Ac Pol science 3 no. 9 497-511 '55. P. 13.

# CHROMIUM STEEL

With regard to the standard for steel chrome for roller bearings. H. Schwartz. Standardizacia 8 no. 5 3-9 Mj'50. B. 10.

# CHURCH AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS

L. Harp. with the occurrences. V. Mihelics. I center 12 no. 27 3 Jt'55. H. 3.

# CHURCH AND STATE IN GERMANY, WESTERN

The German Evangelical Church's fight against Adenauer's policy. P. Totz. Ref egh 8 no. 7 164 Ap'55. H. 3.

# CHURCH AND STATE IN HUNGARY

The coming year. Evang el 23 no. 49 1 D'55. H. 3.  
Marxian Protestantism always served the nation most effectively when the latter made great steps forward, words of Bishop Laszlo L. Dezsery in his New Year's speech. Evang el 21 no. 3 1 Ja'55. H. 3.

J. Josef Grossz, Archbishop of Kalocsa, received by A. dras Hegedus. Kereszt 7 no. 10 3 Mj'56. H. 3.

Like those who have a vocation. L. D. Dezsery. Evang el 21 no. 1 1 Ja'55. H. 3.

Map of our future. B. Mag. Kereszt 7 no. 10 1 Mj'56. H. 3.

Representatives of the Roman Catholic Episcopate received by Andras Hegedus, chairman of the Council of Ministers. Kereszt 7 no. 10 3 Mj'56. H. 3.

Ten years ago. Evang el 21 no. 6 4 F'56. H. 3.

We have to learn to work for the country in a new way, together and for each other, a visit to a Lutheran layman in Lajoskomarom. E. Ottlyk. Evang el 21 no. 16 2 Ap'56. H. 3.

# CHURCH DECORATION AND ORNAMENT

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

# CHURCH HISTORY

Magdeburgs centurie (Magdeburg Centuries); a study of church history. M. Mirkovic. Rad fil drust JAZU 306 5-74 '55. Y. 3.

# CHURCH LANDS

see subdivision under POLAND.

# CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE

Old Slavic glosses in a Latin collection of canons of the 9th century. A. Miskovic. Slov rec 21 no. 1/2 103-106 '56. C. 11.

# CHURCHES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, MONTENEGRO, POLAND.

# CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS

Piotarchus. Ceteri zywoty. Lixander, Sulla, Demostenes, Ciceron; z jazyka greckiego przetozyl, przedmowa i przypisy opatrzyl Mieczyslaw Brozek [Wyd 1 Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954. 258 p. [Four lives: Lixander, Sulla, Demosthenes, Cicero. Tr. from the Greek. 1st ed. illus.] P. 11.

# CHILAR, MILUTIN

The marine world and countries; on the 25th anniversary of the death of Milutin Chilar Nehajev, Croatian author. M. Sumic. Pomorsko 11 no. 6:244-246 '56. Y. 17.

# CIKKER, JAN

Cikker's Juro Janosik; a review of an opera. Z. Novacek. Pod zast soc 3 no. 22:1384-1392 D'54. C. 6.

# CIPHER AND TELEGRAPH CODES

A problem from the field of the theory of coding. J. Abraham, M. Driml. Cas pro pest mat 81 no. 1:69-76 Ap'56. C. 13.

# CIRCLE

Mixed boundary problem of the plane theory of elasticity for an inscribed circle. F. Kroupa. Cas fys 6 no. 2 147-162 Mj'56. C. 13.

Remark about the article "Certain Successions of the Groups of Points on a Circle." J. Hajek. Cas pro pest mat 81 no. 1:77-78 Ap'56. C. 13.

# CIRCULAR SAWS

Accidents while working with a circular wood saw. S. Marjanovic. Tehnika 11 no. 3 473-476 '56. Y. 16.

# CITIES AND TOWNS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, EUROPE, WESTERN, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Griffith Taylor's Urban Geography, A Study of Site, Evolution, Pattern, and Classification in Villages, Towns, and Cities, a book review. T. Kraut. Geogr vest 26:223-224 '54. Y. 12.

# CITY PLANNING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

Prochazka, Vilezslav. Architektura budovy ve zvlahu k urbanistickemu celku [Vyd 1 Praha] Vyzkumny ustav vystavby a architektury, Skupina Architektura [1955] 65 p. (Zasady theorie architektury se zvlahou zretelem na kompozicni principy a jejich pouziti v architekture, 1) [Architecture of buildings in relation to urban units. 1st ed. illus., bibl.] C. 10.

Comments on architecture and city planning. T. Goranov. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 3:101-102 Mj'56. B. 10.

# CITY TRAFFIC

see subdivision under CROATIA.

# CIURLIONS, MIKALOJUS KONSTANTINAS

Ciurlionis, composer and artist, on his 80th birthday. J. Ciurlionyte. Lil ir men no. 39:3 S'55.

# CIVIL ENGINEERING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

# CIVIL LAW

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

# CIVIL PROCEDURE

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

# CLAIMS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

# CLASS STRUGGLE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Class struggle in the transition from capitalism to socialism. V. Dobrilanov. Novo vreme 32 no. 8: 41-57 Ap'56. B. 6.

Observations on the concept "ruling class." R. Lukic. Anali pr Beograd 3 no. 3:304-310 Jt'55. Y. 7.

# CLASSIFICATION, DECIMAL

see also subdivision under GERMANY.

Extras din Clasificarea Zecimala pentru uzul bibliotecilor medicale (Extract from the Decimal Classification for the Use of Medical Libraries); a book review. C. Racovita. Studii cerc bibl no. 1:320-322 '55. R. 2.

Prague. Ustav pro technicke a ekonomické informace. Vylah z desetinného řídění. Praha, 1954. 396 p. [Abbreviated decimal classification] C. 2.  
Vol 1. 1954. 396 p.  
Vol 2 [Alphabetic Index] 1954. 384 p.

Some adjustments in the systematic catalog of the Library of the Rumanian Academy connected with new publications on decimal classification. J. Moldovanu. Studii cerc bibl no. 1:269-271 '55. R. 2.

# CLAY

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Engineer Alojz Hrovat's Kraska Illova, njene znaclivosti in vpliv na zgradbe (Karsic Clay, Its Characteristics and Effect on Buildings), a book review. I. Gams. Geogr vest 26:203-204 '54. Y. 12.

Keramzill (a porous clay filler for cement). A. Nikitin. Stroitelstvo 2 no. 12:16-20 '55. B. 10.

State clay as a slag forming additive in the steel industry. R. Bruk. Hutnik Cz 4 no. 12:374-376 D'54. C. 18.

# CLAY INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Lime-clay building materials produced by the hydrothermal method and the theory of its production. Tr. from the Russian. P. Budnikov. Cement wapnogi 10 no. 8/9:169-176 A/S'54. P. 16.

# CLEANING COMPOUNDS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

# CLEMENS, SAMUEL. LAZARUS.

May it be done like this? If it is not done like this, it will be done like this. 15 no. 30-6 Jt'50. Y. 13.

# CLIMATOLOGY

Cene Matoviha's Klimatolozijske osnovne pojmove za visio pedagozsko izobrazbo (Fundamentals of Meteorology for Pedagogical Education), a review of a text. Geogr vest 20:217-218 '54. Y. 12.

Karst and climate. I. Gams. Geogr vest 20:217-218 '54. Y. 12.

Problems of evaluation of the meteorological data. Meteor zpravki D no. 4 77 A. Y. 12.

# CLINICS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

# CLINKER BRICK

New views on firing clinker bricks. Cement wapnogi 12 no. 1:2-6 Jt'54. P. 10.

# CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Special kinds of industrial labor clothing. Soc zdrav pol 8 no. 1:2:17-21 A/S'54. Y. 12.

# CLOTHING INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

Methodologic contribution to the problems of rationalization of the clothing industry. (Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) Ind tokt Russ 7 no. 4 5:2-5:10 A/S'54. Y. 12.

# CLOUDS

Physics of the origin of clouds. hydrolog 3 no. 6a Suppl 3 43 A/S'54. Y. 12.

# CLOVER

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

# CLUJ - LIBRARIES

Manuscripts of mathematics in the Library of the Cluj University Academy. V. Marlon. Studii cerc bibl no. 1:277 '55. R. 2.

# COAL

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Coal mills. Tr. from the German. Hutnik Cz 6 no. 4:170-180 Ap'55. Y. 12.

Coke from noncoking coal. Hutnik Cz 6 no. 4:170-180 Ap'55. Y. 12.

Iron ore into the formula. Hutnik Cz 6 no. 4:170-180 Ap'55. Y. 12.

Drilling the plan of heat and mass transfer in the mills and cellulose factories. Hutnik Cz 6 no. 4:170-180 Ap'55. Y. 12.

Fuel cells at the beginning of the 20th century. Hutnik Cz 6 no. 4:170-180 Ap'55. Y. 12.

Production of hard coke from noncoking coal. Hutnik Cz 6 no. 4:170-180 Ap'55. Y. 12.

Use of fluidization in coking. Hutnik Cz 6 no. 4:170-180 Ap'55. Y. 12.

Water during the carbonization of coal. Hutnik Cz 6 no. 4:170-180 Ap'55. Y. 12.

# COAL - COMBUSTION

see COMBUSTION.

# COAL, PULVERIZED

Explosiveness of powdered coal in the boiler. Energetika Cz 6 no. 3:118-119 Mj'54. Y. 12.

# COAL GAS

see GAS.

# COAL GASIFICATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

The International Conference for the Development of Coal in Liege and the meeting of the Coal Processing and Gas Manufacturing Commission. D. Isakov. Hutnik Cz 4 no. 10:138-140 A/S'54. Y. 12.

# COAL GASIFICATION, UNDERGROUND

Some experiments on the underground gasification of coal in a surface laboratory. Hutnik Cz 4 no. 10:138-140 A/S'54. Y. 12.

# COAL-HANDLING MACHINERY

Cart for carrying coal to the coke plant. Hutnik Cz 4 no. 7:208-210 Jt'54. C. 12.



## COAL MINERS

see subdivision under ALBANIA.

## COAL MINES AND MINING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Fire. F. Kosc. Zoln Polski no. 11:6-8 Je'56. P, 17.

Methodology of the computation of labor productivity in the coal industry. I. Measnicov. Rev min 7 no. 8: 272-278 Je'56. R, 16.

Research on the course of propagation of detonation of explosives used in mining conducted by the application of the photographic method. W. Cybulski. Prace gorn no. 109:3-30 '55. P, 16.

## COAL-TAR PRODUCTS

Dierichs, Alfred. Fenoly a zasady z uhlí [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1956 445 p. [Phenols and organic bases from coal. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index] C, 16.

Coal-tar resin. M. F. Hemprow bil 6 no. 1/2:11-13 '56. Y, 16.

## COASTWISE NAVIGATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## CODALTY

Obtaining cobalt as a by-product of the hydrometallurgical processing of low-content polymetallic ores. J. Kamecki, J. Sedzimir. Hutnik P 21 no. 10:321-324 O'54. P, 16.

## COCKCHAFERS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## COD-LIVER OIL

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## COEDUCATION

Coeducation. Tr. from the Russian. N. Krupakina. Rev pedag 5 no. 5:3-10 My'56. R, 8.

## COGWHEELS

see GEARING.

## COINS

see also subdivision under MOLDAVIA.

Bronze coins erroneously attributed to Constantine IX, Monomachus. I. Banica. Studii cerc bibl no. 1:305-309 '55. R, 2.

Roman coins found in Ostiek, 1949-1954. I. Mazuranic. Osječki zbornik 4:32-40 '54. Y, 4.

## COKE

Carburization of liquid steel with coke in the ladle. L. Birnha, M. Bohm. Hut listy 11 no. 3:143-146 Mr'56. C, 10.

Coke from noncoking coal. III. Effect of introducing iron ore into the formula. I. Barbu, N. Nistor, I. Stefanescu. Rev min 7 no. 6:278-281 Je'56. R, 16.

Critical remarks on the plastometric determination of coking property according to L. M. Sapozhnikov. D. Tejnický, V. Müller. Paliva 35 no. 8:228-233 Ag'55. C, 10.

Determining the apleness of coke on the basis of the measured electric resistance of a coke lump. B. Kalinowski, A. Grossman, S. Rojek. Hutnik P 21 no. 8:256-259 Ag'54. P, 16.

Dry quenching of coke. Z. Medrický. Paliva 35 no. 8: 217-223 Ag'55. C, 10.

Effect of dead rock on coking properties of gas coal in Rumania; gas coal from Lupeni, Jiu Valley. I. Blum, D. Ionescu, M. Floarea. Rev min 7 no. 4:154-158 Ap'56. R, 16.

Electric firing of coke in furnaces. V. Štastný. Stavební 4 no. 8:197-198 Je'56. C, 16.

Ferrocake and its production. F. Roll. Metalurgia constr mas 8 no. 3:41-44 Mr'56. R, 16.

Influence of the mechanical treatment of coke on its quality. B. Kalinowski, A. Grossman, F. Janta. Hutnik P 21 no. 10:324-328 O'54. P, 16.

Investigating the useful value of a new coke. W. Bajkiewicz, J. Wojtasik. Prace Inst odlew 5 no. 3:96-107 '55 (published '56). P, 16.

Production of hard coke from brown and black noncoking coal. Pt. 2. Laboratory experiments. B. Tejnický, J. Kunc. Paliva 35 no. 8:224-228 Ag'55. C, 16.

Production of iron with a reduced manganese content. A. Eichler. Hut listy 11 no. 3:148-150 Mr'56. C, 16.

Valuable coke products. V. Benes. Hutnik Cz 6 no. 3: 81-84 Mr'56. C, 16.

## COKE INDUSTRY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## COLEOPTERA

see subdivision BEETLES under POLAND.

## COLLECTIVE FARMS

see subdivision AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE under ALBANIA; BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY; LATVIA; LITHUANA; POLAND, ROMANIA; SERBIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

## COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND.

## COLLECTIVISM

Two metaphysics. A. Walicki. Przegl kult 4 no. 48:2 D'55. P, 1.

## COLLINEATION

Collinearity of three points. I. Teodorescu. Gaz mat fiz 8 no. 5:266-271 My'56. R, 13.

## COLLISIONS (NUCLEAR PHYSICS)

The solution of the G-equations of Janossy with ionization loss. In English. J. Lopuszanski. Acta physica Pol 14 no. 3:251-253 '55. P, 13.

Variational methods in the theory of impact. M. Mayer. Studii cerc fiz 7 no. 1:201-222 Ja/Mr'56. R, 13.

## COLONIES

Collapse of imperialism's colonial system. Dukhov. Reports Riga 13 no. 30:86-97 JI 26'56. La, 1.

## COLOR CENTERS

Thermal dissociation energy and the basic state of center F<sub>2</sub>. M. Trifaj. Cs cas fys 6 no. 2:123-131 Mr'56. C, 13.

## COLOR IN THE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES

Evaluation of results in testing colorfastness. I. Deza, D. Jozan. Magy textil no. 5:162-163 My'56. H, 16.

## COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

Color photography. V. Hofmann. Prir vedy 5 no. 10: 891-895 D'55. C, 6.

## COLORADO BEETLE

see POTATO BEETLE.

## COLORIMETRY

Colorimetric determination of nitrates in water. E. Hluhan, J. Mayer. Chem zvesti 10 no. 9:387-395 Je'56. C, 16.

A colorimetric method for the determination of dinitrophenols. S. Petrascu, E. Grov. Studii cerc chim 4 no. 1/2:93-98 Ja/Je'56. R, 13.

## COLUMNS

Design of steel bases for columns. V. Brezina. Inz stavyb 2 no. 4:136-142 Ap'54. C, 16.

## COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANA.

## COMBUSTION

Combustion of low-grade fuels in grate hearths of industrial steam boilers, in hearths of central-heating, and in household hearths. B. Kraus. Paliva 36 no. 1:111-115 Jn'56. C, 16.

Smoldering of coal-dust deposits. W. Olpinaki, W. Milkowski. Prace gorn no. 104:3-18 '56. P, 16.

## COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS

Librarians and the works of Comenius. D. Votruba. Knižovna 8 no. 8:231-236 '55. C, 2.

## COMETS - 1908

A statement concerning researches on the motion of the P/Comet 1908 IV (Kopff). In English. F. Koplinski. Bul Ac Pol science 3 no. 9:483-485 '55. P, 13.

## COMMERCE

Buzas, Jozsef. A Szovjetunio Kulkereskedelme es a szocialista kulkereskedelem kerdesei. Ez a konyv az Oktatasügyi Miniszter 842/85-NI/1955. sz. rendeletere alapjan a Marx Karoly Kozgazdasgudomany! Egyetem tankonyvkezt hasznalato, [irtak] Buzas Jozsef [es] Rado Laszlo. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvtado, 1955. 122 p. [Foreign trade of the Soviet Union and problems of socialist foreign trade; approved for use as a textbook at the Kari Marx University of Economics by decree 842/85 -NI/1955 of the Ministry of Education. bibl., footnotes, tables] H, 5.

Lychowski, Tadeusz. Handel Wschod-Zachod. [Wyd 1 Warszawa] Ksiadzka i Wiedza, 1955. 52 p. [East-West trade. 1st ed. footnotes] P, 5.

About the Kulturna turgovija periodical. P. Tanskov. Kult turg 8 no. 6:19-20 Je'55. B, 5.

Bibliography; problems of domestic commerce, books, and articles. V. N. T. Sots turg 8 no. 1:43-44 Ja'56. B, 5.

Export, export, from the world economy. Ekon pol 5 no. 207:262-263 Mr'56. Y, 5.

Liberalization of trade among members of OEEC. K. J. Hemprow bil 6 no. 1/2:50-53 '56. Y, 16.

## COMMERCIAL COURTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## COMMERCIAL LAW

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

## COMMERCIAL STATISTICS

New meaning of the indices in the foreign-trade statistics. J. Havlicek. Stat obz 36 no. 6:256-258 '56. C, 6.

## COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Principles of general hygiene and some remarks on contagious diseases. J. Jandacka. Za vlast 3 no. 3: 23-24 Mr'54. C, 17.

## COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

Effect of the intercommunication system on the development of socialist competition and on the new technology. V. Masek. Poz stavby 3 no. 9:356-367 S'55. C, 16.

Notes on the second volume of Sdelovaci technika. Sdel tech 2 no. 12:353 D'54. C, 16.

## COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY

Impulse fault locator for cables. R. Perovic. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 1:50-53 Ja'54. Y, 17.

Qualifications required of youth recruited into the communication service. F. Kramaric. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 1:49-50 Ja'54. Y, 17.

## COMMUNISM

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUSSIA, U. S., YUGOSLAVIA.

Fogarasi, Bela. Marxizmus es logika. Budapest, Szikra. [Marxism and logic. bibl.] H, 3. Vol. 1. 1946.

Lhotka, Václav. Skolství v současných lidové demokratických a kapitalistických státech. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 80 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Contemporary school systems in people's democratic and capitalist states; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., tables] C, 8.

Varga, Jozsef. Kommunizmus, a világ legnagyobb veszedelme. [195-?] 36 p. [Communism, the greatest menace to the world] H, 5.

Characteristics of the transition to socialism in different countries. N. Aizdzhem. Mladetz 9 no. 6:16-25 Je'56. B, 5.

Class struggle in the transition from capitalism to socialism. V. Dobritanov. Novo vreme 32 no. 8: 41-57 Ag'56. B, 6.

Conditions for the transition from socialism to communism. J. Baca. Dej ve škole 2 no. 8:355-361 O'55. C, 8.

Development of the socialist concept of the attitude toward work and toward public property. O. Pavlik. Jedn škola 9 no. 2:157-176 '54. C, 8.

First three Slovenian socialist publications; bibliographic and historical errors of Cveto A. Kristan. D. K. Naši razgl 3 no. 18:9-10 S'54. Y, 1.

Leninism, the all-conquering banner of working people everywhere. Lupta 38 no. 4:3-14 Ap'56. R, 6.

Marxism and Leninism are basis of socialist statistics. S. Karalavov. Statistika 3 no. 3:1-10 Ap/Ja'56. B, 5.

The name of Lenin, the teachings of Lenin, the banner of Lenin, unite us with the nations which are already liberated from the yoke of capitalism and with those which are still fighting for freedom; report of Edward Ochab, Secretary of the CC PUWP at the solemn meeting held in Warsaw on April 20, 1955, to commemorate the 85th anniversary of Lenin's birth. In English. Inf Bul PZPR no. 4:24-33 Ap'55. P, 6.

Role of the masses of people in building socialism. Th. Lecl. Rruga Part 3 no. 5:11-10 My'56. A, 6.

Vybor z prac Eduarda Urxa "Za pravdu a ml" (For Truth and Freedom; Eduard Urxa's Selected Works); a book review. L. Palera. Slov lit 2 no. 4:508-513 '55. C, 11.



# COMPOSERS, LATVIAN

Gravitis, Olgert Ernestovich Andrei Iurian Riga, Latvian gos izd-vo, 1955 188 p. [Andrei's Jurians, a biography in Russian illus, music] La, 9

Gravitis, Olgert Ernestovich Kratkie biografii latvishskikh kompozitorov Perevod P. Pecherskogo. Riga, Latvian gos izd-vo, 1955 112 p. [Short biographies of Latvian composers. In Russian. Tr. from the Latvian illus] La, 9

Composer Margers Zarins; a biographic sketch. Reports Riga 13 no. 27:3-4 31 2'58. La, 1.

# COMPOSERS, LITHUANIAN

50th anniversary of composer A. Raciunas. J. Gaudrimas, Lit ir men no. 30:3 9'55. Li, 11.

# COMPOSERS, RUSSIAN

N. Ia. Mskovskii, 75 years since his birth. S. P. Bulg muzika 7 no. 6 30-40 Je'56. B, 9.

# COMPOSERS, SERBIAN

Mokranjac, greatest name in the history of Serbian music. V. G. Lokomotiva 7 no. 5:5 My'56. Y, 5.

# COMPOSERS, SLOVAK

Novacek, Zdenek Dezider Kardos, pociatky a rust. [1. vyd. Bratislava, Slovenske vyd. krasnej literatury, 1955. 94 p. (2. zv. Edicie hudobnej literatury) (Dezider Kardos, beginnings and growth. 1st ed illus., music] C, 9.

Staz slovenskych skladatelov. Slovenska hudobna tvorba. [V Bratislave] 1955 150 p. [Slovak music, a biobibliography. In English, French, German, Russian, and Slovak. illus, ports.] C, 9

Zavarsky, Ernest. Jan Levoslav Bella; zivot a dielo Bratislava, Vyd. Slovenske akademie vied, 1955. 497 p. [Jan Levoslav Bella, his life and work. illus, ports, bibl., indexes, music] C, 9.

Ernest Zavarsky's Jan Levoslav Bella, zivot a dielo (Jan Levoslav Bella, His Life and Work), a book review. BK. Hist cas SAV 4 no. 1:123-124 '58. C, 4.

M. Schneider-Trnavsky's birthday. J. Samko. Hud rozhl 9 no. 10:407 '58. C, 9.

# COMPOSERS, SLOVENIAN

Two popular composers. A. Grobming. Slov glas rev 3 no. 1:218-19 Ja'55. Y, 9.

# COMPOSITION (ART)

How should we view art compositions? II. Role of line in painting. (To be contd.) P. M. Kias, Nepmuvelas 3 no. 6:50 Je'56. H, 5.

# COMPRESSED AIR

Economy of compressed air in quarries. B. Hromok. Cement wapno gips 10 no. 10:214-231 O'54. P, 16.

# COMPRESSORS

Effect of insufficient cooling in the penultimate stage of the compressor upon the pneumatic installation in a mine. V. Bumb, C. Vodislav, V. Popa. Rev min 7 no. 8:265-271 Je'56. R, 16.

Some experiences in maintenance of the air system in M. 5 and M. 5a-1 tractors. S. Nikolic. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 5:343-344 My'54. Y, 17.

# CONCENTRATION CAMPS

see subdivision under GERMANY, POLAND.

# CONCERTOS

J. Juzeltunas' concerto for vocalist and orchestra. V. Karpavicius, Lit ir men no. 45:3 N'55. Li, 11.

# CONCERTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

# CONCRETE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Nechay, Jerzy. Wyliczenia Zagospozarzania belonu przez wibrowanie. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1955 43 p. [Directives for compacting concrete by vibration. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] P, 18.

Calculation of the composition of concrete based on the measurable consumption of water and cement. Tr. from the Russian. I. Vol'f. Inz stavby 2 no. 3: 98-98 Mr'54. C, 16.

A device for testing fireproof cement mortar and concrete. Cement wapno gips 12 no. 6:127 My'56. P, 16.

Effect of air entraining on resistance and durability of concrete. J. Jambor, J. Zigral, J. Mikuska. Inz stavby 4 no. 1:2-7 Ja'56. C, 16.

A few experiences with vacuum treatment of concrete. R. Vasek. Inz stavby 4 no. 6:261-265 Je'55. C, 16.

Quality concrete. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 2:111-112 Ja'54. Y, 17.

Pneumatic transportation of concrete. Stroitelstvo 2 no. 12:18-17 '55. P, 16.

Very strong quick-hardening concrete. Stroitelstvo 3 no. 1:20-27 '56. P, 16.

# CONCRETE, PRESTRESSED

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, ESTONIA.

Directions for the calculation and construction of prestressed concrete structures. (To be contd.) no. 3/4:10-21 '56. P, 16.

Economic aspect of the use of prestressed concrete in bridge construction. J. Fyars. Inz stavby 4 no. 3:117-121 Mr'56. C, 16.

Important achievement in prestressing of road bridges. Tehnika stavn 3 no. 2:1-11 Ja'56. R, 16.

Potentialities of utilizing quality concrete in structures. A. Pavlik. Stavba 4 no. 1:1-11 Ja'56. C, 16.

Prefabricated bridge of prestressed concrete. S. Tscholaki. Drogowalstwo 11 no. 4:1-11 Ja'56. P, 16.

Prestressed concrete (Continued) Stroitelstvo 3 no. 12:4-10 '55. P, 16.

Railroad ties from prestressed concrete. Stroitelstvo 3 no. 1:16-17 Ja'56. P, 16.

Statically indefinite prestressed concrete. L. Pacholik. Inz stavby 4 no. 6:255-2-2-17 Ja'56. C, 16.

Three-hinged prestressed-concrete bridge across the Danube. K. Visek. Inz stavby 4 no. 10:104-106 Ap'56. C, 16.

# CONCRETE BLOCKS

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Lipowski, L. Tworzywa cementowe. 1. Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1955 263 p. [Concrete-cement materials. maps, bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 16.

# CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Construction of landing quay from mass concrete poured under water. T. Papavici. Rev min 4 no. 4:128-134 Ap'56. R, 16.

The International Conference on Winter in Copenhagen. V. Smilka. Inz stavby 4 no. 2:207 Je'56. C, 16.

The International Working Conference on Concrete Construction. J. Spala. Inz stavby 4 no. 9:95-97 F'56. C, 16.

New standard for design of concrete structures. K. Hruban. Inz stavby 4 no. 4:155-162 Ja'56. C, 16.

Practical use of structural concrete. Chandel. Inz stavby 4 no. 2:63-65 Ja'56. C, 16.

Prepacked concrete and potentialities for tunnel construction. J. Tischer. Inz stavby 4 no. 18:181-184 Ap'56. C, 16.

Simple method for calculation of rebar with shearing force. F. Baumbelt. Inz stavby 4 no. 6:290-292 Je'56. C, 16.

Sliding concrete mold for pouring concrete in vertical shafts. Stroitelstvo 3 no. 11:12 Ja'56. P, 16.

Solution for broken and arch-shaped frames by the deformation method. I. Mochnacev. Inz stavby 4 no. 6:280-283 Je'56. C, 16.

X ray and radiography of concrete structures. A. Honig. Inz stavby 4 no. 6:254-261 Ja'56. C, 16.

# CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY)

Capacitance generators and their application of high voltage for accelerators of ions. K. M. El tech obz 45 no. 3:138-144 Mr'56. C, 16.

Cleaning condensers of turbines without load. Tr. from the Russian. Oyalnikov. Inz stavby 4 no. 3:129-130 Mr'56. C, 16.

Determining the economic equivalent, maximum limit of economic compensatory power. Elektroenergiia 7 no. 5:3-7 My'55. P, 16.

Nomogram for calculating the residual ripple of first condenser of the rectifier filter. Slaboproudy obzor 15 no. 10: [Suppl.] P'55-75 Ja'56. C, 16.

Parametric equation of spiral windings of a condenser. L. Ormontowicz. Przegl telekom 24 no. 13 D'55. P, 16.

Selecting capacity of static condensers for compensation of electric motors. J. Triada. Stroitelstvo 11 no. 7:231 31'55. C, 16.



## CONDENSERS (STEAM)

Reasons for the breaking of condenser pipes. S. Ba-  
licki. *Hutník* P 21 no.10:Biuletyn 37-39 O'54.  
P, 16.

## CONDITIONED RESPONSE

Polska Akademia Nauk. Zagadnienie zastepowosci  
czynnosci ruchowych, materialy sesji naukowej Ko-  
mitetu Szerzenia Nauki Pawlowa, Warszawa, 25-28  
marzec 1955 r. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy  
Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1955. 212 p. [Prob-  
lem of substitutive motion functions; materials from  
the Scientific Session of the Committee for Populariza-  
tion of Pavlov's teachings held in Warsaw, March  
25-28, 1955. 1st ed. illus.] P, 13.

An attempt to analyze emotional reactions on the basis  
of experimental dates with special regard to asso-  
ciations of ideas and motor reactions; an excerpt  
of a dissertation. J. Diamant. *Sbor fil BU* 3 no.1:  
119-148 '54. C, 1.

Dynamic positive irradiation and concentration of  
irritation in the positive phase of the optical after-  
image of light; a preliminary report. J. Sedlak.  
*Sbor fil BU* 3 no.1:63-81 '54. C, 1.

Problems of response in conditioned reflexes and the  
role of words for development of human intellectual  
activities. I. Molksans. *Pad Latv skola* no.12:68-76  
'55. La, 8.

Regeneration of conditioned motor reflexes after the  
severing of a nerve. G. Vrbova, E. Gutmann. *Cs*  
*fysiol* 5 no.1:1-12 '55. C, 13.

Significance of psychology in determining types of  
higher nervous activity. R. Konecny. *Sbor fil BU*  
3 no.1:68-78 '54. C, 1.

Spiritual development of a child. M. Jurec. *Jedn skola*  
9 no.1:88-99 '54. C, 8.

## CONDUCT OF LIFE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Individual work in the teaching of behavior. Tr. from  
the Russian. E. Demurova. *Rev pedagog* 6 no.4:57-64  
Ap'55. R, 8.

Love on a field cleared of potatoes. W. Melcor. *Nova*  
*kultura* 6 no.51/52:6-7 D'55. P, 11.

## CONDUCTING, CHORAL

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## CONDUCTORS (MUSIC)

see subdivision under BULGARIA, UKRAINE.

## CONFECTIONERY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

Capacity of confectionery factories. M. Mautner.  
*Tehnika* 11 no.3:443-448 '56. Y, 10.

## CONFERENCES

see CONGRESSES AND CONVENTIONS.

## CONFIRMATION - CATHOLIC CHURCH

Confirmations in spring. Kereszt 7 no.10:4 My'56.  
H, 3.

## CONFESICATIONS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## CONFLICT OF LAWS

Laszlo Reczel's Nemzet kozl magan jog (Private  
International Law); a book review. S. Beck.  
*Jogtud kozl* 11 no.6:377-382 Jo'56. H, 7.

## CONGRESSES AND CONVENTIONS

1st Entomologic Conference. L. Korbel. *Biologia* 11  
no.5:306-313 '56. C, 13.

For a democratic school and peace. A. Kilma.  
*Pedagogika* 6 no.1:104-109 '56. C, 6.

The International Conference on Winter Concreting in  
Copenhagen. V. Smitka. *Inz stavby* 4 no.6:292-297  
Jo'56. C, 10.

The International Working Conference on Hydraulic  
Concrete Construction. J. Spota. *Inz stavby* 4 no.2:  
95-97 F'56. C, 16.

Remarks on the conference on the forty-hour workweek.  
M. Brovmalova. *Odborac Prsgue* 9 no.10:462-471  
My'56. C, 5.

Report on the 4th National Conference of Neurologists  
and Psychiatrists in Bratislava, December 1-3,  
1955. L. Ciganek, A. Janik. *Biologia* 11 no.5:313-  
315 F'56. C, 13.

Tenth Road Congress in Istanbul. R. Jaukovic.  
*Ingradjia* 9 no.9/10:64-70 S/O'55. Y, 16.

UN International Technical Conference on the Conserva-  
tion of the Living Resources of the Sea. T. Soljan.  
*Mor rib* 7 no.12:327-331 D'55. Y, 15.

## CONIFERAE

Use of an arsenic solution in the struggle against bark  
beetles in coniferous trees. J. Hasek. *Sbornik Vys*  
*skol zem Rada C* no.4:197-208 '56. C, 15.

## CONSERVATION OF FOOD

see FOOD CONSERVATION.

## CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## CONSTANTIN, OF SHPAT

Constantin of Shpat, painter. Th. Popa. *Bul shken*  
*shoa* no.4 211-214 '55. A, 1.

## CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Laco, Karol. Slatne pravo ludovych demokracii;  
osobina casl'. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenske  
pedagogicke nakl., 1955. 311 p. (Vysokoskolske  
ucebne texty) [Constitutional law of people's  
democracies, special part; a university textbook.  
1st ed.] C, 7.

## CONSTITUTIONS

For creative work by the teacher of history and the  
constitution. M. Pravdova. *Dej ve skole* 2 no.8:337-  
339 O'55. C, 8.

The idea of equality among nations in the teaching of  
the constitution in Czechoslovakia and the USSR,  
a methodological analysis and notes on the 6th sub-  
ject of the curriculums concerning the constitution  
in Czechoslovakia and the USSR. F. Frenclovsky.  
*Dej ve skole* 2 no.1:32-41 Ja'55. C, 8.

Repetition and examination in the study of history  
and the constitution. A. Hrabelova. *Dej ve skole*  
2 no.1:23-26 Ja'55. C, 8.

## CONSTRUCTION

see BUILDING and this subdivision under CZECHOSLO-  
VAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; LATVIA; SERBIA.

## CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLO-  
VAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA,  
RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Quality and work in the building industry. V. Todorovic.  
*Tehnika* 9 no.7:1023 '54. Y, 16.

Storage bins for materials in the building industry.  
V. Chandai, G. Pavlik. *Inz stavby* 2 no.3:93-95 Mr'54.  
C, 16.

System of standards of efficiency and its effect on  
the organization of work and on building costs.  
V. Pina. *Pez stavby* 2 no.10:309-310 O'54. C, 16.

## CONSUMER CREDIT

see subdivision under U.S.

## CONSUMERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## CONTAGIOUS DISEASES

see COMMUNICABLE DISEASES.

## CONTAINERS

Aluminum as a material for cans for preserving.  
B. Puchnar. *Hutník* Cz 4 no.7:214-215 JI'54. C, 16

A few remarks on the transportation of cement in con-  
tainers. J. Holkowski. *Cement wapno gips* 12  
no.2:48, [3] of cover F'56. P, 10.

## CONTINENTS

Mavretic Zgonik's Zemljepisni pregled izvenevropskih  
zemljin (Geographical Survey of Non-European  
Continents); a book review. D.R. *Geogr vest* 26:  
209 '54. Y, 12.

## CONVERGENCE

Convergence in linear spaces. J. Jakubik. *Mat fyz*  
*cas SAV* 6 no.2:67-67 '56. C, 13.

## CONVEYING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Hauling equipment for installation of conveyers.  
*Inz stavby* 4 no.4:197-199 Ap'56. C, 18.

## CONVOY

Organization of convoy service in the last war. Pt. 1.  
(To be contd.) M. Lepetic. *Mornar gl* 5 no.5:526-  
535 S/O'55. Y, 17.

## COOKBOOKS

see subdivision COOKERY under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## COOKERY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
POLAND.

Culinary treatment of certain foodstuffs. V. Ilie.  
*Tehnika* 11 no.3:448-450 '56. Y, 16.

## COOKERY, LATVIAN

Kronas-Baldumas, M. Rkdenas un avetku galds. Stock-  
holm, Daugava, 1956. 678 p. [Everyday and holi-  
day tables. illus.] La, 16.

Zeberina, Dzidra. Gimenes pavards; moderna pavaru  
gramata. [Stockholm] Draugs, 1955. 431 p.  
[Family cookalove, a modern cookbook. illus.]  
La, 16.

## COOKERY (VEGETABLES)

Preserving the vitamins in vegetable dishes. N. Dimi-  
trov. *Kult turg* 8 no.6 16-19 Je'55. B, 5.

## COOLING

Significance of preparing cooling water in thermolec-  
tric-power stations. N. Popescu. *Energetica Rum*  
4 no.4:181-184 '56. R, 18.

## COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## COPEPODA

see subdivision under CRETE; GREECE, MODERN.

## COPERNICUS, NICOLAUS

Przypkowski, Tadeusz. O Mikolaju Koperniku. [War-  
saw] Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [1953] 133,  
[2] p. [Nicolaus Copernicus. illus.] P, 13.

## COPPER

Decoppering pyrite ashes in order to extract copper and  
obtain iron ore of high quality. V. Oghina. *Metallur-*  
*gia const mas* 6 no.1:70-72 Ja'56. R, 10.

Determination of copper in cuprammonium hydroxide.  
J. Sara. *Papir a celuloza* 11 no.6 116-121 Je'56.  
C, 16.

Determination of traces of heavy metals in the presence  
of large quantities of zinc and cadmium ions. I. Re-  
marks on determination of copper by means of dis-  
thidithiocarbamate of lead. J. Valcha. *Chem zves-*  
*ti* 10 no.6:368-374 Je'56. C, 16.

## COPPER ALLOYS

Analysis of certain magnesium and copper casting al-  
loys by instrumental methods. Z. Seweryn, Z. Ko-  
hinski. *Prace Inst odlew* 5 no.2:68-70 '55 (published  
'56). P, 16.

## COPPER-AMMONIA CELLULOSE

Determination of copper in cuprammonium hydroxide.  
J. Sara. *Papir a celuloza* 11 no.6:118-121 Je'56.  
C, 16.

## COPPER OXIDES

Effect of light on the conductivity of photoelectric  
conductivity of cupric oxide. J. Pasternak. *Cs cas fys*  
6 no.2:170-187 Mr'56. C, 13.

## COPPER SALTS

Copper salts as a medium for the determination of  
reduction substances in sulfite lyes. J. Lacinna.  
*Papir a celuloza* 10 no.11:230-235 K'56. C, 16.

## COPPERAS

see IRON SULFATES.

## COPYRIGHT

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Protection of rights of artists who make reproductions.  
V. Spalic. *Anali pr Beograd* 3 no.1:68-76 Ja/Mr'55.  
Y, 7.

## CORK TREE

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## CORN (MAIZE)

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA,  
LITHUANIA, MACEDONIA, POLAND, RUMANIA,  
RUSSIA.

## CORRELATION (STATISTICS)

Linear correlation. G. Stefanof. *Stroitelstvo* 3  
no.3:43-47 '56. B, 16.

## CORRELATION OF FORCES

see FORCE AND ENERGY.

## CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

Problems concerning the correspondence studies of the  
teachers in active service. L. Bakos. *Jedn skola*  
9 no.1:30-55 '54. C, 6.

## CORROSION AND ANTICORROSTIVES

Corrosion of Bohumin wire drawn after galvanization.  
J. Teindl, O. Blahoz. *Hut listy* 11 no.2:99-102 F'56.  
C, 16.

The corrosion of mine cables and its causes.  
J. Teindl, E. Illia. *Hut listy* 11 no.2:77-86 F'56.  
C, 16.



## CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES (Continued)

Passivity and corrosion resistivity of stainless steel. M. Przak, V. Przak. *Hutnitski list* 11 no. 2, 91-98 F'53 C, 16

## CORUNDUM

Producing corundum. J. Kwiatkowski. *Hutnik* P 21 no. 7-212-217 J'54. P, 16.

## COSMETICS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## COSMIC RAYS

On the measurements of cosmic radiation in horizontal direction. In English. M. Kogul, A. Oles. *Acta physica Pol* 14 no. 4:369-372 '55. P, 13.

## COST ACCOUNTING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Calculation of labor productivity in connection with the bonus system in factory cost accounting. Z. Romanov. *Poz stavby* 3 no. 9 367-368 S'55. C, 16.

## COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Methods of analysis of the production cost. J. Byrshov. *Stat obz* 34 no. 7/8:276-282 '54. C, 6.

## COSTUME

see subdivision under POLAND.

## COTTON

see also subdivision under ALBANIA.

A new method to determine the ripeness of cotton with the help of polarized light. I. Ionescu-Mascul, I. Vlad, E. Vlad. *Ind text Rum* 7 no. 3:101-108 M'55. R, 16.

Use of new threads made of cotton and synthetic fibers. E. Ronal. *Magy textil* no. 5:174-175 M'55. H, 16.

## COTTON FABRICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

New textiles made of cotton and viscose fibers. S. Roman. *Magy textil* no. 5:176 M'55. R, 16.

## COTTON FINISHING

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## COTTON GROWING

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## COTTON MACHINERY

New systems of pressure on fly frames in cotton spinning mills. I. Buch, M. Ostfeld. *Ind text Rum* 7 no. 4:151-155 Ap'55. R, 16

## COTTON SPINNING

Toth, Bela, ed. A pamultonas kezikonyve. [Szor-koszelethe a Muszaki Tanacs megbizasabol Toth Bela es Roder Ivan] Budapest, Konnyuipari Kiado, 1954. 659 p. [Handbook on cotton spinning. illus., bibl., fold tables] H, 16.

## COUCH GRASS

Regeneration and metabolism of sugars in runners of couch grass. B. Rovenska. *Cs biol* 5 no. 3:185-192 M'55. C, 13.

## COUMARIN

Preparation of 4-oxycoumarin. C. Ionescu and others. *Studia cerc chim* 2 no. 3/4:191-194 JI/D'54. R, 13

A toxicant against rodents, derivative from 4-oxycoumarin. C. Ionescu and others. *Studia cerc chim* 2 no. 3/4:195-198 JI/D'54. R, 13.

## COUNCIL OF EUROPE

Strasbourg opinions and decisions. In English. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 103:6-7 O'54. Y, 6.

## COURAGE

Conversation about courage. *Reporta Vilna* JI 16:55:4. L, 1.

## COURTESY

Teaching children in the family good manners. B. Vasilev. *Sam i uch* 8 no. 3:15-20 M'55. B, 8.

## COURTS

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; POLAND; YUGOSLAVIA.

## COWS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## COYPU

see subdivision under POLAND.

## CRACKING PROCESS

Considerations on the catalytic cracking process of gasoline. T. Filotil. *Petrol si gaze* 7 no. 3:138-144 M'55. R, 16.

Some information on the composition of benzene gained by cracking paraffin oil with the help of aluminum chloride in its native state. M. Dima. *Studia cerc chim* 2 no. 3/4 157-170 JI/D'54. R, 13.

## CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

Damage of an overhead girder. E. Siedzowski. *Przegi spaw* 7 no. 10:231-232 O'55. P, 16

Increased stability of the Presto crane. M. Kozakovic. *Poz stavby* 3 no. 9:363-364 S'55. C, 16.

Reinforced Presto cranes used for work on moderately difficult types of erection. V. Bockovsky. *Poz stavby* 2 no. 10:294-296 O'54. C, 16.

Safety appliance for controlling hoisting derricks. A. Bandalovic. *Tehnika* 9 no. 5:819-820 '54. Y, 16

## CRANIOMETRY

see subdivision under AUSTRALIA, POLAND.

## CREANGA, ION

A vulgarizing interpretation of Ion Creanga's works. M. Jordan. *Lupta* 35 no. 4:122-124 Ap'55. R, 6.

## CREDIT

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## CREEP OF METALS

Creep of materials and stresses of rotor blades in gas turbines. N. Gasparovic. *Tehn pregl* 8 no. 1/2-2-11 '55. Y, 16.

## CRETE - CAVES

Notes on the caverns of Crete. In French. K. Lindberg. *Fragm Balc* 1 no. 19 165-174 M'55. Y, 13.

## CRETE - COPEPODA

Calanoid Cladocera and Copepoda from Crete. In German. H. Brehm. *Fragm Balc* 1 no. 17:149-160 M'55. Y, 13.

## CRIME AND CRIMINALS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

1st Congress of the UN on Crime Prevention and the Treatment of Offenders. L. S. Nemeth. *Jogtud kozl* 11 no. 8:352-356 Je'55. H, 7.

## CRIMINAL ATTEMPT

Problem of feigned attempt de jure condendo. B. Zlataric. *Nasa zakonlosi* 10 no. 2:71-78 '56. Y, 7.

## CRIMINAL LAW

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## CRIMINAL LIABILITY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Capacity to act and representation from the point of view of criminal procedure. M. Mora. *Magyar jog* 3 no. 4:104-107 Ap'55. H, 7.

## CRIMINAL RESPONSIBILITY

see subdivision CRIMINAL LIABILITY under HUNGARY.

## CRITICISM

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

Soter, Istvan. Jatek es valóság; [analizmanyok. Budapest, Hungarian Konyvkiado, 1949. 158 p. [Play and reality; studies] H, 11.

Polemical notes on prose. B. Macak. *Host do domu* [3] no. 3:116-119 M'55. C, 11.

Something about measured criticism. B. Rudolf. *Nasi razgl* 3 no. 18:12-13 S'54. Y, 1.

## CROATIA - CITY TRAFFIC

Solving traffic problems in Zagreb. R. Radicevic. *Ceste most* 4 no. 6:202-208 Je'55. Y, 16.

## CROATIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Between two rivers. *Lokomotiva* 7 no. 7:12-13 JI'55. Y, 6.

## CROATIA - ETHNOLOGY

Ethnographic characteristics of Croatian villages in Baranja. D. Pinterovic. *Osječki zbornik* 4:75-80 '54. Y, 4.

Treatment of tow in the villages of Baranja. Z. Lechner. *Osječki zbornik* 4:91-104 '54. Y, 4.

## CROATIA - FIR

Functional relation between annual growth in volume and diameter of trunks of fir trees in thinned forests. D. Klepac. *Sumar list* 80 no. 1/2:1-16 Ja/F'55. Y, 16.

## CROATIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Founding the Professional Association of Organizations of Forest Industries of Croatia. M. Novakovic. *Sumar list* 80 no. 1/2:44-48 Ja/F'55. Y, 15.

## CROATIA - HISTORY

Croatia faces Turkish invasion; appearance of refugees. N. Katicic. *Pomorstvo* 11 no. 6:241-243 '55. Y, 11

Italian translation of the description of the Sighet catastrophe of 1870. M. Malbasa. *Osječki zbornik* 4:152-155 '54. Y, 4.

Mirko Deanovic's Ancient Contacts Between France and Dubrovnik; a book review. R. Malkner. *Slavica* 57:368-370 '54. Y, 11.

## CROATIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

The Rječna Hydroelectric Plant. D. Kirincic. *Tehnika* 9 no. 7:1017-1020 '54. Y, 16

## CROATIA - LAND TENURE

Croatian land register of the village of Kacafu in Baranja dated 1707. K. Firinger. *Osječki zbornik* 4:155-157 '54. Y, 4.

## CROATIA - LAW

Fundamentals of legal organization of the commune of Vepriac in the 18th century. O. Mandic. *Rad fil drust JAZU* 306:75-120 '55. Y, 3.

## CROATIA - MATCH INDUSTRY

100 years of operation of the Drava Match Factory in Osijek. *Hempro bit* 6 no. 1/2 6-7 '55. Y, 16.

## CROATIA - RADIO CLUBS

Cooperation of radio clubs of Croatia with reorganization of Narodna tehnika. B. Kauric. *Radioamater* Jug 10 no. 5 114-138 M'55. Y, 16.

## CROATIA - RAILROADS

Karlovac mosaic. Z. Radolcic. *Lokomotiva* 7 no. 2 4-5 F'55. Y, 5.

## CROATIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Josef Kajetan Tyl and August Senoa, from the history of Czech-Croatian literary relations. J. Dolansky. *Slovansky prehl* 42 no. 5:183-185 Je'55. C, 6.

## CROATIA - ROADS

New classification of roads in Croatia. *Ceste most* 4 no. 6:201-202 Je'55. Y, 16.

## CROATIA - SURVEYING

Commensation of lands in Croatia. S. Jednak. *Good list* 9 no. 11/12:353-356 N/D'55. Y, 13.

## CROATIA - TOURIST TRADE

Semiannual results and experiences in this year's tourist season in Croatia. R. Domanik. *Nova trg* 9 no. 8:425-429 Ag'55. Y, 5.

## CROATIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Battles of the 26th Division for the liberation of Split, Sibenik, and Drina in October and at the beginning of November 1944. F. Trgo. *Vojnoist* gl 5 no. 6:54-58 D'54. Y, 4.

Liberation of Vinkovci, April 13, 1945. S. Stambolic. *Vojnoist* gl 5 no. 6:123-128 D'54. Y, 4.

Three-month blockade of Korošica, December 29, 1941-March 28, 1942. F. Biljan. *Vojnoist* gl 5 no. 6:89-122 D'54. Y, 4.

## CROATIAN DRAMA

Konstantin, A. B. Kavana duhova; savremena tragikomedia. Zadar [Knjizevna grupa Kluba kulturno-prosvjetnih radnika "Juraj Barakovic"] 1955. 158 p. [Knjizevna grupa Kluba kulturno-prosvjetnih radnika "Juraj Barakovic." [Izdanja] knj. 3] [Coffee-house of ghosts; a contemporary tragicomedy] Y, 11.

## CROATIAN FICTION

Kumicic, Eugen. Gospoda Sabina; roman. Beograd, Rad, 1955. 398 p. [Jugoslavenski pisci. 3. kole] [Madam Sabina; a novel. port., glossary] Y, 11.

## CROATIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM SLOVENIAN FICTION

Kuhar, Lovro. Pozganica; roman iz doba prevarata 1918. u Koruskoj. [Preveo Niko Berua] Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1947. 456 p. [Savremeni pisci Jugoslavije] [Pozganica; a novel from the dawnfall of 1918 in Carinthia] Y, 11.

## CROATIAN LITERATURE

Bozic, Mirko. Kuriani, gornji i donji. Zagreb, Zora, 1954. 258 p. [Savremeni pisci Hrvatske] [Superior and inferior Kuriani] Y, 11.



## CROATIAN LITERATURE (Continued)

Reljko, Matija Antun. Odabrani tekstovi; priredio Ferdo Nikolic [Za skolsku upotrebu odobrio Savjet za prosvjetu, nauku i kulturu Narodne republike Hrvatske] Zagreb, Skolska knjiga, 1952. 211 p. [Moja biblioteka. Jugoslavenski pisci, 1] [Selected texts] Y, 11

## CROATIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A fresh glance at the beginnings of Slovenian and Croatian Reformation literature of the 16th century. A. Stodnjak. Slav rev 5/7:109-120 '54. Y, 11.

## CROATIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, CROATIAN.

## CROATIAN POETRY

Matos, Antun Gualav. Izabrane pjesme [Priredio Dragutin Tadijanovic; illus. Fedor Vajc] Zagreb, Zora, 1950. 110 p. [Mala biblioteka, 32] [Selected poems. illus., port., facsim.] Y, 11.

Orasovac, Sali. Pjesme o narodnim herojima. 3. izd. Sarajevo [Narodna prosvjeta] 1955. 39 p. [Poems on people's heroes 3d ed.] Y, 11.

Pupacic, Josip. Kise pjevaju na jablanima. Zagreb [Lykos] 1955. 30 p. [Mala biblioteka pocetlje, 1] [Rain is singing in the poplars; poems] Y, 11.

## CROATIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ivan Goran Kovacic; an evaluation. Z. Caska. Casing 9 no. 12:2524-2526 D'55. H, 11.

## CROATIAN SCULPTORS

see SCULPTORS, CROATIAN.

## CROATIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN.

## CROP YIELDS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA.

## CHUSTACEA

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

Crystal structure of AB-type compounds of transitive metals with the fourth, fifth, and sixth groups of nonmetals. K. Toman. Cs cas fys 6 no. 2:186-191 M'55. C, 13.

Effect of pull on the structure of Blitter-Akulov's pictures. P. Suda. Cs cas fys 6 no. 2:224-225 M'56. C, 13

## CRYSTALS

Structure of mixed crystals of lithium and manganese chlorides. B. Stehlik. Chem zvesti 10 no. 6:349-356 J'e'56. C, 16.

## CSESERES, TIBOR

Tibor Csere's short stories Forgelag fia (Son of the Tempest); a review. L. Orkeny. Irod ujs 6 no. 33: 6 Ag'55. H, 11.

## CSEKONAI VITEZ, MIHALY

Dombay, Marton. Csokonai elote es kortarsak emlékezési Csokonairol. Budapest, Magveti Könyvkiado, 1955. 147 p. [Magyar konyvtar] [The life of Csokonai and contemporary recollections of Csokonai. illus., notes] H, 11.

## CUBISM

The art of the beginning of the 20th century. M. Bablow-ska. Zoln Polski no. 11:24 J'e'56. P, 17.

## CULLBERG, JOHN, BP.

Statement by Swedish Bishop Cullberg on the proposal of the Hungarian Ecumenical Committee. Evang oiet 21 no. 11:4 M'56. H, 3.

## CULVERTS

Insulating bridges and culverts. Z. Rukavina. Costo most 4 no. 6:216-225 J'e'56. Y, 16.

## CUPRAMMONIUM COMPOUNDS

see COPPER-AMMONIA CELLULOSE.

## CURIE, MARIE (SKLODOWSKA)

Maria (Skłodowska) Curie; a biographic sketch. A. Winecki. Zoln Polski no. 22:25-26 N'54. P, 17.

## CURRENTS

The black currant (Ribes nigrum L.), a promising shrub. L. Morariu. Rev padurilor 70 [i.e. '71] no. 1: 30-32 J'e'56. R, 16.

## CURVES

The clothoid as an element of curvilinear alignment. M. Lipinski. Geod i kart 5 no. 2:121-151 '56. P, 13.

## CURVES, PLANE

Mixed boundary problem of the plane theory of elasticity for an inscribed circle. F. Kroupa. Cs cas fys 6 no. 2:147-162 M'56. C, 13

## CUSTOMARY LAW

see subdivision under ALBANIA.

## CUTTING OF METALS

see METAL CUTTING.

## CVIRKA, PETRAS

Students of Kaunas High School No. 4 visit Petras Cvirka's birthplace. Reports Vilna JI 16'56:5-6. L, 1.

## CYBERNETICS

Cybernetics and its future development. J. G. Przegl telekom 26 no. 12:397-398 D'55. P, 16.

What are cybernetics? T. Pavlov. Fil misul 12 no. 1:108-112 '56. B, 3.

## CYCLING

see subdivision under POLAND.

## CYPRUS - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Events in the Middle East and the problem of Cyprus. K. Toth. Ref egyh 8 no. 7:162-164 Ap'56. H, 3.

Two English bishops. Evang oiet 21 no. 16:3 Ap'56. H, 3.

## CYSTS

Permeability to water of active forms and cysts of Actinophaeum. In English. A. Pignon. Bul Ac Pol biol 3 no. 6:235-239 '56. P, 13.

## CZAPIK, GYULA, ADP.

In memory of Gyula Czaplak. Kereszt 7 no. 10:2 M'56. H, 3.

Letter of condolence from Aron Marton, Bishop of Transylvania. Uj ember 12 no. 27:1 JI'56. H, 3.

## CZARTORYSKI, ADAM JERZY, KSLAZE

Marian Kukiel's Czartoryski and European Unity, 1770-1861, a book review. I. Kobrowska. Kwartalnik hist 63 no. 3:183-185 '56. P, 4.

## CZECH ARCHITECTS

see ARCHITECTS, CZECH.

## CZECH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, CZECH.

## CZECH BOTANISTS

see BOTANISTS, CZECH.

## CZECH CHILDREN'S POETRY

see CHILDREN'S POETRY, CZECH.

## CZECH COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, CZECH.

## CZECH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ema Tezarcova's Jana (Joan); a review of a play. A. Scherl. Host do domu [3] no. 1:35-36 J'e'56. C, 11.

Nosvradna's Mimoradna udalost (An Exceptional Event); a review of a play. P. Wiesner. Cal vojak 5 no. 8: 27 Ap'56. C, 17.

Nezval's play on the destruction of Atlantis. A. Scherl. Host do domu [3] no. 5:219-221 M'56. C, 11.

A play about Czech emigrants; first performance of Frantisek Pavlicek's Chci bych se vratit (I Wish to Go Home) in the Realist Theater. A. Scherl. Host do domu [3] no. 3:135-136 M'56. C, 11.

The road to drama; a review of T. Svatoopluk's play Rudo pelargonie (Red Geranium). B. Kolos. Host do domu [3] no. 1:36-37 J'e'56. C, 11.

Success of Pavel Kohout's play Zarijove noce (September Nights). A. Scherl. Host do domu [3] no. 2:82-84 F'56. C, 11.

Two publications on J. K. Tyl's works. M. Otruba. Ceska lit 4 no. 1:90-91 M'56. C, 11.

Vachek's drama on Zola; a review of a play. A. Scherl. Host do domu [3] no. 7:331 JI'56. C, 11.

## CZECH EDUCATORS

see EDUCATORS, CZECH.

## CZECH ENGINEERS

see ENGINEERS, CZECH.

## CZECH FICTION

Dumasova, Jirina. Vsude se najdem. Praha, Mlada fronta, 1955. 170 p. (Edice Boje, sv. 49) [We shall find each other everywhere] C, 11.

Kaplicky, Vaciav. Smrst. [Kresbami vyzdobil a obalku a vazbu navrhl Vaciav Junek] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1955. 476 p. (Zatva, sv. 192) [Whirlwind; a novel, illus.] C, 11.

Konrad, Karel. Privil prozy, 1926-1928. [Vyd. 1] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1952. 207 p. [First prose, 1926-1928. 1st ed.] C, 11.

Machon, Jan. Mesto se zvedlo; mala jihlavská trilogie. Drevoryt vyzdobil Jan Juzl. Havlickuv Brod, Kral-ske nakl., 1955. 80 p. (Edice Vysocina, sv. 3) [The town revolted; a brief trilogy about the city of Jihlava illus.] C, 11.

Markalous, Bohumil. Vecery na slanniku, solove vystupy, zpovedi, banality a sentimentality. [Vyd. 8., v Ceskoslovenskem spisovatel 3.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1956. 336 p. [Evenings on the mat; solo performances, confessions, banalities, and sentimentalities. 8th ed. illus.] C, 11.

Neff, Vladimir. Tajemství krve Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1955 338 p. (Zatva, sv. 201) [The secret of the blood, a novel] C, 11.

Olcenasek, Jan. Obcan Brych [Kresbami vyzdobil a obalku a vazbu navrhl Karel Telasig] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1955. 570 p. (Zatva, sv. 203) [Citizen Brych, a novel illus.] C, 11.

Polacek, Karel. Okresní město. Hrdinové tahnou do boje. Podzemní město. Vyprodáno [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase Vojsko, 1955 612 p. [The provincial town, Heroes march into battle, The underground city, Sold out; a tetralogy of novels. 1st ed. notes] C, 11.

Slanislav, K. Cesta do života; povídky o mládých lidech. [Ilus. nakreslila, obalku a vazbu navrhl Zdenka Bilková] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1954. 236 p. (Edice Boje, sv. 42) [The path to life, stories about young people illus.] C, 11.

Svatos, Bedrich. Miha sál strach. Obalka a ilustrace Ondine Magnard-Vlachova. [1. vyd. Lund, 1958] 239 p. (Skizzen svobodné tvorby, sv. 5) [Fog covers fear; a novel 1st ed. illus.] C, 11.

Tyl, Josef Kajetan. Rozina Ruthardova, povídka z dějin domáckých. Praha, Melantrich, 1951. 193 p. [Rozina Ruthardova; a short story from Czech history] C, 11

## CZECH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Answers to the questions asked over Vaciav Kaplicky's novels? M. Ivanov. Host do domu [3] no. 5:224-225 M'56. C, 11.

Author and critic on the novel Ostrov tety Karoliny (Aunt Carolina's Island), F. Pilar, J. O. Host do domu [3] no. 7:334-335 JI'56. C, 11.

A burning question; a review of a novel. V. Varsjkova. Host do domu [3] no. 1:33 J'e'56. C, 11.

Frantisek Pilar's Ostrov tety Karoliny (Aunt Carolina's Island); a review of a novel. J. Opelik. Host do domu [3] no. 5:225-228 M'56. C, 11.

Geza Vcelicka's Maly proletarsky roman (A Little Proletarian Novel); a book review. vl. Host do domu [3] no. 7:325 JI'56. C, 11.

Ivan Olbracht's Dobyvatel (Conqueror); a book review. J. Opelik. Host do domu [3] no. 2:91 F'56. C, 11.

The men go forward; a review of a collection of short stories. Z. Herman. Host do domu [3] no. 3:127-128 M'56. C, 11.

New attempt at revision of the texts of Macha's works. F. Vodicka. Ceska lit 4 no. 1:74-83 M'56. C, 11.

People of our days; a review of a novel. B. Macak. Host do domu [3] no. 2:68-69 F'56. C, 11.

The problem of the new Czech story. F. Benhart. Host do domu [3] no. 1:13-15 J'e'56. C, 11.

Questions resulting from the reading of Vaciav Kaplicky's novels; a contribution to the discussion on contemporary historical fiction. J. Komarek. Host do domu [3] no. 2:63-66 F'56. C, 11.

Soberly exotic stories, a review of a collection of short stories. Z. Kozmin. Host do domu [3] no. 7:321 JI'56. C, 11.

The village in Halek's prose. M. Pohorsky. Ceska lit 4 no. 1:33-61 M'56. C, 11.

## CZECH FOLK LITERATURE

see FOLK LITERATURE, CZECH.

## CZECH FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, CZECH.

## CZECH HISTORICAL FICTION

see HISTORICAL FICTION, CZECH.

## CZECH JUVENILE LITERATURE

see JUVENILE LITERATURE, CZECH.



114



## CZECH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

- Book of poetry from medieval Czech literature; a review. M. Svab. *Česká lit* 4 no. 1:91-93 Mr'56. C, 11.
- Drahomír Šajfar's *Praměny slozských písní* (Sources of Silesian Songs), a book review. M. Nosek. *Česká lit* 4 no. 1:69-73 Mr'56. C, 13.
- Global view of S. K. Neumann's heritage, a conference on the work of the great socialist artist. K. Tachovsky. *Host do domu* [3] no. 3:110-116 Mr'56. C, 11.
- Josef Kainar's poetry. J. Opelt. *Host do domu* [3] no. 1:19-23 Ja'56. C, 11.
- Macha's *May* (May); or, The fate of a poetic work. O. Kralík. *Host do domu* [3] no. 7:309-312 Ji'56. C, 11.
- Middle of the road; a review of collections of poems. K. Tachovsky. *Host do domu* [3] no. 2:91-92 F'56. C, 11.
- New attempt at revision of the texts of Macha's works. F. Vodicka. *Česká lit* 4 no. 1:74-83 Mr'56. C, 11.
- The song of the human heart; a review of a collection of poems. J. Trefulka. *Host do domu* [3] no. 1:31-32 Ja'56. C, 11.
- There are red blossoms in human hearts; a review of a collection of poems. Z. Herman. *Host do domu* [3] no. 6:229-230 My'56. C, 11.
- To cause happiness in our midst in the future, a review of a collection of poems. J. Trefulka. *Host do domu* [3] no. 3:125-126 Mr'56. C, 11.
- Unknown verses by Jiri Wolker. V. Vrzalova. *Česká lit* 4 no. 1:87-88 Mr'56. C, 11.
- Vilem Zavada's *Polní květy* (Wild Flowers), a review of a collection of poems. J. Opelt. *Host do domu* [3] no. 2:69-71 F'56. C, 11.

## CZECH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM FOREIGN LITERATURE

- Verse as a problem of translation. J. Hirnak. *Host do domu* [3] no. 2:72-73 F'56. C, 11.

## CZECH POETS

see POETS, CZECH.

## CZECH PORCELAIN

see PORCELAIN, CZECH.

## CZECH PORTRAITS

see PORTRAITS, CZECH.

## CZECH PSYCHOLOGISTS

see PSYCHOLOGISTS, CZECH.

## CZECH SATIRE

see SATIRE, CZECH.

## CZECH SCULPTURE

see SCULPTURE, CZECH.

## CZECH SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, CZECH.

## CZECH SONGS

see SONGS, CZECH.

## CZECH VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC.

see VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC., CZECH.

## CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Activities of the Czechoslovak Scientific Society for Civil Engineering of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. V. Smitka. *Inz. stavby* 4 no. 1:46-47 Ja'56. C, 10.

Conference of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences on steam turbines and boilers and their development in the next 10-15 years. V. Klaban. *Energetika* Cz 6 no. 4:160-161 Ap'56. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AERONAUTICS

Around Hradec Kralove. V. Pikrova. *Křídla vlasti* no. 23:532-533 N'55. C, 16.

The Central Committee as an example. J. Muk. *Křídla vlasti* no. 23:531 N'55. C, 16.

New bearers of the badge "For Sacrificial Work." *Křídla vlasti* no. 23:534 N'55. C, 16.

Something about computation for the circles of aeronautic preparation and sports of the basic organizations of the League for Cooperation with the Army and for those who do not know how to handle figures. O. Kadner. *Křídla vlasti* no. 23:548-549 N'55. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AERONAUTICS, COMMERCIAL

Press conference of aviation experts. M. Klouda. *Doprava* 4 no. 5:148-149 My'56. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AFFORESTATION

Mechanical preparation of a weed-covered clearing for afforestation purposes and its effect on chemical changes in the soil. J. Lhotský. *Sbor. les. CSAZV* 29 no. 6:366-404 Je'56. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

Problems of complex mechanization and application of chemistry in agriculture. R. Ruffer. *Plan hosp.* no. 6:421-430 '56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES

Blazek, Jaromír. *Právní nauky pro postuchace zemědělských škol* [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. [1955] 292 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Law for students of agricultural schools. 1st ed.] C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

How to promote the study of agricultural literature. T. Milická. *Ctenar* 8 no. 6:132 Je'56. C, 2.

In Lasvce people read agricultural literature. F. Pokorný. *Ctenar* 8 no. 6:133 Je'56. C, 2.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Experience and results in establishing agricultural laboratories of machine-tractor stations in the Nitra District to the present time. S. Lencs. *Mech. zem.* 6 no. 11:208-209 Je'56. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

Brno. *Univerzita. Knihovna. Socialistická organizace práce v zemědělství* [Sest. R. Trautmann za spolupráce V. Bednarova. V Brně] 1955. 56 p. (ig. Výchovný seznam, 10) [Socialist organization of labor in agriculture; an annotated bibliography] C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Legal measures to safeguard the cultivation of land. J. Blazek. *Soc. zákonost* 4 no. 4:187-206 '56. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Delivery of agricultural machinery to the Czechoslovak national economy (in places) in 1953 and 1955. B. Štát. obz. 36 no. 6:276 '56. C, 5.

Feed mixer and sow tender. L. Valnoha. *Mech. zem.* 6 no. 11:212-214 Je'56. C, 15.

PS 6 mobile chairs for thinning beets. J. Janoba. *Mech. zem.* 6 no. 11:209 Je'56. C, 15.

Preparation of machinery for harvesting and threshing grain in our machine-tractor station. J. Vojt. *Mech. zem.* 6 no. 11:210 Je'56. C, 15.

Problems of complex mechanization and application of chemistry in agriculture. R. Ruffer. *Plan hosp.* no. 6:421-430 '56. C, 5.

Rate of mechanization of the main operations on the state farms in 1955. Tr. *Stat. obz.* 36 no. 6:276 '56. C, 5.

Remarks worth consideration. K. Bures. *Mech. zem.* 6 no. 11:206-207 Je'56. C, 15.

Second year of the exhibit in Repy. A. Perina. *Mech. zem.* 6 no. 11:2-3 of cover Je'56. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

Macek, Jan. *Zaklady zemědělství*. [Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol)] [Elements of agriculture; a book. 1st ed.] C, 15. Vol. 1. 1955.

Nikl, Josef. *Význam obchodu a peněz zemědělské výroby* [např. Josef N. Olšovská. [V Praze] Státní nakl. tury, 1955. 80 p. [Significance of money for the development of agriculture] C, 5.

Solc, S. V. *Zemědělská statistika*. [Úrad. statistický, 1954. 178 p. (C. Státní úrad. statistický. Otázky a odp. 8) [Agricultural statistics] C, 5.

Zalabák, V. *Průručka pro plánovací zemědělské výroby*. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. 1955. 108 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Manual for economic planning and production; a university textbook] C, 1.

Agricultural statistics and the control production through people's comm. *Stat. obz.* 36 no. 6:262-266 '56. C, 5.

For further development of the agriculture. *Pod zast.* 3 no. 7:394-398 Je'54.

The path of the ever stronger link between workers and persons active in agriculture. A. Nedved. *Pod zast.* 3 no. 7:399-416 Je'54. C, 6.

The question of safety of labor in agriculture. M. Patach. *Odborár* Prague 9 no. 10:450-454 My'56. C, 6.

Simplification of agricultural statistical reports. J. Basata. *Stat. obz.* 36 no. 6:267-269 '56. C, 5.

Work of a sector agronomist during the harvest. F. Urban. *Mech. zem.* 6 no. 11:207-208 Je'56. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Benda, Josef, ed. *Zajištění krmivové základny JZD* [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1954. 203 p. [Ensuring feeding stuffs for collective farms. 1st ed.] C, 15.

Neumann, Jaroslav. *Zaklady organizace JZD* Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1956. 516 p. [Fundamentals of the organization of collective farms. 1st ed.] C, 15.

Svoboda, Karel. *Proc. a jak hospodřit podle vzorových stanov JZD*. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1954. 289 p. [Reasons and methods for following the model bylaws for collective farms. 1st ed.] C, 15.

The collective farm in Kly near Malink works well. J. Vysoký. *Hlas domova* Prague no. 33:2 Ja'56. C, 6.

Collective harvesting as the first step to establish a collective farm. J. Kuban. *Nar. vyb. Czech* no. 29:231 Ji'56. C, 6.

Consultation meetings at a machine-tractor station should be efficiently coupled with frequent visits to collective farms. *Rolnické hlasy* 10 no. 6:13-14 Je'56. C, 15.

Division of land as the first task of a new collective farm. V. Šafránek. *Rolnické hlasy* 10 no. 6:14-15 Je'56. C, 15.

Operational reserve funds of a collective farm. V. Šary. *Rolnické hlasy* 10 no. 6:20-23 Je'56. C, 15.

They found happiness on a collective farm. In Ukrainian. L. Kostolný. *Družno vpered* 6 no. 3:20-21 Mr'56. C, 1.

Think about the future, also there exists a possibility of creating suitable working conditions for the sick and older members of the collective farms. *Rolnické hlasy* 10 no. 6:16-17 Je'56. C, 15.

Where, when, and how to build on a collective farm. F. Zdravský. *Rolnické hlasy* 10 no. 6:9-12 Je'56. C, 15.

A working day on the Vysoké Veselí Collective Farm. J. Kozisek. *Rolnické hlasy* 10 no. 6:8-9 Je'56. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ALCOHOLISM

Will they learn a lesson? L. Sumavská. *Odborár* Prague 9 no. 12:563-564 Je'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ALFALFA

After last year's failure we take better care of alfalfa cultivated for seed. J. Štybr. *Rolnické hlasy* 10 no. 6:28-29 Je'56. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY



# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART, STRUCTURE

Book of the 2nd Congress of Czechoslovak Writers. Host do domu [3] no. 5:194-197 My'58. C, 11.

Letter to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Host do domu [3] no. 5:194-197 My'58. C, 11.

Produce a healthy atmosphere for creative work. Nova mysl no 8:521-527 Je'58. C, 6.

Resolution of the 2d Congress of Czechoslovak Writers. Host do domu [3] no. 5:198-199 My'58. C, 11.

2d Congress of Czechoslovak Writers. R. Dostal, F. Smejda, V. Kara. Osv beseda 11 no. 10:222 My'58. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMATION

Conference on automation in Bratislava. Energetika Cz 6 no. 3:97-105 Mr'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

Wishing you much success. Svet motor 10 no. 13:369 Je'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

Interview with Minister E. Zatloukal. Svet motoru 10 no. 13:390-392 Je'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILES

Bures, Antonin. Rizeni a udrzba automobilu skoda 708 [Vyd 1 | Praha, Stalni nakl. technicke literatury, 1953. 163 p. (Operation and maintenance of the Skoda 708 automobile. 1st ed. illus.) C, 16.

The Skoda 440 passenger car. J. K. Techn motor 8 no. 2:66-68 P'58. P, 16.

A small car at last? Ohrance vlasti 4 no. 20:4 My'58. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BALLET

Banys' ballet in the National Theater. I. Jirko. Hud rozhl 9 no. 11:463 '58. C, 9.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BARK BEETLES

Numerical expression of the density in the occurrence of the bark beetle Ips typographus L. on trunks in a period of overpopulation. V. Marlinek, S. Star. CSAZV 29 no. 6:411-428 Je'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BASALT

Products of fused basalt. In English. Cs Econ Bul no. 309:24-28 Je'58. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BEETLES

Emil Jagemann's Koyarikovyl. Fauna CSN, sv. 4 (Elateroidea, Fauna of Czechoslovakia, Vol. 4); a book review. B. Dobelk. Ochrana prirody 11 no. 2:60 Mr'58. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BEETS

PS 5 mobile chairs for thinning beets. J. Janaba. Mech zem 6 no. 11:209 Je'58. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Prague. Vyzkumny ustav pedagogicky J. A. Komenskeho. Prehled prekladu z ruske a sovske literatury pro mladez do cestiny, z let 1950-1955. Zpracovali Pravoslav Hykes a Zdenka Marcandova. [Praha] 1952. 58 p. (His Zpravy) (Bibliography of Czech translations of Russian and Soviet children's literature of the years 1950-1955. Index) C, 11.

Activities of the office of the editor of publications on building construction in the Publishing House of Technical Literature. J. Machacek. Inz stavby 2 no. 3:118 Mr'54. C, 16.

Bibliography of books and articles published in the USSR and Czechoslovakia in the fields of art, literature, and belles-lettres. Praha Moskva 6 no. 6:758-760 Je'58. C, 11.

Botanical literature concerning the Highland of Central Bohemia. J. Simr. Cas Nar musen pri 125 no. 1:103-108 '58. C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIOLOGY

1st Scientific Conference of the Faculty of Biology of Charles University. L. Rabanova. Biologia 11 no. 5:307-308 '58. C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BLAST FURNACES

Steel structure of our highest blast furnace and of its equipment. J. Novotny. Inz stavby 4 no. 6:273-280 Je'58. C, 18.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKS, BELLETTRE

Books and "books." F. Kiojceva. Ctenar 8 no. 3:11 Je'58. C, 2.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKS AND READINGS

The book, a trusted ally in the struggle. J. P. Ctenar 8 no. 6:129 Je'58. C, 3.

Books also fought in the history of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia; people and books. J. P. Roesengobirge Mountains. b. Elek. Ctenar 8 no. 128 Je'58. C, 2.

Books help youth on their road of life. J. P. Ctenar 8 no. 6:130-131 Je'58. C, 3.

My experiences in the reading of books, a review of an inquiry among our readers. J. Paterak, F. Hlavacova. Host do domu [3] no. 1:40-47 Ja'58. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSHOPS

Expand the social scope and the dimensions of belles-lettres. O. Melnik. Knizkara 6 no. 1:13 C, 2.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOTANY

Potential literature concerning the Highland of Central Bohemia. J. Simr. Cas Nar musen pri 125 no. 1:103-108 '58. C, 13.

Karlík Valley. V. Cervonka. Cas Nar musen pri 125 no. 1:10-22 '58. C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOUNDARIES

Training in vigilance in the borderland. J. V. Za vlast 3 no. 3:15 Mr'54. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BREWING INDUSTRY

Pioneers of the Czechoslovak brewery and distillery. V. Simek. Kvasny prum 2 no. 2:25-28 P'58. C, 14.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING

Activities of the office of the editor of publications on building construction in BNLT (State Publishing House of Technical Literature). J. Machacek. Inz stavby 4 no. 1:34-36 Ja'58. C, 16.

Building houses on empty lots in a built-up area. V. Weger. Poz stavby 2 no. 12:355-360 P'54. C, 18.

Design and execution of the transfer of a whole lot. J. P. J. Polak. Inz stavby 4 no. 1:37-100 Ap'58. C, 16.

Establishment of the new State Building Commission. J. Mudra. Inz stavby 4 no. 4:153-154 Ap'58. C, 18.

Experiences in technical and economic construction estimates for preliminary projects. J. Hlavac. Inz stavby 4 no. 15:347-350 Ag'54. C, 18.

Experiences of the Bytoslav National Enterprise in the Ostrava-Karvina mining area in building work in the winter of 1953-54 and measures to be taken in the winter of 1954-55. Poz stavby 2 no. 10:21-22 O'54. C, 16.

New methods of building and the second Five-Year Plan. K. Hruban. Inz stavby 4 no. 1:1-2 Ja'58. C, 16.

Proportionate and continuous building, the aim of construction plans. J. Horak, J. Dolak. Inz stavby 3 no. 9:339-341 S'55. C, 18.

Remarks concerning the new form of the economic building contract. (Conclusion) J. Hlavac. Zakonnost 4 no. 4:220-231 '58. C, 7.

Results of the meetings of specialists preparing the 1st National Conference of Employees in Building Construction. V. Kasalicky. Poz stavby 3 no. 3:31-339 S'55. C, 16.

Technological progress in construction during the first Five-Year Plan. V. Smilka. Inz stavby 2 no. 3:81-83 Mr'54. C, 16.

Top organization in the field of construction engineering. P. Stahl. Inz stavby 4 no. 15:342-347 Ag'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING, BRICK

Assembly-line building of a housing project from brick blocks in Brno. Z. Nahulka, J. Carda. Poz stavby 3 no. 9:341-344 S'55. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING, IRON AND STEEL

Discussions with guests from abroad attending the 3d National Conference on Steel Structures. F. Falta. Inz stavby 4 no. 2:93-94 P'58. C, 10.

Inaugural address at the 3d National Conference of Scientific and Technological Workers in the Field of Steel Construction. Z. Vinzenz. Inz stavby 4 no. 1:12-14 Ja'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTHORS

After the Congress. R. M. Host do domu [3] no. 5:194-197 My'58. C, 11.

Boris Polavsky. Soviet writer, guest of the 2d Congress of Czechoslovak Writers. Osv beseda 11 no. 10:218 My'58. C, 5.

The Congress of Writers ended. What now? R. Kalcik. Csl vojak 5 no. 12:11-12 Je'58. C, 17.

Criticism and self-criticism at the Congress. Host do domu [3] no. 5:199-203 My'58. C, 11.

Echoes of the 2d Congress of our writers. Z. Vavrik. Ctenar 8 no. 6:122-123 Je'58. C, 2.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ASPEN

Improved strains of aspen. J. Pospisil. Sbornik Vyskol zem Rada 4 no. 4:191-193 '55. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORIES

Survey of astronomical observatories in Czech provinces. F. Longauer. Osv praca Slov 5 no. 24:574-575 P'55. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ATHLETES

Should our gymnasts go to Melbourne? I. Svoboda. Csl vojak 5 no. 8:31-35 Ap'58. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURE

Contribution to the study of temperature conditions in a mountainous area. V. Struzka. Meteor spravy 9 no. 2:31-42 Ap'58. C, 13.

Relation between atmospheric temperature and altitude above sea level. V. Picko. Meteor spravy 9 no. 2:41-48 Ap'58. C, 13.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING, IRON AND STEEL (Continued)

Tasks and aims of research on steel construction in Czechoslovakia; report at the 3d National Conference of Scientific and Technological Workers in the Field of Steel Construction in Prague, September 28-30, 1955. F. Falus. Inz stavby 4 no. 1:14-19 Ja'56. C, 16.

Third National Congress of Scientific and Technological Workers in the Field of Steel Construction. A. Schindler. Inz stavby 4 no. 1:47-49 Ja'56. C, 16.

Use of seamless steel tubes for construction in Czechoslovakia. (To be contd.) J. Wanko. Inz stavby 4 no. 2:70-74 F'56. C, 16.

Use of seamless steel tubes for construction in Czechoslovakia. (Conclusion) J. Wanko. Inz stavby 4 no. 3: 130-135 Mr'56. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING MACHINERY

The Advisory Board for Mechanization of Building and its activities in 1955. Inz stavby 4 no. 2:97-98 F'56. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING STONES - STANDARDS

Revision of standard CSN 1284-1949, "Stone Building Materials." Pt 2. Testing piece stones. Normalisace 5 no. 6:133 Je'56. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CAMPS

Effectiveness of a stay in an ambulatory camp for school children. J. Oravec, D. Rolny. Teorie a praxe tel 4 no. 6:370-373 '56. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

Hofmeister, Adolf. Sto let ceske karikatury. [V Praze] Statni nakl. krasna literatura, hudby a umeni, 1955. 554 p. (Edice Ceske dejiny, sv 12) [One hundred years of Czech caricatures. chiefly illus. (part col.)] C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CAST IRON

New directions in the production of pig iron and crude steel with reference to the raw material situation in Czechoslovakia. A. Dokanovsky. Nova technika 4 no. 1:4-11 Ja'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CATTLE BREEDING

Kopecky, Josef. Chov skotu. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1954. 250 p. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Cattle breeding; a university textbook] C, 16.

Aid of the commissions on breeding in the effort to improve the quality of cattle in Hradec Králové District. J. Kalvoda. Rolnické hlasy 10 no. 0:32 Je'56. C, 15.

Emphasis on cattle breeding on the Hovorcovice Collective Farm. V. Nepily. Rolnické hlasy 10 no. 0:6-7 Je'56. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CELLULOSE

Cellulose plant in Hencovce went into operation. Papir a celuloza 10 no. 12:251-253 D'56. C, 16.

Drafting the plan of heat and coal consumption in paper mills and cellulose factories and the evaluation of its indicators. R. Sindelar. Papir a celuloza 11 no. 1:9-14 Ja'56. C, 16.

National Conference of the Paper and Cellulose Industry. Papir a celuloza 11 no. 2:38-41 F'56. C, 16.

New Czechoslovak standards for the testing of cellulose. J. Fellegl. Papir a celuloza 11 no. 2:36-37 F'56. C, 16.

The outlook of future technological development in the cellulose and paper industry. V. Ruml. Papir a celuloza 11 no. 1:1-8 Ja'56. C, 16.

Tasks of the paper and cellulose industry. V. Hora. Papir a celuloza 9 no. 10:206-208 O'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CERAMICS

Kanhausser, Frantisek. Teorie a praxe keramické výroby v Československu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1951. 161 p. (Knihovna keramického průmyslu, sv. 4) [Theory and practice of the manufacture of ceramics in Czechoslovakia. 1st ed. bibl., graphs, indexes, tables (in pocket)] C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHALCOPYRITE

Occurrence of pyrrhotite-molybdenite-chalcopyrite mineralization in the Jan Mine in Vrančice. A. Malachov. Cas Nar musea prir 125 no. 1:14-18 '56. C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHAPELS

Moving the Chapel of St. Mary Magdalene. M. Pulec. Kost jiskry 41 no. 4:4 Ja'56. C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEESE

Study of physical, chemical, and bacteriological changes in Moravian loaf cheese. K. Ledabyl. Prum potravin 7 no. 6:287-288 '56. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMISTRY

Congress of Czechoslovak Chemists in Banská Štiavnica. Papir a celuloza 9 no. 10:224 O'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHESS

Little and big champions of the black and white fields. O. Pavel. Cal vojak 6 no. 8 33-34 Ap'56. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHILD STUDY

Prazak, Frantisek. Ceske dite. [V Praze] Melant-rich [1948] 320 p. [Czech children. bibl.] C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CITY PLANNING

Stvan, Jaromir. Prehled obcanských zařízení. [Vyd. 1. Brno, 1956] 144 p. (Přehled práce vědeckých pracovníků VÚVA skupiny Brno) [Survey of the planning of community facilities. 1st ed. tables] C, 10.

Community facilities in city planning. J. Stvan. Archt CSR 15 no. 3:187-188 My'56. C, 10.

Conservation of endangered areas. P. Nauman. Ochrana přírody 11 no. 5 141-144 Je'56. C, 15.

Erosion in the clinder deposits in the Prague area. O. Brunclik. Ochrana přírody 11 no. 5:151-153 Je'56. C, 15.

Method of standard planning and development of our cities. O. Oplalek. Archt CSR 15 no. 3:172-173 My'56. C, 10.

Urbanism, architecture, and standardization. O. Nečas. Archt CSR 15 no. 3:173-174 My'56. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL ENGINEERING

Activities of the Czechoslovak Scientific Society for Civil Engineering of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. V. Smitka. Inz stavby 4 no. 1:46-47 Ja'56. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

Civil-defense training for the employees of the CKD Sokolovo plant. E. Fuchs. Obranca vlasti 4 no. 20: 8 My'56. C, 17.

Let us use equipment of the League more economically. M. Ebr. Svet motoru 10 no. 13:386 Je'56. C, 16.

Let us utilize work of activists better. K. Simon. Svet motoru 10 no. 13:387 Je'56. C, 16.

Our problems. Svet motoru 10 no. 13:385 Je'56. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLAIMS

How claims arise from obligations between organizations of the socialist sector. V. Zahradka. Soc zakonnost 4 no. 4:231-241 '56. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLASS STRUGGLE

Our people's democratic revolution. F. Vartik. Filoz cas SAV 10 no. 1:3-17 '56. C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLOVER

Our experience with the cultivation of clover seed. A. Panek. Rolnické hlasy 10 no. 6:26-27 Je'56. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

We are among the first mines in the Republic. J. Tomasek. Prace mladých 10 no. 2:736-741 D'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

Control of the collective labor contract in our factory. O. Polak. Odborár Prague 9 no. 13:616-618 Ji'56. C, 5.

Members of the Union for Cooperation with the Army and the collective labor contract. R. Penaz. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 10:8 Ap'56. C, 17.

Take more care in the control of the collective labor contracts. V. Vesely. Odborár Prague 9 no. 10:437-439 My'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

How employees of the machine-tractor station in Chabky prepare and carry out the harvesting of grain with combines. J. Faltys. Zapisnik agit Prague no. 6:34-38 '55. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE

Cerniansky, Vilam. Zahranicny obchod CSR a kapitalistickymi krajinami. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1955. 107 p. [Czechoslovakia's foreign trade with capitalist countries; a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 5.

Niki, Josef. Vyznam obchodu a peněz pro rozvoj zemědělské výroby [napsal] Josef Niki [a] Tatana Oisovska [V Praze] Statni nakl. politické literatury, 1955. 80 p. [Significance of commerce and money for the development of agricultural production] C, 5.

A new study on the development of Czech trade in the feudal period; a book review. V. Prucha. Sov veda polit ekon 8 no. 1:141-143 '56. C, 5.

1956, a notable milestone in Czechoslovak foreign trade. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 306:8 Mr'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - AFGHANISTAN

Economic relations between Czechoslovakia and Afghanistan. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 308:10-17 Mr'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - ARGENTINA

Czechoslovak-Argentine foreign trade. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 309:6-10 Ja'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - CEYLON

Czechoslovak-Ceylon trade relations. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 309:12-15 Je'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - GERMANY, EASTERN

Trade agreement between the German Democratic Republic and Czechoslovakia signed. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 308:10-11 Mr'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - HUNGARY

Czechoslovak-Hungarian economic relations. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 309:15-17 Je'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - KOREA

Commercial relations between Czechoslovakia and the Korean People's Republic. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 309:19-20 Je'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - POLAND

Significance of Czechoslovak-Polish economic relations. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 308:13-14 Mr'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - RUSSIA

Czechoslovak economic relations with the Sudan. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 306:14-16 Mr'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - SWITZERLAND

Czechoslovak-Swiss economic relations. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 309:10-12 Je'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Czechoslovak-Yugoslav agreement signed. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 306:9-10 Mr'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCIAL COURTS

Activities of the Czechoslovak Court of Arbitration. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 306:20-22 Mr'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Plechacek, Miroslav. Uspěchy československého průmyslu v zahraničí, přednáška. Praha, Vědecký ústav výzkumu a vývoje (Na pomoc vědecké osvětové propagaci, 15) [Successes of Czechoslovak industry abroad; a lecture] C, 5.

Problems of tropicalization. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 306:22-23 Mr'56. C, 5.

Raise the technological level in the consumers' goods industry. J. Kejzlar. Plan hosp no 6:431-439 '56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCIAL TREATIES

Trade agreements, a factor for strengthening trade contacts. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 306:6-9 Mr'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNISM

A dialogue. M. Kostka. Kult život Slov 11 no. 23:11 Je'56. C, 11.

The October Revolution, a source of the strength of our people. Pod zast soc 3 no. 10:1153-1159 N'54. C, 6.

We have to learn more and better from Soviet experiences. Pod zast soc 3 no. 20:1217-1225 N'54. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Advantages and difficulties of propagandist lectures in the region of Plzeň. L. Milde. Osv beseda 11 no. 10:232 My'56. C, 5.

A better way to organize and direct cultural work. F. Teper. Osv beseda 11 no. 10:238-239 My'56. C, 5.

Knowledge of local conditions in the cultural and educational work. O. Malis. Osv beseda 11 no. 10:223 My'56. C, 5.



Responsibility of communists for Party policy must be increased. Nova mysl no. 8:514-520 Jo'56. C, 6.

Short stories from Kladno. A. Robek, J. Patera. Osv beseda 11 no. 10:221-222 My'56. C, 6.

Speech by the representative of the Party and government, the Minister of National Defense, Colonel-General Bohumir Lomsky, at the Congress. Obrance vasi 4 no. 23:2 Jo'56. C, 17.

Tasks of trade-union organizations after the national conference of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, a decision of the Presidium of the Central Council of Trade-Unions of June 21, 1956. Odborar Prague 9 no. 12:537-538 Jo'56. C, 5.

Tenth Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, the beacon of the build-up. J. Muk. Za vlat 3 no. 3:6 Mr'54. C, 17.

Tenth Congress of the Party and the task of literature. K. Rosenbaum. Pod zast. soc 3 no. 16:975-985 S'54. C, 6.

35th anniversary of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. L. Kostelny. Druzno vpered 6 no. 5:1-2 My'56. C, 1.

Thirty-five years of the Communist Party. -bc-. Obrance vasi 4 no. 20:7 My'56. C, 17.

Zdenek Bradac's Bol za bolshevisci KSC (The Struggle for Bolshevization of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia), a book review. Z. Holotikova. Hist cas SAV 4 no. 1:109-112 '56. C, 4.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE**

Do not retard the renewal of membership cards. Prace mladych 10 no. 24:737 D'55. C, 5.

How to organize amusement for youth. Prace mladych 10 no. 24:744-746 D'55. C, 5.

Short review of the decision made by Czechoslovak Union of Youth at the 4th plenary session of its Central Committee. Uj marcus 6 no. 8:23 Jo'56. H, 5.

Some interesting features of the local organizations. Prace mladych 10 no. 24:749-750 D'55. C, 6.

Two needed things. Prace mladych 10 no. 24:730-731 D'55. C, 5.

We elected a new county committee. What shall we do now? Prace mladych 10 no. 24:735-737 D'55. C, 5.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS**

House of culture in Ostrov. J. Stasek, J. Suska. Archt CSR 16 no. 3:133-135 My'56. C, 10.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMPOSERS**

"Song is the truth about life": notes on the conference on song held by the Union of Czechoslovak Composers. J. Poděšva, V. Panluček. Host do domu [3] no. 1:28-29 Jo'56. C, 11.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONCERTS**

Do you want a ticket to the National Theater? Pozorovatel. Hud rozhl 9 no. 10:424 '56. C, 9.

Last evening of the Mozart Anniversary Cycle. Kar. Hud rozhl 9 no. 10:425 '56. C, 9.

Stross' quartet in Prague; a criticism. K. Sadlo. Hud rozhl 9 no. 11:485 '56. C, 8.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONCRETE, PRESTRESSED**

Notes on the National Conference on Prestressed Concrete in Smolenice in 1955. J. Trojan. Stav cas 4 no. 1:3-12 '56. C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTITUTION**

Eduard Kucera's K nekterym otazkam autonomie a postaveni Slovenska v ramci Ceskoslovenske republiky (Some Problems Relative to the Autonomy and Status of Slovakia in the Frame of the Czechoslovak Republic); a book review. L. Bianchi. Hist cas SAV 4 no. 1:112 '56. C, 4.

Experience with the teaching of the economic structure of Czechoslovakia in classes on the constitution. J. Malal. Dej ve skole 2 no. 8:379-382 O'55. C, 8.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY**

Further development and improvement of the "Days for New Technology" in the building industry. Z. Vondrak. Inz stavby 4 no. 20:468-471 N'54. C, 16.

Labor productivity in the building industry and the main factors affecting its level. F. Vavrovsky. Stat ois 34 no. 7:266-292 '54. C, 5.

New wage system in the building industry. L. Rajsky. Odborar Prague 9 no. 12:544-550 Jo'56. C, 5.

Preparation, decisive factor for introduction of the new wage system. V. Ryhjak. Odborar Prague 9 no. 13:814-815 Ji'56. C, 5.

Tasks for 1956 must be fulfilling at the conference of managers of building enterprises on Jan. 31. V. Kasalický. Inz stavby 4 no. 21:1-2 Jo'56. C, 16.

Three national conferences of the Society for the Building Industry. Inz stavby 4 no. 21:233 Ji'56. C, 16.

The Trade-Union Building Council. Success. F. Dantolka. Odborar Prague 9 no. 12:551-552 Jo'56. C, 5.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COOKERY**

Fialova, J. J. Dobro a zlo. 13. vyd. v praci 2. Praha, V. A. 102 p. (V kniznici domacnosti [Good and fast afterwork recipes]). C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COOPERATION**

International Cooperation Day. no. 8:3-8 '56. C, 6.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COST ACCOUNTING**

New forms of work help the workers to introduce interdepartmental cost accounting. M. Cornansky, K. Wolan. Hist cas SAV 4 no. 1:170 N'54. C, 6.

Prerequisite for the introduction of cost accounting. B. Koutnik. Hist cas SAV 4 no. 1:100-1014 S'54. C, 6.

Results of the introduction of cost accounting in the district of Prague. Inz stavby 4 no. 21:1-2 Jo'56. C, 6.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COTTON PAINTS**

What is new cotton? In English. C. K. 20 Jo'56. C, 5.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIMINAL LAW**

Schubert, L. Nebozpečnost' kriminalisty jako základna podnikatelské činnosti. Bratislava, Slovensko vyd. polit. 1955. 170 p. (Novy pravny portál injurious to society as a basis of criminal act. 1st ed.) C, 7.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRITICISM**

Plut, Milan. Literarne studie z oblasti slovenskej a české literatury. Bratislava, Slovensko vyd. polit. 1955. 170 p. (Otkazy umění, zv. 13) [Literary portraits; from recent Slovak and Czech literature. 1st ed. Bibl., index] C, 11.

Criticism and self-criticism at the 10th Congress of the Party. Host do domu [3] no. 5:190-203 My'56. C, 11.

Mr. Randak, self-love, and others. Host do domu [3] no. 5:190-203 My'56. C, 11.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DAIRY BACTERIOLOGY**

Technological improvements in production of milk cultures. M. Toply. Prumysl 265 '56. C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DAMS**

Bulders in Krimov. J. Prazak. Cal rozhl 3 no. 46 Ap'56. C, 17.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DEAF - EDUCATION AND RECREATION**

50 years of the Institute for Deaf-Mutes in Křemž. V. Gano. Jedn skola 9 no. 1:69-80 '54. C, 8.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**

Jizarske hory a Jested v lete. [Set. kdesi v lete. Frantisek Patocka et al. 1. vyd.] Praha, Státní tiskovna, 1955. 216 p. [Jizarske hory and Jested in summer. 1st ed. Illus., book. C, 12.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DEW**

Dew and measuring it. S. Krhounek. Motez 9 no. 2:56-61 Ap'56. C, 13.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DIPLOPODA**

Diplopoda of the Karlova area. J. Lang. Cas muzea prir 126 no. 1:7-13 '56. C, 13.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC**

Graduation theses at the School of Economics in Prague. J. Blazek. Doprava 4 no. 5:140-148 My'54. C, 5.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DISTILLING INDUSTRIES**

Pioneers of the Czechoslovak brewery and distilling industry. V. Salac. Kvasny prum 2 no. 2:25-28 M'56. C, 14.

Responsibility of communists for Party policy must be increased. Nova mysl no. 8:514-520 Jo'56. C, 6.

Short stories from Kladno. A. Robek, J. Patera. Osv beseda 11 no. 10:221-222 My'56. C, 6.

Speech by the representative of the Party and government, the Minister of National Defense, Colonel-General Bohumir Lomsky, at the Congress. Obrance vasi 4 no. 23:2 Jo'56. C, 17.

Tasks of trade-union organizations after the national conference of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, a decision of the Presidium of the Central Council of Trade-Unions of June 21, 1956. Odborar Prague 9 no. 12:537-538 Jo'56. C, 5.

Tenth Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, the beacon of the build-up. J. Muk. Za vlat 3 no. 3:6 Mr'54. C, 17.

Tenth Congress of the Party and the task of literature. K. Rosenbaum. Pod zast. soc 3 no. 16:975-985 S'54. C, 6.

35th anniversary of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. L. Kostelny. Druzno vpered 6 no. 5:1-2 My'56. C, 1.

Thirty-five years of the Communist Party. -bc-. Obrance vasi 4 no. 20:7 My'56. C, 17.

Zdenek Bradac's Bol za bolshevisci KSC (The Struggle for Bolshevization of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia), a book review. Z. Holotikova. Hist cas SAV 4 no. 1:109-112 '56. C, 4.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE**

Do not retard the renewal of membership cards. Prace mladych 10 no. 24:737 D'55. C, 5.

How to organize amusement for youth. Prace mladych 10 no. 24:744-746 D'55. C, 5.

Short review of the decision made by Czechoslovak Union of Youth at the 4th plenary session of its Central Committee. Uj marcus 6 no. 8:23 Jo'56. H, 5.

Some interesting features of the local organizations. Prace mladych 10 no. 24:749-750 D'55. C, 6.

Two needed things. Prace mladych 10 no. 24:730-731 D'55. C, 5.

We elected a new county committee. What shall we do now? Prace mladych 10 no. 24:735-737 D'55. C, 5.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS**

House of culture in Ostrov. J. Stasek, J. Suska. Archt CSR 16 no. 3:133-135 My'56. C, 10.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMPOSERS**

"Song is the truth about life": notes on the conference on song held by the Union of Czechoslovak Composers. J. Poděšva, V. Panluček. Host do domu [3] no. 1:28-29 Jo'56. C, 11.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONCERTS**

Do you want a ticket to the National Theater? Pozorovatel. Hud rozhl 9 no. 10:424 '56. C, 9.

Last evening of the Mozart Anniversary Cycle. Kar. Hud rozhl 9 no. 10:425 '56. C, 9.

Stross' quartet in Prague; a criticism. K. Sadlo. Hud rozhl 9 no. 11:485 '56. C, 8.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONCRETE, PRESTRESSED**

Notes on the National Conference on Prestressed Concrete in Smolenice in 1955. J. Trojan. Stav cas 4 no. 1:3-12 '56. C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTITUTION**

Eduard Kucera's K nekterym otazkam autonomie a postaveni Slovenska v ramci Ceskoslovenske republiky (Some Problems Relative to the Autonomy and Status of Slovakia in the Frame of the Czechoslovak Republic); a book review. L. Bianchi. Hist cas SAV 4 no. 1:112 '56. C, 4.

Experience with the teaching of the economic structure of Czechoslovakia in classes on the constitution. J. Malal. Dej ve skole 2 no. 8:379-382 O'55. C, 8.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY**

Further development and improvement of the "Days for New Technology" in the building industry. Z. Vondrak. Inz stavby 4 no. 20:468-471 N'54. C, 16.

Labor productivity in the building industry and the main factors affecting its level. F. Vavrovsky. Stat ois 34 no. 7:266-292 '54. C, 5.

New wage system in the building industry. L. Rajsky. Odborar Prague 9 no. 12:544-550 Jo'56. C, 5.

Preparation, decisive factor for introduction of the new wage system. V. Ryhjak. Odborar Prague 9 no. 13:814-815 Ji'56. C, 5.

Tasks for 1956 must be fulfilling at the conference of managers of building enterprises on Jan. 31. V. Kasalický. Inz stavby 4 no. 21:1-2 Jo'56. C, 16.

Three national conferences of the Society for the Building Industry. Inz stavby 4 no. 21:233 Ji'56. C, 16.

The Trade-Union Building Council. Success. F. Dantolka. Odborar Prague 9 no. 12:551-552 Jo'56. C, 5.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COOKERY**

Fialova, J. J. Dobro a zlo. 13. vyd. v praci 2. Praha, V. A. 102 p. (V kniznici domacnosti [Good and fast afterwork recipes]). C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COOPERATION**

International Cooperation Day. no. 8:3-8 '56. C, 6.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COST ACCOUNTING**

New forms of work help the workers to introduce interdepartmental cost accounting. M. Cornansky, K. Wolan. Hist cas SAV 4 no. 1:170 N'54. C, 6.

Prerequisite for the introduction of cost accounting. B. Koutnik. Hist cas SAV 4 no. 1:100-1014 S'54. C, 6.

Results of the introduction of cost accounting in the district of Prague. Inz stavby 4 no. 21:1-2 Jo'56. C, 6.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COTTON PAINTS**

What is new cotton? In English. C. K. 20 Jo'56. C, 5.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIMINAL LAW**

Schubert, L. Nebozpečnost' kriminalisty jako základna podnikatelské činnosti. Bratislava, Slovensko vyd. polit. 1955. 170 p. (Novy pravny portál injurious to society as a basis of criminal act. 1st ed.) C, 7.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRITICISM**

Plut, Milan. Literarne studie z oblasti slovenskej a české literatury. Bratislava, Slovensko vyd. polit. 1955. 170 p. (Otkazy umění, zv. 13) [Literary portraits; from recent Slovak and Czech literature. 1st ed. Bibl., index] C, 11.

Criticism and self-criticism at the 10th Congress of the Party. Host do domu [3] no. 5:190-203 My'56. C, 11.

Mr. Randak, self-love, and others. Host do domu [3] no. 5:190-203 My'56. C, 11.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DAIRY BACTERIOLOGY**

Technological improvements in production of milk cultures. M. Toply. Prumysl 265 '56. C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DAMS**

Bulders in Krimov. J. Prazak. Cal rozhl 3 no. 46 Ap'56. C, 17.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DEAF - EDUCATION AND RECREATION**

50 years of the Institute for Deaf-Mutes in Křemž. V. Gano. Jedn skola 9 no. 1:69-80 '54. C, 8.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**

Jizarske hory a Jested v lete. [Set. kdesi v lete. Frantisek Patocka et al. 1. vyd.] Praha, Státní tiskovna, 1955. 216 p. [Jizarske hory and Jested in summer. 1st ed. Illus., book. C, 12.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DEW**

Dew and measuring it. S. Krhounek. Motez 9 no. 2:56-61 Ap'56. C, 13.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DIPLOPODA**

Diplopoda of the Karlova area. J. Lang. Cas muzea prir 126 no. 1:7-13 '56. C, 13.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC**

Graduation theses at the School of Economics in Prague. J. Blazek. Doprava 4 no. 5:140-148 My'54. C, 5.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DISTILLING INDUSTRIES**

Pioneers of the Czechoslovak brewery and distilling industry. V. Salac. Kvasny prum 2 no. 2:25-28 M'56. C, 14.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DOLOMITE

Differential thermal analyses of certain limestone and dolomite rocks of the Barrandian mountain range. Z. Kukal. Cas Nar musea prir 125 no.1:32-34 '56. C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DWELLINGS

Examples of approved and proposed series of sections of dwellings. Archt CSR 15 no.3:152-180 My'56. C, 10.

New types of dwellings. L. Marek. Archt CSR 15 no.3:149-161 My'56. C, 10.

Standard planning for dwellings. J. Wein. Archt CSR 15 no.3:144 My'56. C, 10.

Standardization and unification of structures and their components as a means of industrialization of construction engineering. K. Storch, F. Hambousek. Archt CSR 15 no.3:145-147 My'56. C, 10.

The Stara Boleslav Settlement. O. Novotny. Archt CSR 15 no.3:139-140 My'56. C, 10.

Structural problems in basic documents for standardization of housing construction from the viewpoint of mass building. E. Prochazka. Archt CSR 15 no.3:148-149 My'56. C, 10.

Types for 1959, an attempt at the long-range view. M. Tryzna. Archt CSR 15 no.3:161-162 My'56. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Vesely, Zdenek. Veera a dnes, hmolna a kulturni uroven ceskoslovenskeho lidu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Lidova demokracie, 1954. 96 p. (Politicka knihovna Cs. strany lidove, sv. 29) [Yesterday and today; material and cultural standards of the Czechoslovak people 1st ed.] C, 5.

Deputy of our truth. J. Kubka. Csl vojak 5 no.9:8-9 Ap'56. C, 17.

Czechoslovakia in October. R. Novy zivot Roma 6 no.9:162-163 N'54. C, 3.

Enjoin all forces to complete the building of socialism in our country. F. Zupka. Odborar Prague 9 no.12:520-530 Jo'56. C, 5.

Experience with the teaching of the economic structure of Czechoslovakia in classes on the constitution. J. Malat. Doj ve skole 2 no.8:379-382 O'55. C, 8.

There is enough material for swords in the country of iron. J. Polak. Csl vojak 5 no.8:11-13 Ap'56. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Kozel, Dalibor. Pot mladych let; co dala politika sevorocskemu reviru. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Prace; vyd. ROH, 1954. 160 p. (Knihovnicka uderniku, sv. 62) [Five youthful years; what the Five-Year Plan has given to the North Bohemian area. 1st ed. 1954.] C, 5.

Slovakia. Státní statistický úřad. Hospodarsky rozmach Slovenska v prvej ceskoslovenskej patrocnici. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenske vyd. politické literatury 1954. 153 p. [Economic flourishing of Slovakia in the first Czechoslovak Five-Year Plan. 1st ed. graphs] C, 5.

All forces are to be mobilized to achieve a bold, technically sound long-range plan. Novn technika 4 no.1:1-3 Ju'54. C, 16.

Big tasks lie ahead. Odborar Prague 9 no.13:577-583 Ji'56. C, 5.

Classification of basic funds in the national economy. F. Herbst. Stat obz 34 no.11:12:416-435 '54. C, 5.

Control of the execution of tasks and resolutions is an important instrument of improvement in the operation of the state and economic machine. J. Kvořecký. Pod zast. soc 3 no.17:1046-1054 O'54. C, 6.

Directives of the Central Committee of the Communist Party and animal production. S. Horník. Prum poiravni 7 no.8:241-242 '56. C, 16.

Directives of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia for drafting the second Five-Year Plan of Development of the National Economy of Czechoslovakia during 1956-1960. Plan hosp no.6:448-460 '56. C, 5.

Endeavor to fulfill directives of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Inz stavby 4 no.15:337-338 Ag'54. C, 16.

Entering the new Five-Year Plan. J. Danhelka. Paliva 36 no.11 Ja'56. C, 16.

On the threshold of the second Five Year Plan. V. Baka. El tech obz 45 no.1:1 Ja'56. C, 16.

Purposeful execution of the directions given by the Congress during the preparation of the 1955 Plan. Pod zast. soc 3 no.17:1025-1032 O'54. C, 6.

Results of the fulfillment of the first economic Five-Year Plan of the Development of the Czechoslovak Republic from the point of view of the balance sheet of the national economy. V. Nachtigal. Stat obz 34 no.10:376-380 '54. C, 5.

Results of the fulfillment of the State Plan of National Development of Czechoslovakia in the 1st half of 1954. Stat obz 34 no.7:8:237-243 '54. C, 5.

The State Plan for Development of the National Economy in Czechoslovakia for 1956. V. Smítka. Inz stavby 4 no.2:53-54 F'56. C, 16.

The state plan is a law. A. Cioviček. Osv praca Slovak 5 no.24:553-554 D'55. C, 6.

They discussed the second Five-Year Plan. B. Cernohlavok. Odborar Prague 9 no.10:445 My'56. C, 5.

To justify better production by its economic determinability. O. Mesáros. Plan hosp no.5:444-447 '56. C, 5.

We are preparing for the decentralization of the local economy. J. Fischer. Nar vrb Czech no.29:230 Ji'56. C, 6.

We need qualified workers in people's committees. J. Sinkmajer. Nar vrb Czech no.29:230 Ji'56. C, 6.

We shall land at the threshold of socialism. Odborar Prague 9 no.10:433-436 My'56. C, 5.

Writing off basic funds and their importance in the national economy. F. Boros. Plan hosp no.6:403-420 '55. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC RESEARCH

Graduation theses at the School of Economics in Prague. J. Blazek. Doprava 4 no.5:146-148 My'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMICS

Kolar, Jaromír. Použití bilance národního hospodářství. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 121 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Methods of using balance sheets of the national economy, a university textbook 1st ed. tables] C, 5.

Prague. Vysoká škola ekonomická. Sborník otázek z ekonomiky socialistického průmyslu. Kolektiv pracovníků kateder ekonomiky průmyslu na VŠE v Praze a Bratislavě a FEL v Praze. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. [Collection of problems on the economics of socialist industry, a university textbook. tables] C, 5. Vol. 1. 1954. 240 p.

Scientific and ideological conference of the Faculty of Applied Economics of the Czech Technical University in Prague. Eg. Stat obz 36 no.6:269-270 '56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECUMENICAL MOVEMENT

Ecumenical Council of Churches in Czechoslovakia is facing great tasks. Turnsky. Kalvinske hlasy 27 no.4:2-3 Ap'56. C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

Stejgorle, Lad. Vychova v detech domovch pro deti školního věku. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 187 p. (Za socialistickou výchovu, sv. 25) [Education of children of school age in children's homes. 1st ed. bibl., index] C, 8.

The authors' reply to the remarks on the chemistry textbook for the 9th grade. V. Šotrník, V. Vutim. Prir vedy 5 no.10:929-931 D'55. C, 8.

Comprehensive education in mathematics. N. Nikitin. Jedn škola 9 no.3:193-199 '54. C, 8.

Electrographic method and its use in the school. J. Jungmann, J. Jaluvka. Prir vedy 5 no.10:896-898 D'55. C, 8.

Klement Gottwald and schools. O. Štojka. Jedn škola 9 no.2:129-157 '54. C, 8.

Laboratory work in physics in the 11th grade. V. Pilsk. Prir vedy 5 no.10:939-941 D'55. C, 8.

Let us make the work of Štur and his school a part of the education to our national pride and patriotism. S. Pasiar. Osv praca Slovak 5 no.24:556 D'55. C, 5.

Mechanics in the 9th grade. (Conclusion) K. Kašpar. Prir vedy 5 no.10:875-876 D'55. C, 8.

Notes on Dr. J. Racek's remarks. O. Štrumhaus. Prir vedy 5 no.10:935-937 D'55. C, 8.

Notes on laboratory work No. 3 in physics for the 10th grade. K. Šolér. Prir vedy 5 no.10:887-889 D'55. C, 8.

Remarks on the new botany textbooks for the 6th and 7th grades. (Conclusion) J. Racek. Prir vedy 5 no.10:931-934 D'55. C, 8.

A short reflection on the pedagogic and the theoretical university chairs. O. Chup. Sbor fil BU 3 no.1:115-116 '54. C, 1.

Some questions of our school policy. F. Kahuda. Lit nov 5 no.27:3 Je'56. C, 11.

Some remarks on the teaching of psychology in our eleven-grade and pedagogic schools. J. Kosco. Jedn škola 9 no.3:217-222 '54. C, 8.

Trade-unions are jointly responsible for the education of youth. B. Štepanov. Odborar Prague 9 no.13:587-592 Ji'56. C, 5.

We have to work not only for children but also with children. A. Topinka. Odborar Prague 9 no.12:557-560 Je'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELASTICITY

1st National Scientific Pedagogic Conference of Teachers of Mechanics and Elasticity in Engineering Schools, a report. Stroj elektr cas 7 no.2:131-134 '56. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTIONS

Elections of the National Assembly and the Slovak National Council. Stat obz 34 no.11:12:397 '54. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

Task of electrical-engineering testing shops in assuring quality of electrical products. V. Kulda. Elektro-technik 11 no.7:224-227 Ji'56. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC LINES

Compensation of the power factor in the Hradec Králové area. K. Vesely. Energetika Cz 6 no.5:[Suppl] 13-15 My'56. C, 16.

Present state of compensation of the power factor in electric-power plants and high-voltage lines. F. Kucera. Energetika Cz 6 no.5:[Suppl] 20-25 My'56. C, 16.

Transmission of electric power and the protection of nature. M. Kudeřa. Ochrana přírody 11 no.2:55-56 Mr'56. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Technological standardization in the power industry. J. Bernard. Nova technika 4 no.7:297-305 Ji'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Electric-power plant of the V. I. Lenin Cotton Works in Rybárpole wins the Red Pennant for the 4th quarter of 1955. Chvoj. Energetika Cz 6 no.4:188-190 Ap'56. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

Standardization of medium-sized transformer stations in industry. J. Jicha. Elektrotechnik 11 no.6:178-182 Je'56. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC WELDING

Best suggestions introduced in the competition for automatic cutouts of current in welding tools. J. Zacek. Elektrotechnik 11 no.6:189-190 Je'56. C, 16.

Competition initiated by Elektrotechnik and the Ministry of Engineering, 1955. V. Šedrovič. Elektrotechnik 11 no.6:187-189 Je'56. C, 16.

Distortion transformers for welding. A. Kašík. Elektrotechnik 11 no.6:190-195 Je'56. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Application of Czechoslovak standards in electrical engineering. J. Peč. El tech obz 45 no.4:180-190 Ap'56. C, 16.

Courses for electric maintenance workers. J. Zboril. Elektrotechnik 11 no.6:198-200 Je'56. C, 16.

Excursion of members of the Scientific Technical Society for Electrical Engineering to electrical-engineering enterprises in Bratislava. J. Ch. Nova technika 1 no.7:223-224 Ji'56. C, 16.

Main trends in technical development of high-voltage electrical engineering in the second Five-Year Plan. K. Květ. Elektrotechnik 11 no.7:209-210 Ji'56. C, 16.

New winners of the Order of Labor in the field of high-voltage electrotechnique. Elektrotechnik 11 no.6:177 Je'56. C, 16.

On the new course of studies in electrical engineering at the universities. K. Eliáš. Slaboproudý obzor 15 no.10:451-454 O'54. C, 16.

On the threshold of the second Five Year Plan. V. Baka. El tech obz 45 no.1:1 Ja'56. C, 16.

Role of electrical engineering in the technical development of our industry. K. Květ. El tech obz 45 no.5:219 My'56. C, 16.

Study of electrical engineering in our technical universities. M. Limpouch, K. Horák. El tech obz 45 no.1: [Suppl] T1-T20 Ja'56. C, 16.



**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING**  
 Tasks of the service of electrical engineering  
 L. Hájek. *Průmysl* 45 no. 6 215-216 Je'56. C, 16

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRICITY**  
 Effect of new rates on retail consumption of electricity  
 F. Kucera. *Energetika* Cx 6 no. 4 184-188 Ap'56. C, 15

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EMPLOYEES, DISMISSAL OF**  
 Premature dismissal of an employee based on illness,  
 effect of childbirth. O. Šetek. *Soc. zákonost* 4  
 no. 4 221-222 '55. C, 7

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ENAMEL AND ENAMELING**  
 Durable coatings and enamels for lager beer steel  
 tanks. G. Kláster. *Křesný prům* 1 no. 4 78-80 Ap'55.  
 C, 13

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ENSILAGE**  
 Ensilage, basic prerequisites for higher animal produc-  
 tion, examples from the district of Prague.  
 V. Urv. *Zprávy a zprávy* 41 Prague no. 6 17-26 '55.  
 C, 6

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ENTOMOLOGY**  
 1st Entomologic Conference. L. Korb. *Biologia* 11  
 no. 3 303-313 '55. C, 13

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EPIDEMIOLOGY**  
 National Congress of Hygienists and Epidemiologists  
 and standardization. J. J. Normalisace 3 no. 12 285-  
 293 D'54. C, 16

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EROSION**  
 Erosion in the older deposits in the Prague area.  
 O. Brum. *Ochrana přírody* 11 no. 5 151-153 Je'56.  
 C, 13

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EXHIBITIONS**  
 Czechoslovak exhibitions, notes and experiences in  
 English. *Cz. Econ. Bul.* no. 309-20-22 Je'56. C, 5.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FACTORY LIBRARIES**  
 District conferences of factory technical libraries  
 and the study departments of the Ministry of  
 Machine Manufacture. J. H., B. P. Křehovna 8 no. 3  
 247-251 '55. C, 2

A message of the Minister of Machine Manufacture  
 to the librarians of factory technical libraries and  
 study departments. K. Poláček. *Křehovna* 8 no. 8.  
 252-253 '55. C, 2

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FACTORY MANAGEMENT**  
 Ways of management of our factory. J. Danhel. *Ins.*  
 stavby 4 no. 15 354-355 Ag'54. C, 16.

Ways of management of our industrial plants.  
 O. Hobst. *Ins. stavby* 4 no. 15 350-354 Ag'54. C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FAIRY TALES**  
 Every fairy tale is short, even the long one; a review  
 of a book of fairy tales. O. Mikulasek. *Host do*  
*domu* [3] no. 2 90 P'56. C, 11.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FARM BUILDINGS**  
 Construction of farm buildings. S. Koláček. *Nova*  
*technika* 4 no. 7 292-297 Ji'54. C, 16.

Where, when, and how to build on a collective farm.  
 F. Zdravský. *Rolnické hlasy* 10 no. 6 9-12 Je'56.  
 C, 15

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FARM MANAGEMENT**  
 Grolig, Atlas. Organizace socialistických zemědělských  
 závodů, materiály ke studiu [Vyd. 1] Praha,  
 Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 391 p. (Učební  
 texty vysokých škol) [Organization of socialist  
 agricultural enterprises, materials for study. 1st ed.  
 bbl.] C, 15.

Discussion on types of accounting. J. Zalesák. *Rolnické*  
*hlasy* 10 no. 6 23 Je'56. C, 15.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FASHION**  
 fions for spring and summer. In Eng-  
 Bul. no. 309-29-30 Je'56. C, 5.

**FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS**  
 sistent krmivo ze základů JED.  
 Státní zemědělské nakl., 1954.  
 feeding stuffs for collective

tion of feeding stuffs  
 animal production.  
 no. 20:1233-1243 N'54.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FINCHES**  
 Occurrence of the finch (*Carduelis flammea* L.) in  
 Krkonoše National Park. M. Nevrly, J. Čalostor.  
*Ochrana přírody* 11 no. 2 57-58 M'56. C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FISHES**  
 The common bullhead (*Ameiurus nebulosus* L., 1810)  
 in waters of our country. S. Frank. *Cas. Nar. musea*  
 pri 125 no. 1 35-47 '56. C, 13.

Contributions to a systematic revision of the classifica-  
 tion of some of our fishes. (Conclusion) O. Oliva.  
*Cas. Nar. musea* pri 125 no. 1 53-65 '56. C, 13.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLK SONGS**  
 What do we know about the Festival of Songs?  
 Z. Gabriel. *Osv. beseda* 11 no. 10 227 M'56. C, 5.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOOD INDUSTRY**  
 Mechanization of the food industry. In English. *Cz.*  
*Econ. Bul.* no. 308 27-28 Je'56. C, 5.

Notes on the introduction of KTA (Wage Scale for  
 Technical and Administrative Employees) in the  
 food industry (To be contd.). M. Jurak. *Prum. pot-*  
*ravin* 7 no. 6 242-247 '56. C, 18.

We are expanding the raw-material basis. C. Joch.  
 J. Kaminsky. *Prum. potravin* 7 no. 8 284-285 '56.  
 C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS**  
 Czechoslovak proposals in the United Nations Economic  
 Commission for Europe. In English. *Cz. Econ. Bul.*  
 no. 309 1-5 Je'56. C, 5.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS**  
 Czechoslovakia helps to lay foundations of peaceful  
 collaboration. *Kat. nov. Czech* 8 no. 26 4 Je'56. C, 3.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREST MANAGEMENT**  
 Zachar, Dušan. Lesné meliorácie. Praha, Státní po-  
 daggické nakl., 1954. 189 p. (Učební texty vy-  
 sokých škol) [Forest improvement; a university  
 textbook] C, 15.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREST SOILS**  
 Combination of the comparative biogeocenic and his-  
 torical method in research on the change in forests,  
 and reclamation of degraded forest soils using the  
 example of northeastern Bohemia. A. Zlatník.  
*Šorník Vys. škol zem. Rada* C no. 4 234-235 '55.  
 C, 15

Contribution to the dynamics of water conditions in  
 podsolc soils in the forests of middle Moravia.  
 K. Krontorád. *Šorník Vys. škol zem. Rada* C no. 4;  
 175-185 '55. C, 15.

Typology of forest soils in Czechoslovakia and its  
 significance in forestry. J. Poláček. *Šorník Vys.*  
*škol zem. Rada* C no. 4 233 '55. C, 15.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FORESTRY RESEARCH**  
 Peace Vyzkumných ústavů lesnických ČSR (The Work  
 of Forest Research Institutes in Czechoslovakia); a  
 book review. M. Landa. *Ochrana přírody* 11 no. 2;  
 60-61 M'56. C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY**  
 Changes in composition of forests and type of forestry  
 in Czechoslovakia. B. Polánský. *Šorník Vys. škol*  
*zem. Rada* C no. 4 238 '55. C, 15.

Evaluation of gradual development of cycles in the  
 population of *Pachypematus scutellatus* Hg. in the  
 area of the Rajec nurseries of the State Forest  
 Economy in Boskovice. J. Křísteček. *Šorník Vys.*  
*škol zem. Rada* C no. 4 237 '55. C, 16.

Evolution of composition and forest type in forests of  
 the Jihlava Hills (the Teplá area). J. Malok. *Šorník*  
*Vys. škol zem. Rada* C no. 4 235 '55. C, 15.

K. Čermák's Lesnický a myslivský atlas (Atlas of  
 Forestry and Hunting); a review. M. Landa,  
 J. Veselý. *Ochrana přírody* 11 no. 6 157-158 Je'56.  
 C, 16.

Phytosociologic study of forests in the terrace area of  
 the basins of the Otava and Loučná Rivers. R. Mi-  
 kyska. *Šor. les. CSAZV* 29 no. 6 313-370 M'56.  
 C, 15.

Report on the 1st Scientific Conference of the Faculty  
 of Forestry in Brno, May 6 and 7, 1955. J. Poláček.  
*Šorník Vys. škol zem. Rada* C no. 4 171-173 '55.  
 C, 15.

Reserves in the utilization of forest resources.  
 K. Dvorník. *Plan hosp.* no. 6 440-443 '56. C, 5.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOUNDATIONS**  
 Draft of our new standards for foundation soils.  
 A. Dvorník. *Ins. stavby* 4 no. 4 166-168 Ap'56. C, 16.

Problems concerning the building of the  
 loess alluvium in Prague. *Č. st. a. st.*  
 4 no. 2 54-57 P'56. C, 16

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FRUIT AND VEGETABLES**  
 Danko, Pavel. Za musem (The Garden)  
 [Zpracoval: Pavel Danko, výt. J. Čalostor,  
 Schmal] Praha, Dopravní nakl., 1954. 112 p.  
 (Knižnice Státního nakl., no. 11) [The garden  
 ment of heavy freight materials]  
 C, 5.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FRESH-WATER FISHES**  
 Contemporary problems of the fish  
 ology. In English. *Biologia* 11  
 C, 13.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FUEL**  
 Entering the new Five-Year Plan  
 Paliva 30 no. 1 1 Jan'56. C, 16

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GAME AND GAMES**  
 Game in Liberec; a preliminary report. *Pr.*  
*Cas. Nar. musea* pri 125 no. 1 33-34 Je'56.  
 C, 13.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GAS PRODUCTION**  
 Gasification in gas generation with a gas  
 B. Schwarzkofer. *Paliva* 30 no. 1 1 Jan'56.  
 C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLASSBLANK**  
 Notes on the draft of the Czechoslovak  
 rectified glassblanks. M. Zeman. *Pr.*  
 30 no. 1 23-24 Jan'56. C, 16

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOGRAPHY**  
 6th Congress of Czechoslovak Geographers  
 J. Hájek, E. Hájek. *Č. st. a. st.*  
 3/4 230-237 '55. C, 12.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY**  
 Ferriferous concretions from the Třebon  
 of the Třebon basin. V. Hájek. *Č. st. a. st.*  
 pri 125 no. 1 23-24 '56. C, 13

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOLATRY, STYLIC**  
 Surface Silurian strata in the Hradec  
 Rudy 2 no. 12 319 D'54. C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLASS**  
 From Kavalier chemical glassworks  
 Hl. *Cz. Econ. Bul.* no. 308 23-24 Je'56.  
 C, 5.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HUNTING**  
 New records in shooting and hunting  
 sportsmen to the 1st Congress. *Č. st. a. st.*  
 11 4 no. 2 14 M'56. C, 17.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GOSPEL IN THE PAST**  
 In search of Gospel in the past. *Č. st. a. st.*  
 Slov 11 no. 23 10 Je'56. C, 11.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GRAIN**  
 Sowing maize at the peak of the harvest  
 M. Hychotek. *Rolnické hlasy* 10 no. 6 33 Je'56.  
 C, 15.

What is two-phase grain harvesting?  
 M. Douda. *Rolnické hlasy* 10 no. 6 33 Je'56.  
 C, 15.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GRAPHIC ARTS**  
 Remarks on the exhibition "10 Years of the  
 Art." Illustration and graphic arts  
 Host do domu [3] no. 2 87-89 P'56. C, 15

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GUNSMITHING**  
 Gunsmithing in Znojmo in the first half of the  
 century. J. Durdík. *Ilust. a výt.* no. 1 33 24 Ji'54.  
 C, 15.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HARVESTING**  
 Collection of straw after harvesting with  
 J. Pycha, F. Macháček. *Rolnické hlasy* 10 no. 6 14  
 34 Je'56. C, 15.

Collective harvesting as the first step in  
 a collective farm. J. Kuban. *Nar. výt.* *Č. st. a. st.*  
 231 Ji'56. C, 5.

Every factory should start the harvesting  
 patronage contract. *Odbor. Práce* 4 no. 1 1  
 566 Ji'56. C, 5.

Make harvesting a success by good organization  
*Nar. výt. Czech* no. 20 225-226 Ji'56. C, 4

Those who had a good harvest last year will  
 vice on how to organize the harvesting  
 Z. Šafárik. *Rolnické hlasy* 10 no. 6 14 Je'56.  
 C, 15.

Transportation and threshing are the most  
 tasks in harvesting. J. Vavra. *Rolnické hlasy* 10  
 no. 6 17-18 Je'56. C, 16.

What is two-phase grain harvesting?  
 M. Douda. *Rolnické hlasy* 10 no. 6 33 Je'56.  
 C, 15.

Work of a sector agronomist during the harvest.  
 F. Urban. *Mech. zem.* 8 no. 11 207-208 Je'56.  
 C, 15.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HARVESTING MACHINERY

New harvesting machinery. *Rolnické hlasy* 10 no.6:24-25 Je'56 C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Dolezal, Jiri. Ohlas prvni ruske revoluce v ceskych zemich [napisal] Jiri Dolezal [a] Jan Doranek. Praha, Nase vojsko, 1955. 287 p. (Ziva minulost, sv.20) [Echo of the First Russian Revolution in Bohemia. illus., bibl., facsim. ] C, 4.

Fierlinger, Zdenek. Ve sluzbach CSR, pameti z druhého zahraničního odboje [Vyd. 4, ve Svobode 2.] Praha, Svoboda (Gottwaldova knihovna) [In the service of Czechoslovakia, memoirs from the second resistance movement in exile. 4th ed facsim., index] C, 4  
Vol. 1. 1951 365 p

Horvath, Pavol, ed. Listy poddanych z rokov 1538-1848. Bratislava, Vyd. Slovenskej akademie vied, 1955 375 p. (Odkazy na minulost, zv.1) [Petitions from serfs in the years 1538-1848 facsim., index] C, 5.

Nejedly, Zdenek. Litomysl, tisic let zivota ceskeho mesta. [V SNPL 1 aut. vyd.] Praha, Stalni nakl. politické literatury [His Sebrane apisy, sv.30-37] [Litomysl, a thousand years of the history of a Czech town. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index, notes] C, 4.  
Vol. 1. 1954. 224 p.  
Vol. 2. 1954. 237 p.

Orbis, firm, bookellers, Prague Czechoslovakia. [Prague] 1947 35 p. [In English plates, port., maps (4 col. on fold. 1 laid in)] C, 4.

Vavrinec z Brezova. Husitska kronika [Z latiny prelozil, k tisku pripravil, poznámky, jmoného ukazatele, obrazové přílohy, mapy a plány připojil] František Hermannský. Úvod napísal Josef Macek. Praha, Stalni nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umení, 1954 397 p. (Ziva dila minulosti, sv.5) [Hussite chronicle. Tr. from the Latin. illus., plates (part fold.), ports., fold. map, bibl., facsim., fold. plan] C, 4.

Zajackowski, Stanislaw. Ruch husycki w Czechach. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1952] 84 p. [The Hussite movement in Bohemia. illus.] P, 4.

Archaeological research on the Hussite field camp near Kunratic at the Novy hrad, the castle of Wenceslaus IV. J.Simon. Dej ve skole 2 no.8:3-4 of cover O'55. C, 5.

Dig mechanical arms used by the Hussite armies. J.Simon. Dej ve skole 2 no.8:382-384 O'55. C, 5.

Cesko-polsky sbornik vedeckych prací I (Czech-Polish Collection of Scientific Works, Vol.1); a book review. Z.Konocny. Hlasy cas SAV 4 no.1:110-121 '55. C, 4.

Hus and Hussitism; a book review. V.Koudelka. Novy zivot Roma 8 no.6:124-125 Je'56. C, 3.

Important anniversary. Hlasy cas SAV 4 no.1:3-4 '56. C, 4.

Klement Gottwald's O otazkach valky a obrany vlasti [On the Problems of War and Defense of the Fatherland]; a book review. M.Beranek. Dej ve skole 2 no.1:47-48, [3-4] of cover Ja'55. C, 8.

Ludovít Stur's struggle against feudalism. J.Mesaros. Hlasy cas SAV 4 no.1:5-23 '56. C, 4.

Some problems of history of history. K.Gajan, J.Macek, Z.Solte. Nova mysl no.6:638-640 Je'56. C, 6.

Volume 12 of Klement Gottwald's *Spisy (Works)*; a book review. K.Bartosek. Nova mysl no.6:622-625 Je'56. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOCKEY

We are building an ice rink for skating and hockey. Prace mladych 10 no.24:760-761 D'55. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOMOPTERA

Vladimir Balhazar's Zelenky. Fauna CSR, sv.3 (Chrysomelidae. Fauna of Czechoslovakia, Vol.3); a book review. Ochrana prírody 11 no.2:50 Mr'56. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HORSES

Lerche, Frantisek. Starokladrubske kun. Praha, Ceskoslovenska akademie zemědělských věd, 1956. 293 p. [Horses of the Kladrubs breed] C, 15.

Zuda, Jaroslav. Chov koní. [1. vyd.] Praha, Stalni pedagogické nakl. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Horse breeding; a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 15.  
Vol. 1. 1954.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOURS OF LABOR

Do not wait to prepare for shortening the workweek J.Adam. Odborar Prague 9 no.13:613-614 Ji'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HUNTING

K.Cermak's Lesnický a myslivecký atlas (Atlas of Forestry and Hunting), a review. M.Landa, J.Vesely. Ochrana přírody 11 no.5 157-158 Je'56 C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HYMENOPTERA

Evaluation of gradual development of cycles in the population of *Pachynematus scutellatus* Htg. in the area of the Rajec nurseries of the State Forest Economy in Boskovice. J.Krizek. Sbornik Vys škol zem Rada C no.4:237 '56 C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ICEBREAKERS

A profession for the brave. M.Jandik. Cesl vojak 5 no.8:3-4 Ap'56. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

Remarks on the exhibition "10 Years of Czechoslovak Art." Illustration and graphic arts. V.Zykmund Host do domu [3] no.2:87-89 F'56. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

General plan for industrial plants. J.Vaneura. Archil CSR 15 no.3:183-186 My'56 C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

In every workshop a health worker, cooperation between trade-unions and the Czechoslovak Red Cross. R.Pankova. Odborar Prague 9 no.12:561-563 Je'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

New law on national enterprises. A.Dohm. Papir a celuloza 11 no.4:90-91 Ap'56 C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Balance sheet of basic funds in the Czechoslovak national economy, its computation and significance. K.Novotny. Stat obz 36 no.6:245-249 '56. C, 5.

Management of enterprises and socialist competition must be improved. Papir a celuloza 11 no.4:91-92 Ap'56. C, 10.

Progress in the work to establish a primary control. M.Skovpy. Stat obz 34 no.11/12:459-464 '54. C, 5.

Survey and re-examination of production capacities in industry J.Ceska, V.Buben. Stat obz 36 no.6:241-245 '56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Will they learn a lesson? L.Sunayska. Odborar Prague 9 no.12:563-564 Je'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

Plechacek, Miroslav. Uspeschy ceskoslovenskeho prumyslu v zahranici, prachaska Praha, Vyzkumny osetvovny ustav [1955] 22 p. (Na pomoc vedecké osvetlove propagaci, 16) [Successes of Czechoslovak industry abroad; a lecture] C, 5.

Prague. Vysoka skola ekonomicka. Sbornik olazek z ekonomiky socialistického prumyslu Kolektiv pracovníků katedry ekonomiky prumyslu na VSE v Praze a Bratislave a FEL v Praze. Praha, Stalni pedagogické nakl. [Collection of problems on the economics of socialist industry; a university textbook. tables] C, 5.  
Vol. 1. 1954. 249 p.

A. Kilma's monograph Manufakturní období v Cochach (Manufacturing Period in Bohemia); a book review. F.Malinus. Nova mysl no.6:632-635 Je'56. C, 6.

Output of the most important products in Czechoslovakia. Stat obz 36 no.6:276 '56. C, 5.

Role of electrical engineering in the technical development of our industry. K.Kvet. El tech obz 46 no.6:219 My'56. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

Some data on the output of the heavy industry. In English. Cz Econ Bul no.306:22 Mr'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

New forms of work help the workers of light industries to introduce interdepartmental cost accounting. M.Cernansky, K.Weiss. Pod zast soc 3 no.19:1160-1170 N'54. C, 6.

Our task is to assure a greater amount of better and cheaper products; all-state conference of workers in light industry. Textil Cz 9 no.9:258-259 B'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INFUSORIA

Occurrence of parasitic infusoria in our Amphibia. J.Lom. Cas Nar musea prir 125 no.1:68-72 '55. C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Ourednik, Karel. Ukoly odboraru v duchovem zabezpečení. [S kolektivem spolupracovníků ÚRO. 1. vyd.] Praha, Prace; vyd ROH, 1955. 62 p. [Kritické národního pojištění, sv.9] [Tasks of trade-unions in the field of old age insurance 1st ed] C, 5.

A good group of insurance activists to help in factories, the work of a group of insurance activists in the District Committee of the Trade-Union. A Vackova-Bulckova. Odborar Prague 9 no.10 447-449 My'56. C, 5.

Income reports for national insurance purposes. Odborar Prague 9 no.12:575 Je'56 C, 5.

Some questions of obligatory insurance in the national insurance of employees. (To be contd.) J.Kolcusek Soc zakonnost 4 no.4 211-221 '56 C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Zajac, Ladislav. Praca a kultura Bratislava, Praca, 1949. 23 p. [Praca Publishing House and culture illus] C, 2.

Vlcho Ivanov's Czechoslovashki obrazy (Czechoslovak Images); a book review. I.Sestrimski. Chlalshtie 35 no.4:36 Ap'56 B, 2.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INVENTORIES

The inventory of materials and products to be taken on January 1, 1955. V.Buben, Z.Jurecek Stat obz 34 no.11/12 449-451 '54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - IRONWORKS

Experiences with the introduction of business accounting in the United Ironworks in Kladno R.Knauer. Hutnik Cz 4 no.12:377-378 D'54. C, 16.  
Homogenization of ores in the Klement Gottwald Ironworks. S.Musna. Hutnik Cz 4 no.12:375-378 D'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JEWELRY

The industrial manufacture of bijouterie in Czechoslovakia In English. Cz Econ Bul no.309 23-24 Je'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JOURNALISM

Bureaucraticism weakens the group of activists. J.Zelenka. Cs novinar 8 no.3:77-78 Mr'56. C, 11.  
Critiques in Jihoceska pravda. C.Adamek. Cs novinar 8 no.3:88-89 Mr'56. C, 11.

J.Vrchlicky's journalistic activity. V.Tichy. Ceska lit 4 no.1:61-69 Mr'56. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JOURNALISTS

Havlicek, the less known? J.Skalicka. Host do domu [3] no.7:313-315 Ji'55. C, 11.

Is it wasteful to use good journalists in the field of physical culture? J.Kricansky. Cs novinar 8 no.3. 80-82 Mr'56. C, 11.

Newspaperman and fighter; a biographic note. L.Helmul. Cs novinar 8 no.3:86-87 Mr'56. C, 11.

Our "disproportion." J.Linek. Cs novinar 8 no.3:78-80 Mr'56. C, 11.

Our journalists in Leipzig. Im. Cs novinar 8 no.3:94 Mr'56. C, 11.

Petr Horský's Václav Slinkule; a review of a biography. J.Pilar. Cs novinar 8 no.3:95-96 Mr'56. C, 11.

Report on the session of the Central Committee of the Union of Czechoslovak Journalists. Cs novinar 8 no.3:101 Mr'56. C, 11.

To all members of the Union, we are initiating discussion on the new bylaw. Cs novinar 8 no.3:71-74 Mr'56. C, 11.

Visit of 11 journalists to the USSR. V.Rypar. Cs novinar 8 no.3:94-95 Mr'56. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - KINDERGARTEN

Kindergartens in Czechoslovakia. Tr. from the Czech. Preduch vuz 4 no.6:29-32 My'56. B, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Evaluation of the work done in factories by the best workers. Papir a celuloza 11 no.1:20-22 Ja'56. C, 16.

The Hive and beginnings of the cooperative movement; an excerpt from the book *Vstanou novi bojovníci (New Fighters shall Rise) A Zaplotocky. Zapisnik agit Prague no.6:55-58 '55. C, 6.*

Use of the history of the laboring class of the Liberec area in history classes. R.Resch. Dej ve skole 2 no.8:368-371 O'55. C, 8.



## 122



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILITARY EDUCATION

Address of the Bulgarian delegation, delivered by the Chairman of the Central Committee of the Voluntary Organization for Cooperation with the Army, Comrade Tzolo Krestev. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 22:12 Je'56. C, 17.

Address of the Chinese delegation; a speech of the delegate of the Central Club of Military Education of the Chinese People's Republic, Comrade Go Ley. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 22:11 Je'56. C, 17.

Address of the German delegation; delivered by the Chairman of the Central Committee of the Society for Sports and Technique, Richard Steimer. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 22:12 Je'56. C, 17.

Address of the Hungarian delegation; delivered by Lieutenant General Istvan Szabo. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 22:11 Je'56. C, 17.

Address of the Korean delegation; delivered by the Chairman of the Central Committee of the Union for Cooperation in Matters of the Defense of the Fatherland, Zan-Cha U. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 22:11 Je'56. C, 17.

Address of the Polish delegation, delivered by the Chairman of the Central Committee of the League of Soldiers' Friends, General Turaki. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 22:12 Je'56. C, 17.

Address of the Rumanian delegation, delivered by the Vice-Chairman of the Central Committee of the Voluntary Union for Cooperation with the Army, Vasile Scortea. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 22:12 Je'56. C, 17.

Declaration of the Soviet delegation delivered by the Vice-Chairman of the Voluntary Society for Cooperation with the Army, Air Force, and Navy of the USSR, Lieutenant General Shattlov. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 22:11 Je'56. C, 17.

Films and slides of the Union for Cooperation with the Army. K. Novolny, L. Dolezal. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 20:8 My'56. C, 17.

Final evaluation of the national competition honoring the 1st Congress; Kosice is victorious. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 21:4 My'56. C, 17.

Forward! Let us continue! Obrance vlasti 4 no. 22:1 Je'56. C, 17.

Good examples and shortcomings. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 23:5 Je'56. C, 17.

The help given to the Army by the Union for Cooperation with the Army, we are studying material from the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. -bc-. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 20:2 My'56. C, 17.

Improve the cooperation between the Army and the Union for Cooperation with the Army; a speech by the representative of the Army, General Marik. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 23:5 Je'56. C, 17.

An interesting comparison, but first of all a lesson. V. Kupec. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 16:8 Ap'56. C, 17.

Members of the Union for Cooperation with the Army and the collective labor contract. R. Ponaz. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 10:8 Ap'56. C, 17.

Members of the Union for Cooperation with the Army from Ostrava are going to Poland. A. Kuba. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 20:5 My'56. C, 17.

My experience with the training of draftees. V. Travenec. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 16:5 Ap'56. C, 17.

Necessity for a collective leadership. Obrance prirody 4 no. 16:3 Ap'56. C, 17.

The new Central Committee of the Union for Cooperation with the Army. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 22:1 Je'56. C, 17.

New records in shooting and glider flying, a gift of our sportsmen to the 1st Congress. -t-. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 21:2 My'56. C, 17.

Opportunity for women in the Union for Cooperation with the Army. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 16:3 Ap'56. C, 17.

A Party worker as a delegate to the 1st Convention. K. Ruzicka. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 20:2 My'56. C, 17.

The preconvention enthusiasm must stay with us! Obrance vlasti 4 no. 20:1 My'56. C, 17.

Report on the activities of the Central Committee of the Union for Cooperation with the Army delivered by Lieutenant General Cenek Hruska, Chairman of the Central Committee of the Union for Cooperation with the Army, bearer of the Order of the Republic. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 22:2-8 Je'56. C, 17.

Report on the activities of the Central Control Commission made at the 1st National Congress of the Union for Cooperation with the Army. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 22:6-7 Je'56. C, 17.

Report on the draft of the Organization Statute of the Union for Cooperation with the Army delivered by the Vice-Chairman of the Central Committee, Comrade Vaclav Jirout. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 22:9-10 Je'56. C, 17.

Resolution of the 1st National Congress of the Union for Cooperation with the Army; based on the report on activities of the Central Committee adopted May 27, 1956. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 22:13-14 Je'56. C, 17.

Speech by the representative of the Party and government, the Minister of National Defense, Colonel-General Bohumir Lomeky, at the Congress. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 23:2 Je'56. C, 17.

A survey of the success of the Union for Cooperation with the Army. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 21:8 My'56. C, 17.

Technical evaluation of the national championship in military efficiency. -jk-. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 20:10 My'56. C, 17.

These are our delegates. -o-. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 21:6 My'56. C, 17.

Union for Cooperation with the Army Days. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 21:1 My'56. C, 17.

We shall fulfill obligations made at the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, we shall build a strong basic organization. J. Karabec. Za vlast 3 no. 3:12-13 Mr'54. C, 17.

We shall increase the number of women in the Union for Cooperation with the Army. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 23:2 Je'56. C, 17.

What should we begin with? A. Kuba. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 23:1 Je'56. C, 17.

Work among people is the main task of our committees; we are studying material from the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. rp. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 16:2 Ap'56. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILITARY ENGINEERS

Army engineers, the masters of warfare. Csl vojak 5 no. 8:2 Ap'56. C, 17.

A profession for the brave. M. Jandik. Csl vojak 5 no. 8:3-4 Ap'56. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Methods of statistical surveys on the evenness of production in the enterprises of the Ministry of Metallurgy and Ore Mines. S. Ruzicka. Stat obz 36 no. 6:250-262 '56. C, 5.

Red Banners awarded to the Central Bohemia Ore Mines, the Dubravnik Ore Mines, and the West Bohemian Ore Prospecting, Prague Unit. P. Pas-torek. Rudy 2 no. 12:333 D'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERS

About the Czechoslovak miners' life. Prague [Praco] 1954. 50 p. [In English. illus.] C, 5.

Kozel, Dalibor. Pet mladych let; co dala petiletka severoceskemu revtru. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Prace, vyd. ROH, 1954. 169 p. [Knihovnicka uderniku, sv. 82] [Five youthful years; what the Five-Year Plan has given to the North Bohemian area. 1st ed. illus.] C, 5.

Vebr, Lubomir. Mostecká stavka 1932. [V Praze] Statni nakl. politické literatury, 1955. 405 p. [Za svobodu lidu, sv. 20] [The strike in Most in 1932. fold. col. map, bibl.] C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Koran, Jan. Prehledne dejiny ceskoslovenskeho hornictvi. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved. [Comprehensive history of Czechoslovak mining. 1st ed. illus., maps, bibl., index] C, 16.  
Vol. 1. 1955. 214 p.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING INDUSTRY

Peňar, Antonín. Koteklivní stáchanovská práce v rudných dolech. Za spolupráce Stanislava Hraběte a Stefana Kamenického. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Prace, vyd. ROH, 1953. 141 p. [Za vysoké produktivity práce, sv. 18] [Collective Stakhanovite work in ore mines. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index] C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

Our summer plans! A. Kerekes. Uj marcius 6 no. 6:16 Je'56. H, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOLDING (FOUNDING)

Experiences with chemically hardened molding mixtures in the steel foundry of the Vitkovice K. Gottwald Ironworks. A. Koval. Slevarenství 4 no. 6:177-182 Je'56. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOLLUSKS

Land mollusks in the environs of Vranov Dam. L. Jansky. Cas Nar musea prir 125 no. 1:48-52 '56. C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOLYBDENITE

Occurrence of pyrrhotite-molybdenite-chalcocopyrite mineralization in the Jan Mine in Vranice. A. Malachov. Cas Nar musea prir 125 no. 1:14-18 '56. C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MONASTERIES

Kubicek, Alois. Strahov. Napsal Alois Kubicek, Dobroslav Libal [1 vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umení, 1955. 134 p. [Prágeno a pamiatky, sv. 4] [Strahov 1st ed illus., 8 plates, fold. plans, bibl.] C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MONEY

Niki, Josef. Vyznam obchodu a peněz pro rozvoj zemědělské výroby [napsal] Josef Niki [a] Tatana Olovskova [V Praze] Statni nakl. politické literatury, 1955. 80 p. [Significance of commerce and money for the development of agricultural production] C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES

"Jaroslav Hasek's Perfect Motion-Picture House", a motion-picture review. J. Bocek. Host do domu [3] no. 7:327-328 31'56. C, 11.

Reflections on our motion-picture production. L. Vesely. Nova mysl no. 6:552-562 Je'56. C, 6.

Traveling motion-picture theaters disseminate socialist culture in villages. M. Zemanik. Osv praca Slovák 5 no. 24:573-574 D'56. C, 5.

Two film comedies, a missed opportunity; a review. J. Bocek. Host do domu [3] no. 3:137-138 Mr'56. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR CLUBS

How criticism helped us. K. Hrazdara. Svet motoru 10 no. 13:388 Je'56. C, 10.

Let us use equipment of the League more economically. M. Ebr. Svet motoru 10 no. 13:386 Je'56. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

The Golden Mining Helmet Race. J. Cihra. Svet motoru 10 no. 13:394 Je'56. C, 16.

International motorcycle cross-country race in Mseno near Melnik on July 7 and 8, 1956. Svet motoru 10 no. 13:397 Je'56. C, 16.

North Bohemian motorcycle race. K. Ruzicka. Svet motoru 10 no. 13:396-397 Je'56. C, 16.

Paces in the history of our motorism. V. Salmon, J. Zoubek. Svet motoru 10 no. 13:408-407 Je'56. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS

The Klement Gottwald Museum. Zapisnik agit Prague no. 6:49-50 '55. C, 6.

The Museum of the Beginnings of the Czech Workers Movement. Zapisnik agit Prague no. 6:51-52 '55. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC

Nemecek, Jan. Način české hudby XVIII. století. [Praha] Statni nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umení, 1955. 399 p. [Outline of Czech music of the 18th century. illus., bibl., facsim.] C, 9.

Addressing the void? V. Holzknecht. Hud rozhl 9 no. 11:441-442 '56. C, 9.

Conference on musical education of people. L. Z. Hud rozhl 9 no. 10:415 '56. C, 9.

Contemporary music in the D-34 Theater, 6th and 7th evenings of the "Victorious Compositions of a Great Anniversary Contest" cycle of the Czechoslovak Composers Union. B. Karasek. Hud rozhl 9 no. 11:468 '56. C, 9.

Musical education of the people. J. Plavec. Hud rozhl 9 no. 11:443-446 '56. C, 9.

New Czech orchestra compositions. I. Vojtech. Hud rozhl 9 no. 11:469 '56. C, 9.

New scientific method? V. Kucera. Hud rozhl 9 no. 10:405-406 '56. C, 9.

Resolution of the conference on musical education. Hud rozhl 9 no. 11:442 '56. C, 9.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

Great musical event, impressions and comments on Prague Spring Music Festival, 1956. S. Stolanov-Ivanov. Bulg muzika 7 no. 6:18-29 Je'56. B, 9.







## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

Bartos, Jaroslav. Materiály k dějinám československého loutkářství. Jaroslav Bartos a František Malik [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955 42 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Materials for the history of Czechoslovak puppetry, a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 9

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PYRRHOTITE

Occurrence of pyrrhotite-molybdenite-chalcopyrite mineralization in the Jan Mine in Vrančice. A Malachov. Čas. Nar. muzea přír. 125 no. 1:14-18 '50 C, 13

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADIO

Interference in Tesla radio receivers. J. Šlupka. Sděl. tech. 2 no. 12:376-377 D'54. C, 16

New Tesla radio sets on our market. Sděl. tech. 2 no. 12:368-369 D'54. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADIOBROADCASTING

Broadcasting is a simple matter. V. G. Host do domu [3] no. 5:236-237 My'50. C, 11

Establishment of broadcasts transmitted by wire in Czechoslovakia. J. Lhotak. Sděl. tech. 2 no. 12:364-365 D'54. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS

Danko, Pavel. Za masový rozvoj textilního hutní. [Zpracovali: Pavel Danko, Vilem Dolejška, Karel Schmidt] Praha, Dopravní nakl., 1954. 47 p. [Kniha Státního ústavu, sv. 11] [For mass development of heavy freight movements. illus., tables] C, 5

Construction of the "Track of Friendship with the Soviet Union" is almost finished. H. Ramič. Inz. stavby 2 no. 4:121-122 Ap'54. C, 10

Czechoslovakia's railroad system. L. Valoczi. Kozleked. közl. 11 no. 4:765-767 O'55. H, 16

Faster transportation on our railroads! V. Lom. Čsl. voják 5 no. 12:31-32 Je'50. C, 17

For further improvement of the competition of sidings. K. Gurlich. Doprava 4 no. 5:155-157 My'50. C, 5

Participation of culture in the construction of Cooperation Railroad. V. Kalyteuk. Osv. práce Slovák 5 no. 24:571 D'56. C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAW MATERIALS

New directions in the production of pig iron and crude steel with reference to the raw material situation in Czechoslovakia. A. Dekanovský. Nova technika 4 no. 1:4-11 Ja'54. C, 10

We are expanding the raw-material basis. C. Joch, J. Kamlnický. Prum. potravin 7 no. 5:284-285 '50. C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RECLAMATION OF LAND

Combination of the comparative biocenotic and historical method in research on the change in forests, and reclamation of degraded forest soils using the example of northeastern Bohemia. A. Zlatník. Sborník Vys. škol zom. Rada C no. 4:234-235 '56. C, 15

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RED CROSS

In every workshop a health worker; cooperation between trade-unions and the Czechoslovak Red Cross. R. Pankova. Odbor. práce 9 no. 12:561-563 Je'50. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL

Placement of refuse containers. F. Sasek. Arch. ČSR 15 no. 3:174-175 My'50. C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REGIONAL PLANNING

Lunga, Jan. Podklady v územním plánování. [Vyd. 1.] Brno, VÚVA, 1950. 188 p. [Cartographic basis of regional planning. 1st ed. illus., fold. maps, bibl., indexes] C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REHABILITATION, RURAL

A sore spot? I. Lifkova. Kult. život Slov. 11 no. 23:11 Je'50. C, 11

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CROATIA

Josef Kajetan Tyl and August Senoa, from the history of Czech-Croatian literary relations. J. Dolanský. Slovanský prehl. 42 no. 5:193-195 Je'50. C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Florovskii, Antonii Vasil'evich. Cheshki i vostochnye slavyano; ocherki po istorii cheshko-russkikh otnoshenii (X-XVIII v. v.). V. Prace, Slovanský ustav. (Slovanský ustav, Prague, Prace, 13, 20) [Czechs and the eastern Slavs, studies of the history of Czech-Russian relations; 10th-18th centuries. French summary. bibl., fold. geneal. table] C, 4. Vol. 1. 1935. Vol. 2. 1947.

Costmir Amori's book *Ruska vojska u nas v letech 1798-1800* (Russian Armies in Our Country in 1798-1800), a review. M. Švankmajer. Hist. a voj. no. 1:100-104 '55. C, 4

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE UKRAINE

A conference on Czechoslovak-Ukrainian relations. r. Kult. život Slov. 11 no. 23:8 Je'50. C, 11

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELIGIOUS LIBERTY

Czechoslovakia in October. RS. Novy život Roma 6 no. 9:182-183 N'54. C, 3

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REPATRIATION

Home from New Zealand. -ep-. Hlas domova Prague no. 33:3 Ja'50. C, 6

How they live after their return home. Hlas domova Prague no. 37:3 F'56. C, 6

The only right place to be is at home. Hlas domova Prague no. 33:1 Ja'50. C, 6

Our committee continues to work, a press interview with the secretary Václav Valter. Hlas domova Prague no. 37:1, 3 F'56. C, 6

To profit from the opportunity or to waste it? Hlas domova Prague no. 37:1 F'50. C, 6

Visiting three patients. Hlas domova Prague no. 33:3 Ja'50. C, 6

Voice of a repatriate: I observed the activities of our enemy. Hlas domova Prague no. 37:2 F'56. C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

Cooperation between research and production. S. Haas. Inz. stavby 4 no. 15:330-342 Ag'54. C, 16

Cooperation between research workers and improvers in the field of production. A. Hron. Nova technika 4 no. 1:27-31 Ja'54. C, 10

A discussion on planning and control of the fulfillment of the plan of research work. K. Nova technika 4 no. 7:334-330 Ji'54. C, 10

Discussion on the application of the results of research in practice. J. Kolínský. Nova technika 4 no. 1:31-36 Ja'54. C, 16

Planning and control of the fulfillment of the plan of research work. J. Kovar. Nova technika 4 no. 7:314-325 Ji'54. C, 16

Preparation of the plan of research work. L. Hanka. Nova technika 4 no. 7:305-310 Ji'54. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SAND

Application of Czechoslovak sands in electrical engineering. J. Pech. El. tech. obz. 45 no. 4:180-190 Ap'50. C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SAND, FOUNDRY

Research on Czechoslovak foundry sands, 1950-1955. J. Džezek. Slov. rosn. 4 no. 5:146-153 My'50. C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SAUSAGE CASINGS

Digestibility of Curtish artificial casings in vitro. M. Dobos, R. Rehak. Prum. potravin 7 no. 5:255-259 '50. C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCIENCE

Brno Univerzita. Přírodovědecká fakulta. Sborník 1. Ideologicko-metodologické konference Přírodovědecké fakulty Univerzity v Brně. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 165 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Symposium of reports at the 1st Ideologic and Methodological Conference of the Faculty of Natural Sciences of Brno University. 1st ed.] C, 13

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

Permanent and dignified home must be provided for scientific-technological societies. F. Klomker. Inz. stavby 4 no. 6:263-264 Je'50. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCREENS

Standardization of sifting tests and control screens. J. Jelínek. Normalisace 3 no. 12:256-257 D'54. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHIPMENT OF GOODS

Accelerate the individual shipment of goods. J. Otčenasek. Doprava 4 no. 5:152-153 My'50. C, 5

Individual shipments of goods. A. Havelka. Doprava 4 no. 5:150-152 My'50. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHIPS

Ships at the Second Czechoslovak Engineering Exhibition at Brno. In English. Čz. Econ. Bul. no. 306:28-27 Mr'50. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHOOTING

New records in shooting and glider flying, a gift of our sportsmen to the 1st Congress. -(-). Obran. v. 4 no. 21:2 My'50. C, 17

A telescope for shooting purposes at the exhibition at Národní třída. r. M. Obran. v. 4 no. 20:3 My'50. C, 17

To the members of sport-shooting groups. (vh). Za v. 3 no. 3:21 Mr'54. C, 17

Training in shooting and shooting competitions. M. Proft. Za v. 3 no. 3:20 Mr'54. C, 17

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SKATING

We are building an ice rink for skating and hockey. Prace mladých 10 no. 24:750-751 D'55. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCCER

Control of the degree of training of a soccer team. P. Handzo, V. Minarovjech, S. Novosad. Teorie a praxe tel. 4 no. 6:361-369 '50. C, 8

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Amusement for winter evenings. Z. Hamernikova. Prace mladých 10 no. 24:746-748 D'55. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIALISM

The danger of social democracy. J. Šnobl. Za v. 3 no. 3:14 Mr'54. C, 17

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Do we forget the principal meaning of competition? O. Vojáček. Odbor. práce 9 no. 12:530-543 Je'50. C, 5

Shall we attain greater participation of maintenance workers in the interfactory competition? J. Zboril, L. Jaroš. Elektrotech. 11 no. 5:166-167 My'50. C, 10

Should we compete, or not? Osv. beseda 11 no. 10:224 My'50. C, 5

Socialist competition must be further developed. Kvasný prum. 1 no. 4:73-74 Ap'55. C, 16

Through the increase of socialist competition toward fulfillment of tasks assigned by the Party and the Government. Papír a celuloza 9 no. 11:230-231 N'54. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOIL MECHANICS

Measurement of soil resistance to shear using three-axle apparatus in our laboratories for soil mechanics. J. Kováč. Inz. stavby 4 no. 2:59-63 F'56. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOIL MOISTURE

Contribution to the dynamics of water conditions in podsolite soils in the forests of middle Moravia. K. Kroutorád. Sborník Vys. škol zom. Rada C no. 4:176-185 '55. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOWING

Sowing maslin at the peak of the harvesting period. M. Hýčelický. Rolnické hlasy 10 no. 6:30-32 Je'50. C, 15

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPORTS JOURNALISM

"Interest" in the critique. Čs. novinar 6 no. 3:91-92 Mr'50. C, 11

Notes on the language of sports columns. J. Machac. Čs. novinar 8 no. 3:84-85 Mr'50. C, 11

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STABLES

A stable for young cattle. Rolnické hlasy 10 no. 6:18-19 Je'50. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STADIUMS

The State Stadium in Strahov, arrangements made for the 1st National Spartakiad. J. Kroha, F. Balcarík. Arch. ČSR 15 no. 3:136-138 My'50. C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STANDARDIZATION

Accelerated development of standardization. S. Haas, E. Kohn. Poz. stavby 2 no. 10:289-290 O'54. C, 16

Analysis of present possibilities for standardization. V. Formacek. Arch. ČSR 15 no. 3:171-172 My'50. C, 10

Gift of Soviet technology to Czechoslovak standardization. J. Dostal. Normalisace 3 no. 11:229-230 N'54. C, 16

Plan of Czechoslovak standardization and its fulfillment. J. Nevrál. Normalisace 3 no. 12:253-254 D'54. C, 16

Records of standards in an enterprise. M. Richter, F. Vojta. Normalisace 3 no. 12:262-264 D'54. C, 16

Survey of valid official technical standards. Papír a celuloza 11 no. 4:34 Ap'50. C, 16







## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Pokorný, Josef. Rozbor hospodarske a financni cinnosti verejne automobilove dopravy [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 212 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Analysis of economic and financial activities of public automobile transportation; a university textbook. 1st ed. forme (in pocket), tables] C, 5.

The automobile and its effect on the cost of automotive transportation. Z. Lastovka. Doprava 4 no. 5: 131-136 My'55. C, 5.

For a world standard of our automobile transportation Doprava 4 no. 5:129-130 My'55. C, 5.

Statistical control in the automotive transportation of freight. V. Trnka. Stat obz 34 no. 9:337-339 '54 C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TROUBADOURS

Mozart's music in songs of Czech troubadours. R. Smetana. Hud rozhl 9 no. 10:432-433 '56. C, 9.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRUCK FARMING

Podeava, Jaroslav. Agrotechnika polní zeleniny Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 120 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Agrotechny of truck farming; a university textbook] C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TUBERCULOSIS

Decline of mortality by tuberculosis. s-k. Stat obz 36 no. 6:271-272 '56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TUGBOATS

Initiative of the Danubian sailors. V. Hubsch. Doprava 4 no. 5:149-150 My'55. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TUNNELS

Mechanized filling of joints in the reconstruction of old tunnels. J. Štrelt. Inz stavby 4 no. 3:135-138 Mr'55. C, 16.

Reconstruction of tunnels damaged during the war. R. Drlik. Inz stavby 2 no. 4:142-146 Ap'54. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Dolezal, Jaroslav. Informace o vysokých školách Zpracoval Jaroslav Dolezal a Bohuslav Burtanek. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 93 p. (222 kn edice Dětství Komenského) [Information on schools at the college and university levels. 1st ed.] C, 8.

Vollheek, Václav. Universita Karlova, vzdy uslav naseho statu a naroda; dobre zdeni z 2. listopadu 1939. V Praze, 1940. 18 p. [Charles University, always an institution of our state and nation; an opinion stated on October 2, 1939] C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VEGETABLE GARDENING

Poncova, Jarmila. Zaklady zemelatelstvi; rostlinna vyroba. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., [Fundamentals of agriculture; vegetable production; a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 15. Vol. 1. 1955.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VERTEBRATES

Stepanek, Otakar. Kile nasech obratlovcu. Praha, Orbis, 1950. 249 p. (Příroda a věda, 4) [A key to our vertebrates. Illus.] C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VILLAGES

The village of Rieky. A. Hoffmeister. Host do domu [1] no. 8:357-359 Ag'54. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Training of skilled workers. F. Zeman. Pod zast soc 3 no. 16:995-1005 S'54. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

Books help youth on their road of life. B. Lucka. Ctenar 3 no. 8:130-131 Je'56. C, 2.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WAGES

How long shall we tolerate egalitarianism in wages? S. Stepanov. Odborar Prague 9 no. 10:439-443 My'56. C, 5.

New wage system in the building industry. L. Rajsky. Odborar Prague 9 no. 12:544-550 Je'56. C, 5.

Notes on the introduction of KTAP (Wage Scale for Technical and Administrative Employees) in the food industry. (To be contd.) M. Jurak. Prum pol-ravin 7 no. 6:242-247 '56. C, 10.

Preparation, decisive factor for introduction of the new wage system. V. Švehlak. Odborar Prague 9 no. 13:614-615 Ji'56. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WATER

New law on the water economy and its effect on the paper industry. S. Pleson, M. Weindorf. Papir a celuloza 11 no. 6:117-118 Je'56. C, 16.

Organization of the Prague chapter of the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society for the Water Economy. Pe. Nova technika 1 no. 7:224 Ji'56. C, 16.

State plan of economy of water resources. J. Kosler. Nova technika 4 no. 1:11-16 Ja'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WATER - PURIFICATION

Hydrobiology of slow filtration. E. Mencl. Biologia 11 no. 3:146-150 '56. C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WEATHER BROADCASTING

Radio weather reports. J. Forchgoti. Meteor zpravy 9 no. 2:48-52 Ap'56. C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WEEDS

Vodak, Ales. Polní plevele a jejich hubeni. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Field weeds and their eradication; a university textbook] C, 15. Vol. 1. 1955.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WEIGHT THROWING

The technique of the record discus thrower from Czechoslovakia K. Merla (56, 50 m.). V. Dumitrescu. Cult fiz 9 no. 6:3] of cover '56. R, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WELDING

5th National Conference on Welding in Czechoslovakia, October 11-15, 1955. Z. Lesniak. Przegł spaw 8 no. 1:3-8 Ja'56. P, 16.

Organization of the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society for Welding. -No-. Nova technika 1 no. 7:222-223 Ji'56. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WOODCOCK

Diminishing occurrence of the woodcock Tetrao urogallus L. in Czechoslovakia. S. Motl. Ochrana přírody 10 no. 8:237-238 N'55. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WOODWORKING MACHINERY

A proposal for the standardization of woodcutting tools and its use in Czechoslovakia. V. Douba, L. Lutocka. Sbor los CSAZV 28 no. 6:371-384 Je'56. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORKINGMEN'S CLUBS

Soucek, Antonín. Ze zivota nasich zavodnich klubu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Prace; vyd. ROH, 1954. 101 p. [Zivot v klubech, sv 53] [Life in our factory clubs 1st ed. Illus.] C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORKSHOPS

New work methods for all workshops. C. Vasin. Odborar Prague 9 no. 13:616-617 Ji'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Brno, Universita. Právnická fakulta. Zdeplane právo 1839-1945. V Brne, 1949. 22 p. [The law trampled, 1939-1945. In Czech, English, French, and German. Illus.] C, 8.

"Czechoslovak Broadcast on the wave 415.5 m..." M. Diaman. Cel vojak 5 no. 9:10 Ap'56. C, 17.

History of the last days. A. Ginter. Cel vojak 5 no. 9: 18-19 Ap'56. C, 17.

Liberation of the Czechoslovak Republic by the Russian Army and by the 1st Czechoslovak Army Corps in the USSR in 1944-1945; a chronologic review. F. Ryzner. Hlat a voj no. 1:110-120 '56. C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WULFENITE

Occurrence of wulfenite in Harrachov in Riesengebirge. F. Cech. Cas Nar musea pri 126 no. 1:65-67 '56. C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze. Za mir, za vlast, za socialismus; album nazornych pomucku pro zakladni politicky krouzek CSM. [Praha, Mlada fronta nakl. 1954?] album of 27 pl. (incl. ports., diagra., facsim.) [For peace, for our fatherland, for socialism; an almanac of visual aids for a basic political training unit of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth] C, 6.

Zapotocky, Antonín, Pres. Czechoslovak Republic. O mladezi; sbornik statí a projevu, 1923-1955 [usporadali Erna Melasnerova a Bohuslav Simek] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1955. 197 p. (Edice Ucit se, sv. 14) [About youth; a symposium of articles and addresses, 1923-1955. Illus.] C, 5.

The task of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth in the education of the younger generation. A. Kurina. Pod zast soc 3 no. 18:986-994 S'54. C, 6.

## CZECHS IN AUSTRIA

Our countrymen in Austria. L. Haskova. Slovansky prehl 42 no. 6:204 Jo'56. C, 6.

## CZECHS IN CANADA

Sad balance sheet of the "exile", from a letter of a reader in Canada. Hlas domova Prague no. 37:4 F'56. C, 6.

## CZECHS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Lev Sychrava says, "I believe in peace." Hlas domova Prague no. 33:2 Ja'56. C, 6.

We are looking for... Hlas domova Prague no. 37:4 F'56. C, 6.

What do we expect from an exiled priest? Novy zivot Roma 8 no. 6:116-117 Je'56. C, 3.

## CZECHS IN HUNGARY

A study trip to Hungary. V. Pleskot. Cas pro post mat 81 no. 1:131-132 Ap'56. C, 13.

## CZECHS IN LATVIA

Delegation of Czechoslovak builders in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 30:97 Ji'56. La, 1.

## CZECHS IN NORTH AMERICA

Not even a tear. V. K. Hlas domova Prague no. 37:4 F'56. C, 6.

## CZECHS IN POLAND

Members of the Union for Cooperation with the Army from Ostrava are going to Poland. A. Kuba. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 20:5 My'56. C, 17.

## CZECHS IN THE NETHERLANDS

On the bottom! The misery of "exile." V. Karel. Hlas domova Prague no. 33:4 Ja'56. C, 6.

## CZECHS IN VIETNAM

The country of sun. XXL J. Benes. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 23:3 Jo'56. C, 3.

The country of sun. XXII. J. Benes. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 24:3 Je'56. C, 3.

The country of sun. XXIII. J. Benes. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 25:3 Je'56. C, 3.

## DABOCZY, MIHALY

Exhibition of Gyula Pap and Mihaly Daboczy; a criticism. A. Oelmacher. Szab muv 10 no. 6: 289-291 Jo'56. H, 10.

## DABROWSKA, MARIA (SZUMSKA)

A short matter about banners. W. Bienkowski. Nowa kultura 7 no. 17:6 Ap'56. P, 11.

## DAGLIS, STANISLOVAS

Stanislovas Daglis; in commemoration of the 40th anniversary of his death. A. Sprindis. Lit ir men no. 47:3 N'55. Li, 11.

## DAGUERROTYPE

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## DAIRY BACTERIOLOGY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## DAIRY PLANTS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## DAIRYING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, GERMANY, EASTERN; LITHUANIA; YUGOSLAVIA

## DALMATIA - BAUXITE

Bauxite of Dalmatia, problems and prospects. D. Frantovic. Tehnika 9 no. 10:1604-1611 '54. Y, 16.

## DALMATIA - CAROB

Carob trees in karst regions of southern Dalmatia. J. Maric. Sumar list 80 no. 1:2:40-42 Ja/F'56. Y, 15.

## DALMATIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Panorama Split. Lokomotiva 7 no. 8:14 Ag'56. Y, 5. A piece of beauty on the Adriatic coast. In English. Rodna gruda 3 no. 1:18 Ja'56. Y, 1.

## DALMATIA - FISHERIES

Dandolo's regulations on marine fishing. N. Milic. Mor rib 7 no. 12:342-344 D'55. Y, 15.

## DALMATIA - HISTORY

Diplomatic methods used in old Dubrovnik. R. Samard-zic. Anal pr Beograd 3 no. 2:182-181 Ap/Je'55. Y, 7.

The eastern Adriatic coast in Pseudo Skliakov Periplu (Pseudo Scylacis Periplus). M. Sulc. Rad III druz JAZU 306:121-186 '55. Y, 3.



1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

DEW  
See subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

pravnye normy (Cognizable Content of Legal Norms):  
a book review. A. Popov. Fil'mul 12 no. 2 27: 14



# DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM (Continued)

Vyprosi na markscheskate teorii v trudovete na Dimitur Blagoev (Problems of the Marxist Theory in Dimitur Blagoev's Works); a book review.  
R. Vastlev, D. Avramov. Fil miald 12 no. 2:83-98 '55. B, 3.

# DIBELIUS, OTTO

Bishop Dibelius visits the Pope. Evang elet 21 no. 8: 1 F'55. H, 3.

Hungarian Protestant bishops on Dibelius' trip to Rome. Evang elet 21 no. 11:2 Mr'55. H, 3.

# DICKINSON, ROBERT ERIC

Robert Dickinson's The West European City; a book review. T. Kraut. Geogr vest 26:224-226 '54. Y, 12.

# DIDACTICS

see subdivision TEACHING under LATVIA.

# DIES (METALWORKING)

Inserting dies. R. Suchoparek. Hutnik Cz 4 no. 9:286-287 S'54. C, 16.

# DIESEL ENGINE

Stationary diesel engines and their use. B. Kancier. Technika 9 no. 7:1007-1008 '54. Y, 10.

# DIESEL FUELS

Technical conditions of fuel for diesel motors, a controversial problem; in connection with the revised Slato Standard 240-55 - diesel oil. M. Ornatoiu. Standardizarea 8 no. 5:19-25 My'55. R, 16.

# DIESTERWEG, FRIEDRICH ADOLPH WILHELM

New edition of Diesterweg's Handbook of Education for German Teachers, a review. E. Strnad. Pedagogika 8 no. 1:82-90 '55. C, 8.

# DIET

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

# DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

A criterion for the existence of a stable limiting cycle for the equation of nonlinear oscillations. I. Barabai, A. Halanay. Studii cerc mat 7 no. 1:2:81-94 Ja/Je'55. R, 13.

Generalization concerning the reciprocal theorem of multiple-point oscillation equations. In German. A. Rubinowicz. Acta physica Pol 14 no. 3:183-190 '55. P, 13.

Mixed problems concerning the boundary and initial values for a class of equation systems based upon differentiable manifolds; the proof for Fourier's method. In German. K. Maurin. Bul Ac Pol science 3 no. 9 471-475 '55. P, 13.

Numerical determination of the ground state of the mesonic atom. In English. M. Sufczynski. Acta physica Pol 14 no. 3:257-261 '55. P, 13.

Radical, associative, and commutative algebra and monogenic functions. M. Rosecul. Studii cerc mat 7 no. 1:2:147-178 Ja/Je'55. R, 13.

Solution of the fluctuation problem in the cascade theory by means of the G-equations of Janosy with ionization loss. In English. J. Lopuszanski. Acta physica Pol 14 no. 3:191-198 '55. P, 13.

The solution of the G-equations of Janosy with ionization loss. In English. J. Lopuszanski. Acta physica Pol 14 no. 3:251-253 '55. P, 13.

# DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, PARTIAL

Diffusion of waves in the electromagnetic field and evidence for the problem of value of Maxwell equation elements. In German. A. Rubinowicz. Acta physica Pol 14 no. 3:209-224 '55. P, 13.

# DIFFERENTIAL INVARIANTS

Twin surfaces with common differential invariants. F. Vycichlo. Mat fyz cas SAV 6 no. 2:85-97 '55. C, 13.

# DIFFERENTIAL THERMAL ANALYSIS

see THERMAL ANALYSIS.

# DIHYDROTHYMINE

see METHYLHYDROURACIL.

# DIMERCAPTOPROPANOL

Protective and therapeutic value of BAL. K. Baryla. Voj san pregi 11 no. 5:6:183-193 My/Je'54. Y, 14.

# DIMETHOXYPHENYLACETIC ACID

Preparation of homoveratric acid. L. Dubravkova and others. Chem zvesti 10 no. 6:402-404 Je'55. C, 16.

# DINITROPHENOLS

A colorimetric method for the determination of dinitrophenols. S. Petrascu, E. Grou. Studii cerc chim 4 no. 1:2:93-98 Ja/Je'55. R, 13.

# DIODENES LAERTIUS

Diogenes Laertius' Biographies of Famous Philosophers, a book review. J. Sebestik. Filoz cas SAV 10 no 1 77-83 '55. C, 3

# DIOXANE

On the alkylation of derivatives of 5-nitro-1,3-dioxane. In English. Z. Eckstein, T. Urbanski. Bul Ac Pol science 3 no. 9:489-491 '55. P, 13.

# DIPHThERIA

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

# DIPLOPODA

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

# DISABLED

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

# DISARMAMENT

Economic consequences of disarmament. J. Zdanowicz. Sprawy miedzynar 9 no. 6:32-41 Je'55. P, 6.

# DISCOMYCETES

Contributions to the study of the disease caused by *Discoaria plni* Harad to resinous seedlings which have been soaked under the snow. C. Georgescu, M. Petrescu. Rev padurilor 70 [1 e. 71] no 1:36-38 Ja'55. R, 15.

# DISCOVERIES (IN GEOGRAPHY)

Makelomic, Borivoj. Velika putovanja i otkrica u starom veku. [Novi Sad] Matica srpska [1951] 354 p. [Big travels and discoveries in ancient time. illus., bibl.] Y, 12

# DISINFECTION AND DISINFECTANTS

Disinfection of ponds. B. Kocylowski. Gosp rybna 8 no. 6:3-5 Je'55. P, 15.

# DISKS, ROTATING

The motion of rotation. R. Voinea. Gaz mat fiz 8 no. 4: 200-209 Ap'55. R, 13.

# DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA.

# DISTANCE GEOMETRY

Convergence in linear spaces. J. Jakubik. Mat fyz cas SAV 6 no. 2:57-67 '55. C, 13.

# DISTILLATION

About molecular discontinuous distillation. E. Ruckenstein. Studii cerc fiz 7 no. 1:67-71 Ja/Mr'55. R, 13.

New refining apparatus. B. Melichar. Kvasny prum 2 no. 2:40-41 F'55. C, 10.

Notions about primus stoves and field distillation apparatus. D. Stojanov. Voj san pregi 11 no. 7/8: 320-324 Ji/Ag'54. Y, 14.

# DISTILLING INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Refining sulfite alcohol in molasses alcohol distilleries. E. Gregor. Kvasny prum 1 no. 4:86-90 Ap'55. C, 16.

Selection of yeast for alcohol distilleries. J. Barta. Kvasny prum 1 no. 4:80-82 Ap'55. C, 16.

Selective methods, and production of yeast starters and their use in alcohol distilleries. E. Ples, L. Pleska. Kvasny prum 1 no. 4:75-77 Ap'55. C, 16.

# DISTRIBUTION (PROBABILITY THEORY)

The asymptotic behavior of the probability distribution function of cosmic cascades. In English. J. Lopuszanski. Acta physica Pol 14 no. 3:265-267 '55. P, 13.

A definition of the value of a distribution. In German. S. Lojasiewicz, J. Wloka, Z. Zielesny. Bul Ac Pol science 3 no. 9:479-481 '55. P, 13.

Evaluation of the probability distribution function of cosmic cascades for large depths of the absorber. In English. J. Lopuszanski. Acta physica Pol 14 no. 3:269-271 '55. P, 13.

A statistical completion of the classic electronic theory. S. Titica. Studii cerc fiz 7 no. 1:7-13 Ja/Mr'55. R, 13.

Variational methods in the theory of impact. M. Mayer. Studii cerc fiz 7 no. 1:201-222 Ja/Mr'55. R, 13.

# DIVALD FAMILY, PRINTERS

Hungarian branch of the Divalds. K. Firingier. Osejcki zbornik 4:180-181 '54. Y, 4.

Swiss-French origin of the first Osijek printer. K. Firingier. Osejcki zbornik 4:157-160 '54. Y, 4.

# DIVORCE

see subdivision under POLAND.

# DOBACZYNSKI, JAN

J. Dobraczynski's Opowiadania (Stories); a book review. D. Bargielowski. Nowa kultura 7 no. 20:8 My'56 P, 11.

# DOBROLUBOV, NIKOLAI ALEKSANDROVICH

Dobrolubov's theory of aesthetics; on the occasion of the 120th anniversary of his birth. E. Meteva. Ezik i lit 11 no. 1:24-37 '55. B, 11

Literary and aesthetic views of N. A. Dobrolubov, 120 years since his birth. E. Popova-Daskaiova. Nar prosv 12 no. 3:28-35 Mr'55. B, 8.

N. A. Dobrolubov on education; 120 years since his birth. N. Chakurov. Nar prosv 12 no. 3:22-28 Mr'55. B, 8.

# DOBOVOLNY, BOHUMIL

Bohumil Dobovolny and Josef Zdarek's *Prehled technické matematiky* (Survey of Technical Mathematics); a book review. J. Marik. Cas pro pest mat 81 no. 1:89-90 Ap'55. C, 13.

# DOG BREEDING

Havlicek, R. Chov psu. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni pedagogické nakl., 1954. 124 p. (Ucetni texty vysokych skol) [Dog breeding, a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 15

# DOGS

Dog business; or, The secret of the osier basket. J. Kucharski. Zoln Polskl no. 17:31 S'54. P, 17.

# DOLOMITE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Dolomite adhesives. T. Karaim. Cement wapno gips 12 no. 8:129-135 Je'55. P, 16.

Physicochemical problems in calcining dolomite. J. Trau. Cement wapno gips 12 no. 2:25-30 F'55. P, 16.

# DOMES

Static calculation of ribbed domes. (To be contd.) A. Georgievsky. Slnv cas 4 no. 1:44-68 '55. C, 10

# DOMESTIC ANIMALS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Visek, Jaroslav. Fysiologie vyživ hospodarskych zvirat. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni pedagogické nakl., 1954. 263 p. (Ucetni texty vysokych skol) [Physiology of the nutrition of domestic animals. 1st ed.] C, 13.

# DOMESTIC ANIMALS - DISEASES

see VETERINARY MEDICINE.

# DOMESTIC ANIMALS - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Kabrt, Jaroslav. Dietetika; specialni cast vyživ zvirat. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni pedagogické nakl. (Ucetni texty vysokych skol) [Dietetics; a special branch in the nutrition of domestic animals; a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 15. Vol 3, 1953.

# DOMESTIC RELATIONS

see subdivision under POLAND.

# DONNER, GEORG RAPHAEL

Donner a jeho okruh na Slovensku. [Napisal kolektiv posluchacov Katedry dejin umenia Slovenskej univerzity v Bratislave: D. Chudomelkova et al. Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Vytvarne nakl., 1954. 130 p. (Kniznica vytvarneho umenia, zv. 17) [Donner and his followers in Slovakia. 1st ed. illus., port., bibl., index] C, 10.

# DOORS

Putting door frames into plastered walls. J. Houdek. Poz stavby 2 no. 10:300-302 O'54. C, 16.

# DOSPESKI, L.

The road of friendship; a book review. I. Kolarov. Chitalishto 35 no. 4:37 Ap'55. B, 2.

# DOSTOEVSKII, FEDOR MIKHAILOVICH

Dostoevskii, F. A. Sluvar. Nowa kultura 7 no. 20:3, 5 My'55. P, 11.

Dostoevskii, apologist for the Church of Christ; on the seventy-fifth anniversary of his death. V. Popovic. Gl Srp prav crkve 37 no. 4 65-70 Ap'55. Y, 3.

F. M. Dostoevskii; 75 years after his death. S. Ruenskiev. Ezik i lit 11 no. 2:81-88 '55. B, 11.

# DOUGLAS FIR

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

# DRAINAGE

see subdivision under ALBANIA, BALTIC STATES, ESTONIA, LATVIA.







## ECONOMIC RESEARCH

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Tasks of scientific research work in the field of economics. W. Dzaczenko. Ekon org pracy 6 no. 12. 535-537 D'55. P, 5.

## ECONOMICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Kanka, Jan. Didaktika ekonomických předmětů. [Vyd 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Teaching methods in courses of economics; a university textbook. 1st ed. Index] C, 5 Vol. 4. [Standards for Czech literary language in the field of economics] 1956 201 p

Kryszinski, Dominik Wybor pism; wyboru dokonali i wstepem opatrzył Stanisław Szefler. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 216 p. [Selected writings. part.] P, 5

Allocation of production factors in the national economy; contribution to the economic theory of socialism. F. Černá. Ekon pregl 7 no. 3:145-175 '56. Y, 5.

Hungarian and foreign books on economics. Kozgazd szemle 3 no. 6:771-772 Jo'56. H, 5.

Notes on the origin and effect of the economic law of socialism in the people's democracies. B. Švorenova. Pod zast soc 3 no. 7:417-432 Jo'54. C, 6.

One opinion from discussion about social production and its reflection in the theory of value. I. Frisic. Ekon pregl 7 no. 1/2:41-56 '56. Y, 5.

Radivoj Davidović's Uvod u političku ekonomiju (Introduction to Political Economy); a book review. I. Maksimović. Anali pr Beograd 3 no. 2:230-231 Ap/Je'55. Y, 7.

Survey of the periodical Ekonomika revija. OEC. Nasl razgl 3 no. 15: 9 Ag'54. Y, 1.

Vulgar theories of profit. A. Dragicevic. Ekon pregl 7 no. 3:178-182 '56. Y, 5.

Work of the Institute of Technical and Economic Information of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. K. Havilek. Kniznica 8 no. 1:10-14 '56. C, 2.

## ECONOMICS - DICTIONARIES

Dubsky, Ota Česko-francouzský hospodarský slovník. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 591 p. (Edice Zahranicni obchod) [Czech-French economic dictionary. 1st ed.] C, 5.

Prague, Vysoka škola zemědělská. Katedra jazyku. Slovník ruské-český k chrestomatii ruských odborných textů pro fakultu agronomickou a ekonomickou. Seel. členové Katedry jazyku při VŠZ: B. Traplova [et al. Vyd 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956 80 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Russian-Czech dictionary for Chrestomathy of Russian Texts for the Faculty of Agronomy and Economics. 1st ed.] C, 11.

## ECUMENICAL MOVEMENT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

## EDDY CURRENTS (ELECTRIC)

Contribution to the problem of the influence of eddy currents on transient phenomena in circuits with iron cores. P. Kovanic. El tech obz 45 no. 1:14-17 Ja'56. C, 16.

## EDUCATION

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BRAZIL, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SILEZIA, SLOVAKIA, SPANISH AMERICA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Lhotka, Václav. Skolství v současných lidové demokratických a kapitalistických státech. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 80 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Contemporary school systems in people's democratic and capitalist states; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., tables] C, 8.

Prague, Universita Karlova. Katedra pedagogiky. Uvodní kapitoly z vysokoskolské pedagogiky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 190 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Introductory chapters to studies of education at the university level, a textbook. 1st ed. bibl.] C, 8.

Arithmetic in preschool education. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) F. Mikhailova. Preduch vuz 4 no. 2:9-14 F'56. B, 8.

C. R. Jakobson's general views on education. Nouk kool 14 no. 7:390-400 Ji'56. E, 8.

Conference on the Five-Year Plan in the Ministry. Ovoda 0 no. 6:184 Jo'56. H, 8.

For a democratic school and peace. A Klima. Pedagogika 6 no. 1:104-109 '56. C, 8.

From kindergarten to school. Alsotagozati. P. Gergely. Koznevelos 12 no. 12:1-11 Jo'56. H, 8.

N. A. Dobrolubov on education; 120 years since his birth. N. Chakurov. Nar prosv 12 no. 3:22-28 Mr'56. B, 8.

New edition of Dieserweg's Handbook of Education for German Teachers, a review. E. Strnad. Pedagogika 6 no. 1:62-70 '56. C, 8.

Parents' responsibility for children's schoolwork. Tr. from the Russian. Sem i uch 6 no. 3:8-15 Mr'56. B, 8.

Possibilities for greater effectiveness of study and teaching in the 4th grade. A. Vallner. Nouk kool 14 no. 7:417-430 Ji'56. E, 8.

Problems of the history of pedagogics. J. Cecotka. Pedagogika 6 no. 1:46-61 '56. C, 8.

Terminology in compulsory education. A. Savil. Sod pedag 7 no. 3/4:95-99 '56. Y, 8.

## EDUCATION - PERIODICALS

Introducing this year's volume of our publication. Pedagogika 6 no. 1:1-3 '56. C, 8.

Survey of the contents of the eight-year-old Nepoktatlas. I. Nagy. Nepoktatlas Jug Special ed: 1-74 '56. Y, 8.

10th anniversary of Prosvetni pregled. Prosv pregl 11 no. 24/25: 5 Jo'55. Y, 8.

What did we receive from Jaszunksag? And what can it give in the future? T. Nagy. Nopmuvolos 3 no. 6: 11 Je'56. H, 5.

## EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## EDUCATIONAL EXHIBITIONS, TRAVELING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

Contribution to the practical problem of educational guidance. F. Pedicek. Sod pedag 7 no. 3/4:74-84 '56. Y, 8.

Important agents in the struggle against the failure of students to be promoted. J. Edey. Jedn skola 9 no. 2:177-193 '54. C, 8.

Spiritual development of a child. M. Jurco. Jedn skola 9 no. 1:86-99 '54. C, 8.

## EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## EDUCATORS, ALBANIAN

Naum Vequlhardi (1797-1846); a biographic sketch. In French. Dh. Tullant. Alb nouv 8 no. 4:19 Ap'55. A, 1.

## EDUCATORS, BULGARIAN

Neofit Rilski, first modern teacher. M. Gechev. Nar prosv 12 no. 1:46-53 Ja'56. B, 8.

## EDUCATORS, CZECH

Anniversary of the birth of Academician O. Chlup; a review of newspaper articles. J. Patocka. Pedagogika 6 no. 1:116-119 '56. C, 8.

## EDUCATORS, SERBIAN

Educators fallen in combat. Prosv pregl 11 no. 22:3 Je'56. Y, 8.

What do we achieve with the present method of grading educational workers and is it justified? M. Popic. Prosv pregl 11 no. 23:3 Je'56. Y, 8.

## EELS

Self-trap for ascending eels. J. Grochowalski. Gosp ryb 7 no. 5:21 My'55. P, 15.

## EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## EGGS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

## EGLINIS, M.

A sketch on construction workers; a book review. A. Dulinskas. Lit ir men no. 36:3 B'55. L, 11.

## EGYPT - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Egypt and us. Ekon pol 5 no. 196/197:13 Ja'56. Y, 5.

## EGYPT - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Under the rays of the Egyptian sun. B. Aleksic. Lokomotiva 7 no. 1:10-11 Ja'56. Y, 5.

## EGYPT - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GT, BRIT.

The Suez Agreement and Middle East defense. In English. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 108:15 O'54. Y, 6.

## EGYPT - HISTORY

Republic of Egypt; political and historical notes. H. Solaku. Ruga Part 3 no. 5 68-79 My'56. A, 6.

## EGYPTIAN TERRA COTTAS

see TERRA COTTAS, EGYPTIAN.

## EHRENBURG, ILIA GRIGOREVICH

An artist, citizen, and fighter; a biographic note. -k. Host do domu [3] no. 1 30 Ja'56. C, 11.

## EINMANN, EDUARD

Artista Einmann and Sagrita join a group of Soviet artists to visit Italy. N Eestl raadio Ag 21'56:1522. E, 1

## EINSTEIN, ALBERT

Albert Einstein about the necessity of religion. V Popovic. Gl Srp prav crkve 37 no. 6 104-108 Je'56. Y, 3.

## ELADINIZATION

Eladination of oleic acid with nitrile of ethyl. In German with Russian summary. G. Rankov, A. Popov. Doklady BAN 8 no. 2 37-40 Ap/Je'55. B, 13.

Eladination of ricinoleic acid with selenium. In German with Russian summary. G. Rankov, A. Iovchev. Doklady BAN 8 no. 2:41-44 Ap/Je'55. B, 13.

## ELASTICITY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Elastic waves created by a circular source in generalization of boundary conditions. J. Vanek. Cs cas fys 6 no. 2:163-169 Mr'56. C, 13.

Methods for experimental determination of the modulus of elasticity of rocks. B. Kujundzic. Tehnika 11 no. 3:349-358 '56. Y, 16.

Mixed boundary problem of the plane theory of elasticity for an inscribed circle. F. Kroupa. Cs cas fys 6 no. 2:147-162 Mr'56. C, 13.

Optical researches on the elasticity of cross joints of round rods. T. Nawrot. Przegl spaw 8 no. 4:96-99 Ap'56. P, 10.

## ELASTOMERS

Theoretical and practical problems in the production of porous elastomers with cavities. Pt. 2. Conclusion. J. Rucinski, J. Krzywicki. Przegl skorzany 10 no. 12: 287-290 D'55. P, 16.

## ELECTIONS

see subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, ITALY, LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA, U.S.

## ELECTRIC ANESTHESIA

Anesthetic effect of polarization of the central nervous system. J. Bures, O. Buresova. Cs fysiol 5 no. 1: 10-28 '56. C, 13.

## ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

A device fed from a storage battery to be used in case of fault current. W. Trembinski. Wlad telekom 26 no. 5:109-113 My'56. P, 16.

Electric instruments for temperature measurements. I. Resistance thermometers. M. Kantar. Metrologia apl 2 no. 3:13-19 Mr'55. R, 13.

Ladislav Ciganek and Miroslav Bauer's Elektrické stroje a přístroje (Electric Machines and Appliances); a book review. J. Triska. Elektrotechnik 11 no. 5:176 My'56. C, 16.

What to do with older electric equipment. F. Kral. Elektrotechnik 11 no. 5:169-170 My'56. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC BATTERIES

Capacities of cadmium-nickel batteries. P. Mosiewicz. Wlad telekom 26 no. 3:65-67 Mr'56. P, 16.

An interesting use of batteries connected in parallel. Sdel tech 2 no. 12:373-375 D'54. C, 16.

Variation of potential in galvanic batteries. J. Kubes. Sdel tech 2 no. 12:363-364 D'54. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC CABLES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Cables for 100 kv. with accessories. V. Chochola. El tech obz 45 no. 5:259-267 My'56. C, 16.

Casting cable eyebolts for aluminum conductors using simple means. F. Dojezel. Elektrotechnik 11 no. 7: 233-234 Ji'56. C, 16.

Replacement of lead cable sheaths. K. Jirsak. El tech obz 45 no. 5:267-271 My'56. C, 16.



130



## ECONOMIC RESEARCH

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Tasks of scientific research work in the field of economics. W. Dlaczenko. Ekon org pracy 6 no. 12. 533-537 D'55. P, 5.

## ECONOMICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Kanka, Jan. Didaktika ekonomických predmetu [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Teaching methods in courses of economics; a university textbook. 1st ed. index] C, 5. Vol. 4. [Standards for Czech literary language in the field of economics] 1956 201 p.

Krysinski, Dominik. Wybor plam; wyboru dokonal i walepem opatrzyli Slawislaw Szeffor Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1950. 216 p. [Selected writings. part.] P, 5.

Allocation of production factors in the national economy, contribution to the economic theory of socialism. F. Cerne. Ekon pregt 7 no. 3:145-175 '56. Y, 5.

Hungarian and foreign books on economics. Kozgazd szemle 3 no. 6:771-772 Je'56. II, 5.

Notes on the origin and effect of the economic law of socialism in the people's democracies. B. Svorenova. Pod zast soc 3 no. 7:417-432 Jo'54. C, 6.

One opinion from discussion about social production and its reflection in the theory of value. I. Friscic. Ekon pregt 7 no. 1/2:41-68 '56. Y, 5.

Radivoj Davidovic's Uvod u politicku ekonomiju [Introduction to Political Economy]; a book review. I. Maksimovic. Anali pr Beograd 3 no. 2:230-231 Ap'Jo'55. Y, 7.

Survey of the periodical Ekonomika revija. OEC. Nasl razgl 3 no. 15:9 Ag'54. Y, 1.

Vulgar theories of profit. A. Dragovic. Ekon pregt 7 no. 3:176-192 '56. Y, 5.

Work of the Institute of Technical and Economic Information of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. K Havlicek. Kniznica 8 no. 1:10-14 '56. C, 2.

## ECONOMICS - DICTIONARIES

Dubsky, Ota. Cesko-francouzsky hospodarsky slovník [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 501 p. (Edice Zahranicni obchod) [Czech-French economic dictionary. 1st ed.] C, 5.

Prague. Vysoka skola zemedelska. Katedra jazyku. Slovník rusko-cesky k Chrestomatii ruských odborných textů pro Fakultu agronomickou a ekonomickou. Sect. clonove Katedry Jazyku pri VSZ: B. Traplova [et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956. 66 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Russian-Czech dictionary for Chrestomathia ruských odborných textů pro fakultu agronomickou a ekonomickou (Chrestomathy of Russian Texts for the Faculty of Agronomy and Economics. 1st ed.) C, 11.

## ECUMENICAL MOVEMENT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

## EDDY CURRENTS (ELECTRIC)

Contribution to the problem of the influence of eddy currents on transient phenomena in circuits with iron cores. P. Kovanic. El tech obz 46 no. 1:14-17 Jan'56. C, 10.

## EDUCATION

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BRAZIL, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SILESIA, SLOVAKIA, SPANISH AMERICA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Lholka, Vaclav. Skolství v současných lidové demokratických a kapitalistických státech. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 80 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Contemporary school systems in people's democratic and capitalist states; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., tables] C, 8

Prague. Universita Karlova. Katedra pedagogiky. Úvodní kapitoly z vysokoskolské pedagogiky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 190 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Introductory chapters to studies of education at the university level; a textbook. 1st ed. bibl.] C, 8.

Arithmetic in preschool education. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) F. Mikhailova. Produch vuz 4 no. 2:9-14 F'56. B, 8.

C. H. Jakobson's general views on education. Nouk kool 14 no. 7:390-400 Ji'56. E, 8.

Conference on the Five-Year Plan in the Ministry. Ovoda 9 no. 6:184 Je'56. H, 8.

For a democratic school and peace. A Klina Pedagogika 6 no. 1:104-109 '56 C, 8.

From kindergarten to school. Alcotagazali. P. Gergely. Kozneveles 12 no. 12:1-II Je'56. II, 8.

N. A. Dobrolubov on education, 120 years since his birth. N. Chakurov. Nar prosv 12 no. 3:22-28 Mr'56. B, 8.

New edition of Diesterweg's Handbook of Education for German Teachers, a review. E. Širnad Pedagogika 6 no. 1:82-70 '56. C, 8

Parents' responsibility for children's schoolwork. Tr. from the Russian. Sem i uch 8 no. 3:8-15 Mr'56. B, 8.

Possibilities for greater effectiveness of study and teaching in the 4th grade. A. Vallner. Nouk kool 14 no. 7:417-430 Ji'56. E, 8.

Problems of the history of pedagogics. J. Cecotka. Pedagogika 6 no. 1:40-61 '60. C, 8.

Terminology in compulsory education. A. Savit. Šod pedag 7 no. 3/4:95-99 '56. Y, 8.

## EDUCATION - PERIODICALS

Introducing this year's volume of our publication. Pedagogika 6 no. 1:1-3 '60. C, 8

Survey of the contents of the eight-year-old Nepoktatlas. I. Nagy. Nepoktatlas Jug Special ed. 1-74 '56. Y, 8

10th anniversary of Prosvetni pregled. Prosv pregt 11 no. 24/25 5 Je'55. Y, 8

What did we receive from Jaskunsag? And what can it give in the future? T. Nagy. Nepmuveles 3 no. 6: 11 Je'56. H, 5.

## EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## EDUCATIONAL EXHIBITIONS, TRAVELING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

Contribution to the practical problem of educational guidance. F. Pedicek. Šod pedag 7 no. 3/4:74-94 '56. Y, 8.

Important agents in the struggle against the failure of students to be promoted. J. Edey. Jedn skola 9 no. 2:177-193 '54. C, 8.

Spiritual development of a child. M. Jurco. Jedn skola 9 no. 1:86-99 '54. C, 8.

## EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## EDUCATORS, ALBANIAN

Naum Veqilharđj (1797-1846); a biographical sketch. In French. Dh. Tullani. Alb nouv 8 no. 4:19 Ap'55. A, 1.

## EDUCATORS, BULGARIAN

Neofit Rilski, first modern teacher. M. Gechev. Nar prosv 12 no. 1:46-53 Ja'56. B, 8.

## EDUCATORS, CZECH

Anniversary of the birth of Academician O. Chlup; a review of newspaper articles. J. Patocka. Pedagogika 6 no. 1:116-119 '56. C, 8.

## EDUCATORS, SERBIAN

Educators fallen in combat. Prosv Je'55. Y, 8.

What do we achieve with the prose educational workers and is it ju Prosv pregt 11 no. 23:3 Je'55.

## EELS

Self-trap for ascending eels. J. G ryb 7 no. 5:21 My'55. P, 15.

## EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

## EGGS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, 1

## EGLINIS, M.

A sketch on construction workers; A. Dulinskas. Lit lr men no. 3f

## EGYPT - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAV

Egypt and us. Ekon pol 5 no. 196,

## EGYPT - DESCRIPTION AND TRAV

Under the rays of the Egyptian sun motto 7 no. 1:10-11 Ja'56. Y,

## EGYPT - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GT. BRIT.

The Suez Agreement and Middle East defense. In English. Rev int Aff 5 no. 108:15 O'54 Y, 6.

## EGYPT - HISTORY

Republic of Egypt, political and historical notes. H Solaku. Rruga Part 3 no. 5 68-79 My'56. A, 6

## EGYPTIAN TERRA COTTAS

see TERRA COTTAS, EGYPTIAN.

## EHRENBURG, ILIA GRIGOREVICH

An artist, citizen, and fighter, a biographic note. -k Host do domu [3] no. 1:30 Ja'56. C, 11.

## EINMANN, EDUARD

Artists Einmann and Sagrita join a group of Soviet artists to visit Italy. N Eesti raadio Ag 21'56.1522. E, 1

## EINSTEIN, ALBERT

Albert Einstein about the necessity of religion. V. Popovic. G Srp prav crkve 37 no. 6:104-108 Je'56. Y, 3.

## ELADINIZATION

Eladination of oleic acid with nitrite of ethyl. In German with Russian summary. G. Rankov, A. Popov. Doklady BAN 8 no. 2:37-40 Ap'Jo'55 B, 13.

Eladination of ricinolic acid with selenium. In German with Russian summary. G. Rankov, A. Iovchev. Doklady BAN 8 no. 2:41-44 Ap'Jo'55. B, 13

## ELASTICITY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Elastic waves created by a circular source in generalization of boundary conditions. J. Vanek. Cs cas fys 6 no. 2:163-169 Mr'56. C, 13.

Methods for experimental determination of the modulus of elasticity of rocks. B. Kujundzic. Tehnika 11 no. 3:346-358 '56 Y, 16.

Mixed boundary problem of the plane theory of elasticity for an inscribed circle. F. Kroupa. Cs cas fys 6 no. 2:147-162 Mr'56. C, 13.

Optical researches on the elasticity of cross joints of round rods. T. Nawrot. Przegl spaw 8 no. 4:96-98 Ap'56. P, 16.

## ELASTOMERS

Theoretical and practical problems in the production of porous elastomers with cavities. Pt. 2. Conclusion. J. Rucinski, J. Krzywicki. Przegl skorzany 10 no. 12: 287-290 D'55. P, 16.

## ELECTIONS

see subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, ITALY, LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA, U.S.

## ELECTRIC ANESTHESIA

Anesthetic effect of polarization of the central nervous system. J. Bures, O. Buresova. Cs fysiol 5 no. 1: 10-28 '56. C, 13.

## ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

A device fed from a storage battery to be used in case of fault current. W. Trembinski. Wlad telek nr

Eler







## ECONOMIC RESEARCH

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Tasks of scientific research work in the field of economics. W. Dlaczenko. Ekon org pracy 8 no. 12: 535-537 D'55. P, 5.

## ECONOMICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Kanka, Jan. Didaktika ekonomických predmetů. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Teaching methods in courses of economics; a university textbook. 1st ed. indec] C, 5. Vol. 4. [Standards for Czech literary language in the field of economics] 1955. 201 p.

Krysznalski, Dominik. Wybor pism, wyboru dokonal i walepm opitzyli Stanislaw Szefler. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 216 p. [Selected writings. part] P, 5.

Allocation of production factors in the national economy; contribution to the economic theory of socialism. F. Cerna. Ekon pregl 7 no. 3:145-175 '55. Y, 5.

Hungarian and foreign books on economics. Kozgazd szemle 3 no. 6:771-772 Je'55. H, 5.

Notes on the origin and effect of the economic law of socialism in the people's democracies. B. Svoronova. Pod zast see 3 no. 7:417-432 Je'54. C, 5.

One opinion from discussion about social production and its reflection in the theory of value. I. Frisclie. Ekon pregl 7 no. 1:241-250 '55. Y, 5.

Radivoj Davidovic. Uvod u politicku ekonomiju [Introduction to Political Economy], a book review. I. Makšimovic. Anali pr Beograd 3 no. 2:230-231 Ap/Je'55. Y, 7.

Survey of the periodical Ekonomika revija. OEC. Naal razgi 3 no. 15:9 Ag'54. Y, 1.

Vulgar theories of profit. A. Dragicevic. Ekon pregl 7 no. 3:178-192 '55. Y, 5.

Work of the Institute of Technical and Economic Information of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. K. Tavllec. Kniznica 8 no. 1:10-14 '55. C, 2.

## ECONOMICS - DICTIONARIES

Dubsky, Ota. Cesko-francouzsky hospodarsky slovník. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 591 p. (Edice Zahrančni obchod) [Czech-French economic dictionary. 1st ed.] C, 5.

Praha. Vysoka škola zemědělská. Katedra jazyku. Slovník rusko-český k Chrestomatii ruských odborných textů pro fakultu agronomickou a ekonomickou. Seet členovo Katedry jazyku pri VSZ; B. Traplova [et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 68 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Russian-Czech dictionary for Chrestomatie ruských odborných textů pro fakultu agronomickou a ekonomickou (Chrestomathy of Russian Texts for the Faculty of Agronomy and Economics. 1st ed.) C, 11.

## ECUMENICAL MOVEMENT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

## EDDY CURRENTS (ELECTRIC)

Contribution to the problem of the influence of eddy currents on transient phenomena in circuits with iron cores. P. Kovanic. El tech obz 45 no. 1:14-17 Ja'55. C, 15.

## EDUCATION

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BRAZIL, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SILESIA, SLOVAKIA, SPANISH AMERICA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Lholka, Václav. Skolství v současných lidově demokratických a kapitalistických státech. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 80 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Contemporary school systems in people's democratic and capitalist states; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., tables] C, 8.

Praha. Univerzita Karlova. Katedra pedagogiky. Úvodní kapitoly z vysokoskolske pedagogiky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 190 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Introductory chapters to studies of education at the university level; a textbook. 1st ed. bibl.] C, 8.

Arithmetic in preschool education. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) F. Mikhailova. Preduch yuz 4 no. 2:9-14 F'55. B, 8.

C. R. Jakobsen's general views on education. Nouk kool 14 no. 7:390-400 Ji'55. E, 8.

Conference on the Five-Year Plan in the Ministry. Ovyda 9 no. 6:184 Je'55. H, 8.

For a democratic school and peace. A. Klima. Pedagogika 6 no. 1:104-109 '55. C, 8.

From kindergarten to school. Alsotagozati. P. Gergely. Koznevoles 12 no. 12:I-II Je'55. H, 8.

N. A. Dobroilubov on education, 120 years since his birth. N. Chakurov. Nar prosy 12 no. 3:22-28 Mr'55. B, 8.

New edition of Dieslerweg's Handbook of Education for German Teachers, a review E. Strnad. Pedagogika 6 no. 1:62-70 '55. C, 8.

Parents' responsibility for children's schoolwork. Tr. from the Russian. Som 1 uch 8 no. 3:8-15 Mr'55. B, 8.

Possibilities for greater effectiveness of study and teaching in the 4th grade. A. Vallner. Nouk kool 14 no. 7:417-430 Ji'55. E, 8.

Problems of the history of pedagogics. J. Cetetka. Pedagogika 6 no. 1:45-51 '55. C, 8.

Terminology in compulsory education. A. Savit. Sod pedag 7 no. 3/4:95-99 '55. Y, 8.

## EDUCATION - PERIODICALS

Introducing this year's volume of our publication. Pedagogika 6 no. 1:1-3 '55. C, 8.

Survey of the contents of the eight-year-old Nepoktatás. I. Nagy. Nepoktatás Jug Special ed:1-74 '55. Y, 8.

10th anniversary of Prosvetni pregled. Prosv pregl 11 no. 24/25:5 Je'55. Y, 8.

What did we receive from Jazskunsag? And what can it give in the future? T. Nagy. Nepmuveles 3 no. 6 11 Je'55. H, 5.

## EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## EDUCATIONAL EXHIBITIONS, TRAVELING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

Contribution to the practical problem of educational guidance. F. Pedicek. Sod pedag 7 no. 3/4:74-84 '55. Y, 8.

Important agents in the struggle against the failure of students to be promoted. J. Edey. Jedn skola 9 no. 2:177-193 '54. C, 8.

Spiritual development of a child. M. Jurco. Jedn skola 9 no. 1:85-99 '54. C, 8.

## EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## EDUCATORS, ALBANIAN

Naum Vequllhardji (1797-1846); a biographic sketch. In French. Dh. Tullanni. Alb nouv 8 no. 4:19 Ap'55. A, 1.

## EDUCATORS, BULGARIAN

Neofit Rilski, first modern teacher. M. Gechev. Nar prosy 12 no. 1:46-53 Ja'55. B, 8.

## EDUCATORS, CZECH

Anniversary of the birth of Academician O. Chlup; a review of newspaper articles. J. Patocka. Pedagogika 6 no. 1:115-119 '55. C, 8.

## EDUCATORS, SERBIAN

Educators fallen in combat. Prosv pregl 11 no. 22:3 Je'55. Y, 8.

What do we achieve with the present method of grading educational workers and is it justified? M. Popic. Prosv pregl 11 no. 23:3 Je'55. Y, 8.

## EELS

Self-trap for ascending eels. J. Grochowalski. Gosp ryb 7 no. 5:21 My'55. P, 15.

## EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## EGGS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

## EGLINIS, M.

A sketch on construction workers; a book review. A. Dulinskas. Lit ir men no. 36:3 S'55. Li, 11.

## EGYPT - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Egypt and us. Ekon pol 5 no. 196/197:13 Ja'55. Y, 5.

## EGYPT - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Under the rays of the Egyptian sun. B. Aleksic. Lokomotiva 7 no. 1:10-11 Ja'55. Y, 5.

## EGYPT - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GT BRIT.

The Suez Agreement and Middle East defense. In English. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 108:15 O'54. Y, 6.

## EGYPT - HISTORY

Republic of Egypt, political and historical notes. H. Sollaku. Hruqa Part 3 no. 5:68-79 My'55. A, 6.

## EGYPTIAN TERRA COTTAS

see TERRA COTTAS, EGYPTIAN.

## EHRENBURG, ILIA GRIGOREVICH

An artist, citizen, and fighter; a biographic note -k Host do domu [3] no. 1:30 Ja'55. C, 11.

## ENMANN, EDUARD

Artists Einmann and Sagrits join a group of Soviet artists to visit Italy. N Eesti raadio Ag 21'55 1522. E, 1.

## EINSTEIN, ALBERT

Albert Einstein about the necessity of religion. V. Popovic. Gl Srp prav crkve 37 no. 8:104-108 Je'55. Y, 3.

## ELAIDINIZATION

Elaidintization of oleic acid with nitrite of ethyl. In German with Russian summary. G. Rankov, A. Popov. Doklady BAN 8 no. 2:37-40 Ap/Je'55. B, 13.

Elaidintization of ricinolic acid with selenium. In German with Russian summary. G. Rankov, A. Iovchev. Doklady BAN 8 no. 2:41-44 Ap/Je'55. B, 13.

## ELASTICITY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Elastic waves created by a circular source in generalization of boundary conditions. J. Vanek. Cs cas fys 6 no. 2:163-169 Mr'55. C, 13.

Methods for experimental determination of the modulus of elasticity of rocks. B. Kujundzic. Tehnika 11 no. 3:349-358 '55. Y, 15.

Mixed boundary problem of the plane theory of elasticity for an inscribed circle. F. Kroupa. Cs cas fys 6 no. 2:147-162 Mr'55. C, 13.

Optical researches on the elasticity of cross joints of round rods. T. Nawrot. Przegl spaw 8 no. 4:98-99 Ap'55. P, 16.

## ELASTOMERS

Theoretical and practical problems in the production of porous elastomers with cavities. Pt. 2. Conclusion. J. Rucinski, J. Krzywicki. Przegl skorzany 10 no. 12: 287-295 D'55. P, 15.

## ELECTIONS

see subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, ITALY, LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA, U.S.

## ELECTRIC ANESTHESIA

Anesthetic effect of polarization of the central nervous system. J. Bures, O. Buresova. Cs fysiol 5 no. 1: 10-28 '55. C, 13.

## ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

A device fed from a storage battery to be used in case of fault current. W. Trembinski. Wlad telekom 25 no. 5:109-113 Je'55. P, 15.

Elr



... and ... K. Khristov  
... B, 16

... J. Houst  
... C, 16

... circuits in the  
... C, 16

... V. Rzek  
... C, 16

... Z. Kubicki  
... C, 16

... electric circuit of  
... C, 16

... MgO  
... C, 16

... conductors using  
... C, 16

... J. Triska  
... C, 16

... for very low voltages  
... C, 16

... F. Do  
... C, 16

... RECTIFIERS  
... C, 16

... high-voltage elec-  
... C, 16

... residual ripple on the  
... C, 16

... Elektrotechnik 11 no. 7 219-  
... C, 16

... CURRENTS  
... C, 8

... conductors while repair-  
... C, 16

... voltage in electric lines on the  
... C, 16

... stability criterion. J. Nekolny.  
... C, 16

**ELECTRIC CURRENTS, ALTERNATING**  
Equivalent circuits of alternating current. S. Khristov. *Tekhnika* 5 no. 3 11-12 Mr. '58. B, 16.

Regulating and stabilizing the voltage of alternating current. [Czechoslovak] W. Tremblinski. *Wlad telekom* 25 no. 3 67-71 Mr. '58. P, 16.

**ELECTRIC CUTOUTS**  
Best suggestions introduced in the competition for automatic cutouts of current in welding tools. J. Zacek. *Elektrotechnik* 11 no. 6 182-190 Ja. '58. C, 16.

**ELECTRIC DISCHARGES**  
Contribution to the theory of sliding discharges. V. Chaz. *El tech obs* 45 no. 1 21-24 Ja. '58. C, 16.

**ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**ELECTRIC FILTERS**  
Diagram for calculating the residual ripple on the first condenser of the rectifier filter. F. Mandys. *Slaboproudy obzor* 15 no. 10 [Suppl.] P 75-78 O. '54 C, 16

**ELECTRIC FURNACES**  
Tolny's method of investigating the electric circuit of an arc furnace. M. Drahny. *El tech obs* 45 no. 3: 120-127 Mr. '58. C, 16.

12-ton coreless induction furnace. J. Natkaniec. *Hut-nik* P 21 no. 10.335-336 O. '54. P, 16.

**ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES**  
see also subdivision under LATVIA.  
Problems of maintenance and of maintenance workers in electric industries. Kolar, Knapok. *Elektrotechnik* 11 no. 5:170-171 My. '58. C, 16.

**ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION**  
Economizing on electric power and its sources with insulation. J. Cisar and Others. *Inz slavy* 4 no. 20: 471-472 N. '54. C, 16.

First mobile laboratory for routine testing of the insulation for high voltage. W. Lidmanowski, S. Zole-dzowski. *Prace elektrotech* 4 no. 10:28-32 '54. P, 16.

Hollow bricks as a substitute for channels of Bergmann tubing. *Stroitelstvo* 1 no. 11:23 '54. B, 16.

Kaolin insulation of silicon steel plates used in electric machines. A. Bouska. *Elektrotechnik* 11 no. 6:185-186 My. '58. C, 16.

New testing methods in the manufacture of laminated insulating materials. F. Loida. *El tech obs* 45 no. 5: 372-374 My. '58. C, 16.

Practical achievements in the field of new construction of thick insulation for telecommunication cables. A. Bibilio. *Wlad telekom* 25 no. 7:146-151 J. '58. P, 16.

Preventive maintenance of electric insulation. M. Rapos. *Elektrotechnik* 11 no. 4 119-122 Ap. '58. C, 16.

Preventive tests of generator insulations. O. Kelnar, J. Podest. *El tech obs* 45 no. 4:171-176 Ap. '58. C, 16.

Problems of the insulation of large rotary machines. K. Makarius. *El tech obs* 45 no. 4:207-211 Ap. '58. C, 16.

Routine testing of the insulation for high voltage. W. Lidmanowski. *Prace elektrotech* 4 no. 10:22-27 '54. P, 16.

**ELECTRIC LIGHTING**  
Construction of electric installations in residential buildings. K. Kaspar. *Elektrotechnik* 11 no. 7:232 J. '58. C, 16.

New method of completing home and apartment installations using prefabricated materials. F. Svejkovsky. *Elektrotechnik* 11 no. 4:128-131 Ap. '58. C, 16.

Problems of the starting of fluorescent lighting in low and high ambient temperatures. L. Berson. *Prace elektrotech* 4 no. 10:8-21 '54. P, 16.

Use of fluorescent lamps. F. Stastny. *Elektrotechnik* 11 no. 5:167-168 My. '58. C, 16.

**ELECTRIC LINES**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVAKIA.  
Compensation of the power factor in industrial enterprises. V. Kocandrie. *Energetika* Cz 6 no. 5: [Suppl.] 6-13 My. '58. C, 16.

Some problems concerning compensation and stability of transmission with very high voltage. S. Pacak. *Energetika* Cz 6 no. 5: [Suppl.] 25-32 My. '58. C, 16.

**ELECTRIC LINES - OVERHEAD**  
V. List and Karel Pochop's *Mechanika venkovnich vedeni* (Mechanics of Overhead Lines); a book review. J. O. *Energetika* Cz 6 no. 5:231-232 My. '58. C, 16.

Vladimir List's and Karel Pochop's *Mechanika venkov-nich vedeni* (Mechanics of Overhead Lines); a book review. B. Pavlovsky. *El tech obs* 45 no. 3:164-166 Mr. '58. C, 16.

**ELECTRIC LINES - POLES**  
Development of the construction of poles, made of metal tubes, for supporting transmission line. M. Strasek. *Elektroprivreda* 9 no. 7:368-372 J. '58. Y, 16.

Precast reinforced-concrete elements for electric power and telephone and telegraph lines. Tr. from the Russian. N. Kurek, M. Ostrovskii. *Inz stavby* 4 no. 1:1-12 Ja. '58. C, 16.

Using the same poles for radio and telephone wires. Tr. from the Russian. J. Rosenberg. *Wlad telekom* 25 no. 6:140-144 Ja. '58. P, 16.

**ELECTRIC LINES - UNDERGROUND**  
Mechanization of some of the work in the installation of underground cables. A. Bibilio. *Wlad telekom* 25 no. 5:98-103 My. '58. P, 16.

**ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

**ELECTRIC MACHINERY**  
Coefficient of three-phase double-layer winding. J. Prasil. *El tech obs* 45 no. 6 302 311 Ja. '58. C, 16.

Compensating winding in direct-current machines. J. Hapl. *El tech obs* 45 no. 3:127-134 Mr. '58. C, 16.

Consequences of unsatisfactory contact between machine workers. R. Elektrotechnik 11 no. 3 171 My. '58. C, 16.

Determining changes in three-phase winding windings for limiting higher harmonics. J. Prasil. *El tech obs* 45 no. 6 [Suppl.] 1 27 12 Ja. '58. C, 16.

Determining terminal points of three-phase winding. F. Novy. *Elektrotechnik* 11 no. 7:242 255 J. '58. C, 16.

Electric equipment for tropical regions. *Elektrotechnik* 11 no. 4:113-114 Ap. '58. C, 16.

Measuring capacity with a two-system winding breaking in electric machinery. *Elektrotechnik* 11 no. 7:210-215 J. '58. C, 16.

R. Bouda and J. Dubsky's *Zaklady technologickeho strojiv* (Fundamentals of Electric Machine Production); a book review. K. Kulda. *El tech obs* 45 no. 3:166-167 Ja. '58. C, 16.

Research on needles made from wolfram. *Hut-nik* P 21 no. 6:140-141 Ja. '58. P, 16.

Safe starting with both hands of electric machines. J. Prasil. *El tech obs* 45 no. 4:122-127 Ap. '58. C, 16.

**ELECTRIC MACHINERY, SYNCHRONOUS**  
Problems in the transportation and assembly of synchronous machines of maximum capacity. *Elektrotechnik* 11 no. 4:210-218 Ap. '58. C, 16.

Protecting large synchronous machines. *Elektrotechnik* 11 no. 4:213-216 Ap. '58. C, 16.

**ELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS**  
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, III.  
Connecting the load-measuring dynamometer for motor to test (brake) electric, combination of motors for required load capacity. *Elektrotechnik* 11 no. 6:200-202 Ja. '58. C, 16.

Instrument for measuring changes in ambient temperature with a sensitivity of .005 per mill of ambient temperature. V. Ruzok. *Slaboproudy obzor* 17 no. 6 207 210 Ja. '58. C, 16.

Measurement of loss angle and capacitance at high voltage. R. Drechsler, J. Kopecky. *Energetika* Cz 6 no. 5:204-207 My. '58. C, 16.

Measurement of mechanical revolutions by the electric method. N. Filipov. *Elektrotechnik* 11 no. 6:203-204 Ja. '58. C, 16.

Measurement of quantities of gas conveyed by a gas fan. V. Kromek, F. Slapicka. *Energetika* Cz 6 no. 5:193-198 My. '58. C, 16.

Measuring, control, and test instruments for electric machines. G. Slavik. *Elektrotechnik* 11 no. 5 176 187 Mr. '58. C, 16.

Measuring the capacitance of high-tension installations. M. Franzl, J. Hasek. *Elektrotechnik* 11 no. 2 147-161 My. '58. C, 16.

Methods of measuring reverberation. J. Ledrov. *Slaboproudy obzor* 17 no. 5:254-258 My. '58. C, 16.

Testing small single-phase solenoid systems. *Elektrotechnik* 11 no. 5:161-165 My. '58. C, 16.

**ELECTRIC MOTORS**  
see also subdivision under ESTONIA.  
Hrusa, Jiri. *Elektricky pohon teznych stroju* (Heavy Machine Drives). Praha, Stalni nakl. technicka literatura, 1958. 325 p. [Electric motors for hoisting machines. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index] C, 16.

R. Bouda and J. Dubsky's *Zaklady technologickeho strojiv* (Fundamentals of Electric Machine Production); a book review. Divis. *Elektrotechnik* 11 no. 6:208 Ja. '58. C, 16.

Selecting an electromotor. Z. Petrovic. *Tekhnika* P no. 5:732-741 '54. Y, 16.

Selecting capacity of static condensers for individual compensation of electric motors. J. Triska. *Elektrotechnik* 11 no. 7:231 J. '58. C, 16.

**ELECTRIC MOTORS, DIRECT CURRENT**  
Calculation of the transient phenomena in direct-current devices. J. Holan, V. Kilma. *El tech obs* 45 no. 4:163-171 Ap. '58. C, 16.



## ELECTRIC MOTORS, SYNCHRONOUS

Synchronous generators and compensators. G. Manolescu. *Energetica Rum* 4 no. 4:197-202 '56. R, 16.

## ELECTRIC NETWORKS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Calculating ladder networks of identical elements. V. Zima. *Slaboproudy obzor* 17 no. 5:262-267 My'56. C, 16.

Compensation of the power factor in high-voltage networks. B. Pavlovsky. *Energetika Cz* 6 no. 5:[Suppl] 1-6 My'56. C, 16.

Matrices of ladder networks composed of simple members. J. Forstl. *Slaboproudy obzor* 17 no. 5:261-262 My'56. C, 16.

Testing the accuracy of electric networks for electrical detonation of mines. Lj. Danovic. *Vojno teh gl* 2 no. 5:349-352 My'54. Y, 17.

Theorem of L-ladders. V. Dolezal. *Slaboproudy obzor* 17 no. 5:207-208 My'56. C, 16.

Tuning networks with ground neutralizers. A. Roguski. *Prace elektrotech* 4 no. 10:33-[47] '54. P, 16.

## ELECTRIC POTENTIAL

Effect of the radioisotopes  $P^{32}$  and  $S^{35}$  on the change of electric potential in roots. F. Pospisil. *Cs biol* 5 no. 3:180-184 My'56. C, 13.

Variation of potential in galvanic batteries. J. Kubas. *Stel tech* 2 no. 12:393-394 D'54. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC POWER

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, INDIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Triska, Jiri. *Materialove uspori v elektrickem rozvodu*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Prace; vyd. ROH, 1953. 67 p. (V kniznici techniku a zlepsovatel, sv. 21) [Economicizing on materials in the electric-power distribution system. 1st ed. illus., index] C, 16.

Accounting control, an important factor for the analysis, regulation, and reduction of specific uses of electric power. V. Caracudovici. C. Nagy. *Energetica Rum* 4 no. 4:170-180 '56. R, 16.

Advantages of long-distance heating and production of current with a hot-air turbine. Vav. *Energetika Cz* 6 no. 4:180 Ap'56. C, 16.

Economical considerations of electric-power transmission to great distances. M. Leskovar. *Elektroprivreda* 9 no. 7:357-362 Ji'56. Y, 16.

Low-voltage distribution centers. F. Mazanek. *Elektrotechnik* 11 no. 6:183-188 Je'56. C, 16.

Reducing losses in distribution systems. J. Nevoile. *Energetika Cz* 6 no. 4:174-175 Ap'56. C, 16.

Technical-economic calculations for long-distance transmission of electric power. Tr. from the Russian. J. Kilma. *Energetika Cz* 6 no. 3:131-132 Mr'56. C, 16.

Tesla's work in the field of electric power. M. Mesarovic. P. Miljanic. *Elektroprivreda* 9 no. 6:302-305 Je'56. Y, 16.

## ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; POLAND.

Control of an atomic reactor in an electric-power plant. Z. Moravec. *Energetika Cz* 6 no. 3:124-128 Mr'56. C, 16.

Development and experience in the construction of steam electric-power plants. Zl. *Energetika Cz* 6 no. 4:170 Ap'56. C, 16.

Distribution of load among power stations of one power system with least loss in the networks. A. Bensimon. *Energetica Rum* 4 no. 4:185-190 '56. R, 16.

Mobile electric-power stations. S. Markovic. *Zeleznice Jug* 12 no. 3:4-9 Mr'56. Y, 16.

Significance of preparing cooling water in thermoelectric-power stations. N. Popescu. *Energetica Rum* 4 no. 4:181-184 '56. R, 16.

Some observations on power station operation. E. Malina. *Energetika Cz* 6 no. 5:198-202 My'56. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC RAILROADS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## ELECTRIC RELAYS

Adapting the resistance of relay windings to the feeding circuit. K. Kassenberg. *Wlad telekom* 24 no. 8:170-175 Ag'55. P, 16.

A device for a retarded switch off in relays. J. Macku. *Stel tech* 2 no. 12:364-368 D'54. C, 16.

Measuring inductivity of relays with a four-branched bridge through which passes a direct magnetic current. V. Vodenicarevic. *Telekomunikacije* 5 no. 2 51-54 My'56. Y, 16.

Neon program time relay. J. Kuzevic. *Elektrotechnik* 11 no. 7:229-231 Ji'56. C, 16.

Operation of distant relays in reserve steps. E. Holfer. *Elektroprivreda* 9 no. 6:305-310 Je'56. Y, 16.

## ELECTRIC RESISTANCE

Determining the aptness of coke on the basis of the measured electric resistance of a coke lump. B. Kalinowski, A. Grossman, S. Rojek. *Hutnik P* 21 no. 8:266-269 Ag'54. P, 16.

## ELECTRIC RESISTORS

Continuous and alternating resistors. C. Tarnogorska. *Wlad telekom* 25 no. 6:125-129 Je'56. P, 16.

Dimensions of high-voltage resistors in impulse generators with reference to temperature rises. V. Roth, J. Rath. *El tech obz* 45 no. 6:287-293 Je'56 C, 16.

Notching layered resistors. L. Halacinski. *Przegł telekom* 28 no. 12:415-419 D'55. P, 16.

## ELECTRIC SPARK

Applying new methods for increased efficiency and exactness of electric-spark timing. K. Albinski. *Mechanik* 28 no. 11:442 N'55. P, 16.

## ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR

Distribution panels of phenoplast. J. Skala. *Elektrotechnik* 11 no. 6:202 Je'56. C, 16.

Some types of automatic exchange switchboards used in high-frequency electric-power installations for telecommunication. A. Pieczera. *Wlad telekom* 25 no. 5:104-109 My'56. P, 16.

## ELECTRIC TESTING

Damage finders. Tr. from the Russian. J. K. Wlad telekom 25 no. 3:71-72 Mr'56. P, 16.

Experimental equipment for square wave testing of radio links. J. Vrba. *Slaboproudy obzor* 15 no. 9:413-423 S'54. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

Contribution to the study of the question of fragility of transformer sheets. V. Rauner, M. Zezulova. *Hut listy* 11 no. 3:134-139 Mr'56. C, 16.

Directions for determining economical size of transformers. J. Plsek. *Energetika Cz* 6 no. 3:[Suppl] 1-5 Mr'56. C, 16.

Distortion transformers for welding. A. Kasik. *Elektrotechnik* 11 no. 6:190-195 Je'56. C, 16.

Economical equipment for transformer stations. E. Senes. *Energetika Cz* 6 no. 5:214-221 My'56. C, 16.

Experiences acquired in the construction and operation of metal transformer stations. L. Schmidmayer. *Elektrotechnik* 11 no. 6:196-197 Je'56. C, 16.

Experimental rolling of transformer bands for electrotechnics of high-tension current. R. Pulpan. *Hut listy* 11 no. 3:132-134 Mr'56. C, 16.

40-mm. compensators for the M. 1 antiaircraft gun. M. Vasic. *Vojno teh gl* 2 no. 5:333-335 My'54. Y, 17.

The morphology of the fragile constituent in the transformer-sheet structure. J. Jezek. *Hut listy* 11 no. 3:139-143 Mr'56. C, 16.

Oriented transformer plates and construction of transformers. M. Skala. *Elektrotechnik* 11 no. 5:145-147 My'56. C, 16.

Short-circuit voltages in block transformers connected to several generators. J. Kopecek. *El tech obz* 45 no. 3:116-119 Mr'56. C, 16.

Technical, productional, and economic problems of the production of steel for transformers. J. Dusek. *Hut listy* 11 no. 3:129-132 Mr'56. C, 16.

Theory of the transformer in tensor analysis. J. Kucera. *El tech obz* 45 no. 1:2-14 Ja'56. C, 16.

Transformer with a compensated magnetic field. A. Boleslav. *Stel tech* 2 no. 12:360-361 D'54. C, 16.

The use of remote control for generators. B. Zabo. *El tech obz* 45 no. 1:25-32 Ja'56. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC UTILITIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA.

## ELECTRIC WAVES

Problem of standardization of radio equipment for herizian waves with a 1,700-2,300 mc per sec. frequency band. F. Ivanek. *Telekomunikacije* 6 no. 2:38-40 My'56. Y, 16.

## ELECTRIC WELDING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN

Alloy and high-productivity electrodes; also, remarks by J. Pilarczyk and others. F. Richter. *Przegł spaw* 8 no. 4:73-83 Ap'56. P, 16.

Argon-arc T 035 welding set for aluminum conductors. K. Schwarz. *El tech obz* 45 no. 5:237-240 My'56. C, 16.

Electric welding in naval construction. V. Bradler. *Metalurgia const mas* 8 no. 1:63-69 Ja'56. R, 16.

Exact control of resistance welders. V. Havlik. *El tech obz* 45 no. 5:248-258 My'56. C, 16.

Spot welding and its use in industry. L. Hranisavljevic. *Tehnika* 11 no. 3:418-419 '56. Y, 16.

Three-phase feeding of resistance welders. V. Havlik. *El tech obz* 45 no. 5:240-248 My'56. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC WIRING

Reduction of the number of insulation boxes in installing AGY conduits according to Knapp and Bily's method. J. Skala. *Elektrotechnik* 11 no. 5:172 My'56. C, 16.

## ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Blocking electric installations. V. Kratochvil. *Elektrotechnik* 11 no. 5:166-168 My'56. C, 16.

High-tension electric engineering at the Leipzig Spring Fair, 1955. L. Zenisek. *Elektrotechnik* 11 no. 5:162-165 My'56. C, 16.

New technique in the field of electric power in the petroleum industry. T. Comanescu. *Petrol si gaze* 7 no. 3:149-151 Mr'56. R, 16.

O. Peukert and J. Foll's *Elektrotechnologie* (Electrotechnology); a book review. Divis. *Elektrotechnik* 11 no. 6:206-208 Je'56. C, 16.

Radar in electrical engineering. J. Szucz. *Energetika Cz* 6 no. 3:105-111 Mr'56. C, 16.

Slide rule for direct determination of the power factor (cos  $\phi$ ). M. Chlva. *Tehnika naua* 3 no. 56:4-5 Ji'56. R, 16.

## ELECTRICITY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Marginal function of resistance geoelectricity in the extended rotation ellipsoid. T. Kolbenheyer. *Mat fyz cas SAV* 6 no. 2:109-129 '56. C, 13.

## ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Electric plowing and possibilities for its utilization. J. Maar. *Energetika Cz* 6 no. 5:207-213 My'56. C, 16.

## ELECTRIFICATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## ELECTRODES

Determination of the acidity of soils by means of the quinhydrone electrode. G. Gita. *Melrologia apl* 2 no. 3:24-33 Mr'56. R, 13.

## ELECTRODYNAMICS

About the classic theory of the electron based on non-linear electrodynamics. V. Novacu. *Studii cerc fiz* 7 no. 1:15-24 Ja/Mr'56. R, 13.

## ELECTROLYSIS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS

Diffusion of waves in the electromagnetic field and evidence for the problem of value of Maxwell equation elements. In German. A. Rubtnowicz. *Acta physica Pol* 14 no. 3:209-224 '55. P, 13.

The principle of variation in the theory of field. C. Iulim. *Studii cerc fiz* 7 no. 1:145-169 Ja/Mr'56. R, 13.

Theorem of the conservation of impulses and diffusion in the electromagnetic field. In German. A. Rubtnowicz. *Acta physica Pol* 14 no. 3:225-231 '55. P, 13.

V. Votruba and C. Muzikar's *Theorie elektromagnetischen pole* (Theory of Electromagnetic Field); a book review. V. Dolezal. *Cas pro pest mat* 81 no. 1:88-87 Ap'56. C, 13.

Wave mechanics and the electromagnetic field. M. Promberger. *El tech obz* 45 no. 6:281-287 Je'56. C, 16.

## ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY

About the classic theory of the electron based on non-linear electrodynamics. V. Novacu. *Studii cerc fiz* 7 no. 1:15-24 Ja/Mr'56. R, 13.



Vaska Emanoilova's 50-year jubilee M Georgieva  
Izvestia 6 no. 2, 48-52 '56 B, 10

Commentaries about Kiril Savic's papers on the stability of earth embankments, pressure on supporting walls, and capillary processes, also, a reply by K. Savic L. Suklje Tehnika 9 no. 10 1569-1572 '54 Y. 16

Stability of railroad and highway embankments built on the banks of reservoirs behind dams. V. Menci, S Nemcova. Inz stavby 4 no 4-178-180 Apr 56 C, 16.

EMBEZZLEMENT  
see subdivision under POLAND.

**Pietkiewicz, Kazimierz** Haft i zdobienie stroju ludowego [Wybór i opis ilustracji oraz "Zasadnicze sciegi haftarskie"] opracowały Zofia Czaśnicka i Jadwiga Nowak Wyd. 1 Warszawa, Sztuka, 1955. 71 p (Embroidery and decoration of the folk costume 1st ed illus. (part col), bibl.) P, 10.

Eminescu and old Rumanian writings A. Ellen.  
Studii cerc bibl no 1 129-160 '55 R, 2

Gerstmann, Stanisław Wpływ rodziców na zaburzenia emocjonalności uczniów Toruń, 1956 178 p.  
[Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu Prace Wydziału Filologiczno-Filozoficznego, t.5, zes.2] [Influence of parents on the emotional disturbances of pupils French and Russian summaries bibl.] P, 3  
An attempt to analyze emotional reactions on the basis of experimental dates with special regard to associations of ideas and motor reactions, an excerpt of a dissertation. J. Diamant. Bior lit BU 3 no 1: 119-158 '54 C, 1.

EMPLOYEES, DISMISSAL OF  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND,  
YUGOSLAVIA.

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Demulsification of petroleum. M. Simonovic Nafta  
Jug 7 no 5, 137-141 My'56. Y. 16.

The effect of mercury vapor on the regression of a latent picture in a thick photographic emulsion. M. Nicolae, F. Grunberg. Studii cerc fiz 7 no. 1:223-224 Ja/Mr'56 R, 13

Using acryl emulsions in the production of dyes for leather, J. Manka, *Przegl. skorzany* 10 no. 12:28 287 D'55. P. 16.

ENAMEL AND ENAMELING  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ENAMELED WARE  
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

Magyar enciklopédia (Hungarian Encyclopedia) in preparation. Többleremes 10 no. 4: [3] of cover Ap'66.  
H. 16.

27 t. of high-quality paper sent to Moscow for printing  
the Great Soviet Encyclopedia. Reports Vilna  
Jl 5/56:1. Lf. 1.

Encyclopedia Yugoslavica; a preview of volumes in preparation. In English. M. Ujevic. Rev Int Aff 6 no 108.25-26 O'54. Y.8.

Serious omissions in the first volume of Enciklopedija Jugoslavije (Encyclopedia of Yugoslavia). I. Mazov. Sovremenost 6 no. 6, 511-514 Je '66. Y, 11.

C. Bobinska's Marka i Engels a sprawy polskie do osiemdziesiątych lat XIX wieku (Mark and Engels and the Polish Question up to the 80's of the 19th Century); a book review, W. Długoborski, Kwartalnik hist 63 no. 3:185-200 '66, P.4.  
Engels on marriage and family. N. Berbatov, Międzecz 9 no. 6:37-40 Je'68, B.5.  
State of the Collected Works of K. Marx and F. Engels. D. K. Naei razgl 3 no. 15:9 Ag'64, Y.1.

Valuable contribution to our engineering geology; G. Zaruba and V. Mencl's Inženýrská geologie (Engineering Geology); a book review. D. Andrusov, M. Malula. Geol sb SAV 7 no. 1/2; 194-196 '56. G. 12.

The Balteaugraph 200. A. J. ...  
no. 1:8-0 Ja'53. P, 10.

ENGINEERS  
see also subdivision under 3 ARTS

How to introduce young engineers to practical work M. Mamlikov, Izv. Vuzov, 1954, No. 10.

Academician Václav Kráuz 1938 7. 10. 1938  
Strojírny 6 no. 0:414 J 1938 1. 1. 1938

The adhesive-materials industry is the work of engineers. Cement with its

Rebuilding of the Hojaz railway at  
Drogownictwo 11 no 4-00-1000

The slogan which has a prominent place in the program is "Nowa kultura" (New Culture).

Numerous achievements of the 43 years of his life, an eminent Soviet statesman, a pioneer of the 10 no. 8/0:177-178 A. 1944 1. 17

Average velocities of engine piston  
pragl 0 no. 1/2-13-15 '60 8, 10

The lovers from Verona; a libretto by  
D. Bargielowski. Zolt Polak. 18 1/2  
P. 17.

ENGLISH FICTION - TRANSLATED FROM THE  
Cary, Joyce, Varazhok, however, the  
Julian Vilmos (Budapest) Theatre  
423 D. (Translation of the Africa)

Scott, Sir Walter, bart. Waverley, 1-2  
 sinit lat tomu [Przekład Tłoczyński] 1-2  
 opracowani na podstawie list wydawcy  
 r. Zygmunt Glinka. 3 wyd. [Waw.] 1-2  
 Księgarnia. [Translation of Waverley  
 Sixty Years Since. 2d ed. 1865]  
 Vols. 1-2. 1056.

Proksa, Miroslav. Stručný český anglický a  
český slovník tělocvičny a sportu.  
A concise Czech-English and English  
and of gymnastic and sporting terms.  
Proksa, Miroslav. Praha: Brokrova, 1916.  
vyd. Praha: Ministerstvo školství a tělovýchovy.  
168 p. (Knihovna tělesné výchovy, sv. 2)  
C. 11.

Some remarks about English lexikons / 1 - 17 a  
E. Rona. Koznevoles 12 no. 8: 145-148 1970

English spelling of Olympiad. M. Nelles 24  
avize no. 22:3 My 50. La. 8.

Contemporary English literature. D. Lossel, ed. by  
de domy [1] no. 8:378-370 Aug 54, C. 11

Comments on Ronald Selt's A Spy Han Was 1/2 American  
N East radio. Ag 4/56.1425. E.I.

Academician Mihail Ciucu's collection of manuscripts  
F. Bibl. Studii cerc. bibl. no. 1:289-381, 28

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 1977-78  
LATVIA.

Foltyn, Jiri. Entomologie zahradnických plátek. 179 p. 1954. (Texty vysokých škol) [Entomology of garden plants]. State pedagogical university textbook. C. 15.

Obenberger, Jan. Entomologie. Praha, Přírodovědecká vyd. [Entomology. illus. part and ]  
Vol. 1. [Anatomy, morphology, and physiology of insects] 1952.

Dr. Harald Haberman attends the International Pa-  
thomologic Conference in Canada. N East 1st St.  
Ag 8:58:1452. E. 1.



## ENTROPY

Two-dimensional shock wave structure. W. Prosnak. Rozpr inn PAN 3 no. 3:359-388 '55. P, 10.

## ENTWISTLE, WILLIAM JAMES

W. J. Entwistle and W. A. Morrison's Russian and the Slavonic Languages, a book review. In English. J. Ellis. Slav rev 5/7:370-373 '54. Y, 11.

## EPICURUS

Epicurus' ethics. (To be contd.) A. Sodnik-Zupanec. Ziva antika 4 no. 2:281-288 '54. Y, 11.

## EPIDEMIOLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

A little known Transylvanian medical work from the 18th century. V. Bologa. Studii cerc bibl no. 1:282-285 '55. R, 2.

## EPISTEMOLOGY

see KNOWLEDGE, THEORY OF

## EQUALITY

Flame radiating love. K. Sahan. Kal nov Czech 8 no. 24:1 Je'56. C, 3.

## EQUATIONS

Remarks about the approximate solution of equations; also, remarks by E. Antoncik and M. Trifaj. J. Koutecky. Cs cas fys 6 no. 1:97-99 Ja'56. C, 13.

Solution of systems of linear equations by direct methods. L. Mojzilk. Inz stavby 2 no. 3:110-116 Mr'54. C, 16.

## ERENBURG, ILIA GRIGOREVICH

The affair of the new I. Erenburg novel. V. B. Nasl razgl 3 no. 18:17-18 S'54. Y, 1.

## ERM, LEESI

Leesi Erm, artist of our Republic. H. Kuma. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 32:4 Ag'56. E, 11.

## ERNESAKS, GUSTAV

G. Ernesaks' new opera based on the insurrection at Puhja Järve. N Eesti raadio 8 22'56:1705. E, 1.

## EROSION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MACEDONIA.

Pastures and soil erosion. M. Mareškova-Nomejkova. Ochrana prirody 11 no. 4:97-104 My'56. C, 15.

## ESOPHAGUS - SURGERY

Antithoracic oesophagoplasty, experiences of the first hundred cases with special reference to the Judin method. I. Papo. Voj san pregl 11 no. 7/8:243-268 JI/Ag'54. Y, 14.

## ESPERANTO

International Esperantist congress in Belgrado. B. Radakovic. Lokomotiva 7 no. 8:3 Ag'56. Y, 5.

## ESPERANTO IN ESTONIA

Bulgarian Esperantist visits Estonia. N Eesti raadio Ag 22'56:1527. E, 1.

Great interest in Esperanto shown in Tartu. N Eesti raadio Ag 2'56:1414. E, 1.

More and more people join the study groups of Esperanto. N Eesti raadio 8 14'56:1646. E, 1.

Number of students of Esperanto increases. N Eesti raadio 8 2'56:1581. E, 1.

Over 150 workers study Esperanto in Tartu. N Eesti raadio Ag 17'56:1499. E, 1.

## ESPERANTO IN YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslav railroad Esperantists travel. M. Millsavijevic. Lokomotiva 7 no. 7:8-9 JI'56. Y, 5.

## ESSENCES AND ESSENTIAL OILS

Method of determination of the essential oil in the blossoms of *Rosa damascena* Mill. for its selection. In French with Russian summary. D. Ivanov and others. Doklady BAN 8 no. 2:57-60 Ap/Je'55. B, 13.

## ESTERS

About sterols. VII. Nitric esters in the class of bile acids. I. Tanasescu and others. Studii cerc chim 4 no. 1/2:21-30 Ja/Je'56. R, 13.

## ESTONIA - ADHESIVES

Workshop for production of resinous adhesives planned at the Tallinn Plywood and Furniture Factory. N Eesti raadio Ag 28'56:1557. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES

Graduates of the Estonian Academy of Agriculture assigned first jobs far beyond Estonia. N Eesti raadio Je 19'56 1137. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

Local agricultural exhibition in the Rapina District. N Eesti raadio 8 18'56:1668. E, 1.

Preparations for the Estonian agricultural exhibit in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Ag 25'56:1541. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

The Victory Agricultural Machinery Factory in Tartu assembles first horse-drawn potato-digging machines. N Eesti raadio 8 20'56 1666. E, 1.

Victory Agricultural Machinery Factory in Tartu manufactures a new type of potato-digging machines. N Eesti raadio 8 18'56:1671. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE

Collective farms, state farms, and machine-tractor stations make last preparations for the harvesting season. N Eesti raadio JI 31'56:1399. E, 1.

Direct agriculture realistically, expertly. Eesti kommunist 12 no. 6:1-8 Je'56. E, 6.

The Estonian State Publishing House publishes agricultural literature. N Eesti raadio JI 20'56 1316. E, 1.

Speech to agricultural workers on the 16th anniversary of Soviet Estonia. N Eesti raadio JI 20'56:1321-1324. E, 1.

State farms and collective farms speed up work while good weather lasts. N Eesti raadio 8 19'56:1681. E, 1.

Zootechinicians and chairmen of state farms visit Estonia. Reports Riiga 13 no. 27:25-26 JI 8'56. La, 1.

## ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Agitation must reach every collective farmer. A. Kotta. Eesti kommunist 12 no. 7:57-61 JI'56. E, 6.

Anticipating the first spring sowing season of the 6th Five-Year Plan. N Eesti raadio Ap 12'56:684-685. E, 1.

Collective farm distributes 36,000 kg. of rye as advance payment. N Eesti raadio Ag 21'56 1516-1517. E, 1.

Collective farmer, 80 years old, receives a Letter of Honor from the Presidium of the Estonian Supreme Soviet. N Eesti raadio 8 21'56:1694. E, 1.

Collective farmers receive rye as advance payment. N Eesti raadio 8 1'56:1578. E, 1.

Collective farms in the Turi District pledge to fulfill their delivery Plan for animal products, grain, and hay by September 22. N Eesti raadio 8 12'56:1635. E, 1.

Conference on lower production costs and better work organization at collective farms. N Eesti raadio JI 25'56:1370. E, 1.

Crops on the fields of collective farms this year better than ever before. N Eesti raadio JI 19'56:1309. E, 1.

Cultivation of virgin lands and use of peat for stable litter help to raise agricultural production in the Parnu District. N Eesti raadio 8 18'56:1671. E, 1.

Data on socialist competition between Estonian and Latvian collective farms. N Eesti raadio JI 22'56: 1343. E, 1.

The Future Collective Farm, Haapsalu District, finds winter crops more suitable. N Eesti raadio Ag 20'56:1514. E, 1.

How the Kalin Collective Farm, Paide District, decides on additional payments for collective farmers. N Eesti raadio Ag 24'56:1537. E, 1.

How the Kingissepa Collective Farm, Orissaare District, welcomed the 16th anniversary of Soviet Estonia. N Eesti raadio JI 22'56:1343-1344. E, 1.

Management of agriculture in a district. R. Meijel. Eesti kommunist 12 no. 8:38-43 Je'56. E, 6.

The Molotov Collective Farm, Paide District, accepts a new bylaw. N Eesti raadio Ag 10'56:1492. E, 1.

The Molotov Collective Farm, Paide District, pays in advance. N Eesti raadio 8 23'56:1709-1710. E, 1.

The New Alm Collective Farm, Parnu District, organizes paid vacations for collective farmers. N Eesti raadio Ag 10'56:1462. E, 1.

New leadership at the For Peace Collective Farm, Hilo District, increases production. N Eesti raadio JI 20'56:1316. E, 1.

Not with words, but with deeds; an appeal of the local organization of the Lenin Communist Youth League at the Spark Collective Farm, Põltsamaa District, to all local organizations of the Lenin Communist Youth League at Estonian collective farms. Noorus no 6:4-5 Je'56. E, 5.

Planting of winter crops begins. N Eesti raadio Ag 22'56:1525. E, 1.

Presidium of the Estonian Supreme Soviet honors 70-year-old shepherd. N Eesti raadio Ag 18'56. 1510. E, 1.

Serious shortcomings in preparations for fall planting. N Eesti raadio Ag 18'56:1502. E, 1.

Short notes from the agricultural front. N Eesti raadio Ag 30'56 1566. E, 1.

Situation of agriculture in Latvia and Estonia, a report on socialist competition. N Eesti raadio 8 7'56: 1608. E, 1.

Socialist competition among collective farms in Viljandi District. N Eesti raadio JI 29'56:1394. E, 1.

Some collective farms make use of the possibility to fulfill the grain delivery quota with meat and milk. N Eesti raadio 8 22'56 1696. E, 1.

The Stalin Collective Farm, Turi District, hopes to win the socialist competition. N Eesti raadio 8 23'56:1710. E, 1.

A summary report on the seasonal agricultural work of the Estonian and Latvian collective farms. N Eesti raadio 8 21'56:1694. E, 1.

Work with people is most important. E. Karmik. Eesti kommunist 12 no. 7:62-64 JI'56. E, 6.

## ESTONIA - ALUMINUM ACETATE

The Tallinn Pharmaceutical Industry mechanizes production of dilute aluminum acetate. N Eesti raadio Ag 10'56 1490. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Amateur art groups start the new season in Tartu. N Eesti raadio 8 10'56:1622. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Impressions from an outdoor play. N Naaskel. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 32:5 Ag'56. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Animal Husbandry Day held in Valke-Maarja District. N Eesti raadio Je 18'56:1134. E, 1.

Orissaare District receives the Red Pennant for achievements in animal husbandry. N Eesti raadio Ag 31'56:1672-1673. E, 1.

Survey of animal husbandry on the Stalin Collective Farm, Turi District. N Eesti raadio 8 2'56 1580-1581. E, 1.

10-month survey of animal husbandry on state farms. N Eesti raadio Ag 15'56:1488. E, 1.

10-month survey of socialist competition in animal husbandry on collective farms. N Eesti raadio Ag 15'56:1483. E, 1.

Winners of the socialist competition in animal husbandry. N Eesti raadio Ag 12'56:1477. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ANTHROPOLOGY

Anthropological expedition returns from excavations in Ilseku. N Eesti raadio Ag 21'56:1523. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Narva builds apartment houses. N Eesti raadio 8 19'56:1675-1676. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - APPLE

This year rich in fruits and berries. N Eesti raadio 8 19'56:1675. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ARCHITECTURE

Drafting organizations work on new typical designs for industrial and housing units. N Eesti raadio Ag 9'56:1456-1457. E, 1.

Orders accepted for the new book on Estonian architecture. N Eesti raadio Ag 10'56:1460. E, 1.

Tasks of the Agricultural Project Agricultural Drafting Institute. N Eesti raadio Ag 13'56:1479-1480. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ARCHIVES

Archives for local history organized in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Ag 24'56:1535. E, 1.



# ESTONIA - ART EXHIBITIONS

The crowds of people visit the art exhibition in the Hall of Art in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio 8 16'56 1659. E, 1

# ESTONIA - AUTOMOBILES

Harvested in the month of July, the AGE Automobile Factory in Tartu during the month of July. N Eesti raadio Ag 1'56 1494 E, 1.

# ESTONIA - BALLET

The Estonian National Theatre starts the new season with the ballet *Tillu*. N Eesti raadio 8 2'56 1584-1585 E, 1

# ESTONIA - BARLEY

Extremely good barley harvest at the Kungla Collective Farm, Turt District. N Eesti raadio 8 13'56 1643 E, 1

# ESTONIA - BARNES

Collective farms in the Turt District build stables. N Eesti raadio 8 24'56 1712-1713. E, 1

# ESTONIA - BERRIES

This year rich in fruits and berries. N Eesti raadio 8 19'56 1675 E, 1.

# ESTONIA - BIBLIOGRAPHIC EXHIBITIONS

Main Library of Tartu University opens the Lydia Kallala exhibit. N Eesti raadio Ag 11'56 1470 E, 1

# ESTONIA - BICYCLE RACING

All-Union Star Bicycle Race starts in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio JI 26'56 1390 E, 1

# ESTONIA - BLEACHING

The December 1st Textile Factory in Sindi improves textile colors. N Eesti raadio 8 13'56 1640 E, 1.

# ESTONIA - BOARDING SCHOOLS

Boarding school for 200 students opens in Rakvere. N Eesti raadio 8 3'56 1587 E, 1

Two boarding schools start this year. N Eesti raadio Ag 16'56 1494-1495. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - BONUS SYSTEM

Collective farm distributes 35,000 kg. of rye as advance payment. N Eesti raadio Ag 21'56 1516-1517. E, 1

How the Kalinin Collective Farm, Palde District, decides on additional payments for collective farmers. N Eesti raadio Ag 24'56 1537. E, 1

# ESTONIA - BOOK INDUSTRY

The printing and publishing industry awaits the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature in Moscow. N Eesti raadio Ag 22'56 1527. E, 1

# ESTONIA - BOOKS AND READING

Unsatisfied requests of the readers. V Reekna. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.30:5 JI'56. E, 11.

What kind of books do readers request to be published? Sirp ja vasar 15 no.32:5 Ag'56. E, 11

# ESTONIA - BOTANY

In the garden of the scientists. R. Kallaste. Pilt ja sõna 11 no. 7:8-9 JI'56. E, 1.

State of botany in Soviet Estonia. L. Laasimer. Eesti kommunist 12 no. 7:52-56 JI'56. E, 6.

# ESTONIA - BRICK INDUSTRY

Blueprints being prepared for the workshop of oversized bricks at the Aseri Brick Industry. N Eesti raadio 8 14'56 1645 E, 1.

Brick industries search for ways and means of shortening the cycle of production. N Eesti raadio 8 12'56 1637. E, 1.

New brick industry planned in Ahme to make use of shale ashes. N Eesti raadio Ag 19'56 1593. E, 1.

New brickkiln constructed at Tohvri, Viljandi District. N Eesti raadio Ag 17'56 1497-1498. E, 1.

New steps in the development of silikalit as building material. J. Hln. N Eesti raadio 8 18'56 1680. E, 1.

New workshop for large bricks built at the Aseri Brick Factory. N Eesti raadio 8 6'56 1599. E, 1.

Other republics and foreign countries inquire about the technique of silikalit bricks. N Eesti raadio 8 14'56 1647-1648 E, 1.

Shale ashes to replace lime in the silikalit brick industry. N Eesti raadio 8 18'56 1671. E, 1.

Women's brigade the best in the Kvarts Brick Factory. N Eesti raadio Ag 7'56 1439. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - BRICKMAKING MACHINERY

The Tallinn Machinery Industry releases a new product, a machine for making oversized bricks. N Eesti raadio Ag 2'56 1413. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - BRIDGES

Reinforced concrete bridge built on Parnu River. N Eesti raadio 8 11'56 1633. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - BRIQUETTES (FUEL)

Tootsi Peat Briquette Industry builds a second factory. N Eesti raadio 8 13'56 1640. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - BUILDING MACHINERY

Tallinn Machinery Industry begins production of new building machines. N Eesti raadio 8 7'56 1607. E, 1.

The Tallinn Machinery Industry prepares blueprints for a new automatic building machine. N Eesti raadio Ag 20'56 1612 E, 1.

The Tallinn Machinery Industry provides construction workers with machinery. N Eesti raadio JI 19'56: 1308 E, 1

# ESTONIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Broadcast from the exhibition of building materials and machines. N Eesti raadio Ag 12'56 1475-1476. E, 1.

The Kukermiit Industry releases first oversized bricks made of fine shale ashes. N Eesti raadio Ag 10'56: 1459. E, 1

New local building materials widely used in the construction industry. N Eesti raadio JI 18'56 1305. E, 1.

Production of local building materials increases. N Eesti raadio Ag 9'56 1454. E, 1.

Silikalit, cheap new building material, receives much attention in fraternal republics. N Eesti raadio Ag 31'56 1573-1574. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - CARDING MACHINES

Joula Spinning Factory uses mechanical cleaners for carding machines. N Eesti raadio 8 18'56 1687. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - CATTLE

Collective farms and state farms make preparations for wintering cattle. N Eesti raadio Ag 20'56 1512-1513. E, 1.

Purebred Estonian red cattle sold to Russian collective farms. N Eesti raadio JI 19'56 1300. E, 1.

While Russian collective farmers buy calves of Estonian red cattle eagerly. N Eesti raadio Ag 27'56: 1551. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - CELLULOSE

The Kinglessepp Cellulose and Paper Combine sends its production to Moscow and Kursk. N Eesti raadio Ag 3'56 1416. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - CEMENT INDUSTRIES

The Punane Kunda Cement Factory becomes a gigantic enterprise. N Eesti raadio JI 25'56 1387. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

The clay ceramic workshop of the Tartu Ceramic Industry now produces art objects. N Eesti raadio 8 14'56 1647. E, 1.

Reconstruction of the Tallinn Building Ceramics Industry improves the quantity and quality of production. N Eesti raadio 8 12'56 1635. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Maardu Chemical Combine rationalizes and saves. N Eesti raadio 8 26'56 1717. E, 1.

Tallinn Chemical Combine increases production. N Eesti raadio 8 6'56 1601. E, 1.

Tartu Chemical Industry produces consumption goods from industrial waste. N Eesti raadio 8 6'56 1601. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - CHORAL SINGING

The Male Chorus of Tartu University gives concerts in Crimea. N Eesti raadio JI 31'56 1403. E, 1.

Plans of the National Men's Chorus for the coming season. H. Liiho. N Eesti raadio 8 15'56 1655. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Narva celebrates its 700th anniversary. N Eesti raadio 8 1'56 1579. E, 1.

Narva celebrates its 700th anniversary. N Eesti raadio 8 2'56 1584. E, 1.

Narva has made great progress since the last year. N Eesti raadio 8 2'56 1631. E, 1.

Narva prepares for celebration of the 700th anniversary. N Eesti raadio Ag 21'56 1617. E, 1

# ESTONIA - CITY PLANNING

More discipline and real economy; a discussion on further development of Tallinn. O. Koppa. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 30:3 JI'56. E, 11.

# ESTONIA - CLAY INDUSTRIES

Floor tiles produced from local clay. N Eesti raadio 8 10'56 1674. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

The collective contract; a discussion by Comrade Salduskov, chief of a division in the Estonian trade-unions. N Eesti raadio Ag 15'56 1453-1454 E, 1

# ESTONIA - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

Combine operators help collective farms in harvest. N Eesti raadio 8 4'56 1591. E, 1.

Combine operators make good use of dry weather. N Eesti raadio 8 10'56 1672. E, 1.

Our best combine operator works in the Rakvere District. N Eesti raadio 8 7'56 1609. E, 1.

Survey on the work of combine operators who participated in socialist competition. N Eesti raadio Ag 16'56 1653. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - COMMERCE

Commercial relations with other fraternal republics become stronger. N Eesti raadio Ag 7'56 1432 1440 '56. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - COMMERCE - CHINA

The Volta Electric Motor Factory in Tallinn sends second shipment of electric motors this week to the Chinese People's Republic. N Eesti raadio 8 21'56 1603. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Schools for Party education in the new school year. N Eesti raadio Ag 20'56 1562-1563. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Management of agriculture in a district. H. Mäel. Eesti kommunist 12 no. 6:38-43 Jo'56. E, 6.

Real people's government. Eesti kommunist 12 no. 1-7 JI'56. E, 6.

10 collective farmers become Party members in Pald District. N Eesti raadio Ag 16'56 1491. E, 1

# ESTONIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Appeal of the Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia to student youth, to young communists, and other youths. N Eesti raadio Ag 20'56 1550-1551 E, 1.

Not with words, but with deeds; an appeal of the local organization of the Lenin Communist Youth League at the Spark Collective Farm, Põltsamaa District, to all local organizations of the Lenin Communist Youth League at Estonian collective farms. N Eesti raadio no. 6:4-5 Jo'56. E, 6.

# ESTONIA - CONCRETE, PRESTRESSED

The Laanamae Reinforced-Concrete Works make preparations for production of prestressed reinforced-concrete. N Eesti raadio Ag 22'56 1615 E, 1.

# ESTONIA - CONFECTIONERY

Estonian confectionery products famous in the Union. N Eesti raadio Ag 7'56 1439. E, 1.

Gold medal awarded in Vienna to Estonian confectionery industries. N Eesti raadio 8 2'56 1690. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Activities in connection with Builders Day. N Eesti raadio Ag 10'56 1453. E, 1.

The administration building and cafeteria, first buildings constructed on the building site of the Baltic Electric-Power Station. N Eesti raadio Je 19'56 1140. E, 1.



## ESTONIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY (Continued)

- Buildings Day, a speech by Comrade Vassilov, Vice President of the Estonian Council of Ministers. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'55 1471 1475, 1477. E, 1.
- Building Administration No. 1 of the construction of Tallinn 170 thousand of people. N Keelt raadio. Ag 7'50 1470. E, 1.
- Discussion on the construction industry. N Keelt raadio. JI 30'50 1300 1307. E, 1.
- 40 new buildings completed for Tallinn Day. N Keelt raadio. JI 37'50 1310. E, 1.
- More production of every appliance and machine the most way to improve in the building industry and lumbering. N Keelt raadio. Ag 31'50 1627. E, 1.
- The Narva Building Administration makes great progress in material competition. N Keelt raadio. Ag 2'50 1410. E, 1.
- News on the construction industry in the city of Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 14'50 1471. E, 1.
- Over 300 industrial units and apartment buildings under construction in Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 10'50 1410. E, 1.
- Preparation for Tallinn Day. N Keelt raadio. Ag 10'50 1451 1452. E, 1.
- This year the Johni Mõisa (Johni Mõisa) construction specialists. N Keelt raadio. JI 30'50 1320. E, 1.
- The work of many construction specialists in Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 11'50 1474 1475. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

- The Estonian Motor Industry Vabrik (Motor Industry) in the city of Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 2'50 1470. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - COUNTRIES

- Construction of the Baltic Collective Farm, Valga District, completed. N Keelt raadio. Ag 7'50 1471. E, 1.
- Johni Mõisa (Johni Mõisa) construction specialists. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.
- Johni Mõisa (Johni Mõisa) construction specialists. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.
- The Narva Technical Institute (Technical Institute) in the city of Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 1'50 1471. E, 1.
- Johni Mõisa (Johni Mõisa) construction specialists. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - COUNTRIES

- Average yield of wheat in the city of Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.
- Johni Mõisa (Johni Mõisa) construction specialists. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.
- Johni Mõisa (Johni Mõisa) construction specialists. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - DAIRY

- Tallinn Milk Company (Tallinn Milk Company) in the city of Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - DAY

- A meeting of the Estonian Day (Estonian Day) in the city of Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - DAY

- Celebration of Heavy Day (Heavy Day) in the city of Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

- Universally carried out by the Estonian Motor Industry (Motor Industry) in the city of Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - INDUSTRIAL

- Drainage of the Estonian Motor Industry (Motor Industry) in the city of Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.
- Old drainage systems repaired in the city of Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - INDUSTRIAL AND MECHANICAL MACHINERY

- Tallinn Machinery Industry produces new type of engine for motor machines. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.
- The Tallinn Motor Works (Motor Works) in the city of Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - DRUGS INDUSTRY

- The Tallinn Pharmaceutical Industry produces a new drug to fight rheumatism. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - DWELLINGS

- Comfortable dwelling for the people, an interview before Tallinn Day. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.
- Lumbering centers build dwellings for permanent workers. N Keelt raadio. Ag 23'50 1721. E, 1.
- On the construction and poor living space. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.
- 100 new houses built in Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 22'50 1705 1706. E, 1.
- The Estonian Lumbering Center builds dwellings for lumbermen. N Keelt raadio. Ag 23'50 1650. E, 1.
- The Estonian Lumbering Center builds more dwellings. N Keelt raadio. Ag 17'50 1490. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Com. Edward Vassilov (Edward Vassilov) in the city of Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.
- Discussion of the Estonian Motor Industry (Motor Industry) in the city of Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.
- Realizing the goals of the Estonian Motor Industry (Motor Industry) in the city of Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.
- Victory Day (Victory Day) in the city of Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ECONOMIC INDUSTRY

- Speech by Comrade Karel Pussap, Vice President of the Estonian Motor Industry (Motor Industry) in the city of Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ECONOMIC

- The Estonian Motor Industry (Motor Industry) in the city of Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ECONOMIC

- The Estonian Motor Industry (Motor Industry) in the city of Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ECONOMIC

- The Estonian Motor Industry (Motor Industry) in the city of Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ECONOMIC

- The Estonian Motor Industry (Motor Industry) in the city of Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ECONOMIC

- The Estonian Motor Industry (Motor Industry) in the city of Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ECONOMIC

- The Estonian Motor Industry (Motor Industry) in the city of Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ECONOMIC

- The Estonian Motor Industry (Motor Industry) in the city of Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ECONOMIC

- The Estonian Motor Industry (Motor Industry) in the city of Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ECONOMIC

- The Estonian Motor Industry (Motor Industry) in the city of Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ECONOMIC

- The Estonian Motor Industry (Motor Industry) in the city of Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ECONOMIC

- The Estonian Motor Industry (Motor Industry) in the city of Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ECONOMIC

- Buildings of the Baltic Electric-Power Station start with earthwork in September. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.
- The chief engineer, Gaborov, tells about the building plans of the Baltic Electric-Power Station. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ECONOMIC

- Construction of the Baltic Electric-Power Station speeds up. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.
- Even Koreans and Chinese students at Leningrad University help build the Baltic Electric-Power Station. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ECONOMIC

- Excavators at the building site for the Baltic Electric-Power Station. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.
- First 500 m of the canal for the Baltic Electric-Power Station completed. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ECONOMIC

- 400 more university students come from Leningrad to the building site of the Baltic Electric-Power Station. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.
- The Kõhla Järve Thermoelectric Station renovated. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ECONOMIC

- Main building site of the Baltic Electric-Power Station cleared of large trees. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ECONOMIC

- Corn crop of the Estonian Collective Farm, Valga District, finished. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.
- Part of the rice and wheat crops must be omitted to avoid rotting. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ECONOMIC

- The Estonian Collective Farm, Valga District, fulfilled its annual plan for rice. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.
- Ministry of Education limits the number of examinations in the elementary and secondary schools. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ECONOMIC

- The Estonian Collective Farm, Valga District, fulfilled its annual plan for rice. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.
- The Estonian Collective Farm, Valga District, fulfilled its annual plan for rice. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ECONOMIC

- The Estonian Collective Farm, Valga District, fulfilled its annual plan for rice. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.
- The Estonian Collective Farm, Valga District, fulfilled its annual plan for rice. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ECONOMIC

- The Estonian Collective Farm, Valga District, fulfilled its annual plan for rice. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.
- The Estonian Collective Farm, Valga District, fulfilled its annual plan for rice. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ECONOMIC

- The Estonian Collective Farm, Valga District, fulfilled its annual plan for rice. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.
- The Estonian Collective Farm, Valga District, fulfilled its annual plan for rice. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ECONOMIC

- The Estonian Collective Farm, Valga District, fulfilled its annual plan for rice. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.
- The Estonian Collective Farm, Valga District, fulfilled its annual plan for rice. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ECONOMIC

- The Estonian Collective Farm, Valga District, fulfilled its annual plan for rice. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.
- The Estonian Collective Farm, Valga District, fulfilled its annual plan for rice. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ECONOMIC

- The Estonian Collective Farm, Valga District, fulfilled its annual plan for rice. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.
- The Estonian Collective Farm, Valga District, fulfilled its annual plan for rice. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ECONOMIC

- The Estonian Collective Farm, Valga District, fulfilled its annual plan for rice. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.
- The Estonian Collective Farm, Valga District, fulfilled its annual plan for rice. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ECONOMIC

- The Estonian Collective Farm, Valga District, fulfilled its annual plan for rice. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.
- The Estonian Collective Farm, Valga District, fulfilled its annual plan for rice. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ECONOMIC

- The Estonian Collective Farm, Valga District, fulfilled its annual plan for rice. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.
- The Estonian Collective Farm, Valga District, fulfilled its annual plan for rice. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1470. E, 1.



## 138



# ESTONIA - RAY (Continued)

70 per cent of lay moved at the collection farm in August 1946. N Eesti raadio. Ag 17'50 1946. E, 1

State farm complete 81 per cent of harvest in August 1. N Eesti raadio. Ag 15'50 1946. E, 1

# ESTONIA - HEALTH (1946), WATERWORKS (1946), L.T.C.

15,000 summer guests from all over the nation in 1. Farm. N Eesti raadio. Ag 19'50 1946. E, 1

# ESTONIA - HEATING

Heating from a central office building in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Heating system of all enterprises in the city. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Heating system of all enterprises in the city. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

# ESTONIA - HERRING FISHING

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

# ESTONIA - INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

# ESTONIA - HERRING

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

# ESTONIA - INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

Harvesting herring in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio. Ag 12'50 1946. E, 1

# ESTONIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

3d session of the 4th Supreme Soviet of Estonia begins. N Eesti raadio. Ag 20'50 1946. E, 1

# ESTONIA - LIME

Construction enterprises lack lime. N Eesti raadio. Ag 20'50 1946. E, 1

Rakko Limestone renovated. N Eesti raadio. Ag 14'50 1946. E, 1

Shale chosen to replace lime in the silicate brick industry. N Eesti raadio. Ag 10'50 1946. E, 1

# ESTONIA - Locomotives

The Kallin Locomotive Repair Depot economized on coal and time. N Eesti raadio. Ag 22'50 1946. E, 1

Kallin Locomotive Repair Factory enlarges its workshop for new locomotives. N Eesti raadio. Ag 10'50 1946. E, 1

# ESTONIA - LUMBER

The Metalworking Factory in Rakvere produces hand lumps. N Eesti raadio. Ag 24'50 1946. E, 1

# ESTONIA - LUMBERING

Lumbering centers build dwellings for permanent workers. N Eesti raadio. Ag 20'50 1946. E, 1

Meeting of lumbermen in Rakvere. N Eesti raadio. Ag 10'50 1946. E, 1

More production of every appliance and machine, the surest way to improvements in the building industry and lumbering. N Eesti raadio. Ag 11'50 1946. E, 1

New method for floating used on the Kunda River. N Eesti raadio. Ag 10'50 1946. E, 1

The Rakvere Lumbering Center builds houses for workers. N Eesti raadio. Ag 13'50 1946. E, 1

The Rakvere Lumbering Center introduces new technology in timber transportation. N Eesti raadio. Ag 10'50 1946. E, 1

The Rakvere Lumbering Center operates at a high speed. N Eesti raadio. Ag 10'50 1946. E, 1

Work on smaller units here over productivity 40 per cent in the Rakvere Lumbering Center. N Eesti raadio. Ag 20'50 1946. E, 1

# ESTONIA - MACHINE TRACTOR STATIONS

Block harvesting in the district of the Karkla Machine Tractor Station. N Eesti raadio. Ag 10'50 1946. E, 1

Mechanics of the Ambla Machine Tractor Station, Tapa District, improve their work. N Eesti raadio. Ag 17'50 1946. E, 1

# ESTONIA - MACHINERY IN INDUSTRY

Electric Machinery Factory Volla installs a new semi-automatic machine. N Eesti raadio. Ag 17'50 1946. E, 1

# ESTONIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

The Linnamäe Machinery Factory builds three new types of blowers for cleaning boilers. N Eesti raadio. Ag 10'50 1946. E, 1

The Linnamäe Machinery Factory ships air and pneumatic tools to Russian cities. N Eesti raadio. Ag 10'50 1946. E, 1

The Linnamäe Machinery Factory ships air and pneumatic tools to Russian cities. N Eesti raadio. Ag 10'50 1946. E, 1

The Linnamäe Machinery Factory ships air and pneumatic tools to Russian cities. N Eesti raadio. Ag 10'50 1946. E, 1

The Linnamäe Machinery Factory ships air and pneumatic tools to Russian cities. N Eesti raadio. Ag 10'50 1946. E, 1

The Linnamäe Machinery Factory ships air and pneumatic tools to Russian cities. N Eesti raadio. Ag 10'50 1946. E, 1

The Linnamäe Machinery Factory ships air and pneumatic tools to Russian cities. N Eesti raadio. Ag 10'50 1946. E, 1

The Linnamäe Machinery Factory ships air and pneumatic tools to Russian cities. N Eesti raadio. Ag 10'50 1946. E, 1

The Linnamäe Machinery Factory ships air and pneumatic tools to Russian cities. N Eesti raadio. Ag 10'50 1946. E, 1

The Linnamäe Machinery Factory ships air and pneumatic tools to Russian cities. N Eesti raadio. Ag 10'50 1946. E, 1

The Linnamäe Machinery Factory ships air and pneumatic tools to Russian cities. N Eesti raadio. Ag 10'50 1946. E, 1

The Linnamäe Machinery Factory ships air and pneumatic tools to Russian cities. N Eesti raadio. Ag 10'50 1946. E, 1

The Linnamäe Machinery Factory ships air and pneumatic tools to Russian cities. N Eesti raadio. Ag 10'50 1946. E, 1

The Linnamäe Machinery Factory ships air and pneumatic tools to Russian cities. N Eesti raadio. Ag 10'50 1946. E, 1

The Linnamäe Machinery Factory ships air and pneumatic tools to Russian cities. N Eesti raadio. Ag 10'50 1946. E, 1

The Linnamäe Machinery Factory ships air and pneumatic tools to Russian cities. N Eesti raadio. Ag 10'50 1946. E, 1



## ESTONIA - MELONS

The Republic Technical Institute for Gardening engaged in double research on corn, grapes, and water-melons. N Eesti raadio Ag 7'56:1440. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MERCHANT MARINE

Estonian merchant marine fleet acquires several new ships. N Eesti raadio JI 29'56:1394. E, 1.

Nearly 150 graduates at the Tallinn Naval Institute. N Eesti raadio Ag 9'56:1454. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MILK

All categories of agricultural enterprises fulfill the milk delivery plan 102 per cent. N Eesti raadio Ag 24'56:1535. E, 1.

The Avagard Collective Farm, Põltsamaa District, first to fulfill the annual plan for milk production. N Eesti raadio Ag 12'56:1475. E, 1.

Best milkmaid in the Lihula District milks nearly 3,000 kgs per cow. N Eesti raadio Ag 9'56:1617. E, 1.

Collective farms have delivered their quota of milk. N Eesti raadio S 22'56:1636. E, 1.

Collective farms in the Turi District successful with milk production. N Eesti raadio S 9'56:1817. E, 1.

High milk production on the collective farms of the Harja District. N Eesti raadio S 4'56:1594. E, 1.

Increased milk production at collective farms in Pärnu District. N Eesti raadio Ag 24'56:1534. E, 1.

Milk production at the state farms. N Eesti raadio S 10'56:1623. E, 1.

Milk production in the Rakvere District. N Eesti raadio S 6'56:1601. E, 1.

Orissaare District most efficient milk producer. N Eesti raadio Ag 24'56:1539. E, 1.

The Stalin Collective Farm still the best in milk production. N Eesti raadio S 5'56:1596. E, 1.

Work of the best milkmaids of Viljandi District. N Eesti raadio Ag 3'56:1416. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MINE TIMBERING

Use of old material helps to lower cost of mine timbering at the Kava mines. N Eesti raadio Ag 18'56:1500. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MINING MACHINERY

Vilvikkona mines plan to install the mining machinery which they saw in the Ural region. N Eesti raadio S 5'56:1598. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MUSIC

The National Philharmonic Orchestra prepares for the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature. Ivalo. N Eesti raadio JI 24'56:1360-1361. E, 1.

What was discussed in the summer courses. E. Narusk. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.32-8 Ag'56. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

International student song festival in Tartu. Reports. Vihla. JI 5'56:6-7. L4, 1.

## ESTONIA - NURSERY SCHOOLS

A hearing on the conditions in day nurseries and nursery schools at the larger factories in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio S 8'56:1612. E, 1.

More care for nursery schools. Nõuk opetaja 14 no.33:1 Ag'56. E, 8.

Prepare children for school life. M. Terri. Nõuk opetaja 14 no.33 Ag'56. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - OLD-AGE PENSIONS

First pension books with new rates issued in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio S 20'56:1688. E, 1.

Pensions due to begin on Oct. 1. N Eesti raadio S 4'56:1582. E, 1.

for application of the new Pension Law. N Eesti raadio Ag 4'56:1424. E, 1.

ected with the new Pension Law. Ag 15'56:1488-1489. E, 1.

to prepare introduction of the. N Eesti raadio Ag 15'56:1483-1484. E, 1.

of social security almost finished. N Eesti raadio S 11'56:1483-1484. E, 1.

ing. Sirp ja vasar 15. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

The Kehra Cellulose Industry increases paper production. N Eesti raadio S 1'56:1575. E, 1.

The Kingissepp Cellulose and Paper Combine sends its production to Moscow and Kursk. N Eesti raadio Ag 3'56:1416. E, 1.

The Kohila Paper Factory successful during the last 8 months. N Eesti raadio S 7'56:1607. E, 1.

Seminar for paper industry workers from Karolia, Leningrad Oblast, and Estonia held in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio S 8'56:1615. E, 1.

The V. Kingissepp Cellulose and Paper in Tallinn renovated in 10 days. N Eesti raadio Je 18'56:1134. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - PEASANTRY

Material culture of Estonian peasants in the 19th century, an exhibit at the Historical Museum. N Eesti raadio Ag 7'56:1440. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - PEAT

Blueprints for the largest peat industry in Estonia under discussion. N Eesti raadio S 13'56:1643-1644. E, 1.

Collective farms in Rapla District store peat. N Eesti raadio Je 18'56:1133. E, 1.

Electric excavators used in the Ellamaa peat bogs. N Eesti raadio JI 31'56:1402. E, 1.

Many workers of the Toost Peat Briquette Industry own private cars. N Eesti raadio S 14'56:1646. E, 1.

Peat-culling month begins in many districts. N Eesti raadio Je 18'56:1140. E, 1.

Prospects of the planned peat industry at Oru. N Eesti raadio S 2'56:1583. E, 1.

Toost Peat Briquette Industry builds a second factory. N Eesti raadio S 13'56:1640. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - PHOSPHATES

Kava shale miners and phosphate miners at the Maardu Chemical Combine show good results on Miners Day. N Eesti raadio Ag 24'56:1539. E, 1.

The Maardu Chemical Combine delivers its first superphosphate production to the collective farms of Vandra District. N Eesti raadio Je 19'56:1138. E, 1.

Maardu Chemical Combine increases the output of superphosphate. N Eesti raadio S 18'56:1071. E, 1.

Maardu Chemical Combine produced 560 tons of phosphate in a day. N Eesti raadio S 23'56:1708. E, 1.

Maardu Chemical Combine promises more superphosphate fertilizer during the month of September. N Eesti raadio S 5'56:1599. E, 1.

Phosphate mine at the Maardu Chemical Combine receives new equipment. N Eesti raadio Ag 10'56:1459. E, 1.

The superphosphate workshop of the Maardu Chemical Combine produced 1,800 tons of fertilizer a day. N Eesti raadio S 18'56:1655. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Pioneers prepare for the Ten Days of Estonian Art of Literature. N Eesti raadio Ag 10'56:1460. E, 1.

Report on the 2d Estonian Pioneers Day in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio JI 22'56:1344-1347. E, 1.

Role of the group leader in Pioneer organizations. K. Indre. Nõukool 14 no.7:411-418 JI'56. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - PORK

The Michurin Collective Farm, best pork producer in the Põltsamaa District. N Eesti raadio S 24'56:1713. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - POSTAL SERVICE

What is expected from the communications system. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.32:5 Ag'56. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - POTATOES

Collective Farm in Johvi District fulfill the plan for potato planting. N Eesti raadio Je 18'56:1138. E, 1.

Consumers Cooperative of the Rakvere District buys more potatoes this year. N Eesti raadio S 17'56:1683. E, 1.

Good harvest of potatoes and root crops expected. N Eesti raadio Ag 18'56:1490. E, 1.

Potato digging begins. N Eesti raadio S 20'56:1687. E, 1.

Rich potato crop on the Rahnoja State Farm, Vichi District. N Eesti raadio S 17'56:1662. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - POULTRY HATCHERIES

Poultry hatcheries send delegates to discuss price of cost. N Eesti raadio Ag 6'56:1437. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - PRINTING INDUSTRY

The October Printing House overburdened with work for the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature. Moscow. N Eesti raadio S 10'56:1658. E, 1.

The Uhisolu Printing Office makes good progress socialist competition in honor of the 16th anniversary of the Estonian SSR. N Eesti raadio JI 1316. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Books published for the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature. Nõuk opetaja 14 no.33:2 Ag'56. E, 1.

Estonian Academy of Sciences will publish a number of scientific publications. N Eesti raadio S 18'56:1608. E, 1.

The Estonian State Publishing House publishes important literature. N Eesti raadio JI 20'56:1111. E, 1.

The Estonian State Publishing House publishes rare original works and translations. N Eesti raadio S 12'56:1639. E, 1.

90 Estonian books translated into Russian for the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature in Moscow. N Eesti raadio Ag 6'56:1457-1458. E, 1.

September brings new books to Estonian readers. N Eesti raadio Ag 25'56:1643-1644. E, 1.

Unsatisfied requests of the readers. V. Reekri. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.30:8 JI'56. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - QUALITY CONTROL

Keep high the factory's name, from Rahva Ilus. N Eesti raadio S 21'56:1602. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

Reconstruction of the enterprise Padise Quarries planned. N Eesti raadio Ag 30'56:1665. E, 1.

Workers of the Padise Limestone Quarries make 20 valuable improvements this year. N Eesti raadio Ag 24'56:1634. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - RADAR

The Naval School in Tallinn equipped with radar. N Eesti raadio Ag 30'56:1607. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - RADIO CLUBS

Members of Estonian radio clubs hear television broadcasts from London, Naples, and Milan. N Eesti raadio Ag 6'56:1458. E, 1.

Members of the Tallinn Radio Club communicate with several cities including one in New Zealand. N Eesti raadio Ag 11'56:1470. E, 1.

Radio amateur Douglas Bower in New York communicates with the Tallinn Radio Club. N Eesti raadio Ag 4'56:1421. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - RADIO INDUSTRY

Blueprints accepted for the new main building of the Põltsamaa Radio Factory. N Eesti raadio Ag 11'56:1516. E, 1.

Socialist competition speeds up production in the Põltsamaa Radio Factory. N Eesti raadio S 11'56:1626. E, 1.

20 students of the Odessa Electrotechnical Communication Institute practice in the Põltsamaa Radio Factory. N Eesti raadio Ag 25'56:1660. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - RADIO PLAYS

May it be done like this? H. Ernosaks. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.30:8 JI'56. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - RADIOBROADCASTING

Academic quarter of an hour; Estonian summary of a Finnish language broadcast. N Eesti raadio Ag 1412. E, 1.

Estonian Radio will begin giving Russian lessons. N Eesti raadio S 14'56:1651. E, 1.

Estonian radio will forward greetings from relatives to Estonians in foreign countries. N Eesti raadio S 18'56:1654. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - RAILROAD BRIDGES

First railroad bridge of large prefabricated reinforced concrete details under construction at Tori. N Eesti raadio S 24'56:1712. E, 1.



## ESTONIA - RAILROADS

Estonian railroad workers celebrate All Union Railroad Day. N Keelt raadio. JI 22'50 1347 1348 E, I.

Locomotive engineer arrives on time with a train 3.5 times heavier than normal. N Keelt raadio. Ag 21'50 1010 E, I.

The newspaper Eesti Raadio came published by the N Keelt raadio. Ag 9'50 1477 E, I.

Successful competition among locomotive engineers. N Keelt raadio. Ag 9'50 1490 E, I.

10 years since the rebuilding of the Tallinn-Pärnu electric railroad. N Keelt raadio. Ag 10'50 1702 1810 E, I.

## ESTONIA - RUBBER FACTORY AND REFINING PLANTS

The industrial combine of the Estonian Rubber and Chemicals produces a variety of synthetic rubber. N Keelt raadio. Ag 11'50 1425 E, I.

Refining plant system of the Tallinn Rubber and Chemicals well prepared for the further big rubber season. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 005 E, I.

## ESTONIA - RELATIONSHIPS

India has given Estonia credit for the rubber. N Keelt raadio. Ag 12'50 1521 E, I.

## ESTONIA - ROADS

Estonian roads are the best in the world. N Keelt raadio. Ag 13'50 1425 1426 E, I.

In general the Estonian roads are the best in the world. N Keelt raadio. Ag 13'50 1432 E, I.

## ESTONIA - RUBBER

Good harvest of rubber in Estonia. N Keelt raadio. Ag 16'50 1430 E, I.

## ESTONIA - RUBBER

The Hope factory in Tallinn produces a full day's quota in 10 days. N Keelt raadio. Ag 22'50 1099 E, I.

## ESTONIA - RUBBER FACTORIES

The Pärnu Rubber Factory. N Keelt raadio. Ag 22'50 1134 E, I.

## ESTONIA - RUBBER FACTORIES

The Pärnu Rubber Factory. N Keelt raadio. Ag 22'50 1134 E, I.

## ESTONIA - RYB

The Kiviõli Collective Farm. N Keelt raadio. Ag 22'50 1134 E, I.

Part of the rye and wheat. N Keelt raadio. Ag 22'50 1134 E, I.

Rye and wheat yields. N Keelt raadio. Ag 22'50 1134 E, I.

Rye harvest. N Keelt raadio. Ag 22'50 1134 E, I.

Rye yield in 1952. N Keelt raadio. Ag 22'50 1134 E, I.

Rye yields in 1952. N Keelt raadio. Ag 22'50 1134 E, I.

25 per cent of rye and wheat. N Keelt raadio. Ag 22'50 1134 E, I.

Well organized work in harvesting. N Keelt raadio. Ag 22'50 1134 E, I.

## ESTONIA - RYB AND RYBING

New regulations for a ryebinding. N Keelt raadio. Ag 22'50 1134 E, I.

## ESTONIA - RYB AND RYBING

The ryebinding. N Keelt raadio. Ag 22'50 1134 E, I.

## ESTONIA - RYB AND RYBING

Shed in Ryebinding. N Keelt raadio. Ag 22'50 1134 E, I.

## ESTONIA - RUBBER

New books by Estonian scientists to be published soon. N Keelt raadio. JI 30'50 1300 E, I.

## ESTONIA - RUBBER INDUSTRY

Importance of processed and cultivated rubber. N Keelt raadio. JI 30'50 1370 E, I.

The June Victory Collective Farm, Jõhvi District, specialises in rubber production. N Keelt raadio. Ag 22'50 1097 E, I.

Many districts in Estonia slow in harvesting the grain. N Keelt raadio. Ag 11'50 1033 E, I.

Meeting at the Ministry of Agriculture discusses improvement of high quality seed production. N Keelt raadio. Ag 9'50 1477 E, I.

Good progress in harvesting and threshing legumes and oilseed crops. N Keelt raadio. Ag 9'50 1440 1450 E, I.

## ESTONIA - RUBBER INDUSTRY

Self service threshing stores in Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 16'50 1612 1613 E, I.

## ESTONIA - RUBBER

Self service threshing stores in Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 16'50 1612 1613 E, I.

Self service threshing stores in Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 16'50 1612 1613 E, I.

Self service threshing stores in Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 16'50 1612 1613 E, I.

Self service threshing stores in Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 16'50 1612 1613 E, I.

Self service threshing stores in Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 16'50 1612 1613 E, I.

Self service threshing stores in Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 16'50 1612 1613 E, I.

Self service threshing stores in Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 16'50 1612 1613 E, I.

Self service threshing stores in Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 16'50 1612 1613 E, I.

Self service threshing stores in Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 16'50 1612 1613 E, I.

Self service threshing stores in Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 16'50 1612 1613 E, I.

Self service threshing stores in Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 16'50 1612 1613 E, I.

Self service threshing stores in Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 16'50 1612 1613 E, I.

Self service threshing stores in Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 16'50 1612 1613 E, I.

Self service threshing stores in Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 16'50 1612 1613 E, I.

Self service threshing stores in Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 16'50 1612 1613 E, I.

Self service threshing stores in Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 16'50 1612 1613 E, I.

Self service threshing stores in Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 16'50 1612 1613 E, I.

Self service threshing stores in Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 16'50 1612 1613 E, I.

Self service threshing stores in Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 16'50 1612 1613 E, I.

Self service threshing stores in Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 16'50 1612 1613 E, I.

Self service threshing stores in Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 16'50 1612 1613 E, I.

Self service threshing stores in Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 16'50 1612 1613 E, I.

Self service threshing stores in Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 16'50 1612 1613 E, I.

Self service threshing stores in Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 16'50 1612 1613 E, I.

Self service threshing stores in Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 16'50 1612 1613 E, I.

Self service threshing stores in Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 16'50 1612 1613 E, I.

Self service threshing stores in Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 16'50 1612 1613 E, I.

Self service threshing stores in Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 16'50 1612 1613 E, I.

Self service threshing stores in Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 16'50 1612 1613 E, I.

Self service threshing stores in Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 16'50 1612 1613 E, I.

Self service threshing stores in Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 16'50 1612 1613 E, I.

Self service threshing stores in Tallinn. N Keelt raadio. Ag 16'50 1612 1613 E, I.

New tunnel kiln of the Kiviõli Combine has many technological improvements. N Keelt raadio. JI 22'50 1097 E, I.

Nationalists' conference in Kõhla-Järva. N Keelt raadio. JI 22'50 1097 E, I.

Reconstruction of the oldest Estonian shale mine in Kiviõli. N Keelt raadio. Ag 8'50 1612 E, I.

Removals in the mining section of Kava Shale Mine No. 2 results in record output. N Keelt raadio. Ag 10'50 1407 E, I.

Successful competition helps a brickwork mine improve. N Keelt raadio. Ag 22'50 1620 1620 E, I.

Some problems in the shale processing industry. A. Aarna. Eesti komandant 13 no. 7 47 61. JI'50. E, I.

Swedish delegation visits Estonian shale mines. N Keelt raadio. Ag 10'50 1625 E, I.

Swedish visitors praise Estonian mining methods. N Keelt raadio. Ag 11'50 1634 E, I.

Tests with a new shale oil refining method give good results at the Kiviõli Combine. N Keelt raadio. Ag 21'50 1693 E, I.

Tomorrow in Miners' Day. N Keelt raadio. Ag 25'50 1644 E, I.

Use of old material helps to lower cost of timbering at the Kava mines. N Keelt raadio. Ag 10'50 1600 E, I.

Vatnik produced from crude shale oil. N Keelt raadio. Ag 22'50 1620 E, I.

Vitvikkona and Kõhla shale combines surpass production plans. N Keelt raadio. Ag 4'50 1691 E, I.

The Vitvikkona mine becomes the largest in Estonia. N Keelt raadio. Ag 10'50 1600 E, I.

Vitvikkona mine plan to install the mining machinery which they saw in the Ural region. N Keelt raadio. Ag 8'50 1600 E, I.

Vitvikkona open-pit shale mine adopt methods used by others in the Ural. N Keelt raadio. JI 20'50 1363 E, I.

Work productively improves 12 per cent in Kõhla-Järva shale mines. N Keelt raadio. Ag 2'50 1411 E, I.

Workers of the Kiviõli State and Chemical Combine prepare for the all-Union conference of nationalities. N Keelt raadio. JI 11'50 1692 E, I.

## ESTONIA - RUBBER

Victory Collective Farm, Pärnu-Jaagupi District, experiments with breeding Romney sheep. N Keelt raadio. Ag 10'50 1687 1688 E, I.

## ESTONIA - RUBBER

Estonian builders of ship models achieve 10th place in the All Union competition. N Keelt raadio. Ag 3'50 1417 E, I.

## ESTONIA - RUBBER

Iskaka Shipyard enlarged. N Keelt raadio. Ag 2'50 1680 E, I.

## ESTONIA - RUBBER INDUSTRY

The Kommunarsk Leather and Bone Combine saves leather. N Keelt raadio. JI 20'50 1371 E, I.

The Kommunarsk Leather and Bone Factory very profitably mechanized. N Keelt raadio. JI 24'50 1360 E, I.

More textile and leather products produced for the coming fall season. N Keelt raadio. Ag 8'50 1602 E, I.

## ESTONIA - RUBBER AND RUBBER

The Dynamo Industrial Combine triples output of skins. N Keelt raadio. JI 20'50 1371 E, I.

The Dynamo Bki Factory can triple its production in the new rooms. N Keelt raadio. Ag 22'50 1620 E, I.

New workshop of the Dynamo Bki Factory starts work soon. N Keelt raadio. Ag 18'50 1654 E, I.

## ESTONIA - RUBBER

25,000 watch the game J. H. Nornik. Püti Ja sona 11 no. 7:10 11. JI'50. E, I.

## ESTONIA - RUBBER GROUPS

Intelligentsia of Kõhla-Järva township organizes a social gathering for their families. N Keelt raadio. Ag 21'50 1713 E, I.

## ESTONIA - RUBBER

The Gorki Collective Farm, Jõgeva District, first to complete rye sowing. N Keelt raadio. Ag 7'50 1607 E, I.



**ESTONIA - TELEVISION**  
 Consider the prospects for development of television in our Republic. R. Hikoja. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 32: 3 Ag'56. E, 11.  
 Finns show great interest in the programs of Tallinn Television Station. N Eesti raadio Ag 27'56:1562 E, 1.  
 Over 50 television receivers registered in Rapla District. N Eesti raadio Ag 25'56:1541-1542. E, 1.  
 Radio relay stations built between Leningrad and Tallinn for exchange of television programs. N Eesti raadio Ag 23'56:1528-1529. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY**  
 The December 1st Textile Factory in Sindi consistently fulfills the Plan. N Eesti raadio Ag 1'56:1407. E, 1.  
 The December 1st Textile Factory in Sindi receives new machinery. N Eesti raadio S 0'56:1517. E, 1.  
 Kreenholm Manufacturing Combine gives by rationallizing. N Eesti raadio S 20'56:1583. E, 1.  
 More textile and leather products produced for the coming fall season. N Eesti raadio S 0'56:1502 E, 1.

**ESTONIA - THEATER**  
 The Estonia National Theater starts the new season with the ballet *Tijina*. N Eesti raadio S 2'56:1584-1585. E, 1.  
 Notes on development of our theaters in bourgeois Estonia. K. Kask. Sirp ja vasar 15 no 32-2-4 Ag'56. E, 11.  
 The Vanemuine Theater gave 450 performances last season. N Eesti raadio Ag 19'56:1510-1511. E, 1.  
 Vanemuine Theater in Tartu opens the season with a new drama by Andu Hilt. N Eesti raadio S 14'56:1650. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - TILES**  
 Floor tiles produced from local clay. N Eesti raadio S 19'56:1574. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - TOURIST TRADE**  
 The Children's Tourism Center organizes interesting tours and journeys. N Eesti raadio Je 18'56:1133, 1135. E, 1.  
 Estonian tourists will visit India. N Eesti raadio S 21'56:1695. E, 1.  
 15 more Estonians may take the trip around Europe. N Eesti raadio Ag 8'56:1438. E, 1.  
 From Leningrad to Odessa by ship; or, Why go straight if you can go around? A diary from a trip around Europe. (To be contd.) V. Panso. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 32-4-5 Ag'56. E, 11.  
 Group of Estonian tourists return from a tour around Europe. N Eesti raadio Ag 3'56:1420. E, 1.  
 Nearly 500 Estonian workers visited foreign countries this summer. N Eesti raadio Ag 5'56:1430. E, 1.  
 Nearly 500 Estonians visited foreign countries within the last few months. N Eesti raadio S 3'56:1688. E, 1.  
 New groups formed in Estonia to visit Norway and Austria. N Eesti raadio Ag 11'56:1469-1470. E, 1.  
 Third group of Estonian tourists leaves for Finland via Leningrad. N Eesti raadio Ag 24'56:1539. E, 1.  
 This summer rich in tourist trips to foreign countries. N Eesti raadio Ag 1'56:1409. E, 1.  
 The trip around Europe. (To be contd.) N Eesti raadio Ag 19'56:1508. E, 1.  
 The trip around Europe. (To be contd.) E. Hannet. N Eesti raadio Ag 18'56:1503. E, 1.  
 The trip around Europe. (Conclusion) U. Lumet. N Eesti raadio Ag 20'56:1513. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - TRADE-UNIONS**  
 Delegation of the Estonian trade-unions visits Finland. N Eesti raadio Ag 27'56:1564. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**  
 Plans to prohibit sound signals for traffic. N Eesti raadio Ag 26'56:1560. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - TRAWLS AND TRAWLING**  
 Tallinn shipyard builds a different type of trawler. N Eesti raadio S 22'56:1696. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - TRICOT**  
 The Marat Tricot Factory makes 70 different kinds of articles every day. N Eesti raadio Ag 21'56:1521. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - STUDENTS**  
 429 students in the Kuremaa District help the collective farms in harvesting. N Eesti raadio S 4'56:1522. E, 1.  
 Hundreds of students give valuable help to the collective farms in the Kella District. N Eesti raadio S 23'56:1711. E, 1.  
 Law students help collective farmers in the Otepää District, teacher candidates in the Kella District. N Eesti raadio S 16'56:1656. E, 1.  
 Medical students of Tartu University help collective farms in threshing. N Eesti raadio S 7'56:1610-1611. E, 1.  
 School children excited about the possibility of helping on collective farms. N Eesti raadio Ag 31'56:1570-1571. E, 1.  
 School youth must help collective farms save the harvest. N Eesti raadio S 1'56:1578. E, 1.  
 Senior students of all secondary schools already 2 weeks on collective farms. N Eesti raadio S 18'56:1658. E, 1.  
 Students of Tallinn Polytechnic Institute at work in Eastern regions of our country. N Eesti raadio Ag 17'56:1498-1499. E, 1.  
 Students of Tartu University must help on collective farms. N Eesti raadio Ag 30'56:1568. E, 1.  
 Toomkula High School sends students to help collective farms. N Eesti raadio Ag 31'56:1573. E, 1.  
 24,000 high school and university students work on the collective farms. N Eesti raadio S 8'56:1612. E, 1.  
 Women students of industrial schools handle hard jobs at the collective farms with ease. N Eesti raadio S 9'56:1617-1618. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - SWINE**  
 Breeding swine and geese on collective farms of Rapla District. N Eesti raadio JI 27'56:1378. E, 1.  
 The Kalev Collective Farm, Abja District, strong in swine breeding. N Eesti raadio S 19'56:1678. E, 1.  
 Pig-fattening farm under construction near Habersli. N Eesti raadio Ag 9'56:1457. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - TEACHERS COLLEGES**  
 Improve the work of educational institutes which prepare future cadres. K. Prink. Nouru opetaja 14 no. 33 2 Ag'56. E, 8.  
 300 students of the Eduard Wilde Pedagogical Institute in Tallinn help on the collective farms. N Eesti raadio S 11'56:1625, 1627. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
 High School No. 1 in Tallinn stresses polytechnic instruction. N Eesti raadio S 1'56:1577. E, 1.  
 Workshops organized at all general schools in Pärnu. N Eesti raadio S 2'56:1581. E, 1.

New machines installed in the Voltu Electric Factory and the Marat Tricot Factory in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Ag 0'56:1450. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS**  
 Teaching trigonometric functions in the 10th grade (Conclusion) E. Elvork. Nouru kool 14 no. 7 443 JI'56. E, 9.

**ESTONIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES**  
 Entrance examinations at Tartu University. N Eesti raadio Ag 18'56:1501. E, 1.  
 Entrance examinations scheduled at Tartu University. N Eesti raadio JI 31'56:1400. E, 1.  
 Entrance examinations start in higher technical learning. N Eesti raadio Ag 1'56:1458-1459. E, 1.  
 Tartu University to accept 565 new students. N Eesti raadio JI 24'56:1331. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - VACATIONS, EMPLOYER**  
 The New Aina Collective Farm, Pärnu District, organizes paid vacations for collective farmers. N Eesti raadio Ag 10'56:1402. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - VARNISH AND VARNISHING**  
 The Kõhla-Järve Shale Refining Combine produces varnish from sludge. N Eesti raadio S 13'56:1594. E, 1.  
 Varnish produced from crude oil. N Eesti raadio Ag 23'56:1528. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - VEGETABLES**  
 New lower prices of vegetables. N Eesti raadio Ag 0'56:1458. E, 1.  
 State farms produce more vegetables this year. N Eesti raadio Ag 1'56:1405. E, 1.  
 Vegetable prices lowered. N Eesti raadio Ag 11'56:1414. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - WAGES**  
 Collective farmers receive rye as advance payment. N Eesti raadio S 1'56:1578. E, 1.  
 8 rubles per day as advance payment on the Raha Collective Farm, Turi District. N Eesti raadio S 14'56:1646. E, 1.  
 Forestry workers profit by the new law on minimum wages. N Eesti raadio S 11'56:1625. E, 1.  
 The Molotov Collective Farm, Pärnu District, high advance. N Eesti raadio S 23'56:1709-1710. E, 1.  
 Workers in Pärnu happy about the increase of minimum wages. N Eesti raadio S 0'56:1620. E, 1.  
 Workers receive 1 kg. of rye per workday as advance payment on the collective farms. N Eesti raadio S 0'56:1618. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - WASTE PRODUCTS**  
 Tartu Chemical Industry produces consumptive goods from industrial waste. N Eesti raadio S 6'56:1574. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - WHEAT**  
 Part of the rye and wheat crops must be ensiled to avoid rotting. N Eesti raadio S 7'56:1607-1608. E, 1.  
 Rye and wheat yields in the Common Effort Collective Farm, Jõhvi District. N Eesti raadio Ag 19'56:1560. E, 1.  
 20 per cent of rye and wheat harvesting finished by August 20. N Eesti raadio Ag 21'56:1521-1522. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945**  
 Remmelgas, Juri. Kolm kuuksko. Stockholm, Kirjastus EMP (1955) 300 p. [Three first war memoirs illus.] E, 4.  
 Remmelgas, Juri. Tulina varav; sõjasaamat. Stockholm, Kirjastus EMP (1955) 287 p. [The fiery gate; war memoirs. illus., fold. map] E, 4.

**ESTONIA - YOUTH**  
 Country youth in sports. P. Teesaru. Nouru no 5 30-31 Je'56. E, 5.  
 Nearer to life, to youth. Eesti kommunist 12 no. 5 53-59 Je'56. E, 5.

**ESTONIAN ART**  
 see ART, ESTONIAN.

**ESTONIAN ARTISTS**  
 see ARTISTS, ESTONIAN.

**ESTONIAN AUTHORS**  
 see AUTHORS, ESTONIAN.







## 144







**FISHING (continued)**

Field and protection of nature. L. Lane Ochranu prirody 11 no. 2 64-55 Mr'66. C, 15

Fish traps and the system of control and protection of fish catches beyond the norm. C. Kul'chik. Gosp ryb 8 no. 6 15 Je'66. P, 15

Eff trap for ascending eels. J. Grzechalski. Gosp ryb 7 no. 5 5 21 M'65. P, 15

**FISHPOIDS**  
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA

Defection of p. and. B. Kocylowski. Gosp rybna 8 no. 6 3-5 Je'66. P, 15

Preventive methods in ponds, a discussion. A. Gurzda. Gosp ryb 7 no. 5 7-9 M'65. P, 15

**FIVE-YEAR PLAN**  
see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

**FLAGELLATA**  
see subdivision under RUMANIA

**FLAVONES**  
see FLAVONOIDS

**FLAX**  
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND

Influence of water in the early growing stage of flax (*Linen sativum* L.) V. Jamrich. Biologia 11 no. 2 65-70 '65. C, 13

**FLAX INDUSTRY**  
see also subdivision under LATVIA, RUSSIA.

Examination of checking the shuttle in the flax and hemp industry. I. Remenyi. Magyar textil no. 5: 177-180 M'66. H, 16

Marginal remarks on methods of evaluating flax straw. D. Hulewicz. Przem wlok 8 no. 1/2-7-8 Ja/F'64. P, 16

Methods of evaluating flax straw based on its length and coarseness. D. Hulewicz. Przem wlok 8 no. 1/2 Buletyn Wlok. Lys 2 Ja/F'64. P, 16

Possibilities of producing flax fibers of high quality from local raw material. B. Tumalewicz. Przem wlok Buletyn Wlok. Lys 1 Ja/F'64. P, 16

Types of flax straw and the number and quality of fibers produced from it. A. Sawycer. Przem wlok: Buletyn Wlok. Lys 1-2 Ja/F'64. P, 16

**FLEISCHER, LIPOT**  
Deaths of two Jewish scientists. E. Roth. Uj elet 12 no. 3 2 M'65. H, 3

**FLIGHT TRAINING**  
For a successful first distance flight. M. Finescu. Artp patr 2 no. 5-23 M'66. H, 16

**FLOOD CONTROL**  
see also subdivision under SERBIA.

Regulation of creek beds. L. Skatula. Sbornik Vys skol zem Rada C no. 4 219-225 '65. C, 15

**FLOODS**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

**FLOORS**  
Standardization of floor bricks. M. Shlurbanov. Rationalizatsia 6 no. 3: 33-37 Mr'66. B, 16

**FLOORS, CONCRETE**  
Research on certain elements of ordinary prestressed concrete for floors and other constructions. D. Milkunov. Stroitelstvo 3 no. 3/4: 9-13 '66. B, 16

Rough floor made of concrete with an admixture of sawdust. B. Rybar. Poz stavby 2 no. 10: 302-303 O'64. C, 16

**FLORA**  
see subdivision under TATRA MOUNTAINS.

**FLOTATION**  
Flotation chemicals. M. Avakumovic. Hempro bil 6 no. 1/2 29-32 '66. Y, 16

Separate flotation unit in the grinding cycle. J. Formanek. Rudy 2 no. 12 323-327 D'64. C, 16

**FLOUR MILLS**  
see subdivision under POLAND, SLAVONIA.

**FLOWERS**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

**FLOWMETERS**  
Use of valves, elbows, and T pieces for measuring and regulating flow. M. Pasek. Stroitelstvo 6 no. 6 418-423 Je'66. C, 16

**FLUE GASES**  
Measurement of quantities of gas conveyed by a fluor-gas fan. V. Knochek, F. Steplaka. Energetika Cz 6 no. 5: 193-198 M'66. C, 16

**FLUIDIZATION**  
Technique of fluidization. F. Kozmal. Papir u celuloza 9 no. 10: 210-213 O'64. C, 16

Use of fluidization in assaying coal. M. Ionescu, V. Anghel. Rev min 7 no. 5: 242-248 M'66. R, 16

**FLUORINE**  
Antagonism between fluorine and iodine. J. Straub, E. Kovacs-F. Nepegezsag 37 no. 6: 102-104 Je'66. H, 14

Effect of drinking water with high fluorine content on adults. L. Szule. Nepegezsag 37 no. 6: 165-169 of cover Je'66. H, 14

**FLUOROBENZOQUINONE**  
Synthesis of amphifluoroquinone. C. Nontescu, M. Avram. Studii cerc chim 4 no. 1/2: 57-63 Ja/Je'66. R, 13

**FLUOROQUINONE**  
see FLUOROBENZOQUINONE.

**FODDER**  
see subdivision FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS under ALBANIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

**FOIT, JAROSLAV**  
O. Peukert and J. Foit's Elektrotechnologie (Electrotechnology), a book review. Divis. Elektrotechnik 11 no. 8: 206-208 Je'66. C, 16

**FOLK ART**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

**FOLK DANCES**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

**FOLK DRAMA, HUNGARIAN**  
Folk plays in villages. K. Vikar. Ovoda 9 no. 6: 202-203 Je'66. H, 8

**FOLK LITERATURE, CZECH**  
Popular character of folk poetry. B. Bones. Host do domu 11 no. 8: 355-367 Ag'64. C, 11

**FOLK LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
Gyula Dlyos' A csudafurulyas juhász (The Shepherd with the Magic Flute); a book review. M. Bolad. Csillag 9 no. 6: 1302-1304 Je'65. H, 11

Magyar népköltészet (Hungarian Folk Poetry) and our poetry; a book review. L. Boká. Csillag 9 no. 6: 1908-1914 S'65. H, 11

**FOLK LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM KOREAN**  
Korean folk tales. Tr. from the Korean. Irod ujs 6 no. 33: 1 Ag'65. H, 11

**FOLK LITERATURE, KOREAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN**  
Korean folk tales. Tr. from the Korean. Irod ujs 6 no. 33: 1 Ag'65. H, 11

**FOLK LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN**  
Lebedys, Jurgis, ed. Smulkioji lietuviu liausaka xvi-xviii a. priezodziai, patarles, miales. Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1966. 630 p. [Lithuanian lesser folk literature of the 17th and 18th centuries; sayings, proverbs, riddles. bibl., facsim., footnotes] L, 11

**FOLK LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
People's word to youth; a book review. J. Simkus. Pergale no. 2: 123 F'65. L, 11

**FOLK LITERATURE, RUSSIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
Russian folk tales; a book review. Pr. D. Pergale no. 2: 125 F'65. L, 11

**FOLK LITERATURE, SLAVIC**  
Miklosich's treatise on the Slavic folk epics and some remarks on a Russian translation previously unknown to us. R. Nahitgal. Slav rev 5/7: 279-280 '64. Y, 11

**FOLK LITERATURE, UKRAINIAN**  
Folk tales: Advice, Punishment, and the story of the Boroziak. Druzhno vpered 6 no. 5 22 33 M'66. C, 1

**FOLK LITERATURE, YUGOSLAV - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
Matthias Murko's Tragom srpskih herosa i herojstva (On the Trail of the Serbian Heroes and Heroism) a book review. F. Beza. Slav rev 5/7: 279-280 '64. Y, 11

**FOLK MUSIC**  
Notes on folklore. Z. Kumer. Slav rev 5/7: 279-280 '64. Y, 11

**FOLK MUSIC, HUNGARIAN**  
Bence Szabolcs's Nepezsag on Hungarian folk music (Folk Music and History); a book review. D. Bartha. Csillag 9 no. 6: 1713-1721 Ag'65. H, 11

**FOLK SONGS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**FOLK SONGS, ALBANIAN**  
Some aspects of folk songs of our people. D. B. shken shok no. 2: 191-199 '66. A, 1

**FOLK SONGS, BULGARIAN**  
Angelov, Bozhian. Kniga na narodna muzika i pesni (Book of Folk Music and Songs); a book review. Angelov i K. Vakarovski. Buletyn Wlok. Lys 2 Ja/F'64. P, 16

Book of folk lyric poetry from villages and towns; dances to family joys and adventures. Angelov i K. Vakarovski. Buletyn Wlok. Lys 2 Ja/F'64. P, 16

Kenov, Nikola. Narodni pesni; a book review. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1964. 21 p. [Folk songs for people's choruses. music] B, 9

Ensemble for folk songs at Radio Sofia. N. Kaufman. Bulg muzika 7 no. 4 3 1964. B, 9

**FOLK SONGS, CZECH**  
Jankov, Leon. O lidove plesni a lidove hudbe (On Folk Dances and Folk Music). [1. vyd. Praha, Svoboda, 1964. 112 p. [Folk music; dance; music] C, 9

Trojan, Jan. Improvizace domova (Improvisation of the Home). [1. vyd. Praha, Svoboda, 1964. 112 p. [Folk music; dance; music] C, 9

Folk songs, basis of Dvorak's epics. A. Sychra. Hud rozt 9 no. 1 1964. C, 9

**FOLK SONGS, ESTONIAN**  
Collecting folk songs in South Voronezh. Pr. D. Pergale 15 no. 30: 6-7 J'66. B, 11

**FOLK SONGS, LITHUANIAN**  
Repository of Lithuanian songs; a book review. L. Sauka. Lit ir men no. 44: 3 O'65. B, 11

**FOLK SONGS, POLISH**  
Chorosinski, Jan, ed. Piesni pracy ludu (Folk Songs of the People). [Wyd. I. Krakow] Polska Wydawn. Muz. 1965. 281 p. [Folk songs of the Polish people; 1st ed. illus., music, notes] B, 9

**FOLK SONGS, RUSSIAN**  
The day of victory in the folk songs of the Russian people. A. Shlapotakyl. Druzhno vpered 6 no. 5 22 33 M'66. C, 1

**FOLK SONGS, RUSSIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
Notes on translation of Russian byliny. A. Kabanov. Ja vper 15 no. 30: 6-7 J'66. B, 11

**FOLK SONGS, WENDISH**  
Zeller, Handrij. Vybor piesni; prel. a vyd. M. K. Cerny. 2. vyd. V Praze, Spolecnost pritelu 1945. 77 p. [Lusatian folk songs; 2nd ed. port.] C, 11

**FOLKLORE, ALBANIAN**  
Collecting folklore, important duty of our workers in education and culture. G. Komina. Artp patr 2 no. 3: 38-41 M'66. A, 8

Folklore expedition in Kolonje. Q. Haxhibashi. Druzhno shok no. 1: 189-205 '66. A, 1







# FRANCE - ART

Pr. 10. 1. 1955, heavy ingots. O Bohus Hutnik  
Cz 4 r. 72 1-2 4 J1'54. C, 16

Pr. 10. 1. 1955, heavy ingots. O Bohus Hutnik  
Cz 4 r. 72 1-2 4 J1'54. C, 16

# FRANCE - POWER (MECHANICS)

Pr. 10. 1. 1955, heavy ingots. O Bohus Hutnik  
Cz 4 r. 72 1-2 4 J1'54. C, 16

# FRANCE - RAILROADS

Pr. 10. 1. 1955, heavy ingots. O Bohus Hutnik  
Cz 4 r. 72 1-2 4 J1'54. C, 16

# FRANCE - TOBACCO INDUSTRY

Pr. 10. 1. 1955, heavy ingots. O Bohus Hutnik  
Cz 4 r. 72 1-2 4 J1'54. C, 16

# FRANCE - TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

Pr. 10. 1. 1955, heavy ingots. O Bohus Hutnik  
Cz 4 r. 72 1-2 4 J1'54. C, 16

# FRANCE - TUNNELS

Pr. 10. 1. 1955, heavy ingots. O Bohus Hutnik  
Cz 4 r. 72 1-2 4 J1'54. C, 16

# FRANCE - WAREHOUSES

Pr. 10. 1. 1955, heavy ingots. O Bohus Hutnik  
Cz 4 r. 72 1-2 4 J1'54. C, 16

# FRANK, LEONHARD

Pr. 10. 1. 1955, heavy ingots. O Bohus Hutnik  
Cz 4 r. 72 1-2 4 J1'54. C, 16

# FRANK, STANKO

Pr. 10. 1. 1955, heavy ingots. O Bohus Hutnik  
Cz 4 r. 72 1-2 4 J1'54. C, 16

# FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN

Pr. 10. 1. 1955, heavy ingots. O Bohus Hutnik  
Cz 4 r. 72 1-2 4 J1'54. C, 16

# FRANKO, IVAN

Pr. 10. 1. 1955, heavy ingots. O Bohus Hutnik  
Cz 4 r. 72 1-2 4 J1'54. C, 16

# FRASHERI, SAMI, BEY

Pr. 10. 1. 1955, heavy ingots. O Bohus Hutnik  
Cz 4 r. 72 1-2 4 J1'54. C, 16

# FRASCHERY, CH. SAMY, BEY

Pr. 10. 1. 1955, heavy ingots. O Bohus Hutnik  
Cz 4 r. 72 1-2 4 J1'54. C, 16

# FREDRO, ALEKSANDER, HRAHIA

Pr. 10. 1. 1955, heavy ingots. O Bohus Hutnik  
Cz 4 r. 72 1-2 4 J1'54. C, 16

# FREE EUROPE COMMITTEE

Pr. 10. 1. 1955, heavy ingots. O Bohus Hutnik  
Cz 4 r. 72 1-2 4 J1'54. C, 16

# FREE WILL AND DETERMINATION

Pr. 10. 1. 1955, heavy ingots. O Bohus Hutnik  
Cz 4 r. 72 1-2 4 J1'54. C, 16

# FREEDOM

Pr. 10. 1. 1955, heavy ingots. O Bohus Hutnik  
Cz 4 r. 72 1-2 4 J1'54. C, 16

# FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE

Pr. 10. 1. 1955, heavy ingots. O Bohus Hutnik  
Cz 4 r. 72 1-2 4 J1'54. C, 16

# FREIGHT CARS

Pr. 10. 1. 1955, heavy ingots. O Bohus Hutnik  
Cz 4 r. 72 1-2 4 J1'54. C, 16

# FRENCH ARCHITECTS

Pr. 10. 1. 1955, heavy ingots. O Bohus Hutnik  
Cz 4 r. 72 1-2 4 J1'54. C, 16

# FRENCH DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS

Pr. 10. 1. 1955, heavy ingots. O Bohus Hutnik  
Cz 4 r. 72 1-2 4 J1'54. C, 16

# FRENCH FICTION - HISTORY

Pr. 10. 1. 1955, heavy ingots. O Bohus Hutnik  
Cz 4 r. 72 1-2 4 J1'54. C, 16

# FRENCH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS

Pr. 10. 1. 1955, heavy ingots. O Bohus Hutnik  
Cz 4 r. 72 1-2 4 J1'54. C, 16

# FRENCH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES

Pr. 10. 1. 1955, heavy ingots. O Bohus Hutnik  
Cz 4 r. 72 1-2 4 J1'54. C, 16

# FRENCH LITERATURE - HISTORY

Pr. 10. 1. 1955, heavy ingots. O Bohus Hutnik  
Cz 4 r. 72 1-2 4 J1'54. C, 16

# FRENCH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS

Pr. 10. 1. 1955, heavy ingots. O Bohus Hutnik  
Cz 4 r. 72 1-2 4 J1'54. C, 16

# FRENCH MATHEMATICIANS

Pr. 10. 1. 1955, heavy ingots. O Bohus Hutnik  
Cz 4 r. 72 1-2 4 J1'54. C, 16

# FRENCH PAINTERS

Pr. 10. 1. 1955, heavy ingots. O Bohus Hutnik  
Cz 4 r. 72 1-2 4 J1'54. C, 16

# FRENCH, PAINTING

Pr. 10. 1. 1955, heavy ingots. O Bohus Hutnik  
Cz 4 r. 72 1-2 4 J1'54. C, 16

# FRENCH PAINTINGS

Pr. 10. 1. 1955, heavy ingots. O Bohus Hutnik  
Cz 4 r. 72 1-2 4 J1'54. C, 16

# FRENCH POETRY - HISTORY AND TRANSLATIONS

Pr. 10. 1. 1955, heavy ingots. O Bohus Hutnik  
Cz 4 r. 72 1-2 4 J1'54. C, 16

# FRENCH POETS

Pr. 10. 1. 1955, heavy ingots. O Bohus Hutnik  
Cz 4 r. 72 1-2 4 J1'54. C, 16

# FRENCH SCULPTURE

Pr. 10. 1. 1955, heavy ingots. O Bohus Hutnik  
Cz 4 r. 72 1-2 4 J1'54. C, 16

# FRENCH UNION - DESCRIPTION AND TRANSLATIONS

Pr. 10. 1. 1955, heavy ingots. O Bohus Hutnik  
Cz 4 r. 72 1-2 4 J1'54. C, 16

# FREQUENCY MULTIPLIERS

Pr. 10. 1. 1955, heavy ingots. O Bohus Hutnik  
Cz 4 r. 72 1-2 4 J1'54. C, 16

# FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY

Pr. 10. 1. 1955, heavy ingots. O Bohus Hutnik  
Cz 4 r. 72 1-2 4 J1'54. C, 16

# FREYER, HENRIK KARL

Pr. 10. 1. 1955, heavy ingots. O Bohus Hutnik  
Cz 4 r. 72 1-2 4 J1'54. C, 16

# FRICTION

Pr. 10. 1. 1955, heavy ingots. O Bohus Hutnik  
Cz 4 r. 72 1-2 4 J1'54. C, 16

# FRIDA, EMIL BOHUSLAV

Pr. 10. 1. 1955, heavy ingots. O Bohus Hutnik  
Cz 4 r. 72 1-2 4 J1'54. C, 16

# FROGS

Pr. 10. 1. 1955, heavy ingots. O Bohus Hutnik  
Cz 4 r. 72 1-2 4 J1'54. C, 16







**TECHNICAL JOURNALS**  
 Technical Journal of the Technical 6 no. 6.  
 1954, 1-15, P. 17

**GEOPHYSICS**  
 see also under SLOVAKIA

**GILLER, FRANTISEK**  
 1. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 2. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 3. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 4. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 5. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 6. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 7. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 8. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 9. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 10. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 11. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 12. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 13. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 14. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 15. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 16. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 17. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 18. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 19. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 20. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 21. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 22. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 23. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 24. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 25. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 26. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 27. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 28. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 29. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 30. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 31. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 32. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 33. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 34. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 35. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 36. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 37. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 38. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 39. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 40. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 41. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 42. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 43. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 44. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 45. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 46. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 47. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 48. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 49. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 50. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 51. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 52. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 53. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 54. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 55. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 56. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 57. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 58. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 59. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 60. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 61. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 62. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 63. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 64. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 65. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 66. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 67. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 68. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 69. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 70. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 71. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 72. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 73. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 74. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 75. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 76. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 77. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 78. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 79. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 80. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 81. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 82. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 83. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 84. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 85. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 86. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 87. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 88. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 89. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 90. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 91. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 92. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 93. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 94. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 95. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 96. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 97. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 98. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 99. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,  
 100. Geology of the Hrubý, Toman, Gellner, Sramek,

**GEOGRAPHERS**  
 see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**GEOGRAPHERS, SLOVENIAN**  
 Decisions of the 2d Congress of Slovenian Geographers.  
 Geogr vest 26, 242-244 '54. Y, 12.

2d Congress of Slovenian Geographers in Maribor.  
 V Kokole. Geogr vest 26, 239-242 '54. Y, 12

**GEOGRAPHERS, TRANSYLVANIAN**  
 Johannes Honter's activity as geographer. F Muntanu.  
 Studii cerc bibl no. 1:285-288 '55. R, 2

**GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETIES**  
 see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

**GEOGRAPHY**  
 see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY,  
 LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA

For uniformity of geography. S. Resic. Geogr vest  
 26:157-161 '54. Y, 12.

Geography and regional planning. I. Vrizer. Geogr  
 vest 26:191-194 '54. Y, 12.

Mavricij Zgonik's Zemljepisni pregled izvenovropskih  
 zemljin (Geographical Survey of Non-European  
 Continents), a book review. D. R. Geogr vest 26:  
 209 '54. Y, 12.

Some thoughts on agrarian geography. V. Kokole.  
 Geogr vest 26:171-180 '54. Y, 12.

What the teacher of geography must stress. D. Ren.  
 Nauk optaj 14 no. 33:4 Ag '56. E, 8.

**GEOGRAPHY - PERIODICALS**  
 Geografski zbornik II, a review of a periodical.  
 S. Resic. Geogr vest 26:202-203 '54. Y, 12.

**GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC**  
 Criterion of geographic space in economic geography.  
 C. Malovrh. Geogr vest 26:161-170 '54. Y, 12.

**GEOLOGISTS, SLOVAK**  
 Jozef Bozdech Klemens (March 8, 1817-January 10,  
 1883); a biographic sketch. L. Ivan. Geol sb SAV  
 no. 1/2:130-142 '56. C, 12.

**GEOLOGY**  
 see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
 POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA

Use of radioactive isotopes in geology. I. Grigore. Rev  
 min 7 no. 6:282-286 Ja '56. R, 16.

**GEOLOGY - BIBLIOGRAPHY**  
 Hungary. Foldtani Intezet. Beturendes mutato a M.  
 All Foldtani Intezet 1955. January 1-1g megjelont  
 kiadvanyaihoz. Budapest, Muszaki Konyvkiado,  
 1955. 147 p. [Alphabetical index to publications is-  
 sued by the Hungarian State Geological Institute up  
 to January 1, 1955] H, 12.

**GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC**  
 see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND,  
 SLOVAKIA.

**GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL**  
 see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

**GEOMETRY**  
 Cech, Frantisek. Geodesie; prakticka geometrie ze-  
 medelska. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1955.  
 108 p. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) (Geodesy;  
 practical agricultural geometry, a university text-  
 book) C, 13.

**GEOMETRY, ALGEBRAIC**  
 Synthetic study of affine transformation. M. Neculce.  
 Studii cerc mat 7 no. 1/2:179-196 Ja/Ja '56. R, 13.

**GEOMETRY, ANALYTIC**  
 About a problem. C. Nicolescu. Gaz mat fiz 8 no. 4:  
 176-179 Ap '56. R, 13.

The theorem of D. Pompeiu. G. Bulciu. Gaz mat fiz  
 8 no. 4:175-176 Ap '56. R, 13.

**GEOMETRY, DESCRIPTIVE**  
 Linear systems of projections on a straight line.  
 V. Medek. Mat fyz cas SAV 6 no. 2:98-108 '56.  
 C, 13.

**GEOMETRY, DIFFERENTIAL - PROJECTIVE**  
 Remarks about the line geometry of developable sur-  
 faces. K. Havlicek. Cas pro pest mat 61 no. 1:26-37  
 Ap '56. C, 13.

**GEOPHYSICAL PROSPECTING**  
 see PROSPECTING - GEOPHYSICAL METHODS.

**GEOPHYSICS**  
 Marginal function of resistance geoelectricity in the  
 extended rotation ellipsoid. T. Kolbenheyer.  
 Mat fyz cas SAV 6 no. 2:109-120 '56. C, 13.

The 3d International Conference on the  
 Gaz mat fiz 8 no. 4:212-213 '56. Y, 12

**GEORGESCU, ION**  
 Ion Georgescu, 1900-1954. A. Arta plastica 3 no. 1:42-43 '54. Y, 12

**GEORGIAN PHILOLOGY**  
 Eleven days in Tbilisi. S. V. P. 11.

**GEORGHOS SCHOLARIS**  
 see GENNADIUS II, PATRIARCH OF  
 NOBLE.

**GEOTECHNICS**  
 see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

**GERANIUMS**  
 Geranium in the garden. V. P. 11.

**GERGELY, SANDOR**  
 Sandor Gergely at study. V. P. 11.

**GERMAN AUTHORS**  
 see AUTHORS, GERMAN

**GERMAN BOTANISTS**  
 see BOTANISTS, GERMAN

**GERMAN FICTION - HISTORY**  
 Anna Seghers' The Decision. V. P. 11.

Arnold Zweig's novel. V. P. 11.

Three novels by Lion Feuchtwanger. V. P. 11.

**GERMAN LANGUAGE**  
 Some methodical directions. V. P. 11.

**GERMAN LITERATURE**  
 Kain, Roman. Pivotal point. V. P. 11.

**GERMAN LITERATURE - HISTORY**  
 Kain, Roman. Pivotal point. V. P. 11.

**GERMAN PERIODICALS**  
 Der Industrieproduktion. V. P. 11.

**GERMAN PHYSICIANS**  
 see PHYSICIANS, GERMAN

**GERMAN POETRY - HISTORY AND ART**  
 Heinrich Heine as a thinker. V. P. 11.

**GERMAN REUNIFICATION QUESTION**  
 From month to month. V. P. 11.

**GERMANIUM**  
 Germanium and silicon rectifiers. V. P. 11.

**GERMANIUM DIODES**  
 Heat properties of germanium diodes. V. P. 11.







# GLIDERS, CONTINUOUS

Parag Jaroslav. Deformace graficka, nový jednoduchý způsob řešení statických neúplných konstrukcí pomocí prázdné a kontrolou. Společné nosníky, ramy [v. 3. 1] Praha, Technicko-vedecké vyd. 1951. 128 p. [Graphic deformation, a new simplified method for solving statically indefinite structures with changeable cross sections and a control method. Continuous gliders, frames. 1st ed. diagrs. (part in pocket)] C, 16.

# GIRLS

Love on a field cleared of potatoes. W. Melcer. Nowa kultura 6 no. 31/32 6-7 D'55. P, 11.

# GLACIAL EPOCH

Jewuchacz, Stefan. Struktura sandru. [Wyd. 1] Łódź [Panszowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1955. 58 p. (Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział III. Prace, nr 40) [Structure of sandwash. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. Illus., maps, bibl., graphs, tables] P, 13.

# GLAGOLITIC LITERATURE

Glagolica Vaticana in Karaman's Considerations of the Identity of Slavonic Literary Language of 1933. A. Cronia. Slav rev 5/7.99-108 '54. Y, 12.

# GLASS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Historical remarks on reflection of glass with two thin transparent layers. M. Brdicka. Cs cas fys 6 no. 2. 227 M'56. C, 12.

# GLASS MANUFACTURE

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA

# GLAUERT, GÜNTER

Günter Glauert's "German and Slovenian Names of Estates and Places in the Environs of the Watershed of the Drava, Sava, and Sava Rivers", a review of an article. F. Bezjak. Slav rev 5/7.398-402 '54. Y, 11.

# GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GT. BRIT., POLAND, RUSSIA.

Freight gliders. (To be cont.) M. Miller. Kridla vlasti no. 23-546-547 M'55. C, 16.

Graph for economic utilization of altitude. J. Kasza. Regules 9 no. 6.9 Jc'56. II, 16.

Model of glider G-12. I. Georgescu. Arap patr 2 no. 5. 15-17 M'56. R, 16.

# GLOBES

A folded globe. F. Wisniewski. Geografia 6 no. 6.326-329 N'D'55. P, 12.

# GLOWACKI, ALEXANDER

Zawodzinaki, K. W. Stulecie trojcy powiesciopisarzy, studia nad społecznym i artystycznym znaczeniem dzieła Orzeszkowej, Prusa, Sienkiewicza. Łódź, W. Bek [1958?] 111 p. [Century of three novellists; a study of the social and artistic value of the works of Orzeszkowa, Prus, and Sienkiewicz. footnotes] P, 11.

# GLUE

Characteristics of glues used in the plywood industry. Z. Chudziński. Roczniki nauki 9:87-103 '54. P, 16.

Glues for manufacture of corrugated cardboard. K. Palenik. Papir a celuloza 11 no. 4:85-90 Ap'56. C, 18.

Thermoplastic glues in the papermaking industry. M. Klimas. Papir a celuloza 11 no. 6.130-133 Jc'56. C, 16.

# GLUING

Gluing paper and cardboard. E. Rupp. Papir a celuloza 9 no. 9:187-8'54. C, 18.

Gluing paper and cardboard. E. Rupp. Papir a celuloza 9 no. 10.220 O'54. C, 16.

Hot gluing and simultaneous impregnation of large-sized timber units by the Imperkol method. T. Perikiny. Roczniki nauki 9:3-88 '54. P, 15.

# GLYCOGEN

Problem of differences in the changes of glycogen content of skeletal muscle of various species after loss of innervation. J. Martinek. Cs fysiol 6 no. 1. 70-75 '56. C, 13.

# GLYCOLITRILE

Preparation of some  $\omega$ -hydroxyacetophenones by a reaction of hydroxyacetylation of phenols with glycolitrile. L. Minler. Studii cerc chim 4 no. 1/2. 111-122 Ja/Jc'56. R, 13.

# GLYCOSIDES

New method of photometric dosage of flavonols and their 3-glycosides. D. Constantinescu, V. Calandru. Studii cerc chim 4 no. 1/2 80-109 Ja/Jc'56. R, 13.

# GOBELIN TAPESTRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

# GOD

Trusting the Lord's Word. B. Kovarik. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 24:1 Jc'56. C, 3.

"We should look with love upon God while performing our service in the new year" says Bishop Lajos Veto on the occasion of the new year. Evang elot 21 no. 2:1 Ja'56. H, 3.

# GODA, GABOR

Panoptikum (Wax Cabinet); a book review. A. Kispetor. Irod ujs 7 no. 26:6 Jc'56. H, 11.

# GOITER

Problem of goiter in troops. A. Ceramliac. Voj san pregl 11 no. 7/8:317-319 Ji/Ap'54. Y, 14.

# GONDA, JAN

50th birthday of Professor Gonda. Stroj elektr cas 7 no. 2:69-70 '56. C, 16.

# GONIOMETRY

Determining the local angle of a target for weapons with 1/6400 sections. J. Molnar. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 2.50-51 F'56. Y, 17.

# GORAN KOVACIC, IVAN, PSEUD.

see KOVACIC, IVAN.

# GORKII, MAKSIM

A.M. Gorkii as one of the founders of Soviet literature for children. V. Islami. Area kult pop no. 3.59-61 M'56. A, 8.

Chekhov and Gorkii; a book review. D. Saftar. Host do domu [1] no. 8.365-366 Ag'54. C, 11.

Maksim Gorkii, artist and man, March 28, 1868-June 18, 1936; a biographic sketch. KV. Ctenar 8 no. 6. 140-141 Jc'56. C, 2.

# GORSKII, J.

Review of J. Gorskii's book Darba zirgu izlietosana LPSR kolhozos (Using Horses on Collective Farms in the LSSR). Reports Riga 13 no. 31:101 Ji 31'56. L, 1.

# GOSPODINOV, NIKOLA

Dinkov, Kiril. Nikola Gospodinov; biografičeskii ocherk. Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partija, 1955. 38 p. [Nikola Gospodinov, a biographic sketch] B, 6.

# GOTTWALD, KLEMENT

Klement Gottwald and schools. O. Stojka. Jedn skola 9 no. 2.129-137 '54. C, 8.

Klement Gottwald's O otazkach valky a obrany vlasti (On the Problems of War and Defense of the Fatherland); a book review. M. Baranok. Dej ve skole 2 no. 1:47-48, [3-4] of cover Ja'56. C, 6.

Volume 12 of Klement Gottwald's Spisy (Works); a book review. K. Bartosek. Nova mysl no. 6:822-823 Jc'56. C, 6.

# GOUROU, PIERRE

Pierre Gourou's Asia; a book review. S. Hasic. Geogr vest 26:225 '54. Y, 12.

# GRABOWSKI, STANISLAW

Stanislaw Grabowski; a biographic sketch. J. Czapski. Kultura no. 6:140-144 M'56. P, 1.

# GRACE (THEOLOGY)

Synergism in orthodox theology. I. Bria. Ortodoxia 8 no. 1:29-43 Ja/Mr'56. R, 3.

# GRAIN

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

# GRAIN ELEVATORS

see subdivision under ESTONIA

# GRAIN TRADE

Grain production and trade in the world in 1955. K. Dzonov. Soc zem 8 no. 3:54-58 M'56. Y, 15.

# GRAIN WEEVIL

see also subdivision under MACEDONIA.

Determining the presence of the grain weevil. Sw. Normalizacija P 23 no. 11:680 N'56. R, 16.

# GRAMCHEV, ANGEL

Comments on Angel Gramchev's Pisma na BKP vuv vrachunsko ito. Rev. of the Bulgarian Communist Party. A book review. B. Khrastov. Ist. 111 '56. D, 4.

# GRAMENO, MIHAL

Mihal Grameno (1872-1931), a book review. S. Spasov. Bul shken shi 111 '56. A, 1.

# GRAMMAR, COMPARATIVE AND CONTRASTIVE

Does a concept or an idea exist? A book review. V. Vroviski. Eziki 111 no. 2.103-105 '56. A, 1.

# GRAPES

see subdivision under ESTONIA

# GRAPHIC ARTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, GT. BRIT., MEXICO, ROMANIA, etc.

# GRAPHIC METHODS

Graphic method for determining the parts of a homogeneous sphere. A. D. Ilankovic. Tehnika 9 no. 3. 10-11 Y, 10.

Importance of the framework of a graphic method of component bands of test results. A. Kotzig. Mat fiz cas SAV 6 no. 1. 1-2 Y, 10.

# GRAPHIC STATISTICS

Analysis of static composition of enterprises. W. Wierszbiecki. Rozpr ind 4 no. 4. 413 '56. P, 10.

Determining the regular parts of a graphic method for the static value of enterprises. Slav cas 3 no. 4:165-214 '56. C, 17.

Dynamic problems in static statistics. W. Wierszbiecki. Rozpr ind 4 no. 4. 413 '56. P, 10.

A graphic-analytic method of calculation of machinery components. I. Hnjdin. Metalurgin konstr 9 no. 1. 1-6 '56. R, 16.

Klouchok's method in static investigation of stored frames subjected to torsion. A. Danilov. Metalurgin konstr 9 no. 1. 1-6 '56. R, 16.

Linear correlation. G. Stefanov. Stat 3 no. 3/4:43-47 '56. II, 10.

Simplified static solution for an arch. E. Brandt. Ing stavby 2 no. 4. 152-153 '56. P, 10.

Use of the method of fixed points in the construction of symmetrical bushing. Ing stavby 4 no. 4:165-193 Ap'56. P, 10.

# GRAPHITE

Rules for use of graphite containers in the laboratory. Z. Engelthaler. K. Engelthaler. Metalurgin konstr 9 no. 1. 1-6 '56. R, 16.

# GRASSES

see subdivision under LATVIA, SLOVAKIA

# GRAVEL

Gravel for bituminous construction. A. Drogowicz. Drobnictwo 11 no. 4:93-95 Ap'54. P, 11.

# GRAVIMETRIC ANALYSIS

see CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC - QUANTITATIVE

# GT. BRIT. - AGRICULTURE

Some problems of the agrarian policy of Great Britain and her agriculture. Z. Damski. Roczniki nauki 9:3-88 '54. P, 15.

# GT. BRIT. - ARMED FORCES

The armed forces of Great Britain in the parliamentary debate in 1955. J. L. Bellona no. 1/2:58-60 Ja/Jc'56. P, 17.

# GT. BRIT. - ARMED FORCES - EGYPT

Joyous excitement in Egypt. J. P. 2 Jc'56. C, 11.

# GT. BRIT. - AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

Only automobiles? Ekon pol 5 no. 3:97-104 M'56. P, 10.

# GT. BRIT. - COLONIES

Peace in Malaya? M. Limbourg. Sprawy 1 no. 3:53-58 M'56. P, 6.



# GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS (GENERAL)

The new Agreement and Middle East defense. In English. Rev. Int. Aff. 5 no. 100-101 '64. Y, 6.

# GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS (GENERAL)

The end of friendship. V. Capek. Olomouc vlad. 4 no. 10-9 Apr '60. Y, 17.

# GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS (GENERAL)

Interesting methods for determining the strength of international friendship. In: The strength of international friendship. V. M. Normalist. Ja. 19 no. 11, 671-675 '60. Y, 10.

# GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS (GENERAL)

Hidden in Great Britain. D. K. P. 10 no. 10-20. My '61. Y, 10.

# GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS (GENERAL)

Collection of British graphic arts. 1. Clock. 2. Atomic. 10 no. 6, 207-208. Ja '60. Y, 10.

# GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS (GENERAL)

Central insurance in England. P. M. P. 10 no. 10-20. My '61. Y, 10.

# GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS (GENERAL)

Contemporary problems of English workers in the machinery industry. J. P. 10 no. 10-20. My '61. Y, 10.

# GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS (GENERAL)

"Captain's Paradox", a modern public review. In: National. 1 no. 10-20. My '61. Y, 10.

# GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS (GENERAL)

The Transatlantic trophy, 1956. J. P. 10 no. 10-20. My '61. Y, 10.

# GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS (GENERAL)

How about English machinery. 1. P. 10 no. 10-20. My '61. Y, 10.

# GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS (GENERAL)

Letter from London. E. P. 10 no. 10-20. My '61. Y, 10.

# GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS (GENERAL)

The strike and the strike. In: P. 10 no. 10-20. My '61. Y, 10.

# GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS (GENERAL)

Relations between Britain and France. In: P. 10 no. 10-20. My '61. Y, 10.

# GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS (GENERAL)

Relations between Britain and France. In: P. 10 no. 10-20. My '61. Y, 10.

# GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS (GENERAL)

Relations between Britain and France. In: P. 10 no. 10-20. My '61. Y, 10.

# GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS (GENERAL)

Relations between Britain and France. In: P. 10 no. 10-20. My '61. Y, 10.

# GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS (GENERAL)

Relations between Britain and France. In: P. 10 no. 10-20. My '61. Y, 10.

# GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS (GENERAL)

Relations between Britain and France. In: P. 10 no. 10-20. My '61. Y, 10.

# GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS (GENERAL)

Relations between Britain and France. In: P. 10 no. 10-20. My '61. Y, 10.

# GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS (GENERAL)











## 168



# HUNGARIAN BUNCH see BUNCH, HUNGARIAN

# HUNGARIAN THEOLOGICAL see THEOLOGICAL, HUNGARIAN

# HUNGARIAN IN CHINA

Life of Chinese Christians, report to the Council of Hungarian Churches, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

Protestant Churches in China, J. Pater, 1954, no. 18 3 M, 50. H, 1.

# HUNGARIAN IN CHINA (HUNGARIAN)

Account of my study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

# HUNGARIAN IN CHINA

Our children in China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

# HUNGARIAN IN CHINA (HUNGARIAN)

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

# HUNGARIAN IN CHINA (HUNGARIAN)

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

# HUNGARIAN IN CHINA

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

# HUNGARIAN IN CHINA

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

# HUNGARIAN IN CHINA (HUNGARIAN)

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

# HUNGARIAN IN CHINA

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

# HUNGARIAN ADVICE

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

# HUNGARIAN ADVICE

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

# HUNGARIAN ADVICE

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

# HUNGARIAN ADVICE

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

# HUNGARIAN ADVICE

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

# HUNGARIAN ADVICE

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

# HUNGARIAN ADVICE

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

# HUNGARIAN ADVICE

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

My study trip to China, 1954-55, 31 no. 19 1 M, 50. H, 1.

Neither automobile nor motorcycle. (L.) Auto motor 9 no. 12 7 Jo'55, H, 10.

Remarks about Károly Takó's article "Problems of the Wage System in the Automobile Repair Industry," J. Buzsáki, For ma 7 no. 6-27-29 Jo'55, H, 5.

# HUNGARY - BARGEN

We should shorten the waiting time of bargen by fast loading. Kozked 11 no. 41-757-760 O'55, H, 10.

# HUNGARY - BARGEN

Content of the construction of the Erdőrgyő Bridge, chief of Bishop Endre Haiman, Apolló Admiration, Uj ember 12 no. 27.1 Jo'55, H, 5.

# HUNGARY - BILLYBURY

Hungary - Publicist Inter. Halmendend mutató a M. A. H. Admiration, 1955. January 1-ig megjelent Halmendend, Budapest, Magyar Könyvtár, 1955. 147 p. [Alphabetical index to publicist Inter. issued by the Hungarian State Geological Institute up to January 1, 1955] H, 13.

Hungarian and foreign banks on economy, Kozked 3 no. 6-771-773 Jo'55, H, 5.

Scientific work of Herta Schmidt, also a bibliography of his publications, J. Buzsáki, Kozked 3 no. 6, 170-185 Jo'55, H, 13.

# HUNGARY - BIRD, PROTECTION OF

Hungary protects useful birds. A Halmendend, Halmendend 10 no. 6-247 N'55, C, 10.

# HUNGARY - BIRCH, PROTECTION OF

Hungary protects useful birds. A Halmendend, Halmendend 10 no. 6-247 N'55, C, 10.

# HUNGARY - BIRCH, PROTECTION OF

Hungary protects useful birds. A Halmendend, Halmendend 10 no. 6-247 N'55, C, 10.

Hungary protects useful birds. A Halmendend, Halmendend 10 no. 6-247 N'55, C, 10.

Hungary protects useful birds. A Halmendend, Halmendend 10 no. 6-247 N'55, C, 10.

Hungary protects useful birds. A Halmendend, Halmendend 10 no. 6-247 N'55, C, 10.

Hungary protects useful birds. A Halmendend, Halmendend 10 no. 6-247 N'55, C, 10.

Hungary protects useful birds. A Halmendend, Halmendend 10 no. 6-247 N'55, C, 10.

Hungary protects useful birds. A Halmendend, Halmendend 10 no. 6-247 N'55, C, 10.

Hungary protects useful birds. A Halmendend, Halmendend 10 no. 6-247 N'55, C, 10.

Hungary protects useful birds. A Halmendend, Halmendend 10 no. 6-247 N'55, C, 10.

Hungary protects useful birds. A Halmendend, Halmendend 10 no. 6-247 N'55, C, 10.

Hungary protects useful birds. A Halmendend, Halmendend 10 no. 6-247 N'55, C, 10.

Hungary protects useful birds. A Halmendend, Halmendend 10 no. 6-247 N'55, C, 10.

Hungary protects useful birds. A Halmendend, Halmendend 10 no. 6-247 N'55, C, 10.

Hungary protects useful birds. A Halmendend, Halmendend 10 no. 6-247 N'55, C, 10.

Hungary protects useful birds. A Halmendend, Halmendend 10 no. 6-247 N'55, C, 10.

Hungary protects useful birds. A Halmendend, Halmendend 10 no. 6-247 N'55, C, 10.

Hungary protects useful birds. A Halmendend, Halmendend 10 no. 6-247 N'55, C, 10.

Hungary protects useful birds. A Halmendend, Halmendend 10 no. 6-247 N'55, C, 10.

Hungary protects useful birds. A Halmendend, Halmendend 10 no. 6-247 N'55, C, 10.

Hungary protects useful birds. A Halmendend, Halmendend 10 no. 6-247 N'55, C, 10.

Hungary protects useful birds. A Halmendend, Halmendend 10 no. 6-247 N'55, C, 10.

Hungary protects useful birds. A Halmendend, Halmendend 10 no. 6-247 N'55, C, 10.

Hungary protects useful birds. A Halmendend, Halmendend 10 no. 6-247 N'55, C, 10.

Hungary protects useful birds. A Halmendend, Halmendend 10 no. 6-247 N'55, C, 10.

Hungary protects useful birds. A Halmendend, Halmendend 10 no. 6-247 N'55, C, 10.

Hungary protects useful birds. A Halmendend, Halmendend 10 no. 6-247 N'55, C, 10.

Hungary protects useful birds. A Halmendend, Halmendend 10 no. 6-247 N'55, C, 10.

Hungary protects useful birds. A Halmendend, Halmendend 10 no. 6-247 N'55, C, 10.

Hungary protects useful birds. A Halmendend, Halmendend 10 no. 6-247 N'55, C, 10.



## HUNGARY - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Disputed questions in civil procedure concerning a new trial. J. Borcs. Magyar jog 3 no. 4:116-118 Ap'56. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

New organization of work in the clothing industry. F. Vogl. Ber norma 7 no. 5:15-19 My'56. H, 5.

Personal interest, material interest, experiences in the 11th October Men's Clothing Factory. A. Geszt. Tobbertermes 10 no. 4:11-14 Ap'56. H, 16.

Planning and control of material norms in the clothing industry. P. Kassai. Magyar textil no. 5:192-193 My'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - COAL MINES AND MINING

Norms for use in coal mining, development of material and power norms. I. E. Pál. Tobbertermes 10 no. 4:30-34 Ap'56. H, 16.

Results of the system of wages for quality in coal mining. A. Csúha. Ber norma 7 no. 6:5-7 Je'56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - COMMERCE

Ferenczy István. Az ügyviteli szervezés a bolkereskedelemben [Irtak] Ferenczy István [es] Lado László Budapest, Kereskedelmi Kiadó, 1954. 304 p. [Organization of management in domestic trade: illus., forms, graphs, tables] H, 5.

Reduced use of imported goods. L. Vártes. Tobbertermes 10 no. 5:40 My'56. H, 16.

Significance of labor problems in improvement of the work of foreign-trade enterprises. E. Nagy. Ber norma 7 no. 5:3-6 My'56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak-Hungarian economic relations. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 309:15-17 Je'56. C, 5.

## HUNGARY - COMMUNISM

Kelen, János. Torvénnyel, Korvin Ottó cíle [Budapest] Ifjúsági Könyvkiadó [1955] 193 p. [On the unbroken road, Otto Korvin's life: illus.] H, 5.

Nemes, Dózsa. A hazafias kérdés és a jobboldali jelenségek, előadás. Budapest, Szikra, 1955. 51 p. [The problem of patriotism and rightist phenomena; a lecture] H, 5.

The first steps, a recollection. J. Kadar. Új marsius 6 no. 6:3-6 Je'56. H, 5.

"With priestly love." Kereszt 7 no. 11:3 Je'56. H, 3.

## HUNGARY - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

State of Party organizations and their most important tasks in schools of the capital city. I. Kurucz. Koznevelés 12 no. 8:175-178 Ap'56. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PARTY

How the Party production control helped work at Barus. L. Marján. Tobbertermes 10 no. 5:21-23 My'56. H, 16.

The March resolution and tasks for the cultural revolution. J. Dáryas. Csillag 9 no. 6:1209-1245 Je'55. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Advice concerning the agricultural work to be done. Új marsius 6 no. 6:18 Je'56. H, 5.

Does a good brigade mean everything? I. Farkas. Új marsius 6 no. 6:17-18 Je'56. H, 5.

Festival Book Week, June 3-10. K. Haas. Új marsius 6 no. 6:23 Je'56. H, 5.

From our own resources - spontaneously. I. Petress. Új marsius 6 no. 6:11 Je'56. H, 5.

From the material of the 4th plenary session of the Central Committee of the Working Youth League. Új marsius 6 no. 6:2[Suppl] 1-28 Je'56. H, 5.

My country, my beloved land! About the movement "Become Acquainted with Youth Country." Új marsius 6 no. 6:14-16 Je'56. H, 5.

We saw, learned and experienced it at the Belotannaz Factory! Új marsius 6 no. 6:12-13 Je'56. H, 5.

Work method of district committees. III. T. Huszar. Új marsius 6 no. 6:19-20 Je'56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Whose is this cultural home? P. Zoltán. Népnevelés 3 no. 8:36 Je'56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - CONCERTS

Concerts of the week; a criticism. P. Varnal. Művelt nép 6 no. 28:7 E'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - CONFISCATIONS

Is confiscation of property lawful when conducted by the objective process in cases of application of §56 of the General Part of the Criminal Code? M. Lazar. Magyar jog 3 no. 4:103-104 Ap'56. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

New measures for the wage system of the building industry. Gy. Kucsera. Ber norma 7 no. 6:7-10 Je'56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - COURTS

Debate about the leading role of the Supreme Court in the Group Working on Judiciary Law. Z. Garam-völgyi. Jogtud kozl 11 no. 3:174-178 Mr'56. H, 7.

Revision and annulment of decisions made by the Central Arbitration Committee. L. Ujlaki. Jogtud kozl 11 no. 3:163-169 Mr'56. H, 7.

Standpoints of the Civil Senate of the Supreme Court in housing matters. I. Balogh. Magyar jog 3 no. 4:109-111 Ap'56. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - CRIMINAL LAW

Concept of "aberration." T. Vago. Magyar jog 3 no. 4:101-102 Ap'56. H, 7.

Is confiscation of property lawful when conducted by the objective process in cases of application of §56 of the General Part of the Criminal Code? M. Lazar. Magyar jog 3 no. 4:103-104 Ap'56. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - CRIMINAL LIABILITY

Codification questions of responsibility and limited responsibility. A. Szabo. Jogtud kozl 11 no. 3:138-150 Mr'56. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Validity of the prohibition of reformation in pejus in a new trial following an annulment based on par. a)-c) of sec. 202 of the Criminal Procedure. L. Molnár. Magyar jog 3 no. 4:108-109 Ap'56. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - CRITICISM

A remark. L. Hermann. Csillag 9 no. 9:1897-1899 S'55. H, 11.

Sincere talk, a literary criticism. M. Huperti. Művelt nép 5 no. 28:8 S'54. H, 1.

Zlobin's With the Wings of Eagles; a book review. P. Vámosi. Csillag 9 no. 6:1312 Je'55. H, 11.

Zoltán Fehér's A gondolat igazsága (Truth of Thought); a book review. H. Szalantai. Csillag 9 no. 6:1721 Ag'55. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - DAY NURSERIES

Investigation of the operation of day nurseries and kindergartens. V. Neumann. Népnevelés 37 no. 6:127-132 My'56. H, 14.

## HUNGARY - DELIVERY OF GOODS

Kremer, Miklós. A szállítási szerződés és a népgazdasági tervezés. Budapest, Kozgazdasági és Jogi Könyvkiadó, 1955. 170 p. [Contracts for shipment and people's economic planning. bibl.] H, 5.

## HUNGARY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Korompay, György. Veszprem. Budapest, Muszaki Könyvkiadó, 1956. 254 p. [Varoskepke-memleketek] [Veszprem. illus., indexes, notes] H, 12.

Pictures of Keszthely. A. Bernath. Csillag 9 no. 6:1139-1140 Je'55. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - ECONOMIC POLICY

Kremer, Miklós. A szállítási szerződés és a népgazdasági tervezés. Budapest, Kozgazdasági és Jogi Könyvkiadó, 1955. 170 p. [Contracts for shipment and people's economic planning. bibl.] H, 5.

The coming year. Evang elst 20 no. 49:1 D'56. H, 3.

Directives of the Five-Year Plan viewed by the priest. Kereszt 7 no. 10:2 My'56. H, 3.

Domestic characteristics of the second Five-Year Plan. L. Harsányi. Tobbertermes 10 no. 5:1-2 My'56. H, 16.

800 million forints. Kereszt 7 no. 12:1 Je'56. H, 3.

For fulfillment of the new Five-Year Plan by creating a vigorous economic life! Kozgazd szemle 3 no. 6:649-668 Je'56. H, 5.

Guiding principles of the Five-Year Plan in the eyes of priests. Kereszt 7 no. 11:2 Je'56. H, 3.

Map of our future. B. Mag. Kereszt 7 no. 10:1 My'56. H, 3.

New hope, common joy. Gy. Szabo, and others. Evang elst 21 no. 3:4 Je'56. H, 3.

Our new Five-Year Plan and youth. F. Várta. Új marsius 6 no. 6:1-2 Je'56. H, 6.

Our tomorrow reviewed. Gy. Szokolai. Magyarorszag 3 no. 6:8-9 Je'56. H, 6.

Results of the fulfillment of the plans (ideals) of the national economy in the construction of the camp in the first half of 1954. Statisztika 3 no. 6:356 '54. C, 6.

Tasks of our everyday life in the interest of the future. L. Klivenyi. Kereszt 7 no. 10:2 E'56. H, 3.

Visit to parishes in Szabolcs County. Kereszt 7 no. 12:3 Je'56. H, 3.

## HUNGARY - ECONOMICS

Some problems of political economy. A. Szabolcs. A new Hungarian-language edition of a textbook on political economy. F. Várta. Statisztika 3 no. 6:657-675 Je'56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - ECUMENICAL MOVEMENT

Commemorative celebration of the 10th anniversary of the Academy of Music of the Ecumenical Council of Hungarian Churches. Evang elst 21 no. 3:4 E'56. H, 3.

Important resolution of the Ecumenical Council concerning tasks and work this year. Evang elst 21 no. 6:1 E'56. H, 3.

Life of Chinese Christians; report to the Council of Hungarian Churches. Kereszt 7 no. 10:1 My'56. H, 3.

Our ecumenical study work. Ref. evang elst 21 no. 4:1 Ap'56. H, 3.

Protestant Christians in China. J. Peter. Új marsius 6 no. 18:3 My'56. H, 3.

Resolutions of the Ecumenical Council of the Churches on fostering peaceful relations among churches and on its adherence to the realization of peaceful coexistence. Kereszt 7 no. 10:1 Ap'56. H, 3.

Session of the Ecumenical Council of the Churches; an answer on the Stockholm Declaration of the World Peace Council and an invitation to the Chinese Protestant Churches from the Ecumenical Council. Új marsius 6 no. 18:1 My'56. H, 3.

Statement by Swedish Bishop Collberg on the part of the Hungarian Ecumenical Committee. Kereszt 7 no. 11:4 Mr'56. H, 3.

## HUNGARY - EDUCATION

Conferences on ideology; after the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Koznevelés 12 no. 8:182-183 Je'56. H, 8.

Educators Day. Koznevelés 12 no. 12:24-25 Je'56. H, 8.

General, more successful educational work. A. Högöds. Koznevelés 12 no. 12:28-29 Je'56. H, 8.

It is necessary to increase the knowledge of the working class. II. (To be contd.) M. Onody. Magyarorszag 3 no. 6:20-27 Je'56. H, 5.

Learning line should be devoted to learning. Magyarorszag 3 no. 22:3 My'56. H, 3.

On the doorsteps of old schools. H. Szalantai. Magyarorszag 3 no. 23:2 Je'56. H, 3.

On the eve of summer in Zala County. H. Várta. Népnevelés 3 no. 6:44-46 Je'56. H, 6.

Some experiences with lectures in education. I. Szokolai. Koznevelés 12 no. 12:29-30 Je'56. H, 8.

Some problems of directing adult education. M. Szabolcs. Népnevelés 3 no. 6:1-3 Je'56. H, 5.

Wholeheartedly in the spirit of the 20th Congress. Gy. Agoston. Koznevelés 12 no. 12:27-28 Je'56. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

Falusi Pedagógusok Országos Konferenciája Budapest, 1954. A Falusi Pedagógusok Országos Konferenciájának Oktatásügyi Miniszter rendeletere [Szabolcs Sándor Ernő] Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó [1955] 138 p., xxi plates. [National Conference of Village Teachers. illus.] H, 8.

## HUNGARY - EDUCATIONAL EXHIBITIONS, TRAVEL

Some words about organization of itinerant exhibitions. I. Kovács. Népnevelés 3 no. 6:38-39 Je'56. H, 3.

## HUNGARY - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Proposal of the Klement Gottwald Electricity Works for the second Five-Year Plan. J. Polczák. Tobbertermes 10 no. 6:3-7 My'56. H, 16.







# **HUNGARY - LAWS AND LEGISLATION**

Law of the Republic of Hungary on the organization of the judicial system. Magyar jog 3 no. 4 210-230 Ap'56. H, 7.

## **HUNGARY - LAW**

Law of the Republic of Hungary on the organization of the judicial system. Magyar jog 3 no. 4 210-230 Ap'56. H, 7.

Law of the Republic of Hungary on the organization of the judicial system. Magyar jog 3 no. 4 210-230 Ap'56. H, 7.

Law of the Republic of Hungary on the organization of the judicial system. Magyar jog 3 no. 4 210-230 Ap'56. H, 7.

## **HUNGARY - LAWYERS**

Law of the Republic of Hungary on the organization of the judicial system. Magyar jog 3 no. 4 210-230 Ap'56. H, 7.

Law of the Republic of Hungary on the organization of the judicial system. Magyar jog 3 no. 4 210-230 Ap'56. H, 7.

Law of the Republic of Hungary on the organization of the judicial system. Magyar jog 3 no. 4 210-230 Ap'56. H, 7.

Law of the Republic of Hungary on the organization of the judicial system. Magyar jog 3 no. 4 210-230 Ap'56. H, 7.

Law of the Republic of Hungary on the organization of the judicial system. Magyar jog 3 no. 4 210-230 Ap'56. H, 7.

Law of the Republic of Hungary on the organization of the judicial system. Magyar jog 3 no. 4 210-230 Ap'56. H, 7.

## **HUNGARY - LITERATURE**

Law of the Republic of Hungary on the organization of the judicial system. Magyar jog 3 no. 4 210-230 Ap'56. H, 7.

## **HUNGARY - LITERATURE**

Law of the Republic of Hungary on the organization of the judicial system. Magyar jog 3 no. 4 210-230 Ap'56. H, 7.

Law of the Republic of Hungary on the organization of the judicial system. Magyar jog 3 no. 4 210-230 Ap'56. H, 7.

Law of the Republic of Hungary on the organization of the judicial system. Magyar jog 3 no. 4 210-230 Ap'56. H, 7.

Law of the Republic of Hungary on the organization of the judicial system. Magyar jog 3 no. 4 210-230 Ap'56. H, 7.

Law of the Republic of Hungary on the organization of the judicial system. Magyar jog 3 no. 4 210-230 Ap'56. H, 7.

Law of the Republic of Hungary on the organization of the judicial system. Magyar jog 3 no. 4 210-230 Ap'56. H, 7.

Law of the Republic of Hungary on the organization of the judicial system. Magyar jog 3 no. 4 210-230 Ap'56. H, 7.

Law of the Republic of Hungary on the organization of the judicial system. Magyar jog 3 no. 4 210-230 Ap'56. H, 7.

Law of the Republic of Hungary on the organization of the judicial system. Magyar jog 3 no. 4 210-230 Ap'56. H, 7.

Law of the Republic of Hungary on the organization of the judicial system. Magyar jog 3 no. 4 210-230 Ap'56. H, 7.

Law of the Republic of Hungary on the organization of the judicial system. Magyar jog 3 no. 4 210-230 Ap'56. H, 7.

Law of the Republic of Hungary on the organization of the judicial system. Magyar jog 3 no. 4 210-230 Ap'56. H, 7.

Law of the Republic of Hungary on the organization of the judicial system. Magyar jog 3 no. 4 210-230 Ap'56. H, 7.

Law of the Republic of Hungary on the organization of the judicial system. Magyar jog 3 no. 4 210-230 Ap'56. H, 7.

Law of the Republic of Hungary on the organization of the judicial system. Magyar jog 3 no. 4 210-230 Ap'56. H, 7.

Law of the Republic of Hungary on the organization of the judicial system. Magyar jog 3 no. 4 210-230 Ap'56. H, 7.

Law of the Republic of Hungary on the organization of the judicial system. Magyar jog 3 no. 4 210-230 Ap'56. H, 7.

Law of the Republic of Hungary on the organization of the judicial system. Magyar jog 3 no. 4 210-230 Ap'56. H, 7.

Law of the Republic of Hungary on the organization of the judicial system. Magyar jog 3 no. 4 210-230 Ap'56. H, 7.

Law of the Republic of Hungary on the organization of the judicial system. Magyar jog 3 no. 4 210-230 Ap'56. H, 7.

Law of the Republic of Hungary on the organization of the judicial system. Magyar jog 3 no. 4 210-230 Ap'56. H, 7.

Law of the Republic of Hungary on the organization of the judicial system. Magyar jog 3 no. 4 210-230 Ap'56. H, 7.

Law of the Republic of Hungary on the organization of the judicial system. Magyar jog 3 no. 4 210-230 Ap'56. H, 7.

Law of the Republic of Hungary on the organization of the judicial system. Magyar jog 3 no. 4 210-230 Ap'56. H, 7.

Law of the Republic of Hungary on the organization of the judicial system. Magyar jog 3 no. 4 210-230 Ap'56. H, 7.

Law of the Republic of Hungary on the organization of the judicial system. Magyar jog 3 no. 4 210-230 Ap'56. H, 7.

Law of the Republic of Hungary on the organization of the judicial system. Magyar jog 3 no. 4 210-230 Ap'56. H, 7.

Law of the Republic of Hungary on the organization of the judicial system. Magyar jog 3 no. 4 210-230 Ap'56. H, 7.

Work accomplished by local soviets in Nograd County in the field of public health. L. Jakab. Nepgeszseg 37 no. 6:145-151 Je'56. H, 14.

## **HUNGARY - LOOMS**

Use of the automatic shuttle from the Frunze Textile Factory in Moscow at the weaving mill of the Kisepest Textile Factory. L. Kalen. Magyar textil 5 no. 5:183-195 My'56. H, 16.

## **HUNGARY - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS**

Hungary. Penzugyminiszterium. Allami mozogandaszag gepallomasok kotelezo szamlakerete. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvtar, 1956. 207 p. [Compulsory accounting pattern for state agricultural machine-tractor stations] H, 5.

Gradual introduction of independent accounting at machine-tractor stations. L. Goncal. Kozgazd szemle 3 no. 6:728-741 Je'56. H, 5.

## **HUNGARY - MACHINERY INDUSTRY**

From our own resources--spontaneously. L. Petross. Uj marsius 6 no. 8:11 Je'56. H, 5.

Introduction of new products into the machine industry. L. Berlin. Tobbertermes 10 no. 5:24-23 My'56. H, 16.

Relationship between personal interest and the modern highly productive technology. P. Banki. Ber norma 7 no. 8:18-20 Je'56. H, 6.

Remarks on the statement by the chief of the organizational group of the Ministry of Metallurgy and the Machine Industry. L. Geszt. Tobbertermes 10 no. 5:35 My'56. H, 16.

Some problems of man-power supply in the metallurgy and machine industry. Gy. Padar. Ber norma 7 no. 5:7-10 My'56. H, 6.

## **HUNGARY - MAGNETOPHONES**

Our experiments with the magnetophone. S. Paul. Koznevels 12 no. 8:189-190 Ap'56. H, 8.

## **HUNGARY - MATERIALS**

Hungary. Pollesugyi Miniszterium. Ipari anyagszamolasi szabalyzat (1975/55. sz. E. M. Fokonyvelo-segi szabalyzat) E. M. Kokumentacios es Nyomtatvanyellato Vallalat, 1955. 45 p. [Regulations on accounting for industrial materials] H, 6.

Hungary. Penzugyminiszterium. Vallalati anyag-szamadas; szervezesi utmutajo. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvtar, 1955. 99 p. [Materials accounts in enterprises. forms] H, 6.

New method of planning for material needs. E. Elefant. Tobbertermes 10 no. 5:7-8 My'56. H, 16.

Prevention and liquidation of the formation of hidden reserves. V. Wessely. Tobbertermes 10 no. 5:28-31 My'56. H, 16.

## **HUNGARY - MATHEMATICS**

A study trip to Hungary. V. Pleskol. Cas pro post mat 81 no. 1:131-132 Ap'56. C, 13.

## **HUNGARY - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)**

Our reckoning on the holiday. Zs. Varga. Uj 6 no. 18:1 My'56. H, 3.

## **HUNGARY - MEDICAL RESEARCH**

Notes on the work of scientific medical centers in Hungary. G. Vrbova. Cs fyszol 5 no. 1:121-123 '56. C, 13.

Present state of research on blood and lymph circulation in Hungary. F. Zajlo. A. Fronsk. Cs fyszol 5 no. 1:123-125 '56. C, 13.

## **HUNGARY - METAL CUTTING**

Results of Kovalev's method in the metal-cutting workshop of the Metal Equipment Factory. Tobbertermes 10 no. 4:8-10 Ap'56. H, 16.

## **HUNGARY - METALLURGY**

Introduction of new products into the machine industry. L. Berlin. Tobbertermes 10 no. 5:24-23 My'56. H, 16.

Remarks on the statement by the chief of the organizational group of the Ministry of Metallurgy and the Machine Industry. L. Geszt. Tobbertermes 10 no. 5:35 My'56. H, 16.

Some problems of man-power supply in the metallurgy and machine industry. Gy. Padar. Ber norma 7 no. 5:7-10 My'56. H, 6.

## **HUNGARY - MILITARY EDUCATION**

Address of the Hungarian delegation; delivered by Lieutenant General Istvan Szabo. Obrance vialat 4 no. 22:11 Je'56. C, 17.

## **HUNGARY - MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION**

Our summer plans! A. Kerekas. Uj marsius 6 no. 6:16 Je'56. H, 5.

## **HUNGARY - MORAL EDUCATION**

Let us make our school a pleasant place for teachers and teachers! M. Jozsa. Koznevels 12 no. 201-202 Je'56. H, 6.

## **HUNGARY - MOTHERS**

Tasks in the second Five-Year Plan for mothers and children. L. Kovacs. Koznevels 12 no. 6:113-110 My'56. H, 14.

## **HUNGARY - MOTION PICTURES**

The audience enjoys itself; a motion picture. M. Honaszogl. Irod ujs 7 no. 24 H Je'56. H, 11.

"The Cloister at Farina"; a motion picture. M. Molnar. Irod ujs 8 no. 33:5 Ag'56. H, 11.

In the theater. L. Zay. Koznevels 12 no. 6:113-110 My'56. H, 9.

"Peace and Friendship"; a motion picture. L. Komlos. Muvolt no. 6 no. 20:7 H Je'56. H, 11.

What we can learn from "The Peacemaker". Koznevels 12 no. 6:113-110 Ap'56. H, 11.

## **HUNGARY - MOTOR VEHICLES**

How the Party production committee works. L. Darus. Tobbertermes 10 no. 5:24-23 My'56. H, 16.

Let us observe the rules of drinking. S. Nyari. Auto motor 9 no. 7:10 H Je'56. H, 16.

## **HUNGARY - MOTORCYCLE RACING**

Difficult tasks, good results. Auto motor 9 no. 8:15 Ap'56. H, 16.

Dozsza successes at the Doron contest. Auto motor 9 no. 12:14 Je'56. H, 16.

## **HUNGARY - MOTORCYCLES**

The Pannónia guarantees. Ch. Uj. H. H. 9 no. 12:11 Je'56. H, 16.

The Pannónia's international success at the Race. Auto motor 9 no. 12:14 Je'56. H, 16.

Thoughts on the future of Hungarian motorcycles. Auto motor 9 no. 8:10 Ap'56. H, 16.

## **HUNGARY - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT**

Municipal conference in Doboz. J. H. H. Jogtud kozl 11 no. 6:387-388 Je'56. H, 7.

## **HUNGARY - MUSEUMS**

Budapest. Szepmuveszeti Museum. Magyar Nemzeti Museum hongrois des beaux-arts. [The Hungarian Museum of Fine Arts. in French] H, 10.

The Hungarian National Museum's exhibition. Youth in the service of history. F. Torocsk. Koznevels 12 no. 12:240 Je'56. H, 11.

## **HUNGARY - MUSIC**

Szabolcsi, Bence, ed. A magyar zenetudomany konyva. Budapest, Magyar Kiado, 1954. 39 p. (A Zenetudomany kozlonyvel, 1) [History of Hungarian music. bibl., etc.] H, 10.

Discussion of music. Irod ujs 8 no. 33:7 Ag'56. H, 11.

Now work by Kodaly; the National Song. S. Asztalos. Irod ujs 7 no. 20:8 Je'56. H, 11.

## **HUNGARY - MUSIC FESTIVALS**

The Ironworkers Ensemble Music Festival. Nepmuvels 3 no. 6:46-47 Je'56. H, 6.

## **HUNGARY - MUSIC HALLS (VARIETY THEATERS, CABARETS, ETC.)**

A good and a bad variety program. H. K. 5 no. 28:7 B'56. H, 11.

## **HUNGARY - NEUROLOGY**

Field work in neurological care for children in Borsod-Abausz-Zemplen County. M. Tancsak. Nepgeszseg 37 no. 6:132-134 My'56. H, 14.

## **HUNGARY - NEW TRIALS**

Disputed questions in civil procedure concerning trial. J. Boros. Magyar jog 3 no. 4:116-118 Ap'56. H, 7.

## **HUNGARY - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES**

Disciplinary jurisdiction of the Minister of State Control. Gy. Nagy. Magyar jog 3 no. 4:111-114 Ap'56. H, 7.

## **HUNGARY - PALACES**

The Palace of St. Stephen the King in Esztergom. German. Rom Kath Rundschau Mr'55. H, 3.



## 181



## 182







## INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT (Continued)

- The direct speed of current assets in industrial enterprises. N. Valentin. *Metallurgija konstr mas* 8 no. 3 70-76 Mr '55. R, 16.
- In procurement of the statistical control of the supply of technical materials in the national economy. M. Kijelma. *Stat obz* 34 no. 9 325-331 '54. C, 5.
- Der Industriemittelstand, technical and economic periodical in the German Democratic Republic, a review. I. Marsanyi. *Tobitmesles* 10 no. 4 21-22 Ap '55. H, 16.
- Visible process. J. I. C. I. *Tehnika* 9 no. 5 828-829 '54. Y, 14.
- Is the preparation of records of the working day necessary, at purposeful? H. Dialek. *Ekon org pracy* 6 no. 12 572-573 D '55. P, 5.
- Modernization of conveyance and loading within an enterprise, significant factor for increased productivity. G. Paranyl. *Kozgazd szamle* 3 no. 6: 732 Je '55. H, 5.
- Physiological factors which should be taken into consideration in setting up work norms. D. Stambuk. *Tehnika* 9 no. 5 825 '54. Y, 16.
- Repeated one hundred per cent inspection taking into consideration the inspector's errors. K. Wianiewski. *Przegl statyst* no. 1 99-109 '55. P, 5.
- Technical and economic results of standardization. Tr from the Russian. A. Stenim. *Standardizacja* 8 no. 4 13-15 Ap '55. R, 16.
- 10th Congress of the International Committee of Scientific Management. D. Z. *Tehnika* 9 no. 10 1657-1660, 1632 '54. Y, 16.
- Training senior managers in schools for managers. M. Frank. *Tehnika* 11 no. 3 465-469 '56. Y, 16.
- Validity of the control card of individual qualities. R. Zielinski. *Przegl statyst* no. 1 89-97 '56. P, 5.
- ## INDUSTRIAL MOBILIZATION
- Industrial mobilization and its importance for national defense. M. Korac. *Vojno teh gl* 2 no. 5 321-325 My '54. Y, 17.
- ## INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
- Labor relations and machine production. *Tehnika* 9 no. 5 821-824, 831 '54. Y, 16.
- ## INDUSTRIAL SAFETY
- see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND
- Development of state care for labor safety and tasks of the trade-unions. A. Dolecek. *Hutnik Cz* 4 no. 8. 244-246 Ag '54. C, 16.
- Fundamental requirements of industrial safety and hygiene. Pt. 1. *Tygod gosp* 8 no. 3-7-8 Ja '56. P, 5.
- Fundamental requirements of industrial safety and hygiene. Pt. 2. *Tygod gosp* 8 no. 4 5 Ja '56. P, 5.
- Protecting workers in hemp factories. D. Pavlovic. *Soc zdrav pol* 8 no. 5, 22-25 '55. Y, 14.
- Protective measures in transmitting plants. E. Krk-lusa. *Soc zdrav pol* 9 no. 3:22-27 '56. Y, 14.
- Safety measures in the rubber industry. *Tehnika noua* 3 no. 29-8 Ja '56. R, 16.
- Special kinds of industrial labor protection. M. Jelcic. *Soc zdrav pol* 9 no. 1/2 17-24 '56. Y, 14.
- ## INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS
- How to evaluate the reliability of statistical data on the number of workers and employees and on the exploitation of the working time in industrial plants. Tr. from the Russian. V. Dzhaparidze. *Stat obz* 34 no. 10 391-396 '54. C, 6.
- An operational analysis. R. Malir. *Stat obz* 34 no. 11/12:452-458 '54. C, 6.
- ## INDUSTRIAL TOXICOLOGY
- Industrial poisons. M. Savicevic. *Soc zdrav pol* 8 no. 5, 25-29 '55. Y, 14.
- ## INDUSTRY
- Second industrial revolution. J. Mieroszewski. *Kultura* no. 5:84-91 My '56. P, 1.
- ## INDUSTRY, HEAVY
- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
- ## INDUSTRY, LIGHT
- see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.
- ## INDUSTRY AND STATE
- see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## INFANTS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

- Kostic-Joksic, Smilja. *Razvoj i ishrana deteta. Ciklus predavanja odrzan na Kolarcevom narodnom univerzitetu Beograd [Naučna knjiga] 1954 46 p. (Dopisni Narodni univerzitet, broj 16) [Development and nutrition of infants; a cycle of lectures delivered at Kolarac People's University. illus.] Y, 14.*

Infant mortality. S. Szule. *Przegl statyst* no. 1:3-32 '56. P, 5.

## INFRARED RAYS

- Device for detection of visible and infrared radiation with a platinum bolometer. R. Novak, F. Resler. *Cs cas fya* 6 no. 2:209-220 Mr '56. C, 13.
- Economy aspects of the infrared process. P. P. Takacs. *Tobitmesles* 10 no. 4 17-20 Ap '56. H, 16.
- Heating large spaces by gas infrared lamps. K. Holzbacher. *Pallva* 36 no. 8:233-239 Ag '55. C, 16.
- The invisible becomes visible. K. Valacka, Sylyurs 7 no. 16:21 S '55. L, 1.

## INFUSORIA

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## INHERITANCE AND TRANSFER TAX

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## INORGANIC CHEMISTRY

see CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC.

## INSCRIPTIONS, LATIN

- C. Julius Vepo. J. Sasel. *Ziva antika* 4 no. 2:346-363 '54. Y, 11.
- New inscription from Scupi. B. Josifovski. *Ziva antika* 4 no. 2:366-368 '54. Y, 11.
- Slatko Mons (Montes) Dardanorum. R. Maric. *Ziva antika* 4 no. 2 364-365 '54. Y, 11.

## INSECTICIDES

- Use of an arsenic solution in the struggle against bark beetles in coniferous trees. J. Hasek. *Smernik Vyskol zem Rada C* no. 4:197-206 '55. C, 15.

## INSECTS

- Openberger, Jan. *Entomologie. Praha, Prirodovedcke vyd [Entomology. illus. (part col.)] C, 13. Vol 1 [Anatomy, morphology, and embryology of insects] 1952*
- Breeding insects from galls in winter. V. Rezek. *Prir vedy* 5 no. 10:899-900 D '55. C, 8.

## INSTRUMENT FLYING

- Information on flight without visibility. A. Stefanescu. *Arip patr* 2 no. 5:25 My '56. R, 16.

## INSULATION (HEAT)

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

- Impregnation of roofing and insulation papers. J. Pesek. *Papir a celuloza* 9 no. 12:265-266 D '54. C, 16.

Platem, material for heat and sound insulation. Kh. Baev. *Stroitelstvo* 3 no. 1:28-29 '56. B, 16.

## INSULATION (SOUND)

- Platem, material for heat and sound insulation. Kh. Baev. *Stroitelstvo* 3 no. 1:28-29 '56. B, 16.

## INSURANCE

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## INSURANCE, HEALTH

- Invalid insurance in foreign countries. R. Psalo. *Soc zdrav* 9 no. 3:42-50 '56. Y, 14.

## INSURANCE, SOCIAL

see subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GT. BRIT., SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## INSURANCE, UNEMPLOYMENT

- Unemployment insurance in foreign countries. *Soc zdrav* pol 9 no. 5:43-53 '55. Y, 14.

## INTEGRAL EQUATIONS

- The configurational equation of photons. In English. W. Krolkowski. *Acta physica Pol* 14 no. 3:197-207 '55. P, 13.

## INTEGRALS

- The local theory of ideal numbers according to Zolotarev's method in the case of Dirichlet's integrals. C. Popovici. *Studii cerc mat* 7 no. 1/2:37-76 Ja/Je '56. R, 13.

## INTELLECTUAL LIFE

- West German Catholics on totalitarianism. Christian Unity and Western Culture. *Przegl statyst* no. 4:4 Ja '56. H, 3.

## INTERIOR DECORATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## THE INTERNATIONAL

- Historical significance of the 1st International Congress of the International Committee of Scientific Management. Pod zast soc 3 no. 10 QCB 2:6:131 '54.

## INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON HUMANITY

- 14th session of the International Commission on Human Illumination. D. Matanovic. *Stat obz* 34 no. 4:209-301 '55. Y, 16.

## INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE OF SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT

- 10th Congress of the International Committee of Scientific Management. D. Z. *Tehnika* 9 no. 10 1657-1660, 1632 '54. Y, 16.

## INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE, CONVENTIONS CONVENTIONS

see CONGRESSES AND CONVENTIONS

## INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF HISTORICAL SCIENCES

- 10th Congress of the International Committee of Scientific Management. D. Z. *Tehnika* 9 no. 10 1657-1660, 1632 '54. Y, 16.

- Archeological problems at the 10th International Congress of Historians in Rome. A. K. *Stat obz* 34 no. 3:221-227 '56. P, 4.

## INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

- Lang, Rikard. *Medunarodna suradnja i razvoji. Zagreb, Kultura, 1955. [International cooperation and economic development] Y, 5.*

## INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL, FEDERATION

- 10th Congress of the International Hospital Federation. R. Andelkovic. *Soc zdrav pol* 8 no. 4:4:11 '55. Y, 14.

## INTERNATIONAL LABOR ORGANIZATION

- Eighth International Meeting of Labor Statisticians. *Statistika* no. 29:7 D '54. Y, 5.

- The problem of forced labor before the 1955 forum. J. Rosner. *Sprawy miedzynarodowe* 52 Mr '56. P, 6.

- Problems of international law in connection with the International Labor Organization and its labor conventions. H. Pokor. *Jogutak* 11:231-242 Ap '56. H, 7.

## INTERNATIONAL LAW

- Hajdu, Gyula. *Nemzetközi jog, egyetemes jog. Irak Buzs László [et al.] Budapest, Y, 1954 476 p. [An Oktatásiügyi Minisztérium [International law; a university textbook] footnotes, index] H, 7.*

- The satellite states as the subject of the law. T. Komarnicki. *Bellona* no. 1/2:39-47 Ja '55. P, 17.

- Textbook on international law; a review. *Jogtud kozl* 11 no. 3:178-187 Mr '56. H, 7.

- Yugoslavin at the International Law Congress in Edinburgh. In English. M. Bartos. *Stat obz* 34 no. 10:8-11 O '54. Y, 6.

## INTERNATIONAL LAW, PRIVATE

- Consequences of the theory of general subject of our national law. M. Bartos. *Stat obz* 34 no. 2:129-136 Ap/Je '56. Y, 7.

## INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION

- International Organization for Standardization. *Normalizacija* P 23 no. 11:676-678 N '55. P, 1.

## INTERNATIONAL TECHNICAL CONFERENCE ON THE CONSERVATION OF THE LIVING RESOURCES OF THE SEA, ROME, 1955

- UN International Technical Conference on the Conservation of the Living Resources of the Sea. *Stat obz* 34 no. 12:327-331 D '56. Y, 15.

## INTERNATIONAL UNION FOR THE SCIENTIFIC STUDY OF POPULATION

- World Congress on Population Problems. *Stat obz* 34 no. 11/12:436-440 '54. C, 6.

## INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

- Method of approaching man in health and general education. B. Rakic. *Soc zdrav pol* 9 no. 1/2 5-11 Ja '56. Y, 14.







# JENEB PETER

Two popular composers A. Grünberg Slav glas rev 3 no. 1 2 18-19 Ja'55 Y, 9

# JOHN OF CAPISTRANO AND TRAVEL

Jizerske hory a Jested vlete [best kolektiv autoru Frantisek Patocka et al 1 vyd ] Praha, Státní tiskárna, 1955. 2-8 p. [Iserebirge and Jested in summer 1st ed illus., fold map] C, 12

# JOHN OF CAPISTRANO

The Jesuits, a book review J. Kucelka, Pergale no. 8 122-123 Ap'55. L1, 11.

# JOHN OF CAPISTRANO

Christ, the center of history V. Popovic, Gl Srp pra. crk. 37 no. 7-8 125-129 Ji'Ag'55, Y, 3  
The Gospel or Interdicts? L. Dezser, Evang elst 21 no. 4 Ja'55, H, 3.

# JET PROPULSION

Some problems of modern aircraft II I. Blagojevic Tehnika 11 no. 3 332-338 '55 Y, 16.

# JEWELRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

# JEWIS - HISTORY

Spirit of Jewish history. B. Fischer, Uj elst 12 no. 3 [L. e. 4] 1-2 Ap'55, H, 3.

# JEWIS IN BULGARIA

Grünberg, Natan. Dokumenti vuzlaga se na Komissariata za evreiskite voprosi da izsli za Polsha 20,000 evrei .. Sofia, Tsentralnata konsistoria na evreite v Bulgariia, 1945 200 p. [Documents concerning the Commissariat for Jewish Problems in the matter of the transfer of 20,000 Jews to Poland illus.] B, 5

# JEWIS IN GERMANY

L. Pollakov and J. Wolf's Third Reich and the Jews, a book review. S. Czechanowski Kultura no. 5 153-155 My'55 P, 1.

# JEWIS IN HUNGARY

Deaths of two Jewish scientists. E. Roth, Uj elst 12 no. 3 2 Mr'55, H, 3.

Dr. Jozsef Neumann, Chief Rabbi of Obuda retires, Dr. Zoltan Racz, rabbi of Obuda District, Uj elst 12 no. 3 2 Mr'55, H, 3.

Eternal anniversary. J. Katona, Uj elst 12 no. 3:1-2 Mr'55, H, 3.

"Let us sing new songs for our freedom!" B. Schwarcz, Uj elst 12 no. 3:1 Mr'55, H, 3.

Old Hungarian synagogues. O. Komlos, Uj elst 12 no. 3:4 Mr'55, H, 3.

Speech by Mr. Szegfi in the Filling. J. Zsoldos, Uj elst 12 no. 3 1 Mr'55, H, 3.

# JEWIS IN RUSSIA

August 22, 1952. M. Sperber, Kultura no. 5-138-140 My'55, P, 1.

# JEWIS IN THE U. S.

Two emigrations, from the series of articles "Ameri-Reflections." A. Hertz, Kultura no. 5 23-54 P, 1.

s warszawskim 1943 r., zbior dokumentow, Panstwowe Wydawn Literat. 5. 50 p. [Uprising in the Warsaw collection of documents illus.]

Gy. Kalmar, Irod ujs 6 no. 33-5

membering the heroes Uj elst 12 no. 3 [L. e. 4] 1

Ulgarian Bibliography book review, 100 years Nikolaev. Godishnik I, B, 2.

s Climacus, D. Bog-7 no. 5:86-92 My'55,

# JOBBAGY, KAROLY

Karoly Jobbagy's Feltamadas (Resurrection); a book review. P. Pandi, Csillag 9 no. 9 1924 B'55, H, 11.

# JOHN OF CAPISTRANO, SAINT

see GIOVANNI DA CAPISTRANO, SAINT.

# JOHN THE BAPTIST'S DAY

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

# JORDAN - AIRPORTS

Construction of a new runway at the Amman airport. S. Gajewski Drogownictwo 11 no. 4 80-83 Ap'55, P, 16

# JOURNALISM

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

# JOURNALISM, AGRICULTURAL

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

# JOURNALISTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

# JOURNALISTS, KOREAN

Delegation of newsmen from the North Korean People's Republic arrives in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 27:8 Ji'55 La, 1.

# JOVANOVIC, PAJA

How Paja Jovanovic's picture "The Exodus of the Serbs" originated. N. Simic, Gl Srp prav crkve 37 no. 6. 109-113 Je'55, Y, 3.

# JOVARAS, PSEUD.

see KRIKSCIUNAS, JONAS.

# JOZSEF, ATTILA

Fello, Ferenc. Jozsef Attila az utmutato. Ujvidek, Testveriseg-Egyseg Konyvkiadovallalat, 1953. 82 p. [Attila Jozsef, the guide; an essay] Y, 11.

Two forgotten poems of Attila Jozsef. L. Peter, E. Reguli, Irod ujs 6 no. 33:1 Ag'55, H, 11.

# JUDGES

see subdivision under ALBANIA, POLAND.

# JUDICIAL COUNCILS

see subdivision under POLAND.

# JURIC, JOSIP

Correction and supplement. F. Koblar, Slav rev 5/7. 355-356 '54 Y, 11.

# JURISDICTION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

# JURJANS, ANDREJS

Gravits, Olgert Ernestovich. Andrei Iurjan, Riga, Latvisekos gos. izd-vo, 1955 168 p. [Andrejs Jurjans; a biography. In Russian, illus., music] La, 8.

# JUSKA, ANTANAS

see IUSKEVICH, ANTON VASILEVICH.

# JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION

see subdivision under POLAND.

# JUVENILE COURTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

# JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

# JUVENILE LITERATURE, CZECH

Jirasek, Alois. Z Cech az na konec sveta. [Illustrated Mikolas Alois. K tisku pripravil a predml. napsal Rudolf Havel. 3 vyd v SNDK] Praha, Státní nakl. dalske knihy, 1955. 107 p. [From Bohemia to the end of the world, a short historical story. 3d ed. illus., col. map] C, 11.

# JUVENILE LITERATURE, CZECH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Adolf Branald's books for children: Dadecek automobil (Grandfather Automobile) and Tisic a jedno dobrodruzstvi (A Thousand and One Adventures); a book review. V. Pazourek, Host do domu [3] no. 7:322 Ji'55, C, 11.

# JUVENILE LITERATURE, POLISH

Makuszynski, Kornel. O dwóch takich co ukradli księżyc. Warszawa, Iskry, 1954. 299 p. [About the two who stole the moon; a novel. illus., port.] P, 11.

# JUZELIUNAS, J.

J. Juzeliunas' concerto for vocalist and orchestra, V. Karpavicius, Lit ir man no. 45:3 N'55. L1, 11.

# KAESZ, GYULA

Artists on the aris. Gy. Kaesz, H. 10. 240-251 My'55, H, 10.

# KAFFKA, MARGIT

Margit Kaffka; unknown documents. Host do domu [3] no. 7:108-109 Ag'55, H, 11.

# KAHLER, FRANZ

Franz Kahler's Structure of Karawanken a book review. Host do domu [3] no. 7:222-223 '54, Y, 12.

# KAINAR, JOSEF

Josef Kainar's poetry. J. Opelik Host do domu [3] no. 1:10-23 Ja'55, C, 11.

# KALAB, FRANTISEK

Frantisek Kalab's portraits V. Zykmu Host do domu [3] no. 7:329-330 Ji'55, C, 11.

# KALCIK, RUDOLF

The men go forward; a review of a collection of stories. Z. Herman, Host do domu [3] no. 1:12-128 Mr'55, C, 11.

# KALEVIPOEG

Kalevipoeg being translated into Czech Host do domu [3] no. 6:156-1437, E, 1

# KALININ, MIKHAIL IVANOVICH

M. I. Kalinin to the young builders of the Kapp. Norus no. 0:8-0 Jo'55, E, 2.

# KALIS, ERNEST

Echo of an epoch; relative to an exhibit of Kalis' works. A. Lapina, Kultura no. 5 153-155 My'55, C, 11.

# KANDEV, LAMBI

Genovski, Veselina. Lambi Kandev, biographic sketch. Sofia, Izd-vo na Bulgarskata cheska partia, 1955. 34 p. [Lambie Kandev's biographic sketch] B, 0.

# KAOLIN

Kaolin insulation of silicon steel plates machines. A. Bouska. Elektrotehnika 11 no. 3 166 My'55, C, 10.

# KAPLICKY, VACLAV

Answers to the questions asked over Václav Kaplicky's novels? M. Ivanov, Host do domu [3] no. 1:21-33 My'55, C, 11.

Questions resulting from the reading of Václav Kaplicky's novels; a contribution to the study of temporary historical fiction. J. K. J. Host do domu [3] no. 2:63-68 F'55, C, 11.

# KARAMAN, MATIJA

Glagolitic Vaticana in Karaman's Slavonic identity of Slavonic Literary Language. A. Cronia, Slav rev 5/7:109-108 '54 Y, 11

# KARAPESIC, S. B.

Y, 12,

# KARAWANKEN

Franz Kahler's Structure of Karawanken a book review. Host do domu [3] no. 7:222-223 '54, Y, 12.

# KARDOS, DEZIDER

Novacek, Zdenek Dezider Kardos, poetical works [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenske vyd. Karawanken, 1955. 94 p. (2. zv. Edicie hudobne; Dezider Kardos; beginnings and growth illus., music] C, 8.

# KARELIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

Seminar for paper industry workers from Karelia Leningrad Oblast, and Estonia held in Tallinn N Eesti radio 8 8'55:1016, X, 11.

# KARELIA - THEATER

Beginning of creative cooperation. N. B. Host do domu [3] no. 7:121-123 Ji'55, La, 11.

# KARINTHY, FERENC

Ferenc Karinty's Ezer év (A Thousand Years, a review of a play. I. Kende, Csillag 10 no. 2 389-405 F'55, H, 11.



張學良



- KOREANS IN ESTONIA**  
Even Korean and Chinese students at Leningrad University help build the Baltic Electric Power Station. N. Eesti raadio. Ji 20'55 1318 E, 1
- KOREANS IN LATVIA**  
Artists from people's democratic countries in Latvia. Lit un maksa no 29 4 Ji'55. La, 11  
Delegation of newsmen from the North Korean People's Republic arrives in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 27 9 Ji'55 La, 1  
Representatives of the electrotechnical industry of the North Korean People's Republic in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no 30 91 Ji'55 La, 1.
- KOROLENKO, VLADIMIR GALAKTIONOVICH**  
In a Mickiewicz circle, V. G. Korolenko. Z. Baranski. Kwartalnik no 1.278-292 '55. P, 4.
- KORVIN, OTTO**  
Kelen, Jolan Torellen uton, Korvin Otto elele. [Budapest] Ifjusagi Konyvtar [1955] 193 p. [On the unbroken road, Otto Korvin's life illus.] H, 5
- KOTSIS, ALEXANDER**  
Zanozinski, Jerzy. Aleksander Kotsis, 1838-1877. [Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy] 1953 39, [1] p. 94 p. of plates (part col.) (Warod awolich i obcych) [Aleksander Kotsis, 1838-1877] P, 10
- KOVAC, J**  
J Kovac's Teoreticka kinematika (Theoretical Kinematics), a book review. J Brejtr. Biro elektr cas 7 no. 2 134-136 '55 C, 16.
- KOVACIC, IVAN**  
Ivan Goran Kovacic; an evaluation. Z. Causka. Csilag 9 no. 12 2524-2526 D'55. H, 11.
- KOVACIK, LUDOVIT**  
Ludovit Kovacik's Slovensko v sieti nemeckeho financneho kapitalu (Slovakia Involved in the Net of German Financial Capital); a book review. L. Lipiak. Hist cas SAV 4 no 1:112-113 '55. C, 4.
- KOVALEV MOVEMENT**  
Application of Kovalev's method in tool engineering. Ber norma 7 no. 5.26-28 My '55. H, 5.
- KOZELUHOVA, HELENA**  
Not even a tear. V. K. Hlas domova Prague no. 37:4 F'55. C, 6.
- KOZNIEMSKI, KAZIMIERZ**  
Two books, two epochs; a book review. M. Pankowski. Kultura no 5:150-153 My'55. P, 1.
- KRAKOW - INDUSTRIES**  
Krakow Pharmaceutical Works before a conference on technical progress. Z. Grabowiecki. Chemik 9 no. 1.16-17 Ja'55. P, 13.
- KRAL, JANKO**  
Thoughts on the works of Janko Kral. V. Kochol. Kult zivot Slov 11 no. 23:8 Ja'55. C, 11.
- KRANJEC, SILVO**  
Zemljepis FLR Jugoslavije za visje gimnazije (Geography of Yugoslavia for Higher Gymnasiums) by Silvo Kranjec and Vladimir Lektan; a book review. S. Resic. Geogr vest 26:206-208 '54. Y, 12.
- KRASICKI, IGNACY, HRABIA**  
Kleiner, Juliusz. O Krasickim i o Fredro; dziesiec rozpraw. Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich, 1955. 210 p. [Krasicki and Fredro; ten studies. parts.] P, 11.
- KRATOCHVILLOVA, MARIE**  
Middle of the road; a review of collections of poems. K. Tachovsky. Host do domu [3] no. 2.91-92 F'55. C, 11.
- KREMER, MIKLOS**  
Miklos Kremer's A szállitási szerződés és a nagyszállítás tervezés (Contracts of Shipments and Planning in the National Economy), a book review. E. Nizsarovszky. Jogtud kozl 11 no. 4:251-253 Ap'55. H, 7.
- KRICKA, JAROSLAV**  
Art? L'votich. Hud rozhl 9 no. 11:464 '55. C, 9.
- KRIKSHUNAS, JONAS**  
Poet of the Revolution of 1905; commemorating Joranas' 75th birthday. V. Kabilius. Pergale no. 1:57-61 Ja'55. L, 11.
- KRISTEK, JOSEF**  
In memoriam; an obituary. J. Benes. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 23 3 Ja'55 C, 3.
- KROCZEK, JULIUS**  
G. Mierdel and J. Kroczek's Sejenove usmernovace (Selenium Rectifiers), a book review. V. Svoboda. El tech obz 45 no. 3:158-160 Mr'55. C, 16.
- KROUZA, VACLAV**  
Academician VACLAV Krouza passes away. J. Pulkrabek. Strojtrenstvi 6 no. 6:414 Ja'55. C, 16.
- KRUCHMAROV, JORDAN**  
Joint jubilee exhibition of Jordan Kruchmarov and Preslav Kurshovski. I. Gelsov. Izkustvo 6 no. 1: 78-80 '55. B, 10.
- KRUSTEV, MIKHAIL**  
Two bereavements for Bulgarian graphic art, Mikhail Krustev and Pavel Vulkov. E. Tomov. Izkustvo 6 no 2 83-85 '55. B, 10.
- KRWAWICZ, MARIAN**  
Marian Krwawicz' Walki o obronie polskiego wybrzeza w roku 1627 i bitwa pod Oliwa (Fights in Defense of the Polish Seacoast in 1627 and the Battle of Oliwa), a book review. J. Fertek. Kwartalnik hist 63 no. 3: 173-178 '55. P, 4.
- KUBA, LUDVIG**  
At the easel; an excerpt from his book Zaslha paleta (Dry Palette) prepared for publication. L. Kuba. Host do domu [1] no. 8:349-352 Ag'54. C, 11.
- KUBIN, ALOIS**  
We remember Brother Alois Kubin; a biographic note. sc. Kost jskry 41 no. 4:3 Ja'55. C, 3.
- KUCERA, EDUARD**  
Eduard Kucera's Nekterym otazkam autonómie a poslaveni Slovenska v ramci Ceskoslovenske republiky (Some Problems Relative to the Autonomy and Status of Slovakia in the Frame of the Czechoslovak Republic); a book review. L. Blanchi. Hist cas SAV 4 no. 1.112 '55. C, 4.
- KUCZYNSKI, JURGEN**  
Economist's word on literature; a book review. Z. Kozmin. Host do domu [3] no. 7:324 Ji'55. C, 11.
- KUDRIAVTSEV, IVAN VASILEVICH**  
Realization of a variant of the I. V. Kudriavtsev system for the construction of machines for checking the fatigue of metals. E. Gaignachi, A. Birjolanu, T. Petre. Metalurgia constr mas 6 no. 3:19-23 Mr '55. R, 16.
- KUHN, VACLAV**  
Vaclav Kuhn's Pestovani rostlin (Plant Cultivation); a book review. T. Krippelova. Biologia 11 no. 2:181 '55. C, 13.
- KUKIEL, MARIAN**  
Marian Kukiel's Czaroforski and European Unity, 1770-1881; a book review. I. Koberdowa. Kwartalnik hist 63 no. 3:163-165 '55. P, 4.
- KULIKOVO, BATTLE OF, 1380**  
Illustration in history lessons about the USSR; the Battle of Kulikovo in the works of Soviet painters. H. Dubina. Pad Latv skola no. 9:78-81 '55. La, 8.
- KURSHOVSKI, PRESLAY**  
Joint jubilee exhibition of Jordan Kruchmarov and Preslav Kurshovski. I. Gelsov. Izkustvo 6 no. 1: 78-80 '55. B, 10.
- LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES**  
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, U. S.  
Conditions and struggle of the laboring class in capitalist countries. Tr. from the Russian. B. Ponomarev. Pod zast soc 3 no. 7:433-448 Ja'54. C, 6.  
Contribution to the study of special working conditions I. (To be cont.) M. Vukadinovic. Tehnika 11 no. 3: 469-473 '55. Y, 16.  
Eighth International Meeting of Labor Statisticians. Statistcar no. 29:7 D'54. Y, 6.  
"Ergatology" of the science of man at work. I. Peric. Tehnika 11 no. 3:459-464 '55. Y, 16.  
The labor movement in capitalist countries; figures and facts. Tr. from the Russian. Naruch agit 11 no. 20:35-44 My'55. B, 8.  
Leninism, the all-conquering banner of working people everywhere. Lupa 36 no. 4:3-14 Ap'55. R, 6.
- May 1, day of international solidarity (new) 5 classes. Lupa 36 no. 4:16-20 Ap'55. H, 6  
"On labor" from experience. B. Ponomarev. K. 11:4-9 117-123 My'55. P, 1.
- LABOR CONTRACT**  
see subdivision under POLAND.
- LABOR INSPECTION**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA
- LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, LATVIA, SLAVIA.
- LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION, INTERNATIONAL**  
Problems of international law in connection with International Labor Organization and International labor conventions. H. Bokor. Jogtud kozl 11 no. 4: 231-242 Ap'55. H, 7.
- LABOR PRODUCTIVITY**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, SERBIA.  
Calculation of labor productivity in connection with the bonus system in factory construction. Z. Romanov. Poz stavby 3 no. 6:357-358 F'55. C, 7  
Lenin's teaching about labor productivity. L. Molint. Lupa 36 no. 6:76-84 My'55. H, 6  
Methodology of the computation of labor productivity in the coal industry. I. Meandrov. Izkustvo 6 no. 272-278 Ja'55. R, 16.  
Problem in the analysis of labor indexes. N. Goshvyn. Statistika 3 no. 2.25-40 Ap'55. Z, 1
- LABOR RELATIONS**  
see INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS.
- LABOR REST HOMES**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA.
- LABOR SUPPLY**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, SWEDEN.
- LABORATORIES**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.
- LACE AND LACEMAKING**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- LACQUER AND LACQUEERING**  
Breakage law of brittle lacquer. R. Hader. Elektr cas 7 no. 2:94-105 '55. C, 16
- LAERTIUS, DIOGENES**  
see DIOGENES LAERTIUS.
- LAGRANGE'S EQUATIONS**  
see DYNAMICS.
- LACENS, LINARDS**  
Linards Lacens' collection of works in the posthumous immediately. Reports Riga 13 no. 32 74 Ag'55 La, 1.
- LAME'S FUNCTIONS**  
Marginal function of resistance geoelectricity; extended rotation ellipsoid. T. Kolbashev. Mat fiz cas SAV 6 no. 2:109-120 '55. C, 17
- LAMINATED MATERIALS**  
Determining stresses and strains in an laminated body with a cylindrical hole. E. P. T. y. Tehnika 6 no. 10:1678-1688 '54. Y, 16  
New testing methods in the manufacture of insulating materials. F. Lojda. El tech obz 45 no. 272-274 My'55. C, 16.
- LAMPICH, ARPAD**  
In memory of Arpad Lampich. Repulen 9 no. 4:4 Ja'55 H, 16.
- LAND**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.
- LAND, NATIONALIZATION OF**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA.
- LAND SETTLEMENT**  
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.
- LAND TENURE**  
see also subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MORAVIA, RUMANIA.  
"We have to question the business of the character of private ownership of land," states Swiss Protestant paper. Evang elot 20 no. 49:4 D'55. H, 3.







#### LATVIA - BALLET

Repertoire of the Latvian State Opera and Ballet Theatre for the next season. R. Liepa. Reports Riga 13 no. 34, 70-71 Ag '58. La, 1

#### LATVIA - BASKETBALL

Latvian basketball players in South America. Reports Riga 13 no. 29 34 Ji '58. La, 1

Latvian winners in basketball at the All-Union Spartakiad. Reports Riga 13 no. 34 62 Ag 20'58 La, 1

#### LATVIA - BIBLIOGRAPHIC EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of books on the Latvian economy, culture, and history. Reports Riga 13 no. 23-64 Ji '58 La, 1

#### LATVIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Riga. Valsts biblioteka. Revolucionara kustiba Latvija, Ieteicamas literaturas raditajs. [Sastaditaji: J. Velnbergs un O. Puce] Riga, 1955. 31 p. [Revolutionary movement in Latvia, an index of recommended literature] La, 5

Riga. Valsts biblioteka. Bibliografijas un metodiska darba nodala. Latviesu rakstnieku, literaturas raditaju [Sastaditaji: O. Puce un J. Velnbergs] Riga, 1955. 247 p. [Latvian writers, a literary index] La, 11

Bibliography for May 1958. Karoga no. 7 127 Ji '58. La, 11.

#### LATVIA - BILBERRIES

Canning bilberries at the Sabile Canning and Preserves Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 33:39 Ag 13'58. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - BOARDING SCHOOLS

Boarding schools. Skolotavize no. 28:2 Ji'58. La, 8.

5 boarding schools to be opened in the next school year. Reports Riga 13 no. 33:52 Ag 17'58. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - BRIDGES

New bridge over the Daugava under construction. Reports Riga 13 no. 33:48, 47 Ag 18'58. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - BUILDING

Construction work in the district of Priekule. Reports Riga 13 no. 31:1 Ag 1'58. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Construction exhibition in Riga. Kalnina. Reports Riga 13 no. 32:37, 35 Ag 10'58. La, 1.

Latvian building materials sent to sister republics and regions of unused land. Reports Riga 13 no. 34:67 Ag 23'58. La, 1

#### LATVIA - BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

The Brocent Building Materials Factory increases production of cement by 40,000 t. Reports Riga 13 no. 34 74 Ag 24'58. La, 1.

New enterprises for producing building blocks from sand and lime in Ogre. Reports Riga 13 no. 31:89 Ji 31'58. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - CANNING INDUSTRY

of the canning and preserving industry. Reports Riga 13 no. 29:47 Ji 15'58.

at the Daugavpils Canning and Preserving Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 30:93 Ji 24'58.

Preserving Factory produces 1 million rubles this season. 128'58. La, 1.

Preserves Factory produces Reports Riga 13 no. 34:71

Preserves Factory employs 1000 workers. Reports Riga 13 no. 34:71

#### FERAGES

Hotic Beverages Industry of soft drinks in 24 hours. Ji 3'58. La, 1.

#### GI

rewards. Reports Riga 13

of Avece. Reports Riga 13

Oskalna Collective farm. Ji 28'58. La, 1.

Russian cattle raisers visit Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 31:101 Ji 31'58. La, 1

#### LATVIA - CHEMISTRY

Methodical work on the subject "Atomic Structure" in high-school chemistry. (To be contd.) F. Cepitis. Pad Latv skola no. 10:72-83 '55. La, 8.

Methodical work on the subject "Atomic Structure" in high school chemistry F. Cepitis. Pad Latv skola no. 11 55-65 '55. La, 8.

#### LATVIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Latvia participates in the international clothing and dress competition in Warsaw. Reports Riga 13 no. 31:8-9 Ag 3'58. La, 1.

Latvian clothing enterprises to produce 184 different kinds of clothing. Reports Riga 13 no. 33:47 Ag 18'58. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - COCKCHAFERS

The Academy of Sciences does research on cockchafers and their destructiveness. Jegina. Reports Riga 13 no. 34:78 Ag 25'58. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - COD-LIVER OIL

The Ltepaia Fish Factory produces vitaminic oil from cod liver. Reports Riga 13 no. 29:57 Ji 18'58. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - COMMERCE

Development of Latvian exports. Vorobjev. Reports Riga 13 no. 31:9 Ag 4'58. La, 1.

Furniture exported to sister republics. Reports Riga 13 no. 35:82 Ji 25'58. La, 1.

Latvia receives goods from sister republics and foreign countries. Reports Riga 13 no. 33:60 Ag 19'58. La, 1.

The Ltepaia Machinery Factory sends units to Yugoslavia. Reports Riga 13 no. 29:73 Ji 21'58. La, 1.

Production of the Latvenergo Mechanical Repair Factory goes to the Far East. Reports Riga 13 no. 32:29 Ag 8'58. La, 1

The Riga Hydrometeorologic Apparatus Factory sends its production to foreign countries. Reports Riga 13 no. 32:22 Ag 8'58. La, 1.

The State Electrotechnical Factory exports telephone exchanges, radios, machine tools, and automatic equipment. Reports Riga 13 no. 30:84 Ji 25'58. La, 1

#### LATVIA - COMMERCE - RUSSIA

More than 600 carloads of pit props sent to Russian mining regions in the first half year. Reports Riga 13 no. 34 79 Ag 25'58. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Increasing production of consumers' goods. Reports Riga 13 no. 34:70 Ag 23'58. La, 1.

More variety in consumers' goods. Reports Riga 13 no. 24:74 Ag 24'58. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - COMMUNISM

Riga. Valsts biblioteka. Revolucionara kustiba Latvija; Ieteicamas literaturas raditajs. [Sastaditaji: J. Velnbergs un O. Puce] Riga, 1955. 31 p. [Revolutionary movement in Latvia, an index of recommended literature] La, 5.

#### LATVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Development of class collectives with the help of socially useful work performed on collective farms; abbreviated report read at the Scientific Practical Conference of Teachers from the district of Kuldiga in 1955. R. Kramzaks. Pad Latv skola no. 10:25-29 '55. La, 8.

Education of student collectives; abbreviated report read at the Scientific Practical Conference of Teachers from the district of Zilupe in 1955. N. Balozapka. Pad Latv skola no. 10:8-17 '55. La, 8.

Effect of productive work in education of student collectives. V. Katzevs. Pad Latv skola no. 10:18-24 '55. La, 8.

More attention to propaganda work in teaching. L. Banka. Pad Latv skola no. 12:17-22 '55. La, 8.

Role of criticism and self-criticism in development of class collectives; abbreviated report read at the Scientific Practical Conference of Teachers from the district of Jaunjelgava in 1955. I. Pelcere. Pad Latv skola no. 10:41-45 '55. La, 8.

Role of monitor classes in strengthening student collectives. P. Michailova. Pad Latv skola no. 10:30-33 '55. La, 8.

Strong student collectives in each school. Pad Latv skola no. 10 3-7 '55. La, 8.

Wall newspapers, organizer and educator of student collectives; abbreviated report read at the Scientific Practical Conference of Teachers from the district of Riga in 1955. V. Madne. Pad Latv skola no. 10 30-33 '55. La, 8.

Work experience of the Party's Liepaja City Committee in the communist education of school children. I. Pinksta. Pad Latv skola no. 12 0-12 '55. La, 8.

#### LATVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Conference of agitators, propagandists, and Party activists in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 27 21 31 58 La, 1.

Decision of the Communist Party about intensifying and reducing cost price of agricultural products. Reports Riga 13 no. 34:80-82 Ag 15'58 La, 1

Decisions of the Communist Party about harvesting, supply of agricultural products, and wintering cattle on collective and state farms. Reports Riga 13 no. 34:75-78 Ag 25'58. La, 1.

Members of the Communist Party, the local workers. Reports Riga 13 no. 34:69 Ag 25'58. La, 1.

Party activities develop initiative of farmers. Reports Riga 13 no. 33:38 Ag 13'58. La, 1.

The Party primary organization at school, from the work experience of the Party primary organization at Riga High School No. 15. A. Jurevics. Pad Latv skola no. 9:88-76 '55. La, 8.

Quiet development of the revolution in Latvia in the summer of 1940. Savchenko. Reports Riga 13 no. 33:53-58 Ag 18'58. La, 1.

Reporters' book about Communist Party activities in bourgeois Latvia; a review. Reports Riga 13 no. 31 27-28 Ag 10'58. La, 1.

10 agitation brigades in the district of Ludza. Reports Riga 13 no. 34:61 Ag 20'58. La, 1.

3d plenum of the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party. Reports Riga 13 no. 31 13-14 Ag 24'58. La, 1.

Work of the Party's primary organizations at 100 schools prior to the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. V. Jansons. Pad Latv skola no. 11:73-78 '55. La, 8.

#### LATVIA - CONCERTS

Artists from people's democratic countries in Latvia. Lit un maksa no. 20:4 Ji'58. La, 11.

Concert at the request of Soviet navy men. Reports Riga 13 no. 30:88-97 Ji 20'58. La, 1.

Impressions from Boris Hmyrta's concert. Reports Riga 13 no. 20:4 Ji'58. La, 11.

Symphony orchestra from Sverdlovsk in Riga; a criticism. P. Pocerakis. Lit un maksa no. 10 9 Ji'58. La, 11.

The Trade-Union of Agricultural Workers organizes propaganda concerts. Reports Riga 13 no. 28 12 Ji 18'58. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - CONFECTIONERY

Gift-wrapped packages at the confectionery for special occasions in state life. Reports Riga 13 no. 31 13 Ji 13'58. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

New conservatory graduates. N. Grinfelde. Lit un maksa no. 30:3 Ji'58. La, 11.

#### LATVIA - CONSTITUTION

Review of the book by Klavina, Tillo, and Udris I. Pasa konstitucija (Constitution of the LSSR). Reports Riga 13 no. 31:4 Ag 2'58. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Bezikova, Deputy Minister of Urban and Rural Construction, speaks about construction in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 32:38 Ag 12'58. La, 1

Building and industrial development in Rzeskav. Reports Riga 13 no. 29:73 Ji 21'58. La, 1.

Celebration of Constructors Day. Reports Riga 13 no. 33:38 Ag 13'58. La, 1.

Constructors Day in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 31 33 Ag 11'58. La, 1.

New construction in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 32 14 Ag 10'58. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - COSMETICS

The Amber Factory increases production of cosmetic preparations. Reports Riga 13 no. 32:23 Ag 9'58. La, 1.







#### LATVIA - FISHERIES

The Bolshevik Fishing Cooperative has 43 modern fishing boats. Reports Riga 13 no. 29 JI 21'56. La, 1.

800-1,000 centners of fish caught daily by the Red Lighthouse Fishermen's Cooperative. Reports Riga 13 no. 33 52 Ag 18'56. La, 1.

11 new fishing boats for Latvian fisheries in the Atlantic Ocean. Reports Riga 13 no. 32:25 Ag 9'56. La, 1.

Fishermen doubly exceed the June plan. Reports Riga 13 no. 31 3 Ag 2'56. La, 1.

Fishing boats deliver fish to refrigerated ships in the open sea. Reports Riga 13 no. 27:20 JI 7'56. La, 1.

Italian fishermen arrive for work in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 28 47-48 JI 15'56. La, 1.

Kazakov, Deputy Minister of the Fishing Industry, writes on Latvian fisheries and fishing. Reports Riga 13 no. 28 30-31 JI 10'56. La, 1.

The mother ship Smolensk loads fish in the Atlantic Ocean. Vastlenko. Reports Riga 13 no. 31 11-12 Ag 4'56. La, 1.

Second mother ship for fishermen in the Atlantic Ocean. Reports Riga 13 no. 30 94 JI 28'56. La, 1.

The Smolensk, mother ship of the fishing fleet, operates in the Atlantic Ocean. Reports Riga 13 no. 27 4 JI 2'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - FISHING

Places for angling near Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 28. 49 JI 15'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - FLAX INDUSTRY

Automatization of flax factories. Reports Riga 13 no. 33 39 Ag 13'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

Food industries in Liepaja increase production. Reports Riga 13 no. 33 44 Ag 15'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Development of economic relations with foreign countries. Reports Riga 13 no. 29:89 JI 20'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - SWEDEN

Swedish warships visit Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 32: 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 23 Ag 8'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - FRUIT CULTURE

Development of fruit cultivation in Latvia. Mezapuke. Reports Riga 13 no. 30 88 JI 28'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Furniture exported to sister republics. Reports Riga 13 no. 30:82 JI 23'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - GEOGRAPHY

Methods in map work. A. Brads. Pad Latv skola no. 9:17-24 '55. La, 8.

#### LATVIA - GRAIN

4 rubles and 1.5 kg. of grain per workday on collective farms. Reports Riga 13 no. 33:59 Ag 19'56. La, 1.

Kozlovskis, Deputy Minister of Agriculture, urges increased speed in harvesting grain. Reports Riga 13 no. 32:18 Ag 7'56. La, 1.

Preparations for receiving grain at the Ventspils base. Kozins. Reports Riga 13 no. 30 83 JI 24'56. La, 1.

Rezēkne District to receive grain from Kazakhstan. Rogachov. Reports Riga 13 no. 31:101 JI 31'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - GRASSES

Shortage of clover and grass seeds. Pommers. Reports Riga 13 no. 33:59 Ag 19'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - GUMS AND RESINS

Resin production in Latvian forests. Reports Riga 13 no. 33 45 Ag 16'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - HARBORS

Activities at the Ventspils Sea Trade Harbor. Reports Riga 13 no. 33:91 Ag 17'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - HARVESTING

Additional payment to harvesters. Reports Riga 13 no. 32:28 Ag 10'56. La, 1.

Birkmanis, Deputy Minister of Soviet Farms, explains orders about harvesting. Reports Riga 13 no. 32:34 Ag 12'56. La, 1.

Birkmanis, Deputy Minister of State Farms, speaks about harvesting on state farms. Reports Riga 13 no. 30 94-95 JI 28'56. La, 1.

Decision of the Council of Ministers about unsatisfactory harvesting. Reports Riga 13 no. 32:26 Ag 10'56. La, 1.

Factory workers assist farmers in harvesting. Reports Riga 13 no. 33:40 Ag 14'56. La, 1.

Harvesting in Estonia and Latvia. N. Eestl raadio 8 16'56:1870. E, 1.

Harvesting on collective farms. Reports Riga 13 no. 32: 37 Ag 12'56. La, 1.

Harvesting rye completed in the district of Ilukste. Reports Riga 13 no. 34:70 Ag 23'56. La, 1.

Harvesting to be accomplished on time. Gurska. Reports Riga 13 no. 30:81 JI 27'56. La, 1.

Preparations for harvesting. Reports Riga 13 no. 31:7 Ag 3'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - HARVESTING MACHINERY

Horse-drawn machinery used in harvesting hay. Reports Riga 13 no. 28:41 JI 13'56. La, 1.

700 mowing machines and 155 combines used for harvesting at state farms, information given by Birkmanis, Deputy Minister of Latvian State Farms. Reports Riga 13 no. 33:81 Ag 17'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - HAY

Haymaking in Latvia and Estonia. N. Eestl raadio Ag 1'56 1498. E, 1.

#### LATVIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Review of Portnov's book Padomju Latvijas kurorti (Health Resorts in Soviet Latvia). Reports Riga 13 no. 33:41 Ag 14'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - HEATING FROM CENTRAL STATIONS

The Riga Thermoelectric Plant's heating system constructed to heat the city. Varna. Reports Riga 13 no. 33:49 Ag 17'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - HERRING FISHERIES

Herring fishing in the Atlantic Ocean. A. Gailitis. Reports Riga 13 no. 33:41, 44 Ag 14'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - HISTORY

Celebration of the 16th anniversary of Soviet Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 29:88-89, 71 JI 20'56. La, 1.

400 teachers attend history seminar. Reports Riga 13 no. 33:62 Ag 17'56. La, 1.

How I succeed in explaining new interesting subjects in history classes in grades 1-7, abbreviated report given at "Educational Lectures," Series 2. R. Rubins. Pad Latv skola no. 12:48-50 '55. La, 8.

Quiet development of the revolution in Latvia in the summer of 1940. Savchenko. Reports Riga 13 no. 33:53-58 Ag 18'56. La, 1.

Scientific research expedition finds more than 2,000 historical and ethnologic specimens in the northern part of the country. Reports Riga 13 no. 27:8 JI 3'56. La, 1.

16th anniversary of the establishment of Soviet Latvia. Strods. Reports Riga 13 no. 29:70-71 JI 21'56. La, 1.

We celebrate the anniversary of Soviet Latvia in mid-summer. J. Sudrabkals. Reports Riga 13 no. 29: 72-73 JI 21'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - HOME AND SCHOOL

Closer cooperation between school and parents! Pad Latv skola no. 12:3-8 '55. La, 8.

Conference on cooperation between schools and parents. A. Kalina. Pad Latv skola no. 8:103-106 '55. La, 8.

Cooperation between children's parents and school; abbreviated report read at the Scientific Practical Conference of Teachers from the district of Eleja in 1955. R. Krumina. Pad Latv skola no. 12:23-28 '55. La, 8.

Cooperation between kindergarten and parents. L. Palu. Pad Latv skola no. 12:85-88 '55. La, 8.

Cooperation between school and parents in the education of children; abbreviated report read at the Scientific Practical Conference of Teachers from Liepaja City in 1955. A. Licite. Pad Latv skola no. 12:20-34 '55. La, 8.

Cooperation with students' parents and its importance for educating classes. E. Zenzars. Pad Latv skola no. 12:36-40 '55. La, 8.

Leading the work of holding lectures for parents. M. Kozlova. Pad Latv skola no. 12:63-67 '55. La, 8.

Well-educated children, happiness for parents. E. Cunka. Pad Latv skola no. 12:41-45 '55. La, 8.

Work of the parents' committee in the school. Pad Latv skola no. 12:59 '55. La, 8.

#### LATVIA - HORSE RACING

Championship in horse racing. Reports Riga 13 no. 45 JI 16'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - HORSES

Review of J. Gorski's book Dabva atgriezties LPSR kolhozos (Using Horses on Collective Farms in the USSR). Reports Riga 13 no. 31 1'56:21'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - HOSPITALS

Javnaists, Deputy Public Health Minister, speaks about deficiencies in the health services. Reports Riga 13 no. 30:02-03 JI 28'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - HOUSING

Riga city administration violates housing plan. Reports Riga 13 no. 27:19-20 JI 6'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - HUNTING

Season for hunting ducks and other waterfowl begins August 12. Reports Riga 13 no. 72 JI 24'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

8 hydroelectric plants to be built on the Latvian coast. Reports Riga 13 no. 33:40 Ag 16'56. La, 1.

Location of the Pļaviņas Hydroelectric Plant recommended. Springs. Reports Riga 13 no. 19-20 Ag 7'56. La, 1.

Research on a building site for the hydroelectric plant between Pļaviņas and Koknese. Reports Riga 13 no. 34 71-72 Ag 24'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - INDUSTRIES

Starodubsky, Gov. Upadok fabrikas padomei. myslimodali v burzhuaznot Latvija. Akademi nauk Latviesku 8:41, 1952. JI 2. cline of the manufacturing industry in Latvia. In Russian. blbl., tabicaj 13 3

Building and industrial development in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 29:73 JI 21'56. La, 1.

The Compressor Factory improves production. Reports Riga 13 no. 33:38 Ag 13'56. La, 1.

Construction at industrial enterprises. Reports Riga 13 no. 32:15 Ag 8'56. La, 1.

Enterprises increase production prior to the 16th anniversary of Soviet Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 31 10'56. La, 1.

Good results in fulfillment of the 7-month plan by industrial enterprises in Cēsis. Reports Riga 13 no. 31:6 Ag 3'56. La, 1.

J. Zhuk, Minister of Local Industry and the Forests, speaks about industrial production. Reports Riga 13 no. 30:05 JI 28'56. La, 1.

Latvian pavilion at the All-Union Industrial Exhibition. Klieris. Reports Riga 13 no. 31:13 JI 14'56. La, 1.

Production of many enterprises went to plan. Reports Riga 13 no. 29:76 JI 22'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - INSULATION (HEAT)

Peat as insulation material. Reports Riga 13 no. 12:2 Ag 8'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - KINDERGARTEN

Activities, basic form of teaching in kindergarten. T. Gebere. Pad Latv skola no. 0:82 58 '51. La, 1.

Collective education in kindergarten. K. Aleksejevs. Pad Latv skola no. 10:87-88 '55. La, 8.

Conference of primary-school workers. Pad Latv skola no. 11:110-112 '55. La, 8.

Cooperation between kindergarten and parents. Pad Latv skola no. 12:85-88 '55. La, 8.

#### LATVIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

1st meeting of front-ranking workers in Liepaja. Reports Riga 13 no. 28:32 JI 10'56. La, 1.

Working people are against the personality cult and want to eliminate the consequences. Reports Riga 13 no. 27:13, 17, 19, 20 JI 6'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Decision of the Communist Party about labor productivity and reducing cost price of agricultural products. Reports Riga 13 no. 34:80-82 Ag 31'56. La, 1.

Members of the Communist Party the best workers. Reports Riga 13 no. 34:89 Ag 23'56. La, 1.

Significance and aims of workers' clubs. Reports Riga 13 no. 34:88 Ag 23'56. La, 1.



## LATVIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Combine operators go to work at harvesting in the region of Viegda and fallow land. Reports Riga 13 no. 30 31 21 27'58. La, 1.

Factory workers assist collective farmers. Reports Riga 13 no. 32 21 21 6'59. La, 1.

Factory workers assist farmers in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 11 10 21 14'58. La, 1.

400 Latvian youths leave for Germany. Reports Riga 13 no. 31 11 21 4'58. La, 1.

Latvian youths request that they be sent for steady work in the region of Viegda and fallow land. Reports Riga 13 no. 20 30 31 21 17'58. La, 1.

Latvian youths request that they be sent to the forest to work. Reports Riga 13 no. 14 10 21 21 22'58. La, 1.

Latvian youths request that they be sent to work at harvesting in the region of Viegda and fallow land. Reports Riga 13 no. 20 30 31 21 17'58. La, 1.

Life and working conditions for Latvian youths in Kokshilov. Reports Riga 13 no. 32 21 21 6'59. La, 1.

Life and working conditions for Latvian youths in Kokshilov. Reports Riga 13 no. 32 21 21 6'59. La, 1.

New party of 300 youths leave for Germany. Reports Riga 13 no. 31 11 21 4'58. La, 1.

Only half of the youth are sent to work in the region of Viegda and fallow land. Reports Riga 13 no. 20 30 31 21 17'58. La, 1.

Peasants assist farmers. Reports Riga 13 no. 34 20 21 21 6'59. La, 1.

Report party of Latvian youths. Reports Riga 13 no. 32 21 21 6'59. La, 1.

Latvian youths in day labor. Reports Riga 13 no. 32 21 21 6'59. La, 1.

Students from the Latvian State University. Reports Riga 13 no. 32 21 21 6'59. La, 1.

They go to the right way. Reports Riga 13 no. 22 11 21 21 6'59. La, 1.

2000 youths in the forest. Reports Riga 13 no. 32 21 21 6'59. La, 1.

2000 youths in the forest. Reports Riga 13 no. 32 21 21 6'59. La, 1.

2000 youths in the forest. Reports Riga 13 no. 32 21 21 6'59. La, 1.

Urban youths leave for Germany. Reports Riga 13 no. 32 21 21 6'59. La, 1.

Youth from the forest. Reports Riga 13 no. 32 21 21 6'59. La, 1.

Youth from the forest. Reports Riga 13 no. 32 21 21 6'59. La, 1.

Youth from the forest. Reports Riga 13 no. 32 21 21 6'59. La, 1.

## LATVIA - LEATHER INDUSTRY

New machinery and work in leather industry. Reports Riga 13 no. 24 21 21 6'59. La, 1.

## LATVIA - LEARN OF APPRENTICE

More than 1000 youths in the leather industry. Reports Riga 13 no. 32 21 21 6'59. La, 1.

## LATVIA - LEARN ACTIVE BUSINESS

Third year of the leather industry. Reports Riga 13 no. 32 21 21 6'59. La, 1.

## LATVIA - LITHUANIA

Village Lithuania. Reports Riga 13 no. 32 21 21 6'59. La, 1.

## LATVIA - LITHUANIAN

New Lithuanian in Lithuania. Reports Riga 13 no. 24 21 21 6'59. La, 1.

## LATVIA - LITHUANIAN PRICES

Reported on Lithuanian prices. Reports Riga 13 no. 32 21 21 6'59. La, 1.

## LATVIA - LOKAL BUSINESS

Meeting of village and regional. Reports Riga 13 no. 32 21 21 6'59. La, 1.

## LATVIA - MACHINE TRACTOR STATION

Activities of the Machine Tractor Station. Reports Riga 13 no. 32 21 21 6'59. La, 1.

Red Machine to the Kolbija Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 13 no. 31 40 21 14'58. La, 1.

Red Machine to the Kolbija Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 13 no. 31 40 21 14'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - MACHINERY

The Latvian Machine-Tractor Station exchange. Reports Riga 13 no. 31 40 21 14'58. La, 1.

Latvian Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 13 no. 31 40 21 14'58. La, 1.

Latvian Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 13 no. 31 40 21 14'58. La, 1.

Latvian Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 13 no. 31 40 21 14'58. La, 1.

Latvian Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 13 no. 31 40 21 14'58. La, 1.

Latvian Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 13 no. 31 40 21 14'58. La, 1.

Latvian Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 13 no. 31 40 21 14'58. La, 1.

Latvian Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 13 no. 31 40 21 14'58. La, 1.

Latvian Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 13 no. 31 40 21 14'58. La, 1.

Latvian Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 13 no. 31 40 21 14'58. La, 1.

Latvian Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 13 no. 31 40 21 14'58. La, 1.

Latvian Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 13 no. 31 40 21 14'58. La, 1.

Latvian Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 13 no. 31 40 21 14'58. La, 1.

Latvian Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 13 no. 31 40 21 14'58. La, 1.

Latvian Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 13 no. 31 40 21 14'58. La, 1.

Latvian Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 13 no. 31 40 21 14'58. La, 1.

Latvian Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 13 no. 31 40 21 14'58. La, 1.

Latvian Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 13 no. 31 40 21 14'58. La, 1.

Latvian Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 13 no. 31 40 21 14'58. La, 1.

Latvian Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 13 no. 31 40 21 14'58. La, 1.

Latvian Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 13 no. 31 40 21 14'58. La, 1.

Latvian Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 13 no. 31 40 21 14'58. La, 1.

Latvian Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 13 no. 31 40 21 14'58. La, 1.

Latvian Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 13 no. 31 40 21 14'58. La, 1.

Latvian Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 13 no. 31 40 21 14'58. La, 1.

Latvian Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 13 no. 31 40 21 14'58. La, 1.

Latvian Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 13 no. 31 40 21 14'58. La, 1.

Latvian Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 13 no. 31 40 21 14'58. La, 1.

Latvian Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 13 no. 31 40 21 14'58. La, 1.

Latvian Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 13 no. 31 40 21 14'58. La, 1.

Latvian Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 13 no. 31 40 21 14'58. La, 1.

Latvian Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 13 no. 31 40 21 14'58. La, 1.

Latvian Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 13 no. 31 40 21 14'58. La, 1.

Latvian Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 13 no. 31 40 21 14'58. La, 1.

Latvian Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 13 no. 31 40 21 14'58. La, 1.

Latvian Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 13 no. 31 40 21 14'58. La, 1.

New Law on Old-Age Pensions. Reports Riga 13 no. 20, 60, 64-65 31 10'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - OPERA

The opera Spiditis by Jants Medins; a review. V. Munka. Latvian makala no. 24 21 21 6'59. La, 11.

Report of the Latvian State Opera and Ballet Theater for the next season. K. Iepa. Reports Riga 13 no. 34 70 21 21 6'59. La, 1.

## LATVIA - PASTURE

Good pasture on the Udravik Collective Farm. Reports Riga 13 no. 20 37 21 10'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - PEAT

Digging peat on collective farm. Reports Riga 13 no. 20 41-42 21 13'58. La, 1.

940,000 t. of peat for fuel produced this season. Reports Riga 13 no. 33 40 21 14'58. La, 1.

Peat as insulation material. Reports Riga 13 no. 32 22 21 14'58. La, 1.

Peat must be produced on each collective farm. Reports Riga 13 no. 27 61 21 3'58. La, 1.

Possibility of obtaining peat to be used as fertilizer. Reports Riga 13 no. 32 22-29 21 10'58. La, 1.

17,000 tons of peat produced on the grounds of the Maltā Peat Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 30 86 21 20'58. La, 1.

Visiting the Peat Peat Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 20 36-39 21 13'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - PENSIONS

For peace, for happiness of Soviet people. Graudins. Reports Riga 13 no. 31 109 21 31'58. La, 1.

Law on state pensions. A. Iepanova. Reports Riga 13 no. 20 47 21 10'58. La, 1.

New law about state pensions; information given by Iepanova, Minister of Social Security. Reports Riga 13 no. 3 44 21 10'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - PENTATHLON

G. Hekshilovskov, Latvian champion in the pentathlon. Reports Riga 13 no. 20 27 21 6'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

In Kraslava and Jekabpils. A. Karsa. Skolot avise no. 25 4 21 6'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - PIANOS

Workers and employees purchase pianos. Reports Riga 13 no. 37 10 21 6'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - PIONEER (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Camp in the castle at Danuola. L. Hoke. Skolot avise no. 22 3 21 6'58. La, 1.

Let children be active by themselves. A. Murzina. Skolot avise no. 24 3 21 6'58. La, 1.

New booklets about work in Pioneer's camp; review. Latvian makala no. 9 97-98 '58. La, 1.

Pioneer assist farmers. Reports Riga 13 no. 34 78 21 20'58. La, 1.

Pioneer's summer activities. Reports Riga 13 no. 33 68 21 18'58. La, 1.

Preparation of pupils for the Pioneer Organization. M. Avotina. Latvian makala no. 7 20-23 '58. La, 1.

Role of room teachers in organizational work of Pioneer; abbreviated report read at the Scientific Practical Conference of Teachers from the district of Prolarians in Riga City in 1958. C. Lavins. Latvian makala no. 10 47-58 '58. La, 1.

3d Meeting of Latvian Pioneer. I. Daina. Latvian makala no. 110 112 '58. La, 1.

With plenty of the romantic. L. Meznora. Skolot avise no. 22 2 21 6'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - PITWOOD

More than 600 carloads of pit props sent to Russian mining regions in the first half year. Reports Riga 13 no. 34 70 21 21 6'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

50th anniversary of the 1st Congress of Latvian Social Democrats. Reports Riga 13 no. 31 1-2 21 6'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Government of the USSR extends rights of republic in the union. Reports Riga 13 no. 20 38 21 13'58. La, 1.

3d session, 4th convocation of the Latvian Supreme Soviet. Reports Riga 13 no. 27 10 21 22 21 6'58. La, 1.



# LATVIA - FISH

Increasing fish production Reports Riga 13 no. 31 101  
Jl 11'50 La, 1

# LATVIA - FOLKLORE

Conference on the folk industry in Riga Reports  
Riga 13 no. 34 23'55 La, 1

Development of folk art in Latvia A Babkina Reports  
Riga 13 no. 33 43 Ag 15'55 La, 1

# LATVIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

New collection of writings, a review Pad Latv skola  
no. 3 62-63 '55 La, 8

One more at a quality of published materials  
Pad Latv skola no. 11 94-97 '55 La, 8

# LATVIA - RADIO

First receivers at the Popov Radio Factory Slava  
Riga 13 no. 29 65-66 Jl 20'56 La, 1

New 14-tube radio to be produced at the Popov Radio  
Factory Reports Riga 13 no. 31 8 Ag 3'56 La, 1

The Popov Radio Factory produces 15,000 radios more  
than the Plan in the seven-month period Reports  
Riga 13 no. 22 73 Jl 21'56 La, 1

The Popov Radio Factory produces 15,300 radios more  
than the Plan Reports Riga 13 no. 28 42  
Jl 13'55 La, 1

# LATVIA - RAILROADS

Achievements and failures on the Latvian Railroads  
Reports Riga 13 no. 29 75-76 Jl 22'56 La, 1

About 72 per cent of trains are heavily loaded Re-  
ports Riga 13 no. 29 63 Jl 19'56 La, 1

Approximately 150 rationalization suggestions intro-  
duced at the Riga Railroad Car Factory this year.  
Reports Riga 13 no. 23 58 Jl 18'56 La, 1

Balttransstroi, construction enterprise, builds rail-  
roads Reports Riga 13 no. 28 78 Jl 22'56 La, 1

Children's railroad 5 km long in Riga Reports Riga  
13 no. 28 43-44 Jl 14'56 La, 1

Construction of apartment houses for railroad men in  
Riga, Jelgava, and Rezekne Reports Riga 13  
no. 33 38 Ag 13'56 La, 1

The Latvian Railroads rush agricultural machinery  
to the regions of unused land Reports Riga 13  
no. 32 32 Ag 11'56 La, 1

Prepare cadres for the new railroad technique,  
Baskins Reports Riga 13 no. 32 20-21 Ag 8'56  
La, 1

Railroad cars sent to sister republics Reports Riga  
13 no. 28 37 Jl 12'56 La, 1

The Rezekne Lokomotive Depot in second place in the  
competition Reports Riga 13 no. 34 78 Ag 25'56  
La, 1

The Riga Electric Machinery Factory produces  
electric equipment for air-conditioning railroad cars.  
Reports Riga 13 no. 30 84 Jl 25'56 La, 1

The Riga Electromechanical Factory produces  
machinery for railroad-car heating, ventilation,  
and air conditioning Reports Riga 13 no. 34 66  
Ag 22'56 La, 1

From Latvian railroad industries visit indus-  
try in Poland A Volcenkov Reports Riga 13  
no. 31 17 Ag 6'56 La, 1

# (GENERAL) WITH GREECE

Develop reading and writing.  
Latv skola no. 11 77-78 '55 La, 8.

# (GENERAL) WITH GREECE

via and England Reports Riga  
13 no. 34 16 Ag 1'56 La, 1.

# (GENERAL) WITH GREECE

Isle and cultural workers visit Latvia.  
Riga 13 no. 33 33, 42 Ag 13'56 La, 1.

Isle and cultural workers visit Latvia.  
Riga 13 no. 32 29, 33 Ag 10'56 La, 1.

# TRIATION

eding former inhabitants from the Baltic  
area from exile in the Soviet Union.  
Riga 13 no. 32 20 Ag 7'56 La, 1.

# ARCH, INDUSTRIAL

between industrial workers and scientists.  
Reports Riga 13 no. 33 60 Ag 19'56 La, 1.

9

daily participate in repairing roads.  
Riga 13 no. 28 29 Jl 10'56 La, 1.

Repairing roads for transporting the harvest. Reports  
Riga 13 no. 27 4 Jl 2'56 La, 1.

# LATVIA - ROWING

Competition in rowing in Baiduri. Reports Riga 13  
no. 34 84 Ag 26'56 La, 1.

# LATVIA - RUNNING

Henrijs Jansons, best Latvian runner in the 100-m.  
distance race Reports Riga 13 no. 27 8 Jl 3'56  
La, 1.

# LATVIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Electrification at the Tractor Driver Agricultural  
Cooperative. Reports Riga 13 no. 29 67 Jl 18'56  
La, 1.

Rural electrification, Zandersons. Reports Riga 13  
no. 28 28 Jl 9'56 La, 1

Rural electrification in the 6th Five-Year Plan.  
Dzjuba. Reports Riga 13 no. 31 102 Jl 31'56 La, 1.

# LATVIA - RYE

Harvesting rye completed in the district of Ilukste.  
Reports Riga 13 no. 34 70 Ag 23'56 La, 1

Harvesting rye on collective farms. Reports Riga 13  
no. 33 59 Ag 19'56 La, 1.

# LATVIA - SANATORIA

Russian miners at the Baiduri Sanatorium. Reports  
Riga 13 no. 34 83 Ag 29'56 La, 1

# LATVIA - SAPROPELITES

Sapropelite resources in Latvia. Reports Riga 13  
no. 27 14 Jl 6'56 La, 1.

# LATVIA - SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

Fight against diminishing attendance by students,  
abbreviated report read at the Scientific Practicat  
Conference of Teachers from the district of Rujiena  
in 1954. I. Ropss. Pad Latv skola no. 8 13-17 '55.  
La, 8.

# LATVIA - SCHOOL CENSUS

Census of school-age children in cities. M. Kozlova.  
Pad Latv skola no. 8 85-91 '55. La, 8.

# LATVIA - SCHOOL CONTESTS

Observe instructions strictly in proposing the students  
to be awarded medals V. Malkova. Skolot avizo  
no. 20 2 My'56 La, 8.

# LATVIA - SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

Heartiness and rigoroussness. A. Lestna Skolot avizo  
no. 20 3 My'56 La, 8

It is not possible with punishment only. M. Varna.  
Skolot avizo no. 20 3 My'56 La, 8.

# LATVIA - SCHOOL EXCURSIONS

Achieved and to be accomplished. E. Zigurs. Skolot  
avizo no. 27 4 Jl'56 La, 8.

Children's excursions. Zigurs. Reports Riga 13  
no. 32 23 Ag 9'56 La, 1.

Visiting young tourists from Eteja. L. Treiguts.  
Skolot avizo no. 27 4 Jl'56 La, 8.

# LATVIA - SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

Let us abolish formalism! H. Gulbis. Skolot avizo  
no. 28 3 Je'56 La, 8.

Make use of the experience of the best school principals.  
A. Jansone. Skolot avizo no. 23 1 Je'56 La, 8.

Our experience in organization of a prolonged school  
day. M. Kalnins. Skolot avizo no. 28 1 Je'56 La, 8.

School needs helpers for this undertaking. A. Jansons.  
Skolot avizo no. 28 3 Jl'56 La, 8.

School principals must make timely, advantageous use  
of all possibilities. R. Karlevics. Skolot avizo  
no. 23 1 Je'56 La, 8.

What will help in the fight against failure, also.  
E. Maurins. Skolot avizo no. 28 3 Jl'56 La, 8.

# LATVIA - SCHOOL SPORTS

Competition will be intense; prior to the Spartakiad of  
school youth. Skolot avizo no. 27 4 Jl'56 La, 8.

1st Spartakiad of Riga City School Youth. N. Volksons.  
Skolot avizo no. 27 4 Jl'56 La, 8.

Gymnasts prepare for the school youths' Spartakiad.  
J. Greckis. Skolot avizo no. 22 4 My'56 La, 8.

# LATVIA - SCHOOLHOUSES

In the new school. F. Kostins. Skolot avizo no. 28 1  
Je'56 La, 8.

More than 14 million rubles for repairing schoolhouses  
Reports Riga 13 no. 29 56 Jl 17'56 La, 1.

Ready to begin a new school year. J. Celms. Skolot  
avizo no. 23 1 Je'56 La, 8.

13 new schools under construction Reports Riga 13  
no. 31 12 Ag 0'56 La, 1

# LATVIA - SCHOOLS

Booklet about problems of school life Reports Riga 13  
no. 10 00-104 '55 La, 8

Help village councils. J. Jekabs. Reports Riga 13  
no. 28 4 Je'56 La, 8.

Schools, the center of society's attention Reports Riga 13  
no. 10 21 '55 La, 8

Some supply problems. F. Antikins. Reports Riga 13  
no. 28 4 Je'56 La, 8.

# LATVIA - SEASIDE RESORTS

Guidebook to Riga Beach published Reports Riga 13  
no. 30 02 Jl 21'56 La, 1

# LATVIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Workers from the shoe industry visit Latvia Reports Riga 13  
no. 31 08 Jl 30'56 La, 1

# LATVIA - SILVER FOX

Raising silver foxes in Latvia Reports Riga 13  
no. 32 35 Ag 13'56 La, 1

# LATVIA - SINGING

Using the textbook Dziedamani J. Jekabs. Reports Riga 13  
no. 12 00-02 '55 La, 8

# LATVIA - SKIS AND SKIING

Ski production in Latvia. Reports Riga 13  
no. 27 14 Ag 7'56 La, 1.

# LATVIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Liepaja enterprises in socialist competition Reports Riga 13  
no. 28 33 Ag 11'56 La, 1.

# LATVIA - SOILS

Zemle, Arvids. Kolchozu nodarbes lauks Reports Riga 13  
no. 12 00-02 '55 La, 8

# LATVIA - SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

11 representatives from Latvian enterprises, laboratories  
participate in the 10th All-Union Conference on spectro-  
scopic Problems. Reports Riga 13 no. 31 17 '55 La, 1.

# LATVIA - SPORTS

Dumais, Chairman of the Committee for Physical Education,  
Physical Education, and Training, reports on sports and training.  
Reports Riga 13 no. 31 17 Ag 14'56 La, 1.

1st Spartakiad of Riga is over. Reports Riga 13  
no. 27 14 Ag 7'56 La, 1.

1956 Latvian Spartakiad comes to an end Reports Riga 13  
no. 29 74, 76 Jl 22'56 La, 1.

9th National Spartakiad of School Youth Reports Riga 13  
no. 27 23 Jl 7'56 La, 1

Opening of the Latvian Spartakiad in 1956 Reports Riga 13  
no. 28 45-46, 48-49 Jl 15'56 La, 1

Results of the 8th Latvian and 21st All-Union Spartakiad  
of School Youth. T. Vilhelms. Pad Latv skola no. 12 102-104 '56.  
La, 8.

Spartakiad of work reserves in Riga Reports Riga 13  
no. 30 85 Jl 25'56 La, 1.

The strongest, the quickest, the most reliable. Pad Latv skola  
no. 29 1 Jl'56 La, 11.

# LATVIA - STATE FARMS

Birkmanis, Deputy Minister of State Farms, reports on  
about harvesting on state farms. Reports Riga 13  
no. 30 94-95 Jl 28'56 La, 1.

Estonian state farms surpass Latvian state farms in socialist  
competition for delivery of agricultural products to the state.  
N. Easti radio Ag 28 54 La, 1

# LATVIA - STUDENTS

564 students graduated from Latvian State Schools this year.  
Reports Riga 13 no. 27 5 Jl 8'56 La, 1

For outstanding success and conduct. Reports Riga 13  
no. 27 2 Jl'56 La, 8.

Let us look for new forms in our work. Reports Riga 13  
no. 23 4 Je'56 La, 8.

Many students and workers from Latvia attend schools in  
democratic and capitalist countries. Reports Riga 13  
no. 27 6 Jl 3'56 La, 1.

More variety in after-school activities. Reports Riga 13  
no. 24 4 Je'56 La, 8.

Organize the rally of student tourists Reports Riga 13  
no. 23 4 Je'56 La, 1







## LATVIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Teaching about Raitis' play *Zelta zirga* (Golden Horse) in grade 7 V Niedra Pad Latv skola no 8 30-38 '55 La, 8

Why success this time? A Grigulis' play *Karavira sinella* (Soldier's Greatcoat) at the Liepaja State Drama Theater. L. Pecaka Lit un maksla no. 30 3 J1'55 La, 11.

## LATVIAN ESSAYS

Mairona, Zenta Latvian essays [Upsata?] Dzintars, 1953 235 p [Latvian essays] La, 11

Valters, Mikels Par valsti un valsts problemam [On the state and state problems] Jaunas latvijas apgads [1950] 58 p. [The state and state problems] La, 8

## LATVIAN FICTION

Dejays, Augusta Jauja pasaulē; romans Tiltā apgads, 1955 4 v [New world, a novel] La, 11

Dzintars, Alfreds Parletotte, romans Ziemeļblāzma, J. Abuce, 1955 323 p [Displaced persons, a novel] La, 11

Eras, Adolfs Kaimiņi, noveles un stāsti Tiltā apgads, 1955 288 p [Mountaineers, novelettes and short stories] La, 11

Jakobson, Janis Liktenis Kempene, Apgads Solga, 1948 59 p [Fate, a novelette] La, 11.

Karklins, Valdemars Teika par septiņiem kugiem, romans Gramatu draugs, 1955 492 p. [Legend about seven ships, a novel] La, 11

Karulis, Irene Raita vasara, romans jaunajam New York, Autorens Izdevums, 1955 150 p. [A summer full of variety, a novel for youth. illus.] La, 11.

Miesnieks, Jonass Melgas iluzijas, romans [Stockholm] Daugava, 1955 291 p [False illusions; a novel] La, 11

Mikelsons, Konstante Edenes rapsodija, romans. [Brooklyn] Gramatu draugs, 1954 248 p. [Rhapsody of Eden, a novel] La, 11.

Niedra, Aida Pilseta pie Daugavas; romans [New York] Gramatu draugs, 1955 320 p. [City on Daugava, a novel] La, 11.

Volts, Arturs Aprocē, noveletes. [Toronto] Medgalacis [195-?] 113 p. [Bracelets; novelettes] La, 11

## LATVIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO RUSSIAN

Zibers, Edvards Izbrannoce Rīga, Latgoizdat, 1955. 358 p [Selected works. In Russian. Tr. from the Latvian] La, 11

## LATVIAN LANGUAGE

Derivatives from nouns and adjectives with -ins, -ina in contemporary Latvian. M. Saule-Sleina. Raksti val Latv ak no 5 87-116 '55. La, 11

Eluculatory words and their use in the Latvian language. A. Blynkova Raksti val Latv ak no. 5:5-22 '55. La, 11

Homogenous parts of sentences from the viewpoint of logic and stylistics. I. Nislovics. Pad Latv skola no 8 39-45 '55. La, 8.

Plies common adjectives in Latvian. Russian. A. Bergmans. Raksti val Latv ak no. 5. La, 11.

see of syntax for development of punctuation; abbreviated report national Lectures, Series 2. Latv skola no. 11:14-26 '55. La, 8.

ching the Latvian languages in -4. Z. Lubaniete. Pad Latv skola La, 8.

ng the Latvian language in grades Pad Latv skola no. 12:51-58

nd adjectives in contemporary adjectives whose first part comes -es, adverbs, numerals, or mmary. A. Achero. Raksti val '55. La, 11.

first spelling lessons; for iberge. Pad Latv skola no. 7:

to realization of a unified system tuation, and speech in school. 1:3-8 '55. La, 8.

emporary Latvian in simple tribute and objects in simples summary T. Porite. Raksti -204 '55. La, 11.

Recitations and compositions in the 7-year school; abbreviated report given at the "Educational Lectures," Series 2. V. Niedra Pad Latv skola no. 11 35-44 '55. La, 8.

Review of Latvian grammars from the 17th century. Russian summary. R. Grabis. Raksti val Latv ak no. 5:205-266 '55. La, 11.

Teaching reading and spelling in kindergartens; remarks by an inspector. M. Vitola. Pad Latv skola no. 7 95-97 '55. La, 8

Unified system of orthography, punctuation, and speech in school as means for increasing progress; abbreviated report read at the Scientific Practical Conference of Teachers from the district of Ludza in 1955. S. Dundare Pad Latv skola no 11 9-13 '55. La, 8.

Visual aids for realization of a unified system of orthography, punctuation, and speech. H. Brica. Pad Latv skola no. 11:79-80 '55. La, 8.

Visual aids in teaching the Latvian language. D. Buse. Pad Latv skola no. 11:97-98 '55. La, 8.

Visual instruction to teach the subject "Nouns" in grades 2 and 3 of Latvian language schools; abbreviated report read at the Scientific Practical Conference of Teachers from the district of Sigulda in 1955. In Russian. O. Baris. Pad Latv skola no. 7:62-70 '55. La, 8.

Work on vocabulary in elementary school; abbreviated report read at the Scientific Practical Conference of Teachers from the district of Dundaga in 1955. E. Abola. Pad Latv skola no. 7:40-47 '55. La, 8.

## LATVIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ermanis, Peteris. Sofas un sapni, literāli portreti un alimāns. [Stockholm] Daugava, 1955. 231 p. [Faces and dreams; literary portraits and recollections] La, 11.

Deficiencies which detract from the value of a work; a review. J. Laganovskis. Karogs no. 7:111-112 J1'55. La, 11.

The exhibition "Soviet Latvian Literature" in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 29:56 J1 17'55. La, 1.

Improve education of cadres in literary science. A. Vilsons. Lit un maksla no. 24:2 J6'55. La, 11.

Is it not time to go further? K. Kraulins. Lit un maksla no. 30:2 J1'55. La, 11.

Lindars Lalcens' collection of works to be published immediately. Reports Riga 13 no. 32:24 Ag 9'55. La, 1.

Men and events; a book review. I. Sokolova. Lit un maksla no. 24:2 J6'55. La, 11.

The positive hero, not only idealistically positive. J. Kaimins. Lit un maksla no. 30:2 J1'55. La, 11.

Publications from Latvian pre-Soviet literature; a review. V. Alins. Skolot avize no. 23:4 J1'55. La, 8.

## LATVIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Andersons, Erna, comp. Literatūras chrestomatija 9. klasi. Sekartojums E. Andersons, N. Asaro, H. Grasse Rīga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1956. 467 p. [Literary reader for grade 9. illus.] La, 11.

## LATVIAN LITERATURE IN GERMANY, EASTERN

Works of Vilis Laciņš, A. Uptis, and others published in German in the German Democratic Republic. Reports Riga 13 no. 32:30 Ag 11'55. La, 1.

## LATVIAN LITERATURE IN RUSSIA

Publication of Latvian works in Russian. Reports Riga 13 no. 32:29 Ag 10'55. La, 1.

## LATVIAN NEWSPAPERS

1,000th number of the newspaper Padomju Karava. Reports Riga 13 no. 34:70 Ag 25'55. La, 1.

## LATVIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN POETRY

Plekaans, Janis. Gals un sakums; viena rītuma zle-mas dziesma. Ziemeļblāzma, J. Abuce, 1955. 323 p. [Displaced persons; a novel] La, 11.

Plekaans, Janis. Staru tilis; dziesolu izlase. K. Dzili- [1946?] 239 p. [Bridge of light beams; a collection of poems. port.] La, 11.

## LATVIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Development of all branches of poetry. V. Ruja. Lit un maksla no. 29:2 J1'55. La, 11.

More search needed. O. Valters 24:2 J6'55. La, 11.

Superficial understanding of poetry. 126 J1'55. La, 11.

## LATVIAN PROVERBS

see PROVERBS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIANS IN ESTONIA

Latvian concerts in Estonia 11:13'55. La, 1.

Latvian painters visit Estonia. 13 no. 31:2-3 Ag 1'55. La, 1

Zootecnicians and chairman of the district in Estonia. Reports Riga 13 no. 27:3 J1'55. La, 1

## LATVIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Latvian tourists participate in the trip. Reports Riga 13 no. 27:3 J1'55. La, 1

Latvian working people interested in foreign countries. Reports Riga 13 no. 27:3 J1'55. La, 1.

Many students and workers from Latvia in democracies and capitalist countries. Reports Riga 13 no. 27:3 J1'55. La, 1

More than 200 Latvian tourists visit the trip. Reports Riga 13 no. 34:63 Ag 2'55. La, 1

Special messages to extend on the trip. Reports Riga 13 no. 33:63 Ag 1'55. La, 1

21 Latvians participate in the trip. Reports Riga 13 no. 33:63 Ag 1'55. La, 1

## LATVIANS IN POLAND

Workers from Latvian enterprises in Poland. A. Valters. Reports Riga 13 no. 27:10-17 J1'55. La, 1.

## LATVIANS IN RUMANIA

12 days in Rumania. L. Purns. Reports Riga 13 no. 27:10-17 J1'55. La, 1.

## LATVIANS IN RUSSIA

Latvian sportsmen arrive in Moscow. Reports Riga 13 no. 34:63 Ag 2'55. La, 1.

Latvian youths request that they be sent to work. Reports Riga 13 no. 34:63 Ag 2'55. La, 1.

Life and working conditions for Latvians in Kokchetav. O. Atvacs. Reports Riga 13 no. 34:63 Ag 2'55. La, 1.

Life and working conditions for Latvians in Kurgan Oblast. B. Sumalovs. Reports Riga 13 no. 32:30 Ag 12'55. La, 1.

Life and working conditions for Latvians in Oblast. Makarova. Reports Riga 13 no. 32:30 Ag 12'55. La, 1.

980 Latvians work in the district of Kokchetav Oblast. Ruskulins. Reports Riga 13 no. 34:63 Ag 21'55. La, 1.

Radiobroadcasting from Kurgan for Latvians. Reports Riga 13 no. 29:50-00 J1 18'55. La, 1.

Second party of Latvian youths arrive in Kurgan. Reports Riga 13 no. 27:14 J1 8'55. La, 1.

2,000 outstanding Latvian youths leave Kurgan Oblast. Reports Riga 13 no. 28 J1 15'55. La, 1.

2,000 youths leave for regions of virgin land today. Reports Riga 13 no. 28 J1 15'55. La, 1.

Workers from the shoe industry visit Kurgan. Reports Riga 13 no. 31:98 J1 30'55. La, 1.

## LATVIANS IN SOUTH AMERICA

Latvian basketball players in South America. Reports Riga 13 no. 28:34 J1 11'55. La, 1.

## LATVIANS IN SWEDEN

Vetra, Marius. Karala viesi, bega, ailes, kas atbrauc no New York] Gramatu draugs, 1954. 276 p. [The king; recollections of a refugee] La, 1

Latvian painters visit Estonia and Sweden. Reports Riga 13 no. 31:2-3 Ag 1'55. La, 1.

## LAUNDRIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## LAURISTIN, JOHANNES

Fifteen years since the death of Johannes Lauristin. N. Eesti radio Ag 26'55:1658. E, 1







# **LIGHT INDUSTRY**

see subdivision **INDUSTRY, LIGHT** under **BULGARIA**, **CZECHOSLOVAKIA**, **HUNGARY**

# **LIGHT METALS**

*Magyar Szabványügyi Hivatal* Konnyfémek (Light Metals) Budapest, Nyomtatványellátó Vállalat, 1955 271 p. [MOSZ szabványok, 10] [Light metals, alloys, semi-finished products: diagrams, tables] II, 16

# **LIGHTING**

M. Prokhor's *Svetlota tehnika* (Illumination Technique); a book review. *J. Trieka* Eltech 62 45 no. 3:160-161 Mr 55. C, 16

# **LIGHTNING ARRESTERS**

A magnetic-valve lightning arrester; a traction type. *J. Hader, A. Pillerzák.* *Prace elektrotech* 4 no. 10:1-7 '54 P, 16

# **LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS**

Utilizing valve lightning conductors with reference to material usage of their safety effect. *B. Varickch-bur.* *Elektroenergiia* 7 no. 5:11-18 My'56. B, 16

# **LIGNIN**

Kindling temperature of lignin and powdery lye. *V. Kubelka, J. Hofnos.* *Papir a celuloza* 9 no. 11:239-244 N'54. C, 16

Substances with the ability to absorb ultraviolet rays with special reference to lignin. *J. Wolf.* *Papir a celuloza* 10 no. 11:238-240 N'55. C, 16

# **LIGNITE**

Burnt lignite in hearths with liquid slag disposal. *R. Dolezal.* *Strojrenstvi* 6 no. 6:371-375 Je'55. C, 16

Production of hard coke from brown and black noncoking coal. Pt. 2 Laboratory experiments. *B. Tejnicky, J. Kunt.* *Paliva* 35 no. 6:224-228 Ag'55. C, 16

# **LIL, VLADIMIR ANTONOVICH**

Popular brochure about the past and present of our fatherland, a review. *H. Aasama.* *Eesti kommunist* 12 no. 7:65-71 Ji'56. E, 6

# **LIME**

see also subdivision under **ESTONIA**.

Influence of slag on the strength of plaster made of ground burnt lime. *W. Wlolek.* *Cement wapno gips* 10 no. 10 [Suppl] 1-4 O'54. P, 16

Lime-clay building materials produced by the hydrothermal method and the theory of its production. *Tr. from the Russian, P. Budnikov.* *Cement wapno gips* 10 no. 6:9 169-176 A/S'54. P, 16

The lowest theoretical consumption of fuel for firing lime with reference to the temperature of the lime. *M. Zawistowski.* *Cement wapno gips* 10 no. 3:46-52 Mr'54. P, 16

A mill for burnt lime. *Tr. from the Russian, N. Samonovker.* *Cement wapno gips* 10 no. 10:228-229 O'54. P, 16

Some attempts to produce and apply ground lime in the construction industry. *Cement wapno gips* 10 no. 2 [Suppl] 1-4 P'54. P, 16

subdivision under **CZECHOSLOVAKIA**,

sorting limestone for the lime industry. *Waski.* *Cement wapno gips* 12 no. 5:120-121. P, 16

l in the industry of chemistry. *S. Kotowicz.* *Chemik* 7 13.

in the determination of *A. Trembecki.* *Cement wapno gips* 54. P, 16.

ometry of developable surfaces pro pest mat 61 no. 1:26-37

# **LITHUANIA.**

# **HUNGARY.**

ogy and biography of Anton pan. *Slav rev* 5/7:289-297

# **LITHUANIA.**

# **LIPOLYSIS**

Method of simultaneous lipolysis and increasing of solid fatty acids. In German with Russian summary. *G. Rankov, D. Chobanov.* *Doklady BAN* 8 no. 2:40-52 P/Je'55. B, 13

# **LIQUIDATION**

see subdivision under **YUGOSLAVIA**.

# **LIQUIDITY (ECONOMICS)**

see subdivision under **CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND**.

# **LIST, VLADIMIR**

V. List and Karel Pochop's *Mechanika venkovnich vedeni* (Mechanics of Overhead Lines); a book review. *J. O. Energetika* Cz 6 no. 5:231-232 My'56. C, 16

Vladimir List's and Karel Pochop's *Mechanika venkovských vedeni* (Mechanics of Overhead Lines); a book review. *B. Pavlovsky.* *Eltech* 45 no. 3:164-166 Mr'56. C, 16

# **LITERARY CRITICISM**

see **CRITICISM** and this subdivision under **CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVAKIA**.

# **LITERARY PRIZES**

see subdivision under **FRANCE, LATVIA**

# **LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY**

Bibliography of books and articles published in the USSR and Czechoslovakia in the fields of art, literature, and belles-lettres. *Praha Moskva* 6 no. 6:760-760 Je'56. C, 11

# **LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**

Analysis of literary works. *A. Vilsons.* *Karogs* no. 7:99-106 Ji'56. La, 11.

Concerning acoustics. *J. Dochenaki.* *Przegi kult* 4 no. 48:2 D'56. P, 1.

Economist's word on literature; a book review. *Z. Kozmin.* *Host do domu* [3] no. 7:324 Ji'56. C, 11.

Ideas presented at the Congress of German Writers. *L. Kundera.* *Host do domu* [3] no. 2:76-76 P'56. C, 11.

Problem of the typical in literature and art. *Tr. from the Russian.* *Izvestia* 6 no. 1:3-B '56. B, 10.

Remarks on literature. *A. Matuska.* *Host do domu* [3] no. 2:74 P'56. C, 11.

Vaclav Rezac on literature. *Host do domu* [3] no. 7:289-291 Ji'56. C, 11.

# **LITERATURE - PERIODICALS**

Half a century of *Viata Romineasca*; a review of a periodical. *C. Ciopraga.* *Isul lit* no. 3:63-65 Mr'56. R, 11.

Half a year of *Looming*. *O. Jogi.* *Slap ja vassar* 16 no. 30:2-3 Ji'56. E, 11.

Recollections about *Viata Romineasca*. *A. Andoniu.* *Isul lit* no. 3:71-80 Mr'56. R, 11.

Reminiscences of a printer. *A. Constantinescu.* *Isul lit* no. 3:86-70 Mr'56. R, 11.

# **LITERATURE AND SCIENCE**

Anica Savic-Robac's *O antickoj estetici i nauci o književnosti* (Ancient Aesthetics and Science on Literature); a book review. *Lj. Sijanovic.* *Zliva antika* 4 no. 2:380-387 '54. Y, 11.

# **LITHIUM**

Simple model of the <sup>6</sup>Li nucleus and the neutron induced reactions on it. In English. *J. Dabrowski, J. Sawicki.* *Acta physica Pol* 14 no. 4:326-335 '56. P, 13.

# **LITHIUM CHLORIDE**

Structure of mixed crystals of lithium and manganese chlorides. *B. Stehlik.* *Chem zvesti* 10 no. 6:349-356 Je'56. C, 15.

# **LITHOGRAPHY**

see subdivision under **MOLDAVIA**.

# **LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY**

14 combines and other agricultural machinery of the Papike Machine-Tractor Station ready for the harvest. *Reports Vilna* Ji 12'56:1. Li, 1.

Mechanizers of the Pandelys Machine-Tractor Station ready for harvesting. *Reports Vilna* Ji 9'56:1. Li, 1.

More agricultural machinery purchased by collective farms of *Nemeneche District.* *Reports Vilna* Ji 4'56:8. Li, 1.

The motors roar in the zone. *R. Mackevicius.* *Svytury* 7 no. 20:7-8 O'55. Li, 1.

# **LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE**

Conference of agricultural research workers in Moscow. *Reports Vilna* Ji 2'56:1-3. Li, 1.

Conference of chairmen of collective farms and agricultural exports in Birstal. *Reports Vilna* Ji 8'56:6. Li, 1.

Daily expansion and strengthening of socialist competition between Lithuanians and Whites. *Reports Vilna* Ji 1'56:5. Li, 1.

How farmers of Zarasai District have cared for crops. *Reports Vilna* Ji 10'56:1-2. Li, 1.

Lithuanians at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. *K. Danila.* *Reports Vilna* Ji 6'56:4-5. Li, 1.

Meeting of outstanding agricultural workers and mechanizers in Pakruojis. *Reports Vilna* Ji 9'56:1. Li, 1.

One question on the agenda. *I. Kornišev.* *Svytury* 7 no. 19:1-2 O'55. Li, 1.

Socialist competition and increased production of agricultural products. *Etdokan.* *Reports Vilna* Ji 1'56:1. Li, 1.

Statement on haymaking, onalago, care of crops and agricultural machinery. *Reports Vilna* Ji 1'56:2-4. Li, 1.

# **LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVES**

Exchange of information on haymaking, crops, and crop care between Lithuanians and Russian collective farms. *Reports Vilna* Ji 10'56:10-11. Li, 1.

Friendship is born. *O. Budkene.* *Reports Vilna* Ji 10'56:1-3. Li, 1.

Large harvest expected on collective farms of Pasvalys District. *Reports Vilna* Ji 12'56:1. Li, 1.

On the collective farms of Dainava. *A. Kaban.* *Tr. men* no. 30:2-3 S'55. Li, 11.

# **LITHUANIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS**

Close friendship exists between Lithuanian and amateur theatrical groups. *Reports Vilna* Ji 22'56:3-4. Li, 1.

Experimental festival of Seduva District. *Reports Vilna* Ji 10'56:6. Li, 1.

The Folk Song and Dance Ensemble of Vilnius University on tour in the country during vacation. *Reports Vilna* Ji 20'56:1. Li, 1.

The Jurbarkas Machine-Tractor Station and Group performs *Tidas Vilnia*. *Reports Vilna* Ji 10'56:1. Li, 1.

# **LITHUANIA - ARCHITECTURE**

Scientific expedition for study of rural architecture. *Reports Vilna* Ji 7'56:6. Li, 1.

# **LITHUANIA - ART INDUSTRIES**

Everything remains as it has been, the question of training and employing young experts in arts. *K. Abramavicius.* *Isul lit* no. 4:2 O'55. Li, 11.

Place of applied art in life. *F. Daukantas.* *Tr. men* no. 44:3 O'55. Li, 11.

# **LITHUANIA - BASKETBALL**

Basketball and wrestling at the Lithuanian Sports School. *Reports Vilna* Ji 11'56:1. Li, 1.

# **LITHUANIA - BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES**

Intensified socialist competition at the *Šilutis* Factory. *Reports Vilna* Ji 13'56:2-3. Li, 1.

Saving time, important factor in raising industrial efficiency. *V. Mosolius.* *Reports Vilna* Ji 6'56:12. Li, 1.

# **LITHUANIA - BOOKS AND READING**

Love for books. *A. Venclova.* *Isul lit* no. 4:1 N'56. Li, 11.

# **LITHUANIA - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING**

After we became acquainted; impressions from Writers Day. *V. Sirijos Gira.* *Isul lit* no. 4:1 N'55. Li, 11.

Leading bookstores of the country. *A. Misulius.* *Isul lit* no. 4:1 N'56. Li, 11.

# **LITHUANIA - BOTANY**

Book about Lithuanian plants, a review. *J. Dagys.* *Pergale* no. 1:121-122 Ja'56. Li, 11.

# **LITHUANIA - BRICK INDUSTRY**

The Bitumen Silica Bricks Factory in Kaunas enters the Plan. *Reports Vilna* Ji 22'56:2-3. Li, 1.

# **LITHUANIA - BUILDING**

For beautiful, good, and cheap construction; after the opening of the 2d Conference of Soviet Lithuanian Architects. *Isul lit* no. 42:1 O'55. Li, 11.



## LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE

All-purpose ploughs produced by the Lithuanian Plough Works, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - CATTLE

Heavily expanding new dairy farms, Lithuanian and White Lithuanian districts, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - CATTLE BREEDING

Achievements and plans for 1955, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - CATTLE BREEDING

1955-1956, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - CATTLE BREEDING AND RURAL PLANNING

All Lithuanian cattle breeding farms, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - CATTLE BREEDING

All Lithuanian cattle breeding farms, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - CATTLE BREEDING

Industrial workers, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - CATTLE BREEDING

Industrial workers, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - CATTLE BREEDING

Industrial workers, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - CATTLE BREEDING

Industrial workers, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - CATTLE BREEDING

Industrial workers, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - CATTLE BREEDING

Industrial workers, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - CATTLE BREEDING

Industrial workers, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - CATTLE BREEDING

Industrial workers, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - CATTLE BREEDING

Industrial workers, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - CATTLE BREEDING

Industrial workers, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - CATTLE BREEDING

Industrial workers, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - CATTLE BREEDING

Industrial workers, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - CATTLE BREEDING

Industrial workers, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - CATTLE BREEDING

Industrial workers, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - CATTLE BREEDING

Industrial workers, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - CATTLE BREEDING

Industrial workers, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - CATTLE BREEDING

Industrial workers, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - CATTLE BREEDING

Industrial workers, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - CATTLE BREEDING

Industrial workers, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - CATTLE BREEDING

Industrial workers, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - CATTLE BREEDING AND TRAVEL

Industrial workers, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - CATTLE BREEDING AND TRAVEL

Industrial workers, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - CATTLE BREEDING AND TRAVEL

Industrial workers, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - CATTLE BREEDING AND TRAVEL

Industrial workers, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - CATTLE BREEDING AND TRAVEL

Industrial workers, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - CATTLE BREEDING AND TRAVEL

Industrial workers, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - CATTLE BREEDING AND TRAVEL

Industrial workers, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - CATTLE BREEDING AND TRAVEL

Industrial workers, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - CATTLE BREEDING AND TRAVEL

Industrial workers, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - CATTLE BREEDING AND TRAVEL

Industrial workers, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - CATTLE BREEDING AND TRAVEL

Industrial workers, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - CATTLE BREEDING AND TRAVEL

Industrial workers, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - CATTLE BREEDING AND TRAVEL

Industrial workers, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - CATTLE BREEDING AND TRAVEL

Industrial workers, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - CATTLE BREEDING AND TRAVEL

Industrial workers, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - CATTLE BREEDING AND TRAVEL

Industrial workers, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - CATTLE BREEDING AND TRAVEL

Industrial workers, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - CATTLE BREEDING AND TRAVEL

Industrial workers, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - CATTLE BREEDING AND TRAVEL

Industrial workers, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - CATTLE BREEDING AND TRAVEL

Industrial workers, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - CATTLE BREEDING AND TRAVEL

Industrial workers, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - CATTLE BREEDING AND TRAVEL

Industrial workers, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - CATTLE BREEDING AND TRAVEL

Industrial workers, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - CATTLE BREEDING AND TRAVEL

Industrial workers, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - CATTLE BREEDING AND TRAVEL

Industrial workers, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - CATTLE BREEDING AND TRAVEL

Industrial workers, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - CATTLE BREEDING AND TRAVEL

Industrial workers, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - HARVESTING

Detailed plan for harvesting prepared by the administration of the State Collective Farm, Prtekalo District, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

Harvesting machines discussed at a meeting of agricultural experts in Panvalys, Report Vilna JI 1955-2, 14,1.

Harvesting will be over in 18 days, Report Vilna JI 1955-3, 14,1.

The Red Path Collective Farm ready for harvesting, Report Vilna JI 1955-1-2, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - HAY

Hay harvest and haystacks, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

Hay harvest in over on collective farms of Lithuanian District, Report Vilna JI 1955-6-8, 14,1.

Hay harvest on the Dawn Collective Farm, Kaunas District, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

Harvesting machines and 80 men with scythes engaged in harvesting hay on the Dawn Collective Farm, Lithuanian District, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

State farm plan to produce 13,000 t. of hay, Report Vilna JI 1955-6, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - HEALTH REPORTS, WATERING PLANTS, ETC.

Lithuanian river men spend their vacations at the country's best resorts, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - HISTORY

The golden years of Lithuania, P. Gaidis, Lithuanian no. 12 1955, 14,1.

Lithuanian unknown initiation, Lithuanian no. 8:124 127 1955, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Designs for a hydroelectric power station of the Kaunas Hydroelectric Power Plant, Report Vilna JI 1955-6, 14,1.

On the bank of the Roman River, J. Dabys, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - INTELLIGENCE

Improvement of the work of departments of culture, V. Gaidis, Lithuanian no. 30 1955, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - JUVENILE INQUIRY

Let us turn our faces toward the sun, R. Lukauskas, Lithuanian no. 44 1955, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - LABOR REPORTS

First Lithuanian contingent of young people arrives at Pavlovsk, Report Vilna JI 1955-6, 14,1.

Many young Lithuanians in Panvalys volunteer for harvesting in August, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

Second group of young Lithuanians leaves Vilna for Siberia, Report Vilna JI 1955-6, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - LITERATURE

Reader's card, Rytis, Vilna no. 17-14 1955, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - LITERATURE

High flax and flaxseed yields expected in Viena District, Report Vilna JI 1955-6, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - LITERATURE

Gearbox of a locomotive repaired in 16 hours, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - LITERATURE

Wheat, rye, and other crops cultivated on collective farms of Lithuanian District, Report Vilna JI 1955-2-3, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - LITERATURE

One of the largest machine-tractor stations under construction near Artoleja, Report Vilna JI 1955-1, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - LITERATURE

Production of cutting machinery increases three times at the Zalgiris Metal-Cutting Factory in Nauja Vilna, Report Vilna JI 1955-1-2, 14,1.

## LITHUANIA - MILK

Now cattle of Plunge District fight for 1,500 kg. of milk from each cow, Report Vilna JI 1955-4-8, 14,1.



**LITHUANIA - PRESS**  
 Highly valuable work; a book review. A. Venelovna. Lit fr men no. 39:4 S'55. Lj, 11.

**LITHUANIA - RAILROADS**  
 Achievements of Lithuanian railroads during the first half of 1956. Reports Vilna JI 6'56:1. Lj, 1.  
 All-Union Railroad Men's Day in Klaipeda. Reports Vilna JI 10'56:1. Lj, 1.  
 Freight and passenger trains conducted by two-man brigades from now on. Reports Vilna JI 13'56:14. Lj, 1.  
 Lithuanian railroads during the 1st half of 1956. Reports Vilna JI 5'56:6. Lj, 1.  
 More heavy freight trains leave Vilna Railroad Station. Reports Vilna JI 7'56:4. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND**  
 Searching for Polish-Lithuanian dialogue. J. Girnius. Kultura no. 10:49-58 O'55. P, 1.

**LITHUANIA - RIVERS**  
 Where the Venta River flows. P. Kasliulis, Svyturys 7 no. 18:22-23 S'55. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - RUNNING**  
 Ten-thousand-meter race run at the Lithuanian Spartakiad. Reports Vilna JI 12'56:1. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - RURAL CONDITIONS**  
 We meet again. V. Masevicius, S. Algis. Svyturys 7 no. 20:14-15 O'55. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION**  
 Electric lights installed on more collective farms in Rokiskis District. Reports Vilna JI 10'56:1. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - RYE**  
 Harvesting of rye begins on some southern collective farms. Reports Vilna JI 12'56:11-12. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - SCHOOL EXCURSIONS**  
 Students of Kaunas High School No. 4 visit Petras Cvirkas' birthplace. Reports Vilna JI 18'56:5-8. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - SCHOOLHOUSES**  
 Preparation of schools for a new school year in Pasvalys District. Reports Vilna JI 9'56:1. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - SPORTS**  
 Members of the Lithuanian Spartakiad in Vilna. Reports Vilna JI 7'56:6-10. Lj, 1.  
 Vilna welcomes members of the Lithuanian Spartakiad. Reports Vilna JI 4'56:7-8. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - STUDENTS**  
 Mickiewicz and the secret Society of Friends. S. Landa. Kwartalnik no. 1:179-200 '56. P, 4.  
 Students of Uzvenitis High School spend vacations on collective farms. Reports Vilna JI 15'56:3. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - TEACHERS**  
 Handbooks must help the teacher. B. Kalnienė. Lit fr men no. 46:4 N'55. Lj, 11.  
 94 per cent of young teachers are members of the Communist Youth League. Reports Vilna JI 22'56:10. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
 Correspondence courses for workers in light industry in Vilna. Reports Vilna JI 4'56:3. Lj, 1.  
 Young experts leave Kaunas Railroad Station for work on collective farms and elsewhere. Reports Vilna JI 7'56:6. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY**  
 Close relations between the Kaunas Textile Fabrics Factory and Czechoslovak counterparts. Reports Vilna JI 15'56:2. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - THEATER**  
 Creative road of theatrical people. V. Miliunas. Lit fr men no. 48:3 N'55. Lj, 11.  
 For close cooperation between the theater and theatergoers. P. Girsdzjauskas, J. Siastunus, V. Kavoliunas. Lit fr men no. 38:2 S'55. Lj, 11.  
 Kaunas Musical Drama Theater in Klaipeda. J. Karosas. Lit fr men no. 38:4 S'55. Lj, 11.  
 Klaipeda Theater in Vilna. Lit fr men no. 36:3 S'55. Lj, 11.  
 Performance about heroism; a review of a play. D. Dimpensa. Lit on maketa no. 24:3 Ja'55. Lj, 11.

**LITHUANIA - MILK PRODUCTION**  
 The Ministry of Agriculture sums up results of the Festival of Agricultural Motion Pictures. Reports Vilna JI 20'56:1. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - MOTION PICTURE PLAYS**  
 More heavy freight trains leave Vilna Railroad Station. Reports Vilna JI 7'56:4. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - MOTION PICTURES**  
 A genre of unlimited possibilities. Lit fr men no. 46:2 S'55. Lj, 11.

**LITHUANIA - MOVING MACHINES**  
 23 moving machines repaired by blacksmiths of the Lenin Collective Farm, Priekule District. Reports Vilna JI 10'56:1. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - MUSEUMS**  
 Literary museum in Vilna. J. Vosylius. Lit fr men no. 43:4 O'55. Lj, 11.

**LITHUANIA - MUSIC**  
 Teaching music in high schools. J. Motiekaitis. Lit fr men no. 41:4 O'55. Lj, 11.

**LITHUANIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS**  
 District song festival in Ramygala. Reports Vilna JI 4'56:7. Lj, 1.  
 Let the songs ring more widely and more powerfully. Lit fr men no. 39:1 S'55. Lj, 11.

**LITHUANIA - MUSICAL CRITICISM**  
 Remarks on translations of song texts. A. Kalinauskas. Lit fr men no. 42:3 O'55. Lj, 11.

**LITHUANIA - OPERA**  
 The opera Iolanthe on the Kaunas stage, a review. K. Sigaitis. Lit fr men no. 47:3 N'55. Lj, 11.

**LITHUANIA - PAPER INDUSTRY**  
 27 t. of high-quality paper sent to Moscow for printing the Great Soviet Encyclopedia. Reports Vilna JI 6'56:1. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - PEAT**  
 14,000 t. of peat used as fertilizer on collective farms of Lazdijai District. Reports Vilna JI 15'56:2. Lj, 1.  
 The Kepeta Peat Factory provides neighboring collective farms with peat. Reports Vilna JI 22'56:3. Lj, 1.  
 Peat as fertilizer on collective farms of Pasvalys District. Reports Vilna JI 10'56:1. Lj, 1.  
 Peat quantities as fertilizer by the means of Salcininkai District. Reports Vilna JI 10'56:1. Lj, 1.  
 Peat Bog, Prienai District. Reports Vilna JI 10'56:1. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH**  
 Summer camp. Reports Vilna JI 10'56:1. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - PIPELINES**  
 Pipes received by the combine. Reports Vilna JI 10'56:1. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - FISH**  
 Used by the Arvidal Fish District. Reports Vilna JI 10'56:1. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION**  
 Concrete structures used Kaunas construction workers. Vilna JI 7'56:5. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - PRESS**  
 Highly valuable work; a book review. A. Venelovna. Lit fr men no. 39:4 S'55. Lj, 11.

**LITHUANIA - RAILROADS**  
 Achievements of Lithuanian railroads during the first half of 1956. Reports Vilna JI 6'56:1. Lj, 1.  
 All-Union Railroad Men's Day in Klaipeda. Reports Vilna JI 10'56:1. Lj, 1.  
 Freight and passenger trains conducted by two-man brigades from now on. Reports Vilna JI 13'56:14. Lj, 1.  
 Lithuanian railroads during the 1st half of 1956. Reports Vilna JI 5'56:6. Lj, 1.  
 More heavy freight trains leave Vilna Railroad Station. Reports Vilna JI 7'56:4. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND**  
 Searching for Polish-Lithuanian dialogue. J. Girnius. Kultura no. 10:49-58 O'55. P, 1.

**LITHUANIA - RIVERS**  
 Where the Venta River flows. P. Kasliulis, Svyturys 7 no. 18:22-23 S'55. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - RUNNING**  
 Ten-thousand-meter race run at the Lithuanian Spartakiad. Reports Vilna JI 12'56:1. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - RURAL CONDITIONS**  
 We meet again. V. Masevicius, S. Algis. Svyturys 7 no. 20:14-15 O'55. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION**  
 Electric lights installed on more collective farms in Rokiskis District. Reports Vilna JI 10'56:1. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - RYE**  
 Harvesting of rye begins on some southern collective farms. Reports Vilna JI 12'56:11-12. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - SCHOOL EXCURSIONS**  
 Students of Kaunas High School No. 4 visit Petras Cvirkas' birthplace. Reports Vilna JI 18'56:5-8. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - SCHOOLHOUSES**  
 Preparation of schools for a new school year in Pasvalys District. Reports Vilna JI 9'56:1. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - SPORTS**  
 Members of the Lithuanian Spartakiad in Vilna. Reports Vilna JI 7'56:6-10. Lj, 1.  
 Vilna welcomes members of the Lithuanian Spartakiad. Reports Vilna JI 4'56:7-8. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - STUDENTS**  
 Mickiewicz and the secret Society of Friends. S. Landa. Kwartalnik no. 1:179-200 '56. P, 4.  
 Students of Uzvenitis High School spend vacations on collective farms. Reports Vilna JI 15'56:3. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - TEACHERS**  
 Handbooks must help the teacher. B. Kalnienė. Lit fr men no. 46:4 N'55. Lj, 11.  
 94 per cent of young teachers are members of the Communist Youth League. Reports Vilna JI 22'56:10. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
 Correspondence courses for workers in light industry in Vilna. Reports Vilna JI 4'56:3. Lj, 1.  
 Young experts leave Kaunas Railroad Station for work on collective farms and elsewhere. Reports Vilna JI 7'56:6. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY**  
 Close relations between the Kaunas Textile Fabrics Factory and Czechoslovak counterparts. Reports Vilna JI 15'56:2. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - THEATER**  
 Creative road of theatrical people. V. Miliunas. Lit fr men no. 48:3 N'55. Lj, 11.  
 For close cooperation between the theater and theatergoers. P. Girsdzjauskas, J. Siastunus, V. Kavoliunas. Lit fr men no. 38:2 S'55. Lj, 11.  
 Kaunas Musical Drama Theater in Klaipeda. J. Karosas. Lit fr men no. 38:4 S'55. Lj, 11.  
 Klaipeda Theater in Vilna. Lit fr men no. 36:3 S'55. Lj, 11.  
 Performance about heroism; a review of a play. D. Dimpensa. Lit on maketa no. 24:3 Ja'55. Lj, 11.

**LITHUANIA - MILK PRODUCTION**  
 The Ministry of Agriculture sums up results of the Festival of Agricultural Motion Pictures. Reports Vilna JI 20'56:1. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - MOTION PICTURE PLAYS**  
 More heavy freight trains leave Vilna Railroad Station. Reports Vilna JI 7'56:4. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - MOTION PICTURES**  
 A genre of unlimited possibilities. Lit fr men no. 46:2 S'55. Lj, 11.

**LITHUANIA - MOVING MACHINES**  
 23 moving machines repaired by blacksmiths of the Lenin Collective Farm, Priekule District. Reports Vilna JI 10'56:1. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - MUSEUMS**  
 Literary museum in Vilna. J. Vosylius. Lit fr men no. 43:4 O'55. Lj, 11.

**LITHUANIA - MUSIC**  
 Teaching music in high schools. J. Motiekaitis. Lit fr men no. 41:4 O'55. Lj, 11.

**LITHUANIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS**  
 District song festival in Ramygala. Reports Vilna JI 4'56:7. Lj, 1.  
 Let the songs ring more widely and more powerfully. Lit fr men no. 39:1 S'55. Lj, 11.

**LITHUANIA - MUSICAL CRITICISM**  
 Remarks on translations of song texts. A. Kalinauskas. Lit fr men no. 42:3 O'55. Lj, 11.

**LITHUANIA - OPERA**  
 The opera Iolanthe on the Kaunas stage, a review. K. Sigaitis. Lit fr men no. 47:3 N'55. Lj, 11.

**LITHUANIA - PAPER INDUSTRY**  
 27 t. of high-quality paper sent to Moscow for printing the Great Soviet Encyclopedia. Reports Vilna JI 6'56:1. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - PEAT**  
 14,000 t. of peat used as fertilizer on collective farms of Lazdijai District. Reports Vilna JI 15'56:2. Lj, 1.  
 The Kepeta Peat Factory provides neighboring collective farms with peat. Reports Vilna JI 22'56:3. Lj, 1.  
 Peat as fertilizer on collective farms of Pasvalys District. Reports Vilna JI 10'56:1. Lj, 1.  
 Peat quantities as fertilizer by the means of Salcininkai District. Reports Vilna JI 10'56:1. Lj, 1.  
 Peat Bog, Prienai District. Reports Vilna JI 10'56:1. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH**  
 Summer camp. Reports Vilna JI 10'56:1. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - PIPELINES**  
 Pipes received by the combine. Reports Vilna JI 10'56:1. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - FISH**  
 Used by the Arvidal Fish District. Reports Vilna JI 10'56:1. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION**  
 Concrete structures used Kaunas construction workers. Vilna JI 7'56:5. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - PRESS**  
 Highly valuable work; a book review. A. Venelovna. Lit fr men no. 39:4 S'55. Lj, 11.

**LITHUANIA - RAILROADS**  
 Achievements of Lithuanian railroads during the first half of 1956. Reports Vilna JI 6'56:1. Lj, 1.  
 All-Union Railroad Men's Day in Klaipeda. Reports Vilna JI 10'56:1. Lj, 1.  
 Freight and passenger trains conducted by two-man brigades from now on. Reports Vilna JI 13'56:14. Lj, 1.  
 Lithuanian railroads during the 1st half of 1956. Reports Vilna JI 5'56:6. Lj, 1.  
 More heavy freight trains leave Vilna Railroad Station. Reports Vilna JI 7'56:4. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND**  
 Searching for Polish-Lithuanian dialogue. J. Girnius. Kultura no. 10:49-58 O'55. P, 1.

**LITHUANIA - RIVERS**  
 Where the Venta River flows. P. Kasliulis, Svyturys 7 no. 18:22-23 S'55. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - RUNNING**  
 Ten-thousand-meter race run at the Lithuanian Spartakiad. Reports Vilna JI 12'56:1. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - RURAL CONDITIONS**  
 We meet again. V. Masevicius, S. Algis. Svyturys 7 no. 20:14-15 O'55. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION**  
 Electric lights installed on more collective farms in Rokiskis District. Reports Vilna JI 10'56:1. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - RYE**  
 Harvesting of rye begins on some southern collective farms. Reports Vilna JI 12'56:11-12. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - SCHOOL EXCURSIONS**  
 Students of Kaunas High School No. 4 visit Petras Cvirkas' birthplace. Reports Vilna JI 18'56:5-8. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - SCHOOLHOUSES**  
 Preparation of schools for a new school year in Pasvalys District. Reports Vilna JI 9'56:1. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - SPORTS**  
 Members of the Lithuanian Spartakiad in Vilna. Reports Vilna JI 7'56:6-10. Lj, 1.  
 Vilna welcomes members of the Lithuanian Spartakiad. Reports Vilna JI 4'56:7-8. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - STUDENTS**  
 Mickiewicz and the secret Society of Friends. S. Landa. Kwartalnik no. 1:179-200 '56. P, 4.  
 Students of Uzvenitis High School spend vacations on collective farms. Reports Vilna JI 15'56:3. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - TEACHERS**  
 Handbooks must help the teacher. B. Kalnienė. Lit fr men no. 46:4 N'55. Lj, 11.  
 94 per cent of young teachers are members of the Communist Youth League. Reports Vilna JI 22'56:10. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
 Correspondence courses for workers in light industry in Vilna. Reports Vilna JI 4'56:3. Lj, 1.  
 Young experts leave Kaunas Railroad Station for work on collective farms and elsewhere. Reports Vilna JI 7'56:6. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY**  
 Close relations between the Kaunas Textile Fabrics Factory and Czechoslovak counterparts. Reports Vilna JI 15'56:2. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - THEATER**  
 Creative road of theatrical people. V. Miliunas. Lit fr men no. 48:3 N'55. Lj, 11.  
 For close cooperation between the theater and theatergoers. P. Girsdzjauskas, J. Siastunus, V. Kavoliunas. Lit fr men no. 38:2 S'55. Lj, 11.  
 Kaunas Musical Drama Theater in Klaipeda. J. Karosas. Lit fr men no. 38:4 S'55. Lj, 11.  
 Klaipeda Theater in Vilna. Lit fr men no. 36:3 S'55. Lj, 11.  
 Performance about heroism; a review of a play. D. Dimpensa. Lit on maketa no. 24:3 Ja'55. Lj, 11.

**LITHUANIA - MILK PRODUCTION**  
 The Ministry of Agriculture sums up results of the Festival of Agricultural Motion Pictures. Reports Vilna JI 20'56:1. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - MOTION PICTURE PLAYS**  
 More heavy freight trains leave Vilna Railroad Station. Reports Vilna JI 7'56:4. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - MOTION PICTURES**  
 A genre of unlimited possibilities. Lit fr men no. 46:2 S'55. Lj, 11.

**LITHUANIA - MOVING MACHINES**  
 23 moving machines repaired by blacksmiths of the Lenin Collective Farm, Priekule District. Reports Vilna JI 10'56:1. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - MUSEUMS**  
 Literary museum in Vilna. J. Vosylius. Lit fr men no. 43:4 O'55. Lj, 11.

**LITHUANIA - MUSIC**  
 Teaching music in high schools. J. Motiekaitis. Lit fr men no. 41:4 O'55. Lj, 11.

**LITHUANIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS**  
 District song festival in Ramygala. Reports Vilna JI 4'56:7. Lj, 1.  
 Let the songs ring more widely and more powerfully. Lit fr men no. 39:1 S'55. Lj, 11.

**LITHUANIA - MUSICAL CRITICISM**  
 Remarks on translations of song texts. A. Kalinauskas. Lit fr men no. 42:3 O'55. Lj, 11.

**LITHUANIA - OPERA**  
 The opera Iolanthe on the Kaunas stage, a review. K. Sigaitis. Lit fr men no. 47:3 N'55. Lj, 11.

**LITHUANIA - PAPER INDUSTRY**  
 27 t. of high-quality paper sent to Moscow for printing the Great Soviet Encyclopedia. Reports Vilna JI 6'56:1. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - PEAT**  
 14,000 t. of peat used as fertilizer on collective farms of Lazdijai District. Reports Vilna JI 15'56:2. Lj, 1.  
 The Kepeta Peat Factory provides neighboring collective farms with peat. Reports Vilna JI 22'56:3. Lj, 1.  
 Peat as fertilizer on collective farms of Pasvalys District. Reports Vilna JI 10'56:1. Lj, 1.  
 Peat quantities as fertilizer by the means of Salcininkai District. Reports Vilna JI 10'56:1. Lj, 1.  
 Peat Bog, Prienai District. Reports Vilna JI 10'56:1. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH**  
 Summer camp. Reports Vilna JI 10'56:1. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - PIPELINES**  
 Pipes received by the combine. Reports Vilna JI 10'56:1. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - FISH**  
 Used by the Arvidal Fish District. Reports Vilna JI 10'56:1. Lj, 1.

**LITHUANIA - CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION**  
 Concrete structures used Kaunas construction workers. Vilna JI 7'56:5. Lj, 1.







# EUROPEAN AND AMERICANS (Continued)

Select of oils and the lubrication of spinning and weaving machinery. J Wolanski. Przem wick 8 no 4 121-123 J1'54 P, 16.

## LUKACS, GYORGY, SZIGEDI

First of the work of Gyorgy Lukacs. J. Szilgett. CMLA; 6 no 1246-1253 Je'55. H, 11.

## LUKASIEWICZ, IGNACY

Dr. Ignacy Ignacy, Lukaszewicz, narodziny przemyslu niozowego [Wyd 1 Warszawa] Ludowa Spolcznosc W. dawniejsza [1955] 133 p. [Ignacy Lukaszewicz, a birth of the petroleum industry 1st ed. (Lukaszewicz) P, 5

## LUKASIEWICZ, JAN

Jan Lukaszewicz an obituary. Z Jordan. Kultura no 5 145-149 Mj'55. P, 1

## LUMBER

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## LUMBERING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

Lesnicka Kictory. Bezpecnost prace v lesnictvi [1 v. 1] Praha, Vydavatelstvo ROH, 1953 81 p. [Kniznice ochrany a bezpecnosti prace, no 36] [Labor safety in forestry 1st ed. C, 15

Complex mechanization of harvesting timber. Technika rolna 3 no 88 8 J1'55 H, 16

Development of basic machines of lumber mills. N. Palfy. Falpar 6 no 6 159-164 Je'56. H, 16.

Transportation of timber, one of the most important technical and economic operations in present-day lumbering. G. Arntner. Sbornik Vys skol zem Rada C ro 4 211-218 '55 C, 15

Using sedges in mechanical woodcutting. Z. Patalas. Las pol 29 no 6 29-34 Je'56 P, 15

## LUMINESCENCE

Effect of methyl alcohol on the luminescent properties of solutions used in scintillation counters. A. Kuhn, J. Mojzis. Cs cas fya 6 no 1.60-63 Ja'56. C, 13.

Electron conductivity, thermoluminescence, and thermoluminescence of ionic crystals. J. Kanturek. Cs cas fya 6 no 1 9-18 Ja'56. C, 13

Luminescent function of meteors of the Perseld group. In French with Russian summary. M. Popova. Doklady AN 8 no 2 13-16 Ap/Je'55 B, 13

Self-depolarization and decay of photoluminescence of solutions. In English. A. Jablonski. Acta physica Pul 14 no 4 295-307 '55. P, 13.

## LUPINE

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA

The biological and technological properties of early white lupine. In English. S. Barbacki, S. Jankowski, K. Latawiec. Bul Ac Pol biol 3 no 6:213-218 '55. P, 13.

## LUSATIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Zmeskal, Vladimir. Luzice v obrazech; o zemi a zickych Srbo 3. zmenene vyd. V Praze, w pratel Luzice, 1945. 84 p. (Luzicko-thovnicka, c. 28) [Lusatia in pictures, and life of Lusatian Sorbs. 3d rev. ed. 12.

## LUTIN

History. Luther makes an appeal to the Otlyk. Evang eliet 20 no 45:4 M'55.

## AUSTRIA

Minister's visit to our Church. 1:2 D'55. H, 3.

leclples. F'56. H, 3.

Christ cannot be connected with faith in Christ. Evang eliet 21 no 19:1 Mj'56. H, 3.

Magdeburgs centurije (Magdeburg Centuries); a study of a church history. M. Mirkovic. Rad fil drust JAZU 306:5-74 '55. Y, 3.

Three weeks spent in the Soviet Union as a guest of Patriarch Alexii; a report by Professor Aland on his trip. Evang eliet 19 no 37:4 S'54. H, 3.

## LUTHERAN CHURCH IN GERMANY, WESTERN

The German Evangelical Church's fight against Adenauer's policy. P. Toth. Ref egyh 8 no 7:164 Ap'56. H, 3.

## LUTHERAN CHURCH IN HUNGARY

Austrian evangelical minister's visit to our Church. Evang eliet 20 no 49:2 D'55. H, 3.

The Bible is the book of the life. Evang eliet 20 no 45:1 M'55. H, 3.

Christian service of love. G. Juhasz. Evang eliet 20 no 49:1 D'55. H, 3.

The coming year. Evang eliet 20 no 49 1 D'55. H, 3.

Evolution of Harla in the future. E. Otlyk. Evang eliet 20 no 51:2 D'55. H, 3.

Five years ago. Evang eliet 20 no 51:1 D'55. H, 3.

Formation of the General Preparation Committes of the Public Fund. Evang eliet 21 no 7:1-2 F'56. H, 3.

Fruitful faith. Evang eliet 19 no 37:1 S'54. H, 3.

God ordered preaching of the Gospel to convert man from selfishness, an excerpt from a speech by Auxiliary Bishop Bacsi. K. Tessenyl. Evang eliet 21 no 24:1 Je'56. H, 3.

The Gospel or interdicts? L. Dezsoery. Evang eliet 21 no 5 4 Ja'56. H, 3.

Great step toward unified Church administration. A. Mekis. Evang eliet 21 no 5:1 Ja'56. H, 3.

Important resolution of the Ecumenical Council concerning tasks and work this year for our Church. Evang eliet 21 no 6:1 F'56. H, 3.

It is heartening for us that even our pastors approve the new evolution of the peasantry; conversation with the curator of the Zafalivand congregation. L. Zay. Evang eliet 21 no 18:2 Ap'56. H, 3.

Learning time should be devoted to learning. M. Palfy. Evang eliet 21 no 22:3 Mj'56. H, 3.

Let us think of our pensioners! L. Lehel. Evang eliet 21 no 24:1 Je'56. H, 3.

Living faith. K. Boros. Evang eliet 19 no 37:3 S'54. H, 3.

March celebrations in our Church. Evang eliet 21 no 13 2 Mj'56. H, 3.

Message from Bishop Dr. Lajos Veto to Hungarians living abroad. Evang eliet 20 no 51:1 D'55. H, 3.

Our congregations in the fight against the flood. Evang eliet 21 no 13:1-2 Mj'56. H, 3.

Our press is God's instrument which creates unity. L. Zay. Evang eliet 21 no 19 1 Mj'56. H, 3.

Session of the Council of the Northern Synod. Evang eliet 21 no 1:4 Ja'56. H, 3.

Session of the Council of the Southern Synod. Evang eliet 21 no 1:4 Ja'56. H, 3.

The Slovak church delegation in our congregations. Evang eliet 21 no 11:1 Mj'56. H, 3.

The subject of our prayer. Evang eliet 20 no 46:1 M'56. H, 3.

The test of faith is unity. L. Zay. Evang eliet 21 no 6:1 F'56. H, 3.

"We harmed each other with many false views and bad actions," said Bishop Katina in a sermon at Kotca. D. Evang eliet 21 no 11:1 Mj'56. H, 3.

We have to learn to work for the country in a new way, together and for each other; a visit to a Lutheran layman in Lajoskomarom. E. Otlyk. Evang eliet 21 no 16:2 Ap'56. H, 3.

"We should look with love upon God while performing our service in the new year," says Bishop Lajos Veto on the occasion of the new year. Evang eliet 21 no 2:1 Ja'56. H, 3.

## LUTHERAN CHURCH IN INDIA

"The churches must be rooted in Christ and the mother country," states R. B. Manikam, Lutheran bishop in Southern India. Evang eliet 21 no 7:3 F'56. H, 3.

## LUTHERAN CHURCH IN NORWAY

Great recognition of the work for peace of Ragnar Forbeck, Norwegian evangelical minister. E. Otlyk. Evang eliet 21 no 1:2 Ja'56. H, 3.

## LUTHERAN CHURCH IN SLOVAKIA

The Slovak church delegation in our congregations. Evang eliet 21 no 11:1 Mj'56. H, 3.

"We harmed each other with many false views and bad actions," said Bishop Katina in a sermon at Kotca. D. Evang eliet 21 no 11:1 Mj'56. H, 3.

## LUTS, OSKAR

Oskar Luts's play Tagahooiv (In the Back Yard) to be made into a motion picture. N. Esall raadio Ag 27 '56:1554. E, 1.

## LUXEMBOURG - FENCING

After World Championship in J... Luxembourg. E. Menton. 1... f '56. R, 8.

## LYE

Kindling temperature of... Y Kubolka, J. Hojnec. Paper... 234 N'54. C, 10.

## LYKA, KAROLY

Karoly Lyka's Szobrazatunk... Sculpture at the... Z. Farkas. Szab... 10... 11...

## LYMPIH

Present state of research on... tion in Hungary. F. Zajt, A... no. 1 123-125 '50. C, 15

## LYNCHING

Voice of an American writer... Host do domu [3] no 3 71...

## LYSANDER

Pluinchus, Ctery rywy... moslonos, Cyconin; A... pizdomowa i pizyplamt... zek. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] [Four lives Lysander, B... Tr from the Greek 1st...

## MAAMÄGI, VIKTOR ANDREJEVICH

Popular brochure about the past... fatherland; a review. H. A... 12 no 7:65-71 J1'56. I, 6

## MACEDONIA - CHROMIUM

Geology and the origin of chromium... a summary of the... Lyubotenakov serpentinsk... Deposits of the Lyuboten... S. Pingenauer. Stud metal... Y, 10.

## MACEDONIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Some problems related to... propagation of hybridized... M. Gugunovskii. Soc zem... Y, 10.

## MACEDONIA - EROSION

Erosion of soil in Macedonia;... funoski. Geogr vest 26 107-112...

## MACEDONIA - GRANI WEEVII

Example of the mass epidemic... Calandrin granaria). P. A... no 3:45-51 Mj'56. Y, 15.

## MACEDONIA - ISOPODA

Contribution to the knowledge... the caverns of Macedonia. In... Frang Balc 1 no 14:117-124 Ja'56...

## MACEDONIA - MOSSES

Survey of the research on bryophytes... Z. Pavletic. Frang Balc 1 no 23 131...

## MACEDONIA - PASTURES

General measures for improving... donin. M. Jurukovski, G. Rander... no 3:14-30 Mj'56. Y, 15.

## MACEDONIA - RAILROADS

Titov Velos. A. Arsov. Lokomotiv... Y, 6.

## MACEDONIA - SERPENTS

A rare snake, Eryx jaculus (urcius... Frang Balc 1 no 21:181-184 N'55...

## MACEDONIA - SHEEP

Cutting the tails of lambs. A. Z... no 3:52-53 Mj'56. Y, 15.

## MACEDONIA - SOILS

Pedological basis of flat plateaus on... the Vardar River in Skopje Valley... Altaras, D. Popovski. Soc zem... Mj'56. Y, 15.

## MACEDONIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS

Slovenian Selakar, Tone. Maski. [Prevod... Skopje, Koco Racin, 1950. 90 p...

## MACEDONIAN LITERATURE

Milandinov, Dimitar. Suchnenila... Tabakov. 3. Izd. Sofia, Kherson... [Works. 2d ed. bibl., notes] B, 11



**MACEDONIAN PHILOSOPHERS**  
see PHILOSOPHERS, MACEDONIAN.

**MACEDONIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**

Again about a collection of verses C. Martinovski.  
Sovremenost 5 no. 6:486-493 Je'56 Y, 11.

**MACHA, KAREL HYNEK**

Macha's Maj (May); or, The fate of a poetic work.  
O. Kralik. Host do domu [3] no. 7:308-312 Ji'56.  
C, 11.

New attempt at revision of the texts of Macha's works.  
F. Vodicka. Ceska lit 4 no. 1:74-83 Mr'60. C, 11.

Paleographic notes on Macha's manuscripts P. Spunar.  
Ceska lit 4 no. 1:83-87 Mr'56. C, 11.

**MACHINE GUNS**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
YUGOSLAVIA.

**MACHINE TOOLS**

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

**MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS**

see subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA,  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA,  
LITHUANIA.

**MACHINERY**

see also subdivision under under LATVIA, POLAND.

Economy in supplying maintenance sections. H Hanis.  
Hutnik Cz 4 no. 12:355-358 D'54 C, 10.

Fastening unit O Zenslek. Strojirnstvi 6 no. 6:406-  
407 Je'56. C, 10.

A graphic-analytic method of calculating the resistance  
of machinery components of longitudinal deflection.  
I. Hladu. Metalurgia constr mas 8 no. 3:14-18 Mr  
'56. R, 10.

How a designer can save on transportation fees of ex-  
port shipments. R. Kapicka. Strojirnstvi 6 no. 6:  
407-408 Je'56 C, 10.

Increasing resistance of machine parts to abrasive  
wear. K. Lobl, J. Najnar, R. Starek. Strojirnstvi 6  
no. 6:395-406 Je'56. C, 10.

Leipzig Spring Fair, 1956. O. Cervenka. Strojirnstvi  
6 no. 6:433-435 Je'56. C, 10.

**MACHINERY INDUSTRY**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
ESTONIA, GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, LATVIA,  
RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Analysis of machinery production from the technologi-  
cal and economic point of view. Tr. from the Rus-  
sian A. Dlin. Stnt obz 34 no. 7:203-207 '54. C, 5.

Book on calculations used for planning and organization  
in machine factories: Zoltan Szendrovits' Szamltasok  
a gepvari torvezes es szervezes targykorabol  
(Calculations Related to Planning and Organization  
in Machine Factories); a review. J. Fath. Tobbler-  
meles 10 no. 4:35-36 Ap'56. II, 10.

Labor relations and machine production. Technika 9  
no. 6:821-824, 831 '54. Y, 10.

Problems and methods of scientific research in the field  
of machine construction. A. Selesteanu. Metalurgia  
constr mas 8 no. 3:3-7 Mr'56. R, 10.

Problems connected with the application of nuclear  
energy in machinery construction. L. Saveanu.  
Metalurgia constr mas 8 no. 1:85-90 Ja'56. R, 16.

**MACKIEWICZ, JOZEF**

Nobel Prize. W. Zbyszewski. Kultura no. 10:148-150  
O'55. P, 1.

**MAGNESIA**

The catalytic activity and electric conductivity MgO-  
Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> mixed catalysts. In English. A. Biolanski,  
J. Doren, J. Haber. Bul Ac Pol science 3 no. 9:497-  
501 '55. P, 13.

**MAGNESITE**

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

Magnesite refractory bricks in the cement industry.  
A. Kotulla. Cement wapno gips 10 no. 8:207-211  
A/3'54. P, 10.

**MAGNESIUM**

A contribution to the problem of domestic resources of  
raw materials for magnesium metallurgy. S. Wol-  
szyn. Hutnik P 21 no. 6:178-180 Je'54. P, 16.

Spectrochemical method applied in the determination  
of magnesium in silicates. C. Haranczyk. Cement  
wapno gips 12 no. 2:30-34 F'56. P, 10.

**MAGNESIUM ALLOYS**

Analysis of certain magnesium and copper casting al-  
loys by instrumental methods. Z. Saweryn, Z. Ko-  
linski. Prace Inst odlew 5 no. 2:86-79 '55 (published  
'56). P, 16.

**MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS**

Applying magnetic amplifiers for amplification of direct  
currents and voltages and free altern ting circuits.  
T. Konopski. Przegl telekom 28 no. 12:398-405 D  
'55. P, 16.

Use of magnetic amplifiers in a control system. E.  
Tomanek, Z. Janecka. El tech obz 45 no. 5:226-229  
My'56. C, 16.

**MAGNETIC FIELDS**

Haaick's hypothesis on the origin of the earth's homog-  
enous magnetic field In German with Russian sum-  
mary. A. Strigachev. Doklady BAN 8 no. 2:8-11  
Ap/Je'55 B, 13.

Hypothesis of the thermoelectric origin of the earth's  
basic magnetic field In Russian with English sum-  
mary. A. Strigachev. Doklady BAN 8 no. 2:5-7  
Ap/Je'55. B, 13.

Oscillating permalloy device for mapping magnetic  
fields. J. Kaczar, R. Gemporio. Cs cas fys 6 no. 1:  
43-54 Ja'56. C, 13.

Remarks about L. Valenita's paper "Spontaneous Magne-  
tization of a Linear Model of a Ferromagnetic To-  
roid in a Magnetic Field." L. Hrivnak. Cs cas fys  
6 no. 1:95-96 Ja'56. C, 13.

**MAGNETIC INDUCTION**

Measuring inductivity of relays with a four-branched  
bridge through which passes a direct magnetic  
current. V. Vodenicarovic. Telekomunikacijo 5  
no. 2:51-54 My'56. Y, 10.

Phenomena of induction. M. Darbulescu. Gaz mat fiz  
8 no. 4:180-189 Ap'56. R, 13.

**MAGNETIC MATERIALS**

Loss of magnetic property of materials in low fields  
and high frequencies. R. Markovic. Telekomuni-  
kacijo 5 no. 2:25-28 My'56. Y, 16.

**MAGNETISM**

Experiments in magnetism. J. Ditek. Prir vedy 5 no.  
10 937-939 D'55. C, 8.

Nuclear magnetism. D. Noagu. Gaz mat fiz 8 no. 5:  
243-262 My'56. R, 13.

**MAGNETOELECTRIC MACHINES**

Magnetic stabilizers. W. Trombinski. Wlad telekom  
26 no. 6:122-125 Je'56. P, 10.

**MAGNETOPHONES**

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Three-motored automatic magnetophone. (To be contd.)  
I. Makai. Radiotechnika 6 no. 6:122-124 Je'56. II, 16.

**MAGNETRONS**

Stationary electron oscillations in two segmental mag-  
netrons without oscillatory circuits. In German with  
Russian summary. A. Racy, I. Uzunov. Doklady  
BAN 8 no. 2:1-4 Ap/Je'55. B, 13.

**MAHEN, JIRI**

An anthology of Mahen's verses; a review. V. Justl.  
Host do domu [3] no. 6:228 My'56. C, 11.

**MALAKOVSKII, VLADIMIR VALDIMIROVICH**

Malakovskii's epic poem about Lenin. E. Szabo.  
Csiling 10 no. 2:389-395 F'56. R, 11.

**MAIRONIS, JONAS**

Mironis' Rinkline (Selected Poems) in preparation.  
Lit ir men no. 40:4 O'55. LI, 11.

**MAJEROVA, MARIE**

Marie Majerova's Robinsons (A Girl Robinson); a re-  
view of a television play. K. Zajicek. Host do domu  
[3] no. 1:42 Ja'56. C, 11.

**MALACHITE GREEN**

A few remarks on malachite green. S. Gottwald. Gosp  
ryb 8 no. 6:16-17 Je'56. P, 16.

**MALACOLOGY**

see subdivision MOLLUSKS under SLOVAKIA.

**MALANIUK, IEVHEN**

Ievhen Malaniuk's poetry. J. Lobodowski. Kultura  
no. 10:32-48 O'55. P, 1.

**MALAYA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**

Peace in Malaya? M. Limbourg. Sprawy miedzynar 9  
no. 3:53-58 Mr'56. P, 6.

**MALIC ACID**

A micromethod for the determination of malic acid in  
plant material. In English. I. Rofler. Bul Ac Pol  
biol 3 no. 6:207-210 '55. P, 13.

**MALLOPHAGA**

see BIRD LICE.

**MALOVRRH, CENE**

Cene Malovrrh's Klimatologija sa osnovama meteoro-  
logije za vlee pedagogske škole (Climatology with  
Fundamentals of Meteorology for Higher Schools of  
Education), a review of a textbook. D. Furlan  
Geogr vest 28:217-218 '54 Y, 12.

**MALTHUSIANISM**

By deed and by truth! M. Stanek. Kat nov Czech 8  
no. 23:2 Je'56. C, 3.

**MAN, PREHISTORIC**

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

**MAN POWER**

Man and techniques in modern war (To be contd.)  
M. Jerkovic. Vojno leh gl 2 no. 1:1-8 Ja'54. Y, 17.

**MANAGEMENT**

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Business principles and initiative of the manager.  
S. Kukoleca. Tehnika 9 no. 7:1137-1140 '54. Y, 16.

Courses for managers of enterprises. M. Frank.  
Tehnika 9 no. 6 806-808 '54. Y, 16.

10th Congress of the International Committee of Sci-  
entific Management. D. Z. Tehnika 9 no. 10:1657-  
1660, 1682 '54. Y, 16.

Training managers. M. Frank. Tehnika 9 no. 7 1154-  
1157 '54. Y, 16.

**MANGANESE**

Influence of manganese on the melting of steel in a fur-  
nace with a basic lining for the Martin processes.  
J. Nalkanec. Hutnik P 21 no. 10:326-335 O'54.  
P, 16.

Production of iron with a reduced manganese content.  
A. Bichler. Hut listy 11 no. 3 148-150 Mr'56. C, 10.

**MANGANESE CHLORIDE**

Structure of mixed crystals of lithium and manganese  
chlorides. B. Stehlik. Chem zvesti 10 no. 6:349-  
356 Je'56. C, 16.

**MANN, THOMAS**

Our Thomas Mann, a biographic sketch. G. Albrecht-  
ova. Kult zivot Slov 11 no. 23 5 Je'56. C, 11.

Thomas Mann; a biographic sketch. T. Statkus. Per-  
gale no. 8:112-114 Ag'55. L, 11.

**MANNERS**

see COURTESY.

**MANOMETER**

Do you correct data of manometers? J. Teyssier.  
Energetika Cz 6 no. 5:213 My'56. C, 10.

Principle of operation of the electrical thermometer  
and manometer in the Ford V-8 motor. A. Corne  
Vojno leh gl 2 no. 6:340-342 My'54. Y, 17.

**MANTEUFFEL, TADEUSZ**

Tadeusz Manteuffel's Paprostwo i cyslosci ze szczegol-  
nym uwzglednieniem ich roli w Polsce na przełomie  
XII i XIII w. (Papacy and Cistercians with Special  
Consideration of Their Role in Poland at the Turn of  
the 12th and 13th Centuries); a book review. K. Tym-  
ieniecki. Kwartalnik hist 63 no. 3:167-173 '56.  
P, 4.

**MANUAL TRAINING**

see subdivision under LATVIA.

**MANUSCRIPTS**

see subdivision under ALBANIA.

**MANUSCRIPTS, CZECH**

Paleographic notes on Macha's manuscripts. P. Spunar.  
Ceska lit 4 no. 1:83-87 Mr'56. C, 11.

**MANUSCRIPTS, GREEK**

Rectification by C. Litzica of the Catalog of Greek  
Manuscripts. E. Stolanovici. Studii cerc bibl  
no. 1:283-285 '55. R, 2.

**MANUSCRIPTS, LATIN**

Manuscripts of mathematics, physics and astronomy  
in the Library of the Cluj Branch of the Rumanian  
Academy. V. Marian. Studii cerc bibl no. 1:272-  
277 '55. R, 2.

**MAO, TSE-TUNG**

Mao Tse-tung's Selected Works. Vol. 1; a review.  
R. Poboril. Filos cas CSAV 2 no. 4:318-325 '54.  
C, 3.

**MAPS**

Methods in map work. A. Brede. Pad Latv skola  
no. 9:17-24 '55. La, 8.

Printing maps by using a cross-section screen with  
isogonic lines. F. Platkowski. Geod i kart 5 no. 2:  
99-106 '56. P, 13.



**MAPS, MILITARY**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

**MARČINKEVIČIUS, JUSTINAS**  
Impressive first words, a book review. J. Simkus. Pergale no. 8.115-118 Ag'55. LI, 11.

**MARČZALI, HENRIK**  
Henrik Marczali (1856-1940); commemoration on the 100th anniversary of his birth. (To be contd.) F. Grünwald. Uj elet 12 no. 3:3 Mr'56. H, 3.  
Henrik Marczali (1856-1940); recollections on the hundredth anniversary of his birth. F. Grünwald. Uj elet 12 no. 3(1. e. 4):4 Ap'56. H, 3.

**MAREK, JAROSLAV**  
The experimental pathologist Jaroslav Marek; a biographic sketch. F. Santavy. Cs fysiolo 5 no. 1 112-115 '56. C, 13.

**MARES**  
see subdivision under ALBANIA.

**MARINE BIOLOGY**  
Slanek, V. J. Krasny prirodny; a Xamerox za krasami matky zeme. Fotografoval a napsal V. J. Slanek Praha, Orbis, 1948. 1 v. (unpaged) [Beauties of nature, tracing the beauties of Mother Earth with a camera, chiefly illus. (part col.)] C, 13  
Vol. 1. [From the depths of the sea. Exotic beauty] 1948  
UN International Technical Conference on the Conservation of the Living Resources of the Sea. T. Soljan. Mor rib 7 no. 12:327-331 D'55. Y, 15.

**MARINE ENGINES**  
see also subdivision under ESTONIA.  
Lubricants for marine engines. P. Ivcevic. Mor rib 7 no. 12:345 D'55. Y, 15.

**MAHITIME LAW**  
Gorazdowski, Stefan. Przepisy drogi na morzu i sygnalizacja morska. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn Komunikacyjne, 1954. 110 p. (Poradnik rybaka morskiego, zeszyt 7) [Laws concerning sea routes and sea signaling. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), footnotes] P, 7.

**MARK, SAINT**  
Merrell, Jan. Wyklad ewangelii sv. Marka. [Wyd. v UCN 1. Praha] UCN [1955?] 217 p. [Interpretation of the Gospel of St. Mark, a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 3.

**MARKETING**  
Kosik, Vladimir. Organizace a planovani obchodu. [Wyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1955. 225 p. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Organization and planning of marketing; a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 5.

**MARKETS**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

**MARKÓ, JENO**  
Jenő Markó; an obituary. Jegtud kozl 11 no. 0:384 Je'56. H, 7.

**MARRIAGE**  
see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.  
Engels on marriage and family. N. Berbatov. Mladetz 9 no. 6:37-40 Je'56. B, 5.

**MARTENSITE**  
Effect of deformation during shock on the formation of martensitic plates. A. Masin, D. Tlustá. Cs cas fys 6 no. 2:225-228 Mr'56. C, 13.

**MARX, KARL**  
C. Bobinska's Marks i Engels a sprawy polskie do osiemnastowiecznych lat XIX wieku (Marx and Engels and the Polish Question up to the 80's of the 19th Century); a book review. W. Długoborski. Kwartalnik hist 63 no. 3:185-200 '56. P, 4.  
Karl Marx as a scientist and revolutionist. Tr. from the German F. Seibmann. Huinik P 21 no. 5:130-135 My'54. P, 16.  
State of the Collected Works of K. Marx and F. Engels. D. K. Naal razgl 3 no. 15:9 Ag'54. Y, 1.

**MARY, VIRGIN**  
"Let the faithful come to praise Mary." Kereszt 7 no. 11:4 Je'56. H, 3.  
Virgin Mary the Queen. Kereszt 7 no. 11:4 Je'56. H, 3.

**MASTRERY**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

**MASURIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**  
Come to Masuria! H. Szliwo. Zoln Polaki no. 18:22 S'54. P, 17.

**MASURIAN LAKES, POLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**  
The illusive beauty of Lake Śniardwy. H. Hermanowicz. Turysta no. 7:4-5 Ji'54. P, 12.

**MATCH INDUSTRY**  
see subdivision under CROATIA

**MATEJKO, JAN ALOJZY**  
Gintel, Jan, ed. Jan Matejko, wypisy biograficzne. Krakow, Wydawn Literackie [1955] 445 p. [Jan Matejko; biographic excerpts. illus., footnotes, index] P, 10.

**MATERIALISM**  
Materialism and Heraclitean dialectics. G. Grozev. Fil misul 12 no. 1 39-51 '56. B, 3.

**MATERIALS**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA.  
Errors in loading caused by oscillations of instruments for testing the resistance of materials. F. Gartner. Technika 9 no. 7:1090-1094 '54. Y, 16.  
Impact ductility as a criterion for aging of materials. O. Karas. Energetika Cz 6 no. 3:120-123 Mr'56. C, 16.  
Lignal, new material in the power industry. M. Drbohlav. Energetika Cz 6 no. 3 128-129 Mr'56. C, 16.

**MATERIAL AND INFANT WELFARE**  
see subdivision under SLOVENIA

**MATES, BENSON**  
Two works from the history of ancient logic, a book review. K. Berka. Filos cas CSAV 2 no. 4:350-352 '54. C, 3.

**MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS**  
Paróczky, Gábor. Reprezentatív megfigyelés a gazdasági statisztikában. [Irak] Parniczky Gábor [es] Cséplényi Andor. Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár, 1956. 255 p. [Representative observation in economic statistics. maps, bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] H, 13.  
Linear correlation. G. Stefanof. Stroitelstvo 3 no. 3/4:43-47 '56. B, 16.  
Two applications of the calculus of probabilities. H. Lo-nescu. Gaz mat fiz 8 no. 5:225-226 My'56. R, 13.

**MATHEMATICIANS, CZECH**  
Director Josef Pithardt dies. F. Vyselichio. Cas pro pest mat 81 no. 1:127-128 Ap'56. C, 13.  
Professor Kaucky at sixty. J. Cermak. Cas pro pest mat 81 no. 1:126-127 Ap'56. C, 13.  
A study trip to Hungary. V. Pleškot. Cas pro pest mat 81 no. 1:131-132 Ap'56. C, 13.

**MATHEMATICIANS, FRENCH**  
Emile Borel and modern mathematical analysis. S. Stollow. Gaz mat fiz 8 no. 4:169-176 Ap'56. R, 13.

**MATHEMATICIANS, ROMANIAN**  
Celebration in honor of Academician G. C. Moisil. Gaz mat fiz 8 no. 4:218-217 Ap'56. R, 13.

**MATHEMATICS**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, ITALY, LATVIA, RUMANIA.  
Bohumil Dobrovolsky and Josef Zdeněk's Prehled technické matematiky (Survey of Technical Mathematics), a book review. J. Marik. Cas pro pest mat 81 no. 1:89-90 Ap'56. C, 13.  
Certain procedure used to present problems. T. Dragane. Gaz mat fiz 8 no. 5:262-266 My'56. R, 13.  
Estimation in teaching mathematics. J. Vogrinec. Sod pedagog 7 no. 3/4:100-103 '56. Y, 8.  
Valuable book for teachers of mathematics, a review. Pad Laty skola no. 12:90-91 '55. La, 8.

**MATHEMATICS - BIBLIOGRAPHY**  
Brno, Universita. Knihovna. Sovetska matematika, fyzikalni a chemicka literatura z let 1950-1953 v statnich studijnich knihovnách. [Sest. Jan Hanak] V Brne, 1953. 1 v. (various pagings) [Soviet literature on mathematics, astronomy, physics, and chemistry during 1950-1953 in state study libraries; a union list] C, 13.

**MATRICES**  
Matrices of ladder networks composed of simple members. J. Forejt. Slaboproudny obzor 17 no. 5:261-262 My'56. C, 16.

Stochastic numerical methods. V. Dupac. Cas pro pest mat 81 no. 1:55-58 Ap'56. C, 13.  
Theorem of L-ladders. V. Dožal. Slaboproudny obzor 17 no. 5:267-268 My'56. C, 16.

**MATTER**  
About category questions. A. Polikarov. Fil misul 11 no. 2:75-82 '56. B, 3.

**MAUPASSANT, GUY DE**  
Guy de Maupassant, an essay. L. Hles. Csillag 10 no. 2:325-340 F'56. H, 11.

**MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)**  
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA.  
May 1, day of international solidarity of the working class. Lupta 36 no. 4:16-26 Ap'56. R, 6.  
May 1, 1955. Gosp ryb 7 no. 5:1-2 My'55. P, 15.  
We welcome May Day with joy. J. Zarebski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 18:274 My'54. P, 16.

**MAZI, VILKO**  
Vilko Mazi's Razgled a Triglava 2863 m (Panoramic View from Triglav at 2863 Meters); an evaluation of a map. A. Melik. Geogr vest 23:209-210 '54. Y, 12.

**MAZURKAS**  
Mazurka. J. Prochazka. Družno vpered 6 no. 5:28-28 My'56. C, 1.

**MEADOWS**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

**MEASUREMENT OF LENGTH**  
see LENGTH MEASUREMENT.

**MEASURING**  
see MENSURATION.

**MEASURING INSTRUMENTS**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.  
Measuring instrument with a wider amplitude. V. Louda. Sdel tech 2 no. 12:371-372 D'54. C, 16.

**MEAT**  
see also subdivision under ESTONIA.  
Matyas, Zdenek. Vybrane kapitoly z hygieny a technologie masa jatecných zvířat a drůbeže. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1954. 107 p. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Selected chapters on sanitation and technology of the meat of slaughter animals and poultry; a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 15.

**MEAT INDUSTRY**  
see also subdivision under POLAND.  
Preservation and antioxidant agents in the meat industry. A. Jankovic. Technika 9 no. 10:1645-1648 '54. Y, 16.  
Problem of assortment of meat products. L. Galperin. Standardizacija 8 no. 5:29-30 My'56. R, 16.

**MEAT INSPECTION**  
see subdivision under POLAND.

**MECHANICAL DRAWING**  
Zelen, Zbigniew. Poradnik kreslarza zebelnic. Wyd 2. uzup. Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1956. 61 p. [Manual for draftsmen in reinforced-concrete construction. 2d ed., enl. diagrs., tables] P, 16.

**MECHANICAL ENGINEERS**  
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

**MECHANICAL MOVEMENTS**  
Comments on engineer D. D. Bolinglu's article "Considerations of the Theorem of Three Instantaneous Rotating Centers." L. Alanasu. Metalurgia constr mas 8 no. 3:37-40 Mr'56. R, 16.  
Contribution to the kinematic solution of two synchronous rotating movements around two stable nonconvergent axes. J. Kovac. Stroj elektr cas 7 no. 2:103-114 '56. C, 16.  
Measurement of mechanical revolutions by the photoelectric method. N. Filipov. Elektrotehnik 11 no. 6:203-204 Je'56. C, 16.

**MECHANICS**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.  
Draft of the vocabulary of theoretical mechanics. Col. Normalizacija P 23 no. 11:698-697 N'55. P, 16.  
Mechanics in the 9th grade. (Conclusion) E. Kaspar. Prir vedy 6 no. 10:876-878 D'55. C, 8.



## MECHANICS, APPLIED

Pust, Ladislav Uvod do theorie nelinearnich a quasi-harmonickych kmitu mechanickych soustav [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenska akademie ved 1956. 174 p. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved Studie a premeny Sekce technicka, sv. 9) [Introduction to the theory of nonlinear and quasiharmonic vibrations in mechanical systems. 1st ed. bibl., diagr., index] C, 13

## MECHANIZATION, MILITARY

Man and techniques in modern war (To be contd.) M. Jerkovic. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 1:1-8 Ja'54. Y, 17.

## MECHANIZATION IN AGRICULTURE

see FARM MECHANIZATION and this subdivision under BULGARIA.

## MEDGYESSY, FERENC

On Ferenc Medgyessy's art; an analysis. P. Cifka. Szab muv 10 no. 5 208-220 My'56. H, 10.

"Our youth in common imposes an obligation"; a visit to the studio of Ferenc Medgyessy. L. P. Mavelt nep 5 no. 28:3 S'54. H, 1.

## MEDICAL CARE

see subdivision under POLAND.

## MEDICAL COOPERATION

see subdivision under POLAND.

## MEDICAL FEES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## MEDICAL LIBRARIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

## MEDICAL RESEARCH

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## MEDICAL SOCIETIES - CONGRESSES

10th International Congress on Sports Medicine, Belgrade, May 10-22, 1954. M. Bucic. Voj san pregl 11 no. 7:8:327-331 JI/Ag'54. Y, 14.

## MEDICINAL PLANTS

see subdivision BOTANY, MEDICAL under BULGARIA.

## MEDICINE

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## MEDICINE, MILITARY

Do military physicians and pharmacologists need general military instruction? M. Nezmar. Voj san pregl 11 no. 5:6:217-219 My/Jo'54. Y, 14.

Experiences from a headquarters maneuver. B. Roic. Voj san pregl 11 no. 5:6:198-202 My/Jo'54. Y, 14.

## MEDICINE, PSYCHOSOMATIC

Role of emotional factors in pathophysiology, social and psychological aspects of medicine. A. Naljeid. Voj san pregl 11 no. 7:8:282-293 JI/Ag'54. Y, 14.

## MEDS, JANTS

The opera Spriditils by Jants Meds; a review. V. Musko. Lit un makela no. 24:3 Jo'56. La, 11.

## MEDITERRANEAN SEA

The Mediterranean and the Middle East. Vol. 1. The Western Mediterranean by Pierre Birot and Jean Dreesch; a book review. S. Hoesic. Geogr vest 20: 225-226 '54. Y, 12.

## MEISSNER, HANS OTTO

Behind the scenes in war; a book review. E. Czapski. Kultura no. 5:156-157 My'56. P, 1.

## MELANOSIS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## MELK, ANTON

Anton Melk's Slovenski alpski svet. Slovenija, Geografski opis. In Opis slovenskih pokrajin. 1. zvezek (The Slovenian Alpine World; Slovenia: Geographical Description. Vol. 2. Description of Slovenian Regions. Pt. 1); a book review. S. Rakovec. Geogr vest 26:200-202 '54. Y, 12.

## MELONS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## MELTING POINTS

About a relation between the melting point and the number of carbon atoms in a series of superior normal paraffins. C. Nentescu, S. Titica. Studii cerc chim 4 no. 1:2:105-107 Ja/Je'56. R, 13.

## MELVILLE, HERMAN

Two American classics. M. Vesely. Host do domu [3] no. 5:232-233 My'56. C, 11.

## MENCHINSKAIA, N. A.

Valuable book for teachers of mathematics; a review. Pad Laiv skola no. 12:80-81 '55. La, 8

## MENCL, V.

Valuable contribution to our engineering geology; Q. Zaruba and V. Mencl's *Inženýrská geologie* (Engineering Geology); a book review. D. Andrusov, M. Matula. Geol sb SAV 7 no. 1:2:104-108 '56. C, 12.

## MENDE, TIBOR

Tibor Mende's India Before the Storm, a book review. M. Ogrin. Nasi razgl 3 no. 13:7 S'54. Y, 1

## MENDES-FRANCE, PIERRE

Mendes-France. B. Pogacnik. Nasi razgl 3 no. 15:1-2 Ag'54. Y, 1.

Mendes-France and German armament. In English. J. Rous. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 103 13 O'54. Y, 6

## MENSURATION

Errors of measures, measures, and measuring instruments. I. Placinteanu. Metrologia apl 2 no. 3 34-38 Mr'55. R, 13.

## MERCANTILE BUILDINGS

A shop and service center in large cities; architecture of the ground floor. S. Janteki. Architektura Pol no. 11:333 341 N'56. P, 10.

## MERCHANT MARINE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## MERCHANTS, POLISH

Keckowa, Antonina. Melchior Walbach, z dziejow kupiectwa warszawskiego XVI wieku [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 203 p. [Melchior Walbach; from the history of Polish commerce in the 16th century. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes] P, 6.

## MERCURY

Detection of silver, lead, and mercuric cations by chromatographic settling. K. Shalvarev. Tekhnika 5 no. 2:37-38 Mr/Ap'56. B, 16.

## MERCURY-ARC RECTIFIERS

Connections for testing mercury rectifiers. J. Haskovoc. El tech obz 45 no. 4:[Suppl.]T23-T28 Ap'56. C, 10.

## MERCURY VAPOR

The effect of mercury vapor on the regression of a latent picture in a thick photographic emulsion. M. Nicolas, F. Grunberg. Studii cerc fiz 7 no. 1:223-224 Ja/Mr'56. R, 13.

## MERINO SHEEP

Conference on crossbreeding merino sheep. R. Balevska. Per bulq soc 9 no. 11:10 N'55. A, 16.

## MERTA, K.

The technique of the record disc thrower from Czechoslovakia K. Merta (56, 56 m.). V. Dumitrescu. Cult fiz 9 no. 6:[3] of cover '56. R, 6.

## MESONS

Meson rays and related desintegration. J. Pernegr. Cs cas fys 6 no. 1:91 Ja'56. C, 13.

Numerical determination of the ground state of the mesonic atom. In English. M. Sufczynski. Acta physica Pol 14 no. 3:257-261 '55. P, 13.

Singular potentials in relativistic equations of motion. J. Werle. Acta physica Pol 14 no. 3:233-249 '55. P, 13.

The solution of the G-equations of Janossy with ionization loss. In English. J. Lopuszanski. Acta physica Pol 14 no. 3 251-253 '55. P, 13.

## METABOLISM

Development of control of water metabolism. I. Urine secretion in newborn rats. II. Development of micriturition in pups. K. Capok, J. Jelinek. Cs fysiolo 5 no. 1:76-88 '56. C, 13.

## METAL CASTINGS

Dies for casting metal under pressure. J. Sebl. Slovarenstvi 4 no. 6:182-185 Ja'56. C, 16.

Types of cracks in castings and how they originate. J. Pribyl. Slovarenstvi 4 no. 6:185-191 Ja'56. C, 16.

## METAL CUTTING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

Contributions to the problem of determining optimum conditions for cutting metal. Z. Duca. Metalurgia constr mas 8 no. 3:8-13 Mr'56. R, 16.

Powder cutting of high-alloy steels. J. Nemec. Hutnik Cz 4 no. 9:286-288 S'54. C, 16.

## METALLOGRAPHY

Progress in metallographic microscopy. L. Jenicek. Hutnik Cz 6 no. 1:1-9 Ja'56. C, 16.

## METALLURGIC ANALYSIS

Milos Spalenka's Polarograficke metody v metalurgii (Polarographic Methods in Metallurgy); a book review. J. Vintera. Cs cas fys 6 no. 1:101-102 Ja'56. C, 13.

## METALLURGIC FURNACES

Effect of the properties of Dinas clay on the life of the roofs of large open-hearth furnaces. F. Stobel. Hutnik Cz 4 no. 8 234-235 Ag'54. C, 16.

Electric firing of coke in furnaces. V. Stasiny Slovarenstvi 4 no. 6:197-198 Jo'56. C, 16.

First mechanized repairs of an open-hearth furnace. J. Lampy. Hutnik Cz 4 no. 12 371-373 D'54. C, 10.

Grates of the regenerative chambers of open-hearth furnaces. F. Prochaska. Hutnik Cz 4 no. 8:247-248 Ag'54. C, 16.

Heating coefficients of metallurgical furnaces for heating J. Klimek, S. Podgornik. Hutnik P 21 no. 5:Bluletyn 17-20 My'54. P, 16.

Muffle furnaces for determination of resistance of fire-proof products to thermic shocks. T. Dumitrescu. Metalurgia constr mas 8 no. 3:48-49 Mr'56. R, 16.

Production of Thomas slag in Talbot furnaces J. Kaspar. Hutnik Cz 4 no. 8 236-238 Ag'54. C, 16.

Repair work on the bottom of 30- and 50-ton Martin furnaces. F. Prochaska. Hutnik Cz 4 no. 7:197-202 JI'54. C, 16.

The speedy charging of a Martin open-hearth furnace J. Nalkanec. Hutnik P 21 no. 3:74-76 Mr'54. P, 16.

12-ton coreless induction furnace. J. Nalkanec. Hutnik P 21 no. 10:335-336 O'54. P, 16.

## METALLURGIC LABORATORIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## METALLURGIC PLANTS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Evaluation of results of the new forms of operation of factory transportation in the metallurgic combine. J. Adamus. Hutnik Cz 4 no. 9:201-203 S'54. C, 16.

Problems of the maintenance of electric equipment in metallurgic plants. E. Divak. Hutnik Cz 4 no. 9: 202-203 S'54. C, 16.

Production cycles and norms for semifinished products. J. Vael. Hutnik Cz 4 no. 8:227-228 Ag'54. C, 16.

Transportation in the metallurgic industry. J. Adamus. Hutnik Cz 4 no. 9:258-260 S'54. C, 16.

Use of natural ventilation in metallurgic plants. J. Strach. Hutnik Cz 4 no. 7:210-214 JI'54. C, 16.

## METALLURGIC RESEARCH

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## METALLURGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Application of radioisotopes in the solution of scientific and practical problems of metallurgy. V. Kuska. Sov veda chem 6 no. 1:2-9 '56. C, 13.

Obtaining cobalt as a by-product of the hydrometallurgical processing of low-content polymetallic ores. J. Kamecki, J. Sedzimir. Hutnik P 21 no. 10:321-324 O'54. P, 16.

Use of polyvinyl chloride for the manufacture of models. J. Krizek. Slovarenstvi 4 no. 6:195-197 Jo'56. C, 16.

Using oxygen in metallurgy. J. Nalkanec. Hutnik P 21 no. 6:183-189 Jo'54. P, 16.

## METALLURGY - PERIODICALS

Topical plan of the periodical Hutnik for 1955. Hutnik Cz 4 no. 12:354-355 D'54. C, 16.

## METALLURGY - TERMINOLOGY

J. Osinski's Słownik kuznicki (Metallurgic Dictionary); an excerpt. J. Braun. Hutnik P 21 no. 8:169-172 Jo'54. P, 16.

## METALS

Activation energy of viscosity and of self-diffusion in fused metals. A. Hrbek. Knt listy 11 no. 3:164-168 Mr'56. C, 16.

Increasing resistance of machine parts to abrasive wear. K. Loh, J. Najnar, R. Siarek. Strojirenstvi 6 no. 8:395-408 Jo'56. C, 16.

New metals and alloys. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) S. Malon. Nova technika 1 no. 7:195-198 JI'56. C, 16.



## METALS (CONT'D)

- See also: alloying of metals, metallographic specimens, metallurgy, hard materials 2. Ministry of Metallurgy 11  
11-15-16 Mr '55 C, 16
- Structure and energy of grain boundaries of metals  
(in Russian) F Erdman-Jeznizer. Metallurgiya 11  
11-15-16 Mr '55 C, 16
- Surface treatment of metals in vacuum technology  
(in Russian) W Espe. Slaboprodukcja 15 no 9  
443-447 '54 C, 16
- Surface treatment of metals in vacuum technology  
(in Russian) W Espe. Slaboprodukcja 15 no 10  
482-491 '54 C, 16

## METALS - FATIGUE

- Fatigue strength of bolts. F Benes. Strojstvenství 8 no  
6 388-394 Je '56 C, 16
- Realization of a variant of the L.V. Kudryavtsev system  
for the construction of machines for checking the  
fatigue of metals. E Galginschi, A. Birjolanu,  
T. Petre. Metallurgiya constr mas 6 no 3 19-23 Mr  
'56 B, 16

## METALS - FINISHING

- Applying new methods for increased efficiency and  
exactness of electric-spark finishing. K. Albinowski.  
Mechanik 28 no 11 442 N '55. P, 16
- Controlling the smoothness of surfaces by the compara-  
tive method. D. Dobrev, P. Subchev. Tezhka prom  
5 no 3 32-39 '56 B, 16
- Directives for using the classification of surface con-  
ditions. S. Ruzicki. Techn. motor 8 no 6, 182-189  
Je '56 P, 16

## METALS - HEAT TREATMENT

- Contributions to the processing and heat treatment of  
spiral springs in band production. M. Marinescu-  
Firica, H. Kremer. Metallurgiya constr mas 8 no 3:  
24-38 Mr '56 R, 16
- Heat treatment of welded chains. V. Napravnik.  
Hutnik Cz 4 no 8 241-243 Ag '54 C, 16

## METALS - PICKLING

- Regeneration of baths in pickling with sulfuric acid.  
J. Hones. Hutnik Cz 6 no 1-18-21 Ja '56. C, 16
- Results of some experiments in pickling thin steel  
sheets. S. Curicac. Metallurgiya constr mas 8 no 3  
45-47 Mr '56 R, 16

## METALWORK

see subdivision under POLAND.

## METALWORKING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

- Ustaly, Jiri. Samobuzene knizky v obrobectech strojich  
Dodatek. Ladislav Spacek. Theorie polohove vazby  
pro system o vice stupnich volnosti. [1. vyd.]  
Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved. Studie a pra-  
meny Sekce technicka, sv. 5. [Self-induced vibra-  
tions in metalworking machinery includes a supple-  
ment. The theory of correlation of positions for sys-  
tems with greater degrees of freedom, by Ladislav  
Spacek. 1st ed. illus.] C, 16

## METEOROLOGIC INSTRUMENTS

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

- Some properties of a barotropic model of the atmos-  
phere. V. Vitek. Meteor. zpravy 9 no 2:25-32 Ap '56.  
C, 13.

## METEOROLOGY

- Cene Malovrb's Klimatologija sa osnovama meteoro-  
logije za vise pedagoške skole [Climatology with  
Fundamentals of Meteorology for Higher Schools of  
Education], a review of a textbook. D. Furian.  
Geogr. vest 26, 217-218 '54. Y, 12.

## METEORS

(the Perseid group,  
... ..)

## METHEMOGLOBINEMIA

- Clinical manifestation, pathogenesis, and treatment of  
congenital idiopathic methemoglobinemia. N. Romac.  
Voj. san. pregl 11 no 5:6-165-168 My/Je '54. Y, 14.

## METHYL ALCOHOL

see METHANOL.

## METHYLENEDIOXYBENZENE

- Synthesis of pyrethrum compounds using methylenedioxy-  
benzene and ethylenedioxybenzene. J. Drabek.  
Chem. zvesti 10 no 6:367-367 Je '56. C, 16

## METHYLHYDROURACIL

- Dehydration of dihydrothymine and tetrahydronaphtha-  
lene with polysulfides. In Russian with German  
summary. E. Golovinski. Doklady BAN 8 no 2.  
21-21 Ap/Je '55. B, 13.

## METROLOGY

see subdivision WEIGHTS AND MEASURES under  
RUMANIA.

## METSANURK, MAIT

- 4th edition of Mait Metsanurk's Umera Joel (At the  
Umera River) published. N. Esch. radio Ag '56.  
1428 E, 1

## MEXICAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, MEXICAN.

## MEXICO - GRAPHIC ARTS

- Fryd, Norbert. Mexicka grafika [1. vyd. Praha,  
Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1955.  
257 p. (Současné umění, sv. 17) (Mexican graphic  
art. 1st ed. chiefly illus., bibl., index) C, 10

- Poor countries, marginal notes on the exhibition of  
Mexican graphic art. V. Zykumund. Host do domu  
[1] no 8 360-362 Ag '54. C, 11.

## MIASKOVSKII, NIKOLAI IAKOVLEVICH

- N. I. Miaskovskii, 75 years since his birth. S. P.  
Bulg. muzika 7 no 6:39-40 Je '56. D, 9.

## MICHALOWSKI, PIOTR

- Dobrowolski, Tadeusz. Stallier a Michalowski; ze  
sjudow nad problemem dwuch nurtow romantyzmu.  
[W stulecie smierci Adama Mickiewicza i Piotra  
Michalowskiego] Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie  
[1955] 213 p. [Stallier and Michalowski, from  
studies on the problem of two trends in romanticism.  
Illus., footnotes, index] P, 10.

- Dobrowolski, Tadeusz. Tworzone malarska Piotra  
Michalowskiego. [n. p., 195-?] 46 p. [Creative-  
ness of Piotr Michalowski's painting] P, 10.

## MICHL, KAREL

- In the name of life, truth, and beauty. Osv. beseda 11  
no 10:228-229 My '56. C, 6.

## MICHURIN, IVAN VLADIMIROVICH

- The second birth. K. Danta. Svylursy 7 no 10:3-4  
O '55. L, 1.
- Transformer of nature; in commemoration of the 100th  
anniversary of the birth of I. V. Michurin.  
E. Rubcova. Lit. ir. men no 44-1 O '55. L, 11.

## MICKIEWICZ, ADAM

- Batowski, Henryk. Mickiewicz jako badacz slowan-  
szczyzny [Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Zaklad im. Ossoli-  
nskich, 1956. 110 p. [Mickiewicz as an investi-  
gator of Slavdom. 1st ed. French and Russian  
summaries, facsimiles.] P, 11.

- Fiszman, Samuel. Z problematyki pobytu Mickiewicza  
w Rosji [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut  
Wydawniczy, 1956. 90 p. [Some problems of  
Mickiewicz's sojourn in Russia. 1st ed. footnotes]  
P, 11.

- Krzyzanowski, Julian. Mickiewicz, sledem odczytow  
[napisali] Julian Krzyzanowski [i inni] Warszawa,  
Czytelnik, 1956. 182 p. [Mickiewicz; seven lec-  
tures. port.] P, 11.

- Magnuszewski, Jozef. Mickiewicz w rod. Slowakow.  
[Wyd. 1. Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich, 1956.  
274 p. [Mickiewicz among the Slovaks. French and  
Russian summaries, port., bibl., facsimiles, foot-  
notes, index] P, 11.

- Podhorski-Okolow, Leonard. Realia mickiewiczowskie.  
[Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawni-  
czy. [Reality of Mickiewicz. 1st ed. maps, foot-  
notes, indexes] P, 11.
- Vol. 2. [My visit in Soplicowo] 1955. 138 p.

- Serafinowicz, Leszek Jozef. Mickiewicz. Paryz,  
1955. 80 p. [Mickiewicz. port.] P, 11.

- A. Mickiewicz and his writings in art. V. Drama.  
Lit. ir. men no 48:3 N '56. L, 11.

- A. Mickiewicz and music. J. Nianovicius. Lit. ir. men  
no 48:4 N '56. L, 11.

- Adam Mickiewicz; a commemoration. E. Korz. Kallig 9 no 11:2265-2270 N '55. B, 11.

- First echoes of Konrad Wallenrod in Russia. Prace  
kale. B. Galster. Kwartalnik no 1:227-245 '56.  
P, 4.

- The great Polish poet and Lithuanian literature.  
V. Mykolaitis-Putinas. Lit. ir. men no 48:2 B '56.  
L, 11.

- How the peasants honored Mickiewicz on the 100th  
anniversary of his birth. W. Piotrowski. Zestaw  
7 no 48:9 N '55. P, 6.

- In a Mickiewicz circle. V. G. Korolenko. Z. Slava 41  
Kwartalnik no 1:270-292 '66. P, 4.

- Inspired poet. V. Reimeris. Lit. ir. men no 48:3  
N '55. L, 11.

- The memory of Adam Mickiewicz in the lives of his  
peasants. J. Rudowicz. Zestaw 7 no 48:3 B '56.  
P, 6.

- Mickiewicz and Pushkin. J. Jankowski. Z. Slava 41  
no 18:25 B '54. P, 17.

- Mickiewicz and the secret Society of Friends. Z. Slava  
Kwartalnik no 1:170-200 '56. P, 4.

- Mickiewicz and tarant costumes. J. Dekker. Kwartalnik  
no 1:161-178 '56. P, 4.

- Mickiewicz in Russian; a book review. A. Drazda. Z. Slava  
Kwartalnik no 1:300-332 '56. P, 4.

- "Morloch in Venice"; a contribution to the history of  
Mickiewicz and Pushkin. H. Batowski. Kwartalnik  
no 1:246-254 '56. P, 4.

- Mute lips, Mickiewicz and Towianiski. Z. Jir. Z. Slava  
Kultura no 6:56-70 My '56. P, 1.

- A new Czech pamphlet on Mickiewicz; a review.  
An. S. Nova kultura 7 no 20:6 My '56. P, 11.

- The poet of freedom. B. Matevich. Hygiena 7  
no 21:3 N '55. L, 1.

- Russian literature in Mickiewicz's lectures. Z. Slava  
M. Jakobiec. Kwartalnik no 1:53-160 '56. P, 4.

- Some problems of Adam Mickiewicz's poetry. Z. Slava  
S. Fiszman. Kwartalnik no 1:3-52 '56. P, 4.

- The story of Mickiewicz's Adolf; on Adolf Janicki's  
poet and revolutionary. J. Odrowaz. Mickiewicz  
Kwartalnik no 1:265-278 '56. P, 4.

- Such a song is immortal. J. Mirczewski. Lit. ir. men  
no 48:2 N '55. L, 11.

- Vilna in Adam Mickiewicz's times. A. J. Jankowski. Lit. ir. men  
no 48:3-4 N '55. L, 11.

- Visiting A. Mickiewicz's birthplace. V. V. V. Lit. ir. men  
no 48:3 N '56. L, 11.

## MICKIEWICZ, WLADYSLAW

- Wladyslaw Mickiewicz's sojourn in the Ukraine. Lit. ir. men  
on unpublished archival materials. I. Wierzbicki.  
Kwartalnik no 1:263-269 '56. P, 4.

## MICROANALYSIS (CHEMISTRY)

see MICROCHEMISTRY.

## MICROBIOLOGY

- Microbiological control of tomato products. Technika  
9 no 10:1030-1042 '54. Y, 18.

## MICROCEMBERUS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## MICROCHEMISTRY

- A micromethod for the determination of malic acid in  
plant material. In English. I. Reifer. Hut. ir. men  
bloj 3 no 6:207-210 '56. P, 13.

- Use of microanalysis in plant biochemistry. O. Mrazek.  
Prir. vedy 6 no 10:907-921 D '55. C, 8.

## MICROSCOPE AND MICROSCOPY

- Method of direct microscopic determination of bacteria  
in water. I. Daubner. Biologia 11 no 6:272-281  
'56. C, 13.

## MICROSCOPIC ANALYSIS

see METALLOGRAPHY.

## MIDDLE AGES

- The origin of national states in Western Europe.  
J. Poliansky. Dej. ve skole 2 no 1:14-19 Ja '55.  
C, 8.

## MIDDLE CLASSES

- Bourgeois culture. I. Hermann. Nepmuvels 3 no 5.  
31-32 Je '56. H, 6.

## MIDDLE EAST - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- The Mediterranean and the Middle East. Vol. 1. The  
Western Mediterranean by Pierre Driol and Jean  
Dresch; a book review. S. Resic. Geogr. vest 26  
225-226 '54. Y, 12.



## MIDDLE EAST - PETROLEUM

Oil of the Middle East, oil-producing countries. II. T.Serbela. Nafta Jug 7 no.5:148-152 My'56. Y,18.

## MIDDLE EAST - POLITICS

Events in the Middle East and the problem of Cyprus. K.Toh. Ref egyh 8 no.7:162-164 Ap'56. H,3.

## MIDDLE EAST - RAILROADS

Rebuilding of the Hejaz railroad. Z.Wrzesniowski Drogownictwo 11 no.4 89-100 Ap'56. P,10

## MIERDEL, GEORG

G.Mierdel and J.Kroczyk's Splenovo usmernovace (Selenium Rectifiers); a book review V.Svoboda. St tech obz 45 no.3:158-160 Mr'56. C,18.

## MIGJENI, PSEUD.

see NEKOLLA, MILLOSH GJERGJ.

## MIGRATION, INTERNAL

see subdivision under POLAND.

## MIKHOF, ATANAS

Kolev, Boris G. Atanas Mikhov, monografia Sofia, Bulgarski khudozhnik, 1954. 1 v (unpaged) (Biblioteka Malarstori na izkustvoto, no.3) [Atanas Mikhov, a biography illus, 4 col plates] B,10.

## MIKLOSICH, FRANZ, RITTER VON

Miklosich's treatise on the Slavic folk epics and some remarks on a Russian translation previously unknown to us. R.Nahligal. Slav rev 5/7:270-280 '54. Y,11.

## MIKOLAJCZYK, STANISLAW

Stanislaw Mikolajczyk's affairs and doings. Pt.1. Mr. Chairman's capital sins. J.Roch. Ziel szlanc 7 no.11:3 Mr'55. P,6.

## MIKOVINYI, SAMUEL

Samuel Mikovinyi's cartographic method. J.Purgina. Geogr cas SAV 7 no.3/4:237-241 '55. C,12.

## MIKULASEK, OLDRICH

The song of the human heart; a review of a collection of poems. J.Trefulka. Host do domu [3] no.1:31-32 Ja'56. C,11.

## MILANOV, IORDAN

Lecture on architect Iordan Milanov. M.Bichev. Arkitektura Bulg no.3:113-114 My/Je'56. B,10.

## MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Clausowitz, Karl von. O ratu. [Prevod sa nemackog Milivoja Lazarevica. Redigovani prema originalu Zdravko Sercear i Stojan Manciger. Beograd, 1951. 592 p. (Vojna biblioteka klasici, knj.1) [On war. Tr. from the German. port.] Y,17.

A review of more important recently published books in the field of military science and military history; a bibliography. Hist a voj no.1:132-137 '55. C,4.

War and the military art. K.Czechowicz. Bellona no.1/2 62-53 Ja/Je'56. P,17.

## MILITARY BRIDGES

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Calculating the size of piles in the construction of military wooden bridges. A.Hamzic. Vojno teh gl 2 no.5:353-354 My'54. Y,17.

## MILITARY DISCIPLINE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## MILITARY EDUCATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CHINA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; KOREA; POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA.

Do military physicians and pharmacologists need general military instruction? M.Nozmah. Voj san pregl 11 no.5/6:217-219 My/Je'54. Y,14.

## MILITARY ENGINEERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## MILITARY HISTORY

A review of more important recently published books in the field of military science and military history; a bibliography. Hist a voj no.1:132-137 '55. C,4.

## MILITARY HYGIENE

Should one give up the principle of evacuation for oneself? I.Kralj. Voj san pregl 11 no.5/6:194-198 My/Je'54. Y,14.

## MILITARY MANEUVERS

Experiences from a headquarters maneuver. B.Rolic. Voj san pregl 11 no.5/6:198-202 My/Je'54. Y,14.

## MILITARY RECONNAISSANCE

Following the reconnoiterers. A.Blaszczyk. Zoin Polski no.20:5-6 O'54. P,17.

Training of a reconnaissance scout. I.Orlicky. Za vlast 3 no.3:9 Mr'54. C,17

## MILITARY ROADS

Planting trees and grass along roads. B.Dukic. Vojno teh gl 2 no.5 355-357 My'54. Y,17.

## MILITARY SUPPLIES

Shifting from peacetime to wartime preparation of materials. V.Jovovic. Vojno teh gl 2 no.1:61-60 Ja'54. Y,17.

## MILITARY TOPOGRAPHY

Game of knights. A.Nikolskij. Zoin Polski no.20:6 O'54. P,17.

## MILK

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

Stabilizing effect of milk on vitamin C. M.Gazo, E.Ginter. Prum potravin 7 no.6:269-271 '50 C,10.

## MINE ACCIDENTS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## MINE FIRES

Fire F Kosci. Zoin Polski no.11:6-8 Je'56. P,17.

## MINE LIGHTING

Budryk, Witold. Oswietlenie i sygnalizacja. [Wyd. 1.] Stalinozrod, Wydawn. Gorniczo-Hutnicze. (Gornictwo, 1.13) [Lighting and signaling. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., subject index, tables] P,16. Vol.1. [Lighting of underground work] 1956. 289 p

## MINE RAILROADS

Weight of trains and electric locomotives used in mines. S.Polensky. Rudy 2 no.12:320-322 D'54. C,10.

## MINE TIMBERING

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## MINE VENTILATION

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

## MINERAL INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

International congress on the occasion of the celebration of the 100th anniversary of the Society of the Mineral Industry in Paris J.Gostien. Rud metal zbornik no.4:207-208 '55. Y,10.

## MINERAL OILS

Suknarowski, Stefan. Selektivna rafinacja olejow mineralnych. [Wyd. 1.] Stalinozrod, Wydawn. Gorniczo-Hutnicze, 1955. 79 p. (Biblioteczka naftowca, 1.18) [Selective refining of mineral oils. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] P,16.

Considerations about viscosity factors. G.Kasargian. Standardizarea 8 no.4:1-7 Ap'56. R,16.

## MINERAL RESOURCES

see subdivision MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES under CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS.

## MINERAL WATERS

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

Possibilities of using radioactive isotopes in 1 geology and the technique of mineral waters R.Molnar-Amurascu. Rev min 7 no.4:192-194 '56. R,18.

## MINERALOGY

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

A.Bolakhin's Mineralogia (Mineralogy); a book T.Kruta. Geol sb SAV 7 no.1/2:180-194 '56

## MINERALS

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

Analysis of radioactivity of mineral structures lacking a granitic vein with a limestone ride: French. S.Zmyslowska. Acta physica Pol 3:159-171 '56. P,13.

## MINERALS IN THE BODY

Fish is a good source of mineral salts important human organism. J.Wierzechowski. Gosp ry no.5:3-4 My'56. P,16.

## MINERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## MINERS - CONGRESSES

Second International Conference of Miners in Prague. P.Pastorek. Rudy 2 no.12:313-314 D'54. C,16.

## MINES, MILITARY

Mining roads M.Knozic. Vojno teh gl 2 no.1 32-34 Ja'54. Y,17.

Testing the accuracy of electric networks for electrical detonation of mines. Lj.Pavovic. Vojno teh gl 2 no.5 340-352 My'54. Y,17.

## MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

see also subdivision under CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Transportation in mine exploitation in the near future. Tr. from the Russian. A.Spivakovskij, N.Malevici. Rev min 7 no.6:258-262 Je'56. R,16.

## MINING ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Stoces, Bohuslav. Atlas dobovyacich method. Obrázky kresila L.A.Novakova [Vyd. 1. V Praze] Statni nakl technické literatury. [Atlas of mining methods. 1st ed. In portfolio] C,16. Pts. 1-3. 1954. 1-120 diagrs

Effect of insufficient cooling in the penultimate stage of the compressor upon the pneumatic installation in a mine. V.Bumbic, C.Vodislav, V.Popa. Rev min 7 no.6:265-271 Je'56. R,16.

Effect of the exploitation of a thick steep layer on bedrock R.Gaube. Rev min 7 no.4 169-184 Ap'56. R,16.

Hydrogeologic studies for opening new mines. E.Lileanu, S.Rotman. Rev min 7 no.5 210-218 My'56. R,16.

International Mining Congress, 1955, Paris. D.Matanovic. Rud metal zbornik no.2:161-168 '56. Y,10.

Intra-communication system in an open-pit ore mine. L.Hajek. Rudy 2 no.12:315-317 D'54. C,16.

New literature on mining ore. F.Pokorny. Rudy 2 no.12 335 D'54. C,16.

Research on the course of propagation of detonation of explosives used in mining conducted by the application of the photographic method. W.Cybulski. Prace gorn no.169:3-30 '55. P,16.

Some considerations on the connection of surface measurements with the subterranean ones by a single vertical shaft. I.Donca. Rev min 7 no.5: 249-253 My'56. R,16.

Utilization of scraper installations in underground work. S.Patras. Rev min 7 no.6:281-290 Je'56. R,16.

## MINING INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

D.Lubunescu's Organizarea lucrarilor miniere (Organization of Mining Work); a book review. I.T. Rev min 7 no.4:199-200 Ap'56. R,16.

## MINING MACHINERY

see subdivision under ESTONIA.



**MLADENOV, STEFAN**  
Academician Stefan Mladenov is 75 years of age; a profile E Mikhailova. Fizika 11 no 1-3-8 '58 B, 11

**MODULATION (ELECTRONICS)**  
Regenerative modulator M. Jostovic. Telekomunikacije 5 no 2 13-21 My '56 Y, 16.

**MORIAMMIDAN LITERATURE IN ALBANIA**  
Beulah manuscript from the second half of the 19th century (1850-1860) I Zampati. Bulshken shqer 4 233-210 '55 A, 1

Literature of the Beulah sect. O Myderrizi. Bulshken shqer 3 131-142 '55 A, 1

**MORONIC, IVAN L.**  
Ivan Moronic's industrialization of Mezijska dolina (Industrialization of the Meza River Valley), a book review I Gams. Geogr vest 26 204-205 '54 Y, 12

**MOSIL, G. C.**  
Celebration in honor of Academician G. C. Mosil. Gazetaz 8 no 4 218-217 Ap '58 R, 13.

**MOSJI, ALEXANDER**  
Alexander Mosji, a profile S Vagari. Bulshken shqer 3 61-50 '55 A, 1

**MOKRANJAC, STEVAN**  
Mokranjac, greatest name in the history of Serbian music V G. Locomotiva 7 no 5 5 My '58. Y, 5

**MOLASSES**  
Method of continuous preparation of wort from molasses in the fermentation industry J. Tomisek. Kvasny prum 2 no 2-33-35 F '66 C, 16

Refining sulfite alcohol in molasses alcohol distillates. E Gregor. Kvasny prum 1 no 4-86-90 Ap '55. C, 16

**MOLDAVIA - COINS**  
An ancient unknown treasure of Moldavian coins Q. Hilescu. Studii cerc bibl no 1 309-312 '55. R, 2

**MOLDAVIA - LITHOGRAPHY**  
Gheorghe Asachi and the beginnings of lithography in Moldavia R. Niculescu. Studii cerc bibl no 1 67-112 '55. R, 2

**MOLDING (FOUNDING)**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Full use of molding machines. J. Siroklich. Stievarenstvi 4 no 5 201-202 Je '53 C, 16

Rationalization of the manufacture of Simmonds matrices B. Tehnika 9 no 5 801-806 '54 Y, 16

Steel molds. M. Sykora. Normalisace 3 no 12 257-258 D '54. C, 16

**MOLDS (BOTANY)**  
A few remarks on malachite green. S. Gottwald. Gosp ryb 8 no 5 16-17 Je '56 P, 15.

**MOLECULAR DYNAMICS**  
About molecular distillation. E. Ruckenstein. Studii cerc fiz 7 no 1-87-71 Ja/Mr '56. R, 13.

Dynamics of rotational movements A. Ters. Priroda 5 no 10 876-877 D '55. C, 8

**MOLECULES**  
Zdenek Horak's Uvod do molekularne a atomove fysiky (Introduction to Molecular and Atomic Physics), a book review J. Chladek. El. tech obz 45 no 6-329 Je '56. C, 16

under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVAKIA.

ie Psalm by Albert Szenczi  
ars old. D. Tanczos. Ref. egyh 8 '56. H, 3.

zeleimes kistna (The Enamored  
e); a book review. T. Mesterhazi.  
2 Je '56. H, 11.

er CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

er CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**MONEY**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

The problem of money. N. Miljanic. Ekon preg 7 no 1/2-12-24 '58 Y, 5.

**MONGOLIA - HISTORY**  
Celebration of the 35th anniversary of the Mongolian People's Republic in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no 28: 33 Ji 11 '56 La, 1

Exhibition dedicated to the 35th anniversary of the Mongolian People's Republic. Reports Riga 13 no 28 32 Ji 10 '56 La, 1.

**MONTENEGRO - AGRICULTURE**  
Agricultural potential. Jugoslavija mag no. 8 25-28 '54. Y, 1

**MONTENEGRO - ALTARPIECES**  
The silver pata of St. Tripun. J. Kovacevic. Jugoslavija mag no. 8 65-67 '54. Y, 1.

**MONTENEGRO - ARCHITECTURE**  
Houses and mansions. M. Zlokovic. Jugoslavija mag no. 8 56-58 '54 Y, 1.

Rural architecture in Boja Kotorska. B. Kojic. Jugoslavija mag no. 8 41-43 '54 Y, 1

**MONTENEGRO - CATHEDRALS**  
The stone legend of St. Tripun. J. Stojanovic-Maksimovic. Jugoslavija mag no. 8 51-55 '54 Y, 1.

**MONTENEGRO - CHURCHES**  
Our Lady of Skrpelj. D. Medakovic. Jugoslavija mag no. 8 71 '54 Y, 1

**MONTENEGRO - CLIMATE**  
The climate of Montenegro. A. Obuljen. Jugoslavija mag no. 8-92-83 '54 Y, 1.

**MONTENEGRO - DAMS**  
Design for filled dam at the Bjelosevina. B. Rajcevic. Elektroprivreda 9 no 7 363-367 Ji '58. Y, 10.

**MONTENEGRO - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**  
Cetinje, an excerpt from an essay. I. Sekulic. Jugoslavija mag no. 8 21 '54. Y, 1

Durmlor. M. Vujacic. Jugoslavija mag no. 8-24 '54. Y, 1

Stari Bar discloses its past. D. Boskovic. Jugoslavija mag no. 8-68-70 '54 Y, 1.

Svelt Slevan, the island of fishermen painters. L. Bihajli Merin, O. Bihajli Merin. Jugoslavija mag no. 8-76-79 '54. Y, 1.

**MONTENEGRO - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**  
Economic conditions, past and present. F. Bakovic. Jugoslavija mag no. 8-17 '54. Y, 1

**MONTENEGRO - HISTORY**  
Stanojevic, Gligor. Crna Gora u doba vladiko Danila. Cetinje, 1955. 216 p. [Montenegro at the time of Prince Bishop Danilo. footnotes] Y, 4.

Boka through the centuries. I. Sindik. Jugoslavija mag no. 8-34-40 '54. Y, 1.

Of century-old aspirations. M. Bakic. Jugoslavija mag no. 8-2-7 '54. Y, 1.

**MONTENEGRO - MONASTERIES**  
The Cetinje Monastery in the history of Montenegro. B. Pavicevic. Jugoslavija mag no. 8-8-12 '54. Y, 1.

Savina Monastery. P. Serovic. Jugoslavija mag no. 8: 60-64 '54. Y, 1.

**MONTENEGRO - MOTION PICTURES**  
The hymn to the dead town, a motion-picture review. V. Petric. Jugoslavija mag no. 8:81 '54. Y, 1.

**MONTENEGRO - PRINTING PRESS**  
The printing press at Cetinje. Jugoslavija mag no. 8: 29 '54. Y, 1.

**MONTENEGRO - RADIO**  
10 years of radio amateurs in Montenegro. R. M. Radioamater Jug 10 no 5 114 My '56. Y, 16.

**MONTENEGRO - RIVERS**  
The force of the mountain rivers. V. Mirkovic. Jugoslavija mag no. 8:30-31 '54. Y, 1

**MONTENEGRO - SEAMEN**  
The Boka seamen. I. Zlokovic. Jugoslavija mag no. 8: 44-45 '54. Y, 1.

**MONTENEGRO - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945**  
The district of Kolasin in 1941. B. Jovanovic. Vojnotelet 5 no. 6:39-63 D '54. Y, 4

Early days of the Insurrection. V. Micunovic. Jugoslavija mag no. 8-48-49 '54. Y, 1.

**MONTESQUIEU, CHARLES LOUIS DE SECONDAI, RAPON DE LA BREDE ET DE**  
Montesquieu's views of the state and law. M. Szatmary. Jogtud kozl 11 no. 3:150-159 Mr '56. H, 7.

**MONUMENTS**  
see subdivision under POLAND.

**MORAL EDUCATION**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

**MORAVIA - ARCHIVES**  
Průvodce po státním archivu v Brně (Guidebook to the Brno Archives) by A. Kočman and others; a review V. Pesa. Hist čas SAV 4 no. 1:110-118 '68 C, 4

**MORAVIA - FINE ARTS**  
Remarks on the problem of cultural heritage in the arts in Moravia. J. Svrsek. Host do domu [3] no. 3 130-141 Mr '56. C, 11.

**MORAVIA - FOUNDRIES**  
Competition among the foundries in Brno. J. Martingloh, J. Holzbach. Odborné Ptágo 9 no. 10:444-446 Mr '56. C, 6.

**MORAVIA - HISTORY**  
Effect of Viennese revolutionary events of 1848 in Moravia and Silesia; a contribution to our knowledge of revolutionary tradition. B. Sindelar. Dej vst 2 no. 1:1-5 Ja '55 C, 8.

**MORAVIA - LAND TENURE**  
Moravsko zemsko desky. Zpracoval, uveřejnil, a vydal a registráři opatřili Thomas Kalina [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. ústřední. [Moravian land register. 1st ed. indexes] C, 6.

Vol. 2. [District of Brno, 1480-1668] 1050.

Vol. 3. [District of Olomouc, 1607-1842] 1955 868 p.

**MORAVIA - MAPS - BIBLIOGRAPHY**  
Roubík, František. Soupis map českých zemí [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd (Československá akademie věd. Historický ústav CSAV. Studie a prameny, sv. 10) [Bibliography of maps of the Czech Lands. 1st ed. illus., index, indexes] C, 12.

Vol. 2. 1955. 311 p.

**MORCINEK, GUSTAW**  
Morcinek, Gustaw. Z mojej zlotki. [Wybór z twórczości dokonał oraz słowo otwierające Ludwik Drobek. Wyd. 1. Słownik] Wydawn. "Głuck", 1953 248 p. [From my land. 1st ed. illus., postscript, glossary] P, 4.

**MORDVINIANS**  
Estonian ethnologists conduct research in the Moldavian Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic. M. Kest. radio. Ag 1 '56:1406-1407. E, 1.

**MORFOVA, KRISTINA**  
Kristina Morfova; a profile. S. Todorov. Hudební čas 7 no. 8:30-34 Je '56. B, 6.

**MORGAN, CLAUDE**  
A novel on an individualist who is growing wise. 4 Vlasin. Host do domu [3] no. 1:43 Ja '56. C, 11

**MORICZ, ZSIGMOND**  
"Our youth in common imposes an obligation", a visit to the studio of Ferenc Molnár. L. P. Mucet. nep 5 no. 28:3 S '54. H, 1.

Zsigmond Moricz' Uri muri (Signorale Royel) at the National Theater. Gy. Fekete. Mucet. nep 5 no. 28:7 S '54. H, 1.

**MORISON, WALTER ANGUS**  
W. J. Entwistle and W. A. Morison's Russian and the Slavonic Languages; a book review. In English J. Ellis. Slav rev 5/7:370-373 '54 Y, 11.

**MORPHOLOGY**  
see subdivision under DALMATIA.

**MORSE CODE**  
Advice on the method of training in the use of the Morse code. (To be continued.) M. Petricko. Za vlas 3 no. 3:14 Mr '54. C, 17.

**MORTAR**  
see subdivision under FRANCE.



## MOSAIC DISEASE

Effect of time of infection by virus mosaic disease on yield and chemical-technological qualities of sugar beets. D. Ivanenko. Chem zvesti 10 no. 6:398-402 Je '58. C, 16.

## MOSCOW. CONFERENCE, 1954

Declaration of the Moscow Conference of European countries on the guarantee of peace and security in Europe. Pod zast soc 3 no. 22 1400-1408 D'54. C, 6.

## MOSCOW - BUILDINGS

Basic financial problems of housing and public-building construction in Moscow. Tr. from the Russian. B. Ionas and others. Inz stavby 4 no. 20:482-488 N'54. C, 16.

Notes on the geology of Moscow and foundations for high buildings. Q. Zaruba. Gool sb SAV 7 no. 1/2: 97-109 '58. C, 12.

## MOSCOW - EXHIBITIONS

The exhibition "New Technology in Building" in Moscow V. Saira. Inz stavby 4 no. 20:472-473 N'54. C, 16.

## MOSCOW - INDUSTRIES

In the Moscow Krasnii Proletarii Factory for Lathes. L. Karakolov. Tezhka prom 5 no. 2:47-54 '58. B, 16

## MOSSES

see also subdivision under MACEDONIA.

Forest mosses and lichens as indicators of acidity in forest topsoil. A. Vozda. Sbornik Vys skol zem Rada C no. 4:187-199 '55. C, 15

## MOTHERS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## MOTION

Application of the laws of momentum to a material body in rotation. II. I. Voinca. Gaz mat fiz 8 no. 4: 189-195 Ap'58. B, 13.

Methods of the theory of stability of motion. M. Bleznik. Rozpr inz PAN 3 no. 3:325-350 '55. P, 16.

The motion of rotation. R. Voinca. Gazmat fiz 8 no. 4: 200-209 Ap'58. B, 13.

## MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS

see subdivision under FRANCE, VENICE.

## MOTION-PICTURE FILM COLLECTIONS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## MOTION-PICTURE INDUSTRY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## MOTION PICTURE MUSIC

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## MOTION PICTURES

see also subdivision under CHINA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; FRANCE; GERMANY, EASTERN, GT. BRIT.; HUNGARY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; MONTENEGRO; POLAND; RUSSIA.

All-seeing eyes. In English. P. Milosavljevic. Mozaik 3 special no. 120-27 '54. Y, 10.

Anton Chekhov on the screen; a motion-picture review. W. Mach. Przegli kult 4 no. 48:6 D'56. P, 1.

The art of thinking. A. Jackiewicz. Nowa kultura 7 no. 22:8 My'56. P, 11.

The camera in the landscape; the landscape in the camera. In English. D. Matice. Mozaik 3 special no. 30-35 '54. Y, 10.

She and I; an essay. In English. F. Vodopivec. Mozaik 3 special no. 162 '54. Y, 10.

Three motion pictures, Soviet, Czech, and German: "To the New Coast," "The Man in the Air," and "Beethoven." kt. Host do domu [3] no. 2:84-85 F'56. C, 11.

## MOTOR CLUBS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## MOTOR TRUCKS

see also subdivision under U.S.

Automobile transportation in quarries. J. Mochacki. Cement wapno gips 12 no. 6:139-144 Je'56. P, 16.

Measures for increasing the efficiency and economic use of trucks in agriculture. G. Genov. Mashin zem 7 no. 6:17-19 My'56. B, 15.

Modern city trucks. F. Blumke. Techn motor 6 no. 6:190-195 Je'56. P, 16.

Trucks in 1956. L. Gy. Auto motor 9 no. 12:5 Je'58. B, 16.

## MOTOR TRUCKS - GEARING

Reverse gear in the J-1. Dodge. S. Zdravkovic. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 1:20-22 Ja'54. Y, 17.

## MOTOR VEHICLES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Effect of friction in automotive vehicles, a reply to Milan Cvetic's criticism. A. Tripalo. Tehnika 9 no. 7:1915[1. o. 1015]-1016 '54. Y, 16.

## MOTORBUSES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## MOTORCYCLE RACING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

## MOTORCYCLES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

## MOTORCYCLES - REPAIRING

Spring preparations. Auto motor 9 no. 7:10 Ap'56. B, 16.

## MOTORS

Connecting the load-measuring dynamo or dynamometer to test (brake) electric, combustion, or other motors for required load capacity. J. Holan. Elektrotechnik 11 no. 8:200-202 Je'58. C, 16.

## MOTORS - COLD WEATHER OPERATION

How to ensure use of motors under winter conditions. M. Gregorka. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 1:22-24 Ja'54. Y, 17.

## MOUNTAINEERING

Notes on Jaromir Wolf's article "Contributing to the Problem of Nutrition in Mountain Climbing." R. Vinaricky. Teorie a praxe tel 4 no. 6:390-391 '58. C, 8.

A reply to R. Vinaricky's notes. J. Wolf. Teorie a praxe tel 4 no. 6:391-393 '58. C, 8.

## MOUNTAINS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## MOUTH - DISEASES

Bad habits in stomatologic practice. H. Sipka. Sbor il BU 3 no. 1:98-104 '54. C, 1.

## MOVEMENT, PSYCHOLOGY OF

Polska Akademia Nauk. Zagadnienie zastepowosci czynnosci ruchowych, materialny sesji naukowej Komitetu Szerzenia Nauki Pawlowa, Warszawa, 25-26 marzec 1955 r. [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Państwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1955. 212 p. [Problem of substitutive motion functions, materials from the Scientific Session of the Committee for Popularization of Pavlov's teachings held in Warsaw, March 25-26, 1955. 1st ed. illus.] P, 13.

## MOWING MACHINES

see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

The KSKH-2.1 mowing machine. M. Vasiliev. Mashin zem 7 no. 6:20-22 My'56. B, 15.

## MOZART, JOHANN CHRYSOSTOM WOLFGANG AMADEUS

Jarocinski, Stefan. Wolfgang Amadeusz Mozart. [Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1954] 200, [1] p. (Male monografie muzyczne, t. 3) [Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart. illus., port.] P, 9.

At Mozart's statue; a speech delivered at the celebration of the Mahol Choral Society which took place in the Public and University Library in Prague January 28, 1906. O. Hostinsky. Hud rozhl 9 no. 10:398-399 '56. C, 9.

International honors for Mozart in Prague. B. Karasek. Hud rozhl 9 no. 10:397 '56. C, 9.

Last evening of the Mozart Anniversary Cycle. Kar. Hud rozhl 9 no. 10:425 '56. C, 9.

Mozart's music in songs of Czech troubadours. R. Smetana. Hud rozhl 9 no. 10:432-433 '56. C, 9.

## MRSTIK, VILEM

An attempt to revive an old play, Vilem Mrstik's Pan Urbanova (Mrs. Urbanova) on the stage of the Theater of the Mrstik Brothers. B. Kolos. Host do domu [3] no. 1:38-39 Ja'56. C, 11.

## MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING

Problem of economy in the erection of municipal stations for refuse combustion. F. Sasek. Energetika Cz 6 no. 5:202-203 My'56. C, 16.

## MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Allamigazgatasi utmutalo a kozsegi tanacsok vegrehajto bizottsagai reszere (Guide to State Administration for Executive Committees of Municipal Soviets); a book review. O. Blhari. Jogtud kozl 11 no. 3:187-191 Me'56. H, 7.

## MUNKACSY, MIHALY

Lajos Vegvari's Munkacsy Mihaly (Mihaly Munkacsy); a book review. I. Chenton. Szab muv 10 no. 6:300 Je'56. H, 10.

## MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

see subdivision under POLAND.

## MURDOCK, WILLIAM

William Murdock, constructor of the first steam engines. D. Jankovic. Lokomotiva 7 no. 2:8 F'66. Y, 5.

## MURGAS, JOSEPH

J. Murgas; a biographic sketch. V. Gutwirth. Elektrotechnik 11 no. 6:208 Je'58. C, 16.

## MURGESCU, C.

A contribution to the study of the agrarian reform of 1945; a review of C. Murgescu's book Reforma agrara din 1945 (Agrarian Reform of 1945). N. Marcu. Probl econ 9 no. 5:100-105 My'56. B, 5.

## MURKO, MATTHIAS

Matthias Murko, 1861-1952, a biographic sketch. A. Stodnjak. Slav rev 5/7:41-75 '54. Y, 11.

Matthias Murko's Tragom srpsko-hrvatske narodne epike (On the Trail of the Serbo-Croatian Folk Epic); a book review. F. Bezla. Slav rev 5/7:385-388 '54. Y, 11.

## MUSCLE

Changes in hexokinase activity after muscular strain caused by work and their dependence on innervation. A. Basse, Z. Vodicka. Cs fysiolo 5 no. 1:45-49 '56. C, 13.

Penetration of the Na<sup>24</sup> and P<sup>32</sup> radioisotopes into a skeletal muscle during nociceptive stimulation. O. Hudlicka, Z. Vodicka, A. Basse. Cs fysiolo 5 no. 1:50-55 '56. C, 13.

Problem of differences in the changes of glycogen content of skeletal muscle of various species after loss of innervation. J. Martinek. Cs fysiolo 5 no. 1:70-75 '56. C, 13.

## MUSEUM TECHNIQUES

Corrosion of iron objects. K. Komarek. Cas Nar musea prir 125 no. 1:3-6 '56. C, 13.

## MUSEUMS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, VOJVODINA.

## MUSIC

see also subdivision under AFRICA, SOUTH; AUSTRIA; BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA; EUROPE, WESTERN, GT. BRIT.; HUNGARY, JAPAN; LATVIA, LITHUANIA; RUSSIA; SLOVAKIA; SLOVENIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Steinmen, Vilem. Hudebni a sluchova analiza [Yd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1955. 28 p. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Musical analysis and ear training; a university textbook. 1st ed. music] C, 9.

Another contribution to the problem of musical education and self-teaching. S. Bohinc. Slov glas rev 3 no. 1/2: 16-18 Ja'55. Y, 9.

On the way to new methods of intonation. S. Kantor. Jedn skola 9 no. 2:200-216 '54. C, 8.

Progressive characteristics of musical works. P. Novak. Sbor il BU 3 no. 1:167-177 '54. C, 1.

Relations between critic and composer. E. Simunek. Hud rozhl 9 no. 10:404-405 '56. C, 9.

Unpublished words from the field of music. R. Sokoli. Bul shken shoq no. 1:256-260 '56. A, 1.

## MUSIC FESTIVALS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, SLOVAKIA.

## MUSIC HALLS (VARIETY THEATERS, CABARETS, ETC.)

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA.

## MUSICAL CRITICISM

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Defense of contemporary musical criticism. J. Kotek. Hud rozhl 9 no. 11:461-463 '56. C, 9.  
"Inexpert" musical criticism. R. Fischer. Hud rozhl 9 no. 11:477 '56. C, 9.



MUSICAL SCULPTURE  
see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

#### MUSICIANS, HUNGARIAN

Uprising of Aladar Jancs. M. Fust. Csillag 10  
no. 2 373-374 '56. H, 11.

#### MUSICIANS, LITHUANIAN

First Lithuanian quintet. Z. Kumpiene. Lit ir men  
no. 36 3 '55. L, 11.

#### MUSICIANS, SLOVAKIAN

City pipers and city musicians in medieval Ljubljana  
(To be cont'd) A. Sestina. Slo. glas rev 3 no. 3/4:  
23-23 My '55. Y, 9.

#### MUSICIANS, SPANISH

Discussion with Pablo Casals (To be cont'd) Hud  
rozhl 9 no. 10 408-410 '56. C, 9.

Discussion with Pablo Casals. Hud rozhl 9 no. 11 453-  
455 '56. C, 9.

#### MYSTAID SEED

see subdivision under POLAND.

#### MUZIKAN, C.

V. Volruba and C. Muzikar's Theorie elektromag-  
netického pole (Theory of Electromagnetic Field),  
a book review V. Doliczal. Cas pro pest mat 81 no.  
1 86-87 Apr '56. C, 13.

#### MYCOBACTERIUM PHLEI

The complex ion from iron and ethylenediaminetetra-  
acetic acid as an electron-transporting catalyst in  
biological model experiments. In English. W. Ty-  
sarowski. Bul. Ac. Pol. Biol 3 no. 6 201-203 '55.  
P, 13.

#### MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS

Virulence of tubercle bacillus. D. Heneberg. Voj  
san pregl 11 no. 7/8 293-297 JI/Ag '54. Y, 14.

#### MYSDACEA

see subdivision under ROMANIA.

#### MYSTERIES, RELIGIOUS

Mysteries in the three confessions. D. Staniloea.  
Ortodoxia 8 no. 1-3 28 Ja/Mr '56. R, 3.

#### MYTHOLOGY, GREEK

Posedon (Neptune). V. Sazonov. Lokomotiva 7 no. 9.  
17 S '56. Y, 5.

#### NAGY, LAJOS

Notebook, a literary sketch. E. Mes. Csillag 9 no. 6.  
1279-1283 Je '55. H, 11.

#### NALKOWSKA, ZOFIA

She lives in her works. W. Mach. Nowa kultura 6  
no. 51/52 5 D '55. P, 11.

#### NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Karas, Mieczyslaw. Nazwy miejscowe type Podgora,  
Zalas w Jezyku polskim i w innych Jezykach slo-  
wianskich [Wyd. 1.]. Wroclaw, Zaklad im.  
Ossolinskich, 1955. 144 p. (Polska Akademia  
Nauk. Komitet Jezykoznawczy. Prace onoma-  
styczne, 1.) [Geographical names of the Podgora,  
Zalas type in Polish and other Slavic languages  
1st ed. index, notes] P, 12.

140, 1950, a review of a periodical.  
7:392-398 '54. Y, 11.

and Slovenian Names of  
the Environs of the Watershed  
of Sava Rivers, a review of  
Slav rev 5/7:398-402 '54.

grafija (People's Geo-  
graphy). Slav rev 5/7:

1st words and  
12-144 Je '56.

#### NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

#### NATURAL HISTORY

Slanek, V. J. Krasy prirody s kamerou za krasami  
matky zeme. Fotografoval a napsal V. J. Slanek.  
Praha, Orbis, 1948. 1 v. (unpaged). [Beauties of  
nature, tracing the beauties of Mother Earth with a  
camera chiefly illus. (part col.).] C, 13.  
Vol. 1 [From the depths of the sea. Exotic  
beauty] 1948.

Discussion on Dr. J. Sula's article "Practical Knowl-  
edge of the Graduates of General Schools about Our  
Nature". Priro vedy 5 no. 10 878-883 D '55. C, 8.

#### NATURAL MONUMENTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
ROMANIA.

Fishing and protection of nature. L. Lane. Ochranu  
prirody 11 no. 2 54-55 Mr '56. C, 15.

#### NATURAL SCIENCE

see SCIENCE and this subdivision under CZECHO-  
SLOVAKIA.

#### NATURE STUDY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Why is the kindergarten teacher's interest in expressing  
herself important? Talking about nature. E. Soos.  
Ovoda 9 no. 6 196-199 Je '56. H, 8.

#### NAVAL CONSTRUCTION

see SHIPBUILDING.

#### NAVAL EDUCATION

Some observations on training commanders.  
A. Bilalbegovic-Bego. Mornari gl 5 no. 5 568-569  
S/O '55. Y, 17.

#### NAVIGATION (AERONAUTICS)

The navigation velocity triangle and dependence of its  
elements; determination of windage. Gy. Vacsary.  
Repulet 9 no. 6 16-17 Je '56. H, 10.

#### NEEDLEWORK

see subdivision under LATVIA.

#### NEGROES

Josephine Baker, great actress and fighter against  
racism. B. Tacheva. Teatur 9 no. 5 75-78  
My '56. B, 9.

#### NEHAJEV, MILUTIN, PSEUD

see CHILAR, MILUTIN.

#### NEJEDLY, ZDENEK

A great friend of the Soviet nation; 75th anniversary of  
Zdenek Nejedly's birth. In Ukrainian. G. Konovalev.  
Druzhno vpered 6 no. 3:28-29 Mr '56. C, 1.

#### NEMANJA, KONSTANTIN

The adventurer Konstantin Nemanja, "Prince of  
Serbia." J. Radonic. Glas drustva SAN no. 219:1-9  
'56. Y, 4.

#### NEMCOVA, BOZENA

Koukal, Ervin. Tyl, Nemcova, Klacel; vychovny Vyznam  
jejich dila. Sbornik redigoval Ervin Koukal. [Nap-  
sal Jirina Popelova, Ervin Koukal et al. Vyd. 1.].  
Praha, Stalni pedagogicke nakl., 1955. 175 p. (887  
kn. Edice Dedicivt Komenského) [Tyl, Nemcova,  
Klacle; the educational significance of their work.  
1st ed.] C, 11.

#### NEMEC, BORUMIL

A beautiful anniversary of Academician B. Neme-  
c. M. Luxova. Biologia 11 no. 3:177 '56. C, 13.

#### NEMETH, LASZLO

Self-revelation of a generation; during the reading of  
Laszlo Nemeth's Gallio. L. Hermann. Csillag 9  
no. 11:2314-2321 N '55. H, 11.

#### NEOFIT RILSKI, MONK

Neofit Rilski, first modern teacher. M. Gechev.  
Nar. prosv 12 no. 1 48-53 Ja '56. B, 8.

#### NEON

Neon program time relay. J. Kuzevic. Elektrotehnika  
11 no. 7:229-231 JI '56. C, 18.

#### NERVES

Changes in hexokinase activity after muscular strain  
caused by work and their dependence on innervation.  
A. Bass, Z. Vedicka. Cs. fystol 5 no. 1:46-49 '56.  
C, 13.

Innervation effect on the spread of hyaluronidase  
through connective tissue and on its suppression by  
sodium salicylate in vivo. O. Engelberth, O. Kuchel,  
H. Polak. Cs. fystol 5 no. 1:66-69 '56. C, 13.

Problem of differences in the changes of glycogen con-  
tent of skeletal muscle of various species after  
loss of innervation. J. Martinok. Cs. fystol 5 no. 1  
70-76 '56. C, 13.

Simple stimulator for determination of excitability pa-  
rameters. J. Zachar. Cs. fystol 5 no. 1 97-99 '56.  
C, 13.

#### NERVOUS SYSTEM

Servit, Zdenek. Nervove regulace. [1. vyd.] Praha:  
Stalni pedagogicke nakl., 1955. 181 p. (Kniha o  
texty vysokych skol) (Regulations of the nervous  
system, a university textbook 1st ed.) C, 11.

Anesthetic effect of polarization of the central nervous  
system. J. Bures, O. Buresova. Cs. fystol 5 no. 1  
19-28 '56. C, 13.

Contributions to the physiology and psychology of  
speech on the basis of L. Pavlov's teaching on the  
higher nervous activity. L. Stojkovic. Slav. fystol 5  
no. 1 105-114 '54. C, 1.

Development of the nervous system and prophylaxis  
for nervousness in children. L. Mirman. Pedagog.  
skola no. 12:77-84 '55. L, 8.

Significance of psychology in determining types of  
higher nervous activity. R. Kanevsky. Slav. fystol 5  
no. 1:98-78 '54. C, 1.

Some considerations on different types of higher  
nervous activity. B. Zergo. Rev. pedagog. 5 no. 2 71-75  
My '56. R, 8.

#### NESVADBA, MILOŠ

Nesvadba's Mlincova udlost (An Exceptional Event)  
a review of a play. P. Wiesner. Cit. vojak 5 no. 3  
27 Apr '56. C, 17.

#### NETTLES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

#### NEUMANN, JOZSEF

Dr. Jozsef Neumann, Chief Rabbi of Obuda railway,  
Dr. Zoltan Racz, rabbi of Guda District. Uj elet  
12 no. 3:2 Mr '56. H, 3.

#### NEUMANN, STANISLAV KOSTKA

Global view of S. K. Neumann's heritage; a conference  
on the work of the great socialist artist. K. T. s.  
sky. Host do domu [3] no. 3:110-110 Mr '56. C, 17.

#### NEUROLOGISTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

#### NEUROLOGY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

#### NEUTRONS

The influence of hindered rotation on the scattering  
of slow neutrons by bound protons. J. L. F. F. F.  
W. Kolos. Acta physica Pol 14 no. 3:173-182 '55.  
P, 13.

Simple model of the  $G_{12}$  nucleus and the neutron in-  
duced reactions on  $G_{12}$ . In English. J. Dabrowski,  
J. Sawicki. Acta physica Pol 14 no. 4:333-334 '56.  
P, 13.

#### NEW TRIALS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

#### NEW YEAR

Happy and successful New Year! I. Regent. Hlas  
gruda 3 no. 1:1-2 Ja '56. Y, 1.

#### NEWS AGENCIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

#### NEWSPRINT

A new paper machine for newsprint. Tr. from the  
Swedish. U. Soderlund. Papir a celuloza 10 no. 13  
273-276 D '56. C, 16.

#### NEWSREELS

see subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

#### NEZVAL, VITEZSLAV

Nezval's play on the destruction of Atlantis. A. Scherb.  
Host do domu [3] no. 5:219-221 My '56. C, 11.

To cause happiness in our midst in the future; a review  
of a collection of poems. J. Trefulka. Host do domu  
[3] no. 3:128-128 Mr '56. C, 11.

#### NICKEL

Maximum internal damping of nickel caused by carbon  
Ting-Sui Ke, Chieh-Tai Tang, K. Misk. Cs. fystol 5  
no. 1:37-42 Ja '56. C, 13.

#### NEMÖLLER, MARTIN

Faith in violence cannot be connected with faith in  
Christ. Evang. elot 21 no. 10:1 My '56. H, 3.

#### NIT, ELLEN

Ellen Nit, poetry consultant at the Soviet Estonian  
Writers Union, discusses talents of young poets  
N. Eesti radio. Ag. 5/5:1452-1453. E, 1.



## NIKODIM, METROPOLITAN OF SLIVEN

Nikodim, Metropolitan of Sliven, Tsaratto Kristov, and Ivan G. Panchevski's *Pravoslavna khristianska etika (Eastern Orthodox Christian Ethics)*; a book review. G. Pashev. Duh kult 36 no. 7:28-31 Ji'56. B, 3.

## NIKOLLA, MILLOSH GJERGJ

My reminiscences of Migjeni. Z Islami. Ares kult pop no. 3:57-59 Mr'56. A, 8.

Teacher, poet, and man. N. Bulka. Ares kult pop no. 3:56-57 Mr'56. A, 8.

## NITRATES

About steroids. VII. Nitric esters in the class of bile acids. I. Tanasescu and others. Studii cerc chim 4 no. 1/2:21-30 Ja/Je'56. R, 13.

Colorimetric determination of nitrates in water. E. Iluchan, J. Mayer. Chem zvesti 10 no. 6:387-396 Je'56. C, 16.

## NITRO COMPOUNDS

Action of alcoholates on halogenous aromatic nitro derivatives (I); action of alkaline methyl alcoholic hydroxides and of sodium methyle upon p-nitrochlorobenzene. M. Ionescu, M. Farcasan. Studii cerc chim 4 no. 1/2:89-77 Ja/Je'56. R, 13.

On the alkylation of derivatives of 5-nitro-1,3-dioxane. In English. Z. Eckstein, T. Urbanski. Bul Ac Pol science 3 no. 9:459-461 '56. P, 13.

## NITROCHLOROBENZENE

see CHLORONITROBENZENE

## NITROGEN

Determination of the total nitrogen in various kinds of solid fuels. L. Wnekowska. Prace gorn no. 173: 3-10 '55. P, 18.

## NITROPROPANE

On the products of the reaction of 1-nitropropane with formaldehyde and ethylenediamine. In English. R. Kollinski, T. Urbanski. Bul Ac Pol science 3 no. 9:493-495 '55. P, 13.

## NITROURACIL

Reduction of 5-nitrouracil by sodium dithionite. C. Nantescu, M. Avram, E. Sliam. Studii cerc chim 4 no. 1/2 15-20 Ja/Je'56. R, 13.

## NJEGOS, PETAR PETROVIC

see PETAR II, PRINCE BISHOP OF MONTENEGRO.

## Nobel Prizes

Nobel Prize. W. Zbyszowski. Kultura no. 10:148-158 O'55. P, 1.

## NOISE

Methods for detecting very weak periodic signals in noise. B. Kubin. Slaboproudy obzor 17 no. 6:248-250 My'56. C, 16.

## NOMINATIONS FOR OFFICE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## NOMOGRAPHY (MATHEMATICS)

Nomogram for calculating the residual ripple on the first condenser of the rectifier filter. F. Mandys. Slaboproudy obzor 16 no. 10: [Suppl.] P 76-78 O'54. C, 16.

Some nomograms serving for popularization of symbolic accounting. A. Bibilio. Wlad telekom 25 no. 6:132-133 Je'56. P, 16.

## NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING

New methods for examination of materials and manufactured items. G. Buzdugan, M. Blumofeld, A. Constantinescu. Metalurgia const mas 8 no. 1:80-84 Ja'56. R, 16.

## NONFERROUS METALS

Finding of products rich in tellurium in the nonferrous metal industry and recovery of tellurium. R. Ripan, G. Marcu, N. Pasacu. Studii cerc chim 4 no. 1/2:7-13 Ja/Je'56. R, 13.

Possibilities of refining unclassified nonferrous metal scrap by means of solid chlorine compounds. S. Wolozyn. Hutnik P 21 no. 3:72-74 Mr'54. P, 16.

Use of iron waste coated with nonferrous metals. J. Jedlicka. Hutnik Cz 4 no. 8:230-233 Ag'54. C, 16.

## NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION

Churches and the Atlantic Army. D. Evang elet 21 no. 17:3 Ap'56. H, 3.

North Atlantic Treaty Organization; a general study of the origin, structure, and development of NATO. II. The system of regional agreements and the Atlantic Pact. In English. L. Erven. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 112: 11-12 D'54. Y, 6.

North Atlantic Treaty Organization, a general study of the origin, structure, and development of NATO. III. The ideological development of the Atlantic Pact. In English. L. Erven. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 113:8-8 D'54. Y, 6.

## NORWAY - RAILROADS

In the country of fiords. B. A. Lokomotiva 7 no. 6:16-17 Je'56. Y, 5.

## NORWEGIAN DRAMATISTS

see DRAMATISTS, NORWEGIAN.

## NOSOV, N.

Book for adults and children; a review. R. Lasenberg. Lit un makela no. 30.3 Ji'56. La, 11.

## NOVOCAINE

see PROCAINE

## NOZZLES

Low-pressure nozzles. F. Zalud. Strojitrenstvi 6 no. 6: 370-387 Je'56. C, 16.

## NUCLEAR COLLISIONS

see COLLISIONS (NUCLEAR PHYSICS).

## NUCLEAR EMULSIONS

The effect of mercury vapor on the regression of a latent picture in a thick photographic emulsion. M. Nicotac, F. Grunberg. Studii cerc fiz 7 no. 1:223-224 Ja/Mr'56. R, 13.

## NUCLEAR ENGINEERING

Sources of power containing radioactive materials. D. Vodros. Radiotekhnika 6 no. 6:136-138 Je'56. H, 16.

## NUCLEAR FISSION

Physical theory of atomic fission. G. Szamosi. Fiz szomlo 6 no. 2 38-45 Ap'56. H, 13.

## NUCLEAR PHYSICS

Nuclear magnetism. D. Nengu. Gaz mat fiz 8 no. 5: 243-262 My'60. R, 13.

Periodic system of atomic nuclei. G. Gyorgyi. Fiz szemle 6 no. 2:58-67 Ap'56. H, 13.

Simple model of the  ${}^6\text{Li}$  nucleus and the neutron induced reactions on  ${}^6\text{Li}$ . In English. J. Dabrowski, J. Sawicki. Acta physica Pol 14 no. 4:326-335 '56. P, 13.

Zdunek Horak's *Uvod do molekuleve a atomove fysiky (Introduction to Molecular and Atomic Physics)*; a book review. J. Chladek. El tech obz 46 no. 6:329 Je'56. C, 16.

## NUCLEAR REACTORS

Control of an atomic reactor in an electric-power plant. Z. Moravoc. Energetika Cz 6 no. 3:124-128 Mr'56. C, 16.

Control of power-producing atomic reactors. Z. Moravoc. Energetika Cz 6 no. 4:180-174 Ap'56. C, 16.

Experimental reactors. A. Neszmelyi. Fiz szemle 6 no. 2:46-51 Ap'56. H, 13.

The first in the world. G. Alokna. Syllurys 7 no. 17: 3-4 S'55. L, 1.

Prospects for building nuclear electric-power stations with heavy-water reactors in the USSR. -nb. El tech obz 46 no. 8:313 Je'56. C, 16.

## NUCLEONS

Singular potentials in relativistic equations of motion. J. Worle. Acta physica Pol 14 no. 3:233-249 '55. P, 13.

The solution of the G-equations of Janossy with ionization losses. In English. J. Lopuszanski. Acta physica Pol 14 no. 3:261-263 '55. P, 13.

## NUMBERS, THEORY OF

About ordered groups of numbers. A. Froda. Studii cerc mat 7 no. 1/2:7-35 Ja/Je'56. R, 13.

Introduction to the problems of the concept of the natural number and its properties. S. Malina. Jedn skola 9 no. 1:56-69 '54. C, 8.

The local theory of ideal numbers according to Zolotarev's method in the case of Dirichlet's integrals. C. Popovici. Studii cerc mat 7 no. 1/2:37-79 Ja/Je '56. R, 13.

## NUMERICAL CALCULATIONS

Stochastic numerical methods. V. Dupac. Gas pro post mat 81 no. 1:56-68 Ap'56. C, 13.

## NUMISMATICS, ANCIENT

Ancient monies of Dyrrachium and Apollonia and their influence on the economic and historic situation of the Illyrians of our country. H. Ceka. Bul shken shok no. 3:9-38 '55. A, 1.

## NURSERY SCHOOLS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## NURSES AND NURSING

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## NUTRITION

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Visek, Jaroslav. *Fysiolgie vyzivy hospodarskych zvirat* [1 vyd.] Praha, Statni pedagogicka nakl., 1954. 263 p. (Ucetni texty vysokych skol) [Physiology of the nutrition of domestic animals 1st ed.] C, 13.

Notes on Jaromir Wolf's article "Contribution to the Problem of Nutrition in Mountain Climbing." R. Vinaricky. Teorie a praxe tel 4 no. 6 390-391 '56. C, 8.

A reply to R. Vinaricky's notes. J. Wolf. Teorie a praxe tel 4 no. 6:391-393 '56. C, 8.

## NYLON

Cutting and sewing nylon products. K. Bartos. Textil Cz 9 no. 9:276-277 S'54. C, 16.

## OEEC

see ORGANIZATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COOPERATION.

## OAK

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ROMANIA.

Reasons for the growth of stump suckers on oaks. L. Chroust. Sbor les CSAZY 20 no. 6 427-444 Je'56. C, 15.

## OBRETE NOV, SVETOSLAV

Commemorating Svetoslav Obretenov. D. Z. Hud rozhl 9 no. 10:418 '56. C, 8.

Time will not erase his works. L. Mankova. Bulg muzika 7 no. 8:11-12 Je'56. B, 9.

## OBSERVATORIES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## OCENASEK, JAN

People of our days; a review of a novel. B. Macak. Host do domu [3] no. 2:66-69 F'56. C, 11.

## ODER RIVER - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Grodok, Andrzej, ed. *Monografia Odry; studium zbiorowe*. Poznan, Instytut Zachodni, 1948. xx, 591, 25 p. [Monograph about the Oder River. illus., maps (part fold col.), bibl., footnotes, tables] P, 12.

## OIL WELL DRILLING FLUIDS

Aspects for the study and improvement of boring fluids. E. Pirilgras. Patrol si gaze 7 no. 3:118-122 Mr'56. R, 16.

## OIL WELL PUMPS

Determination of the best time for the replacement of deep oil well pumps. C. Evghenide, D. Ionescu. Patrol si gaze 7 no. 3:122-123 Mr'56. R, 16.

## OILS AND FATS

Bulr



# OLIVE

see also subdivision under ALBANIA.

K. M. The Olive (Olive Culture), a book review. F. D. 1954, D. 1955. Per. 1954, 9 no. 8 23-24 A. 23 A. 13

# OLYMPIC GAMES

See also subdivision under Melbourne? J. Svoboda. C. 1954, 8 no. 34-35 Ap'56 C. 17

# OLYMPIC GAMES (WINTER)

By rail to Cortina. B. A. Lokomotiva 7 no. 2 2-3 F'55 Y. 5

Olympic Ice-Hockey Tournament at the 7th Winter Olympic Games. V. Kostka. Teorie a praxe tel. 4 no. 34-35 '56 C. 8

# OPEN-AIR SCHOOLS

Preparation for summer life. S. Boross. Ovoda 9 no. 10-1955 Je'56, R. 8.

# OPEN HEARTH PROCESS

Blasting slag in the slag chambers of open-hearth furnaces. F. Bizek. Hutnik C. 4 no. 12-374 D'54 C. 16

Effect of the properties of Dinas clay on the life of the roofs of large open-hearth furnaces. F. Stebel. Hutnik 4 no. 8 234-235 Ag'54 C. 16

First mechanized repairs of an open-hearth furnace. J. Lampa. Hutnik C. 4 no. 12 371-373 D'54 C. 16

Grates of the regenerative chambers of open-hearth furnaces. F. Prochaska. Hutnik C. 4 no. 8 247-248 Ag'54 C. 16

Iron losses in slag during the open-hearth ore process. F. Cechura. Hutnik 11 no. 2 86-91 F'56 C. 16

Rapid work on the bottom of 30- and 50-ton Martin furnaces. F. Prochaska. Hutnik C. 4 no. 7 197-202 Ji'54 C. 16

The speedy charging of a Martin open-hearth furnace. J. Nataniec. Hutnik P. 21 no. 3 74-76 Mr'54 P. 16

# OPERA

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, GERMANY, WESTERN, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, SLOVAKIA.

Essence of the modern operatic-dramatic school. M. Rus. Slovglas rev. 3 no. 1/2 9-12 Ja'55 Y. 9.

# OPERA, AMERICAN

Great success of the Negro opera; Gershwin's opera Porgy and Bess in Prague. -sl-. Hlas domova Prague no. 373 F'56, C. 6.

# OPERA, ESTONIAN

G. Ernesaks' new opera based on the insurrection at Puhajärve. N. Eesti raadio 8 22'56 1705. E. 1.

# OPERA, SLOVAK

Cuker's Jaro Janosik, a review of an opera. Z. Novacek. Pod zast. soc. 3 no. 22 1364-1392 D'54, C. 6.

# OPERA HOUSES

see subdivision THEATERS under HUNGARY.

# OPERAS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Hostomaska, Anna. Opera, pravodna operni tvorbu. Spolupracovali Lubomir Doruzka, Emil Ludvik a Jaroslav Brozovsky. Uvodni studie napsal Mirko Ocadiuk. Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1955. 857 p. [Opera, a guidebook to operatic works. bibl.] C. 6.

Remarks on translations of song texts. A. Kalinauskas. Lit. ir men. no. 42.3 O'55. Li. 11.

# OPERETTA

see subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

# OPTICS, GEOMETRIC

On the vectorial intensity law in geometric optics. In English. R. Ingarden, A. Krzywicki. Acta physica Pol. 14 no. 3-155-258 '55. P. 13.

# OPTICS, PHYSIOLOGICAL

A contribution to the estimation of the size of objects of various dimensions by six and seven-year-old children. L. Monatova. Sbor fil. BU 3 no. 1:82-85 '54. C. 1.

Dynamic positive irradiation and concentration of irradiation in the positive phase of the optical afterimage of light, a preliminary report. J. Sedlak. Sbor fil. BU 3 no. 1 68-81 '54. C. 1.

Fatigue in foundry work and deliberate optical attention. B. Barta. Sbor fil. BU 3 no. 1:80-89 '54. C. 1.

# ORAL READING

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

# ORCHARDS

see subdivision FRUIT CULTURE under SERBIA.

# ORCHESTRAL MUSIC - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Zenk, Luděk. Dnesni instrumentální soubory. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogické nakl., 1955. 90 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Contemporary orchestras, a university textbook. 1st ed. music (in pocket)] C. 9

# ORES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Homogenization of ores in the Klement Gottwald Iron-works. S. Muzna. Hutnik C. 4 no. 12 375-378 D'54, C. 16.

Importance and tasks of ore dressing. F. Spaldon. Rudy 2 no. 12:328-330 D'54 C. 16.

Refining ores. B. Kroupa. Hutnik C. 4 no. 8:243-244 Ag'54 C. 16.

Separate flotation unit in the grinding cycle. J. Formanek. Rudy 2 no. 12:323-327 D'54. C. 16.

Technique of preparation of minerals in dense media. T. Popa. Rev. min. 7 no. 4:164-170 Ap'56. R. 16

# ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Synthesis and physicochemical study of certain anionic compounds. S. Petruscu, M. Mihulescu. Studii core chim. 4 no. 1/2-49-51 Ja/Je'56. R. 13.

# ORGANIZATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COOPERATION

Europe and atomic energy; initiative by OEEC. Ekon. pol. 5 no. 198/197:21 Ja'56. Y. 5.

Liberalization of trade among members of OEEC. K. J. Hempro bil. 6 no. 1/2:50-53 '56. Y. 16.

# ORIENTAL NAMES

see NAMES, ORIENTAL.

# ORMIS, JAN VLADIMIR

"Objectivity" in bibliography; a review of Jan Ormis' Bibliografija Jana Kollara (Jan Kollar's Bibliography). I. Kusy. Slov. lit. 2 no. 4:503-508 '55. C. 11.

# ORSZAGH, PAVOL

Analysis of characters in Hviezdoslav's epic writings. V. Turcany. Slov. lit. 2 no. 4:415-425 '55. C. 11.

A handful of letters addressed by Czech writers to Pavol Orszagh Hviezdoslav. V. Jilek. Slov. lit. 2 no. 4:478-485 '55. C. 11.

Hviezdoslav as translator of German poetry. E. Lazar. Slov. lit. 2 no. 4:484-473 '55. C. 11.

# ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

Nikodim, Metropolitan of Sliven, Tsariko Kristov, and Ivan G. Panchovski's Pravoslavna khristianska cilka (Eastern Orthodox Christian Ethics); a book review. G. Pashev. Dukh kult. 38 no. 7:28-31 Ji'56. B. 3.

Synergism in orthodox theology. I. Bria. Ortodoxia 8 no. 1:28-43 Ja/Mr'56. R. 3.

# ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, BULGARIAN

Address delivered in the seminary chapel on March 8, 1955. K. Irlil, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Tsarkoven vest. 57 no. 12:1-2 Mr'56. B. 3.

Individual pastoral duties, the way to church progress. D. Zhekov. Dukh kult. 38 no. 7:16-20 Ji'56. B. 3.

# ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, GREEK

A new study of the papacy in the Eastern Church; Steven Runciman's The Eastern Schism, a Study of the Papacy and the Eastern Churches During the 11th and 12th Centuries. V. Popovic. Gl. Srp prav. crkve 37 no. 5:93-97 Mr'56. Y. 3.

# ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, SERBIAN

Flight of a Sabbath against the Saviour and the Orthodox Church. D. Ivancevic. Gl. Srp prav. crkve 37 no. 6:114-118 Je'56. Y. 3.

Love of the cross and resurrection. D. Dimitrijevic. Gl. Srp prav. crkve 37 no. 4:71-73 Ap'56. Y. 3.

# ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, YUGOSLAV

Savez udruzenja pravoslavnog sveštenstva FNRJ. 2. kongres, Beograd, 1955. Drugi kongres Saveza udruzenja pravoslavnog sveštenstva FNRJ, održan 23 i 24 februara 1955 u Beogradu. ... Beograd, 1955. 278 p. [Second Congress of the Federation of Associations of the Orthodox Clergy of Yugoslavia held February 23 and 24, 1955, in Beograd. illus.] Y. 3

# ORZESZKOWA, ELIZA

Zawodziniski, K. W. Studia nad społeczeństwem i kulturą w dziele Orzeszkowej. Warszawa, 1955. 111 p. [A study of the social and cultural aspects of Orzeszkowa's work. P. 11.]

# OSCILLATIONS

A criterion for the existence of oscillations for the equation of nonlinear oscillations. A. Halanay. Studii mat. 7 no. 1:1-10 Ja/Je'56. R. 13.

Generalization concerning the existence of multiple-point oscillations. A. Rubnowicz. Acta physica Pol. 14 no. 1:1-10 '55. P. 13.

Oscillation fields of a general type. E. Dumitru. Przegl. fizykal. 22 no. 1:1-10 P. 10.

Stationary electron oscillations without oscillatory fields. Russian summary. A. Il'eva. DAN SSSR 134 no. 3:1-4 Ap'56. R. 12

# OSCILLATORS, ELECTRIC

High precision LF interpolator. Slaboprosody obzor. 15 no. 10 47-48 Ja'56. R. 10

# OSCILOGRAPH

A device for studying the hysteresis of an oscillograph. Z. Halab. Slov. lit. 2 no. 12:421-422 Ji'56. P. 10

# OSIERS

New proceedings for older culture. Rozprawy 70 [1955] 1-10 R. 16.

# OSTEOLOGY

see BONES.

# OSTROWSKI, MIKOLAJ, 1891-1951

see KORCZAKIN, PAWEŁ.

# OSWIECIM (CONCENTRATION CAMP)

Poland. Główna Komenda Jajłowa w Oświęcimiu. (Main command of the camp in Oświęcim.) [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo 80 p. [Concentration camp at Oswiecim. illus., maps, footnotes] P. 4

# OTCENASEK, JAN

Interview with Jan Otcenasek, a winning writer. J. Tomczak. Hlas domova no. 5:222-223 My'56. C. 11.

# OTTERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

# OUTDOOR LIFE

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

# OVERHEAD ELECTRIC LINES

see ELECTRIC LINES - OVERHEAD

# OVERTIME

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

# OWLS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

# OWNERSHIP

see subdivision PROPERTY under ALBANIA

# OXIDATION, ELECTROLYTIC

Electrochemical oxidation of aluminum. Details. Rationalizatsia 8 no. 3 34-35 Je'55. B. 16.

# OXYACETYLENE WELDING AND CUTTING

Acetylene generators (welding apparatus). See zdrav. pol. 9 no. 1/2:23-31 '56. Y. 11

Conditions of oxyacetylene cutting. J. Parnas. Przegl. spaw. 7 no. 10:239-240 O'55. 211

# OXYGEN

Aluminum and oxygen. A. Tripalo. Izv. VNIIT 1 no. 1/2:11-13 '56. Y. 16.

Using oxygen in metallurgy. J. Nathaniel. Sbor fil. BU 21 no. 6:183-189 Jo'54. P. 16.

# PACKAGING

Some reflections on modern fruit packaging. P. R. fanovic. Tehnika 9 no. 10:1648-1653 '54. Y. 1











## PEACH - DISEASES AND PESTS

Peach diseases T. Kaltani Per bujq soc 9 no 11: 10-11 N'55 A, 15.

## PEASANTRY

see subdivision under CHINA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, JAPAN, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

## PEASANTS IN LITERATURE

Czerwik, Stanislaw. Z zycia pasczyznylanego w XVII wieku [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1955. 197 p. [From life in serfdom in the 17th century. 1st ed footnotes, glossary] P, 11.

The village and literature, impressions from the All-Union Conference of Writers on the topic of collective farms. V. Radaltis. Lit ir men no. 46, 2, 4 N'55. L, 11.

## PEAT

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Some questions of terminology and classification in the research on peat. J. Spilhanz. Ebor les CSAZV 20 no 6:405-410 Je'56. C, 15.

## PEAT BOGS

see subdivision under SERBIA.

## PECTIN

Use of pectin extract in the fruit processing industry. T. Kavcic. Kem ind 5 no. 2:25-27 F'56. Y, 16.

## PEDAGOGY

see EDUCATION and this subdivision under RUMANIA

## PEDOLOGY (SOIL SCIENCE)

see subdivision SOILS under MACEDONIA, RUMANIA.

## PEIKOV, ASEN

With sculptor Asen Peikov in Rome. I. Mandov. Izkustvo 6 no. 2:79-82 '56. B, 10

## PELIN, ELIN

see ELIN PELIN, PSEUD.

## PENALTIES, CONTRACTUAL

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## PENICILLIN

L-forms of bacloia. IV. Effect of temperature on development caused by penicillin, of large round corpuscles from *Proleus vulgaris*. M. Nermut. Cs biol 5 no. 3:147-152 My'56. C, 13.

Problem of treating scarlatina with penicillin. Zdr front no. 52:2 D'55. B, 14.

## PENSIONS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## PENTATHLON

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACIES

Laco, Karol. Stalne pravo ludovych demokracii; osobitna cast'. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenske pedagogicke nakl., 1955. 311 p. (Vysokoskolske ucobno texty) [Constitutional law of people's democracies; special part; a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 7.

Lhotka, Vlastislav. Skoletvi v soucasnych lidove demokratickych a kapitalistickych stalech. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1954. 80 p. (Ucobi texty vysokych skol) [Contemporary school systems in people's democratic and capitalist states; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., tables] C, 8.

Naslin hospodarskeho vyvoje lidove demokratickych zemi a nekotrych kapitalistickych statu. K. Demuthova [et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucobi texty vysokych skol) [Outline of the economic development of people's democracies and certain capitalist states; a university textbook 1st ed. bibl., tables] C, 5. Vol. 1. 1955. 243 p. Vol. 2. 1955. 202 p.

Contribution to questions of the theory of revolution and state in people's democracies. J. Houska, K. Kara. Filos cas CSAV 2 no. 4:273-311 '54. C, 3.

Notes on the origin and effect of the economic law of socialism in the people's democracies. B. Svorenova. Pod zast soc 3 no. 7:417-432 Je'54. C, 6.

## PERCEPTION

Dialectical-materialistic theory of perception and natural science today. A. Uibo. Eesti kommunist 12 no. 9:9-20 Je'58. E, 6.

The theory of perception and some problems in teaching. S. Tsenevski. Nar prosv 12 no. 1:8-23 Ja'56. B, 9.

## PERCH

see subdivision under VISTULA RIVER.

## PERIODIC LAW

Periodic system of atomic nuclei. G. Gyorgyi. Fiz szemle 6 no. 2:58-67 Ap'56. H, 13.

## PERIODICALS

Systematic catalog periodicals in large scientific libraries. C. Comorovski. Studii cerc bibl no. 1:191-200 '55 R, 2.

## PERMALLOY

Oscillating permalloy device for mapping magnetic fields. J. Kaezer, R. Gempert. Cs cas fys 6 no. 1:43-54 Ja'56. C, 13.

## PERMANENT INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ROAD CONGRESSES

Tenth Road Congress in Istanbul. R. Jaukovic. Izgradnja 9 no. 9/10 64-70 S/O'55 Y, 16.

## PERMUTITES

see ZEOLITES.

## PEROUTKA, FERDINAND

Ferdinand Peroutka, a humorist? V. K. Hlas domova Prague no. 37:3 F'56. C, 6.

## PERRIET, AUGUSTE

Auguste Perret, exponent of reinforced concrete in architecture, on the death of the great French architect. J. Frunlic. Tehnika 9 no. 7 1009-1015 [i.e. 1015] '54. Y, 10.

## PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Consequences of unsatisfactory contact with maintenance workers. R. Elektrotechnik 11 no. 5:171 My '56. C, 16.

## PETAR II, PRINCE BISHOP OF MONTENEGRO

Njegos and culture. I. Andric. Jugoslavija mag no. 8. 19 '54. Y, 1.

## PETER, SAINT, APOSTLE

Peter and Paul. M. Endrev. Uj embor 12 no. 27:1 JF'56. H, 3.

## PETER, JANOS, BP.

Speech of Reformed Bishop Janos Peter during the debate on foreign policy of the National Assembly. Evang eloi 21 no. 8 2 F'56. H, 3.

Statement by Bishop Janos Peter on the Geneva Conference. Evang eloi 20 no. 45:2 N'55. H, 3.

## PETŐFI, SANDOR

Unknown letter from Petőfi. L. Hatvany. Jrod ujs 7 no. 26:3 Je'56. H, 11.

## PETRAUSKAS, KIPRAS

Words of a master of the slug. K. Silgalla. Lit ir men no. 44:3 O'55. L, 11.

## PETROGRAPHY

see subdivision PETROLOGY under SLOVAKIA.

## PETROLEUM

see also subdivision under MIDDLE EAST, POLAND.

Demulsification of petroleum. M. Simonovic. Nafta Jug 7 no. 5:137-141 My'58. Y, 16.

## PETROLEUM - GEOLOGY

Exploration of layers of hydrocarbons by geochemical methods. M. Filipescu, A. Todorescu. Petrol si gaze 7 no. 3:113-117 Mr'53. R, 16.

## PETROLEUM - REFINING

Sukmarowski, Stefan. Selektivna rafinacija olejow mineralnych. [Wyd. 1.] Stalingrad, Wydawn. Gorniczno-Hutnicze, 1955. 79 p. (Biblioteczka naftowa, t. 18) [Selective refining of mineral oils. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] P, 16.

## PETROLEUM COKE

Possibility of production of metallurgic and electrode petroleum coke; laboratory coking of heavy residues from domestic oils. F. Ser. Nafta Jug 7 no. 5 129-137 My'55. Y, 16.

## PETROLEUM ENGINEERING

How to proceed in the exploitation of a petroleum stratum in view of the physical properties of the layer of crude oil. A. Iaconi. Petrol si gaze 7 no. 3:128-131 Mr'56. R, 16.

New technique in the field of electric power in the petroleum industry. T. Comanescu. Petrol si gaze 7 no. 3:149-151 Mr'56. R, 16.

Physical problems of naphtha deposits. D. Oceppek. Rud metal zbornik no. 2:147-159 '56. Y, 16.

## PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

## PETROLOGY

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## PETROVIC, RUDE

Rude Petrovic's Ekonomika geografija Jugoslavije (Economic Geography of Yugoslavia); a book review. S. Hasic. Geogr vest 26:215-220 '54. Y, 12.

## PEUKERT, OTAKAR

O. Peukert and J. Folt's Elektrotechnologie (Electrotechnology), a book review. Divis. Elektrotechnik 11 no 6:260-268 Je'56. C, 16.

## PHAGOCYTES

Role of the disaggregation products of ribonucleic acid in intensifying the phagocytic reaction of organism. In Russian with English summary R. Tsanov, V. Vulchanov. Doklady BAN 8 no. 2:61-64 Ap/Je'55. B, 13

## PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY

see subdivision DRUG INDUSTRY under POLAND.

## PHARMACISTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## PHASE INDICATORS

Experiments with a universal phase indicator. L. Madas. Fiz szemle 5 no. 6:193-192 D'55. H, 13.

## PHASEMETER

Measurement of phase angle, the automatic potentiometric phaseometer. I. Lencz. Slaboproudy otzor 17 no. 5 293-298 My'56. C, 16.

## PHENOL CONDENSATION PRODUCTS

Distribution panels of phenoplast. J. Skala. Elektrotechnik 11 no. 6:202 Je'56. C, 16.

Products obtained from furfural and its derivatives. I. Studies on furfural phenol resins; synthesis of furfural phenol resins. D. Iaccescu, V. Ursu, N. Goldenberg. Studii cerc chim 2 no 3/4:235-243 JI/D'54. R, 13

## PHENOLOGY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## PHENOLS

Dieriche, Alfred. Fenoly a zasady z uhl. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicka literatura, 1956. 448 p. [Phenols and organic bases from coal. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index] C, 16.

Preparation of some  $\alpha$ -hydroxyacetophenones by a reaction of hydroxyacylation of phenols with glycolonitrile. I. Mintor. Studii cerc chim 4 no. 1/2: 111-122 Ja/Je'56. R, 13.

## PHENOPLASTS

see PHENOL CONDENSATION PRODUCTS

## PHENYLENEDIAMINE

Production of direct black dye No. 3. N. Bonbasni, D. Tsanov. Tozhka prom 5 no. 3:24-32 '56. B, 10.

## PHENYLINDANDIONE

Synthetic anticoagulant products, preparation of 2-phenylindandione-1, 3. C. Ionescu and others. Studii cerc chim 2 no. 3/4:201-203 JI/D'54. R, 13.

## PHILOLOGISTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, SLOVAKIA.

## PHILOLOGY, COMPARATIVE

Congress in Avignon. Z. R. Kultura no. 10:146-147 O'55. P, 1.

## PHILOSOPHERS, ANCIENT

Diogenes Laertius' Biographies of Famous Philosophers; a book review. J. Sebestik. Filoz cas SAV 10 no. 1: 77-83 '56. C, 3.

## PHILOSOPHERS, MACEDONIAN

Gligorij Akindin and his participation in the philosophical-theological dissertations in the Byzantine Empire in the 14th century. D. Taskovski. Sovremnost 5 no. 6:486-493 Je'55. Y, 11.

## PHILOSOPHERS, POLISH

Jan Lukasiewicz; an obituary. Z. Jordan. Kultura no. 5:145-149 My'58. P, 1.

## PHILOSOPHY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY.

The general and the individual in public life. N. Irinbadzhakov. Novo vreme 32 no. 2:12-31 F'56. B, 6.



## PHILOSOPHY, BULGARIAN

Philosophical problems in Dimitur Blagoev's works. A Bunkov. Fil mlstul 12 no. 2 29-46 '68. B, 3.

## PHILOSOPHY AND SCIENCE see SCIENCE - PHILOSOPHY.

## PHONOGRAPH

Repairing an electromagnetic sapphire needle pickup. T. Szentivanyi. Radiotehnika 6 no. 6:3 of cover Je'58. H, 16.

## PHONOGRAPH RECORDS see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PHOSPHATES see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## PHOSPHORUS

Effect of the radioisotopes  $P^{32}$  and  $S^{35}$  on the change of electric potential in roots. F. Pospisil. Cs bio 5 no. 3 180-184 My'56. C, 13.

Penetration of the  $Na^{24}$  and  $P^{32}$  radioisotopes into a skeletal muscle during nociceptive stimulation. O. Hudlicka, Z. Vodicka, A. Bass. Cs fysiol 5 no. 1 50-55 '58. C, 13.

## PHOTOCHEMISTRY

Contribution to study of photoactivity of animal tissues J. Herzmann, J. Pospisil, A. Sebnickova. Cs cas fys 6 no. 1:92-93 Ja'56. C, 13.

## PHOTOCONDUCTIVITY

Effect of light on the conductivity of photoelectric conductivity of cupric oxide J. Pastnak. Cs cas fys 6 no. 2:170-187 Mr'56. C, 13.

Photoelectric conductivity of cadmium sulfide (Conclusion) H. Frank. Slaboproudy obzor 15 no. 9:435-443 S'54. C, 18.

## PHOTOELASTICITY

New method of photoelasticimetric separation of principal strains with the aid of Airy's spiral. F. Vadovic. Stroj elektr cas 7 no. 3 83-94 '56. C, 18.

## PHOTOELECTRIC CELLS

The electric eye. (To be contd.) J. Ormay. Radiotehnika 6 no. 6:140-142 Je'58. H, 16.

## PHOTOELECTRICITY

Measurement of mechanical revolutions by the photoelectric method. N. Filipov. Elektrotehnika 11 no. 6:203-204 Ja'56. C, 16.

On the emission of photoelectrons from F-centers in NaCl. In English. B. Sujak. Acta physica Pol 14 no. 3 263-264 '55. P, 13.

## PHOTOGRAPHIC EMULSIONS

The effect of mercury vapor on the regression of a latent picture in a thick photographic emulsion. M. Nicolae, F. Grunberg. Studii cerc fiz 7 no. 1:223-224 Ja/Mr'56. R, 13.

Effect of pressure on sensitivity of photographic emulsions. L. Wanek. Cs cas fys 6 no. 1:17-26 Ja'56. C, 13.

## PHOTOGRAPHS see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## PHOTOGRAPHY - FILMS

Bures, Oldrich Fotografujeme na kinofilmu. [1. vyd. Praha] Orbis, 1950 105 p. (Filmové a fotografické publikace. Rada A) [Photography of motion-picture films - 1st ed. illus.] C, 16.

## PHOTOMETRY

Improved method for photometric determination of silicon in cast iron. In Russian with English summary. R. Moshlev. Doklady BAN 8 no. 2:25-28 Ap/Je'55. B, 13.

New method of photometric dosage of flavonols and their 3-glycosides. D. Constantinascu, V. Calcanadi. Studii cerc chim 4 no. 1:299-108 Ja/Je'56. R, 13.

## PHOTONS

The configurational equation of photons. In English. Acta physica Pol 14 no. 3:197-207

## PHYLLIXERA

What we should know about phylloxera (Phylloxera vitifolii fitec). T. Katatini. Poi bujq soc 9 no. 8 12-13 Ag'55. A, 15.

## PHYSICAL CULTURE see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA, SLOVENIA.

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

Teaching and development of basic movements in preschool children 6-7 years of age. N. Alevo. Cult fiz 9 no. 6:341-348 '56. R, 8.

## PHYSICAL FITNESS see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY see subdivisions under RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGO-SLAVIA.

## PHYSICAL MEASUREMENTS

Vladimir Piliat's Navody k zakladnim fysikalnim merenim (Instructions for Basic Physical Measurements), a book review. J. Kracki. El tech obz 45 no. 6 329-330 Je'56. C, 16.

## PHYSICIANS, BULGARIAN

How I work as a trusted physician. D. Vacheva. Zdr front no. 52:3 D'55. B, 14.

Medical collective achieves good results. P. Donchev. Zdr front no. 52:2 D'55. B, 14.

Trusted physician. Zdr front no. 52:1 D'55. B, 14.

Young tumor specialist S. Markov. Zdr front no. 51:1 D'55. B, 14.

## PHYSICIANS, GERMAN

Report on the 2d Session of Sports Physicians of the German Democratic Republic in Weimar in 1955. K. Tiffel. Teoria a praxe tel 4 no. 6 368-369 '56. C, 8.

## PHYSICIANS, KOREAN

Second Scientific Congress of Korean Physicians G. Milrov, G. Krushinov. Zdr front no. 52:4 D'55. B, 14.

## PHYSICIANS, POLISH

Polish visitors in Plovdiv. N. Rashkov. Zdr front no. 52:1 D'55. B, 14.

Salaries of physicians. R. Stanislawski. Przegl zag soc 6 no. 4:7-15 Ap'56. P, 5.

## PHYSICIANS, RUSSIAN

Impressions from Professor L. K. Bogush's visit. A. Shopov. Zdr front no. 52:2 D'55. B, 14.

What we saw in England. Zdr front no. 52:4 D'55. B, 14.

## PHYSICIANS, SERBIAN

Present method of employment of physicians in Serbia and its consequences. J. Ristic. Soc zdrav pol 8 no. 9:1-12 '55. Y, 14.

## PHYSICIANS, SLOVENIAN

Cernic, Mirko Doziviljali in dozivetja; knjiga spominov, pripoveduje Mirko Cernic zdravnik in bolnik, parizan, besednjak, lovec, moz in oce. Maribor, Zaloza Obzorja, 1954 188 p. [Experiences and events; a book of reminiscences narrated by Mirko Cernic, a physician and patient, parisan, vocabulist, hunter, husband, and father parts., facsim.] Y, 14.

## PHYSICISTS, CZECH

Frankisek Vicena dies. Cs cas fys 6 no. 1:106-107 Ja'56. C, 13.

Professor August Zacek at seventy. V. Petrzilka. Cs cas fys 6 no. 1:167-168 Ja'56. C, 13.

## PHYSICISTS, HUNGARIAN

Ferenc Tarjan is 70 years old. Fiz szemle 5 no. 6: 192-193 D'55. H, 13.

4th Itinerant Meeting of Hungarian Physicists. Fiz szemle 5 no. 6:185-186 D'55. H, 13.

Work in physics of Kalman Szily. I Gyarmati. Fiz szemle 5 no. 5:147-157 O'55. H, 13.

## PHYSICISTS, RUSSIAN

Professor D.D. Ivanenko in Czechoslovakia. L. Valenta. Cs cas fys 6 no. 2:232-233 Mr'56. C, 13.

Visit of Soviet physicists to Czechoslovakia. A. Bohun, M. Rozalvel. Cs cas fys 6 no. 2:231-232 Mr'56. C, 13.

## PHYSICS

Maric, Svetislav, Matice srpske, physics (Belgrade)

Laboratory work in physics V. Piliat. Radiotehnika 6 no. 6:140-142 Je'58. H, 16.

Notes on laboratory work grade K (Belgrade) C, 6.

Problems to solve in practice in physics M. Altheat. R, 13.

## PHYSICS - INTERNATIONAL

Bino, Univerzitet, fysikalni a fizikalni statichki studij Brne, 1953

astronomy, 1953 in state physics

Newest methods in physics Pad Lajv okoz

Scientific work of his publications 178-185 D'55.

## PHYSICS - TERMINOLOGY

Names and symbols Fiz szemle 5 no. 6: 192-193 D'55.

## PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological aspects for sports

## PHYSIOLOGY, COMPARATIVE

Holub, Antonin, vyd. Praha, (Uceni lexik v physiologie, in physiology)

## PHYSIOLOGY, PATHOLOGICAL

Role of emotional and psychological Voj san pigt

## PHYTOGEOGRAPHY

see subdivision under

## PHYTONCIDES

see ANTIBIOTICS.

## PHYTOPATHOLOGY

see PLANT DISEASES.

## PIANISTS, RUSSIAN

Three from the Bajor. Praha

## PIANO - METHODS

Methods of piano playing Slov glas roj

Methods of piano playing no. 3/4:32-37 My'55

## PIANOS

see subdivision under

## PICKLING (METALS)

see METALS - PICKLING.

## PICTURE POST CARDS

see subdivision POSTAL.

## PICTURE TELEGRAPHY

see PHOTOTELEGRAPHY

## PIGS

see subdivision under SWINE

## PILAR, FRANTISEK

Frantisek Pilar's Onirov Island; a review of a novel domu [3] no. 5:226-228 Mr'56.

## PILAT, VLADIMIR

Vladimir Piliat's Navody k zakladnim fysikalnim merenim (Instructions for Basic Physical Measurements); a book review. J. Kracki. El tech obz 45 no. 6:329-330 Je'56. C, 16.

## PILSUDSKI, JOZEF

Pilsudski's unknown initiative 127 My'56. P, 1.







# POI LO, POI LOH (L. Allen)

L. Allen Szewald, on the 10th anniversary of the soldier's death. S. Ozimek. Zoln Polski no. 17 25 '54. P. 17

The memory of Adam Mickiewicz is alive among the peasants. J. Rudowicz. Ziel sztand 7 no. 48-9 N'55. P. 6

Mickiewicz and the secret Society of Friends. S. Landa. Kwartalnik no. 1 170-200 '55. P. 4

Mickiewicz and tsarist censure. J. Dekker. Kwartalnik no. 1 151-178 '55. P. 4

Russian literature in Mickiewicz's lectures in Paris. M. Jakubiec. Kwartalnik no. 1 53-150 '56. P. 4

Some problems of Adam Mickiewicz's sojourn in Russia. S. Fiszman. Kwartalnik no. 1 3-52 '56. P. 4

Wojciech Skauz, a progressive poet and radical peasant activist. J. B. Ziel sztand 8 no. 44 7 Je'55. P. 6

## POETS, SLOVENIAN

France Proceren, the greatest Slovenian poet; a profile. In English. Rodna gruda 3 no. 1.19 Ja'55. V. 1.

Ivan Cankar, a biographic sketch. V. G. Lokomotiva 7 no. 7 18 Ji'55. V. 5

Jubilee of Slovenian workers' poet. I. S. Rodna gruda 3 no. 1 12 Ja'55. V. 1

## POETS, SPANISH

"Icy, Federico Garcia, " G. Tolnai. Celtlag 9 no. 8. 1954-1952 A2'55. H. 11.

## POKORN, JOZE

Jose Pokorn's Uvod u finansje (Introduction to Finance), a book review. J. Lovcovic. Anal pr Beograd 3 no. 3-55 Ji'55. V. 7

## POLACEK, KAREL

Karel Polacek today. A Hajkova. Host do domu [3] no. 5.215-218 My'56. C. 11.

## POLAND - ABORTION

Law on the admissibility of abortion. Z. Kubec. Law-nik lud 6 no. 6 9-13 Je'55. P. 7

## POLAND - ADHESIVES

The adhesive-materials industry acquired a new team of engineers. Cement wapno gips 10 no. 2.43 F'54. P. 16

## POLAND - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Hajkowski, Rudolf. Prawo karno-administracyjne [Polski Ludowie], zarys czesci ogolnej i postepowania. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Prawnicze, 1955. 271 p. [Penal-administrative law of People's Poland, outline of the general part and procedure. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, index] P. 7

## POLAND - AERONAUTICS

Course of Introductory Aeronautic Education in Pultusk. P. Elzstein. Skrz Polska 10 no. 18 277 My'54. P. 16

57 books on aeronautics published in 1953. R. Flach. Skrz Polska 10 no. 18-293 My'54. P. 16

New leaders of the Aero Club of the Polish People's Republic. Skrz Polska 10 no. 18:278 My'54. P. 16

## POLAND - AFFORESTATION

Let us stand up for the struggle to overcome the lack of lumber. J. Dab-Kociol. Ziel sztand 8 no. 38.8 My'56. P. 6

## POLAND - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

Lodz, Poland. Muzeum Archeologiczne. Od motyki do traktora; przewodnik po wystawie obrazowej. Lodz, 1954. 28 p. [Biblioteka Muzeum Archeologicznego w Lodzi, nr. 3.] [From hoes to tractors, a guide for a mobile exhibition] P. 13

Members of the United Peasant Party are preparing for participation in the agricultural exhibition. F. Maciejewski. Ziel sztand 7 no. 24:6 Je'55. P. 6

Rice and combine at Lublin's Podzamcze. W. Kopanska. Zoln Polski no. 17:18-19 S'54. P. 17

## POLAND - AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Boleslawski, H. Prawa i obowiazki czlonkow spoldzielni produkcyjnych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, 1955. 54 p. [Rights and duties of members of collective farms. 1st ed.] P. 7

## POLAND - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Good does not mean obsolescent; agricultural machinery in 1955-1960. A. D. Ziel sztand 8 no. 28:4 Ap'55. P. 6

## POLAND - AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

Before the Congress of the Peasant Self-Help Union (tw). Ziel sztand 8 no. 47:1 Je'56. P. 6

For a new substance of the activity of the Peasant Self-Help Union. J. Jacewski, S. Jakubiec. Ziel sztand 8 no. 51:5 Je'56. P. 6

For a proper course of the elections of the local authorities of the Peasant Self-Help Union. A. Korwieski. Ziel sztand 7 no. 11 4 M'55. P. 6

From the discussions of the 4th Congress of the Peasant Self-Help Union. Ziel sztand 8 no. 53:1, 3 Ji'56. P. 6

Initiative of the rank and file is the basis of the activity of the Peasant Self-Help Union. K. Wyszomirski. Ziel sztand 8 no. 48:5 Je'56. P. 6

Resolutions of the 4th Congress of the Peasant Self-Help Union. C. L. Ziel sztand 8 no. 54:6 Ji'56. P. 6

So that the Peasant Self-Help Union would not be a "dead" organization. M. Polnyczek. Ziel sztand 8 no. 47 5 Je'56. P. 6

We greet the 4th Congress of the Peasant Self-Help Union. Ziel sztand 8 no. 51:1 Je'56. P. 6

## POLAND - AGRICULTURE

Kozakiewicz, J., ed. Podstawy rolnictwa; produkcja roslinna i jej organizacja. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolniczo-Lesne. [Fundamentals of agriculture, the production of plants and its organization] P. 16

Vol. 1. 1956

The activist must know agricultural problems. J. Michalek. Ziel sztand 7 no. 32 5 Ag'56. P. 6

Alongside our own initiative, there is necessary the friendly help of the active. A. Roslak. Ziel sztand 8 no. 31 4 Ap'56. P. 6

Annual agricultural census, June 13-18. Ziel sztand 7 no. 24:1 Je'55. P. 6

Care for the accomplishments of the tasks of agriculture. L. Pokora. Ziel sztand 7 no. 46:3 N'55. P. 6

Collectively — on private farms. L. Pokora. Ziel sztand 7 no. 35:1 Ag'55. P. 6

Effective help to the United Peasant Party circles in increasing agricultural production. J. Romanowski. Ziel sztand 7 no. 41:1 O'55. P. 6

An efficiently working agricultural committee should also be helped. L. Cegielski. Ziel sztand 7 no. 20: 6 Je'55. P. 6

For a proper understanding of the directives of the 4th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party. Pt. 1. Material help for individually owned farms and the development of collective farms. J. Olszynski. Ziel sztand 7 no. 40:4 N'55. P. 6

A good example of the members of the United Peasant Party in Kieles Dolna. S. Sporysz. Ziel sztand 7 no. 24:1 Je'55. P. 6

Great achievement of the villages in Kutno District. J. Kowal. Ziel sztand 7 no. 36:4 S'55. P. 6

Great and bold plans; let us discuss the directives of the 5-Year Plan in the development of agriculture. A. Kita. Ziel sztand 7 no. 35:3 Ag'55. P. 6

How the agricultural committee of the Township People's Council in Tarnograd works. T. Jawa. Ziel sztand 7 no. 24:8 Je'55. P. 6

In order that the Opole land produce a more abundant yield; from the conference of the United Peasant Party active concerning the development of agriculture. Z. Tomczyk. Ziel sztand 7 no. 44:4 O'55. P. 6

In order that there might be no doubts. S. Szewczyk. Ziel sztand 7 no. 48:5 N'55. P. 6

In the struggle against progress. Pt. 2. (To be conld.) T. Rek. Ziel sztand 8 no. 44:4 Je'56. P. 6

In the struggle for a complete fulfillment of the 5-Year Plan in agriculture. S. Drozd. Ziel sztand 8 no. 29: 4 Ap'56. P. 6

In the struggle for new conditions; a district meeting of the United Peasant Party in Milicz. L. Pokora. Ziel sztand 8 no. 57:3 Ji'56. P. 6

It is necessary to begin with one's own farm. W. Rudowski. Ziel sztand 7 no. 24:5 Je'55. P. 6

The matter of the honor of the whole village. Ziel sztand 7 no. 42:1 O'55. P. 6

Members of the United Peasant Party of Gdansk Volodshchips discuss agricultural problems. J. Pawlik. Ziel sztand 7 no. 48:7 N'55. P. 6

"Mileposts" of the antipeasant policy of a member of the pre-1939 regime. J. Sosnowska. Ziel sztand 8 no. 67:3-4 Ag'56. P. 6

More conscientiousness in attending to peasant problems. B. Zaloga. Ziel sztand 8 no. 26:4 Ap'56. P. 6

Occupational considerations. J. Antol. Ziel sztand 7 no. 4 14 12 25

Our civic duty. Ziel sztand 8 no. 2 14 12 25

Our contribution to the reconstruction of the village. W. Nafdek. Ziel sztand 8 no. 2 14 12 25

Participation of the members of the Peasant Self-Help Union in the reconstruction of the village. (B. G.) Ziel sztand 8 no. 2 14 12 25

Rebuilding of the agricultural village. Contribution of our own work to the reconstruction of the village. Ziel sztand 8 no. 28 4 Ap'56. P. 6

Resolution of the 4th Plenum of the Polish United Workers' Party. Ziel sztand 8 no. 51:2 Je'56. P. 6

A voice about village problems. Ziel sztand 8 no. 25:6 N'55. P. 6

We are developing collective farms. Peasants having individual farms. Ziel sztand 7 no. 30 4 Ji'55. P. 6

We are working on the development of agriculture. E. Hajmowski. Ziel sztand 8 no. 2 14 12 25

We, the members of the United Peasant Party, greet the 4th Congress of the Peasant Self-Help Union. Ziel sztand 8 no. 51:1 Je'56. P. 6

## POLAND - AGRICULTURE

Hajduk, M. Spodziedzina. [The Peasant (company) Kozakowice, Int. ed.] P. 16

Achievements should not be forgotten. Ziel sztand 7 no. 40:2 N'55. P. 6

After four years of work on the collective farm. A. Kutyla. Ziel sztand 7 no. 40:2 N'55. P. 6

Before the meetings in the collective farms. Ziel sztand 7 no. 40:2 N'55. P. 6

Collective farms in the district. Ziel sztand 7 no. 47:7 N'55. P. 6

For a larger participation of the peasants in the development of collective farms. Ziel sztand 7 no. 30:7 Ap'56. P. 6

For a proper understanding of the directives of the 4th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party. Pt. 2. Material help for individually owned farms and the development of collective farms. Ziel sztand 7 no. 40:4 N'55. P. 6

For a proper understanding of the directives of the 4th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party. Pt. 3. Material help for individually owned farms and the development of collective farms. Ziel sztand 7 no. 48:3 N'55. P. 6

Honest work gives results. Ziel sztand 7 no. 34:6 Ag'55. P. 6

How to improve the work of the United Peasant Party organizational units on the collective farms. W. Michna. Ziel sztand 7 no. 40:2 N'55. P. 6

I want to appeal to the collective farms. Ziel sztand 7 no. 40:2 N'55. P. 6

In the district of Starogard there is a lot to be accomplished. C. Kozakowice. Ziel sztand 7 no. 34:4 Ag'55. P. 6

In the face of difficulties and hardships. Ziel sztand 8 no. 75:8 S'56. P. 6

It is necessary to be prepared for the work on the collective farms. B. Labuz. Ziel sztand 7 no. 40:2 N'55. P. 6

"It Is Necessary to Change a Great Deal in the Starogard Collective Farm". Ziel sztand 7 no. 40:2 N'55. P. 6

The joy of creating. W. Kowalski. Ziel sztand 7 no. 1 Je'56. P. 6

Let us make use of the settlement of individual farms in the collective farms for the popularization of the work of cooperative industry. I. Cegalski. Ziel sztand 7 no. 51:7 Ag'56. P. 6

Let us talk seriously about serious problems. Ziel sztand 7 no. 22 4, 7 N'55. P. 6

Man decides about the accomplishments of the work. Ziel sztand 7 no. 46 1 N'55. P. 6

Medical care for the members of the United Peasant Party. K. Wyszomirski. Ziel sztand 8 no. 61:1 Ag'56. P. 6



# POLAND - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES (Continued)

Mombasa of the United Peasant Party in Malowka have broken the right road. A. Winiowski. Ziel ostand 7 no. 33 8 Ap'55. P. 6

The members of the United Peasant Party of Byrow District have their achievements in the brotherly cooperation with the Party organization. H. Maj. Ziel ostand 7 no. 21 5 Feb'55. P. 6

The most important task of the self help cooperative, regulation of the 24 Congress of the Agricultural Cooperative Center. Ziel ostand 8 no. 31 3 Ap'55. P. 6

Monument, formerly and today. W. Marcin. Ziel ostand 7 no. 24 8 Ja'55. P. 6

Mutual help of the cooperatives in Malowka the overcoming of difficulties. J. Zaczewski. Ziel ostand 7 no. 25 8 Ja'55. P. 6

Observance of the birthday and strengthening of the cooperative self government are indispensable conditions of the development of collective farms. B. Leszycki. Ziel ostand 8 no. 22 4 Ap'55. P. 6

Only through collective farms it is possible to build new life, new culture, and new economy in villages, spirit of Polish Poland. In the history of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, at the conference of the delegates of cooperative farms in Malowka. Ziel ostand 7 no. 22 3 4 Ja'55. P. 6

The organization of work in an important element in the development of collective farms. J. Ksiatki. Ziel ostand 7 no. 24 8 Ja'55. P. 6

The organization of work in an important element in the development of collective farms. J. Ksiatki. Ziel ostand 7 no. 25 8 Ja'55. P. 6

Our tasks, after the 24 Congress of the Representatives of Collective Farms. Ziel ostand 8 no. 22 4 Ap'55. P. 6

The ninth year in a collective farm. J. Ksiatki. Ziel ostand 8 no. 22 4 Ap'55. P. 6

So that a day's work be rewarded again. J. Wokni. Ziel ostand 7 no. 22 4 Ap'55. P. 6

So that our Polish village will develop quicker and better, from the achievements of the 24 Congress of the Representatives of Collective Farms. (1) [10] Ziel ostand 8 no. 22 4 Ap'55. P. 6

Some time ago, peasants' land was completely re-organized. J. Ksiatki. Ziel ostand 8 no. 22 4 Ap'55. P. 6

Sunday in Malowka. J. Pawlowski. Ziel ostand 8 no. 22 4 Ap'55. P. 6

They have a better life in Malowka. J. Ksiatki. Ziel ostand 8 no. 22 4 Ap'55. P. 6

They have reached the highest point. J. Ksiatki. Ziel ostand 8 no. 22 4 Ap'55. P. 6

They have reached the highest point. J. Ksiatki. Ziel ostand 8 no. 22 4 Ap'55. P. 6

They want to live in a better way. K. Kowalski. Ziel ostand 7 no. 33 6 Ap'55. P. 6

Urgent problems of the cooperative farms. J. Ksiatki. Ziel ostand 8 no. 22 4 Ap'55. P. 6

We have achievements in the field of collective farms where the organization and work of the Polish United Workers Party of the Polish United Peasant Party closely cooperate. F. Maj. Ziel ostand 8 no. 31 4 Ap'55. P. 6

What should be the aim of the cooperation of the circles of the United Peasant Party and the United Workers Party on collective farms? W. Mirkowa. Ziel ostand 7 no. 38 6 Ap'55. P. 6

# POLAND - AIR FORCE

More about the Air Force in September. A. Sawczyński. Kultura no. 5 127-127 My'54. P. 1.

# POLAND - AIRPLANES

Airplanes constructed in People's Poland. Pt. 11. The Zuch-1. J. Ksiatki. Kultura Polska 19 no. 18 27a My'54. P. 16

# POLAND - AIRPLANES - MODELS

Central Council of Aeromodel Modeling in 1954. P. Winiowski. Kultura Polska 19 no. 18 28a My'54. P. 16

# POLAND - ALCOHOLISM

Law concerning the struggle against alcoholism. (K. J.) Tygodnik 8 no. 24 5 Ja'55. P. 6

New law on fighting alcoholism. J. Łukaszewski. Kultura Polska 19 no. 18 28a My'54. P. 16

The struggle against alcoholism in villages. K. Wysocki. Ziel ostand 7 no. 48 5 Ap'55. P. 6

# POLAND - ALUMINUM INDUSTRY

100 years of aluminum metallurgy, 1854-1954. W. Łukaszewski. Kultura Polska 19 no. 18 28a My'54. P. 16

# POLAND - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Let us increase the interest of our organizational units in the cultural affairs of villages. J. Ksiatki. Ziel ostand 8 no. 32 4 Ap'55. P. 6

# POLAND - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Have in mind the new places. J. Łukaszewski. Ziel ostand 7 no. 24 8 Ja'55. P. 17

Reflections after the review. T. Zolotarowicz. Ziel ostand 8 no. 22 4 Ap'55. P. 17

# POLAND - AMUSEMENT

Amusement. I walk had 8 no. 6 4 4 Ja'55. P. 7

Employment and care of those who have been released on the basis of amnesty. (K. J.) Tygodnik 8 no. 23 5 Ja'55. P. 9

It is joyous and fruitful. Tygodnik 8 no. 10 3 My'55. P. 3

The labor committee have approved the amnesty bill. Ziel ostand 8 no. 34 1 Ap'55. P. 6

# POLAND - ANTIQUITIES

Techniques applied to certain glass fragments. J. Ksiatki. Kwartalnik 4 no. 2 200-203 '55. P. 4

# POLAND - APARTMENT HOUSES

Activities of apartment house building agencies. W. Mirkowa. Tygodnik 8 no. 4 25-24 Ap'55. P. 6

Building situation and housing construction in towns. J. Dąbka. P. Chłopek. Tygodnik 8 no. 3 15 21 My'55. P. 5

# POLAND - APPELLATE PROCEDURE

Appellate procedure. A. Tygodnik 8 no. 3 4 9 Ja'55. P. 5

# POLAND - ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL

Need for amending regulations concerning arbitration. W. Mirkowa. Tygodnik 8 no. 5 7 14 20 My'55. P. 6

# POLAND - ART HISTORY

The diary of a designer. H. Kowalski. Tygodnik 8 no. 4 6 12 My'55. P. 1

A new stage of classification in architecture. Z. Małachowski. Architektura i Budownictwo 3 4 28'55. P. 16

Problems of rural building, the account of the master of the house. Pt. 3. L. Ksiatki. Ziel ostand 8 no. 35 7 My'55. P. 6

# POLAND - ARMED FORCES

The Warsaw agreement as a further stage of the modernization and socialization of the Polish armed forces. J. Ksiatki. Ziel ostand 8 no. 32 4 Ap'55. P. 17

# POLAND - ARMY

At the campfire. T. Zolotarowicz. Ziel ostand 8 no. 17 12 13 My'55. P. 17

The battery commander. A. Ksiatki. Ziel ostand 8 no. 11 16 17 Ja'55. P. 17

Progress and creative thought. K. A. Ziel ostand 8 no. 22 16-17 N'54. P. 17

The first assignment fulfilled. A. Ksiatki. Ziel ostand 8 no. 20 16 17 N'54. P. 17

Following the recommendations. A. Ksiatki. Ziel ostand 8 no. 20 16 17 N'54. P. 17

Friendship with the machine. Z. Kowalski. Ziel ostand 8 no. 17 11 N'54. P. 17

Gene of knight. A. Ksiatki. Ziel ostand 8 no. 20 6 O'54. P. 17

A genuine soldier of the Frontier Defense Forces. J. Ksiatki. Ziel ostand 8 no. 11 9-10 Ja'55. P. 17

Hosts are covering the attack. T. Zolotarowicz. Ziel ostand 8 no. 18 16-17 N'54. P. 17

Letter to a soldier's family. Ziel ostand 8 no. 22 16 N'54. P. 17

More about Polish armored weapons in the period between the two wars. P. Ksiatki. Ziel ostand 8 no. 12 6-6 Ja'55. P. 17

The soldier and battle technique. J. Przymowski. Ziel ostand 8 no. 20 2-3 O'54. P. 17

To young soldiers. Ziel ostand 8 no. 21 16-17 N'54. P. 17

With Polish Youth Association soldiers. K. A. Ziel ostand 8 no. 20 7-8 O'54. P. 17

Wreckage. B. Kowalski. Ziel ostand 8 no. 11 21 Ja'55. P. 17

# POLAND - ART

The problem of artistic culture. S. Łukaszewski. Kwartalnik 4 no. 3 48-50 '55. P. 4

Russian-Turkish War of Liberation, 1877-1878, in the works of Polish graphic artists. I. Miron. Tygodnik 8 no. 1 20-25 '55. P. 10

Speaking realistically about new methods. D. Ksiatki. Tygodnik 4 no. 48 5 Ap'55. P. 1

# POLAND - ATOMIC ENERGY

The Central Headquarters of the Atomic Research will be organized near Warsaw. Ziel ostand 8 no. 36 5 My'55. P. 6

# POLAND - AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

Contribution to the discussion on the blueprint of the 5-year plan in the automobile industry. D. Jung. Tygodnik 8 no. 2 27-40 F'55. P. 16

# POLAND - AUTOMOBILES

Communique of the Automobile Section of the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. A. K. Tygodnik 8 no. 2 20 1 F'55. P. 16

Remarks on the modernized rear-axle assembly in the M 20 Warszawa automobile. S. Kowalski. Tygodnik 8 no. 6 10 15 17 Ja'55. P. 16

# POLAND - BAKERY AND BAKERIES

Story of one building. E. Ksiatki. Ziel ostand 8 no. 15 16 Ja'55. P. 16

# POLAND - BEE CULTURE

Kulakowski, Janusz, ed. Przewodnik pszczelarski. 3. popr. wyd. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1954. 481 p. [Beekeeping handbook 3d rev. ed.] P. 16

# POLAND - BEETLES

Beetles (Carabidae, Coleoptera) and their biotic adaptation in the National Park in Malowka. J. Ksiatki. Ziel ostand 8 no. 10 15 16 Ja'55. P. 16

# POLAND - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Broszura Zakład Narodowy imienia Ossolińskich. Biblioteka. Katalog Innowacji. Na podstawie materiałów Ksiatki i Ksiatki opracowała Alina Kowalska-Gryczowa. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1954. 136 p. [Catalog of innovations. 1st ed. Jarosław, Indiana.] P. 2

Publications of the Polish Academy of Sciences on analytic bibliography. Ziel ostand 8 no. 1 10 16 '55. P. 16

# POLAND - BIRDS

"Bird farm" for feeding birds in winter. E. Ksiatki. Tygodnik 8 no. 2 20 25 Ja'55. P. 16

Birds and their biotic adaptation in the National Park of Malowka, investigation. J. Ksiatki. Ziel ostand 8 no. 10 15 16 Ja'55. P. 16

Ornithological study autumn (travel of birds). N. Ksiatki. Tygodnik 8 no. 2 20 25 Ja'55. P. 16

# POLAND - BONUS SYSTEM

Jubilee pecuniary rewards. Z. Ksiatki. Tygodnik 8 no. 6 16-21 My'55. P. 6

# POLAND - BOOKS AND READING

For new, higher forms of reading activities in villages. B. Ksiatki. Ziel ostand 7 no. 47 8 N'55. P. 6

We shall carry books to the peasant mansion. T. Ksiatki. Ziel ostand 7 no. 46 9 N'55. P. 6

# POLAND - BUDGET

Wieloletni, Marian. Budżet Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej: opracowanie popularnonaukowe. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Przewodnik, 1955. 77 p. [Budget of the Polish People's Republic; popular scientific elaboration. 1st ed. footnote, tables] P. 6

The Bejm committees discuss the state budget. Ziel ostand 8 no. 31 1 Ap'55. P. 6

The state budget for 1956. Ziel ostand 8 no. 35 4 My'55. P. 6

# POLAND - BUILDING

It is time to remove the traces of war damage in our villages. M. B. Ziel ostand 7 no. 46 11 N'55. P. 6

# POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS

Ogowski, Michał. Budownictwo wiejskie. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1955. 235 p. [Using large blocks for building. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagr.] P. 16

Concerning the problem of supplying villages. C. Wysocki. Ziel ostand 7 no. 33 5 Ag'55. P. 6



POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS (Continued)  
It is possible to build without brick. J. Kisiel. Zlot sztand 7 no. 47 N°55 P. 6.

Where are the obstacles of technical progress?  
T. Habuda. Cement wapno gips 12 no. 5:127-128 My'55 P. 16

Works on starting the production of Cemedol move de-  
cally forward. Tygod gosp 8 no. 19 3 My'56 P. 5

#### POLAND - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

An experimental prefabricated building of large blocks  
in Praga II, 2d stage of industrialization. J. Maass,  
M. Referowska. Architektura Pol no. 11 330-333 N  
'55. P. 10

#### POLAND - BUREAUCRACY

The problem of bureaucracy. B. Minc. Nowa kultura  
7 no. 22 1-2 My'56 P. 11

#### POLAND - CALCIUM

Economic reasons for the utilization of waste calcium  
products. M. Iwanicki. Cement wapno gips 10 no.  
2 30-35 F'54 P. 16

#### POLAND - CALCULATING MACHINES

Conditions of the planned distribution of analytic-  
statistical machines to the industrial establish-  
ments in Poland. J. Rutkowski. Ekon org pracy  
6 no. 12 573-574 D'55. P. 5

#### POLAND - CANOES AND CANOEING

1,500 water tourists on their way to D. nzig. Turysta  
no. 7 3 JI'54. P. 12.

#### POLAND - CARP

The carp as an object for angling. Z. Kedziora. Gosp  
ryb 7 no. 5-22-23 My'55. P. 15.

#### POLAND - CASTLES

Poland Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki Centralny  
Zarząd Muzeów i Ochrony Zabytków. Studia do  
działów Wawelu. Kraków (Państwowe Zbiory  
Sztuki na Wawelu) [Studies on the history of  
Wawel. Illus., plans (part fold, maps) P. 10

Accounts from the building works in Nowe Miasto Kor-  
czyń Castle during the years 1403-1408. J. Karwa-  
sińska. Kwartalnik hist kult 4 no. 2 [Suppl] 409-490  
'56. P. 4

#### POLAND - CEMENT INDUSTRIES

A new cement factory. J. Sulikowski. Cement wapno  
gips 10 no. 7:148-153 JI'54 P. 16.

Planning department in a cement industry enterprises.  
T. Habuda. Cement wapno gips 12 no. 5:125-127  
My'56. P. 16.

Promoting rationalization in the cement industry. Ce-  
ment wapno gips 10 no. 7:168 JI'54. P. 16.

Raw materials for the cement industry of the Lublin  
Plateau. J. Wroblecki. Cement wapno gips 10  
no. 7:156-158 JI'54. P. 16.

The role of the cement industry in the economic activi-  
zing of the Lublin region. L. Czeremanski. Cement  
wapno gips 10 no. 7:153-156 JI'54. P. 16.

What is hampering technical progress in the cement  
industry? E. Reznier. Cement wapno gips 12 no. 2:  
42-43 F'56. P. 16.

Where are the obstacles of technical progress?  
T. Habuda. Cement wapno gips 12 no. 5:127-128  
My'56 P. 16.

#### POLAND - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

An appraisal of the achievements of workers' inventive-  
ness in the first half of 1954. M. Gollńska. Chemik  
7 no. 9 251-252 S'54 P. 13.

The big industry of chemical synthesis as a main  
achievement of the 10 years of People's Poland  
Z. Ladowski. Chemik 7 no. 9:234-240 S'54 P. 13.

A discussion on the 5-Year Plan in the Kedzierzyn  
Factory. Z. Rokosowski. Chemik 9 no. 1 1-3  
Ja'56. P. 13.

In the neighborhood of the capital. E. G. Tygod gosp  
8 no. 19 4 My'56. P. 5.

#### POLAND - CHESS

Wrobel, Marian. Sto lat polskiej kompozycji szach-  
owej, 1855-1955. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka,  
1955. 193 p. [A hundred years of Polish chess  
theory, 1855-1955. Illus.] P. 8.

#### POLAND - CHURCH LANDS

Topolski, Jerzy. Rozwój latyfundiów arcybiskupstwa  
gnieźnieńskiego. [Wyd. 1.] Poznań, Państwowe  
Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 181 p. [Poznańskie  
Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Wydział Historii i  
Nauk Społecznych. Badania z dziejów społecznych  
i gospodarczych, nr. 40] [Development of the  
latifundium of the Gniezno Archbishopric from the  
16th to the 18th century. 1st ed. French and Rus-  
sian summaries. maps, diagrs., name and place  
indexes] P. 5.

#### POLAND - CHURCHES

From the past of Wachowa. A. Kostka. Kuznica kapł  
4 no. 5 29-32 Mr'56 P. 3.

#### POLAND - CITIES AND TOWNS

Kazimierz waits for a decision. awr. Miasto 6 no. 12  
32-35 D'55. P. 10.

Origin of the town of Strzegom. W. Dziwulski. Kwar-  
talnik hist kult 4 no. 2:240-281 '56 P. 4.

#### POLAND - CITY PLANNING

Czarnecki, Władysław. Planowanie miast i osiedli.  
Wyd. 2, popr. i uzup. Poznań, Państwowe Wydawn.  
Naukowe. (Skrypty dla szkół wyższych) [Planning  
of cities and settlements. Illus., maps, footnotes,  
plans] P. 10.

Vol 1-2, 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1954. 141 p.  
Vol 3 1st ed 1955. 307 p.  
Vol 4 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1954. 07 p.

The allotted garden in the city landscape. S. Raczko-  
wski. Miasto 6 no. 12:31-32 D'55. P. 10.

A demographic prognosis for Poland for a period of city  
development planning. A. Chramiec. Architektura  
Pol no. 11:Biuletyn 2-3 N'55. P. 10.

For true economy of the solutions of city planning.  
W. Czerny. Miasto 6 no. 12:4-10 D'55. P. 10.

The suburban zone as the city planning problem.  
L. Straszewicz. Miasto 6 no. 12:29-30 D'55. P. 10.

Tasks of the Research and Scientific Laboratory of the  
Institute of Town Planning and Architecture. B. Ma-  
lisz. Architektura Pol no. 11:Biuletyn 1 N'55. P. 10.

#### POLAND - CIVIL LAW

Seizure with reference to units of socialized manage-  
ment. (Gr.). Tygod gosp 8 no. 4-4 Ja'56. P. 5.

#### POLAND - CLASS STRUGGLE

Ten years of struggle for the victory of Marxist philo-  
sophy in people's democratic Poland. A. Schaff.  
Filozofia SAv 10 no. 1:18-36 '55. C. 3.

#### POLAND - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Conditions of increasing high-quality products in the  
clothing industry. I. Matulak. Odzioz 7 no. 4:85-88  
Ap'56. P. 16.

Dispatching service in clothing enterprises. Pt. 5.  
(To be contd.) S. Krysiński. Odzioz 7 no. 4:88-90  
Ap'56. P. 16.

Remarks on the subject of clothing for the village  
population. H. Głowińska. Odzioz 7 no. 4:111-112  
Ap'56. P. 16.

A showing of a collection of new clothing styles for the  
autumn-winter season 1956. S. U. Odzioz 7 no. 4:  
90-92 Ap'56. P. 16.

#### POLAND - COAL

Possibilities of applying the Gleasor method in the  
estimation of properties of Polish coals. O. Miła-  
szewicz. Prace gorn 10. 177:3-20 '55. P. 16.

Rationalizing the transportation of coal. W. Salowicz.  
Transport 8 no. 5:137-139 My'56. P. 5.

#### POLAND - COAL MINES AND MINING

Ten years of activities of the Central Institute of  
Mining. M. Borecki. Prace gorn 10. 181:1-84  
'56. P. 16.

#### POLAND - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

Signing a collective contract in a shop. M. Nowakowski.  
Chemik 7 no. 9:246-248 S'54. P. 13.

#### POLAND - COMMERCE

Keckowa, Antonina. Melchior Walbachi z dziejów  
kupiectwa warszawskiego XVI wieku. [Wyd. 1.]  
Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955.  
203 p. [Melchior Walbachi from the history of  
Polish commerce in the 16th century. 1st ed.  
Illus., bibl., footnotes] P. 5.

Reasons for deficiencies in socialist commerce.  
Z. Lukaszewicz. Lownik lud 6 no. 4:18-21  
Ap'56. P. 7.

Significance of Drohiczyń nad Bugiem as a trading cen-  
ter in the early Middle Ages and mysterious lead  
seals found there. T. Lewicki. Kwartalnik hist kult  
4 no. 2:289-297 '56. P. 4.

#### POLAND - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Significance of Czechoslovak-Polish economic relations.  
In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 306:13-14 Mr'56. C. 5.

#### POLAND - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Cultural and educational work in Grodzisk Mazowiecki  
District. J. Kowal. Zlot sztand 7 no. 45:9 N'55.  
P. 6.

#### POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY

Kliszko, Zenon. O statucie Polskiej Partii Robot-  
niczej; referat wygłoszony na I zjeździe PPR [Wi-  
szawski] "Książka," 1946. 31 p. [About the  
laws of the Polish Workers Party, adopted at the  
at the first meeting of the Party] P. 6

Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Statut [Toruń 7] 1955  
[Statutes of the Polish United Workers Party  
passed by the 2d Congress of the Party] P. 6

After the "earthquake." K. Jelenowski. Kult szt 4 37-  
22 My'56. P. 1.

How do I prepare and carry out talks in my group?  
W. Kuzniecow. Notatnik agit no. 3 45-50 Ja'54  
P. 6.

Only through collective farms in the new life, new  
new life, new culture, and new economy. 1st  
speech of Bolesław Błorut, 1st Secretary of the  
Central Committee of the Polish United Workers  
Party, at the conference of the delegates of col-  
lective farms in Białystok. Zlot sztand 3 7 31-32  
'55. P. 6.

Program of the whole nation. Zlot sztand 3 7 31-32  
Ag'56. P. 6.

Resolution of the 5th Plenum of the Central Committee  
of the Polish United Workers Party. Zlot sztand  
8 no. 0 1-2 F'56. P. 5.

Second Congress of the Polish United Workers Party  
K. Markiewicz. Notatnik P 21 no. 3 62-63 Mr'56  
P. 16.

Social program of the USSR in the light of the  
20th Congress of the Polish United Workers Party  
K. Kukulski. Przegl zag soc 6 no. 4:1-6 Ap'56 P. 3

We have achievements in the field of collective farms  
where the organizational units of the Polish United  
Workers Party of the Polish United Workers Party  
closely cooperate. F. Maj. Zlot sztand 3 7 31-32  
Ap'56. P. 6.

What should be the aim of the cooperation of the  
of the United Peasant Party and the United Workers  
Party on collective farms? W. Michalski. Zlot sztand  
7 no. 36:8 S'56. P. 6.

When a committee takes care of agitation. Notatnik  
agit no. 1:39-45 Ja'56. P. 0.

#### POLAND - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

The forgotten members of the Polish Youth League in  
Krukowok. J. N. Zlot sztand 8 no. 29 6 Ap'56  
P. 6.

Our help is needed by the Polish Youth League. Let us  
let us talk about the youth problems. W. J. Tygod  
szand 7 no. 11:6 Mr'55. P. 6.

Our visit; from the memories of a member of the  
Communist Youth League. M. Gruda. Zlot sztand  
no. 35:5 My'56. P. 6.

With Polish Youth Association soldiers. K. A. Tygod  
Polski no. 20:7-8 O'54. P. 17.

#### POLAND - CONCENTRATION CAMPS

Rudnicki, Adolf, ed. Włocznia pamiątek. Warszawa.  
Polonia, 1955. 166 p. [Let us forget] P. 4

#### POLAND - CONCERTS

About songs; on a recital by Andrzej Hłodecki. Zlot  
szand 4 no. 48:6 D'55. P. 1

#### POLAND - CONCRETE

This is worth knowing; the concrete industry in the  
6-Year Plan. Notatnik agit no. 1:54-56 Ja'55  
P. 6.

#### POLAND - CONSTITUTION

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Constitution de la Re-  
publique Populaire de Pologne. Warszawa, 1955.  
55 p. [Constitution of the Polish People's Re-  
public. In French] P. 7.

#### POLAND - COOKERY

Berger, Stanisław, ed. Kuchnia polska. Warszawa.  
Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1955. 711 p.  
[Polish cookery. Illus. (part col.), index, tables]  
P. 16.

#### POLAND - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Jaskiewicz, Wiktor. Prawny stosunek pracy w polskiej  
spółdzielniach pracy. Warszawa, Wydawn. Pra-  
wicze, 1955. 232 p. [Laws on labor relations in  
Polish work cooperatives. footnotes] P. 7

Achievements and troubles. A. Jasinski. Notatnik  
spoloz 9 no. 1:2 Ja'56. P. 15.

Appointment and recall of members of the administra-  
tion of cooperatives. (K. J.). Tygod gosp 8 no. 3:  
6 Ja'56. P. 5.

Cooperative movement during the decennium of the  
People's Poland. Spolem no. 8:1-2, 5 Mr'56. P. 3







# POLAND - CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

- 40 years of activities of the General Ethnography  
W. Zak. pol 19 Jagiellońska University in People's  
P. 14, 1945-1955 W. Kwaśniewicz Kwartalnik  
1945-1955 23 3-374 '55 P. 4
- POLAND - ETHNOGRAPHY, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC  
Exchange of scientific literature between Latvia and  
Poland. R. K. 1945-1955 23 78 12-58 La, 1
- POLAND - EXHIBITIONS  
Exhibition of progress and creative thought. K. A.  
Ziel 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- POLAND - FAMILY ALLOWANCES  
Changes concerning the centrality of employment in  
connection with the right to a family allowance.  
1945-1955 23 78 12-58 P. 5
- POLAND - FARM BUILDINGS  
Changes in the real state of affairs, problems of rural  
building construction. L. Pokora. Ziel 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- Problems of rural building first of all it is necessary  
to prevent ruin. L. Pokora. Ziel 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- POLAND - FASHION  
Changes in fashion. T. Rejz. Przem 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- POLAND - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES  
Allocation of fertilizers. T. Talar. Ziel 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- POLAND - FINE ARTS  
A few remarks on the 4th National Exhibition of Plastic  
Arts. W. Zakrzewski. Zoln Polski 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- POLAND - FISH CULTURE  
Calendar of activities in June. J. Grochowalski. Gosp 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- June and July on the lakes. B. Borkiewicz. Gosp 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- June and July on the rivers. R. Schoenett. Gosp ryb 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- POLAND - FISHERIES  
Course conference of ichthyologists of pond fisheries  
Gosp ryb 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- Fresh-water fish deliveries for the Central Admin-  
istration of the Fish Industry in recent years. A.  
Zakrzewski. Gosp ryb 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- From the past of fisheries in the southern Baltic, the  
prehistoric period. A. Ropelowski. Gosp ryb 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- Fulfillment of the plan of fish deliveries in the first  
quarter of 1955 by lake fisheries of the Central  
Administration of Fisheries. Gosp ryb 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- Is the market well supplied with fresh-water fish?  
A. Tretlak. Gosp ryb 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- State Technical School for Fisheries in Sieraków.  
Gosp ryb 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- POLAND - FISHERY PRODUCTS  
Conduction of warm water to the workers' stands.  
R. Wisniewski. Gosp ryb 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- POLAND - FLAX  
Contribution of Polish research work to standardization  
of raw flax. A. Hron. Textil 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- POLAND - FLOUR MILLS  
Circular No. 4/56 of May 16, 1956, concerning the pay-  
ment of membership dues in the National Association  
of the Private Milling Industry on time. J. Szlemmin-  
ski. Tygod gosp 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- Concerning the tax situation of the privately owned  
flour mills. (Zb.) Tygod gosp 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- Real and theoretical loss of flour during milling  
(E. S.) Tygod gosp 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- Saving during the grinding of grain and the surplus.  
P. 1. (S.) Tygod gosp 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- Saving during the grinding of grain and the surplus.  
P. 2. Principals of calculating the saving during  
the grinding of grain and its computation in terms  
of grain. Tygod gosp 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- Substitute document as the basis of the issuance of  
ground grain. (S.) Tygod gosp 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.

# POLAND - FOLK ART

- Pickiewicz, Kazimierz. Haft i zdobienie stroju ludo-  
wego [Wybor i opis ilustracji oraz "Zasadnicze  
slegi hafciarstwa" opracowały Zofia Czausnicka i  
Jadwiga Nowak. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Szluka, 1955  
71 p. [Embroidery and decoration of the folk  
costume. 1st ed. illus. (part col), bibl.] P. 10
- POLAND - FOLK DANCES  
Deserved applause. B. Kowalski. Zoln Polski 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- POLAND - FOOD INDUSTRY  
Collaboration of industry with the Bureau of the Food  
Industry of the Institute of Economics and Industrial  
Management. J. Gutowski. Ekon org pracy 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- Collaboration of the Institute of Economics and Indus-  
trial Management with the food industry. J. Gajda.  
Ekon org pracy 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- Conference of the Institute of Economics and Industrial  
Management with the representatives of the food in-  
dustry. Ekon org pracy 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- Discussion at the conference of representatives of the  
Institute of Economics and Industrial Management  
and representatives of the food industry. Ekon org  
pracy 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- POLAND - FOREIGN EXCHANGE - LAW  
Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Ustawodawstwo dowl-  
zowe. Wyd. 2, uzup. Według stanu prawnego na  
dzień 1 stycznia 1956 r. Warszawa, Wydawn. Praw-  
nicze, 1955 319 p. [Foreign exchange laws  
'2d ed., enl. As of January 1, 1956 index, tables]  
P. 7.
- POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS  
From month to month. Verax. Sprawy miedzynar 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- Principal problems. Tygod gosp 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - FORMOSA  
Lewandowski, Adam. Dzień Miesiecy na Tajwanie  
Opracował Bartosz Janiszewski Warszawa, Iskry,  
1954. 80 p. [Ten months on Formosa. illus.,  
map] P. 6
- POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - FRANCE  
The future of Polish-French relations. A. Mellor-Con-  
rad. Sprawy miedzynar 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY  
Polish-German metamorphoses. J. Mieroszewski.  
Kultura 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA  
Układ wieczystej przyjaźni [Wyd. 1. Warszawa]  
Książka i Wiedza, 1955. 99 p. [Agreement of  
eternal friendship. 1st ed.] P. 4.
- Commemoratory celebrations throughout Poland on the  
tenth anniversary of the Polish-Soviet treaty. In  
English. Inf Bul PZPR no. 4:22 Ap'55. P. 6.
- Commemoratory ceremony at the Cemetery-Mausoleum  
of Soviet Soldiers in Warsaw. In English. Inf Bul  
PZPR no. 4:23 Ap'55. P. 6.
- The conferring of honorary citizenship of Krakow upon  
Ivan Konev, Marshal of the Soviet Union. In English.  
Inf Bul PZPR no. 4:21 Ap'55. P. 6.
- Delegation of the Government of the Polish People's  
Republic in Moscow. In English. Inf Bul PZPR  
no. 4:5 Ap'55. P. 6.
- Delegation of the Government of the Soviet Union led by  
Comrade Khrushchev arrived in Warsaw. In Eng-  
lish. Inf Bul PZPR no. 4:5 Ap'55. P. 6.
- Documents of fraternity. M. N. Zoln Polski no. 21:2-3  
N'64. P. 17.
- Freedom came from the East. B. Polewoj and others.  
Zoln Polski no. 21:4-5 N'64. P. 17.
- Letter of the Council of State, the Government of the  
Polish People's Republic, and the Central Commit-  
tee of the Polish United Workers' Party to the Presi-  
dium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR, the Council  
of Ministers of the USSR, the Central Committee of  
the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. In English.  
Inf Bul PZPR no. 4:3-4 Ap'55. P. 6.
- Speech of J. Cyrankiewicz, Chairman of the Council  
of Ministers of the Polish People's Republic, de-  
livered in Moscow on April 20, 1955. In English.  
Inf Bul PZPR no. 4:14-15 Ap'55. P. 6.
- The tenth anniversary of the signing of the Treaty of  
Friendship, Mutual Assistance, and Postwar Co-  
operation between Poland and the Soviet Union;  
report made on April 20, 1955, by Bolesław Bierut,  
First Secretary of the CC PUWP, at the formal  
meeting held in Warsaw on this occasion. In Eng-  
lish. Inf Bul PZPR no. 4:6-13 Ap'55. P. 6.

# POLAND - FOREST MANAGEMENT

- The most urgent tasks in the field of forest  
management. J. Szuzuka. Las pol 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- POLAND - FOREST NURSERY  
Do not neglect cultivation work in the forest nur-  
series. S. Krol. Las pol 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- POLAND - FORESTRY SCHOOLS  
Remarks on vocational preparation of foresters  
in a forest. E. Zawietuch. Las pol 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- POLAND - FORESTS AND FORESTING  
Fight for the lowering of prices for forest products.  
Las pol 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- List of receipts is not only a matter of economic  
affairs. W. Polowinski. Las pol 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- Materials for research on the forest. J. K. Krol.  
Las pol 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- Protective works in July. J. K. Krol. Las pol 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- Results of the transformation of the forest. J. K. Krol.  
Las pol 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- Forestry Superintendent. J. K. Krol. Las pol 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- POLAND - FOUNDING  
Discussion meeting of the Central Founding  
Circle in the Polish People's Republic  
concerning standardization of building  
materials. T. J. Normalizacja 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- POLAND - GEOGRAPHY  
Results of the competition "Illustration of  
Geography." Geografia 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- The solution of the competition "Illustration of  
Geography" 2d prize. A. M. 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- The solution of the competition "Illustration of  
Geography" 3d prize. A. M. 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- POLAND - GEOLOGY  
Kiszkiewicz, Marian. Zarys geologii. Warszawa,  
Państwowe Wydawn. Nauk 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- [Outline of the geology of Poland. 1st ed. col.] P. 13.
- POLAND - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHY  
On the upper Pro-Cambrian (Krynki). English. J. Samsonowicz. Bul A. 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- Stratigraphy of the Jurassic and Cretaceous. In  
English. M. Kozłowski. Geologia 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- POLAND - GLASS  
Terminology applied to certain glass products.  
Oleczak. Kwartalnik hist kult 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- POLAND - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)  
Elsztain, Pawel. Idziemy na start. Warszawa,  
Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- [1955] 177 p. [We are going to the start. illus.] P. 16.
- POLAND - GRAIN  
Bread to the fatherland. Ziel 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- Carts with grain have moved in Hawa. L. Pokora. Ziel 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- Increase the efforts for rhythm in grain deliveries.  
L. Pokora. Ziel 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- Principles of the compulsory deliveries of grain  
this year's harvest. M. A. Ziel 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- POLAND - GRINDING  
Domestic production of grinding machines. Mechanik 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- National Conference on Tools and Grinding Machines.  
K. Bosniacki. Mechanik 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- POLAND - GRINDING MACHINES  
The metalworking industry and its needs in the field  
of grinding tools. S. Krol. Mechanik 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.
- The present state of the industry producing grinding  
tools and its tasks in the future. S. Krol. Mechanik 1945-1955 23 16-17 '55 P. 17.



# POLAND - GRINDING MACHINES (Continued)

The present state of the standardization of grinding tools and future tasks in this field. W. Polc. *Mechanik* 28 no. 11:424-429 M'55. P. 16.

# POLAND - GROCERY TRADE

The educative lesson of efficient service. Hel. *Spolem* no. 6:7 M'55 P. 5.

# POLAND - GUMS AND RESINS

Ways of establishing the production of resins. Z. Dy-  
lewski. *Las pol* 29 no. 6 10-19 Jc'56 P. 15

# POLAND - GYPSUM

Possibilities of quarrying gypsum in Łopuszka Wielka.  
A. Trombecki. *Cement wapno gips* 10 no. 3:52-56  
M'54. P. 16.

# POLAND - HARBORS

*Polaki Związek Maklerów Okrętowych* Gdynia. *Polish  
ports* [Now ed.] Gdynia, 1949 103 p. [In  
English. illus., maps] P. 5.

# POLAND - HEALTH OFFICERS

Wages of middle-rank employees in the health service.  
R. Stanisławski. *Przegl zag soc* 6 no. 5:22-31 M'56  
P. 5.

# POLAND - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

*Uzdrowiska polskie, Informator*. Warszawa, Sport i  
Turystyka, 1955 114 p. [Polish health resorts,  
a guidebook fold. map, bibl.] P. 14

# POLAND - HERRING FISHERIES

Experiences of the past sprat and small-herring season  
and the tasks of processing sprat and herring in  
1955. J. Morgulec. *Gosp ryb* 7 no. 8:10-12 M'55.  
P. 15.

# POLAND - HISTORICAL RESEARCH

The question of our scientific policy. W. Kula. *Kwar-  
talnik hist* 63 no. 3 161-166 '56. P. 4.

# POLAND - HISTORY

*Hańduk, Ryszard*, ed. *Ziemia odrodzona*. W Opolu,  
Wojew. Komitet Frontu Narodowego [1955?] 239 p  
[The reborn territories. illus.] P. 4

*Hanka, Hugo*. *Moja droga powrotna*. Warszawa, Kraj,  
1956. 84 p [My return home] P. 4

*Jablonski, Henryk*. *Miedzynarodowe znaczenie polskich  
walk narodowo-wyzwolenczych XVIII i XIX w.* [Wyd.  
1. Warszawa] Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [1955]  
83 p. [International importance of the Polish  
struggles for national liberation in the 18th and 19th  
centuries 1st ed plates, notes] P. 4.

*Kieniewicz, Stefan*. *Legion Mickiewicza, 1848-1849*.  
[Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe,  
1955. 176 p. [The Mickiewicz Legion, 1848-1849.  
1st ed. illus., footnotes] P. 4.

*Kieniewicz, Stefan*, ed. *Wybor tekstow zrodlowych z  
historii Polski w latach 1795-1804*. Opracowali  
Stefan Kieniewicz, Tadeusz Mencel, Władysław  
Rostocki. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wy-  
dawn. Naukowe, 1956. 795 p. [Selected source  
texts on the history of Poland in the years 1795-  
1804. 1st ed. footnotes] P. 4.

*Kozanecki, Tadeusz*. *Z dziejow studenckich walk,  
1932-1939*. Warszawa, Iskry, 1955. 174 p.  
[From the history of student fights, 1932-1939.  
illus., facsim., footnotes] P. 8.

*Kuchowicz, Zbigniew*. *W walce z najazdem szwedzkim  
1655-1660*. Tekst Zbigniew Kuchowicz i Zdzisław  
Spletanski, dobor i opracowanie materialu ikonogra-  
ficznego oraz opracowanie map i szkicow Marian  
Krawiec. Warszawa [Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obro-  
ny Narodowej] 1956. 235 p. [In the struggle  
against the Swedish invasion, 1655-1660. illus.,  
ports., maps, bibl., plans] P. 4.

*Lelwel, Joachim*. *Wybor pism politycznych*. [Wyboru  
dokonal i przypisami opatrzyli Wl. Borinowski i  
J. Danielowicz. Pod red. i ze wstepem M. H. Sorej-  
skiego Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza,  
1954. 318 p. [Selected political writings. 1st ed  
ports., bibl., facsim., footnotes, index] P. 4.

*Lewicki, Karol*, ed. *Pamiętniki spiskowcow i wieszniow  
galicyjskich w latach 1832-1846*. Wrocław, Zakład  
im. Ossolińskich, Wydawn., 1954. xxxix, 288 p.  
[Memoirs of the Galician conspirators and prisoners  
in the years 1832-1846. illus., ports., bibl.] P. 4.  
Brothers-in-arms of the Polish and Russian laboring  
masses in the Revolution of 1905-1907. A. Kozłowski.  
*Kwartalnik* no. 2:85-103 '56. P. 4.

C. Bobinska's Marks i Engels a sprawy polskie do odle-  
m dziesiętylecia lat XIX wieku (Marx and Engels and the  
Polish Question up to the 50's of the 19th Century);  
a book review. W. Długoborski. *Kwartalnik hist* 63  
no. 3:185-200 '56. P. 4.

*Cesko-polsky sbornik vedeckych prac I (Czech-Polish  
Collection of Scientific Works Vol. I)*, a book re-  
view. Z. Konecny. *Hist cas SAV* 4 no. 1:119-121  
'56. C, 4.

Comrade A. Snieckus, First Secretary of the  
Lithuanian Communist Party, in Warsaw together  
with other members of the Soviet delegation.  
*Reports Vilna* JI 22:60:1-2. L1, 1.

Discussing the prospectus of the 1st volume of Polish  
history R. Kiersnowski and others. *Kwartalnik  
hist* 63 no. 3:3-14 '56. P. 4

Discussion on the 2d volume of Polish history, 1784-  
1804. Z. Słankiewicz. *Kwartalnik hist* 63 no. 3:206-  
215 '56. P. 4.

A few remarks concerning the problems of the Renais-  
sance in the textbook of Polish history. K. Lepszy.  
*Kwartalnik hist* 63 no. 3:37-47 '56. P. 4.

Fighting cooperation of Polish and Russian masses  
during the Revolution of 1905-1907. Z. Miynarski  
*Kwartalnik* no. 2 3-43 '56. P. 4.

Final remarks of the editor of the volume. H. Lowmian  
ski. *Kwartalnik hist* 63 no. 3:101-110 '56. P. 4.

From Władysław Dziarnowski's memories, the memor-  
able days of 1905. *Spolem* no. 6:6 M'55. P. 5.

Half a century ago in the former Congress Kingdom  
P. Wojcik. *Ziel sztrand* 8 no. 31 3 Ap'56. P. 6.

Heroism and treachery. J. Przymanowski. *Zoln Pol-  
ski* no. 17:1-2 8'54. P. 17.

In the struggle against progress. Pt. 2. (To be contd.)  
T. Rek. *Ziel sztrand* 8 no. 44:4 Jc'56. P. 6

In the struggle against progress Pt. 6. T. Rek. *Ziel  
sztrand* 8 no. 60:3 Jc'56. P. 6.

International background of the May coup d'etat.  
(Conclusion) *Sprawy miedzynar* 9 no. 6:64-71 Jc'56.  
P. 6.

Jakub Szela and the peasant uprising of 1846 in the  
light of new research. Pt. 3. C. Wycech. *Ziel  
sztrand* 7 no. 11:4-5 M'55. P. 6.

July 22, 1944-July 22, 1954. *Coment wapno gips* 10 no.  
7:145-140 JI'54. P. 10.

Marian Krawiec' *Walki w obronie polskiego wybrzeza  
w roku 1827 i bitwa pod Oliwa (Fights in Defense of  
the Polish Seacoast in 1827 and the Battle of Oliwa)*,  
a book review. J. Portek. *Kwartalnik hist* 63 no. 3  
173-170 '56. P. 4.

Marian Kukiel's *Czartoryski and European Unity, 1770-  
1801*; a book review. I. Koberdowa. *Kwartalnik  
hist* 63 no. 3:183-185 '56. P. 4.

On the twentieth anniversary of the Peasant Party  
manifestation in Nowosolce. J. Kukułka. *Ziel  
sztrand* 8 no. 54:9 JI'56. P. 6

The peasants in the struggle with the Swedish invasion.  
M. Grad. *Ziel sztrand* 8 no. 33:3-4 Ap'56. P. 6.

The period between the mid-12th and the mid-16th cen-  
turies in the prospectus. A. Gleysztor. *Kwartalnik  
hist* 63 no. 3:31-30 '56. P. 4.

Pilsudski's unknown initiative. *beh. Kultura* no. 5:124-  
127 M'56. P. 1.

Polish-Russian revolutionary relations during the  
January Uprising in the light of historiography.  
M. Tanty. *Kwartalnik* no. 2:186-218 '56. P. 4.

Rapprochement between Polish Social Democrats and  
Bolsheviks during the preparation for the revolu-  
tionary crisis in Russia in 1904. K. Grünberg.  
*Kwartalnik* no. 2:44-84 '56. P. 4.

Russian students and teachers in the 1905 school  
strike in the Polish Kingdom. M. Szulkin. *Kwartalnik  
no* 2:164-185 '56. P. 4.

Social and political ideas in M. Handeleman's works of  
1905/07 and 1917/18. Some problems of the ideologic  
changes during the period of imperialism. Pt. 1.  
Ideologic foundations of the revolutionary years,  
1905-1907. W. Moszczenska. *Kwartalnik hist* 63  
no. 3:111-160 '56. P. 4.

Some disputable problems concerning historiography,  
periods, and history of the Poland of early feudalism.  
J. Bardach. *Kwartalnik hist* 63 no. 3:15-30 '56.  
P. 4.

Some opinions in the discussion. K. Budzyk and others.  
*Kwartalnik hist* 63 no. 3:97-100 '56. P. 4.

Struggle for the Polish school and the development of  
the peasant movement during the Revolution of 1905.  
M. Szulkin. *Ziel sztrand* 7 no. 42:3-4 O'55. P. 6.

Tadeusz Manieufel's *Papiesstwo i cystersi za szczegol-  
nym uwagleniem ich roli w Polsce na przełomie  
XII i XIII w. (Papacy and Cistercians with Special  
Consideration of Their Role in Poland at the Turn of  
the 12th and 13th Centuries)*, a book review. K. Tym-  
ieniecki. *Kwartalnik hist* 63 no. 3:167-173 '56.  
P. 4.

Twelfth anniversary of the Polish Committee of National  
Liberation. J. G. *Wlad telekom* 25 no. 7:145 JI'56.  
P. 16.

When soldiers were forbidden to think. W. Gornicki.  
*Zoln Polski* no. 22:27-28 M'54. P. 17.

Which changes in Poland may be reversed? III. (To be  
contd.) S. Zarzewski. *Kultura* no. 10:12-31 O'55.  
P. 1.

Wojciech Wasilus' *Wladztwo Polski nad Leborokiem i  
Bytowem (Polish Dominion in Leborok and Bytow)*;  
a book review H. Lesinski. *Kwartalnik hist* 63  
no. 3:179-183 '56. P. 4.

# POLAND - HOCKEY

From the Soviet hockey team: *Priviet!* K. Wolska.  
*Zola Polski* no. 21:30 M'54. P. 17.

Our hockey players and a reporter. K. Korzeniecki.  
*Zoln Polski* no. 21:31 M'54. P. 17.

# POLAND - HOODLUMS

Punishment for hoodliganism. Z. Kubeś. *Lawnik lud* 6  
no. 4:13-17 Ap'56. P. 7.

# POLAND - HOUSERY INDUSTRY

Cost analysis in the technical production phase of the  
stocking enterprise. (Conclusion) K. Zukowski.  
*Odzież* 7 no. 4:100-102 Ap'56. P. 16

Plating applied in sock automats. Tr. from the  
German. (Conclusion) M. Klier. *Odzież* 7 no. 4.  
93-96 Ap'56. P. 16.

# POLAND - HOUSING

Developments of the Administration of Workers Settle-  
ments as a social problem. A. Malejko. *Przegl zag  
soc* 6 no. 3 23-31 M'56. P. 5.

Housing situation and housing construction in towns.  
J. Dangel, S. Chojewski. *Przegl zag soc* 6 no. 3 15-  
23 M'56. P. 5.

Is this quadrature of the circle? *At Tygod gosp* 8  
no. 23 2-4 Jc'56. P. 5

# POLAND - HOUSING, COOPERATIVE

Cooperative residential construction in 1955.  
J. Dowzyk. *Spolem* no. 6 3-4 M'55. P. 5.

# POLAND - HOWITZERS

Howitzers are covering the attack. T. Zolnierowicz.  
*Zoln Polski* no. 18:16-17 S'54. P. 17.

# POLAND - HUNTING

The river flows through the forest; pages from a diary.  
Z. Kowalski. *Zoln Polski* no. 22:29 M'54. P. 17.

# POLAND - INCOME TAX

Increase in income tax on wages according to family  
status. M. Wisniewski. *Przegl zag soc* 6 no. 5:31-  
33 M'56. P. 5.

# POLAND - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

*Niedzwiedzki, Jozef*. *System norm i plac w przemysle  
spialistycznym* [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Książka i  
Wiedza, 1955. 38 p. (Biblioteczka zagadnion  
ekonomiki i polityki gospodarstwa Polski Ludowej)  
[The norm and wage system in socialist industry.  
1st ed.] P. 5.

Conference of the Institute of Economics and Industrial



# POLAND - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

The problem of teaching industrial safety in higher schools. *Prace Pedagogiczne* 6 no. 6: 15-17 Mar'55. P. 5

The regulations concerning the regulations in industrial safety. *Prace Pedagogiczne* 6 no. 6: 15-17 Mar'55. P. 5

How to apply and apply industrial safety and hygiene. *Prace Pedagogiczne* 6 no. 6: 15-17 Mar'55. P. 5

# POLAND - EMPLOYMENT

Activities of former members of the associations of workers in state and cooperative industry. *Prace Pedagogiczne* 6 no. 6: 15-17 Mar'55. P. 5

Concerning membership dues. *Tygodnik gospodarczy* 8 no. 24: 7-10 Apr'55. P. 5

How do I prepare and carry out talks in my department? *Prace Pedagogiczne* 6 no. 6: 15-17 Mar'55. P. 5

How do I prepare and carry out talks in my department? *Prace Pedagogiczne* 6 no. 6: 15-17 Mar'55. P. 5

Industry has fulfilled the tasks of the National Economic Plan for 1955. *Tygodnik gospodarczy* 8 no. 8: 1-2 Feb'55. P. 5

Industry at an inquiry. *E.G.* *Tygodnik gospodarczy* 8 no. 9: 4-7 Feb'55. P. 5

On the peripheries of very great Warsaw. *E.G.* *Tygodnik gospodarczy* 8 no. 24: 5 Feb'55. P. 5

Polish industry at the Spring Leipzig Fairs. *Nik* *Tygodnik gospodarczy* 8 no. 9: 3 Feb'55. P. 5

Problem of technical progress in private industry. *Prace Pedagogiczne* 6 no. 6: 15-17 Mar'55. P. 5

Problems of private industry. *Tygodnik gospodarczy* 8 no. 29: 1-2 Apr'55. P. 5

Problems of specialization and cooperation in industry. *M.S.* *Tygodnik gospodarczy* 8 no. 4: 1-3 Jan'55. P. 5

Reality is thus. *E.G.* *Tygodnik gospodarczy* 8 no. 3: 3 Jan'55. P. 5

The results and prospects of the development of Polish Soviet economic cooperation. Interview given on April 13, 1955, by Eugeniusz Szary, Chairman of the State Economic Planning Commission, to the Polish Press Agency. In English. *Inf. Bul. PZPR* no. 4: 18-20 Apr'55. P. 5

Results of the falsification of a report. (K.J.) *Tygodnik gospodarczy* 8 no. 9: 5 Feb'55. P. 5

Statistical reports for the 2d quarter of 1955. *Tygodnik gospodarczy* 8 no. 29: 7 Apr'55. P. 5

# POLAND - INDUSTRY AND STATE

Bias, Bronisław. *Srodki trwałe i srodki obrotowe w przemyśle socjalistycznym*. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1955. 26 p. (Biblioteczka zagadnień ekonomiki i polityki gospodarczej Polski Ludowej) [The fixed and current assets in socialist industry. 1st ed. footnotes] P. 5

# POLAND - INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

Affirmation of the right of inheritance. *AI* *Tygodnik gospodarczy* 8 no. 21: 3 May'55. P. 5

# POLAND - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Answers. *M. Bruk, T. Bodnarczyk, A. Nowa kultura* 7 no. 17: 2-4 Apr'55. P. 11

Z. Florczak. *Nowa kultura* 7 no. 22: 2, 7 P. 11

Whipping. *Kat.* *Nowa kultura* 7 no. 17: 8 P. 11

# ION CANALS AND FLUMES

It fertilize the land. *J. Pele.* *Ziel* 1-8 Ag'55. P. 6

# LYSE

re of the science of professions and and the present tasks of the Institute of Industrial Management. *P. Lu-* *org pracy* 8 no. 12: 551-553 D'55.

ditions of good work in courts. *T. Ga.* *Lawnik lud* 6 no. 8: 21-28

reces of the judges and people's. *Lawnik lud* 6 no. 8: 21-28

# UNCLES

ion of people's ascensors in. *H. Turkiewicz and others.* *10-27 Mr'55.* P. 7.

# POLAND - JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

The administration of justice in the service of working people. *Lawnik lud* 6 no. 3: 9-16 Mr'55. P. 7.

I was unjustly punished! *AI* *Tygodnik gospodarczy* 8 no. 22: 6-7 May'55. P. 6

The problem of responsibility for the sentence. *S. Paweł.* *Lawnik lud* 6 no. 3: 16-19 Mr'55. P. 7.

# POLAND - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Criminal hands. *W. Kowalski* *Ziel* *szląd* 8 no. 82: 3 Ag'55. P. 6

Let us care for man power. *S. Szulc.* *Przeł* *zag soc* 6 no. 3: 1-14 Mr'55. P. 5.

# POLAND - LABOR CONTRACT

New regulations concerning the dissolution of labor contracts. *J. W.* *Lawnik lud* 6 no. 4: 1-8 Apr'55. P. 7.

# POLAND - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Jaskiewicz, Wiktor. *Prawny stosunek pracy w polskich spółdzielniach pracy* Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1955. 232 p. [Laws on labor relations in Polish work cooperatives. footnotes] P. 7.

Krakowski, Ludwik. *Prawa i obowiązki młodego robotnika*. [Oprac. według stanu prawnego na dzień 1. IV. 1955 r.] Warszawa, Iskry, 1955. 388 p. [Rights and duties of the young worker; according to the law as of April 1, 1955. footnotes] P. 7.

Wojtowicz, Bolesław. *Powinno i ustano pracowniczego stosunku pracy*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1955. 59 p. [Origin and cessation of the employment contract. 1st ed. footnotes] P. 7.

Change concerning the continuity of employment in connection with the right to a family allowance. *Tygodnik gospodarczy* 8 no. 29: 7 Apr'55. P. 5.

Contents and characteristics of new regulations on immediate termination of labor contracts and on labor continuity. *J. Rajski.* *Przeł* *zag soc* 6 no. 5: 2-14 May'55. P. 6.

Is this decision right? (K.J.). *Tygodnik gospodarczy* 8 no. 30: 31: 12-13 May'55. P. 5.

Let us watch over the observance of the laws concerning the protection of youth at work. *J. Winiarz.* *Lawnik lud* 6 no. 6: 13-17 Je'55. P. 7.

# POLAND - LANDSCAPE GARDENING

The allotted garden in the city landscape. *S. Raczkowski.* *Miasto* 6 no. 12: 31-32 D'55. P. 10.

# POLAND - LAUNDRIES

The first Party-economic conference of the Municipal Laundry in Krakow. *J. Paschma.* *Miasto* 6 no. 12: 37-38 D'55. P. 10.

# POLAND - LAW

Laywers, holidays, and King Spirit. *G. Auscaler.* *Nowa kultura* 7 no. 17: 4-5 Apr'55. P. 11.

# POLAND - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

Still more about the work of institutes. *B. Kokocho.* *Chemik* 7 no. 9: 252-253 S'54. P. 13.

# POLAND - LEATHER INDUSTRY

Przeład Skorzany, its aims and tasks in the realization of production objectives in the leather industry. *Przeład skorzany* 10 no. 12: 281-284 D'55. P. 10.

# POLAND - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Concluding deliberations of the 6th Session of the Sejm. *Ziel* *szląd* 8 no. 36: 4-5 May'55. P. 6.

From the deliberations of the 6th Session of the Sejm. *Ziel* *szląd* 8 no. 35: 1-3 May'55. P. 6.

Fruitful discussion in the Sejm committees. *Ziel* *szląd* 8 no. 33: 1-2 Apr'55. P. 6.

In a new atmosphere. (Isz). *Ziel* *szląd* 8 no. 35: 2 May'55. P. 6.

Opening of the 6th Session of the Polish People's Republic Sejm. *Ziel* *szląd* 8 no. 34: 1 Apr'55. P. 6.

A session which will be recorded in history. *P. Jasienica.* *Nowa kultura* 7 no. 17: 1 Apr'55. P. 11.

# POLAND - LIQUIDITY (ECONOMICS)

Bias, Bronisław. *Srodki trwałe i srodki obrotowe w przemyśle socjalistycznym*. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1955. 26 p. (Biblioteczka zagadnień ekonomiki i polityki gospodarczej Polski Ludowej) [The fixed and current assets in socialist industry. 1st ed. footnotes] P. 5.

# POLAND - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Councillors, members of the United Peasant Party, must observe their basic duties. *MS.* *Ziel* *szląd* 7 no. 46: 8 N'55. P. 6.

Councillors need our help. *MS.* *Ziel* *szląd* 7 no. 35: 4 Ag'55. P. 6.

From the discussion of the Central Committee of the National Economy of Warsaw. *Prace Pedagogiczne* 6 no. 12: 36-37 D'55. P. 11

Letter of a woman village worker. *Ziel* *szląd* 8 no. 29: 3 Apr'55. P. 6

Masters of the village community. *Ziel* *szląd* 7 no. 25: 3 Je'55. P. 6

# POLAND - LOGIC

Initial cooperation between the Standards and Logic, Institute of Logic of the Polish Academy of Sciences. *Normalizacja* P. 23 no. 1: 675 G'55. P. 7

# POLAND - LUMBER

Damage occurring during the transport. *K. Korzkowski.* *Lawnik lud* 6 no. 4: 1-8 Apr'55. P. 7

Let us increase the saving of wood. *Ziel* *szląd* 8 no. 11: 2-3 Feb'55. P. 6

Let us save lumber. *Natanki* 6 no. 1: 1-2 Jan'55. P. 6.

# POLAND - MACHINERY

Self-conducted machine registration. *J. Dynek.* *Ziel* *szląd* 8 no. 11: 2-3 Feb'55. P. 10.

# POLAND - MANAGEMENT

Observations and conclusions for improving administrative staff. *R. Gryniewicz.* *Miasto* 6 no. 3: 43-45 M'55. P. 6.

# POLAND - MAPS

Romary, Eugeniusz, ed. *Polaka; zarys mapy*. *szląd*, Centralny Urząd Geodezyjny 1953. [Poland; a physical map] P. 11

# POLAND - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

Great march of the Warsaw people. *Ziel* *szląd* 8 no. 30: 1 May'55. P. 6.

May 1. *J. G.* *Wieloletnia* 25 no. 7: 2-3 May'55. P. 10.

May 1, a day of brotherhood. *W. W.* *Ziel* *szląd* 8 no. 5: 120-130 May'54. P. 10

May 1, 1955. *Gosp. rybn.* 7 no. 5: 1-2 May'55. P. 10

Thus the alliance was being born. *Ziel* *szląd* 8 no. 35: 5 May'55. P. 6

# POLAND - MEADOWS

Making use of reserves, or waste. *Ziel* *szląd* 8 no. 37: 5 May'55. P. 6

# POLAND - MEAT INDUSTRY

The guarantee lists as a form of... of smoked-meat products. *Ziel* *szląd* 8 no. 6: 2, 13 Mr'55. P. 6.

# POLAND - MEAT INSPECTION

Kosiba, E. *Kontrola techniczna w mięsie*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Spożywcze, 1955. 146 p. [Technical inspection in the meat industry. 1st ed. footnotes] P. 10.

# POLAND - MEDICAL CARE

How to organize a health cooperative. *Ziel* *szląd* 8 no. 37: 4 May'55. P. 6.

In village health cooperatives. *MS.* *Ziel* *szląd* 8 no. 36: 2-3 May'55. P. 6.

Medical care for the members of collective farms. *K. Wyszyński.* *Ziel* *szląd* 8 no. 6: 1-2 Apr'55. P. 6

370 villages will be served by a health cooperative. *K. W.* *Ziel* *szląd* 8 no. 6: 2-4 Ag'55. P. 6

We are organizing a health cooperative. *K. W.* *Ziel* *szląd* 7 no. 35: 11 Ag'55. P. 6

# POLAND - MEDICAL COOPERATION

The health cooperative society in Bielany. *Ziel* *szląd* 7 no. 31: 1 D'55. P. 6.

# POLAND - METALLURGIC LABORATORIES

Workshop of Experimental Prototypes and Export Testing of the Institute of Metallurgy. *Hutnik* P. 21 no. 3: 11-12 Mr'55. P. 11

# POLAND - METALLURGIC PLANTS

Soviet assistance in the construction and starting of the first Polish metallurgic plant for aluminum. *M. Brauman.* *Hutnik* P. 21 no. 10: 313-315 G'54. P. 10.



POLAND - METAL INDUSTRY

Krakow Akademia Gornictwa i Hutnictwa (Academy of Mining and Metallurgy), polska w V. Zjazd w wybranych ujezdach, 10-20 VI 1954 r. Krakow, 1955. 125 p. (Scientific Institute of the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy in Krakow together with the 5th Meeting of Alumni, June 10-20, 1954. English and Russian summaries. Illus. 1 p. 10)

Before the Party. Economic and Scientific Conference of the Institute of the Ministry of Metallurgy, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Collaboration of the Ministry of the Metallurgy and the Institute of the Ministry of the Metallurgy, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

First scientific and technical conference on metallurgical work in metallurgical plants, D. Wojcik. Bulletin P 21 no. 7(3) of cover 1954. P. 10

Organization of metallurgical plants in a new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Participation of the Institute of the Ministry of Metallurgy in the National Metallurgical Conference, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Tasks of metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Results of development of metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

POLAND - METAL INDUSTRY

The metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Objectives of metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

Metallurgical plants in the new state factory, R.W. Bulletin P 21 no. 10 Polish 1954. P. 10

About this that written in J. Andrzejczak. Zielant 8 no. 51:3 Jo'60. P. 6

The achievements of the members of the United Peasant Party in Myszkow. R. Dryja. Zielant 8 no. 37:4 My'60. P. 6

Along with the achievement, it is necessary to see also the weak points of the Party's work. M. Kubicki. Zielant 8 no. 20:4 Ap'60. P. 6

At the meeting of the United Peasant Party Circle in Chelow. T. Wieruszkowski. Zielant 8 no. 20:1 Ap'60. P. 6

At the plenary meetings of the Volvodship Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party. Zielant 8 no. 31:1 Ap'60. P. 6

Atmosphere of democracy. B. Kozak. Zielant 8 no. 32:1 Ap'60. P. 6

Attention, agriculturalists! W. Chubara. Zielant 8 no. 37:4 Ji'60. P. 6

Before the beginning of a new year of training in the organizational units of the United Peasant Party. Zielant 7 no. 43:1 O'60. P. 6

Before the 2d Congress of the United Peasant Party. Zielant 7 no. 21:1 D'55. P. 6

Bylaws of the United Peasant Party. Zielant 8 no. 33:1 (Suppl.) 1-24 Ap'60. P. 6

Changes for the better. J. S. Sutowicki. Zielant 8 no. 33:4 Ji'60. P. 6

Characteristics of the organizational life. Zielant 8 no. 32:7 Ap'60. P. 6

Confidence in Lancel. M. Grad. Zielant 8 no. 33:3 Ap'60. P. 6

The Congress has taught us a great deal. R. Ziorkiewicz. Zielant 8 no. 20:3 Ap'60. P. 6

Current considerations. J. Orzechowski. Zielant 8 no. 32:1,3 Ji'60. P. 6

Discussions at the district meetings. J. Szalinski. Zielant 8 no. 30:4 Ji'60. P. 6

District meeting of the United Peasant Party. Zielant 7 no. 25:6 Jo'60. P. 6

Draft of the statutes of the United Peasant Party. Zielant 7 no. 51:1 (Suppl.) 1-24 D'55. P. 6

Effective help to the United Peasant Party circles in increasing agricultural production. J. Romanowski. Zielant 7 no. 41:1 O'60. P. 6

Electoral campaign will enliven the activity of all circles of the United Peasant Party. M. Dackow. Zielant 7 no. 11:1 M'55. P. 6

Faction meetings in the United Peasant Party circles. Zielant 8 no. 30:6 My'60. P. 6

Fewer slogans and more deeds in our organizational life. B. G. G. G. Zielant 8 no. 28:4 Ap'60. P. 6

For a creative attitude of criticism. J. Szalinski. Zielant 8 no. 30:7 Ji'60. P. 6

For systematic educational work with instruction of the District Executive Committee. J. Wodak. Zielant 7 no. 31:4 D'55. P. 6

For the removal of formalism from activities of the United Peasant Party circles. F. Holian. Zielant 8 no. 40:3 Jo'60. P. 6

From the experience in the ideological training. J. Michalek. Zielant 8 no. 33:4 Ap'60. P. 6

From the district meetings of the United Peasant Party (c-k). Zielant 8 no. 30:1 Ji'60. P. 6

From the experience of the work of the Village Executive Committee in Zielona Gora Volvodship. B. Hauerayk. Zielant 7 no. 35:6 Ag'55. P. 6

A good example of the members of the United Peasant Party in Krasna Polna. B. Sparyk. Zielant 7 no. 34:1 Jo'60. P. 6

Great renewal. T. G. G. Zielant 8 no. 30:6 My'60. P. 6

Guiding principles of the activity of the Democratic Party in the economic field. Tygodnik 8 no. 30:31:2 5 Ji'60. P. 6

Half a century ago in the former Congress; from the memories of an old activist. (To be cont'd.) P. 1. Zielant 8 no. 30:7 Ap'60. P. 6

Half a century ago in the former Congress Kingdom. P. Wojcik. Zielant 8 no. 31:3 Ap'60. P. 6

How to improve the work of the United Peasant Party organizational units on the collective farms. W. Michalski. Zielant 7 no. 27:6 Ji'55. P. 6

I want to appeal to the colleagues from Lapanow. B. Datedak. Zielant 8 no. 20:4 Ap'60. P. 6







## POLAND - INWARD INVESTMENT

Exhibition of the Institute of the Communist Party of the Polish People's Republic. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

## POLAND - INDUSTRIALIZATION

Half a million of the present factory will have the light. Zlot. 1 no. 29:1 Apr 54. P. 16

## POLAND - RAILROADS

Conference of railroad workers. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

## POLAND - RAILROADS

Acquisition of railroad cars. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

## POLAND - RAILROADS

Let us more carefully prepare for the winter. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

Principles and rules of the railroad workers' union. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

Unification of the railroad workers' union. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

## POLAND - RAILROADS

The day of the railroad workers. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

## POLAND - RAILROADS

Perfecting the railroad workers' union. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

## POLAND - RAILROADS

Unification of the railroad workers' union. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

## POLAND - RAILROADS

Unification of the railroad workers' union. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

## POLAND - RAILROADS

Unification of the railroad workers' union. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

## POLAND - RAILROADS

Unification of the railroad workers' union. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

## POLAND - RAILROADS

Unification of the railroad workers' union. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

## POLAND - RAILROADS

Unification of the railroad workers' union. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

Unification of the railroad workers' union. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

## POLAND - RAILROADS

Unification of the railroad workers' union. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

## POLAND - RAILROADS

Unification of the railroad workers' union. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

## POLAND - RAILROADS

Unification of the railroad workers' union. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

## POLAND - RAILROADS

Unification of the railroad workers' union. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

## POLAND - RAILROADS

Unification of the railroad workers' union. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

## POLAND - RAILROADS

Unification of the railroad workers' union. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

## POLAND - RAILROADS

Unification of the railroad workers' union. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

## POLAND - RAILROADS

Conference of the Institute of the Communist Party of the Polish People's Republic. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

Unification of the railroad workers' union. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

Unification of the railroad workers' union. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

Unification of the railroad workers' union. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

Unification of the railroad workers' union. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

Unification of the railroad workers' union. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

Unification of the railroad workers' union. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

Unification of the railroad workers' union. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

Unification of the railroad workers' union. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

Unification of the railroad workers' union. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

Unification of the railroad workers' union. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

Unification of the railroad workers' union. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

Unification of the railroad workers' union. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

Unification of the railroad workers' union. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

Unification of the railroad workers' union. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

Unification of the railroad workers' union. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

Unification of the railroad workers' union. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

Unification of the railroad workers' union. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

Unification of the railroad workers' union. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

Unification of the railroad workers' union. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

Unification of the railroad workers' union. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

Unification of the railroad workers' union. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

Unification of the railroad workers' union. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

Unification of the railroad workers' union. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

Unification of the railroad workers' union. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

Unification of the railroad workers' union. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

Unification of the railroad workers' union. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

Unification of the railroad workers' union. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

Unification of the railroad workers' union. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

## POLAND - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Children of engineers. R. Dobrowolski, H. Zimoch. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 13

From activities of the Scientific Council of the Textile Institute. Ar. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

## POLAND - TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

Main tasks of the Scientific Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians in 1954. A. Kowalski. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

Ten years of activities of the Polish Central Technical Organization. Z. Kuba. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

Ten years of "Przemysł." Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

## POLAND - TECHNOLOGY

For further development of technological progress. Z. Kuba. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

Problem of technical progress in private industry. A. Kowalski. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

Technical novelties at the 25th Poznan International Fair. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

## POLAND - TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Discussion of the investment plan in the 5 Year Plan in the field of communications. Z. Kuba. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

Plans for the development of the production capacity of the Polish People's Republic. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

The workers of the Institute of Industrial Telecommunications. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

## POLAND - TEXTILE DESIGN

Research activities of the textile industry of the Institute of Industrial Design. 1951-1953. H. Kuba. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

## POLAND - TEXTILE DESIGN

Progress in the development of fashioning in People's Poland. R. Kowalski. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

## POLAND - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Organizational problems in fighting for high quality in textile production. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

Organizing the work of workers according to the method of the Polish textile industry. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

Ten years of the Polish textile industry. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

When a competition takes place of quality. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

When in the course of future? W. Kuba. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

## POLAND - TEXTILE INDUSTRY - RESEARCH

Activities of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry during 10 years of People's Poland. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

From life of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry in 1954. W. Kuba. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

From life of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry in 1954. W. Kuba. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

## POLAND - TEXTILE RESEARCH

Achievements and plans of the Textile Research Institute. H. Kowalski, A. Kowalski. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

Achievements in the field of scientific and technological documentation in textile engineering during 10 years of People's Poland. M. Wiewiarski. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

Development of the Textile Institute during 10 years of People's Poland, 1944-1954. H. Kowalski. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

Leading men of the Textile Institute. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16

## POLAND - TEXTILE RESEARCH - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Books on textile engineering in the Polish People's Republic. H. Kowalski. Przemysł 7 no. 10:227 0/54. P. 16



## POLAND - THIEF

- Concerning the import, a review of a play J. Pomianowski. *Nowa kultura* 7 no. 17-3-7 Ap'58 P. 11
- The drama of power in *Nowa Huta*, a review of a play. J. Gawlik. *Nowa kultura* 7 no. 22-6 My'58 P. 11
- The great Small Theater and friendly teachings. J. Znamkowski. *Zoln Polski* no. 18-10-11 S'54 P. 17
- The *Tragedy from Verona*, a criticism of a play D. Bargielowski. *Zoln Polski* no. 11-22-23 Je'58 P. 17

## POLAND - TIMBER

- Let us more carefully prepare logs for sawmills J. Szew. *Las pol* 23 no. 6-22-23 Je'58 P. 15

## POLAND - TOOLS

- National Conference on Tools and Grinding Materials. K. Bostacki. *Mechanik* 28 no. 11-405, 444 N'55 P. 16

- Tools, these are an important problem! E. G. Tygod. *gosp* 8 no. 30/31-8 Ji'58 P. 5

## POLAND - TOURIST TRADE

- Ten years of tourism in People's Poland K. Gzysynski. *Turysta* no. 7-9 Ji'54 P. 12
- Tourist cards. Tygod. *gosp* 8 no. 11-5 Mr'58 P. 5
- Tourists' emotions. K. Jaworska. *Turysta* no. 7-23 Ji'54 P. 12
- The trail of Gorce, Pieniny, and the Beskids. Mar. *Turysta* no. 7-6 Ji'54 P. 12

## POLAND - TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

- Those responsible should receive just punishment. S. Pawela. *Lawnik lod* 6 no. 4-10-13 Ap'58 P. 7

## POLAND - TRAINING SHIPS

- Notes from a historic trip. M. Bielicki. *Zoln Polski* no. 21-25-28 N'54 P. 17
- On a stormy wave. T. Zolnierowicz. *Zoln Polski* no. 21-15 N'54 P. 17

## POLAND - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

- Centralizing the transportation between settlements, following the example of the Warsaw-Lodz line. J. Marzec, W. Wegielek. *Transport* 8 no. 5-142-148 My'58 P. 5

- System of exchanging spare parts. J. Kaczor. *Transport* 8 no. 5-151-152 My'58 P. 5

## POLAND - TUBERCULOSIS RESEARCH

- The action of T40 on drug resistance of acid-fast bacilli in vitro in English. M. Buraczewska, W. Manowska. *Bul Ac Pol scienco* 3 no. 9-487-488 '55 P. 13

## POLAND - TURNOVER (BUSINESS)

- Notion of the decentralized mass in the statistics of the turnover of goods. B. Gruchman. *Przegi statyst* no. 1-53-65 '58 P. 5

## POLAND - VILLAGES

- Our contribution to the building of the new socialist village W. Najdek. *Ziel szland* 8 no. 28-4 Ap'58 P. 6

## POLAND - WAGES

- Niedzwiedzki, Jozef. *System norm i plac w przemysle socialistycznym*. [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1955. 38 p. (Biblioteczka zagadnien ekonomiki i polityki gospodarczej Polskiej Ludowej) [The norm and wage system in socialist industry 1st ed.] P. 5

- Discussion about wages Z. M. Tygod. *gosp* 8 no. 21-1-2 My'58 P. 5

- Discussion about wages. Z. M. Tygod. *gosp* 8 no. 22-1-2 Je'58 P. 5

- Employment and remuneration of health service employees. (Conclusion) R. Stanislawski. *Przegi zag soc* 8 no. 3-32-42 Mr'58 P. 6

- Wages of middle-rank employees in the health service. R. Stanislawski. *Przegi zag soc* 8 no. 5-22-31 My'58 P. 5

## POLAND - WASTE PRODUCTS

- Money does not stink... E. G. Tygod. *gosp* 8 no. 23-4 Je'58 P. 5

- Some remarks on making use of waste products. E. G. Tygod. *gosp* 8 no. 22-4 My'58 P. 5

## POLAND - WASTELANDS

- Bread will grow on wastelands. J. Olek. *Zoln Polski* no. 20-18-19 O'54 P. 17

## POLAND - WATER

- Is expropriation possible on the basis of the water law? Tygod. *gosp* 8 no. 21-5 My'58 P. 5

## POLAND - WEAVING

- Development of weaving during 10 years of the Polish People's Republic. J. Grosman. *Przem wlok* 8 no. 4-112-114 Ji/Ag'54 P. 16

## POLAND - WELDING

- Closing address at the Conference. Z. Koh. *Przegi spaw* 8 no. 4-100 Ap'58 P. 16

- 1st Conference on Welding of the Polish Shipbuilding Industry. A. Bohdanowicz. *Przegi spaw* 8 no. 1-2 Ja'58 P. 16

- Proposed standard RN-53/MPM-21005, "Directives for Making Radiographic Photographs of Welded Joints." J. Angres. *Przegi spaw* 8 no. 6-142-143 Je'58 P. 18

- Resolutions accepted at the Scientific-Technical Welding Conference, November 4-6, 1955. *Przegi spaw* 8 no. 4-88-89 Ap'58 P. 16

## POLAND - WOOD-DECAYING FUNGI

- Difficulty in evaluating the danger of injurious fungi to wood H. Orlos. *Las pol* 29 no. 6-19-22 Je'58 P. 15

- Fungi as a cause of the decay of trees in the natural forest of the National Park in Bialowieza. J. Karpiński. *Rocz nauk les* 6:137-160 '54 P. 15

## POLAND - WORKSHOPS

- Is it good to have a dirty workshop? W. Piotrowski. Tygod. *gosp* 8 no. 3-2-3 Ja'58 P. 5

## POLAND - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

- Kos, Stefan, ed. *Polska droga, 1939-1945*. [n.p., 194-?] 127 p. [The Polish road, 1939-1945. In Polish and English. illus.] P. 4

- Poland. Główna Komisja Badania Zbrodni Hitlerowskich w Polsce. *Oboz koncentracyjny Oswiecim*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1955. 58 p. [Concentration camp at Oswiecim. 1st ed. illus., maps, footnotes] P. 4

- Powstanie w getcie warszawskim 1943 r.; zbior dokumentow. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Literat. i Polityczne, 1945. 60 p. [Uprising in the Warsaw ghetto in 1943, a collection of documents. illus.] P. 4

- Rudnicki, Adolf, ed. *Wieczna pamiec. Warszawa, Polonia, 1955. 185 p. [Let us forget] P. 4*

- Battles of the 27th Volhynia Infantry Division during the "Storm." (Conclusion) T. Kilmowski. *Bellona* no. 1/2-17-29 Ja/Je'58 P. 17

- The continuation of a conversation. K. Kozniowski. *Nowa kultura* 7 no. 22-3 My'58 P. 11

- Freedom came from the East. B. Potewoj and others. *Zoln Polski* no. 21-4-5 N'54 P. 17

- The Home Army of the Peasant Battalions. W. Wilbik-Jaguszynowa. *Nowa kultura* 7 no. 20-4-5 My'58 P. 11

- Moral achievements of the Peasant Battalions must be fully included in the building of socialism in villages. K. Banach. *Ziel szland* 8 no. 67-3-4 Ag'58 P. 6

- More about the Air Force in September. A. Sawczynski. *Kultura* no. 5-127-137 My'58 P. 1

- Praga September. J. Przymanowski. *Zoln Polski* no. 18-2-3 S'54 P. 17

- Remembrances from the front. W. Malinowski. *Zoln Polski* no. 22-2-3 N'54 P. 17

- 10 years ago. B. Seidler. *Zoln Polski* no. 18-5-6 S'54 P. 17

- Thirteenth anniversary, remembering the heroes of the ghetto of Warsaw. U. elot 12 no. 3 [L. a. 4] 1 Ap'58 H. 3

- "Thousands of former soldiers of the Peasant Battalions wait for this." J. Orza-Michalski. *Ziel szland* 8 no. 37-1, 3 My'58 P. 6

## POLAND - YOUTH

- The bringing up of youth. Pt. 1. (To be cont.) M. Grad. *Ziel szland* 7 no. 47-4 N'55 P. 6

- The bringing up of youth. Pt. 2. Closer to the needs and tendencies of youth. M. Grad. *Ziel szland* 7 no. 48-3 N'55 P. 6

- The bringing up of youth. Pt. 4. New village; this is a new morality. (To be cont.) M. Grad. *Ziel szland* 7 no. 51-8 D'55 P. 6

- Let us watch over the observance of the laws concerning the protection of youth at work. J. Winarski. *Lawnik lod* 6 no. 8-13-17 Je'58 P. 7

- Who is guilty? W. Pietruczuk. *Ziel szland* 7 no. 25-8 Je'58 P. 6

- The youth gathering in Kraczkowa; on the 20th anniversary of the Declaration of the Rights of the Younger Generation of Poland. (J. Such). *Ziel szland* 8 no. 34-5 Ap'58 P. 8

## POLARIZATION (LIGHT)

- A new method to determine the zirconium content in the help of polarized light. I. B. Vlad. *Ind text Rum* 7 no. 4-1-10 Mr'58 R. 16

## POLAROGRAPH AND POLAROGRAPHY

- Milen Spalenka's *Polarograficzne metody* (Polarographic Methods in Metal Analysis) in view. J. Vintera. *Ch chm lym* 4 no. 3-1-1-1-1-1-1 C, 13

## POLAROGRAPH AND POLAROGRAPHY

- Bibliography of publications dealing with the polarographic method in 1953. In English, French, German, J. Horyovsky. *Chim chm lym* 4 no. 3-1-1-1-1-1-1 C, 13

## POLES IN BULGARIA

- Polish visitors in Plovdiv. N. Hristov. *Ch chm lym* 4 no. 3-1-1-1-1-1-1 C, 14

## POLES IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Carrying out the mandate of our Party. K. H. K. *Ch chm lym* 4 no. 3-1-1-1-1-1-1 C, 15

## POLES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

- Wierzbanski, Boleslaw. *Polacy w zagranicy* (The Poles in Foreign Countries). Wydawn. Swiatowego Zwiarku 1946. 303 p. [Poles in the world] P. 4

- Homeland and emigration. K. Hristov. *Ch chm lym* 4 no. 3-1-1-1-1-1-1 C, 15

- Organizational outline of the Polish people in the world. Brzozowski. *Kultura* no. 5-112-114 My'58 P. 1

- Packagor. B. Brodzinski. *Kultura* no. 5-112-114 My'58 P. 1

- Relaxation of tensions exerted influence on the Poles. *Kultura* no. 10-3-11-1-1-1-1-1-1-1 P. 1

## POLES IN GT. BRIT.

- Hanko, Hugo. *Moja droga powrotna* (My return home) 1956. 84 p. [My return home] P. 4

- English chronicle. Londyńczyk. *Kultura* no. 5-112-114 My'58 P. 1

- A school for people of limited ability. *Nowa kultura* 6 no. 51-62-2 D'55 P. 1

## POLES IN LATVIA

- Students from the Polish Higher School in Latvia visit Liepaja. *Reporto Riga* 13 no. 3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1







# POLISH POETRY - RUSSIAN AND CATHOLIC

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

## POLISH POETRY IN RUSSIA

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

## POLISH POETRY IN SLOVAKIA

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

## POLISH POETRY

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

## POLISH SATIRE

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

## POLISH SHORT STORIES

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

## POLISH UNITED WORKERS PARTY

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

## POLISHING

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

## POLITICAL BALLADS AND SONGS

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

## POLITICAL ECONOMY

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

## POLITICAL PARTIES

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

## POLITICAL PURGES

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

## POLITICAL SCIENCE

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

## POLLEN

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

## POLYGONS

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

## POLYMERS AND POLYMERIZATION

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

Use of polyvinyl chloride for the manufacture of models. J. Krizek. Slovarenstv. 4 no. 6:195-197 Ja'66. C, 16.

## POLYNOMIALS

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

## POLYSULFIDES

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

## POMERANIA - HISTORY

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

## POMOLOGY

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

## POPLAR

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

## POPOVIC, JOVAN STERLJA

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

## POPOVIC, VERA

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

## POPPY

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

## POPULATION

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

## PORCELAIN, CZECH

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

## PORK

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

## PORTLAND CEMENT

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

## PORTRAITS, CZECH

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

## PORTS

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

## POSTAGE STAMPS

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

## POSTAL CARDS

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

## POSTAL SERVICE

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

## POSTERS, HUNGARIAN

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

## POTATO BEETLE

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

## POTATOES

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

## POTENTIAL, THEORY OF

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

## POTTERY

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

## POTTERY, HUNGARIAN

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

## POULTRY

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

## POULTRY - DISEASES

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

## POULTRY HATCHERIES

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

## POWDER METALLURGY

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

## POWER (MECHANICS)

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

## POWER PLANTS

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

## POWER RESOURCES

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

## POWER TRANSMISSION

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

## POZNAN - FAIRS

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

## POZNAN - RIOTS

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

## PRAGUE - CHURCHES

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

## PRAGUE - DUCKS

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

## PRAGUE - FESTIVALS, ETC.

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

## PRAGUE - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

## PRAYER

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.

Am. Slavic Rev. 21, 1, 1966. I. Marzewska. Lit. Ir. men 10, 1, 1966. 11, 11.



**PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

Construction techniques with the use of precast reinforced-concrete parts (Conclusion) Kh. Genov. Stroitelstvo 2 no. 12 11-15 '55. B, 16

Notes on production of additionally prestressed prefabricated heavy structural parts. V. Lachmann. Inz stavy 2 no. 3 85-88 Mr '54. C, 10.

Prefabricated reinforced-concrete construction. (To be contd.) S. Mirchev. Stroitelstvo 1 no. 11:12-17 '54. B, 16.

Preparing building sites of dwellings for construction with precast reinforced-concrete parts. P. Pelrov. Stroitelstvo 3 no. 1. 16-25 '56. B, 16.

**PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)**

Mechanism of the formation of atmospheric precipitation and artificial rain making. M. Subotowicz. Wlad hydrolog 3 no. 6a:Suppl 43-91 '56. P, 12.

**PREDESTINATION**

Predestination, providence; a sermon. A. Boreczky. Ut 8 no. 18:1 My '56. H, 3.

**PREHISTORIC ART**

see ART, PRIMITIVE.

**PRESEREN, FRANCE**

France Preseren, the greatest Slovenian poet, a profile. In English. Rodna gruda 3 no. 1:19 Ja '56. Y, 1.

One more Preseren dedication M. Rupel. Slav rev 5/7:302 '54. Y, 1.

**PRESS**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA.

**PRESSURE GAUGES**

Measuring units for pressure. I. Faur. Standardizarea 8 no. 4:26-29 Ap '56. R, 18.

**PRESSURE SUITS**

The pressurized cabin and man. S. Lukacs. Repules 9 no. 6:15 Jo '56. H, 10.

**PRESSURE VESSELS**

Requirements concerning the quality of sheet metal used for the production of steam boilers and pressure vessels. J. Choleva. Huhnik Cz 4 no. 9:263-264 A '54. C, 16

**PRICES**

see subdivision under POLAND.

**PRIMES**

St. Gregorius Nazianzenus on the priesthood. P. Radoslavov. Teurkoven vost 57 no. 12:5-6 Mr '56. B, 3.

**PRIFTI, JANG**

Kultura e Ulirrit (Olive Culture); a book review. F. Drenova, Dh. Muco. Per bujq soc 9 no. 8:23-24 Ag '55. A, 15.

**PRIJATELJ, IVAN**

Ivan Prijatelj's Izbrani esaji in razprave (Selected Essays and Treatises); a book review. A. Ocivirk. Slav rev 5/7:359-365 '54. Y, 11.

Ivan Prijatelj's work Izbrani esaji (Selected Essays); a book review. F. Bernik. Nasi razgl 3 no. 16: 13-14 Ag '54. Y, 1.

**PRINTERS, RUSSIAN**

Ivan Fedorov and the beginnings of book printing in Russia. J. Podzimek. Slovansky prehl 42 no. 6:203-204 Jo '56. C, 6.

**PRINTING**

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA, SLAVONIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA.

Manual de poligrafie generala (Handbook on General Polygraphy); a book review. A. Pop. Studii cerc bibl no. 1:317-318 '55. R, 2.

Printing maps by using a cross-section screen with isogonic lines. F. Platkowski. Geod i kart 5 no. 2: 99-106 '56. P, 13.

**PRINTING INDUSTRY**

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

**PRINTING PRESS**

see subdivision under MONTENEGRO.

**PROBABILITIES**

Sztrakay, Kalman. A veletlen. Nemes Tihamer rajzai. Budapest, Egyetemi Nyomda, 1948. 250, [1] p. [The chance] H, 13.

Solution of the fluctuation problem in the cascade theory by means of the G-equations of Janossy with ionization loss. In English. J. Lopuszanski. Acta physica Pol 14 no. 3:191-196 '55. P, 13.

Stochastic numerical methods. V. Dupac. Cas pro pest mat 81 no. 1:55-68 Ap '56. C, 13.

Two applications of the calculus of probabilities. H. Ionescu. Gaz mat fiz 8 no. 6:225-242 My '56. R, 13.

**PROCAINE**

The influence of lecithin on the penetration of novocaine through a liquid membrane of water-isoamyl alcohol. E. Macovechi, L. Botosaneanu. Studii cerc chim 4 no. 1/2:31-38 Ja/Je '56. R, 13.

**PRODUCTION-LINE METHODS**

see ASSEMBLY-LINE METHODS.

**PRODUCTION STANDARDS**

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

**PROFIT**

Vulgar theories of profit. A. Dragicevic. Ekon pregl 7 no. 3:176-192 '56. Y, 5.

**PROJECTION**

Linear systems of projections on a straight line V. Modak. Mat fiz cas SAV 6 no. 2:98-108 '56 C, 13.

**PROKOFEV, V. I.**

V. I. Prokofev's *The Aethism of the Russian Revolutionary Democrats*, a book review. R. Stuna. Dej vo škole 2 no. 1:44-47 Ja '55. C, 8.

**PROKOP, MILOSLAV**

M. Prokop's *Svetelna technika (Illumination Technique)*; a book review. J. Triska. El tech obz 45 no. 3:166-161 Mr '56. C, 16.

**PROPERTY**

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

Appropriation and ownership. M. Porovic. Anal pr Beograd 3 no. 3:310-318 Ji/S '55. Y, 7.

Development of the socialist concept of the attitude toward work and toward public property. O. Pavlik. Jedn skola 9 no. 2:157-170 '54. C, 8.

**PROPERTY TAX**

see subdivision under POLAND.

**PROSE LITERATURE - TECHNICAL**

Shklovskii, Viktor Borisovich. Theorie prozy [Z rusko proz., doslov napsal a poznamkami doplail Boh. Mathesius. Index seel. Lubor Valenta. 2., prehlednute vyd. V Praze] Melantrich [1948] 282 p. [The theory of prose. Tr. from the Russian. 2d rev. ed.] C, 11.

**PROSPECTING - GEOPHYSICAL METHODS**

Geophysical exploration of bauxite deposits. F. Sumt. Tehnika 9 no. 10:1617-1621 '54. Y, 16.

Geophysical testing methods for bauxite deposits. Z. Zagorac. Tehnika 9 no. 10:1614-1617 '54. Y, 16.

**PROTEINS**

Cyclic changes in the transformation of proteins in livers of rats. Z. Hruza. Cs fysiolo 6 no. 1:40-44 '56. C, 13.

Protein fibers and the present state of their development. (To be contd.) Z. Travnicek. Textil Ca 9 no. 9:270-272 S '54. C, 16.

Stored protein in livers of rats during the postnatal period. Z. Hruza. Cs fysiolo 5 no. 1:29-34 '56. C, 13.

Study of adaptation in the transformation of substances. III. Change in certain properties of liver proteins affected by short and long periods of intake of protein-rich food. Z. Hruza. Cs fysiolo 5 no. 1:35-39 '56. C, 13.

**PROTESTANT CHURCHES**

see also subdivision under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, HUNGARY.

Churches and the Atlantic Army. D. Evang elet 21 no. 17:3 Ap '56. H, 3.

Churches must contribute to the triumph of confidence and understanding in international relations; message of clergymen who attended the Stockholm session of the World Peace Council to the churches of the world. Evang elet 21 no. 17:1 Ap '56. H, 3.

Relationships among nations constitute the basis for peace. Evang elet 21 no. 17:1 Ap '56. H, 3.

**PROTESTANTS IN SWITZERLAND**

With Protestant eyes in Rome. Evang elet 21 no. 3:4 Ja '56. H, 3.

**PROTEUS VULGARIS**

L-forms of bacteria. IV. Effect of temperature on development caused by penicillin, of large round cuspules from *Proteus vulgaris*. M. Nermut. Cs biolo 5 no. 3:147-152 My '56. C, 13.

**PROTONS**

The influence of hindered rotation on the scattering of slow neutrons by bound protons. II. In English. W. Kolos. Acta physica Pol 14 no. 3:173-182 '55. P, 13.

The solution of the G-equations of Janossy with ionization loss. In English. J. Lopuszanski. Acta physica Pol 14 no. 3:261-263 '55. P, 13.

**PROTOZOA**

Laboratory work with protozoa. K. Stofl. Prir vedy 5 no. 10:904-907 D '56. C, 8.

Permeability to water of active forms and cysts of *Actinophaeurum*. In English. A. Pigon. Bul Ac Pol Biol 3 no. 6:235-239 '55. P, 13.

**PROVERBS, BULGARIAN**

Slavetkov, Petko Rachov, comp. Bulgarski pritchi ili poslovtisi i kharakterni dumli. Pod red. na M. Arnaudov. [2d. 2.] Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1954. 643 p. [Bulgarian parables, proverbs, and characteristic words. 2d ed.] B, 11.

**PROVERBS, LATVIAN**

Niedre, Janis, comp. Latviesu sakamvardi un parunas, sakusai un sakartojusi Janis Niedre un Janis Ozols. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1955. 280 p. [Latvian sayings and proverbs] La, 11.

**PRUNING**

Relative to improvement cutting V. Bakos. Rev padurlior 70 [i.e. 71] no. 1:32-35 Ja '56. R, 15

**PRUS, BOLESŁAW, PSEUD.**

see GLOWACKI, ALEKSANDER.

**PRUSSIA - HISTORY**

Lowmianski, Henryk. Polityka ludnosciowa Zakonu Niemieckiego w Prusach i na Pomorzu. Gdansk, Instytut Baltickiego, 1947. 72 p. (Wydawnictwa Instytutu Baltickiego. Prace naukowo-informacyjne. Seria Pomorze) [Population policy of the Teutonic Knights in Prussia and Pomerania, bibli.] P, 4.

**PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**PSYCHIATRISTS**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**PSYCHOLOGISTS, CZECH**

The scientific work of Professor V. Chmolar. L. Kolari-kov. Ebor fil BU 3 no. 1:9-29 '54. C, 1.

**PSYCHOLOGY**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

The nature of psychology; relation between the psychological and the physiological, the subjective and the objective. I. Netov. Fil mieu 12 no. 1:80-83 '56. B, 3

Significance of psychology in determining types of higher nervous activity. R. Konecny. Ebor fil BU 3 no. 1:68-78 '54. C, 1.

A turning point in practice, a road to further development of psychology; a review of an article. Nova mysl no. 6:619-621 Je '56. C, 6

**PSYCHOLOGY - BIBLIOGRAPHY**

List of Professor Vilom Chmolar's works of the years 1913-1953. L. Monatova, J. Sedlak. Ebor fil BU 3 no. 1:30-36 '54. C, 1.

**PSYCHOLOGY - TERMINOLOGY**

Pavlov Index. L. Monatova, J. Sedlak. Ebor fil BU 3 no. 1:149-166 '54. C, 1.

**PSYCHOTHERAPY**

Psychotherapy and hypnotherapy of alcoholics. K. Zoh. Ebor fil BU 3 no. 1:80-85 '54. C, 1.

**PUBLIC HEALTH**

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Health protection in foreign countries. R. Pestec. Soc zdrav pol 8 no. 9:49-58 '55. Y, 14.

**PUBLIC LIBRARIES**

see subdivision LIBRARIES under RUMANIA.

**PUBLIC OPINION**

see subdivision under ALBANIA.



**PUBLIC PROSECUTIONS**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

**PUBLIC WELFARE**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

**PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUSSIA.

**PUJMANOVA, MARIE (HEIMEROVA)**  
Fate of the nation, a book review. E. Riebstins. Lit. an. mskla no. 30.2.55. La, 11.  
Under the flag of life, an article on the national artist Marie Pujmanova. J. Reimannova. Host do domu [3] no. 2.77-79. F.55. C, 11.

**PULSE MODULATION**  
Practical application of the fundamental theory of pulse modulation. A. D. Slaboproudy obzor 15 no. 10.473-482 O.54. C, 15.

**PUMPING MACHINERY**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**PUNISHMENT**  
1st Congress of the UN on Crime Prevention and the Treatment of Offenders. L. S. Nemeth. Jogtud kozl. 11 no. 6.352-356. Je.55. H, 7.

**PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN HUNGARY.

**PUSHKIN, ALEXANDR SERGEEVICH**  
Mickiewicz and Pushkin. J. Jakubowski. Zoln. Polski no. 18.35.54. P, 17.  
"Moriach in Venice", a contribution to the problem of Mickiewicz and Pushkin. H. Balowski. Kwartalnik no. 1:246-254. '55. P, 4.

**PYRETHRUM**  
Synthesis of pyrethrum compounds using methylenedioxybenzene and ethylenedioxybenzene. J. Drabek. Chem. zvesti 10 no. 6.337-367. Je.55. C, 15.

**PYRITES**  
Decoupling pyrite ashes in order to extract copper and obtain iron ore of high quality. V. Oghina. Metalurgia const. mas 8 no. 1:70-72. Ja.55. R, 16.  
Reactions in the combustion of pyrites with copperas in pyrite furnaces. J. Hojnos. Papir a celuloza 11 no. 2.41-44. F.55. C, 15.

**PYRRHOTITE**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**QUALITY CONTROL**  
see also subdivision under ESTONIA.  
Improving quality and reducing the number of defective products in production. J. Brynda. Hutnik Cz 4 no. 8.225-228. Ag.54. C, 16.

**QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS**  
see CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC - QUANTITATIVE.

**QUANTUM THEORY**  
Criticism on Bohr's views of quantum mechanics. V. Fock. Cs. cas. fys. 6 no. 2:113-122. Mr.55. C, 13.  
The principle of variation in the theory of field. C. L. J. Studii cerc. fiz. 7 no. 1.145-159. Ja. Mr.55. R, 13.  
Singular potentials in relativistic equations of motion. J. Werle. Acta physica Pol. 14 no. 3:233-249. '55. P, 13.  
Variational methods in the theory of impact. M. Mayer. Studii cerc. fiz. 7 no. 1:201-222. Ja. Mr.55. R, 13.

**QUARRIES AND QUARRYING**  
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.  
Automobile transportation in quarries. J. Mochacki. Cement wapno gips 12 no. 6:139-144. Je.55. P, 16.  
Economy of compressed air in quarries. B. Hromek. Cement wapno gips 10 no. 10:214-221. O.54. P, 16.  
A modern processing establishment. W. Zitelinski. Cement wapno gips 10 no. 2:36-40. F.54. P, 16.  
Safety of work in quarries. Cement wapno gips 10 no. 2: [3] of cover. F.54. P, 16.

**QUAYS**  
see WHARVES.

**RABBITS**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

**RACCOON DOGS**  
Again about the dog Enof. H. Almasan. Rev. paduritor 71 no. 6:317-319. My.55. R, 15.

**RACUNAS, ANTANAS**  
50th anniversary of composer A. Racunas. J. Gaudrimas. Lit. ir. men no. 36:3. S.55. Li, 11.

**RACZ, ALADAR**  
Unique art of Aladar Racz. M. Fust. Csillag 10 no. 2:373-374. F.55. H, 11.

**RACZ, ZOLTAN**  
Dr. Jozsef Neumann, Chief Rabbi of Obuda retires. Dr. Zoltan Racz, rabbi of Obuda District. Uj elet 12 no. 3:2. Mr.55. H, 3.

**RADA, JERONIM DE**  
Jeronim de Rada (1814-1903); a biographic sketch. In French. Alb. nouv. 8 no. 3:17. Mr.55. A, 1.

**RADAR**  
see also subdivision under ESTONIA.  
Impulse fault locator for cables. R. Perovic. Vojno teh. gl. 2 no. 1:50-53. Ja.54. Y, 17.  
Radar in electrical engineering. J. Szucz. Energetika Cz 6 no. 3:105-111. Mr.55. C, 15.

**RADAR IN NAVIGATION**  
Problems of tactical navigation by means of radar. T. Vilovic. Mornar. gl. 5 no. 5:513-525. S/O.55. Y, 17.

**RADAR METEOROLOGY**  
Radiolocation in the service of meteorology. J. Langer. Kridla vlasti no. 23:536-537. N.55. C, 15.

**RADIATION**  
Device for detection of visible and infrared radiation with a platinum bolometer. R. Novak, F. Restler. Cs. cas. fys. 6 no. 2:209-220. Mr.55. C, 13.

**RADIO**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, MONTENEGRO, YUGOSLAVIA.  
Experimental equipment for square wave testing of radio links. J. Vrbna. Slaboproudy obzor 15 no. 9: 413-423. S.54. C, 15.  
Future problems with parts in radio engineering. K. Kubka. Slaboproudy obzor 17 no. 5:241-243. My.55. C, 15.  
J. Murgas; a biographic sketch. V. Gutwirth. Elektrotechnik 11 no. 6:208. Je.55. C, 15.  
Let us improve the tone quality of our sets. E. Locsei. Radiotechnika 6 no. 6:127. Je.55. H, 15.  
Loudness control. V. Flala. Sdel. tech. 2 no. 12:361-363. D.54. C, 15.  
Mechanism of the geologic effect of radiation. F. Hercik. Cs. biol. 5 no. 3:129-137. My.55. C, 13.  
Modern communication receivers. (To be contd.) M. Voznjak. Radioamater Jug 10 no. 1:14-17. Ja.55. Y, 15.  
New trends in the design of parts for radio engineering. J. Budik, M. Rejtmann. Slaboproudy obzor 17 no. 6: 258-274. My.55. C, 15.  
Problem of standardization of radio equipment for herztian waves with a 1,700-2,300 mc per sec. frequency band. F. Ivanek. Telekomunikacije 5 no. 2:38-40. My.55. Y, 15.  
Radio transmission lines. A. P. Wlad. telekom. 25 no. 7.164-167. Ji.55. P, 15.  
2d International Exhibition of Radio and Telecommunication in Ljubljana. M. Ralca. Radioamater Jug 10 no. 1:4-5. Ja.55. Y, 15.  
Secondary emission. L. Csornai, Z. Katona. Radiotechnika 6 no. 6:130-131. Je.55. H, 15.  
Two designs for simple converters. M. Voznjak. Radioamater Jug 10 no. 5:124-126. My.55. Y, 15.  
"Ultralinear" hookup. A. Schlick. Radiotechnika 6 no. 6:143-144. Je.55. H, 15.

**RADIO, MILITARY**  
Use of frequency modulation in military radio equipment. N. Smiljanec. Vojno teh. gl. 2 no. 1:41-48. Ja.54. Y, 17.

**RADIO, SHORT-WAVE**  
Determining receiving circuits of amateur short-wave sets. V. M. Radioamater Jug 10 no. 5:123. My.55. Y, 15.  
High-frequency core. D. Pavlovic. Vojno teh. gl. 2 no. 5: 365-370. My.54. Y, 17.  
New tone generator for amateurs. I. Molnar. Radiotechnika 6 no. 6:139-140. Je.55. H, 15.  
Radiotechnika's course on short-wave sets. (To be contd.) Z. Pap. Radiotechnika 6 no. 6:132-133. Je.55. H, 15.

Security of ultra short-wave communication. Lj. Kovac. Telekomunikacije 5 no. 2.42. (6.54). Y, 15.  
Short-wave battery set with D-series tubes. M. P. Radioamater Jug 10 no. 5:120-121. My.55. Y, 15.  
The small 4+1 short-wave set. R. P. Radiotechnika 6 no. 6:141-142. Je.55. Y, 15.

**RADIO CLUBS**  
see subdivision under CROATIA, SLOVAKIA.

**RADIO-FREQUENCY ATTENUATION**  
Adaptation of an attenuator to the amplifier. Sdel. tech. 2 no. 12:367-368. D.54. C, 15.

**RADIO-FREQUENCY MODULATION**  
The RC generator for frequency modulation. Sdel. tech. 2 no. 12:367-368. D.54. C, 15.

**RADIO INDUSTRY**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

**RADIO PLAYS**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

**RADIO WAVES**  
Band wave guide. E. Stolarski. Wlad. telek. 25 no. 180-187. Ag.55. P, 15.

**RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**  
Natural background for measuring radioactivity. C. Jech. Cs. cas. fys. 6 no. 2:102-109. Mr.55. C, 15.  
Sources of power containing radioactive substances. D. Vodres. Radiotechnika 6 no. 6:135-137. Je.55. H, 15.

**RADIOACTIVITY**  
Analysis of radioactivity of mineral substances. J. French. S. Zmyslowaska. Acta physica Pol. 14 no. 3:159-171. '55. P, 13.  
Utilization of the radioactive cell for the detection of fire on board an airplane. C. Tvedegren. Arhp. patr. 2 no. 5:20-22. My.55. H, 15.

**RADIOBROADCASTING**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

**RADIOGRAPHY**  
see also subdivision under POLAND.  
X ray and radiography of concrete structures. A. Homg. Inz. stavby 4 no. 6:264-265. Ja.55. C, 15.

**RADIOISOTOPES**  
Application of radioisotopes in analytic chemistry. J. Vrestal, V. Kuska. Sov. veda chem. 6 no. 1:2-9. '55. C, 15.  
Application of radioisotopes in the solution of analytical and practical problems of metallurgy. V. Kuska. Sov. veda chem. 6 no. 1:2-9. '55. C, 15.  
Effect of the radioisotopes P32 and B32 on the electric potential in roots. F. Poupil. Czech. J. Phys. 1 no. 3:180-184. My.55. C, 13.  
Measuring piston ring wear by applying radioactive isotopes. W. Lenkiewicz. Techn. mater. 6 no. 45. F.55. P, 15.  
Penetration of the Na24 and P32 radioisotopes into skeletal muscle during nociceptive stimulation. O. Hudlicka, Z. Vodicka, A. Bass. Cs. fys. 6 no. 6:141-142. Je.55. C, 13.  
Possibilities of using radioactive isotopes in geology and the technique of mineral waters. R. Molnar-Amarasu. Rev. min. 7 no. 4. 192-194. Ap.55. R, 15.  
Use of radioactive isotopes in geology. I. Gritz. Rev. min. 7 no. 6:262-265. Je.55. R, 15.  
Use of radioactive isotopes in technology. P. D. chenko. Transp. delo 7 no. 10:12-20. '55. H, 15.  
Use of radioisotopes. L. Bozoky. Fiz. szemle 5 no. 2. 52-55. Ap.55. H, 13.  
Use of radioisotopes in industry. Z. Spurny. Sov. veda stroj. 6 no. 2:239-252. '55. C, 15.

**RADIOLOGY, MEDICAL**  
Roentgenologic diagnosis of gastric carcinoma. C. Borlavljavic. Voj. san. pregl. 11 no. 7:8. 277-283. Ji. Ag.54. Y, 14.

**RADVANYI, NETTY (REILING)**  
Anna Segher's *The First Step*; a book review. Zoln. Polski no. 20:21. O.54. P, 17.







**REPUBLIC OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA.**

Geography and regional planning. I. Vrster. Geogr. list 27 191-194 '54. Y, 12.

**REINFORCED-CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION.**

Crete [p. 81, Stanislaw. Zbrojenie wyrobów z betonu. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1956. 84 p. [Strengthening reinforced-concrete products. 1st ed. Illus., tables.] P, 16.

Kluz, Tomasz. Beton kablowy, projektowanie i wykonanie [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1956. 211 p. [Cable concrete, design and production. 1st ed. Illus., diagrams, formulas, graphs, tables.] P, 16.

Precast reinforced-concrete elements for electric power and telephone and telegraph lines. Tr. from the Bulletin N Kurek, M. Ostrowski. Inz. slavy 4 no. 17-12 Ja '55. C, 16.

**REINFORCED-CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION.**

Zelen, Zolniew. Poradnik kreslarza zbrojenia. Wyd. 2. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1956. 61 p. [Manual for draftsmen in reinforced-concrete construction. 2d ed., enl. diagrams, tables.] P, 16.

Auguste Perret, exponent of reinforced concrete in architecture, on the death of the great French architect. J. Frunic. Technika 9 no. 7 1009-1915 [1 e 1015] '54. Y, 16.

Calculation of a slanting continuous truss in reinforced-concrete bridge construction. M. Sura. Inz. slavy 4 no. 2 73-82 F '55. C, 11.

Construction of monolithic reinforced-concrete structures without forms and without supports. G. Parlik, V. Chandra. Inz. slavy 2 no. 4 128-130 Ap '54. C, 16.

Construction techniques with the use of precast reinforced-concrete parts. (Conclusion) Kh. Genov. Stroitelstvo 2 no. 12 11-15 '55. B, 16.

The endurance test of a road-bridge girder of concrete reinforced with cable. T. Bialobrzaski, A. Dobrowolski. Drogownictwo 11 no. 4. Biuletyn 5-8 Ap '56. P, 16.

Further strengthening of reinforced-concrete structures. P. Serbus. Inz. slavy 4 no. 6 289-290 Ja '56. C, 16.

Machines for centrifugation of reinforced-concrete pillars. C. Marinescu. Technica noua 3 no. 20.8 Ja '56. R, 16.

Prefabricated reinforced-concrete construction. (To be cont.) S. Mirchev. Stroitelstvo 1 no. 11:12-17 '54. B, 16.

Rapid method for establishing the dimensions of reinforced-concrete girders under strain for bending. M. Vuckovic. Izgradnja 9 no. 7.32-38 Ji '55. Y, 16.

Testing and evaluation of tests of reinforced-concrete structural elements under load. (To be cont.) R. Bares. Inz. slavy 4 no. 2:65-70 F '56. C, 16.

Testing and evaluation of tests of reinforced-concrete structural elements under load. R. Bares. Inz. slavy 4 no. 3:123-126 Mr '56. C, 16.

**PHYSICS**

of variation in the theory of field. C. Luc. Cerc fiz 7 no. 1:145-199 Ja/Mr '56.

in relativistic equations of motion. Physica Pol 14 no. 3:233-249 '55.

necessity of religion. crkve 37 no. 6:104-108

poetry. M. Arnaudov. '56. B, 3.

**ROMANIA.**

**VAN RUIN**

in Sander Bortnyk's col. 6:273-274 Ja '56. H, 10.

90th anniversary of the arts Riga 13 no. 28:33

; a biographic sketch. 13-115 Ji '56. La, 11.

Szab mwr 10 no. 6:255-

Mankind remembers Rembrandt van Rijn. A. Lapins. Lit un make'a no. 29:2 Ji '56. La, 11.

Rembrandt: the epoch and the man. L. Gogolak. Szab mwr 10 no. 6 266-272 Ja '56. H, 10.

Rembrandt and some of his critics. N Balkanski. Izkustvo 6 no. 2:31-46 '56. B, 10.

Rembrandt's drawings. K. Koffan. Szab mwr 10 no. 6: 281-285 Ja '56. H, 10.

Rembrandt's students in the Old Gallery. D. Potheo. Szab mwr 10 no. 6:275-279 Ja '56. H, 10.

**REMOTE CONTROL**

Use of circuit transformers for control lights. F. Dozelet. Elektrotechnik 11 no. 5:171 My '56. C, 10.

The use of remote control for generators. B. Zabol. El. tech obz 45 no. 1:26-32 Ja '56. C, 10.

**RENAISSANCE**

see also subdivision under POLAND.

A few remarks concerning the problems of the Renaissance in the textbook of Polish history. K. Lepszy. Kwartalnik hist 63 no. 3:37-47 '56. P, 4.

**REPATRIATION**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

**REPIN, ILIA EFIMOVICH**

Great painter of portraits, commemorating the 26th anniversary of I. E. Repin's death. O. Jaskunaito. Lit ir men no. 40:4 O '55. Li, 11.

**REPORTERS AND REPORTING**

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

**RESCUE WORK**

Ship damage and rescue at sea; organization and work of the rescue service. (Conclusion) A. Peirarca. Pomorstvo 11 no. 6:231-233 '56. Y, 17.

**RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

How are the results of research applied in practice? J. Havalka. Nova technika 4 no. 7:325-328 Ji '54. C, 10.

**RESINS**

see subdivision GUMS AND RESINS under POLAND.

**RESISTANCE OF MATERIALS**

see STRENGTH OF MATERIALS.

**RESPIRATION**

Contribution to interoceptive phenomena of the respiratory organs. J. Ivancic, J. Korpas, Z. Tomori. Cs. fysiolo 5 no. 1:87-92 '56. C, 15.

**REST**

Fatigue and rest in industrial work. B. Petz. Technika 9 no. 10:1681-1682 '54. Y, 16.

**RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.**

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

**RETABLES**

see subdivision ALTARPIECES under MONTENEGRO.

**RETAIL TRADE**

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

**REVELATION**

Christian doctrine on divine revelation from the inter-confessional point of view. P. Rezus. Ortodoxia 8 no. 1:58-70 Ja/Mr '56. R, 3.

**REVOLUTIONISTS, BULGARIAN**

Filip Simidov; thirty years since his death. D. Minev. Ist. pregled 12 no. 2:81-89 '56. B, 4.

**REVOLUTIONISTS, GREEK**

Sulejrova, Zdenka. Nikos Belojannis. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1953. 84 p. (Griinoye vavak a revoluci, sv. 14) [Nikos Belojannis; a biography. 1st ed. por.] C, 4.

**REVOLUTIONISTS, LITHUANIAN**

Hardened by battles; revolutionary chronicle of a factory. V. Radaitis. Svyburys 7 no. 20:1-4 O '55. Li, 1.

**REVOLUTIONS**

Contribution to questions of the theory of revolution and state in people's democracies. J. Houska. K. Kara. Filoz. cas CSAV 2 no. 4:273-311 '54. C, 3.

Lenin's theory on socialist revolution and its creative application by the Rumanian Workers Party. I. Radulescu. Lupta 36 no. 5:85-100 My '56. R, 6.

**REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)**

see subdivision under POLAND.

**REZACOVA, EMA**

Emma Rezacova's Janu (Janu), a review. [S] no. 1 35 32 32 34

**RHEUMATIC FEVER**

Some problems of rheumatic fever. [S] no. 1 141-165 My/Ja '54. Y, 14.

**RHODODENDRON**

see subdivision under TATRA MOUNTAINS

**RIABUSHKIN, T. V.**

For the popularization of statistics. [S] no. 1 35 32 32 34

**RIBONUCLEIC ACID**

Role of the disaggregation protein in intensifying the phagocytic activity in Russian with English summary. V. Vutshakov. Doklady BAN 41 no. 1 35 32 32 34 B, 13.

**RICE**

Notes on the germination of the rice. [S] no. 1 35 32 32 34

**RICINOLEIC ACID**

Esterification of ricinoleic acid with acetic acid. [S] no. 1 35 32 32 34

**RIGA - EXHIBITIONS**

Celebration of the 35th anniversary of the People's Republic in Riga. [S] no. 1 35 32 32 34

Construction exhibition in Riga. [S] no. 1 35 32 32 34

Exhibition of socialist Riga's five-year plan. [S] no. 1 35 32 32 34

Exhibition of Soviet Armenian art. [S] no. 1 35 32 32 34

The exhibition "Soviet Latvian literature". [S] no. 1 35 32 32 34

**RIGA - INDUSTRIES**

The Riga Wine and Non-alcoholic Beverages Industry. [S] no. 1 35 32 32 34

Total output of Riga industries. [S] no. 1 35 32 32 34

**RIGA - MONUMENTS**

The Institute of Building Architecture in Riga. [S] no. 1 35 32 32 34

**RIGA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**

7th session of the Working People's Council of Riga City. [S] no. 1 35 32 32 34

**RIGA - SCHOOLS**

The Party primary organization at Riga High School No. 15. [S] no. 1 35 32 32 34

Work of the Party's primary organization at Riga schools prior to the 20th Congress of the Party of the Soviet Union. [S] no. 1 35 32 32 34

**RILIA, BOHUMIL**

In the name of life, truth, and beauty. [S] no. 1 35 32 32 34

**RIGHTER, SVIATOSLAV**

Three from the "Prague Spring"; biography. [S] no. 1 35 32 32 34

**RILA MOUNTAINS - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**

Maloyitza section of Rila Mountains. [S] no. 1 35 32 32 34

**RILSKI, NEOFIT**

see NEOFIT RILSKI, MONK.

**RIVERS**

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Camouflage on rivers. V. Cuckovic. [S] no. 1 35 32 32 34

**RIVETS AND RIVETING**

Aluminum wire for rivets. [S] no. 1 35 32 32 34



# REZNER, LUDOVIT VLADIMIR

Dennik Ludovita V. Reznera (Ludovit V. Rezner's Diary), a review. F. Bokes. Hist čas SAV 4 no 1:122-123 '56. C, 4.

Ludovit V. Rezner's Dennik (Diary), a book review. K. Ruzickayova. Kniznica 8 no.1 33-37 '56. C, 2.

# ROAD CONSTRUCTION

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

# ROAD MATERIALS

Application of sulfite lye for the maintenance of roads. Z. Kubita. Papir a celuloza 9 no.10:221-223 O'54. C, 16.

Gravel for bituminous constructions. A. Daszkiewicz. Drogownictwo 11 no.4:93-96 Ap'56. P, 16.

Testing rolled dress as a basic roadbed for highways. N. Najdanovic. Izgradnja 9 no. 9/10:51-56 S/O'55. Y, 18.

# ROADS

see also subdivision under CROATIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY, WESTERN; LATVIA; U.S.; YUGOSLAVIA.

Calculation of the radius and convexity of road curves. A. Vlado. Rev transport 3 no 4:139-142 Ap'56. R, 18.

Experiments and technical progress in road construction. C. Stęcki. Drogownictwo 11 no.4:95-97 Ap'56. P, 16.

Maintenance of the construction work in roadbuilding. I. Iepursanu. Rev transport 3 no.4:142-145 Ap'56. R, 16.

Mining roads. M. Kmezić. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 1:32-34 Ja'54. Y, 17.

Passing over rising inclines. M. Fuckan. Ceste mosti 4 no. 6:208-212 Je'56. Y, 16.

Relation between forest economic units and the forest road network. B. Dožal. Sbornik Vys škol zem Nada C no.4:238 '55. C, 15.

Stability of railroad and highway embankments built on the banks of reservoirs behind dams. V. Mencl, S. Nemcova. Inz stavby 4 no.4:176-180 Ap'56. C, 16.

Tenth Road Congress in Istanbul. R. Jaukovic. Izgradnja 9 no. 9/10:64-70 S/O'55. Y, 18.

Treatment of earth slopes. L. Skadula. Sbornik Vys škol zem Nada C no.4:227-233 '55. C, 15.

# ROADS, CONCRETE

Concrete for surfacing roads. S. Rošla. Drogownictwo 11 no.4:81-84 Ap'56. P, 16.

# ROADS, ROMAN

Rediscovery of the Roman road through Drava swamps near Osijek. K. Firinger. Osječki zbornik 4:148-152 '54. Y, 4.

# ROBERT, CYPRIEN

Cyprien Robert and Niccolò Tommaseo; unpublished correspondence. N. Pribe. Slav rev 5/7:297-301 '54. Y, 1.

# ROCKETS (AERONAUTICS)

Aircraft rockets. B. Ravnarib. Vojno teh gl 2 no 1: 53-55 Ja'54. Y, 17.

By rocket post; rocket postal service in the near future. Arp patr 2 no.5:27 My'56. R, 16.

Rocket engines. D. Vasiliev. Tehnika 5 no. 2:39-43 Mr/Ap'56. B, 16.

Some problems of modern aircraft. H. I. Blagojevic. Tehnika 11 no. 3:332-338 '56. Y, 16.

# ROCKS

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

Methods for experimental determination of the modulus of elasticity of rocks. B. Kujundžić. Tehnika 11 no. 3:349-358 '56. Y, 16.

# RODAKOWSKI, HENRYK

Rodakowski, Henryk. Henryk Rodakowski 1823-1894; nap. Andrzej Ryszewicz. [W Krakowie] PIW, 1954. 37 p., 108 p. of illus., 4 mounted col. plates. [Henryk Rodakowski, 1823-1894] P, 10.

Henryk Rodakowski, 1823-1894; a biographic sketch. W. G. N. Zoln Polski no.22:24 N'54. P, 17.

# RODENTICIDES

A toxicant against rodents, derivative from 4-oxycoumarin. C. Jonescu and others. Studii cerc chim 2 no. 3/4:195-198 Ji/D'54. R, 13.

# ROENTGEN RAYS

see X RAYS.

# ROJAS, FERNANDO DE

First translation of Fernando de Rojas' The Celestina, a review of a novel. V. Justl. Host do domu [3] no.7:321-322 Ji'56. C, 11.

# ROLLECZEK, NATALIA

In the forefront of fiction; a book review. M. Głowinski. Nowa kultura 7 no.17:6 Ap'56. P, 11.

# ROLLER BEARINGS

Restoration of worn-out cone roller bearings. S. Mladenov. Racionalizatsia 6 no.3 19-20 Mr'56. B, 16.

Steel for roller bearings. V. Dusek. Hutnik Cz 6 no.1. 9-11 Ja'56. C, 16.

With regard to the standard for steel chrome for roller bearings. H. Schwartz. Standardizatsia 8 no.5:3-9 My'56. R, 16.

# ROLLING (METALWORK)

Contribution to the study of the question of fragility of transformer sheets. V. Ranner, M. Zezulova. Hut listy 11 no.3:134-139 Mr'56. C, 16.

Experimental rolling of transformer bands for electrochemicals of high-tension current. R. Pulpan. Hut listy 11 no.3:132-134 Mr'56. C, 16.

Trends in the theory of metal rolling from the viewpoint of designing welded constructions; also, remarks by E. Siedziński and others. T. Krzywicki. Przegl spaw 8 no.4:83-91 Ap'56. P, 16.

# ROLLING-MILL MACHINERY

Accidents of driving elements in steel rolling machinery. L. Tarnowski. Hutnik P 21 no. 6:180-183 Je'54. P, 16.

New methods of examining the relative movement of metal on the surface which contacts the rolls. J. Bazan. Hutnik P 21 no. 10:316-320 O'54. P, 16.

Representing graphically the size of load and subsequent passes between rollers in cold-rolling mills. Z. Wasiński. Hutnik P 21 no. 6:316-320 O'54. P, 16.

# ROLLING MILLS

see also subdivision under ROMANIA.

Application of certain formulas for testing specific expenditures of steel in the production of rolling mills for profiled iron and semifinished products. I. Franti. Metalurgia constr mas 8 no. 3:63-67 Mr'56. R, 16.

Resurfacing rolling-mill rolls by welding. J. Zahra. Hutnik Cz 4 no.8:250-251 Ap'54. C, 16.

# ROMAN LAW - SOURCES

Taubenschlag, Rafael. Rzymskie prawo prywatne na tle praw antycznych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pansiwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 363 p. [Roman civil law based upon ancient laws. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes] P, 7.

# ROMAN ROADS

see ROADS, ROMAN.

# ROME - DESCRIPTION

With Protestant eyes in Rome. Evang elci 21 no.3:4 Ja'56. H, 3.

# ROME - HISTORY

Cerny, Jiri. Rimsky principát a jeho historické podmínky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 103 p. [Účební texty vysokých škol] [The Roman principate and its historical mission. 1st ed. bibl.] C, 4.

# ROOF TRUSSES

see TRUSSES.

# ROOFING

Hard covering for stable roofs. B. Kosatka, M. Chramosta. Poz stavby 3 no.9:354-357 S'55. C, 16.

Impregnation of roofing and insulation papers. J. Pesek. Papir a celuloza 9 no.12:265-266 D'54. C, 16.

# ROOFS

Reinforced-concrete supporting girders for roofs. R. Gentner. Poz stavby 2 no.10:291-294 O'54. C, 16.

Standardization problems concerning the construction of roofs for one-story industrial plants. E. Podrasky. Poz stavby 3 no.9:349-354 S'55. C, 16.

# ROOT CROPS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

# ROOTS (BOTANY)

Effect of the radiolabels  $P^{32}$  and  $S^{35}$  on the change of electric potential in roots. F. Pospíšil. Cs biol 5 no. 3:180-184 My'56. C, 13.

The phenomenon of roots of ligneous plants growing together and its importance for forestry. G. Clumac. Rev padurilor 70 [i.e. 71] no 3 139-142 Mr'56. R, 15.

# ROPE

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

# ROSENTHAL, MARK MOISEVICH

M.M. Rosenthal's The Marxist Dialectic Method, a book review. V. Tlustý. Nova technika 4 no.1:41-46 Ja'54. C, 16.

# ROSES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Method of determination of the essential oil in the blossoms of Rosa damascena Mill. for its selection. In French with Russian summary. D. Ivanov and others. Doklady BAN 8 no. 2:57-60 Ap/Je'55. B, 13.

# ROSTAL, MAX

Max Rostal; his international summer course for violinists and violists in Strobl. K. Rupel. Nasi razgl 3 no.18:19-20 S'54. Y, 1.

# ROTATING AMPLIFIERS

Linearized amplifiers. V. Suchanek. El tech obz 45 no.8:293-302 Je'56. C, 16.

# ROWING

see subdivision under LATVIA.

# ROXI, PSEUD.

see HANKI, JOZSEF.

# RUBBER

Natural rubber. Hempro bil 6 no.1/2:1-5 '56. Y, 16.

Rubber on the capitalist market. E. Bonev. Geografika 6 no.9:24 '56. B, 12.

# RUBBER, SYNTHETIC

Artificial materials and synthetic rubber. R. J. Hempro bil 6 no 1/2:37-39 '56. Y, 16.

# RUBBER INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Safety measures in the rubber industry. Tehnica noua 3 no. 29:8 Ja'56. R, 16.

# RUBIC, IVO

Ivo Rubic's Kroz probleme opće geografije. Evropa - geografska cjelina, Zapadna, Sjeverna i Centralna Evropa (Through the Problems of General Geography; Europe, a Geographical Whole, Western, Northern, and Central Europe); a book review. V. Boháček. Geogr vest 28:220-221 '54. Y, 12.

# RUGBY FOOTBALL

see subdivision under GT. BRIT.

# RUMANIA - AERONAUTICS

Fulfilled endeavors. I. Petrache. Arp patr 2 no.5:4 My'56. R, 16.

# RUMANIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

A mission of honor: popularization of advanced agrotechnique and the experiences of leading agriculturists. P. Stoica. Carnetul agri no. 2:31-36



















# RUSSIA - COMMUNIST PARTY (Continued)

In the spirit of Lenin. *rp* Obrance vlasti 4 no 16.1 Ap'58. C, 17

Meeting the 20th Party Congress. *Tr.* from the Russian. *Lit ir men* no 36.1 S'55. L1, 11.

New V I Lenin documents. *Nova mysl* no 6 587-598 Je'58. C, 6

Real people's government. *East komunist* 12 no. 7 1-7 Ji'58. E, 6

Second All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. *Pergate* no. 1 68-68 Ja'55. L1, 11.

Some problems of political and legal sciences after the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. *T. Vas. Jogtd kozl* 11 no. 4, 193-199 Ap'58. H, 7.

The study of documents of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union in close connection with assignments facing our Party. *Lupta* 36 no 4 121-122 Ap'58. R, 6.

20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and power. *Energetika* Cz 6 no 4 145-146 Ap'58. C, 16.

20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union opens new perspectives. *Sprawy miedzynar* 9 no. 3 16-24 Mr'58. P, 6.

Where the damage of the cult of personalities lies. *Tr.* from the Russian. *Lupta* 36 no. 5 40-53 My'58. R, 6.

Work among people is the main task of our committees we are studying material from the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. *rp* Obrance vlasti 4 no 16.2 Ap'58. C, 17

# RUSSIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

How to create an atmosphere of trust among listeners. *Tr.* from the Russian. *A Gorskova. Prace mladych* 10 no. 24 752-756 D'55. C, 5

# RUSSIA - CONCRETE

Mechanized concrete mixing equipment, standardized by the Soviet railroad administration. *J. Klimes* *Inz stavby* 2 no. 3 88-93 Mr'54. C, 16.

# RUSSIA - CONCRETE BLOCKS

A new Soviet method of firing cement clinker. *J. S. Cement wapno gips* 10 no. 2 29 F'54. P, 16.

# RUSSIA - CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Soviet methods of laying concrete in winter applied in the Soviet Union. *Tr.* from the Russian. *S. Mironov. Cement wapno gips* 10 no. 8/9 170-188 A/S'54. P, 16.

# RUSSIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Removal of excesses in planning and building; the decision of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Council of Ministers of the Soviet Union, November 4, 1955. *Miasto* 6 no. 12.1-3 D'55. P, 10.

# RUSSIA - CORN (MAIZE)

New regions for production of maize in the Soviet Union. *V. Nedelcheva. Geografija* 6 no. 8 15-17 '56. B, 12.

# RUSSIA - CRITICISM

Some problems of mastership. *A. Antanattis. Pergate* no. 8 104-110 Ag'55. L1, 11.

# RUSSIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Radiashchev, Aleksandr Nikolaevich* *Podroz z Peterburga do Moskvy; przel Seweryn Pollak, opracowal Wiktor Jakubowski. [Wyd 1.]* Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich [1954] cxll, 288 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 87) [Journey from Petersburg to Moscow 1st ed. port., bibl., facsim.] P, 12.

A modest book; a review. *V. D. Irod ujs* 7 no. 26. 6 Je'58. H, 11.

*Musu didzholi levnye (Our Great Fatherland); a book review. Lit ir men* no. 36 3 S'55. L1, 11.

Transformation of nature in the delta of the Volga River. *S. Chabera. Ochrana prirody* 10 no. 8 246-247 N'55. C, 15.

# RUSSIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

*Brand, Vladimir.* *Ekonomicheskaja geografiya i narodnoje chozjajstvo SSSR. [Vyd 1.]* Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1955. 164 p. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Economic geography and the national economy of the USSR; a university textbook. 1st ed. In Russian. bibl.] C, 5.

*Fedoseev, A S* *Tvurelo oloha sovetsekeho statu a prava pri vystavbe socialisticke a komunisticke spolecnosti. [Z ruskeho originalu prel. Helena Sitkevica a Zdenek Madar 1 vyd.]* Praha, Orbis, 1955 287 p [Creative role of the Soviet state and law in the construction of a socialist and communist society. *Tr.* from the Russian 1st ed.] C, 5.

New phenomena in the USSR. In English. *Z. Zujovic. Rev Int Aff* 5 no. 1138-9 D'54. Y, 6

# RUSSIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Basic economic tasks of the Soviet Union. *H. Marn. Rruga* Part 3 no 5 29-38 My'58. A, 6.

Economic laws of socialism and the economic policy of the Soviet Union. *I. Vekua. Pod zast soc* 3 no 20. 1268-1280 N'54. C, 6

Grand program for peaceful construction. *Tekhnika* 6 no. 2 1-3 Mr/Ap'58. B, 16

More important articles on economic and planning problems in Soviet and Bulgarian periodicals published during 1955. *Plan stop* 11 no 4 105-111 Ji/Ag'58. B, 5

The national economy of the Soviet Union in the years 1956-1960. *Tygod gosp* 8 no 6 1-2 F'56. P, 5.

Results of the fulfillment of the plans of development of the national economy in the countries of the peace camp in the first half of 1954. *Stat obz* 34 no. 0 340-356 '54. C, 5

Results of the state plans of development of the national economy in the Soviet Union and in the European people's democratic states in 1955 (Conclusion) *Stat obz* 36 no 6 277-284 '56. C, 5.

Social program of the USSR in the light of debates of the 20th Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. *K. Kakol. Przegl zag soc* 6 no. 4 1-6 Ap'56. P, 5.

Soviet metallurgical industry in the sixth Five-Year Plan. *Hut listy* 11 no. 5 261-263 My'56. C, 10.

# RUSSIA - ECONOMICS

Survey of a Soviet economics book. *Tobacco meles* 10 no. 4 37 Ap'56. H, 16.

# RUSSIA - EDUCATION

Content and form of the work of committees on subject matter in Soviet general education. *S. Chornov. Nar prosv* 12 no. 3 8-17 Mr'56. B, 8.

Distinguished guest. *Tr.* from the Russian. *L. Kasal. Sem i uch* 8 no. 7 5-8 S'56. B, 8.

Problems of the teaching of social sciences at universities. *N. Mokhov, A. Luichenko. Pod zast soc* 3 no. 16 1015-1024 S'54. C, 6.

# RUSSIA - ELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS

Organization of the testing of electric measuring instruments. *Tr.* from the Russian. *N. Gurevich. Racionalizatsia* 6 no. 3 46-48 Mr'56. B, 10.

# RUSSIA - ELECTRIC POWER

400-kv system in the USSR. *L. Postler. Energetika* Cz 6 no. 4 [Suppl] 1-12 Ap'56. C, 16.

# RUSSIA - ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

New kinds of Soviet transformer steel. *R. Pulpan. Hut listy* 11 no. 3 169-170 Mr'56. C, 10.

# RUSSIA - ETHNOLOGY

*Lutynski, Jan* *Ewolucjonizm w etnologii anglosaskiej i etnografii radzicka [Wyd. 1.]* Lodz, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich, 1958. 380 p. (Uniwersytet Lodzki. Prace z historii mysl spolecznej i z badan spolecznych, t 8) [Evolutionism in Anglo-Saxon ethnology and Soviet ethnography. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes] P, 12.

# RUSSIA - FLAX INDUSTRY

The All-Union Ministry of Light Industry decides to coordinate specialization in the flax industry. *N East radio* Ag 29'58:1559. E, 1.

# RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

*Brucan, S.* *Impotriva politicii "de forta" pentru coexistenta paenica. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1955 39 p. (Problema actuala si situatiile internationale) [Against the policy of "strength," for peaceful coexistence] R, 6.*

European policy of the Soviet Union and the European Defense Community. *A. F. Nazl razgl* 3 no. 16:2-3 Ag'54. Y, 1.

Everybody chooses his own friends. *E. Soerd. Pilt ja sona* 11 no. 7:16-17 Ji'58. E, 1.

From various countries. *V. Pilkauskas. Svytyrys* 7 no. 17:10-11 S'55. L1, 1.

Important propositions of the Soviet Union which make progress possible in the work of the *Foreva C* *enno. J. Kowal. Zlot szlond* 7 no. 46 3 N'55. P, 6

New phenomena in the USSR. In English. *Z. Zujovic. Rev Int Aff* 5 no. 1138-9 D'54. Y, 6.

# RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GT. BRIT.

The cruiser of friendship. *V. Caepok. Obrance vlasti* 4 no. 16.9 Ap'58. C, 17.

# RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

*Uklad wieczystej przyjazni [Wyd 1 Warszawa] Kalazka i Wiedza, 1955. 69 p. [Agreement of eternal friendship. 1st ed.] P, 4.*

Commemoratory celebrations throughout Poland on the tenth anniversary of the Polish Soviet treaty. In English. *Inf Bul PZPR* no. 4 22 Ap'55. P, 6.

Commemoratory ceremony at the Cemetery of the Soviet Soldiers in Warsaw. In English. *Inf Bul PZPR* no. 4 23 Ap'55. P, 6.

The conferring of honorary citizenship of Krakow to Ivan Koryol, Marshal of the Soviet Union. In English. *Inf Bul PZPR* no. 4 21 Ap'55. P, 6.

Delegation of the Government of the Polish People's Republic in Moscow. In English. *Inf Bul PZPR* no. 4 5 Ap'55. P, 6.

Delegation of the Government of the Soviet Union to the Comrade Khrushchev arrived in Warsaw. In English. *Inf Bul PZPR* no. 4 5 Ap'55. P, 6.

Documents of fraternity. *M. N. Zoln Polski* 11 123 N'54. P, 17.

Freedom came from the East. *H. Polewaja. Zoln Polski* no. 21 4-5 N'54. P, 17.

Letter of the Council of State, the Government of the Polish People's Republic, and the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party to the Plenum of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR, the Council of Ministers of the USSR, the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. In English. *Inf Bul PZPR* no. 4 3-4 Ap'55. P, 6.

Speech of J. Cyrankiewicz, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Polish People's Republic, delivered in Moscow on April 20, 1955. In English. *Inf Bul PZPR* no. 4 14-15 Ap'55. P, 6.

The tenth anniversary of the signing of the Treaty of Friendship, Mutual Assistance, and Peace Cooperation between Poland and the Soviet Union. Report made on April 20, 1955, by Stanislaw Gierb, First Secretary of the CC PUWP, at the Plenum meeting held in Warsaw on this occasion. In English. *Inf Bul PZPR* no. 4 10-13 Ap'55. P, 6.

# RUSSIA - FOREST MANAGEMENT

Management of forests and of the lumber mill industries in the Soviet Union. *E. Wierko. It z ar t* 105 8 175-253 '54. P, 15.

# RUSSIA - FOUNDATIONS

Notes on the geology of Moscow and foundations of high buildings. *Q. Zaruba. Geol sb SAV* 7 no. 1 2 97-100 '56. C, 12.

# RUSSIA - GEOLOGY

Notes on the geology of Moscow and foundations of high buildings. *Q. Zaruba. Geol sb SAV* 7 no. 1 2 97-100 '56. C, 12.

# RUSSIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

The A-6 Soviet performance glider. *Nemcek. K. r t* 1 vlnst 10 no. 23:550 N'55. C, 10.

The PAI-6 Soviet glider. *Nemcek. K. r t* 1 vlnst 10 no. 23:550 N'55. C, 10.

# RUSSIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

Reflections from the Exhibition of Soviet Graphic Arts. *W. Zakrzewski. Zoln Polski* no. 21 8 N'54. P, 17.

# RUSSIA - HARVESTING

Combine operators go to work at harvesting in the regions of virgin and fallow lands. *Reports P* 4 11 no. 30:91 Ji 27'56. L1, 1.

Greater attention to health education. *Tr. Irevy t's* Russian. *O. Dukolska. Bibliotekar Bulg* 3 no. 3 42-40 Mr'56. B, 2.

# RUSSIA - HEALTH SURVEYS

In connection with discussion in the USSR on the study of general morbidity. *T. Huzar. Ochrana* 10 no. 2 146-153 Ap/Je'56. R, 14.

# RUSSIA - HISTORY

*Dolezal, Jiri.* *Ohlas prvni rusko revoluce v cizich zemich [napisali] Jiri Dolezal [a] Jan Beranek Praha, Nase vojsko, 1955. 267 p. (Ziva minulost av. 29) [Echo of the First Russian Revolution in Bohemia. illus., bibl., facsim.] C, 4.*







**RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA**  
 Flurashki, Antonii Iasili'ich. Chetki i vostochnye slavi, chetki p'islovi chetko-russkikh otoshrenii (X-XVIII v v) V Prize, Sloviansky ustav, (Leningrad, Prague) Prace, 13, 20 [Czechs at the eastern Slavs, studies of the history of Czech-Russian relations, 10th-18th centuries. English summary. Bibl. fold geneal table] C, 4 Vol 1 1935 Vol 2 1947

Cestmir Anin's book *Ruska vojska u nas v letech 1198-1830 (Russian Armies in Our Country in 1198-1830)*, a review M. Evankmajer. *Ist a voj no 1*, 100-104 '55 C, 4

**RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY**  
 The Hungarian-Soviet friendship idea in folk art. Gy. Lengyel. *Nepmunkes 3* no. 6 [3] of cover Je'56, H, 5.

**RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND**  
 Activities of the United Peasant Party in the work of the Polish-Soviet Friendship Society in the village W. Strzelacki. *Ziel szland 7* no. 34 5 Ag'55. P, 5.

Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. Cement Wapno glips 10 r. 10 213-214 O'54 P, 18.

This is also the problem of our organization, after the National Conference of the Society for Polish-Soviet Friendship T. G. Ziel szland 8 no. 33 4 Ap'56 P, 6.

A visit of friends S. N. Zoln Polski no. 17 13 S'54, P, 17.

Visiting friends with song and dance T. Rakowski. *Zoln Polski no 17* 16-17 S'54 P, 17.

**RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH YUGOSLAVIA**  
 Moscow-Belgrade V. Capek. *Obrance vlasti 4* no. 23 9 Je'55 C, 17.

**RUSSIA - REPORTERS AND REPORTING**  
 It all began with the letter from a worker reporter. Tr. from the Russian V. Malygin. *Cs novinar 8* no. 3. 68-100 Mr'56 C, 11.

**RUSSIA - RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL**  
 Remarks on scientific critique, the improvers' movement, and dogmatism. Tr. from the Russian. K. Nova tehnika 4 no. 7 331-334 Ji'54. C, 16.

Research from the viewpoint of Soviet experts. Nova tehnika 4 no. 7 328-330 Ji'54. C, 18.

**RUSSIA - RUNNING**  
 The champion K. W. Zoln Polski no. 22 30 N'54. P, 17.

**RUSSIA - SCHOOL CONTESTS**  
 Competition in school. Tr. from the Russian. L. Novikova and others. *Nouk kool 14* no. 7:401-410 Ji'56. E, 8.

**RUSSIA - SERFDOM**  
 P. A. Zatonchovskii's *Abolition of Serfdom in Russia*, a book review. W. Sliwowska, M. Wierchowski. *Kwartalnik no 2* 227-233 '56 P, 4.

**RUSSIA - SOCIAL SCIENCES**  
 Problems of the teaching of social sciences at universities N. Mokhov, A. Lutchenko. *Pod zast son 3* no. 18:1015-1024 S'54. C, 6.

**RUSSIA - SPORTS**  
 Results of the 8th Latvian and 2d All-Union Spartakiad of School Youth. T. Villemsons. *Pad Latv skola no. 12:102-104 '55*. La, 8.

Unforgettable days. A. Livi. *Sirp ja yasar 15* no. 32:1 Ag'56. E, 11.

**RUSSIA - STANDARDIZATION**  
 Advantages of the standardization of technical preparation for production. Tr. from the Russian. B. Chernyshev, V. Kuzmin. *Normalisace 3* no. 11:232-237 N'54. C, 18.

Beginnings of Soviet standardization. N. Karpenko. *Normalisace 3* no. 11 230-232 N'54. C, 18.

Technical progress and standardization. V. Tkachenko. *Normalisace 5* no. 6:121-125 Je'56. C, 18.

**RUSSIA - STATISTICS**  
 The importance of the Central Statistical Office affiliated with the Council of Ministers of the USSR for the direction of the national economy of the USSR. M. Zbarsky. *Stat otk 34* no. 11:12:406-410 '54. C, 6.

Results of the discussion on statistics. Tr. from the Russian. K. Ostrovnikov. *Stat otk 34* no. 11:12 398-405 '54 C, 5.

Secret of statistics in the Soviet Union. *Nasl razgl 3* no. 15 3-4 Ag'54. Y, 1.

**RUSSIA - STEEL**  
 New kinds of Soviet (transformer steel. R. Pulpan. *Hut Nisty 11* no. 3 169-170 Mr'56. C, 16.

**RUSSIA - SULFURIC ACID**  
 Production of sulfuric acid by means of the tower method and the services of Soviet scientists in the development. J. Vosolsobe. *Sov veda chem 6* no. 2 172-183 '56. C, 13.

**RUSSIA - SWIMMING**  
 A sport for a lifetime. S. Krajicek. *Csl vojak 5* no. 12; 33 Je'56. C, 17.

**RUSSIA - TEACHING**  
 Creative application of Soviet pedagogy. J. Novacek, Koznevels 12 no. 8:171-173 Ap'56. H, 8.

The idea of equality among nations in the teaching of the constitution in Czechoslovakia and the USSR; a methodological analysis and notes on the 6th subject of the curriculum concerning the construction in Czechoslovakia and the USSR. F. Frandlovsky. *Del vo skole 2* no. 1 32-41 Ja'56. C, 8.

**RUSSIA - TECHNICAL LIBRARIES**  
 Connect the recommendation of technical books with the recommendation of political books in technical libraries Tr. from the Russian. I. Mesonashin. *Kolhova 8* no. 8:245-246 '56. C, 2.

Propagating technical books. Tr. from the Russian. M. Kanarsh. *Bibliotekar Bulg 3* no. 6:5-8 My'56. B, 2.

**RUSSIA - TECHNOLOGY**  
 Gift of Soviet technology to Czechoslovak standardization. J. Dostal. *Normalisace 3* no. 11 229-230 N'54. C, 18.

The safeguard of technological development in the USSR; notes based on a study tour in the USSR. J. Dittert. *Nova tehnika 4* no. 1:19-24 Ja'54. C, 16.

Technical progress and standardization V. Tkachenko. *Normalisace 5* no. 6:121-125 Je'56. C, 10.

**RUSSIA - TELEVISION**  
 Radio relay stations built between Leningrad and Tallinn for exchange of television programs N. Esil radio Ag 23'56; 1528-1529. E, 1.

**RUSSIA - THEATER**  
 Among Soviet spectators. H. Budinova. *Lit nov 5* no. 27:4 Je'56. C, 11.

The great Small Theater and friendly teachings. J. Znamirovski. *Zoln Polski no. 18:10-11 S'54*. P, 17.

One of the oldest theatrical groups in Russia visits Daugavpils. *Reporta Riga 13* no. 29:56 Ji 17'56. La, 1.

Unforgettable roles. A. Vesulas. *Svytyrys 7* no. 17-18 S'55. Li, 1.

**RUSSIA - WELDING**  
 A new Soviet standard for the mechanical testing on weldings. W. Pac. *Przegi spaw 8* no. 1:12-10 Ja '56. P, 18.

**RUSSIA - WOOD-USENG INDUSTRIES**  
 Tasks of the sawing and wood-processing industry in the sixth Five-Year Plan of the Soviet Union. M. Petrovskaja. *Falpar 6* no. 8:188-188 Je'56. H, 16.

**RUSSIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945**  
 History's harsh lesson. *Noorus no. 6:18-19 Je'56*. E, 5.

**RUSSIA - YOUTH**  
 Immortal speech of the leader. *Lit ir man no. 40:1* O'55. Li, 11.

**RUSSIAN ACTORS**  
 see ACTORS, RUSSIAN.

**RUSSIAN AUTHORS**  
 see AUTHORS, RUSSIAN.

**RUSSIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE**  
 see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, RUSSIAN.

**RUSSIAN COMPOSERS**  
 see COMPOSERS, RUSSIAN.

**RUSSIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
 Specifications for a play. J. Lankutis. *Pergale no. 8:87-103 Ag'55*. Li, 11.

Where do the days go? A book review. P. Ceanuleviciute. *Pergale no. 2:118-121 S'55*. Li, 11.

**RUSSIAN DRAMA IN LATVIA**  
 Dramaturgy of Elizaveta Zhukovskaya and performances of the Latvian Theater. A. V. Grevins. *Lit un miks 10* no. 2 5 '55.

**RUSSIAN ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES**  
 see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, RUSSIAN.

**RUSSIAN ENGINEERS**  
 see ENGINEERS, RUSSIAN.

**RUSSIAN FICTION**  
 Ushinski, Konstantin Dmitriyevich. *Khudozhnik A. Tolstoy*. *Ho 1* no. 2 1054 [Four dramatic plays by A. Tolstoy].

**RUSSIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
 The affair of the new I. I. *razgl 3* no. 10:17-18 S'54. Y, 1.

Aleksandr Tolstoy's collection of stories. A. Itajkova. *Mont do domo [N] 1* P, 12. C, 12.

Zolnitsa With the Wings of Eagles. P. Vainosti. *Callig 6* no. 6 1412 Ja'56. C, 12.

**RUSSIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS**  
 Zilbers, Edvarda. *Izbrannye*. *Ho 1* no. 2 1055. 308 p. [Selected works from the Latvian] La, 11.

**RUSSIAN FOLK LITERATURE**  
 see FOLK LITERATURE, RUSSIAN.

**RUSSIAN FOLK SONGS**  
 see FOLK SONGS, RUSSIAN.

**RUSSIAN LANGUAGE**  
 Ushakov, Dmitrii Nikolaevich. *Slav. slovnik*. *Ho 1* no. 2 1055. 308 p. [Selected works from the Latvian] La, 11.

Errors concerning Old Russian literature. *Slav. rev 6* 7:86-90 '54. Y, 11.

W. J. Entwistle and W. A. Morris. *Slavonic Languages: a book review*. *Slav. rev 6* 7:370-371 '54. Y, 11.

**RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES**  
 Prugov. *Vysoka skola*. *Slav. slovnik*. *Ho 1* no. 2 1055. 308 p. [Selected works from the Latvian] La, 11.

**RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN ESTONIA**  
 Russian language is necessary for Estonians of the All-Union Volunteer Force. *Slav. rev 6* 7:370-371 '54. Y, 11.

**RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA**  
 Haburek, Teodor. *Ucelne texty*. *Ho 1* no. 2 1055. 308 p. [Selected works from the Latvian] La, 11.

**RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN ESTONIA**  
 Estonian Radio will begin giving Russian language broadcasts. *N. Esil radio 8* 14'56:1651. E, 1.

**RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN LATVIA**  
 Explanatory reading in schools with Latvian and Russian. *E. Grantsman, E. Bokman. Pad Latv skola no. 12:102-104 '55*. La, 8.

Methodical instructions for conducting the elementary stage in teaching Russian. V. Teytovich. *Pad Latv skola no. 12:102-104 '55*. La, 8.

Teaching aids in the Russian language for grade 2. V. Pokarevica. *Pad Latv skola no. 12:102-104 '55*. La, 8.

Teaching students orthographic skill and abbreviations of written language in Latvian schools. *Latv. skola no. 11:27-34 '55*. La, 8.



## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN RUMANIA

The study of the adjective and the enrichment of the vocabulary of students of the Russian language in grade 6 in our schools. Z. Stilos. Rev pedag 6 no.2 43-48 F'56 R, 8.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN SLOVAKIA

7 years of popular courses in the Russian language V.F. Osv praca Slovák 5 no.24 568-569 D'55 C, 5

## RUSSIAN LITERATURE

Karst, Roman. Pisarze i kalazki, szkice z literatury rosyjskiej i niemieckiej. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1953] 221 p. [Writers and books; sketches from Russian and German literature. poets] P, 11

## RUSSIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Jirasek, Josef. Přehledné dějiny ruské literatury. [Vyd. 2.] V Brně, J. Stejskal. (Slovenská knihovna, čís. 2) [Comprehensive history of Russian literature. 2d ed. bibl.] C, 11

Vol. 1. [From earliest times to the "Storm and Stress" movement in the sixties of the last century] 1946.

Vol. 2. [From the sixties of the last century to 1918] 1946.

Vols. 3-4. [Soviet Russian literature] 1946.

Basic problems of criticism of Soviet literature. B. Rimnikovas. Pergale no. 2:76-113 F'55. L, 11.

Condition and tasks of Soviet literature. A. Surkovas. Pergale no. 1:71-100 Ja'55. L, 11.

Development of creative theoretical thought; a book review. P. Zelle. Karogs no. 7:107-110 JI'56. La, 11.

Errors concerning Old Russian literature. R. Nahrigal. Slav rev 6/7-86-88 '54 Y, 11.

Problems of aesthetics and the Soviet literature. Tr. from the Russian. A. Bobolov. Pod zast soc 3 no.22:1393-1399 D'54. C, 6.

Remarks on literature. A. Faddov. Lit ir men no. 42:2-3 O'55. L, 11.

Russian literature in Mickiewicz' lectures in Paris. M. Jankoblec. Kwartalnik no. 1:53-150 '56. P, 4.

Soviet belles-lettres prose; three basic periods in the development of prose in the last twenty years. K. Simonovs. Pergale no. 2:38-75 F'55. L, 11.

Stories about Soviet people; a book review. J. Bulota. Pergale no. 1:118-119 Ja'55. L, 11.

## RUSSIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO LATVIAN

Andorson, Erna, comp. Literaturnas chrestomatija 9. klasei. Sokarlotujsna E. Andorsona, N. Asaro, II Grase. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1956 457 p. [Literary reader for grade 9. illus.] La, 11.

## RUSSIAN LITERATURE IN BULGARIA

Material on the penetration of Russian books in Bulgaria to the 14th century. B. Angelov. Godishnik Bulg bibl inst no. 4:113-126 '54. B, 2.

## RUSSIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN PERIODICALS

First echoes of Konrad Wallenrod in Russian periodicals. D. Galster. Kwartalnik no. 1:227-245 '56. P, 4.

More important articles on economic and planning problems in Soviet and Bulgarian periodicals published during 1955. Plan stop 11 no. 4:105-111 JI/Ag'56. B, 6.

What Sovetskaja muzyka writes about. A.W. Hud rozhl 9 no.10:422 '56. C, 9.

## RUSSIAN PHYSICISTS

see PHYSICISTS, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN PIANISTS

see PIANISTS, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Corrections for the publication Staroruski ep Slovo o polku Igoreve (Old Russian Epic Poem on the Campaign of Igor). R. Nahrigal. Slav rev 6/7:355-357 '54. Y, 11.

In a Mickiewicz circle. V. G. Korolenko. Z. Baranski. Kwartalnik no. 1:270-292 '56. P, 4.

Milakovskij's epic poem about Lenin. E. Szabo. Csillag 10 no. 2:389-395 F'56. H, 11.

"Morlach in Venice"; a contribution to the problem of Mickiewicz and Pushkin. H. Datowski. Kwartalnik no. 1:246-254 '56. P, 4.

"Song about Igor's Army"; an essay. G. Kepes. Csillag 10 no. 2:405-406 F'56. H, 11.

Soviet poetry decades ago and now. M. Z. Nasl razgi 3 no. 18 22 S'54. Y, 1.

A szovjet költészet antológiája (Anthology of Soviet Poetry); a book review. I. Gurezsky. Csillag 9 no. 11:2322-2327 N'56. H, 11.

Translation of M. Aliger's book Zoja. E. Matuzovicus. Pergale no. 8:120-122 Ag'55. L, 11.

## RUSSIAN POETRY IN BULGARIA

"Educational Poem"; a discussion of a dramatized poem. S. G'orova. Teatur 9 no. 5:46-52 Mj'56. B, 9.

## RUSSIAN PRINTERS

see PRINTERS, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN SCIENTISTS

see SCIENTISTS, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN TALES

see TALES, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN VIOLINISTS, VIOLINCELLISTS, ETC.

see VIOLINISTS, VIOLINCELLISTS, ETC., RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIANS IN BULGARIA

Impressions from Professor L. K. Bogush's visit. A. Shepov. Zdr front no. 52 2 D'55. B, 14.

## RUSSIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Professor D. J. Ivanenko in Czechoslovakia. V. Valenta. Cs cas fys 6 no. 2:232-233 Mj'56. C, 13.

Visit of Soviet physicists to Czechoslovakia. A. Bohun. M. Rozstval. Cs cas fys 6 no. 2:231-232 Mj'56. C, 13.

## RUSSIANS IN ESTONIA

26 students of the Odessa Electrotechnical Communication Institute practice in the Punahe Ret Radio Factory. N. Eesti raadio Ag 29'56:1559. E, 1.

Workers of the Experimental Scientific Research Institute of the Moscow Machine and Instruments Industry study the automatic production-line method in the Volta Factory in Tallinn. N. Eesti raadio Ag 27'56:1553. E, 1.

## RUSSIANS IN FINLAND

Estonian tourists in Helsinki report on Voroshilov's visit. N. Eesti raadio Ag 28'56:1549. E, 1.

## RUSSIANS IN GT. BRIT.

Ten days that entered into history. K. Winter. Csl vojak 6 no. 12:12-14 Je'56. C, 17.

What we saw in England. Zdr front no. 52:4 D'55. B, 14.

## RUSSIANS IN HUNGARY

Kemeny, Gabor G. Ket emlékirat az 1849. évi cseri intervencióról. [Fordította: Sziklay László és Zsolt Kovács Kalman. Budapest] A Magyar Kultúra Társaság Kiadása [195-?] 171 p. [Two memoirs on the tsarist intervention in 1849. Tr. from the Russian. illus.] H, 4.

## RUSSIANS IN ITALY

Soviet artists visit Italy. N. Eesti raadio 8 2'66-1556. E, 1.

## RUSSIANS IN LATVIA

One of the oldest theatrical groups in Russia visits Daugavpils. Reports Riga 13 no. 29:56 JI 17'56. La, 1.

Russian cattle raisers visit Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 31:101 JI 31'56. La, 1.

Russian miners at the Bulduri Sanatorium. Reports Riga 13 no. 34:83 Ag 28'56. La, 1.

Russian scientists arrive in Riga to develop scientific activities of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. Reports Riga 13 no. 27:9 JI 4'56. La, 1.

Symphony orchestra from Sverdlovsk in Riga; a criticism. P. Pecerskis. Lit un maksla no. 29:4 JI'56. La, 11.

## RUSSIANS IN LITHUANIA

Close friendship between Lithuanian and Russian writers living in Lithuania. Reports Vilna JI 5'56:6. L, 1.

## RUSSIANS IN POLAND

Comrade A. Snieckus, First Secretary of the Lithuanian Communist Party, in Warsaw together with other members of the Soviet delegation. Reports Vilna JI 22'56:1-2. L, 1.

Russian students and teachers in the 1905 school strike in the Polish Kingdom. M. Szulkin. Kwartalnik no. 2:164-165 '56. P, 4.

## RUSSO-TURKISH WAR, 1877-1878

Russo-Turkish War of Liberation, 1877-1878, in the works of Polish graphic artists. I. Milev. Iskustvo 6 no. 1:29-35 '56. B, 10.

## RUVARATS, ILARION

Novi Sad, Yugoslavia. Filozofski fakultet. Spomenica Ilarionu Ruvaratu. Novi Sad, 1955 180 p. [Memorial to Ilarion Ruvarats. port., bibl., facsimiles, footnotes] Y, 4

## RYE

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

## RYLEV, KONDRATII FEDOROVICH

Rylov's works and Polish literature. B. Galster. Kwartalnik no. 1:201-226 '56. P, 4.

## RZESZOTARSKI, ALFONS

Professor Alfons Rzeszotarski; fiftieth anniversary of his death. K. Gierdziejewski. Hutnik P 21 no. 3 64-66 Mj'54. P, 16.

## SACRED HEART, FEAST OF THE

The flaming fireside of love. Kereszt 7 no. 11:2 Je'56. H, 3.

## SADOVEANU, MIHAIL

75-year-old Mihail Sadoveanu. T. Cseres. Csillag 9 no. 12:2538-2540 D'55. H, 11.

## SADUNAS, J.

J. Sadunas' Zmones ir darbai (People and Work), a book review. V. Radailis. Lit ir men no. 43:3-4 O'55. L, 11.

## SAFARIK, PAVEL JOZEF

P. J. Safarik's Slovanský národopis (Slavic Ethnography); a book review. J. Kudlacek. Hlsl cas SAV 4 no. 1: 105-109 '56. C, 4.

## SAFETY APPLIANCES

Safety appliance for controlling hoisting derricks. A. Bandalovic. Tehnika 9 no. 5:819-820 '54. Y, 16.

Safety appliances in work. D. Zezelj. Tehnika 9 no. 7:1158-1160 '54. Y, 16.

## SAGRITS, RICHARD

Artists Ehmman and Sagrits join a group of Soviet artists to visit Italy. N. Eesti raadio Ag 21'56:1522. E, 1.

## SAHIA, ALEXANDRU

Observations on the style of Alexandru Sahia. L. Dumbrava. Isasl lit no. 3:109-114 Mj'56. R, 11.

## SAILING

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Remembrances of the "laughing seal." Fok. Turysta no. 7:17 JI'54. P, 12.

## SAINT-AMANT, MARC ANTOINE GERARD, SIEUR DE

Sirzalkova, Maria. Saint-Amant, poète du baroque français. Torun [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1955. 112 p. [Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. Prace Wydziału Filologiczno-Filozoficznego, t. 4, zesz. 3] [Saint-Amant, poet of the French baroque. In French with Polish and Russian summaries. bibl., footnotes, index] P, 11.

## SAJTAR, DRAHOMIR

Drahomir Sajtar's Prameny slezských plesí (Sources of Silesian Songs); a book review. M. Nosek. Ceska lit 4 no. 1:89-73 Mj'56. C, 13.

## SALAJ, DURO

Half-century of socialistic work; Duro Salaj, hero of socialistic work. Lokomotiva 7 no. 6:3 Je'56. Y, 5.

## SALMON

The method of raising salmon larvae. Tr. from the Russian. Gosp ryb 7 no. 5:17-18 Mj'55. P, 15.

## SALMON FISHERIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## SALT

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

On the emission of photoelectrons from F-centers in NaCl. In English. B. Sujak. Acta physica Pol 14 no. 3:263-264 '55. P, 13.



## SALTS

Fish, is a good source of mineral salts important to the human organism. J. Wierzbowski. Gosp ryb 7 no 5 3 4 May '55. P. 15.

## SAMPLING (STATISTICS)

Parniczky, Gabor. Representative megfigyeles a gazdasagi statisztikaban [Irak] Parniczky Gabor [ed] Csernasy Andor Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1955. 235 p. [Representative observation in economic statistics maps, bibl., diagrams, graphs, tables] H. 13

## SANATORIA

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA

## SAND

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## SAND, FOUNDRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Equipment for drying siliceous sands. M. Housl. Stvarnost 4 no 6 200-201 Je '55. C. 16

Investigations on the hygroscopicity of core sands. J. Buciewicz. Prace Inst odlew 5 no 3 69-95 '55 (published '56). P. 16

## SANDOR, ANDRAS

Andras Sandor's A nyugtalan ember (The Agitated Man), a book review. A. Diczeg. Csillag 9 no. 6 1953-1910 Je '55. H. 11.

## SAPROPELITES

see subdivision under LATVIA

## SARAJEVO - DESCRIPTION

A city which changes its face, some impressions from Sarajevo. V. Tomer. Slovansky prehl 42 no 6 195-197 Je '56. C. 6

## SARAN

Saran for wrapping. R. Reiter. Papir a celuloza 11 no 6 127-130 Je '56. C. 16.

## SARKADI, IMRE

September, Imre Sarkadi's drama at the Madach Theater. P. Szabo. Csillag 10 no. 2 395-398 F '56. H. 11.

## SATAN

see DEVIL

## SATIRE, CZECH

Pitar, Frantisek. Ostrov tety Karoliny, satiricka fantazie [Obrazky nakresli Frantisek Fretwillig 1 vyd Praha] Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1955. 343 p. (Zalva, av 195) [Aunt Caroline's Island; a satiric fantasy 1st ed. col. illus.] C. 11

## SATIRE, POLISH

Szpalski, Karol. Polsowka [Wyd. 1] Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 144 p. [Half-truths, satires 1st ed. illus.] P. 11

## SATIRE, RUMANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Specific characteristics of Arghezi's art in satiric prose. A. Andriescu. Iasul lit no. 3 81-95 Mr '56. R. 11.

## SAUSAGE CASINGS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## SAVIC, KIRIL

Commentaries about Kiril Savic's papers on the stability of earth embankments, pressure on supporting walls, and capillary processes, also, a reply by K. Savic. L. Suklje. Tehnika 9 no 10 1509-1572 '54. Y. 18

## SAVIC-REBAC, ANICA

Anica Savic-Rebac's O antickoj estetici i nauci o knjevnosti (Ancient Aesthetics and Science on Literature); a book review. Lj. Stanofjevic. Ziva antika 4 no. 2 380-387 '54. Y. 11.

## SAVINGS BANKS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## SAWDUST

Briquetting sawdust without binding substances; new process, tentative investigations. Pt. 2. A. Stanislawski. Rocz nauk les 7 91-126 '54. P. 15.

## SAWFLIES

Calliroa himacina Retz, the black wasp on cherry trees in the Cean Mare-Turda shelter belts. Z. Spirchez. Rev padurilor 71 no. 5 314-317 My '56. R. 15.

## SAWMILLS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## SAWS

Postnikov, Aleksei. Moze li se povecati ucinak gatera. [Sarajevo] 1953. 20 p. [Could the efficiency of saws be increased? English summary] Y. 16

## SCAFFOLDING

Economical bridge scaffolding. R. Ris. Tehnika 9 no. 5 706-710 '54. Y. 16.

## SCANDINAVIA - POLITICS

New trends in Northern Europe. W. Nowicki. Sprawy miedzynar 9 no. 3:25-34 Mr '56. P. 6.

## SCARLET FEVER

Problem of treating scarlatina with penicillin. Zdr front no. 52:2 D '55. B. 14.

## SCHAFF, ADAM

New book in Poland on the problems of historical materialism, a review. G. Donchev. Fil mial 12 no. 2:107-119 '56. B. 3.

## SCHHEELITE

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

New appearance of scheelite in contact layers from the geochemical district of banatites. I. C. Supercanu. Rev min 7 no 4:170-182 Ap '56. R. 16.

New appearance of scheelite in contact layers from the geochemical district of banatites. II. C. Supercanu. Rev min 7 no 5 230-241 My '56. R. 16.

## SCHILLER, JOHANN CHRISTOPH FRIEDRICH VON

Schiller, an essay. L. Konya. Csillag 9 no. 6:1200-1203 Je '55. H. 11.

## SCHMID, REZSO

Scientific work of Rezso Schmid, also, a bibliography of his publications. L. Diczsi. Fiz szemle 5 no. 6: 178-185 D '55. H. 13.

## SCHNEIDER-TRNAVSKY, MIKULAS

M. Schneider-Trnavsky's birthday. J. Samko. Hud rozhl 9 no. 10 407 '56. C. 9.

## SCHOECK, HELMUT

Helmuth Schoeck's History of Sociologic Problems; a book review. V. Bonac. Nasi razgl 3 no. 16:10-20 Ag '54. Y. 1

## SCHOLARSHIPS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## SCHOOL CENSUS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## SCHOOL CONTESTS

see subdivision under ALBANIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUSSIA.

## SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA.

## SCHOOL EXCURSIONS

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

## SCHOOL HYGIENE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Possibilities for training, sun bathing, and airing in kindergarten. K. Dekany. Ovoda 9 no. 6:190-201 Je '56. H. 8.

## SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## SCHOOL MUSIC

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## SCHOOL SPORTS

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Lechowski, Jan, ed. Sport w szkole, praca zbiorowa. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1955. 256 p. [Sports in school illus., bibl.] P. 8.

## SCHOOL SUPERVISION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## SCHOOLHOUSES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

## SCHOOLS

see subdivision under ALBANIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

## SCIENCE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

Dialectical-materialistic theory of perception and natural science today. A. Uibo. Eesti kommunist 12 no. 8:9-20 Je '56. E. 6.

Remarks on Igor Hrusovskiy's book (The Science of Ecology and Science), a book review. Nova mysl no. 6:620-631 Je '54. 4

## SCIENCE FICTION

Necessary genre. H. Jankovskiy. 2 O '55. H. 11.

## SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITIONS

The mission of doctor I. Jankovskiy, a book review. H. Jankovskiy. 2 O '55. H. 11.

## SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVAKIA.

## SCIENTISTS, BULGARIAN

As I remember Zlatarov. J. P. 14. no. 51 4 D '55. H. 14.

Asen Zlatarov's scientific death. M. Ganchev. 2 O '55. H. 14.

Recollection. G. Angelov. 2 O '55. H. 14.

## SCIENTISTS, RUSSIAN

M. V. Lomonosov, a biography. P. 14. no. 10 941-944 D '54. 2

Russian scientists arrive in Bulgaria. Reports Hga 13 no. 27:31 4 '54. 2

## SCINTILLATION COUNTING

Effect of methyl alcohol on the scintillation of solutions used in scintillation counting. J. Mojka. Cs. cas typ 6 no 1 '54. 2

## SCOTCH PINE

Comparative studies on scotch pine (Pinus sylvestris) and scotch pine (Pinus sylvestris). Rocz nauk les 9:159 175 '54. 2

## SCOTT, JOHN

Through the eyes of America. 26-4 Jo '56. C. 3.

## SCRAP METAL

Possibilities of refining scrap metal by means of solid electrolysis. Hutnik 21 no. 1 12 71 81 '54. 2

Refuse at steel mill and scrap metal. V. Stojak. J. P. 14. no. 10 941-944 D '54. 2

## SCREENS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## SCREW-CUTTING MACHINES

Fast screw cutting in one operation. H. Jankovskiy. 2 O '55. H. 11.

## SCREWS

Speedy grinding of crown-forming screws. Mechanik 20 no. 11:443 8 '55. H. 11.

## SCRIPCA, CONSTANTIN

Two young poets from Iasi. 101-108 Mr '56. R. 11.

## SCRUBBER (CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY)

Analytic methods of evaluation of the efficiency of the washers. M. Kolar. 2 O '55. H. 11.

## SCULPTORS, BULGARIAN

Mavrodinov, Nikola. Ivan Funev. 1955. 54 p. (Biblioteka izrazitelno umetnostno. 5) [Ivan Funev, a Bulgarian sculptor]

Vaska Emanuilova's 60-year jubilee. Izkusstvo 6 no. 2:48-52 '55. H. 1

With sculptor Asen Postkov in Rome. Izkusstvo 6 no. 2:70-82 '55. H. 1

## SCULPTORS, CROATIAN

Spiro Klasic. M. A. Lokomotiv 21 no. 2 4 Y. 5.

## SCULPTORS, HUNGARIAN

My reminiscences. Zs. Kisfaludy. 2 O '55. H. 11.

"Our youth in common" imposed on the studio of Ferenc Medgyesi. H. Jankovskiy. 2 O '55. H. 11.

## SCULPTORS, LITHUANIAN

The Vincas Grybas Memorial exhibition. Reports Vilna 11 8 '56-8. H. 1.







**SERBIA - KING AND RULERS**  
Our changes throughout centuries J Radonic Glas drust. SAN no 219 11-17 '55 Y, 4

**SERBIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY**  
The reason for work stoppage, local inquiry on labor productivity in the building industry B Ekon pol 5 no 237-253 Mar '55 Y, 5

**SERBIA - LAW**  
The education at the Lyceum after 1844 V Grujic Arhiv pr Beograd 3 no 1 77-85 Ja/Mar '55 Y, 7

**SERBIA - LEAD MINES AND MINING**  
The Rudnik, lead and zinc mine T Nikolic Tehnika 11 no 3 371-377 '55 Y, 16

**SERBIA - PEAT BOGS**  
Results of pollen analysis of peat bogs in Mount Zeljin V Nikolic Gl prir muz B 7 no 2 123-126 '55 Y, 13

**SERBIA - POLLEN**  
Results of pollen analysis of peat bogs in Mount Zeljin V Nikolic Gl prir muz B 7 no 2 123-126 '55 Y, 13

**SERBIA - PUBLIC HEALTH**  
Necessary changes in the system of independent financing for health institutions M Stojakovic, S. Zdrav, p 18 no 5 30-32 '55 Y, 14

**SERBIA - RAILROADS**  
Annual meeting of the Railroad Cooperative. Lokomotiva 7 no 7 6 Ji '55 Y, 5  
By the new railroad through western Serbia. Z R. Lokomotiva 7 no 15 Ja '55 Y, 5  
English capital and railroad problems of Serbia. S Velimirovic Lokomotiva 7 no 2-8 F '55 Y, 5  
Gordic's Gorge's whims Lokomotiva 7 no 9 2 S '55 Y, 5  
Julius anniversary in Novi Sad. M Mikovic Lokomotiva 7 no 8 4-5 Ag '55 Y, 5  
Railroad station far to the east. Z. Lazarevic. Lokomotiva 7 no 18 Ja '55 Y, 5  
Visiting Vranje F. Lokomotiva 7 no 9 3 S '55 Y, 5

**SERBIA - SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS**  
Belgrade Etnografski muzej, Srpski nadgrobnici spomenici [Izložbu poslaviti: Bosiljka Radovic, Milar S. Vlahovic, Peda Milosavljevic. Beograd] 1955. [Serbian tombstones, a catalog illus.] Y, 10

**SERBIA - SMELTING**  
Contribution to the selection of the smelting process for smelters at the Bor copper mine M. Spasic Tehnika 11 no 3 385-389 '55 Y, 16

**SERBIA - SPHALERITE**  
Separation of chalcopyrite, bornite, and pyrrhotite in sphalerite from Romanovski Brook, Srdulica, V. Vujanovic. Gl prir muz A 7 no 2 55-64 '56 Y, 12

**SERBIA - STATISTICS, VITAL**  
How to compute the average age of the population; age of the population in Macva District M. Sentic. Statisticar no 29 7 D '54 Y, 5

**SERBIA - TAX ACCOUNTING**  
Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Drzavni sekretarijat za poslove privrede. Prirucnik za poresko knjigovodstvo. Beograd, 1955. 103 p. [Manual for tax accounting, forms] Y, 5

**SERBIA - TEACHERS**  
The village of Leskovac and its elementary-school teacher. N. Trujic. Prosv pregl 11 no 24/25 5 Je '55 Y, 8

**SERBIA - TEACHERS COLLEGES**  
Contribution to discussion on the teaching plan and program for the Serbo-Croatian language in teachers colleges. V. Stankovic. Prosv pregl 11 no 23: 2 Je '55 Y, 8  
Sixtieth anniversary of the Tiric Affair. M. Jankovic. Prosv pregl 11 no 22, 4-5 Je '55 Y, 8

**SERBIA - VITICULTURE**  
Survey of the establishment of orchards and vineyards in the socialist sector of Serbia in 1954 and 1955. Z. Mitolevic Poljoprivreda 4 no 2:37-41 F '56 Y, 15

**SERBIA - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**  
A few regulations about vocational education approved from a session of the Council for Education and Culture of Serbia. B. G. Prosv pregl 11 no 22: 2 Je '55 Y, 8

Teachers at vocational schools in state examinations. N. Kuzelj Prosv pregl 11 no 23: 2 Je '55 Y, 8

**SERBIA - WAR MEMORIALS**  
Votive tablet, commemorating students and teachers fallen in the National Liberation War, unveiled at the teachers college in Kragujevac. A. Sisovic. Prosv pregl 11 no 22: 3 Je '55 Y, 8

**SERBIA - WATER POWER**  
Technical study of a water-power project for Gruza District Z. Vladislavjevic Tehnika 9 no 10, 1540-1548 '54 Y, 16

**SERBIA - ZINC MINES AND MINING**  
The Rudnik, lead and zinc mine. T. Nikolic. Tehnika 11 no 3: 373-377 '55 Y, 16

**SERBIAN COMPOSERS**  
see COMPOSERS, SERBIAN.

**SERBIAN DRAMA (COMEDY) - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
Jovan Sterija Popovic, first Serbian comedy playwright. V. J. Lokomotiva 7 no 2: 10 F '56 Y, 5

**SERBIAN EDUCATORS**  
see EDUCATORS, SERBIAN.

**SERBIAN ESSAYS**  
Savkovic, Milos. Ogledi Beograd, Prosveta, 1952. 366 p. [Essays] Y, 11.

**SERBIAN FICTION**  
Cosic, Dobrica. Korani, roman, 4. izd. Beograd, Prosveta, 1955. 286 p. [Brazda, biblioteka savremenih jugoslovenskih pisaca. Kolo 1, knj. 1] [Roots, a novel. 4th ed. port.] Y, 11.  
Petrovic, Rastko. Burleska gospodina Peruna, bog Groma; roman, Beograd, Rad, 1955. 130 p. [Burlesque of Mr. Perun, god of thunder; a novel port.] Y, 11.  
Popovic, Miodrag. Za jatom; roman. Subotica, Minerva, 1955. 169 p. [Biblioteka nasa knjiga, knj. 7] [Behind the flight; a novel] Y, 11.

**SERBIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
Andric's style and language in his novel Price o knolu Simanu (Stories about Farmer Siman). Z. Malic. Jezik 4 no 5: 148-154 Je '56 Y, 11.

**SERBIAN HISTORIANS**  
see HISTORIANS, SERBIAN.

**SERBIAN LITERATURE**  
Ducic, Jovan. Sabrana dela. [Chicago] Izd. Srpske narodne odbrane u Americi. [Collected works. port.] Y, 11.  
Vol. 7. 1951.  
Vol. 8. 1951.  
Vol. 9. 1951.  
Milicevic, Zivko. Radoznalosti; esaji. Subotica, Minerva, 1954. 231 p. [Biblioteka Nasa knjiga, 4] [Curiosities; essays, index] Y, 11.

**SERBIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
Leskovac, Mladen. Na nasoj postojbini. [Novi Sad] Matice srpske. [In our native country] Y, 11.  
Vol. 1. 1951.

**SERBIAN LITERATURE - PERIODICALS**  
Belgrade's Knjizevne novine; a review of a periodical. Nasi razgl 5 no 18: 20-21 S '54 Y, 1.

**SERBIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH**  
see ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, SERBIAN.

**SERBIAN PAINTING**  
see PAINTING, SERBIAN.

**SERBIAN PERIODICALS**  
10th anniversary of Prosvetni pregled. Prosv pregl 11 no 24/25: 5 Je '55 Y, 8.

**SERBIAN PHYSICIANS**  
see PHYSICIANS, SERBIAN.

**SERBIAN POETRY**  
Pandurovic, Sima. Dvorana mladosti; izabrani silhovi. Subotica, Minerva, 1955. xxi, 127 p. [Biblioteka izbor, knj. 2] [Hall of youth; selected poems] Y, 11.  
Paylovic, Dragoljub M., ed. Dubrovačka poezija; zbornik. [Beograd] Prosveta [1950] xxi, 279 p. [Jugoslovenski stariji pisci. Odabrana dela] [Ragusian poetry; collected works] Y, 11.  
Perovic, Stetin. Mramorno pismo. Cetinje, Narodna knjiga, 1955. 51 p. [Biblioteka Povjerenstva Saveza knjizevnika Jugoslavije za Crnu Goru. Poezija mladih, 3] [The unwavering clan; poems] Y, 11.

Petrovic, Bosko. Zemlja i ljudi. [Beograd] Matice srpske [1950] 146 p. [The land and the people] Y, 11

Petrovic, Vojko. Istorija srpske poezije. [Beograd] Matice srpske [1952] 146 p. [The history of Serbian poetry] Y, 11

**SERBIAN SHORT STORIES**  
see SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN

**SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE**  
Accentuation at our radio station. [Beograd] Prosv pregl 11 no 5: 129-133 Je '56 Y, 11  
Andric's style and language in his novel Price o knolu Simanu (Stories about Farmer Siman). Z. Malic. Jezik 4 no 5: 148-154 Je '56 Y, 11  
Contribution to discussion on the teaching plan and program for the Serbo-Croatian language in teachers colleges. V. Stankovic. Prosv pregl 11 no 23: 2 Je '55 Y, 8  
Members of the Society for the Study of the Language from Svetozar on a visit to the [Beograd] Prosv pregl 11 no 22: 4 Je '55 Y, 8  
Pronunciation and transcription of the names. I. Smolnic. Jezik 4 no 5: 148-154 Je '56 Y, 11  
Some problems of noun and verb inflection. [Beograd] Prosv pregl 11 no 5: 145-149 Je '56 Y, 11  
Syjello or syjello? A. Petrovic. Jezik 4 no 5: 148-154 Je '56 Y, 11  
Transcribing exotic, pathos and [Beograd] Prosv pregl 11 no 5: 148-154 Je '56 Y, 11

**SERFEDOM**  
see subdivision under HISTORY

**SERICULTURE**  
Kopanski, Roman. Jedvalet. [Beograd] Prosv pregl 11 no 5: 145-149 Je '56 Y, 11  
Stowow Wydawn. [Beograd] Prosv pregl 11 no 5: 145-149 Je '56 Y, 11  
[Sericulture] P, 16

**SERIES, TAYLOR'S**  
Development of analytic function with a variable center. [Beograd] Prosv pregl 11 no 1: 38-42 Apr '56 Y, 11

**SERPENTS**  
see subdivision under MATHEMATICS

**SERUM GLORULIN**  
Euglobulin system of serum, its [Beograd] Prosv pregl 11 no 5: 145-149 Je '56 Y, 11  
adrenocorticotrophic hormone [Beograd] Prosv pregl 11 no 5: 145-149 Je '56 Y, 11  
study on the solubility of [Beograd] Prosv pregl 11 no 5: 145-149 Je '56 Y, 11  
I. Woolley. Voj san pregl 11 no 5: 145-149 Je '56 Y, 11

**SERUM THERAPY**  
Favorable effect of hyaluronidase on the [Beograd] Prosv pregl 11 no 5: 145-149 Je '56 Y, 11  
of tetanus. J. Lenfeld, I. [Beograd] Prosv pregl 11 no 5: 145-149 Je '56 Y, 11  
Cs (yeol) 5 no 1: 64-69 '56 Y, 11

**SERVOMECHANISMS**  
Effect of the cutoff time on stability of [Beograd] Prosv pregl 11 no 5: 145-149 Je '56 Y, 11  
water turbines. M. Nechlela. [Beograd] Prosv pregl 11 no 5: 145-149 Je '56 Y, 11  
60 no 4: 1-25 '56 C, 10.

**SESQUITERPENES**  
Bulgarian zdravats (Geranium [Beograd] Prosv pregl 11 no 5: 145-149 Je '56 Y, 11  
II. Sesquiterpene hydrocarbons [Beograd] Prosv pregl 11 no 5: 145-149 Je '56 Y, 11  
with Russian summary. D. [Beograd] Prosv pregl 11 no 5: 145-149 Je '56 Y, 11  
Doklady DAN 8 no 2: 48-49 Apr '56 Y, 11

**BETH, RONALD**  
Comments on Ronald Beth's A [Beograd] Prosv pregl 11 no 5: 145-149 Je '56 Y, 11  
N East radio. Ag '56: 1475 Y, 11

**SEVEN (THE NUMBER)**  
The number 7. V. Bazonov. [Beograd] Prosv pregl 11 no 5: 145-149 Je '56 Y, 11

**SEWERAGE**  
see also subdivision under VOJVOVINA

Skrbek, Antonin. Domovni kanalizacijske [Beograd] Prosv pregl 11 no 5: 145-149 Je '56 Y, 11  
technicke naki. 1951 350 p. [Domestic sewerage systems. illus.] C, 16.

**SEX**  
Jean Guilton's Human Love; review of a [Beograd] Prosv pregl 11 no 5: 145-149 Je '56 Y, 11  
essay. J. Cep. Novy zivot Roma 1 no 4: 133-134 Je '56 Y, 11

**SEX INSTRUCTION**  
Tryb, Antonin. Zasady sexualni [Beograd] Prosv pregl 11 no 5: 145-149 Je '56 Y, 11  
pohlavni chorob. [Vyd. 1. Praha; 2. vyd. 1955. 30 p. [Practical guide to sexual education and prevention of venereal diseases. 1st ed.] C, 5.



## SGRAFFITO DECORATION

Sgraffito decoration of new buildings. F.Chroust  
Poz stavby 2 no.10:297-299 O'54. C, 16.

## SHAFT SINKING

see also subdivision under SLOVENIA.

Use of the effects of prestressing inner linings in the construction of shafts and tunnels. J.Kodrie, J.Sed-lacok. Inz stavby 4 no.6:283-287 Je'58. C, 16

## SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. ROMEO AND JULIET

The lovers from Verona, a criticism of a play.  
D.Baigielowski. Zoln Polski no. 11:22-23 Je'56.  
P, 17.

## SHALE

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## SHANGHAI - CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

Voice Department of the Shanghai Conservatory of Music. H.Kubalova. Hud rozhl 9 no.11 460 '56.  
C, 9.

## SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD

Lutter, Tibor. G.B.Shaw. Muvelt Nop Konyvkiado, 1952. 131 p. (A Kultura mesterei) [G B Shaw; a biography. port.] H, 11.

Bernard Shaw, a profile. N.Tomov. Chitalliste 35 no.4,32 Ap'56. B, 2.

George Bernard Shaw (1856-1950); a biographic sketch. L.Bolyet. Nepmuveles 3 no.6:16-17 Je'56. H, 5.

Remembering Bernard Shaw. M.Sacs-Anins. Karogs no.7:119-120 Ji'56. La, 11.

## SHEEP

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, ESTONIA, MACEDONIA.

Conference on crossbreeding merino sheep. R. Bolevska. Por bulj soc 9 no.11:10 N'55. A, 15.

## SHEEP TICK

see subdivision under ALBANIA.

## SHEET METAL

Requirements concerning the quality of sheet metal used for the production of steam boilers and pressure vessels. J.Cholova. Hutnik Cz 4 no.9:263-266 S'54. C, 16.

## SHEET STEEL

How to roll thin sheet steel. M.Honzik. Hutnik Cz 9 no.1:12-14 Jn'56. C, 16.

Rectifier for steel sheets. J.Zielinski, E.Slodziewski. Przegl epaw 7 no.10:228-231 O'56. B, 16.

Results of some experiments in pickling thin steel sheets. S.Curinc. Metalurgia constr mas 8 no.3: 45-47 Mr'56. R, 16.

## SHEKERDZHIEV, MIKHAIL

Songs for children, a book review. L.Mankova. Bulg muzika 7 no.6:44 Je'56. B, 9.

## SHELLFISH

Can shellfish affect the health of man? B.Plancic. Mor rib 7 no.12:339-341 D'55. Y, 15.

## SHIP MODELS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Choice of scale for modeling ship hulls; problem of enlarged and reduced models. T.Pruna. Rev trans-port 3 no.4:153-156 Ap'56. R, 16.

## SHIP RESISTANCE

Preliminary research on the torsion of the hull of a ship caused by an oblique wave. J.Klott and others. Rozpr Inz PAN 3 no.4:417-500 '55. P, 16.

## SHIPBUILDING

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Electric welding in naval construction. V.Bradler. Metalurgia constr mas 8 no.1:63-69 Ja'56. R, 16.

## SHIPMENT OF GOODS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Miklos Kremer's A szállitási szerződés és a nemzetközi tervelés (Contracts of Shipments and Planning in the National Economy); a book review. E.Nizsalovszky. Jogtud kozl 11 no.4:251-253 Ap'56. H, 7.

## SHIPPING

see subdivision under ALBANIA, POLAND.

## SHIPS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Ship damage and rescue at sea, organization and work of the rescue service. (Conclusion) A.Petrarca. Pomorsko 11 no.6:231-233 '56. Y, 17.

## SHIPYARDS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## SHOE INDUSTRY

see also subdivision BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA.

The manufacture of footwear under the Astra system. Przegl skorzany 10 no.12:297-300 D'55. P, 16.

## SHOOTING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Members of the Union for Cooperation with the Army from Ostrava are going to Poland. A.Kuba. Obrance vlasti 4 no.20:5 My'56. C, 17.

## SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN

Georgiev, Mikhail. Izbrani razkazi [Pod red. na Al. Filipov] Sofia, Khemus [Selected short stories. port., bibl.] B, 11  
Vol. 1. [1946] 174 p.  
Vol. 2. [1943] 225 p.

## SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN

Drakulic, Stevo. Stanislav lov Zagreb [Lykos] 1955. 71 p. [Djela suvrmenih pisaca, 1] [Stanislav's hunting; short stories] Y, 11.

Simunovic, Dinko. Ispod Dinare, pripovijetke Zagreb, Prosvjeta, 1946. 247 p. [At the foot of Dinara Mountain; short stories] Y, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, CZECH

Alfa. Cizinec mezi nami a jine humoresky. Obalka a ilustrace. Vladimir Vanek. [1. vyd. Lund, 1956] 58 p. [Skizzen svobodne tvorby, sv.7] [A foreigner among us, and other humorous stories. 1st ed. illus.] C, 11.

Kubka, Frantisek. Straze na horach i v udolich. Praha, Nase volsko, 1955. 139 p. [Za vlasti sv.12] [Sentries in mountains and valleys; short stories] C, 11.

Rais, Karel V. Tri povidky z Vysoctny. [K tisku pripravil a doslov napsal Josef Stefanek, ilustroval Vaclav Kocourek] Havlickuv Brod, Krajske nakl. [1955] 64 p. [Edice Vysoctna, sv. 6] [Three stories from the Bohemian-Moravian Heights. col. illus.] C, 11.

Stodry, Vladimir. J. V. cisar Spojenych statu a jine povidky. Obalka a ilustrace: Miroslav Sasek. [1. vyd. Lund, 1956] 108 p. [Skizzen svobodne tvorby, sv.10] [Jl. M. the Emperor of the United States, and other short stories. 1st ed. illus.] C, 11.

Vachek, Emil. Zivot jde dal; prozy. Praha, Mlada fronta, 1955. 237 p. [Edice Boje, sv.52] [Life goes on, short stories] C, 11.

Winter, Zikmund. Vojacka a jine prazske obrázky. Praha, Melantrich, 1952. 297 p. [The woman camp follower, and other short stories from Prague. illus., front.] C, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, ESTONIAN

Gallit, August. Hristolljad; novellid. [Toronto, Orto-print, 1953] 239 p. [The crusaders, short stories] E, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN

Majtenyi, Mihaly. Porro fold; novellak es karcolatok. Novizad, Testverlag-Egyseg Konyvkiadovalalat, 1950. 140 p. [Boiling ground; short stories and sketches. in Hungarian] Y, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO

SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN  
Majtenyi, Mihaly. Vrelo tle. [Novi Sad] Matica srpska [1951] 180 p. [Boiling ground; short stories and sketches. Tr. from the Hungarian] Y, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, POLISH

Boguszewska, Helena. Pozbierane dzieci, Warszawa, Iskry, 1955. 214 p. [Collected children, short stories. illus.] P, 11.

Untlowski, Zbigniew. Dwadzieścia lat zycia. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 383 p. [Twenty years of life; short stories. 1st ed.] P, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, POLISH - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Donikow, N. Nurkowie; opowiadania. [Tlum. z rosyjskiego Leonid Teliga. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1956. 138 p. [The divers; stories. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed. illus., glossary] P, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, RUMANIAN

Sadoveanu, Mihail. In satul unui prieten. Editura de Siat pentru Literatura si Arta [195-?] 74 p. [Colectia albina] [In a friend's village, short stories. illus.] R, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Donikow, N. Nurkowie; opowiadania. [Tlum. z rosyjskiego Leonid Teliga. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1956. 138 p. [The divers, stories. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed. illus., glossary] P, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN

Kocic, Petar. Pripovetke. Jazavac pred sudom [Beograd] Matica srpska [1955] 223 p. [Nasi pisci] [Badger before the court, and other short stories] Y, 11.

Malavulj, Sima. Nasljedstvo-Pilpenda-Povareta. Beograd, Decja knjiga, 1955. 25 p. [Maia biblioteka, 25] [Short stories. Inheritance, Philip's wife, Poor woman] Y, 11.

Popovic, Jovan. Lica u prolazu; pripovetke. [2. pod. izd. Novi Sad] Matica srpska [1950] 193 p. [People passing along, short stories. 2d rev. ed.] Y, 11.

Raonic, Jovan. Male price. Cetinje, Narodna knjiga, 1955. 95 p. [Biblioteka Povjerenstva Saveza književnika Jugoslavije za Crnu Goru. Proza mladih, 2] [Short stories] Y, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM HUNGARIAN

Majtenyi, Mihaly. Vrelo tle. [Novi Sad] Matica srpska [1951] 180 p. [Boiling ground; short stories and sketches. Tr. from the Hungarian] Y, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK

Horak, Jozef. Na banu klopaju ... Rozpravky. [Vyd. 1. Martin] Slovensky spisovatel, 1954. 97 p. [Povodna proza, sv. 57] [They ring the mine bell; short stories. 1st ed. glossary] C, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, YUGOSLAV

Humo, Hamza. Hadziijn mac. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1955. 222 p. [His lebrana djela, knj 1] [Hadji's sword, short stories. port.] Y, 11.

## SHOSTAKOVICH, DMITRI DMITRIEVICH

Dmitri Shostakovich on the search for new expression in music. Lit nov 5 no.27:8 Je'56. C, 11.

## SHRUBS

see subdivision under ALBANIA.

## SHUTTLES

Device for the planing and adjustment of shuttles according to a pattern. F.Kormos. Ind text Rum 7 no.3:133-134 Mr'56. R, 16.

## SIENKIEWICZ, HENRYK

Zawodzilski, K.W. Stulecie trojcy powiesciopisarzy, studia nad spolecznym i artystycznym znaczeniem dzieła Orzeszkowej, Prusa, Sienkiewicza. Lodz, W.Bek [1956?] 111 p. [Century of three novelists; a study of the social and artistic value of the works of Orzeszkow, Prus, and Sienkiewicz. footnotes] P, 11.

## SIGHT READING (MUSIC)

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## SIGHT SINGING

Another contribution to the problem of musical education and selfteaching. S.Bohinc. Slov glas rev 3 no.1/2: 16-18 Ja'55. Y, 9.

## SIGNALS AND SIGNALING

Gorazdowski, Stefan. Przepley drogi na morzu i sygnalizacja morska. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1954. 110 p. [Poradnik rybaka morskiego, zes.7] [Laws concerning sea routes and sea signaling. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), footnotes] P, 7.

Methods for detecting very weak periodic signals in noise. B.Kubin. Slaboproudy obzor 17 no.248-250 My'56. C, 16.

## SILESIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Exhibition of works of miner-plastic artists. B.K. Zoln Polski no.11:8 Je'56. P, 17.

## SILESIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

My beautiful Silesia. G.Morcinek. Zoln Polski no.11: 4-5 Je'56. P, 17.



228







- SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE**  
 Contribution to the agricultural production of the Slovak Republic. Bratislava, 1956. C, 1
- SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE**  
 The cooperative movement in Slovakia. Bratislava, 1956. C, 1
- SLOVAKIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES**  
 The amateur art collective abroad. (To be published). Bratislava, 1956. C, 1
- SLOVAKIA - ANTHROPOLOGY**  
 The anthropological monuments of the city of Bardejov. Bratislava, 1956. C, 1
- SLOVAKIA - ART HISTORY**  
 The stage of the Ukrainian National Theatre in Libovitz. Bratislava, 1956. C, 1
- SLOVAKIA - ETHNOGRAPHY**  
 The folk art and folklore activities of the Cultural Center. Bratislava, 1956. C, 1
- SLOVAKIA - ETHNOLOGY**  
 The folk art and folklore activities of the Cultural Center. Bratislava, 1956. C, 1
- SLOVAKIA - BIOLOGY**  
 The biological and medical sections of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Bratislava, 1956. C, 13.
- SLOVAKIA - FLORA, PROTECTION OF**  
 The flora of the southwestern Slovakia. Bratislava, 1956. C, 15
- SLOVAKIA - BUNTING**  
 The bunting of the southwestern Slovakia. Bratislava, 1956. C, 5
- SLOVAKIA - BUTTERFLIES**  
 The butterflies of the southwestern Slovakia. Bratislava, 1956. C, 13
- SLOVAKIA - CASTLES**  
 The castles of the southwestern Slovakia. Bratislava, 1956. C, 10
- SLOVAKIA - CAVES**  
 The caves of the southwestern Slovakia. Bratislava, 1956. C, 12
- SLOVAKIA - CHAMOIS**  
 The chamois of the southwestern Slovakia. Bratislava, 1956. C, 15
- SLOVAKIA - CITY PLANNING**  
 The city planning of the southwestern Slovakia. Bratislava, 1956. C, 12
- SLOVAKIA - CRITICISM**  
 The criticism of the southwestern Slovakia. Bratislava, 1956. C, 1

- SLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY**  
 Contribution to the geology of the southwestern Slovakia. Bratislava, 1956. C, 12
- SLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**  
 The economic conditions of the southwestern Slovakia. Bratislava, 1956. C, 12
- SLOVAKIA - EDUCATION**  
 The education of the southwestern Slovakia. Bratislava, 1956. C, 8
- SLOVAKIA - ELECTIONS**  
 The elections of the southwestern Slovakia. Bratislava, 1956. C, 5
- SLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC LINES**  
 The electric lines of the southwestern Slovakia. Bratislava, 1956. C, 10
- SLOVAKIA - FISHES**  
 The fishes of the southwestern Slovakia. Bratislava, 1956. C, 13
- SLOVAKIA - FOLK ART**  
 The folk art of the southwestern Slovakia. Bratislava, 1956. C, 10
- SLOVAKIA - FOREST SOILS**  
 The forest soils of the southwestern Slovakia. Bratislava, 1956. C, 16
- SLOVAKIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY**  
 The forests and forestry of the southwestern Slovakia. Bratislava, 1956. C, 16
- SLOVAKIA - FROGS**  
 The frogs of the southwestern Slovakia. Bratislava, 1956. C, 13
- SLOVAKIA - FRUIT CULTURE**  
 The fruit culture of the southwestern Slovakia. Bratislava, 1956. C, 6
- SLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY**  
 The geology of the southwestern Slovakia. Bratislava, 1956. C, 12

- SLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY**  
 Contribution to the geology of the southwestern Slovakia. Bratislava, 1956. C, 12
- SLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**  
 The economic conditions of the southwestern Slovakia. Bratislava, 1956. C, 12
- SLOVAKIA - EDUCATION**  
 The education of the southwestern Slovakia. Bratislava, 1956. C, 8
- SLOVAKIA - ELECTIONS**  
 The elections of the southwestern Slovakia. Bratislava, 1956. C, 5
- SLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC LINES**  
 The electric lines of the southwestern Slovakia. Bratislava, 1956. C, 10
- SLOVAKIA - FISHES**  
 The fishes of the southwestern Slovakia. Bratislava, 1956. C, 13
- SLOVAKIA - FOLK ART**  
 The folk art of the southwestern Slovakia. Bratislava, 1956. C, 10
- SLOVAKIA - FOREST SOILS**  
 The forest soils of the southwestern Slovakia. Bratislava, 1956. C, 16
- SLOVAKIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY**  
 The forests and forestry of the southwestern Slovakia. Bratislava, 1956. C, 16
- SLOVAKIA - FROGS**  
 The frogs of the southwestern Slovakia. Bratislava, 1956. C, 13
- SLOVAKIA - FRUIT CULTURE**  
 The fruit culture of the southwestern Slovakia. Bratislava, 1956. C, 6
- SLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY**  
 The geology of the southwestern Slovakia. Bratislava, 1956. C, 12
- SLOVAKIA - HOMOPTERA**  
 The homoptera of the southwestern Slovakia. Bratislava, 1956. C, 13
- SLOVAKIA - HUBNERITE**  
 The hubnerite of the southwestern Slovakia. Bratislava, 1956. C, 12



## SLOVAKIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Laying foundations for water-power electric plants on the Váh River. Z. Bazant. Inz stavby 4 no. 3:104-109 Mr'56 C, 16.

## SLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

Problems concerning the industrial revolution in Bohemia and Slovakia. (Conclusion) J. Purs. Hist cas SAV 4 no. 1:24-29 '56. C, 4.

## SLOVAKIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Forward to new victories on the cultural front. In Ukrainian. Druzhno vpered 6 no. 3 2 Mr'56 C, 1.  
Raise the standards of the cultural and educational work of the Cultural Association of Ukrainian Workers. In Ukrainian. I. Mynychch. Druzhno vpered 6 no. 3:16 Mr'56, C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - KARST

Changes in natural conditions of the south Slovak karst in the latest geologic period. V. Lozek, F. Prosek. Ochrana prírody 11 no. 2:33-42 Mr'56. C, 15.

Karst in the Tisovec area and its genesis; a contribution to research on the Sucho Doly National Park. M. Bukovanská. Ochrana prírody 11 no. 4:109-115 My'56. C, 16.

Precipices of the Plosivec Plateau. V. Rozložník. Geogr cas SAV 7 no. 3/4:178-185 '55. C, 12.

The Tiskovec Karst and its surroundings. S. Kamen. Geogr cas SAV 7 no. 3/4:103-178 '55. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - LAND SETTLEMENT

The people of Kysuce. V. Vayrova. Ilus domova Prague no. 33:3 Ja'50. C, 6.

## SLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES

In the library of the Institute of Education. In Ukrainian. V. Kovac. Druzhno vpered 6 no. 3:30 Mr'56. C, 1.

Recording of literary documents made accessible for study. J. Ormna. Kniznica 8 no. 1:8-10 '56. C, 2.

## SLOVAKIA - MAGNESITE

A few notes on the question of finds of magnesite near Plesovce. B. Zorkovský. Geol prace zpravy no. 3 134-140 '55. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - MAN, PREHISTORIC

Problems regarding the prehistoric inhabitants of the Liskova cave in the Choce mountain range. J. Barta. Geogr cas SAV 7 no. 3/4:165-193 '56. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

50th birthday of Professor Gonda. Stroj elektr cas 7 no. 2:99-70 '56. C, 16.

## SLOVAKIA - MEDICINE

Working centers of the Biological and Medical Sections of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. R. Kocisko. Biologia 11 no. 5:301-306 '56. C, 13.

## SLOVAKIA - MELANOSIS

Melanism in the *Parnassius apollo* L. in the Carpathian area of northern Slovakia. J. Zelený. Biologia 11 no. 2:106-111 '56. C, 13.

## SLOVAKIA - MINERAL WATERS

Geochemistry of mineral waters in the Safarikovo-Lucenec-Levice area. V. Zyka. Geol prace zpravy no. 3:79-120 '55. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - MINERALOGY

Contribution to the study of the topographic mineralogy of the Little Carpathian Mountains. S. Polak. Geol prace zpravy no. 3:141-146 '55. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - MOLLUSKS

Report on malacozoological research in national wildlife reservations and in some localities in the White Carpathians. V. Hudec. Ochrana prírody 10 no. 8: 225-233 N'55. C, 15.

## SLOVAKIA - MOUNTAINS

Lazistan, Eugen, ed. Mala Fatra a Martinske hole. [Zostavili Eugen Lazistan a Milan Saradin. Uvodne slovo a spracovane texty napísal Jan Bojmir. Vyd. 1. Martin] Osveta, 1956. 1. v. (unpagged) [The Lesser Fatra and Martinske hole. 1st ed. chiefly illus.] C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - MUSIC

Svaz slovenských skladateľov. Slovenska hudobna tvorba. [V Bratislave] 1955. 150 p. [Slovak music; a bibliography. In English, French, German, Russian, and Slovak. illus., ports.] C, 9.

## SLOVAKIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

A rich musical week. R. S. Kult život Slov 11 no. 23: 7 Jo'56. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - OPERA

Don Carlos on the stage of the Bratislava Opera Theater. J. Strelec. Hud rozhl 9 no. 10 423 '55. C, 9.

## SLOVAKIA - ORES

Contribution to the study of metallogenetic conditions in the southern portion of the Spis-Gemer ore mountains. C. Varcek. Geol sb SAV 7 no. 1/2:58-65 '56. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - PALEOGEOGRAPHY

Use of heavy minerals in the stratigraphy and paleogeography of the Little Danube Plain. M. Misk. Geol sb SAV 7 no. 1/2:91-96 '56. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - PARASITES - FISHES

Occurrence of the *Dactylogyrus anchoratus* Dujardin, 1845 (Monogenoidea), a new fish parasite in Slovakia. V. Kastak. Biologia 11 no. 5:299-300 '55. C, 13.

## SLOVAKIA - PEASANTRY

A book about a Slovak village; a review. E. Fafara. Zblst zstaid 7 no. 35:9 Ag'55. F, 6.

Michal Faltan's *Costa slovenskeho rolnictva k socializmu* (The Road of the Slovak Peasantry toward Socialism), a book review. M. Ostrovský. Pod zasl soc 3 no. 17:1080-1085 O'54. C, 6.

## SLOVAKIA - PETROLOGY

Petrographic conditions in the Tuhar area. J. Valach. Geol prace zpravy no. 3:140-150 '55. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - PHILOLOGISTS

Professor Vladimír Šmilauer's sixtieth birthday. S. Peclár. Slov rec 21 no. 1/2:121-122 '56. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Some notes on the methods of proceeding in determining recreational and health resorts. V. Matoušek. Geogr cas SAV 7 no. 3/4:200-214 '55. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - PHYTOGEOGRAPHY

Geobotanical situation in the valley of Bojov Creek. V. Šamek. Ochrana prírody 10 no. 8:241-244 N'55. C, 15.

## SLOVAKIA - PINE

J. Hajtmanek's Holikni borovo porosly v zapadni casti Volke Fairy (Residual Pine Groves in the Volka Faira); a book review. M. Ruzicka. Biologia 11 no. 2: 126-127 '56. C, 13.

## SLOVAKIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Eduard Kucera's *K neklerým otázkám autonomie a postavení Slovenska v rámci Československé republiky* (Some Problems Relative to the Autonomy and Status of Slovakia in the Frame of the Czechoslovak Republic); a book review. L. Blanche. Hist cas SAV 4 no. 1:112 '56. C, 4.

## SLOVAKIA - PRINTING

The old printing house in Puchov. J. Trnka. Kniznica 8 no. 1:18-28 '56. C, 2.

Unknown printing houses in Slovakia. V. Docker. Kniznica 8 no. 1:28-30 '56. C, 2.

## SLOVAKIA - QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

Quarries and construction work in the foothills of the Lesser Fatra and the protection of nature. J. Pasek. Ochrana prírody 10 no. 8: 233-237 N'55. C, 15.

## SLOVAKIA - ROCKS

Granitoid rocks of tectonic origin in the Little Carpathian Mountains. B. Cambel. Geol sb SAV 7 no. 1/2: 143-189 '56. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - SCIENCE

Anniversary of a successful activity of the Central Scientific-Methological Cabinet of Matka Slovenska. C. Tahy. Osv pracn Slov 5 no. 24:565-567 D'55. C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

Scientific technical societies in Slovakia. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) J. Tille. Nova technika 1 no. 7:222 Ji'56. C, 16.

## SLOVAKIA - SCULPTURE

Donner a jeho okruh na Slovensku. [Napísal kolektív poslucháčov Katedry dejín umenia Slovenskej univerzity v Bratislave: D. Chudomeitkova et al. Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Výtvarne nakl., 1954. 130 p. (Kniznica výtvarneho umenia, zv. 17) [Donner and his followers in Slovakia. 1st ed. illus., port., bibl., index] C, 10.

## SLOVAKIA - SERFDOM

Horvath, Pavol, ed. Listy poddarych z rokov 1538-1848. Bratislava, Vyd Slovenskej akademie vied, 1955. 375 p. (Odkazy nasej minulosti, zv. 1) [Petitions from serfs in the years 1538-1848. facsim., index] C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - THEATER

Drama in the Ukrainian National Theater and the glorious tenth anniversary. In Ukrainian. J. Feibaba. Druzhno vpered 6 no. 3:6-7 Mr'56. C, 1.

A leader in the building of socialist culture. In Ukrainian. I. Matsynskiy. Druzhno vpered 6 no. 3:4-5 Mr'56. C, 1.

One of the stage directors of the Ukrainian National Theater. In Ukrainian. P. Fedorchuk. Druzhno vpered 6 no. 3:17 Mr'56. C, 1.

Ten years of fruitful work. In Ukrainian. F. Ivanchov. Druzhno vpered 6 no. 3:3 Mr'56. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - UNEMPLOYED

The unemployed No. 1. G. Gryzlov. Kult život Slov 11 no. 23:9 Jo'56. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - VERTEBRATES

Vertebrates on the Great Schutt. II. O. Ferlanc. Biologia 11 no. 5:282-298 '56. C, 13.

## SLOVAKIA - VOLCANOES

Some problems of neovolcanism in the wider area of Banaka Slavica. R. Lukac. Geol sb SAV 7 no. 1/2. 6-18 '56. C, 12.

Volcanism of the Spis-Gemer ore mountains. J. Kamenický. Geol sb SAV 7 no. 1/2 46-57 '56. C, 12.

## SLOVAKS IN AMERICA

Literary almanach Slovaka v Amerike. [Whitting, Ind. J. J. Lach] [Literary almanac of the periodical Slovaks in Amerike illus.] C, 11.  
Year 1954/55. 1955.

## SLOVAKS IN HUNGARY

The Slovak church delegation in our congregations. Evang elot 21 no. 11:1 Mr'56. H, 3.

"We harmed each other with many false views and bad actions," said Bishop Katina in a sermon at Kotcae. D. Evang elot 21 no. 11:1 Mr'56. H, 3.

## SLOVAKS IN LATVIA

Delegation of Czechoslovak builders in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 39 87 Ji 26'56. La, 1.

## SLOVAKS IN MORAVIA

A sore spot? I. Lukova. Kult život Slov 11 no. 23 11 Jo'56. C, 11.

## SLOVENES IN AUSTRIA

Some thoughts on the genesis of caves; on the occasion of the visit of Slovenian speleologists in Austria. F. Haba. Geogr vest 26 194-196 '54. Y, 12.

## SLOVENES IN THE U.S.

Jaklic, Franc, Friderik Baraga. 2. Izpolnjená izdaja. Buenos Aires, Slovenski misijonski odsok, 1951. 292 p. [Friderik Baraga. 2d ed. enl. ed. illus., port., maps, bibl., facsim.] Y, 3.

From cultural life of American Slovenians. Rodna gruda 3 no. 1:21 Ja'56. Y, 1.

A progressive press, teacher and friend of American Slovenians. C. Kristan. Rodna gruda 3 no. 1:5 Ja'56. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - AERONAUTICS

Aviation for sport in Slovenia. In English. Rodna gruda 3 no. 1:20 Ja'56. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - ANTIQUITIES

Knežič, Joz, La stitula de Vace. Beograd, La revue "Jugoslavije," 1958. 33 p. [The stitula of Vace. In French. chiefly illus.] Y, 10.

## SLOVENIA - BAUXITE

Present state of bauxite deposits in Slovenia. J. Tiringor. Tehnika 9 no. 10:1611-1613 '54. Y, 16.

## SLOVENIA - BLACKBOARDS

More blackboard surface in classrooms of our rural schools. A. Šavli. Sod pedagog 7 no. 3/4:103-112 '56. Y, 8.

## SLOVENIA - CENSUS

Significance of the population censuses of 1948 and 1953 for the geography of the population of Slovenia. V. Klemenčič. Geogr vest 26:187-190 '54. Y, 12.



# DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**SLOVENIA - GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETIES**  
 Geographical societies of Slovenia. *Geogr vest* 26 233-239 '54. Y, 12.  
 World Slovenia Geographical Society. *Geogr vest* 26 233-239 '54. Y, 12.  
 Slovenian Geographical Society. *Geogr vest* 26 233-239 '54. Y, 12.

**SLOVENIA - HISTORY**  
 The history of the town of Novo mesto. *Geogr vest* 26 233-239 '54. Y, 12.  
 The history of the town of Novo mesto. *Geogr vest* 26 233-239 '54. Y, 12.  
 The history of the town of Novo mesto. *Geogr vest* 26 233-239 '54. Y, 12.

**SLOVENIA - HISTORY**  
 The history of the town of Novo mesto. *Geogr vest* 26 233-239 '54. Y, 12.  
 The history of the town of Novo mesto. *Geogr vest* 26 233-239 '54. Y, 12.  
 The history of the town of Novo mesto. *Geogr vest* 26 233-239 '54. Y, 12.

**SLOVENIA - HISTORY**  
 The history of the town of Novo mesto. *Geogr vest* 26 233-239 '54. Y, 12.  
 The history of the town of Novo mesto. *Geogr vest* 26 233-239 '54. Y, 12.  
 The history of the town of Novo mesto. *Geogr vest* 26 233-239 '54. Y, 12.

**SLOVENIA - HISTORY**  
 The history of the town of Novo mesto. *Geogr vest* 26 233-239 '54. Y, 12.  
 The history of the town of Novo mesto. *Geogr vest* 26 233-239 '54. Y, 12.  
 The history of the town of Novo mesto. *Geogr vest* 26 233-239 '54. Y, 12.

**SLOVENIA - HISTORY**  
 The history of the town of Novo mesto. *Geogr vest* 26 233-239 '54. Y, 12.  
 The history of the town of Novo mesto. *Geogr vest* 26 233-239 '54. Y, 12.  
 The history of the town of Novo mesto. *Geogr vest* 26 233-239 '54. Y, 12.

**SLOVENIA - HISTORY**  
 The history of the town of Novo mesto. *Geogr vest* 26 233-239 '54. Y, 12.  
 The history of the town of Novo mesto. *Geogr vest* 26 233-239 '54. Y, 12.  
 The history of the town of Novo mesto. *Geogr vest* 26 233-239 '54. Y, 12.

**SLOVENIA - HISTORY**  
 The history of the town of Novo mesto. *Geogr vest* 26 233-239 '54. Y, 12.  
 The history of the town of Novo mesto. *Geogr vest* 26 233-239 '54. Y, 12.  
 The history of the town of Novo mesto. *Geogr vest* 26 233-239 '54. Y, 12.

**SLOVENIA - HISTORY**  
 The history of the town of Novo mesto. *Geogr vest* 26 233-239 '54. Y, 12.  
 The history of the town of Novo mesto. *Geogr vest* 26 233-239 '54. Y, 12.  
 The history of the town of Novo mesto. *Geogr vest* 26 233-239 '54. Y, 12.

**SLOVENIA - HISTORY**  
 The history of the town of Novo mesto. *Geogr vest* 26 233-239 '54. Y, 12.  
 The history of the town of Novo mesto. *Geogr vest* 26 233-239 '54. Y, 12.  
 The history of the town of Novo mesto. *Geogr vest* 26 233-239 '54. Y, 12.

**SLOVENIA - HISTORY**  
 The history of the town of Novo mesto. *Geogr vest* 26 233-239 '54. Y, 12.  
 The history of the town of Novo mesto. *Geogr vest* 26 233-239 '54. Y, 12.  
 The history of the town of Novo mesto. *Geogr vest* 26 233-239 '54. Y, 12.

**SLOVENIA - HISTORY**  
 The history of the town of Novo mesto. *Geogr vest* 26 233-239 '54. Y, 12.  
 The history of the town of Novo mesto. *Geogr vest* 26 233-239 '54. Y, 12.  
 The history of the town of Novo mesto. *Geogr vest* 26 233-239 '54. Y, 12.

**SLOVENIA - HISTORY**  
 The history of the town of Novo mesto. *Geogr vest* 26 233-239 '54. Y, 12.  
 The history of the town of Novo mesto. *Geogr vest* 26 233-239 '54. Y, 12.  
 The history of the town of Novo mesto. *Geogr vest* 26 233-239 '54. Y, 12.

**SLOVENIA - HISTORY**  
 The history of the town of Novo mesto. *Geogr vest* 26 233-239 '54. Y, 12.  
 The history of the town of Novo mesto. *Geogr vest* 26 233-239 '54. Y, 12.  
 The history of the town of Novo mesto. *Geogr vest* 26 233-239 '54. Y, 12.

**SLOVENIA - HISTORY**  
 The history of the town of Novo mesto. *Geogr vest* 26 233-239 '54. Y, 12.  
 The history of the town of Novo mesto. *Geogr vest* 26 233-239 '54. Y, 12.  
 The history of the town of Novo mesto. *Geogr vest* 26 233-239 '54. Y, 12.

## SLOVENIA - RAIN AND RAINFALL

Rainfall in Slovenia in May 1954. D. Furlan. *Geogr vest* 26 59-68 '54. Y, 12.

## SLOVENIA - SHAFT SINKING

Sinking of the main shaft Loka. F. Malovrh. *Rud metal zbornik* no. 2:125-134 '56. Y, 10.

## SLOVENIA - TEACHING

Teaching foreign languages to younger children. K. Ogrin. *Sod pedag* 7 no. 3/4:113-116 '56. Y, 8.

## SLOVENIA - WATER POWER

The Drava River as a source of water power. M. Zgonik. *Geogr vest* 26 147-156 '54. Y, 12.

## SLOVENIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Strle, Anton. *Lojze Grozde, mladec Kristusa Kralja. Buenos Aires (Nasa pol)* 1955. 148 p. (Vzori, 1) [Lojze Grozde, a youth for Christ the King; a biography. port.] Y, 5.

Share of Slovenian medicine in Partisan operations. P. Lunacek. *Nasi razgl* 3 no. 18:8-9 '54. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, SLOVENIAN.

## SLOVENIAN BALLADS

see BALLADS, SLOVENIAN.

## SLOVENIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, SLOVENIAN.

## SLOVENIAN ESSAYS

Ivan Prijatelj's work *Izbrani esaji* (Selected Essays); a book review. F. Bernik. *Nasi razgl* 3 no. 16: 13-14 Ag '54. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIAN FICTION

Bevk, France. *Pastirel*. V Ljubljani, Mladinska knjiga, 1955. 108 p. (His *Izbrana mladinska dela*, 7) [Shepherds, a novelette. illus.] Y, 11.

Pahor, Boris. *Vila ob jezeru*; kratak roman. [Opromil Lojze Spacal] Maribor, Založba Obzorja, 1956. 237 p. [Villa at the lake; a short novel] Y, 11.

## SLOVENIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Stritar's novel in 1870 and 1954; a criticism. D. M. *Nasi razgl* 3 no. 18:20 '54. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CROATIAN FICTION

Kuhar, Lovro. *Pozganica*; roman iz doba prevrata 1918. u Koruskoj. [Preveo Niko Beras] Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1947. 456 p. (Suvremeni pisci Jugoslavije) [Pozganica; a novel from the dawnfall of 1918 in Carinthia] Y, 11.

## SLOVENIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO MACEDONIAN

Seliskar, Tone. *Maski*. [Prevod: Rajna Grujovska] Skopje, Koco Racin, 1956. 90 p. [Masks; a novel] Y, 11.

## SLOVENIAN GEOGRAPHERS

see GEOGRAPHERS, SLOVENIAN.

## SLOVENIAN LANGUAGE

Adverbial gleanings. A. Bajec. *Slav rev* 5/7:195-226 '54. Y, 11.

Contributions to the era of the Counter Reformation. M. Rupel. *Slav rev* 5/7:178-194 '54. Y, 11.

Dialectological studies. T. Logar. *Slav rev* 5/7:144-148 '54. Y, 11.

From the syntactical and stylistic use of the reflexive possessive pronoun svoj. F. Jesenovec. *Slav rev* 5/7:265-274 '54. Y, 11.

The general phenomena of prosthesis and hiatus in Slovenian. F. Ramova. *Slav rev* 5/7:3-8 '54. Y, 11.

On the dead velar prefixes. A. Debeljak. *Slav rev* 5/7: 188-177 '54. Y, 11.

Synonyms for the notion *locus fluminis profundior*. F. Bezja. *Slav rev* 5/7:125-143 '54. Y, 11.

Terminology in compulsory education. A. Savit. *Sod pedag* 7 no. 3/4:85-98 '56. Y, 8.

## SLOVENIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - GERMAN

A small dictionary of 1789. J. Stabej. *Slav rev* 5/7: 303-304 '54. Y, 11.

## SLOVENIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A fresh glance at the beginnings of Slovenian and Croatian Reformation literature of the 16th century. A. Slodnjak. *Slav rev* 5/7:109-120 '54. Y, 11.

Ivan Prijatelj's *Izbrani esaji* (Selected Essays); a book review. F. Bernik. *Nasi razgl* 3 no. 16: 13-14 Ag '54. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIAN MISSIONARIES

see MISSIONARIES, SLOVENIAN.

## SLOVENIAN MUSICIANS

see MUSICIANS, SLOVENIAN.

## SLOVENIAN PERIODICALS

First three Slovenian socialist political, geographic and historical essays. *Nasi razgl* 3 no. 18: 10-10 '54. Y, 1.

*Geografski zbornik II*; a review of a book. *S. Itonic*. *Geogr vest* 26 202-203 '54. Y, 12.

## SLOVENIAN PHYSICIANS

see PHYSICIANS, SLOVENIAN.

## SLOVENIAN POETRY

Debeljak, Tine. *Velika črna maza* (The Great Black Mass). [Buenos Aires, Založba Obzorja, 1955. 210 p. [Requiem for manna. illus.] Y, 11.

Minatti, Ivan. *Pa bo pomlad prišla* (The Spring Will Come). [Slovenski knjižni zavod, 1935. 110 p. [The spring will come. illus.] Y, 11.

Rudolf, Dinko. *Svet in jaz* (World and I). [Zora] 1954. 83 p. [The world and I. illus.] Y, 11.

## SLOVENIAN POETS

see POETS, SLOVENIAN.

## SIOWACKI, JULIUSZ

The drama of power in Nowa Huta; a review. *Nasi razgl* 3 no. 18: 22-23 '54. Y, 1.

## SMALL BUSINESS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## SMEJA, FRAN

In the name of life, truth, and beauty. *Nasi razgl* 3 no. 10:229-230 My '60. C, 6.

## SMEJCOVA, ANNA

Chronicle of the life of the Pragan revolutionist. A view of a historical novel. *V. Pavlovic* [no. 3] no. 7:310-320 Ji '66. C, 11.

## SMELTING

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

## SMETANA, BEDRICH

*Smotani*, Bedrich. Bedrich Smetana. [Influence] [compiled by] Frantisek Vrtel. [Intro. into the Czech by Dalibor Vrtel. 1955] 203 p. [In English] [no. 3] no. 7:310-320 Ji '66. C, 11.

## SMIRNOV, S.

Performance about horsemanship; a review. *Nasi razgl* 3 no. 18: 22-23 '54. Y, 1.

## SMITH, MERVYN LESLIE

G. Herdan and M. Smith's *Small Particles*. A book review. M. Dancos. *Ch. can. f. s. b. t. l. Jn* '60. C, 13.

## SMOKING

Smoking is dangerous. L. Guimard. *Nasi razgl* 3 no. 23:3 My '60. Ln, 8.

## SMUUL, JUHAN

Juhan Smuul's book *Kirjad dogedate kulast* (The Book of the Weak-Minded); a review. *Reportis Riga* 13 no. 34:70 Ag '58. L, 1.

## SLAKEHEAD MULLET

Snakehead mullet. J. Paladino. *Geogr rev* 5/7: 188-177 '54. Y, 11.

## SLAKES

see subdivision under MACEDONIA

## SLIADACKI, JEDRZEJ

Jedrzej Sliadacki (1768-1838); a biographic sketch. W. G. N. *Zoln Polski* no. 20:26 O '54. P, 17.

## SNOW

see subdivision under RUMANIA, U. S.

## SOCCER

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## ESTONIA, POLAND, SWEDEN.

Immortals in soccer shoes. J. Mensik. *Ch. can. f. s. b. t. l. Jn* '60. C, 17.

## SOCIAL SCIENCES

see subdivision under ALBANIA, RUSSIA.



**SOCIAL WELFARE**  
see subdivision PUBLIC WELFARE under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**SOCIAL WORKERS**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

**SOCIALISM**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.  
Conditions for the transition from socialism to communism. J. Baca. Dej ve skole 2 no.8 366-361 O'55. C, 8.  
Italian socialism, a review of Ezio Vigorelli's book Notes for a Socialist and Democratic Program. Nasl razgl 3 no.15:19 Ag'54. Y, 1.  
Marxism and Leninism are basis of socialist statistics. S Karashevov. Statistika 3 no.2 1-10 Ap/Je'56. B, 5

**SOCIALIST COMPETITION**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.  
Comrade Rudolf Vojtik speaks about his work. Hutnik Cz 4 no.8-249-260 Ag'54. C, 16.  
Effect of the intercommunication system on the development of socialist competition and on the new technology. V. Masak. Poz stavby 3 no.9.366-367 S'55. C, 16.  
How the movement of socialist competition has developed. (Conclusion) Z. Neldner. Chemik 7 no.9: 248-251 S'54. P, 13.

**SOCIETY AND EDUCATION**  
see subdivision EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY under LATVIA.

**SOCIOLOGISTS**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**SOCRATES**  
Socrates as church historian. K. Dlnkov. Dukh kult 36 no.7:20-24 Ji'56. B, 3.

**SODIUM**  
Penetration of the Na<sup>24</sup> and P<sup>32</sup> radioisotopes into a skeletal muscle during nociceptive stimulation. O. Hudlicka, Z. Vodicka, A. Bass. Cs fysiolo 5 no.1. 60-65 '56. C, 13.

**SODIUM CHLORIDE**  
see SALT.

**SODIUM DITHIONITE**  
Reduction of 5-nitrofuracil by sodium dithionite. C. Nealescu, M. Avram, E. Sliam. Studii cerc chim 4 no.1/2:16-20 Ja/Je'56. R, 13.

**SODIUM METHOXIDE**  
Action of alcoholates on halogenous aromatic nitro derivatives (I); action of alkaline methyl alcoholic hydroxides and of sodium methylate upon p-nitrochlorobenzene. M. Ionescu, M. Farescu. Studii cerc chim 4 no.1/2:69-77 Ja/Je'56. R, 13.

**SODIUM METHYLATE**  
see SODIUM METHOXIDE.

**SODIUM SALICYLATE**  
Innervation effect on the spread of hyaluronidase through connective tissue and on its suppression by sodium salicylate in vivo. O. Engelberli, O. Kuchel, H. Polak. Cs fysiolo 5 no.1:56-63 '56. C, 13.

**SODIUM SULFONATES**  
Obtaining higher  $\alpha$ -olefins, unsaturated double-bond hydrocarbons in the final coal of the ring, from respective sodium alkyl sulfonates (mersolates). L. Tokarzowski. Chemik 7 no.9:244-246 S'54. P, 13.

**SOFIA - COMMERCE**  
Fulfillment of the promises given by the cooperative sector in the District of Sofia. S. Blagoev. Kul turg 8 no.8:4-5 Je'56. B, 5.

**SOFIA - LIBRARIES**  
Library work in Sofia before the liberation. I. Lekar-ski. Chislaishte 35 no.4:6 Ap'56. B, 2.

**SOFTISKI, NIKOLA**  
St. Nikola Softiski; a biographical sketch. Archimandrite Gerazd. Dukh kult 36 no.7:12-15 Ji'56. B, 3.

**SOIL ACIDITY**  
Determination of the acidity of soils by means of the quinhydrone electrode. G. Gita. Metrologia apl 2 no.3:24-33 Mr'55. R, 13.

**SOIL CULTIVATION**  
see TILLAGE.

**SOIL EROSION**  
see EROSION.

**SOIL MECHANICS**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.  
Depth of foundations with respect to the freezing of the soil bed Z. Bazant. Inz stavby 2 no.3:82-85 Mr'54. C, 16.  
Draft of our new standards for foundation soils. A. Dvorak. Inz stavby 4 no.4:166-169 Ap'56. C, 16.  
Girder on compressible soil; Influential lines for border pressure in soil, for bending points, and cross powers of a rigid girder lying along compressible soil. J. Staric. Tehnika 9 no.7:1057-1064 '54. Y, 16.  
Planning dumps with reference to stability of subsolls L. Hep. Inz stavby 4 no.6:270-273 Je'56. C, 16.  
Tension of soil under foundations. M. Vuckovic. Tehnika 9 no.10:1573-1577 '54. Y, 16.

**SOIL MOISTURE**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**SOILS**  
see also subdivision under LATVIA, MACEDONIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.  
Building and preservation of the soil. M. Lada. Poz stavby 2 no.12:372-373 D'54. C, 16.  
Decolorizing soils as an additional ingredient to cement. Cement wapno gips 10 no.7:168 Ji'54. P, 16.  
Urging more precise classification of soils. Lj. Mak-simovic. Tehnika 11 no.3:369-371 '56. Y, 16.

**SOLAR RADIATION**  
Significance of solar radiation for heating and ventilation. J. Strach. Strojrenstvi 6 no.6:423-427 Je'56. C, 16.

**SOLDER AND SOLDERING**  
The production of silicon wire for welding and soldering. S. Zaczekowski. Hutnik P 21 no.8:271-272 Ag '54. P, 16.  
Repairing locomotive cylinders by soldering without dismantling. I. David. Tehnika noua 3 no.29:7 Ja '56. R, 16.

**SOLFEGGIO**  
see SIGHT SINGING.

**SOLTESOVA, ELENA (MAROTHY)**  
From E. M. Soltesova's correspondence. (Conclusion) M. Valshrachova-Matulyova. Slov lit 2 no.4:406-602 '55. C, 11.

**SOLUTIONS, SOLID**  
Self-depolarization and decay of photoluminescence of solutions. In English. A. Jablonski. Acta physica Pol 14 no.4:295-307 '55. P, 13.

**SOMLYO, GYÖRGY**  
György Somlyo's Jegyek a parton (Ponlars on the bank); a book review. Gy. Baloni. Csillag 9 no.11: 2336-2338 N'55. H, 11.

**SONGS**  
"Song is the truth about life"; notes on the conference on song held by the Union of Czechoslovak Composers. J. Poděšva, V. Pantucek. Host do domu [3] no.1:28-29 Ja'56. C, 11.

**SONGS, CZECH**  
Nejedlý, Zdeněk. Dejiny huslišského zpěvu. [Vyd. 2., v Nakl. Čs. akademie věd 1. Praha] Nakl. Česko-slovenské akademie věd. (His Sobrane spisy, sv. 41-42) [History of the Hussite songs. 2d ed. footnotes, indexes, music] C, 9.  
Vol. 2. [Predecessors] 1954. 231 p.  
Vol. 3. [Jan Hus] 1955. 481 p.

**SONGS, HUNGARIAN**  
Three actors about songs. Muvolt nep 5 no.28:5 S'54. H, 1.

**SONGS, POLISH**  
Kalička, Felicja comp. Polskie pieśni rewolucyjne z lat 1918-1939. Opracowanie muzyczne Edwarda Olszarczyka. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 287 p. [Polish revolutionary poems from the years 1918-1939, music] P, 11.

**SONGS, UKRAINTAN**  
Songs of social meaning in the Makovica area. In Ukrainian. A. Shlepotskiy. Druzhno vpered 6 no.3: 18-19 Mr'56. C, 1.

**SOOS, MAGDA**  
Magda Soos' Eros szalak (Strong Ties); a book review. G. Antal. Muvolt nep 5 no.28:6 S'54. H, 1.

**SOOT**  
The Ilmarine Machinery Factory ships soot exhausts and pneumatic feeders to Russian cities. N Eastl radio Ag 1'56 1404. E, 1.  
Soot in the paper industry. M. Koleček, V. Korbelikova. Papir a celuloza 9 no.11:231-232 N'54. C, 18.

**SOPHOCLES**  
Mesatt. M. Grossel. Ziva anika 4 no.2:305 '54. Y, 11.

**SORGE, RICHARD**  
Behind the scenes in war; a book review. E. Czapski. Kultura no.6:156-157 My'56. P, 1.

**SORM, SPYTHNEV**  
Spythnev Sorm in Moscow. L. Ginzburg. Hud rozhl 9 no.10 420 '56. C, 9.

**SOTOLA, JIRI**  
There are red blossoms in human hearts; a review of a collection of poems. Z. Herman. Host do domu [3] no.6:229-230 My'56. C, 11.

**SOUND - MEASUREMENT**  
Methods of measuring reverberation. J. Ledrer. Slaboproudny obzor 17 no.6:264-266 My'56. C, 16.

**SOUND - VELOCITY**  
Research on the course of propagation of detonation of explosives used in mining conducted by the application of the photographic method. W. Cybulski. Prace gorn 10:169:3-30 '55. P, 16.

**SOUNDPROOFING**  
Sound-insulating properties of average partitions. K. Mouric. Poz stavby 3 no.9:367-369 S'55. C, 16.

**SOUTH AMERICA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**  
Jan Drda's Horka puda (Hot Soil); a book review. B. Macak. Host do domu [3] no.2:89 F'56. C, 11.

**SOUTHEAST ASIA COLLECTIVE DEFENSE TREATY**  
The Asian-African conference In English. Rev Int Af 5 no.108:5-6 O'54. Y, 6.  
Tumult in the Pacific Ocean. bp. Nasl razgl 3 no.18: 2-3 S'54. Y, 1.

**SOWING**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND.  
Vodak, Ales. Osivo a sad. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1956. 78 p. (Ucetni toky vysokych skol) [Seed and seedlings; a university textbook] C, 16.

**SPACE FLIGHT**  
An electric rocket using nuclear energy for transportation purposes between circular orbits. I. Shechtman. Studii cerc fiz 7 no.1:117-144 Ja/Mr'56. R, 13.

**SPACE STATIONS**  
Artificial satellite of the earth. A. Zelvyas. Svytyrys 7 no.17:17 S'55. L, 1.

**SPACES, GENERALIZED**  
Areolar polynomial of order n in a space of three dimensions. M. Nedeleu. Studii cerc mat 7 no.1/2: 197-237 Ja/Je'56. R, 13.  
Enlargement of Menelaus and Ceva's theorem upon n-dimensional figures. Z. Nadenik. Cas pro pest mat 81 no.1:1-25 Ap'56. C, 13.  
Properties of the surface of a unitary sphere and applications to solving the problem of uniqueness of a polynomial, of closest approximation, in any Banach space. I. Singer. Studii cerc mat 7 no.1/2:95-145 Ja/Je'56. R, 13.  
Radical, associative, and commutative algebra and monogenic functions. M. Rosculet. Studii cerc mat 7 no.1/2:147-178 Ja/Je'56. R, 13.  
A sufficient condition for the existence of an invariable metric in homogeneous spaces. In German. A. Gootz. Bul Ac Pol science 3 no.9:487-469 '55. P, 13.

**SPALENKA, MILOS**  
Milos Spalenka's Polarograficke metody v metalurgii (Polarographic Methods in Metallurgy); a book review. J. Vintera. Cs cas fys 6 no.1:101-102 Ja'56. C, 13.

**SPANISH AMERICA - EDUCATION**  
Education in Latin America. M. Farin. Nar prosy 12 no.1:54-58 Ja'56. B, 8.



# SPANISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

First translation of *El casa de Rojas* 'The Colchagua', a novel by V. Jusú, *El casa de Rojas* [J] 7 321-322 JF55 C, 11

Is this a symbol of the nation? Vicente Blasco Ibañez, *El casa de Rojas*, a criticism F Albrecht, *Nacional* 15 17-17 A/54 Y, 1

## SPANISH MUSICIANS

see MUSICIANS, SPANISH

## SPANISH POETRY

see POETRY, SPANISH

## SPANISH PROSE

see PROSE, SPANISH

## SPANISH THEATRE

see THEATRE, SPANISH

## SPANISH WRITERS

see WRITERS, SPANISH

## SPANISH ZOOLOGY

see ZOOLOGY, SPANISH

## SPANISH LITERATURE

see LITERATURE, SPANISH

## SPANISH HISTORY

see HISTORY, SPANISH

## SPANISH GEOGRAPHY

see GEOGRAPHY, SPANISH

## SPANISH ECONOMY

see ECONOMY, SPANISH

## SPANISH AGRICULTURE

see AGRICULTURE, SPANISH

## SPANISH INDUSTRY

see INDUSTRY, SPANISH

## SPANISH SCIENCE

see SCIENCE, SPANISH

## SPANISH ART

see ART, SPANISH

## SPANISH EDUCATION

see EDUCATION, SPANISH

## SPANISH MEDICINE

see MEDICINE, SPANISH

## SPANISH LAW

see LAW, SPANISH

## SPANISH POLITICS

see POLITICS, SPANISH

## SPANISH RELIGION

see RELIGION, SPANISH

## SPANISH SOCIETY

see SOCIETY, SPANISH

## SPANISH TRAVEL

see TRAVEL, SPANISH

# SPORTS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

10th International Congress on Sports Medicine, Belgrade, May 10-22, 1954. M. Bucic, *Voj san pregl* 12 no. 7/8:327-331 J/Ag'54. Y, 14.

## SPORTS - DICTIONARIES - CZECH

Proks, Miroslav. *Stručný česko-anglický a anglicko-český slovník tělovýchovných a sportovních výrazů*. A concise Czech-English and English-Czech dictionary of gymnastic and sporting terms. Sestavil Miroslav Proks a Jarmila Proksová-Evaldová. [1 vyd. Praha] Ministerstvo školství a oševy, 1948. 168 p. (Knižovna tělesné výchovy, sv. 8) [1st ed.] C, 11.

## SPORTS JOURNALISM

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## SPOT WELDING

see ELECTRIC WELDING.

## SPRINGS (MECHANISM)

Contributions to the processing and heat treatment of spiral springs in band production. M. Maršinec-Firica, H. Kremer. *Metallurgia constr. mas* 8 no. 3: 24-35 M'55. H, 16.

Measurements taken on torsion spring rods 52 mm in diameter. O. Puchner. *Stroj. elektr. čas* 7 no. 2:71-82 '55. C, 16.

## SPRUCE

Investigating the leaking of salt water through spruce wood. M. Janteczek, L. Twardowska. *Rocz. nauk les* 9:139-147 '54. P, 15.

## SPRUCE BARK BEETLE

Spruce borer and the fight against it. Z. Cupecki. *Les* 28 no. 6:9-13 J'56. P, 15.

## SRAMEK, FRANK

Burlanek, František. *Bezruč, Toman, Gellner, Sramek, studie o básnických počátcích našeho věku*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1955. 279 p. (Postavy a díla. Velká rada, sv. 10) [Bezruč, Toman, Gellner, Sramek, a study on the poets of the beginning of our century. 1st ed. notes] C, 11.

Sramek's letters from the front. J. Solola. *Čsl. vojak* 5 no. 3:21 Ap'55. C, 17.

## SRDAR, SRDJAN

Srdjan Srdar's Da li FNR Jugoslavija postaje agrarno-uvazna i industrijski izvozna zemlja (Is Yugoslavia Becoming an Agrarian Importing and Industrial Exporting Country?) a book review. V. Vasic. *Anal. pr. Beograd* 3 no. 1:103-105 Ja/Mr'55. Y, 7.

## STABILITY

Methods of the theory of stability of motion. M. Bloniek. *Rozpr. inž. PAN* 3 no. 3:325-358 '55. P, 10.

## STABLES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Hard covering for stable roofs. B. Kosatka, M. Chramosta. *Poz. stavby* 3 no. 8:354-357 S'55. C, 10.

## STADIUMS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

## STAGE

see subdivision THEATRE under RUMANIA.

## STALIN, IOSIF

Great fighter for peace and happiness of nations; the 76th anniversary of the birth of I. V. Stalin. M. Manev. *Zdr. front* no. 6:12 D'55. B, 14.

Lithuanian working people approve the decision against personality cult. V. Kuzmina. *Reporta Vilna* JI S'55.6-8. L, 1.

Where the damage of the cult of personalities lies. Tr. from the Russian. *Lopla* 38 no. 6:40-53 M'55. R, 6.

Working people are against the personality cult and want to eliminate the consequences. *Reporta Riga* 13 no. 27:13, 17, 19, 20 JI S'55. L, 1.

## STALINGRAD - DESCRIPTION

In our city, in Stalingrad. N. Mzin. *Slovansky prehl* 42 no. 8:201-202 J'56. C, 6.

## STAMENOV, ALEKSANDUR

Jubilee exhibition of Aleksandur Stamenov. *Izskustvo* 6 no. 2:53-55 '56. B, 10.

## STAMMERING

Stuttering in children and its treatment. L. Gutmanis. *Skol. avize* no. 28:4 JI'55. L, 8.

# STANDARDIZATION

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA, RUMANIA

Determination of the range of values of the standard deviation. A. Sulejowski. *Standardizacja* 11:13 P, 10.

International standardization. H. W. ... 23 no. 11:672-673 M'55. P, 16.

Language in standardization work. ... 23 no. 11:685-686 M'55. P, 16.

An opinion on the draft standard for standardization terminology. W. J. ... 23 no. 11:688-673 M'55. P, 16.

Preferred (standard) figures. ... 23 no. 11:688-673 M'55. P, 16.

Principles of standardization. ... 23 no. 11:688-673 M'55. P, 16.

Propagation of publications on standardization. ... 23 no. 11:688-673 M'55. P, 16.

Technical and economic results from the Russian. A. ... 23 no. 11:688-673 M'55. P, 16.

## STANDARDS OF LINGUISTICS

International standardization of linguistic terminology. Tr. from the French. ... 23 no. 11:688-673 M'55. P, 16.

## STANDE, STANISLAW RYBAZAK

A redacted poem: a bibliography. ... 23 no. 11:688-673 M'55. P, 16.

## STANISLAV, D.

Havlicek's torch brightens present day. ... 23 no. 11:688-673 M'55. P, 16.

## STAPINSKI, JAN

Unveiling of Jan Stupinski's monument. ... 23 no. 11:688-673 M'55. P, 16.

## STARS

Now kind of chart for identifying stars. ... 23 no. 11:688-673 M'55. P, 16.

Taric Observatory discovers a new variable star named "The Starlet". ... 23 no. 11:688-673 M'55. P, 16.

## STARYTSKYI, MYKHAILO

M. Starytskyi's Do Npy (to, Mytka, ... 23 no. 11:688-673 M'55. P, 16.

## STASZIC, STANISLAW

Stanislaw Staszic's O zlotych ... 23 no. 11:688-673 M'55. P, 16.

## STATE, THE

Valtois, Mikella. Par valst ... 23 no. 11:688-673 M'55. P, 16.

Contribution to questions of the theory of state and state in people's democracy. J. ... 23 no. 11:688-673 M'55. P, 16.

Debates about Imre Szabo's book A burgess ... 23 no. 11:688-673 M'55. P, 16.

Notes on the discussion about the term ... 23 no. 11:688-673 M'55. P, 16.

First ancient plan of an idealist state. ... 23 no. 11:688-673 M'55. P, 16.

Imre Szabo's A burgess ... 23 no. 11:688-673 M'55. P, 16.

Montenquieu's views of the state and law. ... 23 no. 11:688-673 M'55. P, 16.

Notes on the discussion about the term ... 23 no. 11:688-673 M'55. P, 16.

Some problems from the theory of state ... 23 no. 11:688-673 M'55. P, 16.

## STATE FARMS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, RUMANIA.

## STATICS

From the statics of horizontally loaded frames. ... 23 no. 11:688-673 M'55. P, 16.

Static calculation of ribbed domes. (To be published.) A. Georgievsky. *Stav. čas* 4 no. 1:44-55 '55. C, 18.



## STATISTICAL MECHANICS

- Boltzmann's equation and its role in the theory of gases. Z. Szymanski. Rozpr. inż. PAN 3 no. 4 501-553 '56. P, 16.
- A statistical completion of the classic electronic theory. S. Talsica. Studii cerc fiz 7 no. 1:7-13 Ja/Mr'56. R, 13.

## STATISTICIANS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## STATISTICS

- Classification of relative indices in statistics. F. Egernmayer. Stat. obz 36 no. 6 269-281 '56. C, 6.
- For the popularization of statistics, a review of T. V. Ribushkin's book *How to Read Statistical Data*. Z. Tlustý. Stat. obz 36 no. 6 282-293 '56. C, 6.
- Graphic presentation on a half-logarithmic net. V. Vlach. Stat. obz 36 no. 6 285-288 '56. C, 5.
- Marxism and Leninism are basis of socialist statistics. S. Karashev. Statistika 3 no. 2:1-10 Ap/Je'56. B, 5.
- N. K. Druzhina's *Lectures on Statistics*; a book review. J. Waller. Sov. vedn. polit. ekon. 6 no. 1 139-140 '56. C, 5.
- Principles of the analysis of statistical data. Tr. from the Russian. T. Kozlov. Stat. obz 34 no. 7/8 248-262 '54. C, 5.

## STATTILER, WOJCIECH KOMELI

- Dobrowolaki, Tadeusz. Statistika a Michalowski, ze studiow nad problemem dwoch nurtow romantyzmu [W sluzbie smierci Adama Mickiewicza i Piotra Michalowskiego] Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 213 p. [Statistika a Michalowski, from studies on the problem of two trends in romanticism. illus., footnotes, index] P, 10.

## STATUETTES

see subdivision TERRA COTTAS under YUGOSLAVIA.

## STAVES AND STAVE TRADE

- New method for cutting railroad ties and staves. L. Magyar. Rev. padurilor 71 no. 5:319-314 My'56. R, 15.

## STAWINSKI, JERZY STEFAN

- J. S. Stawinski's monumental *Kataryna (Catherine)*, a book review. A. Bukowska. Nowa kultura 7 no. 17: 6 Ap'56. P, 11.

## STEAM BOILERS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

- Cleaning process for steam boiler incrustation in refineries. I. Roman. Petrol. si gaze 7 no. 3 145-149 Mr'56. R, 10.
- Combustion of low-grade fuels in grate hearths of industrial steam boilers, in hearths of central-heating systems, and in household hearths. S. Kraus. Paliva 36 no. 1:11-15 Ja'56. C, 10.
- Measuring consumption of fuel in boilers with a chain grate. M. Byner. Energetika CZ 6 no. 4:170-177 Ap'56. C, 16.
- A modern method of complete demineralization of water supplied for high-pressure boilers. R. Gunihar, F. Rojek. Chemik 9 no. 1:13-10 Ja'56. P, 13.
- Problem of accuracy of results of thermal tests of steam boilers. J. Teyssler. Energetika CZ 6 no. 4: 146-155 Ap'56. C, 10.
- Removing scale by means of water under high pressure. Z. Polek. Hutnik P 21 no. 6:172-173 Je'54. P, 16.
- Requirements concerning the quality of sheet metal used for the production of steam boilers and pressure vessels. J. Choleva. Hutnik CZ 4 no. 9:233-255 S'54. C, 16.

## STEAM ENGINEERING

- Modernizing steam economy in old iron plants. Z. Warzewski. Hutnik P 21 no. 6:176-178 Je'54. P, 16.

## STEAM TURBINES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

- Contribution to the article by Jaroslav Simcek "Safety Valves of Steam Turbines." J. Srutek, J. Mikl. Energetika CZ 6 no. 6:232-233 My'56. C, 16.
- Introducing fast repairs in the maintenance of steam turbines. Energetika CZ 6 no. 6:234-239 My'56. C, 16.
- Pouring steel boxes for steam turbines. F. Maran. Slevaronsvi 4 no. 6:154-158 My'56. C, 16.

Process in closing starting valves of steam turbines. J. Kocka, A. Sadecek. Strojrenstvi 6 no. 6 378-379 Je'56. C, 16.

## STEEL

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

Walla, Viktor. Zaklady prakticka metalografie oceli; prirucka pro praxi a pomocna k odbornemu skoleni. 2 rozn. vyd. Praha, Prace, vyd. ROH, 1954. 250 p. (V Kniznici Svazu zamestnancu hutí a rudnych dolu, sv. 3) [Fundamentals of practical metallography of steel, a practical manual and handbook for technical training. 2d ed. illus., bibl., index] C, 16.

Accidents of driving elements in steel rolling machinery. L. Tarnowski. Hutnik P 21 no. 6:180-183 Je'54. P, 16.

Application of certain formulas for testing specific expenditures of steel in the production of rolling mills for profiled iron and semifinished products. I. Franku. Metalurgia constr. mas 8 no. 3:53-57 Mr'56. R, 16.

Carburization of liquid steel with coke in the ladle. L. Smrha, M. Bohm. Hut listy 11 no. 3:143-148 Mr'56. C, 16.

A comparison of economics of four steelmaking processes. A. Dekanovsky. Hut listy 11 no. 2 65-77 F'56. C, 10.

Development of technology of the oxygen process with respect to the quality of steel. A. Dekanovsky. Hut listy 11 no. 5:327-336 My'56. C, 10.

Economical production by using cheaper raw materials. J. Boovar. Hutnik CZ 4 no. 9 285 S'54. C, 16.

Efficient and economical means for the increase of steel production. S. Tudorica, M. Poenaru. Metalurgia constr. mas 8 no. 1:91-95 Ja'56. R, 10.

Exemplary equipping workshops with steel furniture. P. Vichr. Normalisace 6 no. 6:130-133 Je'56. C, 16.

Experimental rolling of transformer bands for electrotechnics of high-lension current. R. Pulpan. Hut listy 11 no. 3:132-134 Mr'56. C, 16.

Foreign experience with the use of oxygen in the converter process. V. Chvalal. Hutnik CZ 6 no. 1:14-18 Ja'56. C, 10.

Influence of manganese on the molting of steel in a furnace with a basic lining for the Martin processes. J. Niskanen. Hutnik P 21 no. 10:329-335 O'54. P, 16.

Influence of the size of grain on the durability of steel. W. Tomaszczuk. Hutnik P 21 no. 6:193-197 Je'54. P, 16.

Mechanical removal of waste from wire of low-carbon steel. Hutnik CZ 4 no. 9:286 S'54. C, 16.

Metallographic atlas of welded joints produced from low-carbon steel sheets of the B-36 and K-52 types. (To be cont.) V. Szydlík. Przegl. spaw 8 no. 1: 10-20 Ja'56. P, 16.

The morphology of the fragile constituent in the transformer-sheet structure. J. Jezek. Hut listy 11 no. 3:139-143 Mr'56. C, 16.

Production of Thomas slag in Talbot furnaces. J. Knapar. Hutnik CZ 4 no. 8 236-238 Ag'54. C, 16.

Protection of steel structures with coats of organic paints. J. Ruzicka, M. Svoboda. Inz. stavby 2 no. 3: 98-100 Mr'54. C, 10.

Proposal of new shapes for I and U steels. A. Hokes. Normalisace 3 no. 11:238-239 N'54. C, 16.

Shapes produced by cold-rolling and cold-drawing. J. Micek. Hutnik CZ 4 no. 8:229-230 Ag'54. C, 16.

State clay as a slag forming additive in the steel industry. R. Brnk. Hutnik CZ 4 no. 12:374-375 D'54. C, 10.

Statistical relationship between Qr and Rr in steel TR2 improved by heating. Z. Jasiewicz. Hutnik P 21 no. 8:249-255 Ag'54. P, 16.

Steel for roller bearings. V. Dusek. Hutnik CZ 6 no. 1: 9-11 Ja'56. C, 16.

Steel molds. M. Sykora. Normalisace 3 no. 12:257-259 D'54. C, 16.

Technical, production, and economic problems of the production of steel for transformers. J. Dusek. Hut listy 11 no. 3:120-132 Mr'56. C, 16.

## STEEL - HEAT TREATMENT

Heat treatment of spheroidal steel castings. J. Rutkowski, H. Sidor. Prace Inst. odlew 5 no. 2:52-65 '55 (published '56). P, 16.

Heat treatment of welded chains. V. Napravnik. Hutnik CZ 4 no. 8:241-242 Ag'54. C, 16.

High-speed heating of steel. B. Dukovsky. Hutnik CZ 6 no. 3:68-70 Mr'56. C, 16.

## STEEL, STAINLESS

The morphology of precipitates in stainless steel stabilized with titanium. V. Chlál, J. Jezek. Hut listy 11 no. 3:151-154 Mr'56. C, 16.

Passivity and corrosion reactivity of stainless steel. M. Prazak, V. Prazak. Hut listy 11 no. 2:91-98 F'56. C, 16.

Study of the effect of titanium on resistance of stainless steel with 18% chromium and 9% nickel content to intergranular corrosion. V. Chlál. Hut listy 11 no. 5:284-290 My'56. C, 16.

## STEEL ALLOYS

Powder cutting of high-alloy steels. J. Nemec. Hutnik CZ 4 no. 9:285-288 S'54. C, 16.

Simandl, Dusan. Literatura o vyrobe legovanych oceli, 1930-1954, seznam knih a jinych neprerodickych publikaci a clanku v casopisech. Ostrava, 1954. 73 p. [Statist. studijni knihovna v Ostrave. Publikace. Rada I, cis. 52] [Literature on production of alloy steels, 1930-1954; a list of books and other non-periodical publications and of periodical articles] C, 16.

## STEEL AND IRON BUILDING

see BUILDING, IRON AND STEEL and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## STEEL CASTINGS

Continuous steel casting. I. Luca. Metalurgia constr. mas 8 no. 1:94-98 Ja'56. R, 16.

How to cast steel, from above or below? A. Dekanovsky. Hutnik CZ 4 no. 9:283-285 S'54. C, 16.

Increasing output in production and processing of ingots of killed steel. C. Duchon. Hutnik CZ 4 no. 12:358-362 D'54. C, 16.

Pouring steel boxes for steam turbines. F. Maran. Slevaronsvi 4 no. 6:154-158 My'56. C, 16.

Preventing the cracking of hot steel castings by means of contraction ribs. G. Kolaginin. Przegl. odlew 6 no. 2:33-39 F'56. P, 16.

## STEFANOVIC, DUSAN

Dusan Stefanovic's *Problemi stanbeno izgradnja i njenog finansiranja u gradovima FNRJ (Problems of Housing Construction and its Financing in Towns of Yugoslavia)*, a book review. B. Pika. Izgradnja 9 no. 7:40-43 J'56. Y, 16.

## STENDHAL, PSEUD.

see BEYLE, MARIE HENRI.

## STEPHENS, DAVE

The training of Dave Stephens. Tr. from the Russian. E. Korjev. Cull. fiz 9 no. 6:349-351 '56. R, 8.

## STEPOVYI, IA, PSEUD.

see IAKYMENKO, IAKIV STEPANOVICH.

## STEROIDS

About steroids. VII. Nitric esters in the class of bile acids. I. Tanasescu and others. Studii cerc chim 4 no. 1/2:21-30 Ja/Je'56. R, 13.

## STEROLS

About sterols. VI. Effect of hydriodic acid on cholesterol and biliary acids; attempts to obtain some cancerogenic hydrocarbons of the sterolic type. I. Tanasescu and others. Studii cerc chim 2 no. 3/4:223-234 JI/D'54. R, 13.

## STETTIN - SCHOOLS

Zaremba, Piotr. Szczecin, miasto wyzszych uczelni. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 97 p. [Stettin, city of schools of higher education. 1st ed. illus.] P, 8.

## STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Theory and practice. V. Samit. Per. bujq soc 9 no. 11:12-14 N'55. A, 16.

## STOCKINGS

see HOSIERY.

## STOCKMAN, ERICH

German scientists, Dr. Erich Paterna and Dr. Erich Stockman, on a visit to Albania. A. B. Bul. shken shq. no. 1:262-263 '56. A, 1.



# STOIC

Two works from the history of ancient logic, a book review K. Berk: Filozof 65AV 2 no 4 350-352 '54 C, 3

# STOMACH

Post-mortem diagnosis of gastric carcinoma. D. Bartulic: Voj san pregl 11 no 7/8 277-282 JI A'54 Y, 14

Ventricular fibrillation. D. Dimkovic, O. Janecic: Voj san pregl 11 no 5/6 202-203 My/Ja'54 Y, 14.

# STORAGE AND MOVING TRADE

Requirements for storage of goods Z. Blazek: Normalisace 3 no 12 258-261 D'54 C, 16

# STORAGE BATTERIES

A device fed from a storage battery to be used in case of fault current W. Trembinski: Wlad telekom 25 no 5 109-113 My'55. P, 16.

Lead and alkaline storage batteries. A. Belov: Elektrotechnik 11 no 7, 215-219 JI'55. C, 16.

Batteries in storage batteries abroad B. Shitov: Svet radio 10 no 13 405 Ja'55 C, 16

# STORES, RETAIL

see subdivision under BULGARIA

# STORMS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

# STOVE INDUSTRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

# STRAINS AND STRESSES

Analysis of static computation methods of timber structures W. Wierzbicki: Rozpr linz PAN 3 no 3 387-413 '55 P, 16.

Breakage law of brittle lacquer R. Binder: Stroj elektr cas 7 no 2 94-105 '56 C, 16

Determining stresses and strains in an infinite laminated body with a cylindrical hole. E. Prelog: Tehnika 9 no 10 1578-1588 '54 Y, 18.

Determining the regular parts of influence functions for the static value of rectangular plates J. Hajek: Stav cas 3 no 4 193-214 '55 C, 16.

An experiment with simultaneous combined tension and torsion of a circular bar in the elastic-plastic range. M. Zyczkowski: Rozpr linz PAN 3 no 2 285-322 '55, P, 16.

Extent of deformation of saddle-shaped beams. J. Velden: Inz stavby 4 no 3 136-143 Mr'56. C, 16.

Horizontally loaded plane frames. J. Bobota: Stav cas 3 no 4 241-256 '55 C, 16.

Klouchek's method in static investigation of multi-storied frames subjected to horizontal load (Conclusion) A. Danailov: Stroitelstvo 1 no 11-18-21 '54. P, 16.

New method of photoelasticimetric separation of principal strains with the aid of Airy's spiral F. Vadovic: Stroj elektr cas 7 no 2 83-94 '55. C, 16

Test loading, an effective method of determining the weight capacity of poles. G. Dingoov: Stroitelstvo 3 no 3/4 22-25 '56. B, 16.

Testing and evaluation of tests of reinforced-concrete structural elements under load. R. Bares: Inz stavby 4 no 3, 122-126 Mr'56. C, 16.

# STRAW

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

# STREAM CROSSING, MILITARY

About the control and protective service in rivers V. Timcenko: Vojni glasnik 10 no 3-57 F'55. Y, 17.

# TERIALS

Resistance in thin layers of lead de-ir thickness. F. Cloracu and others: 7 no 1, 25-35 Ja/Mr'56. R, 13.

On drug resistance of acid-fast bacilli English. M. Buraczewska, W. Manowska: Biologia 3 no 9, 487-488 '55. P, 13.

# CKOUTS

under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,

# IMANY, WESTERN.

Similar a novel in 1870 and 1854; a criticism. D. M. Nasir: Razgl 3 no 18-20 S'54. Y, 1.

# STRNAD, EMANUEL

Emanuel Strnad's Vlastenecky ucelitel (A Patriotic Teacher); a book review J. Novotny: Pedagogika 6 no 1, 112-114 '56. C, 8.

# STRUCTURAL FRAMES

Rames, Jaroslav: Deformace graficka, novy jednoduchy zpusob reseni staticky naurcelych konstrukci promcaneho prazecu a kontrolou Spojite nosniky, ramy. (Vyd. 1) Praha, Technicko-vedecka vyd. 1951 188 p. (Graphic deformation; a new simplified method for solving statically indeterminate structures with changeable cross sections and a control method Continuous girders, frames. 1st ed. diagrs (part in pocket) C, 16

Determination of frames with variable cross-section parts by the substitution method. V. Andrijev, D. Moric: Tehnika 9 no 7, 1033-1037 '54. Y, 18.

From the statics of horizontally loaded frame structures. Z. Hiba: Tehnika 9 no 7, 1051-1057 '54. Y, 18.

Solution for broken and arch-shaped frames by use of the deformation method. I. Mochacev: Inz stavby 4 no 5 280-283 Ja'56 C, 16

# STUDENTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

# STUDENTS' SOCIETIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

# STUDY, METHOD OF

Important agents in the struggle against the failure of students to be promoted. J. Edegy: Jedn skola 6 no 2, 177-193 '54. C, 8.

Systematization of knowledge by means of repeating. T. Moraru: Rev pedag 6 no 5, 11-20 My'56. R, 8.

# STUR, LUDOVIT

Bratislava, Univerzita, Kniznica Sturovskeho tlaec Univerzitetnej kniznice v Bratislave; bibliografia. Spracoval Imrich Kotvan. V Bratislava, 1956. 88 p. (Bibliografie) [Works by Ludovit Stur and his literary group in the collections of the University Library in Bratislava; a bibliography] C, 11.

Conference dedicated to Ludovit Stur in Bratislava. J. Magnuszewski: Kwartalník hist 63 no 3, 230-232 '60 P, 4.

Important anniversary. Hist cas SAV 4 no 1, 3-4 '56. C, 4.

Let us make the work of Stur and his school a part of the education to our national pride and patriotism. S. Paszar: Osv pracu Slovak 6 no 2, 4:580 D'56. C, 5.

Ludovit Stur's struggle against feudalism. J. Monros: Hist cas SAV 4 no 1, 5-23 '56. C, 4.

Sunday schools and popular educational activity of the Stur school. I. Gasparec: Osv pracu Slovak 6 no 2, 4:557-560 D'56. C, 5.

# STYLE, LITERARY

Hodura, Quido. O slohu. [2. opravene vyd.] Praha, Stalni pedagogicke nakl., 1955. 116 p. (Ucetni texty vysokych skol) [About style; a university textbook 2d rev ed. bibl.] C, 11.

Polemic notes on prose. B. Macak: Host do domu 3 no 3, 118-119 Mr'56. C, 11.

# SUBSTITUTION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Polska Akademia Nauk. Zagadnienie zastepczosci czynnosci ruchowych; materialy sesji naukowej Komitetu Szerzenia Nauki Pawlowa, Warszawa, 26-28 marzec 1955 r. (Wyd. 1.) Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1956. 212 p. [Problem of substitutive motion functions; materials from the Scientific Session of the Committee for Popularization of Pavlov's teachings held in Warsaw, March 25-28, 1955. 1st ed. illus.] P, 13.

# SUDAN

Sudan, S. K. Tygod gosp 6 no 3, 9-10 Ja'56. P, 6.

Sudan, new African republic. B. Aleksic: Lokomotiva 7 no 2, 12-13 F'56. Y, 5.

# SUDAN - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak economic relations with the Sudan. In English. Cz Econ Bul no 308, 14-16 Mr'56. C, 6.

# SUDETES - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The rocky labyrinth. W. Walczak: Turysta no 7, 7 JI '54. P, 12.

# SUEZ CANAL

Joyous excitement in Egypt. J. Patik: Lit nov 5 no 27: 2 Ja'56. C, 11.

The Suez Agreement and Suez Canal. English. Rev Int Aff 54 no 1, 1-11 '56. C, 1.

Suez Canal. In: Masl 10 no 1, 1-11 '56. C, 1.

Suez Canal. V. Bakov: Masl 10 no 1, 1-11 '56. C, 1.

# SUGAR

Loss of sugar that was lost. In: Masl 10 no 1, 1-11 '56. C, 1.

Sugar solution which has been lost. In: Masl 10 no 1, 1-11 '56. C, 1.

# SUGAR BEETS

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, C, 16.

# RIOVAKIA.

Effect of time of infection by virus on yield and chemical composition of sugar beets. In: Masl 10 no 1, 1-11 '56. C, 1.

# SUGAR INDUSTRY

see subdivision under 1951 AUSTRIA

# SUCIARI

Regeneration and metabolism of sucrose in couch grass. In: Masl 10 no 1, 1-11 '56. C, 13.

# SUTTER

Salto for French horn by M. Sutter. In: Masl 10 no 1, 1-11 '56. C, 1.

# SULFAMIDE

Antibacterial action of sulfamides in the treatment of typhoid fever (V) and typhoid fever (II). G. Chomoghin and others: Masl 10 no 1, 1-11 '56. C, 1.

# SULFIDES

Dehydration of dihydroxyacetone with polyamide. In: Masl 10 no 1, 1-11 '56. C, 1.

# SULFITE LIQUOR

Acetone-butanol fermentation of glucose. In: Masl 10 no 1, 1-11 '56. C, 1.

Application of sulfite liquor for the treatment of wood. In: Masl 10 no 1, 1-11 '56. C, 1.

Technology of sulfite pulp production with maximum yield. In: Masl 10 no 1, 1-11 '56. C, 1.

# SULFITE

Copper salts as a medium for the reduction of substances in sulfite liquor. In: Masl 10 no 1, 1-11 '56. C, 1.

Thermal instability of sulfite liquor. In: Masl 10 no 1, 1-11 '56. C, 1.

# SULFUR

Effect of the radioisotopes <sup>32</sup>S and <sup>34</sup>S on the electric potential in roots. In: Masl 10 no 1, 1-11 '56. C, 1.

# SULFUR DIOXIDE

Absorption tower helps in the regeneration of sulfur dioxide. R. Borisek: Papir a celuloza 10 no 1, 1-11 '56. C, 1.

Improvement of the regeneration of sulfur dioxide. R. Borisek: Papir a celuloza 10 no 1, 1-11 '56. C, 1.

# SULFURIC ACID

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Deciding on the contact method. In: Masl 10 no 1, 1-11 '56. C, 1.

Regeneration of baths in pickling with sulfuric acid. J. Rones: Hutnik 6 no 1, 1-11 '56. C, 1.

# SULLA, LUCIUS CORNELIUS

Plutarchus. Cztery żywoty; Lysander, Ciceron, a języka greckiego przekład przedmowa i przypisy opatrzył Mieczysław B. zek. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnia 1956. 214 p. (Four lives: Lysander, Sulla, Demosthenes, Cicero. Tr. from the Greek. 1st ed. illus.) P, 1.

# BUN

Events on the bun and their effect upon the bun. In: Masl 10 no 1, 1-11 '56. C, 1.



# SUNFLOWERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

# SUNSPOTS

Kopecký, Miloslav. Uvod do theorie rozlozeni a vyseky slunečních skvrn na slunečním disku [The outline of the theory of distribution and occurrence of sunspots on the solar disc. 1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1956. 60 p. (Československá akademie věd. Astronomický ústav. Publikace, c 28) [In English. Tr. from the Czech. 1st ed. Russian summary. bibl., diagrs.] C, 13.

# SUPERPHOSPHATES

see subdivision PHOSPHATES under ESTONIA.

# SURFACE TENSION

On the surface tension of ideal solutions. In English. R. Mierzecki. Acta physica Pol 14 no. 4:385-387 '55. P, 13.

# SURFACES

On the surface of a sphere. N. Minkov. Nar. prosy 12 no. 3:18-21 Mr'56. B, 8.

Surface enclosed by straight lines. A. Lukic. Tehnika 9 no. 5:710-717 '54. Y, 16.

Surface Integral. J. Mark. Cas. pro. pest. mat. 61 no. 1: 79-82 Ap'56. C, 13.

Twin surfaces with common differential invariants. F. Vychichlo. Mat. fyz. čas. SAV 0 no. 2:85-97 '56. C, 13.

# SURFACES (TECHNOLOGY)

Measurement of surface temperatures of materials by means of indicators. K. Posploch. Slevarovstvi 4 no. 6:191-195 Jo'56. C, 16.

Methods of applying standards of smoothness in production. J. Rys. Mechatika 28 no. 11:442-443 N'55. P, 16.

# SURFACES, DEFORMATION OF

Application of the method of momentary surface to determine the deformation of surfaces. (To be contd.) F. Elsingner. Stroj. elektr. čas. 7 no. 2:115-122 '56. C, 16.

# SURGEONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

# SURGERY, PLASTIC

Antithoracic oesophagoplasty; experiences of the first hundred cases with special reference to the Judin method. I. Papo. Voj. san. progl. 11 no. 7/8:243-248 JI/Ag'54. Y, 14.

Plastics in the treatment of burns. D. Perovic. Voj. san. progl. 11 no. 7/8:260-277 JI/Ag'54. Y, 14.

# SURIKOV, VASILII IVANOVICH

Paintings of V. I. Surikov. P. Korotkov. Izkusstvo 6 no. 1:9-10 '56. B, 10.

# SURVEYING

see also subdivision under CROATIA.

Determining topographic points by linear measurement. B. Bregant. Geod. list 10 no. 1/2:46-48 Ja/F'56. Y, 13.

Elimination of deformation of a model by changing relative orientation for nearly vertical and normal instances. F. Braum. Geod. list 10 no. 1/2:3-30 Ja/F'56. Y, 13.

# SURVEYORS' COMPASS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

# SVATOPLUK, T., PSEUD.

see TUREK, SVATOPLUK.

# SWEDEN - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Agricultural machinery from Sweden. Reports Riga 13 no. 32:18 Ag'56. La, 1.

# SWEDEN - COMMERCE

Comment on commerce in Sweden. A. Smirnov. Sots. turg. 8 no. 1:38-42 Ja'56. B, 6.

# SWEDEN - FOREIGN RELATIONS

A few remarks on applying black and white. R. Lessel. Sprawy miedzynar. 9 no. 6:72-78 Jo'56. P, 6.

# SWEDEN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - LATVIA

Swedish warships visit Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 32: 15, 16, 17, 18, 23 Ag'56. La, 1.

# SWEDEN - HISTORY

The peasants in the struggle with the Swedish invasion. M. Gred. Ziet. azland 6 no. 33:3-4 Ap'56. P, 6.

# SWEDEN - LABOR SUPPLY

Equalization of the increase of an active population and vacant work positions in Sweden. D. Rogic. Ekon. pregl. 7 no. 1/2:102-117 '56. Y, 6.

# SWEDEN - NAVY

Arrival of Swedish warships in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 31:6-8, 9, 10-11, 12, 13 Ag'56. La, 1.

# SWEDEN - SOCCER

25,000 watch the game! H. Nommik. Pilt. ja. sona 11 no. 7:10-11 JI'56. E, 1.

# SWEDES IN ESTONIA

Swedish delegation visits Estonian shale mines. N. Eesli. raadio 8 10'56 1623. E, 1.

Swedish visitors praise Estonian mining methods. N. Eesli. raadio 8 11'56:1634. E, 1.

25,000 watch the game! H. Nommik. Pilt. ja. sona 11 no. 7:10-11 JI'56. E, 1.

# SWEDES IN LATVIA

Arrival of Swedish warships in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 31:6-8, 9, 10-11, 12, 13 Ag'56. La, 1.

# SWEDISH-POLISH WAR, 1655-1660

Kuchowicz, Zbigniew. W walce z najazdem szwedzkim 1655-1660. Tekst Zbigniew Kuchowicz i Zdzisław Splewski, dobor i opracowanie materiału ikonograficznego oraz opracowanie map i szkiców Marian Krwawiec. Warszawa [Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej] 1956. 235 p. [In the struggle against the Swedish invasion, 1655-1660. illus., ports., maps, bibl., plans] P, 4.

# SWIETOKRZYSKIE, GORY, POLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Over the Jeleniowski Mountain chain. W. Dabkowski. Turysta 10 no. 7:15 JI'54. P, 12.

# SWIMMING

see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

# SWIMMING POOLS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

# SWINDLERS AND SWINDLING

see subdivision under POLAND.

# SWINE

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, ESTONIA, POLAND.

Results of demonstration tests with Large White Yorkshire. P. Rankovic, J. Kostic. Poljoprivreda 4 no. 2:28-37 F'56. Y, 15.

# SWISS FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Reflections of G. Keller's Henryk Zieleny (Henry the Green); a book review. M. Zakrzewski. Nowa kultura 7 no. 20:6 My'56. P, 11.

# SWISS IN ROME

With Protestant eyes in Rome. Evang. etlet 21 no. 3:4 Ja'56. H, 3.

# SWITZERLAND - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak-Swiss economic relations. In English. Cz. Econ. Bul. 300.10-12 Ja'56. C, 6.

# SWITZERLAND - TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

General plan of traffic in the city of Zurich; foundations and analysis of the traffic. T. Baniewicz. Miasto 6 no. 12:10-17 D'55. P, 10.

# SYCHRAVA, LEV

Lev Sychrava says, "I believe in peace." Hlas domova. Praha 6 no. 33:2 Ja'56. C, 6.

# SYMBIOSIS

Symbiosis as a factor in the formation of certain species of hydras. S. Glumac. Gl. prir. muz. B 7 no. 4:185-212 '55. Y, 13.

# SYMPHONIC POEMS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

# SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

# SYNAGOGUES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

# SYNTHETIC FIBERS

see TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC.

# SZABO, IMRE

Debate about Imre Szabo's book A burgszoa allam- es jogbolcsselet Magyarorszagban (Bourgeois Philosophy of State and Law in Hungary); a book review. P. Z. Jogtud. kozl. 11 no. 4:254-256 Ap'56. H, 7.

Imre Szabo's A burgszoa allam- es jogbolcsselet Magyarorszagban (The Bourgeois Philosophy of State and Law in Hungary); a book review. T. Vas. Jogtud. kozl. 11 no. 5:365-369 Jo'56. H, 7.

# SZABO, PAL

Writing and life; while reading the collection of articles by Pal Szabo and Peter Veres. D. Varga. Irod. ujs. 6 no. 33:5 Ag'55. H, 11.

# SZABOLCSI, BENCE

Bence Szabolcsi's Nepzene es torlenelmei; tanulmanyok (Folk Music and History; Essays), a book review. D. Bartha. Csillag 9 no. 8:1723-1728 Ag'55. H, 11.

# SZASZ, KAROLY

Original source of established laws. G. Kiss. Jogtud. kozl. 11 no. 6:323-330 Jo'56. H, 7.

# SZEGFI, MOR

Speech by Mor Szegfi in the Fillinger. J. Zsoldos. Uj. etlet 12 no. 3:1 Mr'56. H, 3.

# SZEKFU, GYULA

Gyula Szekfu, an obituary. Gy. Ortutay. Csillag 9 no. 8:1691-1692 Ag'55. H, 11.

# SZELA, JAKUB

Jakub Szela and the peasant uprising of 1846 in the light of new research. Pl. 3. C. Wycech. Ziet. szland 7 no. 11:4-5 Mr'55. P, 6.

# SZENCZI MOLNAR

see MOLNAR, ALBERT.

# SZENDROVITS, ZOLTAN

Book on calculations used for planning and organization in machine factories; Zoltan Szendrovits' Szamitasok a gepgyari tervezes es szervezes larykorebol (Calculations Related to Planning and Organization in Machine Factories), a review. J. Fath. Tobbetmeles 10 no. 4:35-36 Ap'58. H, 16.

# SZENWALD, LUCJAN

Lucjan Szenwald; on the 10th anniversary of the soldier's death. S. Ozimek. Zoln. Polski 10 no. 17:26 S '54. P, 17.

# SZILY, KALMAN, NAGYSZIGETI

Work in physics of Kalman Szily. I. Gyarmati. Fiz. szemle 3 no. 5:147-157 O'55. H, 13.

# SZIRAKY, JUDIT

Judit Sziraky's Tisztelesses Janos (Honest Janos); a book review. E. Szabo. Csillag 9 no. 8:1930-1932 S'55. H, 11.

# SZLADITS, KAROLY

Karoly Szladits (1871-1956); an obituary. Jogtud. kozl. 11 no. 6:321-322 Jo'56. H, 7.

# SZONYI, ANDREJ

Andrej Szonyi is 70 years old. J. Koci. Archit. CSR 16 no. 3:163 My'56. C, 10.

# TABELLARIACEAE

Contribution to the knowledge of morphosis in Tabella flacculosa (Roth) Kitz. R. Marinovic. Gl. prir. muz. B 7 no. 2:77-81 '55. Y, 13.

# TACHYMETER

Tachymetric plane table for drawing transmission lines. I. Tomkiewicz. Geod. list 10 no. 1/2:36-45 Ja/F'56. Y, 13.

# TACTICS

Rifle unit in an ambush; tactical and drill training. D. Ganovic. Vojni. glasnik 10 no. 2:29-35 F'58. Y, 17.

# TAKATS, GYULA

Gyula Takats' Az emberekhez (To Mankind); a book review. F. Jankovich. Csillag 9 no. 11:2331-2336 N'55. H, 11.

# TALES, RUSSIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Russian Tales; a recension. N. Nikolla. Aras. kult. pop. no. 4:59-60 Ap'58. A, 8.

# TALEV, DIMITUR

D. Talev's novels, aid for librarians in organizing readers' conferences; book reviews. D. Siromakov. Bibliotekar. Bulg. 3 no. 3:31-39 Mr'56. B, 2.

# TALLINN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Tallinn today. Treilmann. N. Eesti. raadio 8 22'56: 1700-1702. E, 1.

Twelve years since the liberation of Tallinn. Treilmann. N. Eesti. raadio 8 22'56:1697-1698. E, 1.







## TELEVISION - PICTURE TUBES

How to produce several-thousand-volt tension for the picture tube of a television set. (To be contd.)  
L. Nemes. Radiotekhnika 6 no. 6:134-135 Je'58. R, 16.

## TELLURIUM

Finding of products rich in tellurium in the nonferrous metal industry and recovery of tellurium. R. Ripan, G. Marcu, N. Pascu. StudiI cerc chim 4 no. 1/2 7-13 Ja/Je'58. R, 13.

## TEMPERATURE

Electric instruments for temperature measurements. L. Resistance thermometers. N. Kantar. Metrologia apl 2 no. 3:13-19 Mr'55. R, 13.

Observations on E. Fisher's article "Comment on the Commentary." A. Lisulov. Tehnika 9 no. 10:1553-1554 '54 Y, 16.

Production of substances indicating temperature (thermoindicators). V. Armeanu and others. StudiI cerc chim 2 no. 3/4 123-129 Ji/D'54. R, 13.

## TENNIS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## TENSOR ANALYSIS

see CALCULUS OF TENSORS.

## TEODOROV-BALAN, ALEKSANDUR

Aleksandur Teodorov-Balan as a bibliographer. M. Vuzharova. Godishnik Bulg bibl inst no. 4 9-41 '54. B, 2.

Aleksandur Teodorov-Balan's reply to the congratulations sent to him on the occasion of his 95th birthday. Godishnik Bulg bibl inst no. 4:3-6 '54. B, 2.

## TERMITES

see subdivision under BALKAN PENINSULA.

## TERRA COTTAS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## TERRA COTTAS, EGYPTIAN

Egyptian figurine found in Osiyek. I. Dagmadzic. Osječki zbornik 4:147-148 '54. Y, 4.

## TERSANSZKY, JOZSEF JENU

Notes on Tersanszky. E. Illes. Csilling 9 no. 9: 1689-1673 Ag'55. H, 11.

## TESLA, NIKOLA

Hundredth anniversary of the birth of Nikola Tesla. I. Obradovic. Elektroprivreda 9 no. 6:301 Jo'56. Y, 16.

Series of commemorative postage stamps on the occasion of the centennial of Nikola Tesla's birth. D. T. Lokomotiva 7 no. 7 9 Ji'56. Y, 5.

Tesla's work in the field of electric power. M. Mesarovic. P. Miljanic. Elektroprivreda 9 no. 6:302-305 Je'56. Y, 16.

## TESTING

New methods for examination of materials and manufactured items. G. Duzdugan, M. Blumenfeld, A. Constantinescu. Metalurgia constr mas 8 no. 1:80-84 Ja'56. R, 16.

## TESTING MACHINES

Errors in loading caused by oscillations of instruments for testing the resistance of materials. F. Garinor. Tehnika 9 no. 7:1090-1094 '54. Y, 16.

Realization of a variant of the I. V. Kudriavtsev system for the construction of machines for checking the fatigue of metals. E. Galgineschi, A. Birjolanu, T. Petre. Metalurgia constr mas 8 no. 3:19-23 Mr'56. R, 16.

## TETANUS

Favorable effect of hyaluronidase on serum therapy of tetanus. J. Lenfeld, L. Klabusay, K. Trnavsky. Cs fystiol 6 no. 1:84-89 '56. C, 13.

## TETRAETHYLAMMONIUM BROMIDE

Experimental hemolytic anemia. II. Attempt to affect its course with dormical, tetraethylammonium bromide, and histamine. M. Dvorak, Z. Chury. Cs fystiol 5 no. 1:93-96 '56. C, 13.

## TETRAETHYLEAD

Effect of tetraethylphosphate on depositing of lead on spark plugs of airplane engines. R. Maksimovic, I. Radakovic. Tehnika 11 no. 3:421-428 '56. Y, 16.

## TETRAHYDRONAPHTHALENE

Dehydration of dihydrothymine and tetrahydronaphthalene with polysulfides. In Russian with German summary. E. Golovinski. Doklady BAN 8 no. 2: 21-24 Ap/Je'55. B, 13.

## TETRAZOLES

Formazans. III. Determination of the germinative power of seed with the help of tetrazole salts. C. Gheorghiu, M. Alexa-Petrovanu. StudiI cerc chim 2 no. 3/4 131-138 Ji/D'54. R, 13.

## TEUTONIC KNIGHTS

Lowmianski, Henryk. Polityka ludnosciowa Zakonu Niemieckiego w Prusach i na Pomorzu. Gdansk, Instytut Baltycki, 1947 72 p. (Wydawnictwa Instytutu Baltyckiego. Prace naukowo-informacyjne Seria Pomorze) [Population policy of the Teutonic Knights in Prussia and Pomerania. bibl.] P, 4.

## TEXTBOOKS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA.

## TEXTILE DESIGN

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Work of creators of textile designs, a contribution to enrich assortment. M. Spitzer. Ind text Rum 7 no. 4:190-191 Ap'56. R, 16.

## TEXTILE FABRICS

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Dynamometer for testing the stretch of textiles, tricot and hides. I. Teodorescu. Metrologia apl 2 no. 3 20-23 Mr'55. R, 13.

Structure of braided fabrics. L. Kahn. Magy textil 10 no. 5:169-173 My'56. H, 10.

## TEXTILE FIBERS

Controlling the metrical number indicating the fineness of fibers on drawing and ring spinning frames according to machines divided into groups. N. Florescu. Ind text Rum 7 no. 3:114-118 Mr'56. R, 16.

For a unified explanation of the dyeing of textile fibers. M. Grindea. Ind text Rum 7 no. 3:125-131 Mr'56. R, 16.

## TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Achievements in the artificial and synthetic fibers industry. T. Rosner. Przem wlok 8 no. 4:118-119 Ji/Ag'54. P, 16.

Artificial octano fibers. M. Brejdygant. Przem wlok 8 no. 1/2:21-24 Ja/F'54. P, 16.

Chemical fibers and textile industry. S. Cicic. Tehnika 11 no. 3:428-432 '56. Y, 16.

The role of synthetic fibers in the textile industry. G. Kirmaler. Ind text Rum 7 no. 3:121-124 Mr'56. R, 16.

Uniform nomenclature for synthetic fibrous material. Magy textil 10 no. 5:195-196 My'56. H, 16.

Use of new threads made of cotton and synthetic fibers. E. Ronai. Magy textil 10 no. 5:174-175 My'56. H, 16.

## TEXTILE FINISHING

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Some problems of crease-resistant finish. T. Poros. Magy textil 10 no. 5:185-189 My'56. H, 16.

Unflammable finishing of textiles. (Conclusion) J. Vrbik. Textil Cz 9 no. 9:277-279 S'54. C, 16.

## TEXTILE INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUMANIA.

Cichacki, Edward. Zaopatrzenie przedsiębiorstw włókienniczych. W. Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1955. materials for textile enterprises P, 5.

Analysis of nonproductive operation in the textile industry. M. Kosl. no. 5:815-817 '54. Y, 16.

Close relations between the Kaunas Factory and Czechoslovakia. Vlna Ji 16'56:2. L, 1.

Means to prevent the evasion of textile industry. E. Grunberg. S 34-38 Ap'56. R, 16.

Process of rolling textiles. G. Sa. no. 5:793-796 '54. Y, 16.

## TEXTILE INDUSTRY - SOCIETIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## TEXTILE MACHINERY

see also subdivision under LATVIA

Efficiency estimates of a ring sp from the Russian. A. Chazano. no. 1/2:11-12 Ja/F'54. P, 16.

Mechanization of the moving, emulsification, and mixing of fibrous materials in carded wool spinners. L. Abramovici. Ind text Rum 7 no. 3:108-113 r'56. R, 16.

Simplified method of reckoning production capacity and synchronization of machinery in the first phase of processing bast fibers. M. Malinowski. Przem wlok 8 no. 1/2 8-10 Ja/F'54. P, 16.

Winding the wool cover on the beam of the bealing machine. M. Roll, M. Cohn. Tehnica noua 3 no. 56: 4 Ji'56. R, 16.

## TEXTILE PRINTING

Establishing proper technical conditions for scouring fabrics stained with naphthol after printing. K. Janiszewski. Przem wlok 8 no. 4:Blue-tyn Wlok 20 Ji/Ag'54. P, 16.

## TEXTILE RESEARCH

see also subdivision under POLAND.

The laboratory, a regulating organ of work in textile enterprises, verification on the spot. S. Aronovici. Standardizarea 6 no. 5:33-34 My'56. R, 16.

## TEXTILE RESEARCH - BIBLIOGRAPHY

see subdivision under POLAND.

## TEXTILE WORKERS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## THEATER

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, AUSTRIA, BALTIC STATES, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, KARELIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLAVONIA, SLOVAKIA.

Essence of the modern operatic-dramatic school. M. Rus. Slov glas rev 3 no. 1/2 9-12 Ja'55. Y, 9.

## THEATER - PERIODICALS

Discussion of the periodical Teatru. Teatru 9 no. 5:62-70 My'56. B, 9.

## THEATER AUDIENCES

The theater audience, an eternal riddle. M. Rus. Slov glas rev 3 no. 3/4:30-31 My'55. Y, 9.

## THEATERS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## THEATERS - STAGE SETTING AND SCENERY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## THEODOLITES

The clothoid as an element of curvilinear alignment. M. Lipinski. Geod i kart 5 no. 2:121-151 '56. P, 13.

## THEOLOGICALS, HUNGARIAN

Karoli in Wittenberg; a biographic sketch. M. Palfy. Evang elot 21 no. 13:3 Mr'56. H, 3.

## THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## THERMAL ANALYSIS

Applicati



PHILOSOPHY  
ACADEMIC under  
ROMANIA

PHILOSOPHY AND THEOLOGY

PHILOSOPHY

Analysis of some new thioureas, derived from urea (I-V) and from amino aromatic acid (VI). C. Gheorghiu and others. Studii cerc chim 4 no. 12 47-56 Ja '56. R, 13.

PHYSICS

Properties of the Thomas Aquinas Tr from the French. A. Sentilarges. Kuznica kapt 4 no. 5 6-8 Mr '56. P, 3.

PHYSICS AND THINKING

The thinking process and formulating concepts by teaching. P. Hancov. Nar prosv 12 no. 1 24-32 Ja '56. B, 6.

PHYSICS

Use of new threads made of cotton and synthetic fibers. E. R. M. Magy. Textil 5 no. 5 174-175 My '56. H, 16.

PHYSICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Practical use of operators of threshing machines. D. Paul. Soc. adray pol 9 no. 1/2 32-36 '56. Y, 14.

PHYSICS

Thrombin time, new method of determining the thrombin level in human serum. V. Vuletin. Voj san pregl 11 no. 5 6 175-180 My '56. Y, 14.

PHYSICS

Industrial metal thyristors. J. Podligny, J. Vit. El tech 45 no. 5 229-237 My '56. C, 18.

PHYSICS

Cholesterol and its fractions in the plasma and erythrocytes of healthy persons and in hyper- and hypothyroidism. In English. B. Wisniewski. Bul Ac Pol 6 no. 6 223-228 '55. P, 13.

PHYSICS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

PHYSICS

Kadma, Karel. Soustava zpracovani pudy. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 142 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [The system of soil tillage; a university textbook]. C, 15.

PHYSICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Analysis of static computation methods of timber structures. W. Wierszbleki. Rozpr linz PAN 3 no. 3:387-413 '55. P, 16.

PHYSICS - PRESERVATION

see WOOD - PRESERVATION.

PHYSICS

Automatic device for giving time of day. L. Kovac. Telekomunikacije 5 no. 2:22-24 My '56. Y, 16.

PHYSICS

see SLAVIC, BOZENA.

PHYSICS

The wear and tear on rubber tires of automobiles, tractors, and trailers. G. Gheorghiu. Rev transport 3 no. 4 134-138 Ap '56. R, 16.

PHYSICS

Sixtieth anniversary of the Tiric Affair. M. Jankovic. Prosv pregl 11 no. 22 4-5 Je '55. Y, 8.

G. Hostvitz, Pseud.  
KO, GUSTAV.

on study of photoactivity of animal tissues. Man, J. Pospisil, A. Seinskova. Cs cas 1:93-99 Ja '56. C, 13.

PHYSICS

stainless steel sta-  
J. Jezek. Hul ilaty

existence of stain-  
and 9% nickel con-  
V. Chl. Hul ilaty

TITANIUM-IRON ALLOYS

Changes and isomorphism in the oxidation of iron and iron and titanium. V. Vujanovic. Gl prir muz A 7 no. 2:65-79 '56. Y, 12.

TITO, JOSIP BROZ

Resimic, Branislav. Jedan dan kod druga Tita. Zagreb, Kultura, 1954. 111 p. [One day at Comrade Tito's. Illus.] Y, 4.

Peaceful coexistence and work to prevent aggression; excerpts from President Tito's Speech at Ostrožno. In English. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 108:1-3 O '54. Y, 0.

Tito in India. In English. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 113 1-2 D '54. Y, 6.

TOBACCO

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA.

Technique for drying and handling tobacco. Q. Luli. Per bujq soc 9 no. 8 6 Ag '55. A, 15.

TOBACCO INDUSTRY

see subdivision under FRANCE, YUGOSLAVIA.

TOCOPHEROLS

Paper chromatography of tocopherols; quantitative analysis. A. Kopecky. Prum potrav 7 no. 9:207-269 '56. C, 18.

TODOROVIC, DRAGOSLAV B.

Francuska i njeni prekomorski posedi (Francuska Unija) (France and Her Overseas Possessions; the French Union) by D. B. Todorovic and S. B. Karapalac; a book review. C. Matovrh. Geogr vest 26:221-222 '54. Y, 12.

TOLNAI, LAJOS

Great students of the Budapest Theological Academy: Lajos Tolnai (1837-1902); a profile. J. Botlynn. Ref egyh 8 no. 8:172-180 Ap '56. H, 3.

TOLSTOI, ALEKSEI NIKOLAEVICH

Alekssei Tolstol's collection of novels; a book review. A. Bajkova. Host do domu 3 no. 7:317-318 Ji '56. C, 11.

TOLYLHYDRAZINE

Regrouping of hydrazine in amidines. II. Some new examples of the application of the regrouping of derivatives of p-tolylhydrazine. In Russian with German summary. S. Robev. Doklady BAN 8 no. 2:29-32 Ap '55. B, 13.

TOMA, ALEXANDRU

Alexandru Toma; a biographic sketch. G. Hegedus. Csilag 8 no. 11:2328-2331 N '55. H, 11.

TOMAN, KAREL, PSEUD.

Burlanek, Frantisek. Bezruc, Toman, Gellner, Sramek; studie o basnicich pocatku naseho veku. [Yyd. I.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1955. 279 p. (Poslavy a dilo Velka rada, sv. 10) [Bezruc, Toman, Gellner, Sramek; a study on the poets of the beginning of our century. 1st ed. notes] C, 11.

Ten years after the death of Karel Toman. G. Prochazka. Ctunar 8 no. 8:142-143 Je '56. C, 2.

TOMATOES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Microbiological control of tomato products. G. Niketic. Tehnika 9 no. 10:1638-1642 '54. Y, 16.

TOMMASEO, NICCOLO

Cyprien Robert and Niccolo Tommaseo; unpublished correspondence. N. Pribic. Slav rev 6/7:287-301 '54. Y, 1.

TOOL AND DIE INDUSTRY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

TOOLS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Rationalizing the operation of vertical veneer-cutting tools. II. B. Perovic, B. Jankovic. Tehnika 11 no. 3:453-458 '56. Y, 16.

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING

Topographic reductions of deflections from the vertical. M. Boculescu and others. Studii cerc fiz 7 no. 1:37-61 Ja '56. R, 13.

TOPOLOGY

Notes on axiom U in topologic groups. L. Mistik. Mat fiz cas SAV 6 no. 2:78-84 '56. C, 13.

A sufficient condition for the existence of an invariant metric in homogenous spaces. In German. A. Goetz. Bul Ac Pol science 3 no. 9:487-488 '56. P, 13.

TOSSION

Measurements taken on torsion of the ... diameter. O. Puchner. Strojnicki listy 1:50. C, 16.

Preliminary research on the torsion of the ... caused by an oblique wave. Rozpr linz PAN 3 no. 4 417 '56. Y, 1.

TOTH, ARPAD

Arpad Toth and Mihaly Babits. T. F. ... no. 12:2507-2512 D '56. J, 11.

TOURIST TRADE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

Formation of prices in the tourist trade. S. Markovic. Ekon pregl 7 no. 1 1-10 Ja '56. Y, 5.

Realized discounts. V. Zmujevic. Ekon pregl 7 no. 1 1-10 Ja '56. Y, 5.

TOWIANSKI, ANDRZEJ

Moto lipy; Mickiewicz and Towian. Kultura no. 6:55-78 My '56. H, 1.

TRACHOMA

Fighting trachoma in the world. I. Stanekovic. Soc zdrav pol 10 no. 1 1-10 Ja '56. Y, 1.

TRACTORS

see also subdivision under ALBANIA.

Changing the size of the piston in the ... of the 8-80 tractor. A. Hladik. Vojno teh 7 no. 6:20-27 My '56. B, 16.

Electric plowing and power tillage. J. Mnar. Energetika 22 no. 5 117-121 C, 16.

Influence of factors of sufficient ... tora. Pl. 2. C. Polyzna. Tekhn 1:1-10 F '56. P, 10.

The M-4 tractor in the armament. S. Nikolic. Vojno teh 7 no. 1 1-10 Ja '56. Y, 1.

Modern agricultural tractors. Pl. 3. A. Hladik. Tekhn motor 6 no. 2:80-86 F '54. B, 16.

Repairing the D-84 engine. A. Hladik. Vojno teh 7 no. 4:24-30 Ap '56. H, 16.

Some experiences in maintenance of the M-5 and M-5A-1 tractors. R. Niketic. Vojno teh 7 no. 6:343-344 My '54. Y, 17.

Tractor drags for current levelling. M. Kostov. Mashin zora 7 no. 5 12 21 My '56. Y, 1.

TRADE

see COMMERCE.

TRADE AGREEMENTS (COMMERCIAL)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TRADE MARKS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TRADE ROUTES

Gorazdowski, Stefan. Priručnik dražba ... Hracin moraka. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Komunikacyjno, 1954. 110 p. [Priručnik dražba ... moraklego, zesz. 7] [Law concerning ... and sea signaling. 1st ed. illus. (44 ... notes)] P, 7.

TRADE-UNIONS

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

Development of state care for labor safety and health of the trade-unions. A. Dolecek. Hladik 6 no. 244-246 Ag '54. C, 16.

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

TRAFFIC COURTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

see subdivision under FRANCE, GERMANY, SWITZERLAND.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

TRAINING SHIPS

see subdivision under POLAND.

TRANSCARPATIAN OBLAST - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

An excursion to Transcarpathian Oblast. G. Hladik. Družno vpered 6 no. 5:14-15 My '56. C, 1.



## TRANSFORMATIONS (MATHEMATICS)

Synthetic study of affine transformation. M. Neculce. *Studii cerc mat* 7 no. 1/2:179-198 Ja/Je'56. R, 13.

## TRANSIENTS (ELECTRICITY)

Contribution to the problem of the influence of eddy currents on transient phenomena in circuits with iron cores. P. Kovanic. *El tech obz* 46 no. 1:14-17 Ja'56. C, 16.

## TRANSISTORS

Dependencies appearing in the circuits of a transistor. E. Stolarski. *Wlad telekom* 25 no. 3:58-64 Mr'56. P, 16.

Measuring parameters of junction transistors. E. Stolarski. *Wlad telekom* 26 no. 7:162-167 Ji'56. P, 16.

## TRANSIT, SURVEYORS

The method of centric connection by using a prismatic or wedge-shaped cap on the transit. S. Szpetkowski. *Geod i kart* 5 no. 2:107-120 '56. P, 13.

Optic orientation by using a transit with a cap on the lens. S. Szpetkowski. *Geod i kart* 5 no. 1:81-97 '56. P, 13.

## TRANSLATING AND INTERPRETING

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## TRANSLATORS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## TRANSPORT PLANES

see subdivision under ROMANIA.

## TRANSPORTATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Control of the cost of transportation. J. Hoffmann, P. Vlkova. *Stat obz* 34 no. 11/12:440-449 '54. C, 6.

Development of transportation as part of the development of the productive forces; a contribution to the polytechnic point of view in the teaching of history. J. Blinsek. *Doj ve škole* 2 no. 8:345-355 O'56. C, 8.

Rationalization of intrafactory transportation. D. Zezelj. *Tehnika* 9 no. 5:830-831 '54. Y, 16.

Transportation in mine exploitation in the near future. Tr. from the Russian. A. Spivakovskii, N. Malovici. *Rev min* 7 no. 8:258-262 Je'56. R, 16.

## TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

## TRANSYLVANIAN GEOGRAPHERS

see GEOGRAPHERS, TRANSYLVANIAN.

## TRAVERSES (SURVEYING)

Remarks on precision traversing. E. Lukasiewicz, A. Porolmutter. *Geod i kart* 5 no. 2:162-160 '56. P, 13.

## TRAWLS AND TRAWLING

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

## TREES - DISEASES AND PESTS

Protection of wood from fungus diseases and injurious insects. D. Stefanov. *Tekhnika* 6 no. 2:35-37 Mr/ Ap'56. B, 16.

## TRENCH MORTARS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## TRESKON, LADISLAV

Varos, Marian. *Treskon*. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Tvar, 1954. 150 p. (Kniznica výtvarneho umenia, zv. 16) [Treskon; a biography. 1st ed. illus., 4 col. plates, index] C, 10.

## TRIANGULATION

Calculation and compensation of topographic triangulation by means of a base of arbitrary size. I. G. Agaple. *Rev padurilor* 70 [i.e. 71] no. 1:61-66 Ja'56. R, 15.

## TRICHOPHYTON

Development of polymorphic colonies of *Trichophyton*. Kaufmann-Wolf. M. Hejtmánek, N. Hejtmánková-Uhrova. *Cs biol* 5 no. 3:163-170 My'56. C, 13.

Transformation of aerial colonies of *Trichophyton* Kaufmann-Wolf into faviform colonies. M. Hejtmánek, N. Hejtmánková-Uhrova. *Cs biol* 5 no. 3:171-179 My'56. C, 13.

## TRICOT

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Dynamometer for testing the stretch of textiles, tricot, and hides. I. Teodorescu. *Metrologia apl* 2 no. 3: 20-23 Mr'56. R, 13.

## TRICRESYL PHOSPHATE

Effect of tetraethylphosphate on depositing of lead on spark plugs of airplane engines. R. Maksimovic, I. Radakovic. *Tehnika* 11 no. 3:421-428 '56. Y, 16.

## TRIESTE

Port of Trieste and its rivals. V. E. Pomorstvo 11 no. 6:239-240 '56. Y, 17.

Vicious circle about Trieste. J. J. Nast razgl 3 no. 18: 4 S'54. Y, 1.

## TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## TRIMMEL, HUBERT

Hubert Trimmel's Karstlike Rocks and Caves in Lower Austria, an evaluation. V. Bohinec. *Geogr vest* 26: 223 '54. Y, 12.

## TRIODES

Contribution to the methodology of solution of linear electronic circuits. M. Pacak. *Slaboproudny obzor* 17 no. 6:260-264 My'56. C, 18.

Determination of the sensitivity of a triode ionization-type vacuum gauge. R. Lenk. *Slaboproudny obzor* 16 no. 10:474-476 O'54. C, 16.

## TROUBADOURS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## TROUT

Contribution to the knowledge of entoparasites of the trout *Salmo trutta* L. D. Sinzar. *Gl prir muz B* 7 no. 4:223-229 '56. Y, 13.

## TRUBER, PRIMUS

When was Truber in Lauffen? M. Rupel. *Slav rev* 5/7: 303-304 '54. Y, 11.

## TRUCK FARMING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## TRUCKS, AUTOMOBILE

see MOTOR TRUCKS.

## TRUMBO, DALTON

An artist's word transforms life. Tr. from the English. D. Trumbo. *Host do domu* [3] no. 5:212-213 My'56. C, 11.

## TRUSSES

Calculation of a planting continuous truss in reinforced-concrete bridge construction. M. Sura. *Inz stavby* 4 no. 2:76-82 F'56. C, 11.

Testing nailed roof trusses for breaks. Z. Hiba. *Tehnika* 11 no. 3:364-368 '56. Y, 16.

Use of steel pipe for bridge span trusses. (To be contd.) V. Smilka. *Inz stavby* 2 no. 4:122-127 Ap'54. C, 16.

## TUBERCLE BACILLUS

see MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS.

## TUBERCULOSIS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ROMANIA.

Antituberculosis action of p-amino-o-hatogenbenzo-hydroxamic acid. C. Gheorghiu, L. Stoicescu-Grivetz, L. Mandasescu. *Studii cerc chim* 4 no. 1/2: 39-45 Ja/Je'56. R, 13.

Antituberculosis action of some new thioureas, derived from sulfamide (V) and from amino aromatic acid (II). C. Gheorghiu and others. *Studii cerc chim* 4 no. 1/2:47-56 Ja/Je'56. R, 13.

Suggestions for the creation of a uniform phthisiologic doctrine. M. Kon. *Voj san pregl* 11 no. 7/8:311-316 Ji/Ag'54. Y, 14.

## TUBERCULOSIS RESEARCH

see subdivision under POLAND.

## TUBES

Use of seamless steel tubes for construction in Czechoslovakia. (Conclusion) J. Wanka. *Inz stavby* 4 no. 3: 130-135 Mr'56. C, 16.

## TUDOR, DORIN

Dorin Tudor's *Elements de calcul statistique pentru silvicultori* (Elements of Statistical Calculation for Silviculturists); a book review. G. Toma. *Rev padurilor* 70 [i.e. 71] no. 1:80 Ja'56. R, 15.

## TUGBOATS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## TUNGSTEN

Research on needles made from wolfram. S. Stolarz. *Hutnik* P 21 no. 6:Bluletyn 23-24 Je'54. P, 16.

## TUNISIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Tunisia. R. Mednikarov. *Geografita* 6 no. 6:19-21 '56. B, 12.

## TUNNELS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, U. S.

Moderating relative rises in tunnels. S. Rakocovic. *Tehnika* 9 no. 10:1597-1599 '54. Y, 16.

Prepacked concrete and potentialities for its use in tunnel construction. J. Tischer. *Inz stavby* 4 no. 4: 181-184 Ap'56. C, 16.

Use of the effects of prestressing inner linings in the construction of shafts and tunnels. J. Kodrlo, J. Sedlacek. *Inz stavby* 4 no. 6:283-287 Je'56. C, 16.

## TURBINES

Advantages of long-distance heating and production of current with a hot-air turbine. Yav. *Energetika Cz* 6 no. 4:180 Ap'56. C, 16.

Assembling turbine aggregates with blocks. V. Novotny. *Energetika Cz* 6 no. 4:178-179 Ap'56. C, 16.

Banki microturbines. D. Pavol. *Energetika Rum* 4 no. 4:203-205 '56. R, 16.

Cooling turbine generators with hydrogen. I. Vukelic. *Elektroprivreda* 9 no. 7:376-379 Ji'56. Y, 16.

Effect of the cutoff time on stability of regulation of water turbines. M. Nechleba. *Rozprawy techn CSAY* 66 no. 4:1-25 '56. C, 16.

## TURBOALTERNATORS

Additional losses in turboalternators. B. Benda. *El tech obz* 45 no. 4:199-202 Ap'56. C, 16.

New trends in the construction of turboalternators. J. Hauf. *El tech obz* 45 no. 4:191-195 Ap'56. C, 15.

Problems in construction of large turboalternators. V. Dvorak. *El tech obz* 45 no. 6:328-329 Je'56. C, 16.

Problems in testing large turboalternators. J. Rastislav. *El tech obz* 45 no. 4:211-213 Ap'56. C, 16.

## TURBOGENERATORS

Experiences with operation of high-pressure turbogenerators. M. Zeinicek. *Energetika Cz* no. 4:168-169 Ap'56. C, 16.

## TUREK, SVATOPLUK

The road to drama; a review of T. Svatopluk's play *Rude palagone* (Red Geraniums). B. Kolos. *Host do domu* [3] no. 1:36-37 Ja'56. C, 11.

## TURKEY - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

The economists and cooperation in the Balkans. In English. R. Lang. *Rev Int Aff* 5 no. 113:14-16 D'54. Y, 6.

## TURKISH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, TURKISH.

## TURKISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Book by a writer "who disappeared into thin air", a review. P. Pukys. *Pergale* no. 2:121-122 F'55. L, 11.

## TURKMENIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Holiday of Turkmenian national culture. *Lit ir men* no. 44: O'55. L, 11.

## TURKMENIAN ART

see ART, TURKMENIAN.

## TURKMENIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Festival of Turkmenian culture; ten days of Turkmenian literature and art in Moscow. *Lit ir men* no. 43:1 O'55. L, 11.

## TURKS IN ALBANIA

Documentary material and new domestic sources on the history of Albania during the last three centuries of Turkish domination. I. Zamputi. *Bul shken shoq* no. 3:122-130 '55. A, 1.

Struggle of the Albanian people against Turkish rule during 1479-1492. I. Zamputi. *Bul shken shoq* no. 1:78-95 '56. A, 1.

## TURKS IN BULGARIA

Czech scholar on the Turkish studies in Bulgaria. B. Tsvetkova. *Godishnik Bulg bibl inst* no. 4:159-162 '54. B, 2.

## TURKS IN CROATIA

Italian translation of the description of the Sighet catastrophe of 1870. M. Malbasa. *Osejki zbornik* 4: 152-155 '54. Y, 4.



for Poland

... 24-26 Ap 56 B, 5

... 21-24 Ap 56 B, 5

... 12-26 '55

... 12-26 '55

... 35 no 4

... 12-26 '55

... 51, 52 10 D

... 12-26 '55

... 12-26 '55

... 12-26 '55

K. ... Tyl. ... 1955 175 p. [687]  
... 12-26 '55

... 12-26 '55

... 12-26 '55

... 12-26 '55

... 12-26 '55

... 12-26 '55

... 12-26 '55

... 12-26 '55

... 12-26 '55

... 12-26 '55

... 12-26 '55

... 12-26 '55

... 12-26 '55

... 12-26 '55

... 12-26 '55

... 12-26 '55

... 12-26 '55

... 12-26 '55

... 12-26 '55

... 12-26 '55

... 12-26 '55

... 12-26 '55

... 12-26 '55

... 12-26 '55

... 12-26 '55

... 12-26 '55

... 12-26 '55

... 12-26 '55

... 12-26 '55

... 12-26 '55

... 12-26 '55

... 12-26 '55

... 12-26 '55

# UKRAINIAN LITERATURE IN LATVIA

Exhibition of Ivan Franko's works in Riga. Reports  
Riga 13 no 34 74 Ag 24'56. La, 1.

## UKRAINIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ieven Malanuk's poetry. J. Lobodowski. Kultura  
no. 10 32-48 O'55. P, 1.

## UKRAINIAN SINGERS

see SINGERS, UKRAINIAN.

## UKRAINIAN SONGS

see SONGS, UKRAINIAN.

## UKRAINIANS IN ESTONIA

Representatives of the Ukrainian Ministry of Mining  
acquaint Estonian workers with life in Donbas.  
N Eesti raadio Ag 6'56:1438 E, 1

## UKRAINIANS IN LATVIA

Impressions from Bortis Hmyrta's concert. N Gai-  
folds. Lit un makela no. 29:4 J'56. La, 21.

## UKRAINIANS IN SLOVAKIA

Drama in the Ukrainian National Theater and the glo-  
rious tenth anniversary. In Ukrainian. J. Felbaba.  
Druzhno vpered 6 no. 3:6-7 Mr'56. C, 1.

Forward to new victories on the cultural front. In  
Ukrainian. Druzhno vpered 6 no. 3:2 Mr'56. C, 1.

I love the theater above all. In Ukrainian. I. Sherogil.  
Druzhno vpered 6 no. 3 10-11 Mr'56. C, 1.

A leader in the building of socialist culture. In Ukrain-  
ian. I. Matsynskyi. Druzhno vpered 6 no. 3:4-5  
Mr'56. C, 1.

One of the stage directors of the Ukrainian National  
Theater. In Ukrainian. P. Fedorchuk. Druzhno  
vpered 6 no. 3:17 Mr'56. C, 1.

Raise the standards of the cultural and educational  
work of the Cultural Association of Ukrainian Work-  
ers. In Ukrainian. I. Mynychch. Druzhno vpered 6  
no. 3:16 Mr'56. C, 1.

Songs of social meaning in the Makovica area. In  
Ukrainian. A. Shtepelskiy. Druzhno vpered 6 no. 3:  
18-19 Mr'56. C, 1.

Ten years of fruitful work. In Ukrainian. F. Ivanchov.  
Druzhno vpered 6 no. 3:3 Mr'56. C, 1.

Terpsichore on the stage of the Ukrainian National  
Theater. In Ukrainian. V. Libovitski. Druzhno  
vpered 6 no. 3:8-9 Mr'56. C, 1.

## ULTRASONIC TESTING

Testing forge-welded and welded joints by the ultra-  
sonic method. Z. Pawlowski. Przegl spaw 6 no. 6:  
129-137 Je'56. P, 10.

## ULTRASONICS

Physical and biological dosage of ultrasonics. M. Ta-  
guena. Cs biol 6 no. 3:163-162 My'56. C, 13.

What ultrasonics is. A. Mitt. Styr ja vasar 15 no. 32:1,  
6 Ag'56. E, 11.

## ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

Substances with the ability to absorb ultraviolet rays  
with special reference to lignin. J. Wolf. Papir a  
celulosa 10 no. 11:238-240 N'55. C, 10.

## UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS

Lang, Rikard. Medunarodna suradnja i ekonomski  
razvoj. Zagreb, Kultura, 1955. 286 p. [Inter-  
national cooperation and economic development.  
notes] Y, 6.

## UNEMPLOYED

see subdivision under ITALY, SLOVAKIA.

## UNITED NATIONS

Lang, Rikard. Medunarodna suradnja i ekonomski  
razvoj. Zagreb, Kultura, 1955. 286 p. [Inter-  
national cooperation and economic development.  
notes] Y, 6.

Before the Ninth Session of the General Assembly of  
the United Nations. A. S. Nasi razgl 3 no. 18:1  
S'54. Y, 1.

Certainties and uncertainties in UNO. In English. Rev  
Int Aff 5 no. 108:6 O'54. Y, 6.

Fighting trachoma in the world and in our country.  
I. Stankovic. Soc zdrav pol 9 no. 3:1-5 '56. Y, 14.

1st Congress of the UN on Crime Prevention and the  
Treatment of Offenders. L. S. Namath. Jogtud kozl  
11 no. 6:352-368 Je'56. H, 7.

Impressions from the United Nations General Assembly.  
In English. N. Ninic. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 112:13  
D'54. Y, 6.

National sovereignty and the Charter of the United  
Nations. V. Roler. Nasa zakonitost 10 no. 5:193-200  
'56. Y, 1.

Ten years and one of the United Nations. ...  
H. Zwiron. Sprawy miedzynar 9 no. 6:42-53 Je'56. Y, 6.

Truth is triumphant. ...  
P, 6.

Two gulps of America. ...  
Nations. J. Putramant. Przegl kult 6 no. 2:1-2 Je'56. P, 1.

Voting in the United Nations. ...  
the situation of the ...  
Chas patr 1 no. 3:1 J'55. P, 6.

## UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE

Czechoslovak proposals in the ...  
Commission for Europe. In ...  
no 300:1-6 Jo'56. C, 6.

## UNITED NATIONS INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON THE CONSERVATION OF LIVING RESOURCES OF THE SEA

see INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON THE CONSERVATION OF LIVING RESOURCES OF THE SEA, ROME, 1955.

## U. S. - ATOMIC POWER INDUSTRY

First atomic power plant in the U. S. ...  
louskova. Energetika Cs 6 no. 2:128-130 Je'56. Y, 1.

## U. S. - AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

Only automobiles? ...  
Ekonomski 7 no. 3:215-218 Je'56. Y, 1.

## U. S. - AUTOMOBILES

The automobile civilization in ...  
okowski. Diagnostyka 11 no. 6:45-46 Je'56. Y, 1.

Principle of operation of the ...  
and manometer in the ...  
Vojna teh gl 2 no. 5:340-342 Mr'56. Y, 1.

## U. S. - CEMENT

Cement on the market in the U. S. ...  
Cement wapno gl 12 no. 6:161-162 Je'56. Y, 1.

## U. S. - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

United States Civil Defense. Civil ...  
Biological Warfare; a book review. ...  
11 no. 778:324-327 J'56. Y, 1.

## U. S. - COMMENCE - RUSSIA

Conditions for intensification of ...  
USSR and the USA. Kat nov 6 no. 3:3-4 Je'56. C, 3.

## U. S. - COMMUNISM

An artist's word transforms life. ...  
D. Trumbo. Hont do domu 13 no. 3:3-4 Je'56. C, 11.

## U. S. - CONSUMER CREDIT

Development of consumer credit in ...  
Ekonomski 7 no. 3:215-218 Je'56. Y, 1.

## U. S. - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Two gulps of America. ...  
Nations. J. Putramant. Przegl kult 6 no. 2:1-2 Je'56. P, 1.

## U. S. - ELECTIONS

Pre-election campaign in the United States. ...  
Czech 8 no. 23:4 Jo'56. C, 3.

## U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Bucan, S. Impetivna politika ...  
slonja pravnica. Bucuresti, Editura ...  
Literatura Politica, 1955. 38 p. [The ...  
situation international] [Agencies ...  
"strength," for peaceful coexistence] P, 8.

Fiska, Tomas. Rozbor planu americki ...  
po druhe svetove valce; politiku ...  
led. Praha, Statni nakl. politicko ...  
116 p. [Analysis of the plans of America ...  
after the Second World War, a ...  
cal review. 2 maps] C, 6.

Majster, Maciej. Imperializm ...  
Czytelnik, 1951. 36 p. [Main ...  
Wiedzy Powszechnej] [Imperialism ...  
P, 6.

A "great debate" with small results. ...  
Sprawy miedzynar 9 no. 6:42-53 Je'56. Y, 1.

Through the eyes of Americans: the USA ...  
as never before; book reviews. Kat ...  
no. 26:4 Jo'56. C, 3.

## U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CHINA

Rodzinski, Witold. Agresja amerykanska ...  
latach 1945-1949. Warszawa, Kolaska ...  
1956. 279 p. [American aggression ...  
the years 1945-1949. illus., bibl.] P, 6.



## U. S. - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Helen Austen's Brief History of the Workers' Movement in the USA, a book review. B. Djukic. Naci razgl 3 no. 15:20 Ag '54. Y, 1

Notes on "American Reflections." Z Malecki. Kultura no. 5:115-117 My '56. P, 1.

## U. S. - MOTOR TRUCKS

Automatic shift for heavy trucks. R. Dones. Auto motor 9 no. 12:8 Je '56. H, 16.

## U. S. - POLITICAL PARTIES

Parties and programs in the American election year. J. Syskind. Sprawy miedzynar 9 no. 2:32-41 F '56. P, 6.

## U. S. - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

American encounters Tr from the Russian D Kramlinov. Host do domu [1] no. 8:347-349 Ag '54. C, 11.

## U. S. - PRESS

A progressive press, teacher and friend of American Slovenians. C. Kristan. Redna gruda 3 no. 1:6 Ja '56. Y, 1.

## U. S. - ROADS

Experiments on bituminous road surfaces. S. R. Drogowicstwo 11 no. 4 08 Ap '56. P, 10.

## U. S. - SNOW

Equipment for removing snow and ice from railroad stations in the USA. B. Milosevic. Zeleznice Jug 12 no. 3 21-23 Mr '58. Y, 16.

## U. S. - TUNNELS

Construction of a third parallel tunnel under the Hudson River in New York. Tr. from the English. J. Kodric. Inz stavby 4 no. 4:196 Ap '56. C, 16.

## UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DALMATIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA,

## UPTIS, ANDREJS

Exhibition on Andrejs Uptis' life and works. Reports Riga 13 no. 30:91 Ji 27 '56. La, 1.

## URBAN, A. JAROSLAV

Soberly exotic stories; a review of a collection of short stories. Z. Kozmin. Host do domu [3] no. 7:321 Ji '56. C, 11.

## URINE

Development of control of water metabolism. I. Urine secretion in newborn rats. II. Development of micrurition in pups. K. Capek, J. Jellinek. Cs fysiol 6 no. 1:76-86 '56. C, 13.

## UROGRAPHY, INTRAVENOUS

A seldom-made observation during intravenous urography with compression of the ureter. N. Martinic. Voj san pregl 11 no. 5:6:181-183 My/Je '54. Y, 14.

## URUGUAYANS IN LATVIA

Delegation of the Uruguayan workers' trade-union of the textile and wool industry arrives in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 27:4, 18 Ji 2 '56. La, 1.

## URX, EDUARD

Vybor z prac Eduarda Urxa "Za pravdu a mir" (For Truth and Freedom; Eduard Urx's Selected Works), a book review. L. Patern. Slov lit 2 no. 4:508-513 '55. C, 11.

## UZBEKISTAN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

A return to Uzbekistan; disorderly and strictly personal notes. (To be contd.) J. Hen. Nowa kultura 7 no. 22: 1, 5 My '56. P, 11.

## UZUNOV, DECHKO

Uzunov, Dechko. Dechko Uzunov; monografia ot Nenko Brikansk. Sofia, Bulgarski khudozhnik, 1955. 1 v. (unpagd) (Biblioteka izobrazitelno izkustvo, no. 4) [Dechko Uzunov; a biographic sketch. illus. (part col.)] B, 10.

## VACATION SCHOOLS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## VACATIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## VACHEK, EMIL

Vachek's drama on Zola; a review of a play. A. Scherl. Host do domu [3] no. 7:331 Ji '56. C, 11.

## VACUUM

New methods of founding metals in a vacuum. H. Zakowa. Hutnik P 21 no. 7 Bluletyn 25-27 Ji '54. P, 16.

Surface treatment of metals in vacuum technology. (To be contd.) W. Eape. Slaboproudy obzor 15 no. 9: 443-447 F '54. C, 10.

Surface treatment of metals in vacuum technology (Conclusion) W. Eape. Slaboproudy obzor 15 no. 10 482-491 O '54. C, 16.

## VACUUM GAUGES

Determination of the sensitivity of a triode ionization-type vacuum gauge. R. Lenk. Slaboproudy obzor 15 no. 10:474-475 O '54. C, 16.

## VACUUM-TUBE CIRCUITS

Contribution to the methodology of solution of linear electronic circuits M. Pacak. Slaboproudy obzor 17 no. 5:250-254 My '56. C, 16.

## VACUUM TUBES

Regulation of the circuit in vacuum tubes. Z. Kubicek. Sdel tech 2 no. 12:372-373 D '54. C, 16.

## VAJCIK, PETER

Peter Vajcik's Skolstvo, studijne a skolske poriadky na Slovensku v XVI. storoči (Schools, Study, and School Regulations in Slovakia in the 16th Century), a book review. J. Cechicka. Pedagogika 6 no. 1:114-116 '56. C, 8.

Peter Vajcik's Skolstvo, studijne a skolske poriadky na Slovensku v XVI. storoči (Schools, Study, and School Regulations in Slovakia in the 16th Century); a book review. P. Ratkos. Hist cas SAV 4 no. 1:118-119 '56. C, 4.

## VALLEYS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## VALSIUNIENE, VALERIA

After losing a poet and sincere friend. T. Tilvytis. Lit ir men no. 40:3 O '55. Li, 11.

She sang of the spring. Lit ir men no. 40:3 O '55. Li, 11.

Valerija Valsiuniene; an obituary. Lit ir men no. 40: 3 O '55. Li, 11.

## VALUE

One opinion from discussion about social production and its reflection in the theory of value. I. Friscl. Ekon pregl 7 no. 1/2:41-66 '56. Y, 5

## VALVES

Contemporary shortcomings of high-pressure valves F. Cerny, K. Lobl. Energetika Cz 6 no. 4 155-166 Ap '56. C, 16.

Contribution to the article by Jaroslav Simacek "Safety Valves of Steam Turbines." J. Srutek, J. Miki. Energetika Cz 6 no. 5:232-233 My '56. C, 16.

Disk valve. S. Nemeck, J. Ondera, J. Droba. Papir a celuloza 9 no. 10:218-220 O '54. C, 10.

Process in closing starting valves of steam turbines. J. Kocka, A. Sladeczek. Strojirenstvi 6 no. 6:375-379 Je '56. C, 16.

## VANADIUM

Simple method for obtaining vanadium from red mud. C. Rekr. Technika 9 no. 10:1629-1632 '54. Y, 16.

## VANCURA, VLADISLAV

Vladislav Vancura; a biographic sketch. K. Novy. Lit nov 5 no. 27:1, 7 Je '56. C, 11.

## VARGA, LASZLO

Soldier of the October Revolution from Pentele; reminiscences of Laszlo Varga, flaherman of Szallivaros. Csillag 9 no. 11:2257-2264 N '55. H, 11.

## VARNAL, ZSENI

Zseni Varnal's Valogatott versei (Selected Poems), a book review. Gy. Boloni. Csillag 9 no. 6:1304-1306 Je '55. H, 11.

## VARNISH AND VARNISHING

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## VASEK, VLADIMIR

Burianek, Frantisek, Bezruc, Toman, Gellner, Sramek; studio o basnich pocatku naseho veku. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1955. 279 p. (Postavy a dilo. Volka rada, sv. 10) [Bezruc, Toman, Gellner, Sramek; a study on the poets of the beginning of our century. 1st ed. notes] C, 11.

Zmeskal, Vladimir, Petr Bezruc [pseud.] a Luzice; k osmdesatim narozenim basnika. Praha, Spolecnost pratel Luzice, 1947. 23 p. (Knihovnicka Dnesni Luzice, c. 15) [Petr Bezruc and Lusatia; issued on the occasion of the poet's eightieth birthday port.] C, 11.

Drahomir Sajtar's Prameny slezskych pisen (Sources of Silesian Songs), a book review. M. Nosek. Ceska lit 4 no. 1:69-73 Mr '56. C, 13

## VASES

see subdivision under ALBANIA.

## VASES, ILLYRIAN

Two vases with red designs in Shkoder S. Anamali. Bul shken shoq no. 3 143-146 '55. A, 1.

## VAULTS

Problems regarding the most advantageous construction of parabolic underground vaults. R. Kvapil. Inz stavby 4 no. 1:23-26 Ja '56. C, 16.

## VAZOV, IVAN MINCHOV

For a valuable, complete, critical edition of Vazov's works V. Vulchev. Nova vrame 32 no. 8:84-98 Ag '56. B, 6

Religious feelings in Vazov's poetry. M. Arnaudov. Dukh kult 36 no. 7:5-12 Ji '56. B, 3.

## VCELICKA, GEZA

Geza Vcelicka's Malý proletarský román (A Little Proletarian Novel), a book review. Vl. Host do domu [3] no. 7:325 Ji '56. C, 11.

## VECTOR ANALYSIS

The configurational equation of photons. In English. W. Krolkowski. Acta physica Pol 14 no. 3:197-207 '55. P, 13.

On the vectorial intensity law in geometric optics. In English. R. Ingardno, A. Krzywicki. Acta physica Pol 14 no. 3:255-260 '55. P, 13.

Simple proof of Schur's stability criterion J. Nakolny. El tech obz 46 no. 1:17-21 Ja '56. C, 16.

## VEGETABLE GARDENING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Cervenka, Karel. Zeinarnstvi. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 203 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Vegetable gardening, a university textbook] C, 15.

Horynova, Anna. Zeinarnstvi. [2. vyd.] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl. [Vegetable gardening. 2d ed.] C, 15.

## VEGETABLE OILS

Calculating production in the vegetable oil industry. V. Mikasovic. Technika 9 no. 10:1633-1639 '54. Y, 16.

New experience with pressing oil seeds in screw presses. G. Zalocil. Prum potrav 7 no. 6:262-267 '56. C, 16.

## VEGETABLES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA.

Piass, Emmanuel. Agrotechnické pokyny pro množení zeleninových semen. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1954. 99 p. [Agrotechnical instruction for propagation of vegetable seed. 1st ed.] C, 15.

## VEGVARI, LAJOS

Lajos Vegvari's Munkacsy Mihály (Mihály Munkacsy); a book review. I. Ghenon. Szab muv 10 no. 6:360 Je '56. H, 10.

## VEHICLES

Analysis of the Dupija vehicle. M. Vasic. Zlva antika 4 no. 2:376-380 '54. Y, 11.

## VENCLOVA, ANTANAS

Antanas Venclova's speech at the Second Congress of Soviet writers. Pergale no. 1:107-111 Ja '55. Li, 11.

## VENEERS AND VENEERING

Rationalizing the operation of vertical veneer-cutting tools. H. B. Perovic, B. Jankovic. Technika 11 no. 3:453-458 '56. Y, 16.

## VENEREAL DISEASES - PREVENTION

Tryb, Antonin. Zasady sexualni vychovy a prevence pohlavniho chorob [Vyd. 1. Praha] Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1955. 30 p. [Principles of sexual education and prevention of venereal diseases. 1st ed.] C, 5.



## 244



## VITAMINS (Continued)

Stabilizing effect of milk on vitamin C. M.Gazo, E.Ginter. Prum potravin 7 no.6:269-271 '56. C, 16.

## VITICULTURE

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, SERBIA.

New methods in viticulture. V.Kraus. Kvasny prum 1 no.4:63-86 Ap'55. C, 16

## VLTAVA RIVER

Plan for protection of the Vltava basin between Prague and Slapy. E.Michal. Ochrana prirody 11 no.6:137-141 Jo'55. C, 15.

## VLTAVA RIVER - MAPS

Czechoslovak Republic. Ustredni sprava geodesie a kartografie. Vodacka mapa Vitavy [Predni nap- sal Bohuslav Karlik Spolupracovali: Stanislav Vorel (mapova cast) a Josef Anders (textova cast) 1. vyd Praha, 1955] 72 p. [Maps of the Vltava River for boating. 1st ed.] C, 12.

## VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHU- ANIA, SERBIA.

## VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## VOĐOPIVEC, VINKO

Two popular composers. A.Grobming. Slov glas rev 3 no.1/2:18-19 Ja'55. Y, 9.

## VOICE - CARE AND HYGIENE

Care of the voice. D.Denov. Nar prosv 12 no.3:58-64 Mr'56. B, 6.

## VOICE CULTURE

see subdivision under CHINA.

## VOJKOV, ALEKSANDUR

Material about the biography of Aleksandur Volkov S.Veljkov. Ist pregled 12 no.2:90-99 '56. B, 4.

## VOJVODINA - AGRICULTURE

Drainage systems and problems of the agriculture of Vojvodina. M.Ohrenovic. Poljoprivreda 4 no.2 1-6 F'56. Y, 15.

## VOJVODINA - CATERERS AND CATERING

Ugostiteljska komora AP Vojvodine. Naceln, pravila i ugovora za sprovođenje Uredbe o ugostiteljskim pre- dzeclima i radnjama. Novi Sad, 1954. 111 p. [Draft statutes and contracts for implementation of the Decree on Catering and Hotel Enterprises and Shops] Y, 16.

## VOJVODINA - HISTORY

Serbian Vojvodina from 1848 to 1851. J.Radonic. Glas drustva SAN no.219:10-29 '56. Y, 4.

## VOJVODINA - MUSEUMS

Novi Sad, Yugoslavia. Vojvodanski muzej. Rad vojvo- danskih muzeja. Novi Sad, Ld. Vojvodanski muzej. [Activity of Vojvodina museums. English and French summaries] Y, 1. Vol. 1. 1952.

## VOJVODINA - SEWERAGE

Sewerage project for Novi Sad. B.Valjkovic. Izgrad- nja 9 no.9/10:18-28 S/O'55. Y, 16.

## VOLCANOES

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## VOLGA RIVER - DELTA

Transformation of nature in the delta of the Volga River. S.Chabera. Ochrana prirody 10 no.8:248-247 N'55. C, 15.

## VOLGA RIVER - PUBLIC WORKS

The great Volga. B.Dragunna. Svytyrys 7 no.20:12-13 O'55. Li, 1.

## VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Control of voltage in testing shops and laboratories. Y.Klima. Elektrotechnik 11 no.7:231-232 Ji'56. C, 16.

## VOLTMETER

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## VOLUMETRIC APPARATUS

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Device for testing the apparatus measuring the volume of acetylene given off by carbide. Motrologia apl 2 no.3:46 Mr'55. R, 13.

## VOROSHILOV, KLIMENT EFREMOVICH

Estonian tourists in Helsinki report on Voroshtlov's visit. N.Eesti raadio Ag 26'56:1649. E, 1.

## VOROSMARTY, MIHALY

Thoughts on the centennial of Vorosmarty's death. J.Waldapfel. Csillag 6 no.12:2493-2506 D'55. H, 11.

## VOTING

The antipopular voting system of the bourgeoisie. Za vlast 3 no.3:5 Mr'54. C, 17.

## VOTRUBA, V.

V.Votruba and C.Muzikar's Theorie elektromag- netického pole (Theory of Electromagnetic Field), a book review. V.Dolezal. Cas pro pest mat 81 no 1:86-87 Ap'56. C, 13

## VOYAGES AND TRAVELS

Jirasok, Alois. Z.Cech az na konec sveta [ilustroval Mikolas Ales K.tisku pripravil a predml. napsal Rudolf Havel 3 vyd. v SNDK] Praha, Statni nakl detsko knihy, 1955 107 p. [From Bohemia to the end of the world; a short historical story. 3d ed illus., col map] C, 11.

## VOYAGES AROUND THE WORLD

By sailboat around the world. V.G. Lokomoliva 7 no.2:11 F'56. Y, 5

With the Reg around the world (To be contd.) T.Kulis. Pomorstvo 11 no.6:247-249 '56. Y, 17.

## VIRCHLICKY, JAROSLAV, PSEUD.

see FRIDA, EMIL BOHUSLAV.

## VUČO, NIKOLA

Nikola Vučo's Raspadanje esnafa u Srbiji, knj.1 (Decline of Guilds in Serbia Vol.1); a book review. V.Vnsic. Anali pr Beograd 3 no.2:228-230 Ap'56. Y, 7.

## VUJEVIC, PAVLE M.

Pavle Vujovic's Podneblje FNR Jugoslavije (Climate of Yugoslavia); a book review. D.Furlan. Geogr vest 26:214-216 '54. Y, 12.

## VULKOV, PAVEL

Two boreavements for Bulgarian graphic art, Mikhail Krustov and Pavel Vulkov. E.Tomov. Izkustvo 6 no.2:83-85 '56. B, 10.

## WAGES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHO- SLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGO- SLAVIA.

Present problems in the organization of wages. Z.Polansky. Huiink Cz 4 no.7:193-195 Ji'54. C, 10.

## WALL NEWSPAPERS

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## WAR

Clausowitz, Karl von. O ratu. [Priere sa nemackog Milivoj Lazarevic. Rodigovani prema originalu Zdravko Seruear i Slevan Manceler. Beograd, 1951. 582 p. (Vojna biblioteka klasici, knj.1) (On war. Tr. from the German. port.) Y, 17.

Problems of war and peace according to the Bible. Nikolai. Metropolitan of Krutits and Kolomna. Dukli kult 36 no.7:1-5 Ji'56. B, 3.

War and the military art. K.Czechowicz. Bellona no 1/2:52-58 Ja/Je'56. P, 17.

War or peace? Karl Barth's teachings about the problems of war and peace. I.Janossy. Ref egyh 8 no.7:145-149 Ap'56. H, 3.

## WAR - MEDICAL ASPECTS

Experiences from a headquarters maneuver. B.Rolic. Voj san pregl 11 no.5/6:198-202 My/Je'54. Y, 14.

## WAR - RELIEF OF SICK AND WOUNDED

Should one give up the principle of evacuation for oneself? I.Kralj. Voj san pregl 11 no.5/6:194-198 My/Je'54. Y, 14.

## WAR DAMAGE COMPENSATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## WAR MEMORIALS

see subdivision under SERBIA.

## WAREHOUSES

see subdivision under FRANCE.

## WARSAW - DESCRIPTION

Stolica. Nowa Warszawa w ilustracjach. [Warszawa] 1955. 159 p. [The new Warsaw in illustrations chiefly illus.] P, 12.

## WARSAW - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic geography of Warsaw. K.Dziewonski. Geo- grafia 8 no.6:288-306 N/D'55. P, 12.

## WARSAW - EXHIBITIONS

Reflections from the Exhibition of Soviet Graphic Arts. W.Zakrzewski. Zoln Polski no.21:8 N'54. P, 17.

Some remarks about paintings at the Warsaw Provincial Exhibition. A.Wallis. Przegl kult 4 no.48:3 D'55. P, 1.

## WARSAW - HISTORY

Poland. Komisja Badan Dawnej Warszawy. Szkice staromiejskie. [Pod red. Olgierda Puciaty et al.] Warszawa, Sztuka, 1955. 209 p. [Sketches of the Old City. illus., maps footnotes, index] P, 4

Powstanie w getcie warszawskim 1943 r., zbior doku- mentow Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Literatary Politycznej, 1945. 50 p. [Uprising in the Warsaw ghetto in 1943, a collection of documents illus.] P, 4

The Battle of Warsaw of 1920. S.Bieganski. Bellona no.1/2:3-17 Ja/Je'56. P, 17.

"They lie there." Gy.Kalmar. Irod ujs 6 no.33:5 Ag'55. H, 11.

## WARSAW - OCCUPATIONS

A few remarks on the vocational division of Warsaw's population in 1827. E.Strzelecki. Przegl statyst no.1:87-89 '50. P, 5.

## WARSAW IN ART

Uniechowski, Antoni. Stara Warszawa. Wstep Stani- slawa R.Dobrowolskiego Warszawa, Sztuka, 1955 6 p. [Old Warsaw 12 plates (in portfolio)] P, 10.

## WARSHIPS

Kind and characteristics of modern warships S.Bekarie. Vojno teh gl 2 no.5:326-329 My'54 Y, 17.

## WASILEWSKA, WANDA

Trilogy on development of men; a book review. V.Skara. Lit un makela no.30:2-3 Ji'56. La, 11

## WASTE PRODUCTS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND, YUGO- SLAVIA.

Converting waste into hard form. S.Ehr. L.Houska. Hutnik Cz 4 no.9:272-274 S'54. C, 10.

Use of the waste of aluminum and its alloys. J.Kutsendorfer. Hutnik Cz 4 no.9:270-272 S'54. C, 10.

Waste materials from gasworks and their use in cellu- lose factories. J.Novak, L.Stolner. Papir a celu- losa 11 no.6:121-123 Jo'56. C, 10.

## WASTELANDS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## WATER

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Industrial management of water. R.Schoenett. Gosp rybna 8 no.6:5-7 Je'56. P, 15.

Mechanization of polluting plane surfaces with water; an innovation. Gy.Farago. Falpar 6 no.6:108 Ji'56. Y, 12



## WATER, UNDERGROUND

Hydrogeologic studies for opening new mines  
E. Lileanu, 8 Roiman Rev min 7 no 5 210-218  
My'56 R, 16

Possibilities of using radioactive isotopes in hydro-  
geology and the technique of mineral waters  
H. Molaru-Amirascu Rev min 7 no 4 192-199 Ap'56  
R, 16

## WATER BIRDS

see subdivision under LATVIA

## WATER IN THE BODY

Development of control of water metabolism. I. Urine  
secretion in newborn rats II Development of mic-  
turbation in pups K. Capek, J. Jelinek. Cs fysiolo  
5 no. 1-76-66 '56. C, 13

## WATER PIPES

Repair and adjustments of pipelines for cold and hot  
water during operation by Pavlovsky's method. J  
Skala Energetika Cz 6 no. 4, 177-178 Ap'56 C, 16.

## WATER POWER

see subdivision under SERBIA, SLOVENIA

## WATER STORAGE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## WATER SUPPLY

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Role and importance of water in fruit-tree culture and  
measures for providing a water supply M. Tesic.  
Poljoprivreda 4 no 2 19-27 F'56 Y, 15.

## WATER TOWERS

Research with models on hydraulic phenomena in  
water towers of hydroelectric-power stations.  
P. Kalstev. Tehnika 5 no. 2-20-23 Mr/Ap'56.  
R, 16

## WATERMELONS

see subdivision MELONS under ESTONIA.

## WATERPROOFING

Cell system used as insulation of underground walls  
against water and humidity. J. Dubsky-Desperat  
Poz stavby 2 no. 12 353-366 D'54. C, 16.

## WATERWAYS

Classification of waterways. L. Dolezal. Doprava 4  
no 5 142-146 My'56. C, 5.

## WATTMETER

Measuring capacity with a two-system wattmeter in  
breaking in electric machinery. J. Kraemer. Elek-  
trotechnik 11 no. 7 210-215 JI'56. C, 16.

## WAVE MECHANICS

Certain wave packets. In English. J. Plebanski. Acta  
Physica Pol 14 no. 4.275-293 '56. P, 13.

Two-dimensional shock wave structure. W. Prosnak.  
Rozpr inz PAN 3 no. 3-359-385 '55. P, 16.

Wave mechanics and the electromagnetic field  
M. Promberger. El tech obz 45 no 6-281-287 Ja'56.  
C, 16.

storage basin on the damping of high-water  
I. Petyo. Elektropriroda 9 no. 6.320-322  
, 16.

rated hydrocarbons in the wax of  
In French with Russian summary.  
anova-Ivanova, Ch Ivanov Dok-  
38 Ap/Je'56 B, 13.

-emulsion for the impregnation  
der. C. Skaliky. Papir a  
9 N'54. C, 16.

Examination of checking the shuttle in the flax and  
hemp industry. I. Remenyi. Magyar Textil no. 5  
177-180 My'56. H, 10.

Selection of oils and the lubrication of spinning and  
weaving machinery. J. Wolanski. Przem wlok 8  
no 4:124-125 JI/Ap'54. P, 16.

Something more about the mechanics of the pick  
motion S. Josef. Textil Cz 9 no. 9 202-203 S'54.  
C, 16.

## WEDGES

Using wedges in mechanical woodcutting. Z. Patalas.  
Las pol 29 no. 8:29-34 Je'56 P, 15

## WEEDS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Yodak, Ales. Semena a plody plevelu. Praha, Statni  
pedagogicke nakl., 1954. 46 p (Ucební levý vy-  
sokých škol) [Seed and spores of weeds, a uni-  
versity textbook] C, 15

## WEIGHING MACHINES

Pendulum-type weighing machines, construction,  
principle of operation, and the problem of angular  
graduation of postal scales, table and bridge  
pendulum-type weighing machines. A. Dirner.  
Tehnika 11 no. 3 397-408 '56. Y, 16.

## WEIGHT THROWING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

International standardization of systems of measure-  
ment. Tr. from the French. C. Rossel. Normali-  
zacija P 23 no. 11:838-843 N'55. P, 16.

## WELDING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHO-  
SLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Completely welded boilers of railroad engines as a  
source of reduced prime cost. B. Milewski. Przegl  
spaw 8 no. 6:137-142 Je'56. P, 16.

Evaluation of the "Instruction for Testing Joints of  
High-Pressure Pipelines." J. Angres. Przegl  
spaw 8 no. 6:144 Je'56. P, 16.

Influence of B-36 boiler plate edges cut diagonally by  
means of oxyacetylene and of grooves for facing toe  
joints by means of a blowpipe on the quality of welded  
joints. K. Cymorek. Przegl spaw 7 no. 10:232-236  
O'55. P, 16.

Metallographic atlas of welded joints produced from  
low-carbon steel sheets of the B-36 and K-52 types.  
(To be contd.) W. Szydlak. Przegl spaw 8 no. 1:  
19-20 Ja'56. P, 16.

Optical researches on the elasticity of cross joints of  
round rods. T. Nawrot. Przegl spaw 8 no. 4:90-98  
Ap'56. P, 16.

The production of silumin wire for welding and solder-  
ing. S. Zaczekowski. Hutnik P 21 no. 6:271-272 Ag  
'54. P, 16.

Repairing cracked crossheads of locomotives by means  
of welding. B. Milewski. Przegl spaw 7 no. 10:241-  
244 O'55. P, 16.

Resurfacing rolling-mill rolls by welding. J. Zabrs.  
Hutnik Cz 4 no. 8:250-251 Ag'54. C, 16.

Testing forge-welded and welded joints by the ultra-  
sonic method. Z. Pawlowski. Przegl spaw 8 no. 6:  
129-137 Je'56. P, 16.

Transformer blow lamps for plates of sintered mater-  
ials and their use. R. Korkiewicz. Przegl spaw  
8 no. 1:9-12 Ja'56. P, 16.

Trends in the theory of metal rolling from the viewpoint  
of designing welded constructions; also, remarks by  
E. Siedziwowski and others. T. Krzywicki. Przegl  
spaw 8 no. 4:83-91 Ap'56. P, 16.

28 years of the first completely welded bridge in the  
world. B. Kolakowski. Przegl spaw 8 no. 6:150-152  
Je'56 P, 16

## WESTERN EUROPE

see EUROPE, WESTERN.

## WESTERN GERMANY

see GERMANY, WESTERN.

## WETTER, GUSTAVO ANDREA

A Catholic philosopher on dialectical materialism  
J. Gortear. Nasl zavrt 3 no. 10 10 211-214 Y, 1

## WHARVES

Construction of landing quay from concrete  
poured under water. T. Popovici. Hrvatska  
no. 4 126-134 Ap'56 R, 16.

## WHEAT

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, J. Gortear

Changing the characteristics of inbred wheat  
to those of inbred spring wheat. H. J. Gortear  
Poljoprivreda 4 no. 2:10-10 F'53 Y, 15

## WHEELS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## WHITE RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE

Daily expansion and strengthening of socialist  
competition between Lithuanian and White Russian  
Reporta Vilna JI'56:5. L, 1.

Exchange of information on haymaking, sowing  
and crop care between Lithuanian and White  
Russian collective farms. Reporta Vilna JI'56:5.  
L, 1.

## WHITE RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE, CROPS

Friendship in born. G. Buhlov. Hrvatska  
JI'56:1-3. L, 1.

## WHITE RUSSIA - BIRDS

Ornithologists study autumn travel of birds  
radio Ag 29'56:1508. E, 1.

## WHITE RUSSIA - CATTLE

Standby expanding socialist competition between  
Lithuanian and White Russian collective farms  
Vilna JI'56:4. L, 1.

## WHITE RUSSIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Socialist competition between Lithuanian and  
construction workers. Reporta Vilna JI'56:5.  
L, 1.

## WHITE RUSSIANS IN ESTONIA

White Russian collective farmers buy calves  
Lithuanian cattle eagerly. N. Eestlane  
1661. E, 1.

## WHITMAN, WALT

Anniversary of Leavon of Grass. L. Vaa. Hrvatska  
no. 8:1616-1618 Ag'55. H, 11.

## WILD FLOWERS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN

## WINDBREAKS, SHELTER BELTS, ETC.

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Suggestions for new, more economical  
variety of species in forest shelter belts  
Rev padurilor 71 no. 5:295-299 My'56 H, 11

## WINE AND WINE MAKING

New aspects of the effect of Botrytis cinerea on  
production. J. Blahn. Kvasny prum 2 no. 3 21  
F'55. C, 16.

## WINTERHALDER, ENRIC

Enric Winterhalder, printer and revolutionary  
unpublished writings. F. Condurachi. Hrvatska  
bibl no. 1:240-243 '56. R, 2.

## WIRE

Binding wire for the manifold use of radio  
frequency telegraphy and telephony. P. Buhlov  
Hrvatska 2 no. 6:337-344 My'54. Y, 17.

Corrosion of Bohumin wire drawn after galva-  
nization. J. Telndi, O. Blahn. Hutnik 11 no 2 22  
C, 16.

Galvanizing wire and drawing galvanized wire  
B. Hosen. Hutnik Cz 6 no. 3:76-80 Mr'56 C, 16

Mechanical removal of waste from wire of low-  
carbon steel. Hutnik Cz 4 no. 6:286 S'54. C, 16

Using statistical methods in taking delivery of  
wires. Z. Kouba. Elektrotechnik 11 no 1 271 273  
JI'56. C, 16.



## WIRE TAPPING

see subdivision under GERMANY.

## WISCHNITZER, MARK

Deaths of two Jewish scientists. E. Roth. Uj elet 12 no. 3:2 Mr'56. H, 3.

## WITOS, WINCENTY

The death and funeral of Wincenty Witos. S. Korbonaki. Kultura no. 10:117-120 O'55. P, 1.

## WOLFRAM

see TUNGSTEN.

## WOLKER, JIH

Unknown verses by Jiri Wolker. V. Vrzalova. Ceska III 4 no. 1:87-88 Mr'56. C, 11.

## WOMAN - EMPLOYMENT

Trade Unions International of Textile and Clothing Workers. On the eve of the World Conference of Women Workers. Session of the Administrative Committee of the Trade Unions International of Textile and Clothing Workers, Bucharest, 2nd to 5th, July, 1955. [Warsaw, 1956] 57 p. [In English. illus.] R, 5.

For a better life of working women in the entire world; from the international workers' movement. A. Mysikova. Odbornik Prague 9 no. 12:571-574 Jo'56 C, 5.

## WOMEN IN ALBANIA

People's judge. In French. Alb nouv 8 no. 3:10-11 Mr'55. A, 1.

## WOMEN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

New woman radiotelegraphists of the League for Cooperation with the Army. L. Nohac. Za vlast 3 no. 3:11 Mr'54. C, 17.

Number of working women in the Czechoslovak national economy. H.-P. Stat obz 36 no. 0:272-274 '56. C, 6.

Opportunity for women in the Union for Cooperation with the Army. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 16:3 Ap'56. C, 17.

We shall increase the number of women in the Union for Cooperation with the Army. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 23:2 Jo'56. C, 17.

## WOMEN IN LATVIA

Women in Soviet Latvia. Vinholds. Reports Riga 13 no. 29:77 Ji 22'56. La, 1.

## WOMEN IN POLAND

For a larger participation of women in the strengthening of collective farms. J. Kisiel. Ziel szlond 8 no. 30:7 Ap'56. P, 9.

## WOOD

Analysis of static computation methods of timber structures. W. Wierzbicki. Rozprz Inz PAN 3 no. 3:387-413 '55. P, 16.

Preliminary preparation of wood for more economical barking. R. Teodor. Papir a celuloza 9 no. 9:188-195 S'54. C, 16.

## WOOD - MOISTURE

Attempts at reducing the moisture content of timber by means of the draining power of the crown. S. Bielczyk, A. Emlinowicz. Rocz nauk les 7:31-66 '54. P, 15.

Moisture content of wood in standing trees. S. Bielczyk, A. Emlinowicz. Rocz nauk les 7:5-30 '54. P, 15.

## WOOD - PERIODICALS

Preface to the 1st fascicle of Prace Instytutu Technologicznego (v. 7 of Rocznik Nauk Lesnych). W. Konicki. Rocz nauk les 7:3-4 '54. P, 15.

## WOOD - PRESERVATION

Impregnacja i odgrzybianie w budownictwie. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1956. 233 p. [Impregnation and elimination of fungi in the building industry. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagr., tables] P, 16.

Cracks in pine wood in felling sites. M. Janiczak, E. Bobrowicz, J. Flotyński. Rocz nauk les 9:105-137 '54. P, 15.

Hot gluing and simultaneous impregnation of large-sized timber units by the Imperkol method. T. Perkin. Rocz nauk les 9:3-86 '54. P, 15.

Protection of wood from fungus diseases and injurious insects. D. Stefanow. Technika 6 no. 2:37-38 Mr/ Ap'56. B, 19.

## WOOD-DECAYING FUNGI

see subdivision under POLAND.

## WOOD ENGRAVINGS, CHINESE

Chinese woodcuts. E. Coslescu. Arta plastica 3 no. 1:59-92 '56. R, 10.

## WOOD FINISHING

Mechanization of polishing plane surfaces with water; an innovation. Gy. Farago. Falpar 6 no. 6:168 Je'56. H, 10.

## WOOD PULP

Kasprzyk, Stanislaw. Tablice miazasosci drewna okraglego. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1955. 170 p. [Tables for log pulpiness] P, 16.

Hardwood fibers and their use. C. Skaliky, M. Vondrakova. Papir a celuloza 11 no. 8:124-127 Je'56. C, 16.

## WOOD RESEARCH

Comparative studies on sapwood and heartwood of Scotch pine (Pinus sylvestris L.). A. Dabrowski. Rocz nauk les 9:159-175 '54. P, 15.

Influence of heating in creosote oil at a temperature over 100°C. on the mechanical properties of wood. T. Perkin. L. Graf. Rocz nauk les 7:87-89 '54. P, 15.

Investigating the soaking of salt water through spruce wood. M. Janiczak, I. Twardowska. Rocz nauk les 9:139-167 '54. P, 15.

## WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

## WOODCOCK

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## WOODWORK

The miraculous mechanism of wood. L. Dvorzszak. Falpar 6 no. 6:163-168 Je'56. H, 18.

## WOODWORKING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Complex mechanization of harvesting timber. Technika noua 3 no. 56:9 Ji'56. R, 16.

Development of basic machines of lumber mills. N. Pallay. Falpar 6 no. 6:160-164 Je'56. H, 16.

New method for cutting railroad ties and staves. L. Magyar. Rev paduritor 71 no. 5:310-314 My'56. R, 15.

## WOOL

Mechanization of the moving, emulsification, and mixing of fibrous materials in carded wool spineries. L. Abramovici. Ind text Rum 7 no. 3:108-113 Mr'56. R, 16.

## WOOL INDUSTRY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURE

Theoretical premises for manufacturing woollen cloth and felt. Pt. 1. W. Jedrzejewski, S. Neubart. Przem wlok 8 no. 4:109-112 Ji/Ag'54. P, 16.

## WOOLEN AND WORSTED SPINNING

Device for the automatic drafting of broken woollen threads on spinning machines. D. Anchev. Rationalizatsia 6 no. 3:18-19 Mr'56. B, 16.

## WORK

Development of the socialist concept of the attitude toward work and toward public property. O. Pavlik. Jedn skola 9 no. 2:167-176 '54. C, 8.

The Holy Scriptures on labor. J. Halas. Kalvinske hlasy 27 no. 4:2 Ap'56. C, 3.

## WORK, METHOD OF

For the introduction of new work methods. I. Fodor. Ind text Rum 7 no. 3:132-133 Mr'56. R, 16.

## WORK STANDARDS

see subdivision PRODUCTION STANDARDS under RUMANIA.

## WORKING CLASSES

see LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES and this subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

## WORKING DAY

see HOURS OF LABOR.

## WORKINGMEN'S CLUBS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

## WORKINGMEN'S GARDENS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## WORKSHOPS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Exemplary equipping of workshops with steel furniture. P. Vichr. Normalisace 6 no. 6:130-133 Je'56. C, 16.

Mobile workshop for small-sized and middle-sized constructions. A. Ubelaker. Poz stavby 3 no. 9:361-362 S'55. C, 16.

## WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

The Central Committee in the life of the World Council of Churches. M. Pakozdy. Ref egyh 8 no. 12:267-270 Je'56. H, 3.

Development and organization of the World Council of Churches. K. Toth. Ref egyh 8 no. 12:265-267 Je'56. H, 3.

End of the session held in Australia of the Executive Committee of the World Council of Churches. Evang elet 21 no. 11:1 Mr'56. H, 3.

Leaders of the World Council of Churches on relationships between Eastern and Western churches and on the peaceful competition of different social systems. Evang elet 21 no. 11:1 Mr'56. H, 3.

Two English bishops. Evang elet 21 no. 16:3 Ap'56. H, 3.

## WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES. 2D ASSEMBLY, EVANSTON, ILL., 1954

The Evanston Conference of the World Council of Churches ends, the Hungarian delegation returns from Evanston. Evang elet 19 no. 37:1 S'54. H, 3.

Leadership of Evanston Conference of the World Council of Churches rejects steps by the American Congress against Bishop Berceky. Evang elet 19 no. 37:3 S'54. H, 3.

## WORLD ECONOMICS

see ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.

## WORLD FEDERATION OF SCIENTIFIC WORKERS

Declaration of the Executive Council of the World Federation of Scientific Workers with reference to the production of and experiments with nuclear weapons. Rev min 7 no. 6:257 Je'56. R, 16.

## WORLD FEDERATION OF TEACHERS UNIONS

For a democratic school and peace. A. Kilma. Pedagogika 6 no. 1:104-109 '56. C, 8.

## WORLD FESTIVAL OF YOUTH AND STUDENTS FOR PEACE. 6TH, WARSAW, 1955

Before the 5th World Festival of Youth and Students. T. Gonsa. Ziel szlond 7 no. 24:9 Je'55. R, 6.

Little notes of a traveler. Tr. from the French. G. Fenaux. Kultura no. 10:114-116 O'55. P, 1.

Opening of the 5th World Festival of Youth and Students in Warsaw. Ziel szlond 7 no. 32:1-2 Ag'55. P, 8.

Parade of youth, friendship, and peace. Z. Kubalski. Ziel szlond 7 no. 32:3 Ag'55. P, 8.

## WORLD FESTIVAL OF YOUTH AND STUDENTS FOR PEACE. 6TH, MOSCOW, 1957 (PROPOSED)

6th Youth Festival will take place in Moscow. Ziel szlond 7 no. 36:1 Ag'55. P, 6.

## WORLD PEACE CONGRESS, HELSINKI, 1955

Working to strengthen the peace. J. Palackis. Svytyrys 7 no. 10:14 O'56. Li, 1.

## WORLD PEACE COUNCIL

Churches must contribute to the triumph of confidence and understanding in international relations; message of clergyman who attended the Stockholm session of the World Peace Council to the churches of the world. Evang elet 21 no. 17:1 Ap'56. H, 3.

Session in Stockholm of the World Peace Council. Evang elet 21 no. 16:1 Ap'56. H, 3.

Session of the Ecumenical Council of Hungarian Churches; an answer on the Stockholm manifesto of the World Peace Council and an invitation to the Chinese Protestant Churches from our churches. Ut 9 no. 16:1 My'56. H, 3.

## WORLD POLITICS

Everybody chooses his own friends. E. Soerd. Pitt ja sona 11 no. 7:16-17 Ji'56. E, 1.

From month to month. Verax. Sprawy miedzynar 9 no. 2:3-11 F'56. P, 6.

From month to month. Verax. Sprawy miedzynar 9 no. 3:7-15 Mr'56. P, 6.

From month to month. Verax. Sprawy miedzynar 9 no. 6:3-11 Je'56. P, 6.



... 42 53 Je '56 P. 6

... of existence T Gru-  
... 45 4 N'55 P. 6

... General Assembly  
... 112 13

... Z. Patr. Novy  
... 137-123 Je '56 C. 3

... Ref. 8 no. 7  
... 1 27 C. 1, 3

... to prevent aggression,  
... at Ostrzno.  
... 1-3 O'54 Y. 6

... the two world systems  
... 30-31 Ap'56 B. 2

... J. Mierozewski Kultura  
... 5 61 M. 59 P. 1

... the USA isolated as  
... Czech 8 no 25  
... 4 2 C. 3

... Party of the Soviet  
... Sprawy i Siedziar  
... 3 12 24 M'59 P. 6

... PRAGUE, 1956

... Com. de Jurna, on the  
... in Prague N Eesti raadio  
... 9 6 C. 101 B. 1

WORLD WAR, 1933-1945

... BULGARIA, CROATIA,  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, HUNGARY,  
LATVIA, LITHUANIA, MONTENEGRO, POLAND,  
ROMANIA, SLOVENIA, UKRAINE, YUGOSLAVIA.

Gr. Berg Natan Dokumenti vuzlaga se na Kom-  
... da izseli za Polsha  
... 1945 200 p. [Documents  
... the Commissariat for Jewish Problems  
... the transfer of 20,000 Jews to Po-  
... 111.5] B. 5

Paris, Paris Vila ob jezeru, kralej roman. [Opre-  
... Maribor, Založba Obzorja, 1955,  
237 p. [Villa at the lake, a short novel] Y. 11

Przełazka, Irenez Miasto w ogniu [Warszawa]  
... 1949 214 p. [City in fire, a novel]  
P. 11

... Pt. 11 (Conclusion) W. Gornicki Skrz  
... 19 no 18 293 M'54 P. 16

Let's follow the Sokolovo tradition. JK. Za vliast 3 no.  
3 7 M'54 C. 17

Offen. C. 17 5 no 8 30 Ap'58 C. 17

Organization of convy. service in the last war Pt. 1.  
(To be curd.) M. Lepetic Mornar gl 5 no. 5 538-  
543 O'55 Y. 17

The question of historical research on World War II.  
L. Dobruszycki. Kwartalik hist 63 no. 3, 215-220  
'56. P. 4

The Tommy gunners in the battle V. Koznar. Za vliast  
3 10-11 M'54 C. 17

ign policy of the Estonian bourgeoisie at  
g of World War II and shortly before.  
esti kommunist 12 no. 7:20-33 Ji'56.

ridla vlasti no 23-551-552

VICTION

[Wyd 1 War-  
rony Narodowej,  
4, a novel]

WORMS

Helminthologica diagnostica (Helminthologic Diagno-  
stics), a book review. B. Rysavy Biologia 11 no. 2.  
121-122 '56. C. 13.

WORT

Method of continuous preparation of wort from molasses  
in the fermentation industry. J. Tomilek.  
Krasny prum 2 no 2 33-35 F'56. C. 16.

WOSTUS, WOJCIECH

Wojciech Wostus' Wladztwo Polski nad Lebrorkiem i  
Bytowem (Polish Dominion in Lebrork and Bytow),  
a book review. H. Lesinski Kwartalik hist 63  
no 3, 179-183 '56. P. 4.

WRAPPING MATERIALS

Saran for wrapping. R. Reiter. Papir a celuloza 11  
no 6 127-130 Je '56. C. 16

WRESTLING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

WRITERS

see AUTHORS.

WRITING

see subdivision under LATVIA.

WULF, JOSEF

L. Pollakov and J. Wulf's Third Reich and the Jews, a  
book review. S. Czechanowski. Kultura no. 5:153-  
158 M'56 P. 1.

WULFENITE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

X RAYS

X ray and radiography of concrete structures  
A. Honig Inz. stavby 4 no. 6 254-261 Ja'56 C. 16.

XENOPHON

Xenophon's discussion about the concept of law  
M. Duric Anali pr Beograd 3 no 1 49-54 Ja/Mr'55.  
Y. 7.

YEAST

Selection of yeast for alcohol distilleries. J. Barta.  
Kvasny prum 1 no. 4:80-82 Ap'55. C. 10.

Selective methods, and production of yeast starters  
and their use in alcohol distilleries. E. Pis.  
L. Pasieka Kvasny prum 1 no. 4:76-77 Ap'55. C. 10.

Separation of the ferment in yeast plants. V. Sluchik.  
Kvasny prum 2 no 2:30-33 F'56. C. 16.

YEMEN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Yemen, a close and far-off country. N. Kijuchukov.  
Naruch agit 11 no. 20:22-27 M'56. B. 6.

YOUTH

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA,  
HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

Dimiter Blagoev on the youth. B. Andonov, S. Araba-  
dzhev. Mladezh 9 no. 6 4-9 Je '56. B. 5.

YOUTH MOVEMENT

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLO-  
VAKIA.

Youth movement in the Arabian countries; verifica-  
tion. M. Karim. Mladezh 9 no. 6:72-78 Je '56.  
B. 5

YUGOSLAV ACTORS

see ACTORS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, YUGOSLAV

YUGOSLAV ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, YUGO-  
SLAV.

YUGOSLAV FOLK LITERATURE

see FOLK LITERATURE, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Popovic, Milenko, ed. Ogled o jugoslovenskim placi-  
ma. Beograd [Kosmos] 1965. 277, [2] p. (Biblio-  
teka studija i ogleda, 1) [Essays on Yugoslav  
writers bibl.] Y. 11.

Observations on A. Tripalo's article "For Better  
Quality in Our Technical Literature." E. Fisher.  
Tehnika 9 no. 10:1555-1556 '54. Y. 16.

ALS

Survey of the periodical Ekonomika revija. OEC.  
Nasi razgl 3 no. 15 9 Ag'54. Y. 1

Trimesecni pregled gospodarstva FLRJ, January-  
March 1954, a review of a periodical. Nasi razgl 3  
no. 18:11 S'54. Y. 1.

Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu Vol. 4; a review  
of a periodical. R. Lukic. Anali pr Beograd 3  
no. 2:224-228 Ap/Je'55. Y. 7.

YUGOSLAV PERIODICALS (HUNGARIAN)

Survey of the contents of the eight-year-old Nepoklatas.  
I. Nagy. Nepoklatas Jug Special ed:1-74 '56. Y. 6.

YUGOSLAV PHILOLOGY

Members of the Society for the Study of the History  
from Svetozarevo on a visit to Belgrade. Y. 11  
Prosv pregl 11 no. 23 3 Je'55. Y. 11

YUGOSLAV SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, YUGOSLAV

YUGOSLAVIA - ACCOUNTING

For and against a shortened accounting year  
GI Nar banko 10 no. 3 12 M'56 Y. 5

YUGOSLAVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE, PUBLIC

Complaints in administrative procedure. H. Bica  
vic. Anali pr Beograd 3 no. 2:141-152 M. 56 Y. 7.

Some problems relative to administrative procedure  
N. Boskovic. Anali pr Beograd 3 no. 3 12-13 Ja  
Jl/S'56. Y. 7

YUGOSLAVIA - ADOPTION

Some problems from the field of adoption  
vic. Soc. zdrav pol 9 no 1/2, 42-47 M'56 Y. 11

YUGOSLAVIA - AGE (LAW)

Problem of minors in criminal law J. Jovic  
Anali pr Beograd 3 no. 3:280-301 M'56 Y. 7

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Osejka Jevronica zeljeza i tvornica za izradu  
krumpira KK-2, upola za rad i tvornica za izradu  
stroja. Osejka [195-?] 12 p. [Technical main-  
tenance of the machine] Y. 10

Osejka Jevronica zeljeza i tvornica za izradu  
umjetnog gnojiva RT; upola za rad i tvornica za izradu  
vanje stroja. Osejka [195-?] 12 p. [Technical main-  
tenance of the machine] Y. 10

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE

Informative service on the situation of agricul-  
tural service. K. Dogan Statist. 20 no. 2 6  
D'54. Y. 6.

Reflection of modern trends of agriculture in the  
of Belgrade. J. Krunic. Tehnika 9 no. 10:1555-  
'54. Y. 10.

Two concepts about improvement of agricul-  
I. Dukovic. Ekono pregl 7 no 1 2 1 11 M'56 Y. 11

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE, (CONTEMPORARY)

Mikolevic, Vojta. Kako seljucka zajednica  
ko imanje" postalo visoko produktivno  
Poljoprivredni nikladni zavod, 1956 16 p.  
the Jorko Ivancic Collective [agricultural  
of vegetables illus.] Y. 6.

Development of collective economies and their  
mental problems. V. Vucic. Anali pr Beograd 3  
no. 1:37-48 Ja/Mr'55. Y. 7

Peasant work cooperatives in Yugoslavia P. B. Bica  
Bul Coop 6 no. 2:4-9 '56. Y. 6.

The privileges enjoyed by agricultural producers  
within the economic system of the Federal Republic of  
Republic of Yugoslavia. In English. Tehnika 9  
no. 2:1-3 '56. Y. 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - AIR FORCE

An Air Force signal station. Z. Marinko  
gl 2 no. 6:304-305 M'54. Y. 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - AIR GUNS

Air guns as an auxiliary means in teaching  
practice. M. Radenovic. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 2 4  
49 F'56. Y. 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - AIRPLANES

Determining the place of technical preparation of  
production in one of our aircraft industries  
M. Stambuk. Tehnika 9 no. 10:1688-1670 M'54 Y. 17

YUGOSLAVIA - ALUMINUM INDUSTRY

Prospects of the aluminum industry in Yugoslavia  
J. Stipetic. Tehnika 9 no. 10:1621-1629 M'54 Y. 17

YUGOSLAVIA - ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUNS

"Fixed Guns Used in Training Crews with Air-  
Weapons" a review of an article B. Bica  
glasnik 10 no. 2:40-42 F'56. Y. 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - ANTIQUITIES

New inscription from Scupi. B. Josifovski. Zbirka  
4 no. 2:366-368 '54. Y. 11.

Slatio Mons (Montes) Dardanorum. R. Maric  
anika 4 no. 2:364-365 '54. Y. 11.



## YUGOSLAVIA - ARMY

Compressing forage. D. Hrnjak, S. Tvoric. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 1:89-72 Ja'54. Y, 17.

Factors affecting peacetime preparation of food for soldiers in wartime. F. Setrajic. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 1:56-60 Ja'54. Y, 17.

Final theoretical examinations for the ranks of major in the Engineer Corps. N. Milatovic. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 1:24-27 Ja'54. Y, 17.

Is it necessary to change the educational plan and program for armored units? I. Pokrajac. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 1:19-20 Ja'54. Y, 17.

The M-4 tractor in the armament of our army. S. Nikolic. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 1:7-10 Ja'54. Y, 17.

New teaching plan and program for the infantry. M. Apostolski. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 2:3-7 F'50. Y, 17.

Qualifications required of youth recruited into the communication service. F. Kramaric. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 1:49-50 Ja'54. Y, 17.

Role of the deputy commander of the rear in a regiment. D. Ninkovic. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 2:58-61 F'50. Y, 17.

Some remarks on the "Review of Brigades of the National Liberation Army of Yugoslavia." B. J. Vojnoteh gl 5 no. 6:128 D'54. Y, 4.

Special problems of the Decree on Family Allowances for Soldiers. V. Petrovic. Soc zdrav pol 9 no. 1/2. 43-53 '56. Y, 14.

Training artillery commanders of troops. R. Ratkovic. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 2:8-13 F'50. Y, 17.

Training method for ski troops. M. Rutar. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 2:23-28 F'50. Y, 17.

Urging more care in organizing members of the Communist League of Yugoslavia while serving their time in the military. Komunist 15 no. 5:331-332 '50. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ARMY - SANITARY AFFAIRS

Organization of laboratory service in the Yugoslav People's Army. B. Vracic. Voj san pregl 11 no. 7/8:307-311 JI/Ag'54. Y, 14.

Problem of gonorrhea in troops. A. Ceramliac. Voj san pregl 11 no. 7/8:317-319 JI/Ag'54. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ARMY - TARGET PRACTICE

Air guns as an auxiliary means in teaching target practice. M. Radenovic. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 2:40-49 F'50. Y, 17.

Improving target practice training in tank units. B. Bulutovic. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 2:36-39 F'50. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AUDITING

Auditing of periodic accounts. M. Kronast. Gl Nar banke 10 no. 3:14-15 Mr'50. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Our foreign trade and balance of payments. D. P. Nasi razgl 3 no. 18:4-5 S'54. Y, 1.

## YUGOSLAVIA - BANKING LAW

Unsolved problems. D. Rajlic. Gl Nar banke 10 no. 3:1-4 Mr'50. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - BANKS AND BANKING

How to pay overtime in banks? A. Antic. Gl Nar banke 10 no. 3:13-14 Mr'50. Y, 5.

Organization of work in branch banks. M. R. Gl Nar banke 10 no. 3:7 Mr'50. Y, 5.

Payments in the economy. F. Lincender. Gl Nar banke 10 no. 3:11-12 Mr'50. Y, 5.

A useful initiative. V. Stolic. Gl Nar banke 10 no. 3:16 Mr'50. Y, 5.

The Yugoslav Bank as a partner in foreign trade. Ekon pol 5 no. 207:255 Mr'50. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - BARK BEETLES

Fighting caterpillars and bark beetles in forests; a survey of a seminar on forest protection. Z. Kovacevic. Sumar list 30 no. 1/2:23-27 Ja/F'50. Y, 15.

## YUGOSLAVIA - BAUXITE

Prospecting for bauxite deposits. S. Vucetic. Tehnika 9 no. 10:1601-1603, 1632 '54. Y, 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES

Correcting the 82-mm. mortar for targets near one's infantry. O. Dincic. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 2:51-53 F'50. Y, 17.

Determining the local angle of a target for weapons with 1/6400 sections. J. Molnar. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 2:50-51 F'50. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - BONUS SYSTEM

Wage levels and premiums. N. A. Ekon pol 5 no. 207:251-252 Mr'50. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - BOOKS

The Yugoslav book through the ages. In English. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 112:19 D'54. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

Knjižarski priručnik. Zagreb, Tehnicka knjiga [Booksellers' handbook, a list of Yugoslav libraries, printers, booksellers, antiquaries, and publishers and their publications] Y, 2  
Year 1953. [1953] 444 p.  
Year 1954. [1955] 591 p.

## YUGOSLAVIA - BOUNDARIES - HUNGARY

Near the frontier. F. Bakal. Irod ujs 7 no. 26:9 Jo'50. H, 11.

## YUGOSLAVIA - BRIDGES

Construction of a bridge across the Sava River near Ostruznica. (To be contd.) B. Kalajdzic. Izgradnja 9 no. 7:11-18 JI'55. Y, 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - BUDGET

Fundamental law on budgets approved in committees, proceedings in the Federal People's Assembly. Ekon pol 5 no. 207:254-255 Mr'50. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - BUILDING MACHINERY

Profitableness of investment in construction equipment. A. Barjaktarovic. Izgradnja 9 no. 7:17-23 JI'55. Y, 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CARD SYSTEM IN BUSINESS

Card indexes of organizational units. M. Jankovic. Statisticki no. 29:2 D'54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CATERPILLARS

Fighting caterpillars and bark beetles in forests; a survey of a seminar on forest protection. Z. Kovacevic. Sumar list 30 no. 1/2:23-27 Ja/F'50. Y, 15.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CAVES

Yugoslav speleology finds itself on the common road. F. Habo. Geogr vest 26:185-197 '54. Y, 12.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Export of the Hempro enterprise in 1955. M. Hempro bil 6 no. 1/2:8-10 '56. Y, 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CHLORINE

Problems of production and need of chlorine in Yugoslavia. P. Radovanovic. Tehnika 9 no. 7:1007-1009 '54. Y, 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CIVIL ENGINEERING

Teaching civil engineering and its application in practice. D. Lazic. Tehnika 9 no. 10:1551-1552 '54. Y, 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CIVIL LAW

Some controversial problems of civil law. A. Gams. Anali pr Beograd 3 no. 2:168-176 Ap/Je'55. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CLAY

Fundamental properties of Eltschiffon Bavarian plaster, and possibilities of substituting domestic clays for it. D. Stangalicovic. Tehnika 11 no. 3:393-395 '50. Y, 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CLEANING COMPOUNDS

Efforts which will be made for repair, construction of a plant for synthetic detergents. F. S. Ekon pol 5 no. 207:200-201 Mr'50. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CLIMATE

Pavle Vujovic's Podneblje FNR Jugoslavije (Climate of Yugoslavia); a book review. D. Furlan. Geogr vest 28:214-218 '54. Y, 12.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE

Using protective clothing. M. Cosic. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 2:64-66 F'50. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COAL

The International Conference for Integrated Gasification of Coal in Liege and the meeting of the Association for Coal Processing and Gas Manufacture in Split. D. Janovic. Tehnika 9 no. 10:1558 '54. Y, 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Experiences with the use of steel props in collieries of soft and hard coal and lignite. S. Zagorcenik. Tehnika 11 no. 3:373-377 '56. Y, 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COASTWISE NAVIGATION

Coastwise navigation of the Adriatic Line in 1955. A. Dular. Pomorstvo 11 no. 6:227-228 '56. Y, 17  
Five years of coastwise navigation by the Rijeka Line. V. Rieger. Pomorstvo 11 no. 6:228-230 '56. Y, 17

## YUGOSLAVIA - COKE INDUSTRY

Coke from domestic coal. S. B. D. J. Ekon pol 5 no. 186/107:13-14 Ja'50. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE

The activity of cooperative foreign-trade enterprises in 1955. In English. Bul Coop 5 no. 2:14-16 '56. Y, 5.

Better trade relations with the countries of Eastern Europe. In English. M. Alekic. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 112:15 D'54. Y, 6.

Determining profit in exportation of investment equipment. J. Kostesic. Ekon pregl 7 no. 3:208-210 '58. Y, 5.

Domestic commerce, better network, more trade, greater role of cooperatives. Ekon pol 5 no. 198/197:4 Ja'56. Y, 5.

Export of marine fishes. R. Novak. Mor rib 7 no. 12. 334-335 D'55. Y, 15.

Our foreign trade and balance of payments. D. P. Nasi razgl 3 no. 18:4-5 S'54. Y, 1.

Problems of the system of payment in commerce. T. Tomic. Nova trg 8 no. 8:403-406 Ag'55. Y, 5.

Srdan Srdar's Da li FNR Jugoslavija postaje agrarno-uvodna i industrijska izvozna zemlja (Is Yugoslavia becoming an Agrarian Importing and Industrial Exporting Country?); a book review. V. Vasic. Anali pr Beograd 3 no. 1:103-105 Ja/Mr'55. Y, 7.

The Yugoslav Bank as a partner in foreign trade. Ekon pol 5 no. 207:255 Mr'50. Y, 5.

Yugoslavia on new markets. In English. M. Alekic. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 113:15-16 D'54. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak-Yugoslav agreement signed. In English. Cz Ekon Bul no. 306:0-10 Mr'50. C, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - EGYPT

Egypt and us. Ekon pol 6 no. 196/197:13 Ja'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - GREECE, MODERN

Negotiations with India and Greece, last year's volume of exchange with India greatly surpasses; important place of Greek cotton in our import. Ekon pol 5 no. 207:231 Mr'50. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - INDIA

Negotiations with India and Greece, last year's volume of exchange with India greatly surpasses; important place of Greek cotton in our import. Ekon pol 5 no. 207:231 Mr'50. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNISM

Markovic, Ljubislav. O komunistickom društvu. Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1955. 65 p. (Biblioteka politika i društvo) [Communist society] Y, 5.

Socialist democracy in Y  
R

## YUGOS

1

Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Concrete in our dams. S. Alanackovic. Izgradnja 9 no. 9/10:3-17 S/O'55. Y, 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Investment funds and construction enterprises. Ekon pol 5 no. 198/197:15 Ja'56. Y, 5.

Revision and approval of the program for investment construction. E. Henigfeld. Ekon pregl 7 no. 1/2:90-101 '58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

The activity of cooperative foreign-trade enterprises in 1955. In English. Bul Coop 5 no. 2:14-16 '56. Y, 5.

A century of Yugoslav cooperation. In English. M. Vuckovic. Bul Coop 4 no. 1:3-29 '56. Y, 5.



**YUGOSLAVIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES** (Continued)  
 Co-operative policy in English. In English. P. Barlj. P. 1. 1955. 3-23 '55. Y, 5.  
 Co-operative policy in English. Bul. Coup 5 no. 2 10-13 '55. Y, 5.  
 Taxation of co-operatives. E. Kardelj. K. 1. 15. 1955. 217-201 '55. Y, 6.  
**YUGOSLAVIA - COPYRIGHT**  
 Protection of copyright for Copyright. K. Pahor. 1. 1. 1955. 21-22 Ja '55. Y, 9.  
**YUGOSLAVIA - COURTS**  
 The new judicial acts. In English. J. Djordjevic. R. 1. 1. 1955. 11-13 D '54. Y, 6.  
**YUGOSLAVIA - CREDIT**  
 Arrangement of the enforcement of regulations on the credit for the use of credit. M. Colacic. G. 1. 1. 1955. 10-11 Ja '55. Y, 5.  
**YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL LAW**  
 Current jurisdiction under sec. 47 of the Criminal Law. M. Rudin. Nasa zakonost 10 no. 5 213-217 '55. Y, 7.  
 Dr. Stanko Frank's Teorija kaznenog prava po krivicom zakonodavstva 1951. Opil deo (Theory of Criminal Law Based on the Yugoslav Criminal Code of 1951. General Part), a book review. J. Tahovic. Anal. pr. Beograd 3 no. 3 353-354 Ja '55. Y, 7.  
 Jurisdiction for inflicting punishment upon a defendant tried for many offenses. B. Mitulic. Nasa zakonost 10 no. 5 208-212 '55. Y, 7.  
 Problem of mirrors in criminal law. J. Tahovic. Anal. pr. Beograd 3 no. 3 280-303 Ja '55. Y, 7.  
**YUGOSLAVIA - DAIRYING**  
 Control service in dairying and its organization. B. S. Tehnika 9 no. 7 1182-1184 '54. Y, 16.  
**YUGOSLAVIA - DAMS**  
 Concrete in our dams. S. Atanackovic. Izgradnja 9 no. 9-10 3-17 S '55. Y, 16.  
**YUGOSLAVIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**  
 Friendly meetings. L. Beogradas. Svyetury 7 no. 18: 14-18 '55. Y, 1.  
 Glancing back after ten years. In English. Rodna gruda 3 no. 1 14 Ja '55. Y, 1.  
 Zemljepisna FLR Jugoslavije za visje gimnazije (Geography of Yugoslavia for Higher Gymnasiums) by S. Kranjec and Vladimir Leban; a book review. 8 Hest. Geogr. vest 26 208-208 '54. Y, 12.  
**YUGOSLAVIA - DISABLED**  
 Care of the disabled. In English. Rev. Int. Aff. 5 no. 108-20 '54. Y, 6.  
 National insurance of the disabled in Yugoslavia. In English. G. Vlahov. Rev. Int. Aff. 5 no. 112:5 D '54. Y, 6.  
**YUGOSLAVIA - DOMESTIC ANIMALS**  
 Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Promet stokom, naredbe i upute. Priklupili i obradili Nikola Hudber i Krivoslav Filipovic. Zagreb, 1955. 380 p. [Transportation of animals; regulations and directives forms] Y, 15.  
**YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**  
 On the road from backwardness to prosperity. [Editor: Pradjidih Srecko. Beograd, Jugoslovenska knjiga, 1955] 1 r. (unpaged) [In English, chiefly illus.] Y, 5.  
 Uprava za izgradnju kanala Dunav-Tisa-Dunav, Novi Sad. Kanal Dunav-Tisa-Dunav i njegov privredni znacaj za nasu zemlju. Novi Sad, 1955. 40 p. [The Danube-Tisa-Danube Canal and its economic significance for our country. fold. maps, bibl.] Y, 5.  
 Kon pol 5 no. 207:245 Mr '55. Y, 5.  
 People's Republic of Yugoslavia. Tehnika prom 5

Trimesecni pregled gospodarstva FLR, January-March 1954, a review of a periodical. Nasil razgl 3 no. 18 11 S '54. Y, 1.  
**YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY**  
 Consumption, increasing individual consumption with improved quality, decreasing investment expenditure, maintaining increased social services and budget expenditures. Ekon pol 5 no. 190/197 7-8 Ja '56. Y, 5.  
 Economic administration; enforcement of organizational state control of the economy expected in 1956. Ekon pol 5 no. 198/197:6 Ja '56. Y, 5.  
 The Federal Economic Plan for 1956; economic instruments and measures of the Federal Economic Plan for 1956. B. Kubovic. Ekon pol 7 no. 3:133-144 '56. Y, 5.  
 Place of economic law in our law system. S. Jakacic. Anal. pr. Beograd 3 no. 2:165-168 Ap '55. Y, 7.  
 Producers Councils. Pt. 1. In English. Rev. Int. Aff. 5 no. 108 17-19 O '54. Y, 6.  
 Production; further increase on the basis of intensive use of full capacity, improving internal organization, increasing labor productivity, smaller but more effective and more economical investments. Ekon pol 5 no. 198/197:2-4 Ja '56. Y, 5.  
 Three solutions in the Federal Economic Plan for 1956. Ekon pol 5 no. 207:246-247 Mr '56. Y, 5.  
 Toward stabilization. Ekon pol 5 no. 198/197:1 Ja '56. Y, 5.  
**YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMICS**  
 Science and teaching at economic faculties. Z. Zadravec. Ekon pol 7 no. 1/2 118-128 '56. Y, 5.  
**YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATION**  
 Basic questions of principles, standpoints, motives, comprehensive reasons, and decisions on organization of compulsory schools, a draft. M. Zsanko. Nepoklata Jug 9 no. 1:11-58 '56. Y, 8.  
 Compulsory eight-year schooling in a uniform eight-year school for general education; first results of the work of the Commission for School Reform. M. J. Prosv. pregl 11 no. 22:1-2 Ja '56. Y, 8.  
 Contribution to the discussion on innovations in our schools. I. B. Prosv. pregl 11 no. 22:4 Ja '56. Y, 8.  
 Parents and teachers do the same work. N. Ostojic. Prosv. pregl 11 no. 22:4 Ja '56. Y, 8.  
 School reform. J. Lukatela. Nepoklata Jug 9 no. 1:1-10 '56. Y, 8.  
 The younger generation, isolated by its school studies, cannot have harmonious mental, physical, and civic education. L. Maksimcev. Prosv. pregl 11 no. 24:25:4 Ja '56. Y, 8.  
**YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS**  
 Notification by the Commission of the Association of Educators of Yugoslavia for Foreign Relations; results of applications approved for going abroad. Prosv. pregl 11 no. 22:5 Ja '56. Y, 8.  
 Some tasks in the wake of the Congress of Associations of Elementary-School Teachers, Educators, and Professors of Yugoslavia. M. Uroseyic. Prosv. pregl 11 no. 24:25:1 Ja '56. Y, 8.  
**YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES**  
 Refracting electric locomotives. M. K. Lokomotiva 7 no. 6:10-11 Ja '56. Y, 5.  
**YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIFICATION**  
 Electrification in Yugoslavia. H. Kachlikova. Energetika Cz 6 no. 4:182-183 Ap '55. C, 16.  
**YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTROLYSIS**  
 Industrial realization of zinc electrolysis in our country. P. Micic. Tehnika 9 no. 5:761-765 '54. Y, 10.  
**YUGOSLAVIA - ELM**  
 Mass decay of elm trees in the Ravna Gora forest reserves. S. Tomasevski. Sumar list 80 no. 1/2:42-44 Ja '56. Y, 15.  
**YUGOSLAVIA - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION**  
 Let us solve together the problems of a happier future! B. Kraljic. Rodna gruda 3 no. 1:3-4 Ja '56. Y, 1.  
**YUGOSLAVIA - EMPLOYEES, DISMISSAL OF**  
 Notifying employment agencies of all notices of dismissal. M. Jelicic. Zvezdice Jug 12 no. 3:52-53 Mr '56. Y, 18.  
**YUGOSLAVIA - EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES**  
 Employment agencies for seamen under the new conditions. J. Barin. Pomorstvo 11 no. 6:234-236 '56. Y, 17.

**YUGOSLAVIA - FACTORY SANITATION**  
 Tasks of a sanitary inspector in establishments of communal institutions. N. Vojkovic. P. 1. 1. 1955. 9 no. 3:0-0 '55. Y, 14.  
**YUGOSLAVIA - FAIRS**  
 Domestic fairs and exhibitions. M. J. 1. 1. 1955. 9 no. 3:418-421 Ag '55. Y, 8.  
**YUGOSLAVIA - FARM PRODUCE**  
 The agricultural market during the past years. 1953-1954. R. Horcok. Nova istrazivanja 11 Ag '55. Y, 6.  
**YUGOSLAVIA - FEES, ADMINISTRATIVE**  
 Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Zvezdice Jug 12 no. 3:52-53 Mr '56. Y, 18.  
 Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1955. 32 p. (Biblioteka "Nova zakonodavstva", 11, 1) on fiscal fees and regulations on administrative fees with a commentary. Index] Y, 7.  
**YUGOSLAVIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURE**  
 Importance of artificial fertilizers for agriculture. M. Todorovic. Tehnika 9 no. 7:104-112 '54. Y, 18.  
**YUGOSLAVIA - FINANCE, PUBLIC**  
 Jozo Pokornik's Uvod u finansije (Introduction to Finance) a book review. J. Todorovic. Anal. pr. 1. 1. 1955. 3:355-356 Ja '56. Y, 7.  
 Omnibus fund. Ekon pol 5 no. 201:352-354 Mr '56. Y, 1.  
**YUGOSLAVIA - FISH CULTURE**  
 More about fertilization of Mladost lake. M. Mor. rib 7 no. 12:336-339 D '55. Y, 15.  
**YUGOSLAVIA - FISHERIES**  
 Export of marine fishes. R. Novak. M. 1. 1. 1955. 334-335 D '55. Y, 18.  
 Marine fishing in October 1955. J. 1. 1. 1955. 12:340. D '55. Y, 15.  
 Problems of fisheries on Vransko lake. J. 1. 1. 1955. 12:331-334 D '55. Y, 15.  
**YUGOSLAVIA - FOOD INDUSTRY**  
 More modern regulations with several... Ekon pol 5 no. 207:268 Mr '56. Y, 8.  
**YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS**  
 The economists and cooperation in the... English. R. Lang. Rev. Int. Aff. 5 no. 112:11-12 '54. Y, 6.  
 Foreign economic relations; increasing... financial problems, participating in... organizations. Ekon pol 5 no. 198/197:5 Ja '56. Y, 8.  
**YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - ITALY**  
 Financial negotiations in Belgrade. In English. Rev. Int. Aff. 5 no. 113:4 D '54. Y, 0.  
**YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN EXCHANGE**  
 Changes in the DOM (Foreign Exchange... House). Ekon pol 5 no. 207:260 Mr '54. Y, 7.  
 The merchant marine and regulations... exchange. J. Vrcan. Pomorstvo 11 no. 6:112-113 '55. Y, 17.  
**YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS**  
 Peaceful coexistence and work to prevent... excerpts from President Tito's speech at... In English. Rev. Int. Aff. 5 no. 108 1-3 O '54. Y, 8.  
 Roads to integration; a review of an article... Rev. Int. Aff. 5 no. 108:27 O '54. Y, 8.  
**YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - HUNGARY**  
 Two friendly countries; an interview with... Gale, Charge d'Affaires of the Hungarian... Belgrade. In English. Rev. Int. Aff. 5 no. 112:11-12 '54. Y, 6.  
**YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - INDIA**  
 Tito in India. In English. Rev. Int. Aff. 5 no. 113:1-2 '54. Y, 6.  
**YUGOSLAVIA - GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORK**  
 The International Conference for Integral... of Coal in Liege and the meeting of the... for Coal Processing and Gas Manufacture... D. Isakovic. Tehnika 9 no. 10:1650 '54. Y, 14.  
**YUGOSLAVIA - GASES, ASPHYXIATING AND**  
 Using protective clothing. M. Cosic. Vojna... 2:54-56 F '56. Y, 17.



## YUGOSLAVIA - GEODESY

Elements of Tissot's projection for Yugoslavia.  
B. Borčić. Geod list 9 no. 11/12 343-352 N/D '55  
Y, 13.

## YUGOSLAVIA - GUARDIAN AND WARD

Enforcement of court decisions on caring for, educating,  
and maintaining children. D. Pavic. Anali pr Beo-  
grad 3 no. 3 266-280 JI/S '55. Y, 7

## YUGOSLAVIA - HARBORS

Importance of the speed of port operations and develop-  
ment of our northern Adriatic port system.  
A. Piljic. Pomorstvo 11 no. 6:225-227 '56. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HARPACTICIDAE

Second contribution to the knowledge of the Harpactic-  
idae of our seacoast. In German. T. Polkovski.  
Fragm Balc 1 no. 15:125-139 Ja '55. Y, 13.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HISTORY

Berčić, Luka. Uvredjenja grada Dubrovnika. [Za-  
greb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjelno-  
sti, Odelj za likovne umjetnosti, 1955] 247 p.  
[Fortification of the city of Dubrovnik. illus.,  
plates, maps (part fold.), bibl.] Y, 4.

Odbor za proslavu desetogodišnjice oslobođenja Zadra.  
Zadar 1944-1954. Urednici: Jerolim Cogolija, Grgo  
Stipic, Vicko Zaninovic. Zadar, Izdavačko-stam-  
parsko poduzeće Zadar, 1954. 277 p. [Zadar,  
1944-1954. illus. (part fold.), ports.] Y, 4

The Day of the Republic. In English. Rev Int Aff 5  
no. 112:1 D'54. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HOLIDAYS

Youngsters at the celebration of Republic Day.  
C. Panajotovic. Lokomotiva 7 no. 1 9 Ja '56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Wholesale taxation in the hotel trade. O. V. Ekon pol  
5 no. 166/197:15-16 Ja '56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HOUSING

Dusan Stefanovic's Problemi stanbene izgradnje i  
njenog finansiranja u gradovima FNRJ (Problems  
of Housing Construction and its Financing in Towns  
of Yugoslavia); a book review. B. Pihla. Izgradnja 9  
no. 7:40-43 JI '55. Y, 16.

Ljubinka Planic's Stanovnijsko yprasnje u mestih  
FLRJ (Housing Problems in Yugoslav Cities); a  
book review. th-. Nacl razgl 3 no. 15:9 Ag '54.  
Y, 1.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HYDROGRAPHY

Hydrografski godisnjak, 1954; a review of a Periodical.  
V. Polkovic. Geod list 10 no. 1/2:51-52 Ja/F '56.  
Y, 13.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Accounting and production. R. Braut. Ekon pregl 7  
no. 1/2:92-99 '56. Y, 5.

Character and functions of new management organs in  
the economy. L. G. Ekon pol 5 no. 207:248-250  
Mr '56. Y, 5.

Crediting rationalization in production. N. Nevecerec  
Ekon pregl 7 no. 3:210-216 '56. Y, 5.

Increasing industrial production. M. Sretenovic. Nova  
trg 8 no. 8:435-437 Ag '55. Y, 5.

Production; further increase on the basis of intensive  
use of full capacity, improving internal organization,  
increasing labor productivity, smaller but more  
effective and more economical investments. Ekon  
pol 5 no. 186/197:2-4 Ja '56. Y, 5.

Shifting and transferring workers. M. Jelcic. Soc  
zdrav pol 8 no. 3:10-17 '56. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIES

Cooperation in industry. V. Schon. Ekon pregl 7  
no. 3:193-197 '56. Y, 5.

Remarks on the method of presenting surpluses in the  
information service of industry. Z. Truta. Statist-  
ticar no. 29:5 D'54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRY AND STATE

Place of economic law in our law system. S. Jaksic.  
Anali pr Beograd 3 no. 2:165-168 Ag/Je '55. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

Inheritance and succession; explaining some regulations  
of the law on inheritance and succession. B. Poznic.  
Anali pr Beograd 3 no. 3:267-268 JI/S '55. Y, 7.

Legal heirs and the amount of legal inheritance.  
B. Blagojevic. Anali pr Beograd 3 no. 2:138-141  
Ap/Je '55. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INHERITANCE AND TRANSFER TAX

Zakon o porezu na nasleđe i porezu na poklone. Ca  
objasnenjima Mihaila V. Šekića (Law on Taxation  
of Inheritance and Donations; with Commentaries by  
Mihailo V. Šekić), a book review. J. Lovcevic.  
Anali pr Beograd 3 no. 3:355-358 JI/S '55. Y, 7

## YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Jugoslavija. Savezni zavod za socijalno osiguranje.  
O pravima iz socijalnog osiguranja. [Sastavio T.  
Vujosevic] Beograd, 1956. 24 p. [On rights  
from social insurance] Y, 6.

Cooperation of social insurance organs with health,  
educational, and other institutions and organizations.  
P. Manojlovic. Soc zdrav pol 8 no. 5:18-21 '55  
Y, 14.

Determining responsibility for omission of safety  
measures under sec. 40 of the Decree on Financing  
Social Insurance. V. Petrovic. Soc zdrav pol 8  
no. 5:16-18 '55. Y, 14.

National insurance of the disabled in Yugoslavia. In  
English. G. Vlahov. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 112:5 D'54.  
Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INVESTMENTS

Investment funds and construction enterprises. Ekon  
pol 5 no. 186/197:16 Ja '56. Y, 5.

Urging changes in the investment policy, drafting the  
investment program and payment of deposits.  
M. Andelic. Gl Nar banke 10 no. 3:8-11 Mr '56.  
Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - JURISDICTION

Concurrent jurisdiction under sec. 47 of the Criminal  
Law. M. Rudan. Nasa zakonitost 10 no. 5:213-217  
'56. Y, 7.

Jurisdiction for inflicting punishment upon a defendant  
tried for many offenses. B. Mikulicic. Nasa  
zakonitost 10 no. 5:208-212 '56. Y, 7

## YUGOSLAVIA - JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Problem of minors in criminal law. J. Tahovic.  
Anali pr Beograd 3 no. 3:280-303 JI/S '55. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR INSPECTION

Some problems from the practice of labor inspection.  
M. Jelcic. Soc zdrav pol 8 no. 9:13-21 '55. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Jugoslavija. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka propisa o  
radnim odnosima. [Sastavio Aleksandar Baltic] 3.  
dopunjeno izd. Beograd, Savremena administracija,  
1956. 279 p. (Biblioteka "Novo zakonodavstvo")  
[Collection of laws on labor relations. 3d onl. ed.]  
Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LABORATORIES

Organization of laboratory service in the Yugoslav  
People's Army. B. Vracaric. Voj san pregl 11  
no. 7/8:307-311 JI/Ag '54. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LAND

The land tax, basic factor in the distribution of income  
of farms and cooperatives? Lj. V. Ekon pol 5  
no. 186/197:10-11 Ja '56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LAW

Codification problems with particular respect to  
economic laws. A. Lazarevic. Anali pr Beograd 3  
no. 1:11-26 Ja/Mr '55. Y, 7.

Essence of our law. M. Erak. Nasa zakonitost 10  
no. 2:46-59 '56. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LIABILITY FOR AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS

Payment of damages suffered by passengers in air  
transportation. Z. Antonijevic. Nasa zakonitost 10  
no. 2:80-70 '56. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LIBRARIES

Knjizarski prirucnik. Zagreb, Tehnicka knjiga  
[Booksellers' handbook; a list of Yugoslav libraries,  
printers, booksellers, antiquaries, and publishers  
and their publications] Y, 2.  
Year 1953. [1953] 444 p.  
Year 1954. [1955] 591 p

## YUGOSLAVIA - LIQUIDATION

Including fixed assets in mass liquidation; inquiry into  
legal liquidation of enterprises. A. Gams. Ekon pol  
5 no. 186/197:12 Ja '56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Statistics in the commune. Statisticar no. 29:6 D'54.  
Y, 5.

Statistics of the commune. A. Novak. Statisticar no. 29:  
3-4 D'54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LUMBER

Urging more economical management of lumber and  
sawmill operations. V. Loncar. Ekon pregl 7 no. 3:  
198-205 '56. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - MACHINE GUNS

Operating parts of the firing mechanism in the M. J4  
Sarac machine gun. D. Mesic. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 5:  
337-338 My '54. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

The machine industry can export more. Ekon pol 5  
no. 186/197:9-10 Ja '56. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - MANAGEMENT

Urging further development of the system of social  
management. L. Sentjurc. Komunist 15 no. 5:302-  
320 '56. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MAPS, MILITARY

A practical ruler. B. Borodin, M. Bogdanovic. Vojni  
glasnik 10 no. 3:82-86 F'56. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MARKETS

Common denominator. Ignorance of the market. D.  
Ekon pol 5 no. 207:250 Mr '56. Y, 5.

Evaluating markets. Ekon pol 5 no. 207:252 Mr '56.  
Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MERCHANT MARINE

Conditions of Soviet navigation and our merchant  
marine. Pomorstvo 11 no. 6:237-239 '56. Y, 17.

The merchant marine and regulations on foreign  
exchange. J. Vrcan. Pomorstvo 11 no. 6:223-225  
'56. Y, 17.

Training merchant marine personnel and the Advanced  
Marine School. Pomorstvo 11 no. 6:253 '56. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MICROCORBERUS

New species of Microcorberus in the coastal waters of  
the Adriatic. In German. S. Karaman. Fragma Balc  
1 no. 16:141-148 Ja '55. Y, 13.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MILITARY BRIDGES

Basic difference between Belji M-1 and Belji M-2  
bridge materials. B. Mirkov. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 1:  
34-40 Ja '54. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MILITARY DISCIPLINE

Some characteristics of the regulations on military  
discipline. V. Siletic. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 2:43-45  
F'56. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MINE ACCIDENTS

Mining catastrophes in Yugoslavia, 1900-1955.  
K. Stokan. Rud metal zbornik no. 4:257-277 '55.  
Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Report about the work of the Association of Mines and  
Nonmetallic Industries of Yugoslavia in 1955.  
Kem ind 5 no. 2:[Suppl] N11-51 F'56. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MINING ENGINEERING

Introduction of modern technique of open work in coal  
basins of Yugoslavia. E. Toply. Rud metal zbornik  
no. 2:135-146 '56. Y, 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MOTION-PICTURE FILM COLLECTIONS

Yugoslav film library. In English. V. Pogacic.  
Mozaik 3 special no. :68-69 ['54] Y, 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MOTION-PICTURE INDUSTRY

The first decade: the pioneer stage. In English.  
F. Hanzekovic. Mozaik 3 special no. :38-45 ['54]  
Y, 10.

Forthcoming rise of film stars. In English. S. Glumac.  
Mozaik 3 special no. :57-61 ['54] Y, 10.

More realism and optimism. In English. Z. Skrgin.  
Mozaik 3 special no. :87 ['54] Y, 10.

Movie posters. In English. D. Matetic. Mozaik 3  
special no. :70-71 ['54] Y, 10.

The place of the domestic film in Yugoslavia's cultural  
life. In English. V. Ribnikar. Mozaik 3 special no. :  
18-19, 72 ['54] Y, 10.

Relations of Yugoslav film industry with foreign coun-  
tries. In English. J. Ruzic. Mozaik 3 special no. :  
46-47 ['54] Y, 10.

The writer of films about our people, our time, and  
space. In English. V. Raspor. Mozaik 3 special  
no. :54-65 ['54] Y, 10.



# YUGOSLAVIA - MOTION PICTURE FILMS

A word or two about motion picture films in Yugoslavia:  
 English - D. P. 1944 - 1945 - 1946 - 1947 - 1948 - 1949 - 1950  
 Y, 10

# YUGOSLAVIA - MOTION PICTURE FILMS

Three film flowers, a word or two about films in Yugoslavia:  
 Y, 10

# YUGOSLAVIA - FILMS

Motion picture films in Yugoslavia:  
 Y, 10

# YUGOSLAVIA - FILMS

Motion picture films in Yugoslavia:  
 Y, 10

# YUGOSLAVIA - FILMS

Motion picture films in Yugoslavia:  
 Y, 10

# YUGOSLAVIA - FILMS

Motion picture films in Yugoslavia:  
 Y, 10

# YUGOSLAVIA - FILMS

Motion picture films in Yugoslavia:  
 Y, 10

# YUGOSLAVIA - FILMS

Motion picture films in Yugoslavia:  
 Y, 10

# YUGOSLAVIA - FILMS

Motion picture films in Yugoslavia:  
 Y, 10

# YUGOSLAVIA - FILMS

Motion picture films in Yugoslavia:  
 Y, 10

# YUGOSLAVIA - FILMS

Motion picture films in Yugoslavia:  
 Y, 10

# YUGOSLAVIA - FILMS

Motion picture films in Yugoslavia:  
 Y, 10

# YUGOSLAVIA - FILMS

Motion picture films in Yugoslavia:  
 Y, 10

# YUGOSLAVIA - FILMS

Motion picture films in Yugoslavia:  
 Y, 10

# YUGOSLAVIA - FILMS

Motion picture films in Yugoslavia:  
 Y, 10

# YUGOSLAVIA - FILMS

Motion picture films in Yugoslavia:  
 Y, 10

# YUGOSLAVIA - FILMS

Motion picture films in Yugoslavia:  
 Y, 10

# YUGOSLAVIA - FILMS

Motion picture films in Yugoslavia:  
 Y, 10

# YUGOSLAVIA - FILMS

Motion picture films in Yugoslavia:  
 Y, 10

# YUGOSLAVIA - FILMS

Motion picture films in Yugoslavia:  
 Y, 10

# YUGOSLAVIA - FILMS

Motion picture films in Yugoslavia:  
 Y, 10



# YUGOSLAVIA - TEACHERS (Continued)

Teachers from Ribarska Reka about the work of ungraded elementary schools. B. Mihalovic. Prosv pregled 11 no. 24/25:3 Je'55. Y, 8

Vera Popovic, elementary-school teacher, educators who fell in the National Liberation War. R. Hic. Prosv pregled 11 no. 24/25:3 Je'55. Y, 8.

# YUGOSLAVIA - TEACHERS' COLLEGES

Again about work in the fifth year of the teachers college. D. Jovanovic. Prosv pregled 11 no. 24/25:5 Je'55. Y, 8.

# YUGOSLAVIA - TECHNOLOGY

Life work of the professor and academician Vladimir Farnakovskii. D. Velickovic. Tehnika 9 no. 10. 1537-1538 '54. Y, 10.

Observations on A. Tripalo's article "For Better Quality in Our Technical Literature." E. Fisher. Tehnika 9 no. 10:1555-1556 '54. Y, 10.

Urging uniform technical terminology. B. Munjiza. Tehnika 9 no. 10 1549-1550 '54. Y, 10.

Vladimir Farnakovskii; an obituary. Tehnika 9 no. 7: 1065 '54. Y, 10.

# YUGOSLAVIA - TERRA COTTAS

Importance and explanation of a kind of statuette from Vinea's plastic art. A. Cormanovic. Ziva antika 4 no. 2:359-372 '54. Y, 11.

# YUGOSLAVIA - TOBACCO INDUSTRY

Bahijarevic, Small. 10-godisnjica [10th Anniversary] duvanske industrije FNRJ, 1945-1955. [V. Ljubljani, Izd. Tivornice duhana Banka Luka, 1955] 77 p. [10th anniversary of the tobacco industry in Yugoslavia, 1945-1955. illus.] Y, 10.

# YUGOSLAVIA - TOURIST TRADE

Cheaper, more attractive, even for foreign tourists. V. A. Ekon pol 5 no. 207:256 Mr'55. Y, 5.

# YUGOSLAVIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Savez sindikata Jugoslavije. Constitution of the Confederation of Trade Unions of Yugoslavia. Dohrad [Central Council of the Confederation of Trade Unions of Yugoslavia] 1949. 28 p. [In English] Y, 5.

Savez sindikata Jugoslavije. Centralno veco. Finansinsko poslovanje sindikalnih organizacija. Beograd, 1955. 80 p. [Financial operations of trade-union organizations. forms] Y, 5.

Savez sindikata Jugoslavije. Centralno veco. Pravilnik o godisnjim skupstinama sindikalnih organizacija. Beograd, 1955. 20 p. [Regulation on annual assemblies of trade-union organizations] Y, 5.

From the 4th Congress of our trade-unions. Lokomotiva 7 no. 7:2-5 Ji'55. Y, 5.

Half-century of socialist work; Duro Salaj, hero of socialist work. Lokomotiva 7 no. 8:3 Je'56. Y, 5.

# YUGOSLAVIA - TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Specification of the act and guilt of a violator of public traffic regulations. T. Litakovski. Nasa zakonitost 10 no. 2:78-80 '55. Y, 7.

# YUGOSLAVIA - TRANSLATING AND INTERPRETING

Our writers in foreign languages. In English. M. Slamatovic. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 112:20 D'54. Y, 6.

# YUGOSLAVIA - FRENCH MORTARS

Correcting the 82 mm. mortar for targets near one's infantry. O. Dinic. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 2:51-53 F'55. Y, 17.

# YUGOSLAVIA - VACATIONS

Before the summer vacation. R. Vukovic. Prosv pregled 11 no. 23:1 Je'55. Y, 8.

# YUGOSLAVIA - VALLEYS

Reply to the review of B. Z. Milojevic's Glavne doline u Jugoslaviji (Principal Valleys in Yugoslavia). B. Milojevic. Geogr vest 26:213-214 '54. Y, 12.

Some remarks on Professor B. Z. Milojevic's reply. S. Ilesic. Geogr vest 26:213-214 '54. Y, 12.

# YUGOSLAVIA - VETERANS

Care of the disabled. In English. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 108: 20 O'54. Y, 8.

# YUGOSLAVIA - VETERINARY MEDICINE

Puhac, Ivan. Upravno veterinarsko. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1951. 211 p. [Veterinary administration] Y, 15.

Veterinary instruction and prophylaxis. A. Dumic. Vojno teh gl 2 no 1:72-74 Ja'54. Y, 17.

# YUGOSLAVIA - VILLAGES

Prilicic, Adam. Solo kao moralni cinilac u zivotu naroda. Partiz. Savez brskih zadruga "Oslobodjenje," 1954. 33 p. [Biblioteka "Nase delo," no. 8] [Village as a moral factor in the life of the people] Y, 5.

# YUGOSLAVIA - WAGES

Wage levels and premiums. N. A. Ekon pol 5 no. 207: 251-252 Mr'55. Y, 5.

# YUGOSLAVIA - WAR DAMAGE COMPENSATION

Regulations on cash compensation for victims of fascist terror and their families. V. Petrovic. Soc zdrav 9 no. 3:30-41 '55. Y, 14.

# YUGOSLAVIA - WASTE PRODUCTS

Unsolved problems of the purchase and trade of waste raw material. Lj. Belogric. Nova trg 8 no. 8:430-432 Ag'55. Y, 5.

# YUGOSLAVIA - WATER STORAGE

Experiences in the use of topographic data in studies of storage basins. M. Dedic. Elektroprivreda 9 no. 7:373-375 Ji'55. Y, 16.

# YUGOSLAVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Matulic-Zorinov, Danilo. Partizanski stazama. [Beograd] Prosveta [1955] 151 p. [Svedocanstva, 44] [In the partisan paths] Y, 4.

Prpic, Bozo. Preko Atlantika u partizane. Zagreb, Matica iseljenika hrvatske, 1955. 185 p. [Maticina knjiznica, br. 1] [Across the Atlantic to the partisans. ports., map] Y, 4.

Experiences from some fighting of the Fifth Krajina Division. R. Martinovic. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 2:67-71 F'55. Y, 17.

Fighting in the Karlovac-Bihac sector during the Fourth Enemy Offensive. B. Orescanin, M. Sumonja. Vojnoist gl 5 no. 6:1-38 D'54. Y, 4.

Transportation and descent of the 1st Dalmatian Proletarian Brigade in Neum-Klek, October 1944. V. Markovic. Mornar gl 5 no. 5:536-545 S/O'55. Y, 17.

Zbornik dokumenta i podataka o Narodnooslobodilackom ratu Jugoslovenskih naroda, tom II, knj. 2, Vrhovni stab [Collection of Annotated Documents on the National Liberation War of Yugoslav Peoples, Vol. 2, pt. 2, General Staff]; a book review. B. Brajkovic. Vojnoist gl 5 no. 6:130-131 D'54. Y, 4.

Zbornik dokumenta i podataka o Narodnooslobodilackom ratu Jugoslovenskih naroda, tom V, knj. 7 [Collection of Annotated Documents on the National Liberation War of Yugoslav Peoples, Vol. 5, pt. 7]; a book review. Z. Cvrlje. Vojnoist gl 5 no. 8:132-134 D'54. Y, 4.

# YUGOSLAVIA - ZINC

Industrial realization of zinc electrolysis in our country. P. Micic. Tehnika 9 no. 5:761-765 '54. Y, 16.

# YUGOSLAVS IN CANADA

Prpic, Bozo. Preko Atlantika u partizane. Zagreb, Matica iseljenika hrvatske, 1955. 185 p. [Maticina knjiznica, br. 1] [Across the Atlantic to the partisans. ports., map] Y, 4.

# YUGOSLAVS IN EDINBURGH

Yugoslavia at the International Ls Edinburgh. In English. M. Ba no. 108:9-11 O'54. Y, 8.

# YUGOSLAVS IN HUNGARY

"Let us settle our common affairs. Irod ujs 7 no. 26:7 Je'55. H, 11.

# ZACEK, AUGUST

Professor August Zacek at seven. cas fys 6 no. 1:107-109 Ja'55.

# ZAGREB - DIRECTORIES

Popie ulica i trgova i plan grada Poslovn adresar grada Zagre [List of streets and squares a fold, map (in pocket)] Y, 12.

# ZAIONCHKOVSKII, P. A.

P. A. Zalenchkovskii's Abolition of a book review. W. Blizowska, Kwartalnik no. 2:227-233 '56.

# ZAKHARIEV, VASIL

Vasil Zakhariev's Poznavatelno sudorzhantie na pravnite normi [Cognizable Content of Legal Norms]; a book review. A. Popov. Fil misul 12 no. 2:97-106 '56. B, 3.

# ZAMFIRESCU, DULIU

Georgeta Horodintea's Contributia lui Duliu Zamfirescu la dezvoltarea romanului nostru realist [Duliu Zamfirescu's Contribution to the Development of Our Realistic Novel]; a book review. L. L. Lasul III no. 3 119-120 Mr'56. R, 11.

# ZAPOLEKA, GABRIELA

A play unmasking bigotry; a review. J. Lozoraitis. Lit ir men no. 43:4 O'55. Li, 11.

# ZAPOTOCKY, ANTONIN

Kniha, Prague. Antonin Zapotocky. [K sedmdesatinam presidentia republiky v Praze] 1954. 46 p. [Antonin Zapotocky; a biography. illus.] C, 6.

Comrade Antonin Zapotocky's 70 years. P. Pollak. Pod zast soc 3 no. 22:1373-1384 D'54. C, 6.

# ZARINS, MARGERS

Composer Margers Zarins, a biographic sketch. Reports Riga 13 no. 27:3-4 Ji '55. La, 1.

# ZARUBA, Q.

Valuable contribution to our engineering geology; Q. Zaruba and V. Mencl's Inzenyrska geologie [Engineering Geology], a book review. D. Andrusov, M. Matula. Geol sb SAV 7 no. 1/2:194-196 '56. C, 12.

# ZAVADA, VILEM

Vilem Zavada's Polni kviti [Field Flowers]; a review of a collection of poems. J. Opelik. Host do domu [3] no. 2:69-71 F'56. C, 11.

# ZAVARSKY, ERNEST

Ernest Zavarasky's Jan Levoslav Bella, zivot a dilo [Jan Levoslav Bella, His Life, and Work]; a book review. Bk. Hist cas SAV 4 no. 1:123-124 '56. C, 4.

# ZDAREK, JOSEF

Bohumil Dobrovolsky and Josef Zdarek's Prehled technicke matematiky [Survey of Technical Mathematics], a book review. J. Marik. Cas pro pest mat 81 no. 1:89-90 Ap'55. C, 13.

# ZELK, ZOLTAN

Three poems; a criticism. M. Szabolcsi. Csallag 9 no. 9:1902-1906 S'55. H, 11.

# ZEMAN, KAMIL

Ivan Olbracht's Dobyvatel [Conqueror]; a book review. J. Opelik. Host do domu [3] no. 2:91 F'56. C, 11.

# ZEOLITES

Preparation of inorganic permutites from domestic raw materials. M. Dima and others. Studii cerc chim 2 no. 3/4:136-155 Ji/D'54. R, 13.

# ZEROMSKI, STEFAN



ZIN, HENRI AND MINING  
see subdivision under SFRBIA

ZLATAROV, AGENAS.

As a result of Zlatarov I. Pajvanov. Zdr front  
no 51 4 D'55 B, 14.

As a result of Zlatarov's scientific legacy, 19 years since his  
death. M. Ganchev. Zdr front no 51 4 D'55 B, 14.

For the Zlatarov G. Argelov. Zdr front no 51 4 D'55  
B, 14.

ZLOBIN, STEPAN PAVLOVICH

Zlobin's With the Wings of Eagles, a book review.  
P. Vamosl. Csillag 9 no. 6:1312 Jo'55. H, 11.

ZOLA, EMILE

Vachek's drama on Zola; a review of a play. A. Scherl.  
Host do domu [3] no. 7:331 Ji'55. C, 11.

ZOOLOGY

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Changes in and supplements to the principles of nomen-  
clature. F. Prantl. Cas Nar musea prir 125 no. 1:  
86-87 '58. C, 13.

Two Soviet textbooks translated into Czech and  
Sov. veda biol 6 no. 3:253-255 '56. C, 11.

ZSIRAI, MIKLOS

Miklos Zsirai (1902-1955); an obituary. Csillag  
9 no. 11:2304-2305 N'55. H, 11.

ZWEIG, ARNOLD

Arnold Zweig's series of novels about the 1914-18  
imperialist war. Gy. Lukacs. Csillag 9 no. 11:  
2271-2280 N'55. H, 11.



# PERIODICAL TITLE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE SUBJECT INDEX

Acta physica Pol	ACTA PHYSICA POLONICA P, 13	Cult fiz	CULTURA FIZICA SI SPORT R, 8	Godishnik Bulg bibl inst	Sofia. Bulgarski bibliografski institut. GODISHNIK B, 2
Alb nouv	L'ALBANIE NOUVELLE A, 1	Cz Econ bul	CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN C, 5	Gosp ryb	GOSPODANKA RYBNA P, 15.
Anali pr Beograd	Belgrade. Univerzitet. Prayni fakultet. ANALI Y, 7.	Dej ve škole	DEJEPIS VE SKOLE C, 8.	Hempro bil	HEMPRO-BILTEN Y, 16.
Archit CSR	ARCHITEKTURA CSR C, 10	Doklady BAN	Bulgarska akademija na naukite DOKLADY B, 13	Hist a voj	HISTORIE A VOJENSTVI C, 4.
Architektura Pol	ARCHITEKTURA P, 10.	Doprava	DOPRAVA C, 5.	Hist cas SAV	HISTORICKY CASOPIS C, 4
Area kult pop	ARESIMI DNE KULTURA POP-ULLORE A, 8.	Drogownictwo	DROGOWNICTWO P, 16.	Hlas domova Prague	HLAS DOMOVA C, 8
Aripair	ARPILE PATRIE R, 16.	Druzhno vpered	DRUZHNO VPERED C, 1	Host do domu	HOST DO DOMU C, 11.
Arkitektura Bulg	ARKHITEKTURA B, 10.	Dukh kult	DUKHOVNA KULTURA B, 3.	Hud rozhl	HUDEBNI ROZHLEDY C, 8.
Arta plastica	ARTA PLASTICA R, 10.	Eesti kommunist	EESTI KOMMUNIST E, 6.	Hut listy	HUTNICKE LISTY C, 18.
Auto motor	AUTO MOTOR H, 10.	Ekon org pracy	EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY P, 5.	Hutnik Cz	HUTNIK C, 10.
Bellona	BELLONA P, 17.	Ekon pol	EKONOMSKA POLITIKA Y, 5.	Hutnik P	HUTNIK P, 18
Ber norma	BER ES NORMA H, 5.	Ekon pregl	EKONOMSKI PREGLED Y, 5	Iasul lit	IASUL LITERAR R, 11.
Bibliotekar Bulg	BIBLIOTEKAR B, 2.	El tech obz	ELEKTROTECHNICKY OBZOR C, 16.	Ind text Rum	INDUSTRIA TEXTILA R, 16.
Biologia	BIOLOGIA C, 13	Elektroenergija	ELEKTROENERGIA B, 16	Ind bul PZPR	Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny. INFORMATION BULLETIN P, 3.
Bul Ac Pol biol	Polska Akademia Nauk. Wydzial II. Nauk Biologicznych. BULLETIN. P, 13	Elektroprivreda	ELEKTROPRIVREDA Y, 18	Inz stavby	INZENYRSKE STAVBY C, 16.
Bul Ac Pol scienco	Polska Akademia Nauk. Wydzial III. Nauk Matematycznych-Fizycznych, Chemicznych, Geologo-Geograficznych. BULLETIN P, 13.	Elektrotechnik	ELEKTROTECHNIK C, 16.	Irod ujs	IRODALMI UJSAG H, 11.
Bul Coop	BULLETIN OF INFORMATION AND DOCUMENTATION Y, 5	Energetien Rum	ENERGETICA R, 16.	Ist pregled	ISTORICHESKI PREGLED B, 4
Bul ac Jag	Akademijski savet FNRJ. BULLETIN SCIENTIFIQUE. SCIENTIFIC BULLETIN Y, 1.	Energetika Cz	ENERGETIKA C, 16.	Izgradnja	IZGRADNJA Y, 16.
Bul shken shok	Tirana. Instituti i Shkencave t I R P to Shqipërisë. BULLETIN PER SHKENCAT SHOQERORE A, 1.	Evangeliet	EVANGELIKUS ELET H, 3.	Izkuatvo	IZKUSTVO B, 10.
Bulg muzika	BULGARSKA MUZIKA B, 6	Ezik i lit	EZIK I LITERATURA B, 11	Jedn škola	JEDNOTNA SKOLA C, 8.
Carnetul agit	CARNETUL AGITATORULUI R, 6	Falpar	FAIPAR H, 16.	Jezik	JEZIK Y, 11
Cas Nar musea prir	Prague. Narodni muzeum. CASOPIS; ODDIL PRIRODOVEDNY C, 13.	Fil misul	FILOSOFSKA MISUL B, 3.	Jogtudomanyi kozlony H, 7	JOGTUDOMANYI KOZLONY H, 7
Cas pro pest mat	CASOPIS PRO PESTOVANI MATEMATIKY C, 13.	Filos cas CNAV	FILOSOFICKY CASOPIS C, 3.	Jugoslavija mag	JUGOSLAVIJA Y, 16.
Cement wapno gips	CEMENT, WAPNO, GIPS P, 16.	Filos cas SAV	FILOZOFICKY CASOPIS C, 3.	Kalvinske hlasy	KALVINSKE HLASY C, 3.
Ceska lit	CESKA LITERATURA C, 11.	Fin l kredit	FINANSI I KREDIT B, 5.	Karogs	KAROGS La, 11.
Ceste most	CESTE I MOSTOVI Y, 16.	Fiz szemle	FIZIKAI SZEMLE H, 13.	Kat nov Czech	KATOLICKE NOVINY C, 3.
Chem zvesti	CHEMICKÉ ZVESTI C, 16.	Fragmenta Balc	FRAGMENTA BALCANICA Y, 13.	Kem ind	KEMIJA U INDUSTRIJI Y, 16.
Chemik	CHEMIK P, 13.	Gaz mat fiz	GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA. SERIA A R, 13	Kereszt	A KERESZT H, 3
Chitalishta	CHITALISHTA B, 2.	Geod i kart	GEODEZJA I KARTOGRAFIJA P, 13.	Knihovna	KNIHOVNA C, 2.
Coll Cz Chem	SBORNÍK CHEKOSLOVATSKÝCH KEMIČESKÝCH ZPRÁV. COLLECTION OF CZECHOSLOVAK CHEMICAL COMMUNICATIONS C, 13.	Geod list	GEODETSKI LIST Y, 13.	Kniznica	KNIZNICA C, 2.
Cs biol	ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ BIOLOGIE C, 13.	Geogr cas SAV	GEOGRAFICKÝ CASOPIS C, 12.	Komunist	KOMUNIST Y, 6.
Cs cas fys	ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ CASOPIS PRO FYZIKU C, 13.	Geogr vest	GEOGRAFICKÝ VESTNÍK Y, 12.	Kost jiskry	KOSTNÍCKÉ JISKRY
Cs fysiol	ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ FYSIOLOGIE C, 13.	Geografia	GEOGRAFIA W SZKOLE P, 12.	Kozgazd szemle	KOZGAZDASAGI SZEMLE H, 6.
Cs novinar	ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ NOVINAR C, 11.	Geografia	GEOGRAFIA B, 12.	Kozloked kozl	Hungary. Kozponti Sz Tanacs. KOZLEKI KOZLONY H, 16.
Csillag	CSILLAG H, 11.	Geol prace zpravy	GEOLOGICKE PRACE; ZPRÁVY C, 12.	Kozneveles	KOZNEVELES H, 8.
Csl vojak	ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ VOJÁK C, 17.	Geol sb SAV	Slovenska akademija vied GEOLOGICKÝ SBORNÍK C, 12.	Kridla vlasti	KRIDLA VLASTI C, 11
Ctenar	CTENAR C, 2.	Gl Nar banks	Narodna banka FNRJ. GLASNIK Y, 5.	Kult turg	KULTURNA TURGOVI
		Gl prir muz A	Belgrade. Prirodnjacki muzej apraka zemlje. GLASNIK. SERIJA A: MINERALOGIJA, GEOLOGIJA, PALEONTOLOGIJA Y, 12.	Kult zivot Slov	KULTURNY ZIVOT C
		Gl prir muz B	Belgrade. Prirodnjacki muzej apraka zemlje. GLASNIK. BULLETIN. SERIJA B: BIOLOGIJE NAUKE Y, 13.	Kultura	KULTURA P, 1.
		Gl srp prav crkve	GLASNIK; SLUŽBENI LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE Y, 3.	Kuznica kapl	KUZNICA KAPLANSKI
		Glas drustv SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Odjeljenje društvenih nauka. GLAS Y, 4.	Kvasny prum	KVASNY PRUMYSL C
		Glas patr	GLASUL PATRIE R, 6.	Kwartalnik	Warsaw. Instytut Pole Radzieckie. KWARTALNIK P, 4.
				Kwartalnik filmi	KWARTALNIK FILMOV P, 9.
				Kwartalnik hist	KWARTALNIK HISTOR P, 4.
				Kwartalnik hist kult	KWARTALNIK HISTORIJI MATERIAŁN
				Las pol	LAS POLSKI P, 15.







Sov veda polit ekon	SOVETSKA VEDA POLITICKA EKONOMIE C, 5.	Studii cerc fiz	Academia Republicii Populare Romina. Institutul de Fizica. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE FIZICA R, 13.	Tygod gosp	OGOLNOPOLSKI TYGODNIK GOSPODARCZY P, 5.
Sov veda stroj	SOVETSKA VEDA STROJIRENSTVI C, 10.	Studii cerc mat	Academia Republicii Populare Romina. Institutul de Matematica. STUDII SI CERCETARI MATEMATICE R, 13.	Uj elet	UJ ELET H, 3.
Sovremenost	SOVREMENOST Y, 11.	Sumar list	SUMARSKI LIST Y, 15.	Uj ember	UJ EMBER H, 3.
Spolem	SPOLEM P, 5.	Svet motoru	SVET MOTORU C, 10.	Uj marcius	UJ MARCHIUS H, 5.
Sprawy miedzynar	SPRAWY MIEDZYNAROWE P, 6.	Svylturya	SVYTURYA LI, 1.	Ut	AZ UT H, 3.
Standardizacija	STANDARDIZACIJA Y, 10.	Szab muv	SZABAD MUVESZET H, 10.	Voj san pregl	VOJNOSANITETSKI PREGLED MILITARY-MEDICAL REVIEW Y, 14.
Standardizarea	Rumania. Comisiunea de Standardizare STANDARIZAREA R, 10.	Tanacsok	TANACSOK LAPJA H, 0.	Vojni glasnik	VOJNI GLASNIK Y, 17.
Stat obz	Czechoslovak Republic. Statni uvid statisticky. STATISTICKY OBZOR. STATISTICAL REVIEW OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA C, 5.	Teatur	TEATUR B, 9.	Vojno teh gl	VOJNO-TEHNICKI GLASNIK Y, 17.
Statistickar	STATISTICKAR Y, 5.	Techu motor	TECHNIKA MOTORYZACIJA P, 10.	Vojnoist gl	VOJNOISTORSKI GLASNIK Y, 4.
Statistika	STATISTIKA B, 5.	Tehn pregl	TEHNICKI PREGLED Y, 10.	Vun turg	VUNSHNA TURGOVIA B, 5.
Stav cas	STAVEBNICKY CASOPIS C, 10.	Tehnica noua	TEHNICA NOUA R, 10.	Wlad hydrolog	Warsaw. Panstwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny. WIADOMOSCI SLUZBY HYDROLOGICZNEJ I METEOROLOGICZNEJ P, 12.
Stroitelstvo	STROITELSTVO B, 10.	Tehnika	TEHNIKA Y, 10.	Wlad telekom	WIADOMOSCI TELEKOMUNIKACYJNE P, 10.
Stroj elektr ons	STROJNOELEKTROTECHNICKY CASOPIS C, 10.	Telekomunikacije	TELEKOMUNIKACIJE Y, 10.	Za rodinata	ZA RODINATA B, 17.
Strojirenstvi	STROJIRENSTVI C, 10.	Teorie a prave tel	TEORIE A PRAKE TELESNE VYCHOVY A SPORTU C, 8.	Za vlast	ZA VLAST C, 17.
Studii cerc bibl	Academia Republicii Populare Romina. Biblioteca. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE BIBLIOLOGIE R, 2.	Textil Cz	TEXTIL C, 10.	Zapismik agit Prague	ZAPISNIK AGITATORA PRAZSKHO KRAJE C, 6.
Studii cerc chim	Academia Republicii Populare Romina. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE CHIMIE R, 13.	Tezhka prom	TEZHKA PROMISHLENOST B, 10.	Zdr front	ZDRAVEN FRONT B, 14.
		Tobbltermeles	TOBBLTERMELES H, 10.	Zeleznice Jug	ZELEZNICE Y, 10.
		Transp delo	TRANSPORTNO DELO B, 10.	Ziel szland	ZIELONY SZTANDAR P, 6.
		Transport	TRANSPORT P, 5.	Ziva antika	ZIVA ANTIKA. ANTIQUITE VIVANTE Y, 11.
		Tsurkoven vest	TSURKOVEN VESTNIK B, 3.	Zoln Polski	ZOLNIERZ POLSKI P, 17.
		Turysta	TURYSTA P, 12.		







# EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST



Vol. 5, No. 11

NOVEMBER 1956

---

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

WASHINGTON: 1956



## Introduction

The *East European Accessions List* is a monthly record of monographic publications issued after 1944 and periodical publications issued after 1950 which are currently received by the Library of Congress and, as indicated, by other American libraries. Imprints of the following countries, as well as publications issued elsewhere in the languages of these countries are included:

Albania	Estonia	Poland
Bulgaria	Hungary	Rumania
Czechoslovakia	Latvia	Yugoslavia
	Lithuania	

Monographic and periodical publications are arranged by country and grouped under 17 general subjects with monographs and periodicals separately alphabetized under each subject. Monographs in series and annual publications are treated as monographs and are included in the list of monographs. Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration in accordance with the Library of Congress practice—followed by a translation of the title. Each periodical is listed in the original language or in transliteration followed by a descriptive annotation in English including, as available, the name of the issuing body, language statement, frequency of publication, and history note. Periodical receipts are recorded by volume, number, and date. A listing of the contents (in English) is provided for selected periodicals in accordance with their importance and the availability of staff. Unless otherwise indicated, all listed items are represented in the collections of the Library of Congress. Identifying symbols indicate the items available in other libraries. Periodical issues credited to the National Library of Medicine (NLM) are indexed in its *Current List of Medical Literature*.

A subject index to monographs and periodical contents, with a list of periodical title abbreviations used therein, is provided.

Cumulative lists of East European periodical and newspaper titles received by the Library of Congress and other American libraries are included with the December issue of each volume. The list of periodical titles is maintained by a monthly supplement of newly reported titles, with the supplements appearing during the first half of the year cumulated in the June issue of each volume. Symbols for libraries known to have current files of the periodicals and newspapers follow each title.

Certain forms of material from the East European area, such as textbooks below the university level, juvenilia, and less important pamphlets, are not fully cataloged by the Library of Congress nor are they included in the *List*; however they are cataloged by the Library in groups arranged by subject and are available for reference use.

The *East European Accessions List* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, \$8.00 a year domestic, \$10.00 a year foreign.

L. C. Card, 51-60032



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Monographic and Periodical Publications..... 1

SUBJECT SUBDIVISION BY COUNTRY	Albania	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Estonia	Hungary	Latvia	Lithuania	Poland	Rumania	Yugoslavia
1. General	1	2	7	22	26	34	37	41	58	63
2. Bibliography		2	7		26			42	58	64
3. Philosophy & Religion		2	8	23	27		39	42	59	64
4. History		2	8	23	27		39	43	59	64
5. Social Sciences	1	3	9	23	27	35	39	44	59	64
6. Political Science	1	3	12	23	28	35	39	46	59	67
7. Law	1	4	13		28		40	47	59	68
8. Education	1	4	14	23	28	36	40	47	59	68
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures		5	14	25	28		40	48		68
10. Fine Arts		5	14		29		40	48	60	68
11. Language, Literature & Folklore	2	5	15	25	29	36	40	49	60	68
12. Geography & Geology		5	16		30		41	51	60	69
13. Science		5	16		30	37	41	52	60	69
14. Medicine		5	17	26	31			52	61	70
15. Agriculture		5	17	26	31			53	61	70
16. Technology		6	18	26	32	37		53	62	70
17. Military & Naval Sciences		6	21		34		41	58	63	72

Subject Index to Monographic and Periodical Publications..... 74

Periodical Title Abbreviations Used in the Subject Index..... 222



## Symbols of Libraries Reporting Receipt of Publications

---

ARU	University of Arkansas, Fayetteville	MH-M	— School of Medicine and Public Health, Boston
CLO-S	College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons, Los Angeles	MH-P	— Peabody Museum
CLSU	University of Southern California, Los Angeles	MH-Z	— Museum of Comparative Zoology
CU	University of California at Los Angeles	MWHB	Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass.
CPT	California Institute of Technology, Pasadena	MBJ	Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore
CSM	University of California, Medical Center, San Francisco	MID	Detroit Public Library
CSt	Stanford University Libraries, Palo Alto, Calif.	MIDW	Wayne University, Detroit
CSt-H	— Hoover Institute and Library	MEM	Michigan State College, East Lansing
CU	University of California, Berkeley	MIU	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
CAOH	Hamilton Public Library, Ontario	MIU-L	— Law Library
CAOON	Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa	MnRM	Mayo Clinic Laboratory, Rochester, Minn.
CAOON	National Research Council, Ottawa	MnU	University of Minnesota, Minneapolis
CAOOS	Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa	MoKL	Linda Hall Library, Kansas City
CAOTU	University of Toronto	MoSU	St. Louis University
CU	University of Colorado, Boulder	MtBO	Montana State College, Bozeman
CY	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.	N	New York State Library, Albany
DA	U. S. Department of Agriculture	NIC	Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
DDO	Dumbarton Oaks Research Library of Harvard University, Washington, D. C.	NIC-A	— State Colleges of Agriculture and Home Economics
DFR	U. S. Federal Reserve Board Library	NN	New York Public Library
DH	U. S. National Institutes of Health Library, Bethesda, Md.	NNBell	Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York
DLC	Library of Congress	NNO	Columbia University, New York
DNLM	National Library of Medicine	NNC-M	— Medical Library
DS	U. S. Department of State	NNC-T	— Teachers College
DSI	Smithsonian Institution Library	NNM	American Museum of Natural History, New York
FMU	Miami University Library, Coral Gables, Fla.	NNU	New York University Libraries, New York
FI	University of Florida, Gainesville	NRU	University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.
GAGT	Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta	NcD	Duke University, Durham, N. C.
GI	University of Georgia, Athens	NcU	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
ICA-R	Art Institute of Chicago—Ryerson Library	NhD	Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.
ICJ	John Crerar Library, Chicago	NJP	Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
ICU	University of Chicago	NJR	Rutgers University Library, New Brunswick, N. J. (Includes College of Agriculture)
IEN	Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.	OCU	University of Cincinnati
IU	University of Illinois, Urbana	OCI	Cleveland Public Library
IaAS	Iowa State College, Ames	OU	Ohio State University, Columbus
IaU	State University of Iowa, Iowa City	OrU	University of Oregon, Eugene
InIA	Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis	PI	Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh
InLP	Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.	PSO	Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.
InNo	University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.	PSt	Pennsylvania State University, State College
	Indiana University, Bloomington	PU	University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
	University of Kansas, Lawrence	PU-Mu	— University Museum
	University of Kentucky, Lexington	RPB	Brown University, Providence, R. I.
	Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge	TNJ	Joint University Libraries (Vanderbilt University, George Peabody College for Teachers, and Scarritt College), Nashville
	Boston Public Library		
	Boston Museum of Fine Arts	TU	University of Tennessee, Knoxville
	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	TxHR	Rice Institute Library, Houston
	— Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, Milton, Mass.	VIU	University of Virginia, Charlottesville
		WU	University of Wisconsin, Madison
		WaU	University of Washington, Seattle



# MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

## ALBANIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

**NOVAIA ALBANIA.** Tirana. [Illustrated magazine. Russian-language edition, issued also in French as *L'Albanie Nouvelle*. Monthly]  
Vol. 9, no. 3, 1958.

### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

#### PERIODICALS

**PIONIERI.** (Komiteti Qendror i Bashkimit te Rinise se Punes te Shqiperise) Tirane. [Illustrated publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Albanian United Working Youth Weekly]  
Vol. 12, nos. 30, 38-39; Sept. 1958.

### 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

#### PERIODICALS

**FLAMURI. THE FLAG.** (Artilja Agrarian Democrat Shqiptar Balli Kombetar) Rome. [Issued by the Balli Kombetar Albanian Agrarian Democratic Party in Exile. In Albanian, English, and French. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Notes in brief; Our comments, Letters from Albania  
Vol. 7, no. 79/80, Oct. 1958.

**RRUGA E PARTISE.** (Komiteti Qendror te Partise Punese Shqiperise) Tirane. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Albanian Workers Party. Monthly]  
Vol. 3, no. 7, July 1958

The second Five-Year Plan and our prospects. p. 3.  
A document of great importance for the international movement of workers; denouncement of the cult of personality. p. 13.

Sola, J. Socialism, the world system. p. 23.  
Toka, N. Statute of the Party as a powerful force pushing forward the Party line and duties. p. 33.  
Dhima, K. Maize as a culture of high yield. p. 41.  
Basha, H. We must develop the maximum capacity of our industry and mining in order to increase our production. p. 48.

Mara, H. Why our labor productivity should be increased more than wages. p. 54.  
Terazi, E. Improving the quality of production and the system of assortment. p. 61.  
T. N. Duties of the Party organizations in various sectors and duties of the Party groups. p. 66.

**SHENIME PER AGITATORET.** (Parti e Punes Shqiptare. Komiteti Qendror) Tirane. [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Central Committee, Albanian Workers Party. Monthly]  
No. 11, June 1958.

Haka, R. Improvement of labor productivity as a necessary factor for increasing production and raising the material life of workers. p. 3.  
Gegu, A. Let us improve the technological methods in our industrial enterprises. p. 11.  
Qesja, Kh. Work of agitator collectives to strengthen the labor conscience. p. 18.

Vandazi, Q. How the agitators of the Party organized higher labor productivity in sugar beet culture; some experiences from the past year. p. 23.  
Agitators and wall newspapers. p. 28.  
Topics for reports, lectures, and talks; material from the proceedings of the Third Congress of the Workers Party of Albania. p. 38.

No. 12, June 1958.

The 3d Congress of the Workers Party of Albania showed its indivisible unity. p. 3.  
Mojstiu, Y. Impressions of the 3d Congress of the Workers Party of Albania on the communist delegations and sister workers' parties. p. 9.  
Decisions made by the 3d Congress of the Workers Party of Albania must be enforced. p. 16.  
Robo, Kh. How to prepare and develop political talks. p. 25.

Mariani, S. We should prepare and do our grain harvesting on time. p. 32.  
Kosplli, K. Collection of grain necessary for bread-making should be done immediately by the Party's organizations in districts and villages. p. 37.  
Topics, plans, and material for talks. p. 44.  
Myzyli, K. Meetings among statesmen help to ease international tensions. p. 48.  
Figures and facts on the realization of the first Five-Year Plan. p. 53.

No. 13, July 1958.

Decisions of the Central Commission for Socialist Competition concerning agricultural cooperatives to honor the 3d Congress. p. 3.

Ashiku, N. Let us prepare for cotton crops on time. p. 8.

Refati, M. Following the examples of specialized workers. p. 15.  
Successes achieved by the Polish People's Republic, on the occasion of the 12th anniversary of liberation. p. 27.  
Bojleri, F. Notes on Egypt. p. 32.

No. 14, July 1958.

Dino, M. Let us improve our cattle stock. p. 3.  
We must provide as much forage as possible for our livestock. p. 10.  
German people fighting against renilitarization. p. 17.

Notes on Yemen. p. 24.  
Great changes in Chinese rural areas. p. 30.  
Siberia in the sixth Five-Year Plan. p. 36.

No. 15, Aug. 1958.

Decisions of the Central Commission for Socialist Competition to honor the 15th anniversary of the Workers Party of Albania. p. 3.

Plumbi, R. Toward a better organization of the service and repair sectors of artisan cooperatives. p. 11.

Rights are on Egypt's side. p. 32.  
Pojani, H. Indonesian people strengthen their national independence further. p. 42.  
Figures and facts from the achievements of our agricultural cooperatives. p. 51.

### 7. LAW

#### PERIODICALS

**DREJTESIA POPULLORE.** (Ministria Drejteise, Gjykata e Larte dhe Prokuroria e Pergjithshme) Tirane. [Law Journal issued by the Ministry of Justice, the Supreme Court, and the General Procurator. Bimonthly]  
Recurrent feature: Decision of the Supreme Court in civil and penal matters  
Vol. 9, no. 3, May/June 1958.

Kloel, B. Third Congress of the Workers Party of Albania. p. 1.  
Floqi, G. Charter of the United Nations as a juridical platform for peaceful coexistence. p. 8.  
8th Congress of the International Association of Democratic Lawyers. p. 11.

Sallabanda, A. Some problems of inheritance. p. 14.  
Papajani, S. Litigation in labor questions. p. 22.  
Sevrani, S. Establishment of agricultural cooperatives and the crime against the person; premeditated offenses. p. 33.

### 8. EDUCATION

#### PERIODICALS

**ARESIMI DHE KULTURA POPULLORE.** (Ministria e Aresimit dhe Kultures) Tirane. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Title varies: *Aresimi popullor*. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Education and culture in foreign countries; Brief notes.  
No. 6, May 1958.

Projects and directives of the Second Five-Year Plan open new horizons for our people. p. 1.  
Hoxha, E. Marxism-Leninism teaches us that the people are the creators of history. p. 5.  
Muco, F. In our People's Republic teachers have their deserved place. p. 11.

Coba, Dh. Let us organize summer resort camps for our children on time. p. 14.  
Bezhani, N. Strengthening our educational councils; meeting of the Educational Council for the Province of Elbasan. p. 16.  
Borici, H. At the Able Hands School Club in Shkoder. p. 20.  
M. Now they work to strengthen the cooperatives. p. 23.  
Lipivani, Li. We should make more efforts to provide better equipment for schools in our rural areas. p. 31.

No. 8, June 1958.

Great program for building socialism. p. 1.  
Directives of the 3d Congress of the Workers Party of Albania on the development of education, culture, and science during 1956-1960. p. 4.  
Development of education, culture, and science, a report by Enver Hoxha to the Central Committee of the Workers Party of Albania. p. 7.

Ramizi, A. Prospects for the future development of education and culture are great. p. 12.

Qendro, A. Educational importance of excursions and their organization. p. 19.

Panda, E. Everybody has to organize his work for the fall examinations. p. 22.

Useful initiatives of young educators. p. 25.  
Physical education in resort camps. p. 27.  
N. They work together as in a family. p. 31.  
d. Please come to see our school desks. p. 38.  
Pictures about the struggle of our teachers and people; exhibition of teaching tools in Tirane. p. 39.

Hoxha, R. People's Cultural Center in Elbasan showing good results. p. 43.

Kotri, M. Friends of the book helping us in our daily work. p. 45.

Adhami, S. Some observations about the local museum in Gjinokastër. p. 47.

Panda, G. Henrik Ibsen, the great Norwegian playwright; a biographic sketch. p. 53.

No. 7, July 1958.

For a closer connection between school and life. p. 1.  
Good beginning of new school year depends on supervisors. p. 4.

Goteni, M. How they work in their sectors and prepare to control other work. p. 7.

Sp. Why education in the district of Kukes does not work well. p. 11.

Samsuri, P. Health above all, but teachers should also show more zeal for their work. p. 14.  
Urging more attention to education by correspondence. p. 17.

Xhumari, K. Careful preparation for classroom teaching, major task in education. p. 19.

Avrazi, E. Methods for helping children contact nature by gardening. p. 24.

Nb. A day in a kindergarten. p. 27.

Kekezi, F. Substantiation in teaching will eliminate formalism. p. 30.

Camishi, Q. Conference in the district of Berat on the methods of teaching. p. 31.

The role of culture in building socialism and educating the masses. (To be contd.) p. 35.

Mara, A. Work with children in the Korce library. p. 43.

No. 8, Aug. 1958.

Resolutions of the Conference of Educators and Teachers. p. 1.

Atia, R. Improvement of work in our schools. p. 4.  
Ciu, Q. Betterment of our educational plans and programs. p. 22.

Ylli, K. Let us inculcate upon our educators as much as possible faith and pride in professional training. p. 28.

Rado, V. Correspondence pedagogic courses will be followed by 90 per cent of our all educational workers. p. 35.

Papadhopulli, Th. Many village schoolteachers obtain good results because they are sincerely interested in their work. p. 37.

Leka, K. We make school excursions. p. 39.

Canco, Gj. Teaching aids improve the understanding of the lessons. p. 41.

Shaplio, S. We shall do our best to enforce the Party directives. p. 42.

Kallia, E. We challenge the districts of Fier and Durres to educational competitions. p. 44.

Radovani, P. Good achievements in kindergartens in Durres. p. 45.



- Mir, P. Tasks of our educators in the light of the 13th Congress of the Party p. 44
- Arta M. T. Cultural Institute and its activities p. 44
- Arta M. T. Cultural centers p. 44
- Arta M. T. Cultural centers can help develop p. 44
- Arta M. T. Cultural centers can help develop p. 44
- Arta M. T. Cultural centers can help develop p. 44
- Arta M. T. Cultural centers can help develop p. 44
- Arta M. T. Cultural centers can help develop p. 44
- Arta M. T. Cultural centers can help develop p. 44
- Arta M. T. Cultural centers can help develop p. 44

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

## PERIODICALS

- NENDORI (Lidhja Shkrimtarve te Shqiperise dhe Lidhja Artime te Shqiperise) Tirane. [Review issued by the Albanian Writers Union and the Albanian Artists Union. Monthly]
- Vol. 3, no. 8, Aug. 1958
- Nepravishta, R. Miku i peshkalarit (Fisherman's Friend); a novel. (Conclusion) p. 3.
- Xoxa, J. Roar of the Osum River, a 5-act play p. 38
- Femija, M., Frasher, Th. Luksa Gorge; a short story p. 88
- Khagika, T. Youth's fancy, a poem. p. 97
- Peci, Th. At a cooperative; a poem p. 98
- Vila, R. To martyrs, a poem. p. 98

- Caro, S. For a simple necktie, a short story p. 10
- Thomollari, V. Life; a poem. p. 10
- Leka, Z. Two poems Harmonies, Tirane p. 103
- Skavto, R. Evening by the lake, a poem p. 103
- Mosara, Sh. Touring Democratic Tirane p. 103
- (To be contd.) p. 106
- Pojani, V. Memorial gift to patriots p. 106
- 1942, p. 110
- Kranja, M. Robert Schumann (1810-1856) a graphic sketch. p. 105
- Jorgji, N. Entitled Gjata's novel Tera p. 105
- Geci, M. Vendi Bala's poem "Tara" p. 105
- review, p. 177
- Pono, M. Write, write for children p. 105

## BULGARIA

## 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

- BULGARIJA (Bulgarska telegrafna agencija) Sofia [Unrepeated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Telegraph Agency in English. Bimonthly]
- No. 8, 1958.

- BULGARIA TODAY. Sofia [Illustrated magazine English language edition, issued also in French as La Bulgarie d'Aujourd'hui. Semimonthly]
- 1958, 1959. Our aerial, Cultural life, p. 11

- Vol. 5, no. 14, Jan. 1958
- Tachev, D. Friendly cooperation p. 1
- Art. 1958's answers to the questions of the Syrian Journalist Lat Hanie, editor in chief of the newspaper Al-Ahram p. 2
- Welch, J. Facts of Bulgarian people p. 4
- Atanasov, L. In a model hospital p. 6
- Enfer National Assembly p. 7
- Nikolov, S. Turnovo, Bulgaria's ancient capital p. 8
- Sieff, L. Where our own antibiotics are made p. 10
- Slavchev, M. The campaign against cancer, p. 11
- Bertrand, M. Meeting with the actors of L'Alelier p. 12
- Balin, G. The French actors and their plays p. 13
- Karalichev, A. The cowherd's daughter, a short story p. 15
- Tanakov, V. Philately p. 16

- Vol. 5, no. 15, Aug. 1958.
- Bratkov, D. Bulgaria and UNESCO. p. 1.
- Manov, N. Care for the miners. p. 2.
- Fichev, I. A miners' rest home. p. 3.
- Korostanov, S. Progress towards socialist agriculture. p. 4
- Further aid to farmers. p. 5.
- Lovchev, I. More minerals to be mined p. 6.
- Kerim Al-Yafi, A. Impressions of an impartial observer. Tr. from the Syrian. p. 7.
- Pravov, V. Rembrandt, p. 8.
- Mirkovski, B. Hiking in Bulgaria. p. 10.
- Sharenkov, V. Honoring Shaw. p. 12.
- Dorchev, N. Pygmalion as interpreted by Bulgarian actors. p. 13.
- Mishev, D. From Asenovgrad to Melbourne. p. 18.
- Vol. 3, nos 17-19, Sept.-Oct. 1956

- LA BULGARIE D'AUJOURD'HUI. Sofia [Illustrated magazine French-language edition, issued also in English as Bulgaria Today. Semimonthly]
- Vol. 5, nos 15-17, Aug.-Sept. 1956

- GLEB. (Ministerstvo na kulturata Upravno-Informatsiata) Sofia [Radio issued by the Department of Radio Industry of Culture. Title varies: Weekly]
- Oct. 1956.

- Igarka komunisticheska partia, mitei Sofia (Satire and humor Central Committee, Bulgarian Com. Weekly)
- 5-559, Sept.-Oct. 1956.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

- SOPIA. BULGARSKI BIBLIOGRAFSKI INSTITUT, Kakro da chetem po bibliotечно delo i bibliografita; propovuchitelna bibliografita [Sustavil Khr Treakov Pod red. na T. Borov] Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1955. 47 p. [What to read on library science and bibliography; a recommended bibliography index]

- SOPIA. BULGARSKI BIBLIOGRAFSKI INSTITUT, 100 (i.e. Sto) godini bulgarska bibliografita, 1952-1953; spomenna knizhka. [Pod red. na T. Borov Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1952] 51 p. [100 years of Bulgarian bibliography, 1852-1952; a commemorative volume illus., bibl.]

- TSVETANOV, TSENKO. Knigata velika sila; kniga, chitalat, biblioteka (Turnovo) Nauka i izkustvo [1953] 148 p. [The book as a great power; books, readers, libraries]

## PERIODICALS

- CHITALISHTA. (Suluz na narodnite chitalishita) Sofia. [Issued by the Union of People's Libraries. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: New books, plays, and films, Cultural review; Sketches and reports; Our calendar, Writers and books, Life in people's libraries.

- Vol. 35, no. 5, May 1958
- Tonchev, I. Dimitar Blagoev, a profile. p. 1
- Librarians awarded the Cyril and Methodius First Prize. p. 4.
- Ninkov, M. Cultural and educational work during the summer. p. 8.
- Cholov, P. Travelling libraries for the fields p. 8
- Toshkov, I. Agitator brigades. p. 10.
- Kirkov, A. Lectures in the open. p. 12.
- Levi, I. Militant visual agitation. p. 14.
- Books on agricultural economy. p. 18.
- D. U. Angel Karalichev's Pultata dalechni, ocherki i putupia (Faraway Travel; Sketches and Travel Description), Nikolai Stalkov's Snezhanka, povest v slikhove (Snezhanka, Narrative in Verse), Zdravko Dainov's Rabotata sus goskogotopanskata literatura v selските biblioteki (Handling Agricultural Literature in Village Libraries); book reviews p. 18

- Petrinski, R. Songs about the new village; book reviews. p. 17.
- Khiltov, D. Motion pictures about agriculture; a review. p. 18.
- Tavetkov, K. Factors for increasing the productivity of labor on cooperative farms; outline for lecture. p. 22.
- Vasilev, V. Summer care of farm animals; outline for lecture. p. 22.
- Anakiyev, I. Gathering of crops, important agricultural work; outline for lecture. p. 23.
- Spasova, B. School year of the Fatherland Front. p. 26.
- Chankova, L. They study the Russian language. p. 26.
- Bozhilov, K. Course in the Russian language. p. 28.
- Tanov, N. Andrei Gullashki's book Liubov (Love); a review. p. 29.
- Lazarov, V. The people of Dimitrograd; a review of a motion picture p. 31.
- Denlesh, M. Moscow Academic Art Theater. p. 32.
- Lenkova, L. At the home of Diado (Dimitar Blagoev). p. 34.
- Ruseva, T. A day at the Stalin Library. p. 36.
- Conference on the school year of the Fatherland Front. p. 36.
- Musinski, G. Adviser and friend of cooperators. p. 38.
- Gazibarov, G. Teachers, active workers in the people's libraries. p. 40.

- Vol. 35, no. 6, June 1958.
- A moving celebration of the people's amateur theatrical art. p. 1.
- Diugmedzhiev, S. Inexhaustible source of national talents. p. 4.
- Genov, P. Free people, joyful songs, beautiful dances. p. 6
- Chernae, P. With notebook and camera. p. 8.
- Krastev, P. It will be remembered for a long time. p. 10.
- Trestiten, A. First meeting with the Bulgarian people. p. 12.
- Milkov, M.; Dobrev, D. Pleasing successes. p. 14.

- Nikolov, I. On the right track p. 16
- Snirlov, B. With great love. p. 18.
- Lovdzilov, H. The Atanas Manchev p. 18
- review, p. 18.
- Dunklev, D. We are dancing the folk dance in district. p. 19.
- Volchev, D. There is nothing stronger than love to victory. p. 20.
- Minchev, S. Perseus work, great p. 20
- Kolnakov, I. New songs for the new village p. 20
- Georgi Dimitrov on literature, art, and p. 20
- Petrov, Z. Novel about Bulgarian infanteries p. 20
- book review. p. 28.
- Pramaturov, D. Mother; a criticism of a picture. p. 30.
- Mateva, L. A hundred years ago p. 31
- Bozhilov, K. Hero everything speaks of p. 31
- Ch. T. At the head of all initiatives p. 31
- Antonov, L. Hearth of liberty and culture p. 31
- Kh. K. Bulgarian library in Glogov p. 31
- Balulski, P. Following the steps of history p. 31

## 3. PHILOSOPHY &amp; RELIGION

- THEOPHYLACTUS, Abp. of Ochrid. Zhitelna i duhovna Okridskata [Tskol] pravda i gretskata i uvo i bolozhki of Al. Milov. Sofia, 1955. 100 p. [Biography of Philomel in an ancient Greek]

NN

Not in PLC

## PERIODICALS

- FILOSOFSKA MISUL. (Bulgarska akademika na Sofia Institut po filosofia) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Institute of Philosophy, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]

- Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography
- Vol. 12, no. 3, 1958.
- For a higher development of the creative Marxist-Leninist philosophical thought among us p. 1
- Pavlov, T. Khristo Bolev, immortal man, teacher and leader of the people, p. 8.
- Kiselichov, A. Transition forms to socialism, significance of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union for the creative development of materialistic dialectics. p. 18.
- Natan, Zh. Dimitar Blagoev as an economist. p. 44
- Albrecht, E. Bourgeois concept of liberty. p. 44
- Strigachev, A. Life in the universe. p. 70.
- Chalukov, I. Problem of the intraspecific struggle in the light of some facts from practice. p. 89
- Brutov, G.; Muntan, B. First volume of the bulletin of the Institute of Philosophy of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; a review of a periodical p. 90.
- Stefanov, N.; Penev, M. Discussion on the problem of the study of the Marxist-Leninist philosophy and the systematization of its problems. p. 117

## 4. HISTORY

- OBREtenov, NIKOLA TIKHOV. Spomeni za bulgarskite vuztanika. Uvod i red. of M. Arnaudov. Sofia, Bulgarska kniga [prof. 1953] 323 p. [Memoirs of the Bulgarian uprisings. parts.]

## PERIODICALS

- ISTORICHESKI PREGLED. (Bulgarska akademika na Sofia Institut za bulgarska istoria) Sofia. [Historical review issued by the Institute of Bulgarian History, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Five no. a year]



Recurrent features: Scientific news; Criticism and book reviews, Surveys.  
Vol. 12, no. 3, 1956.  
Pavlov, T. Eminent scholar and cultural worker; a biographical sketch. p. 3.  
Burnov, A. Life and work of Marin Drinov. p. 6.  
Grady, Kh. April Uprising during 1876. p. 16.  
Kosev, D. Interpretation of some problems of Bulgarian history during the 18th and the beginning of the 19th century. p. 26.  
Jonchev, L. Bulgarian and Byzantine relations in the middle of the 14th century (1331-1344). p. 63.  
Miley, A. The Italian legend in a new light. p. 74.  
Grigoryov, K. Zhak Natan's *Ekonomicheskie vuzgledi na Dimitir Blagoev* (Dimitir Blagoev's Theory of Economics); a book review. p. 80.  
Tavelkova, B. Publications of Turkish documents in the People's Republic of Macedonia. p. 88.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

**BULGARIA. NARODNO SUBRANIE.** 2. Subranie, 1. redovna sesija, 1954. Bludzet na milen podem. Rechti po zakonoproekt na edinila bludzet na Narodnata Republika Bulgaria za 1954 g., proliznoset i do 4 fev. 1954 g. [Sofia] Izd-vo na Narodnata Suveit na Otechestvenia front [1954] 122 p. [Budget for peaceful development; speeches on the bill for the unified budget of the People's Republic of Bulgaria for 1954 delivered at the First Session of the Second National Assembly held February 1-4, 1954]

**VULCHIEV, TODOR.** Za razshiravane na trgovinata mezhdu stranite ot dvata svetovni pazara. Sofia, Izd-vo na Narodnata Suveit na Otechestvenia front, 1955. 47 p. (Biblioteka na lektora, 12) [Improving commerce among countries of the two world markets]

## PERIODICALS

**FINANSI I KREDIT.** (Ministerstvo na finansite, Bulgarska narodna banka, Bulgarska investitsionna banka, Durzhavna spetsialna knaga, i Durzhaven zastrakhovatelni Institut) Sofia [Journal on finance and credit issued by the Ministry of Finance, the National Bank, the Investment Bank, the State Savings Bank, and the State Insurance Institute. Ten no. a year]  
Recurrent features: Foreign surveys; Book reviews; Questions and answers.

No. 5, May 1956.  
Beikov, G. Successful execution of the state budget for 1955. p. 3.  
Mitovski, Z. Ten years of the State Insurance Institute. p. 7.  
Zanev, K. Control of the Bulgarian Investment Bank over the capital construction of cooperative farms. p. 17.  
Kasabov, D. Some explanations and improvements in the work of making loans for temporary needs against unfinished production. p. 20.  
Ivanchev, I. Skills and knowledge which controllers should have. p. 32.  
Pantaleov, P. New government loan in the Soviet Union. p. 30.  
Kuzmanov, G. Analysis of the basic inventory in an industrial enterprise. p. 38.  
Katalov, G.; G'oshev, K. Using the brigade leader's method for encouragement in savings. p. 42.  
Petrov, G. M. Rusenov and N. Karabashakov's *Uchebnik po bludzheia na N. R. Bulgaria* (Textbook on the Budget of the People's Republic of Bulgaria); a book review. p. 45.  
Conclusions from the discussion on the periodical *Finansi i kredit*. (To be contd.) p. 54.

**KULTURNA TURGOVIA.** (Ministerstvo na vutreshnata trgovina) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: List of newspaper articles on economy; Official announcements, Economic directives, Letters to the editor; Aid to salesmen; Discussions with our readers; New laws.

Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1956.  
Let us increase the seasonal food trade. p. 1.  
Itchev, N. Results from the competitions during the first three months of 1956. p. 2.  
Markov, D. Fulfilling their promises. p. 3.  
I. B. Two well-arranged district stores. p. 6.  
Kushlova, N.; Konov, E. Packing, transporting, and protecting canned food. p. 8.  
Perikliev, G. Fluorescent illumination. p. 7.  
Bakhnev, S. Bakery combine with other stores in Turgovishte. p. 9.  
Vasilev, N. Remarkable success. p. 9.  
Nestorov, I. Cooperative markets in Kazanluk. p. 10.  
Iosifov, I. Communal feeding concerns in the villages. p. 11.  
Iankov, A. National front-ranker in rural trade. p. 13.  
Shivergov, A. Better organization of peddlery in the fields. p. 15.  
Marinov, F. Hostels in the Vitosha Mountains. p. 16.

Genev, Kh. For commendation and reproach; lack of care for keeping vegetables and fruit. p. 18.  
D. M. Sugary and confectionary products p. 10  
New commercial products. p. 20.  
Stolantov, Kh. How to stop the differential oil from running off the crankcase of the Model 87, 000 Vulkio Chervenkov breadmaking machine p. 21

Vol. 9, no. 6, June 1956.  
Greater application of new methods in commerce p. 1  
Itchev, N. More attention to organization, management, and reporting of competitions p. 2  
Iosifov, I. Competition in the cooperative trade. p. 4  
Genev, Kh. New progressive methods for serving the consumers. p. 5.  
Manchev, D. The Narkoop City Consumer Cooperative in Etropole improves its work p. 6  
Angelova, M. First underground restaurant. p. 8.  
Marinov, V. Store for miners p. 10.  
Kasabova, T. Central jewelry shop in Sofia p. 11.  
Nestorov, I. Kazanluk spring fair. p. 13.  
Mikhailov, M. With the vacationists at the summer resorts in Velingrad p. 14.  
Our front-rankers. p. 16.  
Friendship between the Bulgarian and Soviet commercial employees p. 16.  
M. L. Ktepluza Restaurant. p. 18.  
D. K. Measuring devices for filling. p. 18.  
L. L. Cafeteria. p. 20.  
Dimov, P. The store acquired a new look p. 20.  
Dimiliov, N. Practical suggestions for making menus p. 21.  
D. Kh. Commercial review. p. 22  
New merchandise. p. 20

**PLANOVO STOPANSTVO.** (Durzhavna planova komiteta) Sofia. [Issued by the State Planning Commission. Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: Planned economy

Vol. 11, no. 3, May/June 1956.  
Itchev, I. Problem in the organization of paying the labor in our industry. p. 1.  
Kraev, K. Fulfillment of the assortment plan is condition for the fulfillment of the National Economic Plan in all its indexes. p. 17.  
Kostov, T. Lowering the production cost of industrial products is important task of the national economy. p. 30.  
Shurbanov, V.; Bazhdarov, D. Rationalization and invention are important means for discovering the internal reserves in enterprises. p. 44.  
Dochev, D. Standardizing the expenditure of materials. p. 55.  
Devedzhiev, M. Intrafactory business accounting. p. 73.  
Kerbel, M. Economic condition of the People's Republic of Poland. p. 90.  
Iliev, E.; Rumon D.; Anakiev's *Uchebnik po promishlenna statistika* (Textbook on Industrial Statistics); a book review. p. 104.

**RUDNICHAR.** (Ministerstvo na tezhkata promishlenost i Profsojuz na minorite) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of Heavy Industry and the Miners Union. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Miners' report, Foreign review, Improvement of mining, Sport news, Criticism, Questions and answers.  
Vol. 18, nos. 30-44, Sept.-Oct. 1956.

**SEPTEMBERICHE.** (Dimitrovski suluz na narodnata midezha v Bulgaria. Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov Bulgarian People's Youth League]  
Nos. 79-85, Oct. 1956.

**SOTSIALISTICHESKA TURGOVIA** vutreshnata trgovina i Profsoj kredita i pazmnata) Sofia. [The Ministry of Domestic Commerce and Exchange Employees Union]  
Recurrent features: New b

No. 3, 1956.  
Reorganization of network of tions. p. 1.  
At the 20th Congress of the C Soviet Union. Tr. from th  
Georgiev, G. Consideration o city of Stalin. p. 6.  
Lazarov, I. New bookkeeping  
Genev, S. Products from our  
Grozev, D. Letters from our Equipment of commercial es  
oslovakia. p. 16.  
Kaloianov, R. A day in the w  
p. 18.  
Balkandzhiev, A. Advertisem  
department store in Sofia  
New methods for sale of ind  
Stolantov, Kh. Bread product  
Davidov, I. Packing. p. 30.

**VUNSHNA TURGOVIA.** (Minis govila) Sofia. [Issued by Trade. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Brief news on trade agreements and markets; Official information, Bibliography.

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1956.  
Banchev, Ta. Towards new successes. p. 1.  
Topalov, G. Some requirements of a legal nature for preparation of transactions. (To be contd.) p. 3.  
The law of value and its operation under capitalism and socialism; the law of value operating under socialism. p. 7.  
Angelov, G. Role of packaging in foreign trade. p. 11.  
Genev, B.; Stoichev, A. Italy's foreign trade and her trade with the People's Republic of Bulgaria. p. 16

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1956.  
Our commerce with Greece. p. 1.  
Maier, S.; Ponev, A.; Kazanski, Ch. Export of eggs. p. 5.  
Dzhorev, Kh. Struggle for observing Bulgarian state standards. p. 9.  
Andronov, Z. Export of agricultural seeds. p. 12.  
Bakichevanov, E. Increasing our commerce with the countries of Latin America. p. 15.

**ZHENATA DNES.** (Otechestven front i Komitet na demokratichnite zheni v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Fatherland Front and the Committee of Democratic Women in Bulgaria. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Fashion patterns, Recipes, To our readers.  
Vol. 11, nos. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1956.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

**BULGARSKA KOMUNISTICHESKA PARTIA.** BKP za mladezha; sbornik na dokumenti na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partia za mladezha [Sustavitei Iarumka Sharova, Atanas Lashev, Zhak Kaldorov. Redaktor Kiril Vasilev] Sofia, Narodna mladezh, 1955 263 p. [The Bulgarian Communist Party and youth; a collection of documents of the Bulgarian Communist Party on youth]

**BULGARSKA KOMUNISTICHESKA PARTIA.** Bulgarskata rabotnicheska partia v rezolutsii i reshenia na kongresite, konferentsite i plenumite na TSK [Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partia. [The Bulgarian Communist Party in resolutions and decisions of the congresses, conferences, and plenary meetings of the Central Committee]

Vol. 1. [1891-1918]  
Vol. 2. [1919-1923] 1951. 368 p.  
Vol. 3. [1924-1944] [1954] 471 p.  
Vol. 4. [1944-1955] [1955] 542 p

**BULGARSKA KOMUNISTICHESKA PARTIA.** Tsentralen komitet. Vissha partina shkola. Materiali po istoria na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partia; v pomoet na izuchavashite istoria na BKP. [Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partia. [1955] 394 p. [Materials on the history of the Bulgarian Communist Party, an aid for students who study the history of the Party]

## PERIODICALS

**NARUCHNIK NA AGITATORA.** (Bulgarska komunisticheska partia. Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party]  
Vol. 9, nos. 1, 3/4, 5-12, 14, 17, 19. 1956. Ten - Sept - Nov - Dec



Vol. 11, no. 24, June 1956  
 ... the stable and the ...  
 ... farm and also summer pasture ...  
 ... use of ...  
 ... the youth in the G. Dimitrov ...  
 ... construction in the People's ...  
 ... during the first Five-Year Plan ...  
 ... figures and facts ...

Vol. 11, no. 33, Aug. 1956  
 ... are great, p. 3.  
 ... crops in an exemplary ...  
 ... technique of the machine-  
 ... in ensiling, p. 18  
 ... care for strawberry plants, p. 27  
 ... system in the villages ...  
 ... work, p. 37  
 ... workers in capitalist countries, p. 40  
 ... Our Metallurgical and ...  
 ... Manufacturing Industry is Developing ...  
 ... p. 43  
 ... of the Party for development of agri-  
 ... p. 45

Vol. 11, no. 31, Aug. 1956  
 ... A higher standard of organized and ...  
 ... work in preparing and conducting ...  
 ... p. 3  
 ... We are carrying on an irreconcilable ...  
 ... in proving the quality of production ...  
 ... p. 12  
 ... Production of more late vegetables ...  
 ... p. 19  
 ... Let us strive for cleanness and culture ...  
 ... work place. Tr. from the Russian ...  
 ... p. 25  
 ... turnover in our villages, figures and ...  
 ... facts, p. 32  
 ... of capitalist countries are impoverished ...  
 ... and ruined, p. 35  
 ... of our food industry, outline and bibliogra-  
 ... for lectures, p. 44  
 ... of our agriculture, p. 46

NOVO VREMENIE (Bulgarska komunisticheska partia  
 Teoretichen komitet) Sofia [Theoretical journal  
 issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Com-  
 munist Party. Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography  
 Vol. 32, no. 5, May 1956  
 Total triumph of Lenin's principles in Party life, p. 3  
 Milev, D. Dimitar Blagoev's activity in Saint Peters-  
 burg in organizing the first social democratic  
 group in Russia, p. 14  
 Stoechev, T. Scientific-atheistic propaganda, insepa-  
 rable link in communist education of the workers  
 p. 33  
 Mitchevski, A. Methods for reducing overhead  
 expenses in state and cooperative commerce,  
 p. 43  
 Gane, G., Bakhchevanov, D. Let us improve the  
 Party work in the Scientific Research Institute  
 p. 57  
 Work with the active, p. 69  
 Khristov, I. Khristo Kabachiev's Spomeni (Recollec-  
 tions), a book review, p. 73  
 Segrenski, A. Problems of literary theory and  
 criticism in the periodical Septemvri, p. 81.

Vol. 32, no. 6, June 1956  
 Great teacher and leader of the Bulgarian Commu-  
 nist Party, p. 3  
 Pavlov, T. Dimitar Blagoev's characteristics as a  
 creative theorist of Marxism, p. 15.  
 Angelov, S. Dimitar Blagoev on the proletarian  
 class struggle in Bulgaria, p. 37.  
 Atanasov, Ia. Dimitar Blagoev and the problems of  
 Bulgarian economic development, p. 49  
 Vasiliev, K. Dimitar Blagoev, first Marxist historian  
 in Bulgaria, p. 62  
 Kostov, P. Dimitar Blagoev's loyalty to proletarian  
 internationalism, p. 80.  
 Kolevski, V. Great writer and fighter for communism;  
 20th anniversary since the death of Maksim Gorkii,  
 p. 96.  
 Recollections from the history of the Bulgarian Com-  
 munist Party, p. 109  
 Ganchoyanski, N. Book on communist heroism; a re-  
 view, p. 111  
 Yandov, I. Half century of service to socialism, a  
 book review, p. 117.  
 Petkov, S. Vlasti Vaskovski's Iz istoriata na Troia-  
 skata partiska organizatsia (From the History of  
 the Trotsky Party Organization), a book review,  
 p. 121  
 Milev, B. Khristo Guilemetov's Stranitsi iz revoli-  
 uciomoto dvizhenie v Bratsigovo (Pages from the  
 Revolutionary Movement in Bratsigovo), a book  
 review, p. 125

Vol. 32, no. 7, July 1956.  
 Militant program for development of all phases of  
 agricultural economy, p. 3  
 Unpublished documents of V. I. Lenin, p. 13  
 Ivanov, V. The working class, leading force in our  
 society, p. 26  
 Vulkov, K. Zoning, transferring, and specialization  
 of agricultural production in our country, p. 41  
 Petrov, S. Bulgarian Communist Party and the  
 problem of the union between the industrial  
 workers and the peasants during the period of  
 advanced fascism, 1921 to June 1923, p. 53  
 Kubadinski, P. Let us continuously increase the  
 initiative and the activity of the Party's primary  
 organizations in the struggle for high yields,  
 p. 68.  
 Temkov, B. Situation in the Near East, p. 70.  
 Stamboliev, D. Discovery of India, a book review  
 p. 88

## 7. LAW

### PERIODICALS

Bulgaria Narodno sabranie Prezidium IZVESTIJA  
 Sofia [Official gazette of the Presidium of the  
 National Assembly]  
 Vol. 7, nos. 78-87, Sept.-Oct. 1956  
 SOTSIALISTICHESKO PRAVO (Ministerstvo na pravo-  
 sudieto i Glavnaia procuratura) Sofia [Journal  
 on socialist law issued by the Ministry of Justice and  
 the General Procurator. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: From the decisions of the  
 Supreme Court  
 No. 4, 1956.  
 Tadzhiev, V. Decreasing the forfeit for a breach of  
 contract; Section 92, par. 3 of the Law on Obli-  
 gations and Contracts, p. 1.  
 Fetvadjiev, I. Invalidating bilateral contracts;  
 Sections 87 to 89 of the Law on Obligations and  
 Contracts, p. 15  
 Angelov, A. Problem of safeguarding the legality of  
 the decisions of "special jurisdictions" according  
 to Section 38 of the Law on Organization of the  
 Courts, commentary on Decision No. 154 of  
 December 2, 1954, by the plenary session of the  
 Civil Department of the Supreme Court, p. 25  
 Rachev, A. Contents and legal consequences of  
 the decision, sustaining the action under Section 19  
 of the Law on Obligations and Contracts, p. 29.  
 Slavov, S. Strict legality in the management of  
 socialist property, p. 43.  
 Manchev, N. Larceny of socialist property committed  
 by public officials as in the practice of the Bul-  
 garian Supreme Court, p. 52  
 Vilkov, D. Proceedings in regard to claims under  
 Section 33 of the regulations on haymow, pasture,  
 and forest protection, p. 60

No. 6, 1956.  
 Socialist legality as seen in the decisions of the  
 Twentieth Congress of the Communist Party of the  
 Soviet Union and the April Plenum of the Central  
 Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party, p. 1.  
 Buzov, V. Crimes under Sections 333 and 334 of the  
 Criminal Code, p. 10.  
 Kutikov, V. Latest amendments in the Law on Por-  
 sons and Family and the Bulgarian International  
 private law, p. 25.  
 Dermendzhiev, I. Commentary on certain cases of  
 administrative criminal responsibility of juridical  
 persons, p. 33.  
 Angelov, A. Judicial medical opinion and the position  
 of investigators, judicial agencies, and the medi-  
 cal examiner, p. 44.  
 Shamileva, L. Juvenile delinquency and the struggle  
 against it, p. 56.

## 8. EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

NARODNA PROSVETA. (Prosvetna na rabotnitsite po  
 prosvetata i pechatia) Sofia. [Issued by the Union  
 of Employees in Education and the Press. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Criticism; Bibliography;  
 Questions and answers.  
 Vol. 12, no. 2, Feb. 1956.  
 Distribution of wealth according to work, p. 1  
 Kostov, K. I. P. Pavlov's theory and the problem of  
 will, p. 8.  
 Pirov, G. The theory of conditioned reflexes and  
 educational work, p. 17.  
 Velichkov, I. Studying and utilizing a good educational  
 method, p. 31  
 Chelpanova, G. Inspectors and experiences of  
 outstanding teachers, Tr. from the Russian, p. 40.  
 Angelova, Y. Educational excursions in chemistry,  
 p. 48.  
 Atanasov, Zh. Khristo D. Maksimov, life, educational  
 activity and works, p. 55.

Vol. 12, no. 6, May 1956.  
 20th Congress of the Communist Party ...  
 Union on education, p. 1  
 Daskalov, N. The process of ...  
 p. 6  
 Penov, A. Chemistry work in ...  
 education, p. 15.  
 ...  
 Lesov, S. Work of the literary ...  
 ... course in a village school, p. 12  
 Tabachnikova, N. 18th International ...  
 Public Education, 11, from the ...  
 Utashevich, M. Schools in present ...  
 Tr. from the Russian, p. 57  
 Todorov, R. Bibliography on ...  
 and grading the knowledge, skills ...  
 the students, p. 66.  
 Tomov, T. In the Collegium of the ...  
 People's Education, discussion ...  
 Institute for Specialization, p. 61

Vol. 12, no. 6, June 1956.  
 Tashov, G., Slavchev, S. Nation pro ...  
 conferences in August, p. 1.  
 Netov, I. Forgiveness and ...  
 Tashov, V. Translating from Russian ...  
 p. 16.  
 Chalukova, N. Vocabulary study by ...  
 Bulgarian language and literature, p. 21  
 Ivanov, B. New curriculum of normal ...  
 elementary teachers and the ...  
 p. 20.  
 Tlinov, P. Visual methods in teaching ...  
 experiments in utilizing technology, p. 17  
 Vasiliev, V. Participation of high school ...  
 agricultural work, p. 40.  
 Radtke, P. Problems of physical education ...  
 Makaronko's educational works, Tr. from ...  
 Russian, p. 40.  
 Georgiev, L. Dacho Klio Petrov, ...  
 teacher, p. 55.  
 Vasiliev, B. High-quality control ...  
 school inspectors, p. 61.

Vol. 12, no. 7, July 1956.  
 Gnanovski, S. Dimitar Blagoev and public ...  
 p. 1.  
 Velichkov, V. Maksim Gorkii, great ...  
 willer, 20th anniversary of his death, p. 6  
 Baev, M. Problem of object learning, p. 17  
 Goranova, S. Groups for the study of ...  
 ing to technology, p. 27.  
 Markov, M. Organizing the school work ...  
 Nankov, K. Sport in the senior class of ...  
 schools, p. 45.  
 Gurova, R. Chemistry problems in the ...  
 gram, p. 52.  
 Kolova, T. How I work with two round ...  
 p. 57.

SEMEISTVO I UCHILISITE. (Ministerstvo na ...  
 in prosvetna) Sofia. [Publication ...  
 school education issued by the Ministry of ...  
 Education. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Bibliography.  
 Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1956.  
 Katsarova, E. Measures against ...  
 ganism in students' behavior, p. 3.  
 Kozovska, M. Youth's education, p. 10.  
 Lovitov, N. Character education for ...  
 from the Russian, p. 12.  
 Lalev, S. Punishment and rewards in the ...  
 p. 18.  
 Georgiev, L. Who is guilty? A short story, p. 21  
 Gospodinova, V. The family and the struggle ...  
 overruling of students, p. 27  
 Ionov, M. How the school and the cooperative ...  
 help each other, p. 30.  
 Dinkov, K. Useful book for parents; a review, p. 37

Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1956.  
 Kovachev, A. The public and the fight against  
 hoodlignism, p. 3.  
 Parents and the schoolteacher. Tr. from the  
 Russian, p. 6.  
 Spasov, A. Teaching children correct speech, p. 11  
 Ugarov, G. Children deprived of live parents, p. 17  
 Milev, D. How we organized the Parents' ...  
 Conference, p. 18.  
 Mileva, L. Parents' committee at the Georgi  
 Dimitrov School in Plovdiv, p. 22  
 Chavsteva, R. My work with parents as a ...  
 teacher, p. 24.  
 Mitchev, I. Answers by parents; can we educate ...  
 children? p. 27.  
 Stoitsev, V. Didactic games and occupational ...  
 first grade; a book review, p. 31.

UCHITEL'SKO DELO. (Ministerstvo na narodnata ...  
 veta i Prosvetna na rabotnitsite po prosvetata i pe-  
 chatia) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of People's  
 Education and the Union of Employees in Education  
 and the Press. Semiweekly]  
 Vol. 7, nos. 79, 81-85, 87; Oct. 1956.



## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

KRUSTEV, VENELIN. Dobri Khristov; monografiya. Sofia, Izd. na Bulgarskata akademija na naukite, 1954. 159 p. [Dobri Khristov, a biography. French and Russian summaries] MHU Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

BULGARSKA MUZIKA. (Satuz na kompozitorite, muzikolozite i kontserilreshite artisti i Komitet za nauka, izkustvo i kultura) Sofia. [Issued by the Union of Bulgarian Composers, Musicologists, and Concert Performers and the Committee for Science, Art, and Culture. Title varies: Muzyka. Monthly] Recurrent features: News in brief from home and abroad, Union activities

Vol. 7, no. 4/5, Apr./May 1958.  
Tupkov, D. L. Pipkov's two new works p. 1  
Iliev, K. Open letter to Professor Pancho Vladigerov p. 12.  
Karapetrov, K. More comments on the opera *Queen of Spades*. p. 15  
Tupkov, D. *The Masked Ball*; a criticism of an opera p. 20.  
Khvachkinsky, M. *Tosca*, a criticism of an opera. p. 25.  
Aruslovski, B. The work of the classicists on opera scenarios. Tr. from the Russian p. 28.  
Todorov, S. B. R. Gmyria's visit in Bulgaria. p. 35.  
Pipkov, L. When Konstantin Iliev conducts. p. 38  
D. T. A chamber concert p. 38  
Shishkov, A. First step of an ensemble of young people. p. 38  
Iliev, N. 60 years in the service of the people. p. 40.  
Iliev, I. Repertoire and repertoire policy of amateur theatricals p. 48.  
Kasarov, M. Favorable review for visiting singers. p. 52.  
Pavlov, V. Place of criticism in the field of musical composition. p. 54  
Ivanov, S. Works on history of music. p. 62.  
Pavlov, S. Conditions and tasks in studying Bulgarian folk music. p. 77.  
Kasarov, S., and others. Discussions on studies on Bulgarian folk music. p. 91.

TEATUR. (Ministerstvo na kultureta i Profesulaz na rabotnitsite na izkustvata) Sofia. [Publication on theater and dramaturgy issued by the Ministry of Culture and the Union of Workers in Arts. Monthly] Recurrent features: Theatrical review, Local news; Announcements

Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1958.  
Avramov, G. Our amateur theatricals. p. 3.  
Penov, E. Great actor and wholehearted man. p. 10.  
Kamshiev, D. A poet returns; a book review. p. 15.  
Donov, S. The backstage people in the theater. p. 20.  
Karakashov, V. Ella Pollin's works on the stage. p. 27.  
Poladzhiev, A. First presentation of *Spring Love* on the Bulgarian stage. p. 35.  
Aganova, L. Ella Volen's *Vulchi vremeni* (The Time of the Wolves); a criticism of play. p. 45.  
Dimirov, E. The library theater in Turnovo during the last century. p. 48.  
Ivanov, V. Krusto Sarafov and his acting. p. 58.  
National Puppet Show without a stage! p. 61.  
Bartlett, K. England's theater today. p. 62.  
Pamukov, S. Leningrad Music Hall Theater. p. 64.  
Hoshmakov, D. Bibliography on theatrical problems. p. 74.

Vol. 9, no. 4, June 1958.

Kamen Zidarov's *Za chestia na pagona* (In Honor of the Eagle), drama in 4 acts. p. 3.  
Tanov, L. Great poet and dramatist; 340 years since the death of Shakespeare. p. 65.  
Istrebova, N. About the emotions. p. 74.  
Andreikov, T. The city of the first theatrical performance. p. 85.  
Ivanova, A. The beginning of the professional theater in Ruse, 100 years Bulgarian theater. p. 91.  
Iliev, R. Giuseppe Verdi's *The Masked Ball*; a criticism of an opera. p. 94.  
Stefanov, V. Vasil Drumev's *Ivaniko*; a criticism of a play. p. 99.  
Savov, G. Friedrich Schiller's *Intrigue and Love*; a criticism of a play. p. 102.  
Tanov, T. Impressions from the visit of the Ship National Theater. p. 106.  
Panchev, P. Guests from Yugoslavia. p. 107.  
Stara Zagora National Opera during this season. p. 108.

## 10. FINE ARTS

BULGARIA. Komitet za nauka, izkustvo i kultura. Obshcha khudozhestvena izlozha 1953 [Katalog. Obshcha bulgarski khudozhnik, 1953] 1 v. (unpaged) [Reproduction from the General Art Exhibition, 1953; a catalog. chiefly illus.]

IVANOV, TEOFIL. Rimska mozaika ot Ulpia Es-kus. Une mosaïque romaine de Ulpia Oescus Sofia, 1954. 36 p. (Bulgarska akademija na naukite Arkheologicheski institut i muzei. Khudozhestveni pamelnisi v Bulgaria, kn 2) [Roman mosaic from Ulpia Oescus French and Russian summaries. Illus., plates (part col.)] NJP Not in DLC

KRUSTEV, KIRIL. Asen Velkovski, monografiya. Sofia, Izd-vo Bulgarski khudozhnik, 1955. [38 p.] (Biblioteka izobrazitelno izkustvo, no. 7) [Asen Velkovski, a biographic sketch plates (part col.)] NN Not in DLC

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

BOROV, TODOR. Chekhov i Bulgaria, za 50-godishnina ot smurta na A. P. Chekhov Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1955. 257 p. (Bulgarski bibliografiski institut Elin Pella Poreditaa bibliografi, no. 14) [Chekhov and Bulgaria, 50 years since the death of A. P. Chekhov. Illus., bibl., indexes]

NEDIALKOV, KHRISTO. Stara bulgarska literatura Sofia, Prosveta [195-?] 120 p. [Old Bulgarian literature]

TEODOROV-BALAN, ALEKSANDUR. Nova bulgarska gramatika za vsiakogo. Izdalo prer izd Sofia, Izd na Bulgarskata Akademija na naukite [New Bulgarian grammar for everyone. Rev. ed.] Vol. 1. [Words] 1954 120 p

### PERIODICALS

BULGARSKI EZIK (Bulgarska akademija na naukite Institut za bulgarski ezik) Sofia [Journal issued by the Institute of Bulgarian Linguistics, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly] Recurrent feature: Criticism and announcements.

Vol. 8, no. 2, 1958.  
Slavski, E. Interrelatedness among South Slavic languages. p. 97.  
Andreichin, L. Voice in the Bulgarian system of verbs. p. 108.  
Moskov, M. The use of the verbal noun in the construction of the sentence. p. 121.  
Teodorov-Balan, A. Variations in nouns in Bulgarian grammar. p. 130.  
Durdanov, I. History of the participle in the Bulgarian language. p. 148.  
Lokov, I. One neglected or imperceptible meaning of the verb *kazvam* (to say). p. 152.  
Mashev, S. Problem of forming compound words in the Bulgarian language with two nouns. p. 153.  
Iliev, S. Lexical discriminations. p. 158.  
Skorchev, P. Foreign words used in our kitchen. p. 158.  
Andreichin, L. Recommendations of the Institute of Bulgarian Linguistics on some linguistic and spelling problems. p. 170.  
Stefanov, S. An incorrect use of the suffix *-cheski*. p. 171.  
Andreichin, L. The names of the scientific institutes of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. p. 172.  
Nicheva, K. Incorrect use of the word *libreto*. p. 174.  
Szyber, Z. Present condition of Polish linguistics. p. 176.  
Kasarov, M. The ways to Chinese orthographic reforms. p. 179.  
Milev, A. L. Andreichin and others' *Bulgarski tulkovni rechnik* (Bulgarian Explanatory Dictionary); a book review. p. 187.  
Glaylukov, E. St. Stokov's *Uvod v bulgarskata fonetika* (Introduction to Bulgarian Phonetics); a book review. p. 192.  
Georgiev, V. Conference of the International Committee of Slavists. p. 198.  
Iliev, S. Some inaccuracies in the explanatory notes in Vazov's works. p. 201.

EZIK I LITERATURA. (Slavianski institut pri Universiteta) Sofia. [Journal on philology issued by the Slavic Institute, Sofia University. Six no. a year] Recurrent features: Review, Questions and answers.

Vol. 11, no. 3, 1958  
Vuglenov, M. Creative thinking of Botev. p. 161.  
Kazimirski, A. Dimitur Blagoev, a hundred years since his birth and 32 years since his death. p. 187.  
Dimov, G. Todor Pavlov's activities in literature and aesthetics and his work as a critic. p. 193.  
Meteva, E. Belinski's theory of aesthetics; 145 years since his birth. p. 208.  
Minkov, Te. Dimcho Debelianov as a citizen p. 222.  
Kelklev, Shil. Recording folk songs from the Rhodope Mountains. p. 233.  
Kovachev, N. April Uprising in Seville reflected in folk songs. p. 241.  
Genov, K. Worthy political translation of the Tale of Igor's Expedition; a book review. p. 244.

Velchev, V. Todor Borov's Chekhov i Bulgaria (Chekhov and Bulgaria); a book review p. 246.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

BULGARSKA AKADEMIA NA NAUKITE, Sofia. Biblioteka Laureati na Dimitrovski nagradi v oblasti na naukite, 1950-1953, bibliobibliografiski spravochnik Sofia, Izd na Bulgarskata akademija na naukite, 1955 291 p. [Winners of the Dimitrov Prize in science, 1950-1953, a bibliobibliographic reference book ports., index] CU

### PERIODICALS

GEOGRAFIJA (Bulgarsko geografsko druzhestvo) Sofia [Popular magazine issued by the Bulgarian Geographical Society Ten no. a year] Recurrent features: Proceedings, World of books, Questions and answers  
Vol. 6, no. 2, 1956.  
Bozhkov, B. City of Kurdzhali. p. 1.  
Savov, I. Karandila summer resort near Sliven p. 4  
Michev, M. First Five-Year Plan of the People's Republic of China p. 6.  
Hoffler, V. The land on the western frontier of Czechoslovakia. Tr. from the Czech. p. 9  
Kotcheva, A. Lake Chad p. 12.  
Popov, P. Atlas territories. p. 14.  
Jordanova, M. Alekandra Potanina, woman traveler p. 17  
Popov, V. How to prepare for studying our country p. 19  
Dimitrov, I. Cold wave in Europe. p. 22.  
Pechevski, M. Anastas Beshkov and Liubomir Dinev's istoria na geografijata i na geografските открития (History of Geography and Geographical Discoveries); a book review p. 23.

## 13. SCIENCE

BULGARSKA AKADEMIA NA NAUKITE, Sofia. Biblioteka. Nikolai Andreev Stolanov; bibliografija Otgovoren redaktor: B. Kitinov Sofia, Izd na Bulgarskata akademija na naukite, 1955. 188 p. (Bibliografii na bulgarski ucheni) [Nikolai Andreev Stolanov; a bibliobibliography. Illus., indexes]

GULUBOV, ZH. S. Obshcha klimatologija. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1953] 284 p. [General climatology maps, bibl., indexes]

## 14. MEDICINE

### PERIODICALS

NAUCHNI TRUDOVE NA ISUL. (Ministerstvo na narodno zdravie i esedatni grizhi Institut za spetsializatsia i usovurshenstvuvane na lekarite) Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute for Specialization and Advance Study of Physicians, Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare]

Vol. 2, noe 1-3, 1953.  
DNLM Not in DLC

NAUCHNI TRUDOV

TUT "VUI institut" issued by tute; w/ summar teinski

Vol. 4, no. - - - - -  
Vol. 2, nos 4-5, 1954 (published 1956).  
DNLM Not in DLC

## 15. AGRICULTURE

### PERIODICALS

MASHINIZIRANO ZEMEDELIE. (Ministerstvo na zemedeletu) Sofia. [Publication on mechanization of agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1958.  
An appeal; pledge by the mechanizers and agricultural experts of the machine-tractor station in General Tosevo and the district collective farmers to the collective farmers, mechanizers, and agricultural experts of the entire country for the production of more agricultural goods and for high remuneration per workday on collective farms during 1958 p. 1.  
To use the checkrow extensively in planting corn and sunflowers. p. 3.







The Spartakiad turned into a holiday for the organizations p. 2  
Chukovskii, P. Excursion to historical places. p. 2  
Zidarova, G. How I became district champion shooter. p. 2  
Ivanova, E. With the close aid of the Fatherland Front. p. 2  
Dimitrov, D. Everything is not in order p. 3  
Lazarov, A. Why this way, comrades from the Nacho Ivanov State Industrial Enterprise? p. 3  
Velkov, P. Book on Soviet patriotism; a review. p. 4  
Georgiev, A. "New secret" weapon p. 4

Vol. 8, no. 45, June 1958.  
 The swimming season is here p. 1.  
Nikolova, P.; Atanasov, Kh. After the Spartakiad a lively meeting. p. 1.  
L'chev, P. Active daily work. p. 2  
Todorova, Ta. To be helped does not mean that somebody else should do your work p. 2.  
Todorov, M. 80 years since the deaths of Panajot Volov and Georgi Ikonov p. 2  
Pisano, B. Bacho Kiro Petrov, a profile. p. 2.  
 National recognition of the deeds of the immortal patriots p. 2  
Ledogorski, P. The swimming pool should be used. p. 3.  
Dobrov, D. An exhibition which educates. p. 3  
Stofanov, P. National record of Vidana Grozeva. p. 3.  
Ivanov, A. The Olympic torch will be lighted in Stockholm today. p. 3.  
Ratnov, Kh.; Antonov, L. Our experience working with the Dimitrov People's Youth League and the City Committee for Physical Culture and Sports p. 3.

Vasilova, N. Irreconcilable fighter against the Imperialist wars, 100 years since Dimitur Blagoev's birth p. 4.  
Ivanov, V. Lidice is a symbol of peace. p. 4.

Vol. 8, no. 67, Aug. 1958.  
 Grand-style propaganda work before the new school year. p. 1  
 Good success, radio operators! p. 1.  
 Congratulations, comrade miners! p. 1.  
Markov, Ts. The miners are always victorious p. 1  
Bozgunov, G.; Alunov, I. United efforts are necessary p. 2.  
 How a newspaper is helping us; a conference with Tencho Zaprianov, President of the Factory Committee of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization at the Stalin Chemical Plant in Dimitrograd. p. 2.  
Iribadzhakov, N. Recollections about the heroes. p. 2  
Buzhashka, M. Georgi Angelov Glukhchev, they died for their native country. p. 2.  
Gradev, D. Sections of propaganda in preparation for the school year. p. 2.  
 Bravo, champions! Communication of the Central National Organization Committee for rewarding champions, primary organizations of the Third National Spartakiad of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organizations and the Dimitrov Communist Youth League during 1958. p. 3.  
 Twice champion p. 3.  
 New instructors p. 3  
Dimitrov, D. "As the morning goes, so goes the day." p. 3.

Garenov, I. These things are really shocking, in connection with the irregularity in the automotive works in Ardno p. 3.  
 1,000 jumps from a parachute tower p. 3  
Georgiev, A. What is happening in the country of pyramids, discussion on the Suez Canal p. 4.

ZA RODINATA. (Dobrovolna organizatsia za sudeistvie na obranata) Sofia [Issued by the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature. From the Soviet Union and the people's democracies

Vol. 8, no. 7, July 1958  
Lilov, L. Flying activity during the summer p. 1  
 Hunters of airplanes. p. 2.  
Birjukov, A. Successes of our shooters p. 3  
Kumanov, M. Physical education and training for the competition with pistols p. 4  
 Lecture demonstrated with pictures p. 5.  
Tashev, B. No! I shall live! p. 7.  
Ivanov, A. History of weapons. p. 8.  
 Sportsmen participating in many sport competitions p. 10  
Stofanov, S. Fifteen air combat victories. p. 14.  
 Airplane without wind and motor; problems of the future p. 16  
Maler, G. Airplanes thunder in the sky p. 17  
Mirchev, G. Passenger automobile with diesel motor p. 18.  
Semerzhiev, D. New motorcycle competitions in the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. p. 20.  
Markov, I. Accidents p. 22.  
Shopov, A. Structure of the atmosphere. p. 24.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA

### 1. GENERAL

PRAGUE. NARODNI MUSEUM. Narodni muzeum. [Napsal Vladimir Denkstein et al. 1. vyd. V Praze, Státní tiskovna nakl., 1955] 16 p. (Pražské památky) [The National Museum in Prague. 1st ed. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Illus.]

### PERIODICALS

Brno. Universita, Filozofická fakulta SBORNIK PRACÍ. Brno. [Journal on linguistics, philosophy, history, literature, and arts issued by the Faculty of Philosophy, Brno University; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]  
 Vol. 3, no. 3, 1954.

Ceskoslovenská akademie věd. VESTNÍK. Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences]  
 Recurrent features: Reports from the meetings; Book reviews.  
 Vol. 63, nos. 3/4-5/6, Mar.-June 1958.

CESKOSLOVENSKÉ NOVINY. (Rada svobodného Československa. Pracovní sbor) New York. [Issued by the Working Committee, Council for a Free Czechoslovakia. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Excerpts from broadcasts to Czechoslovakia; Book reviews; Notes in brief.  
 Vol. 2, no. 11, Nov. 1956.

CESKOSLOVENSKÝ PŘEHLED. CZECHOSLOVAK REVIEW. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Documentary review of current events. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Notes and comments; Letters to the editor; The communist regime is speaking; Bibliography.  
 Vol. 3, no. 9, Sept. 1956.

CESKOSLOVENSKÝ ROZHLAS A TELEVIZE. (Československý rozhlas) Praha. [Radio and television guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Title varies: Nas rozhlas. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: From programs of the Moscow radio; Czechoslovak television program; Song of the week; Broadcast to children and youth.  
 Vol. 23, nos. 40-44, Oct.-Nov. 1956.

CESKOSLOVENSKÝ SVET. (Československý ústav zahraniční) Praha. [Publication for Czechs and Slovaks abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute. Includes a monthly pictorial supplement: Větriny z domova. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Weekly comments; Survey of the Czechoslovak press abroad; Czechoslovak abroad; Book reviews; Children's corner; Physical education in Czechoslovakia; Review of international events; News from home; From the countries of progress and peace; Humor and the family; Brief news from the world.  
 Vol. 11, no. 38, Sept. 1956.

Czechoslovak Society of America OFFICIAL JOURNAL. Cicero, Ill. [In Czech and English. Biweekly]  
 Recurrent features: Our pioneers, Culture, Fraternity news.  
 Vol. 64(1, c. 44) Sept. 15, 1958.  
 Vol. 44, Oct. 1-15, 1956.

DIKOBRÁZ. (Praha, vydavatelství ROH) Praha. [Satirical publication issued by Prague, publishing house of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. Weekly]  
 Vol. 12, nos. 39-42, Sept.-Oct. 1956.

DRUŽNO VPERED (Kulturní soutez ukrajinských rudilašchych v Československém Republiku) Priashly [Presov] [Illustrated magazine issued by the Cultural Association of Ukrainian Workers in Czechoslovakia. In Ukrainian. Monthly]  
 Vol. 8, no. 7, July 1958.

Rodák, I. Carrying out the resolutions of the National Conference of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, we shall achieve greater successes. p. 1.  
Novak, M., and others. The Second Festival of the Association of Folk-Art Creativeness of the Ukrainian Workers in Eastern Slovakia. p. 4.  
Shlepetki, A. Lullabies in the Makovica area. p. 14.  
Prokšpach, I. My encounter with Ivan Franko. p. 18.  
Subota, I. Ivan Franko's *Stolen Happiness*; a review of a play. p. 20.  
Kundráček, F. Advantages of cooperative large-scale production. p. 28.  
Glinka, I. Historic past of the city of Šabínov. p. 27.  
Burnaz, I. Electric fences. p. 31.

[Gt. Britain. Embassy. Czechoslovak Republic] PRESS REVIEW. Prague. [Summaries of the Czechoslovak press. Daily]  
 Nos. 202-216, Aug.-Sept. 1955.  
 Nos. 216-224, 228-229, 231-235, Sept.-Oct. 1956.

KATOLICKÝ SOKOL. (Slovenský katolícky Sokol) Pas-saic, N. J. [Issued by the Slovak Catholic Sokol Organization in the USA. Includes an English-language supplement: The Falcon. Weekly]  
 Vol. 45, no. 2140, Oct. 1954.  
 Vol. 46, nos. 2240-2242, 2245; Sept.-Oct. 1956.

KVETY. (Rude pravo) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by Rude pravo. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Letters from readers; Notes; Chess; Talks about books.  
 Vol. 6, nos. 26, 28; June-July 1955.

NOVÝ DOMOV. THE NEW HOMELAND. (Masarykuv dum a Československé národní sdružení v Kanadě) Toronto. [Issued by the Masaryk Memorial Hall in Toronto and the Czechoslovak National Association in Canada. Biweekly]  
 Recurrent features: Feuilleton; From the old homeland; From our life; Our Sokol movement; Information; Sport news; Our women; Our children; Book reviews.  
 Vol. 7, nos. 38, 40-42; Sept.-Nov. 1956.

OHNICEK. (Československý svaz mládeže) Praha [Children's magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: Books to read  
 Vol. 6, no. 9, 1956.

OSADNÉ HLASY. SLOVAK PARISH NEWS. Chicago. [Publication for Catholic Slovak parishes in Chicago and vicinity. Weekly]  
 Vol. 29, no. 42, Oct. 1956.

PRAGUE NEWS LETTER. (Pragopress) Prague. [In English. Biweekly]  
 Vol. 12, nos. 10, 13, 18-20, May-June, Sept.-Oct. 1956.

SVET SOVETU (Svaz československo-sovětského přátelství) Praha. [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: People's university; Brief news; Travelling through the Soviet Union; Album from Soviet cities; The Soviet press about us.  
 Vol. 19, nos. 38-42, Sept.-Oct. 1956.

SVET V OBRAZĚCH. (Ministerstvo informací a osvěty) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of Information and Culture. Weekly]  
 Recurrent feature: What to read.  
 Vol. 8, nos. 30, 38; July, Sept. 1952.  
 Vol. 12, nos. 37-39, Sept. 1956.

ZIVENA. (Zivena Podporující Spolek) Pittsburgh. [Issued by the Zivena Beneficial Society, Slovak women's association. Biweekly]  
 Vol. 48, nos. 13, 15, 18; July-Sept. 1954.  
 Vol. 48, nos. 19-20, Oct. 1956.  
 Vol. 48, no. 12(1, c. 21) Nov. 1956.

ZIVOT. Bratislava [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: On the other shore. Weekly menu.  
 Vol. 6, no. 49, Dec. 1955.  
 Vol. 6, nos. 38-40, 42; Sept.-Oct. 1956.

ZORNICKA (Československý svaz mládeže, Slovenský ústredný výbor) Bratislava. [Children's magazine issued by the Slovak Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Monthly]  
 Vol. 8, no. 1, Sept. 1956.

ZWROT. (Polski Związek Kulturalno-Oświatowy) Czeski Cieszyn, Czechoslovakia. [Issued by the Polish Cultural-Educational Association. In Polish. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Biographies; Books received.  
 Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1956.

### 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

BRATISLAVA. UNIVERZITA. Kniznica. Univerzitna kniznica v Bratislave; spravovacia. [Zredigoval Jan Lehy] Bratislava, 1956. 43 p. [Guidebook to the University Library in Bratislava. Illus., bibl.]



**BRATISLAVA VEDĚCKÁ KNIZNICA.** Katalog prvotní a spracoval Imrich Kolvan Bratislava [Univerzitní knihovna] 1956 55 p. (Bibliografie) [Catalog of the original in the Bratislava Scientific Library illus., bibl., facsim., index]

**UNIVERZITA Knižovna.** Průvodce Univerzitní knihovny v Brně. [Zpracoval: J. Hloušek et al. Brno] 1953 19 p. (Na pomoc členům a knihovníkům, 2) [Guidebook to the University Library in Brno]

**MRAVILKA, ANTONIN** Strahovská knihovna, památník národního písemnictví [Napsal Antonín Mrkvicka et al. Vyd. 1. V Praze, Státní tiskovna nakl., 1955] 14 p. (Publikace Památníku národního písemnictví Strahova) [Strahov Library, Memorial of National Literature 1st ed illus., facsim.]

**OLMOUC, CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC.** PALACKÉHO UNIVERZITA. Knižovna. Zahraniční časopisy objednané. Olomouc [Univerzitní knihovna] [List of foreign periodicals ordered by the University Library in Olomouc] Year 1955 1955 64 p.

**PASKA, JUHAJ. L. V Ritzner** [Vyd. 1.] Martin, Osveta, 1956 102 p. (Překopníci naší přítomnosti 2/4) [L. V Ritzner, a biography 1st ed. illus., bibl., facsim.]

#### PERIODICALS

**ČLÁNKY V SLOVENSKÝCH ČASOPISOCH** (Matice slovenská) Martin [Bibliography of articles from Slovak periodicals and newspapers issued by Matice slovenská National Library Constitutes a part of Bibliografický katalog CSR Monthly] Vol. 2, no. 8, June 1956.

**Československá republika** Národní shromáždění Knihovna VYBER Z PRŮRUSTKU Praha [List of accessions to the Library of Parliament] Vol. 11, no. 2, Apr./June 1956.

**KNIZNE NOVINKY** (Slovenská kniha) Bratislava [Annotated publisher's list of Slovak and Hungarian books issued by Slovenská kniha Monthly] Vol. 5, nos. 4-5, 6-7, 8, 10-11, Mar.-Aug. 1956

**KNIZNI NOVINKY** Praha [Annotated publisher's catalog issued by Kniha Weekly] N s. 34, 36-38, Aug.-Sept. 1956

**KNIZNICA** (Slovenská národná knižnica a Sväz slovenských knižničiek) Turčiansky sv. Martin [Journal issued by the Slovak National Library and the Association of Slovak Librarians, with English, French, and Russian summaries Quarterly] Recurrent features: Bibliography, News from libraries, Book reviews

Vol. 7, no. 6, 1955

**Handzo, V.** Book collections of the Central Technical Library in Bratislava. p.242

**Demjenova, E.** The Central Medical Library and its book collections. p.244.

**Tramerova, A.** Book collections of the Central Library of the Office of the Commissioner of Building. p.246

**Liebl, X.** Structure of the book collection of the Research Institute on Crude Petroleum and Carbohydrogen Gas in Bratislava. p.249.

**Odehnal, J.** Technical library of the J.Dimitrov Plant. p.252

**Mitrovsky, J.** Book collections and their completion in the district public library in Banská Bystrica. p.254.

**Nelkova, Z.** Book collections of the district public library in Bratislava. p.257.

**Garaj, J.** Problems concerning book collections in Slovakia. p.260.

**Lukac, R.** Ten years of Slovak scientific libraries (Conclusion) p.263.

**Kotyán, I.** Two unique Czech prints of the year 1511 in Slovakia. p.272

Title page and index to v. 7, 1955.

Vol. 6, no. 2, 1956

Resolutions adopted at the all-Slovak conference of bibliographic workers held in Košice on January 19 and 20, 1956 p.49

**Stefanik, J.** Perspectives of Slovak bibliography, from a report made at the conference of Košice p.51.

**Lukac, R.** Library bibliography. p.56.

**Banasy, J.** Lusatian-Serbian bibliography. p.58.

Albanian bibliography and activities of the National Albanian Library. Tr. from the Albanian. p.60.

**Ciganik, M.** Tasks of technical libraries. p.64.

**Salent, B.** Catalog of the medieval library of Levoča. p.73

**Lehky, J.** In memory of Dr. J.Bansky, Dr. V.Jelinek, H.Kaloudova, S.Kantor, and B.Noclar. p.82.

**Sabol, E.** Exhibition of Czech and Moravian book illustrations from the 11th to the 16th century. p.85.

**N.** National convention of Polish librarians. p.88.

**NOVINKY STÁTNÍCH VEDECKÝCH KNIHOVEN V CSR** (Univerzitní knihovna) Praha [Union list of accessions to state scientific libraries issued by the University Library in Prague. Title varies: before 1955, Prague. Národní a univerzitní knihovna Novinky státních vědeckých knihoven v CSR Twelve no. a year] No. 8, 1956.

**SLOVENSKÉ KNĚHY** (Matice slovenská) Martin. [Bibliography of obligatory depository copies of books published in Slovakia and books in Slovak published elsewhere in Czechoslovakia issued by Matice slovenská National Library Constitutes a part of Bibliografický katalog CSR. Title varies: Bibliografický katalog B. Slovenské knihy.—Slovenská kniha Monthly] Vol. 7, nos. 4-7, Apr.-July 1956

**VEDECKÁ KNIHA.** Praha [Information bulletin on books and periodicals published by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Irregular] Recurrent features: New books published by the Slovak Academy of Sciences, Bibliographic catalog. Mar./Apr. 1956

**Jezdk, Th.** Why we publish the periodical Acta technica. p.1.

**Sunspots and climate.** p.2

**The secret of the metamorphosis of insects.** p.4

**Those who are warriors of God.** p.5.

May/June 1956.

**National Conference of Scientific Workers and Researchers.** p.1.

**The Institute of Nuclear Physics.** p.3.

**Plants in test tubes.** p.4.

**A forgotten patriot.** p.5.

**A key to the world of atoms.** p.6.

**What is ephemera?** p.7.

**Discussions of recently published books.** p.10.

**News on the research carried out at the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences.** p.16.

**Books recently published by the Slovak Academy of Sciences.** p.18

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

**DRAGOS-ALZ BETINCAN, J.** Neposkvrnená vlna. [Toronlo, Melro-Press] 1954. 83 p. [The Immaculate Virgin Mary wins; poems] OCI Not in DLC

**ENGLIS, PAVEL KAREL.** O poznávání a hodnocení, rozprava se Zdenkem Neubauerem. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Nakl. Právnické fakulty Slovenské univerzity; v generalní komisi V. Linhart, 1947. 191 p. (Knížnice Právnické fakulty Slovenské univerzity v Bratislavě. Nový rad, sv. 12) [Perception and judgment; a discussion with Zdenek Neubauer 1st ed. diag.]

#### PERIODICALS

**ČESKÝ BRATR.** (Československá církev evangelická Synodní rada) Praha. [Issued by the Synodical Council, Evangelical Church of Bohemian Brethren. Ten no. a year] Recurrent feature: Brief news.

Vol. 32, no. 7, Sept. 1956.

**ČESKÝ ZPAS.** (Československá církev. Ustřední rada) Praha [Issued by the Central Council, Czechoslovak Church. Weekly] Recurrent feature: Visiting our congregations.

Vol. 39, nos. 40-42, Oct. 1956.

**DUCHOVNÝ PASTIER.** (Spolok sv. Vojtecha) Bratislava. [Publication for Catholic clergy issued by the St. Adalbert Society in Trnava. Ten no. a year] Recurrent features: Peace movement; Editor's mailbox.

Vol. 33, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

**Adamcik, L.** The good shepherd before dawn. p.1.

**Korec, J.** Christ in the church year. p.3.

**Our tasks are closely connected with everyday events.** p.5.

**Horak, A.** In memory of Moyses and Chastek. p.8.

**Martinez, A.** Social elements in Messianism. p.8.

**Dudas, C.** The gift of speech and the gift of silence. p.13.

**Korec, J.** Our Father. p.14.

**Gajdos, K.** Love each other with a pure heart and with truth. p.18.

**Zarecky, S.** Happy New Year! p.23.

Vol. 33, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

**Caraky, J.** Our spiritual pastor. p.25.

**Dudas, C.** Critical moments in the life of a priest. p.28

**Present times and our tasks.** p.28.

**Radovan, S.** A devoted worker for truth, justice, and peace. p.34.

**Korec, J.** Our Father. p.42.

**Kovac, J.** Křemena, portrait of an artist. p.41

**Gajdos, K.** Vojtech Sinko, poet and painter. p.42

**Zarecky, S.** Facts pointing out our tasks. p.43

Vol. 33, no. 3, Mar. 1956

**Lazik, A.** On the eighteenth birthday of the year. p.44

**Is it really so far from words to deeds?** p.45

**Koprdan, J.** The priest and the world. p.51

**Holubik, G.** A life full of good deeds. p.52

**Satek, J.** Family and his profession. p.53

**Zarecky, S.** Deep in Lenten devotion. p.54

**Excerpts from a diary.** p.72.

**ILIASY Z ROMA VOICES OF ROME.** (Kniha z Bratislavy) Bratislava. [Issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly]

**Action of Slovakia in Edo. Monthly]**

**Recurrent features: News from the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Our lights; News from the international scientific community.**

Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1956.

**JEDNOTA BRATRSKA.** Nova Paka [Issued by the Supreme Council of the Czechoslovak Bohemian Brethren. Monthly]

Vol. 33, nos. 6/7-8/9, June-Sept. 1956

**KALVINSKE ILIASY.** (Reformovaná kresťanstvo v Slovensku) Bratislava. [Issued by the Calvinist Church in Slovakia. Monthly]

**Recurrent features: Guide for publicists. News.**

Vol. 27, no. 6, Aug. 1956

**KATOLICKÉ NOVINY** (Ceská katolická křesťanstvo) [Issued by the Czech Catholic hierarchy. Weekly]

**Recurrent features: The Gospel. The great calendar.**

Vol. 8, no. 33, Aug. 1956.

**Huhák, M.** The highest commandment. p.2

**Successors of the original Milan. p.4**

**Václavík, M.** The way Jesus Christ preached. p.2

**Almost a theme from the gospel. p.3**

**In the ancient towns of the Virgin Mary. p.3**

**Kind people. p.3.**

**They do not like the sound of it in the night. p.3**

**NAHOZENSKÁ REVUE.** (Cirkov centralizovaná) [Ustřední rada] Praha. [Journal issued by the Central Council, Czechoslovak Church. Weekly]

**Recurrent features: Notes**

Vol. 27, no. 3, June 1956.

**Trtik, Z.** Two ways of looking at the history. p.97.

**Kubac, V.** Janina on the Jesus of the 18th century. p.106.

**Moč, F.** Faith and belief. p.108.

**Le, The Ideologic Council prepares the next year's program. p.116.**

**Le, Work of the Ideologic Council. p.118**

**Kucera, Z.** A note on The Present Moment. p.122

**Kubis, A.** Unity and responsibility. p.124

**VESTNIK ŽIDOVSKÝCH NAHOZENSKÝCH HOSPODARSTVÍ KOSLOVENSKU.** (Židovská náboženská obec v Koslově) [Bulletin issued by the Jewish Religious Community in Czechoslovakia. Monthly]

**Recurrent features: News from the community.**

Vol. 18, no. 10, Oct. 1956.

### 4. HISTORY

**CERNÝ, JAROSLAV.** Evropské rozcestí: Evropa a její civilizace. [European crossroads: Europe and its civilization] Bratislava. [Published by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. 1955. 174 p. (Politické otázky, sv. 20) [European crossroads and the struggle against the renaissance of the past. 1st ed. bibl.]

**KULISOVA, TANA.** Mala povnosť Teresia. [The little girl Teresia] Bratislava. [Published by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. 1953. 31 p. (Edice "Dokumenty," sv. 13) [The little fortress in Teresia. illus.]

**LAMOS, TEODOR.** Bibliografická k archívum na Slovensku. [Bibliography of publications in Slovak archives. map, index]

**MAREŠ, JAN.** Colym arcum. [Prel. Jaroslava Jadudova. Vyd. 1. Slovensko] Praha, Nakl. Vydavatelství 1953. 173 p. (Knížecí list, sv. 71) [With all their hearts. 1st Slovak ed.]

**NOHEJLOVA-PŘATOVA, EMANUELA, ed.** Malý minci v Cechách, na Moravě a ve Slezsku. [Small coins in Bohemia, Moravia, and Silesia. 1st ed.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd [Finds of coins in Bohemia, Moravia, and Silesia. 1st ed. maps (in pocket), index]

Vol. 1. [Finds of Celtic coins. Finds of Roman coins] 1955. 314 p.



PALLAS, GUSTAV. Hvezdy severu Kapitoly z kulturnich dejin severnych. Havlickuv Brod, J. Chvojka [1948] 272 p. [Northern stars, chapters from the cultural history of the northern states illus., ports.]  
NN

PAUCO, JOZEF. Stefan Furdek a slovenske pristahovalstvo. Middletown, Pa. [Jednota] 1955. 189 p. [Stefan Furdek and the Slovak immigrants. port.]  
OCI Not in DLC

PENICKA, ALOIS. Kladensko v boji za svobodu [Prah] Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1952. 197 p. [The Kladno area in the struggle for freedom. illus.]  
DS Not in DLC

POUCHA, P. Die geheimen Geschichte der Mongolen als Geschichtsquelle und Literaturdenkmal; ein Beitrag zu ihrer Erklärung. Prag, Verlag der Tschechoslowakischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1956. 247 p. (Československá akademie věd, Archiv orientální, supplementa, 4) [The Secret History of the Mongols as a source of history and literary memento, a contribution to its interpretation. 1st ed. In German with Russian summary illus., fold map, indexes]

#### PERIODICALS

ARCHIV ORIENTÁLNÍ. (Československá akademie věd Orientální ústav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Oriental Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian. Three no. a year]  
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.  
Index to v. 23, 1955.

#### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo chemického průmyslu. Seznam výrobků pro předkládání požadavků na dodávky centrálně plánovaných, decentralizovaných a usnadněné neplánovaných chemických surovin a výrobků na rok 1955 Praha [1955] 47 p. [List of products to serve as a basis for requests for deliveries of centrally allocated, decentralized, and centrally unplanned chemical raw materials and products in 1955]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo financí. Normování obecných prostředků v průmyslu; směrnice. Interní studijní pomůcka pro potřebu pracovníků finanční a úvěrové soustavy. [Praha] 1954. 60 p. [Standardization of current assets in industry; directives. illus.]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Státní úrad statistický. Deset let rozvoje národního hospodářství a kultury Československé republiky, 1945-1955. Praha, Rudo právo, 1955. 135 p. [Ten years' development of the national economy and culture of the Czechoslovak Republic, 1945-1955. illus.]  
DS Not in DLC

KLIJMA, ARNOST. Manufakturní období v Čechách. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1955. 522 p. [The manufacturing period in Bohemia. 1st ed. German and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., facsimiles.]

KOČA, VACLAV. Ekonomické vztahy mezi městem a vesnicí v CSR. [V Práze] Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1955. 77 p. [Economic relations between cities and villages in Czechoslovakia]  
DS Not in DLC

MATULA, EDUARD. Ekonomika nákladních tarifů Československých státních drah. Praha, Dopravní nakl., 1954. 38 p. [Sachanovská knižnice, sv. 13] [Economics of freight tariffs of the Czechoslovak State Railroads]

NEUMANN, JAN. Skladování, přeprava a měření množství hořlavých kapalin. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1956. 336 p. [Storage, transportation, and measurement of quantities of inflammable liquids. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs.]

PRUSA, JAN. Organizace mezd v CSR. [3. vyd.] Praha, Práce; vydavatelství ROH, 1955. 178 p. [The wage system of Czechoslovakia. 3d ed. footnotes]  
DS

SOKOL, MIROSLAV. Problemy plánového rozmišlení pracovních sil a zvyšování jejich kvalifikace. Miroslav Sokol, Mojmír Kos. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 131 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Problems in the planned distribution of man power and the increase of workers' qualifications; a university textbook. 1st ed. tables]

STATNÍ BANKA ČESKOSLOVENSKA. Za zrychlování obrátu obecných prostředků a za nadplánový zisk. Praha [Ministerstvo financí] 1954. 41 p. [Methods for accelerating turnover of current assets and achieving profits exceeding the economic plan]

SVACHA, MILOŠ. Zeme na ustavil; reportaz o budování Ostravska. Praha, Práce; vydavatelství ROH, 1953. 205 p. [Knihožnická udermku, sv. 44] [A country at its dawn; a report on the development of the Ostrava area. illus.]  
NN Not in DLC

TUREK, ADOLF. Soupis urbáru Ostravského kraje 15.-18. století [Vyd. 1.] Opava, Slezský studijní ústav, 1954. 102 p. [Compilation of urban registers of Ostrava District, 15th-18th centuries 1st ed. indexes]

ZAPOTOCKÝ, ANTONÍN, Pres. Czechoslovak Republic. Bud cest prací našich žen! Výbor z projevu [Usporádali Erna Melssnerova a Bohuslav Simek] Praha, Práce; vydavatelství ROH, 1956 93 p. [Knižnice Žive myslenky, sv. 21] [Praise be for the work of our women! Selected addresses illus.]  
NN Not in DLC

ZAPOTOCKÝ, ANTONÍN, Pres. Czechoslovak Republic. O socialistickém souložení a mzdové politice [Usporádali Erna Melssnerova a Bohuslav Simek 1. vyd.] Praha, Práce, vydavatelství ROH, 1954 495 p. [Žive myslenky, sv. 19] [Socialist competition and wage policy. 1st ed.]  
NN Not in DLC

#### PERIODICALS

AUFBAU UND FRIEDEN. (Ústřední rada odborů) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Union. In German. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Brief news, Sports.  
Vol. 6, nos. 39, 77, 79-85, May, Sept.-Oct. 1956.

Československá akademie věd ROZPRÁVY RADA SPOLEČENSKÝCH VĚD. Praha. [Transactions on social sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with Russian summaries]  
Vol. 66, no. 4, 1956.

Kejř, J. Early history of the High Court of Justice, a study of the efforts to overcome feudal disorganization in the old Czech state. p.1.

ČESKOSLOVENSKE DOPRAVY (Ministerstvo dopravy a Svat zaměstnanců v dopravě) Praha. [Gazette for employees in transportation issued by the Ministry of Transportation and the Union of Transportation Employees. Biweekly]  
Vol. 8, nos. 17-18, Sept. 1956.

CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN. (Československá obchodní komora) Prague. [Issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. English-language edition; issued also in German as Tschechoslowakisches Wirtschaftsbulletin and in Spanish as Boletín económico Checoslovaco. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Cabinet meeting; Production, commerce, supply, prices, Sundries; Economic outline.

No. 310, July 1956.  
The economic development of Czechoslovakia, 1956-1960; a press conference with Mr. V. Široký, the Czechoslovak Premier. p.1.  
Development of industrial cooperation. p.5.  
Czechoslovakia's export of machines and complete investment plant to the economically less-developed countries. p.7.  
Development of economic relations between Czechoslovakia and Brazil. p.14.  
Agreement between Czechoslovakia and Indonesia on industrial development. p.18.  
Czechoslovak-New Zealand trade relations. p.19.  
Japanese-Czechoslovak trade relations. p.20.  
Telecommunications and electronics at the Second Czechoslovak Engineering Exhibition at Brno. p.23.

No. 312, Sept. 1956.  
The new international division of labor. p.1.  
The correlation of imports to exports. (To be contd.) p.6.  
The Czechoslovak wool industry. p.11.  
Czechoslovak-Polish industrial aid. p.15.  
Economic relations between Czechoslovakia and Yemen. p.19.  
Opening up of trade relations between Cambodia and Czechoslovakia. p.21.  
Czechoslovak-Uruguayan trade relations. p.23.  
New trade agreement between Czechoslovakia and Denmark. p.24.  
Sporting planes and small airliners. p.25.  
Czechoslovakia's participation in foreign exhibitions in the autumn. p.28.

CZECHOSLOVAK FOREIGN TRADE. (Československá obchodní komora) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. In English with French, German, and Spanish summaries]  
No. 4, 1956.  
Czechoslovak Republic Státní úrad statistický STATISTICKÝ OBZOR. STATISTICAL REVIEW OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Praha. [Issued by the Statistical Office. Includes supplements: Podniková statistika, industrial statistics, and Přehled statistické literatury, statistical bibliography. Twelve no. a year]

Recurrent features. Book reviews, statistical reviews  
Vol. 36, no. 4, 1956  
Some problems and shortcomings of the science of economics and statistics. p.145  
Horalek, V., Zaludova, Z. The significance of mathematical statistics for technological development. p.148.  
Mrázek, J. Technical and economic analysis in the control of planning. p.153  
Toupal, J. Main factors affecting the fulfillment of the plans of consumption of materials. p.157.  
Kučera, M. Infant mortality in 1955 and the trend toward further lowering its rate. p.163.  
Notes on the indicator of the gross production. p.167.  
Hrkal, B., Tiler, D. Verification of statistical data. p.169.  
Kriška, L. A useful initiative of the National Enterprise Slovenka and the District Service of the State Statistical Office in Banská Bystrica. p.173  
Gyelský, L., Novák, I. Notes on the second edition of F. Eggermayer and V. Gruzina's Statistika (Statistics), a textbook for economic schools. p.175.  
A national meeting of the group of activists of the Office for the Control of Agricultural Crops. p.179  
Output data on the most important Czechoslovak products. p.185.  
Fabry, T. Results of the state plans of development of the national economy in the Soviet Union and in the European people's democracies in 1955. (To be contd.) p.185.

CZECHOSLOVAK TRADE UNIONS. (Ústřední rada odborů) Prague. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Council of Trade-Union. Superseded Czechoslovakia, Information Bulletin, May 1955. In English. Monthly]  
No. 1, May 1955.  
Nos. 2-3, [June-July] 1955.  
No. 5, Sept. 1955.  
Nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1956.

NOVINY VNITRNIHO OBCHODU (Ministerstvo vnitřního obchodu a Svat zaměstnanců v státním obchodu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce and the Union of Employees in State Commerce. Weekly]  
Vol. 1, nos. 34-38, Aug.-Sept. 1956.

ODBORAR. (Ústřední rada odborů) Praha. [Publication for trade-union officers issued by the Central Council of Trade-Union. Biweekly]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews; From the experience of Soviet trade-unionism, Review of Soviet trade-unionist periodicals.  
Vol. 9, no. 9, May 1956.

Zupka, F. 4th plenary session of the Central Council of Trade-Union, April 26-27, 1956; role of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement must be emphasized with more fighting spirit and consistency p.385.  
Hlavicka, J. Who is hampering the work of innovators? p.406.  
Sulnar, K. Struggle against bureaucracy. p.408.  
Homola, B. What we do not like in our cooperation with higher organs. p.409.  
Hrdlicka, J. Let us have our own point of view. p.411.  
Kratohvil, V. Labor of workers must be made safe. p.412.  
Hrzak, M. Let us eliminate avalanches of decisions in our work. p.412.  
Kos, J. Trade-unions are not appendages to economic organs. p.414.  
Svoboda, V. Responsibility for honoring collective contracts lies also with the higher organs. p.415.  
Potěrník, R. Critique directed to the Planning Office. p.416.  
Netušilova, M. Our debt to the working woman. p.416.  
Kopacek, A. Replace paper work with actual work. p.417.  
Palas, P. Bureaucracy eats away our slice of bread. p.418.  
Rehak, J. Giving and taking the advice of the group of activists. p.419.  
Kolský, J. Decentralization of the administrative machine as a means to reduce expenditures. p.422.  
Cech, G. Centralism forcibly brings in bureaucratic methods of work. p.423.  
Pernica, J. Work methods of trade-unionists. p.424.  
Topinka, A. Struggle for increased significance of membership in ROH (Revolutionary Trade Union Movement) has not come to an end. p.427.  
Resolution of the 4th plenary session of the Central Council of Trade-Union. p.428.

ODBOROVE ROZHLEDY CZECHOSLOVAK TRADE UNION SURVEY. (Czechoslovak Federation of Labor in Exile) Toronto. [Monthly]  
No. 7/8, July/Aug. 1956.

OSVETOVA BESEDA. (Ministerstvo kultury) Praha. [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by the Ministry of Culture. Title varies: before v. 11, 1956, Osvetova práce. Biweekly]



Peasant features Bibliography, Cultural propaganda, News items and periodicals  
V. 11, no. 8, May 1955  
Lutskov, P. Further a source of precious experience? p. 173  
Přibyl, J. N. Přibyl, J. More Leninist light in education of the youth ("Conclusion") p. 171  
Pátek, A. Visual propaganda in the village p. 172  
T. . . . . p. 173  
Stáňa, V. Swallow from Vsetín p. 174  
V. S. What is new in the Gltvadov area? Folk-art exhibition helps the village p. 175  
M. . . . . p. 176  
M. . . . . p. 176  
V. S. Prospects of agricultural propaganda; or, That which could be easily imitated p. 176  
Etišák, J. The kind of poets we shall get p. 179  
Přibyl, J. N. Energetic youth p. 180  
Kruží, V. Cultural and propagandist work as an instrument for the communist education of workers p. 182  
The sugar beet, our white gold (To be cont'd) p. 188  
V. 11, no. 9, May 1955  
Lutskov, P. The Communist Party educates the people p. 193  
Mejštrík, K. A few words on the problems of today. p. 195  
Lutskov, J. What we brought back from Bulgaria p. 195  
L. M. To compete or not to compete? p. 197  
Culture and youth brigades p. 198  
Pátek, A. What the young members of work brigades need p. 198  
Přibyl, J. Notes concerning the organization of the competition of people's creativeness p. 200  
Zabrána, E. Zabrána, J. Not only of Alexander Kolar p. 204  
L. M. Books are cheaper p. 206  
Krejčí, B. A glad beginning p. 206  
J. . . . . p. 208  
Lectures from a different viewpoint p. 208  
Tau. They served their community well p. 209  
František Palacký, a biographic sketch p. 210  
Havranek, A. Sugar leeks, our white gold. (Conclusion) p. 214  
V. 11, no. 11, May 1956  
Sik, F. We are improving cultural and social life in small communities p. 241  
Michorová, I. Tasks and importance of education of the public in the second Five-Year Plan. p. 243  
School of practical education in the mechanization of agriculture. p. 245  
Vytlačil, V. Agricultural agencies and cultural institutions must work together. p. 246  
How to organize collaborations with agricultural agencies p. 246  
Neuwirthová, J. Our experiences with a cultural brigade in the border area p. 247  
Pelikásova, L. Artistic form of delivery of Macha's poem "May" p. 248  
Volek, T. We begin with Zvíkov p. 252  
V. S. Tune your life to C-major. p. 254  
L. M. An exhibition which is a good school for cultural workers and lecturers p. 255  
Vesela, E. What to do with them? Also, comments of the editor p. 258  
Štáhlíková, V. From a village in Orava. p. 258  
Štáhlíková, V. Remarks on the article "How to Lecture in Villages"; also, comments of the editor. p. 257.  
JKT (1808-1856), a sketch on the life and works of Josef Kajetán Tyl in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of his death. p. 258  
J. P. To compete or not to compete? p. 262.  
Šilha, J. How to work with motion pictures in rural educational centers p. 263.  
EK. Photographic records for the Mozart festivals. p. 263  
V. 11, no. 12, June 1956  
Škoda, K. The problem of polytechnic education in cultural work p. 266.  
Responsibility for all education of the young generation, the Central Council of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth appeals to the public. p. 266.  
Bukovsky, M. The articles entitled "To Compete or Not to Compete?" p. 267.  
Bukac, V. Some problems of agricultural propaganda. p. 268.  
Roháč, A. Some tasks of the cultural work in the Ostrava-Karviná coal mines p. 270.  
Pop, V. State motion-picture theater as a vicious stepmother. p. 270.  
Mešková, J. May Theater Festival, 1956, in Kostelec nad Černými Lesy. p. 271  
Přibyl, J. V. Some problems of the contest in children's creative art. p. 272.  
Štáňa, V. Trip to Trutnov via Noya Paka. p. 276.  
Iva. Interesting discussion on the problems of cultural work. p. 278.  
Štáňa, V. Example from the Trutnov area. p. 278.  
Iva. Path toward good work with motion pictures. p. 279.  
Iva. Discussion about Polish education. p. 279.  
L. M. Closing discussion. p. 280.

From the memory book of the Prague Spring Festival, 1956. p.281.  
-an- Planning and inventiveness are bases for success p.285  
Eliasek, J. Poster exhibit about peaceful utilization of atomic energy. p.286.

Vol. 11, no. 14, July 1956  
Sivras, J. The people's committees prepare for harvest. p.313.  
Zabran, L. For a higher level of cultural and educational work p.316.  
-ja- Introducing new model people's libraries. p.316  
Stahlkova, V. Dedicated to women. p.317.  
Holec, P. Propaganda during harvesttime. p.318.  
Kadic, J. Spring and summer in Prague District. p.319.  
Falya, F. Tenth anniversary of the Kucera group. p.320.  
Pogoda, R.; Durkalec, L. Agricultural youth meet in Prerov. p.324  
Kozel, F. Consistent cultural activity during the harvest. p.326.  
Fibichova, N. Our great bottleneck; cadres. p.327.  
Milde, L. Village cultural groups, will they be established or not? p.328.  
Cerpan, J. Two devoted chroniclers. p.333.

OSVETOVA PRACA. (Osveta) Martin. [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by Osveta Biweekly]  
 Recurrent feature: New books.  
 Vol. 4, no. 12, June 1954.

PIONIERSKE NOVINY. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze. Slovensky ustredny vybor) Bratislava [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Slovak Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Weekly]  
 Vol. 5, nos. 38-39, 42, Sept.-Oct. 1956.

PIONYRSKE NOVINY (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze. Ustredni vybor) Praha [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Weekly]  
 Vol. 5, nos. 39, 41, Sept.-Oct. 1956.

PLANOVANE HOSPODARSTVI. (Státní plánovací úřad) Praha [Publication on economic planning issued by the State Planning Office Ten no. a year]  
 Recurrent features: News about planned economy in the Soviet Union and people's democracies; Bibliographical survey  
 No. 2, 1956.  
 The sixth Soviet Five-Year Plan. p.63.  
Matoušek, J. Notes on some problems concerning the construction of installations for common use on collective farms. p.65.  
Fedorov, V., Feoktistov, A. Economy of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. Tr. from the Russian. p.104.  
Omarovskii, A. Organization of the repair of machines and installations in the national economy of the USSR. p.116.  
Vilha, O.; Bohac, M. How to apply new techniques and new working methods in the construction of the Orlík Dam. p.130.  
 Results of the fulfillment of the State Plan of the Development of the Czechoslovak National Economy in 1955. p.142.

No. 3, 1956.  
Vertelac, V. Economic problems of electric-power development in Czechoslovakia. p.163.  
Pick, M. Man power supply for the building industry is to be secured. p.180.  
Turek, O.; Toman, J. Material requirements of the population must be determined correctly. p.199.  
Janu, K. A complex solution of problems of housing development. p.212.  
Dvorak, K. Use of food raw materials for technical purposes must be decreased. p.222.  
Helling, G. Agricultural conditions in the German Federal Republic. p.226.  
Simacek, Z.; Vysln, V. Planning and control of the cost of tractor operations must be improved. p.236.

No. 4, 1956.  
Nedelka, M.; Rybníkar, K. Planned rise in the standard of living. p.243.  
Jansa, V. General provisions regulating wholesale prices in the national economy. p.267.  
Gottmann, F. Economic and operational problems of the electrification of railroads. p.274.  
Wheeler, C. Some questions of the agriculture in the United States of America. p.285.  
Sorokin, G. Long-range planning in the national economy of the USSR. p.306.

PODNIKOVÁ ORGANISACE. (Ministerstvo strojírenství. Technicko-organizační výzkumný ústav strojírenský) Praha. [Publication on industrial management issued by the Technical Management Research Institute of the Machine Industry, Ministry of the Machine Industry. Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: Book reviews.  
 Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1956.  
Franc, J. For greater assurance of technical development in the machinery industry. p.33.

Gerec, O. What transportation expects from the machinery industry. p.35  
Chvojka, J. What technical development requires. p.37  
Hanka, L. Accelerating the pace of technical development. p.38.  
Hauer, J. They won the State Prize twice. p.41  
Čulka, L. Order of change in basic production machine plants. p.42.  
Nemeček, M. Improved planning increases the quality of the plan. p.44.  
Kubín, F. Intensification of production and the function of organs of the intrafactory production service in a plant. p.50.  
Vlk, V. In the plans for reconstruction and modernization of plants let us not forget the reconstruction of boiler rooms and heating systems. p.53  
Časta. Difficulties in the production of the plan. p.54.  
Hribal, J. Experiences of the Precision Machine Works in Gottwaldov with collective contracts and their preparation. p.55.  
Longauer, J. Bottlenecks in shipbuilding. p.59  
Kovarík, F. What hinders the production of standardized parts. p.60.  
Dittfert, J. Adaptability of machine-tool design to production. p.62.

Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1956.

Let us surpass in the shortest possible time the most advanced capitalist countries in per capita production. p.65.  
Parík, J. Uniting workers' suggestions to speed up fulfillment of tasks of the state plan for 1956. p.66.  
Adamus, J. Socialist competition and socialist accounting in the transportation system of a steel-rolling plant. p.69.  
Paseka, K. Socialist competition in the agricultural services. p.71.  
Doležal, I. Engineers' accounts, a form of competition among technical employees in the Czechoslovak Democratic Republic. p.72.  
Novák, J. Our experience in producing the number of assignments of interline in use. p.73  
Stokín, K. Notebook of the foreman, an organizer of work. p.73.  
Ales, J. Planning of the work in electrical plants. p.75  
Kapek, A.; Šimanek, B. Technical councils, their organization and work. p.76.  
Planning for electric installations. p.78.  
Langner, V. Introducing important rationalization methods according to plan. p.79.  
Bernau, A. Rhythmic flow of production as an important prerequisite for fulfillment of the state plan; difficulties in the planning, and organization of fulfillment of state plans. p.81.  
Improving the technical level of workers. p.84  
Uhlir, J. Material responsibility of employees for damages caused to national property in industrial enterprises. p.85.  
Bohac, V. For improvement of planning in the machinery industry. p.86.  
Additional tasks in introducing business rationalization in the machinery industry in 1956. p.89  
Belinfante, M. Color and work. p.91.  
Cooperation between research and production. p.93  
Problems we struggle with in wrapping techniques. p.92.

Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1956.

Likhachev, I.; Demiantuk, F. The technological and the standardization of work. p.97.  
Hana, J.; Kones, J. Suggestions for improvement and technical as well as organizational measures. p.99.  
Dostal, J. Development of technological standardization in conformity with the principles of technological development of Czechoslovak industry laid down by the Party and government. p.101  
Vilnius, Z. The system of training technical and administrative employees in factory training schools. p.103.  
Malas, J. New ways of rewarding some employees of production and development enterprises for raising the technological level of production. p.107.  
Petrov, A. Effect of the load of the machinery installation on the choice of the form of current. p.110.  
Hradecký, M. Phases in the control of cost. p.113  
Is the method of drafting state economic plans perfect and therefore unchangeable? An abridged article. Tr. from the Polish. p.116.  
Vacek, K. Application of the standards of consumption of materials in the organization of the delivery of materials to the production process. p.118.  
Bohac, A. Training young workers for technical jobs of medium importance in factories. p.125

Vol. 10, no. 5, May 1956.

Štepan, J. Specialization and cooperation in the machinery industry, prerequisite for fast technical development. p.129.  
Barton, K. Prospective program for the technical development of a factory. p.131.



Which principles should we use in preparing the general plan for the machinery industry? p.133.

Cervinka, M.; Ther, F. Technological plan for the production of blades for steam turbines. p.137.

Cermak, V., Kvapil, V. Technique of preparing drawings for technological plans. p.144.

Setina, B., Holesinsky, A. Role of standardization in the effort for technical progress and its significance in the machinery industry. p.145.

Improving organization in the further development of industry. p.146.

Svab, B. Main problems in the operative planning of mechanical workshops in factories for the production of machine tools. p.150.

Dulek, A. Through competition, toward improvement of the maintenance of production equipment. p.153.

Vol. 10, no. 7, July 1956.

Dittert, J. Put into practice the decisions of the conference! p.193.

Cupr, K. A classified inventory of materials. p.194.

Lorenz, L.; Ronovsky, J. How we reorganized production. p.197.

Havlicek, J. Organization of the central laboratories of weights and measures in Soviet enterprises. p.206.

Schbar, K. Importance of this elements of mechanization in metalwork. p.209.

Uhlík, A. Results of our study trip to the German Democratic Republic. p.211.

Kukel, J. Production program, production profile, and specialization of enterprises in perspective planning of technical development. p.214.

Unification of terminology in the organizational field of the machinery industry. p.216

PODMKOVY HOSPODAR. (Prace) Praha [Publication on socialist business management issued by Prace. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Taxes and finance; Important regulations, Economic bibliography.

No. 4, Apr. 1954.

POJISTNY OBZOR. (Státní pojistovna) Praha. [Issued by the State Insurance Institute. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From activities of the Research Department of the Institute, Documents from capitalist countries, Documentation on loss prevention.

Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

Dostal, F. New insurance regulations concerning property insurance. I. Regulations on casualty insurance of buildings and movables. p.23.

Effenberger, J. New insurance regulations concerning property insurance. II. Regulations on crop insurance. p.32.

Krejci, F. Important elements of the insurance law in its new form. p.36.

Tomascek, J. Improvers' movement in the State Insurance Institute in 1955. p.38.

(Kavil). Theory must serve practice. p.39.

Janata, B. Principles of insurance in International transportation in the Polish People's Republic. Tr. from the Polish. p.41.

Principles of the organization of publicity and propaganda in the state insurance business in the German Democratic Republic. p.44.

Vol. 10, no. 5, May 1956.

Capok, J. Direct and indirect damage in insurance of property. p.97.

Krejci, F. Contracts in favor of third persons. p.101.

Klinger, O. Statistical registration of increased risk in life insurance. p.104.

Danda, P. Insurance of seagoing vessels and related interests. p.108.

Ringler, J. Participation of agents in the prevention of damage. p.110.

Liska, J. United insurance of working people as seen by a recruiter. p.113.

Financing of state measures for prevention of damage in Bulgaria. p.115.

-ht-. Nationalization of life insurance in India. p.119.

Vol. 10, no. 7, July 1956.

Prochazka, J. Lesson from the German Democratic Republic. p.145.

Zelinka, J. What we saw in the German Democratic Republic. I. p.148.

Kadlec, F. Remarks on the advertising material of a German insurance company. p.152.

Faltus, M. Statistical survey of hull damage in 1955. p.154.

Dostal, F. Insurance against effects of liability in the performance of an occupation. p.159.

Krejci, S. Will SHR (Unified Insurance of Working People) create a new trend in the insurance trade? p.163.

We are going to take our vacation. p.168.

-ht-. Jiri Vondrak's Financování a uševování škod v hospodářských organizacích (Financing and Accounting Damages in Economic Organizations); a book review. p.168.

POLITICKÁ EKONOMIE. (Československá akademie věd. Kabinet ekonomie) Praha. [Journal on political economy issued by the Department of Economy, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 4, no. 2, 1956

Kaigl, V. Czechoslovak economic science after the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the USSR and resolutions of the Party and government on the tasks of our science. p.81

Janu, K. This correct way in the industrialization of building methods. p.91

Kutta, F. Socialist competition, communist method of building up socialism. p.103.

Wheeler, G. Development of production capacity and productivity in American agriculture. Pt. 1. p.118.

Oliva, F. A Marxist economist in the capitalist era p.133.

Strida, M. Czechoslovak mountain regions, a book review. p.142

Forster, W. Fight against Keynesianism. Tr. from the English. p.150.

Second edition of Political Economy; a Textbook in the USSR. p.160.

Report on the economic conference organized by the Institute of Economics of the German Academy of Sciences in Berlin. p.161.

Zinglova, G. Materials obtained in the examination of the work of the chairs of political economy of our universities. p.162

PRACE MLADÝCH. (Československý svaz mládeže. Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Includes a supplement Priloha Prace mladých, guides for discussion leaders. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Lectures and consultation. News about life in the Union, From experiences of the All-Union Lenin Communist Youth League, Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 11, no. 4, Feb. 1956.

To be a member of the Union of Youth means... p.99.

Polak, E. Luck is with the struggle! remarks on the symposium Antonín Zapotocký o mládeži (Antonín Zapotocký on Youth). p.100.

Langasek, M. Culture, art, and that which is related to it. (To be contd.) p.102.

Some figures of the sixth Five-Year Plan of the USSR. p.106.

Smidak, M. Let's educate young people for a useful life. p.108.

Novak, F. That which is not useful to Pioneer organizations of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. p.111.

Spackova, D. Did they forget? p.113.

Zalubsky, J. Economic management in our organization of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. p.115

Vidlak, B. We completed the renewal of membership cards. p.117.

Notes on the Slovak Congress of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. p.118.

Are you, too, preparing a dance or a carnival? p.121.

Frang, H. In the country of our friends. p.123.

Kupka, J. We saw the care given by the Communist Youth League to the Pioneer organizations. p.124.

Leonov, I. Young Improvers and what makes them grow. Tr. from the Russian. p.126.

Vol. 11, no. 5, Mar. 1956.

Razus, M. On the eve of the Slovak Congress of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. p.130.

Klitvar, M. A steady policy of the defense of peace; importance of the meeting of the Political Consultative Committee. p.133.

Langasek, M. Culture, art, and related matters. p.136.

Foukner, A. Matters discussed by the executive body of the World Federation of Democratic Youth. p.140.

There must be good preparation for World Youth Week. p.142.

Directions on the development of socialist competition of youth in agriculture in the first year of the second Five-Year Plan. p.144.

Gryzlov, G. A mine in the schoolyard; a short story. p.148.

Hamernikova, Z. Poisonous weed; a short story. p.152.

Klitvarova, M. There are things to be remembered. p.155.

Stech, J. The help of motion pictures. p.158.

Vol. 11, no. 6, Mar. 1956.

The Leninist ways of solving international problems. p.162.

Kotraby, K. Collective socialist property in our Republic. p.164

Pl. Further proof of the dangerous effect of the balloon project; they will not succeed in applying the policy of strength. p.168.

History of the World Federation of Democratic Youth. p.169.

(sh). Who will bring more corn? Competition of Mlada Ironia, Pionýrské noviny, and the Ministry of Agriculture. p.170.

Vagaday, J. Did I keep my pledge? A short story. p.172.

As the work is, so is the reward; how resolutions of the 3d plenary session of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth are, or are not, executed. p.175.

Kotala, R. We are working in the students' scientific groups. p.179.

Horenovsky, J. Note on the experience acquired during the discussion on resolutions of the 3d plenary session of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth p.181.

Do you want to play theater? p.183.

Lomov, N. Why are the meetings of the Young Communist League dull? Tr. from the Russian. p.187.

Vol. 11, no. 7, Apr. 1956.

Say what you think. p.194.

Svare, B. The socialist economic system proves to be better than the capitalist one. p.197.

Brid, J. They will be among the first in the Vltavice Ironworks. p.201

Domkar, Z. Physical education and sports must not be Cinderellas any more. p.203.

Barthova, L. The right time, experiences of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth in the Bazavan Plant in Zruc nad Bazavou. p.207.

Kalous, Z. Develop the competition of young technicians and members of the Mchurin groups. p.209.

Buchova, V. Do not underestimate them; experience in the organization of lectures in Liberec District. p.211

Zach, J. We are improving our forests. p.213

Jurak, R. Is it red tape? p.215.

Do not follow their example! p.217.

Lisa, J. What to do on a rainy day. p.219.

We are playing gorodky. p.220.

Tyller, M. The future of Germany. p.222.

Vol. 11, no. 8, Apr. 1956

On the eve of May 1. p.226.

Resolution of the Slovak Congress of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. p.227.

Directions issued on the occasion of the end of the 1955/56 educational year of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. p.233.

Doubek, J. Future inventors and constructors. p.235.

Celebration of May 1 in the pre-Munich Republic. p.238.

Domkar, Z. More simple than a slice of bread; 88 years ago, on April 22, 1870, V.I. Lenin was born. p.239.

Young farmers; notes on the National Conference of the Best Workers in Youth Brigades. p.241.

Vagaday, J. When the initiative is lacking. p.244.

Surak, F. Our successes and difficulties. p.248.

Foltyn, M. Our political circle. p.249.

Dostal, M. We are preparing for a May festival. p.251.

Janata, J., Kral, V. Are the students passive? p.253.

Kral, M. We are making a one-day excursion. p.255.

PRACOVNI SILY. (Ministerstvo pracovnich sil) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Man Power Resources. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Reports from the districts; News in brief, New books

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1953.

Tešla, J. Our tasks in the first year of our second Five-Year Plan. p.1.

Bayer, J. Stabilization of labor in coal mining. p.3.

Frank, B. Improving technical qualifications. p.4.

Kral, V. There is no room for loafers in our mine. p.5.

Kulhanek, J. Newly recruited workers talk about their work. p.6

Sokol, M. Balance sheet of labor forces. p.8.

Peprník, J. More assistance from cultural and educational workers is needed to promote the vocational guidance of youth. p.11.

Vasicek, M. The recruitment of miners for training schools must be improved. p.13.

Schlha, J. Continuous contact with newly recruited workers will improve their self-confidence. p.15.

Machova, R. They decided to slay. p.15.

Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

Fischer, J. For better education of youth, for its correct vocational education. p.17.

Fantl, J. The recruitment of workers for training schools in 1956 must be done according to plan. p.19.

Habermanova, J. Instructions furnished to teachers of eight-year schools will greatly facilitate the enrollment of students in vocational schools. p.21.

Bubova, E. Great significance of educational work. p.22.

Rybar, J. Factory clubs can help. p.23.

Fabian, J. Lessons from the recruiting of labor in 1955. p.25.

Boay, R. Preparing for the task of recruiting labor for agriculture. p.26.

Cerny, F. How we studied. p.27.

Stodolovsky, S. The secret of success is in correct working methods. p.28.

Duchon, J. Experiences with preparing for peak periods of agricultural work in 1955. p.29.

So. The building industry will welcome every new laborer. p.30.



[illegible]

1. 1950年10月1日，即中华人民共和国成立之日，毛泽东主席在天安门城楼上，向全国人民发表了著名的“中国人民从此站起来了”的宣言。这一宣言，不仅标志着中国历史的一个转折点，也标志着世界历史的一个转折点。

[illegible]



Action upon complaints must be improved; a suggestion for the exchange of opinions p. 78

The standing agricultural committees should step up their work. p. 78.

Zihula, J. Women must be persuaded to participate in collective spring work p. 80

No. 21, May 1956

Increase the importance of people's committees by extending their economic powers. p.161.

Cunta, T. We are proposing improvements in the work of people's committees p.162.

Two years have passed since the issue of principles for the mass organizational work. p.163

Benda, J. Help committee members in their work in precincts. p.164.

Tondr, V. Good economic administration of the Local People's Committee in Tromosna. p.165

Palas, G., Skladal, Z. Some experience with the by-election in Goltwaldov District. p.166

Ptek, B. A visit to democratic Germany. p. 166

Hodak, J. Let us improve the economic administration of houses p.167.

Pytlíckova, D. How women work in the border regions. p.168.

No. 22, May 1956

More care should be given to the town problems p. 169.

Leibner, V.; Gala, A.; Ziegler, L. People's committees discuss the draft directives on the second Five-Year Plan as outlined by the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 171.

Adamek, V. One of the outstanding tasks of the councils is the preservation of the socialist legality. p.172.

Dundaikova, M. The local people's committee controls and helps in the fulfillment of obligations made by agriculturists p. 173.

Members of the agricultural commissions, show the agriculturists that the right cultivation of crops is paying. p.174.

Gala, A. The people in Rakvice are taking good care of the vegetable cultivation. p.174

No. 23, June 1956.

The plan of agricultural production for 1957 must be prepared now. p.177

Preparations for the specification of the plans of agricultural production in the Pardubice region. p.178.

Grogr, J. Members of the County People's Committee in Opava are asking for a simplification and decentralization of the state administration. p.179.

Radochovsky, V. Some problems of management in agricultural production. p.179.

Baros, F. Instead of applying bureaucratic methods let us develop organizational work. p.180.

Tondr, V. The work of the budget commissions in Pízen District. p.181.

What is the basis of good work in standing commissions? p.182.

The District Committee in Hrálovo made provisions for better and cheaper services. p.182.

-ykr. First results of the drive for better services in Ceske Budejovice District. p.183.

No. 24, June 1956.

Kysely, J. Improving the local economy. p.185.

Helping people's committees to fulfill the tasks resulting from government decisions. p.187.

Cunta, T. How the Council of the County People's Committee of Krnov guides its staff of instructors. p.188.

Melichar, F. A few experiences concerning the guidance of instructors in the area of Pízen. p.189.

Tecl, A. A few remarks on the organizational work of the councils of local people's committees in fulfilling government decisions. p.189.

Early preparation for the harvest is the duty of all members of the local people's committees. p.189.

Formanek, J. Why socialist competition is not always successful in the area of Jihlava. p.190.

More attention of the councils of county people's committees toward new cooperatives. p.191.

Fazderova, S. Quick elimination of shortcomings in the work of the enterprises of the local economy. p.191.

Women of Vyskov will help during the harvest. p.192.

Preparing a good food of supplies for the village in summer. p.[3] of cover.

Radochovsky, V. The Carlsbad region will flourish. p.[4] of cover.

No. 25, June 1956.

More competence and more responsibility of people's committees. p.193.

Helping people's committees to fulfill the tasks resulting from government decisions. p.194.

Councils of county people's committees do not apply satisfactorily the provisions of the law concerning the number of council members of the local committees. p.194.

Distribution of quotas is to be discussed early and thoroughly with producers. p.194.

People's committees must correct their views on arable land p.195

Tecl, A. Is the work of instructors of the Záhřeb area improving? p.197

Krejcha, V. A few problems of guidance of the councils of local people's committees in the area of Ceske Budejovice. p.198

Difference between meetings of local people's committees and meetings of the councils of local people's committees. p.198

Mynar, J. Remarks on the editorial "Improving the Local Economy." p.199.

Which decisions of the National Conference of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia are important for women's committees? p.199.

Skala, M. Women of the Prague region prepare for the National Women's Conference p.200.

Remarks on the new regulations concerning business hours. p.[3] of cover.

No. 28, July 1956

Decentralization means greater responsibility for fulfillment of production tasks p.217.

Silhanek, F. Raise the level of work of planning commissions p.218

Preparation for decentralization in certain districts. p.219.

Cunta, T. To manage departments of a county people's committee requires consistent control, also. p.220.

More cooperation with the actives in various departments of the local government p.222.

Tondr, V. People's committees in Pízen District prepare drafts for the 1957 budget. p.223.

Competence of the Ministry of Interior in personal and cadre matters. p.[3] of cover.

No. 30, Sept. 1956.

Completing the harvest and beginning the autumn work indicate the organizational ability of the people's committees. p.281.

Improvement of state discipline and obedience to laws. p.283.

Strunc, J. Public accounts of the work of people's committees in Pízen District. p.285.

We have to attain the superiority of socialism in agriculture. p.286.

Pecha, M.; Vrsinsky, J. The lack of instructors is felt in the first place in the local people's committees. p.287.

Adamek, V. Campaign to improve the local economy; efforts to improve services to citizens bring good results. p.288.

Good work and shortcomings of street committees in Prague. p.288.

No. 37, Sept. 1956.

To improve the services is a permanent task. p.260.

-vnd. Do not weaken state discipline. p.261.

Strunc, J. Citizens' participation in preparing for seasons is a decisive factor in the results. p.261.

Hruska, F. Protect daily the socialist legality. p.262.

Discuss work plans with the citizens. p.264.

-kr. Members prepare their work among voters in seminars. p.264.

Tecl, A. Decisions are taken in the communities on the increase of agricultural production. p.265.

No. 38, Sept. 1956.

Dubsky, J. The work of women's committees is meritorious. p.297.

Cunta, T. Initiative from below is a means in struggling against bureaucracy. p.298.

We are preparing the evaluation of work plans p.300.

Brozova, M. Make public accounts of your work to the voters. p.302.

More collaborators for permanent commissions. p.302.

Working areas of agricultural advisers in Kadan District. p.[3] of cover.

No. 39, Sept. 1956.

A supplementary budget can be worked out for every people's committee. p.305.

Gala, A. Constituency as the focus of initiative. p.307.

Fulfillment of work plans in the local people's committees in first place. p.308.

Good work organization for successful harvesting of beets and potatoes. p.309.

Obedience to laws is a matter of education. p.310.

Precinct people's committees, their problems and work. p.311.

Days of Sowing, 1956. p.311.

NOVA MYSL. (Komunistická strana Československa, Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, Monthly]

Recurrent features: Documents; Criticism and bibliography.

No. 1, Jan. 1956

Communists must take over the leadership in the struggle to achieve progress in technology. p.2.

Losiak, A. Urgent tasks of our building industry. p.12.

Sirohaova, E.; Brabec, J. Stanislav Kostka Neumann's struggle for socialist art. p.22.

Solte, Z. The role of the revolutionary movement of 1905-1907 in the historical development of the Czechoslovak people p.38.

Vyvoda, V. Some problems concerning methods of work in the field of Marxist-Leninist philosophy. p.47

Malouskova, J. The soil as a basis of production in agriculture and the ways in which it can be exploited. p.61

Wandel, P. A policy leading to the unification of Germany. Tr. from the German p.71

Smith, S. The Canadian working class and its struggle for national independence and for peace p.79

Smid, L. A new collection of sources of the history of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, a book review p.88

Novak, M. A superfluous book about the Agrarian Party of capitalist Czechoslovakia, a review p.92

No. 3, Mar. 1956.

Higher standards must be attained in the interpretation of problems of international politics. p.216

Mudrunka, J. Significance of foreign trade in the Czechoslovak national economy. p.221.

Tešla, J. Problems of labor supply in the present period of the construction of socialism in Czechoslovakia. p.232

Koc, K. Urgent tasks in the mechanization of our agriculture. p.240.

Strucka, J. Certain aspects of the problem of Party organizational work p.257.

Broz-Tilo, J. Economic problems in Yugoslavia Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian p.266

Lakomy, Z. Present-day situation of our architecture. p.280.

Baranovsky, J. Technical periodicals are supporting industrial practice p.291.

Buk, J. A theoretical study on the Vietnam revolution, a book review p.295.

Vojnar, L. A book about the strike of miners in northern Bohemia in 1932, a review. p.301.

NOVÝ ORIENT (Orientální ústav) Praha. [Illustrated magazine popularizing relations between Czechoslovakia and the countries of Asia and Africa issued by the Oriental Institute Monthly, except July and August]

Recurrent feature Course in colloquial Chinese Vol. 11, no. 6, 1956.

POD ZASTAVOU SOCIALISMU. (Komunistická strana Slovenska) Bratislava. [Publication on politics, economics, and culture issued by the Communist Party of Slovakia Semimonthly]

Vol. 1, no. 14, Nov. 1952.

SLOVAK V SLOBODNOM SVETE. THE SLOVAK IN THE FREE WORLD. (Slovenský oslobodzovací výbor) Mníchov [i.e. Munich] [Issued by the Slovak Liberation Committee, a group of exiles, Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 9, Sept. 1956.

TRIBUNA. (Československý zahraniční ústav v exilu) Paris. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute in Exile]

Recurrent features: News from the world and from the underground; Discussions, letters, echoes. Vol. 8, Aug./Sept. 1956.

ZIVOT STRANY. (Komunistická strana Československa, Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Publication on Party work issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, Supercedes Funkcionár, Propagandista, Slovo agitatora, and Život strany, which was issued previously by Komunistická strana Slovenska, Semimonthly]

Recurrent features. Letters to the editor; Review of periodical articles, Book reviews and bibliography, From experiences of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.

Nos. 2-3, Oct. 1954.

## 7. LAW

BLAZKE, JAROMIR. Společné závazky; o nove pojetti koreality. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1953 125 p. (Nový právní rad, čís. 22) [Solidary obligations; Interpretation of the new concept of correality. 1st ed. bibl.]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo spravodlivosti. Právníky ústav. Učební obecného a rodinného práva; vysokéškolská učebnice. [Autory: Bedřich Andreš et al.] Za hlavní red. Viktora Knappa. 2. prepracované a doplnené vyd. Praha, Orbis. [Textbook of civil and family law. 2d rev. and enl. ed.]

Vol. 3. [Law of inheritance and family law] 1955. 204 p.

KNAPP, VIKTOR. Splnění závazku a jiné způsoby jednání zániku. Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd [source ekonomie a práva] 1955. 327 p. [Fulfillment of contracts and other ways of their termination Russian summary. bibl.]

NN Not in DLC



MOSCOW. VSESOIUNZNYI INSTITUT IURIDICHESKIH NAUK. Sovetskoe tresni pravu, zvlashni chasti. [Z ruskim prel. Helena Dammukova et al. 1 vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1954. 273 p. [Soviet criminal law. special part, a textbook. Tr. from the Russian 1st ed.]

PESKA, PAVEL. Uslyvi lidove demokratickych zemi [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1954. 453 p. [Constitutions of the countries of people's democracy. 1st ed.]

#### PERIODICALS

Czechoslovak Republic UREDNI LIST CESKOSLOVEN-SNE REPUBLIKY. Praha. [Official gazette issued by the Ministry of the Interior. Includes a supplement containing court edicts]

Nos. 69, 101-102, 104-107, Sept.-Oct. 1956.

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. ZBIERKA ZAKONOV REPUBLIKY CESKOSLOVENSKÉJ. Bratislava. [Journal of laws. Slovak-language edition, issued also in Czech]

Nos. 20-21, Aug. 1956.

PRAVNÍK (Czechoslovenská akademie věd Ekonomicko-právní sekce) Praha. [Law review issued by the Section of Economics and Law, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: Comments on current issues, Book reviews, News from foreign periodicals, Materials and documents.

Vol. 65, no. 1, 1956.

Utilization of Soviet experiences is a guarantee of our success. p.1.

Bystrina, J., Lakatos, M. Managerial functions of our people's democratic state in economic field. p.4.

Vybrali, B. The problem of distinguishing complicity and aid in the Czechoslovak criminal law. p.20.

Witz, K. Basic problems of an employee's liability for damage caused to the employer. p.34.

Koelk, V. Basic conditions of the delivery of goods, the real basis for concluding economic contracts. p.48.

Borok, V.; Smelov, J. Principles of collective and individual leadership in the work of the Soviet state apparatus. Tr. from the Russian. p.50.

J.B. Comment on new regulations concerning the collection of payments for personal needs of minors. p.68.

Spáček, V. Comments on Lachout's article "Freeing Judicial Literature from Ideologic and Political Mistakes." p.70.

Tibitzan, X. An important monograph from criminal law, a review of L. Schubert's book *Nabezpečnost konania pre spoločnosť ako základná podmienka trestného činu (Danger to Society as the Basic Condition of a Criminal Act)*. p.77.

Peska, P. Critical remarks on the latest edition of our Constitution. p.86.

V.I. Discussion of V. Knapp's book *Ownership in a People's Democracy at the Joint meeting of the Department of Civil Law of the Moscow State University and the Civil Law Section of Law Institute of the Soviet Academy of Sciences*. Tr. from the Russian. p.87.

Fouska, A. Contribution to the history of fascistization of the bourgeois Republic of Czechoslovakia. p.91.

Suchanek, V. Fabry's Vzorové stanovy, právní základ jednotných zemědělských družstev (Model Bylaws, the Legal Basis of Collective Farms); a book review. p.95.

SBRKA ROZHODNUTÍ CESKOSLOVENSKÝCH SOUDŮ. (Nejvyšší soud) Praha. [Decisions of Czechoslovak courts issued by the Supreme Court. Ten no. a year]

No. 7, 1956.

Slovakia URADNY VESTNIK. Bratislava. [Official gazette issued by the Commissioner of the Interior of Czechoslovakia. Edition for Slovakia. Includes a supplement. Slovakia. Uradny vestnik Priloha]

Nos. 32-38, Apr. 1956.

Nos. 13, 41-44, 46-47, 49-53, 55-57; Mar., May-Aug. 1956.

Slovakia. URADNY VESTNIK, PRILoha. Bratislava. [Court edicts. Issued by the Commissioner of the Interior for Slovakia. Supplement to Slovakia. Uradny vestnik]

No. 4, Mar. 1956.

#### 8. EDUCATION

BELEHRADEK, JAN. Novým dechem. Stati a proslovy rektora Univerzity Karlovy v prvním roce po osvobození. [V Praze] Fr. Borový, 1948. 163 p. [In a new spirit; articles and addresses of the rector of Charles University in the first year after the liberation]

CtY Not in DLC

PRIPRAVEN K PRACI A OBRANE. Praha, Mlada fronta, 1952. 109 p. [Edice kulturniho materialu CSM] [Ready for work and national defense. illus., music]

Cst-H Not in DLC

#### PERIODICALS

CESKOSLOVENSKÝ SPORT. (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Issued by the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport. Three no. a week]

Recurrent features: News from the districts, News in brief, Brief news of foreign sports.

Vol. 4, nos. 113-121, 123-124, 127, Sept.-Oct. 1956

Czechoslovak Republic Ministerstvo školství VEST-NÍK Praha. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education. Three no. a month]

Recurrent features: Laws and regulations, Circulars, List of approved textbooks and other school aids; Students expelled from schools, News, Bibliography.

Vol. 12, nos. 19/23, 24, 25/28; Aug.-Sept. 1956.

International Union of Students NEWS SERVICE.

Prague. [In English. Three no. a month]

No. 13, July 1956.

STADION. (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport. Supercedes Ruch v tělesné výchově. Weekly]

Vol. 4, nos. 38, 40-42, Sept.-Oct. 1956.

UČITELSKÉ NOVINY (Ministerstvo školství a Svaz zaměstnanců školství) Praha. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and the Educational Employees Union. Weekly]

Vol. 6, no. 38, Sept. 1956.

ZA SOCIALISTICKOU ŠKOLU. (Slovenská pedagogická nakladatelství) Bratislava. [Journal on education for elementary-school teachers issued by the Slovak Pedagogical Publishing House. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Questions and answers.

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

Second Five-Year Plan. p.1.

Golan, K. Ludovít Štúr's tradition in contemporary life. p.4.

Andrejkovicova, M.; Cernotova, M. Preschool education of children to combat backwardness and superstitions. p.12.

Strácar, E. Repetition as a method enabling children to acquire permanent knowledge. p.16.

Sykora, J. The method I used for teaching children to solve the rule of three. p.31.

Fornayova, C. Methods used in combating formalism. p.35.

Collak, M. Polytechnic education taught in chemistry lessons. p.42.

Sarova, R. Manual training in elementary schools. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p.50.

Bokes, F. Dejiny Slovenska; tezy (History of Slovakia; Outline); a book review. p.61.

Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1956.

Forward to the victory of communism. p.130.

Peter Jilemnický, teacher of the people. p.136.

Vaclavik, V. Teacher and student. (To be contd.) p.138.

Valdard, S. Education in scientific atheism in schools. p.145.

Brka, J. Methods for using textbooks. p.160.

Henek, T. Lessons given in the school experimental plots. p.168.

Havorkova, A. Modeling in preschool education. p.173.

Zachar, J. Followers of Michurin in the foothills of Stalin's Peak. p.177.

#### 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

BOKESOVA, ZDENKA. Simon Jurovsky. [1. vyd.] Bratislava. Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatúry, 1955. 69 p. (3. zv. Edice hudobnej literatúry) [Simon Jurovsky, a profile. 1st ed. illus., port., index, music]

BRNO. JANÁČKOVA AKADEMIE MUSICKÝCH UMENÍ. Zpráva k 10. výročí osvobození CSR. Připravila redakční rada JAMU za vedení Jaromíra Michala. Brno, Krajské nakl., 1955. 45 p. [Report of the Janacek Academy of Music Arts on the occasion of the 10th anniversary of the liberation of Czechoslovakia. illus.]

FISER, JAN. Andrej Očenáš. [1. vyd.] Bratislava. Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatúry, 1955. 83 p. (5. zv. Edice hudobnej literatúry) [Andrej Očenáš; a profile. 1st ed. illus., port., index, music]

HEPNER, VACLAV. Scenická vyprava na javišti Národného divadla v letech 1883-1900. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1955. 178 p. (18 sv. edice České dějiny) [Stage settings in the National Theater during the years 1883-1900. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index, notes]

NN

SAMKO, JOZEF. Jan Čikler [1. vyd.] Bratislava. Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatúry, 1955. 112 p. (4. zv. Edice ľudového literatúry) [Jan Čikler; a profile. 1st ed. illus., port., index, music]

CtY Not in DLC

VACLAVEK, BEDRICH. Český národní divadlo a české společnosti 19. století. Praha, V. P. 1949. 488 p. [Czech national theater and Czech society of the 19th century]

OCl Not in DLC

#### PERIODICALS

THE CZECHOSLOVAK FILM. (Czechoslovak film) Prague. [Illustrated magazine on Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Industry]

English-language edition, issued also in German, and Russian. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Miscellaneous news

Vol. 9, no. 8/9, 1956.

DIVADLO. (Ministerstvo kultury a vnitřních věcí ských episcopatu) Praha. [Inaugural issue of Culture and the Czechoslovak Writers']

Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, letters abroad, Letters to the editor.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1956.

KINO. (Czechoslovenský státní film) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Motion-Picture Corporation. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Discussions with actors, directors, Notes, comments, discussions, All about motion pictures, New features

Vol. 11, no. 20, Sept. 1956.

Vol. 11, no. 22, Oct. 1956.

#### 10. FINE ARTS

BRNO. MESTSKÉ MUZEUM. Bohuslav Fuchs' výstava. výstava, otevřená v mnohostrožné muzeu 26 března 1955. [Odborné uspořádání výstavy kataloží, C. Halova-Jahodová.] V Brně, 1955. 28 p. [Bohuslav Fuchs' contribution to the exhibition in Brno, a catalog of an exhibition opened Mar. 26 1955. illus.]

FIALA, VLASTIMIL, ed. Národní umění. [Sborník statí o Třetí přehlídce českého umění v Jizdarně Praze. Redigováni Vlastimil Fiala a Dušan Hlaváček.] 1955. 84 p. [Our contemporary fine arts. illus., col. plates, index]

POULIK, JOSEF. Kunst der Vorzeit. Ausstellung W. und B. Forman [Deutschland Charlotte und Ferdinand Kirschner, Prag] 1956. 61 p. [Prehistoric art. In German. Tr. from the Czech. illus. (part col.), index]

SLOVENSKÉ MALÍŘSTVO 1950-1952. [Uvodní slovo Marian Varosa. Bratislava, Tvor, 1953. 14 p.] [Slovak painting, 1950-1952. 12 mounted. (part col.) in portfolio]

SOLLE, MILOS. Pocátky helonské civilizace. V. 1. ze. Nakl. Filosofické fakulty Univ. Karlovy, 1943. 196 p. (Prace z vědeckých ústavů, 64) [Beginnings of Greek civilization. English summary. bibl.]

CtY

#### PERIODICALS

ARCHITEKTURA CSR. (Ustřední svaz českých uměleckých výtvarných umělců a svaz českých architektů) Praha. [Journal on architecture issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Creative Arts and the Czechoslovak Architects Association; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly]

Vol. 16, no. 4, June 1956.

Prager, K. E. Adamira and A. Simunek's design for a dormitory of the college at Liberec. p.190.

Honzik, K. J. K. Rha's project for a crematory in Motol. p.192.

Pokorný, J.; Prada, Z. A competition in architectural design for a hydrotherapy sanatorium in Kunderatice-Osečná. p.194.

Report on the results of the competition organized by the Ministry of Local Economy in February 1956 for designing standard types of dwellings. p.198.

Balcar, F.; Marek, L. Competition for designing standard types of dwellings. p.199.

Architectural drawings submitted in the competition for designing standard types of dwellings. p.201.

Hruza, J. Marginal notes on the competition for standard types of dwellings. p.216.

Stary, O. A significant anniversary of the architect Oldřich Liska, born on April 17, 1881. p.218.

Kvasnicka, V. Architect František Janda is dead. p.219.

Sluka, M. The new city of Harlow. p.221.

Bartoch, A., and others. Contributions to the discussion of the competition for design of standard types of dwellings. p.229.



- SIL, J.** Discussion of new trends and traditions in Soviet architecture p. 234.  
Bibliography. p. 235.  
**Prochazka, V.** Petriny. p. 237.  
**Kopp, K., Wynnyezuk, V.** Ways to render people more satisfied with the standard types of dwellings, part of the results of the research task "Standard Dwellings and Their Inhabitants." p. 241.  
**Rousel, V.** Catalogs of products of the building industry. p. 243
- PAMĀTKY A MUZEA.** (Slovensky pamiatkový ústav) Bratislava [Journal issued by the Slovak Institute for Protection of Historical Monuments. Quarterly] Recurrent features: Bibliography; News  
Vol. 5, no. 2, 1950.  
**Lamos, T.** Historic background of Kremnica. p. 40.  
**Sasky, L.** Kremnica. p. 54.  
**P. F. L.** County museum of local history and geography in Kremnica. p. 71.  
**Manel, V.** Romanesque architecture in Slovakia in the light of new discoveries. p. 74.  
**Ferjencik, P.** Wooden covered bridges in Slovakia. p. 82.  
**Petrova, A.** Painting in Slovakia between 1800 and 1840. p. 87.  
**Sutlarsky, J.** Museum of the Slovak National Uprising in Banska Bystrica. p. 90.  
**Fodor, P.** The statue of the Trinity in Kremnica. p. 93.  
**Emanuel Pocho's Umeleckoprumyslove museum v Praze. K 70. vyroci zalozeni ustavu (Museum of Industrial Art in Prague; for the 70th Anniversary of its Founding); a book review.** p. 95.  
**MM-MK. Radocsay Denes' Medieval Panel Painting in Hungary, a book review.** p. 98.
- UMENI.** (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved Kabinet theorie a dejin umeni) Praha [Journal issued by the Department of the Theory and History of Art, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]  
Vol. 4, no. 1, 1956.  
**Novak, L.** Content and form in contemporary painting. p. 1.  
**Petrova, E.** Problems of figure painting. p. 7.  
**Stejskal, K.** Historical thematism in contemporary art. p. 11.  
**Krcalova, J.** Contribution to the knowledge of the work of Hans von Olmutz. p. 17.  
**Skrivankova, E.** A few problems in appreciation of the work of Antonin Manes. p. 40.  
**Blazek, O.; Rynek, V.** More about sculptural work on Charles Bridge. p. 63.  
**Kubicek, A.** Thun Palace at Hradecny. p. 66.  
**Votocek, O.** Romanesque reliefs at Zlatica. p. 71.  
**Homolka, J.** Viktor and Frantisek Kolbra's *Levoecky oltar majstra Pavla (The Altar of Lovoca by Master Pavel)*; a book review. p. 83.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

- ADAM, KAREL.** Cesky slovník pravopisny a tvaroslovný. [Vyd. 3.] V Praze, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 712 p. [Grammatical and syntactical Czech dictionary. 3d ed.]  
NN RPB
- BEKOUNEK, FRANTISEK.** Příběhy staré řeky. [Illustrated by Václav Junek] Praha, Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1955. [Adventures of an old river; a book for children. illus., (part col.)]  
NN Not in DLC
- BELIC, JAROMIR.** Sedm kapitol o cestě; příspěvky k problematice národního jazyka. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 147 p. [Seven chapters on Czech language; contributions to problems of the national language. bibl.]  
RPB Not in DLC
- BURIANEK, FRANTISEK.** Proti buržoazní literární "vědě" Arne Nováka. [1 vyd.] Praha, Osveťa, 1952. 27 p. [Knihovna Socialistické akademie, sv. 41] [Against Arne Novak's bourgeois literary "science." 1st ed.]
- DANES, FR.** Kapitoly z praktické stylistiky. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 119 p. [Edice Novinářského studijního ústavu] [Chapters on practical stylistics. 1st ed. bibl.]
- FLEISCHMANN, IVO.** Cestopis. [1. vyd. V Praze] Československý spisovatel, 1955. 96 p. [Ceske basne] [Travel diary; poems. 1st ed.]  
NN Not in DLC
- FRINTA, ANTONIN.** Luzičti Srbove a jejich písenictví. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1955. 239 p. [Československá akademie věd. Sekce jazyka a literatury. Slovenský ústav. Dejiny slovenských literatúr, sv. 1] [Lusatian Sorbs and their literature. 1st ed. illus., ports., maps (fold. in pocket), indexes, notes]  
NN
- HASEK, JAROSLAV.** Z doby "Strany mírného pokroku v mezích zákona." [Výbor usporádal M. Jankovic a R. Pytlík ilus. a obalku nakreslil Karel Vaca] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1958. 204 p. [Edice Uměvev, sv. 21] [In the times of the "Party of Mild Progress within the Limits of Law" illus.]  
NN Not in DLC
- HECKO, FRANTISEK.** Drevena dedina; roman. Marlin, Matice slovenska, 1951. 541 p. [Slovenské pohľady. Knižnica Slovenských pohľadov, sv. 148] [The wooden village; a novel]  
NN Not in DLC
- HECKO, FRANTISEK.** Drevena dedina, roman. [4. vyd. Bratislava] Slovenský spisovateľ, 1955. 584 p. [Povodna proza, zv. 68] [The wooden village, a novel 4th ed.]
- HORAK, JOZEF.** Zahmlený navrat, novely. [Vyd. 1.] Turčiansky Sv. Marín [Matice slovenska, 1948] 145 p. [Knižnica Slovenských pohľadov, sv. 118] [Hazy return; short stories. 1st ed.]  
NN
- HOSTOVSKÝ, EGON.** Nazvestný; roman. Torontó, Nový Domov, 1955. 228 p. [The missing; a novel] OCI Not in DLC
- IVAN, L. G. K. Zechenter.** [Vyd. 1.] Martin, Osveťa, 1955. 81 p. [Príkopník nášho prítomnosti, zv. 1] [G. K. Zechenter-Laskomerský, a biography. 1st ed. illus., port., bibl., facsim.]
- JANKO JESENSKY V KRITIKE A SPOMIENKACH; Sborník.** [Zredigovali Alexander Matúška, Zora Jeboenská a Gabriel Rapos. 1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatúry, 1955. 741 p. [Pamiatka dokumenty, zväzok 2] [Janko Jesensky in criticisms and reminiscences; a symposium. 1st ed. illus., ports., index, notes]
- JESENSKY, JANKO.** Na zlobu dňa, výber z poezie politického a satirického. [Prípravil Michal Gafrík Vyd. 1.] Bratislava [Ilvizoslovenska spoločnosť] 1958. 283 p. [Hvizdoslovenska knižnica, zv. 33] [Wickedness of the day, selected political and satirical poems. 1st ed. port., notes]
- KALCIK, RUDOLF.** Ohn v srdci. Praha, Nase vojsko, 1955. 140 p. [Za vlasti sv. 11] [Burning heart; a novel. front.]  
NN Not in DLC
- KOCHOL, VIKTOR.** Poezia Sturovcov: Samo Chalupka, Andrej Sladkovic, Janko Kral, Jan Botto [Bratislava] Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1955. 370 p. [Poetry of the Stur group; Samo Chalupka, Andrej Sladkovic, Janko Kral, Jan Botto. German and Russian summaries]
- KOCOUREK, VITEZSLAV, comp.** Zeme kytice; anthologie vybraných českých povídek, 1845-1955. [1. vyd.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1955. 455 p. [A country, a bouquet; an anthology of selected Czech short stories, 1845-1955. 1st ed. col. front.]  
NN
- KOZIK, FRANTISEK.** Největší z Pierolu. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1954. 447 p. [The great Debureau; a novel. illus.]  
OCI Not in DLC
- KREJCI, KAREL.** Bartolomej Paprocký z Hlohova a Paprocke Vule, život, dílo, forma a jazyk. Praha, Nakl. Slovenského ústavu, 1948. 270 p. [Prace Slovenského ústavu v Praze, sv. 17] [Bartosz Paprocki from Glogoly and Paprocka Wola; his life, work, style, and language]  
CU Not in DLC
- KRUZLIAK, IMRICH.** Modlitby v putach. [Munich, P. Belej, 195-?] 79 p. [Prayers in bondage; poems]  
OCI Not in DLC
- LANGER, FRANTISEK.** Uhlir, straka a smrt. Praha, K. Synek, 1948. 37 p. [The charcoal burner, the magpie, and death; a short story]  
OCI Not in DLC
- LEWIS, SINCLAIR.** Manželství soudce Timberlanea, roman. [Přeložila Zdenka Hofmanová] Praha, V. Peir, 1947. 423 p. [Translation of Cass Timberlane; a Novel of Husbands and Wives]  
OCI Not in DLC
- LIANESBERG, IA. S.** Latina pro veterináře. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 300 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Textbook of Latin language for students of veterinary medicine. Tr. from the Russian]  
DA Not in DLC
- MACHAR, JOSEF SVATOPLUK.** Plamenným jazykem; výbor ze satirických versů. [Usporná a doslov napísal Benjamin Jedlicka. 1. vyd.] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1955. 136 p. [Edice Uměvev, sv. 7] [Flaming language; selected satirical poems. 1st ed. bibl., notes]
- NEMCOVA, BOZENA.** O dvanaeti mesiacach. Praha, Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1952. 1 v. (unpaginated) [The twelve little moons; a book for children. col. illus.]  
OCI Not in DLC

**NOVA CESKA POESIE; VYBOR Z VERSU XX. STOLETI** [sestavil Frantisek Burianek et al.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1955. 477 p. [New Czech poetry, selected poems of the 20th century]  
NN Not in DLC

**NOVAKOVA, TEREZA (LANHAUSOVA).** Z horských chalup. Ilustroval Alois Moravec Havlickuv Brod, Krajské nakl., 1955. 173 p. [Edice Vysocina, sv. 5] [From mountain huts, a novel]  
NN Not in DLC

**OPAVA, CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. SLEZSKY STUDIUM USTAV** Adolfa Kellnerovi, sborník jazykových studií [Redigoval Stanislav Kralik] Opava, 1954. 191 p. [Its Publikace, sv. 8] [To Adolf Kellner; a symposium of linguistic studies. illus., fold. maps, bibl.]

**PAULINY, EUGEN.** Dejiny spisovnej slovenčiny. Bratislava, Slovenská akadémia vied a umení, 1948. 100 p. [Naučna knižnica Slovenskej akademie vied a umení, sv. 14] [History of literary Slovak. facsim.]  
MIU

**PERNICA, BOHUSLAV.** Pod znájomskou vezí, romána kronika o Prokopu Divišovi Kresby Aloise Moravce, Havlickuv Brod, Krajské nakl., 1955. 317, [1] p. [Under the Znojmo Tower; a fictional chronicle about Prokop Divis. illus., bibl.]  
NN Not in DLC

**RIZNER, LUDOVIT VLADIMIR.** Denník [Pre tlač pripravila Marie L. Černá] Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1955. 370 p. [Edícia Korespondencia a dokumenty, zv. 4] [Diary. illus., ports., index]

**SAMBERK, F. F.** Josef Kajetan Tyl, obraz z českého života ve třech odděleních Scenickou hudbu složil Antonín Dvořák. Upravil F. Cimrner. 2. vyd. V Praze, A. Neuber, 1948. 59 p. [Nase scena, sv. 43] [Josef Kajetan Tyl, a play from Czech life in three acts 2d ed.]

**SCHULTZ, J.** Německo-slovenský slovník, učebná pomůcka pro žáky všeobecných vzdělávacích škol. J. Schultz a kolektivom [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenské pedagogické nakl., 1955. 674 p. [German-slovak dictionary; a teaching aid for schools of general education. 1st ed.]

**SMOLIK, MILAN.** Andaluska romance [Ilustroval a vezbu navrhl Karel Toman] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1955. 177 p. [Za vlasti sv. 10] [Andalusian romance, a novel. illus.]  
NN Not in DLC

**SVANTNER, FRANTISEK.** Nevesta hol [1. vyd.] Turčiansky Sv. Marín [Matice slovenska, 1948] 187 p. [The bride of the mountains, a novel. 1st ed.]  
MIU Not in DLC

**TATARKA, DOMINIK.** Farska republika [Vyd. 1. n.p.] Matice slovenska [1948] 250 p. [Knižnica Slovenských pohľadov, sv. 138] [The priest republic, a novel. 1st ed.]  
NN

**TRUHLAR, BRETISLAV.** Peter Jilemnický, spisovatel-bojovník [Z českého rukopisu přeložil Ivan Kulina. Bratislava, Slovenský spisovatel, 1955. [Peter Jilemnický, a fighting writer, a biography. port.]  
OCI Not in DLC

**VYDRA, VACLAV.** Hercuv listar; výbor z korespondence [usporádal, k listu připravil, vydavatelstvu poznámky, vysvětlivkami a rejstříkem opatřil Josef Trager] Praha, Orbis, 1956. 320 p. [Knihovna divadelní tvorby] [An actor's letters; selected correspondence. illus., ports.]  
NN Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

**CASOPIS PRO MODERNÍ FILOLOGII.** (Československá akademie věd. Kabinet pro moderní filologii) Praha. [Journal issued by the Department of Modern Philology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, Italian, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]  
Recurrent features: Book review, News

Vol. 38, no. 4, Aug. 1958.

**KULTURNÝ ŽIVOT.** (Svaz slovenských spisovateľov) Bratislava. [Issued by the Slovak Writers Union]  
Recurrent features: Brief notes; Book reviews; Quotes from the Soviet press; Readers' letters.  
Vol. 9, nos. 35-39, Sept. 1954.

Vol. 11, no. 21, May 1956.

**Ferko, M.** Excitement? Bolling! p. 1.

**Beria, E.** Panic from peace. p. 2.

**Bakos, M.** Problems of form in contemporary art. p. 3.

**Plaut, M.** Random notes on the philosophy of Janko Kral and his friends. p. 4.

**Brian, R.** Daniel Zabor Laucek; a biographic sketch. p. 4.

**Bahova, J.** Book of great love and faith. a review. p. 4.



11. As a life, a review p 4  
Kali, A. Social characteristics of Hungarian  
Newman, K. Spring music festival in Bratislava  
Drda, J. and others. From discussions at the 2d  
Congress of the Czechoslovak Writers Union  
Sliva, J. A play about youth p 7  
Hajdich, F. Mikulas a musician and a gay man  
F. Against the day's wrath p 10  
Franchet, J. Slovakia on one fall p 11.  
Interview with the absent author, a book review  
How they solved the feminist problem in Marlin,  
a book review p 11
- INTERPARNI NOVIKY (Svaz ceskoslovenskych spisovate-  
lu) Praha [Issued by the Czechoslovak Writers  
Union. Supercedes Lidove noviny, which is listed as  
a newspaper weekly]  
In current features: Activities of the Union, Books  
of the week, Film and theater corner  
Vol. 5, no. 25, June 1956  
Cervinka, A. Gigantic struggle p 1  
Pulik, J. First days on Egyptian soil p 1  
Behounek, V. Great spring music p 1  
Cerny, F. Open letter to Josef Kajetan Tyl p 2  
Pekarek, V. More initiative by teachers, conditions  
in our schools of general education p 3  
Burlazek, F. A poet of Czech and world importance,  
June 12, tenth anniversary of the death of Karel  
Toman p 4  
Behounek, V. Literary medalion, Jaroslav Jan  
Paulk (1838-1945) p 4  
Barvik, M. First performance of the opera *The  
Cunning Little Vixen* p 5  
Sulinicky, C. Lesson from the writers' congress p 6  
Ostapczek, J. From declarations to deeds p 6  
Plavka, A. Writer's position in society, p 6  
Mihalik, V. Realism and romanticism in poetry p 7  
Mnacko, L. Writers' civil words p 7  
Pontican, J. Writer in the struggle for the new man  
p 7  
Karvas, P. For a consistent unity of our cultural  
policy p 7  
Linhart, L. The smith, the artist p 8  
Interview about Chinese literature p 9.  
Fleischman, I. The International Theater Festival,  
p 9  
Gardi, B. Revival of Buddha's teaching p 9
- Vol. 5, no. 42, Oct. 1956.  
Zavada, V. Folklore sources of poetry, notes written  
on the occasion of the 3d International Biennial of  
Poetry in Belgium p 1  
Kurzova, V. and others. Readers' letters on the  
school discussion, p 2.  
Kana, V. A village under Blanik. p.3  
Slaby, Z. An individualistic pool, a review of a col-  
lection of poems p 4.  
Studený, J. Fables and satires, book reviews. p 4.  
Opavsky, J. *The Beggar's Opera* after twenty years  
p 5  
Pospisil, V. Drorak's King and Charcoal-burner in  
the Smelana Theater p 5  
Kotalik, J. From the Prague exhibitions p.5.  
Zykmund, V. Is socialist realism a method? p.6  
Fekete, G. Problems of Hungarian culture Tr. from  
the Hungarian. p 8  
Erzatty, C. Three weeks in Czechoslovakia p.8  
Machonin, S. A blue bridge over the green river,  
notes on Yugoslav culture p 12.

- NOVY ZIVOT (Svaz ceskoslovenskych spisovatelu)  
Praha [Issued by the Czechoslovak Writers  
Union Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: Book reviews, suggestions,  
notes  
No. 9, Sept. 1956.  
SKLIZEN. Hamburg [Literary review issued by a  
group of exiles. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Bibliography, Books and  
periodicals  
Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1956.

## 2. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

- URL Poolavi; oblasni turisticky provodce.  
1. Ziti Cizek a kolektivem. Vyd. 1. V Praze  
[Vydavatelstvi Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 146 p. (Ve sbírce  
turistických provodců) [The Olava River  
regional guidebook for tourists, 1st ed.  
illus., maps (part fold), bibl.]
- ANTISEK. Turistika, sport a rekreace  
v Krkonoších, příručka pro mládež a rekreanty v  
Krkonoších [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické  
nakl., 1955. 173 p. [Tourism, sports, and recrea-  
tion in the Riesengebirge, a guidebook for youths  
and vacationists in the Riesengebirge 1st ed.  
illus., maps (part fold), bibl.]
- HRUBY, K. O. Brno. Brno, Krnske nakl., 1955.  
130 p. [Brno, chiefly illus.]  
DS Not in DLC

- KARLICEK, M. Mala Fatra v zime [Vyd. 1.] Praha,  
Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 69 p. [Oblasní  
turistický provodce] [Lesser Fatra in winter  
1st ed. illus., fold map]

- KOVACEVICOVA, SONA. Ludovy odev v Hornom  
Liptove [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydava-  
telsko krásnej literatury, 1955. 292 p. [Kniznica  
ludoveho umenia, zv. 4] [Folk costumes in the  
area of Horni Liptov. 1st ed. German and Russian  
summaries illus (part col.), col. plates, bibl.,  
glossary, indexes]

- ORBIS, firm, booksellers, Prague. Prag. Prag.  
Orbis, 1955. 1 v. (unpaged) [Prague. In Ger-  
man chiefly illus.]

- PETRAK, JAN. Liberecký kraj. [1. vyd.] Praha,  
Osveta, 1951. 64 p. [Vlastivedná knihovna, sv. 2]  
[The Liberec area 1st ed. illus., index]

- SAFARIK, PAVEL JOSEF. Slovanský národopis. K  
vyd. připravila Jana Hynková za spolupráce Josefa  
Hurákeho a Lubosa Reháčka. [4. vyd.] Praha,  
Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1955. 288 p.  
[Československá akademie věd. Ústav pro etno-  
grafii a folkloristiku. Klastkové vědy. Soko fillo-  
sofie a historie, sv. 2] [Slavic ethnology 4th ed  
illus., port., maps (part col. fold in pocket), foot-  
notes, index]

- SKALNIK, MILAN. Ceskomoravská vysočina, Zdravské  
vrchy Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956  
87 p. [Bohemian-Moravian Highlands, Zdravské  
illus., map]  
DS Not in DLC

- SOTKOVA, BLAZENA. Volkstrachten in der Tschecho-  
slowakei. Fotografien von Karel Smrčous. [Prag]  
Arla [1956] 76, 138 p. [Folk costumes in Czechoslo-  
vakia In German. Tr. from the Czech chiefly  
illus (part col.), fold map (in pocket), index]

## PERIODICALS

- Prague. Usředni ústav geologický. Knihovna. VYBER  
NOVINEK Z PERIODICKÉ LITERATURY GEOLO-  
GICKE, PETROLOGICKE, MINERALOGICKE A VED  
PRIBUZYNYCH. Praha [Bibliography of selected  
periodical articles on geology, petrology, mineralogy,  
and related sciences issued by the Library of the  
Central Geological Institute. Title varies: Novinky z  
dochazející periodické literatury geologické a  
mineralogické. Monthly]  
Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1954.

## 13. SCIENCE

- BRNO VYSOKÁ ŠKOLA ZEMĚDELSKÁ. Fakulta ve-  
terinární. Praktikum z obecné biologie. [Dolní 1.  
vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. [Učební texty  
vysokých škol] [Training course in general biology,  
a university textbook. Supplementary printing of 1st  
ed.]  
Vol. 1 1954  
DA Not in DLC

- DVORAK, M. Praktikum rostlinné fyziologie. Praha,  
Státní pedagogické nakl. [Učební texty vysokých  
školy] [Practical lessons in plant physiology; a uni-  
versity textbook]  
Vol. 2. 1955  
DA Not in DLC

- HERBER, OTTO. Slovník anatomických jmen, a jmen-  
ným seznamem autorů, jejichž jména přestala do  
anatomické terminologie, a srovnání názvosloví  
basilejského (BNA 1895) s novým názvoslovím  
jenským (JNA 1935) a naopak. 2. upravené vyd.  
Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1955. 207 p.  
[Dictionary of anatomic terms, with an index of  
authors whose names are used in anatomic terminol-  
ogy and a comparison between the Basel (BNA 1895)  
and the new Jena (JNA 1935) terminology 2d rev.  
ed. bibl., indexes]

- HRADSKÝ, KAREL. Chemie dusíku. [Vyd. 1.] Praha,  
Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1955. 221 p.  
[The chemistry of nitrogen 1st ed. illus., bibl.,  
index]

- HRUSOVSKÝ, IGOR. Filosofie a věda. Bratislava,  
Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1955.  
142 p. [Philosophy and science. bibl.]

- KREISIN, E. M. Stručný klíč k určování sladkovodních  
zvířecích. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955.  
175 p. [Metodické příručky, v. 37] [A brief key  
for determination of fresh-water fauna Tr. from  
the Russian]  
DA Not in DLC

- KINCL, MILOSLAV. Letní praktikum fyziologie rost-  
lin. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 203 p.  
[Summer seminar of plant physiology; a university  
textbook]  
DA Not in DLC

- KNOBLOCH, EDUARD. Fysikálne chemické...  
stanovení vitamínu [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Čes-  
koslovenské akademie věd, 1950. 456 p. [Fyzik-  
slovenská akademie věd. Studie a práce z ob-  
chemická, sv. 14] [Physicochemical method for  
determination of vitamins 1st ed. illus (part  
bibl., indexes)]

- MAREK, KAREL. Biochemie. Praha, Státní ped-  
gické nakl., 1954. 78 p. [Učební texty vysokých  
školy] [Biochemistry; a university textbook]  
DA Not in DLC

- PILAT, ALBERT. Atlas rostlin. Praha, Státní ped-  
gické nakl., 1953. 81 p., 120 plate. [Plant  
atlas]  
DA Not in DLC

- PILAT, ALBERT. Klíč k určování našich houb  
včetně a hadlovitých. Agaricales agastichaceae  
paeorum clavii dichotomica. Praha, Nakl. Čes-  
koslovenské akademie věd, 1952. 710 p. [A key to the classification of our  
the Basidiomycota and Agaricomycota families]  
MIU Not in DLC

- POKORNY, ADOLF. Spektrografie a její praktická  
praxe, se zvláštním zřetelom k hliníku a jeho  
stříbru. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Průmyslová vydavatelství  
1952. 462 p. [Kniznice hutnického průmyslu, sv. 11]  
[Spectrography and its practical use, with special  
reference to metallurgy and founding 1st ed. illus  
bibl., indexes]

- POLAK, BEDRICH. Inženýrská astronomie. Praha,  
Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1954. 160 p.  
[Astronomy for engineers, a manual 1st ed.  
illus., fold map, bibl., tables]

- PRAGUE. VÝZKUMNÝ ÚSTAV PRO FARMACII A BLO-  
CHEMII. Soupis některých chemických a farm-  
kologických ČR [Seit. Studijní oddělení Vysoké  
ústavu pro farmacii a biochemii] 3. vyd. Vyd.  
1955. 69 p. [Union list of certain pharmaceutical  
chemistry in the libraries of Czechoslovakia 3d ed.]

- RUBINSTEIN, MODEST IOSIFOVICH. Věda a  
práce v období přechodu od socialismu ke  
V Praze, Nakl. Práce, 1950. 27 p. [Kritika  
klasického hospodářství] [Science and work  
in the period of transition from socialism to  
socialism]  
NJP Not in DLC

- SEBANEK, JIH. Navod k cvičení z fyziologie  
Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 151 p.  
[Učební texty vysokých škol] [Instructional  
training in plant physiology; a university textbook]  
DA Not in DLC

- STEIN, IMRICH. Chemie a technologia enzy-  
mů. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo  
nauky a literatury. [Chemistry and technology of  
enzymes. 1st ed. bibl., index]  
Vol. 1. 1950. 399 p.

- VAJNRIB, E. A. Elektronová optika. Praha, Jitka  
Vojvodova. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé  
akademie věd, 1950. 217 p. [Československá  
akademie věd. Veda a umění. Elektronová  
optika-fyzikální, sv. 3] [Electron optics Tr.  
from the Russian. 1st ed. illus., bibl.]

- VIDO, JOZEF. Huby našich hor a luk. Bratislava,  
Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 110 p. [M-  
rooms of our mountains and meadows]  
DA Not in DLC

- WITTINGER, MAX. Tabulky normalního tlaku  
chladu pro 47°30' až 51°20' (Heimert 1901, 4. vyd.  
1930) [Praha, Geodetický a topografický ústav  
1954?] 77 p. [Tables for normal atmospheric  
gravity for 47°30' to 51°20' (Heimert 1901, 4. vyd.  
1930)]

## PERIODICALS

- BULLETEN' ASTRONOMICHSKIKH INSTITUTOV  
CHEKHOSLOVAKII. BULLETIN OF THE ASTRON-  
OMICAL INSTITUTES OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
(Československá akademie věd. Astronomický  
ústav) Praha [Issued by the Astronomical In-  
stitute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences in  
English, French, German, and Russian with  
articles in a language different from that of the  
article Bimonthly]  
Vol. 7, no. 5, Sept. 1956.

- Brno. Moravské museum. CASOPIS, ACTA. [Journ-  
al on natural sciences issued by the Moravian  
Museum, with English, German, and Russian  
articles]  
Vol. 39, 1954.

- CASOPIS PRO PESTOVÁNÍ MATEMATIKY. (Českoslo-  
venská akademie věd. Matematický ústav) Praha  
[Journal issued by the Institute of Mathematics,  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, Ger-  
man, and Russian summaries. Issued also in a 2d  
edition as Čechoslovenskí matematickí sborník  
Supersedes, in part, Casopis pro pestování  
a fyziky, and continues its vol. numbering. Quarterly]



Vol. 81, no. 2, May 1958.

- Nozicka, F.** A contribution to the affine geometry of surfaces. p. 137.
- Sedlacek, J.** Systems of diagnosis in a convex n-angle. p. 167.
- Kopecka, V.** Notion and existence of geodesic lines in metric spaces. p. 162.
- Hečvar, J.** Continuous monotonic functions whose graph has a maximum length. p. 172.
- Fiedler, M.** Geometry of the simplex in  $E_n$ . Pt. 3. p. 182.
- Cernak, J.** Note on the limit transition of difference equations into differential equations. p. 224.
- Hyška, A.** Note on the numerical solution of equations. p. 229.
- Marik, J.; Schwarz, S.** More on quadratic polynomials which absorb many prime numbers. p. 241.
- Koubek, L.** A few axioms from the theory of parabolic linear congruences. p. 244.
- Dlab, V.** Endomorphism of Abelian groups. p. 249.
- Kurzwel, J.** Asymptotic properties of integrals of common differential equations. p. 252.
- Jirina, M.; Spacek, A. J. L. Doob's Stochastic Processes; a book review. p. 257.**
- Kosmák, L.** N. I. Akhiezer's Theory of Approximations; a book review. p. 262.

Ceskoslovenská akademie věd ROZPRÁVY RADA

MATEMATICKO-PRÍRODOVĚDECKÁ. Praha.

[Transactions on mathematics and the natural

sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy

of Sciences. In Czech, English, and Russian]

Vol. 68, no. 9, 1956.

**Elías, M.** Remarks on the geology and petrology of

the Andeleka Hora beds in the vicinity Mount

Andeleka Hora in Silesia. p. 1.

**Gavenda, J.** Disappearance of the Zeffo mine coal

scams in the Ostrava-Karvina basin and its

relation to the evidence of fossil weathering. p. 37

Vol. 68, no. 10, 1956.

**Pujman, V.** Some remarks on the leukoma of the

mice strain C 57 Black. p. 1.

CESKOSLOVENSKÝ CASOPIS PRO FYSIKU. (Ceskoslo-

venská akademie věd. Ústav technické fyziky) Praha.

[Journal issued by the Institute of Applied Physics,

Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Issued also in a

foreign edition as Chechoslovaški fizicheski žurnal.

Supersedes, in part, Casopis pro pestování matema-

tiky a fyziky, and continues its vol. numbering. Title

variant: Casopis pro pestování fyziky. Quarterly]

Vol. 6, no. 4, July 1958.

**Misák, K.** For the further development of physics. p. 369

**Trifaj, M.** The theory of the diffraction of "localized"

stimulated atoms in solids. p. 372.

**Tauš, J.** Photomagnetic phenomena of the semicon-

ductor in the nonhomogeneous magnetic field.

p. 390.

**Krupnická, S.** Problem of the effective inner field in

ferromagnetic resonance of polycrystalline fer-

rites. p. 401.

**Kaczer, J.** Contribution to the coercive strength

theory of thin metal sheets. p. 400.

**Weinba, K.** Influence of plastic forming on Bark-

hausen effect in various ferromagnetic materials.

p. 419.

**Kamadzlov, P.** Dependence of the thermoelectric

force on temperature in gray tin mixed with

cadmium. p. 420.

**Klatil, J.** Fixed thermal field in a two-layer infinite

plate with the general heat distribution on its

outer walls. p. 431.

**Backovsky, J.** Method for determining the grid con-

stant, the width of reflected field, and the coef-

ficient of reflection for X rays of monocrystals.

p. 437.

**Šimorák, M.** Determining the orientation of irregu-

larly formed monocrystals by means of an X-ray

spectrometer and by registration on a Geiger-

Müller counter. p. 444.

**Šternberk, J.** Methods of studying the ferromagnetic

anisotropy. p. 449.

**Vacek, K.** Surface character of polycrystalline and

monocrystalline planes of silver bromide. p. 452.

**Lelek, R.** Secondary emission of nickel during the

surface adsorption of gases and steam. p. 452.

**Danková, J.** Specific heat of ferroelectric

ceramic materials. p. 455.

**Mleárová, A.** Thermal hysteresis of the dielectric

constant of monocrystals BaTiO<sub>3</sub>. p. 457.

**Vanková, Y.** A few notes on the use of radiometric

devices in the field; also, comments by J. Backov-

sky and R. Šeldl. p. 458.

**Backmann, P.** Notes on A. Vastek's article concern-

ing the reflection and penetration of light through

thin, transparent layers. p. 492.

**Paol, F.** The work of Josef Bozek. p. 493.

CHEKHOSLOVATSKII FIZICHESKII ŽURNAL. CZECHO-

SLOVAK JOURNAL OF PHYSICS. (Ceskoslovenská

akademie věd. Ústav technické fyziky) Praha. [Is-

issued by the Institute of Applied Physics, Czechoslovak

Academy of Sciences. In English, German, and Rus-

sian with summaries in a language different from that

of the article. Foreign edition of Československý

casopis pro fyziku. Absorbed the English edition,

Czechoslovak Journal of Physics. Quarterly]

Vol. 6, no. 4, Aug. 1958.

CHEKHOSLOVATSKII MATEMATICHESKII ŽURNAL

CZECHOSLOVAK MATHEMATICAL JOURNAL

(Ceskoslovenská akademie věd. Matematický ústav)

Praha. [Issued by the Institute of Mathematics,

Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English,

French, German, and Russian with summaries in a

language different from that of the article. Foreign

edition of Casopis pro pestování matematiky. Ab-

sorbed the English edition, Czechoslovak Mathemat-

ical Journal. Quarterly]

Vol. 6, no. 3, Sept. 1958.

PRÍRODA A SPOLOČNOST. (Spoločnosť pre šírenie

politických a vedeckých poznatkov na Slovensku)

Martin. [Issued by the Slovak Society for Dis-

semination of Political and Scientific Knowledge.

Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 8, 1958.

PRÍRODOVĚDECKÝ SBORNÍK OSTRAVSKÉHO KRAJE

ACTA RERUM NATURALIUM DISTRICITUS OSTRAVI-

ENSIS. (Slezský studijní ústav) Opava. [Journal on

the natural history of the Ostrava region issued

by the Silesian Research Institute; with English,

German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 17, no. 2, 1956.

RŤSE HVEZD. (Ceskoslovenská společnost astronomická)

Praha. [Popular magazine issued by the Czechoslo-

vák Astronomical Society. Monthly, except July and

August]

Recurrent features: News in astronomy and related

sciences; Soviet astronomy. New books and other pub-

lications. Reports from the Astronomical Society.

Vol. 38, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

Vol. 37, no. 7, July 1958.

## 14. MEDICINE

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo zdravot-

nictví. Pokyny pro terapii a serodiagnostiku

venereckých nemocí. Autorský kolektiv. [Vyd. 1.]

Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1954. 51 p.

(Zdravotnické aktuality, sv. 63) [Directives for

therapy and serodiagnosis of venereal diseases.

1st ed.]

**LEJHANEC, GUŠTAV.** Kozní choroby z povolání; pro

potřeby dermatologů, zavedení lékařů a lékařských

posadkových komisí. Gustav Lejhanec, Greta

Lejhanecová. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zdravotnické

nakl., 1954. 95 p. (Zdravotnické aktuality, sv. 62)

[Occupational diseases of the skin; a manual for

dermatologists, factory physicians, and medical

reports commissions. 1st ed.]

**MLČOCHOVÁ, LUDMILA.** Infekce a volba antibiotik.

[Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1954.

178 p. (Zdravotnické aktuality, sv. 58) [Infection

and the selection of antibiotics. 1st ed. col. diag.,

tables]

**PENKA, MIROSLAV.** Farmaceutika botanika. [1. vyd.]

Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vyso-

kých škol) [Pharmaceutical botany; a university

textbook. 1st ed.]

Vol. 2, 1955.

DA Not in DLC

**PRAQUE, STATNÍ LÉKARSKÁ KNIHOVNA.** Soupis

lékarských zahraničních časopisů objednaných

vedeckými ústavy a knihovnami na rok 1955. Sešit

Evyon Novotný. V Praze, 1955. 125 p. (Ile

Publikace) [Bibliography of foreign medical

periodicals ordered by scientific institutions and

libraries for 1955]

**PRAQUE, VÝZKUMNÝ ÚSTAV PRO FARMACII A BIO-**

**CHEMII.** Soupis některých lékařských časopisů v

knihovně ČSR. Sešit. Studijní oddělení Výzkumne-

ho ústavu pro farmacii a biochemii. Praha, 1953.

98 p. [Bibliography of certain medical periodicals

in Czechoslovak libraries]

**SKRBKOVA, EMILIE.** Městská sjednocená nemocnice

v SSSR. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl.,

1954. 34 p. (Zdravotnické aktuality, sv. 65)

[Municipal consolidated hospitals in the USSR. 1st

ed. illus., bibl.]

## PERIODICALS

CASOPIS LÉKARU ČESKÝCH Praha. [Medical jour-

nal. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Medical associations, Brief

notes; Bibliography of medical publications.

Vol. 95, nos. 30-39, Sept. 1956.

DNLM Not in DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKÁ OTOLARYNGOLOGIE. ACTA

OTOLARYNGOLOGICA CECOSLOVACA. (Cesko-

slovenská otolaryngologická společnost, sekce

Ceskoslovenské lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně)

Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Oto-

laryngological Society, a section of the J. E. Purkyně

Czechoslovak Medical Society. Quarterly]

Vol. 5, no. 4, Aug. 1958.

DNLM Not in DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKÁ ROENTGENOLOGIE. (Ceskosloven-

ská společnost pro roentgenologii a radiologii, sekce

Ceskoslovenské lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně)

Praha. [Journal on roentgenology issued by the

Czechoslovak society of Roentgenology and Radiol-

ogy, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak

Medical Society Quarterly]

Vol. 10, no. 3, Aug. 1956

DNLM Not in DLC

PRACOVNÍ LÉKARSTVÍ (Ceskoslovenská společnost

pracovního lékařství, sekce Československé lékařské

společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha. [Journal issued

by the Czechoslovak Society of Occupational Medicine,

a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical

Society. Six no. a year]

Recurrent features: Medical work methods, Selec-

ted topics in the Czechoslovak Health Service and in-

dustry, From the Soviet Health Service, News from

the Society, Survey of publications on occupational

medicine

Vol. 8, no. 4, Aug. 1956.

DNLM Not in DLC

## 15. AGRICULTURE

**BADIN, JAROSLAV.** Práce skladníka v JZD. [1 vyd.]

Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1955. 129 p.

(Vzory našeho zemědělství) [The work of a col-

lective farm storehouse employee. 1st ed.]

DA Not in DLC

**BARÁKOVÁ, HANA.** Vybrané kapitoly z obecné zoo-

techniky. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955.

218 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Selected

chapters from general zootechny; a university text-

book]

DA Not in DLC

**BURES, FRANTIŠEK.** Plynulé pasy zeleného krmiva a

plan silážování v pletinářských vých. výrobních ob-

lastech ČSR. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954.

75 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Grassland

farming and the ensilage plan in the areas of Czecho-

slovakia where feeding stuff is grown, a university

textbook]

DA Not in DLC

**CERNÝ, LADISLAV.** Tabulky k výpočtu ubytku a pri-

rustku na vaze, vzniklých při manipulaci a sklado-

vaní obilí, semen a jiných hospodářských výrobků

Praha, Ministerstvo výkupu ve Státním zemědel-

ském nakl., 1954. 110 p. [Tables for calculating

losses and gains in weight arising during the hand-

ling and storage of grain, seed, and other agricul-

tural products graph]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo zemědel-

ství. Základy rostlinné výroby. Praha, Státní ze-

mědělské nakl., 1955. 423 p. (Trileté skolení

družstevníků. První rok skolení) [Elements of

plant production]

DA Not in DLC

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo zemědel-

ství. Základy živočišné výroby. Praha, Státní ze-

mědělské nakl., 1955. 488 p. (Trileté skolení

družstevníků. První rok skolení) [Elements of

animal industry]

DA Not in DLC

**DYK, VACLAV.** Navody k cviceniim z parazitologie.

[1. vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955.

77 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Instructions

for studies of parasitology; a university textbook.

1st ed.]

DA Not in DLC

**DYK, [VACLAV]** Základy našeho rybníkářství. [Vyd. 1.]

Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1956. 521 p.

(Živočišná výroba) [Elements of our fish culture.

1st ed. illus., bibl., index]

**FOLTYN, JIRÍ.** Entomologie polních plodin. [1. vyd.]

Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 169 p.

(Učební texty vysokých škol) [Entomology of field

crops; a university textbook. 1st ed.]

DA Not in DLC

**HOFMAN, JAROSLAV.** Základy tvorby zelené v kraji-

ne a sídlišti. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl.

(Učební texty vysokých škol) [Fundamentals of

landscape planning for settlements; a university

textbook]

Vol. 1, 1954.



- HOPPEL, ROH. Skladování zemědělských plodin a základní zemědělské technologie. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Storage of farm produce and the fundamentals of agricultural technology; a university textbook] Vol. 1-2 1955  
DA Not in DLC
- HUČÁČEK, JAROMÍR. Zemědělská chemie. Cast anorganická. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Agricultural chemistry inorganic part; a university textbook] Vol. 2 1955  
DA Not in DLC
- HUREK, BOHUMIL. Zemědělské stroje, theorie, vypočet, práce a zkoušení [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Agricultural machinery, theory, calculation, design, and testing; a university textbook 1st ed.] Vol. 1 1954  
DA Not in DLC
- JELÍNEK, V. Patologická fyziologie oběhu krve a kůže [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. 1955 177 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Pathologic physiology of blood circulation and of blood; a university textbook 1st ed.]  
DA Not in DLC
- KOLBEA, STANISLAV. Základy výživy a technika krmení hospodářských zvířat. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. 1955 244 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Basic nutrition of domestic animals and feeding techniques; a university textbook]  
DA Not in DLC
- KUCERA, FRANTIŠEK. Melody Ljuskovovy a Surikovy chov prasat, podle uvedené literatury a praktických pracovních výsledků [3. vyd.] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl. 1955 82 p. [Ljuskova's and Surikova's methods of swine breeding, according to cited reference materials and results of practice. 3d ed.]  
DA Not in DLC
- KUNZ, EMIL. Chmel. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. 1954 127 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Hop, a university textbook]  
DA Not in DLC
- LANGER, JOSEF. Porodnictví a umělá inseminace u hospodářských zvířat. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. 1955 210 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Obstetrics and artificial insemination of domestic animals; a university textbook. 1st ed.]  
DA Not in DLC
- LOM, FRANTIŠEK. Pomůcka ke studiu zemědělské ekonomiky. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. 1953 251 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Manual for studies of agricultural economics; a university textbook]  
DA Not in DLC
- MULLEROVA, MARKETA. Nastínění klasifikace, původu a pěstování zahradních růží. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [An outline of the classification, origin, and cultivation of garden roses; a university textbook] Vol. 1 1955  
DA Not in DLC
- NOVAK, VACLAV. Základy zemědělské bioklimatologie. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. 1954 40 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Fundamentals of agricultural bioclimatology; a university textbook]  
DA Not in DLC
- PACHOLIKOVA, LUDMILA. Chov drůbeže. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. 1953 146 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Poultry breeding; a university textbook]  
DA Not in DLC
- PACHOLIKOVA, LUDMILA. Vybrané kapitoly z chovu drůbeže. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. 1955 199 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Selected chapters on poultry breeding; a university textbook]  
DA Not in DLC
- PISA, ANTONIN. Přehled fyziologie hospodářských zvířat. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Physiology of domestic animals; a university textbook. 1st ed.] Vol. 1 1954  
DA Not in DLC
- POLANSKY, BOHUSLAV. Pěstění lesu. Vypracoval kolektiv autorů lesnických fakult v Praze, Brně a Zvoleni. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl. [Lesnická knihovna. Velká řada, sv. 17, 18] [Silviculture. 1st ed. illus., fold. map, bibl., indexes, tables] Vol. 1. [Forest-tree seed farming, fundamentals of forest improvement, and forest nurseries] 1955 371 p.  
Vol. 2. [General silviculture] 1955 427 p.
- POSPISIL, FRANTIŠEK. Pěstování subtropických ovocných dřevin v obytných místnostech. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. 1955 115 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Cultivation of subtropical fruit trees in living quarters; a university textbook]  
DA Not in DLC
- PRIHODA, ANTONIN. Urcovací tabulky chorob dřevin a hnilob dřeva. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Tables for determining diseases of trees and timber molds; a university textbook. 1st ed.] Vol. 1 1953  
DA Not in DLC
- SCHOLZ, JAROMÍR. Sadovnická estetika. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Aesthetics of landscape gardening; a university textbook] Vol. 1 1955  
DA Not in DLC
- SEIFERT, JAROMÍR. Biologie půdy (biopedologie). [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. 1955 195 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Soil biology (biopedology); a university textbook. 1st ed.]  
DA Not in DLC
- SPECIALNI ZOOTECHNIKA. Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl. [Special zootechny] Vol. 2 1955  
DA Not in DLC
- STAMBERA, JAROSLAV. Identifikace zeleninových osiv. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. 1955 57 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Identification of vegetable seed; a university textbook]  
DA Not in DLC
- STAMBERA, JAROSLAV. Praktikum ze zelňarství (pěstování sadby). Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. 1954 53 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Field work in vegetable gardening (culture of seedlings); a university textbook]  
DA Not in DLC
- STEFL, MIROSLAV. Cvičení z anorganické chemie pro zemědělce. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. 1954 239 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Training in inorganic chemistry for agriculturists; a university textbook. 1st ed.]  
DA Not in DLC
- TOUL, FRANTIŠEK. Agronomická chemie elementární. [Druhá část 1. vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Elementary agricultural chemistry; a university textbook. 2d supplementary printing of 1st ed.] Vol. 1 1955  
DA Not in DLC
- VAVRA, MILOSLAV. Úvod do studia pomologie. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. 1955 143 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Introduction to studies of pomology; a university textbook]  
DA Not in DLC
- VAVRA, MILOSLAV. Základy biologie a ekologie ovocnárské. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. 1955 163 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Elements of biology and ecology of fruit culture; a university textbook]  
DA Not in DLC
- WAGNER, BOHDAN. Sadovnická technika. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Techniques of landscape gardening; a university textbook] Vol. 1 1954  
DA Not in DLC
- PERIODICALS
- Ceskoslovenská akademie zemědělských věd. SBORNÍK, RADA MECHANISACE A ELEKTRIFIKACE ZEMĚDĚLSTVÍ A LESNICTVÍ. Praha. [Papers on mechanization and electrification of agriculture and forestry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Bimonthly] Vol. 29, no. 4, Aug. 1955.  
Hauptman, J.; Svareberk, J. New application of milking machines. p. 211.  
Mareš, F.; Fiala, J. Research on mechanizing ensilage. p. 223.  
Blásek, J. Functioning of a hammer mill. p. 245.
- MECHANISACE ZEMĚDĚLSTVÍ. (Ministerstvo zemědělství) Praha. [Publication on mechanization of agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Semimonthly] Vol. 4, no. 21, Nov. 1954.  
Vol. 6, no. 6, Apr. 1955.  
A laboratory should help. p. [2] of cover.  
Křída, J. Let us prepare well for the work of cultivation. p. 137.  
University study of agricultural mechanizers. p. 138.  
-rda. Possibilities of study at the middle-grade schools of mechanization. p. 139.  
-AKP. Group of the best combine operators. p. 140.  
Gravetz, J. The Pezomok Machine-Tractor Station responds to the appeal of the Senec Machine-Tractor Station. p. 141.  
Bures, K. Two machine-tractor stations operate in the Podborany area; experience acquired from the work of the Jesenice Machine-Tractor Station. p. 142.  
Perina, A. Equipment and suggestions for improvement make the work easier. p. 144.
- zak-. Good results of the work of a machine-tractor station in the treatment of heavy soils. Brno: Brno: Ivanovica. p. 145.  
A center which can be an example of work for us experiences acquired in the Podborany area. p. 146.  
Subrt, O. Method of storage, distribution, and transportation of lubricants in machine-tractor stations. p. 150.  
Moravka, B. Introducing machine-tractor stations. p. 150.  
Polak, V. To what extent the compensating of workers for saving motor fuels succeeded? p. 151.  
Rohan, J. A new means of mechanization. The sprayer. p. 152.  
Doris, E. Preparing machinery for plant and soil chocks. p. 153.  
Novak, J. Drainage of meadows and pastures. p. 154.  
Vaneček, J. Safety of work in stables. p. 155.  
Apparatus for measuring udders. p. 156.  
AKP. Instruments for adjusting automatic tanks. p. [4] of cover.
- Vol. 6, no. 10, May 1955.  
Perina, A. Demonstrating machinery and its use from the German Democratic Republic. p. [1] of cover.  
Mach, J. Honoring winners in socialist competition for the 1st quarter of 1955. p. 171.  
J.M. Combine-operator Josef Zlata. winner of the Labor Order. p. 176.  
Good and timely preparation for harvest. p. 177.  
Papula, J. Widespread success of machine-tractor stations in Bratislava District. p. 179.  
Bures, K. Conference of rationalizers, inventors, and inventors; let us give them total help and support because they save millions. p. 181.  
Perina, A. Let us give every care to mechanization for harvesting machinery. p. 181.  
Maly, B. Let us learn from the best combine operators. p. 182.  
Cap, J. Organization of complex combines for reaping of grain, some experience from the state farms in Brno. p. 183.  
Koudas, E. Preparation of agronomists at machine-tractor stations for combine harvesting. p. 183.  
Baranov, V. New development in standard technological features of tractor operation. p. 183.  
the Russian. p. 188.  
Da. Work of employees in machine-tractor stations in the 2d quarter of 1955. p. 189.  
Nayratil, J. Entering the second stage of work. p. 190.  
Da. Mechanization of cultivation of corn and soybeans. p. 191.  
Cukovsky, E. Mechanization of hay harvesting. p. 191.  
Chmelik, U. Use of tractors in the Kopidna center. p. 193.  
AK. The state farm in Zlatna on Ostrove. repairs of combines. p. 193.  
Krepl, A. The DPK 4 hydraulic brake. p. 195.  
Improvement and adjustment of combines. p. 197.  
Slovak, J. Agricultural machinery at the Leipzig Spring Fair. p. [4] of cover.
- PŘEHLED ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ ZEMĚDĚLSKÉ A LESNICKÉ LITERATURY. (Československá akademie věd a Slovenská akademie vied) Praha. [Abstracts on agriculture and forestry from Czech and Slovak books and periodical articles issued by the Central Agricultural Library, Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences; the state and title library; and the Agricultural Documentation Center, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies before v. 3, 1956. Bibliografie zemědělské a lesnické; československá literatura. Monthly] Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1955.
- PŘEHLED ZAHRANIČNÍ ZEMĚDĚLSKÉ A LESNICKÉ LITERATURY. (Československá akademie věd a Slovenská akademie vied) Praha. [Abstracts on agriculture and forestry from foreign books and periodical articles issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences and the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies before v. 3, 1956. Dokumentace zemědělské a lesnické, zahraniční literatura. Monthly] Vol. 6, nos. 2-10, Feb.-Oct. 1956.
- ZA SOCIALISTICKÉ ZEMĚDĚLSTVÍ. (Československá akademie zemědělských věd) Praha. [Journal on plant and animal industry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Includes supplements: Bulletin Čes. akademie zemědělských věd, bulletin of the Academy, and Správa zemědělských výzkumníků, bulletin of the Agricultural Research Center. Semimonthly] Recurrent features: Linguistic corner, Book reviews and criticism; Outline of agriculture in capitalist countries. Vol. 6, nos. 15-16, 18-19; Aug.-Oct. 1956.
16. TECHNOLOGY
- AGTE, CURT. Vlastnosti kovových prásků a jejich měření. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Technicko-vedecké vydavatelství. 1951 289 p. [Properties of powdered metals and methods for their measurement. 1st ed. illus., bibl., glossary, indexes, tables]



**BLAZEK, VACLAV.** Pružiny a svazky pružnic; vypočet a konstrukce. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1953. 383 p. [Knižnice kovoprůmyslu] [Springs and systems of springs; calculation and construction. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs.]

**BRUNHOFFER, KAREL.** Strojnické kreslení; technická příručka a učebnice pro praktiky z dílen, konstruktory a studenty odborných škol. 1., zcela přepracovaná a rozšíř. vyd. Praha, Prace; vydavatelství ROH, 1951. 205 p. [Technické příručky Prace, sv. 40] [Mechanical drawing; a technological manual and textbook for workshop personnel, designers, and students of technical schools. 1st rev. and enl. ed. illus., index]

**BURIANEK, LUDOVIT.** Koža doložitá surovina. 2. vyd. Bratislava, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1954. 41 p. [Hides as an important raw material. 2d ed.] DA Not in DLC

**CACHA, ZBYNEK.** Abeceda obsluhy parních kotlů; příručka pro energetiky a topiče. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Prace; vydavatelství ROH, 1952. 225 p. [Technické příručky Prace, sv. 121] [A B C of servicing steam boilers; a manual for power engineers and stokers. 1st ed. illus., index]

**CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC.** Ministerstvo chemického průmyslu. Thematické ukolky Ministerstva chemického průmyslu pro vynálezce a zpopisovatele, na rok 1954 [Praha] Technický odbor Ministerstva chemického průmyslu, 1954. 20 p. [Research topics for inventors and rationalizers issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry for 1954]

**DOBRY, VACLAV.** Porovnávací tabulky motorových vozidel. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1950. 369 p. [Comparative tables for motor vehicles. 1st ed. diagrs.]

**DJASTIK, FRANTIŠEK.** Volba nástrojových ocelí, návod k správnému výběru ocelí a k jejich tepelnému zpracování pro různé druhy nástrojů. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Prace, vydavatelství ROH, 1953. 176 p. [V knížnici Sboru technika a zpopisování, sv. 6] [Selection of steel for implements; directives for correct selection and heat treatment of steel for various implements. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., index, tables]

**ENERGETIKA.** Napsal kolektiv pracovníků hlavních správních podniků a výzkumných ústavů Ministerstva paliv a energetiky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1954. 154 p. [Technické pokroky v Gottwaldově patrice] [The power industry. 1st ed. illus.]

**ESPE, WERNER.** Luminiscentní látky v elektrotechnice; výroba, vlastnosti a použití. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1954. 253 p. [Luminiscent materials in electrical engineering; production, properties, and use. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index]

**HALÁMEK, JOS.** Všeobecná učebnice-příručka o parních kotlích. Brno, Učební oddělení První brněnské strojíreny [195-?] 1 v. (loose leaf) [A general textbook-manual on steam boilers. illus., diagrs., tables]

**HANZAL, JAN, ed.** Hospodárení na údolních nadržích. [1. vyd. Praha] Jednota rybníků, 1956. 105 p. [Economic management of reservoirs formed by dams. 1st ed.] DA Not in DLC

**HANZLÍČEK, JAROSLAV.** Odborná nauka pro obory kovodělné. [3. dotisk 3. vyd.] V Praze, Státní nakl. [Theory of metalworking. 3d supplementary printing of 3d ed. illus.] Vol. 2. [Hand working of materials and forging] 1949. 95 p.

**HAVELKA, JIRÍ.** Dispečerské telefony pro výrobní závody. Praha, Technicko-vedecké vydavatelství, 1952. 26 p. [Telephone switchboards for industrial plants. illus., bibl.]

**HOLEČEK, VACLAV.** Stručný přehled chemické technologie. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Brief review of chemical technology; a university textbook] Vol. 2. 1954. DA Not in DLC

**KASPAR, JAN.** Synthetické korundy, jejich výroba, zpracování a použití. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1951. 111 p. [Knižnice sklářského průmyslu, sv. 6] [Synthetic corundum, its production, processing, and use. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index]

**KONFERENCE O AUTOMATISACI V HUTNÍCH PROVOZECH, Liblice, 1954.** Automatizace v hutních provozech; sborník přednášek. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1954. 54 p. [Automation in metallurgical plants; a symposium of reports at the Conference on Automation in Metallurgical Plants organized by the Metallurgical Committee of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, October 4-6, 1954, in Liblice. 1st ed. illus.]

**KONICEK, ZDENEK.** Usazovací nadrž [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1956. 118 p. [Československá akademie věd Studie a prameny. Sekce technická, sv. 10] [Settling tanks. 1st ed. illus., bibl.]

**KOZAK, FERDINAND.** Převody automobilů; spojky, převodovky, kloubové hřídele, rozvodovky. Učební text pro strojnické školy automobilní a pro vyšší průmyslové školy strojnické. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 125 p. [Učebnice odborných škol] [Automobile transmissions; clutches, gear boxes, universal joints, differentials, a textbook. 1st ed. illus. (part in pocket), bibl.]

**KURS PRÁSKOVÉ METALURGIE.** [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1951. 292 p. [Knižnice kovoprůmyslu, sv. 39] [A course in powder metallurgy. 1st ed. illus., bibl., graphs, indexes]

**OLIVERIUS, VACLAV.** Vypočet a konstrukce vtokových soustav. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1952. 126 p. [Knižnice hutního průmyslu, sv. 23] [Calculation and construction of gate systems. 1st ed. illus., bibl., indexes]

**ONDREJ, LADISLAV.** Metodika cvičení z využití strojenářského parku [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956. 149 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Training methods for operation of the rolling stock of machine-tractor stations; a university textbook. 1st ed.] DA Not in DLC

**PLESINGER, ADOLF M.** Vady odlitků ze sádky litiny. Podle sovětských pramenů. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1952. 617 p. [Knižnice hutního průmyslu, sv. 4] [Defects of gray cast-iron castings. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index, polyglot glossary, tables]

**PRAGUE, ČESKÉ VYSOKÉ UCENÍ TECHNICKE.** Ústav slávebníků železničního Seminaru. [Kolektiv Ústavu stav. železničního] L. Hlaasny et al. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Seminar. 1st ed.] Vol. 6. [Railroad engineering. illus., maps (fold in pocket)] 1954. 90 p.

**PROCHÁZKA, VLADIMÍR.** Nazorná škola leteckého modelářství pro začátečníky [1. vyd.] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1955. 118 p. [Mladý technik, sv. 20] [Visual aid in airplane modelling for beginners. 1st ed. illus., plans (in pocket)]

**PROCHÁZKA, VLADIMÍR.** Samostatná stavba leteckých modelů. [1. vyd.] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1956. 300 p. [Mladý technik, sv. 25] [Independent building of airplane models. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., plans (in pocket)]

**RADA, PROVOŠLAV.** Kniha o technické keramice. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1956. 280 p. [Technika a řemeslo, sv. 8] [Book on the technology of ceramics. 1st ed. illus., 4 col. plates, bibl., index]

**REP, CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC (VILLAGE) STALA VYSTAVA SOVĚTSKÝCH ZEMĚDELSKÝCH STROJŮ.** Katalog Stále výstavy sovětských zemědělských strojů a přehlídky zemědělských strojů, automobilů a motocyklů československé výroby. Praha-Repy [195?] 186 p. [Catalog of the Permanent Exhibition of Soviet Agricultural Machinery and the Review of Agricultural Machinery, Automobiles, and Motorcycles of Czechoslovak make. illus.]

**SICHROVSKÝ, BOHUMÍR.** Stavba venkovních vedení vn a vnn. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1955. 168 p. [Construction of high-tension and superhigh-tension overhead lines. 1st ed. illus., bibl., fold. table (in pocket), forms]

**SOBOTKA, ZDENEK.** Mezni stavy rovnováhy zemín a jiných souvislých hmot. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1956. 377 p. [Marginal conditions of the equilibrium of soils and coherent earth. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs.]

**VRZAL, BEDRICH.** Vyber z norem základních konstrukčních součástí. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Prace; vydavatelství ROH, 1955. 191 p. [V knížnici Svazu zaměstnanců strojírenství, sv. 27] [Selected standards for basic structural machine parts. 1st ed. diagrs., tables]

**VYBRANÉ STATI Z RYCHLOSTNÍHO OBRABENÍ.** [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1952. 227 p. [Knižnice kovoprůmyslu, sv. 117] [Selected chapters on high-speed metal processing. 1st ed. illus., bibl., indexes, tables]

#### PERIODICALS

Československá akademie věd. ROZPRÁVY, RADA TECHNICKO-VEDECKÁ. Praha. [Transactions on technical sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries]

Vol. 68, no. 1, 1956.

Polasek, J.; Spáček, L. A contribution to calculating the torsional stiffness and the flexural center of airfoil sections. p. 1.

Vol. 68, no. 5, 1956.

Kolár, V. Spiral motion of fluids. p. 1.

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ HORNÍK (Ministerstvo paliv a Svaz zaměstnanců v hornictví) Praha. [Publication for miners issued by the Ministry of Fuel and the Union of Employees in Mining. Weekly]

Vol. 11, nos. 40-43, Oct. 1956

HUTNÍK. (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných dolů) Praha. [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines. Monthly]

Recurrent features: New techniques, socialist competition, Book reviews

Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1956

Horák, J. Metallurgy at the 20th Congress of the Soviet Communist Party. p. 129

Parma, V. Effect of pressure in the functioning space of a Martin furnace on its operation. p. 130.

Otta, B. Contribution to the study of internal cohesion of deep-drawn steel. p. 133.

Bijok, A. Manufacture of welded pipes. p. 135.

Zacharof, P. Determining maximum length of the hearth in pusher furnaces. p. 138.

Valasek, A. Importance of intermediate alloys for production of colored metal alloys. p. 140

Simandl, J. Mechanization of repair work in metallurgical enterprises. p. 144.

Zeman, F. Economical alloying of steel with a high chromium content using ferrochromium. p. 149.

Cizek, V. Calculating the ore capacity of a 200-t. Martin furnace. p. 150.

Velosovery, A. Replacing bronze linings in universal joints with linings made of plastic material. p. 152.

New method of leading metal sheets. p. 153.

Tomasek, A. Experiences with pressing rods, pipes, and profiles made of nonferrous metals. p. 154

Kaloc, J. Glossy oxidation of aluminum and its alloys. p. 156.

Suchoparek, R. Cooling, cleaning, and lubricating taps. p. 157.

Dobry, J. Discovering surface defects on unfinished and finished products with fluorescent liquids. p. 157.

Walla, V. Remarks about the criticism of V Walla's book *Střihové konstrukce oceli* (Cast Structural Steel). p. 158.

Jenček, L. More about Walla's book. p. 159

Horák, J. Josef Příhyla's *Vady ocelových odlitků* (Defects of Steel Castings), a book review. p. 160.

KOVOEXPORT. (Československá obchodní komora) Praha. [Illustrated export magazine on the machinery and metal goods industry issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia in English with Spanish summaries]

Vol. 2, nos. 3-7, Mar.-July 1956.

LESY, DŘEVO, PAPIR. (Ministerstvo lesů a dřevářského průmyslu a Svaz zaměstnanců v lesnictví, dřevoprůmyslu a papírenském průmyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry and by the Union of Workers in Forestry and the Wood and Paper Industries. Title varies: *Lesy a dřevářský průmysl*. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: To improve forest management by constructive criticism; Letters from factories; Removing deficiencies; Advising our readers; New books.

Vol. 6, no. 17, Sept. 1956.

NORMALISACE. (Úřad pro normalizaci) Praha. [Publication on domestic and international standards issued by the Office of Standards. Includes a supplement: Úřední sdělení Úřadu pro normalizaci, gazette of the Office of Standards. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Language corner, Review of periodicals; Technical standards in legal relations. New books]

Vol. 3, nos. 4, 7, 10, Apr., July, Oct. 1954.

NOVA TECHNIKA. (Rada vědeckých technických společností při Československé akademii věd) Praha. [Journal on trends in engineering issued by the Council of Scientific Technical Societies, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Superseded, in part, by *Za socialistickou vědu a techniku*, 1956. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News in technology; Education and schools; Book reviews; News from the scientific technical societies.

Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

Kozenský, J. First years of the activities of scientific technical societies. p. 1.

Vanek, A. Planning institutes and export of capital goods. p. 2.

Pisek, F. The National Museum of Technology. p. 6.

Divis, K. Czechoslovak standardized electric motors for alternating current. p. 8.

Drab, Z. Blueprints and construction of small and medium-sized electric motors with regard to their use in automation. p. 12.

Mraz, V. Aluminum production, indicator of technological progress. p. 13.

Brusa, Trends in shipbuilding. p. 21.

Rathouský, J. Properties and use of silicon liquids. p. 22.

Doubřava, J.; Rathouský, J. Attempt to preserve the mosaic "Last Judgment" in St. Guy's Cathedral. p. 23.



STAVIVO. (Ministerstvo stavlenictva) Praha (Czech Republic)  
 llication on building materials issued by the Ministry  
 of Building. Superseded, in part, by Stavivo and Stavivo  
Stavivo prumyslu, 1955. See also Stavivo  
stavivo and Pozemni stavivo. Monthly.  
 Recurrent features: [Discussion of public works  
 articles; Factory news; Roadside letters, Stavivo  
 movement; Technical literature, New Service from  
 From our technical periodicals, New Service.  
 Vol. 34, no. 1, Jan. 1956.  
 Our opinion, p.1.  
Stavivo, V. Should brickyards use current electric  
 own production or take it from the public electric-  
 tric-power network? p.2.  
Holec, M. Separating with sieves, p.7.  
Zelený, J. Poles of reinforced and prestressed concrete,  
 crete, p.11.  
Nechvatil's conveyor in practical use, p.13.  
Kratochvíl, F. Insulation materials for high temperatures,  
 peratures, p.14.



Vakrcka, R. Reliability of various types of conveying machinery. p. 19  
Valousek, S. Remarks on the operation of the cement plant in Iranice. p. 22.  
Zdarsa, L. Supplementing qualified workers for the building industry. p. 23.  
Valkovsky, J. Pay more attention to training women workers in the building industry. p. 24.

Vol. 34, no. 5, May 1956.

Tasks of the Czechoslovak Scientific and Technological Society for the Silicate Industry at the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. p. 151  
Jekl, E. Making small brick factories more profitable without additional investment. p. 163.  
Niklín, A. Keramzit, new building material. p. 165.  
Bruthans, Z. Improving the quality of building materials by a wet grinding method. p. 172.  
Chroust, F. Building materials for plaster. p. 175.  
Poděl, J. Chamber blasting from the point of view of requirements of modern stone quarrying. p. 177.  
Aron, H. Outline of a simple method of testing degree of porosity. p. 181.  
Zdarsa, L. Recruitment of apprentices for factory apprentice schools. p. 183.  
Kazimír, J. Poland, the gypsum industry. p. 188.  
Capek, Z. Notes on R. Vakrcka's article "Ventilation of Mills and Effect on Output Per Hour." p. 195.

Vol. 34, no. 6, June 1956.

Conference on research in silicates. p. 201.  
Corny, J. Possibilities of reducing heat consumption in production of clinkers. p. 202.  
Holec, M. Wet production and preparation of ground stone materials. p. 204.  
Vítek, J. Dry plastering. p. 208.  
Horalikova, E. Treatment of materials in the hydro-cyclone. p. 210.  
Foltysak, S. Strength of solid baked bricks under pressure. p. 212.  
Novdek, C. Shortcomings in sorting roof tiles. p. 215.  
Gulevic, O. Determination of plasticity of materials during the production process. p. 215.  
Vavrin, F. Improving quality of carbide lime. p. 216.  
Uchytel, E. Travel abroad, Belgium. p. 220.  
Harta, H. Ceramic materials for nuclear energy. p. 226.  
Kanhausser, F. V. Mayer's Rozbor rud, stusok a zaruvzdorneho materialu (Analysis of Ores, Blags, and Heat-Resistant Materials); a book review. p. 230.  
La. For correct ways of developing industrialization of dwelling construction. p. 232.

**STROJIRENSKA VYROBA.** (Ministerstvo strojirenstvi) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture. Ten no. a year.]

Recurrent features: From Soviet technical periodicals; From our technical periodicals. From the Soviet machinery industry; Book service.

Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1956.

Skibar, K. Small-scale mechanization. p. 141.  
Ratkov, J. First experience with the system of universal structural elements in Czechoslovakia. p. 143.  
Muall, R. Electrohydraulics in machine tools. p. 145.  
Hurnik, F. Modernization of machine tools; expansion of production possibilities of the FEK 80 milling machine for cams. p. 146.  
Moteznik, O. Special diagrams for production processes. p. 150.  
Maslin, J. Cold-shaping of rotary parts. p. 153.  
Zaburansky, V. Die forging in production of tools. p. 155.  
Gabriel, J. New universal machine for flame surface hardening. p. 157.  
Rones, J. Ultrasonic cleaning of metal surfaces. p. 162.  
Matousek, A. Mechanization and automation in electric resistance butt welding. p. 164.  
Seplak, J. Group lines in serial production. p. 171.

**STROJIRENSTVI.** (Ministerstvo strojirenstvi) Praha [Publication on mechanical engineering issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture, with Russian summaries. Absorbed Strojnický vyber, which superseded Technický vyber-Strojirenstvi. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Machine construction, Technology; Economics, organization, and planning of production; Standardization; Notices; Periodical abstracts.

Vol. 6, no. 7, July 1956.

Karfus, Z. Technical development of the motor-vehicle industry, agricultural machinery, and consumers' goods. p. 441.  
Michalicka, L. Back-pressure air turbines for steam boilers. p. 443.  
Siba, J. Stability of electric locomotive boxes. p. 449.  
Korbel, V. Parasitic forces in the driving mechanism of motor vehicles. p. 456.  
Bohm, J. Efficiency of filters and separators. p. 464.  
Busek, J. Production of twist drills by the shaping process. p. 467.  
Hrazdil, F. Approximate calculations in cold-pressing. p. 470.  
Ruzicka, J. Dehumidifiers in packing techniques. p. 480.

Bohm, J. Induction heating in forging and pressing shops. p. 485.  
Weinzeil, V. Mechanical air pumps for industrial purposes. p. 488.  
Calculations for flange bolts. [Supplement] p. 47.

**STROJNICKÝ SBORNÍK, TECHNICKO-VEDECKÉ PRÁCE V OBORU STROJNÍHO INŽENÝRSTVÍ** (Státní nakladatelství technické literatury) Praha [Research papers on mechanical engineering issued by the State Publishing House of Technical Literature]

No. 1, 1952.

No. 3, 1953

Nos. 5-7, 9-11, 1954

**STROJNOELEKTROTECHNICKÝ CASOPIS** (Slovenska akademie vied) Bratislava. [Journal on mechanical and electrical engineering issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: Technický sborník pre odbor strojno-elektrotechnický. Four no. a year.]

Vol. 7, no. 1, 1956

McKynna, V. Economy attained in parallel combination of centrifugal pumps. p. 3.  
Gvozdiak, L. Stability of amplifiers with several stages and with negative feedback. p. 17.  
Palovic, E. Scheme of a single-layer broken winding with equal coils. p. 25.  
Mayer, D. Contribution to the tensor analysis of electric networks. p. 37.  
Chmurný, J. Analysis of a high-frequency current transformer working in broad frequency bands. p. 44.  
Adamec, V. Problem of the internal electric field in the theory of polarization of polarizable media in the field of direct current. p. 55

**SVARACSKÝ SBORNÍK**

see ZVARACSKÝ SBORNÍK.

**TECHNICKÉ NOVINY** (Ustredná rada odboru a Slovenska odborova rada) Praha [Popular magazine on technology and the inventors' and inventors' movement issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions and the Slovak Council of Trade-Unions. Includes a supplement: Seznam nadnormálnych zosob, sales list of surplus supplies. Biweekly.]

Recurrent features: Remarks, What and where, Helping the reader, Brief notes from factories, Books for workers, New technology; Our remarks, criticism, letters

Vol. 4, nos. 20-21, Oct. 1956.

**ZVARACSKÝ SBORNÍK.** (Slovenska akademie vied) Bratislava [Journal on welding issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: v. 1-3, 1952-54, Svaracský sborník. Three no. a year.]

Recurrent feature: Bibliography

Vol. 1, 1952. (Svaracský sborník)

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

**CESKOSLOVENSKÁ ARMÁDA** (Nase vojsko, vydavatelství Československé branné moci) Praha [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by Nase vojsko, Czechoslovak Army Publishers. Biweekly.]

Vol. 5, nos. 19-20, Aug. 1956.

**CESKOSLOVENSKÝ VOJÁK.** (Ministerstvo národní obrany. Hlavní politická správa.) Praha. [Illustrated magazine on literature and art for soldiers issued by the Chief Political Department, Ministry of National Defense. Biweekly.]

Recurrent features: From the work of military authors; In the moment of rest.

Vol. 5, no. 13, June 1956.

Jandík, M. A fire wall. p. 4.

Winter, K. A road without crosses. p. 8.

Stech, V. Rembrandt. p. 10.

Franz, R. Program of the Army Art Theater as seen from the seats of a stadium. p. 14.

Stuka, I. Yugoslavia as seen from buses and local trains. p. 18.

Kučera, A. Mechanized warfare in ancient times. p. 23.

Vesely, V. Revolution in the military strategy of the 20th century. p. 24.

Laub, G. We saw a good cabaret, the Polish one. p. 27.

Semrad, V. The Eternally Young Story; a review of a Russian comedy. p. 29.

**OBORANCE VLASTI.** (Svaz pro spolupraci a armadou) Prague. [Publication on preparatory military training issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Weekly.]

Recurrent features: Sports activities of the League, News of organizations; For development of the League.

Vol. 4, no. 17, Apr. 1956.

Away with bureaucracy! p. 1.

rp. The May tradition. p. 1.

Nepomucka, O. Are you preparing for the field day? p. 2.

rp. Collective leadership is improving the work. We are studying the material from the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 2.

-nc. A married couple is leading an antichemical squad. p. 3.

Hybes, B. Have you already sailed in a gulf? p. 4.

vp. A new sport airplane. p. 4

Zizius, Z. Boat modeling in Czechoslovakia. p. 6.

-sf. New discipline in shooting with a small amount of charge. p. 7

-bc. Seizure of Berlin. p. 7.

Novotný, K. Let us utilize the experience of work for propaganda. p. 8

Smejkalova, D. And what now? p. 8.

Capek, V. Negotiations in London. p. 9

Klasterský, M. When will the industrial production of the USSR surpass that of the USA? p. 9.

Vol. 4, no. 19, May 1956.

One more qualified instructor. p. 1.

Glider pilots at the world championship. p. 1.

-bc. Acquainting the agriculturists with technology, we are studying the material from the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 2.

vp. With the glider Blaník to France. p. 4

Vavra, V. Collective farmers and members of the Union for Cooperation with the Army. p. 5.

Hurtak, K. Answer to the Goltwaldow members of the Union for Cooperation with the Army. p. 6.

Bohus, B. How to get a driver's license. p. 6

-bc. A treaty of permanent friendship and peace. p. 7.

Lizter, P. Radio amateurs help model builders! p. 8.

Capek, V. There is still war in Algeria. p. 9.

Vol. 4, no. 24, June 1956.

An important conference of our Party. p. 1

Pay more attention to civil defense. p. 2.

Prk. The Czechoslovak Red Cross is aiding in civil defense. p. 2.

Lomonosov. How to work with a group of activists. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 2

Kuba, J. The radiant atom. p. 4.

Discussion on military sports at the 1st Congress. p. 6.

-Jk. World championship is approaching. p. 7.

Capek, V. German Democratic Republic and German Federal Republic, a success and a "miracle." p. 9

Sons of the victors and sons of the defeated, Spain after 17 years of fascist dictatorship. p. 9

Vol. 4, no. 26, June 1956.

-nc. Do not lose one more day. p. 1.

-bc. Let us complete the build up of socialism! p. 1.

Lomonosov. How to work with a group of activists. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 2

Discussion on the 1st National Congress of the Union for Cooperation with the Army. p. 4

Automobile of the future. p. 5.

Bunata, B. A new telescope. p. 8

Capek, V. To a clear demand, a clear answer. p. 9.

Gunmen in the university area, Spain after 17 years of fascist dictatorship. p. 9.

Vol. 4, no. 27, July 1956.

Improvement of political work, prerequisite for better training. p. 1.

Meeting of the Central Committee. p. 1.

Lomonosov, A. How to work with a group of activists. Tr. from the Russian. (Conclusion) p. 2.

Radkovsky, D. Day at the border. p. 3.

Underwater espionage. Tr. from the German. p. 5.

Cepelak, B. Hussitism and our patriotism. p. 7.

How to organize the Ducla Competition correctly. p. 8.

Capek, V. The dawn comes. p. 9.

The first problem, the Falango; Spain after 17 years of fascist dictatorship. p. 9.

Antonowicz, T. In the footsteps of a partisan hero, special to Oborance vlasti. Tr. from the Polish. (To be contd.) p. 9.

Vol. 4, no. 28, July 1956.

Hajl, V. For the development of sport shooting. p. 1.

I towed the glider Blaník. p. 1.

Radkovsky, D. The Army and the Union for Cooperation with the Army. p. 2.

Shatlov, S. For further mass development of military and sports activities, for expansion and strengthening of the ties between DOSAAF (All-Union Voluntary Society for the Promotion of the Army, Air Force, and Navy) and the Union for Cooperation with the Army! (Conclusion) p. 2.

Lukasek, J. Preparations for the national finals in the Ducla Competition for Military Preparedness, 1956. p. 3.

-ku. A word to those who are helping us to make our newspaper. p. 4

vp. Notes on thermal factors. p. 5.

Walz, V. Correct training. p. 7.

Koeman, V. Fighting for Prague near Madrid; from the fighting traditions of our people. (To be contd.) p. 7.



Antoniowicz, T. In the footsteps of a partisan hero, special to Odrance vlasti. Tr. from the Polish (To be com'd.) p.9

Vol. 4, no. 30, July 1955

Madloch, M. The siren announces the alarm. We are ready! p.2

Male, O. Shock workers' groups of miners in the Union for Cooperation with the Army p.2

vp. The Meta-Sokol, a new aircraft p.5

Korman, V. Fighting for Prague near Madrid, from the fighting traditions of our people (Conclusion) p.7

Everybody, to participate at the Dukla Competition p.8

Kuba, A. Films contribute to the understanding among nations, too p.9

Antoniowicz, T. In the footsteps of a partisan hero, special to Odrance vlasti. Tr. from the Polish (Conclusion) p.9

Marova, E. Parachutists flew to Moscow. p.10.

Vol. 4, no. 31, Aug. 1955

Radkowsky, D. We are implementing the resolution of the 1st Congress of the League for Cooperation with the Army. p.1

-bc- Struggle for peace without any hesitation p.1

Mizdoch, O. Once more on the Central School p.2

Sule, J. Expositions and basic organizations p.2.

Sokol, J. We are introducing better forms of work; implementation of the resolutions of the Congress. p.2.

Gutenberger, J. Where it works and where it does not; experience of 2 Prague areas with mass preparation for civil defense. p.3.

Creative criticism and destructive "criticism." p.4.

Magnuski, J. Atomic warships. p.5.

Bielopolsky, V. Invitation to go into the tents of Zilina District. p.6.

Pincova, K. Women radio operators; a course for girls in the rural district of Prague. p.6.

Gerginov, C. With members of the water-sport branch of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization in Sofia. p.7.

Capek, V. An eye for an eye. p.9.

Vol. 4, no. 37, Sept. 1955.

A shortage of instructors? p.1.

Kuba, A. Friends and neighbors. p.1.

Ungovsky, A. Activities of our radio operators. p.3.

Patek, O. Not to lose our way p.5.

Junk, J. Self-help in the rifle-range building; expansion in Liberec District. p.6.

M.O. Struggle against Fascism Week p.7.

Pesla, R. Technical evaluation of the Czechoslovak championship in the Dukla Competition of Military Preparedness, 1955. p.8.

Mrzenovic, D. Yugoslav organization Lidova Technika. Tr. from the Russian. p.9.

Nohac, L. First championship of the Union for Cooperation with the Army in bayonet fighting p.10.

Tomek, V. Shooting competition between Czechoslovakia, Finland, and Poland; the Czechoslovak competitors broke three Czechoslovak records. p.10.

Vol. 4, no. 40, Oct. 1955.

Novak, F. Our Army Day. p.1.

Michna, V. Collaborator of the Czech Regime at the Session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p.2.

Hruska, C. Importance of the 1st Congress of the Sport and Technology Association. p.3.

Kotik, O. In the spirit of the heroes from Dukla Pass. p.3.

Svoboda, V. A motorless device for training athletes saves a hundred million crowns, with three million given as reward, activities of the improvers. p.6.

R will interest you. p.6.

Sabl, V. He who lives in the heart of the people is not dead. p.7.

Korecky, J. Our airman and appointed secretary; celebration of the Czechoslovak Air Force in Bratislava and Horovice. p.8.

Ungrad, Z. Two recollections. p.9.

Martinek, L. What we learned from our friends p.9.

## ESTONIA

### 1. GENERAL PERIODICALS

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia TOIMETISED Tallinn. [Transactions and proceedings of the Estonian Academy of Sciences In Estonian and Russian with Russian summaries]

Recurrent feature: Brief news

Vol. 4, no. 1, 1955

Pesli, M. English-German Imperialist agreement regarding the Baltic Sea and the Baltic countries in the year 1935. Russian summary. p.3.

Orlik, E. The fight of Estonian peasantry against feudal and colonial oppression in the years 1880-1910. Russian summary. p.17

Saadre, O. Archaeological field research in Estonian SSR during the year 1954. Russian summary p.38.

Fomina, A., Pobul, L. Destructive oxidation of shale kerogen. In Russian. p.48.

Stepanov, I. High-temperature shale gas. In Russian. p.57.

Baukov, S. Specific gravity of Baltic oil shale. In Russian. p.65.

Kask, K. Keramite from local raw materials. In Russian. p.77.

Alumaa, A., Reizman, R. Determination of the heat-retaining capacity of lightweight walls with built-in air layers. In Russian. p.88.

Valk, L. Method of determining the number of boilers in thermoelectric power plants and heating rooms. In Russian. p.94.

he influence of drainage on the river in Estonian rivers. In Russian.

ting the appearance of the o (Phrythophora infestans) imary. p.108

C content of potatoes fan p.116.

hemical and bacteriological Estonian

from the manufacture of their effective re-

name. Russian summary

rust (Juglans) R. Russian summary

dination of research

in summary. p.158.

rch of the Estonian r 1954 and the 76, lon in Estonia.

ment of phonetics nian. Russian

lation of ortho- plication of these p.204.

Lushchik, Ch. Crystal trap centers by method of thermal decolorization. In Russian. p.217.

Alumaa, N. Analogy between geometric and statistical correlations of nonlinear theory of shells. In Russian. p.230.

Orviku, K. Primary characteristics of the geologic development of Estonian territory in the anthropogenic period. In Russian. p.233.

Valk, L. Selection of centralized power transmission for the city of Tallinn. In Russian. p.244.

Pobul, G. Optimum configuration of high-voltage line in agricultural electric network. In Russian. p.254.

Jonal, V. Discharge quota of Estonian rivers. In Russian. p.264.

Golovacheva, R. Role of Clostridium Pasteurianum in root feeding of plants. In Russian. p.273.

Arandi, P. The assimilation of calcium and phosphorus by Estonian calves while being fed with rations different in structure and composition. In Russian. p.281.

Kung, V. Shale silicosis among the workers of the Estonian shale basin. In Estonian with Russian summary p.281.

Varep, E. L. A. Mellin's Livonian Atlas and its importance in the history of geographical research on the Estonian territory. In Estonian with Russian summary. p.300

Ariste, P. Why is laie used instead of laie in the southern Estonian dialect? In Estonian with Russian summary. p.317.

Saha, H. Names of the victims of tsarist bloodshed on October 16, 1905. In Estonian with Russian summary. p.321.

Moora, H. Joint conference in Vilna on the archaeology, ethnography, and anthropology of the Baltic States. p.328.

Ninemeagi, O. Discussion on publishing principles for Estonian folk songs. p.328.

Vol. 4, no. 3, 1955.

Pesli, M. Economic and political submission of bourgeois Estonia to Hitler Germany in 1935-1938. In Estonian with Russian summary. p.347.

Kahk, J. Beginnings of village bourgeois and rural proletariat in the Estonian village; from court material, end of 18th century to 1880. In Estonian with Russian summary. p.362.

Kusnetsov, D.; Kaganovich, I.; Mull, H. Dependence of indexes of the economic output of shale on the selection of rock in the stope and on the surface. In Russian. p.387.

Djakovski, N.; Galibina, E. Hardening process of shale ashes. In Russian. p.405.

Truu, H. Principles for rational combustion of shale. In Estonian with Russian summary. p.422.

Ivanov, Ju. One of possible ways to increase output of compartment shale-reprocessing furnaces. In Russian. p.436.

Jonal, V. Variations and changes in the yearly discharge of the Estonian rivers. In Russian. p.451.

Kildema, K. Methods for determining stone content of soil and results of research conducted in Estonia. In Estonian with Russian summary. p.462.

James, H. Hygienic characteristics of the dusty air of some enterprises in the Estonian shale basin. In Estonian with Russian summary. p.481.

Dogovski, F. Diastomogenic action of shale clastic for impregnating railroad ties. In Estonian with Russian summary. p.488.

Tomson, N. Separation of fluorescent substances from shale resins. In Russian. p.495

Kumari, E.; Pang, A. 140th birthday of the scientist A. Middendorff. In Estonian with Russian summary p.499.

Interpublic conference on cultivated pastures In Russian. p.507.

60th birthday of J. Helt. In Estonian and Russian. p.511.

MEIE KODU. OUR HOME. Sydney. [Issued by a group of exiles Weekly]

Vol. 7, nos. 6, 32-33, 30-38, Feb., Aug. -Sept. 1955

MEIE TEE. New York. [Issued by the International Society and the World Association of Estonians Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Brief notes.

Vol. 26, no. 7/8, 1955.

N. EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS. (Estonian Information Center in Sweden) Stockholm. [Monitored broadcasts Daily]

Recurrent features: News from the Soviet republics and people's democracies; Estonian news service; Broadcasts to agricultural workers

Sept. 26, 1955.

Kohtla Shale Combine honors winners of the first list competitions. p.1723.

Tests conducted with furnaces which can use shale dust as fuel. p.1723.

The Building and Repair Bureau of the Harju district builds actively. p.1723.

Remarks on the work of students on collective farms. p.1724.

Prepare animal barns for winter conditions, from Rakva Haal. p.1725.

Situation of public health in Estonia and means of improvement; discussion of the report made by Comrade Goldberg, Minister of Public Health. p.1727.

Hini, I. Discussion on silikaltali. p.1730.

Situation of seasonal work on the collective farms. p.1733.

Joost. Raising labor productivity at the Estonian Shale Trust mines. p.1734.

Sept. 27, 1955.

Automation of loading at the Maardu Chemical Combine increases labor productivity. p.1736.

Fishermen continue exceeding the plan. p.1736.

Continuation of discussion on public health in the Estonian Supreme Soviet. p.1738.

Estonian Supreme Soviet establishes more permanent commissions. p.1741.

The Kvarts Silicate Brick Industry produces first bricks made of shale ashes. p.1742.

Sept. 28, 1955.

New building completed to house all communal service industries in Jõhvi. p.1746.

Rural centers plant thousands of trees and plants around public buildings. p.1749.



Realization of the budget for the first half of 1956; a report by the Chairman of Commission on Appropriations and Budget, Comrade Schmidt, p. 1746.

Speech by Comrade Muurisepp, President of the Estonian Council of Ministers, p. 1750.

Sept. 29, 1956.

Building Administration in Narva constructs tens of buildings at a time, p. 1758.

Advance payment in kind paid at the Stalin Collective Farm, Haapsalu District, p. 1758.

Rich fruit harvest on the Vormsi Island, p. 1759.

Let us guarantee further development of health protection in Estonia, from Rahva Haal, p. 1759.

More translations and new editions to be published, p. 1760.

2d Estonian Agricultural Exhibition begins tomorrow in Tallinn, p. 1762.

Day in the electricity workshop of the V. Kingissepp Cellulose and Paper Combine, p. 1763.

Those who must also work on weekends and holidays, p. 1763.

Textile factories say good-bye to old workers, p. 1763.

Sept. 30, 1956.

The Padise Limestone Quarries work day and night, p. 1765.

The Maarja Chemical Combine makes preparations for adopting the open pit method, p. 1765.

Old workers in the Railroad Car Repair Works in Tallinn retire, p. 1766.

Wall newspaper praises a complex brigade at the Kava mines, p. 1766.

The Rakvere Lumbering Center completed its 10-month plan of lumber transportation, p. 1766.

One year since the opening of the Narva Hydroelectric Power Station, p. 1766.

Aged workers receive new pension books, p. 1766.

Comrade Peegel acquaints himself with new methods of polygraphic industry in Leipzig, p. 1766.

Tallinn Television Studio also widens its program in the Finnish language, p. 1769.

The 2d Estonian Agricultural Exhibition opens in Tallinn, p. 1769.

Finnish fur industry specialists visit Estonia, p. 1770.

Commission for Nature Protection plans to publish a collection of photographs, p. 1770.

PILT JASONA. Tallinn. [Illustrated magazine. Monthly]

Vol. 11, no. 6, June 1956.

Saaro, E. What will Erika Gleibort never forget? p. 3.

To the scaffolds and on the scaffolds, p. 7.

Laan, M. The most important, p. 10.

What the facts and figures indicate, p. 12.

Leyn, S. Placing on the stage, p. 15.

Eht, A.; Nommik, H. Which team played better? p. 20.

Vol. 11, no. 8, Aug. 1956.

Marg, A.; Nurme, J. Life dictates it; students help to build the Dattla Electric Power Station, p. 4.

Lubchenko, K. A nation's soul lives in its songs, p. 6.

Rutsep, A. But the sixth laboratory? p. 9.

Whistles and laurels; biographic notes on Dotty Kuuskemaa, p. 12.

Volt, V. Faster, higher, farther! From the Estonian Spartakiad, p. 16.

Osolin, O. The Dattla rogata, p. 22.

Vol. 11, no. 9, Sept. 1956.

Jurjo, E. The flag of competitions floated for twelve days, p. 2.

Laansper, A. Prague, Zurich, Rome, London, p. 5.

A real friendship becomes even deeper, p. 8.

Arkadyev, D. The chief agronomist, p. 8.

Kalde, A. Before October 1, p. 9.

Farve, R. The trip to Germany in retrospect, p. 12.

Goldberg, H. Doctor Hansen; from the life of a reformer in the field of public health, p. 14.

Merasto, E. Not only for the competitions, p. 18.

A bad omen, p. 19.

One less pyramid, p. 20.

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

KOPP, JOHAN, Bp. Malestuste radudel. Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv. [On the trails of memories; an autobiography]

Vol. 1. [Home and school] 1953. 312 p.

Vol. 2. [Tartu, 1896-1906] 1954. 323 p.

#### PERIODICALS

KIRKULEHT; ESTONIAN EVANG. LUTHERAN CHURCH BULLETIN. Oelsingen/Steige, Germany. [Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bible readings for the month;

For our children; For our youth.

No. 9, Sept. 1952.

### 4. HISTORY

HINNO, ARNOLD. Suur heilius; malestusi rahvusvabaduse ajast ja vabadussõjast. Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv [1955] 303 p. [The great struggle; reminiscences from the time of national unity of the Army and of the War of Independence maps]

RASTAS, MANIVALD. Tulin kodumaalt Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv [1955] 319 p. [I came from the home country illus]

### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

#### PERIODICALS

MOLODEZH ESTONII. (Eestimaa Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsooühing Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia. In Russian. Title varies before Apr. 22, 1956, *Stalinskala molodezh*. Five no a week]

Nos. 1-45, 47-58, 64-67, 69-80; Jan.-Apr. 1956.

(*Stalinskala molodezh*)

Nos. 81-82, 109-114, 129-150, 152-166, 192-208; Apr., June-Oct. 1956.

NOORUS. (Eestimaa Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsooühing. Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia. Monthly]

No. 7, July 1956.

Building, creating, p. 4.

Naaber, J. Young man on the scaffolding, p. 5.

Kallits, J. More interesting, more lively; new trends in activities of the Estonian Lenin Communist Youth League, p. 6.

Slaske, A. Stadium of the Kungla Collective Farm, p. 8.

Samussenko, V. Poultry enterprise at Loo, p. 10.

Trip into Estonian cultural history, p. 25.

Pooda, U. Travel letter from Finland; first impressions, p. 29.

Kitisk, M. Bernard Shaw's views on bourgeois society, culture, and morals, p. 38.

No. 8, Aug. 1956.

Samussenko, V. Where the new shale gas industry is built, p. 2.

Vainu, H. Johannes Lauristin's youth; a biographic sketch, p. 6.

Allik, H. Reminiscences about Johannes Lauristin, p. 10.

Malt, F. Artists prepare for the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature, p. 18.

Popov, S. Hugo Kamlissaar, a mine borer, p. 21.

Kollin, V. The family grows, p. 27.

Kallits, J. Tartu builds during the 6th Five-Year Plan, p. 30.

Gross, V. 10 July days in Sweden, p. 31.

The work of the artist Andrus Johani (1906-1941), p. 40.

Kuld, R. Protect the fish, p. 46.

No. 9, Sept. 1956.

Kaldre, A. My Kazakhstan; a letter from the virgin lands, p. 2.

Pelt, L. A worth-while hobby, p. 5.

Tippel, V. Tallinn builds, p. 10.

Roomann, U. The girl from the sea, p. 16.

The swamp recedes, p. 17.

Seven centuries; the anniversary of Spartakiad of the nations of our

Lauren, S. This really is very

Schneider, H. In the Tartu Car

lights from the life of the C

League, p. 22.

In the Utility Glass Factory, p.

Lumet, H. A trip around Europ

On the beach of Puhajärvi high

of the Communist Youth Le

Joosep, A. The senior Pioneer

Auling, E. The land of betraye

NOUKOGUDE NAIN. (Eestimaa Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Ilus

zine issued by the Central Com

munist Party. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questic

clips; Fashions; Book reviews

No. 9, Sept. 1956.

PIONEER. (Eestimaa Leninlik K

hing. Keskkomitee) Tallinn.

zine for children issued by the

Lenin Communist Youth Leagu

Vol. 14, no. 10, Oct. 1956.

STALINSKALA MOLODEZH

see MOLODEZH ESTONII.

### 6. POLITICAL SCI

KAELAS, ALEKSANDER. Okupatsioon, Eesti Rahvusfond, 1956

Estonia. Index]

### PERIODICALS

EESTI KOMMUNIST. (Eestimaa Kommunistlik Partei Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party. Monthly]

Vol. 12, no. 8, Aug. 1956.

Raise Party education to the level of requirements stated by the 20th Congress, p. 1.

Lukin, G. The influence of the Revolution of 1905-1907 on the further development of the revolutionary movement in Estonia, p. 11.

Uksarav, R. Prospects for the development of the

peat industry in Estonia, p. 30.

Kudrjavtseva, A. More attention to the problems

of housing management, p. 39.

Jakobson, J. Party organizations in the districts

realize the decisions of the 20th Congress of the

All-Union Communist Party, p. 49.

Leeds, V. Disintegration of the colonial system to-

day, p. 60.

Purin, V. A useful book, a review of Eesti NSV

Majandusgeograafiline ülevaade (Estonian SSR

Economic and Geographic Survey), p. 72.

Vol. 12, no. 9, Sept. 1956.

Let us answer with practical deeds the decisions

of the 20th Congress of the All-Union Communist

Party, p. 1.

Amisepp, A. The Estonian fish industry must improve

its economic results, p. 9.

Gordejev, L.; Jogi, G. A problem which was brought

up at the right time, p. 16.

Loit, H. Strive for the improvement of workers'

welfare, p. 22.

Jarg, A. Youth needs to be educated and instructed,

p. 29.

An example of the study plan for the two-years school

of economics, p. 36.

Rjanzhin, V. How the presidential elections are car-

ried out in the United States, p. 46.

Moosberg, H. The struggle for the organization of the

Russian Socialist Democratic Labor Party in

Estonia in the years 1895-1904; first topic in the

history of the Estonian Communist Party, p. 54.

KOMMUNIST ESTONII. (Eestimaa Kommunistlik Partei Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party. Russian-language edition; issued also in Estonian as Eesti Kommunist. Monthly]

Vol. 12, no. 9, Sept. 1956.

VALIS-EESTI. Stockholm. [Issued by a group of

exiles Biweekly]

Nos. 10-19, 21; Sept.-Oct. 1956.

### 8. EDUCATION

#### PERIODICALS

NOUKOGUDE KOOL. (Haridusministeerium) Tallinn.

[Journal issued by the Ministry of Education. In

Estonian and Russian. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 14 no.



Part 1 features Bibliography, Juridical con-

[illegible]

Vol 14, no 26, June 1956  
 The young teacher p 1  
 To the virgin lands at the invitation of the Communist Youth League p 1  
Tal'ariv, G. Good by, school p 1  
Savitskiy, A. Summer vacation of school youth in Hittava p 1  
Treil, L. Spartakiad of school youth p 2  
Kisar, K. Travel notes from Finland p.2  
Purtiland, H. How high-school graduates master written H. Lissar p 3  
Savitskiy, A. Some experiences with work in the boarding school p 3  
Defimov, V. What the survey of school gardens revealed to us p 4  
Leibin, A. Number of lessons in astronomy should be increased p 4  
 Teachers, artists in the community center, p 4.

Vol 14, no 27, July 1959.

Children's homes must be real homes p 1

Talari, V. Graduation of the first group of teachers with higher education, p 1.

In a summer camp at the collective farm, p 1.

To new progress in building up communism, p 1

Kazri, H. New cadres from Tartu University, p 1

Sarilepp, J. Teachers prepare for the new school year, p 1.

Pihlak, P. 20 years since the ordinance of the All-Union Communist Party: pedagogical distortions in the system of people's commissariats for education p 2

Kivi, R. Notes on examinations in physics, p 3.

Myyga, A. Athletic education in biology lessons.

Lepik, E. Daily work in our children's homes, p 3

Hallikask, V. Local housing office provides rest possibilities for children p 4

Trei, V. Victory of students from Tallinn, remarks about the Estonian students' Spartakiad, p 4.

Competition for sample toys, p 4

V. 1. 14, no. 28, July 1956

Preparations for autumn examinations for those who must repeat examinations. p. 1.

Talviri, V. A day to remember. p. 2.

In the Library of the Ethnographic Museum. p. 2.

Peterson, I. Weak points in the knowledge of mathematics of high-school graduates. p. 3.

Einer, H. Experiences in organizing agricultural practical work for high-school students. p. 3.

Joosaar, V. How I conducted study and teaching in 1st grade. p. 3

Kalla, B. New school building. p. 3

Hallimas, R. Their heart went out to one another; impressions from the Student Song Festival in Tartu. p. 4.

Loodus, M. International traveling exhibition in Tartu. p. 4

In the Estonian Ministry of Culture. p. 4.

Laan, E., Nael, E. Teachers improve their knowledge. p. 4.

Books from Peking. p. 4.

Song festival of the city Pioneer camps in Tallinn. p. 4.

Vol. 14, no. 29, July 1958.

Kakk, R. Our collective farm has a nursery school.

Rein, E. Graduation of the second group of teachers with higher education. p. 1.

Falu, P. On the way to intermediate school education. p. 1.

On the broad road to happiness. an interview with the Secretary of the Estonian Supreme Soviet, Comrade Krundel. p. 1.

Lepik, E. Day in a nursery school. p. 2.

Kurm, H. Estonian school behind the lines of the Soviet army during 1941-1944. p. 2.

Lul, A. People with warm hearts. p. 3.

Panta, L. Some experiences with establishing study workshops. p. 3.

Hallima, R. On the path of creative activities. p. 3.

Klaas, H. Young naturalists of the school-home in Koosjõe p. 3

Joesaar, A. Courses for handicraft teachers. p.3.  
Talvari, V. Beautiful summer days in the children's home and sanatorium in Kose. p.3  
Mand, M. Housing office provides cultural recreation for children. p.4.  
Neemi, K. Under the influence of the class collective. p.4.  
 New candidates in sciences. p.4.  
Seig, R. 14 days in the German Democratic Republic. p.4.

Vol 14, no. 30, July 1958  
Time doesn't wait. p. 1.  
Katjas, B Achievements and bottlenecks p. 1  
Semjonov, N, With the help of patrons p. 1.  
Kask, A Why can't the schoolhouse in Hageri be repaired? p. 1  
Hallimae, R Work in the laboratory can start. p. 1  
Zimlin, V Earned vacation. p. 1.  
Hailkask, V; Assaleht, H Notes about the work of students' summer camps at collective farms. p. 1  
Paarn, H From the 2d Conference of Estonian Pioneers. p. 2  
Kalev, H, Wishes for the Estonian Children's Tourist and Excursion Station. p. 3.  
Puumets, M, Students' study rooms must meet hygienic requirements. p. 3.  
Haidmets, A How I teach children to handle books with love and care. p. 3.  
Robert, K, Role of C. R. Jakobson in the history of Estonian school textbooks. p. 3.  
Karp, H, School's responsibility in prevention of cruelty to children. p. 4.  
Kann, K Conference of western philologists in Tartu University. p. 4.  
Talvart, V Teacher and students. p. 4.

Vol. 14, no. 31, Aug. 1856.  
In the spirit of creative activities, p. 1.  
Senjonov, M. Boarding schools in our Republic, p. 1.  
Leht, A. Course in toy making, p. 1.  
Struggle to harvest crops is a general national task, p. 2  
Mets, E.; Suurmaa, E. Preparations for teachers' conferences in August, in Viljandi District and in Valga District, p. 2.  
Koort, A. Signal systems, their connections and coordination, p. 2  
Kuusik, P. Cultivate in students a sense of discipline and responsibility, p. 3.  
Andrejev, V. Teaching methods in the machine-construction class, p. 3.  
Kallas, S. Number of textbooks in 5th grade must correspond to the number of students, p. 3.  
Oispuu, L. Agricultural courses for teachers of general schools end, p. 3.  
Paabo, O. Worth-while beginning, p. 4.  
Maiorg, E. Some are good, some lag behind, p. 4.

Vol. 14, no 32, Aug. 1886.  
 Before the beginning of a new school year. p. 1.  
 70 years since the death of L. Koldula. p. 1.  
 Construction of the Baltic Electric-Power Station.  
 p. 1.  
Kuulmatala, K. School children help in the fields of  
 collective farms. p. 1.  
 Eight hundred thousand textbooks. p. 1.  
Laan, V. Students interested in Esperanto p. 1.  
Nurk, E. Thoughts on some problems in education,  
 p. 2.  
 From local newspapers; preparations for the new  
 school year p. 2.  
Yarat, N. Lydia Koldula as a lyric poet, on the 70th  
 anniversary of her death. p. 2.  
Toom, V. Errors in arithmetic made by elementary  
 school students. p. 3.  
Batarina, I. Planning the teaching of Russian gram-  
 mar in 6th grade. p. 3.  
Jeeberg, E. Field work of extension students. p. 3.  
Kull, R. Simple and compound nouns. (To be contd.)  
 p. 3.  
Tikt, A. Problem of grading industry and behavior.  
 p. 4.  
Joffe, G. Some details. p. 4.

Vol. 14, no. 34, Aug. 1966.  
Polytechnic study in focus. p.1.  
Šurmas, E. Summer vacation spent in useful work.  
p.1.  
Kaali, A. In the service of school children. p.1.  
Laan, E. The village council takes good care of the  
school. p.1.  
Leplik, E. A trip to the village of Mikhallovojskoje.  
p.1.  
Vall, H. More sense of responsibility and thorough-  
ness in education. p.2.  
Meremas, H. Preparedness for the new school year  
discussed. p.2.  
Aasaleht, H. Everything is taken care of. p.2.  
Paarn, H. Theodore Dreiser, his life and work. p.2.  
Voltes, A. Thoughts on the reader for the 3d grade.  
p.3.  
Ong, I. Observations on a Russian course. p.3.  
Loodus, M. Exhibition in the Main Library, Tartu  
State University. p.4.  
Samjonov, N. Schools should establish libraries for  
parents. p.4.

An astronomers' convention in Berlin, p. 1.

Vol. 14, No. 36, Sept. 1956.

Our tasks in the new school year, p. 1.

Appeal of the Central Committee, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211st, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311st, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411st, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511st, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611st, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690

Vol. 14, no. 36, Sept. 1936.

Good breeding and education must be placed in the classroom itself. p.1.

Uremnyi, V. The school year has started. What answer to the appeal of the Central Committee of the Estonian Youth League? p.1

Boarding schools open. p.1.

The All-Union Industrial Exhibition. p.2

Litvinov, H. Some principles of planning work in schools. p.2.

Raidmots, A. Education through the study of work of Skilled Hands. p.3.

Krisen, A. Raise the level of literary work. p.3

Jangua, M. Discussion on the basic principles of education and study. p.4.

Kraschik, H. An interesting excursion to the school. p.4.

Stroblov, P. Let us use more relative measures in our class lectures. p.4.

Semjonov, N. Provent accidents with children. p.4

Harna, A. Latin language should be taught in secondary schools. p.4.

Vol. 14, no. 37, Sept., 1966.

Insist on good school attendance by all students p.1.

Rand, J. Studying youth in the fields p.1

Farina, p.1.

Exhibition of the diploma and works for the students of the art students. p.1.

Rae, J. All children of school age must attend p.1

p.1.

Take care of the ideologic growth of the students p.2.

p.2.

Joonaar, H. Let us take under observation the important sectors of school life. p.7

Sensaul, E. Helping young kindergarten teachers p.2.

Kikas, L. Planning and calculating the work of the young naturalists' study circles p.3

Nolvak, H. An interesting excursion p.3

Valigma, J. Using tables and schemes in the structure of the simple sentence in the Finnish language. (To be contd.) p.3.

Traks, E. A successful school camp p.3

Strehlov, P. The school 'zoological garden' p.7

Ordik, V. Use summer courses to improve the qualifications of the teachers. p.4.

Selirand, J. Notes on practical experience in teaching. p.4.

Joonaar, H. Students' independent work in the language class in which the teacher has more than one grade at a time. p.4.

Vol. 14, no. 38, Sept. 1956.

Nearer to life. p.1.

Decree of the Estonian Minister of Education and  
September 19, 1956, No. 133, on diminishing  
the number of examinations in the schools. p.5

Kalling, R. Working enthusiastically in the fields  
of the collective farms. p.1.

Employ the Pioneer and the Communist Youth League  
organizations in the actual work. p.1

The Estonian Committee of the Trade Union for  
Educational Workers reorganized as a Central  
Committee. p.1.

Ossep, A. 2820 standard working days. p.1

Tahver, J. Tasks of the schools in connection with  
diminishing the number of examinations. p.5



Sitmaske, I. These problems need a solution. p.2.  
Haak, L. "Trunkmen"; or, The misery of the living space. p.2.  
Samjonov, L. From the publishers of children's literature. p.2  
Valgma, J. Using tables and schemes in teaching the structure of the simple sentence in the Estonian language (Conclusion) p.3  
Toom, V. Problems made up by the pupils. p.3.  
Kard, H. An enchanting book on mathematics. p.4.  
Salum, M. A valuable start. p.4.  
Rea, H. The cataract, my confession. p.4.  
Kotov, B. The pre-election fever. p.4.

Vol. 14, no. 30, Sept. 1958.

Improve the cooperation between the school and the parents. p.1.  
 Accepting students for the higher technical schools. p.1.  
 A valuable find, a booklet containing the obligations of peasants from the year 1821. p.1.  
Tamm, H. Studying Youth Days. p.1.  
Joulu, L. Keep the surroundings of schoolhouses neat. p.1.  
Masing, L. A necessary exhibition. p.1.  
 Session of the Estonian Supreme Soviet. p.1  
 Some problems in teaching the history of the Soviet Union in schools. p.2  
Rao, I. Your own hoops hoop you. p.3.  
Samjonov, N. The teacher and the parents. p.3  
Ives, A. Which obligations bring us the diminution of the number of examinations in schools. p.3.  
Suurvarav, A. "Helping the Parents," an exhibition p.3.  
Paar, H. Honor the man as much as possible, expect from him as much as possible. p.3.  
Arel, A. Teaching foreign languages in our higher institutions of learning. p.4.  
Kilberrmann, F. Why the teaching of foreign languages is on a low level. p.4.  
Jalap, L. Practice school excursions in the fall. p.4  
 Seminars organized in October for the teachers within a district or in several districts. p.4.  
Alla, M. How we organize study in the boarding schools. p.4.

Vol. 14, no. 40, Oct. 1958.

Focus on the study of the Russian language. p.1.  
 Music centers begin with lectures. p.1.  
 Taking into account the wishes of the participants. p.1.  
Suurvarav, A. University students started with the new school year. p.1.  
 The Estonian agricultural exhibition. p.1.  
 Now study library opens in the Tartu University. p.1.  
Radik, O. How we carry out the decisions of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party. p.2.  
Vingisaar, E. An instructive and interesting excursion. p.2.  
Aavekukk, I. School excursion for the purpose of collecting material for a composition. p.2.  
Laane, K. Thoughts and observations about the work of the parents' committees. p.2.  
Paabo, O. Wishes to the traveling motion-picture theaters. p.2.  
Tammik, O. Young naturalists organized an exhibition. p.3.  
Kard, H. Multisid asutad ja linnused (Ancient Settlements and Fortresses), a book review. p.3.  
Jeeberg, E. Our work in the school garden. p.3.  
Jangus, M. Workshops and manual training in the Latvian schools. p.3.  
 Conscientiously improve the level of the teaching of the Russian language. p.4.  
 Academician A.Koort; an obituary. p.4.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

ZIV, S. Fotovystavka Sovetskaya muzyka. [Tallin, Estonian respublikasoo old-nio Muzikalnogo fonda SSSR] 1958. 40 p. [Materials from the photographic exhibition "Soviet Music." In Russian. In portfolio. chiefly illus.]

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

EKBAUM, SALME. Karesit; romaan. Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv [1955] 250 p. [The cataract; a novel]  
HELBEMAE, GERT. Oakesed; romaan. Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv [1955] 320 p. [The sisters; a novel]  
ILBAK, ELLA. Tuvi Malm. Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv [1955] 280 p. [Tuvi Malm; a novel]  
KANGRO, BERNARD. Elkellegi maa; uheksas kogu luuletusi. [Lund, Sweden] Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv [1952] 79 p. [No man's land; ninth collection of poems]

KANGRO, BERNARD. Peipsi, romaan. Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv [1954] 324 p. [Lake Peipsi; a novel]

KOLK, RAIMOND. Kula poleb kahest otsast; romaan. Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv [1955] 238 p. [The village burns from both ends, a novel]

KRUSTEN, PEDRO. Laev akna taga, romaan. Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv [1955] 288 p. [Ship behind the window; a novel]

LEPIK, KALJU. Mulnasjutt Tiltgrimaast; viies kogu luuletusi [Lund, Sweden] Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv [1955] 79 p. [The fairy tale from Tiltgrima; fifth collection of poems]

MAGI, ARVO. Uputus; romaan. Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv [1954] 269 p. [The Deluge, a novel]

MONSARRAT, NICHOLAS. Jum meri, romaan. Toiknuud Viktor Vesikmae [Toronto] Ortoprint [Translation of The Cruel Sea, a novel]  
 Vols. 1-2. [1954]  
 OCI Not in DLC

OUN, VOLDEMAR. Uus evangeelium, romaan. Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv. [The new Gospel, a novel]  
 Vol. 1. 1953. 334 p.  
 Vol. 2. 1953. 310 p.

RISTIKIVI, KARL. Hingede oo. Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv [1953] 307 p. [All Souls' Night; a novel]

UIBOPUU, VALEV. Igavene kula, novelle. Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv [1954] 302 p. [The eternal village; short stories]

## PERIODICALS

SIRP JA VASAR. [Kultuuriministeerium. EN Kirjanike Liit, EN Kõneleko Liit ja EN Heltlojate Liit] Tallinn. [Issued by the Ministry of Culture, the Estonian Writers Association, the Estonian Artists Association, and the Estonian Composers Association Weekly]

Recurrent features. New books. From broadcasts of the coming week.

Vol. 15, no. 27, July 1958.

Summer music. p.1.  
Poldroos, P. Notes on operetta and its staging. p.4.  
Palm, L. Sculptor A. Vomm is 50 years old. p.4.  
 Let us discuss the survey of amateur art activities. p.5.  
Nurm, E. Once more about the orthography of some foreign loan words. p.7.  
Vildalepp, R. Celebration of the 100th anniversary of the publishing of Kalevipoeg. p.7.  
Lait, H.; Magi, E. Personal exhibition of paintings by G. Reinhardt. p.7.  
Lohtor, K. Our guests. p.8.

Vol. 15, no. 28, July 1958.

Ernoka, G. Youth festivals. p.1.  
Tamarkin, A. Youth festivals. p.3.  
 Discussion of the matter of progressive cultural inheritance. p.4.  
Pohlak, M. Play by leaders of the amateur art groups. p.4.  
Arste, M. Kalevipoeg to be translated into Czech. p.6.  
Toom, K. Thoughts about the art of words, declamation, and general cultivation of speech. p.6.  
Ressell, J. First graduating class. p.6.  
Aruoja, V. Performances of the Latvian Theater of Youth. p.7.  
Kuusik, H. in a children's music school. p.8.

Vol. 15, no. 29, July 1958.

Tomorrow is the sixteenth anniversary of our Republic. p.1.  
 Broad road to happiness; an interview with the Secretary of the Estonian Supreme Soviet, Comrade Krundel. p.2.  
Narusk, E. Perfecting their knowledge. p.2.  
Mere, H. Summertime in Saaremaa. p.2.  
Kauba, F. Activities before the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature. p.3.  
 New candidates in sciences. p.3.  
 New achievements in collecting folklore. p.3.  
Sumre, L. In our community center. p.6.  
 When the orchestra went on strike. p.7.  
 Standardization of geographical names. p.7.  
Dehti, A. An obituary. p.8.

Vol. 15, no. 31, Aug. 1958.

Last season in our theaters. p.1.  
Eesti arhitektuur ja jalutus (History of Estonian Architecture) soon to be published. p.2.  
 Book supply for village libraries. p.2.  
Kivilo, V. E. Kapp's opera, reviewed in connection with the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature. p.3.  
 Simple, beautiful, interesting; news about goods for mass consumption. p.4.  
Traat, A. Activities in publishing documents on the history of peasantry. p.4.

Lait, S. Collecting folk songs in Saaremaa. p.4.  
Aller, R. What is humor? p.5.  
Sari, U. The jagged front-ranker. p.5.  
Lait, A. A few meters of firewood. p.5.  
Kesamaa, M. It hurts the eye; these are no petty details. p.6.  
Paulson, V. Notes and thoughts on a round trip through the Estonian SSR. p.6.  
Ruus, L. Folk melodies from the Kihnu and Ruhnu islands. p.6.  
Tammik, H. Master of his trade. p.7.  
Lumiste, M. An old painting. p.8.

Vol. 15, no. 33, Aug. 1958.

Arrange rural cultural centers for winter conditions. p.1.  
 New procedure for assigning scholarships to university students. p.1.  
 New progress in the economic and cultural development of our Republic. p.1.  
Tigane, L. Pisileguisid Jaluksest (Little Stories from Jalukse), a book review. p.3.  
Taypluhhin, V. The Transcarpathian theater. p.4.  
Kuma, H. Symbolic wedding carpet; our cultural riches. p.4.  
Lait, U. Fragments from the village and little stories from the city. (To be cont.) p.5.  
Remmel, A. The ability to see, some suggestions to young art enthusiasts. p.6.  
Raid, K. Postage-stamp artists. p.6.  
Panso, V. From Leningrad to Odessa by ship, or Why go straight if you can go around; a diary from a trip around Europe. (To be cont.) p.7.  
Janes, H. Performances of the Estonian Puppet Theater in Pioneer camps. p.7.

Vol. 15, no. 34, Aug. 1958.

Time does not wait. p.1.  
Troumann, H. Carl Friedrich Krell, pages from Estonian music history. p.3  
 After graduation, from the daily newspapers. p.3.  
Aksel, A. One does not ask, the other does not offer. p.4.  
Kalle, P. Providing cultural services for forestry workers. p.4.  
Lait, U. Fragments from the village and little stories from the city. (To be cont.) p.4.  
Vildalepp, R. The Estonian heritage of folklore must be made available. p.5.  
Karu, O. Think more of school children. p.5.  
Voelmaa, E. Notes of a friend of literature. p.5.  
Kitsas, O. Tourists need a guidebook. p.5.  
Erieman, A. Wishes sent to the publishers. p.5.  
Gons, L. Notes on an art publication. p.6.  
 The good example by the people of Ida, it is possible to live without littering the streets. p.6.  
Karp, P. In the forgotten birthplace of the Viru Singer. p.6.  
Panso, V. From Leningrad to Odessa by ship, or Why go straight if you can go around; a diary from a trip around Europe. (To be cont.) p.7.

Vol. 15, no. 35, Aug. 1958.

Ernoka, G. With the men's choir to the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature in Moscow. p.1.  
 700th anniversary of Narva; an interview with V.Kala, chairman of the Executive Committee of Narva. p.1.  
Gross, V. Notes on the problems in the 4th volume of *Todo ja Oigus* (Truth and Justice). p.2.  
Bach, A. Memories on A.Johani; on the 50th birthday of the artist. p.3.  
Tormis, L. Reading the theater almanac. p.4.  
Lait, U. Fragments from the village and little stories from the city. (To be cont.) p.5.  
Veres, K. "Building activities" in the Radio Hall. p.5.  
Kausk, L. More flexibility and knowledge. p.6.  
Oiglane, H. Be more careful with the selections for translation. p.6.  
Tibar, K. Why the series which accept advance orders are published so slowly. p.6.  
Kruuslae, V. In the smithy of our motion pictures. p.6.  
Sakoon, P. All right, I'll pay membership fees, but ... what follows? p.6.  
Raave, K. Some true experiences of a literary circle. p.7.

Vol. 15, no. 36, Sept. 1958.

Once more about the cultural monuments. p.1.  
Link, E. One step further toward mastery; *Sudamevalu* (The Heartache) in the V.Kinglaepp Drama Theater. p.2.  
Tormis, L. What is in the repertoire of this half year? p.3.  
 On the topics of our questionnaire; excerpts from readers' letters. p.3.  
Matve, H. With the eye of an engineer and a citizen; on topics about the development of Tallinn. p.4.  
 Conference of theater employees. p.5.  
Kurvits, H. More sense of responsibility. p.5.  
Pejur, S. Let us organize a new museum. p.6.  
Tulek, O.; Loo, A. A defective brochure; a book review. p.6.  
Panso, V. From Leningrad to Odessa by ship, or Why go straight if you can go around; a diary from a trip around Europe. (To be cont.) p.7.



With the help of collective farms p 7

Vol. 15, no. 37, Sept. 1956

Ilves, A. Pressing economic days p 1

Pl., E. E. An interesting first book. Lilia Kompos' the book has been reviewed p 2

Larva, P. Live a further than your own little world p 3

St., J. L. T. The art exhibition previous (The Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature p 4

Tr., K. L. Responsibility and increasing responsibility p 5

Ti., V. 50th birthday of artist Henn Sarap p 6

On the L., S. of our questionnaire, excerpts from readers' letters p 5

Sk., A. (The Estonian Collection) be- p 6

K., V. With direct aim p 6

Tr., H. The beginning concert season. p 7

Ad., A. An ordinary p 8

Vol. 15, no. 38, Sept. 1956

How will the Youth Festival turn out to be? p 1

First visitors to Estonia p 1

The scientists have the word, on the topics of our inquiry p 2

How to depict literary and art works while applying for the Lenin Premium p 2

Why does the organization of a fashion house not move from the spot? p 3

Discussions on the selective art exhibition for the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature p 4

Jup., O. A disappointing book, a review of I. Kur- p 5

Lehter, K. The opening concert of the season. p 5

Paru, V. From Leningrad to Odessa by ship, or, why go straight if you can go around, a diary from a trip around Europe (To be cont'd) p 6

Lecture cycles of the Central Lecturing Institute. p 7

Alu, R. Selling antiquarian books p 7

Ilves, A. The ten-day tour (To be cont'd) p 7

Vol. 15, no. 39, Sept. 1956

Session of the Estonian Supreme Soviet. p. 1. Library of the Soviet classics to be published. p. 1.

Impressions of Finnish visitors in Estonia. p. 2

Andreas Jurjans, 100 years since the birth of the Latvian composer p. 2

Matias, W. Contemporary Polish literature p. 2

Vaisner, L., Paljupa, A. Problems of music education p. 3

Varma, L. The porridge p. 3

Vilalid, R. Tudulin and the folk creation around it p. 3

Trass, H. The rare natural monuments in Saaremaa p. 4

Tamm, R. The killed trees p. 4

Kakk, J. Preparations for the celebration of the 100th anniversary of the peasant uprisings in 1858 (the War of Mälara) p. 4

Such are the wishes of the readers p. 5

Panso, V. From Leningrad to Odessa by ship, or, why go straight if you can go around, a diary from a trip around Europe (Conclusion) p. 6

Kapp, V. The second symphony concert of the season p. 7

Reintop, H. Nonreligious funerals. p. 7

Nurm, E. Preparations for the complete dictionary of the Estonian language must be rushed. p. 7

Ilves, A. The ten-day tour p. 7

Vol. 15, no. 40, Oct. 1956

Ojamaa, P. The first days of retirement. p. 1

Achievements in the polygraphic industry during the first three quarters of the year. p. 1

Muur, V. What is known in Koidla-Järve about the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature? p. 1

Good work resulted in a good harvest. p. 3

Utt, O. A helpless solution to an important topic, a review of Karl Loog and Arnold Tulk's children's story *Tuhandet tuisid* (Thousands Arose) p. 3

Bormeister, M. The 75th birthday of Professor A. Janssen p. 4

Raam, V. One visit. p. 4

Naissoo, U. Folk-instrument music. p. 5

Kalle, P. No space for the projector; the traveling motion-picture theater will not come. p. 5

Levald, L. Students of the history of art practice before they take examinations for the diploma. p. 5

Kask, L. Lithuanian amateur artists visit Estonia. p. 5

Lecturing season starts in music centers. p. 5

Pohlak, M.; Mere, H. Much is requested, very little satisfies. p. 5

Motion-picture news from the foreign countries. p. 7

## 14. MEDICINE

SOVESHCHANIJE PO PROBLEMAJAM TORMOZHENII I LECHENIIA SNOM, Tarku? 1955. Tezisy. Tarku, 1955. 102 p. [Theses of the Conference on Problems of Inhibition and Sleep Therapy, October 20-24, 1955. In Russian]

## 15. AGRICULTURE

### PERIODICALS

SOTSIALISTLIK POLUMAJANDUS. (Polumajanduse Ministeerium) Tallinn. [Illustrated magazine on socialist farming issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the agriculture of the fraternal republics; New agricultural literature.

Vol. 11, no. 7, July 1956

Bylaws of a collective farm. p. 1

Rall, A. Profitableness of drainage in the Estonian SSR. p. 4

Vilrand, M. New varieties of wheat from Jõgeva. p. 6

Elsen, I. Increasing the yields on peat soils. p. 9

Polna, R. Now it is time to think about increasing the yield of green rye. p. 12

Tamm, O. Breeding of young horses in the Tori Horse-Breeding Station. p. 13

Sooman, H. More attention to the pasteurization of milk p. 15

Tomingas, F. Improving the quality of milk on the collective farms. p. 18

Visiting the copartner in the socialist competition. p. 21

Slimon, A. Importance of deep cultivation and fertilization of the soil before planting new orchards. p. 22

Lilias, M. Agricultural technique of planting straw-berries and their individual varieties. p. 23

Karma, R. Shortcomings in the construction of barns for animals. p. 25

Korrovits, R. Silos built of kukermitt concrete blocks. p. 28

Edela, U. Use of automotive tractors on the collective farms. p. 29

Kivitsik, J. Improve the use of tractors p. 31

Pilla, M. Repair of cast-iron machine parts and the heat method. p. 35

Lane, H. An additional sledge for the B 4 for harvesting hayseed p. 37

Ritvelid, J. Securing the right dryness for the spring and fall agricultural work p. 38

Margus, M. Reconstruction of the p. 38

Broodland traces. p. 39.

Sillard, A. Kill the wolves in the neighborhood of their dens. p. 41

Notes in journals with union-wide coverage of Estonian agriculture. p. 40

Vol. 11, no. 8, Aug. 1956

Lily, J. Coordinate the organization of the collective farm with the local conditions p. 1

Gallan, H. Self-help community chest p. 1

Ilves, A. Five farmers. p. 4

Kutti, V. The economic success of the Kesk-Kõrve Farm, Abja District. p. 9

Mauring, H. The importance and use of the collective farms. p. 7

Rapp, E. Using fertilizers in which organic and mineral compounds are mixed p. 13

Kask, R. Test with strip cropping on the field of the Olopa and Kõrve farms p. 11

Lilik, E. Possibilities of increasing the p. 14

Rudikivi, J. Silver fox breeding in a p. 17

Pravon, E. Economical use of the p. 10

Konmor, E. Breeding in the chassis of the final transmissions of a tractor p. 23

Panchenko, E. Observations on the use of the for flax. p. 22

Novod, E.; Pohul, G. Possibilities for the use of a mixed system for the distribution of energy. p. 23

Kidman, K. The economic importance of the fields of loose stone. p. 20

Kuum, J. Draining the swamps with deep ditches. p. 20

Morheim, A. Using beneficial insects for the destruction of forest pests p. 31

Veernela, K. Technical characteristics of the obtained from Douglas fir. p. 32

Koolmeister, H. Give more practical to the agricultural specialists of interest in the nation. p. 33

Celebration of the 100th anniversary of the Horse-Breeding Station. p. 38

Molder, A. Organizing conference on the industry. p. 39

The Scientific-Technical Council of the Ministry of Agriculture discussed the p. 40

of hardy fruit trees. p. 40

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

SOVESHCHANIJE PO RASHNENII IZPOL'ZOVANIJA I STROITELSTVE NEORGANICHESKOKH MATE-RIALOV. 2d Tallinn, 1955. 200 p. zolnye materialy i stroitelstvo; Izdatel'stvo inzh. i arh. Tallin, Estonian gos. izd-vo, 1955. 111 p. [Shale ash building materials; Proceedings of the Conference on More Extensive Use of Shale Ash. Elements of Shale-Kukermitt in the Construction of Industry. In Russian. Illus., tables]

## HUNGARY

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

BEKE ES SZABADBAQ. (Országos Békéltanács) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Peace Council. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Women's course, Tribunal on the arts, Editor's mail, Sports notes, Puzzles.

Vol. 7, nos. 18, 39-40, 42, May, Sept.-Oct. 1956

CH. Brit. Legation, Hungary. HUNGARIAN PRESS SUMMARY. Budapest. [Daily]

Nos. 219-230, 232-242; Sept.-Oct. 1956

HUNGARIAN REVIEW. Budapest. [Illustrated magazine English-language edition, issued also in French and German. Superseded Hungarian Bulletin, 1955. Monthly]

Nos. 7/8, 9, July-Sept. 1956

HUNGARY. Budapest. [Illustrated magazine. In English. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Chronicle of events.

No. 10, Oct. 1956

LUDAS MATYI. Budapest. [Illustrated satirical magazine. Weekly]

Vol. 12, nos. 38-41, Sept.-Oct. 1956

MAGYAR RADIO. (Magyar Radio) Budapest. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Hungarian Radio. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; High lights of our friends' broadcasts, Musical calendar; Miki Huzai.

Vol. 12, no. 37, Sept. 1956

MUVELT. NEM. (Nepmuvelési Minisztérium) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of People's Education. Weekly]

Recurrent feature: Monthly list of places and dates of performances in the village theater.

Vol. 7, nos. 36, 38-41, Sept.-Oct. 1956

WILLIAM PENN. (William Penn Fraternale Magyarországi Szekcse) Detroit. [Issued by the William Penn Fraternale Magyarországi Szekcse. Formed by the merger of Magyarországi and Verhovnyak Lepin, 1956. Semi-monthly]

Vol. 38, nos. 8, 10-11; Aug., Oct.-Nov. 1956

### 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

ZALA, IMRE. Konyvtarfejlesztés kerkonyvra. Zala Imre és Parczor Ferenc. Allami Könyvtarfejlesztési Vallalat, 1955. 491 p. [Handbook for book distributors. illus., bibl., index]

#### PERIODICALS

Budapest. Fővárosi Szabó Ervin Könyvtár. FŐVÁROSI SZABÓ ERVIN KÖNYVTÁR ROGLAP BIBLIOGRAFIÁJA. Budapest. [Leaflet bibliography of books and periodical articles on current topics issued by the Ervin Szabo Municipal Library]

No. 1, 1956



**MAGYAR NEMZETI BIBLIOGRÁFIA.** (Országos Szechenyi Könyvtár) Budapest. [National bibliography issued by the Szechenyi National Library. Includes a supplement. *Magyar Folyóiratok Repertórium.* Monthly] No. 7, July 1956.

**PAPÍR ÉS NYOMDATECHNIKA** (Papír- és Nyomdaipari Műszaki Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Technical Paper and Printing Association. Includes a supplement: *Magyar Tipográfia*, on typography. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News about printing, News about the paper industry

Vol. 8, no. 7, July 1956.

For improvement of the technical level by innovations. p. 107.

**Dékány, Gy.** New technology for preparing poster rollers made of an elastic synthetic material. p. 204.

**Lakonbach, A.** Printing autotypes on simple papers. p. 207.

**Lovász, K.** "Flight" or "pulverization" of printing inks. p. 208.

**Földes, Gy.** Determination of the relative humidity of paper. p. 210.

**Koszegi, E.** Copper coating on zinc, steel, and aluminum with chemicals. p. 211.

**Szerző, I.** Investigation of conditions for run-up of materials on a paper machine. p. 213.

**Pásztor, J.; Lindmayer, J.** Radioactive measurement in the paper industry. II. (Conclusion) p. 218.

General Meeting of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in 1956. p. 225.

Photocomposition today. *Magyar*. p. 1.

Exhibition of English graphic art at the National Salon. *Magyar*. p. 13.

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

**FENYVESSY, JEROMOS.** *Sursum corda* Emlékezős vadmacsai. Köln, Amerika Katolikus Magyarországra, 1952. 637 p. [*Szótárszót paraszak, Kisönyvtár*, 21.-24.] [*Sursum corda*] Vade macum for oxkes. footnotes]

#### PERIODICALS

**EVANGELIKUS ÉLET.** (Magyarországi Evangolikus Egyházak Egyháza. Sajtóosztály) Budapest. [Issued by the Press Department, Hungarian General Lutheran Church. Weekly]

Recurrent feature: News of congregations.

Vol. 21, no. 25, June 1956.

**Husznyák, F.** Bear ye one another's burdens! p. 1. Conference of the World Council of Churches on church relief. p. 1.

From the press of the World Council of Churches. p. 1.

**Tessonyi, K.** In God's temple we learn to live together in a Christian spirit; our bishops consecrate the new church in Tokorcs. p. 1.

**Juhász, O.** Thirtieth anniversary of the Peace Church of Pestőrszobor. p. 2.

**Z. L.** "For my family, for my children"; Karel Čapek's *Mother* in the People's Army Theater. p. 3.

**D.** Refreshed life. p. 3.

**A KERESZT.** (Katolikus Papok Országos Bekebebizottsága) Budapest. [Issued by the National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Forum; The world of news, Editor's mail; Chronicle of events; Thoughts for coming Sundays; Schedules of Masses.

Vol. 7, no. 9, May 1956.

**Dr. Gyula Czaplak, Archbishop of Eger, dies.** p. 1.

"I approve and support collective farming." p. 3.

"We spoke about peace." p. 3.

For disarmament and world peace. p. 3.

Present tasks of pastoral life at the parish priests' conferences. p. 4.

May praise. p. 5.

Parents and children. XI. p. 6.

**REFORMATUS EGYHAZ.** (Magyar Református Egyház) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Hungarian Reformed Church. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Official information on the activities of ministers; Religious school programs; Topics for preachers, From the press section; Brief news.

Vol. 8, no. 6, Mar. 1956.

**Finta, I.** For our daily bread. p. 121.

**Ferenczy, K.** The Eumene, a place for collective study and collective service. p. 123.

**Kocsis, E.** Rudolf Bultmann; a biographic sketch. p. 125.

**Toth, K.** The Old Testament and the land problem. p. 134.

Letters from three collective-farm villages. p. 136.

**REFORMATUSOK LAPJA.** (Evangelical and Reformed Church) Lancaster, Pa. [Publication for members of the Hungarian Synod. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Church news; News about the Reformed Church in Hungary; Ecumenical news; American Protestant news.

Vol. 56, nos. 18-19, Oct.-Nov. 1956.

**TESTVERISÉG FRATERNITY.** (Hungarian Reformed Federation of America) Pittsburgh. [In English and Hungarian. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Monthly page; Official information.

Vol. 34, nos. 8-9, Sept.-Oct. 1956.

### 4. HISTORY

**RAKOSI, MATYÁS.** A szocialista Magyarországról 2. köv. kiadás Budapest, Szikra, 1955. 638 p. [For socialist Hungary. 2d ed. ed. footnotes, index]

#### PERIODICALS

**ACTA HISTORICA.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on history issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 3, no. 1/2, 1954.

### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

**DALA, GYÖRGY.** A gépállamosok penzgazdalkodása. [Irtó. Data György, Szócs Karoly, Tukacs Beja] Budapest, Kozgazdasági és Jogt Könyvtár, 1955. 99 p. [Financial management of machine-tractor stations]

**DENES, MIHÁLY.** Építőpart dolgozók bevezése az állami gazdaságokba. Budapest, Kozgazdasági és Jogt Könyvtár, 1956. 159 p. [Wage system for construction workers on state farms. bibl., indexes, tables]

**ERDOGAZDASÁGOK KÖNYVVITELÉ.** [Országos Erdőgazdasági és Széke Lakó. Lektorálta es szerkesztette. Nador Ferenc] Budapest, Nyomatványellátó Vállalat. [Accounting in forestry. tables]

Vol. 1. 1955. 183 p.  
Vol. 2. 1955. 180 p.

**GEREB, LÁSZLO.** A hazai osztályharcok irodalma 1925-1960. Budapest, "Művelt Nép" Tudományos és Ismeretterjesztő Kiadó, 1955. 391 p. [Texts from the literature of Hungarian class struggles, 1925-1960. illus., map, bibl., index]

**HEGEDŰS, ANDRÁS.** A mezőgazdasági szocialista átalakításnak es a mezőgazdasági termelés fellendítésének további feladatairól, Hegedűs Andras előadói beszéde a KV 1955 június 7-8-i ülésén es az MDP Központi Vezetőségének határozata. Budapest, Szikra, 1955. 77 p. [Further tasks of socialist reorganization of agriculture and the upswing of agricultural production; an address delivered at the session of the Central Committee, June 7-8, 1955, and the decision made by the Central Committee of the Hungarian Working People's Party]

**HUNGARY.** *Penzugymintaszterium.* Peldatar a Könyvtári Minisztérium fölszólalása alá tartozó tanácsai (ipari-szotgallato) vállalatok kötetesze általános szemlekeretnek használatához. [Országos kiadvány] Budapest, Kozg. Könyvtár, 1956. 231 p. [A hivatalos kiadványa] [Case bc pulsary accounting pattern by in enterprises and industrial auxili operating under the supervision Light Industry. tables]

**MAGYAR DOLGOZOK PARTJA** kenysege es a termelés tech senek egyse kérdésel az ipa kola gazdaságpolitikai (anaz tartott elméleti konferencia) Budapest, Szikra, 1955. 18 of labor productivity and the level of production in indust

**PACH, ZSIGMOND PAL.** Tan történelhez Magyarországi Pach Zsigmond Pal es Sand Szikra, 1956. 391 p. [St capitalism in Hungary, 188 Russtan summaries. diagr

**A SZAKSZERVEZETEK FELAJ SAQBAN.** [Szerkesztette: K Nepszava] [1955] 108 p. [A könyvtára] [Tasks of tradi

**SZOBOK, ANDRÁS.** A mezőgi begyűjtése. A begyűjtés id kérdésel. Budapest, Szikra; partfolokolajának előadásai) tural produce to state organ and practical questions of d

#### PERIODICALS

**BER ES NORMA.** (Országos Munkabér Bizottság) Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the State Wage Board. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Official decrees

Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1956.

**Horváth, S.** Questions of labor productivity and raising wages in the iron industry. p. 1.

**Kéri, T.** Problem of material interest in foreign trade. p. 5.

**Bozin, J.** A few words about technology and work organization of assembling. p. 8.

**Nagy, L.** New decrees issued on labor affairs, amendment of the decree on enforcing the Labor Code as well as the decree on material responsibility for lack of inventories and introduction of a social judicial system. p. 12.

**Gal, F.** Some thoughts about the premium system for physical workers. p. 17.

**Szilgett, J.; Takács, J.** New wage system in tool engineering. p. 21.

**Tischler, L.** Control and analysis of wage funds. p. 24.

**Csokassay, E.** Remarks about Karoly Fekete's article "Problems of the Wage System in the Automobile Repairs Industry." p. 30.

Remarks about Sandor Poczkodi's article "Some Problems of the Wage System for Maintenance Workers at Power Plants." p. 32.

**FILATELIAI SZEMLE.** (Magyar Bélyeggyűjtők Országos Szövetsége) Budapest. [Information bulletin issued by the National Federation of Hungarian Philatelists. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Life in the Federation, Editor's mail; Information from the Hungarian Philatelic Enterprise.

Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1956.

Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal Ipari Főosztály. IPARI ÉS ÉPÍTŐIPARI STATISZTIKAI ÉRTESÍTŐ. Budapest. [Journal issued by the Department of Industry and the Department of Capital Expenditures and the Building Industry, Central Statistical Office. Title varies: before v. 8? 1956, Iparistatizikai Értesítő. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Official communications

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

More help for statisticians in the building industry. p. 1.

**Flaschner, L.; Nemeth, L.** Regulations concerning production in the 1956 statistical instructions given to the metallurgical and machine industry. p. 3.

**Fétes, Gy.** 1955 report on capital expenditures and renewals. p. 10.

**Papp, Z.** Analysis of work productivity in enterprises of the cotton industry. Pt. 2. p. 20.

**Lazslo, B.** Accounting system in 1956 for local and cooperative industry. p. 28.

In the wake of errors. p. 35.

Official standpoint concerning methodology in industrial statistics. p. 37.

**KOZGAZDASÁGI IRODALMI SZEMLE.** (Magyar Nemzeti Bank) Budapest. [Documentation issued by the Hungarian National Bank. Monthly]

Vol. 13, nos. 1-9, Jan.-Sept. 1952.

**KOZGAZDASÁGI SZEMLE.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Journal on economics



**MAGYAR TUDOMÁNYI ÉS MŰVELŐDÉSI ÉRTESÍTŐ** (Hungarian Scientific and Cultural Bulletin) Budapest. [Bibliography of articles on current social and political problems from foreign periodicals issued by the Ervin Szabo Municipal Library Monthly] June-July 1956.

**HADAK UTJÁN** (Magyar Harcosok Bajtársi Közege) Munich. [Issued by the Collegial Society of Hungarian Veterans in Exile. Includes an English-language supplement, Hungarian Veteran. Monthly] Recurrent features: Organizational life, Brief news. Vol. 9, no. 90, Oct. 1956.

**LATOHATÁR** München. [Political and literary journal issued by a group of exiles. Absorbed Égész Latohatár. Semimonthly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews. Vol. 7, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1956.

**Magyar Nemzeti Bizetmany**. ERTESITO. New York. [Collection of bulletins carrying the individual title. Published by the Hungarian National Committee in New York Monthly] Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1956.

**NŐK LAPJA** (Magyar Nők Demokratikus Szövetsége) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Democratic Association of Hungarian Women Weekly] Recurrent features: Wise Kathy's letter box, Curiosity's kitchen, Around the house, Children's page, Fashion program, Fashion news. Vol. 8, nos. 35-38, Sept. 1956.

**SZÖVEGNYELVÉNY** (Szövegnyelv Országos Szövetsége) Budapest. [Issued by the National Federation of Composers Weekly] Vol. 9, nos. 17-19, Sept.-Oct. 1956.

**ÚJ KÉLIPÁR** Budapest. [Publication for workers and students in the periphery Semimonthly] Recurrent feature: Readers' letters. Vol. 6, nos. 23-24, Oct. 1956.

**ÚJ TÖRÖK** (Új Török Magyar Szövetsége) Korponi Vezetőség Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers and school children issued by the Central Committee, Working Youth League Monthly] Recurrent feature: Puzzles. Vol. 8, nos. 10, Oct. 1956.

## 6 POLITICAL SCIENCE

**CYRKO, PAL**. A munkás-paraszti szövetség erősítése és a demokratikus állam kialakítása. Budapest, Szikra, 1955. 73 p. [Problems of strengthening the worker-peasant alliance in our people's democracy]

**MAGYAR DOLGOZÓK PARTJA**. Központi Vezetőség. A politikai helyzet és a part feladatai, az MDP Központi Vezetősége 1955. március 2-4-i ülésének határozata. Budapest, Szikra, 1955. 23 p. [The political situation and tasks for the Party, a resolution of the March 2-4, 1955, session of the Central Committee of the Hungarian Working People's Party]

**MAGYAR DOLGOZÓK PARTJA**. 2. Kongresszus. Budapest, 1951. A szocializmus építésének útján, a Magyar Dolgozók Partja II. Kongresszusának anyagai. 2. kötet. Budapest, Szikra, 1956. 343 p. [On the road to the construction of socialism, selected materials of the 2d Congress of the Hungarian Working People's Party. 2d ed.]

**VEGRE ITTHON!** [Magyarok Világrovetsége, 1956] 31 p. [Home at last! Illus.]

### PERIODICALS

**BUDAPESTI FOLYÓIRAT** Budapest. [Bibliography of articles on current social and political problems from foreign periodicals issued by the Ervin Szabo Municipal Library Monthly] June-July 1956.

**HADAK UTJÁN** (Magyar Harcosok Bajtársi Közege) Munich. [Issued by the Collegial Society of Hungarian Veterans in Exile. Includes an English-language supplement, Hungarian Veteran. Monthly] Recurrent features: Organizational life, Brief news. Vol. 9, no. 90, Oct. 1956.

**LATOHATÁR** München. [Political and literary journal issued by a group of exiles. Absorbed Égész Latohatár. Semimonthly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews. Vol. 7, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1956.

**Magyar Nemzeti Bizetmany**. ERTESITO. New York. [Collection of bulletins carrying the individual title. Published by the Hungarian National Committee in New York Monthly] Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1956.

## 7. LAW

**HUNGARY. Laws, statutes, etc.** A szabályozási eljárás, az 1955. évi 17. számú törvényerejű rendelet és a 32/1955. (VI. 8) M. T. sz. rendelet magyarázata. Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár, 1956. 224 p. [Procedure concerning contraventions, interpretation of edict No. 17 of 1955 and of decree No. 32/1955 (VI. 8) M. T. forms, index]

**LUKACS, ANDOR**. Munka és beruhagyok a kereskedelemben. Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár, 1956. 171 p. [Labor and wage questions in commerce forms, tables]

**WELTNER, ANDOR**. A magyar munkajog. Budapest, Tankönyvtár, 1955. 527 p. [Hungarian labor law; a university textbook. Bibli., footnotes]

### PERIODICALS

**BIROSÁGI HATÁROZATOK** (Magyar Népköztársaság Legfelsőbb Biróság) Budapest. [Court decisions issued by the Hungarian Supreme Court Monthly] Vol. 4, nos. 5, 9; May, Sept. 1956.

**Hungary MAGYAR KOZLONY**. Budapest. [Official gazette] Nos. 68, 78-84, 86, Aug.-Sept. 1956.

**MAGYAR JOG** (Magyar Jogász Szövetség) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Lawyers Association Monthly] Recurrent features: From the practice of the Central Committee of Arbitration; Observer, Book reviews. Vol. 3, no. 8, Aug. 1956.

**Mon, Gy.** After the decision of the Central Committee, p. 225.

**Bagi, D., Zelenyi, J.** Judges' duties of signalization, p. 226.

**Ferri, J.** Reclassification of certain crimes into contraventions, p. 229.

**Klas, Gy.** Role of socialist criminal law in educating minors, p. 232.

**Maroti, L.** Proposal for the new regulation of applying reformatory work, p. 235.

**Csiki, O.** Supplementary investigation, p. 236.

**Ujaki, L., Balogh, I.** Statute of limitations concerning claims for damages, p. 240.

**Csillag, F.** General contracts, p. 244.

**Molnar, J.** The defendant and his counsel in claims for criminal sequestration, p. 248.

**Schmitzhoffer, J.** Some remarks on regulating civil execution against wages, p. 249.

## 8. EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

**FELSOOKTATÁSI SZEMLE**. (Oktafasugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Journal on higher education issued by the Ministry of Education Monthly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

**Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1956.**

**Straub, B.** Role of recognition of Soviet science and improvement of the level of medical and biological research in Hungary, p. 273.

**Budo, A., and others.** Revision of ideologic content in teaching physics and chemistry at the Faculty of Natural Sciences in Szeged, p. 276.

**Lanyi, B.** Educational methods applied in teaching science, p. 285.

**Matrai, L.** State and tasks of university libraries, p. 291.

**Wellner, A.** Work of the Committee on Methodology, p. 298.

**Verbenyi, L.** Work of the Methodological Committee for Foreign Languages in the 1955-1956 academic year, p. 301.

**Kiss, E.** Preparation for reading original technical texts, p. 305.

**Antal, L., Juhász, J.** Some methodological problems in dealing with students of worker and peasant origin in teaching a language, p. 310.

**Nemeth, L.** How do we organize scientific work of faculties at Teachers College in Eger? p. 316.

**Mészáros, L.** Experiment for improving the technical level of training for chemists at universities with work in scientific students' circles, p. 319.

**Nanasi, P.** University students at faculty conferences, p. 325.

**Borbély, A.** Conference at Lajos Kossuth University, p. 327.

**Mora, M.** Problem of handbooks in teaching legal science, p. 330.

**KOZNEVELES**. (Oktafasugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Education. Includes a supplement: Alsotagozati Oktatás-Nevelés, leaflet for elementary school teachers. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Problems of curriculum planning, News on educational policy; book reviews; Theater review; Motion-picture review, etc. respondents write.

**Vol. 12, no. 14/15, Aug. 1956.**

**Horvath, T., and others.** Summer pictures, p. 333.

**Komroczy, G.** Thoughts about the Hungarian primary, p. 330.

**Bortényi, J.** Our district for establishing, p. 332.

**Berecz, J.** Role of interest in education, p. 333.

**Korokgyarto, I.** Culture, fundamental knowledge, p. 334.

**Badi, Gy.** Practical training of high-school teachers, p. 339.

**Agoston, J.** Debate about the moral education of youth, p. 341.

**Bori, I.** Pioneers' first national technical, p. 343.

**Instead of rectification**, p. 344.

**Dorka, J.** Overburdening high-school students, p. 345.

**Gardos, I.** Korta's example, p. 346.

**Nemeth, E.** Recollection of an outstanding class, p. 346.

**Toth, B.** Analysis of school children's spare time, p. 351.

**Kantos, Gy.** Particular aspects of teaching in the upper grades with undivided classes, p. 353.

**Burka, E.** New curriculum for physical education, p. 354.

**Alsotagozati, p. I.**

**Peter, J.** New curriculum for teaching physical, p. 355.

**Farago, L.** Summer courses for teachers, p. 356.

**Szarka, J.** Preparation for the school year, p. 357.

**Alsotagozati, p. VI.**

**Lodi, M.** From high-school graduation to the examination for the teacher's diploma, p. 358.

**Timar, Gy.** Where now textbooks for general science are prepared, p. 359.

**NEVELOK LAPJA** (Oktafasugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Publication on pedagogy issued by the Ministry of Education and the Pedagogical Centers. Biweekly]

**Vol. 12, nos. 15-16, Aug. 1956.**

**OTSB KOZLONY**. (Országos Tannevelési Bizottság) Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the Commission for Physical Education and Physical Training Monthly]

Recurrent features: Personal news, etc.; orders, Approved contents and their terms. Vol. 7, no. 8, Sept. 1956.

**PEDAGOGIAI SZEMLE**. (Oktafasugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Publication on pedagogy issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: International review, etc.; reviews; Review of periodicals. Vol. 6, no. 3, May/June 1956.

Thoughts during study of materials of the 20th Congress; excerpts from materials of the 20th Congress; Institute of Education in connection with the Congress, p. 177.

**Szarka, J.** Questions of methods of research in the course on moral education, p. 180.

**Hermann, A.** Characteristics of kindergarten teaching, p. 189.

**Komlosi, S.** Knowledge of educational work in fact, p. 225.

**Tellamanti, B., and others.** Debate about the pedagogical part of the plan for gulfing primary school the second Five-Year Plan; excerpts from remarks at the conference of the Main Committee on Education of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, p. 248.

**Hegedus, A.** Work of the study circle for Hungarian literature in the Kozseg Teachers Training School in 1954/55, p. 255.

**SPORTFOGADÁS**. (Országos Takarékpontozási Fogadási Osztály) Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the Sports Betting Department, National Savings Bank. Weekly]

**Vol. 1, nos. 8-25, 27-33; June-Dec. 1954.**

**Vol. 2, nos. 1-52, Jan.-Dec. 1955.**

**Vol. 3, nos. 1-38, Jan.-Sept. 1956.**

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER AND MOTION PICTURES

### PERIODICALS

**SZÍNHÁZ- ÉS FILMMŰVESZET**. (Magyar Színház- és Filmművészeti Szövetség) Budapest. [Publication for stage and screen issued by the Hungarian Theater and Motion-Picture Federation. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Chronicle; Book reviews. No. 10, Oct. 1956.

**SZÍNHÁZ ÉS MOZI**. Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on theater and motion pictures. Includes a supplement: Helti Múzeum, theater and concert programs. Weekly]

**Vol. 9, nos. 38-40, 42; Sept.-Oct. 1956.**



TANCMUVESZET. Budapest. [Publication on the art of dancing. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Review, Brief notes  
 Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1956.

## 10. FINE ARTS

BIRO, BELA. A magyar muvezsetorteneti irodalom bibliografija. Képzomuveszeti Alap Kiadovaltalata, 1955. 811 p. [Bibliography of Hungarian literature on art history. Indexes]

SODOR, ALAJOS. Budapest muenlekei, Iria Sodor Alajos es Zador Mihaly. Kindja A Tarsadalom-es Termeszettudomanyi Ismeretterjeszo Tarsulat, 1955. 28 p. [Artistic monuments of Budapest illus., fold. map, bibl.]

## PERIODICALS

MAGYAR EPITOMUVESZET. (Magyar Epitomuveszek Szovetsege) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Federation of Hungarian Architects, with French and Russian summa tes]

Recurrent features: Abstracts from Soviet and other periodicals, Proceedings of the Federation  
 Vol. 5, no. 7, 1956.

Suggestions of the Federation of Hungarian Architects for guiding principles of the second Five-Year Plan. p. 197.

Zoldy, E. The apartment house project at Ulloi Road. p. 200.

Hamor, I. Methods for typification of apartments. p. 200.

Karpati, A. Typification of low-grade and secondary communal establishments. p. 213.

Kiss, F. Standard apartment, standard furniture. p. 218.

Rados, J. Remodeling a row of artistic buildings in Koszeg. p. 222.

MUVESZETTORTENETI ERTESITO. (Magyar Regeszeti, Muvezsetorteneti es Eremitai Tarsulat) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Society of Archaeology, Art History, and Numismatics. Two no. a year]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews  
 Vol. 5, no. 2/3, 1956.

Dobai, J. Development of Bartalan Szekely's art; a criticism. p. 97.

Garas, K. Unknown portraits of the Rubens family in one of van Dyck's works; a criticism. p. 116.

Kapossy, V. Representation of the tree of life on a tympanum of the Romanesque period. p. 122.

Entz, C. Gothic manor house in Alsos. p. 125.

Balogh, J. Unknown miniature portrait of King Matthias. p. 132.

Badal, E. First engraver's studio in Hungary. p. 134.

Molnar, M. Data on Andreas Mayerhofer's works. p. 136.

Eszlari, E. "Calvary" of the Pest Downtown Church and other statues in the same category. p. 145.

Karolyi, A. Ferenc Engel's role in the structures built by the Urmenyi family in Val. p. 160.

Nyitrai, E. History of the building of the Seven Electors' Hostelry. p. 168.

Soos, Gy. Istvan Ferenczy's busts; a criticism. p. 165.

Tolpey, K. Ferdinand Schimon, Hungarian portraitist of Beethoven; a biographic sketch. p. 167.

Bubecnikova, V. Jaroslav Cernak's painting of Hungarian subjects; a criticism. p. 172.

Pataky, K. Gabor Melegh; a biographic sketch. p. 173.

Vbl, E. Lzo and Fosz; a criticism. p. 175.

Hof, B. Gleaning in a private collection. p. 176.

Bozavanyi-Tombor, I. Correspondence of Jozsef Koszta with the Society of Fine Arts. p. 180.

Korner, E. New paths of our painting; exhibition in the New Hungarian Gallery, February 1956. p. 183.

Ghenton, I. Karoly Csanyi (1873-1956); an obituary. p. 180.

Kapossy, J. Abstracts of the history of art from royal decisions and decrees. II. 16th century. (To be contd.) p. 190.

Agghazy, M. Data on artistic activity of the Franciscan cloisters in the Danubial during the 18th century. p. 197.

Discussion on artistic periodicals. p. 198.

Discussion of Lajos Nemeth's candidate's thesis Hollosy Simon es kora muvezete (Simon Hollosy and the Arts in His Time). p. 204.

Gero, L. Frigyes Pogany's Balso terek muvezete (Art of the Plaza); a book review. p. 211.

Voll, P. Budapest muenlekei (Artistic Buildings in Budapest); a book review. p. 213.

Hof, M. Laszlo Gero's Magyarorszagi varepiteszet (Architecture in Hungary); a book review. p. 216.

Derecsenyi, D. A magyar muvezsetorteneti irodalom bibliografija (Bibliography of Hungarian Literature on Art History); a book review. p. 217.

Derecsenyi, D. Budapest regiasei, XVI. (Antiquities of Budapest, Vol. 16); a book review. p. 219.

Rados, J. Fresco in Bantornya-Turnisce; a criticism. p. 220.

Gero, L. Roberto Papini's Francesco de Giorgio, the Architect; a book review. p. 221.

Zador, A. Ivan Fenyos's Durer, a book review. p. 223.

Laszlo, Gy. Peeter Brueghel, Sr., a book review. p. 224.

Ghenton, I. Klara Garas' Magyarorszagi festeszet a XVIII. században (Hungarian Painting in the 18th Century); a book review. p. 225.

Zador, A. Hermann Hockmann's M. D. Poppelmann as Designer, a book review. p. 227.

Ghenton, I. Lilla Henszlmann's Alajos Sirobi, a book review. p. 228.

Laszlo, Gy. Nora Aradi's Szaz kep a magyar tortenelmből (One Hundred Paintings on Hungarian History); a book review. p. 229.

Peresz, K. Magyar epiteszet, 1945-1955 (Hungarian Architecture, 1945-1955); a book review. p. 229.

Aradi, N. On the series Uj Magyar Muvezet; a criticism. p. 230.

Bibliography of Hungarian literature on art history in 1955. p. 231.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

DARAZS, ENDRE. Erod utca. Budapest, Magveto Konyvkiado, 1956. 155 p. [Erod Street, poems]

FEKETE, GYULA. Ismerosok Budapest, Magveto Konyvkiado, 1955. 280 p. [Acquaintances, short stories]

KOMLOS, OTTO. Etudes orientales; a la memoire de Paul Hirschler Budapest, 1950. 144 p. [Oriental studies, in memory of Paul Hirschler. In English, French, Hebrew, and Hungarian. bibl., footnotes] NjP

## PERIODICALS

ALFOLD. (Magyar Irok Szovetsege Debrecen Csoport) Debrecen. [Issued by the Debrecen Group, Hungarian Writers Association Quarterly]  
 Recurrent feature: Book reviews.  
 Vol. 7, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1956.

ANYANYELVUNK AZ ISKOLABAN. (Okintasugyi Miniszterial) Budapest. [Publication for teachers of the Hungarian language issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews; Correspondence.  
 Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1956.

Dioszeghy, L. Problems of artistic forms. p. 162.

Bakany, S. Role of the 3d volume of Anyanyelvunk az Iskolaban in Hungarian education. p. 164.

Grdf, F. Remarks on the new grammar in preparation. p. 173.

Tyukodi-Csaszar, I. New rules for facilitating the teaching of spelling. p. 174.

Gancz, H. My experiences in teaching composition. p. 176.

Tuskos, T. Language and literature. p. 177.

Korekgyarto, L. Problems of our teaching methods with the mother tongue. p. 180.

G. R. Most recent book on linguistics; a review. p. 183.

Guidance in teaching Hungarian language and literature in general schools. p. 188.

Index to v. 3, 1955/56.

IRODALMI FIGYELO. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Irodalomtorteneti Intezet) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Institute of Literary History, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Four no. a year]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Documentation from foreign periodicals.

Vol. 2, no. 3, Aug. 1956.

IRODALMI UJSAG. (Magyar Irok Szovetsege) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Writers Association. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: News of literature; Letters to the editor, Book reviews.

Vol. 7, no. 28, July 1956.

For the cause of us all. p. 1.

Marassy, J. First week in Carlsbad. p. 1.

Congress of the Pan Club. p. 1.

Jaszberenyi, L. Next year's plans of the publishing house Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado. p. 2.

Vegh, F. Imre Nemeth's Az osi szo nyomaban (In the Wake of the Ancestral Word); a book review. p. 2.

Komlos, J. Karel Capek's Hare a szaiandrakkal (Struggle against Salamanders); a book review. p. 2.

Szabadi, S. On the margin of an unpublished letter from Beranger. p. 2.

Szaberenyi, L. Pages on Salgobanya. p. 3.

Palocz-Horvath, Gy. Children's eyes. p. 4.

Sipos, Gy. Two brief suggestions for simplification of administration. p. 4.

Kolossa, T. For a new movement for people's colleges. p. 5.

Nemeth, F. Unfair administrative measure. p. 5.

Kuczka, P. First editorial answer. p. 5.

Komlaly, I. The stone at Baracska. p. 6.

Szalai, R. Slovak poet's personal experiences in Hungary, a book review. p. 6.

Sik, F. Theatrical letter from London. p. 8.

Erdodi, J. Let us not underrate ourselves! p. 8.

MAGYAR NYELV. (Magyar Nyelvtudomanyi Tarsasag) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Linguistic Society Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Shorter communications, Word and term explanations, Philology, Documents of linguistic history, Folk language

Vol. 52, no. 1, Mar. 1956.

Keresztury, M. A poem by Barlok. p. 1.

Paiz, D. To Zoltan Kodaly. p. 3.

Petrovici, E. Reflection of a Hungarian phonetic peculiarity in Hungarian loan words of the Rumanian language, also, remarks by G. Harcel and others. p. 6.

Berrari, J. Development of Hungarian concessive clauses. p. 26.

Martinko, A. History of a group of time words. p. 35.

Nyiri, A. The noun gege and the verb gegezti. p. 42.

Racz, E. On the history of hypocorisms formed by nomination. p. 48.

Rasonyi, L. Geographical names in Kiskunsag with the affixes li, li-la, la. p. 52.

Hoxendorf, E. Function of symbols and the problem of a criticism. p. 61.

Fabian, P. Data to be included in a dictionary of our technical words of the period of the Reformation. p. 67.

Eckhardt, S. Streetcar operator's imperative. p. 68.

Kubinyi, L. Nansen on Eskimo proper names. p. 69.

Bernath, B. The noun larma. p. 72.

Csonkas, M. Color names for painted horses. p. 73.

Greisy, L. The noun topanka. p. 74.

Hajto-Rufas, M. Our old names for foods. p. 76.

Molloy, K. The noun frang. p. 78.

Cs. -Sohsien, K. The noun szuszek. p. 79.

Sivirsky, A. The verb laveros; also, remarks by M. Horvath. p. 80.

Urhegyi, E. The nouns rohal or dehal? p. 83.

Nagy, B. Answer to Gyula Szomere. p. 84.

Hoffmann, T. Brigands' slang in 1782. p. 89.

Papp, L. Data on the history of the use of o after a. p. 91.

Papp, L. Interpretation of the word keas in the Hungarian Dialectical Dictionary. p. 92.

Marion, Gy. Rumanian linguistic effect on the vocabulary of the Moldavian csango dialect. p. 92.

Danczi, J. A specimen of text in the Kurt dialect. p. 100.

Doms, L. Remarks on the discussion about the Hungarian consonant ly. p. 102.

Veres, A. Recent trends in Hungarian descriptive phonetics. p. 107.

Czepledy, K. The Kangars and confusion. p. 120.

Paiz, D. The nouns tanosag-os and tanu(l)ag-os are not the same. p. 120.

MAGYAR SAJTO. (Magyar Ujsagirok Orszagos Szovetsege) Budapest. [Publication on problems of the press issued by the National Federation of Hungarian Journalists. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Book review.  
 Vol. 2, no. 6, June 1956.

Korolyaszki, L. Problems of journalism on foreign affairs. p. 241.

Buzasi, J. While discussing the Plan. p. 246.

Fellegi, T. Discussion of the Five-Year Plan on the radio. p. 249.

Leval, B. Cruel humor. p. 250.

Kadar, L. Problem of the economic education of workers. p. 251.

Rajna, B. Newspaper printing plants. p. 253.

V. I. Our rich source of strength. p. 255.

Ervln, E. Notes by a reader on the newspaper Nepszava. p. 257.

Szegedi, E. Reflecting life in pictorial reports. p. 259.

Remenyi-Gyenes, I. Discrediting big words. p. 262.

Horvath, J. Pal Kovacs, chairman of the Haladas Collective Farm in Tolkomos, speaks about our newspapers. p. 267.

Kindlerazky, E. Szabad Ujsag should be not a newspaper left from the day before but a daily newspaper. p. 269.

Plnter, L. Ferenc Rozsa and the illegal Szabad Nép. p. 270.

M. I. Kaitin; a profile. p. 272.

Paiz, G. Really, "we did not write its obituary yet." p. 277.

Barabas, T. Problem of our newspapers, newspapermen. p. 277.

Andai, F. On the use of the word comrade. p. 279.

Varkonyi, M. For a more audacious voice. p. 280.

Hajdu, F. A "nonjournalistic" problem. p. 281.

Kislo, T. The journalist is criticized. p. 282.

Bolgar, I. Remarks on the problem of journalistic responsibility. p. 283.

Lenari, G. "Why is the Pannonia so expensive?" p. 285.

Kertesz, M. Revenge of trash; a sketch. p. 285.

K. M. Kirta Fehér's A tenger (The Sea); a book review. p. 286.

bo.; Andor, L. Two gleanings in Tallozas. p. [3] of cover.

Geza Supka dies. p. [4] of cover.



Uj Magyar Ifjúság + szövetség és ifjúsági szervezetek  
 H. Magyar Ifjúsági Szövetség, the Working Youth League  
 of the Hungarian Writers Association. Monthly  
 Budapest. Hungarian. Periodicals. Our young  
 people. Vol. 2, no. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1956

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

HUNTER, H. Z. O. Mátra-idek, triak honfenti itezso  
 es az utazás. Budapest, Kiadja a Tarsadalom-  
 es Természettudományi Ismeretterjesztő Társulat,  
 1955. 44 p. [The environs of the Mátra Mountains  
 and the journey]

### PERIODICALS

ACTA ETHNOGRAPHICA (Magyar Tudományos Aka-  
 demia Etnográfiai Közleményei) [Transactions on ethnography  
 1954-55, the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In  
 English, French, German, and Russian with summa-  
 ries in a language different from that of the article]  
 Vol. 5, no. 1-2, 1956  
 Wákelecski, Ch. Bulgarian shepherds' mobile huts,  
 in German, p. 1.  
 Farkas, J. Types of barns in Göcsej. In German,  
 p. 83.  
 Juhász, L. Cultivation of corn in Hungary. In Ger-  
 man, p. 103.  
 Helyes, M. Data on the spread of cultivation of  
 two and three fields in medieval Hungary. In  
 German, p. 183.  
 Dodó, L. Art in the Guleza. IV. Tago masks  
 from the Tami Islands. In English, p. 189.  
 Szabó, F. A magyar repzene tana-Corvus Musicae  
 Kalona, L. Alföldi repballadak (Folk Ballads of the  
 Alföld), a book review. In French, p. 197.  
 Szabó, F. Népzenei monográfiák. I-III. (Mono-  
 graphs on Folk Music Vols. I-3), a book review.  
 In English, p. 200.  
 New critical edition of two manuscript collections of  
 songs of the 18th century; a review. In French,  
 p. 202.  
 Ávást, B. Arany János népdalgyűjteménye (Collec-  
 tion of Folk Songs by János Arany); a review.  
 In French, p. 204.  
 Szabó, J. Gy. Domonkosy's Mezocati kera-  
 mica (Ceramics of Mezocati), a book review. In  
 German, p. 205.  
 Valda, L. H. Baumann's The Double Sex; Ethnologic  
 Studies on Baeuality in Rites and Myths; a book  
 review. In German, p. 207.  
 Ortolay, Gy. Jan Ojvind Swahn's The Tale of Cupid  
 and Psyche, a book review. In English, p. 209.

ACTA GEOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia)  
 Budapest. [Transactions on geology issued by the  
 Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French,  
 German, and Russian with summaries in a language  
 different from that of the article]  
 Vol. 4, no. 1, 1956.  
 Áufeszky, L. Determination of numerical values for  
 inertia momentum, the angular momentum, and  
 rotational kinetic energy of the atmosphere of the  
 earth. In French, p. 1.  
 Bar, Gy. A 40-50 year period in the secular varia-  
 tion of the geomagnetic field. In English, p. 15.  
 Egyed, L. A new theory on the internal constitution  
 of the earth and its geological-geophysical con-  
 sequences. In English, p. 43.  
 Foldvari-Vogl, M.; Koblenz, V. Possibilities for  
 differential thermal analysis of the minerals of  
 manganese. In French, p. 85.  
 Gedeon, T. Bauxite in Hungarian bauxite. In Eng-  
 lish, p. 95.  
 Klüber, K. Quick thermal analysis, a DTA appa-  
 ratus for industrial serial tests. In German,  
 p. 107.  
 Kóna, J. Crystal orientation of two phosphates in  
 the scales of Permian fish of the group Palaeo-  
 nectria. In English, p. 113.  
 Szabó, K. The crystal structure of A-Bayerite  
 Al(OH)<sub>3</sub>. In English, p. 123.

FOLDRAJZI ERTESITO. (Magyar Tudományos Aka-  
 demia Földrajztudományi Kutatócsoport) Buda-  
 pest. [Journal issued by the Geographical Re-  
 search Group, Hungarian Academy of Sciences;  
 with German and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]  
 Recurrent feature: Documentation.  
 Vol. 6, no. 3, 1956.  
 Lang, S. Geomorphology of Central Greece, p. 265.  
 Ungar, T. Formation of the surface of the area north  
 of Kiselek, p. 283.  
 Elek, L. Research on fruit-growing areas and the  
 best areas, p. 292.  
 L. Markus, M. Formation and development of the  
 network of streets in the district of Lipótváros,  
 1787-1872, p. 325.  
 Kár, A. Type of corrosive valleys (della), p. 343.

Vagacs, A. Hungarian literature on communications  
 and geography, p. 348.  
 Abella, M. Relationship between the geography of  
 settlements and geographical practice in the  
 mirror of two lectures, p. 352.  
 Asztalos, L. Vörösmarty, A. Discussion of Laszlo  
 Gergely's Magyarország mezőgazdasági földrajza  
 (Hungary's Agricultural Geography), a criticism  
 of the discussion of a book, p. 355.  
 Sarfai, B. Discussion of Sándor Lang's candidate's  
 thesis, p. 364.  
 Szucs, R. O. Feigin's Distribution of Production in  
 Capitalism and Socialism, a book review, p. 368.  
 Egyed, Gy. Pierre George's Production and Con-  
 sumption of Petroleum in the World; a book re-  
 view, p. 371.  
 Abella, M. Magyar Epítészet, 1945-1955 (Hungarian  
 Architecture, 1945-1955), a book review, p. 373.  
 Fazekas-Várady, Zs. New books in the library of the  
 Geographical Scientific Research Group, p. 376.

FOLDTANI KOZLONY. BULLETIN OF THE HUNGARIAN  
 GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY (Magyar Földtani Társulat)  
 Budapest. [Includes communications of the  
 State Geological Institute, with English, French,  
 German, Rumanian, and Russian summaries]  
 Recurrent features: News of the Society, Obitu-  
 aries, Brief communications, Book reviews.  
 Vol. 86, no. 4, Apr./June 1956.  
 Vadasz, E. Bauxite and terra rossa, p. 115.  
 Egyed, L. Changes in dimensions of the earth on the  
 basis of paleogeographic data, p. 120.  
 Korim, K. Form and character of oil fields in the  
 southern parts of Zala County and factors of their  
 formation, p. 127.  
 Volgyi, L. Formation of Miocene sediment in the  
 deep borings of Lovasz, p. 139.  
 Vogh, S. Investigation of sedimentation in the environs  
 of Ridas and Varalja, p. 151.  
 Dank, V. Geologic data on the borderland of north-  
 eastern Slovakia, p. 161.  
 Rasky, K. Fossil plants from the marl formation of  
 the environs of Budapest, p. 167.  
 Foldvari-Vogl, M. Possibilities for determination  
 of absolute dates of geologic periods in Hungary,  
 p. 180.  
 Krivan-Hutter, E. Botanical method of absolute  
 chronology, p. 183.  
 Horusitzky, Elemér Vadasz's Elemző Földtan (Analy-  
 tic Geology); a book review, p. 186.  
 Barics, Mihály, Pal Krivan's A közep-európai pleis-  
 tocen éghajlati fejlődése és a párhuzamosított  
 (Climatic Configuration of the Central European  
 Pleistocene and the Basic Segment of Paks); a  
 book review, p. 193.  
 Krivan, The Cave at Istállóskő; a book review, p. 195.  
 Benke, Gastropod Fauna in the Sediment of the  
 Upper Cretaceous of Transcaucasia and Central  
 Asia, a book review, p. 195.  
 Balkay, E. Wegmann's Living Tectonics; a Survey;  
 a book review, p. 199.

HYDROLOGIAI KOZLONY. HYDROLOGICAL JOURNAL.  
 (Magyar Hidrológiai Társaság) Budapest. [Issued  
 by the Hungarian Hydrological Society; with German  
 and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]  
 Recurrent features: Hydrological news, Develop-  
 ment of our terminology.  
 Vol. 36, no. 3, June 1956.  
 Szaszhegyi, P. Ice flood of the Danube in 1950, p. 101.  
 Boros, J. Measurement of flow velocity by metallic  
 oxides sensitive to heat (thermistors), p. 106.  
 Varday, Gy. National hydrologic problems of the  
 building industry, p. 169.  
 Koyacs, Gy. Investigation of seepage under dams,  
 p. 171.  
 Karolyi, Z. Accuracy in plotting gauge-relation  
 curves, p. 187.  
 Darvas, L. Determination of the necessary degree  
 of surface regulation of river dams, p. 195.  
 Papp, Sz. Csai, L. Radium emanation content of our  
 mineral and medical waters, p. 202.  
 Berencsi, Gy.; Kalain, A.; Straub, J. Is the iodine  
 content of drinking water reflected in the blood  
 iodine level of the population according to the  
 nature of the region? p. 208.  
 Dvhal, Zs.; Panyi, J. Data on hydrobiological  
 relations of Vörösvár Valley, p. 211.  
 Csépai, L. Determination of the rate of sewage  
 settlement in the biological method of purification,  
 p. 218.  
 Magyar, K. Common equipsed water level and joint  
 water output of water-bearing strata with different  
 hydraulic pressures, p. 221.  
 Holly, F. The Inre Vass Stalactite Cave in Jászvölgy,  
 p. 230.

## 13. SCIENCE

SZELE, TIBOR. Bevezetés az algebra, egyetemi  
 tankönyv. Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó, 1953. 275 p.  
 [Introduction to algebra, a university textbook,  
 diagrams, index]

TARSADALOM ES TERMESZETTUDOMANYI ISMERETTERJESZTO TARSULAT. A Tarsulat 1956-  
 es esztendőnek fobb mozzanatai; Kronológia 1956-1957  
 Kiadja hazánk felszabadulásának 10. évfordulójára  
 Jara munkatársainak és a Tarsulat tagjainak közreműködésével  
 1956. 30 p. [Main events during the 10th anniversary of  
 the Society for Popularization of Social and Natural  
 Sciences: a chronology, 1941-1951, and a work  
 pledge in commemoration of the 10th anniversary  
 of our country's liberation]

### PERIODICALS

ACTA BOTANICA (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia)  
 Budapest. [Transactions on Botany issued by the  
 Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French,  
 German, and Russian with summaries in a language  
 Vol. 2, no. 3/4, 1956.

ACTA PHYSICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia)  
 Budapest. [Transactions on Physics issued by the Hun-  
 garian Academy of Sciences. In English, French,  
 German, and Russian with summaries in a language  
 different from that of the article]  
 Index to v. 6, 1956.  
 Vol. 6, no. 1, 1956.

St. Kallitzi, M. Interaction between a laser and a  
 meson fields. In German, p. 1.  
 Páunec, R. Investigation of the two different types of  
 homologous series of aromatic compounds. In  
 English, p. 15.  
 Lindehov, L. Nonpolar reflection of light from thin  
 bounded plates submerged in water. In Russian,  
 p. 33.  
 Ziegler, M.; Szamoni, G. Polarity of the  
 theory of the  $\alpha$ -particle. In English, p. 37.  
 Scarp, O. Emission spectrum of hydrogen. In German,  
 p. 73.  
 Szopfalussy, P. On a new type of interaction between  
 nucleons. In English, p. 87.  
 Gaspar, R.; Molnar-Ivanenko, K. Properties of  
 and energy eigenvalues of the electron in atoms  
 displaying electron transfer. In German, p. 109.  
 Gaspar, R.; Molnar, D. Metallic silver. In German,  
 p. 119.  
 Gaspar, R.; Csavicszky, P. Calculating the valence  
 of electrons of  $O_2$  ion by means of the  
 variation method. In German, p. 123.  
 Kolos, W. Wolzencker's correction of the wave func-  
 tion in a statistical molecule model. In German,  
 p. 133.  
 Nagy, K. On the deduction of the Dirac-Fock  
 differential equations from the quantum theory of  
 fields. In English, p. 143.  
 Derencs, F. Effect of the correlation factor on the  
 probability of computation of the kinetic rate of the  
 hydrogen molecule. In German, p. 147.  
 Nagy, E. Theory of electroluminescence. In German,  
 p. 153.  
 Simon, K. Possibilities of utilization of the  
 power without chain reaction. In German, p. 157.

ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia)  
 Budapest. [Transactions on physiology issued by the  
 Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French,  
 German, and Russian with summaries in a language  
 different from that of the article]  
 Vol. 10, no. 2/4, 1956.

ACTA ZOOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia)  
 Budapest. [Transactions on zoology issued by the  
 Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French,  
 German, and Russian with summaries in a language  
 different from that of the article]  
 Vol. 2, no. 4, 1956.

Budapest. Országos Magyar Természettudományi Muzeum.  
 MAGYAR NEMZETI MUZEUM TÁRSULAT  
 TUDOMÁNYI MUZEUM EVKÖNYVE. ANNALS OF THE  
 TORICO-NATURALES MUSEI NATIONALIS HUNGARICI.  
 Budapest. [Annals of the Hungarian National  
 Museum of Natural Sciences. In English, French,  
 German, Hungarian, and Latin with summaries in a  
 language different from that of the article. Title  
 varies; Budapest. Országos Természettudományi  
 Muzeum. Evkönyv. Annales]  
 Vol. 5, 1954.

ELET ES TUDOMANY. (Társadalom es Természettudományi Ismeretterjesztő Társulat) Budapest  
 [Issued by the Society for Popularization of Social and  
 Natural Sciences. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Popular articles on science;  
 Questions and answers, Puzzles; Problems; Facts of  
 scientific events; Science on the radio, News Ex-  
 periments and ideas.  
 Vol. 11, nos. 23-24, 39-41, 45; June, Sept.-Oct. 1956

GEODEZIA ES KARTOGRAFIA. (Allami Földmérési és Térképészeti Hivatal) Budapest. [Papers  
 issued by the State Institute of Geodesy and Cartog-  
 raphy. Title varies; before v. 6, 1954, Föld-  
 mérési és Térképészeti Hivatal. Quarterly]



- Recurrent features: Reviews, Bibliography; Regulations.
- Vol. 8, no. 2, 1956.
- Regöczli, E. The Association of Geodesy and Cartography. p. 93.
- Tarcsay-Illoroch, A. Determination of economical height of surveying signals. p. 94.
- Schunmacher, E. Photomechanical work methods in the service of cartography. p. 100.
- Schoeps, D. Precision of primordial triangulated networks observed indirectly. Tr. from the German. p. 106.
- Milaszovsky, B. The compensating straight line and the principal axis of inertia. p. 112.
- Hegyi, Gy., Markus, I. Our basic state maps. p. 119.
- Hanko, G. Topographic surveying of Hungary on the scales 1:5,000 and 1:10,000 by the photogrammetric method. (To be contd.) p. 130.
- Balazs, L. New planning, accounting, and wage systems of our enterprises. p. 137.
- Biro, P. Fluctuations of the directional line due to the motion of the inner picture-adjusting lens. p. 142.
- Eilingsfeld, F. Examination of angular divisions of precision theodolites. (To be contd.) p. 150.
- Orban, B. Simple determination of detail points in topographic surveying. p. 154.
- Kovacs, J. Change in size of map paper. p. 159.
- Zsolnay, J. Preliminary sign changes in intersection calculation. p. 163.
- Ballo, O., and others. Remarks on Dr. Attila Magyar's article "Agriculture's Demand for Maps", also, notes by Dr. A. Magyar. p. 165.
- Rado, S. Basic problems of Hungarian cartography. p. 174.
- Rado, S. Role of the UN in international direction of cartography. p. 174.
- Rado, S. Changes on maps. p. 178.
- Hauc, F. Constituent assembly of the Association of Geodesy and Cartography. p. 181.

**EDJÖRÁS.** (Meteorological Intézet és Magyar Meteorológiai Társaság) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Institute of Meteorology and the Hungarian Society of Meteorology, with French, German, and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]

- Recurrent features: Recent weather, Popular meteorology, Literature; Old Hungarian observations, Review of lectures; Communications of the Institute.
- Vol. 6, no. 3, May/June 1956.
- Deß, F. Undesirable consequences of a lack of meteorologic knowledge in our agricultural production. p. 120.
- Bell, B. Aurologic work of György Marczell. p. 137.
- Wartels, G. Phase shift in solar daily variation of cosmic radiation. p. 144.
- Bodolai, I.; Bodolai, E. Remarks on forecasting absolute contour lines. p. 150.
- Szirma, F. Dew point and local frost forecasting. p. 159.
- Adam, T.; Batta, E. Effect of the weather on milk production. p. 160.
- Bell, B. Synoptic examination of probable thunderstorms. p. 177.
- Peczely, Gy. Secular variation of daily average temperatures below -10°C. p. 178.
- Dvorcsek, I. Determination of advective variation of humidity. p. 181.
- Dörös, Z. Significant ultraviolet processes. p. 183.
- Szakaly, J. Measurement of dew. p. 184.
- Paczoly, Gy. Application of the analysis of frequency distribution in meteorology. p. 186.
- Peczely, Gy. General Meeting of the Hungarian Society of Meteorology in 1956. p. 192.
- (Sz. T.) Conference on agrometeorology in Budapest and Martonvasar. p. 197.

**MAGYAR FIZIKAI FOLYOIRAT.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Papers on physics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Six no. a year]

- Vol. 4, no. 3, 1956.
- Kolay, E. Measurement of the electric field of Van de Graaff generators in electrolytic tanks. p. 213.
- Bardocz, A.; Varsanyi, F. Production of revolving-mirror chromometric breakdown spectra representing low-energy high-frequency spark discharges. p. 219.
- Györgyi, G. Impulse momenta of electromagnetic fields. p. 225.
- Keszthelyi, L.; Zsidos, L. Scintillation dosimetry by a photographic method. p. 253.
- Medveczky, L. Goniometric head on a microscope. p. 259.
- Angeli, I. Holder for placing gamma-ray preparations. p. 263.
- Wooster, W. Use of the analogue of X-ray diffraction and light deflection in determination of the fine structure of crystals. Tr. from the English. p. 267.

**Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Matematikai és Fizikai Osztály. KÖZLEMÉNYEK.** Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Mathematics and Physics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences]

- Vol. 6, no. 2, 1956.
- Székely-Nagy, B. Frigyes Riesz (1880-1956); an obituary. p. 143.

- Katesz, F. Nikolai Ivanovich Lobachevskii (1792-1856). A biographic sketch. p. 157.
- Szász, P. Relationship between the Poincaré semi-plane and hyperbolic plane geometry. p. 163.
- Erdős, P.; Fejes Toth, L. Mapping of points in an area. p. 185.
- Prekopa, A. Convergence of infinite series of independent variables of probability. p. 191.
- Takacs, L. Theory-of-probability method for investigating secondary electron emission. p. 199.
- Szász, F. Two problems of ring theory. p. 213.
- Sörös, I. Proof of an assumption by Schur. p. 219.
- Steinfeld, O. Remarks on a paper by Tibor Szele. Tr. from the German. p. 229.
- Fényo, I. Fundamentals of the theory of distribution. p. 231.
- Varga, O. Bela Kerékjario's A geometria alapjai (Foundations of Geometry), a book review. p. 249.
- Vincze, L. Alfred Renyi's Valószínűségelmélet (Theory of Probability); a book review. p. 255.

## 14. MEDICINE

### PERIODICALS

**EGESZSÉGUGYI KOZLONY.** (Egészségügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Health. Semimonthly]

Vol. 6, nos. 17-19, Sept.-Oct. 1956.

**GYERMEKGYOGYASZAT.** (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet Gyermekorvos Szakcsoport) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Pediatric Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: News from the Group.

Vol. 7, nos. 7, 8/9, July-Sept. 1956.

DNLM Not in DLC

**A GYOGYSZERESZ** (Orvos-Egészségügyi Dolgozók Szakszervezet Gyógyszeres Szakcsoport) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Pharmacologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Pharmaceutical practice, News from the profession

Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

**KISERLETES ORVOSTUDOMÁNY** (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet Kísérletes Orvostudományi és Laboratóriumi, valamint Patológus Szakcsoportja) Budapest. [Journal on experimental medicine issued by the Sections of Pathology, Laboratory, and Experimental Medicine, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union; with German and Russian summaries. Six no. a year]

Recurrent features: Pro laboratorio; News in pathology.

Vol. 8, no. 4, July 1956.

DNLM

Vol. 8, no. 5, Sept. 1956.

**MAGYAR BELORVOSI ARCHIVUM ÉS IDEGGYOGYASZATI SZEMLE.** (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet. Belgyógyász Szakcsoport és Ideg-, Elme Szakcsoport) Budapest. [Journal on internal medicine and neurology issued by the Sections of Internal Medicine and Nerve and Mental Diseases, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union, with German and Russian summaries. Six no. a year]

Vol. 9, no. 4, Aug. 1956.

DNLM Not in DLC

**MAGYAR NOORVOSOK LAPJA.** (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet. Nőgyógyász Szakcsoport) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Gynecologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; News from the Group.

Vol. 19, nos. 3-5, May-Sept. 1956.

DNLM Not in DLC

**MAGYAR RADIOLOGIA.** (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet. Radiológus Szakcsoport) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Radiologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, News of the Group.

Vol. 8, no. 3, Aug. 1956.

DNLM

**NEPEGESZSÉGUGY.** (Egészségügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Publication on public health and hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health; with German and Russian summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Official communications.

Vol. 37, no. 7, July 1956.

Morozov, A. Basic principles for determining work capacity in cases of industrial diseases. Tr. from the Russian. p. 169.

Hegyesy, Gy.; Bozsóky, S.; Schulek, E. Jr. Research on antitoxic immunity against tetanus in connection with typhus-tetanus inoculations. p. 175.

Biro, Zs., Szeneas, L. Comparative research on quick diagnostic procedures for brucellosis. p. 179.

- Hajos, Gy.; Nemes, Gy.; Vezekényi, N. Significance of organized recreation for children on the basis of research on hygienic-nutritional problems. p. 182.
- Molnar, L.; Feher, M.; Medgyesy, Z. Medical experiences at the 12th Summer University World Championship. p. 186.
- Gall, S.; Bodnar, S.; Barkocz, M. Prophylaxis for injurious effect of water containing nitrate fed to infants. p. 190.
- Fischer, Gy. Simple local method for determination of carbon dioxide content of air. p. 192.
- Sos, J. József Király's A pajzsmirigy sebészete (Surgery of the Thyroid Gland); a book review. p. 195.
- DNLM

## 15. AGRICULTURE

**AKOS, LASZLO.** Erdészeti Kémencsalán [Irtak] Akos Laszlo [es] Lakos György Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Kiadó, 1955. 104 p. [Life of foresters in Kemencsalán. illus.]

**HUNGARY. Foldművelésügyi Minisztérium. Kiserleti-ugyi és Propaganda Főigazgatóság. A Kiserleti-földművelésügyi Virágzó tőz [195-?] 31 p.** [The Virágzó Collective Farm at Kiser-Báthyanypuszta. illus.]

**LELLEY, JANOS.** A buza és nemestése. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955. 544 p. [Wheat and its improvement. English summary]

DA Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

**AGRARTUDOMÁNY.** (Mészáros Agrártudományi Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on agricultural science issued by the Mészáros Agricultural Society. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Review, Books

Vol. 8, no. 7, July 1956.

Magyar, A. Problems of increasing meat production. p. 289.

Finished experiments of the Research Institute for Animal Husbandry. p. 294.

Westsik, V. Sunflowers as green fertilizer. p. 295.

Ebeny, Gy. Manuring vines. p. 299.

Lajos Kröybig (1879-1956); an obituary. p. 303.

Irrigation work during the second period of planning. p. 303.

Pozsgay, E. Best plant associations on grasslands. p. 304.

Balogh, E. Large-scale production of grass seed. p. 306.

Vigh, L. Problems related to growing watermelons. p. 309.

Kopcsó, L. Labor productivity and profitability in growing winter apples. p. 312.

We produce an insecticide containing a virus which infects the American Bombyx. p. 315.

Bányai, R. Let us shorten the time for fattening pigs on a large scale. p. 316.

Guba, S. Appraisal and development of the cow's udder. p. 319.

Menier, L. Breeding and production results at sheep farms of experimental farms in 1956. p. 321.

DNLM



1954. Plan of the radio circle of Mezöhegyes p. 30  
I. V. Tóth. Magyar Agrár- és Értelmezési Műhely  
Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31  
Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Magyar Értelmezési Műhely. Budapest. 1954. p. 31

Geleneczel, E. Serologic and immunobiological examination of erysipelas bacteria in pigs with reference to production of a moist vaccine for it; excerpts from a candidate's thesis, p. 302.  
Kutli, L. Guidance for climatologic surveys in the interest of a planned economy, excerpts from a candidate's thesis, p. 304.  
Halosy, F. Data on rainfall conditions in the river basin of the Tisza, excerpts from a candidate's thesis, p. 305.  
Karpáti, Z. The sorbus of Hungary and neighboring territories, excerpts from a doctoral thesis, p. 307.  
Timar, L. Weeds of seeded lands of the southeastern Alföld; excerpts from a candidate's thesis, p. 310.  
Szil, J. Use of birds in limiting the number of harmful Orthoptera, excerpts from a candidate's thesis, p. 313.  
Mihályi, F. Revision of the survey of Hungary's biting and malaria-spreading mosquitoes; excerpts from a candidate's thesis, p. 314.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

GUNDEL, KAROLY. Hungarian cookery book. 2d rev. ed. [Budapest] Pannónia [1956] 104 p. [In English]  
DA Not in DLC

HU - - - - - Oresz-  
hon-  
terv-  
308  
p. Műszaki Konyvtár Iparági bibliográfiái, 13.) [Forging, laminating, drawing, and cold-pressing of steel, a bibliography]

A MAGYAR BETONACÉLGYARTÁS HELYZETE. Budapest, Építészeti Kiadó, 1954. 91 p. [Situation in Hungarian production of steel for reinforced concrete illus.]

## PERIODICALS

AUTO MOTOR (Közlekedési Kiadó) Budapest [Illustrated magazine on motor vehicles and motor transportation issued by Transportation Publishers. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: About motorcycles, Letter box, Answers to questions, Types of cars  
Vol. 9, no. 15, Aug. 1958.  
Report from Debrecen, p. 3.  
Léner, Gy. Budapest - Prague - Budapest, p. 6.  
Maróti, L. The automotive industry and radioactive isotopes, III, p. 6.  
L. Gy. A few words about dwarf automobiles, p. 7.  
Denes, R. New automatic transmission, p. 8.  
Why does the steering wheel jerk? p. 10.  
Who is the loser? p. 11.  
Who is a good driver? p. 12.  
Kovács, V., Toth, Z. The railroad-crossing gate is not life insurance, p. 13.  
Rozsa, Gy. I talked with the world's first winner of the GP (Grand Prix), p. 14.

BANYASZATI LAPOK. (Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület) Budapest. [Journal on mining issued by the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News, Foreign news, News from the Society, Book reviews.  
Vol. 11, no. 8, Aug. 1958.  
Simon, K. Experiences at the coal-mining conference in Moscow, p. 449.  
Orosz, E. Measurement of pneumatic pipe networks, p. 457.  
Székely, L. Some urgent tasks concerning improvement of technical planning, p. 463.  
Jármai, E. Experiences with a cutter-loader used on longwall faces in Duder, p. 469.  
Jäger, Gy. Analysis of results in longwall mining in 1955, p. 473.  
Papp, F.; Sempély, F. Tests of heavy minerals found in samples taken from two deep borings at Ozd, p. 485.  
Varkony, R. Moisture content of natural gas and ways to decrease it in order to assure safe transportation of gas, II. Decreasing moisture content, p. 493.  
Hegedus, F. Directional drilling for thick reservoirs, p. 495.  
Jakoby, L. History of the founding of Bányászati és Kohászati Lapok and its development during the last 25 years. (To be contd.) p. 508.

BŐR- ÉS CIPOTÉCHNIKA. (Boripari Tudományos Egyesület mint a Magyar Tudományos Egyesület Székesegyeje) Budapest. [Publication on the technology of leather and shoe manufacture issued by the Scientific Association of the Leather Industry, a member of the Hungarian Federation of Scientific Associations. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: News of the Association; Book reviews.  
Vol. 4, nos. 2, 4-6; Apr., Aug.-Dec. 1954.

Vol. 6, no. 4, Aug. 1958.  
Fehér, L. International conference of the leather industry at Freiberg, p. 73.  
Tóth, G. Strength and elasticity of leather under various stresses, p. 74.  
Budik, V. Experiments on the strength of leather, p. 77.  
Petőfi, J.; Radnóti, L. Evaluation of the strength of synthetic leathers used in the leather industry, p. 81.  
Erdi, P.; Vörösmarty, M. Measuring the strength of leather, p. 81.  
Zakany, L. Continuous operation in the leather industry, p. 81.  
Diosdy, P.; Tóth, G. Amphiphilic leathers, p. 81.  
Sotonyi, J. Posibilities for the leather industry, p. 81.  
Brunner, F.; Szász, M. Evaluation of the strength of synthetic materials from the leather industry, p. 81.  
Soboszló, M. Tooling in the leather industry, p. 81.  
Radnóti, L. General meeting of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in 1956, p. 81.  
Congress of leather chemists in 1956, p. 81.  
p. [3] of cover.

CUKORIPAR. (Cukoripari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Sugar Industry Corporation and the Hungarian Association of the Agricultural Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Research work  
No. 5, Feb. 1954.  
ELEKTROTECHNIKA. (Magyar Elektrotechnikai Társaság) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Society of Electrical Engineering. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews  
Vol. 49, no. 8, Aug. 1958.  
Csáki, F. Investigation of a 44 kv. transformer in asynchronous operation, p. 224.  
Bogdan, M. Some problems of three-phase power for motors, p. 230.  
Csabó-Robert, O. DC service systems with battery, p. 247.  
Pozsgay, H. M. Bocht and J. Gombosi. "Putting Reservo Generator (Energy) into Rapidly," a review, p. 251.  
Rovsz, G. Report on the exhibition of the Factory for Transformers, p. 252.  
Gohor, M. 100th anniversary of the first electric light, a biographic sketch, p. 253.  
Szepesi, E. Foreign Research in the field of radioelectricity (Electric Equipment of the field of radioelectricity), a book review, p. 255.

ÉPÍTŐANYAG. (Építőanyagipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on building materials issued by the Scientific Association of the Building Materials Industry and the Scientific Division, the Scientific Division of the Heavy Chemical Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News of the Association, Questions and answers  
Vol. 6, no. 7, July 1958.  
Demeter, L. Improvement of Hungarian glass for glassmaking, p. 241.  
Szabo, L. Manufacturing dry pressed bricks and products, p. 250.  
Lazár, J. Modern designing of quarries, p. 253.  
Soltész, O. Bituminous paint used for road construction, p. 254.  
Scientific research on building materials in Slovakia, p. 254.

ÉPÜLETGÉPÉSZET. (Építőipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on building engineering issued by the Scientific Association of the Building Industry. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: News of the Association  
Vol. 5, no. 4, 1958.  
Belleky, L. Errors which could be made in the design of artesian wells, p. 81.  
Gábor, L. Viewpoints in designing buildings for central heating equipped with water and steam boilers, Pt. 4, p. 85.  
Mész, V. Investigation of conditions for operation of steam boilers, p. 92.  
Boschán, L. Conference on problems of building engineering, p. 98.  
Irsy, L. Architectural problems related to the design against radioactive rays, p. 99.  
Removal and storage of radioactive waste, p. 103.  
Mechanization of laundering, p. 103.  
Kegyes, F. Hydraulic testing of Hungarian-made small-sized check valves, p. 107.  
Fábry, J. A few words on reduced tension, p. 117.  
Ozvegyl, F. Summer rainfall in Budapest in 1958, p. 118.

FAIPAR. (Faipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Wood Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News of the Association; Readers' letters; News of the Association  
Vol. 6, no. 7, July 1958.  
Tompe, L. Role of forest enterprises and wood processing industries in the country's timber supply, p. 122



- Eberhardt, S., Lonkai, J. Practical application of the Feldmann-Shapiro theory of cutting in the sawing industry. p. 171.
- Reit, P. Wood as a raw material in the world market. p. 175.
- Szoke, B. Experiences of enterprises with chamber drying of beech trees. p. 181.
- Bakay, I. Synthetic resin adhesives used in the wood industry. p. 189.
- Takacs, J. Substitutes for sawed pine timber in the wood box industry. p. 192.
- Szabo, L. Coal storage in the wood industry. p. 193.
- Vedres, T. The long-hole boring machine, new product of our manufacture of machines for the wood industry. p. 195.
- GEP (Gépipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest** [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews; New Soviet books
- Vol. 8, no. 8, Aug. 1956.
- Tallian, T. Noise caused by built-in roller bearings. p. 281.
- Szegedi Vargha, J. Mechanization of manual operations in the machine industry. Pt. 2, p. 235.
- Kovacs, I.; Zakarias, Z. Alms, importance, fields of use, and methods of magnetic selection of iron. p. 289.
- Udvardy, B. Physiological relationship between man and machines. p. 293.
- Denes, M. Report on the 1956 Leipzig Fair. III. p. 301.
- Vörtes, L. Publication of *Haktarozas es Anyagkozolas (Sorting and Maintenance of Materials)*, a book review. p. 306.
- Szombathalvy, A. Sprinkling steel inside cylindrical surfaces. p. 307.
- Lipka, I. Theory of corrections for profile shifts of straight-toothed cogwheels. I. (To be contd.) p. 309.
- Bofjar, E. Remarks on Gyula Schon's article "Causes of Failures in Grinding and Their Prevention"; a criticism. p. 314.
- Increasing productivity with high frequency. Tr. from the German. p. 315.
- Corrosion and protection of surfaces. p. 319.
- Report on the 2d National Conference on Tools. p. [3] of cover.
- IFJÚ TECHNIKUS (Dolgozó Ifjúság Szövetsége) Budapest** [Publication popularizing technical science issued by the Working Youth League. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Our readers' questions, Carpenter's workshop.
- Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1956.
- JÁRMŰVEK MEZOGAZDASÁGI GEPEK. (Gépipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest.** [Publication on agricultural machines and vehicles and machines used in land, sea, and air transportation issued by the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry. Title varies: v. 1, 1954, *Járművek és Gepek*. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: News of the Association.
- Vol. 3, no. 8, Aug. 1956.
- Iankocay, J.; Szekely, J. New-type small passenger boats made of aluminum. p. 225.
- Publications of the College for Agricultural Mechanical Engineers, *A mezogazdasági gépi munkákkal kapcsolatos tervezés (Planning Related to Agricultural Mechanical Work)*; a book review. p. 227.
- Hortobágyi, F. Development of gas turbine engines for airplanes. p. 228.
- Menich, J. Forcés Fover's *A gépkocsiszerviz szoropos a TTK-ban (Role of Automobile Drivers in Planned and Preventive Maintenance)*; a book review. p. 234.
- Sonyi, G. Modern test rail car for checking characteristics of railroad cars. p. 235.
- Szirtes, T. Relationships between shop testing and highway testing of diesel engines. p. 241.
- Halasz, J., Rab, Gy. Tractors and portable motors at the 2d Moscow Agricultural Exhibition. III. p. 251.
- Magrius, Gy. 2d National Conference on Rolling Stock. (To be contd.) p. 255.
- KEP ES HANGTECHNIKA. (Optikai és Kinotechnikai Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest.** [Journal on optical, photographic, electroacoustic, and television engineering issued by the Scientific Association of Optical and Motion-Picture Engineering. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent features: Innovations and inventions; Book reviews; Activities of the Association.
- Vol. 2, no. 3, June 1956.
- Barna, T. The latent image. p. 57.
- Tarnóczy, T. Problems of equipping the People's Stadium with megaphones. p. 63.
- Somogyi, J. Portable 10-mm. film projector of the Telephone Factory. p. 66.
- Bernolák, K. Results of foreign research on theorectical optics. p. 67.
- Pálvölgyi, Gy. Correct focusing of the television receiving set. p. 71.
- Haldekkor, T. The Mechanical Laboratory's VMG 5518-02 phonograph. p. 73.
- Sziman, O. Light value. p. 75.
- Bernolák, K. The magnifying glass and telescopic enlargement. p. 76.
- Bruckner, J. Light source and projector guide; the incandescent light source. Pt. 6, p. 78.
- Manufacture of Hungarian television receivers starts; the null series is finished. p. 79.
- Matal, L. Visit to Rumanian film experts. p. 80.
- Diebold, N. The Leipzig Fair. Pt. 2, p. 81.
- Diebold, N. Verrallux photometer. p. 82.
- KOHASZATI LAPOK (Magyar Banyaszati és Kohaszi Egyesület) Budapest.** [Issued by the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society Includes *Kohaszi Lapok*, section on general metallurgy, or *Vaskohaszi*, section on iron metallurgy, and *Öntő és Alumínium*, sections on founding and aluminum Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Letter box, News of the Society.
- Vol. 11, no. 7, July 1956.
- Kohaszi Lapok, Vol. 9 [i.e. 11] no. 7.
- Szele, M. Recent trends in ferrous metallurgy. p. 297.
- Komor, A. Important problems of Hungarian metallurgy. p. 301.
- Forbath, R.; Kalmár, E. What kind of assistance could be given by radiology to metallurgy? p. 305.
- Radányi, G. Modern oxygen plant. p. 310.
- Polgáry, S. Data on the maintenance of friction presses. p. 313.
- Nádaszy, L. Problems of smelting at the Parla metallurgical congress. p. 320.
- Use of aluminum scrap to accelerate the settling of red mud. p. 324.
- Szanió, L.; Zsányi, A. Decrease of deposits in heating coils of digesters in the aluminum industry. p. 326.
- Szekely, J. Development of the technology of Hungarian-built small boats made of aluminum. p. 331.
- Duray, Z. Mold for a concrete wetting made of aluminum. p. 337.
- Jy, Alfred Hagen (1874-1956); an obituary. p. 338.
- Kovátsky, P. C. Murski and R. O'Donnell's Hengereit gyártmányok hibái (Faults in Laminated Products), a book review. p. 339.
- Technical vocabulary. p. 339.
- Öntő, Vol. 7, no. 7.
- Hévesi, Gy.; Szekeres, J. Basic raw materials for core bonding agents and technical methods for producing oil-bonded cores. p. 145.
- Barna, J. Bentonite from Odorogpuszta as a universal bonding agent. p. 155.
- Marochai, K. Hard inclusions occurring in light metal alloys. p. 160.
- Cs. M. Economical heat-resistant alloys; a summary of Czechoslovak research results. p. 161.
- MAGYAR ENERGIAGAZDASÁG. (Energiagazdálkodási Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest.** [Publication on power production and economy issued by the Scientific Society of Power Resources Economy Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Review of periodicals; News from the Society
- Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1956.
- Levai, A. Planning and operational problems of heterogeneous reactor power plants. p. 169.
- Juhász, J. Construction principle of steam boilers for burning Hungarian brown coal. p. 178.
- Hibbo, L. Working capacity. p. 183.
- Erdélyi, I. Interesting heat conditions. p. 189.
- Greeting to our Kossuth Prize winner this year. p. 201.
- Rapid starting of boilers which burn coal dust. p. 203.
- Turan, Gy. Natural power factor. p. 205.
- Lomb, F. Relation of national income and electric-power consumption. p. 208.
- MAGYAR HIRADASTECHNIKA. (Híradástechnikai Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest.** [Issued by the Scientific Society for Telecommunication. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Bibliography, Observer.
- Vol. 7, no. 3, June 1956.
- Ambroz, A.; Tarnay, K. Measurement of output power of electron tubes. p. 65.
- Ipolyi, K. Aging PVC and testing it; also, remarks by D. Banki and others. p. 72.
- Rájo, L. Use of new-type medium-frequency filters in radio receiving sets. (To be contd.) p. 76.
- Katonai, J. Recent trends in development of resistors for communications and testing instruments. p. 87.
- MAGYAR KEMIKUSOK LAPJA. (Magyar Kemikusok Egyesülete) Budapest.** [Journal on pure and applied chemistry issued by the Hungarian Chemical Society. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Bibliography of chemical literature, News from the Society
- Vol. 11, no. 7, July 1956.
- Földes, K. Thoughts about the Borsod Chemical Combine upon the inauguration of its operations. p. 193.
- Kristóf, P. Technology of the Borsod Coking Works. p. 195.
- Szalay, S. Significance of the uranium content of our coal in the Dunaúj and Hungary's future atomic-energy economy. p. 203.
- Almágy, Gy. Analytic research on the origin of uranium, vanadium, and molybdenum content of hard-coal ashes in the Dunaúj. p. 205.
- Csleaszky, V. Iron and protein complexes of the human organism and their biological function. p. 209.
- Sinek, R. Municipal manufacture of gas from natural gas and mineral oil. p. 214.
- Vincze, A. Chemical dosimeters. p. 218.
- MAGYAR TEXTILTECHNIKA (Textilipari Muszaki és Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest** [Issued by the Technological and Scientific Association of the Textile Industry Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Science and technology, Manufacturing practices, Innovations and exchange of experiences, Observer, Book reviews, Proceedings of the Association
- No. 7, July 1956.
- Toth, B. For technical development of our textile industry. p. 237.
- Holzar, P. Significance of damage caused by moths and other insects for the textile industry. p. 239.
- Edelmán, G. Causes of static electricity in fibrous materials and eliminating it. p. 242.
- Lang, H.; Bone, E. Standardization of dyeing. p. 246.
- Solti, P.; Fejes, E. Creasing cotton on scutchers. p. 248.
- Antal, J., Littán, J. Technical research on hemp dressers. p. 253.
- Szalai, P. Recent experiences with the use of colloidal silicates in worsted mills. p. 255.
- Somogyi, L. Methods for achieving decreased prime cost. p. 257.
- Rudas, L.; Zakarias, E. How we should check the use of subsidiary materials in the Hungarian Cotton Weaving Factory. p. 260.
- Bodo, J.; Szeker, K. Adequate industrial water supply as a significant factor for decreasing prime cost. p. 281.
- Kelen, I.; Puskas, L. Development of Polish automatic power looms. p. 286.
- Dezso, I. Problems of pure technical language. p. 270.
- MELYEPITESTUDOMÁNYI SZEMLE. (Közlekedési Kiadó) Budapest.** [Publication on civil and construction engineering issued by Transportation Publishers. Monthly]
- Vol. 6, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1956.
- Nemeskürli-Kies, O. Mounting the steel construction of the railroad bridge at Újpest. p. 293.
- Lehotzky, K. Development in construction of concrete highways in Hungary. p. 302.
- Ocvar, R. Hungarian experiences in sinking large reinforced-concrete open caissons. p. 306.
- Petrassovits, G. Methods of designing circular tunnels and evaluating them. p. 331.
- Korda, I. Hungarian machines in civil engineering. p. 333.
- Kovács, F. Embankments and river walls in Budapest. p. 335.
- Moritz, K.; Kassai, F. Highly efficient capital goods in civil engineering. p. 343.
- Varga, L. Method of pile allocation in cases of equal pile load. p. 350.
- Hiesz, D.; Lukacs, A. Rapid method to determine coefficient of leakage by pumping. p. 358.
- Vagi, Gy. Impressions from travel in the German Democratic Republic. p. 360.
- Rozsa, L. The building industry at the Leipzig Technical Fair. p. 373.
- Matus, E. Increasing efficiency of transportation facilities by awakening the personal interest of operators. p. 377.
- Malater, J. New methods in accounting for materials. p. 379.
- MUSZAKI DOKUMENTACIO; GEPESETZET**  
see **MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; GEPESETZET.**
- MUSZAKI ELET. (Muszaki és Természettudományos Egyesületek Szövetsége) Budapest.** [Publication on technology and economics issued by the Federation of Technological and Scientific Associations. Title varies: before v. 10, 1955, *Magyar Technika*. Semimonthly]
- Vol. 11, no. 13, July 1956.
- János, L. Some problems of our technical development and the intelligentsia. p. 1.
- Harsanyi, I. Engineer economist. p. 3.
- Benkő, I. Vocational training for atomic technicians. p. 6.
- First atomic reactor in Czechoslovakia. p. 8.
- A. I. Progress and trend of development of the Hungarian agricultural machine industry in the second Five-Year Plan. p. 9.
- S. T. Should we or should we not manufacture ammoniated superphosphate? p. 12.
- Automation in measuring technique. p. 13.
- For improvement of vocational training for engineers. p. 15.
- Ozvegyi, F. Trends of development in radiant heating. p. 16.
- Outdoor infrared radiant heating. p. 19.







Reports from the Latvian Pavilion at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 4.  
 Vietnam receives many products from Latvian industries. p. 5.  
 Doris Smelov's letter from Kurgan Oblast. p. 5.  
 Painter Juris Vilumans speaks about excursion to Sweden. p. 5.  
 Mobile stores in the district of Saldi. p. 5.  
 Naval high school in Liepaja. p. 6.  
 Geročka. Exchange of musical education with sister republics. p. 6.  
 Zolts, E. Training and results in soccer. p. 6.

September 3.  
 Production of round wooden drainage pipes. p. 7.  
 Rain makes harvesting difficult. p. 7.  
 Individual building in Jekabpils. p. 7.

Vol. 13, no. 36, 1956

September 3  
 Kraulins. 70th anniversary of the newspaper *Dienas Lapā*. p. 8.  
 Latvian youth leave for Donbas to work in coal mining. p. 8.  
 The Liepaja Machinery Factory two times in second place in the all-Union socialist competition. p. 9.  
 The Riga Sea Trade Harbor reduces loading time. p. 9.  
 Latvia participates in the Exhibition of Soviet Women Artists in Moscow. p. 9.

September 4.  
 The Bolderaja Building Ceramics Factory increases production by 20 per cent. p. 9.  
 Amateur artists from Stauliai visit Jelgava. p. 9.  
 Bulgarian newsmen visit Latvia. p. 9.  
 Composer Zilinskis tells about his trips and concerts. p. 10.  
 The Vircava Village Club. p. 11.  
 Mechanization of grain drying plants. p. 13.  
 Use of machinery in harvesting prevented by rain. p. 14.  
 Flax harvesting. p. 14.  
 New machinery at the Liepaja Oil Factory. p. 14.  
 Czechoslovak engineer visits the Riga Diesel Engine Factory. p. 14.  
 Payment for instruction abolished at the Riga Marxism-Leninism University. p. 15.

September 5.  
 Members of the Communist Youth League in cities go to collective farms for permanent work. p. 16.  
 The State Electrotechnic Factory introduces new radio. p. 17.  
 Restoration of historical buildings. p. 17.  
 The Bolshevilchka Textile Factory installs electric trains for intrafactory transportation. p. 17.

September 6.  
 New method of bleaching introduced in Latvian textile industry. p. 18.  
 Grain delivery to state. p. 18.  
 Red Pennant to the Riga Textile Factory. p. 20.  
 New device for regulation of frequency at the Kogums Hydroelectric Power Plant. p. 20.  
 Youth from Jelgava request that they be sent to Sverdlovsk for permanent work. p. 20.  
 The Riga factories deliver agricultural machinery by airplane to the regions of unused land in Kazakhstan. p. 20.  
 About 100 houses under construction for fishermen. p. 20.  
 The Riga Turbomechanical Factory produces machinery for peat production. p. 20.  
 There are 342 monuments of old architecture in Latvia. p. 20.

September 7.  
 Orchard Month proclaimed by the Communist Party. p. 21.  
 Deficiencies in radiobroadcasting. p. 22.  
 Ramana. Latvia participates in the All-Union Industrial Exhibition. p. 22.  
 High-school students assist farmers. p. 22.  
 Kramova. The Liepaja Cork and Linoleum Factory improves production. p. 24.  
 Stikans. Experimenting with Maltsev's method of soil cultivation in Latvia. p. 24.  
 Political lectures to be held Friday at the Latvenorgo Mechanical Factory. p. 25.  
 Special room for children and mothers at the Riga railroad station. p. 25.

September 8.  
 Results of economic year in cattle raising. p. 25.  
 Baldzens. Achievements of Latvian sportsmen in the People's Spartakiad of the USSR. p. 25.  
 Roze, L. Development of new technology in Latvian industries. p. 26.  
 6 new electric cranes installed at the Riga Sea Trade Harbor. p. 27.  
 New wages for workers and employees. p. 27.  
 Tank Operators Day celebrated in Latvia. p. 28.  
 Buildings constructed and exhibitions organized in Daugavpils to honor writer Rainis. p. 28.  
 Latvian painters on sea voyage to get new ideas. p. 28.  
 The Bolshevik Fishing Cooperative in Liepaja receives 14 new fishing boats. p. 28.

September 9  
 Trejs. Calculation of cost price on collective farms. p. 28.  
 Construction of cheap pigsties. p. 29.  
 University students good helpers on the Molotov Collective Farm in the district of Auce. p. 30.  
 Concerts on request of students. p. 30.  
 Many high school graduates go to factories for permanent work. p. 31.

Vol. 13, no. 37, 1956.

September 10.  
 Lime as effective fertilizer. p. 32.  
 Factory workers assist collective farmers. p. 32.  
 Russian workers praise Latvian industries and harbors. p. 33.  
 320,000 fruit trees and 60,000 bushes from nurseries to be distributed this year. p. 34.  
 Baugle. Literary exchanges between Latvia and Estonia. p. 34.  
 Smakova, A. Party and government work on increasing the standard of living. p. 35.  
 Jelgavseimas, a new agricultural machinery factory in Jelgava. p. 35.

September 11.  
 Wage increase for the low-paid workers and employees. p. 35.  
 Sport activities for the middle-aged. p. 35.  
 Export of machinery produced in Liepaja. p. 36.  
 Exhibition of cosmetics in Riga. p. 36.  
 Birkmanis, Deputy Minister of State Farms, speaks about harvesting. p. 36.  
 Rainis Days celebrated in Latvia. p. 36.  
 Exhibition of foreign chemical literature. p. 36.  
 Working people visit foreign democratic countries. p. 36.  
 Mezapuke. Preparations for Orchard Planting Month. p. 37.  
 Improved harvesting combines. p. 37.  
 Silina. Tasks of Party propaganda during the next academic year. p. 38.

September 12.  
 Azans, Chairman of the Supreme Court, speaks about educational role of the Soviet Court. p. 39.  
 Meeting in Jelgava dedicated to youth leaving for Sverdlovsk. p. 41.  
 Sugar beet crop to be two times as large as last year's. p. 41.  
 Kaulins. New statute for collective farms. p. 41.  
 Ancient harp is popular in Latvia. p. 41.

September 13.  
 1,400 Latvian youths return to Riga from harvesting work in Kazakhstan. p. 42.  
 214 kgs more milk from each cow than for the same period last year. p. 42.  
 Jegers, Minister of Building Materials, speaks about increasing production of building materials. p. 43.  
 Friedlits. Drying of bricks to be modernized. p. 44.  
 Georgian agricultural educators in Riga. p. 45.  
 The Liepajseimas Factory adjusts agricultural machinery to Latvian conditions. p. 45.  
 Cars produced by the Riga Railroad Car Factory seen on many Russian railroads. p. 45.  
 The Riga Music Combine produces pianos. p. 46.

September 14.  
 Cultural life activities on the Member of the Communist Youth League Collective Farm. p. 46.  
 466 periodical issues for 1,000 persons. p. 46.  
 Socialist competition among the participants in Orchard Planting Month. p. 46.  
 Zarnikovi, Andreev. With the help of deputies. p. 47.  
 Orchards one of the main income sources in the district of Aizpute. p. 49.  
 The Jelgava Sugar Factory ready for the new season. p. 49.  
 Bratsko. Activities of the Party organizations in the new academic year. p. 49.

September 15.  
 Literary and scientific exchanges between Bulgaria and Latvia. p. 50.  
 The tugboat *Olivazhnyi* built at the Riga Shipbuilding and Repairs Factory. p. 51.  
 800 Latvian youths to leave for permanent work in Donbas coal mines. p. 51.  
 Harvesting and ensilaging corn in the district of Cesvaine. p. 51.  
 The Baltic Fleet Theater in Liepaja starts new season. p. 51.

September 16.  
 Results of cattle raisers' socialist competition. p. 52.  
 Electric light used in poultry. p. 53.  
 Machinery and equipment for textile industry produced by the Founding Mechanical Factory. p. 53.  
 The Sable Canning and Preserving Factory produces 40 different products. p. 53.  
 The Jelgava Sugar Factory receives beets from Ukraine. p. 54.  
 Cosmetics and perfumery industries in Riga. p. 54.  
 Ethnographic ensemble in Ventspils. p. 56.

Latvian State Printing Office publishes book *Ko mes iedzējam Aev un Kanada (What We Have Seen in the USA and Canada)* p. 56

ZVAIGZNE Rīga [Illustrated magazine Biweekly]  
 Recurrent features: Fashions, in the people's democracies.  
 No. 10, May 1954.

No. 14, July 1956.  
 For Riga's tomorrow, a report p. 1  
 Vitols, A. Only men are different. p. 12  
 Saldavs, O. Visiting our artists p. 16  
 Are, T. Exhibition of Indian Children's Drawings. p. 18  
 Spars, T. Letters about men, a book review. p. 22.  
 Goba, Z. E. Vilks' Rudens dienas (In the Autumn Days), a book review p. 22.  
 Augstkalna, M. Rumanian stage managers in Riga. p. 23.  
 A new Great Power in Europe. p. 27

No. 15, Aug. 1956.  
 Nalre, J. Atoms serve us. p. 1.  
 Pura, L. Impressions from Rumania, from the notebook of a tourist (To be contd.) p. 4  
 Cielava, D. G. Merķelis' *Latvieši (Latvians)*; a book review. p. 6.  
 Liepa, J. The way you become an actor p. 8.  
 Letters received! Exchange of letters between Latvian and foreign students. p. 9.  
 Eldaus, Z. Visiting readers of foreign journals. p. 13.  
 Aviation of helicopters in our country. p. 20.  
 Did man come from primeval forest or steppe? p. 21.  
 Sultmans, M. Plastic surgery. p. 21.  
 Grinfelds, U.; Strazdins, I. Calculating machines help man. p. 22.  
 Augstkalna, M. Rundale Castle. p. 24.  
 Vilks, E. Collective farms and graduates from high schools. p. 25.  
 Musina, R. One worker's family p. 28.  
 Jakšis, J. About birds p. 29

No. 16, Aug. 1956  
 Vilks, E. Man can live better. p. 4  
 Gordin, A. A thousand times. p. 8.  
 Freimane, Z. Lakes in Laigale, a report. p. 9.  
 Pura, L. Impressions from Rumania, from the notebook of a tourist (Conclusion) p. 15  
 Saldavs, O. Let the new artists speak. p. 17.  
 Ozoliņš, B. Last test. p. 24.  
 Drozdovs, K. Our television today and tomorrow. p. 26.  
 Liepiņa, G. Poisonous plants in our republic. p. 28.

No. 17, Sept. 1956.  
 Pujals, J. How much beauty it would add to life! p. 4.  
 Cuba, paradise without happiness. p. 8.  
 What man could achieve. p. 14.  
 Bendrupe, M. Education, a short story. p. 18  
 Verins, A. Tricky nepenthe. p. 21.  
 Riekstins, I. Amur cork tree. p. 21.  
 Ergle, Z. Poland today (To be contd.) p. 22.  
 Nalre, J. Tarapunka and Stepelis in Riga; review of a performance. p. 28.  
 Aikens, Z. When Mars will be very close. p. 30.  
 How long does man live? p. 31.  
 Krumholz, R. "Lady's veil"; a mushroom. p. 31.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

PADOMJU LATVIJAS SIEVIETE. (Latvian Communist Party, Central Committee) Riga. [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Central Committee, Latvian Communist Party. Includes a supplement on needlework. Monthly]  
 Nos. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1956.

TRIMDAS ARODNIKS. TRADE UNIONIST IN EXILE. (Latvian trade unionists' magazine) Stockholm. [Issued by the Latvian Free Trade Unionists in Exile. Monthly]  
 Nos. 6-7, Sept.-Oct. 1956.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

AMERIKAS LATVIEŠU. (Latvian American) Boston. [Issued by the Latvian Workers Society in Boston. Semimonthly]  
 Recurrent features: News from Latvia and the Soviet Union; Review of periodicals.  
 Vol. 37, nos. 18, 20, 22-23; Sept.-Nov. 1956.



**Latvian Social Democratic Party** [Latvian Social Democratic Party] Monthly. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee of the Latvian Social Democratic Party] Moscow, 1934. 1934. 1934.

**Latvian Communist Party** [Latvian Communist Party] Monthly. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party] Moscow, 1934. 1934. 1934.

**Latvian Workers' Education** [Latvian Workers' Education] Monthly. [Issued by a group of workers] Moscow, 1934. 1934. 1934.

**Latvian Communist Party** [Latvian Communist Party] Monthly. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party] Moscow, 1934. 1934. 1934.

**Latvian Communist Party** [Latvian Communist Party] Monthly. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party] Moscow, 1934. 1934. 1934.

**Latvian Communist Party** [Latvian Communist Party] Monthly. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party] Moscow, 1934. 1934. 1934.

## B. EDUCATION

**SMITHS, ARNOLDS.** Sporta Latvija [New York] Auloru izdevums, 1955. 207 p. [Sports in Latvia. illus.]

OCI Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

**SKOLOTAJU AVIZE** [Izglitiba ministrija un Izglitiba darbinieku arodbiedrības] Rīga [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Union of Educational Workers] Weekly.

No 26, June 1956.

**Breca, A.** Curriculums for the academic year 1956/57. p. 2.  
**Rozenvalde, I.** All undertakings are important. p. 2.  
**Rontis, A.** Teachers' days and hours. p. 2.  
**Senbergs, B.** Examination and overloading of students. p. 4.  
**Zacharova, V.** Less important subjects of instruction p. 4.  
**Tuklers, Z.** It is to be accomplished with good will. p. 4.  
**Gustis, M.** A sportsman's bearing to be imparted by education. p. 4.

No 29, July 1956

**Rontis, A.** Experiments carried out by teacher J. Makule p. 1.  
Important document to improve people's education. p. 2.  
**Markusevica, H.** Training in new specialties in teachers' training institutions p. 2.  
**Araja, V.** Work of the teachers in correspondence schools. p. 3.  
**Cebere, T.** Letter to the deputies of the Jelgava District Council of Working People's Deputies. p. 2.  
**Pirtince, A.** Rupa, M. Remarks about compositions of graduates from Riga schools on the Latvian language. p. 2.  
**Aleksejeva, K.** Training of six-year-old children. p. 3.  
**Celms, J.** Work improved. p. 3.  
**Gustis, M.** Notes of an excursionist; from the diary of a Teachers College student. p. 3.  
**Abolins, P.** Let us work better! p. 3.  
**Roze, L.** Clay responds to their hands. p. 3.  
**Oganejs, L.** Liberation of medicine from theology p. 4.  
**Vilsons, T.; Rikards, V.** Past sport competitions of school youth. p. 4.

No 30, July 1956.

**Gromova, G.** To prepare for the new academic year well, let us include in this work not only the children's parents but also the social organizations p. 1.  
**Roze, L.** Visiting those who are spending the summer usefully, school pupil of the city of Alzpute at work p. 1.  
**Alens, V.** Everybody is happy about the achievement. p. 1.  
**Avila, V.** New naturalists and technicians of our schools participate in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 2.  
**Smilnicks, V.** What naturalists of the Gaujaena High School are doing p. 2.  
**Ziemelis, V.** Eliminate obstacles in the realization of a general high school education. p. 2.  
**Jepifanova, L.** Training classes in production. p. 2.  
**Berza, K.** Graduates should know it better. p. 3.  
**Zalevachins, N.** What would be necessary. p. 3.  
**Svirska, V.; Svirska, J.** Getting the content of textbooks closer to life. p. 3.  
**Mirakls, V.** That does not satisfy us p. 3.  
**Zello, P.** You have to think about it, and you have to do it p. 3.  
**Zviedris, O.** Let us increase the musical training. p. 4.  
**Grobina, E.** More attention to training in drawing and drafting. p. 4.

No 31, Aug. 1956.

The school and the whole society must make sure that all our school pupils take part in practical agricultural work. p. 1.  
**Meznora, L.** Results of reorganized work. p. 1.  
**Celma, M.** How teachers work in the one-group and two-group schools. p. 2.  
**Dripe, A.** Divide the strain of social work proportionally. p. 2.  
**Drunka, I.** That is our own affair. p. 2.  
**Hendiks, H.** Basic rules for written Latvian and deviation from them in practical writing. (To be conid.) p. 2.  
**Nellande, I.** Aesthetic education and uniform requirements. p. 3.  
**Rozenfelds, P.** Let us teach graceful dancing. p. 3.  
**Meikane, D.** Some words about children's mornings. p. 3.  
**Luste, P.** Programs of literary reading must not lag behind life; in relation to B. Infantjev's article *Par literatūras lasīšanas metodi* (Methodics of Literary Reading). *Skolotāju Avize*, July 5. p. 4.  
**Svinks, E.** Assistant to biology teachers; a book review. p. 4.  
**Alnis, V.** Problems of literary selection; review of bibliography *Ko lasīt 5-7 klases skolniekiem* (What Grades 5-7 Students Must Read). p. 4.

No 32, Aug. 1956

Creative thought at the teachers' conference in August. p. 1.

**Kozulā, A.** School building in our life. p. 1.  
Fulfillment of instruction plans and the tasks for the academic year 1956/57 from report of V. Krantins, Riga. p. 1.  
Education. p. 2.

**Klavins, A.** Teachers' suggestions. p. 2.

**Rontis, A.** We are giving the status. p. 3.

**Feldmanis, A.** Handicraft and needlework for grades 1-4 in academic year 1956/57. p. 1.

**Meznora, L.** The way work proceeds. p. 1.

**Jepifanova, L.** Optional training courses. p. 3.

**Molnagāle, A.** It is possible to build a school in Kandava. p. 4.

No. 33, Aug. 1956.

Attention must be paid to autumn work of teachers and parents. p. 1.  
**Rontis, A.** School meals in the role of a teacher. p. 1.  
**Olants, J.** Some problems in direct and indirect training work in school p. 1.  
Rewards given to the people's education. p. 2.  
**Roze, L.** Leadership in a new reality. p. 2.  
Riga schools. p. 2.  
**Hendiks, H.** Basic rules for written Latvian and deviation from them in practical writing. p. 2.  
**Barzdina, V.** Textbooks for the new year. p. 3.  
Our conclusions. p. 3.  
**Silins, M.** Conference on the results of work. p. 4.  
**Kostikova, F.** Diligent naturalists. p. 4.  
**Mostnicks, I.** When work is really started. p. 4.

No. 34, Aug. 1956.

**Boikmans, O.** The school principal. p. 1.  
**Roze, L.** Teacher in combat. p. 1.  
**Ceplo, B.** Organization of the classroom. p. 1.  
piņonācija in the district of Latvia. p. 1.  
Rewards given to the people's education. p. 2.  
**Grellins, A.** Correct planning. p. 2.  
**Meznora, L.** On the threshold of the new year. p. 2.  
past work at the Salaspils Yearling School. p. 2.  
**Cukure, A.** From my class, about p. 2.  
encouragements. p. 3.  
**Siradzovskis, V.** Let us speak frankly about teachers' opinions about work in the next academic year. p. 3.  
**Araja, V.** Each case requires a different approach. p. 3.  
**Gmurman, G.** Encouragements and criticism in school. p. 3.  
**Madrajs, J.** Doubtful changes in the school. p. 4.  
**Zobens, I.** About little things. p. 4.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & CULTURE

**BJORNSSON, BJORNSTJERNE.** Pa dāvanību mans. No norvogu valodas tulkojums. [The gift of my hands. From Norwegian. Translated by Zelta Klodra. Chicago] Izdevums 1955. 284 p. [In God's way, a novel. Tr. from Norwegian. port.]

OCI Not in DLC

**CRONIN, ARCHIBALD JOSEPH.** Dēvējamie Jāņi atgāz; romāns. [Tulkojis E. Aizkars] [The gift of the feast; a novel.] [Translating by E. Aizkars] Imanā, 1955. 672 p. [Translating by E. Aizkars] Keys of the Kingdom; a novel.]

OCI Not in DLC

**HARDY, THOMAS.** Skaidra slietote, romāns. [angļu valodas tulkojums] Zenta Maurina draugs, 1956. 463 p. [Translation of A. Hardy's Woman; a novel.]

OCI Not in DLC

**KLANS, PAVILS.** Rūsa; romāns—reportāža. [Klans hagona, Imanā, 1954. 470 p. [Shawl Klans; a novel, reportage]]

NN Not in DLC

**LIEPSALA, IRMA.** Sumpurnu laiks; stāsti. [Stāsti, 1955. 190 p. [Monsters' time, and stories]]

OCI Not in DLC

**MOBERG, VILHELM.** Jaunā zeme; romāns. [Jaunā zeme; romāns] [Zandera. Gramatu draugs, 1955. 488 p. [The good land; a novel. Tr. from the Swedish]]

OCI Not in DLC

**SALNAIS, GITS.** Uguns avoti; romāns. [Uguns avoti; romāns] [Daugava, 1955. 713 p. [Sources of fire, a novel]]

OCI Not in DLC

**SELINKO, ANNEMARIE.** Dostre; romāns. [Dostre; romāns] [nāla vacu valoda tulkojums] Vēla Zante] [Desire; a novel] [Tr. from the German]]

OCI Not in DLC



- SKALBE, KARLIS.** Raksti Apceres par Skalbi. Skalbes vestules un runas [Stockholm] Daugava [1955] 435 p. {Writings Essays on Skalbe. Letters and speeches of Skalbe} OCI Not in DLC
- SPRUDZS, ALBERTS.** Asaru liekna; stasli un noveles J. Skirmanta, 1955. 130 p. [Lowland of tears, short stories and novelettes illus.] OCI Not in DLC
- TUTERS, EDVARTS.** Traucina ar medu; dzejas, stasli un teiojumi jaunatnei. Laivu gramata, 1955 124 p. [Jar of honey, poems, short stories, and descriptions for youth] OCI Not in DLC
- UNDSET, SIGRID.** Gimnadenijas, romans. Tulkots no norvegu valodas. Minneapolis, Selzennieka, 1955 320 p. [Gymnadenia, a novel. Tr. from the Norwegian] OCI Not in DLC
- VIKSN, INGRIDA.** Es saku paldies; dzejas, 1942-1954. [Toronto, Meduslapis, 1954?] 130 p. [I thank you; poems, 1942-1954] NN OCI Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

- KAROGS.** [Latvijas padomju rakstnieku savieniba] Riga [Issued by the Association of Latvian Writers Monthly]
- No. 8, Aug. 1958.  
Voians, A. The sun climbs higher; a poem. (To be contd.) p. 3.  
Lemants, I. Over a bank; a short story. p. 18  
Vacietis, O. Two poems: In the morning, Music. p. 28.  
Lagunovskis, J. It would be interesting to know; a letter. p. 28.  
Cielava, D. In the forests; a short story. p. 39  
Sauna, M. Bare tree; one-act play p. 56.  
Birza, M. To the blue Danube, a four-act notes. p. 65.  
Alala, V. Young author's letter to the editor; a poem. p. 78.  
Blums, H. How Lejaskalns became a front-ranker; a short story. p. 79.  
Veinbergs, J. Great culture of a great nation p. 87.  
Elmgren, D. Notes on satiric comedy. p. 100.  
Damburs, E. Various forms of artistic description. p. 109.  
Mulznies, I. Men and the sea; a review of Juhan Smucl's book Vestules no noladela ciena [Letters from the Village of the Weak-Minded], p. 120.  
Saas-Arins, M. Walter Scott, creator of the historical novel. p. 124.  
Frids, J. Great son of the Ukrainian nation; to the memory of Ivan Franko. p. 126.
- No. 9, Sept. 1958.  
Voians, A. The sun climbs higher; a poem. (Conclusion) p. 3.  
Saksas, A. Sparks in the night, an excerpt from a novel. (To be contd.) p. 10.  
Medenis, J. Ballads of 1900: Death of poet, Godson of a count. p. 37.  
Bolshevica, V. Master Ila, a short story. p. 41.  
Imermanis, A. Different years' poems; Each autumn, From a war notebook, Cemetery Street. p. 52.  
Priede, G. Regardless of the fall; a drama in 3 acts, 5 scenes. p. 54.  
Rudzitis, M. From the cycle Kadas mlas stasts (The Story of a Love): Why I have difficulties, Let the echo resound in my heart, Answers to questions. p. 82.  
Kraulins, K. The Soviet Latvian short story and some problems in specification of the genre. p. 88.

- Kiebacha, D. Classics of the Russian literature in Rainis' evaluation. p. 104.  
Freinbergs, K. Rainis' uncompleted play Dzerajs (Drinker), a review p. 109.  
Kaupuzs, V. There is no easy way to great art, remarks on the almanac Jauno Vards, 1956 p. 114.  
Stepan Shchupachev's lyric in Latvian p. 120  
Gravilis, O. In memory of Andrejs Jurjans; a biography and evaluation of his works p. 123  
 Bibliography for June and July 1956 p. 126.

Latvijas PSR zinainu akademija Valodas un literaturas instituts. RAKSTI. Riga [Papers issued by the Institute of Language and Literature, Latvian Academy of Sciences]  
 Vol. 1, 1952.

**LITERATURA UN MAKSLA.** (Latvijas padomju rakstnieku, komponistu, maksinieku un arhitektu savienibas) Riga [Issued by the Associations of Latvian Writers, Composers, Artists, and Architects Weekly]

- Recurrent feature. News of the Associations
- No. 31, July 1956.  
 Let us take art outdoors p. 1  
Vilumans, A. To improve the education of vocalists. p. 1.  
Niedre, J. Do not falsify people's compositional Publications of the Latvian entry tales p. 2  
Damburs, E. Master of fantastic scientific novel; a book review. p. 2.  
 Results of discussions about the problem of progressive heritage, from the Estonian periodical Sirp ja Vasar. p. 2.  
Peterskis, F. Robert Schumann; in connection with the 100th anniversary of his death. p. 3  
Muske, V. Living images on the opera stage; a review of an opera. p. 3.  
Sladava, O. Graduates from the Academy of Art exhibit their works. p. 3  
Kroders, O. Three performances of the Moscow Youth Theater, a review. p. 4.

- No. 32, Aug. 1956.  
 Souvenirs from Latvia. p. 1.  
Freinbergs, K. The collection J. Rainis' literaraie manojums (J. Rainis' Literary Heritage); a review of a book in preparation p. 1.  
 More fiction! p. 2.  
Vilks, E. Thoughts about new prose. p. 2.  
Eglo, K. Rabindranath Tagore; a short biographic sketch. p. 2.  
Zomzars, D. What Lithuanian and Polish linguists are doing. p. 3.  
 Motion picture about Oskars Klava; a review of motion picture in preparation. p. 3.  
 City hero theater in Riga. p. 3  
Vidulolis, L. Franz Liszt; a biographic sketch. p. 3.  
Slumbrs, S. A worthy example to follow. p. 4.  
Almazovs, A. Art of the Baltic peoples. p. 4.

- No. 33, Aug. 1956.  
Rickstins, E. Impressive sports festival. p. 1.  
Baugis, P. Problems which have to be solved in publishing. p. 2.  
Grante, J. Story about one courtyard's children, a book review. p. 2.  
Greivins, V. Development of a new genre in Soviet prose, a book review. p. 2.  
Caplinskis, B. Raise the level of form and content, a review of Sovetskaja Latvija. p. 2.  
Kalejs, V. Difference of opinion with the audience; a motion-picture review. p. 2.  
Vilina, T. 10,000 kilometers over eight seas. (To be contd.) p. 3.  
Paele, R. Melody and rhythm; a review of a concert. p. 4.

- No. 34, Aug. 1956.  
 New theater season. p. 1.

- Parks for culture and recreation to be improved p. 1.  
 In the primary Party organizations of the Association of Latvian Writers p. 1  
Deglavs, A. What worries and thoughts trouble workers in the book trade? p. 2.  
Zigurs, J. Estonian "Virgin of Song," Lydia Koidula; a profile. p. 2.  
Stankevics, A. Really, seriously, inspirationally, a review of V. Rozov's play Living Forever performed by the Leningrad Theater. p. 3.  
Lapins, A. Face of the Soviet Armenian line art, a review of an exhibition p. 3.  
Treimanis, G. Prologue of the season p. 3.  
Vilina, T. 10,000 kilometers over eight seas. (To be contd.) p. 4.

- No. 35, Aug. 1956.  
 First boarding school p. 1.  
Geibaks, M. Song about Ivan Franko. p. 1  
Melnis, V. Bastion without a garrison; in relation to the publication of Boris Burjak's novel Rigas bastions (Bastion of Riga) in Latvian. p. 2  
Zvalgs, B. Ivan Franko and Rainis; a profile. p. 2.  
Valeinis, V. Literature in school. p. 2.  
Blums, R. Let us protect the authority of teachers! p. 3.  
Paberzs, J. Let us fulfill our good intentions! p. 3.  
Treimanis, G. A fast-growing theater; a review of a play p. 3  
 Initiative pages, a review of a journal. p. 3.  
Rickstins, E. Stankevics, A. Misfortune gives no warning. p. 4.  
Vilina, T. 10,000 kilometers over eight seas (To be contd.) p. 4.

- No. 36, Sept. 1956  
 The main problem at the present time is creative discipline. p. 1.  
Kindzulis, C. Visiting Rainis' places. p. 1.  
Rezniks, O. Strength and beauty of life's truthfulness; a book review. p. 2.  
Dubins, H. Bertolt Brecht and us, an obituary. p. 2.  
Kalnaca, B. Readers are waiting! p. 2.  
Baugis, P. Balodis, O., Berkovica, V. Is Zelta kiste (Golden Chest) a falsification of folk tales? p. 2.  
Gravilis, O. Pul music science in the avant-garde p. 3.  
Paberzs, J. Performance of Alexandre Dumas' La dame aux camillias; a review of a play. p. 3.  
Deglavs, E. When will construction of the Collective Farmers House be completed? p. 3.  
Kaupuzs, V. Korean musician conducts, a review of a concert p. 4.  
Vilina, T. 10,000 kilometers over eight seas. (To be contd.) p. 4.

## 13. SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

Latvijas PSR zinainu akademija. Fizikas instituts RAKSTI. TRUDY. Riga. [Papers issued by the Institute of Physics, Latvian Academy of Sciences in Latvian and Russian]  
 Vols. 5-8, 1953.  
 Vol. 7, 1954.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

**SPRINGIS, K.** Dzu reto metalu izielosana tautsaimnieciba Riga, Latvijas PSR zinainu akademijas izdevnieciba, 1954. 27 p. (Latvijas PSR zinainu akademijas Populari zinainisku rakstu zertija) [Usage of some rare metals in economy]

# LITHUANIA

## 1. GENERAL PERIODICALS

- LSETUVU DIENOS.** LITHUANIAN DAYS. Los Angeles. [Illustrated magazine. In English and Lithuanian. Monthly, except July and August]  
 Recurrent features: Lithuanians make news, Lithuanian affairs in the US press, Lithuanian radio-broadcasting in the US.  
 Vol. 7, no. 7, Sept. 1956.  
Pakstas, K. Lithuanian youth. p. 3.  
Saicius, A. The Lithuanian case should go to the United Nations Organization, an interview with J. Matulionis, Chairman of the Supreme Committee for Liberation of Lithuania, p. 4.

- Damulis, A. Toward a better world, 50th anniversary of the American Lithuanian Roman Catholic Federation. p. 6.  
Juska, A. Marginal remarks on the golden anniversary. p. 7.  
 Conditions for cultural growth. p. 10.  
Kolupaila, S. S. Rastikis' Kovose del Lietuvos (Fighting for Lithuania); a book review. p. 11.  
Baikonas, J. Lithuanian community in the U.S. In English. p. 21.  
(E.) Religious statistics in Lithuania. In English. p. 22.  
Zilevicius, J. The Kialpeda National Conservatory. In English. p. 23.

- SVYTURYS.** Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine. Biweekly]
- Vol. 8, no. 15, Aug. 1956.  
Petravicius, L. A man with a double-barreled gun. p. 2.  
Kastulis, P. Invincible fortresses; a story about friendship. p. 6.  
Rambinis, A. The origin of the names of the months. p. 12.  
Mactus, V. On a raft. p. 14.  
Mozurionas, V. Paris today. p. 20.  
 I am here, you are there. p. 25.  
Smilgaite, V. Durov's corner; a book review. p. 27.



REPORTS OF THE SOVIET BROADCASTING STATION  
[Unrecorded broadcasts in Lithuanian service - Daily]  
[Unrecorded broadcasts in Lithuanian service - Daily]

Aug. 1, 1956.  
Mila Sklyto, best milkmaid of the Mielnia Collective Farm, Birzai District, p. 1.  
A new device for sorting textile fabric is being developed by Jurgis Rukauskas, worker at the Lithuanian Woolen Textile Factory, p. 1.  
Collective farms of the Nemunas district have finished the harvesting of winter crops in spite of bad weather, harvesting of winter crops in Kapaukas (Marijampole) District, p. 1.  
Good flax harvest expected by the Lithuanian Collective Farm, Mazovskai District, p. 1.  
Free time from Pavenciai Sugar Factory for fertilizer on collective farms, p. 1.  
Lithuanian collective farmers ahead of collective farmers in milk production, p. 1.  
Harvesting on collective farms of the Lithuanian district; an interview with Bronius, member of the Executive Committee, p. 1.  
Threshing of winter crops on Lithuanian farms; an interview with Chairman Alfonsas, p. 10.  
Marinkus, A. White Russian colonies, the visit to the Road to Communism, the Lithuanian district, p. 11.  
Meteorologic characteristics of the first ten days of August, p. 14.

Aug. 13, 1956.  
Young Pioneers help collective farmers, p. 1.  
In the Red Flag Pioneer Camp near Vilnius, p. 2.

Aug. 14, 1956.  
Harvesting of summer crops begins, p. 1.  
Collective Farm, Kaunas District, p. 1.  
Summing up the results of the month, p. 1.  
Among the workers on Ivonovskai farm, p. 1.  
Kapaukas (Marijampole) District, p. 1.  
Members of the Communist Party help collective farmers, p. 1.  
Efficiency on Salociai Collective Farm, p. 1.  
District, p. 1.  
Poultrymen of the For Peace Collective Farm, p. 1.  
To increase egg production, p. 1.  
On 18 collective farms of the Lithuanian district, there are self-help funds, p. 1.  
Summary report on socialist competition between Lithuanian and White Russian collective farms, p. 2.  
Mechanization and reduction of primeval animal industry of Tyškiai and Krasnopolis Farms, p. 3.

Aug. 15, 1956.  
New device for sorting textile fabric is being developed by Jurgis Rukauskas, worker at the Lithuanian Woolen Textile Factory, p. 1.  
New grain brought to the Pakiuojai State Farm, p. 1.  
New members of the Party organization, p. 1.  
Furniture Factory, p. 1.  
Increased production of milk on the Lithuanian Collective Farm, Vilkija District, p. 1.  
More customers at the Stalinal (Kokosha) Farm, p. 1.  
High-school students pass interesting vacation at the Pioneer camp near Jonava, p. 1.  
Simkus, P. Party organization and economic conditions of a collective farm, p. 2.

Aug. 18, 1956.  
How to increase income from flax culture, an interview with agronomist Strazdas, p. 1.  
Old and young take part in harvesting on the For Peace Collective Farm, Pakiuojai District, p. 3.

Aug. 17, 1956.  
Threshing begins on all collective farms, p. 1.  
Alvitas Machine-Tractor Station area, p. 1.  
12 tons of grain a day with one threshing machine, p. 1.  
New machinery received by the Panevezys Engineering Station, p. 1.  
Three complex brigades organized instead of five field brigades on the Fortune Collective Farm, Raseiniai District, p. 1.  
Vitrakas, A. What help do we receive from the Lithuanian Agricultural Experiment Station? p. 3.  
Rokiskis, its past and present, p. 7.

Aug. 18, 1956.  
Threshing machine M-1100 of the Janulaitis Machine-Tractor Station works without interruption on the Red Dawn Collective Farm, p. 1.  
Flax is our gold, say the collective farmers of the Ramuziai Collective Farm, Panevys District, p. 1.  
Kazlauskas, P. Preparing soil for winter crops, p. 3.

Aug. 19, 1956.  
Budytis, A. Preparation for harvesting corn, p. 5.  
Electrification of collective farms, p. 6.  
New hydroelectric-power plants under construction; an interview with Jonas Nekrasas, Head Engineer of the Electrification Board in the Ministry of Agriculture, p. 10.

Aug. 20, 1956.  
Bonus system on the Medekiai Collective Farm, Birzai District, p. 1.

Ruslens, K. Bigger pork production planned by Stalin Collective Farm, Priekule District, p. 4.  
Mintazas. A good crop of corn is expected, p. 4.

Aug. 1, 1956.  
First automatic tower cranes produced in Vilna Mechanical Repair Factory, p. 1.  
Mechanization of peat industry in Nauja Vilnia, p. 1.  
60 hectares of vetch-oats mixture sown on S. Daukantas Collective Farm, Akmenė District, p. 1.  
Collective farmers build their own houses in Ranyga District, p. 1.  
Lithuanian Song and Dance Ensemble in Dotnuva, p. 1.  
9-10 liters of milk a day from each cow, p. 2.

Aug. 2, 1956.  
More building material and machinery arrive at the construction site of the Kaunas Hydroelectric Power Plant, p. 1.  
The harvesting front is expanding on collective farms of Vievys District, p. 1.  
Permanent 18-man thresher brigade organized on Zhdanov Collective Farm, Prienai District, p. 1.  
600 silver foxes raised on Anulėnai State Farm, p. 1.  
Outstanding agricultural workers of Lithuania and White Russia at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow, p. 2.  
Subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals by farmers of the Soil Collective Farm, Ranyga District, p. 2.  
Harvesting of winter crops in 8-10 days planned, p. 3.  
Gintė, A. How I reached good results in milking, p. 3.  
A new radio hour and new magazine for school children, p. 8.

Aug. 3, 1956.  
Collective farms in Silute District, p. 7.  
Vosylus, B. The work of the Silute Mechanical Drainage Station, p. 7.  
New school year in Silute schools, p. 8.  
More than 500 students study at the Silute Agricultural School, p. 8.

Aug. 4, 1956.  
13-man brigade organized on Victory Collective Farm, Vievys District, p. 1.  
Over 3000 tons of corn ensilage planned in the area of Joniskis Machine-Tractor Station, p. 1.  
Mossy peat used as litter on collective farms of Panevezys District, p. 1.  
Schools of Jonava District get ready for a new school year, p. 1.  
The best winter and summer crops in years on Michurin Collective Farm, Vilkija District, p. 2.  
Suvorovas, I. How we fight against losses in harvesting, p. 3.  
Harvesting of flax begins, p. 4.

Aug. 5, 1956.  
New horse-drawn clover planters exported to Estonia, p. 1.  
Kupskis Industrial Combine sends drainpipes to Stalinal Drainage Engineering Station, p. 1.  
Members of the Lenin Collective Farm in Velsiejai District start threshing rye, p. 1.  
Various harvesting machinery used on Panevezys Collective Farm, Panevezys District, p. 2.  
A conference of cultural workers and educators in Vievys, p. 2.  
Jewelry stores in Vilna sell various amber products, p. 2.  
Vazafinskas, V. The period of most intensive work on collective farms, p. 9.  
Socialist competition between Zhdanov Collective Farm and White Russian collective farms, p. 11.

Aug. 6, 1956.  
Kazlauskas, A. Silos must be ready on time, p. 1.

Aug. 7, 1956.  
Socialist competition between the collective farms of Lithuania and White Russia, p. 1.  
Keturkaitė, Harvesting rye on collective farms within Kalsadorys machine-tractor area, p. 1.  
Subaciūnas' pamphlet Lubinai (Lupine); a book review, p. 2.  
Kuzminas' pamphlet Daug trisro reikšėjimų darbu mechanizavimas ir elektrifikavimas gyvulininkystėje (Mechanization of Work Requiring Much Effort and Electrification in Animal Industry); a book review, p. 2.

Aug. 8, 1956.  
Technical improvement at the Victory Turbine Factory in Kaunas helps to fulfill the plan, p. 1.  
Mass harvesting of rye on collective farms of Troškūnai District, p. 1.  
Speedy preparation of peat for litter and fertilizing, p. 1.  
Electric-power plant built on the K. Pozela Collective Farm, Dotnuva District, p. 1.  
Yield of milk may be greater; an interview with milkmaid Elena Marinkute, p. 2.  
Summer is the best season for increased milk production, p. 3.

Aug. 9, 1956.  
Why and how the grain must be put into ricks, p. 1.  
Michalmacheris, V. 175 years of the Department of Medicine at Vilna University, p. 7.

Aug. 10, 1956.  
Aug. 11, 1956.  
Aug. 12, 1956.  
Summing up the railroad men's work, p. 1.  
A new device for sorting textile fabric is being developed by Jurgis Rukauskas, worker at the Lithuanian Woolen Textile Factory, p. 1.  
Collective farms of the Nemunas district have finished the harvesting of winter crops in spite of bad weather, harvesting of winter crops in Kapaukas (Marijampole) District, p. 1.  
Good flax harvest expected by the Lithuanian Collective Farm, Mazovskai District, p. 1.  
Free time from Pavenciai Sugar Factory for fertilizer on collective farms, p. 1.  
Lithuanian collective farmers ahead of collective farmers in milk production, p. 1.  
Harvesting on collective farms of the Lithuanian district; an interview with Bronius, member of the Executive Committee, p. 1.  
Threshing of winter crops on Lithuanian farms; an interview with Chairman Alfonsas, p. 10.  
Marinkus, A. White Russian colonies, the visit to the Road to Communism, the Lithuanian district, p. 11.  
Meteorologic characteristics of the first ten days of August, p. 14.

Aug. 13, 1956.  
Young Pioneers help collective farmers, p. 1.  
In the Red Flag Pioneer Camp near Vilnius, p. 2.

Aug. 14, 1956.  
Harvesting of summer crops begins, p. 1.  
Collective Farm, Kaunas District, p. 1.  
Summing up the results of the month, p. 1.  
Among the workers on Ivonovskai farm, p. 1.  
Kapaukas (Marijampole) District, p. 1.  
Members of the Communist Party help collective farmers, p. 1.  
Efficiency on Salociai Collective Farm, p. 1.  
District, p. 1.  
Poultrymen of the For Peace Collective Farm, p. 1.  
To increase egg production, p. 1.  
On 18 collective farms of the Lithuanian district, there are self-help funds, p. 1.  
Summary report on socialist competition between Lithuanian and White Russian collective farms, p. 2.  
Mechanization and reduction of primeval animal industry of Tyškiai and Krasnopolis Farms, p. 3.

Aug. 15, 1956.  
New device for sorting textile fabric is being developed by Jurgis Rukauskas, worker at the Lithuanian Woolen Textile Factory, p. 1.  
New grain brought to the Pakiuojai State Farm, p. 1.  
New members of the Party organization, p. 1.  
Furniture Factory, p. 1.  
Increased production of milk on the Lithuanian Collective Farm, Vilkija District, p. 1.  
More customers at the Stalinal (Kokosha) Farm, p. 1.  
High-school students pass interesting vacation at the Pioneer camp near Jonava, p. 1.  
Simkus, P. Party organization and economic conditions of a collective farm, p. 2.

Aug. 18, 1956.  
How to increase income from flax culture, an interview with agronomist Strazdas, p. 1.  
Old and young take part in harvesting on the For Peace Collective Farm, Pakiuojai District, p. 3.

Aug. 17, 1956.  
Threshing begins on all collective farms, p. 1.  
Alvitas Machine-Tractor Station area, p. 1.  
12 tons of grain a day with one threshing machine, p. 1.  
New machinery received by the Panevezys Engineering Station, p. 1.  
Three complex brigades organized instead of five field brigades on the Fortune Collective Farm, Raseiniai District, p. 1.  
Vitrakas, A. What help do we receive from the Lithuanian Agricultural Experiment Station? p. 3.  
Rokiskis, its past and present, p. 7.

Aug. 18, 1956.  
Threshing machine M-1100 of the Janulaitis Machine-Tractor Station works without interruption on the Red Dawn Collective Farm, p. 1.  
Flax is our gold, say the collective farmers of the Ramuziai Collective Farm, Panevys District, p. 1.  
Kazlauskas, P. Preparing soil for winter crops, p. 3.

Aug. 19, 1956.  
Budytis, A. Preparation for harvesting corn, p. 5.  
Electrification of collective farms, p. 6.  
New hydroelectric-power plants under construction; an interview with Jonas Nekrasas, Head Engineer of the Electrification Board in the Ministry of Agriculture, p. 10.

Aug. 20, 1956.  
Bonus system on the Medekiai Collective Farm, Birzai District, p. 1.



Seed production on the Flame Collective Farm, Si-  
auliai District, p. 1.  
Many farm buildings under construction on the Plow-  
er Collective Farm, Tytuvonai District, p. 1.  
Extensive electrification works on collective farms  
of Kaunas District, p. 1.  
Farmers of the Future Collective Farm, Katvarija  
District, prepare a big fodder reserve, p. 1.  
Mari used as fertilizer for soils deficient in lime,  
p. 1.  
A 10-man group organized by the Lenin Collective  
Farm, Pitekule District, for composting peat,  
p. 2.  
Zikauskione, J. Mixtures of organic and mineral  
substances as a means of increasing yields of  
winter crops, p. 2.  
Tretjakovas, Scientific medical foundations for  
establishing capacity for work, p. 5.

Aug. 21, 1956.

Flax processing factory in Mazeikiai wants to ful-  
fill annual production plan by November 7, p. 1.  
Lithuanian fishermen in Kaliningrad waters, p. 1.  
Tamosaitis, J. Threshing on the On Stalin's Road  
Collective Farm, Kaziu Ruda District, p. 2.  
Kryzlius, J. Harvesting of winter crops is over on the  
Satrija Collective Farm, Uzventis District, p. 2.  
Blotauskaitė, V. For adequate preparation of the  
fallow land for sowing, p. 2.  
A communiqué of the Soviet Lithuanian Board of  
Statistics on the fulfillment of the Plan for the  
first half of 1956, p. 3.

Aug. 22, 1956.

Aug. 23, 1956.

Socialist competition between Lithuanian and White  
Russian collective farms and machine-tractor  
stations, p. 1.  
The fight for abundant harvest next year has already  
started; an interview with Comrade Tjunetis,  
Chairman of the J. Zemaite Collective Farm,  
Svenčionys District, p. 2.  
Aleknavičius, J. Preparing for the winter season for  
animals, p. 3.  
A conversation about the end of the world, p. 5.  
A report from Druskininkai Children's Sanatorium,  
p. 7.  
A concrete plant under construction in Kaunas, p. 9.  
Mighty hollers produced by the First Machine Fac-  
tory in Vilna, p. 9.  
Tractor brigade of the Zemaiteikis Machine-Trac-  
tor Station helps in harvesting flax, p. 9.  
Collective farms of North Lithuania begin sowing,  
p. 9.  
Exhibition of Baltic literature at the Kaunas State  
Library, p. 9.

Aug. 24, 1956.

124 improvements proposed by the workers of the  
Nauja Vilnia Dyeing Equipment Factory, p. 1.  
Eistekes Machine-Tractor Station manufactures  
threshing machines, p. 1.  
A special program for harvesters prepared by  
Panevėžys House of Culture, p. 1.  
From the life and work of the famous milkmaid  
Filomena Vyntauskaitė, p. 2.  
A conversation about the Estonian experience in peat  
production, p. 3.  
Baranaukas, Material interest and industrial  
efficiency, p. 3.  
Urbulis, M. Transportation within factory and me-  
chanization of auxiliary operations, p. 13.  
15 heavily loaded trains left Vilna Railway Station in  
one day, p. 16.  
Lithuanian herring-fishing fleet in North Atlantic,  
p. 17.  
Many new plants of building materials under con-  
struction in Lithuania, p. 17.  
Socialist competition among the tractor brigades of  
Pasvalys Machine-Tractor Station, p. 17.  
Collective farms of the Klaipėda District receive  
Red Pennant for milk production, p. 17.  
Lithuanian Film Studio produces a new picture,  
"The Golden Sails," p. 18.  
Exhibitions of Ivan Franko's books in Lithuanian and  
Russian in Siauliai city and factory libraries,  
p. 18.

Aug. 25, 1956.

New system of advance payment helps increase pro-  
duction on the J. Biliunas Collective Farm, Kau-  
nas District, p. 2.  
90 hectares of flax on the Soviet Soil Collective Farm,  
Jurbarkas District, p. 3.  
Harvesting without loss under bad weather conditions;  
an interview with Alfonsas Lipnevicius, Chairman  
of the Victor Collective Farm, Kavarskas Dis-  
trict, p. 3.  
Peat is used widely as fertilizer on the Vanguard  
Collective Farm, Vilna District, p. 5.  
More than 400 youths ready to leave for work in the  
Donets Basin and other industrial areas, p. 9.  
Learn-while-working enterprises, p. 10.  
There are many species of medicinal plants in Lithu-  
ania, p. 11.  
From the food market in Vilna, p. 12.

Aug. 26, 1956.

1,700 liters of milk per cow, the goal of collective  
farmers of the Soviet World Collective Farm,  
Linkuva District, p. 6.  
Tiekarskas, S. Mud used as fertilizer on the Stalin  
Collective Farm, Pasvalys District, p. 7.  
Katinas, S. Sowing starts on collective farms of  
Dukstas District, p. 7.  
Borisas Dauguvietis' comic play *Zaldokine*, a review,  
p. 8.  
Miezelaitis, E. Jonas Simkus' 50th birthday, p. 8.  
Turbines with the label of Kaunas Victory Turbine  
Factory can be seen in many enterprises of the  
Soviet Union, p. 10.  
Kaunas Textile Factory is building a branch plant  
near Katvarija Railway Station, p. 10.  
6 times more canned meat products produced than  
in 1940, p. 10.  
Many new farm buildings built on collective and state  
farms and machine-tractor stations, p. 11.  
More collective farms receive electricity, p. 11.  
Motor cutter station planned on Trakai Lake, p. 12.  
Panevėžys mobile motion-picture theater expands  
its activities, p. 12.  
Textbooks for 340,000 rubles sold by Kaunas book-  
stores, p. 12.

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

BARTKUS, FELIKSAS. Pavėlkime Marija. Trum-  
pas syc. Marijos gyvenimas, parasytas pasiremi-  
džio apeviesitų rogetojų pasakojimais. Castel-  
nuovo Don Bosco, Italija, Lietuvių šaleičių spaus-  
tuve, 1954. 260 p. [Let us look at the Virgin  
Mary, a short biography of the Virgin Mary based on  
stories inspired by God]  
OCI Not in DLC  
BRIZGYS, VINCENTAS. Marija Danguje ir Zemeje  
[Chicago] Lietuviškos knygos klubas [195-?] 142 p.  
[The Virgin Mary in heaven and on earth]  
OCI Not in DLC  
PIKTURNA, VYTAUTAS. Amžinoji auka, mistos, ju-  
csmo, vaistai, maldos ir apsigos. Brooklyn, Romo  
Viesulo [195-?] 200 p. [Eternal sacrifice; the  
Mass, its essence, fruits, prayers, and rites.  
illus.]  
OCI Not in DLC  
RIMSELIS, VICTOR. Tėvas Pijus. Chicago, Spau-  
draugo Spausluvo, 1955. 151 p. [Father Pius; a  
biography. illus., plates, ports]  
OCI Not in DLC  
SESPILAIKIS, ALFONSA. Auseros zvaigždė, Marijos  
poezijos antologija, parinkta ir išversta A. Tyruolis  
[pseud. Roma, Spau-  
draus Faustas Fallis] 1954. 110 p.  
[Morning star; an anthology of Marian poetry]  
OCI Not in DLC  
ZIURAITIS, TOMAS. Žodis ir gyvenimas; religin-  
tutiniai rimčiai. Viena, 1955. 243 p. [Word  
and life; for religious and national serenity]  
MID OCI Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

LAISKAI LIETUVIAMS. (Jesuit Fathers of Delia Strada,  
Inc.) Chicago. [Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Questions and answers, Facts  
and ideas, From the film world  
Vol. 7, no. 10, Nov. 1956.

### 4. HISTORY

GAIDZIUNAS, BALYS. Vieni metal ir viena savaitė.  
Cleveland, Dirva, 1950. 183 p. [One year and  
one week]  
OCI Not in DLC  
GRINIUS, K. Aistiminiai ir mintys [Tubingene]  
Patris. [Recollections and considerations]  
Vol. 1. 1947. 300 p.  
NN

### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

GEORG, J. E. Moterys, ir naturalus gimimų regu-  
litavimas; isetliai ir moterys sunkenybiu. [Chica-  
go] Valva [1956] 224 p. [Conjugal life and natural  
birth regulations; the way out of matrimonial diffi-  
culties]  
OCI Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

JAUNIMO GRETO. (Lietuvos Lenino komunistine jau-  
nimo sąjunga) Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine is-  
sued by the Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithu-  
ania. Monthly]

No. 8, Aug. 1956.

Didžiulis, A. My son, p. 5.  
Gallant shift, educated in labor-supply schools, p. 6.  
Prokopavicius, A. They will achieve it, p. 10.  
Magaramas, S. Bulgaria's pride, remarks on a tour-  
ist, p. 12.  
Adabasevas, J. Steel captains, p. 15.  
Romeikis, A. Constructions at the Neman River,  
p. 18.  
Bulota, J. The voice of revolutionaries, a book re-  
view, p. 21.

### 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

#### PERIODICALS

KOMUNIST. (Lietuvos komunistu partija Centro  
komitetas) Vilnius [Theoretical and political  
journal issued by the Central Committee, Lithuanian  
Communist Party. Russian-language edition, issued  
also in Lithuanian as *Komunistas*. Monthly]  
Vol. 39, no. 9, Sept. 1956.

KOMUNISTAS (Lietuvos komunistu partija Centro  
komitetas) Vilnius [Theoretical and political  
journal issued by the Central Committee, Lithuanian  
Communist Party. Issued also in Russian as *Kom-  
unist*. Monthly]

No. 8, Aug. 1956.

Great care for the well-being of the people, p. 3.  
Maniulis, J. Development of Soviet Lithuanian in-  
dustry in the sixth Five-Year Plan, p. 7.  
Tamosaitis, J. Some questions concerning the in-  
creasing of labor efficiency in agriculture, p. 19.  
Zimanas, G. For further strengthening of the friend-  
ship between the peoples of our country, p. 24.  
Petrovas, S. Collectivity as the highest principle of  
Party leadership, p. 39.  
Valaitis, J. Modesty of a leader, p. 44.  
Pronkulis, V. Reorganization of political work with  
the rural population, p. 47.  
Pantionis, J. Let us improve the language of district  
newspapers, p. 51.  
Bajortienė, N. The question of socialist competi-  
tion in a district newspaper, p. 63.  
Roda, D. Against one-sided analysis of literary  
phenomena, p. 56.

LIETUVA. (Lietuvos Laives Komitetas) New York  
[Issued by the Committee for a Free Lithuania; with  
English summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Documentations; Book reviews.

No. 8, 1956.

Brazaitis, J. Resistance in Lithuania, p. 1.  
Dambriunas, L. Sovietization of the Lithuanian  
language, p. 12.  
Maciulka, B. Industrialization of occupied Lithuania,  
p. 23.  
Grinius, J. Art as a Soviet tool in Lithuania, p. 27.  
Audenas, J. Crises of collective farms in occupied  
Lithuania, p. 41.  
Mustekis, A. Soviet cultural progress a myth, p. 53.  
Vainauskas, P. Budget in occupied Lithuania, p. 59.  
Grauskaitė, A. Schools and youth organizations in  
occupied Lithuania, p. 62.  
Series of documents on Lithuanian-Soviet relations  
from May 25 to June 15, 1940, p. 70.  
Suziedelis, S. Alma Mater Vilnensis; a book review,  
p. 80.  
Trumpa, V. Henryk Paszkiewicz' *The Origin of Rus-  
sia*; a book review, p. 91.

SANTARVE. (Lietuvių rezistencinės santarvės infor-  
macijos biuras) London [Publication on public  
and cultural affairs issued by the Lithuanian Under-  
ground Alliance. Includes a supplement *Išsive-  
veda musu kelias*, on student life. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Activities of the organiza-  
tion; Mailbox; Book reviews.

No. 4, July/Aug. 1956.

The dream of Godiminas, p. 189.  
Birzika, M. A few characteristics of Lithuanian-  
Ukrainian relations, p. 191.  
Keketas, J. Return against the stream; a poem,  
p. 197.  
Kazimieraitis, B. Dangers of a literary thaw, p. 198.  
Facts and figures, p. 201.  
S. Z. We should be more careful, p. 202.  
Balys, J. Old Lithuanian gods and spirits. (To be  
contd.) p. 204.  
Br. R. Newspapers, articles, and their language,  
p. 208.  
Daujotas, A. Clerical and liberal intellectuals, p. 214.  
Keketas, J. The consciousness of the times and other  
things, p. 218.  
Lagenbass, V. People, earth, and stars. (Conclu-  
sion), p. 220.  
Kavolis, V. The paradox of freedom, p. 226.  
Longvenis, J. Fall of the patriots, or, How to prove  
things which cannot be proved, p. 232.  
Barenas, K. Crystal-clear nationalism and daily  
bread, p. 237.  
Lozoraitis, S. From Poznan to the Suez Canal, p. 239.



*[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]*



PHILOSOPHY, HISTORY, LITERATURE, SCIENCE, ART, MEDICINE, LAW, BUSINESS, AGRICULTURE, ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY, SPORTS, RECREATION, EDUCATION, RELIGION, ETHICS, PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIOLOGY, POLITICAL SCIENCE, ECONOMICS, ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES, HEALTH SCIENCES, SPACE SCIENCE, COMPUTER SCIENCE, INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES, AND OTHERS.

PHILOSOPHY, HISTORY, LITERATURE, SCIENCE, ART, MEDICINE, LAW, BUSINESS, AGRICULTURE, ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY, SPORTS, RECREATION, EDUCATION, RELIGION, ETHICS, PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIOLOGY, POLITICAL SCIENCE, ECONOMICS, ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES, HEALTH SCIENCES, SPACE SCIENCE, COMPUTER SCIENCE, INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES, AND OTHERS.

PHILOSOPHY, HISTORY, LITERATURE, SCIENCE, ART, MEDICINE, LAW, BUSINESS, AGRICULTURE, ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY, SPORTS, RECREATION, EDUCATION, RELIGION, ETHICS, PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIOLOGY, POLITICAL SCIENCE, ECONOMICS, ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES, HEALTH SCIENCES, SPACE SCIENCE, COMPUTER SCIENCE, INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES, AND OTHERS.

## 12 GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

PHILOSOPHY, HISTORY, LITERATURE, SCIENCE, ART, MEDICINE, LAW, BUSINESS, AGRICULTURE, ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY, SPORTS, RECREATION, EDUCATION, RELIGION, ETHICS, PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIOLOGY, POLITICAL SCIENCE, ECONOMICS, ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES, HEALTH SCIENCES, SPACE SCIENCE, COMPUTER SCIENCE, INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES, AND OTHERS.

## 13 SCIENCE

PHILOSOPHY, HISTORY, LITERATURE, SCIENCE, ART, MEDICINE, LAW, BUSINESS, AGRICULTURE, ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY, SPORTS, RECREATION, EDUCATION, RELIGION, ETHICS, PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIOLOGY, POLITICAL SCIENCE, ECONOMICS, ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES, HEALTH SCIENCES, SPACE SCIENCE, COMPUTER SCIENCE, INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES, AND OTHERS.

## 14 MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

PHILOSOPHY, HISTORY, LITERATURE, SCIENCE, ART, MEDICINE, LAW, BUSINESS, AGRICULTURE, ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY, SPORTS, RECREATION, EDUCATION, RELIGION, ETHICS, PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIOLOGY, POLITICAL SCIENCE, ECONOMICS, ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES, HEALTH SCIENCES, SPACE SCIENCE, COMPUTER SCIENCE, INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES, AND OTHERS.

PHILOSOPHY, HISTORY, LITERATURE, SCIENCE, ART, MEDICINE, LAW, BUSINESS, AGRICULTURE, ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY, SPORTS, RECREATION, EDUCATION, RELIGION, ETHICS, PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIOLOGY, POLITICAL SCIENCE, ECONOMICS, ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES, HEALTH SCIENCES, SPACE SCIENCE, COMPUTER SCIENCE, INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES, AND OTHERS.

PHILOSOPHY, HISTORY, LITERATURE, SCIENCE, ART, MEDICINE, LAW, BUSINESS, AGRICULTURE, ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY, SPORTS, RECREATION, EDUCATION, RELIGION, ETHICS, PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIOLOGY, POLITICAL SCIENCE, ECONOMICS, ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES, HEALTH SCIENCES, SPACE SCIENCE, COMPUTER SCIENCE, INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES, AND OTHERS.

PHILOSOPHY, HISTORY, LITERATURE, SCIENCE, ART, MEDICINE, LAW, BUSINESS, AGRICULTURE, ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY, SPORTS, RECREATION, EDUCATION, RELIGION, ETHICS, PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIOLOGY, POLITICAL SCIENCE, ECONOMICS, ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES, HEALTH SCIENCES, SPACE SCIENCE, COMPUTER SCIENCE, INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES, AND OTHERS.

PHILOSOPHY, HISTORY, LITERATURE, SCIENCE, ART, MEDICINE, LAW, BUSINESS, AGRICULTURE, ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY, SPORTS, RECREATION, EDUCATION, RELIGION, ETHICS, PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIOLOGY, POLITICAL SCIENCE, ECONOMICS, ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES, HEALTH SCIENCES, SPACE SCIENCE, COMPUTER SCIENCE, INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES, AND OTHERS.







No. 3, 1956.

- Sawicki, F. The principle of sufficient reason in the proof of the existence of God p. 1  
Guarini, R. Revelation, its essence and forms p. 11  
Zywiecynski, M. Christian views in the 4th century regarding inequality of wealth. p. 39.  
Ketrzynski, W. Considerations of the relation of the socialist revolution to the religious philosophy of life. p. 48.  
Plasecki, B. Consequences p. 88.  
Klosak, K. A trial appraisal. p. 82.  
Lacroix, J. Trying to view positivism justly. Tr. from the French. p. 92.  
Sosnowski, K. The roots of misery and hope, from the problems of Asia's children. p. 131.  
Peggy, C. Mystery of the clarity of Joan of Arc, a fragment of a drama. Tr. from the French. p. 195.

#### 4. HISTORY

- BOSINSKA, CELINA. Marks i Engels a sprawy polskie do osiemdziesiątych lat XIX wieku. Wyd. 2, uzupełnione [Warszawa] "Książka i Wiedza," 1955. 251 p. [Marx and Engels and Polish problems up to the eighties of the 19th century. 2d ed., ports., incisions, footnotes]  
 NN Not in DLC
- BRANDYS, MARIAN. Wypława do oflagu [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 152 p. [Expedition to the officers' prisoner-of-war camp. 1st ed. illus.]  
 CU MIDW NN Not in DLC
- BRATNY, ROMAN. Główny bomb [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953. 93 p. [Voice of the Izbica bomb]
- BRODZKI, STANISŁAW. Wrzesień nie powtórzy się Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1952. 35 p. [September will not repeat itself. footnotes]  
 OU Not in DLC
- FILIPOWICZ, WANDA, ed. Kraków. Warszawa, Kraj, 1951. 37 p. [Kraków. illus.]
- GRYNWASER, HIPOLIT. Demokracja szlachecka; studium historyczno-krytyczne, 1795-1831. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1948] 73 p. [The gentry democracy; a historical-critical study, 1795-1831. footnotes, tables]  
 OU Not in DLC
- JEDRZEJEWICZ, WACŁAW. Polonia amerykańska w polityce polskiej; historia Komitetu Narodowego Amerykanów Polskiego Pochodzenia. New York, National Committee of Americans of Polish Descent, 1954. 393 p. [Americans of Polish descent in Polish policy; history of the National Committee of Americans of Polish Descent. ports., footnotes, index]  
 MIDW Not in DLC
- KORDONSKI, STEFAN. W imieniu Kramla. Paryż, Instytut Literacki, 1956. 391 p. [Biblioteka "Kultura," t. 13] [In the name of the Kremlin. Index]  
 MIDW
- KORDOWICZ, WIKTOR. Konstanty Kalinowski; rewolucyjna demokracja polska w powstaniu styczniowym na Litwie i Białorusi. [Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1955. 304 p. [Konstanty Kalinowski; Polish revolutionary democracy in Lithuania and Byelorussia during the January insurrection. illus., ports.]  
 MIDW Not in DLC
- KOROLUK, W. Wojna inflancka. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1956] 117 p. [Livonian war. map]  
 MIDW Not in DLC
- ŁUBICZ-PACHONSKI, JAN. Wojciech Bartosz Głowacki, bohater spod Racławic. Kraków [Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza "Wies"] 1948. 82 p. [Biblioteka dzieł i kultury wst. t. 12] [Wojciech Bartosz Głowacki, hero of Racławice. ports., bibl., index, notes]  
 OCL Not in DLC
- PAJEWSKI, JANUSZ. Niemcy na przełomie XIX i XX wieku. [Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1948] 31 p. [Germany at the turn of the 19th and 20th centuries]  
 OCL Not in DLC
- RYSZKA, FRANCISZEK. Dzieńciec wieków Bytomia; szkice z dziejów miasta i ziemi bytomskiej. Stalinogrod, "Slask," 1956. 584 p. [Ten years of Beuthen, Upper Silesia; sketches from the history of the city and the Beuthen region. illus.]  
 MIDW Not in DLC
- SEREJSKI, MARIAN HENRYK, comp. Upadek Cesarstwa Rzymskiego i początki feudalizmu na Zachodzie i w Bizancjum. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 214 p. [Materialy źródłowe do historii powszechnej epoki feudalnej, 1] [The fall of the Roman Empire and the beginnings of feudalism in the West and in Byzantium. bibl.]  
 MIU

- STOWARZYSZENIE POLSKICH KOMBATANTÓW, London SPK, dziesięć lat służby, 1940-1956. Londyn, 1956. 73 p. [Polish Combatants Association, ten years of service, 1940-1956]
- SZEWCHYK, WILHELM. Z wami, przyjaciele; wybrane szkice i felietony [Wyd. 1.] Stalinogrod, Wydawn. "Slask," 1955. 248 p. [With you, friends, selected sketches and feuilletons. 1st ed.]
- WARSZAWA NASZEJ MŁODOŚCI. Helena Boguszkowska [et al. Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Iskry [1955] 281 p. [The Warsaw of our youth. 2d ed. illus.]  
 MIU
- WYDRZYŃSKI, ANDRZEJ. Wielka bitwa. [Wyd. 1.] Stalinogrod, Wydawn. "Slask," 1955. 255 p. [The great battle. 1st ed.]

#### PERIODICALS

- ARCHEION. (Naczelna Dyrekcja Archiwów Państwowych) Warszawa [Annals issued by the Central Administration of State Archives, with French and Russian summaries]  
 Recurrent features: Brief notes, Publications received  
 Vol. 25, 1956.
- DAWA KULTURA (Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne) Wrocław. [Popular journal on Polish archaeology issued by the Polish Archaeological Society. Quarterly]  
 Recurrent features: Bibliography; Brief notes.  
 Vol. 3, no. 3, 1956.
- PRZEGLĄD HISTORYCZNY (Towarzystwo Miłośników Historii w Warszawie) Warszawa. [Transactions and proceedings of the Society of Friends of History in Warsaw, with French and Russian summaries]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, Communications.  
 Vol. 47, no. 8, 1956.
- Lindorski, J. Textile industry and its organization in Rome, 1st-3d centuries A.D. p. 263.
- Samsonowicz, H. Danzig's foreign trade in the second half of the 16th century, sections of this trade based on old books. p. 283.
- Maczak, A. Bondage domain and the village in the King's Prussia in the 16th-17th centuries. p. 353.
- Goromkova, H.; Lopuszko, T. Borys Lapiński's Pogady prawno-niewolników i proletariatu rzymskich. Studium historyczne na tle bazy gospodarczej i antagonizmów klasowych (Legal Views of Roman Slaves and Proletarians; Historical Study Based on Economic Conditions and Class Antagonisms); a book review. p. 363.
- Baszkiewicz, J. Stanisław Piekarczyk's Studia miast polskich w XII-XIV w. (Studies on Polish Cities in the 12th-14th Centuries); a book review. p. 400.
- Heck, R. J. Maciek's Prokop Volky (Prokop the Great); a book review. p. 417.
- Teodorczyk, J. Marian Krawiec's Walki w obronie polskiego wybrzeża w roku 1627 i bitwa pod Oliwą (Fights in Defense of the Polish Seacoast in 1627 and the Battle of Oliwa); a book review. p. 420.
- Wolozynski, R. Jean Dagens' Barille and the Origin of the Catholic Restoration, 1575-1611; a book review. p. 420.
- Zywiecynski, M. Stanisław Koska Polocki's Podróż do Ciennogrodu i Świątek krytyczny (A Voyage to the Dark Town and a Critical Scrap of Paper); a book review. p. 432.
- Kieniewicz, S. I. M. Bellavskaja's A. I. Herizen and Polish National Liberation Movement in the 60's of the 19th Century; a book review. p. 435.

#### PRZEGLĄD ORIENTALISTYCZNY.

- "swo Orientalistyczne" Warszawa history, culture, and literatures issued by the Polish Orientalist Society  
 Recurrent features: Reviews,  
 No. 1, 1956.
- Ivanova, M. History of the nation ment in the northern province Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.
- Debnicki, A. Division of the history into periods. p. 13.
- Jablonski, W. A Chinese literary A barber from Bagdad; a story I and One Nights. Tr. from the Ray. M. The song of the new mo from the Bengali. p. 49.
- Guyen, C. A grape; a short story; Turkish. p. 61.
- Masuko, T. A tribute to youth; the Japanese. p. 67.
- Majewska, B. First translation sonnet into an Oriental language
- Sitizinski, J. Education in the De Vietnam. p. 66.
- Plaskowicka-Rymkiewiczowa, S. (ic periodical); a review. p. 6

- PRZEGLĄD ZACHODNI. (Instytut [Journal issued by the Institute c Includes a supplement: Studia Sl. Recurrent features: News from Czechoslovakia and Germany; O the life of the Institute; Book review

Vol. 12, no. 1/2, Jan /Feb 1956

- Suchocki, M. Adam Mickiewicz and the formation of the Polish national community in Western lands p. 4.
- Perlek, J. Mickiewicz' Baltic journey p. 10
- Witkowski, M. From Mickiewicz' sojourn in Berlin. p. 29
- Strumillo, T., Witkowski, M. Mickiewicz, Szymanowska, Otilie von Goethe, unknown materials about their acquaintance p. 43.
- Maciejewski, J. Mickiewicz' relics in Poznań p. 58
- Zbierski, H. Translations of Byron's and More's small works by Mickiewicz. p. 71.
- Zakrzewski, B. "Symeon" from Dembowszciana, Pt. 4, a criticism p. 114.
- Wedzik, A. Ludwig I von Brieg as initiator of the first known archaeological excavations in Polish lands. p. 141
- Boras, Z. Polish language of the two last Piasts of Opole. p. 142.
- Wiecek, A. Unknown portrait of George Wilhelm, Duke of Liegnitz, Brieg, and Wolow. p. 148.
- Vol. 12, no. 3/4, Mar. /Apr. 1956.
- Institute of Western Studies faces new tasks. p. 225.
- Boratynski, S. Origin of the anti-fitter coalition. p. 229.
- Muszyński, M. The legal problems of peaceful coexistence and the new aspects in West German doctrine. p. 258.
- Skubiszewski, K. Dispute on costs of stationing foreign armies in the German Federal Republic. p. 265
- Genizon, F. West German historians and East European studies Tr. from the German. p. 291.
- Wietoria, B. The question of the Polish-German boundary at the conferences of the Great Powers during World War II; marginal remarks on H. G. Sasso's article. p. 301.
- Kasprowicz, B. Danzig's economic losses as a result of its isolation from Poland between the wars. p. 311.
- Trzebiatowski, K. Polish schools and education in the Free City of Danzig, 1918-1939. p. 324.
- Serwanski, E. Hitler's policy of nationalities in Silesia during the first period of occupation; the question of the so-called registration of the population. p. 339.
- Cioslask, T. Statistics of the Social Democratic movement in Pomerania in the years 1890-1917 p. 362.
- M. M. Concerning the legal status of foreign armies stationed in West Germany. p. 371.
- M. M. Military law of the German Federal Republic p. 373.
- Walczak, A. Problems of the unified workers' movement at the 3d Conference of the German Socialist Unity Party. p. 376.
- Walczak, A. The signs of crisis in the Bonn government. p. 384.
- Serwanski, E. Leipzig Fair. p. 390
- Serwanski, E. A book on the German cultural policy. p. 395.
- Cioslask, T. Two attempts at qualifying German chau-

7







*[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]*

[illegible][illegible]



Recurrent features: Professional advice, From the planning of social and cultural activities. p. 248

**Ogarkowa, G.** Location of social organizations. p. 248

**Grzyb, J.** Situation in the factory cultural activities. p. 250

**Szczegodzieńska, L.** Methodical popularization of the experiences of leading libraries. p. 251

**Karczewski, J.** Unity is a powerful weapon of the working masses in the struggle for peace. p. 254

Tasks of the volvedship councils of trade-unions p. 255

**Piwońska, I.** Before the 5th Congress of the Textile Workers Union. p. 259

**Gajler, R.** The instructor, a political activist. p. 262

**Bedkowski, S.** After the taking over of social insurance by the trade-unions. p. 264

**Orłowski, S.** More care for increasing the general knowledge of workers. p. 266

**Rozpedek, S.** The rationalizing movement and prime costs. p. 269

**Raszek, S.** What the district conference has taught us. p. 270

**Rybiński, J.** For observing a proper course in the development of physical culture. p. 273

**PRZYGŁAD UBEZPIECZEN SPOŁECZNYCH** (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on social insurance issued by Polish Economic Publications Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers on insurance practice. Review of laws, Circulars and instructions. Complaints. Our professional work and social activities. Problems, studies and materials. Recent publications of Polish Economic Publications

Vol. 23, no. 10, Oct. 1956.

**PRZYGŁAD ZAGADNIEN SOCJALNYCH** (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on social security issued by Polish Economic Publications Monthly]

Recurrent features: Brief notes, domestic and foreign. Reviews of books, periodicals, and dailies. Bibliography

Vol. 6, no. 7, July 1956

**Skalska, Z.** The problem of improving housing conditions in rural places. p. 1

**Szczepkowski, W.** Legal title of employees to a half fare on railways. p. 14

**Staniszewski, R.** Employment and remuneration of health service employees. (Conclusion) p. 23

**Wisłocki, J.** Most important problems of the cooperative residential building. p. 33

**PRZYGŁAD ZWIĄZKOWY** (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych) Warszawa [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions Monthly]

Recurrent features: Polish labor movement, From Soviet experiences, International labor movement, Economic review, Social policy, Review of periodicals

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1956

Concerning the participation of the trade-union organization in working out the five-year factory plans, the resolution of the Presidium of the Central Council of Trade-Unions. p. 1

**Pawłowski, J.** Answer to the voices of the masses, about the realization of the motions of the national conferences of trade-unions. p. 2

**Karczewski, J.** Half measures do not guarantee, on the subject of cultural and educational activity. p. 5

**Sachnowski, Z.** There is still some time left; in the course of the action for the improvement of the administrative apparatus. p. 7

**Marek, P.** Valuable help of the factory gazettes; when there is a discussion on the 5-Year Plan. p. 10

**Hali, S.** Technical-economic plan. p. 13

**Klugman, A.** Along the trail of the lost method; from the experiences of the trade-union organizations. p. 17

**Dobryński, A.** The swollen problems of the workers on the state farms. p. 19

**Rajewska, H.** Problems of industrial safety and hygiene in the electric-power department. p. 22

**Pacho, J.** Sasin, W. Development of competition in the banking apparatus. p. 25

**Poludniak, J.** Nobody's land; the factory radio centers. p. 28

**Olczewski, W.** Small, but of no small importance. p. 31

The factory collective contracts; experiences and conclusions. p. 32

Concerning the work among children. p. 33

With regard to winning unorganized workers and employees for trade-unions. p. 36

Vol. 7 (1 e. 8), no. 6, June 1956.

**Strzoda, A.** Our responsibility for the health service. p. 241

**Kasprowicz, J.** Remarks about the realization of the resolution of the 4th Plenum of the Central Council of Trade-Unions concerning work competition. p. 243

**Strzoda, A.** In defense of a proper role of the living-housing committee. p. 246

For increased participation of trade-unions in the planning of social and cultural activities. p. 248

**Ogarkowa, G.** Location of social organizations. p. 248

**Grzyb, J.** Situation in the factory cultural activities. p. 250

**Szczegodzieńska, L.** Methodical popularization of the experiences of leading libraries. p. 251

**Karczewski, J.** Unity is a powerful weapon of the working masses in the struggle for peace. p. 254

Tasks of the volvedship councils of trade-unions p. 255

**Piwońska, I.** Before the 5th Congress of the Textile Workers Union. p. 259

**Gajler, R.** The instructor, a political activist. p. 262

**Bedkowski, S.** After the taking over of social insurance by the trade-unions. p. 264

**Orłowski, S.** More care for increasing the general knowledge of workers. p. 266

**Rozpedek, S.** The rationalizing movement and prime costs. p. 269

**Raszek, S.** What the district conference has taught us. p. 270

**Rybiński, J.** For observing a proper course in the development of physical culture. p. 273

**PRZYJACIEL PRZY PRACY** (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych) Warszawa [Popular magazine on hygiene and industrial safety issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Instructions for avoiding accidents at work, Book reviews, Editor's answers to readers' letters

Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1956.

**PRZYJACIELKA** (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Warszawa [Women's magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute Weekly]

Recurrent features: Talk with the doctor, Cooking, Letters and answers, We learn dressmaking

Nos. 39-43, Sept. - Oct. 1956.

**ROCZNIKI DZIEJOW SPOŁECZNYCH I GOSPODARCZYCH** (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk) Poznań [Annals on social and economic history issued by the Poznań Society of Friends of Science, with French summaries]

Recurrent features: Discussions and reports, Reviews and bibliographies, Chronicles.

Vol. 17, 1956 (published 1956)

**Gorski, J.** Decajusz and Copernicus' theory of money. p. 11

**Burszka, J.** Peasants escape from San River during the 1st quarter of the 18th century; based on Sienkiewicz and Oleszyce domains belonging to the latifundium of the Sienkiewicz family. p. 55

**Nawrocki, S.** Peasant unrest in Ostrzeszów District in 1848-1849. p. 85

**Wielogłowski, A.** Wool industry in West Pomerania in the 18th century. p. 111

**Sobczak, T.** Changes in the possession of estates in Poland in Lechycy Volovedship from the 18th to the 18th century. p. 183

**SPOŁDZIELNIA PRODUKCYJNA**, Warszawa. [Issued for workers of collective farms and machine-tractor stations Weekly]

Recurrent features: Readers propose improvements, Legal consultations, Our mail; Notes; Diary of a gang leader, Half in fun, half in seriousness, News of our activities, Our inquiry.

Vol. 7, nos. 40-42, Oct. 1956.

**SPOŁEM**. (Związek Spółdzielni Spożywców) Warszawa. [Issued by the Union of Consumers Cooperatives. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Cooperative management; Our readers and correspondents report, Diverse news, Review of the press, Good and bad, New publications, Editor's answers, Economic review; Problems of training and local government.

No. 8, Apr. 1956.

**Pietrusińska, C.** Activity of cadres in the Union of Consumers Cooperatives. p. 1

In the name of peace and security. p. 2

**Cwiągła, R.; Mistrzaba, R.** Workers of the General Consumers Cooperative in Strzelce Opolskie have made pledges. p. 2

**Branicki, W.** Tasks and duties of supply workers of the potato-vegetable-fruit branch. p. 3

**Sadłowski, S.** How we get in close touch with the trained employees. p. 4

**Erlach, J.** For a new style of work. p. 6

**J.D.** We exchange experiences. p. 7

**Sadło, G.** The Lublin Consumers Cooperative is preparing for the summer-autumn season. p. 8

**Laczek, J.** What is new in Ostrołęka? p. 12

**Karmowska, J.** Activities of the General Consumers Cooperative in Andrychow. p. 14

**ŚWIAT MŁODYCH**. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine for boy scouts and students issued by the Polish Youth League. Semiweekly]

Recurrent features: Do you know that...; Who I would like to become; Readers' contest; Our calendar, Science fiction

Vol. 8, nos. 77-78, 81, 83-85; Sept. - Oct. 1956.

**SYGNALY**. (Ministerstwo Kolei i Związków Pracowników Kolejowych) Warszawa [Publication for railroad workers issued by the Ministry of Railroads and the Union of Railroad Workers. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Railroad workers' platform, Editor's answers, From Party life.

Vol. 7, nos. 32-36, Aug. - Sept. 1956.

**ZYCIE GOSPODARCZE**. (Polskie Wydawnictwo Ekonomiczne) Warszawa. [Publication on economic policy issued by Polish Economic Publications Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Discussion, Soviet experiences, From capitalist countries, World news, Criticism and bibliography; Right and wrong, Through the prism of statistics

Vol. 11, no. 8, Apr. 1956.

**Gdynia, J.** Program of total development of the sulfuric acid industry. p. 265

**Wasiljow, T.** Management of industry in not only in pursuit of production. p. 268

**Kiełczowska-Zaleska, M.** Crisis of small towns and the problem of their activation. p. 292

**Gorny, A.** Reserves for a fuller utilization of machinery and equipment in the Złotów coal mine. p. 297

**Konecki, J.** The bast-fiber industry organizes a battle for the production of space suits. p. 299

**Naumowicz, E.** From the problems of employment in the clothing industry. p. 301

**Dudek, A.** Thoughts on the subject of the First National Conference of Polygraphists and Paper-makers. p. 304

**Domagała, J.** Economic service. p. 306

Two opinions from big combines. p. 307

**Kasprzyk, K.** Trade-union activity in the Jaworzna II Electric-Power Station. p. 309

**Maciejowski, J.** Zaporozhstal foundry, from a 3-month visit to the Soviet Union. p. 310

**Ślawnicki, W.** Possibilities of development of the export of investment goods; observation from a visit in Brazil. p. 316

**Werner, J.** Estimation of the development of the European economy by the Economic Commission for Europe of the United Nations. p. 317

**zd.** Moral and political support of the young nation. p. 320

**jc.** Development of automation. p. 322

**6. POLITICAL SCIENCE**

**ANTONISZCZAK, JAN.** Rady narodowe województwa krakowskiego. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 66 p. [People's councils of Kraków Voivodeship footnotes]

**BROCK, PETER.** W zaraniu ruchu ludowego. Londyn. Nakł. Polskiego Stronnictwa Ludowego, 1956. 79 p. [At the dawn of the peasant movement. portr., bibl.]

**KUCNER, KAZIMIERZ.** Gromadzkie rady narodowe przy pracy. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1955] 104 p. [Village community people's councils at work. 1st ed.]

**KZYTKA, JAN.** Z doświadczeń sekretarza organizacji partyjnej. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Kółka i Wiedza, 1956. 134 p. [Biblioteczka aktywności partyjnej] [Experiences of a secretary of the Party organization. 1st ed. illus., footnotes]

**WISŁAWSKI, ROMAN.** Konserwacja autobusów miejskich na stacji obsługi. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1956. 114 p. [Maintenance of city buses in service stations. 1st ed. illus., bibl., tabica]

**PERIODICALS**

**CHŁOPSKA DROGA**. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa [Publication for peasants issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Weekly]

Vol. 11, no. 46, Nov. 1955.

Vol. 12, no. 40, Sept. 1956.

Vol. [12] no. 41, Oct. 1956.

Vol. 12, no. 42, Oct. 1956.

Vol. [12] nos. 43-45, Oct. 1956.

**HISTORIA I NAUKA O KONSTYTUCJI**. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of civics in elementary and secondary schools issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Curriculums and school practice, Exchange of experiences; Reviews and bibliography; Brief notes.

Vol. 4, no. 6, Sept./Oct. 1956.

**JUTRO POLSKI**. London. [Issued by a group of exiles Biweekly]

Recurrent features: From the country; Facts and affairs; Marginal remarks; Letters to the editor, Editor's answers.



Vol. 13, nos. 18-17, Oct. 1956.

**MŁDZIEŻ SWIATA.** (Światowa Federacja Młodzieży Demokratycznej) Warszawa [Publication for Polish youth issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth Monthly]

Recurrent features: Our future, Notes from the struggle of youth in the colonies, Readers write to the editor, From the life of the youth; Miscellanea, Chess

Vol. 11, no. 10, 1956.

**NASZ ZNAK.** Stockholm [Issued by a group of exiles Monthly]

Recurrent features: Events and comments; Local news, Humor.

Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1956.

**NOTATNIK AGITATORA** (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Wydział Propagandy i Agitacji) Warszawa [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Propaganda and Agitation Section, Polish United Workers Party]

Nos. 6-7, 11; Apr., June 1954.

**RADA NARODOWA** (Kancelaria Rady Państwa) Warszawa [Publication on people's committees issued by the Chancery of the State Council. Weekly]

Recurrent features: News on activities of people's councils; News from correspondents; News on activities of councils in the Soviet Union, Legal review, Press review, Official communications.

Vol. 13, no. 25, June 1956.

Let the village community people's council be the master. p. 1.

Zajackowski, K. Our first step toward decentralization. p. 3.

Chrzanowski, M.; Czapezynski, J. Let district authorities decide. p. 4.

Pajak, L. Advocates of scraps of paper. p. 5.

PAP. How people's councils should not be organized. p. 6.

Wolny, M. Educate even by punishing. p. 7.

Bielec, J. I propose two sessions instead of four. p. 8.

Sypul, J.; Szalewicz, W. A gypsy made the mistake but a blacksmith was hanged. p. 8.

Presidium of the District People's Council or Commissioner of the Ministry of Procurement? p. 9.

Teluk, W. Self-criticism and suggestions. p. 10.

Guzman, S. Is it lack of trust? p. 10.

Olszowski, Z. With democracy at hand. p. 11.

In our opinion; an editorial. p. 11.

Marciniak, S. Bravo, the peasants of Jaworzno! p. 12.

Szymanski, S. It looked as if they appreciate inflation. p. 13.

Waszkiewicz, K. Recollections from a course. p. 14.

em. Deep changes. p. 16.

Vol. 13, no. 26, June 1956.

Olszowski, Z.; Karpinski, J. Mutual goal. p. 1.

Wojachna, E. Instead of a declaration at the Plenum of the District Committee. p. 3.

Zell, Z. Koran, tea, clay; or, The troubles of people's councils. p. 4.

Open letter to the Presidium of the Government in Warsaw. p. 6.

PAP. The budget plan rejected. p. 7.

Ślabowski, A.; Wasilowski, W. How can management of the economy be improved? p. 8.

Wentlandt, T. In Gtwinio as of old. p. 10.

Chrzanowski, M.; Czapezynski, J. Problems waiting for solution. p. 11.

Malowski, K.; Kwarciński, A. Typical mistakes in the work of housing agencies. p. 12.

Indian program. p. 14.

**SPRAWY MIĘDZYNARODOWE.** (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych) Warszawa. [Publication on foreign affairs issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs. Includes a supplement: *Chronologia Wydarzeń Międzynarodowych*, chronological record of international events. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: International reviews; Documents and reports, Book reviews; Activities of the Institute.

Vol. 9, no. 7, July 1956.

Verax. From month to month. p. 3.

Wende, J. International cultural cooperation as an important factor of peaceful coexistence. p. 14.

Wigura, K. The road of a creative quest; the situation in Yugoslavia. p. 24.

Sachs, I. The problem of aid for underdeveloped countries. p. 39.

Epshteyn, I. "Private enterprise" dies in China, but businessmen are "reborn." Tr. from the English. p. 49.

(S. L.) The commonwealth of contradictions. p. 67.

(S. Z.) The Euratom, European Atomic Energy Community. p. 62.

(M. T.) The convention of the German Social Democratic Party. p. 66.

(B. O.) The Military Service Act in the German Federal Republic. p. 71.

(M. W.) After the local elections in Italy. p. 73.

(L. C.) Bulgarian economic achievements. p. 78.

(J. S.) President Eisenhower's health and the American economy. p. 80.

(awo.) The question of Algeria. p. 84.

(J. Ch.) Economic plans of southeast Asian countries. p. 88.

(W. R.) Presidential elections in Ecuador, Peru, and Bolivia. p. 93.

**TEKA PRELEGENTA** (Towarzystwo Przyjaźni Polsko-Radzieckiej) Warszawa [Outlines of specific topics for lecturers issued by the Central Committee, Polish-Soviet Friendship Society]

No. 3, Mar. 1953.

Warsaw. Rozgłoszenia "Kraj." **BIULETYN** Warszawa [Publication on the repatriation of Poles issued by the Kraj Broadcasting Station Weekly]

Vol. 2, no. 23, June 1956.

Osmannczyk, E. Not actually a problem. p. 1.

Szlag, J. An appeal. p. 2.

After sixteen years; an interview with F. Szajdlerem, an active member of the National Democratic Party. p. 4.

An interview with the Nestor of Polish Jurisprudence. p. 5.

A collection. p. 8.

Gołdo, K. There are such people who think. p. 10.

Florczak, Z. A theater or phonograph records for the Free Europe Committee. p. 10.

In the columns of the Polish press. p. 14.

**ZIELONY SZTANDAR.** (Zjednoczone Stronnictwo Ludowe) Warszawa. [Issued by the United Peasant Party. Semi-weekly]

Recurrent features: Correspondents and writers report, Answering readers' letters

Vol. 8, no. 72, Sept. 1956.

Harvest home accounting. p. 1.

Gorszczyk, J. Man is the most important. p. 4.

Gont. As illustrated by one meeting; the United Peasant Party in Tarnobrzeg District. p. 5.

Draft of the bylaws of the District Association of Cooperative Farms. p. 6.

Vol. 8, no. 83, Oct. 1956

Rek, T. What we are expecting from the new Sejm. p. 1.

## 7. LAW

**POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc.** Kodeks postępowania cywilnego oraz przepisy wprowadzające i zwłazkowe. Według stanu prawnego na dzień 1 stycznia, 1955 r. Wyd. 7 Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1955. 347 p. [Code of civil procedure and the introductory and allied regulations as of January 1, 1955. 7th ed. Index] DS

**SOWINSKI, LUDWIK.** Zagadnienia ochrony pracy w ustawodawstwie polskim. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1954. 227 p. [Biblioteczka ochrony pracy] [Problems of labor safety in Polish legislation. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes]

**SZUBERT, WACŁAW.** Zagadnienia prawne ochrony pracy. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1954. 53 p. [Biblioteczka wykładowczy BHP] [Legal problems of labor safety. 1st ed.]

## PERIODICALS

**NOWE PRAWO.** (Ministerstwo Sprawiedliwości, Generalna Prokuratura i Sad Najwyższy) Warszawa. [Law journal issued by the Ministry of Justice, the General Procurator, and the Supreme Court. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews and reports; Review of foreign periodicals; Instruction and training; Supreme Court decisions in criminal and civil matters.

Vol. 7, nos. 2-8, 7/8, 9-11; Feb.-Nov. 1951.

Vol. 9, no. 7, July 1953.

Vol. 12, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1956.

Reisch, Z. Procedural problems concerning fund shortages. p. 5.

Regler, J. Possession or factual holding of foreign exchange? p. 16.

Zubowicz, A. Some problems of investigations conducted by the Citizens Militia. p. 30.

Świecicki, M. How should cooperative labor relations be regulated in labor cooperatives? p. 42.

Szczerski, J. Assignment of a labor establishment. Pt. 1. p. 56.

Warman, Z. Civil defense in execution proceedings conducted by the government administrative agency. p. 64.

Wengerek, E. The position of a legal counselor in civil proceedings. p. 73.

Gagara, J. People's assessors, always a problem of interest. p. 87.

Wisniewski, A. Interpretation of law and authority. p. 95.

Zabrodzka, H. May the education of juveniles be abolished? In regard to the application of amnesty for juvenile delinquents p. 99

Baginska, A. Crime or incompetence for living? The problem of vagrancy p. 104.

Terpiłowski, J. The problem of confidence in the courts. p. 107.

Short review of opinions; discussion on problems of advocates. p. 111

Lenkiewicz, M. For the amendment of some regulations regarding the disciplinary responsibility of advocates. p. 124

Szerer, M. The dissenting opinion of a judge p. 127.

Iserles, I. Method of directives or humanism? p. 132.

Zabłotowski, S. Ignorance or practical experience? p. 134.

Pacho, J. Raising of compensation and regulation of salaries of judicial personnel and employees in offices of notaries public. p. 139.

Szerer, M. Impression of inadequacy... a discussion on the draft of the penal code. p. 142.

Bornhaut, B. Style of "reports" ... a discussion on the draft of the penal code. p. 144.

Willinkiewicz, J. Vague terminology, a discussion on the draft of the penal code. p. 146.

Morz, E. To praise or to criticize... a discussion on the draft of the penal code. p. 148.

Świecicki, C. Socialist humanism or a misunderstanding? p. 149.

Rejzman, H. Crimes committed by members of the armed forces. p. 154

Papłowski, Z. The problem of minor delinquency p. 155.

Hochberg, L. Disguised life imprisonment. p. 158.

Szczucki, J. Fiction of nonpunishment. p. 159.

Kleniewski, W. Shall minor offenses of slander remain under court jurisdiction? p. 161

**PANSTWO I PRAWO.** (Zrzeszenie Prawników Polskich) Warszawa [Law journal issued by the Polish Lawyers Association. Includes an English-language summary, State and Law, and a Russian-language summary, Gosudarstvo i Pravo. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Criticisms and reports, Miscellaneous, Readers' letters, Court decisions in civil cases, Court decisions in criminal cases, Court decisions in arbitration cases; Polish legal bibliography.

Vol. 11, no. 4, Apr. 1956.

Auscaler, G.; Suchecki, W. After the 20th Conference of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 11.

Sawicki, J. Borderline between criticism and defamation and slander; motions *de lege ferenda* in relation to the draft of the Penal Code. p. 633.

Gwiazdomorski, J. Tenancy as a legislative problem. p. 662.

Podlaski, H. Amendments of the criminal procedure. p. 680.

Bierzanek, B. Tasks of the history of international law. Importance of research in the domain of the history of international law. p. 702.

Osmolski, E. Evidence of the character of the accused. p. 724.

Kopera, J. Interpretation and construction contrary to the letter of the law. p. 731.

Garlicki, S. Withdrawal of an appeal in the civil procedure. p. 738.

Namiotkiewicz, W. For an extension of criticism; marginal remarks on Jerzy Wroblewski's *Krytyka normatywistycznej teorii prawa i państwa* [Hans Kelsen] (Critical Discussion on the Concept of Norms in the Theory of State and Law of Hans Kelsen). p. 741.

**POLAND. DZIENNIK USTAW.** Warszawa [Gazette of laws issued by the Council of Ministers]

Suppl. to no. 38, 1955.

Index for 1955.

Suppl. to no. 14, 1955.

Nos. 17, 21-29, 31-39; May-Sept. 1956.

**POLAND. MONITOR POLSKI.** Warszawa. [Official gazette issued by the Presidium of the Council of Ministers. Combined, in 1954, its *Monitor Polski*; *Dziennik Urzędowy*. (Series) A and *Monitor Polski*; *Dziennik Urzędowy*. (Series) B]

Nos. 60-79, June-Sept. 1956.

## 8. EDUCATION

**SIDLIN, A. M.** Jak nauczyć się grać w warcaby. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1954. 187, [1] p. [How to learn to play checkers. Tr. from the Russian. illus.]

MID Not in DLC

**SZULCE, ZYGMUNT.** Koncowa gra szachowa; kroki i piony. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954. [End plays in chess; kings and pawns]

MID Not in DLC



## PERIODICALS

**MIERKUNUSZ POLSKI NOWY ALE DAWNEMU WIELCE** [Journal on pedagogics issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly].  
Recurrent features: Materials, Discussions and polemics. Reviews and bibliography, Reports, Brief notes from Poland and the Soviet Union.  
Vol. 7, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1956.  
Toward a new development of Soviet culture and science, from Comrade N. S. Khrushchev's address at the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 117.  
Szuman, S. Scientific research on characteristics of psychological development of children and youth. p. 121.  
Szaniawski, J. The universal character of culture and problems of general and polytechnic education. p. 139.  
Szczepański, W. Methods of research on rural school problems. p. 158.  
Bandura, L. There is a necessity for a closer bond between pedagogic theory and practice. p. 168.  
Musielicki, C. Mutual relation between theory and practice. p. 172.  
Lewiński, S. Situation in preschool pedagogy. p. 176.  
W. S. Schools in rural areas in the fight for increased agricultural production. p. 183.  
Bergman, K. Certain errors in and conditions of shaping the elements of a scientific world outlook in schools. p. 189.  
Lebek, H. Still more about the teaching of foreign languages. p. 191.  
Iwaniczak, E. Care for better results in the teaching of foreign languages. p. 192.  
Maruszewski, M. A few marginal remarks on Professor S. Szuman's book *Rola działania w rozwoju umysłowym małego dziecka* (The Role of Action in the Intellectual Development of Children), a review. p. 194.  
Kupisiewicz, C. Rocznik Naukowo-Dydaktyczny, zesz. 3. Nauki Pedagogiczne (Scientific-Didactic Yearbook Pt. 3, Pedagogic Sciences) edited by Z. Myslakowski, a book review. p. 202.  
Kasperowicz, H. Methodic studies prepared by the Institute of Pedagogics in 1955. p. 205.  
Korniszewski, F. Bibliography of publications issued by the Institute of Pedagogics in 1950-1955 arranged by subject. p. 207.  
Altzuler, I. Pedagogic problems in Polish newspapers. p. 222.  
W. L. A session of the Academy of Pedagogic Sciences of the Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic devoted to polytechnic education. p. 228.

Vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1956

**HOWA SZKOLA** (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa [Journal on pedagogics issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly].  
Recurrent features: Materials, Discussions and polemics. Reviews and bibliography, Reports, Brief notes from Poland and the Soviet Union.  
Vol. 7, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1956.

Toward a new development of Soviet culture and science, from Comrade N. S. Khrushchev's address at the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 117.  
Szuman, S. Scientific research on characteristics of psychological development of children and youth. p. 121.  
Szaniawski, J. The universal character of culture and problems of general and polytechnic education. p. 139.  
Szczepański, W. Methods of research on rural school problems. p. 158.  
Bandura, L. There is a necessity for a closer bond between pedagogic theory and practice. p. 168.  
Musielicki, C. Mutual relation between theory and practice. p. 172.  
Lewiński, S. Situation in preschool pedagogy. p. 176.  
W. S. Schools in rural areas in the fight for increased agricultural production. p. 183.  
Bergman, K. Certain errors in and conditions of shaping the elements of a scientific world outlook in schools. p. 189.  
Lebek, H. Still more about the teaching of foreign languages. p. 191.  
Iwaniczak, E. Care for better results in the teaching of foreign languages. p. 192.  
Maruszewski, M. A few marginal remarks on Professor S. Szuman's book *Rola działania w rozwoju umysłowym małego dziecka* (The Role of Action in the Intellectual Development of Children), a review. p. 194.  
Kupisiewicz, C. Rocznik Naukowo-Dydaktyczny, zesz. 3. Nauki Pedagogiczne (Scientific-Didactic Yearbook Pt. 3, Pedagogic Sciences) edited by Z. Myslakowski, a book review. p. 202.  
Kasperowicz, H. Methodic studies prepared by the Institute of Pedagogics in 1955. p. 205.  
Korniszewski, F. Bibliography of publications issued by the Institute of Pedagogics in 1950-1955 arranged by subject. p. 207.  
Altzuler, I. Pedagogic problems in Polish newspapers. p. 222.  
W. L. A session of the Academy of Pedagogic Sciences of the Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic devoted to polytechnic education. p. 228.

**PO PROSTU** (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa [Publication on university and college life and literary subjects issued by the Polish Youth League. Title varies. Populist. Weekly].  
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Foreign news, Motion pictures, Letters to the editor; From student life, From this week's perspective, Sports.  
No. 22, May 1956.

Kolakowski, L. Anti-Semites; five not exactly new theses and a warning. p. 1.  
Wasowski, J. A town on trial. p. 1.  
Szengrub, L. To create, transform, process! p. 2.  
Hirde, L. "What is to be done" in practice. p. 2.  
Szczepański, J. The sea produces dollars. p. 3.  
Mergel, W. Who is guilty? p. 3.  
Lipki, J. Who was Mr. Bernard? A book review. p. 4.  
Olczewski, J. New project, old content; a criticism of the draft of the Polish Penal Code. p. 6.  
Kuczyński, J. Inspirations. p. 6.  
W. G. News from clubs, today in Stalinograd Province. p. 7.  
Open letter to the Department of Education of the Polish United Workers Party and to the Ministry of Higher Education. p. 7.

Poland. Centralny Urząd Szkolenia Zawodowego  
**DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY**, Warszawa [Official bulletin of the Central Office of Manual Training Schools].  
No. 13, Dec. 1955.

**SPORT**, (Główny Komitet Kultury Fizycznej) Szalino-  
grad [Sports magazine issued by the Central Committee on Physical Culture. Semiweekly].  
No. 98, Nov. 1954.

**SZKOLA I DOM**, (Ministerstwo Oświaty i Związek Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Publication for parents and teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Teachers Association. Monthly].

Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1956.

**SZKOLA ZAWODOWA** (Centralny Urząd Szkolenia Zawodowego i Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa [Issued by the Central Office of Manual Training Schools and the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. Biweekly].  
Recurrent features: School life, Reports of correspondents, Vocational training in the USSR, Letters to the editor.  
Nos. 6-7, 9, 11, 13/14, 17/18; Mar.-July, Sept. 1954.

No. 11/12, June 1956

Kwiatkowski, S. For a courageous and complete improvement of the structure and organization of vocational schools. p. 1.  
Tomecki, W., and others. Teachers debate about the improvement of the structure and organization of vocational schools. p. 3.  
Iwanowski, W. Summer educational conferences. p. 8.  
Baj, K. For a proper trend in physical education in vocational schools. p. 10.  
Marmurów, F. A few remarks about activities of the sports club Start. p. 13.  
Jazemski, L. How our youth will spend its vacations. p. 14.  
Polaszewski, L. Our experience in organizing summer camps. p. 17.  
Cyrek, B. Mobile camps for school youth. p. 19.  
Pospieszynska, A. Let us develop tourism and country exploration in schools. p. 21.  
Jurek, A. How to overcome difficulties in the realization of educational programs in school workshops. p. 23.  
Hyniewski, H. Let us talk sincerely about the difficulties in production training. p. 27.  
Rachonski, M. Good and bad cooperation between schools and production establishments. p. 29.  
Muranowski, S. Improving methods of competition. p. 31.  
Siedlicki, R. How to evaluate results of competitions. p. 32.  
Krzyżanowska, W. Correlating the teaching of technology and practical training in technical schools. p. 35.  
Sobczyk, F. Still more about the determination of surface smoothness. p. 36.  
Szabala, J., Chmiel, J. Summer conferences. p. 38.  
Markowski, A. Should not an encyclopedia of knowledge of chemical goods be introduced in curriculums of chemical schools? p. 37.  
Piatkiewicz, M. Either a textbook or auxiliary reading. p. 38.  
Radomski, J. We assist youth in the best organization of home studying; 3d prize. p. 40.  
Turoś, L. A good excursion teaches and educates; 4th prize. p. 42.  
Kordas, K. Our discussions with youth. p. 44.  
Lopata, W. A club for technical creativity in our school. p. 44.  
Sikora, J. Improvements in our school workshops. p. 48.  
Obłokowski, B. Students make implements for exercises in physical culture. p. 47.  
Pauzewicz, K. Experience of experimental basic schools of commerce. p. 48.  
Kowalczyk, W. Schools of the Ministry of the Transportation Equipment Industry exchange their experiences. p. 49.  
Zarnoch, W. Summer courses and production training for teachers in 1956. p. 51.  
Paul, H. An excursion of teachers in the Institute of Electric Technology. p. 52.  
Witkowska, H. Developing tourism and country lore among teachers. p. 54.  
Drzazga, T. Ideologic education in the coming school year. p. 56.  
Students' creative ideas. p. 60.  
Secondary vocational schools. p. 61.

**WYCHOWANIE W PRZEDSZKOLU**, (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly].

Recurrent features: Pictures of kindergarten life, Correspondence.  
Vol. 8, nos. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1956.

**ZYCIE SZKOLY**, (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication on elementary school teaching issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly].  
Recurrent features: From our experiences; Materials; Lessons, Reports, Brief notes.  
Vol. 11, nos. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1956.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

**GIZYCKI, JERZY**. Film o młodym Chopinie; problemy twórcze, realizacja, fakty i dokumenty. (Wyd. 1.) Warszawa, Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza, 1953. 253 p. [Film about young Chopin; creative problems, realization, facts, and documents. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), ports., facsimiles, music, notes, plans].

**KOWALEWSKA, REGINA**. Cztery lascenty do życia: row Mickiewicza. Rysunki kostiumów i dekoracji Tadeusza Torleickiego, muzyka: Juliusz Leo. Łódź, Stowarzyszenie Polskich Kompozytorów, 1956. 44 p. (Teatr młodzieży) [Four centuries of Adam Mickiewicz's works. illus., music].

**TEKA KOMPOZYTORÓW, PORTRETY NAJWIĘKSZYCH NIEŚZYCH TWORCÓW OD XVI WIEKU DO W. CZESNYCH**. [Kraków] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1950-51] 4 v. in 1 [Portfolio of composers, portraits of the most distinguished composers from the 16th century to the present. 64 ports.].  
NN Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

**TEATR**, (Stowarzyszenie Polskich Artystów Teatrów Filmu) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Association of Polish Theater and Film Artists. Biweekly].  
Recurrent features: A letter from the stage. A letter from the audience; News of the Theater. Satires and parodies, Domestic news, World news.  
Vol. 10, no. 22, Nov. 1956.

## 10. FINE ARTS

**FISCHINGER, ANDRZEJ**. Kaplica Myarkowskich w Krakowie. Włocławek, Zakład im. Gallańskiego, 1956. 83-112 p. [Myarkowski's chapel in Kraków. illus.].  
MIDW Not in DLC

**GORSKA, PIA**. Paleta i pióro (wspomnienia), Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1956] 205 p. [Palette and pen; memories. illus., ports.].  
MIDW Not in DLC

**WARSZAWA, INSTYTUT URBANISTYKI I ARCHITEKTURY**. Detale architektoniczno-budowlane. Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1956. 31 p. [Floors and interiors. illus., diagrams, tables].

**WARSZAWA, POLITECHNIKA**. Zakład Architektury Polskiej. Architektura polska do połowy XIX wieku. Wł. 2. Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1956. 40 p. [Polish architecture up to the middle of the 19th century. 2d ed. chiefly illus., maps (part fold and col.), plans].

## PERIODICALS

**ARCHITEKTURA** (Stowarzyszenie Architektów Polskich i Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa [Journal on architecture and town planning issued by the Polish Architects Association and the Central Technical Organization; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Includes supplementary Bulletin Instytutu Urbanistyki i Architektury, Bulletin of the Institute of Town Planning and Architecture, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Urbanistyki i Architektury, documentation issued by the same Institute. Monthly].  
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Plans, views, Recent laws.  
No. 3, Mar. 1956.

National Conference of Architects held in Warsaw, March 15-17, 1956. p. 57.  
Kotarbinski, A. Our present attitude toward realism. p. 57-58.  
Tarczewski, A. What we prefabricate. p. 59-60.  
Sohjeld, L. Housing construction in Norway. From the Norwegian. p. 61-64.  
Szołtyś, W. Plastic materials in the USA. p. 65.  
Libiszewski, F. Surface treatment of large-sized construction elements. p. 67.  
Mitsch, A. A hospital for Madam. p. 71.  
Sulikowski, M. One day in La Havre. p. 72.  
Kupiec, A. Motion picture theaters with many projection rooms. p. 76.  
Panczek, A. A sound-proof apartment building. p. 78.

Kaczorowski, M. Certain problems in the organization of construction institutes and tasks of the Institute of Town Planning and Architecture in the Five-Year Plan. Biuletyn. p. 1.  
Basic housing facilities in sports buildings. p. 83.  
A model design of general plans for towns. p. 84.

No. 5, May 1956.  
Resolutions of the Polish Architects Association. p. 122.  
Sienicki, S. Thursdays without a prompter. p. 123.  
Minorski, J. In France. p. 124.  
Faliński, Z.; Stanisławski, J. Wierzbno District of Warsaw. p. 127.  
Rosenberg, L. Wierzbno District of Warsaw. p. 128.  
Buczkowski, Z. Nursing school in Lublin. p. 131.  
Sadowski, J. Music Studio M5 in Kraków. p. 132.  
Rutkowski, H. Typical house of culture. p. 135.  
Sport center in Łużniki. p. 136.  
Roginski, R. Problem of acoustics in street design. p. 139.  
Kozikowski, R. Ceramic tiles. p. 142.  
Kiehl, Z. New method for preparing standard designs of dwellings. p. 147.



[illegible][illegible][illegible]

1990年12月1日 星期一

1. 在 1950 年 10 月 1 日，毛澤東在中華人民共和國成立一週年紀念會上，向全國人民提出了「向科學進軍」的口號。這標誌著中國開始了大規模的科學技術建設。  
 2. 1956 年，蘇聯專家來華考察，對中國工業建設提出了許多建議。毛澤東在 1956 年 4 月的中央政治局擴大會議上，總結了蘇聯專家的建議，並提出了「向科學進軍」的口號。  
 3. 1956 年，中國政府開始了大規模的科學技術建設。毛澤東在 1956 年 4 月的中央政治局擴大會議上，總結了蘇聯專家的建議，並提出了「向科學進軍」的口號。  
 4. 1956 年，中國政府開始了大規模的科學技術建設。毛澤東在 1956 年 4 月的中央政治局擴大會議上，總結了蘇聯專家的建議，並提出了「向科學進軍」的口號。  
 5. 1956 年，中國政府開始了大規模的科學技術建設。毛澤東在 1956 年 4 月的中央政治局擴大會議上，總結了蘇聯專家的建議，並提出了「向科學進軍」的口號。  
 6. 1956 年，中國政府開始了大規模的科學技術建設。毛澤東在 1956 年 4 月的中央政治局擴大會議上，總結了蘇聯專家的建議，並提出了「向科學進軍」的口號。  
 7. 1956 年，中國政府開始了大規模的科學技術建設。毛澤東在 1956 年 4 月的中央政治局擴大會議上，總結了蘇聯專家的建議，並提出了「向科學進軍」的口號。  
 8. 1956 年，中國政府開始了大規模的科學技術建設。毛澤東在 1956 年 4 月的中央政治局擴大會議上，總結了蘇聯專家的建議，並提出了「向科學進軍」的口號。  
 9. 1956 年，中國政府開始了大規模的科學技術建設。毛澤東在 1956 年 4 月的中央政治局擴大會議上，總結了蘇聯專家的建議，並提出了「向科學進軍」的口號。  
 10. 1956 年，中國政府開始了大規模的科學技術建設。毛澤東在 1956 年 4 月的中央政治局擴大會議上，總結了蘇聯專家的建議，並提出了「向科學進軍」的口號。

HOOPER, (HARRIS) WIGGILL, Alice, w kradzie  
złoty, Thomasyl Antoni Matkiewicz, Warszawa  
w, Nara, Kragrad, 1934 97 p [Translation  
of Alice's Adventures in Wonderland Allen]  
841 Not in DLA

FAIR, HOWARD M. VIN, Amerykanka, [Homorzył  
Józef Bimdek] Warszawa, Kutarka i Wiedza, 10 10  
10 10 [Translation of The American, a Middle  
Western Legend]  
(x) Not in Dtd

HELLER, A. I. KRANTZ, hunka komatse [War  
 prawa] [Kantoway Institut Wydawnictw, 1937.  
 {miedzi} [wielu]  
 Volu 2.3 1937  
 M104 Not in 1914

1,011,101, W. Atchafalpa, I only do pray] at 1011, 1011  
 1,011,101, W. Atchafalpa, I only do pray] at 1011, 1011  
 1,011,101, W. Atchafalpa, I only do pray] at 1011, 1011

Washburn, Portland, Me.,  
Feb. 1890.

The act of cutting, an outline of the city.  
The act of cutting, an outline of the city.

Washburn, Portland, Me.,  
Feb. 1890.

11716, *Abstracts* (chemistry and inorganic physics system)  
polymerization. WATKINS, DAPHNE G. WILSON.  
Mar 1975. 11 p. {continues and by the author  
for previous systems (old tables)}  
Univ. of Ill.

RE MARKS: MAILED 1st Jan 1st 1963, B. H. & York  
H. 1 (1677) 1st p. (1: 1st Jan 1963, 1963)  
1st p. 1st Jan 1963

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

1. JAK WANN SIE GEHESEN, GEGENÜBER WIEVIEL  
 [Weg?] WASSER? [unten] [unten] [unten]  
 1. [unten] [unten] [unten] [unten] [unten]  
 1. [unten] [unten] [unten] [unten] [unten]

1. The first of these is the fact that the
 2.
 3.
 4.
 5.
 6.
 7.
 8.
 9.
 10.
 11.
 12.
 13.
 14.
 15.
 16.
 17.
 18.
 19.
 20.
 21.
 22.
 23.
 24.
 25.
 26.
 27.
 28.
 29.
 30.
 31.
 32.
 33.
 34.
 35.
 36.
 37.
 38.
 39.
 40.
 41.
 42.
 43.
 44.
 45.
 46.
 47.
 48.
 49.
 50.
 51.
 52.
 53.
 54.
 55.
 56.
 57.
 58.
 59.
 60.
 61.
 62.
 63.
 64.
 65.
 66.
 67.
 68.
 69.
 70.
 71.
 72.
 73.
 74.
 75.
 76.
 77.
 78.
 79.
 80.
 81.
 82.
 83.
 84.
 85.
 86.
 87.
 88.
 89.
 90.
 91.
 92.
 93.
 94.
 95.
 96.
 97.
 98.
 99.
 100.
 101.
 102.
 103.
 104.
 105.
 106.
 107.
 108.
 109.
 110.
 111.
 112.
 113.
 114.
 115.
 116.
 117.
 118.
 119.
 120.
 121.
 122.
 123.
 124.
 125.
 126.
 127.
 128.
 129.
 130.
 131.
 132.
 133.
 134.
 135.
 136.
 137.
 138.
 139.
 140.
 141.
 142.
 143.
 144.
 145.
 146.
 147.
 148.
 149.
 150.
 151.
 152.
 153.
 154.
 155.
 156.
 157.
 158.
 159.
 160.
 161.
 162.
 163.
 164.
 165.
 166.
 167.
 168.
 169.
 170.
 171.
 172.
 173.
 174.
 175.
 176.
 177.
 178.
 179.
 180.
 181.
 182.
 183.
 184.
 185.
 186.
 187.
 188.
 189.
 190.
 191.
 192.
 193.
 194.
 195.
 196.
 197.
 198.
 199.
 200.
 201.
 202.
 203.
 204.
 205.
 206.
 207.
 208.
 209.
 210.
 211.
 212.
 213.
 214.
 215.
 216.
 217.
 218.
 219.
 220.
 221.
 222.
 223.
 224.
 225.
 226.
 227.
 228.
 229.
 230.
 231.
 232.
 233.
 234.
 235.
 236.
 237.
 238.
 239.
 240.
 241.
 242.
 243.
 244.
 245.
 246.
 247.
 248.
 249.
 250.
 251.
 252.
 253.
 254.
 255.
 256.
 257.
 258.
 259.
 260.
 261.
 262.
 263.
 264.
 265.
 266.
 267.
 268.
 269.
 270.
 271.
 272.
 273.
 274.
 275.
 276.
 277.
 278.
 279.
 280.
 281.
 282.
 283.
 284.
 285.
 286.
 287.
 288.
 289.
 290.
 291.
 292.
 293.
 294.
 295.
 296.
 297.
 298.
 299.
 300.
 301.
 302.
 303.
 304.
 305.
 306.
 307.
 308.
 309.
 310.
 311.
 312.
 313.
 314.
 315.
 316.
 317.
 318.
 319.
 320.
 321.
 322.
 323.
 324.
 325.
 326.
 327.
 328.
 329.
 330.
 331.
 332.
 333.
 334.
 335.
 336.
 337.
 338.
 339.
 340.
 341.
 342.
 343.
 344.
 345.
 346.
 347.
 348.
 349.
 350.
 351.
 352.
 353.
 354.
 355.
 356.
 357.
 358.
 359.
 360.
 361.
 362.
 363.
 364.
 365.
 366.
 367.
 368.
 369.
 370.
 371.
 372.
 373.
 374.
 375.
 376.
 377.
 378.
 379.
 380.
 381.
 382.
 383.
 384.
 385.
 386.
 387.
 388.
 389.
 390.
 391.
 392.
 393.
 394.
 395.
 396.
 397.
 398.
 399.
 400.
 401.
 402.
 403.
 404.
 405.
 406.
 407.
 408.
 409.
 410.
 411.
 412.
 413.
 414.
 415.
 416.
 417.
 418.
 419.
 420.
 421.
 422.
 423.
 424.
 425.
 426.
 427.
 428.
 429.
 430.
 431.
 432.
 433.
 434.
 435.
 436.
 437.
 438.
 439.
 440.
 441.
 442.
 443.
 444.
 445.
 446.
 447.
 448.
 449.
 450.
 451.
 452.
 453.
 454.
 455.
 456.
 457.
 458.
 459.
 460.
 461.
 462.
 463.
 464.
 465.
 466.
 467.
 468.
 469.
 470.
 471.
 472.
 473.
 474.
 475.
 476.
 477.
 478.
 479.
 480.
 481.
 482.
 483.
 484.
 485.
 486.
 487.
 488.
 489.
 490.
 491.
 492.
 493.
 494.
 495.
 496.
 497.
 498.
 499.
 500.
 501.
 502.
 503.
 504.
 505.
 506.
 507.
 508.
 509.
 510.
 511.
 512.
 513.
 514.
 515.
 516.
 517.
 518.
 519.
 520.
 521.
 522.
 523.
 524.
 525.
 526.
 527.
 528.
 529.
 530.
 531.
 532.
 533.
 534.
 535.
 536.
 537.
 538.
 539.
 540.
 541.
 542.
 543.
 544.
 545.
 546.
 547.
 548.
 549.
 550.
 551.
 552.
 553.
 554.
 555.
 556.
 557.
 558.
 559.
 560.
 561.
 562.
 563.
 564.
 565.
 566.
 567.
 568.
 569.
 570.
 571.
 572.
 573.
 574.
 575.
 576.
 577.
 578.
 579.
 580.
 581.
 582.
 583.
 584.
 585.
 586.
 587.
 588.
 589.
 590.
 591.
 592.
 593.
 594.
 595.
 596.
 597.
 598.
 599.

[illegible]

Vol 1 (Baqala's History (Mapa) Volume  
Hithere and There (Hithere) 1927  
Vol 2 (The Great History of the Village (History  
of the Great in the History) 1927  
Hithere and There

1. NAME, DATE, WHERE, WHAT, HOW, WHY, WHO, HOW, WHY, WHO, HOW, WHY, WHO  
 1. NAME, DATE, WHERE, WHAT, HOW, WHY, WHO, HOW, WHY, WHO, HOW, WHY, WHO  
 1. NAME, DATE, WHERE, WHAT, HOW, WHY, WHO, HOW, WHY, WHO, HOW, WHY, WHO

LEONARD KA, AMIKLA. U. Wanda Wyssnashig  
Weslaw, Zahlan (Lachlan), 1933 131  
Indie Belugr (Lachlan), 1791 (Kant W  
(The Wanda) by Wyssnashig 1100, 1933  
SFW N. 131 131

[illegible][illegible]



- MICHALCZYK, ADAM. *Życie, krzyż, śmierć*. Opracował Marian Tarnowski. Wyd. 2. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1933. 48 p. [Nasza biblioteka] [Czytelnik] 21 ed. port.] MIU Not in DLC
- MILKOWSKI, ZYGMUNT. *Uskok*, powieść z dziejów Słowian. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1956. 47 p. [The Uskok, a novel based on the history of the Uskok Slavs] MIDW Not in DLC
- MICHALCZYK, JULIAN ULISYN. *Powrót posła, komedia w trzech aktach*, opracował Janusz Maciejewski. Wyd. 2. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich, 1952. 102 p. [Nasza biblioteka] [The return of an envoy, a comedy in three acts 2d ed.] MIU Not in DLC
- MICHALCZYK, JULIAN ULISYN. *Powrót posła, komedia w trzech aktach*, opracował Janusz Maciejewski. Wyd. 2. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich, 1952. 102 p. [Nasza biblioteka] [The return of an envoy, a comedy in three acts 2d ed.] MIU Not in DLC
- ODOJEWSKI, WŁODZIMIERZ. *Dobrej drogi, Mario*. Krowońsko. Warszawa, Iskry, 1956. 157 p. [Two novels: Farewell, Mary, Krowońsko] MIDW Not in DLC
- PASEK, JAN CHRZYSTOM. *Pamiętniki, wstępem i objaśnieniami zaopatrzył Władysław Czapliński*. Wyd. 3. Wrocław, Wyd. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich, 1952. 1x, 572 p. [Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 1, nr 62] [Memoirs 3d ed. bibl.] NN Not in DLC
- PIWOWARCZYK, ANDRZEJ. *Stary zegar*. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1956] 65 p. [Kapitan Gieb opowiada, 1] [Old watch, a story 1st ed.] MIDW Not in DLC
- RUBINEK, MICHAŁ, ed. *O sztuce tłumaczenia, praca zbiorowa*. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1955. 559 p. [The art of translating: English, French, and Russian summaries] MIDW Not in DLC
- RYCHLEWSKI, JANUSZ. *Czapka frygijjska, powieść o gromadzie Grudziąz*. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1956. 462 p. [Phrygian cap, a novel about the Grudziąz community] MIDW Not in DLC
- RZADKOWSKA, EWA. *Encyklopedia i Diderot w polskim Oświeceniu*. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1955. 159 p. [Studia historycznoliterackie, t. 24] [The Encyclopedia and Diderot in the Polish Enlightenment 2nd ed.] MIDW Not in DLC
- SADEK, NAPOLEON. *Martwa. Toronto, Związkowiec, 1955. 197 p.* [Martha's marriage; a novel] OOI Not in DLC
- SIENKIEWICZ, HENRYK. *Korespondencja*. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [His Dzieła, 1.55-58] [Correspondence, facsimile.] Vols 1-2. 1951. MIDW Not in DLC
- SIENKIEWICZ, HENRYK. *Pan Wolodyjowski*. [Ilustrował Jan Marcin Szanger. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 654 p. [Mr Wolodyjowski, a novel 1st ed. illus.] MIU Not in DLC
- SIENKIEWICZ, HENRYK. *Szkice węglem, 1 inne nowe*. [Ilus. Stefan Słyszczński. Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1954. 238 p. [Charcoal sketches, and other stories. 2d ed.] MIU Not in DLC
- LIUSZ. *Benjowski*. Opracował Eugeniusz Wysocki. Wyd. 3. uzup. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1954. 182 p. [Nasza biblioteka]. 3d ed. ed.] Not in DLC
- JUSZ. *Lilla Weneda*. Opracował Wymowicz. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Iskry, 1954. 162 p. [Nasza weneda, a play 1st ed.] ?
- n. Warszawa, Pax, 1955.
- Na skalnym Podhalu. Ilu- [Wstęp napisał Aniela man Hannel] Krakow, 5] 506 p. [On the rocky

- TUWIM, JULIAN. *Wiosny i jesienie*. [Wyd. 2, rozsz.] Warszawa, Iskry, 1955. 228 p. [Autumn and springs, poems. 2d ed. ed. illus., port., notes] MIU Not in DLC
- WASILEWSKA, WANDA. *Ojczyzna*. [Wyd. 1. Ilus. wykonał Wiesław Majchrzak. Warszawa] Czytelnik [1955] 311 p. [Fatherland, a novel. 1st ed. illus.] MIU Not in DLC
- WYSPIANSKI, STANISŁAW. *Dramaty*. Warszawa, Klatwa, Wesele, Wyzwolenie, Noc listopadowa. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 855 p. [Plays: Varsovienne, Excommunication, The wedding, Liberation, November night] MIDW Not in DLC
- ZAKRZEWSKI, MAREK. *Dwanaście imion*. [Warszawa] Iskry, 1955. 152 p. [Twelve names; short stories illus., footnotes] MIDW Not in DLC
- ZAWADOWSKI, LEON. *On the syntactic function of the clauses of result*. Wrocław, Nakł. Wrocławskiego Tow. Naukowego, 1953. 68 p. [Prace Wrocławskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego, Seria A, nr. 53] [In English. bibl.] NN NJP
- ZGORECKI, RYSZARD. *Nie wszystkie drogi wiodą do mego*. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1955. 209 p. [Not all roads lead to the winning post; a novel 1st ed. illus.] MIDW Not in DLC
- ZOLKOWSKI, JAN. *Homines novi*. [Warszawa] Czytelnik. [New people] Vols 1-3 1955 MIDW Not in DLC
- PERIODICALS
- JEZYK POLSKI. [Towarzystwo Miłośników Języka Polskiego] Krakow [Issued by the Society of Friends of the Polish Language. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Readers' letters and the editor's answers, News of the Society. Vol. 36, no. 3, May/June 1956.
- LITERATURA RADZIECKA. [Sovetskii Pisatel'] Moskwa [Literary magazine issued by Sovetskii Pisatel'] Polish-language edition, issued also in English as Soviet Literature, in Spanish as Literatura Soviética, and in French and German [Monthly] No. 9, Sept. 1956.
- NOWA KULTURA. [Związek Literatów Polskich] Warszawa [Literary review issued by the Polish Writers Union. Weekly] Recurrent features: Weekly survey; Books received, Comments. Vol. 5, nos. 32, 42; Aug., Oct. 1954.
- Vol. 7, no. 4, Jan. 1956.
- Jasienica, P. The supreme protector. p. 1.
- Lovell, J. The tragedy of housing. p. 1.
- Przybos, J. About modernity. p. 1.
- Hamera, B. Should literature go to the Powisle quarter? p. 2.
- Kos. Marriage and divorce. p. 2.
- Jastrun, M. A diary from a visit to the German Federal Republic. p. 3.
- Wirth, A. A play does not dishonor; a review of a play. p. 6.
- Gustaw Morcinek, an autobiographic sketch. p. 6.
- Zakrzewski, M. A laureate and his island; a book review. p. 6.
- Bukowska, A. Echoes from Paris. p. 7.
- Konwicki, T. An unpleasant confession. p. 8.
- Vol. 7, no. 5, Jan. 1956.
- Scibor-Rylski, A. Emotions and ways. p. 1.
- Meicer, W. Bachelors Street. p. 1.
- Kamińska, A. Defending "decadents." p. 1.
- Jastrun, M. The diary of a visit in the German Federal Republic. p. 3.
- Matuszewski, R. Poetry of the two decades; a book review. p. 5.
- Hamera, B. Facts are uncertain; a book review. p. 6.
- Kelera, J. Perfidious mouths, muddled looks; a book review. p. 6.
- Strzelecki, J. Does traveling always educate? p. 6.
- Władysław Machajek, an autobiographic sketch. p. 6.
- Jackiewicz, A. Motion pictures for three groschen; a motion-picture criticism. p. 7.
- Kat. Polish snobberies. p. 8.
- Vol. 7, no. 6, Feb. 1956.
- Krzywicki, J. Contemporary love. p. 1.
- Florkacz, Z. The Poles in exile recognize Poland. p. 1.
- Mach, W. On the boundary of fiction. p. 1.
- Brandys, K. A Warsaw story. p. 2.
- Dąbrowska, M. Weinmar for the second time; or, A week with Schiller and Mann. p. 3.
- Zukrowski, W. G. Greene's *The Quiet American*; a book review. p. 4.
- Julian Przybos; an autobiographic sketch. p. 6.

- Matuszewski, R. How can young writers be helped? p. 6.
- Jackiewicz, A. Motion pictures of thoughts and confusion, a motion-picture criticism. p. 7.
- Zigler, E. Black Manon; a review of a play. p. 8.
- Kat. A late guest. p. 8.
- Vol. 7, no. 7, Feb. 1956.
- Jasienica, P. Freedom of criticism. p. 1.
- Krajewski, W. Is philosophy a humanistic science? p. 1.
- Strzelecki, J. Let us not fear the spirits. p. 2.
- Mach, W. Against the writing of tales. p. 3.
- Jasienica, P. and others. Young writers. p. 3.
- Tyrmand, L. Opera for everybody, a review of an opera. p. 6.
- Guze, J. The art of translating; a book review. p. 6.
- Jackiewicz, A. An activist from the 17th century, a motion-picture criticism. p. 7.
- Kat. An honest discussion. p. 8.
- Vol. 7, no. 8, Feb. 1956.
- Kozicki, S. In the tracks of seeming contradictions. p. 1.
- Jackowski, T. From the black notebook of a journalist. p. 1.
- Jankubaszyn, A.; Czapow, C. Is it really the crisis of monogamy? p. 2.
- Mandalan, A. Lack of ideology against schematism. p. 3.
- Wasilewski, Z. Bureaucratic spirit and the progress of reading. p. 3.
- Bereza, H. The dam built according to the wind, a book review. p. 6.
- Dobosz, A. I do not defend J. Warminski's *Mein* drama (Melodrama); a review of a play. p. 6.
- Jackiewicz, A. A silent lesson by Eisenstein; a review of a play. p. 7.
- Konwicki, T. Joy of a happy tenant. p. 8.
- Kat. The chain of deprivation. p. 8.
- Kos. Notes. p. 8.
- Vol. 7, no. 10, Mar. 1956.
- Radzowski, M. One-sided impressions. p. 1.
- Wirth, A. A fashion or a turning point. p. 1.
- Id. And what does literature say about it? p. 2.
- Kozicki, S. Nontraditional memoirs; a book review. p. 2.
- Mieczysław, A. Summing up; a review of a play. p. 3.
- Zabicki, Z. Following a session devoted to Mickiewicz. (To be contd.) p. 6.
- Jackiewicz, A. A script about Mickiewicz. p. 7.
- Konwicki, T. A pseudophilosophical feuilleton. p. 8.
- Zukrowski, W. A live line; an autobiographic sketch. p. 8.
- Vol. 7, no. 11, Mar. 1956.
- Wasilewski, Z. Morals and conclusions. p. 1.
- Jasienica, P. Speaking objectively about technique. p. 1.
- Kaluzyński, Z. The examination of conscience by an existentialist; a book review. p. 1.
- Sokulski, W. Youth, do not be discouraged. p. 2.
- Strzelecki, J. Warsaw in Tyrmand's way; a review of Tyrmand's *Ziś* (The Devil). p. 3.
- Ludawska, J. An argument about Matkovskii's *Bobdog*; a review of a play. p. 6.
- Zabicki, Z. After a session devoted to Mickiewicz. p. 6.
- Marian Prominski; an autobiographic sketch. p. 6.
- Podkowski, M. Did Helme die, for the second time? p. 6.
- Jackiewicz, A. Ballad of a red jacket; a motion-picture criticism. p. 7.
- Konwicki, T. Who is well off in Poland? p. 8.
- Kat. Second face of a narrow-minded person. p. 8.
- Vol. 7, no. 12, Mar. 1956.
- Blonkowski, W. Right and wrong paths of critique. (To be contd.) p. 1.
- Lasik, S. Pedagogues and finance. p. 1.
- Braun, A. Conversations. p. 1.
- Kozicki, S. A reporter on the stage. p. 5.
- Id. The numb language of our press. p. 5.
- Kozłowski, K. A history of millionaires; a book review. p. 6.
- Hamera, B. An amazing story; a book review. p. 6.
- Kukulewicz, J. A proscribed carriage; a review of a play. p. 6.
- Jackiewicz, A. Hidden motion pictures; a criticism. p. 7.
- Białostocki, J. Rembrandt. p. 8.
- Malewska, H. A province and a capital city. p. 8.
- Vol. 7, no. 13, Mar. 1956.
- Zolkowski, S. New Year's Eve in 1943. p. 1.
- Krzywicki, I. Reminiscence of Holy Cross Street. p. 2.
- Woroszyski, W. Materials for a biography. p. 3.
- Blonkowski, W. Right and wrong paths of critique. p. 6.
- Markiewicz, H. A discussion about naturalism. (To be contd.) p. 6.
- Jackiewicz, A. Writing about nothing; a motion-picture criticism. p. 7.



[illegible][illegible]

1. 1948 年 10 月 1 日，即中華人民共和國成立之日，也是中國人民解放軍在長江上取得重大勝利之日。



- Jarocki, W. Investigation of the flow of water in the gallery of an overfall. p. 41  
 Jarocki, W. Investigation of the head of water in an overfall. p. 43  
 Jarocki, W. Investigation of a side overfall. p. 47  
 Krukowicz, A. Investigation of a rational design for a valve dam. p. 50.  
 Sibiaga, S. Investigation of the entrance to a port. p. 52.  
 Jarocki, W. Investigation of the site for a hydroelectric-power plant. p. 55  
 Jarocki, W. Instructions for servicing hydraulic installations. p. 61  
 Soltan, R. Current meters and their adjustment. p. 65

### 13. SCIENCE

- KLIMECKI, WOJCIECH. Spektalna analiza przemysłowa [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1954 148 p. [Industrial spectrum analysts 1st ed bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]
- KURATOWSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Wstęp do teorii mnogości i topologii [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, 1955. 218 p. [Biblioteka matematyczna, t. 9] [Introduction to the theory of aggregates and topology 1st ed diagrs., footnotes, index]
- POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. Komitet Historii Nauki. Dziesięć lat rozwoju nauki w Polsce Ludowej [Poznan] Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956 722 p. [Ten years of the development of science in People's Poland]
- DS Not in DLC
- STRUSZYŃSKI, MARCELI. Analiza techniczna. Wyd. 2 Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1955 327 p. [Technical analysis 2d ed illus., diagrs., graphs, index, tables]
- WALCZYŃSKI, JAN Z. Zatrucia węglowodorami w przemyśle naftowym i ich zwalczanie [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1955. 142 p. [Poisoning with hydrocarbons and the struggle against it in the petroleum industry. 1st ed illus., bibl., tables]
- WIERZBIŃSKI, STEFAN. Wstęp do astronomii matematycznej [Poznań, Księgarnia Akademicka, 1950] 271 p. [Introduction to mathematical astronomy]
- MIU Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

- ACTA BIOCHIMICA POLONICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Biochemiczny) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Committee on Biochemistry, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
- Vol. 3, no. 2, 1956.  
 Chorazy, M. Nitrogen balance in tumor-bearing rats. p. 131.  
 Zalewski, W. Chromatographic determination of carbohydrates in domestic fruits. p. 149.  
 Janicki, J., Pawelkiewicz, J., Nowakowska, K. Obtaining vitamin B<sub>12</sub> in concentrates and in crystalline form from town sewage subjected to methanogenic fermentation. p. 181.  
 Ostrowski, W., Niewierowska-Pawlus, A. Complexes of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> with protein. IV. The purification and properties of the vitamin B<sub>12</sub>-protein complex erythroglubulin in bovine blood serum. p. 171  
 Bicz, W. The Cartesian diver method as applied to investigations of metabolism of gases by cells of warm-blooded animals. p. 183.  
 Wojtczak, L. Activity of some respiratory enzymes during the development of the silkworm *Bombyx mori* L. p. 197.  
 Reller, L.; Ruminska, A.; Kaczowski, J. The influence of ferricyanide on *Datura stramonium* L. Yield of leaves, content of alkaloids and some other compounds. p. 209.  
 Pawelkiewicz, J.; Zdrojewski, K. The synthesis of free porphyrins by *Propionibacterium shermanii*. p. 225.  
 Kowalczyk, J. A simple apparatus for paper cataphoresis. p. 251.  
 Klimek, R.; Skarzynski, B.; Szczepkowski, T. Biochemistry of autotrophic sulfur bacteria. III. Cytochrome in *Thiobacillus thiooxidans*. p. 261.  
 Narebska, A. Exchange of sodium, potassium, and calcium ions on valerate P in solutions resembling, in ionic composition, the gastric juices of man. p. 271.
- ACTA PARASITOLOGICA POLONICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zakład Parazytologii) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Workshop of Parasitology, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries]
- Vol. 3, no. 1/5, 1955.  
 Vol. 3, nos. 8/12-13/19, 1955/56.  
 Vol. 4, no. 1/7, 1956.

- ACTA PHYSICA POLONICA (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Fizyki) Warszawa [Issued by the Committee on Physics, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German with Russian summaries. Quarterly]
- Vol. 15, no. 1, 1956.  
 Dabrowski, J.; Sawicki, J. Angular distribution of deuterons from <sup>9</sup>Be(p, d)<sup>8</sup>Be. II. Supplement. In English. p. 3.  
 Stachowska, D. Temperature changes and condensation during adiabatic expansions of air saturated with vapor. In English. p. 5  
 Gajewski, R. On transient radiation of a dipole inside a wave guide. I. In English. p. 25.  
 Adamczyk, B.; Staszewski, W. On the longitudinal attraction and repulsion of spheres in vibrating air. In English. p. 43.  
 Galasiewicz, Z. Generalization of the method of supplementary variables to systems composed of two kinds of particles. In English. p. 49.  
 Michalak, S.; Zawadzki, A. The load of impulse as a function of overvoltage in a G.-M. counter with a cathode of metal and glass. In French. p. 63.  
 Sawicki, J. Note on the <sup>6</sup>Li(d, α)<sup>3</sup>He reaction. In English. p. 71.  
 Feltynowski, A.; Glass, L. Coal surface analysis by means of an electron microscope. In English. p. 75.
- CHEMIA W SZKOLE (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa [Journal for teachers of chemistry issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent features: Brief notes, Reviews
- Vol. 2, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1956.
- CHEMIA. (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Chemicznego) Katowice. [Publication popularizing chemistry and the chemical industry issued by the Association of Chemical Engineers and Technicians. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Notes in brief, Section for young chemists, Reviews of books and periodicals, New publications
- Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1956.  
 M. M. Figures speak. p. 65.  
 Dobrowolski, R. Coordinated production of carbon and hydrogen derivatives, some conclusions from assumptions underlying the Five-Year Plan in the chemical industry. p. 66.  
 Sikora, T. Tetralin, its production and utilization in industry. p. 70.  
 Szafnicki, J. Influence of the crumbling of limestones on losses of nitrogen which occur in the production of salt-peter. p. 72.  
 Molinski, S. Artificial packing materials. p. 75.  
 From the directives of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union concerning the sixth Five-Year Plan of the national economy of the USSR in the years 1956-1960. p. 78.  
 Ochman, E. Some remarks concerning research on processes of apparatuses in continuous production. p. 79.  
 Florian, J. Changes in regulations concerning workers' inventions. p. 81.  
 Kondras, Z. Development of workers' inventiveness. p. 84.  
 Kawacka, E. Types of dyes used for dyeing textiles in Poland in the 18th century. p. 87.
- Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1956.  
 Przyczynki, E. Shop collective contracts. p. 98.  
 Roga, B. Development of industries in China. p. 101.  
 Chwałbóg, H. Fluidizing pyrite furnaces. p. 103.  
 Tokarszewski, L. Polyethylene and new methods of its production. p. 108.  
 Kalinska, D. Possibilities of gluing polyvinyl chloride. p. 108.  
 Beker, M.; Fajner, T. The "career" of rare metals. p. 110.  
 Artymowicz, E.; Wielgus, E. Schools of leadership at work in the Nitrogen Works in Tarnów. p. 114.  
 Florian, J. Changing regulations concerning workers' inventions. p. 118.  
 Zablocki, W. Dishonest suppliers. p. 121.
- Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1956.  
 L. K. Liberating creative initiative. p. 133.  
 Kozak, W. A need for the utilization of sources of olefins. p. 134.  
 Hopfinger, A. Surface-active substances. p. 137.  
 Walowski, L. Polyvinyl chloride dielectrics. p. 141.  
 Garda, C.; Kolodziej, Z. Using national acid dyes for dyeing steel products. p. 142.  
 Watorski, K. Alcohol and poisonings in factories. p. 144.  
 Milczanowski, S.; Napłoszek, J. Norms of consumption of materials in factories of the chemical industry. p. 146.  
 Pukan, T. A contest in chemistry. p. 148.  
 Bobrowicki, T. Chemik, yesterday and today. p. 150.  
 Lisowska, C. Nationalized small industry in the Five-Year Plan. p. 181.  
 K. D. Making books more accessible to the reader. p. 163.
- Łódź, Poland. Instytut Techniki Ciepłej. PRACE  
 Warszawa [Papers issued by the Institute of Heat Engineering; with English and Russian summaries]

Vol. 2, nos. 3-4, 1954.

- Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej  
 ANNALES. SECTIO AA: PHYSICA ET CHEMIA. Lublin [Papers on physics and chemistry issued by Maria Curie-Skłodowska University in Lublin, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies its Roczniki Dział AA Fizyka i Chemia]
- Vol. 7, no. 1/7, 1952 (published 1954).
- Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej  
 ANNALES. SECTIO C: BIOLOGIA. Lublin [Papers on biology issued by Maria Curie-Skłodowska University in Lublin; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies its Roczniki Dział C: Nauki Biologiczne]
- Vol. 8, no. 1/12, 1953 (published 1954).
- MATEMATYKA (Ministerstwo Oświaty i Polskie Towarzystwo Matematyczne) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of mathematics issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Mathematical Society. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent feature: Bibliography
- Vol. 9, no. 4, July/Aug. 1956.
- Polska Akademia Nauk. Wydział II. Nauk Biologicznych  
 BULLETIN. Warszawa [Abstracts of papers on biology, biochemistry, physiology, and pharmacology issued by the Section of Biology, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English and German. Four no. a year]
- Vol. 4, no. 4, 1956. In English.  
 Szymoniak, M. The phosphorylation of glucose and glucosamine by acetone powder of *Mycobacterium phlo.* p. 121.  
 Goldschmidt, A., and others. Effect of novocaine on diphtheritic toxemia in guinea pigs. p. 127  
 Witwicki, T. Surgical treatment of inveterate paralysis of muscles of the arm, forearm, and hand from poliomyelitis. p. 131.  
 Weiss, M. Slow or fast creation of a dynamic stereotyp. p. 135.  
 Supniewski, J.; Bodnar, K.; Krupinska, J. The derivatives of the aminoguanidine and thiosemicarbazide of quinones and their biological properties. p. 137.  
 Przesmycki, F.; Sawicki, L. Anti-influenza vaccination with an intranasal formaldehyde-treated vaccine. II. Evaluation of the efficiency of vaccination during a B influenza epidemic (1955). p. 141.  
 Tysiąc, Z.; Wroblewska, Z. Further researches on tick-borne encephalitis. III. Virological and serological investigations in District II. p. 147.  
 Trzaskowski, A. The central processor effect of histamine. p. 161.  
 Szarski, H. Causes of the absence of a stomach in *Cyprinidae*. p. 165.
- Polskie Towarzystwo Botaniczne. ACTA SOCIETATIS BOTANICORUM POLONIAE. Warszawa [Journal on general botany issued by the Polish Botanical Society; with English, French, and German summaries]
- Vol. 25, no. 3, 1956.
- PRZEGŁAD GEODEZYJNY. (Zwiznek Mierniczych Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej) Warszawa. [Publication on geodesy and surveying issued by the Polish Association of Land Surveyors. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Geodezyjnego Instytutu Naukowo-Badawczego, bulletin of the Geodetic Research Institute, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Geodezji, review of geodetic documentation. Monthly]
- Vol. 12, no. 7, July 1956.  
 Pilowski, T. The problem of technical instructions. p. 241.  
 Grodzicki, M. The question of leveling of the 3d and 4th degrees. p. 246.  
 Zaborowski, J. Prices and prime costs. p. 249.  
 Fedorowski, W. Use of aerial photography for morphologic classification of soils. p. 254.  
 Wolk, Z. A half year of general inventorying. p. 257.  
 Rychlingowa, B. Applying the newest scientific achievements in the cartography of the United States. p. 260.  
 Weraszczynski, J. Applying radar systems in geodesy. p. 261.  
 Szpetkowski, S. Errors in measuring angles of connection in mines according to the Weibach method. p. 264.  
 Kolaczek, B. The Chair of Geodetic Astronomy at the Warsaw Polytechnic and its observatory in Józefosław. p. 266.  
 Untereiss, V. Geodetic method of determining dam deformations. p. 267.

### 14. MEDICINE

#### PERIODICALS

- BIULETYN PAŃSTWOWEGO INSTYTUTU MEDYCYNY MORSKIEJ I TROPICALNEJ W GDANSKU. BULLETIN OF THE STATE INSTITUTE OF MARINE AND TROPICAL MEDICINE IN GDANSK, POLAND. Warszawa. [Quarterly]



Vol. 6, 1955.  
Vol. 7, 1956.  
DNLM Not in DLC

**CHIRURGIA NARZADOW RUCHU I ORTOPEDIA POLSKA** (Polskie Towarzystwo Ortopedyczne i Traumatologiczne) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Polish Society of Orthopedics and Traumatology Quarterly]  
Vol. 21, nos. 1-3, 1956.  
DNLM Not in DLC

**GRUZYCA TUBERCULOSIS.** (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizjoterapeutyczne i Instytut Gruzylicy) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Polish Phthisiological Society and the Tuberculosis Institute. Monthly]  
Vol. 24, nos. 5-7, May-July 1956.  
DNLM Not in DLC

**PEDIATRIA POLSKA.** (Polskie Towarzystwo Pediatryczne i Instytut Młodzi i Dziecka w Warszawie) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Polish Pediatric Society and the Mother and Child Institute in Warsaw. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Review of publications; From the Society.  
Vol. 31, no. 7, July 1956.  
DNLM Not in DLC

Poland. Ministerstwo Zdrowia. **DZIENNIK URZEDOWY** Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Health]  
Nos. 9-13, June-Aug. 1956.

**POLSKI PRZEGLAD CHIRURGICZNY.** (Towarzystwo Chirurgow Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Society of Polish Surgeons. Monthly]  
Vol. 28, nos. 6-7, June-July 1956.  
DNLM Not in DLC

**POLSKI TYGODNIK LEKARSKI.** (Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Journal on clinical medicine issued by State Medical Publications, with English and Russian summaries]  
Recurrent features: Reviews, Brief notes.  
Vol. 11, nos. 27-31, July 1956.  
DNLM

**POLSKIE ARCHIWUM MEDYCINY WEWNETRZNEJ.** (Towarzystwo Internistow Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal on internal medicine issued by the Society of Polish Internists. Bimonthly]  
Vol. 26, no. 7, 1956.  
DNLM Not in DLC

**POSTĘPY RADIOLOGII.** (Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Papers on radiology issued by State Medical Publications]  
Vol. 2, 1956.  
DNLM Not in DLC

**POSTĘPY REUMATOLOGII.** (Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Papers on rheumatology issued by State Medical Publications]  
Vol. 2, 1956.  
DNLM Not in DLC

**SLUZBA ZDROWIA.** (Ministerstwo Zdrowia) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on public hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Discussion forum, Readers' letters, From the country; Sports, Instructions of the Ministry of Health, Editor's answers.  
Vol. 8, nos. 41-44, Oct. 1956.

**ZDROWIE.** (Polskie Czerwony Krzyz. Zarzad Główny) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on public health issued by the Polish Red Cross. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Advice for mothers-to-be; Red Cross in the USSR and other people's democracies; Red Cross school circles work; Mailbox of first-aid posts and services of the Red Cross; Correspondents report; Physicians talk.  
Vol. 8, no. 10, 1956.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

**GRYFIN, MACIEJ.** W naszym osrodku maszynowym. Warszawa, Iskry, 1955. 160 p. [In our machine-tractor station]

**SZAFER, WLADYSLAW, ed.** Tatrzanski park narodowy; praca zbiorowa. [Wyd. 1.] Krakow, 1955. 320 p. [Polska Akademia Nauk. Zaklad Ochrony Przyrody. Wydawnictwa popularnonaukowe, nr. 10] [Tatra Mountain National Park. 1st ed. illus., maps, bibl., footnotes, index]  
MIDW

**TOMANEK, JAKUB.** Meteorologia i klimatologia dla leśników. Wyd. 2 rozsz. i popr. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Rolniczo i Leśne, 1955. 229 p. [Meteorology and climatology for foresters. 2d ed., enl. and rev.]  
DA Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

**GOSPODARKA ZBOZOWA.** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on grain trade, storage and transportation, and milling issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Mailbox of letters and editor's answers, Economic brief notes, Machines and equipment, Management, Survey of publications

Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1956.

For further technical progress. p. 1.

Jax, J. Let us carefully prepare ourselves for the grain purchasing campaign. p. 2.

Which point of the grain purchase will prove to be the best one? p. 3.

Galezowski, B. Changes in the records and the settlement of accounts. p. 4.

(t). Much can be modernized in the technology of drying. p. 6.

Pol, R. Let us manage fuels economically. p. 8.

Hubert, W. Mechanization of weighing grain. p. 9.

Borkowski, Z. Chemical disinfection of grain and its conservation. p. 11.

Smagala, K. The problem of the drying beans. p. 12.

Kowalski, A. Hydrothermal processing of buckwheat p. 14.

Jaworski, T. Rebuilt grain dryers can be operated. p. 16.

Radomski, Z. Care for the future cadres of millers. p. 23.

Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1956.  
We are making use of the lessons of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 1

Koprowski, Z. New regulations on the management of grain p. 2.

Galezowski, B. Conclusions which we shall draw from the yearly balance. p. 5.

(p). We must liquidate the loss in transportation. p. 7.

Kwasiebski, S. Deliveries of the contracted grain are still insufficient. p. 8.

Wegrzynowski, Z. Now the Bydgoszcz grain workers fight against loss in transportation. p. 11

Ziemlanski, M. Influence of the moisture of grain on its production. p. 12

Wachowiak, E. Reorganization of the technical control service in flour mills. p. 14.

Hantfurcel, A. Power management in the commercial flour mills. p. 16.

Pol, R. Electric-power management in the grain enterprises. p. 18.

Warsza, H. Conditions of receiving and weighing in mechanized granaries. p. 20.

Boski, S. Possibilities of increasing the production capacity of flour mills. p. 22.

Koterba, E. Position of a fast-running roller and its influence on the quality and production. p. 24.

The Scientific Council of the Ministry of Procurement. p. 26.

Transportation of grain in the United States. p. 27.

Formanski, J. This is not technical progress. p. 29.

Sucheck, W. Work with the graduates. p. 31.

Vol. 7, no. 8, June 1956.  
Our tasks in the Five-Year Plan. p. 1.  
That which should be remembered in connection with the approaching campaign. p. 3.

Kramer, T. Some grain problems; the example of Poznan Voivodeship. p. 5.

Organization of the grain trade in Hungary. p. 7.

Kowalski, A.; Wiktorowicz, M. Tasks of the individually owned flour mills in the Five-Year Plan. p. 9.

Kwasiebski, S. Segregation of barley for brewing purposes as an element of its brewing quality. p. 11.

Woroch, S. Limit the assortment of grain products. p. 13.

The Grain Institute of the Ministry of Procurement. p. 15.

Osicki, E. Increase the discipline of the wage fund. p. 16.

Pol, J. Modern roller mills. p. 17.

Warsza, H. Devices improving the work of transportable band conveyers. p. 20.

(j) The Importation grain and the maritime department of the State Grain Enterprises. p. 22.

Wachowiak, E. Wheat for the production of macaroni. p. 23.

(a). Modernize the determination of moisture. p. 26.

(f). Was the discussion about the new standards and prices necessary? p. 28.

The atom in the service of the miller's industry. p. 28.

Kaminski, S. For a complete utilization of the privately owned flour mills. p. 30.

Kowalski, A. Storage of maize. p. 31.

Dagman, A. How to achieve a production of 80 kg. with rollers 1 cm. long. p. 32.

Occupational diseases. p. 33.

Heider, L.; Pawlicki, B. What happened to our motions with regard to the improvement of administration? p. 34.

Myśliński, J. Why do we not utilize the worker's rationalizing ideas? p. 35.

Problem of surplus agricultural products in Canada p. 38.  
New international wheat agreement P. 39.

**LAS POLSKI** (Ministerstwo Leśnictwa oraz Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inżynierów i Techników Leśnictwa i Drzewnictwa) Warszawa [Issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians in Forestry and the Wood-Using Industries. Monthly]  
Vol. 28, nos. 7-12, July-Dec. 1954.

**ROZNIKI NAUK LEŚNYCH.** (Instytut Badawczy Leśnictwa i Instytut Technologii Drewna) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Forest Research Institute and the Institute of Wood Technology, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Constitutes a part of Warsaw Instytut Badawczy Leśnictwa Prace Includes a supplement Przegląd Dokumentacyjny (Bibliograficzny) Leśnictwa, abstracts]  
Vol. 3, 1953.

**ROLNIK SPOŁDZIELCA** (Centrala Rolnicza Spółdzielni "Samopomoc Chłopska") Warszawa [Publication on farming and management of cooperative farms issued by the Agricultural Center, Peasant Self-Help Union. Includes a supplement: Poradnik Rachmistrza i Planisty, adviser to planners and accountants. Weekly]  
Vol. 7, nos. 3-14, 17-18; Feb.-July, Sept. 1954.

Vol. 9, no. 3, Jan 1956.  
A lot has changed since the 1st Congress. p. 1.  
Pledges in connection with our Congress. p. 1.  
Nowak, Z. The matter of Skorkowa, Parafintuk, and self-government. p. 2.  
(a). They struggle to increase the number of animals, take care of stores, control financial activity. p. 2.  
Wojtowicz, H. Futile meeting p. 3.  
Guzerowa, T. Youth is working. p. 3  
Fafara, E. The whole team pledges. p. 4.  
Keszycka, J. Not external intervention, but permanent care of the membership committee p. 4.  
Groups of the purchasing and contracting employees make pledges and appeal for participation in pre-Congress competitions. p. 6.  
Gasiorek, J. State Commerce inspectors. p. 6  
Gaska, A. In our locality the situation is different. p. 6.  
Domanski, T. Accomplishment of the 6-Year Investment Plan 3 months ahead of schedule. p. 7.  
Kowalska, S. The accountants will be punished for the falsification of balances. p. 7.  
Rafalko, A. The first balance of the District Association of Township Cooperatives. p. 8.

**SYLWAN.** (Polskie Naukowe Towarzystwo Leśne) Warszawa [Issued by the Polish Society of Forest Science; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Badawczego Leśnictwa, bulletin of the Forest Research Institute. Quarterly]  
Recurrent features: Bibliography, Domestic notes in brief; Foreign chronicle; From foreign periodicals; News from the Society.  
Vol. 98, nos. 5-6, Sept.-Dec. 1954.

Vol. 99, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1956.  
Petkov, P. Development of forest economy in Bulgaria. p. 1.  
Perkal, J.; Bajtók, J. An attempt to eval



BHYO, STANISŁAW. Spawanie i lutowanie przewodów aluminiowych. Wyd 2. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1954. 125 p. [Welding and soldering of aluminum cables. 2d ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

LUBOWSKI, JANUSZ. Inżynieria chemiczna. Wyd 2, uzupeł. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1955. 914 p. [Chemical engineering. 2d rev. ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index]

GAJDOWSKI, L. Wyruby betonowe i żelbetowe. [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1956. 120 p. [Concrete and reinforced-concrete products. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

KASZKUBSKI, K. Elementy łączenia sygnałowego i zabezpieczającego. [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne. [Connecting, signaling, and safeguarding elements. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., graphs] Vol 1 1952 Vol 2 1954 542 p

KŁO, CZESŁAW. Kominy. [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1956. 277 p. [Chimneys. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]

MACIEJCZYK, ANTONI. Elektryczne urządzenia publiczne sygnalizacji alarmowej strazy pożarnej. [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1956. 236 p. [Biblioteka pożarnicza] [Electric installations of the public electric fire alarm system of fire brigades. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs]

MAZUR, MARIAN, ed. Słownik elektryczny rosyjsko-polski. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1956. xxxii, 1122 p. [Russian-Polish electric dictionary. bibl.]

MODZELEWSKI, ZBIGNIEW. Poradnik kierowcy samochodowego w gospodarstwach rolnych. [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1955. 253 p. [Handbook for automobile drivers working on farms. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), bibl., diagrs., tables]

PORADNIK MECHANIKA SAMOCHODOWEGO. [Redaktorzy naukow. Tadeusz Pierożyński i Tadeusz Majewski. Wyd 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1955. 1091 p. [Handbook for automobile mechanics. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., graphs, tables]

SKALMOWSKI, WŁODZIMIERZ. Naturalne i sztuczne materiały kamienne w budownictwie. [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1956. 242 p. [Natural and artificial stones in building construction. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables]

SOBOLEWSKI, JAN. Niskotemperaturowe rozdzielanie gazów. [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1954. 69 p. [Low temperature separation of gases. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., graphs]

STEPEK, ZDZISŁAW. Dodatki uszlachetniające do produktów naftowych. [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1955. 116 p. [Additives for refining petroleum products. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]

LEKSANDER. Zarys metrologii i metody teoretyczne i środki mierniczości. Wyd 2, popr. i uzupeł. Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, outline of workshop metrology, entails and devices for measuring. 2d ed., rev. and enl. illus., notes, graphs, index, tables]

Elektronika przemysłowa, zaostona elektronowych do grzejnictwa, yalowych, sterowania i automaty- Warszawa, 1954. 387 p. onics, use of electronic equipment srial measurement, steering, and 2d ed. illus., bibl., diagrs.,

IERZ. Pralniczy punkt usługowy. awa, Budownictwo i Architektura, Laundry service centers. 1st ed. orms, tables]

ACŁAW. Budownictwo ogólne. ane) Warszawa, Budownictwo i General building construction. ng) illus., bibl., diagrs., foot-

on construction: ceilings, roofs, ifra] 1956. 570 p.

## PERIODICALS

BUDOWLANI (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Budownictwa, Ceramiki i Politechnicznych Zawodów) Warszawa. [Publication for building workers issued by the Union of Workers in the Building and Tile Industries. Includes a supplement. Racjonalizator Budowlany, bulletin for rationalizers. Title varies: Budowlani i Ceramicy. Weekly] Recurrent features: Tribune of the mason; Sports, Readers' letters, Standardization in the building industry. Vol. 9, no. 19/20, Oct. 1956.

BUDOWNICTWO PRZEMYSŁOWE (Ministerstwo Budownictwa Przemysłowego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of Industrial Building. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa, bulletin of the Institute for Organization and Mechanization of Building. Monthly] Vol. 3, no. 3, Sept. 1954.

Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1956. Iwanowski, W. Planning viewed in the light of experience gained in the Six-Year Plan. p. 1. Kozłowski, T. Calculating the column base and the fixing of a steel column with an axial load. p. 4. Sliwa, J. A prestressed concrete tank. p. 8. Orzechowski, J. Using an artificial layer of foundation soil for constructing foundations. p. 11. Szmit, A. Results of using brick with unrolled defects. p. 14. Kleczyński, A. Foreign experience in the industrialization of housing construction. p. 15. Urban, H. The role and tasks of economic analysis in the planning of a building materials factory. p. 18. Kus, S. Problems in calculating the dimensions of prestressed-concrete pipes. p. 23. Dobrowolski, K. Defects and shortcomings in designing buildings on pile foundations. p. 28.

Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1956. National Conference on Building. p. 1. Topolski, F. Experience in industrial building in the USSR. p. 2. Druzdział, J. 100-ton prefabricated pillars for the shed of a thermal-power plant. p. 6. Pogany, W. Stabilization of clay soil and the use of foam poles made with the aid of the electrothermal method. p. 13. Orman, B. 3d National Conference of Scientific-Technical Workers in the Field of Steel Construction in Czechoslovakia. p. 16. Lubinski, C. A new method of vertical welding. p. 21. Grzywański, J. Technical progress in the field of mechanization of electroassembly works. p. 27. Marlewicz, M. Combined brigades as a source of increased efficiency. p. 35. Janiak, J. Certain economic problems in building construction in Czechoslovakia. p. 39. Bobert, T. Methodological problems in planning technical progress. p. 43. Jagodziński, S. Graphic method used for representing technical control and accepted building-assembly works in the documentation of building. p. 46.

CEMENT, WAPNO, GIPS (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Kraków. [Publication on adhesives in the building industry issued by State Technical Publications. Includes a supplement: Przegląd Bibliograficzny Materiałów Wiazacych, bibliography on adhesives. Monthly] Recurrent features: Editor's answers; News from the foreign press. Vol. 10, no. 6, June 1954.

Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1956. 1950-1955, 1956-1960 p. 1. Gebica, M. Pneumatic transportation in the cement industry. (To be contd.) p. 2. Cichon, K., Szygocki, A. Urgent reasons for changing standards of portland cements. p. 10. Reznier, E. Using molen basalt in the cement industry. p. 13. Trembecki, A. Certain problems in selective industrial use of adhesive raw materials. p. 14. Andrzejewski, R.; Grzywnowicz, J.; Mikula, K. A few remarks concerning the article "Slag from Cement Furnaces as a Raw Material for the Chemical Industry." p. 20. Khodorov, E., Kosareva, Y. Firing cement clinker suspended in gas. Tr. from the Russian. p. 21. J. B. Development of the cement industry in some Western European countries. p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 12, no. 4, Apr. 1956. National Conference on Building. p. 60. Grzymek, J.; Niewiadomski, J. Present state of the adhesives industry and its further development in the Five-Year Plan. p. 70. Malinowski, R. Activity of granulated acid blast furnace slag used in the production of hydraulic adhesives. p. 80. Gruner, M.; Gaca, W. Methods of estimating the heat of hydration of cement. p. 95. Gebica, M. Pneumatic transportation in the cement industry. (Conclusion) p. 100. Controlling carbon dioxide and carbon oxide in a rotary kiln. Tr. from the French. p. 104.

DROGOWNICTWO. (Instytut Techniki Budowlanej) Warszawa. [Publication on road construction, maintenance, and finance issued by the Institute of Building Construction. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly] Recurrent features: Organization, standardization, and improvements; Polish standards, Research. Review of Soviet periodicals, Review of foreign periodicals, Bibliography on road construction, Technicalism, Notes, Letters. Vol. 11, no. 5, May 1956.

A. G. Bolesław Biorut and the road problem. p. 121. Rolia, S. Maintenance of speed, safety, and continuity of traffic on roads. p. 102. Sorokowski, P. Increased importance of city streets in the automotive transportation of the country. p. 107. Oseka, M.; Pawłowski, M. Technical progress in the Five-Year Plan of the Central Administration of Road and Bridge Construction. p. 111. Stokłowiec, S. Temporary instruction concerning the cost estimate and the arrangement of the plan of works for the maintenance of roads and bridges. p. 114. Pecenik, J. Impregnation of lumber for bridges and water constructions. p. 115. Chmaja, M. Disuse of pavements and stone bases of roads. p. 117. Beben, A. Semi-mechanical loading of stone in quarries. p. 119. Z. W. Catalog of building, road, and transport machinery. p. 121.

GAZ, WODA I TECHNIKA SANITARNA. (Instytut Zrzeszenia Gazowników, Wodociągowników i Techników Sanitarnych) Warszawa. [Publication on sanitary engineering and related fields issued by the Polish Association of Gas, Water-Supply and Sanitary Engineers. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Gospodarki Komunalnej, bulletin of the Institute of Municipal Economy. Monthly] Recurrent features: Practical news; Life of the organization; From foreign periodicals, foreign periodicals. Vol. 30, no. 6, May 1956.

For proper organization, improvement, and acceleration of the construction of underground water mains in towns. p. 161. Sperski, B. Desulfurization of gas by the use of sulfur. p. 164. Nawara, L. Behavior of aluminum wool impregnated material for gas pipes. p. 167. Naczynski, J. Naphthalene removal with the aid of tetralin. p. 169. Skoraszewski, W. Share of the municipal water supply and sewerage in the general outlay of a town. p. 170. Gliński, Z.; Roman, M. New method of calculating vertical sewer basins. p. 172. Cabajczek, J., and others. Hygienic and sanitary conditions of the Vistula River between Poznań, Kalisz, and Warsaw. p. 176. Strzemski, M. National water-supply economy and the use of town and industrial sewage in agriculture. p. 181. Ziemia, W. Climateconvectors as modern air conditioners. p. 182. Juda, J. Evaluation of the effectiveness of dust collectors. p. 186. Popielski, W. Application of suitable instruments for measuring corrosion current. p. 189. Brzywczy-Kuńska, Z. Research on the resistance of trees to SO<sub>2</sub>. p. 197.

Vol. 30, no. 8, June 1956. National Conference of the Building Industry. p. 111. Krudowski, W. Processing and assembling of chloride materials. Pt. 1. p. 202. Madeyski, A. Broader use of plastic in water installations. p. 205. Kelus, J. Removal of radioactive waste from water. p. 206. Turboyski, L. Pollution and self-purification of the Vistula River in the O-224 kilometer sector. p. 207. Samoliński, A.; Kopyński, J. Sewerage management in etching and galvanization plants. p. 213. Wasowski, J. Calculation of deflection in horizontal air streams. p. 215. Smolny, S.; Maller, A. Proper calculation of the heat demand for a certain space. p. 219. Kolodziejczyk, S. Evaporation of moisture in the outer walls of a building. p. 223. Golcz, J. Generation of gas for chemical synthesis according to the Koppers-Totzk method. p. 227. Kłosowski, J. Training of cadres of the Ministry of Municipal Economy in the fields of water-supply economy and sewerage. p. 229.

Vol. 30, no. 7, July 1956. Sanitation technology in city engineering at the National Conference of the Building Industry. p. 241. Kolaczowski, S. Importance of hydrobiology for the protection of surface water. p. 242. Bajer, K. Once more on the proper method of protecting water against pollution by sewage. p. 243.



**SKŁADKA, I.** Trends and methods in the sanitary utilization of soil. p. 245.

**Jeżyk, L.** Efficiency of associated systems of irrigation. p. 252.

**Jeżyk, S.** Ionization of air as a factor of air conditioning. p. 252.

**Jeżyk, W.** Processing and assembling polyvinyl chloride articles. Pt. 2 p. 254.

**Jeżyk, J.** Cathodic protection by applying point anodes. p. 259.

**Jeżyk, W.** Influence of investment expenses on the cost of exploitation in water-supply and sewage plants. p. 261.

**Jeżyk, T.** Plotowicz, M. Application of oilless combustion in household gas burners. p. 264.

**Jeżyk, B.** Gas for town consumption obtained from the gasification of mineral oils. p. 268.

**Jeżyk, S.** Water and sewerage management in the Silesian Industrial Region. p. 271.

**Jeżyk, W.** Report on the Conference of the Technological Commission of the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 273.

**Jeżyk, W.** New models of Polish washing machines. p. 275.

**Jeżyk, S.** Work in the research plant of the Institute of Communal Economy p. 279.

**ARKA MIESNA.** (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on the meat industry issued by Polish Economic Publications]

**Current features:** Book reviews, Summaries and notes. No. 5, May 1956.

**Jeżyk, J.** From a visit of the delegation of the Ministry of the Meat Industry in the Soviet Union, remarks about the structure and the organization of work in the Soviet meat plants. p. 1.

**Jeżyk, M.** Mechanization of slaughterhouses in the Soviet Union. p. 5.

**Jeżyk, E.** Mechanization of the processing of by-products in the meat plants of the Soviet Union. p. 12.

**Jeżyk, W.** Electrostatic smoking of meat. p. 15.

**Jeżyk, W.** Electric apparatus for singeing and cleaning singed pigs. p. 19.

**Jeżyk, W.** Production of artificial casings. p. 19.

**Jeżyk, W.** Apparatus for turning thin hog intestines inside out. p. 20.

**Jeżyk, P.** Methods of preserving animal blood. p. 20.

**Jeżyk, Z.** For proper principles of recording and counting of the meat losses. p. 24.

**Jeżyk, W.** Some problems of the 5-Year Plan in the Meat Industry in Krakow. p. 20.

**Jeżyk, J.** The Breslau apparatus for skinning animals. p. 27.

**Jeżyk, J.** By-products of slaughtering in a meat combine. p. 28.

**ARKA WODNA.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on water-power and hydraulic engineering issued by the Central Technical Organization Monthly]

**Current features:** Bibliography; Notes, Book reviews. No. 5, May 1956.

**Jeżyk, A.** Necessity of creating an Association of Water Management Engineers and Technicians. p. 176.

**Jeżyk, E.** Directions for the organization of water supply and sewerage in industrial plants. p. 178.

**Jeżyk, Z.** Organization and control of the protection of surface waters against pollution in Poland. p. 181.

**Jeżyk, T.** Present reorganization of the land reclamation service. p. 183.

**Jeżyk, Z.** Land reclamation pumping stations for irrigation purposes and their hydrologic bases. p. 184.

**Jeżyk, L.** Importance of normal growth of riverbeds on the banks for the regulation of rivers and reservoirs. p. 190.

**Jeżyk, E.** Pressure of earth on retaining walls with fractured or flat horizontal overlap and with fractured distribution on the fractured parts. p. 194.

**Jeżyk, Z.** Reinforcement of natural formations and of artificial embankments in connection with hydraulic constructions. p. 198.

**Jeżyk, K.** Analysis of causes and courses of some disasters in backwater constructions. p. 203.

**Jeżyk, W.** Polish share in international fuel and power organizations. p. 212.

**Jeżyk, C.** Scientific conference concerning the degradation and regeneration of meadow soils. p. 215.

**Jeżyk, S.** Effect of antierosion measures on the extent of erosion phenomena. p. 218.

**ARKA TECHNIKI.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication popularizing technical knowledge and inventions issued by the Central Technical Organization Monthly]

**Current features:** Book reviews, Summaries and notes. No. 5, May 1956.

**Jeżyk, J.** From a visit of the delegation of the Ministry of the Meat Industry in the Soviet Union, remarks about the structure and the organization of work in the Soviet meat plants. p. 1.

**Jeżyk, M.** Mechanization of slaughterhouses in the Soviet Union. p. 5.

**Jeżyk, E.** Mechanization of the processing of by-products in the meat plants of the Soviet Union. p. 12.

**Jeżyk, W.** Electrostatic smoking of meat. p. 15.

**Jeżyk, W.** Electric apparatus for singeing and cleaning singed pigs. p. 19.

**Jeżyk, W.** Production of artificial casings. p. 19.

**Jeżyk, W.** Apparatus for turning thin hog intestines inside out. p. 20.

**Jeżyk, P.** Methods of preserving animal blood. p. 20.

**Recurrent features:** Technics in the wide world, Polish workers' share in technical progress, Corner for the young constructor, Mailbox, Technical calendar, Bibliography. Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1956.

**KINOTECHNIKA** (Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza) Krakow. [Publication on cinematography issued by the Motion Picture Publishing Agency Monthly]

**Current features:** Publication review, Readers' letters and the editor's answers. Vol. 9, no. 99, Oct. 1956.

**Krakow Instytut Odlewnictwa PRACE.** Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Foundry Institute; with English and Russian summaries]

**Vol. 5, no. 1, 1955 (published 1956).**

**Krzyszewski, R.** Effect of the addition of steel to the charge on the tensile strength of inoculated cast iron. p. 1.

**Plaskowski, J.** The effect of inoculation with ferro-silicon on the quantity and size of graphite spheroids in spheroidal cast iron. p. 4.

**Tyszkowski, Z.** The mechanism of destruction of cast-iron fire grates in mechanical stokers in the light of metallographic investigations. p. 15.

**Raczka, J.** The effect of boron on the annealing process and the properties of black-heart malleable cast iron. p. 22.

**Discussion of a paper by R. Krzyszewski.** p. 30.

**MATERIALY BUDOWLANE** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on building materials issued by the Central Technical Organization Monthly]

**Current features:** From the Soviet Press; Brief notes, Book reviews. Vol. 11, no. 5, May 1956.

**Twarda, A.** Toward a better future. p. 129.

**Pieniazek, S.; Schmal, M.** Prefabricated single-concrete ceiling prestressed in advance. p. 130.

**Mazur, S.** Porous gypsum-plaster with pulverized filling. p. 132.

**Sobolewski, S.** Hydraulic processing of rocks in the light of recent experience and achievements. p. 134.

**Lehnert, J.** Economic problems connected with the impregnation of lumber. p. 137.

**Wierzbicki, A.** The problem of combustibility of fiberboard. p. 140.

**Malinowski, R.** Remarks concerning norm PN/B-23002: granulated slag from blast furnaces used for producing hydraulic adhesives. p. 141.

**Nowicki, J.** Economic problems connected with brickmaking by the semidry method. p. 142.

**Swicki, M.** New materials for colling. p. 144.

**Tukalo, J.** Determining the composition of fresh concrete mixtures. p. 150.

**Karwat, R.** Accounting for materials as a road to saving. p. 152.

**Vol. 11, no. 6, June 1956.**

**Kotlicka, R.; Dobrzynska, R.** Difficulties concerning material used on a large-slab building in Lodz as a general problem for prefabrication enterprises. p. 181.

**Szpanior, K.** Plastering in industrial building abroad. p. 185.

**Roszak, W.** Technology of plastic slag cement. p. 189.

**Mazur, S.** Applying fly ash as an ingredient added to gypsum. p. 172.

**Wlechowicz, Z.; Popowski, S.** Applying the hydraulic method in processing crusher sand in a gravel-yard. p. 177.

**J. B.** Is it the twilight of conventional building materials? p. 181.

**Bogusiewicz, C.** Is it possible to increase brick production and improve its quality? p. 185.

**Vol. 11, no. 7, July 1956.**

**Twelfth anniversary of the Polish Committee of National Liberation.** p. 193.

**Wachowiak, T.** For full execution of the resolutions of the National Building Conference. p. 194.

**Kotlicka, R.; Dobrzynska, R.** Plastering outside large-slab walls according to the Soviet experience. p. 195.

**Trembecki, A.** A method of working out technical norms of typical building stones based upon theoretical principles of mathematical statistics. p. 200.

**Grabowski, A.** For a thousand engineers. p. 205.

**Nowak, J.** Crusher sand as one of the basic building materials in the 5-Year Plan. p. 206.

**Jurkiewicz, J.** Achievements of Polish technology in the field of plastic materials resistant to chemicals. p. 210.

**Borowiecki, J.** Cement roofing tiles. p. 212.

**Bukowinski, S.** Problems of documentation of deposits of raw materials for building ceramics. (To be contd.) p. 214.

**MECHANIK** (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians Monthly]

**Current features:** Standardization and Improvements, Bibliography, Chronicle, Readers' letters, News of the Association. Vol. 29, no. 1, Jan. 1956

**Moro, P.** Tasks of the machine manufacturing industry in the field of machine tools and implements in the 5-Year Plan. p. 1.

**Balul, M.; Lewandowski, S.** Certain problems in combined machine tools and automatic assembly-line machinery. (To be contd.) p. 3.

**Ploszajski, A.** Adjustable reaming machines. p. 13.

**Pawłowski, J.** Problems of safety at work in metal finishing by means of electric erosion. p. 16.

**Wroblewski, W.** Possibilities of manufacturing parts by means of presses. p. 19.

**Czarniawski, M.** Proper utilization of factory forges for the production of parts by stamping. p. 23.

**Jablonski, S.** Ways of reducing the cost of heat treatment. (To be contd.) p. 25.

**Kos, W.** The problem of regulating screw threads during rolling. p. 27.

**Czarniawski, W.** An opinion in the discussion on technical progress. p. 29.

**Zwierzowski, S.** A new type of machine for milling roller bearings. p. 30.

**We** participate in the elaboration of the factory 5-year plan of production. p. 31.

**Reiman, M.** Granosealing as a method of coating steel with phosphate. p. 31.

**MOTORYZACJA.** (Ministerstwo Transportu Drogowego i Lotniczego) Warszawa. [Publication on motorization issued by the Ministry of Road and Air Transportation. Includes supplements. Biuletyn Informacyjny Transportu Samochodowego, bulletin of the Institute of Automotive Transportation, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Transportu Samochodowego, documentation on automotive transportation Monthly]

**Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1956.**

**Burgin, J.** At the threshold of the 5-Year Plan. p. 1.

**Rostocki, A.** Some problems of automotive transportation. p. 3.

**Oleński, Z.** Effect of the reorganization of transportation in the service of commerce. p. 9.

**Macieja, A.** Statistical reporting by a driver. p. 11.

**Szojnia, A.** More about the method of exchanging accessories. Tr. from the Russian. p. 14.

**Wasilewski, S.** The Automobile Engineering Service can work faster, better, and cheaper. p. 17.

**Jaskiewicz, A.** Proper assembling of the cone gear wheels of a bevel gear. p. 19.

**Reiman, M.** Application of radiant materials for testing worn-out parts of a motor. p. 22.

**Marczowski, A.; Lange, R.** Concerning private passenger cars. p. 24.

**Lipka, P.** Trends in developing networks of service stations. p. 26.

**J. D.** The influence of lining on the quality of bearings. Biuletyn. p. I.

**J. M.** The State Automotive Transport carries out the works of the Institute of Automotive Transportation. Biuletyn. p. II.

**J. E.** Problem of the even churning of cylinders. Biuletyn. p. II.

**L. S.** Course in metal spraying. Biuletyn. p. III.

**J. D.** Studying bearings made of bimetallic sheets. Biuletyn. p. IV.

**Vol. 11, no. 5, May 1956.**

**Rojek, K.** Problems of transportation at the National Conference of the Building Industry. p. 113.

**Makarczyk, Z.** Wages and labor conditions of the drivers in the building industry. p. 116.

**Stawinski, Z.** Strengthening technical facilities of automotive transportation in the building industry. p. 119.

**Marczak, E.** The question of documentation in transportation. p. 122.

**Hiller, Z.** Transportation in internal trade on new roads. p. 123.

**Jesionowski, J.** Training automobile drivers. p. 126.

**Reiman, M.** Best conditions for breaking in engines. p. 129.

**Wodziecko, E.** The proper time of ignition. p. 133.

**R. S.** Regeneration of elements of the differential gear of the Skoda 706-R. Biuletyn. p. IX.

**J. M.** Results of the research on shipments of goods between Warsaw and Lodz. Biuletyn. p. IX.

**J. D.** Testing the quality of automobile parts with supersonic waves. Biuletyn. p. X.

**J. C.** Catalog of the equipment of automobile service stations. Biuletyn. p. XII

**Vol. 11, no. 7, July 1956.**

**Transportation as a mine of millions.** p. 169.

**Bujnowicz, J.** Urgent questions of automotive transportation. p. 171.

**Kregielewski, R.** Concerning the system of wages for drivers in the Agricultural Cooperative Center of the Peasant Self-Help Union. p. 174.

**Koszyk, J.** Agreements on international automotive transportation signed by the State Automotive Transport. p. 176.



25th Poznan International Fair. Pt. I p. 178.  
H. Z. We discuss bureaucratic excesses. p. 180.  
Nowak, J. British highways discussed on the basis of the general European highway problem. p. 181.  
Tobis, W. New Polish scooter, the Osa p. 183.  
Kodarski, H. Standardization and the Five-Year Plan on automobile repairs. p. 185.  
Blumke, F. Trucks for fire engines. Pt. 2, p. 187.  
Drozdzko, S. Fuel injection as applied to low-compression engines. p. 189.  
J. O. Experiments and research on prototypes of new equipment for automobile service and repair, a prototype of a new hydraulic jack. *Biuletyn*, p. XVII.  
W. G. A device for testing oil. *Biuletyn*, p. XVIII.  
B. S. Regeneration of valves in a Leyland motor by means of electric welding. *Biuletyn*, p. XIX.  
T. W. Remarks on attempts to introduce individual settlement of accounts in the subagency of the State Automotive Transport. *Biuletyn*, p. XX.

**NORMALIZACJA** (Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny) Warszawa. [Journal on standardization issued by the Polish Committee on Standards. Includes supplements: *Przegląd Językowy Normalizacji*, review of terminology in standardization, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Normalizacji*, documentation. Title varies before v. 22, 1954, Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny. *Wiadomości* Monthly].  
Recurrent features: Questions and answers, Readers' opinions, Review of foreign periodicals on standardization, Information about Soviet standards, Foreign standards.

Vol. 24, no. 4, Apr. 1956.  
Ajdakiewicz, A. What a definition is. Pt. 2, p. 201.  
Szomanski, J., Walewski, W. Standards and supplementary documents. p. 208.  
Mazur, Z. Measures for assuring the prompt carrying out of plans (or elaboration of state standards). p. 212.  
Kwiecień, W. Revision of standard PN-53/H-04741, "Chemical Analysis of Silver Solders." p. 217.  
Skarbinski, A. Technical and economic effects of standardization in the Glider Experimental Center. p. 221.  
Zieleniewski, B. Status and developmental tendencies of seed production in the Soviet Union. p. 228.  
Zyzniewski, M. Some remarks in connection with the competition for presenting the economic effects of standardization. p. 233.  
Actual properties of steel used in the building industry. p. 235.  
K. From the editorial work on standards. p. 251.  
Pl. Conference of the International Organization for Standardization on technical terminology. p. 252.  
Vol. 24, no. 5, May 1956.  
Zyzniewski, M. Economic effects of standardization. p. 257.  
Zarebski, H. Fundamental expressions and definitions used in automatic regulation. p. 264.  
Sadłowski, M. Marking steel. p. 270.  
Rogozinski, J. Some remarks on the form of agricultural standards. p. 275.  
Haciaduran, J. Location of automobile parts. p. 277.  
Wisniewicz, E. Methodological works in international standardization and their organization. p. 278.  
Ostaszewski, W. Again on the control of the application of standards. p. 285.  
Jakubiak, T. Approving standards. p. 287.  
E. W. From the international standardization. p. 290.  
T. T. Work on the standardization of typewriter keyboards. p. 291.  
Starowicz, Z. Stanisław Kowalcowski's *Urządzenia chłodnicze* (Refrigeration Equipment), a technical handbook which applies standards, a review. p. 292.  
W. D. Concerning the standardization of technical terminology. p. 315.  
Bar. For correct technical terminology. p. 316.

**ODZIEŻ** (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu Dzielwarskiego, Odzieżowego i Ponożosznego) Łódź. [Issued by the Central Boards of the Weaving, Clothing, and Hosiery Industries. Includes a supplement: *Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly].  
Recurrent feature: Brief notes.  
Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1956.  
May 1, 1956 p. 113.  
Granas, P. Marginal remarks on the discussion on the 5-Year Plan. p. 114.  
Czapłinska, K. Necessity for a strict binding of the plan of technical progress with the one for the reduction of prime costs. p. 115.  
Krysiński, S. Dispatching service in clothing enterprises. Pt. 5 (i.e. 6) p. 117.  
Linde, R. System of intrafactory economic accounting in the clothing industry. p. 121.  
Frankowski, Z. Shrinkage of woolen fabrics and preventive measures applied in the clothing industry. p. 121.  
Mrozowski, Z. Construction of a puller to remove socks from the sock automaton. (Conclusion) p. 127.  
Lange, Z. Manufacture of felt hats, decattizing (Conclusion) p. 132.

Jedrzejewski, W. Influence of parameters of the technological process on the properties of usability of felt hats. (To be cont.) p. 133.  
Starczewski, A. Trends of development of the utilizable and decorative fancy goods from plastic materials. p. 135.  
A. B. Men's shirts. p. 139.

Poland Ministerstwo Budownictwa Miast i Osiedli, **DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY** [Official bulletin of the Ministry for Building Towns and Rural Settlements] Nos. 9-12, 14-15, May-July 1956.

Poland Urząd Patentowy **WIADOMOSCI**, Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Patent Office. Bimonthly].  
Recurrent features: Trade-marks, Answers to questions concerning inventions and trade-marks, Patents on sale.  
Nos. 4-5, July-Oct. 1956.

**PRZEGŁAD BUDOWLANY**. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Polski Związek Inżynierów i Techników Budownictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on building issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Polish Association of Civil Engineers and Building Constructors. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej*, bulletin of the Institute of Building Construction, *Biuletyn Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa*, bulletin of the Institute for Organization and Mechanization of Building, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa*, documentation on building. Monthly].  
Recurrent features: New publications; Readers' letters, Patents and organizational and technical improvements, Regulations and legal decisions.  
Vol. 28, no. 8, Aug. 1956.

The word belongs to others. p. 305.  
1st National Conference of the Technical Press. p. 308.  
Pilecki, J. Industrialized building during the 1st quarter of 1956. p. 310.  
Lenkiewicz, W. Building of electric heating plant in Łódź; a report to *Przegląd Budowlany*. p. 311.  
Rojkowska, M. Working safely as a source of saving in automotive transportation in the building industry. p. 318.  
Nowak, S. Primary sources of bookkeeping as a basis for settlement of accounts in the building industry. p. 318.  
Bibilo, A. Saving of electric power on the construction site achieved by proper management of the electric-power industry. p. 320.  
Nowara, W., Parznowski, Z., Sekulski, T. Prefabricated two-part ceiling. p. 321.  
Bielicki, W. Trends in the development of prefabrication and technical achievements in housing construction of some Western countries; fragments of research for the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 323.  
Bar, L. State supervision of building in the German Democratic Republic. p. 327.  
Niespodziewanski, Z. The role of emulsion paints in the painting technique of the building industry. p. 347.  
Domanski, H. Directives for designing concrete of high endurance. p. 349.

**PRZEGŁAD ELEKTROTECHNICZNY** (Ministerstwo Energetyki, Ministerstwo Przemysłu Maszynowego, Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal on electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of the Electric-Power Industry, the Ministry of the Machine Manufacturing Industry, and the Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Includes a supplement: *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Elektrotechniki*, documentation issued by the Documentation Center of Electrical Engineering. Monthly].  
Recurrent features: Brief notes, Electrical vocabulary; Publications received, News of the Association; Review of periodicals.  
Vol. 32, no. 8, June 1956.

Dryzek, T. Remarks on the course and results of discussions on the 5-Year Plan in electric-power plants and systems. p. 225.  
Moszczynski, S. The problem of unification and reduction of the variety of voltages in the electric systems of Poland. p. 228.  
Prominger, J. Automatic regulation of frequency, exchange of active power, and load dispatching. p. 233.  
Fiszar, W. Selecting most economic configuration for a heating system. p. 242.  
Berson, L. The effect of breaks in lighting on the durability of fluorescent lamps. p. 244.  
Piasecki, J. Means of protection against dangerous contacts according to the Dutch practice. p. 247.  
Druzdzel, J., Sowinski, M. Prefabricated main building of the Łódź II Electric Heating Plant. p. 248.  
Nowak, C. W4-WaW recording wattmeter produced by the A-6 factory in Świdnica. p. 253.  
Hasterman, Z. Transformers. p. 255.  
Activities of the Warsaw Chapter of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association. p. 263.

**PRZEGŁAD KOLEJOWY**. (Wydawnictwa Kompania p.l. Warszawa. [Technical and economic publications on railroads issued by Transportation Publications].  
Recurrent features: Standardization and inventions, Soviet news; Chronicle, From abroad, Index of publications, News of the Transportation Engineers Association.

Vol. 8, no. 8, June 1956.  
Hipp, T. Dispatching capacity of a classification yard. p. 201.  
Langrod, A. Comparing locomotives with single and double expansion of overheated steam from the point of view of unitary consumption of steam. p. 210.  
Wojciechowski, E. Adequate application of lumber and improved wood materials in building freight cars. p. 211.  
Goljarsan, L. Some research problems on the economic effectiveness of railroad investments. p. 216.  
PlacHECKI, J. Proper execution of anticorrosive painting works. p. 220.  
Maruszewski, M. Physiological background of using flashlights on railroads. p. 224.  
Grobicki, W. Proper functioning of crushed stone in railroad tracks. p. 220.  
Soshulera, J. Heavy machinery for mechanizing the work of track construction on German railroads. Tr. from the German. p. 229.  
Eymont, M. Trends in the development of electric railroads. p. 235.  
Ochocki, L. Improving office work in railroad stations. p. 236.

**PRZEGŁAD KOLEJOWY DROGOWY**. (Wydawnictwa Konsultacyjne) Warszawa. [Publication on construction and maintenance of railroad tracks issued by Transportation Publications. Includes a supplement: *Przegląd Kolejowy Drogowy*, Ministerial text for the *Torowisko*, for track construction. Monthly].  
Recurrent features: Review of publications; Review of foreign periodicals; From Soviet experts.

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1956.  
New Year's wishes; from R. Strzalecki, Minister of Railroads. p. 1.  
Sochański, K. The most important tasks of the railroad track service in 1956. p. 1.  
Skalowski, T. Summing up the results of competition in railroad-track construction and maintenance in the third quarter of 1955. p. 4.  
Padorowski, Z. Improvements in the economy of maintenance. p. 6.  
Pogrodko, J. Basics for disassembling. p. 7.  
Wielgos, T., Komorowski, H. Problem of bearing assembly. p. 6.  
Nowik, A. Cooperation between a lumber impregnation shop and track units of Polish State Railroads and the Railroad Work Enterprise in 1956. p. 13.  
Mikulski, A. Sophomores and waiting dinner. p. 13.  
Nawroć, K. Increasing concern about bridges. p. 16.  
Kubinski, K. Methods of repairing wooden ceilings. p. 20.  
Fighting accidents. p. 21.  
Wadolowski, K. On the construction site of the great bridge over the Yangtze River. p. 22.  
Zyla, J. Program of training employees for track work. p. [3] of cover.  
Szwajkowski, W. Table of working hours in relation to various degrees of efficiency. *Przegląd* p. 1.  
Cieniecki, S.; Nowak, S. Safety of workers occupied at cleaning tracks of snow. *Przegląd*. p. 10.  
Zamlocki, H. The preparation of tools by the furnace for spring and summer work. *Przegląd*. p. 15.

**PRZEGŁAD MECHANICZNY**. (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich) Warszawa. [Publication on mechanical engineering issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: *Przegląd Bibliograficzny Mechaniki*, bibliography of mechanical engineering; *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Mechaniki*, documentation; *Biuletyn Informacyjny*, bulletin of the Institute of Surface Finishing; and *Biuletyn Informacyjny*, bulletin of the Institute of Machine Tools and Machine Tooling. Monthly].  
Recurrent features: Review of technical periodicals; Chronicle; Bibliography.  
Vol. 16, no. 9, Sept. 1956.

**PRZEGŁAD ODLEWNICTWA**. (Stowarzyszenie Technicznych Odlewników Polskich) Kraków. [Issued by the Polish Foundry Engineers Association. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Odlewnictwa*, bulletin of the Foundry Institute; *Przegląd Bibliograficzny Odlewnictwa*, bibliography on foundries; and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Odlewnictwa*, documentation. Monthly].  
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Information from the Association; New publications.  
Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1956.  
Gorski, A. Founders build up the 5-Year Plan. p. 1.  
Gierdziewicz, K. 30 years of the existence of foundry technical organizations and their efforts for scientific foundations of founding in Poland. Pt. 1, 1926-1944. p. 2.  
Pachowski, M. Using spherulitic iron as a material resistant to abrasion. p. 10.



[illegible][illegible][illegible]



Vol. 10, no. 7, July 1956  
Dobrychowski, J. Mathematical principles of exact analytical determination p. 255  
Tejlik, M. The dairy industry in capitalist countries p. 259  
Jar-zko, B. Protective packaging materials in the dairy industry p. 273  
Haseo, J. Heredity, more from experiences acquired from the construction of the Klemensow Fat Producing Plants p. 277  
Niewiarowski, A. Change in the amino-acid and peptide content during the aging (storage) of beef and pork p. 280  
Borowski, J., and others Investigations on the influence of ice containing sodium nitrite on the perisability and quality of Baltic haddock p. 282  
Slomczyński, J. Serum pulp replacing lecithin p. 283  
S. N. Standardization of machinery in the food industry p. 230  
R. Conference concerning spare parts of machines and equipment p. 231  
A. S. Technical information service of the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Food Industry. p. 295

**RADIOAMATOR** Warszawa. [Publication for amateur radio operators. Title varies before 1954, Radio Amateur Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: New publications, Editor's answers, From home and abroad, Mail of amateur radio operators, Television, Advice, Talks unite the readers  
 Vol. 6, no. 7, July 1956  
Unnoticed needs and unused possibilities. p. 1  
M. R. Resonant quadruple RC (resistance-capacitance) system. p. 2  
Schmidt, A. Battery receivers built by amateurs p. 8  
Bakanowski, R. Power receiver for beginners. p. 7  
Jedrejczak, S. DKE receivers with UCL11 and UYIN tubes p. 9  
Lubanski, M. Band filters in receivers p. 9  
 1st Plenary Session of the Supreme Council of Radio Clubs. p. 13  
Wolinski, K. Electromagnetic measurement device with a repulsion core p. 14  
Dubik, Z. How does a teleline work? p. 17  
Bogucki, Z. Signal generator with a built-in VOM (volt-ohm-milliammeter). Pt. 2. p. 19  
 Single-tube short-wave transceiver, a miniature transmitter-receiver with quartz stabilization p. 21  
Kiewenage, J. After the QRP competitions. p. 22  
Kloza, M. Remarks concerning the article "Exciting Oscillator in Clapp's System." p. 23  
Koslarski, A. Tuning indicators and S-meters (Signal-strength indicators). p. 24

Zalaczkowski, A. Automatically turning on the apparatus in school radio centers. p. 27  
Durka, T. A way of connecting a receiver and adapter with an amplifier. p. 27  
Taborek, Z. Do you know Ohm's law? p. 28  
M. F. Characteristics of tubes. p. 29.

**ROZPRAWY INZYNIERSKIE** (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Podstawowych Problemów Techniki) Warszawa. [Journal on engineering issued by the Institute of Fundamental Technological Problems, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]  
 Vol. 3, no. 1, 1954.

No. 15, pt. 2, 1955  
Wierzbicki, W. Geometric methods of investigation of lattice structures p. 3.

**RZEMIESLNK** (Zwiazek Izb Rzemieslniczych) Warszawa. [Publication for artisans issued by the Federation of Chambers of Trade. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: News from the chambers of trade, News from the country, Readers' letters  
 Vol. 6, no. 19, Oct. 1956.

**SKRZYDLATA POLSKA.** (Liga Lotnicza) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on aviation issued by the Aviation League. Includes supplements: Aerokluby, on organization; Młody Lotnik, on model planes for youth; Spadochroniarz, on parachuting; Szybownik, on gliding; and Technika, on modeling. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: From our correspondents; Book and periodical reviews on aviation, Aeronautical engineer answers, Air mail, Intellectual puzzles; From air raids all over the country.  
 Vol. 10, no. 42, Oct. 1954.

**WIADOMOSCI GORNICZE.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Katowice. [Publication popularizing mining engineering issued by State Technical Publications. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Talks on mining vocabulary, Mining, In questions and answers; Brief notes, Book and periodical reviews  
 Vol. 7, no. 8, Sept. 1956.

**WIADOMOSCI HUTNICZE** (Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Hutniczego) Stalino. [Publication popularizing founding issued by the Central Board of Foundries. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Soviet experiences; Small encyclopedia, Young metallurgists, Book and periodical reviews, Brief notes on metallurgy.  
 Vol. 12, no. 9, Sept. 1956.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

**NADOLSKI, ANDRZEJ.** Polskie sily zbrojne w czasie Boleslaw Chrobrego; rysy strategiczne i taktyczne [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich w Warszawie, 1956. 111 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe, Wydzial II Prace, nr 19) [Polish Armed Forces during the reign of Boleslaw Chrobry, outline of strategy and tactics. French and Russian summaries. 1st ed. col. maps, footnotes]  
 MIDW

## PERIODICALS

**ZOLNIERZ POLSKI.** (Wojsko Polskie. Glosny i polityczny) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine of soldiers issued by the Political Department of the Armed Forces. Semimonthly]  
 Recurrent features: From the history of the great national war; It is worth reading; Polish contribution to human culture; Song helps in the fight, Learn about the world and life, Free time, It is not tedious. Sports; Chess.  
 No. 12, July 1954.  
 No. 18, Sept. 1955.

No. 6, Mar. 1956.  
K. A. The struggle with the elements goes on p. 1  
M. N. The Party of a great idea. p. 1  
Broniewska, J. Our "Old Man." p. 6  
Hubert, H. Firing over the bay. p. 13  
J. S. The school. p. 16  
Halecki, J. Oases in icy deserts. p. 10  
Szymanski, J. From Breslau to Melbourne p. 32

No. 7, Apr. 1956.  
 (prz.) Warszawa in mourning. p. 2  
Nadzin, S.; Przymanowski, J.; Ozimek, H. That is how he will remain in our memory. p. 4  
Hen, J. On the threshold; a fragment from Herakleitos' life p. 6  
Gornicki, W. A word about the German soldier p. 11  
Szymanski, J. Cordial help. p. 10  
Wolanski, A. Polish painting in the first half of the 19th century. p. 24  
Grazynski, J. In Egypt, after five years. p. 29

No. 8, Apr. 1956.  
M. N. In the Lenin Museum in Warsaw. p. 1  
Kruk, T. The last word. p. 5  
Poleski, W. Romanticism and industrial management p. 7  
Kucharski, J. Rembrandt and his group in the National Museum in Warsaw. p. 9  
Kolodziejczyk, A. Marcel, a radiotelegraph operator p. 16  
Pracki, L. Between Hungarian friends. p. 23  
Kowalska, B. Realism in the art of the 19th century. p. 24  
Czulinski, J. The taste of truth; a book review p. 17

## RUMANIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

**CONTEMPORANUL** Bucuresti. [Weekly]  
 Nos. 37-40, Sept.-Oct. 1956.

**CRONICA ROMANEASCA** NEWS FROM ROMANIA. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Press bulletin. Weekly]  
 Vol. 3, nos. 41-44, Oct.-Nov. 1956.

**FLACARA.** Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine. Bimonthly]  
 Recurrent features: Book and film reviews; Chess; Crossword puzzles. Comics  
 Vol. 6, nos. 18-19, Sept.-Oct. 1956.

(Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor. Comitetul Bucuresti. Children's magazine issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth)

, Aug.-Sept. 1956.

**ADIO.** (Radiodifuziunea Romina) Bucuresti. [Children's magazine issued by the Radio Service. Weekly]  
 Oct.-Nov. 1956.

rest. [Illustrated magazine, issued also in German as ...]

Vol. 9, no. 4, 1955.

Boles, D. The people's homage to the great Sadoveanu. p. 5.

Delavrancea, B. Two short stories. Tr. from the Rumanian. p. 11.

Arghezi, T. Pages from the past: excerpts from a book. Tr. from the Rumanian. p. 44.

Farcașan, S. Constantin Dobrogeanu-Gherea, a prominent representative of Rumanian criticism. p. 57.

Gullian, E. Outstanding personalities of Rumanian culture; Emil Racovita. p. 74.

General session of the Rumanian Academy. p. 83.

Tudor, A. Rumanian music forges ahead. p. 105.

Birsan, A. The Teleki Library. p. 113.

Dobrota, T. Tudor Vianu's Problems of Style and Literature; a book review. p. 115.

Manu, E. Zaharia Stancu's Flowers of the Earth; a book review. p. 118.

Furtuna, S. Ion Marin Sadoveanu's Fin de Siecle in Bucharest; a book review. p. 121.

Dragusin, L. Ion Calugaru's Steel and Bread; a book review. p. 122.

Scariat, A. Dragoș Vicol's Iron Valley; a book review. p. 124.

Elvin, B. C. Ignatescu's Mitru, Son of Jolda, a historical novel, vols. 1-2, a review. p. 126.

Demetrius, L. The Helsinki World Peace Assembly; a delegate's notes. p. 131.

Breslau, M. Warsaw Youth Festival; travel notes. p. 132.

**RUMANIEN HEUTE.** Bukarest. [Illustrated magazine. German-language edition; issued also in English as Rumania Today. Monthly]  
 No. 8, Aug. 1956.

**URSS AZI.** (Asociația Romina pentru Legaturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUH) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by ARLUH, Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union. Monthly]  
 Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1956.

**U.S. Legation. Rumania. RUMANIAN PRESS REVIEW** Bucharest. [Abstracts from newspapers prepared jointly by the US and UK Legations. Daily]  
 Nos. 221-244, Sept.-Oct. 1956.

**URZICA.** Bucuresti. [Illustrated politico-satirical publication. Weekly]  
 Vol. 8, no. 15, Aug. 1956.

### 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

#### PERIODICALS

**CALAUZA BIBLIOTECARULUI.** (Ministerul Culturii) Bucuresti. [Publication for librarians issued by the Ministry of Culture. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Bibliography; From our correspondents.  
 Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1954.

**Rumania. Ministerul Culturii. BULETINUL BIBLIOGRAFIC. SERIA B: ARTICOLE SI RECENZII DIN PRESA.** Bucuresti. [Bibliography of Rumanian periodical and newspaper articles issued by the Ministry of Culture. Semimonthly]  
 Nos. 13-15, July-Aug. 1956.



### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

#### PERIODICALS

**ORTODOXIA** (Patriarhia Romana Institutul Biblic si de Misiune Ortodoxa) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Bible and Orthodox Missions Institute, Rumanian Patriarchate of the Orthodox Eastern Church Quarterly]

Recurrent feature: Reviews of books and periodicals

Vol. 8, no. 2, Apr./June 1956.

**Coman, I.** The Holy Tradition in the light of Apostolic Fathers. p. 163.

**Staniloae, D.** The number of sacraments, the relation between them and the problem of sacraments outside the Church. p. 191

**Chiliescu, N.** Piety and theology. p. 216.

**Stanescu, N.** The orthodox meaning of icons. p. 245.

**Dragulin, C.** "So that all men may be one"; points supporting the coexistence of confessions and the Christian churches. p. 262.

**Mladin, N. F. M.** Dostoevskii about Christian confessions. p. 290

**REVISTA DE PSIHOLOGIE** (Academia Republicii Populare Romine) Bucuresti. [Journal on psychology issued by the Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries Two no a year]

Vol. 1, no. 1/2, 1955.

The philosophical problems of psychology; summary of discussions. Tr. from the Russian. p. 7.

**Ralea, M.** The materialistic tradition of French psychology. p. 23.

**Pavelescu, V.** The principle of the dominant. p. 45.

**Lancu, L.** Relations between physiology and psychology in the light of I. P. Pavlov's theory. p. 67.

**Botez, C.** The problem of the reflex conditioned by time. p. 85.

**Cristian, G.** Problems of the psychology of thinking and of speech in the works of I. M. Sechenov. p. 85.

**Wolffinger, I.; Alexandru, S.** Struggle of the review *Contemporanul*, 1881-1891, to defend the materialistic position in psychology. p. 111.

**Bogdan, T.; Cazangiu, A.** Psychology supporting criminology. p. 123.

**Schiopu, U.** Some problems in the development of thinking in young pupils in the process of learning. p. 131.

**Pufan, C.** The role of rebuilding the mode of writing the Rumanian language in the course of forming the mode of writing the Russian language by pupils of the Rumanian elementary schools. p. 153.

**Fleischboin, E.** Relations between the two systems of signaling in the reading process of small pupils. p. 161.

**Bejat, M.** Some data on the perception of the relation between volume and weight by children of pre-school age. p. 177.

**Tudicov, A.** Some particularities of the process of generalization in the learning of numeration and numbers by pupils. p. 189.

**Tudicov, A.** Some particularities of the process of generalization in the learning of numeration and numbers by pupils. p. 189.

**Popescu-Novocanu, P.** Some methods of determining types of superior nervous activity through biographic study and observation of conduct. p. 203.

**Zagan, G.** The method of studying conditioned reflexes of complex reaction in men. p. 227.

**Cazacu, T.** Observations on the formation of conditioned reflexes by the method of verbal reinforcement in normal adults. p. 233.

**Dogaru, D.** Mihai Ralea's *Caracterul antiuman si antiscientific al psihologiei burgheze americane* [The Antiuman and Antiscientific Character of American Bourgeois Psychology]; a book review. p. 271.

#### 4. HISTORY

**FLOCA, OCTAVIAN.** Contributii la cunoasterea tezaurilor de argint Dacie; tezaurul de la Saracsau si Selca Mica. Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1956. 36 p. [Contributions to the knowledge of Dacian silver treasures; the treasure from Saracsau and Selca Mica. illus., maps, footnotes]

#### PERIODICALS

**Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Istorie. STUDII; REVISTA DE ISTORIE.** Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of History, Rumanian Academy. Superseded in part, with v. 8, no. 1, 1955, *Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Istorie si Filosofie. Studii; revista de istorie si filosofie*, and continues its vol. numbering. Bi-monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Bibliographical notes; News in brief.

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1955.

The 50th anniversary of the first Russian revolution; theses. p. 7.

Plan for the scientific research of the Section for Historical Sciences and of the Institute of History at the Academy of the Rumanian People's Republic for 1955. p. 25.

**Haupt, G.; Slival, X.** Actions of solidarity of the Rumanian proletariat with the Russian popular revolution, January 1905-January 1906. p. 29.

**Munteanu, N.; Panceu, C.; Lunganu, I.** The revolutionary act of nationalizing all principal production means, industry, banks, insurances, mines, and transportation, June 11, 1948. p. 55.

**Fedorov, G.** Ancient Slavs in the Moldavian Soviet Socialist Republic; in connection with results of activities of the archeological expedition in the Moldavian Soviet Socialist Republic in 1953-1954. p. 83.

**Chenestescu, V.; Stanescu, E.** From countries of people's democracy, a session for reports relating to visits in the German Democratic Republic and the Hungarian People's Republic. p. 93.

**Udrea, T.** About certain problems concerning historical science in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 107.

Activities of the scientific session of the Cluj Branch of the Rumanian Academy. p. 123.

Visit of the historians F. Kavka, L. Holotik (Czechoslovak Republic), and D. Kosev (Bulgarian Republic) in our country. p. 127.

Vol. 8, no. 3, May/June 1955.

**Haupt, G.** Historical struggle to bring Rumanian socialist circles to Marxist positions (1881-1884). p. 7.

**Maciu, V.** Regarding the situation and the struggle of Rumanian peasantry on the eve of the War of Independence. p. 31.

**Turbatu, M.** The role of rural craftsmen in the development of the production of merchandise in the first half of the 17th century in the Rumanian country. p. 49.

**Frances, E.** Slaves on the soil of our fatherland in the 12th century. p. 65.

**Pascu, S.; Benko, S.; Russu, I.** Analysis of scientific activities in 1954 in the Institute of History at the Rumanian Academy in Cluj. p. 81.

**Kavka, F.** The Hussite revolutionary movement and its international importance. Tr. from the Czech. p. 84.

**Ionascu, I.** An unpublished document on the peasant revolt in Oltenia in June 1899. p. 107.

**Simonescu, D.** Dimitrie Macrea's *Despre originea si structura limbii romine* [About the Origin and Structure of the Rumanian Language]; a book review. p. 111.

### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

**MUNCA CULTURALA DE MASA IN SPRIJINUL PRODUCTIEI** [de I. Pana [et al.]] Editura Consiliului Central al Sindicatelor, 1955. 95 p. (Biblioteca activistului sindical) [Mass activities in the field of culture in support of production]

**ORGANIZAREA CONDUCERII INDUSTRIEI SOCIALISTE IN R. P. R.; CONDUCEREA INTREPRINDERILOR SOCIALISTE DE STAT.** Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1955. 45 p. (Probleme de tehnica, economie si organizare a productiei industriale) [Organization of the management of socialist industry in the Rumanian People's Republic; guidance of socialist state enterprises]

**RACHINOIU, NICOLAE.** Intrecerea socialista munca vis cu oamenii. [de] Nicolae Rachinoiu [et al.]] Editura Consiliului Central al Sindicatelor, 1955. 93 p. [Socialist competition; vital work with people]

**USCATESCU, GEORGE.** Pentru o teorie a revolutiei. Madrid, Colectia "Destin," 1954. 31 p. [For a theory of revolution]

#### PERIODICALS

**GAZETA FINANTELOR.** (Ministerul Finantelor si Sindicatul Lucratorilor din Instituturile Administrative de Stat si Statuti Populare) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Finance and the Union of Employees of State Administrative Agencies and People's Councils. Weekly]

Vol. 4, no. 166, Sept. 1956.

**ROMANIA MUNCITOARE.** (Les syndicalistes roumains libres en exil) Paris. [Bulletin issued by a group of Rumanian trade-unionists in exile. Monthly]

**Rumania. Camera de Comerț INFORMATION BULLETIN.** Bucharest. [Issued by the Rumanian Chamber of Commerce, English-language edition; issued also in French, German, and Russian. Monthly]

Vol. 2, no. 7, July 1956.

**SCINTEIA PIONIERULUI.** (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor Comitetul Central) Bucuresti. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth. Title varies: *Scanteia pionierului* Semiweekly]

Vol. 8, no. 19, Mar. 1956.

Vol. 7 [i.e. 8] nos. 79-81, Sept.-Oct. 1956.

### 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

**ONIGA, N.** Munca politica pentru crearea de noi intovarasiri agricole, din experienta muncii de partid in raionul Catolai, regiunea Crailova [de] N. Oniga [si] I. Apostoiu Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1955. 46 p. [Political work to create new units of cooperative agriculture, from Party work experience in the district of Catolai, Crailova region. illus.]

**PARTIDUL MUNCITORILOR ROMANI.** Institutul de Istorie a Partidului. Zece ani de la eliberarea patriei noastre, 23 August 1944 - 23 August 1954. Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1954. 244 p. [Ten years since the liberation of our fatherland, August 23, 1944-August 23, 1954. plates]

NN

#### PERIODICALS

**B. I. R. E., BULLETTIN D'INFORMATION POUR LES ROUMAINS EN EXIL.** Paris. [Information bulletin for Rumanians abroad; with French summaries Weekly]

Vol. 9, no. 230, Oct. 1956.

**LE COURRIER ROUMAIN. CURIERUL ROMANESC.** Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles. In French and Rumanian. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Political life in exile; information.

Vol. 3, nos. 55/56-59/60, Sept.-Oct. 1955.

Vol. 4, no. 93, Sept. 1956.

**FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY.** (Information Bureau of the Communist and Workers Parties) Bucharest. [English-language edition; issued also in Bulgarian, Czech, French, German, Hungarian, Polish, and Russian. Weekly]

Ceased publication Apr. 17, 1956.

Nos. 32, 38-39, Aug.-Sept. 1954.

**TINERETUL LUMII.** (Federatia Mondiala a Tineretului Democrat) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine for Rumanian youth issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: World news.

No. 9, 1956.

**VEAC NOU.** (Asociatia Romina pentru Legaturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUS) Bucuresti. [Issued by ARLUS, Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union. Includes a monthly illustrated supplement under the same title. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Where socialism is being built, Without comments; Cultural notebook.

Vol. 12, nos. 36-37, Sept. 1956.

### 7. LAW

**Rumania, Min DECR.** [Journ Six no May/Jur

### 8. EDUCATION

#### PERIODICALS

**ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE. SERIA PEDAGOGIE-PSIHOLOGIE.** (Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on pedagogy and psychology issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Quarterly]

Vol. 10, no. 3, July/Sept. 1956.

**GAZETA INVATAMINTULUI.** (Ministerul Invatamintului si Sindicatul Muncitorilor din Invatamint) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Educational Employees Union. Weekly]

Vol. 8, nos. 387-388, Sept. 1956.

**STADION.** Bucuresti. [Illustrated sports magazine. Semimonthly]

Nos. 18-19, Sept.-Oct. 1956.







- Lucatu, E. The effect of the degree of dispersion of certain fluorescent substances on the intensity of fluorescence. \* Fluorescein in water, alcohols, acetone and ethyl ether. p. 35.
- Socolescu, M., and others. Topographic reductions of deflections from the vertical. p. 43.
- Ionescu, C.; Creanga, E.; Enache, S. Extraction of morphine from the refuse of poppy culture. p. 47.
- Ionescu, C.; Gurau, C.; Constantinescu, A. Preparation of purine alkaloids (caffeine, methylcaffeine, theophylline) from bird droppings. p. 51.
- Angelescu, E.; Barbu, E.; Barbu, N. A fast analytic method for the dosage of methylamine alone and in presence of dimethylamine. p. 57.
- Niculescu, I.; Modestiu, A.; Ponescu, A. Catalytic action of certain aluminum silicates in the synthesis of isopropyl chloride from cracking gases. p. 63.
- Misic, M. Resolution of certain spatial problems of equilibrium in continuous space. I. Calculation by means of quaternionic functions. p. 71.
- Misic, M. Resolution of certain spatial problems of equilibrium in continuous space. II. Presentation of the movement of incompressible ideal fluids. p. 83.
- Augustin, P. Variation of unitary tangential effort in normal sections on neutral axis of curved rods. p. 89.
- Marinescu, M. Systems of unstable action of machines with variable inductance. p. 97.
- Marinescu, M.; Apostol, P. A method for calculating and designing diffusers of dynamic type with direct radiation. p. 105.
- Fand, I. Contribution to the kinetic study of flotation. p. 115.
- Mantea, S.; Braila, J. Copper as collecting agent of platinum from complex of nonferrous metals. p. 123.
- Barbal, I.; Cornea, S.; Balaban, E. Effect of hetero-auxin and compound Z, 4 D, pure or mixed with vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, on the productivity of the sugar beet and on the rooting of vine cuttings. p. 127.
- Roman, E. New contributions to the knowledge of monogenic fauna in Romania. p. 135.
- Lepe, E.; Roman, E. A case of adaptation of an ectoparasitic trematode on the *Misgurnus fossilis* fish. p. 145.
- Benetate, G., and others. The metabolism of the brain. Note I. Variations of the blood circulation and oxygen consumption in a dog's brain in connection with the general blood circulation and total consumption of oxygen under the effect of different medicines. p. 151.
- Mileu, S., and others. The action of chlorpromazine upon the calorogenic effect of thyroxine. p. 161.
- Mileu, S., and others. Contributions to the study of the antagonism between thyroxine and the steroid hormones. p. 169.
- Tudor, G.; Pavlescu, C.; Niculescu, M. Contributions to the study of hemophilin. The lability of the antihemophilin, its possible connection with the central nervous system. The role of traumatism in hemophilia. p. 170.
- Brucar, I.; Balaceanu-Stoiculescu, C. Research on ocular chemoreceptors. Note I. The technique of research on ocular chemoreceptors. p. 185.
- Balaceanu-Stoiculescu, C.; Brucar, I. Research on ocular chemoreceptors. Note II. Chemoreceptive reflexes from the eye. p. 189.
- Pandoia, A., and others. Research on the histamine test and the dosage of vitamin C in the study of the prophylaxis for fetal anoxia and obstetric intracranial trauma. p. 199.
- Orsila, C.; Mihaescu, I.; Lupas, T. The effect of neurohormonal factors upon homotransplants on rats. p. 207.
- Ungureanu, E. Fumigations with hexachlorocyclohexanes in the fight against vectors. p. 213.

Academia Republicii Populare Romina. Filiala Cluj. **STUDII SI CERCETARI STINTIFICE.** Cluj. [Journal on science issued by the Cluj Branch, Rumanian Academy]

- Vol. 6, no. 1/2, Jan./June 1955.
- Palui, I. A study of the phonetics of the dialect of the Huculs in the Suceava valley. p. 7.
- Winkler, I. Numismatic contributions to the history of Dacia. p. 13.
- Cimpianu, C. From the past of the village of Tauti in the period of the decline of feudalism. p. 181.
- Csendes, Z. A general method to determine the influence of structural changes of an analyzed collective entity upon the value of dynamic indicators. p. 201.
- Lungu, I. Emil Racovita's struggle against idealism and metaphysics in biology. p. 229.

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Fizica. **STUDII SI CERCETARI DE FIZICA.** Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Physics, Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 6, no. 4, Oct./Dec. 1955.

Tanasescu, T.; Pringer, R. The neon tube as harmonic oscillator, amplifier, and tuning element. p. 595.

- Constantinescu, L. Geomagnetic effects of chromospheric solar eruptions in the cycle of solar activities, 1944-1954. p. 629.
- Auslander, J.; Visky, T. Histograms of horizontal projections with bipartition fragments in thick photographic emulsions as means for determination of their course. p. 699.
- Marilagu, N.; Balint, O. X-ray study of the orientation of crystallites in highly resistant wire. p. 733.
- Agribiceanu, I.; Haragan, S.; Plonschi, I. Problem of extinction of solutions. p. 745.
- Nicolau, E. General properties of wave guides. p. 759.
- Friedlander, E.; Friedlander, J. Nature of  $\theta^*$  particles. p. 789.
- Dancu, E. Study of a copolymer of maleic anhydride and vinyl anhydride by electrophoresis and diffusion. p. 781.
- Onu, C.; Ilcovici, M. Construction of an apparatus for measurement of currents with weak ionization. p. 794.
- Chilil, S.; Micu, M. Note relative to A. Corciovei's note about the article "Diffusive and Dispersive Propagation of Gravitational Waves." p. 799.
- Hir, A.; Naumescu, M. Supersonic interferometer. p. 801.

GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA. SERIA A. (Societatea de Stiinta Matematica si Fizica din Romania) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Rumanian Society of Mathematics and Physics. Monthly]

- Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1955.
- Ionescu, D. Generalization of Taylor's formula. p. 389.
- Halanay, A. Quasi-periodic solutions of certain nonlinear systems. p. 396.
- Mauier, L. Groups of infinite permutations. p. 400.
- Marcus, F. Invariants of G. Birkhoff's projective differential theory of congruences of straight lines. p. 409.
- Miron, R. Total torsion of a surface. p. 417.
- Vlas, E. Modenov's theorem. p. 425.
- Mihaila, N. Infinitesimal displacements of immovable material systems. p. 428.
- Silias, G. Certain theorems in mechanics. p. 434.
- Agribiceanu, I. Polarization of light diffused by the atmosphere. p. 439.
- Zaganeacu, M. Quantification of proper time. p. 443.
- Tolh, I. Gauss and non-Euclidean geometry. p. 447.
- Frisch, I. In connection with Weingarten's formula. p. 450.
- Basic concepts about experimental nuclear physics. p. 457.
- Mora, S. Physical magnitudes and their measurement. p. 470.
- Segal, H. Some remarks with reference to the definition of mathematical concepts in *Dictionarul limbii romine literare contemporane (Dictionary of Contemporary Rumanian Literary Language)*. p. 478.
- Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1956.
- Principal lines of the planned perspective of the Society of Mathematics and Physics in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 113.
- Michelson, V. Calculating machines. Tr. from the Russian. p. 116.
- Popovici, A. Wave and particles. p. 127.
- Vonica, I. About an application of the law of momentum of a rotating material body. p. 139.
- Beril, S. About teaching the first elements of geometry in space. p. 141.
- Alexievici, V. Geometric interpretation of superior order differentials. p. 144.
- Focanescu, A. Teaching electromagnetic induction. p. 147.

GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA. SERIA B. (Societatea de Stiinta Matematica si Fizica din Romania) Bucuresti. [Publication for youth issued by the Rumanian Society of Mathematics and Physics. Monthly]

- Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1955.
- STINTA SI TEHNICA. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor si Societatea pentru Raspandirea Stiintei si Culturii) Bucuresti. [Popular magazine on science and technology issued by the Union of Working Youth and the Society for Dissemination of Science and Culture. Title varies before June 1954, *Stinta si tehnica pentru tinere*. Monthly]
- Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1954. (*Stinta si tehnica pentru tinere*)
- Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1955.
- STINTA SI TEHNICA PENTRU TINERET see STINTA SI TEHNICA.

## 14. MEDICINE

DANIELOPOLU, DANIEL. Probleme de farmacodinamie nespecifica. Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine. [Problems of nonspecific pharmacodynamics. French and Russian summaries. diagraphs.]

Vol. 1. [Bases of nonspecific pharmacodynamics and nonspecific therapeutics] 1954. 278 p.

Vol. 2. [Medicaments considered to have the action of digitalis] 1954. 381 p.

DOBROVICI, V. Nasterea fara durere. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1956. 27 p. (Colecția Societății pentru Raspandirea Stiintei si Culturii, nr 176) [Painless childbirth. footnotes]

IZSAK, S. Aspecte din trecutul medicinei Rominești. Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1954. 133 p. [Views from the past of Rumanian medicine. illus., ports., bibl., footnotes]

STATUTUL BALNEO-CLIMATIC DIN REPUBLICA POPULARA ROMINA. [La acestă lucrare au colaborat: Moraru, E. et al. Redactori de carte: Costin Sergiu si Emil Vitner. Bucuresti] Editura Consiliului Central al Sindicatelor, 1955. 389 p. [Balneal and climatic resorts in the Rumanian People's Republic. illus.]

NN Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

REVISTA DE IGIENA, MICROBIOLOGIE SI EPIDEMIOLOGIE. (Ministerul Sanatatii) Bucuresti. [Journal on public hygiene, microbiology, and epidemiology issued by the Ministry of Health. Quarterly]

Nos. 3-4, July-Dec. 1955.

DNLM Not in DLC

## 15. AGRICULTURE

ALEXANDRI, AL. V. Produsele chimice folosite in protectia plantelor si aplicarea lor. Bucuresti, Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1955. 118 p. [Chemical products used for the protection of plants and their application]

DA Not in DLC

PALOCZAY, RUDOLF. Gyomolcsfak es bokrok metaze-se. 2 boy es adolg. kiad. Bukarest, Mezogazdasagi es Erdeszeti Allami Konyvtar, 1955. 215 p. [Pruning of fruit trees and shrubs. In Hungarian. 2d edn. and rev. ed.]

DA Not in DLC

PAVELESCU, I. M. Exploatarea padurilor. Bucuresti, Tehnica, 1955. 430 p. [Forest management]

DA Not in DLC

RADULESCU, ANTON V. Silvicultura generala; manual pentru scolile tehnice de maiestri silvicultori. Bucuresti, Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1956. 328 p. [General silviculture, a handbook for technical schools for master silviculturists]

DA Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

AGRICULTURA NOUA. (Ministerul Agriculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti. [Publication on agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry. Semiweekly]

Vol. 3, nos. 249-250, 252-256; Sept.-Oct. 1956.

REVISTA PADURILOR. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si al Ministerului Agriculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti. [Journal on forestry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Romania and the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, with Russian summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book review; Brief notes on books.

- Vol. 70(1, o. 71) no. 6, June 1956.
- Balanica, T. The Institute for Research on the Mechanization of Silvicultural Work and Forest Exploitation. p. 345.
- Pascovschi, S. The phenomenon of "inversion" in the propagation of forest kinds. p. 346.
- Stinghe, V. Problem of basic forest planning. p. 349.
- Iacovlev, A. Some observations regarding supplementary growth. p. 352.
- Ayramescu, C. Exotic forest kinds in Climpulung - Muscel. p. 355.
- Popovici, T. Activities of the European Forestry Commission. II. p. 367.
- Lupo, I. A new outline for mixed planting in shelter belts protecting railroads. p. 361.
- Necara, T. Land reserves for a rational development of forest production. p. 365.
- Bindu, C.; Rublov, S. Contribution to the influence of density and growth stimulants upon the development of ash tree seedlings. p. 368.
- Hanganu, C. The relation between the number of seedlings or seeds per hectare and the terrain declivity. p. 372.
- Diasescu, R. New procedure for the determination of the indicator of density in forest planning. p. 375.
- Ichim, R. The procedure of Dr. W. Bittorlich. p. 379.
- Petrascu, L. Contributions to the study of the form of hybrids of black poplars. p. 382.
- Georgeescu, C.; Moanu, V. An attack of *Dipodops picea* (Deam) Kikx on pine stems and needles injured by late frosts. p. 383.
- Nibeleanu, S. Determination of time necessary for starting electric motors for driving forestry equipment. p. 386.
- Dordea, I. Testing and control of the strain on the rails of forest railways. p. 388.



- Corchez, G. A new Soviet tractor for pulling out and felling wood, p. 391.  
 Lincu, N. Observations on the transportation of green wood in logs, p. 304.  
 Duci, N. The white alder tree on the lower course of the Argeș River, p. 460.  
 Ghila, F. An excursion of a circle of scientific studies of Darwinism-selection Forestry, p. 401.  
 Predescu, G., Stănescu, M. Aurel Russu's *Topografie (Topography)*, a book review, p. 403.

## 16 TECHNOLOGY

IOACHIM, GR. *Explotarea zăcămintelor de fier* [București: Editura Tehnică, 1955. 630 p. (Exploitation of petroleum layers. Illus., bibl.) N.Y. Not in DLC]

PĂTRĂULEA, N. N. *Aerodinamica suprafețelor perpendiculare* [București: Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Române, 1956. 173 p. (Aerodynamics of perpendicular surfaces. Illus., bibl.) N.Y. Not in DLC]

## PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Române. Institutul de Fizică. *STUDII ȘI CERCETĂRI DE ENERGIE* [București: Journal on the electric-power industry and electrical engineering issued by the Institute of Electric Power, Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly] Vol. 5, no. 3/4, July-Dec. 1955.

Ghila, V. Elimination of thermal overcharging of recuperators used for furnaces by air cooling and re-circulating gases, p. 255.  
 Saphir, L., Izard, P. Possibility of obtaining mechanical energy, heat, and cold with the aid of a turbine, using the natural pressure of methane, p. 267.  
 Izard, P. Utilization of the natural pressure of methane for cooling and power purposes in station-ary equipment, p. 237.

Stănu, C. Dimensional analysis, stationary convection in free circulation, p. 317.  
 Baranescu, G. Extension of the validity of the equation  $p^{\frac{1}{2}} = \text{const.}$ , p. 331.  
 Saphir, L. Characteristics of industrial production, p. 333.

Smuc, A., Weiss, M. System of indexes for agricultural and rural electrification, p. 359.  
 Baranescu, G. Determination of optimum moments for control of valves of internal-combustion engines, p. 381.

Manea, F. Symmetrical stationary action of the synchronous motor in a saturated domain, p. 395.  
 Manea, F. Comparative study on a new way to determine static stability of electric systems, p. 423.  
 Dimo, P., and others. Experimental verifications and precisions in the problem of prolonged super-tension, established in high-tension electric networks with an insulated neutral core, p. 435.

Martinescu, M., Popov, M. Conditions of "minimum weight" of parametric machines, p. 487.  
 Avramescu, A. Adiabatic heating of copper, aluminum, and silver conductors, p. 477.  
 Anton, C. Comparative study on production of a direct current of great intensity, p. 489.

Anton, C., Stănescu, N. Operation of a DC motor with independent excitation when voltage is increased, p. 507.  
 Burdeanu, C. Calculation methods for nonsinusoidal currents, p. 531.  
 Anton, I. Activity of electrodynamic wattmeters from the point of view of deformation, p. 547.

Blum, I., Mandel, H., Maitel, D. Attempts at desulfurization of coking coal in Rumania. Note III. Research on the desulfurizing action of certain gases during the process of coking coal in Valea Jiului, p. 565.

Ghila, V. Indirect procedure to determine the quantity of flue gas discharged from furnaces, p. 575.  
 Anton, I. Application of Laplace or Carson transformations in operational calculus used in electro-techniques, p. 578.

Avramescu, A.; Bili, C.; Solomon, I. *Manualul inginerului electrician (Handbook for Electrical Engineers)*; a book review, p. 586.  
 Panol, N., Nagy, C. Activities of the Institute of Energetics of the Rumanian Academy; conference with the Minister and directors of industry relative to consumption of thermal power and fuel in industry, p. 591.

Conference on problems of automatization organized by the Rumanian Academy, p. 593.  
 Index to v. 5, 1955.

Academia Republicii Populare Române. Institutul de Mecanica Aplicata. *STUDII ȘI CERCETĂRI DE MECANICA APLICATA*. București. [Journal issued by the Institute of Applied Mechanics, Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries] Vol. 6, no. 1/2, Jan./June 1956.  
 Voinea, R. Observation on the principle of virtual mechanical work, p. 9.  
 Pirvulescu, N. The buckling of vertical bars with fitted-in lower ends and the critical depths of pumps with tubular rods, p. 17.

Martinescu, A.; Savulescu, S. Experimental studies on the distribution of circulation along the span of a straight and a sagittal elliptic wing, p. 39.  
 Nodulescu, I. Experimental determination of the distribution of pressure caused by winds upon roofs of grandstands, p. 59.

Drescher, I. Ventilation of industrial baths provided with a blower and with a marginal exhaustor, p. 67.  
 Constantin, V. Considerations of the spin of airplanes, p. 73.  
 Tipel, N. Experimental research on sliding bearings, p. 85.

Rozeanu, L.; Preulescu, G. Some aspects of the utilization of lubricant oils of inferior standards, p. 107.  
 Dumitrescu, T., and others. Study on the behavior of nodular graphite cast iron at high temperature, p. 127.  
 Pana, G. Contributions to the determination of the effect of different hygrothermal and hydrothermal treatments on the physical and mechanical properties of beech wood, p. 181.

Arcan, M.; Nicolau, E. Exact determination of the difference of principal tensions through photo-elastically by means of the Coker compensator, p. 181.  
 Proimescu, A. Continuous girders of precompressed concrete and their use for principal bridge girders, p. 187.

ARIPIL PATRIE (Asociația Voluntară pentru Sprijinirea Aparatului Patriei) București. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Voluntary Association for Defense of the Fatherland. Title varies: v. 1-5, 1950-54, *Aviația Sportivă*. Monthly] Vol. 2, no. 8, Aug. 1956.

The great holiday of our people, p. 1.  
 Popescu, S. Flight within the zone of the airport, p. 3.  
 Tonceanu, V. The family of aviators grows constantly, p. 6.  
 Fagarasanu, V. The vultures came down to the sea, p. 7.

Constantin, T. The consequences of flying, p. 8.  
 Romanuk, V. I jumped from JIG-15, p. 10.  
 Fueling airplanes during flight, p. 12.  
 Ardeleanu, V. Constructors of airplane models from the Experiment Center, p. 14.  
 Simakov, B. The best parachutists of the world met in Moscow, p. 15.

Glencu, L. The conquerors of the stratosphere, p. 16.  
 Viciu, R. The radio compass, p. 18.  
 Mures, V. Flying without the borders, p. 20.  
 Martinescu, G. Airplane models for glider A-2, p. 21.  
 Teodorescu, C., Popescu, V. Altitude chambers, p. 23.

Varlam, E. Equipment of a sport parachutist, p. 24.  
 Constantin, P. Means of preservation from a great-speed airplane, p. 26.  
 Sorodoc, C. Studies of the atmosphere with help of airplanes, p. 27.  
 Palade, N. Flight in the airplane TU-104, p. 28.

CONSTRUCTORUL (Ministerul Construcțiilor și Industriei Materialelor de Construcții și Unirea Sindicatelor de Salariați din Întreprinderile de Construcții) București. [Issued by the Ministry of Building and the Building Materials Industry and the Federation of Unions of Employees in the Building Industry. Weekly]

Recurrent feature: News from the land of the builders of communism.  
 Vol. 8, no. 341, July 1956.  
 Negota, N. In youth workshops, p. 1.  
 Dumitrescu, I. The least expensive bricks, p. 2.  
 Mălaru, N. A quick method for determining the water for shaping, p. 2.

Beneș, L. Why so many delays? p. 3.  
 Vol. 8, no. 348, Sept. 1956.  
 Nicolescu, A. Is it useful to cool furnaces with water? p. 2.  
 Bulgarsu, I. First pneumatic conduits in our country have been put into service, also other technical innovations in the cement factory Bie Penile-Fieni, p. 2.

Stănescu, A. Let us learn from the experience of Soviet stonecutters, p. 4.  
 DOCUMENTARE TEHNICA. (Institutul de Documentare Tehnică) București. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications issued by the Institute of Technical Documentation. Monthly] Vol. 8, no. 8, Aug. 1956.

ENERGETICA. (Asociația Științifică a Inginerilor și Tehnicienilor din România și Ministerul Energiei Electrice și Industriale Electrotehnice) București. [Journal issued by the Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Electric Power and the Electric Industry. Superseded, in part, *Electricitatea*, 1953. See also *Electrotehnica*. Monthly] Vol. 4, no. 5, 1956.

May 1, 1956, p. 213.  
 Badea, I. Technical and economic considerations on the introduction of automation in heating installations of thermoelectric power plants, p. 215.

Catin, S. Automatization of power production processes, p. 219.  
 Huhulea, I. Automatic reconnection of electrical lines which feed the engines of deep-well pumps, p. 220.

Pavel, D. Power units in hydroelectric transmission, p. 233.  
 Manolescu, G. Nomogram for the transformation of complex numbers from the algebraic to the exponential form and inversely, p. 238.  
 Manolescu, G. Modification of certain parameters of the principle of exploiting technical resources, p. 240.

raised parameters (105 at., 400°C), p. 241.  
 Manolescu, G. Mobile electric-power plant with a gas turbine, p. 243.  
 Nagy, C.; Panol, N. Analysis of specific construction of power line enclosures with continuous manufacturing processes, p. 246.

METALURGIA ȘI CONSTRUCȚIA DE MAȘINI (Institutul Industrial Metalurgic și Construcții de Mașini și Asociația Științifică a Inginerilor și Tehnicienilor) București. [Journal on metallurgy and machine construction issued by the Ministry of Metallurgy and Machine Construction and the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Technical documents. Book reviews; Recent regulations; Bibliography. Vol. 7, Dec. 1954.  
 Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1955.

Mardarescu, R. The invariant characteristics of internal-combustion engines, p. 3.  
 Sauer, L. Superfinishing in the technology of construction, p. 14.  
 Stănescu, I. New construction of blades for lathe lathes, with prismatic plates of hard alloy, and with many more edges, p. 17.

Cioclov, G. Method for repairing broken cast mill cylinders, p. 20.  
 Vasile, I. Workability of standard steel, p. 22.  
 Lupu, D. A method for the control of the process under good conditions of an installation for the electrolysis of copper, fed by a small generator of very small tension, p. 30.

Munteanu, D. Measuring screw threads by means of three wires, p. 44.  
 Frantiu, I. Systematization of specific construction of steel for profile and half-finished products in rolling mills, p. 47.  
 Iatan, I. Technical productivity of agricultural machinery; application for the productivity of cutting and binding machines, p. 52.

Pomparau, S. Supervision of the fulfillment of assignments in connection with the reduction of production costs, p. 58.  
 Ivancenco, A. Some problems of technical progress in the machinery construction industry in the fifth Five-Year Plan in USSR, p. 70.

Teodorescu, A. Cold treatment and passivation of its application in our industry, p. 74.  
 Ghilezan, A. Electrolytic polishing of metals, p. 77.  
 Ghilezan, A. Stopped cutting tool with limited service, p. 84.

Device for heat cutting of interior teeth; an installation of Comrades N. and C. Munteanu from the "I. M. S." factory in Cimpulung, p. 83.  
 Radulescu, V. Leon Hamburger's Forge in a castle in matril (Hot Forging in Dism), a book review, p. 82.

Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1956.  
 Duca, Z. Practical indices in connection with the establishment of the best operating conditions for cutting, p. 3.  
 Secoleanu, T. Physical bases for heating metals by high-frequency currents, p. 13.

Stănescu, I. Analysis of methods for increasing the durability of blades of cutting tools, p. 20.  
 Ghelu, W. Qualitative categories of turned surfaces, p. 26.  
 Mustafa, M. Calculation of transversal vibrations of shafts, p. 20.

Brasovan, M.; Gheorghiu, S. Behavior of different alloys used for the manufacture of electric welding machines, p. 30.  
 Barbu, I. Actual problems in manufacturing metallurgical coke, p. 39.  
 Ionescu, M. Some economic aspects of technical progress, p. 43.

Nemianu, A. Certain aspects of the development of global standards based on typical norms, p. 47.  
 Felea, I. Problems connected with the liquidation of supernumerary material stock, p. 60.  
 Ghent, S. The methodology of calculating the effect of the increase of global production in industry. Tr. from the Russian, p. 61.

Gruca, L. Graphic methods of observing rhythms, p. 68.  
 Apostol, R. Experience of the Ernst Thälmann Tractor Factory in the production and utilization of spare parts for the repair of machine tools and production installations, p. 70.



Marilevič, D. Graphite, the construction material for machine parts. p. 75.  
Droc, I. Hydraulic turbine with two intake strokes; experiments with micromodel 150 L 3. p. 81.  
Sintansky, V. The problems of refractory materials in the Rumanian People's Republic seen from the point of view of domestic basic raw materials. p. 89.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

VIATA MILITARA (Ministerul Forțelor Armate Dilectia Superioara Politica) Bucuresti. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the Supreme Political Department, Ministry of Armed Forces Monthly]  
 Vol. 10, no. 6, June 1956.  
Ubu, T. The camp in Faget. p. 1.

Nasirari, N. You shall come into our factory! p. 8.  
Solmu, C. Pioneers. p. 9.  
The glorious Soviet aviation. p. 14.  
Manasia, N. An enthusiast of cultural activity. p. 15.  
Sola, C. The crew to their posts! p. 16  
Argesanu, C. Ecaterina Teodoroiu, the heroine from Jiu. p. 18.  
Costin, S. Friends for eternity. p. 22.

## YUGOSLAVIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

CESALJ. Cheswick, Pa. [Political-satirical publication Monthly]  
 Vol. 15, no. 11, Nov. 1956.  
DUGA. Beograd. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly] Recurrent features: Our mail, Choss, Humor; Mollon pictures.  
 Vol. 12, nos. 568-569, Oct. 1956.  
JEZ. (Novinsko i izdavačko preduzeće Udruženja novinara NR Srbije) Beograd. [Satirical publication issued by the Association of Serbian Journalists Weekly]  
 Vol. 22, nos. 870-871, 877-880, 901, 903, Feb.-May, Oct. 1956.  
JUGOSLOVENSKE RADIO. (Jugoslovenska radio-difuzija) Beograd. [Radio listeners' guide issued by Yugoslav Radiobroadcasting. Weekly] Recurrent features: Radio courses in foreign languages; Humor.  
 Vol. 2, nos. 21, 24-25, 27-30, 40; May-July, Oct. 1954.  
NAŠI RAZGOLEDI. Ljubljana. [Review of political, economic, and cultural problems. Biweekly] Recurrent features: Mollon pictures; Theater in review; Cultural notes; Comments; Now publications  
 Vol. 5, no. 11, June 1956.  
 bp. Optimistic barometer of world peace. p. 261.  
Jeri, J. Confirmation of known trends. p. 262.  
 bp. Algerian burden. p. 263.  
 Meeting amidst gondolas. p. 264.  
 Nothing new in the Far East. p. 264.  
Klemenčić, T. The Pomanoni Conference of Cities of Yugoslavia becomes the promoter of action for more rational and more economical housing. p. 265.  
R. P. After three months. p. 265.  
Šah, A. Contribution to the discussion on school reform. p. 267.  
Avčin, M. Opening of the children's clinic in Ljubljana. p. 269.  
 Our agricultural reviews. p. 269.  
Das, A. Our historiography. p. 270.  
Kozak, J. Notes from the drawer. p. 272.  
Birnava, Z. Braque, father of cubism. p. 275.  
Mesencel, J. Monograph on Zdenko Kalin; a review. p. 277.  
Diber, D. How Rembrandt saw Amsterdam. p. 278.  
Pedicek, F. Gymnasium youth and the theater. p. 278.  
Klabau, V. Vjekoslav Kaleb's Čudoviti prah (Miraculous Dust), a book review. p. 28.  
Vickovic, I. Before the Seventh Dubrovnik Festival. p. 281.  
Pogorelec, D. Slavistica revija, vol. 8, no. 3/4; a review of a periodical. p. 282.  
 Vol. 5, no. 13, July 1956.  
 Cooperation and peaceful coexistence. p. 309.  
 bp. Incentive for peace. p. 309.  
Košin, M. Roots of the Egyptian revolution. p. 310.  
Felle, R. Beginning of a significant discussion. p. 311.  
Sover, M. Apartments for our conditions. p. 313.  
Taylor, A. Reality of history. Tr. from the German. p. 314.  
J. S. Problems of the right of translation. p. 316.  
 Guests and our theater; the Little Theater of Milan, the Chinese Classical Theater, and the Moscow Art Theater in Ljubljana. (Conclusion) p. 320.  
Ben, M. Bookplate creators and amateurs; apropos of the 4th European Congress in Frankfurt am Main. p. 323.  
S. F. Vienna critics on Marlin Držić's Dundo Maroje. p. 324.  
Pedicek, F. Secondary-school youth and music. p. 325.  
 bp. Jean Jacques de Grave; a profile. p. 329.  
 Vol. 5, no. 15, Aug. 1956.  
M. O. Suez. p. 357.

L. Noble idea. p. 357.  
J. German army. p. 358  
P. R. All quiet on the Western front? p. 358  
 Development in Hungary p. 369.  
 bp. Citizen of the world. p. 359.  
Gorica, J. Edvard Kardelj's first book of articles, reports, and speeches from postwar times. p. 360.  
Rizzi, V. Nationalities in Carinthia. Tr. from the German. p. 360.  
Cerne, F. Automatization of the process of production and socialism. p. 363  
Avčin, F. Parkinson's law. p. 363.  
Zakonjski, J. Problems of analytic classification of work positions. p. 364.  
D. P. The European Payments Union to remain. p. 365.  
 The International Law Association and its 47th Conference in Dubrovnik. p. 366.  
J. G. Visit to a modern English school. p. 366.  
V. B. Problems of social changes in the 20th century. p. 367.  
Stole, M. Exchange of exhibitions between Carinthia and Slovenia. p. 369.  
Borkovec, O. Letter from Prague. p. 370.  
Kozina, M. Music for the motion picture "Peaceful Valley." p. 371.  
Pimorka. Tour of the Ljubljana Opera and Drama Theaters in Paris. p. 371.  
Pokoni, D. Centennial of Robert Schumann's death. p. 373.  
S. K. Franco Bevk's Crna srajca (Black Shirt); a book review. p. 373.  
Matthews, W. Translation of Preseren. p. 374.  
Restorator of the gallery in Dresden. p. 374.  
Dolgan, M. "Life is still funny"; a book review. p. 376.  
S. F. This year's festival in Brogenz. p. 375.  
Hudolf, B. Branko Hofman's Za oblaki so zvezde (Above the Skies Are Stars); a book review. p. 370.  
Legisa, L. Polde Oblak's Simfoniji (Two Symphonies); a book review. p. 370.  
K. D. The Dutch painter Toon Wegner; a profile. p. 376.  
 Vol. 5, no. 17, Sept. 1956.  
 Mare nostrum. p. 401.  
 bp. Meeting in Pralognan-la-Vanoise. p. 401.  
 bp. Hungarian economists in the new era. p. 402.  
Pietrski, J. Lenin on the nationalism and internationalism of small and big peoples. p. 402.  
Askerc, A. and others. Thoughts at the beginning of the academic year. p. 40.  
Kriznar, I. Some thoughts of textile strike in Slovenia  
Kos, M. Our archives, older  
Opresnik, M. Elements of the European Coal and Steel  
Urtnik, F. Some views regarding vineyards. (To be continued)  
Filipic, L. Avignon dramaturgy  
Pogacnik, J. Ivan Franko; a review of Ukrainian literature.  
Lienhard, H. Cultural letter  
Kozina, M. Mollon pictures, p. 418.  
Pogacnik, B. Representative  
 ness, and Yugoslavism.  
Pedicek, F. Secondary-school picture. p. 418.  
S. K. Faulkner and writing.  
Šnoj, J. Vera Vrančić's N. A. review. p. 421.

PREGLED; CASOPIS ZA DRUGO RAJEVO. [Review of cultural problems. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Critic reviews; Problems of our time in social matters; Notes, Bi Vol. 8, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1  
Deleoni, A. Eighty-fifth anniversary of Paris. p. 105.  
Markovic, S. The Communist bread and self-government  
Ibrahimovic, B. Discussed Code in the Soviet Union

Lj. Results of workers' management in the metal-lurgical and electric industries. p. 123  
Popovic, B. Reform of our school system. p. 125  
P. Material and cadre problems of schools in Bosnia and Herzegovina. p. 130.  
T. T. UNESCO and problems of social sciences. p. 142  
Filipovic, M. Contemporary ethnology or ethnography, a review of S. Kulisc's article "Anthropology of the Functional School in Ethnology." p. 143.  
Cremosnik, I. Elements of national culture in Roman monuments in Bosnia and Herzegovina. p. 153.  
Malisavac, Z. Sierija during the whirlwind of 1848 p. 157.  
R. Some data about artisanship in Bosnia and Herzegovina. p. 164  
Begic, M. Over Baudelaire's abyss today, a book review. p. 165  
Rabac, G. Prospects for neorealism in Italian literature and films. p. 178  
Mickic, Z. Social bases of ancient Greek philosophy, with critical observation of the survey of this philosophy by Aleksandrov and others. p. 181.  
Vranicki, P. Lefebvre's opinion on the origin of dialectical materialism. p. 188  
Kozman, M. The Catholic Church and new tendencies in the world. p. 195.  
Rogic, D. Agriculture in Czechoslovakia. p. 203  
Uzelac, D. Economic activity of agricultural cooperatives in Brscani District in the past year. p. 208  
E. M. Annual assembly of the Historical Society of Bosnia and Herzegovina. p. 211.  
Marinovic, M. Twentieth Congress of the Communist Party of Russia. p. 214.  
Millenkovic, M. Western Germany and disarmament p. 217.  
N. S. Godisnjak Pravog fakulteta u Sarajevu, vol. 1, no. 3; a review of a periodical. p. 221.  
 Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1956  
Tadic, Lj. The kind of legal science we need, contribution to discussion on the theory of law. p. 237  
Lukic, R. Discussion about social ownership; a review of an article. p. 248.  
Lukic, R. The concept of exploitation; a review of an



- 1.5 National consciousness of our emigrants in Uruguay. p. 130  
Our emigrants in France and Belgium. p. 131  
Slovak, I. Fellow countrymen, welcome home! p. 132  
Sink, M. New children's clinic in Ljubljana opened p. 134  
Miklič, R. Organs of workers' management (Constitution) p. 136  
Kristan, C. 20 years of the Cankar Foundation in Ljubljana p. 138
- SLOBODA LIBERTY (Srpska narodna odbrana u Americi) Chicago. [Issued by the Serbian National Defense Council in America. Weekly]  
Vol. 5, no. 209, Nov. 1956
- [U.S. Embassy Yugoslavia] Joint Translation Service SUMMARY OF THE YUGOSLAV PRESS [Belgrade] [Translations from Yugoslav newspapers and periodicals issued jointly with the British Embassy. Daily] Special suppl. 3, 1955  
Suppl. to no. 1824, Apr. 1956  
Nos. 1967-1972, 1974-1979, Oct. 1956
- YUGOPRESS INFORMATIVNI BILTEN, INFORMATION BULLETIN (Jugopress, Informativna i novinska agencija) Beograd. [Issued by Jugopress, Features and News Agency in English. Three no. a week]  
Vol. 5, nos. 673, 675, 677, Nov. 1956

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

## PERIODICALS

- BILTEN NAUCNE DOKUMENTACIJE ZA MEDICINU I VETERINU (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naucnu dokumentaciju i Savez lekarskih drustava FNRJ) Beograd. [Bibliography of articles on medicine and veterinary medicine from foreign periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation and the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia. Superseded, in part, Biltene naucne dokumentacije za medicinu, farmaciju i veterinu, 1955, and continues its vol. numbering. See also Biltene naucne dokumentacije za farmaciju Monthly]  
Vol. 4, no. 6, 1956.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY &amp; RELIGION

- MILANOVIĆ, BOZO. Oče nas, molitvenik za mladež. 5 izd. U Pazinu, Istarsko književno društvo sv. Cirila i Metoda, 1951. 63 p. [Our Father; a prayer book for youth. 5th ed. illus.]

## PERIODICALS

- GLASNIK, SLUŽBENI LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE (Sveti arhijerejski sinod) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Holy Archiereus Synod, Serbian Orthodox Church. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Official announcements, Letters, International ecclesiastical events, Criticisms and reports, Notification of the church tribunals, Obituaries  
Vol. 37, no. 9, Sept. 1956  
Milosevic, B. Gerasim Petranovic (1820-1906), first bishop of the Boka Kotorska and Dubrovnik Dioceses, on the occasion of the fiftieth anniversary of his death. p. 149.  
Popovic, V. Steva Veselinovic's work on theology. (To be contd.) p. 154.  
Yucic, R. Religious education. p. 158.
- Ljubljana, Univerza, Filozofska fakulteta, ZBORNIK. Ljubljana. [Annals of the Faculty of Philosophy, University of Ljubljana. In English, French, German, and Slovenian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]  
Vol. 2, 1955.  
Sodnik-Zupanec, A. From the history of philosophy in Slovenia; philosopher Anton Erber. p. 7  
Grafsauer, B. Chronological questions concerning the migration of Southern Slavs on the basis of data from Miracula S. Demetrii. p. 21.  
Klemenc, J. Trojan story on tombstones from Šempeter ob Savi. p. 35.  
Sasel, J. Colatio as a Roman post station. p. 71  
Korošec, J. Did the Old Slavs cremate their dead? p. 83.  
Štore, F. Prehistoric metal vessels from Slovenia. p. 103.  
Zupanec, N. Ethnic membership of the man Ungulmer in the anonymous poem "Hymnus de Pipini regis victoria avarica" (Hymn on King Pepin's Avarian Victory) and an explanation of Avarian words in it. p. 237.  
Novak, V. Liquidation of and regulation of pasture servitudes in Bohinj, Slovenia. p. 257.  
Preobrazenski, N. Eightieth anniversary of Pushkin's short story "Young Lady-Peasant Girl" in the Slovenian; 1875-1955. p. 317.  
Grad, A. Affectivity and inversion in modern English. In English. p. 335.

- Groselj, M. Notes on Latin etymology. In French. p. 377.  
Cop, B. Etymology. In French. p. 391.

## 4. HISTORY

- LAZAREVIC, MILUTIN D. Drugi balkanski rat [Beograd, Vojno delo, 1955] 413 p. (Iz ratne prošlosti naših naroda, knj. 10) [Second Balkan War maps (part fold)]  
CU Not in DLC
- NIKOLAJEVIC, BORKO. Reparacije, razvoj posleratnih odnosa između država poviđom reparacija, a posebnim osvrtom na vreme posle Prvog i Drugog svetskog rata. Sarajevo, Izdavačko preduzeće "Veselin Maslesa," 1956. 352 p. [Reparations; the development of postwar international relations in connection with reparations, with special reference to the periods after the First and Second World Wars. French summary. bibl., tables]  
NOVA JUGOSLAVIJA. [Redaktor: Zivan Mitrovic. Redakcioni odbor: Oligorov Kiro et al.] Beograd, Zadruga, 1955. 636 p. [New Yugoslavia illus., maps, tables]  
DS
- NOVAKOVIC, STOJAN. Vaskrs države srpske, politicko-istorijska studija o Prvom srpskom ustanku, 1804-1813. Beograd, Prosveta, 1954. 214 p. [Resurrection of the Serbian state; a politico-historical study on the First Serbian Insurrection, 1804-1813]  
CU Not in DLC
- PAYLOVIC, KOSTA ST. Vojislav Marinkovic i njegovo doba, 1876-1935. London. [Vojislav Marinkovic and his times, 1876-1935. illus.]  
Vol. 1. 1955. 115 p.  
Vol. 2. 1956. 128 p.
- RISTIC, MILOVAN. Narodne skupštine u Prvom Srpskom Ustanku. Beograd, Prosveta, 1955. 463 p. (Likovi i događaji iz Srpske prošlosti, 20) [National assemblies in the First Serbian Insurrection. bibl.]  
CU
- VASILIC, BRANKO. Sremska Mitrovica kroz istoriju. Petar Milosevic. Anticki epomontci iz Sirmuma. [Srem. Mitrovica, Stamparija i knjigovodstva: "Buducnost" 1953. 50, [2] p. [Sremska Mitrovica through the centuries. Petar Milosevic: Ancient monuments from Sirmium. illus., bibl.]  
CU Not in DLC
- VINAVER, VUK. Pera Segedinac. [Beograd] Prosveta [1955] 46 p. (Likovi i događaji iz srpske prošlosti, 19) [Pera Segedinac; a biography]  
CU Not in DLC
- YUGOSLAVIA. Armija. 9. korpus. Eno leto IX. korpusa. [n.p.] Propagandni odcak IX. korpusa, 1945. 89 p. [One year of the 9th Corps. part., tables]

## PERIODICALS

- ARCHIVIST. (Glavni arhivski svet FNRJ) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Yugoslav General Council of Archives; with French summaries. Three no. a year]  
Recurrent feature: Book reviews and notes.  
Vol. 6, no. 2, 1956.  
Vilfan, S. Decimal classification in Archives; a contribution to archival methodology. p. 3.  
Hajdarovic, R. Oriental archives in Sarajevo and their organization; a lecture. p. 16.  
Karaman, I. Collection of civil registers in the National Archives in Zagreb. p. 28.  
Vojnovic, E. Some observations on the selection of documents in our country. p. 35.  
Camblay, K.; Taleksi, T. Contribution to research on the origin of Milanovic's Cyrillic Collection. p. 40.  
Marjanovic, J. American rules for archivists. p. 45.  
Pietser, J. Administrative archives. p. 48.  
Smole, M. Exhibition of archival material of the National Archives of Slovenia. p. 55.  
Pejovic, D. The National Archives in Cetinje. p. 60.  
Andreic, M. Five years of the National Archives in Varazdin. p. 62.  
Lisac, A. Scientific and informative aids in archives. p. 69.  
Domazetovic, L. Methods for conservation and restoration of documents. p. 81.  
Cavic, B. Zbornik dokumenata i podataka o Narodnooslobodilačkom ratu jugoslovenskih naroda (Collection of Annotated Documents of the National Liberation War of Yugoslavia); a book review. p. 85.

- PERISTIL. (Povijesno društvo Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Papers on the history of Yugoslav art and archaeology issued by the Historical Society of Croatia]  
Recurrent features: Books and periodicals, Notes in brief.  
Vol. 1, 1954.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

- DENONA, ANTON. Planiranje i obracun proizvodnje. Zagreb, IDI, 1956. 350 p. (Privredna biblioteka) [Planning and accounting of production. bibl., tables]
- DUSANIC, SVSTOZAR ST. Moneta kao ilustrator verskih promena u društvu. Beograd, 1951. 7 p. [Money as an indicator of religious changes in society. illus.]
- JUGOSLOVENSKE ŽELEZNICE. Špišak teretnih k i uzanih koloseka. Vazl od 1. Jan. 1954 godlne. Beograd, Izd. Generalne direkcije Jugoslovenskih zeleznica, 1954. 99 p. [List of freight cars of narrow-gauge railroads. Effective January 1, 1954 chiefly tables]
- JUGOSLOVENSKE ŽELEZNICE. Ugovor o prometu poslo zeleznicom i o održavanju i gladenju zeleznih telegrafskih i telefonskih i zvonovno-signalnih linija, zaključen između Generalne direkcije Jugoslovenskih zeleznica i Generalne direkcije pošta, telegrafa i telefona. Vazl od 1. Jan. 1956 g. do 31. dec. 1956 g. U Subotici, 1956. 29 p. [Agreement on transportation of mail by railroad and on construction and maintenance of railroad telegraph lines and signal lines concluded between the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads and the General Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephony. Effective from January 1 to December 31, 1956]
- MILOSAVJEVIC, DRANA. Zemljišni nasukomani, kako se olivati i koristiti zemljišni fond opštine i imovine; o kupovini i prodaji poljoprivrednog zemljišta. Beograd, Zadruga knj., 1954. 56 p. (Poučna biblioteka, knj. 2) [Land taxation, how to create and use the land funds of national property, buying and selling farm property]

- PAUNKOVIC, D. Jugoslavija; ekonomsko-geografske osnove FNRJ. Izbor iz predavanja. Beograd, Izd. Odbor za skriptu Ekonomskog fakulteta, 1955. 151 p. [Yugoslavia; economic-geographical bases of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia, a summary of lectures]  
CU Not in DLC

- PRIVREDA GRADA ZAGREBA. Godišnjak. Zagreb. [Economy of the city of Zagreb; a directory]  
Year 1955. [1956]  
CU Not in DLC

- SAVEZ SINDIKATA JUGOSLAVIJE. Centralno veće. Trinaesti plenarni, referatni, odlučni. Beograd, IDI, 1956. 98 p. (Študentska biblioteka) [Thirteenth Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Confederation of Trade Unions of Yugoslavia; reports and resolutions]

- UNION INTERNATIONALE DES VOITURES ET FOURGONS. Pravilnik za uzajamnu upotrebu putničkih i službenih kola za putničko vozovo u međunarodnoj saobraćaji, RIC (Regolamento Internazionale Carrozze). Provod: Generalna direkcija Jugoslovenskih zeleznica, Izd. Budapest, vazi od 1. Jan. 1956 god. U Bernu, Generalna direkcija evropskih saveznih zeleznica. [U Subotici, 1955?] 148 p. [Regulations for reciprocal use of carriages and vans in international traffic, RIC (Regolamento Internazionale Carrozze). Budapest ed., effective January 1, 1956. illus. (part col.), forms, tables]

- VUKOVIC, MIHAJLO. Privredni sistem FNRJ. Sarajevo, "Veselin Maslesa," 1955. 95 p. [Economic system of Yugoslavia. bibl., tables]

- YUGOSLAVIA. Biro za organizaciju uprave i privrede. Materijal za seminar o promenama u raspodeli ukupnog prihoda i sistemu plata u privredi. [Red.: Pavle Kovac i dr.] Beograd [Nova administracija] 1955. 167 p. (Nova administracija, bilten. Izd. 1, sveska 27) [Materials from a seminar on changes in and distribution of global revenue and the system of salaries in the economy]

## PERIODICALS

- COMMERCIAL INFORMATION. (Savezna trgovinska komora) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. In English. Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: Short Items  
Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1956.

- COMMERCIAL NEWS OF YUGOSLAVIA. (Savezna trgovinska komora) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade, English-language edition; issued also in French as Les Nouvelles Commerciales de la Yougoslavie. Semimonthly]  
Recurrent feature: Have you visited Yugoslavia?  
Vol. 2, nos. 18-19, Sept.-Oct. 1956.

- EKONOMSKA POLITIKA. Beograd. [Economic publication. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Books and periodicals, Economic statistics.  
Vol. 3, nos. 101-102, 130; Mar., Sept. 1964.







- A. Air and transit traffic via Rijeka p. 34  
 M. S. The Yugoslav-Soviet Railroad Union p. 36  
 N. S. The Yugoslav-Austrian Railroad Union p. 37  
 I. General railroad rates of the Union Yugoslav-Bulgarian Tariff p. 33  
 C. Questions for international transportation of goods via Greece p. 40.  
 A. P. International bills of lading for highway transportation p. 41  
 R. F. Review of shipping markets p. 43  
 V. C. (Iran bill of lading) p. 45  
 I. Interim sentence under maritime law p. 49  
 C. Contribution to discussion and regulation of operations of forwarding agencies (To be contd.) p. 54  
 J. B. Local and international forwarding agencies p. 57
- Vol. 2, no. 3, [1956]  
 C. Coordination of international container transportation p. 58.  
 D. P. Transportation of parcels by rail p. 66  
 Are railroad tank cars considered open or covered cars? p. 63  
 Principles and components of railroad rates for transportation of goods from the point of view of our present conditions p. 69.  
 P. R. Regulation of international highway transportation (To be contd.) p. 72  
 R. F. Review of shipping markets p. 76  
 D. R. Development of the West German merchant marine and shipbuilding in 1945-1955 p. 77  
 Unloading cargo in another port in case of a strike, an interesting verdict under maritime law p. 80  
 A. P. Contribution to discussion and regulation of operations of forwarding agencies p. 86.  
 V. C. Storage warehouses as aids to commerce and transportation p. 88.
- Vol. 2, no. 4, [1956]  
 Measures for rationalization and modernization of railroads p. 93  
 B. J. Liability of railroads for parcels in international transportation p. 100  
 L. J. Paying freightage in international transportation of goods p. 103  
 New Yugoslav transit tariffs p. 105  
 D. P. Costs of transshipping goods in cases of obstacles in international railroad transportation p. 106  
 Supplementary dates to dates of delivery on Yugoslav railroads p. 107  
 R. F. Review of shipping markets p. 115.  
 V. C. Buying and selling under CIF conditions p. 116.  
 A. P. Transporting easily spoiled goods in refrigerated vehicles and vessels p. 120.
- Narodna banka FNRJ. GLASNIK, Beograd [Information bulletin issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia. Absorbed Nasa praksa, 1952. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Problems and opinions, For our enterprises, from our enterprises, Observations from practice, Commentaries and notes, Questions and answers  
 Vol. 10, no. 1/2, Jan / Feb 1956.  
 Ten years of Glasnik Narodne banke FNRJ, p. 1.  
 ... Making and analyzing the balance sheet of the National Bank of Yugoslavia, p. 2.  
 Jankovic-Ciganovic. Liquid assets for new industries, p. 4.  
 Polezina, V. Some problems of our methodology in forming investments p. 6.  
 Arandelovic, Z. Credits for liquid assets, use of credits, necessary measures, proposals, p. 15.  
 Pelc, M. Can the present system of crediting be made more rapid? p. 18  
 Zauhar, B. Shifting to the system of the fund of liquid assets, p. 19.  
 Franjo, J. Operational numbers for branch banks, p. 21.  
 Hecovic, M. Funds service in branch banks, p. 23.  
 Jankovic, D. A necessity, p. 24
- NARODNA MILICIJA (Glavna uprava Narodne milicije) Beograd [Issued by the Federal Administration of the People's Militia. Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: Example to be followed  
 Vol. 9, no. 4, Mar. 1955.  
 Dordevic, J. Development and new legal determination of state administration in Yugoslavia. (To be contd.) p. 1.  
 Stjan, M. Is the policeman's club correctly used? p. 11.  
 Jovanovic, S. Dual citizenship p. 16.  
 Perovic, B. Official reports, p. 25.  
 Valagic, V. Abduction of girls, phenomenon through the centuries p. 29.
- NOVA TRGOVINA Beograd. [Publication on trade and commerce. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Little economic encyclopedia, Trade history, Interesting news from the world; State arbitration, New provisions for commerce and trade, Questions and answers; Book reviews.  
 Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1956.  
 Kardelj, E. Some market problems and organization of domestic commerce, p. 3.

- Jankovic, M. Problems of organization of the commercial network, p. 7.  
 Lazarevic, Lj., Kapor, S. Milk supply for consumers' centers, p. 11.  
 Zvadjil, B. Possibilities for exportation of wines, p. 15.  
 Hranisavljevic, L. Classification of hotels and boardinghouses p. 18.  
 Mitrovic, V. Market for hides and wools prior to the establishment of auctions, p. 21.  
 Agricultural market in 1955, p. 29.  
 Rausavljevic, P. Foreign exchange in 1956, p. 33.  
 Ristic, M. Last year's "boom" in the world, p. 34  
 Sretenovic, M. Slight increase in operations, world market for primary raw materials, p. 38.  
 Mikelj, D. Fats and oils, p. 43.
- Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1956.  
 Sefer, B. Five years of a free market p. 69.  
 Mladenovic, M. Development of tourism in the past year, p. 73.  
 Hercog, R. One opinion about contracted prices, p. 78  
 Commercial advertisement for new markets, p. 79.  
 Duric, M. Cost of living for workers and employees' families in the past year, p. 88.  
 Kostic, B. Hotel trade this year, p. 91.  
 Dunderovic, M. Professional training of workers in commercial enterprises p. 94.  
 Balagic, B. Some evidence of crime in the field of commerce, p. 96.  
 Mutic, I. Consumers' credits in the world p. 99.  
 Sretenovic, D. World market for prime raw materials, changing business activities p. 102.
- Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1956.  
 Vajs, M. Commerce in the economic plan for 1956 p. 127.  
 Deljanovic, D. Government regulation of commerce, p. 134  
 Jovanovic, J. Role of credit in development of economy p. 137.  
 Kresic, L. Development of domestic fairs and exhibitions, p. 141  
 Popovic, Z.; Solaja, R. Solved problems in improving business operations of cooperatives, p. 143  
 Ilicic, A. Our steamship lines, p. 148  
 R. S. Characteristics of the export of our livestock in the past year p. 149.  
 Perin, O. Economic importance of medicinal plants, p. 152  
 Pavlovic, M. Export of fruit, vegetables, and processed products in the past year, p. 153.  
 Sretenovic, M. Increased discount rate in Great Britain, p. 156.  
 Pajunovic, M. Balancing demand and supply in markets for agricultural products, p. 159.  
 Milk, p. 162.  
 Novkovic, B. Modern methods of commercial operations, p. 167.  
 Innovations on elections of workers' councils and administrative boards of enterprises, p. 169.  
 D. D. Punishment as delegated judicial power, p. 170.  
 D. D. Changing business operations by economic corporations, p. 171.  
 Income tax payment, p. 172.  
 Determining market earnings, p. 172.  
 Barjaktarovic, M. Exchange or barter, p. 173.  
 Decree on the distribution of total income of economic corporations, p. 175.  
 International economic agreements of Yugoslavia in 1955, p. 187.
- Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1956.  
 Popovic, V. Cooperative organizations and commodity trade, p. 193.  
 Markovic, S. Organizational problems of commerce, p. 198.  
 Skundric, N. Importation of food, p. 199.  
 Buzolic, P. Contracts with foreign tourist agencies, p. 203.  
 Duric, M. Expenses of the urban population, p. 206.  
 Mutic, I. Indebtedness and the use of consumer credit, p. 213.  
 Vukovic, D. Supplying towns with fresh milk, p. 217.  
 Rus, V. Industrialization of Asia, p. 217.  
 Zaharic, Z. Organization of restaurants for mass feeding, p. 223.  
 Sretenovic, M. Western Germany increases the official discount rate, also, p. 225.  
 Jung, A. Organization of secondary operations in commercial enterprises, p. 228.  
 Mikelj, D. Milk products, p. 233.  
 Novkovic, B. Packing goods in retail trade, p. 235.  
 Commission business p. 240.
- Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1956.  
 Drizjaca, A. Movement of the commodity-money relationship in the first quarter, p. 251.  
 Trajkovic, S.; Jankovic, N. Harmonizing the relationship between supply and demand, p. 254.  
 Rudjanin, S. Control of the export of agricultural products, p. 257.  
 Orlovic, C. Bonus system in foreign trade, p. 260.  
 Buzolic, P. What helps to increase tourist trade, p. 265.

- Foreign exchange between Yugoslavia and the Soviet Union p. 266.  
 Jovanovic, M. Commodity exchange with Greece p. 270.  
 Avramov, D. New economic agreements with France and India, p. 271.  
 Lazarevic, J. Nonferrous metals in our foreign trade, p. 274  
 Sulan, P. Unilateral breaking of contracts, a threat to general usage, p. 276.  
 Ensminger, S. Prospective development of American tourism in Europe, p. 279  
 Markovic, L. International agreement on the production of olive oil, p. 281.  
 Sretenovic, M. Decrease in business activities p. 283.  
 D. D. Sanitary control of foodstuffs, p. 286.  
 Mrvos, N. Fundamental law on films, p. 287.  
 Jung, A. Organization of warehouses for materials and retail business enterprises, p. 290  
 Novkovic, B. Labels for food containers p. 293  
 Popovic, A. Vegetables and greens, p. 297
- Vol. 9, no. 6, June 1956.  
 Milenkovic, V. Role of the state in financial relations p. 305.  
 Bogosav, A. Banks and the system of short-term crediting, p. 311.  
 Bucan, M. Relationship of business enterprises with their operational units, p. 317.  
 Orlovic, D. Without self-government there is no success even in foreign trade, p. 320  
 Novkovic, D. Advantages of selling packages of goods p. 323.  
 Soperovic, S. Crediting the purchase of agricultural cooperatives, p. 326.  
 Mirovski, T. Economic importance of the production of oil in Macedonia, p. 330.  
 L. D. Commercial relations between Yugoslavia and Czechoslovakia, p. 335.  
 M. Z. Trade agreement between Yugoslavia and Italy, p. 337.  
 System of insurance of export of credit in Great Britain, p. 339.  
 Sretenovic, M. Decline of prices for a greater number of articles, p. 341.  
 B. N. Appearance and organization of stores p. 343  
 Popovic, A. Fruits, p. 347.  
 Organization and operation of forwarding enterprises, p. 353.  
 Kostic, M. Worries of Belgrade merchants in the past century, p. 354
- Vol. 9, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1956.  
 Mijalovic, Lj. Wagon systems in commerce and the hotel trade, p. 363.  
 Sefer, B. Trends in the fluctuation of prices in retail trade, p. 365.  
 Nolkov, D. Influx of tourists in 1956, p. 371  
 G. Now to solve the coal problem, p. 374  
 R. L. Commodity trade in the past year, p. 377  
 Chemical products market, p. 379.  
 Hroljnovic, V. Production and consumption of canned foods in the world with reference to exporting them from our country, p. 381.  
 J. D. Economic agreement with Hungary, p. 388.  
 Expansion of the volume of trade between the West and East; world market for raw materials p. 390.  
 D. D. Law on sanitary inspection, p. 393  
 Jung, A. Organization of wholesale commercial enterprises which have their own retail stores p. 394.  
 I. K. Serving the consumer, p. 397.  
 Novkovic, B. Disposition of merchandise in retail stores, p. 399.  
 Mikelj, D. Canned fruit products, p. 402.  
 D. D. Organization and operation of storage warehouses, p. 409.  
 D. D. Dissolution of workers' councils and managing boards as an administrative measure, p. 417  
 D. D. Nomination of managers of retail stores p. 408.  
 N. K. Application of general usage in commodity trade, p. 409.  
 N. K. Interest in financial means in commodity purchases, p. 409.  
 Granting additional dates, p. 410.  
 Importance of the organization of sessions of workers' councils and managing boards in workers' management, p. 411.
- Novi Sad. Sajam. BILTEN, Novi Sad. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Administration of the Novi Sad Fair. Monthly]  
 Vol. 4, no. 7/8, July/Sept. 1956.
- PRIVREDNI PREGLED, Beograd. [Publication on economy. Biweekly]  
 Recurrent features: New economic regulations, Commercial, financial, and bookkeeping practice, Prices at home and abroad.  
 Vol. 6, nos. 508, 521; Jan., Oct. 1956.
- RAD. (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije. Centralni vestnik) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Council, Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia. Semi-monthly]



[illegible]

*[The page contains extremely faint, illegible handwritten notes.]*

22



FILIPOVIC, RUDOLF. Englesko-hrvatski rječnik  
Sastavili: Rudolf Filipovic, Berislav Orgic [et al]  
Zagreb, Zora, 1955. 1430 p. [English-Croatian  
dictionary]  
CU DS Not in DLC



1948年10月1日 星期日  
 1948年10月1日 星期日  
 1948年10月1日 星期日

[illegible]

It was found that numerous false applications in the United States were made by persons who had been convicted of crimes.



Lj. J. D. April 1956. [Published in development of the... (Title) p. 88]  
 M. A. C. [Published in development of the... (Title) p. 104]  
 C. J. D. [Published in development of the... (Title) p. 107]

Vol. 1, no. 7, July 1956  
 Lj. J. D. [Published in development of the... (Title) p. 177]  
 M. A. C. [Published in development of the... (Title) p. 194]  
 C. J. D. [Published in development of the... (Title) p. 207]  
 Lj. J. D. [Published in development of the... (Title) p. 210]  
 M. J. P. [Published in development of the... (Title) p. 221]  
 M. J. P. [Published in development of the... (Title) p. 221]

MAJSTORSTVO ZBORNIK SERIJA PRIRODNIH  
 NAUKA [Published in development of the... (Title) p. 104]  
 C. J. D. [Published in development of the... (Title) p. 107]

Vol. 1, no. 1, 2, 4, Jan-Dec 1954

## 14. MEDICINE

### PERIODICALS

ARHIV ZA Higijenu RADA (Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Institut za higijenu rada) Zagreb. [Published in development of the... (Title) p. 104]  
 C. J. D. [Published in development of the... (Title) p. 107]

MEDICINSKI ARHIV (Društvo Hekara Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Published in development of the... (Title) p. 104]  
 C. J. D. [Published in development of the... (Title) p. 107]

MEDICINSKI GLASNIK (Savez lekarskih društava FNRJ) Beograd. [Published in development of the... (Title) p. 104]  
 C. J. D. [Published in development of the... (Title) p. 107]

SOCIJALNA I ZDRAVSTVENA POLITIKA (Savet za narodno zdravlje i socijalnu politiku Srbije) Beograd. [Published in development of the... (Title) p. 104]  
 C. J. D. [Published in development of the... (Title) p. 107]

## 15. AGRICULTURE

### PERIODICALS

Poljoprivredni fakultet  
 REVIEW OF RESEARCH WORK.  
 issued by the Faculty of Agriculture, Belgrade, with English, French, and German summaries.

Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1956.

MORSKO RIBARSTVO (Udruženje morskog ribarstva Jugoslavije) Rijeka. [Published in development of the... (Title) p. 104]  
 C. J. D. [Published in development of the... (Title) p. 107]

Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb 1956  
 Muzic, R. Sardines, anchovies, and mackerel from trawling catches. p. 41  
 Novak, R. Maintenance investment. p. 44  
 Basolli, J. Fisheries on the Kornat Islands once and now. p. 45  
 Finka, B. Some artificially constructed fishing terms. p. 50  
 Marelic, D. Calculations in fishing. p. 51  
 Fijan, N. How Vransko Lake was populated by fresh-water fish. p. 54  
 Vilicic, A. Are ships the cause of poor fishing? p. 56  
 Sepic, K. Refrigeration equipment in fishing. p. 58  
 Plancic, B. Possibilities of shellfish culture in Pirovac Bay. p. 59  
 Marelic, D. Wage regulations in fishing. p. 60  
 Basolli, J. Marine fishing of Yugoslavia in 1955. p. 62  
 Kostic, V. Export of marine fish products in 1955. p. 64

Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1956.  
 Krvaric, M. Nutritive properties of oysters. p. 81  
 Tlicic, I. Fishing with Danish seines. p. 85  
 Grubisic, F. Contribution to the discussion about fishing boats. p. 87  
 Sepic, K. Freezing fish. p. 88  
 Gojnic, V. Poor fishing catch in the Montenegro Littoral during the past year. p. 90  
 Finka, B. Tuna and kindred terms. p. 91  
 Lisac, H. Smoking fish. p. 92  
 Kostic, V. Export of marine fish products in January 1956. p. 93  
 Sikic, V. Fishing on the muddy bottom. p. 96  
 J. B. Marine fishing in January 1956. p. 102.

POLJOPRIVREDA (Društvo poljoprivrednih inženjera i tehničara NR Srbije) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Serbian Society of Agricultural Engineers and Technicians Monthly]

Recurrent features: Reviews and novelties in technical agriculture, Work of the Society.  
 Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1956  
 Tesovic, S. Some organizational problems of our society. p. 2  
 Sergije, T. Sampling sugar beets in 1954. p. 5  
 Mitrovic, M. Improving production of quality fruit in Serbia by selecting the most favorable soil. p. 13  
 Rogulic, J. Good cultivation of fields, first factor in agricultural productivity. p. 17  
 Niketic, M. Reorganization of our prune culture and alcoholism. p. 20  
 Lazic, S. Phylloxera and grafts of American grape vines in Fruška Gora. p. 28  
 Kranjc, I. Agricultural experiment stations use artificial fertilizers. p. 35  
 Besic, S. Production of forage in Leskovac Valley. p. 39  
 Aleksic, Z. Characteristics of the development of a downy mildew (Plasmopara viticola) in Smederevska Palanka in 1955. p. 43  
 Rosic, D. We are facing this year also the threat of the caterpillar Lipari diapa. p. 44  
 Ivanovic, D. 2d Serbian Livestock Exhibition. p. 47.

SOCIJALISTICKO ZEMJODELSTVO (Društvo na agronomi i zemjodelski tehničari na NR Makedonija) Skopje. [Publication on problems of agricultural economy issued by the Society of Agronomists and Agricultural Engineers of Macedonia. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: New books and periodicals  
 Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1956.  
 Medarski, K.; Lozanovski, R. Contribution to the knowledge of the effect of some hybrids with 2, 4 D and MSRA bases on grain weeds in the Skopje region. p. 1.  
 Angelovski, T. Major contagious diseases of domestic animals in Macedonia. p. 30.  
 Cakar, Lj. Development of orchard trees in Macedonia and San Jose scale. p. 36.  
 Stefanovic, S. Rapid change with existing domestic hybrids by grafting with domestic European vines. p. 42.  
 Nikolic, D. Main characteristics of agricultural meteorology in 1955. p. 48.  
 Ruskov, I. Rapid and sure method for invigorating vines. p. 56.  
 Zalotarev, A. One year's experience with sainfoin at the Mezdra Sheep Selection Station. p. 60.  
 Zalotarev, A. Artificial insemination of sheep at the Mezdra Sheep Selection Station in St. Nicolas. p. 63.  
 Nikolic, D. Agricultural meteorology for January 1956. p. 65.

Vol. 8, no. 5/6, May/June 1956.  
 Dzonov, K. Production of meat, its structure and factors which influence increasing it. p. 1.

Majstorovic, G. Effects of copper sulfate and Bordeaux mixture on the preservation of apples. p. 22.  
 Ivanova-Blazdzo, K. Comparative test with sainfoin, lotus, and lespedeza for reference to Malacov's system. p. 43  
 Dzekov, A. Independent financing of veterinary stations. p. 55.  
 Novoski, R. Impressions from English cattle. p. 64.  
 Nikolic, D. Survey of agricultural meteorology for February and March 1956. p. 70.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

JUGOSLOVENSKE ŽELEZNICE. Uputstvo za upotrebu tografsko-telefonskih vodova i linija. Beograd, 1. Jan. 1956 god. U Subotici, Ltd. (Generalized for use of telegraph and telephone lines in Yugoslavia). Effective January 1, 1956.

### PERIODICALS

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE ZA GRAĐEVINARSTVO I ARHITEKTURU I SAOBRAĆAJ. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION FOR CIVIL ENGINEERING AND TRAFFIC. (Jugoslavenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from periodicals issued by the Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded, in part, by Biltene Dokumentacije za građevinarstvo, hemiju i hemijsku industriju, Biltene Dokumentacije za mašinstvo i elektrotehniku, Biltene Dokumentacije za poljoprivredu, sumarstvo, drvnu i drvansku industriju, and Biltene Dokumentacije za rudarstvo i geologiju Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1956.  
 BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE ZA HEMIJU I HEMIJSKU INDUSTRIJU. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION FOR CHEMISTRY AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY. (Jugoslavenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded, in part, by Biltene Dokumentacije za građevinarstvo, mašinstvo i elektrotehniku, Biltene Dokumentacije za poljoprivredu, sumarstvo, drvnu i drvansku industriju, and Biltene Dokumentacije za rudarstvo i geologiju Monthly]

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE ZA MAŠINSTVO I ELEKTROTEHNIKU. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION FOR MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. (Jugoslavenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded, in part, by Biltene Dokumentacije za građevinarstvo, hemiju i hemijsku industriju, Biltene Dokumentacije za poljoprivredu, sumarstvo, drvnu i drvansku industriju, and Biltene Dokumentacije za rudarstvo i geologiju Monthly]

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE ZA RUDARSTVO, METALURGIJU I GEOLOGIJU. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION FOR MINING, METALLURGY AND GEOLOGY. (Jugoslavenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded, in part, by Biltene Dokumentacije za građevinarstvo, hemiju i hemijsku industriju, Biltene Dokumentacije za poljoprivredu, sumarstvo, drvnu i drvansku industriju, and Biltene Dokumentacije za rudarstvo i geologiju Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1956.  
 CESTE I MOSTOVI. (Uprava za ceste NR Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on projects, construction, and maintenance of roads and bridges issued by the Roads Administration of Croatia. Monthly]



- Hervat, N. Determining the dimensions of road pavements. p. 261.  
Kodzic, M. Comparison of cost of maintenance and duration of pavements with various loads. p. 265.  
Rakocvic, S. Organization and protection of ground work. p. 266.  
Spirak, J. Adriatic highway (from Novi to Zadar). (Conclusion) p. 274.  
Jelencic, Z. Preparation of the Law on Road Transportation of Commodities. p. 278.  
Krapac, I. Opening of the course for improving road surveyors in Zagreb. p. 282.  
Sinac, N. Our roads and exploitation of quarries (To be contd.) p. 280.  
Stidak, V. Searching for stone in stone regions. p. 285.

**ELEKTROTEHNIČAR** (Tehnička knjiga) Zagreb [Publication on electrical engineering issued by Tehnička knjiga. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Reports and technical news, Book reviews; Discussions; Our answers, Review of periodicals.

Vol. 10, no. 5/6, 1956.

- Zidan, A. TV tone reception. p. 41.  
How to construct a TV antenna. p. 43.  
Milohar, B. New system of automatic telephone central (for public telephone service) use in Yugoslavia. p. 45.  
Majer, D. Short-wave receiver for amateurs. p. 53.  
Rajacic, B. All about television Pt. 3 Horizontal generator. p. 56.

**ELEKTROTEHNIŠKI VESTNIK** (Institut za elektrotehničko gospodarstvo, Fakulteta za elektrotehniku in Institut za elektrotehničko Ljubljana. [Issued by the Institute of Electric-Power Economy, the Faculty of Electrical Engineering, and the Institute of Telecommunications; with English and French summaries. Includes supplements: Porocila Instituta za elektrotehničko, reports of the Institute of Telecommunications, and Porocila Tovarnog električnog aparata, reports of the Electrical Apparatus Factory. Slovenian-language edition, issued also in Serbo-Croatian as *Elektrotehnički vestnik*. Monthly]

Vol. 24, no. 4/5, 1956.

- Martinc, A. Circular time base with radical deflection on cathode-ray tubes with an x-y deflecting system. p. 73.  
Jez-Gala, C. Determination of inner forces in rotor bodies of large electric machines having the form of spoked wheels. p. 78.  
Brezinscak, M. Conductor section of 110-kv. all-aluminum overhead lines in the light of economic equivalents of conductor sections. Also, remarks by M. Papar. p. 80.  
Fazarin, Z. Development of domestic production of modern radio relay equipment. p. 89.  
Res, D. Description and functioning of the UKD 1 single-channel apparatus for a wireless telephone relay. p. 112.  
Lukacic, B. Best-known system of single-phase generators for arc welding and their characteristics. p. 113.  
Kralj, M. Transformation of series connections of inductance and capacitance with resistance into parallel connections and vice versa. p. 116.

**IZGRADNJA** (Društvo građevinskih inženjera i tehničara Srbije) Beograd. [Issued by the Society of Construction Engineers and Technicians of Serbia. Monthly]

Vol. 7, nos. 1-2, Mar.-Apr. 1953.  
 Vol. [8] no. 7, July 1954.

**KEMIJA U INDUSTRIJI** (Društvo kemičara-tehnologa NR Hrvatske. Sokolova kemičara) Zagreb. [Journal on industrial chemistry issued by the Chemistry Section, Society of Chemical Technologists of Croatia. Includes supplements: Fotokemijska industrija, technical articles on applied photochemistry, and Izveštaji, reports on colors, rosinous substances, plastics, and insecticides. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Brief news from the country; Molecules, News from the Society.

Vol. 5, no. 6, May 1955.

- Vrtanac, O.; Lovrecek, B.; Lovrecek, I. The chemical treatment of domestic manganese ores. II. p. 85.  
Lazovic, M. Firing pyrite ovens. p. 88.  
Hajner, E. Heating reaction boilers. p. 91.  
Ornic, V. A contribution to determining corrosion in ores and in gangue. p. 96.  
Mildner, P. Production of accelerators for rubber vulcanization. p. 99.  
Sabloncello, B. The training of chemical engineers at the Faculty of Technology in Zagreb; also, a reply by I. Brliha. p. 101.

**NAFTA** (Institut za naftu) Zagreb. [Issued by the Naphtha Institute. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Economic reviews; Domestic news; Foreign news; Bibliography; Book reviews; Petroleum dictionary.  
 Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1952.

**NARODNA KIRLA** (Vazduhoplovni savez Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation. Bimonthly]

Recurrent feature: Technical news.

Vol. 6, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1953.  
 Vol. 7, nos. 1, 2/3-4/8; Jan.-May 1954.

**NOVA PROIZVODNJA** (Uprava za napredak u proizvodnji) Ljubljana. [Publication on technology issued by the Slovenian Administration of Production Development. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Abstracts from foreign periodicals, Bibliography, Our technical improvements  
 Vol. 4, no. 6, Dec. 1953.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Mar. 1956.

- Cesmiga, I. Coal mine in Timav. p. 1.  
Cesmiga, I. Coal mine in Trbovlje. p. 9.  
Gerl, F. What kind of engineer in chemistry and technology is desired in our practice and how is he trained in our universities? p. 22.  
Portot, M. Atomic or the usual heat and hydro-electric-power plants? p. 25.  
Gautsch, O. Electrographic analysis and spot reaction of some steels. p. 29.  
Terseglav, V. Problems of production of refined and quality steel in Yugoslavia. p. 32.  
Kocovar, F. Prospects for production and use of chemical fibers in Yugoslavia. p. 40.  
Savte, S. Experimental utilization of chestnut bark for extraction. p. 45.  
Ozlm, V. Effect of raw materials on production of calcium carbide. p. 49.  
Ostrouhov, V. Directed explosion. p. 53.  
Pilrovec, M. Struggle for increased industrial production. p. 62.  
Letigeb, M. One year of foreign-exchange quotas. p. 67.  
 Ten years of development and success of the Elan Sporting Goods Factory in Zgose. p. 70.  
Ostrouhov, V. Pumps for concrete. p. 71.  
Ostrouhov, V. Fluorine plastic masses. p. 72.

**RADIOAMATER** (Savez radioamatera Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav Union of Radio Amateurs. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Receiving and transmitting sections ZQ-YU, News in radiotechnics; Talks with readers

Vol. 10, no. 6, June 1956.

- Bofor the Jubilee Meeting of the Yugoslav Union of Radio Amateurs. p. 145.  
Z. M. Survey of modern television systems. p. 146.  
Grckulovic, D. Fundamentals of transistor technique. (To be contd.) p. 149.  
Miljevic, S. Measuring very low capacitance. p. 151.  
Sablje, M. High-frequency oscillators. p. 152.  
Kralje, V. Convertors with stabilizers. p. 157.

**TEHNIČKI PREGLED** (Centar za naučnu dokumentaciju i produktivnost NR Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Croatian Center for Scientific Documentation and Productivity, with English, French, German, and Italian summaries. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: From foreign publications, Technical news, Bibliography.

Vol. 6, no. 4, 1954.

**TEHNIKA** (Savez inženjera i tehničara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Publication on technology issued by the Union of Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia, with English, French, and German summaries. Includes sections: Naše građevinarstvo, on public works; Mašinstvo i elektrotehnika, on mechanical and electrical engineering; Hemijska industrija, on the chemical industry; Tekstilna industrija, on the textile industry; Organizacija rada, on management; Rudarstvo i metalurgija, on mining and metallurgy; Prehrambena industrija, on the food industry; and Saobracaj, on transportation. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography of Yugoslav technical books; Book reviews  
 Vol. 11, no. 4, 1956.

- Raskovic, D. Static property of the Pythagorean and cosine theorems. p. 477.  
Markovic, R. New materials and elements in electronics and telecommunication. p. 480.  
Brete, V. Third Yugoslav Congress in Mechanics. p. 492.  
Kostic, V. Contribution to practical determination of limiting axial force in piles beneath foundation slabs. p. 493.  
Todorovic, B. Need for constructing the Beograd-Nis-Skopje automobile highway. p. 498.  
Puki, S. Dynamic loads with special reference to instantaneous loads. II. p. 505.  
Jolisevic, I. Pattern of concrete and cement in the new standards. p. 509.  
Rakocvic, S. Slaking cross-section profiles of cuts and fills on the site. p. 512.  
Ristic, B. 10th International Road Congress with reference to road construction in Turkey. p. 518a.  
S. P. Consultations on problems of welding in Split. p. 516g.  
Dobovisek, M. Contribution to knowledge of the behavior of chrome in basic slag. p. 517.  
Mahorcic, F. Supply and demand for special rolled, wrought, and cast steels. p. 529.  
 First consultation on development of mining and smelting lead and zinc in Yugoslavia. p. 537.

Steiner, A. Balance of power in induction motors; graphic method. I. p. 541.

Duric, D. Economical construction and use of reamers. p. 553

Jovanovic, V. Third Plenary Meeting of the Technical Committee (TSO/TC 12) for Magnitudes, Units, Symbols, and Conversion Factors, and Tables of the International Organization for Standardization, Copenhagen, June 1955. p. 561.

Bogosavljevic, M. Continual processes in the chemical industry. p. 565

Restek, I. Using calcium hydrosulfide in tanning leather. p. 570.

Radakovic, L.; Makstovc, R. Determining lead in ethyl gasoline and in deposits on spark plugs of airplane engines by the colorimetric method, using dilution. p. 573

Pejic, O.; Derkovic, L. Some physical and chemical properties of domestic powdered milk and changes in these properties during storage. p. 581.

Savic, T. Hygiene and technique in the meat industry. p. 585.

Cabrian, M. Measuring frequency limits with special reference to the 3,000-V electric traction system. p. 597

Janjic, S. Most suitable longitudinal profile of hub tracks in marshalling yards, excerpts from a thesis. p. 601.

Koman, A. Analytic and planning services in enterprises. p. 621.

Serdar, J. Persistence and patience, two important factors in rationalization of production in the machine industry. p. 623.

Kuljakin, A. Planning and recording total production in the machine industry. p. 626.

Serdar, J. The engineer and his first practical work. p. 630

Vukadinovic, M. Contribution to the study of special working conditions. II. (To be contd.) p. 633.

Stambuk, D. Dangers and protective measures in lead poisoning. p. 638

Jelacic, F. Promotions as an incentive in practical work. p. 641.

Vol. 11, no. 5, 1956.

Suvajdzic, S. Transportation in the present stage of development of our economy. p. 645.

Vladislavjevic, Z. General fundamental premises in designing. p. 648.

Arzenjevic, R. Contribution to the solution of granting "quality grade." p. 651.

B. S. 4th Plenary Session of the Union of Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia. p. 655.

Nenadovic, V. Reports and proposals of the Commission for Technical Cadres to the 4th Plenary Session of the Union of Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia. p. 662

Han, S. Importance of electric power for economic development of Yugoslavia. p. 653.

Malic, D. Tasks of organizations of engineers and technicians in the struggle for higher labor productivity. p. 667

Stojanovic, B. Consultations in the Society of Architects of Serbia about problems of more rapid, rational, and better building of houses. p. 668a.

Radokovic, M. Is it justifiable to give preference to concrete structures over steel construction? p. 669.

Kuzmanovic, B. Relationship of stresses to deformations in bending steel parts in the field of elastic plasticity. p. 672

Kostic, V. Contribution to more economical and practical computation of wooden piers in foundations. p. 678.

Jovanovic, D. Geologic investigation and geologic-engineering examinations of the site for a Sarajevo-Plöce railroad project. p. 681.

Micovic, S. Scope and kind of recent studies on the standard-gauge Sarajevo-Plöce railroad. p. 684.

Vidakovic, S. Structure of multistoried dwellings and urban municipal services and analytic study. p. 687.

Slajmof, F. Development of the iron and steel industry in Yugoslavia. p. 687.

Hribar, J.; Lahodi, A. Aluminum alloys for processing on automatic lathes. I. p. 704.

Stangacilovic, D. Kaolin ore from the Bujanovac antimony deposits and attempts to improve the dressing. p. 713.

Steiner, A. Balance of power in induction motors; graphic method. II. p. 717.

Milakovic, Lj. Unsymmetrical loading of Scott's transformer. p. 733.

Pavlovic, I. Capacity of eccentric presses. p. 735.

Jovanovic, M. Semiconductors, their properties and use. p. 738.

Ramadanovic, Lj. Oscillography in industry. p. 738b.

Vuckovic, S.; Rakovic, D. Method for refilling bearing shells. p. 737.

Gustavson, P. Raw materials and procedures for obtaining hydrogen. p. 744.

T. M. Program for development of the chemical industry in Yugoslavia. p. 748.

Dzinieski, B. Cold sterilization, new method for preserving foodstuffs of animal origin. p. 753.



- He, V. Some problems related to culinary processing of food. p. 759
- Jankovic, A. Reply to the article by J. J. Jankovic. p. 764
- Marjanovic, S. Study of work. p. 769
- Popovic, U. Organization of work places on building sites. p. 774
- Ukrain, W. E. Construction of artificial drying kilns in the brick industry. p. 776
- Vukadinovic, M. Contribution to the study of special working conditions III. p. 779
- Music, A. "Those who get up early" produce little. p. 784
- Kalancik, D. Fundamental principles of motion studies and time measurement. p. 787
- Rajman, J. Rationalization of certain operations in parking. p. 790
- S. K. Upr. [Janje Industrijskim preduzećem (Management of Industrial Enterprises), a book review. p. 791
- Vol. 11, no. 7, 1956
- Popovic, V. Nikola Tesla, his life and work. p. 865
- Mates, H. Nikola Tesla, inventor of the rotating magnetic field and polyphase system. p. 874
- Vidmar, H. Nikola Tesla and development of high-frequency technique. p. 880
- Arsenijevic, R. Hundredth anniversary of the birth of Nikola Tesla. p. 884b
- Program for commemorating the hundredth anniversary of the birth of Nikola Tesla. p. 884c
- Mitadinovic, Z. Methods for preparing concrete test samples. p. 885
- Dragovic, V. Financing road maintenance in Yugoslavia. p. 888
- Tufegdzic, V. Testing cement by the plastic mortar method II. p. 890
- Flasar, A. Working conditions at remote sites in Switzerland II. p. 890
- Vjetro, A. Building with fireproof materials. p. 1001
- Kamenarovic, V. Assembling prefabricated KAT floor slabs. p. 1001
- Petrovic, S., Milojevic, M., Jankovic, S. Measuring flow of turbulent currents by a chemical method using sodium dichromate. p. 1004
- Kalafatic, D. Mechanized plastering. p. 1004e
- Stangacilovic, D. Flint clays in Montenegrin white bauxite. p. 1005
- Zivanovic, D. Use of photometry in flotation, in wet separation of ores, and in analysis of precious metals. p. 1010
- Radulovic, M. Rapidly assembled rake transporters. p. 1015
- Ekel, B. Importance of natural gas for iron metallurgy. p. 1022
- Pecornik, M. Recent correction formulas for water turbines and their application in practice. p. 1029
- Mirkovic, C. Waste and its causes in vertical casting of water pipes. p. 1031
- Cvejin, Z. Construction and use of springs in machinery I. p. 1035
- Mitutinovic, M. New type of coordinated borer in the manufacture of DDI 60 machine tools and new trends in the technique of finishing machine parts. p. 1040
- Milicevic, B. Survey of herbicides and methods for classifying them. p. 1053
- Ristic, S. Brief review of our chemical terminology. p. 1057
- Bezuhovic-Glavnic, D. Our chemical schools and cadres. p. 1063
- Terek, L. Dependence of purity of saccharose crystals on the purity of sugar liquors and syrups, quotient of true molasses. p. 1069
- Jankovic, A., Adamovic, V. Ratio of formic acid, dry matter, alcohol, and total acids in blackberry juice during fermentation. p. 1072
- Lukic, R. Manufacture of concentrated and fermented prunes juice. p. 1076
- Papic, N. Some experiences of the Kulpin Canning Factory in chemical peeling of fruits. p. 1078
- Ilc, V. What the Army expects from the food industry and some experiences with results achieved up to now. p. 1081
- Blasko, E. Amortization in the building industry. p. 1085
- Kukoleca, S. Influence of planning instruments on the economic aspect of business enterprises and on the amount of means used. p. 1091
- Stambuk, D. Dangers of and protection against silicosis in production. p. 1097
- Zazelj, D. Importance, selection, and training of foremen in industry. p. 1102
- Vol. 11, no. 8, 1956
- Lazarevic, D. Reform of schools and certain factors which affect it. p. 1109
- Stojev, V. Problems of equipment for aerodynamic tests. p. 1121
- Zivkovic, N. Radioactive emanations, chemical dosimetry. p. 1126
- Ivkovic, F. Smallest cross section of a rectangular wooden beam. p. 1137
- Markovic, M. Application of mastic asphalt on steel bridges with orthotropic slabs. p. 1149

- Gautsch, O. Rapid identification of steel by means of electrographic and microchemical analysis. p. 1157
- Kostic, M. Contribution to the solution of problems of quartz sand as raw material for the glass and foundry industry. p. 1160
- Kopanjic, M. Examples of calculation of surface ventilators for a hard coal colliery with computations for: a) loss of air through protecting walls (of a thickness less than 10 m.), b) loss of depression because of sudden turns and changes in the cross sections of galleries and loss of depression because of formation of whirlwinds originating in passing of air masses through obstacles in pits. p. 1165
- Stangacilovic, D. Kaolinite from Metris. p. 1173
- Zupan, I. Domestic manufacture of boring machinery. p. 1178
- Steiner, A. Circular diagrams of doubly fed induction machines. p. 1181
- Leko, T. Proposal for construction of a rotary piston engine. p. 1196
- Popovic, I. Bearing power and durability by roller bearings. p. 1200
- Cvejin, Z. Construction and use of springs in machinery II. p. 1203
- Ristic, M. Calculation of reactors for continual processes. p. 1205
- Terzan, J. Material balance of the basic chemical industry. p. 1208
- Prolje, Z. Survey of basic raw materials and processes in the solution of our problems of power from thermal and chemical sources. p. 1210
- Mitrovic, L. Vartelles of synthetic rubber and their uses. p. 1214
- Kendereski, S. Slaughterhouse waste and its use. p. 1221
- Crncovic, V. Drying by sublimation. p. 1225
- Vider, M. Problems of glass packaging in our canning industry with special reference to the system of sealing and proposals for improving existing conditions. p. 1229
- Cermanovic, M. Contribution to sanitation in the food industry. p. 1233
- Dimitrijevic, M. Types of tugboats in Yugoslav river transportation. p. 1237
- Prisler, G. Wrinkling of rails. I. (To be contd.) p. 1244
- Mandi, D. Braking distances when applying rail brakes. p. 1248
- Dokic, L. Effects of road characteristics on safety of transportation. II. p. 1253
- Kukoleca, S. Profitability of production. p. 1257
- Jelacic, F. Productivity of labor in foundries. p. 1264
- Bakic, B. Organization of sales services in industrial enterprises. p. 1267
- Novosel, M. Motivation in industry. p. 1272
- Stambuk, D. Dangers and safety of workers in foundries. p. 1275
- Radunovic, D. Measuring labor productivity in saw-mills. p. 1278
- TEKSTIL. (Društvo inženjera i tehničara tekstilaca Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on textile manufacture and trade issued by the Union of Textile Engineers and Technicians of Croatia, with English, French, and German summaries. Monthly] Recurrent features: Foreign and domestic news, News from the Society, Questions and answers. Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1956
- A. K. Survey of conditions in our industry in 1955. p. 423
- Hoffer, D. Modern starching machinery. p. 425
- Dolovecak, B. Dyeing wool. p. 438
- Gansel, L. Quality control in finishing. p. 443
- Samuda, H. Successful economizing of business between the sales department and technical management. p. 448
- Matic, E. Principles of statistical methods for controlling quality of products and production in the textile industry; control cards, reading and using them. p. 451
- Kamoni, A. Development of scientific methods for organization of work and operation of enterprises. p. 459
- Matcic, I. Safety service in the textile industry. p. 464
- Buzanic, M. Why wool retains heat. p. 468
- Sretenovic, M. Report from the raw-materials market. p. 471
- Consumption of textiles. p. 475
- Number of persons employed in the textile industry. p. 476
- (A. K.) Development of production of chemical fibers. p. 477
- Vol. 5, no. 7, July 1956
- Regular liquid assets for business. p. 515
- Smolic, F. Production and economy of heat in our enterprises. p. 517
- Macas, L. Dyeing spin-rayon yarns and fabrics. p. 520
- Lipic, B. Role of visible, ultraviolet, and infrared rays in the textile industry. p. 528
- Jocic, M. Refining hemp fibers and textile products. p. 535

- Matic, E. Fundamentals of statistical methods for testing quality of products and production in the textile industry. p. 540
- Miller, J. Oiling in the textile industry. p. 544
- subject for study by textile chemists. p. 544
- Blass, M. Problems of reception of dyestuffs in cala, and auxiliary means in enterprises in connection with limited credits. p. 555
- Hrask, Preparing wool for spinning machine washing. p. 577
- Manifold uses of nylon in textile. p. 579
- Sretenovic, M. Report from the raw-materials market. p. 583
- Vindic, F. The textile industry in the first half of 1955. p. 586

## 17. MILITARY &amp; NAVAL SCIENCES

- FIJO, OLIVER. Prilozi poznavanju pomorstva i ratne mornarice u XIX stoljeću. [Zbirka radova Instituta Jugoslavenske akademije znanosti i umjetnosti 195-?] 93 p. (Jadransko more, knj. 1) [Contribution to the study of naval education on our coast in the 19th century. Summary. illus., facsimiles, notes, tables]

## PERIODICALS

- MORNARICKI GLASNIK. (Jugoslavenska ratna mornarica) Split [Journal issued by the Yugoslav Navy. Bimonthly]

- Recurrent features: From science and practice. News and novelties, Review of books and articles. Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1956.

- Babic, K. The navy engineering corps in a naval raid I. (To be contd.) p. 1.

- Arsenovic, D. Mines and coast artillery in naval defenses. p. 21.

- Kovacic, E. Studying artillery armament in the Navy, one opinion. p. 30.

- Paunovic, P. Stability and navigability of ships. p. 40.

- Lucic, J. Uniforms and clothing of our navy in the past. p. 67.

- Cecic, V. Training marine officers in the navy. p. 76.

- Vekaric, S. Museum of the Navy; one opinion. p. 81.

- NARODNA ARMJA. (Jugoslavenska narodna armija) Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav People's Army. Weekly]

- Recurrent features: Our portraits, Interviews, review; Anecdotes; Film review; Illustrations; Forecasting dates from our military past, The news from and about foreign armies, Sports, and our soldiers. Vol. 10, nos. 781-794, 796-802; June-Nov. 1956

- ODBRANA. (Ministarstvo unutrasnjih poslova i protivavionsko zastitje) Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Administration of Air Defense - Yugoslav Ministry of the Interior. Bimonthly]

- Recurrent feature: Letters to the editor. Vol. 6, nos. 1-5, Jan.-Oct. 1954.

- POMORSTVO. Rijeka. [Publication on shipping and merchant marine. Monthly]

- Recurrent features: News from our merchant marine; News from foreign marines; Maritime legal practice; Curiosities, Sport, Humor, Bibliography. Vol. 11, no. 2, 1956.

- Another triumphal trip for peace and internationalism. p. 41.

- Ceric, V. Improving our ports, an economic problem. p. 45.

- Tomazic, B. Needs and possibilities of our ports in time economic expansion. p. 47.

- Lucic, J. Sea navigation and trade in the 19th century. p. 54

- Lifflor and Ishtar in the 19th century. p. 54

- Day of the Republic in India. p. 58.

- Barbalec, R. The bark Antal. p. 61.

- Pajunga, A. The Shaw Savill & Albion line. p. 63

- Vekaric, Z. Riding at anchor; a novel from the past. p. 63

- Stevic, I. Pomorska enciklopedija, sv. 11 (Maritime Encyclopedia, Vol. 2); a review. p. 67

- Vol. 11, no. 3, 1956.

- Problems of Yugoslav ports. p. 81.

- Velimirovic, S. Influence of the state on the development of the merchant marine. p. 84.

- Ceric, V. Investment or savings in the merchant marine. p. 88.

- Rubnic, I. Whether to build ships for export or for our merchant marine. p. 91.

- Dobrinic, M. Factors in selecting highways for heavy traffic for Adriatic orientation. p. 93.

- Stipanovic, L. For or against port hoisting machinery (To be contd.) p. 96.

- Serovic, P. Commodore Marko T. Dabcevic, hundredth anniversary of his birth. p. 99.

- Barbalec, R. The bark Hilar. p. 101.

- Posavec, Matusic, P. Hundredth anniversary of the Compagnie General Transatlantique. p. 102



- Vikaric, Z. Riding at anchor; a novel from marine life. (To be contd.) p. 105.
- Vol. 11, no. 4, 1956.
- Problem of reorganization of work in the port of Rijeka. p. 121.
- Rendic, P. Urging expansion of the Yugoslav merchant marine. p. 125.
- Sitpanic, Lj. For or against port hoisting machinery p. 129.
- Zgur, V. Hurriane in Velebit Channel and its catastrophic effects. p. 131.
- Alfirevic, F. The captain's death; a poem. p. 133.
- Mandic, I. Problem of a professional staff in the maritime administration. p. 134.
- V. E. Worries of sailors throughout the world. p. 139.
- Bilalfer, G. Development, needs, and economic aspect of tank vessels. p. 139.
- Cubric, D. German meteorological expeditions in the Arctic during the war, 1939-1945. p. 142.
- Moravec, B. Maritime transportation and traffic in Dubrovnik on the occasion of the unveiling of a monument to Gundulić. p. 146.
- Notar, R. Marko Mrcevic, seaman from Pelješac. p. 149.
- Barbalic, R. The bark Veli zid. p. 149.
- Vekaric, Z. Riding at anchor, a novel from maritime life. (To be contd.) p. 151.
- Alfirevic, F. The sea; a poem. p. 153.
- Vol. 11, no. 7, 1956.
- Rendic, P. Outlay of our merchant marine. p. 269.
- Dolar, A. More on problems of navigation by coastwise lines. p. 272.
- Stojetic, F. Whether to build ships for export or for our own merchant marine. p. 273.
- Groblic, B. Our overseas transportation in 1955. p. 274.
- Pirnat, V. The Koper General Navigation. p. 278.
- (VI-co). Use of nuclear energy in shipping. p. 279.
- r-. Atomic power for surface ships. p. 279.
- Who owns the ocean? p. 279.
- Modern training of merchant seamen. p. 280.
- V. E. Hong Kong. p. 281.
- Kolfin, J. Captain Antun Lupis; a profile. p. 283.
- Barbalic, R. The brig Tomi. p. 285.
- Kulja, T. With the Rog around the world (To be contd.) p. 289.
- Vekaric, Z. Riding at anchor; a novel from marine life. (To be contd.) p. 290.
- Mayerhold, B. Sorrow of return; a one-act play p. 291.
- Suzanic, J. Stranded in the Baltic; a short story. p. 298.
- Cihlar, V. Night alarm in Starigrad; a skotch from marine life in Rijeka. p. 298.
- Gojdic, D. The Uleini seaman Šmail Malhodzic; a profile. p. 299.
- Zobundzija, L. For or against pier cranes. p. 300.
- Vol. 11, no. 8, 1956.
- Dolar, A. Coastwise navigation in the framework of our trade system and in relation to other economic organizations. p. 316.
- Boškovic, N. Barter tonnage and our oversea commodity exchange in 1955. p. 318.
- Rubric, I. Poor participation of our merchant marine in our foreign trade with Western Germany. p. 321.

- Conferences and their effect on transportation; Initiation of the system of double rates in the Northern Atlantic, struggle of the Indian merchant marine to participate in conferences. p. 323.
- Franelovic, D. Maritime family of Ivan Maric from Vrbnik; a fragment from the unpublished work Prilozi historiji pomorstva i ribarstva Crne Gore (Contributions to the history of Navigation and Fisheries of Montenegro). p. 326.
- Kulja, T. With the Rog around the world (Conclusion) p. 327.
- Vekaric, Z. Riding at anchor; a novel from marine life (To be contd.) p. 331.
- Vitez, M. Seas in American literature. p. 332.
- E-in. Maritime press. p. 333.
- MI-Ma. Our ship transportation p. 334.
- Spili, Yugoslavia Hidrografski Institut OGLAS ZA POMORCE. Spili. [Bulletin for navigators issued by the Hydrographic Institute, Yugoslav Navy. In looseleaf form, includes Mjesecna dopuna PSJM, supplement to Census of Lighthouses of the Adriatic Sea; Mjesecna dopuna Peljara po Jadrano-Istocna obala, supplement to Manual for Pilots in the Adriatic Sea, Eastern Coast, Mjesecna dopuna Peljara po Jadrano-Zapadna obala, supplement to Manual for Pilots in the Adriatic Sea, Western Coast, Mjesecna dopuna OPJA, supplement to Dangerous Areas Due to Mines in the Adriatic and Ionian Seas, Mjesecna dopuna Kataloga pom. karala, supplement to Catalog of Nautical Charts, and Dopuna Pregleda stanica i emisija časovnih signala u "Nautickom godišnjaku", supplement to "List of Stations and Transmissions of Time Signals" in Nautical Yearbook Monthly] Vol. 34, nos. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1956.
- VOJNI GLASNIK. (Jugoslavenska narodna armija) Beograd [Journal issued by the Yugoslav People's Army Monthly]
- Recurrent features: From the National Liberation War, From past wars; From foreign armies, Tactical, technical, and other news.
- Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1956.
- Tasks of Vojni glasnik and collaboration of readers p. 3.
- Pavlic, S. Ethiopia and Egypt, on the occasion of the visit by Marshal Tito. p. 8.
- Podboj, S., Milinkovic, R. Calculating firing possibilities of the artillery in an attack. p. 14.
- Bajic, D. Preparing documents of the communication service. p. 28.
- Korac, S. Measures for improving the quality of food. p. 34.
- Zivkovic, V. Work of observers without the use of signal flags. p. 40.
- I. T. Credits and material supply for military education. p. 43.
- Petkovic, R. Use of Zbornik dokumenata iz NOR (Collection of Documents from the National Liberation War) in educational work p. 49.
- Dinic, D., Šukelj, I. Dogs in the service of the armed forces. p. 55.
- Milat, M. Something more on planning education. p. 60.
- Vujanovic, S. Method of organization and maintenance of radio communication in armored units. p. 63.
- Cuckovic, B. Films in moral and civic education. p. 69.
- Vlaskalic, B. Basic goniometer used by firing control centers. p. 75.
- Prca, S. Development of tanks. (Conclusion) p. 79.

- Prca, S. Development of tanks. (Conclusion) p. 79.
- VOJNO-EKONOMSKI PREGLED Beograd [Journal on economic aspects of the Army Supplement to Vojno-tehnicki glasnik]
- Recurrent feature: From foreign armies
- Vol. 2, no. 2, 1956
- Plipovic, S. Karst lands and their effect on the quartermaster service. p. 1
- Vidacek, F. and others. Experiences with examinations for the ranks of captain and major in the quartermaster service. p. 11
- Korac, M. Prospects of agricultural markets in 1955. p. 18
- Samardzic, M., Matkovic, Z. Some problems of our textile industry p. 25.
- Crevar, D. Proposal for changing the method of financing units and institutions. p. 33.
- Dukin, S. Controlling realization of the quartermaster material-financial plan p. 40.
- Jančovic, A. Yeasts, biological and chemical p. 46.
- Dojc, B. Training quartermaster troops and squad leaders under the new teaching plan p. 51
- Stevanovic, B. Deadlines for delivery. p. 54
- Dokic, M. Production of early vegetables and military farms. p. 58
- Gospodnetic, F. Using uppers of discarded shoes to make shoestrings p. 61
- Vinterhalter, M. List of regulations in force and the financial service p. 63
- B. D. One day in the quartermaster school center. p. 65
- Characteristics of plans for industrial mobilization in the quartermaster corps of the US Army p. 67
- VOJNO-TEHNICKI GLASNIK Beograd. [Military Journal on armament, equipment, and supply. Includes a supplement: Vojno-ekonomski pregled, Journal on economic aspects of the Army Monthly]
- Recurrent features: From the field of service and supply, From foreign armies, Technical news, Questions and answers
- Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1956.
- Lekic, D. Influence of nuclear armament on the organization of the Army p. 81.
- McJuhas, H. Construction of artificial satellites p. 93.
- Zivic, F. Practical possibilities for using an azimuth without a compass. p. 102.
- Abduli, R. How to increase the area of the horizontal action of the 155 mm. M1 howitzer. p. 105.
- Kalajanovic, A. Some experiences in firing the 89 9-mm. M 20A1 B1 bazooka. p. 106.
- Hrelja, A. Recollected equipment of the 37-mm. M8 gun in the M8 armored car. p. 109.
- Jovanovic, V. Efficacy of radio communications. p. 110.
- Sanader, J. Use of the capacity of motor vehicles. p. 113.
- Ilie, B. Use of the TGA/70 Ansaldo-Fossati "dozor." p. 118.
- Ninkovic, D. Material operations of detached units. p. 125.
- Basta, M. Contribution to research on the fit of formation packsaddles on registered horses in Macedonia. p. 127.
- Zunic, S. Some experiences with the use of harnesses from foreign armies in our country. p. 130.
- Contribution to the problem of packing military equipment. p. 132.



# SUBJECT INDEX TO MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

- ALBANIA**  
see also division under YUGOSLAVIA.
- ALBANIAN GROUPS**  
The Albanian groups V Diab. Cas pro  
p. 11 no. 2 243-252 My'55. C, 13.
- ANATOMICAL (ANIMALS)**  
Anatomical studies in insects. S. Negro. Comu-  
nicarile AR 5 no. 5 807-809 My'55. R, 13.
- ANATOMY (LABOR)**  
see also division under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
- APOPHYLION SPECTRA**  
Infrared absorption spectrum of dimethyl tricyclo-  
pentyl D. Birta-Galateanu. Comunicarile AR 5  
no. 2 333-342 F'55. R, 13.
- ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, BERLIN**  
Proposals for the development of the German Academy  
of Sciences. W. Friedrich. Nauka polska 4 no. 1 47-  
53 Ja. Mr'55. P, 1.
- Report on the economic conference organized by the  
Institute of Economics of the German Academy of  
Sciences in Berlin. Politikon 4 no. 2 161 '55. C, 5
- ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ESTONIAN S.S.R.**  
Academician A. Kauri, an obituary. Nauk opetaja 14  
no. 40 4 O'55. E, 8.
- Results in scientific research of the Estonian Academy  
of Sciences in the year 1951 and the tasks for 1955  
In Russian. I. Hell. Eesti tead. akad. tolm 4 no. 2 175-  
181 '55. E, 1.
- ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R.**  
From the Committee on Nomenclature of Chemical  
Compounds of the Section of Chemical Sciences of  
the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. In Russian.  
Vestnik Latv. ak. no. 5 125-127 '55. La, 1.
- A resolution of the Historical Sciences Section of the Aca-  
demy of Sciences of the USSR devoted to the 50th  
anniversary of the 1905-1907 Revolution. Tr. from  
the Russian. M. Grabski. Nauka polska 4 no. 1 144-  
147 Ja. Mr'55. P, 1.
- ACADEMY OF THE ROMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC**  
General session of the Romanian Academy. In English.  
Rom. Rev. 9 no. 4 83-104 '55. R, 1.
- ACCIDENTS**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA.
- ACCOMPLICES**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
- ACCOUNTING**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLO-  
VAKIA, HUNGARY.
- Socialist competition and business accounting in the  
transportation system of a metallurgical plant.  
J. Adamus. Podn. org. 10 no. 3 69-71 Mr'55. C, 5
- ACETATES**  
Study of a copolymer of maleic acetate and vinyl an-  
hydride by electrophoresis and diffusion. E. Dancu.  
Studii cerc. fiz. 6 no. 4 781-794 O'D'55. R, 13.
- ACETONE**  
The effect of the degree of dispersion of certain fluores-  
cent substances on the intensity of fluorescence. I.  
Fluorescein in water, alcohols, acetone and ethyl  
ether. E. Lucatu. Comunicarile AR 6 no. 1 135-42  
Ja'55. R, 13.
- The phosphorylation of glucose and glucosamine by ace-  
tone powder of *Mycobacterium phisi*. In English.  
M. Szymonski. Bul. Ac. Pol. Biol. 4 no. 4 121-123 '55.  
P, 13.
- ACIDS**  
Ratio of formic acid, dry matter, alcohol, and total  
acids in blackberry juice during fermentation.  
A. Jankovic, V. Adamovic. Tehnika 11 no. 7 1072-  
1075 '55. Y, 16.
- ACORNS**  
Heat of acorns. V. Matyas, E. Namky. Erdo 5 no. 5:  
228-237 Ja'55. H, 15.
- ACTING**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.
- Garay, Bela. A színjátszás művészet. Novisrad,  
Televizió-Égyes Konykiadóvállalat, 1950 99 p.  
[The art of acting. In Hungarian. bibl.] Y, 9
- ACTORS, BULGARIAN**  
Great actor and wholehearted man. P. Penov. Teatur  
9 no. 4 10-16 Ap'55. B, 9.
- Krusto Sarafov and his acting. V. Ivanov. Teatur 9  
no. 4 58-60 Ap'55. B, 9.
- Leningrad Music Hall Theater. S. Pamukov. Teatur 9  
no. 4 64-65 Ap'55. B, 9.
- ACTORS, CZECH**  
Výdra, Vaclav. Hercuv listar; vybor z korespondence  
[usporadal, k tisku pripravil, vydavatelskou poznám-  
kou, vysvětlivkami a rejstříkem opatřil Josef Tra-  
ger] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 320 p. (Knihovna diva-  
delní tvorby) [An actor's letters; selected cor-  
respondence. illus., ports.] C, 11
- ACTORS, FRENCH**  
The French actors and their plays. G. Ballin. Bulg  
Today 5 no. 14 13-14 Ji'55. B, 1.
- Meeting with the actors of L'Alelier. M. Bertrand.  
Bulg Today 5 no. 14 12 Ji'55. B, 1.
- ACTRESSES, ESTONIAN**  
Whistles and laurels; biographic notes on Betty Kuuske-  
maa. Pill ja sona 11 no. 8 12-13 Ag'55. E, 1.
- ADARI, AADU**  
Aadu Adari, an obituary. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 37:8  
S'55. E, 11.
- ADHESIVES**  
see also subdivision under POLAND.
- Activity of granulated acid blast furnace slag used in  
the production of hydraulic adhesives. R. Malinow-  
ski. Cement wapno gips 12 no. 4 90-95 Ap'55.  
P, 16.
- Certain problems in selective industrial use of adhesive  
raw materials. A. Trembecki. Cement wapno gips  
12 no. 1 14-20 Ja'55. P, 16.
- Gluing woods and the kinds of adhesives used in the  
production of wooden models. V. Beran. Slovaren-  
stvi 4 no. 7 222-225 Ji'55. C, 15.
- Remarks concerning norm FN/B-23002: granulated  
slag from blast furnaces used for producing hydrau-  
lic adhesives. R. Malinowski. Mat bud 11 no. 6:  
141-142 My'55. P, 16.
- Synthetic resin adhesives used in the wood industry.  
I. Bakay. Falpar 6 no. 7 139-151 Ji'55. H, 10.
- ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.
- ADMINISTRATIVE LAW**  
Subject, tasks, and goals of administrative sciences.  
E. Pausic. Nasa zakonitost 10 no. 3 97-103 '55.  
Y, 7.
- ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.
- ADRENAL GLANDS**  
Ponderal variations of suprarenalis in a state of compen-  
sating hypertrophy in connection with modification of  
dynamics of the central nervous system of animals  
treated with epiphyseal hormone, thymus extract,  
or oestradiol. S. Mileu, N. Simionescu. Communica-  
rile AR 5 no. 2 401-408 F'55. R, 13.
- ADRIATIC SEA - STORM, 1956**  
Hurricane in the Velebit Channel and its catastrophic  
effects. V. Zgur. Pomorstvo 11 no. 4 131-133 '55.  
Y, 17.
- ADVERTISING**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, YUGO-  
SLAVIA.
- AERIAL PHOTOGRAMMETRY**  
see subdivision under POLAND.
- AERODYNAMICS**  
Patraulea, N. N. Aerodinamica supraetelor permea-  
bile. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Po-  
nulare Romine, 1955. 173 p. [Aerodynamics of  
permeable surfaces. illus., bibl.] R, 16.
- An aerodynamic theory of parachutes. N. Patraulea.  
Comunicarile AR 5 no. 5 837-842 My'55. R, 13.
- Experimental studies on the distribution of air flow  
along the span of a straight and a tapered wing.  
A. Marinescu, S. Bavinescu. In. Tehnica 11  
no. 1 239-50 Ja/Ja'55. H, 10.
- Problems of equipment for aerodynamic tests.  
V. Sisojev. Tehnika 11 no. 1 121-123 Ja'55. H, 10.
- AEROLOGY**  
see subdivision METEOROLOGY under BULGARIA.
- AERONAUTIC INSTRUMENTS**  
The radio compass. R. Virku. Arhipatr 2 no. 2 15-16  
Ag'55. R, 10.
- AERONAUTIC RESEARCH**  
Altitude chambers. C. Todonescu, V. Ily. Arhipatr  
2 no. 2 23-24 Ag'55. R, 10.
- AERONAUTIC SOCIETIES**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA.
- AERONAUTICS**  
see subdivision under ROMANIA.
- AERONAUTICS - SAFETY MEASURES**  
Means of preservation from a great aircraft accident.  
P. Constantinescu. Arhipatr 2 no. 2 21-22 Ag'55.  
R, 16.
- AERONAUTICS IN METEOROLOGY**  
Studies of the atmosphere with help of aircraft.  
C. Sorodoc. Arhipatr 2 no. 2 27 Ag'55. R, 16.
- AESTHETICS**  
Bellinskii's theory of aesthetics; 14th year of his  
birth. E. Motov. Ezik i lit 11 no. 1 21-22 Ja'55.  
B, 11.
- Canterbury Tales and medieval art and architecture.  
M. Mroczkowski. Rocznik 4 no. 2 37-51 Ji'55. P, 1.
- The priest and art. J. Kopordan. Duh i svet 4 no. 3:  
55-61 Mr'55. C, 3.
- AFORRESTATION**  
The phenomenon of "inversion" in the preparation of  
forest kinds. S. Pasocovski. Rev. par. 11 no. 1 1:  
[i.e. 71] no. 0 340-349 Ja'55. H, 10.
- AFRICA**  
Africa, before and now. In English. Z. Hladik. Rev  
Int Aff 6 no. 140 11-12 My'55. Y, 6.
- Africa is awakening. Tr. from the Russian. M. L. L.  
lov. Nauuch. agl 11 no. 10 31-39 Ap'55. H, 5.
- Rastko Petrovic's Afrika (Africa); a book review.  
S. D. Sovremennost 5 no. 3 227 Mr'55. Y, 11.
- AFRICA - LAKES**  
Lake Chad. A. Koicheva. Geografika 6 no. 2 12-13  
B, 12.
- AFRICA - MAPS**  
Atlas territorien. P. Popov. Geografika 6 no. 2 14-15  
'55. B, 12.
- AGGRAVATING CIRCUMSTANCES**  
see subdivision under ALBANIA.
- AGGREGATES**  
Kurniowski, Kazimierz. Wstep do teorii agregacji  
topologicznej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, 1955. 218 p. (Biblioteka  
matematyczna, t. 10) [Introduction to the  
theory of aggregates and topology. 1st ed. English  
footnotes, index.] P, 13.
- Mapping of points in an area. P. Erdos, L. Fejér. T.  
Mat. kozl. MTA 6 no. 2 185-190 '55. H, 13.
- AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY**  
Hubacek, Jaromir. Zemelska chemie. Chat. na  
nauku. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Učební  
texty vysokých škol) [Agricultural chemistry: an  
organic part; a university textbook] C, 15.  
Vol. 2, 1955.
- Štefl, Miroslav. Cyklen z anorganické chemie pro  
zemědělece. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke  
nakl., 1954. 239 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol)  
[Training in inorganic chemistry for agriculturists:  
a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 16.
- Toul, František. Agronomická chemie elementární  
[Druhy dotisk 1. vyd.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke  
nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Elementary  
agricultural chemistry; a university textbook. 3rd  
supplementary printing of 1st ed.] C, 15.



## AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS

see subdivision AGRICULTURAL CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS under SLOVENIA.

## AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

## AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

## AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, RUSSIA.

## AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; KAZAKHSTAN, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

Hurek, Bohumil. Zemědělské stroje; theorie, výpočet, projektování a zkoušení [1 vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Agricultural machinery; theory, calculation, design, and testing, a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 15.

Agricultural machinery at the Leipzig Spring Fair. J. Šalok. Mech zom 6 no.10:4 of cover My'66. C, 15.

Instruments for adjusting automatic binders. AKP. Mech zom 6 no.3 [4] of cover Ap'66. C, 15

Kuzminas' pamphlet Daug trūso raikantaujanciu darbu

Mechanization of cultivation of corn and potatoes. (Bu). Mech zom 6 no.10:101 My'66. C, 15.

Preparing machinery for planting corn in chockrows. F. Durla. Mech zom 6 no.8:163-164 Ap'66. C, 15.

Some major principles from the field of mechanical cultivation of soils with special reference to Mal'tsov's system. R. Lozanovski. Soc zom 8 no. 5/6 41-54 My/Je'66. Y, 15.

Technical productivity of agricultural machinery, application for the productivity of reaping and binding machines. I. Istan. Metalurgija konstr mas 7 no. 11: 52-57 N'66. R, 10.

## AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

see subdivision FARM PRODUCE under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## AGRICULTURE

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA; BULGARIA; CROATIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY; INDIA; ITALY; KAZAKHSTAN; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; SERBIA; SLOVENIA; U.S.; YUGOSLAVIA.

Lom, František. Pomůcka ke studiu zemědělské ekonomiky. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 251 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Manual for studies of agricultural economics; a university textbook] C, 15.

Books on agricultural economy. Chitashite 36 no. 5: 16 My'66. B, 2.

Good cultivation of fields, first factor in agricultural productivity. J. Rogulic. Poljoprivreda 4 no.1:17-20 Ja'66. Y, 15.

The Old Testament and the land problem. K. Toth. Ref ogyh 8 no.6:134-136 Mr'66. H, 3.

Relationship between the geography of settlements and geographical practice in the mirror of two lectures. M. Abella. Foldrajz ert 6 no.3:352-354 '66. H, 12.

Straight-row planting with machines. A. Kalolanov. Mashin zom 7 no.3:11-14 Mr'66. B, 15.

## AGRICULTURE - PERIODICALS

How to deliver a talk about agricultural periodicals on Education, Book, and Press Days. J. Friemann. Poradn bibl 8 no.4:79-84 Ap'66. P, 2.

Our agricultural reviews. Nasl razgl 5 no.11:269-270 Je'66. Y, 1.

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CHINA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA, WHITE RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Badin, János. Práce skladníka v JZD [1 vyd.] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1955. 120 p. (Vzory našeho zemědělství) [The work of a collective farm storehouse employee 1st ed.] C, 15.

## AIR - ANALYSIS

Simple local method for determination of carbon dioxide content of air. Gy. Fischer. Nepešezseg 37 no.7: 192-194 Ji'66. H, 14.

## AIR CONDITIONING

Climatocirculators as modern air conditioners. W. Ziemba. Gaz woda san 30 no.5 182-186 My'66. P, 16.

Ionization of air as a factor of air conditioning. S. Bładowski. Gaz woda san 30 no.7 252-254 Ji'66. P, 16.

## AIR FILTERS

Efficiency of filters and separators. J. Bohm. Strojrenstvi 6 no.7 464-466 Ji'66. C, 16

## AIR PUMP

Mechanical air pumps for industrial purposes. V. Weinzeil. Strojrenstvi 6 no.7:488-494 Ji'66. C, 16.

## AIR TURBINES

Duck-pressure air turbines for steam boilers. L. Michalek. Strojrenstvi 6 no.7:443-448 Ji'66. C, 16.

## AIR WARFARE

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## AIRFOILS

A contribution to calculating the torsional stiffness and the flexural center of airfoil sections. J. Polasek, L. Spáček. Rozprawy techn CSAV 66 no.1:1-89 '66. C, 16

## AIRPLANES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

Airplane without wind and motor; problems of the future. Za rodnata 6 no.7:16 Ji'66. B, 17.

Considerations of the spin of airplanes. V. Constantinescu. Studii cerc mecat 6 no.1/2:73-88 Ja/Je'66. R, 16.

Development of gas turbine engines for airplanes. F. Ilortobagyl. Jarmu mezo gep 3 no.8:228-234 H'66. H, 10.

Fueling airplanes during flight. Arip pair 2 no.8: 12-13 Ag'66. R, 16.

## AIRPLANES - MODELS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA.

Prochazka, Vladimír. Navorná skola leteckého modelářství pro začátečníky [1 vyd.] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1955. 118 p. (Mladý technik, sv.20) [Visual aid in airplane modeling for beginners. 1st ed. illus., plans (in pocket)] C, 16.

Prochazka, Vladimír. Samostatná stavba leteckých modelů [1. vyd.] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1958. 300 p. (Mladý technik, sv.25) [Independent building of airplane models. 1st ed. illus., diagrams, plans (in pocket)] C, 16.

## AKHIEZER, N. I.

N. I. Akhiezer's Theory of Approximations; a book review. L. Kosmák. Cas pro pos mat 81 no.2:282-283 My'66. C, 13.

## ALBANIA - AGGRAVATING CIRCUMSTANCES

Establishment of agricultural cooperatives and the crime against the person; premeditated offenses. S. Sevranl. Drejt pop 9 no.3:33-34 My/Je'66. A, 7.

## ALBANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Decisions of the Central Commission for Socialist Competition concerning agricultural cooperatives to honor the 3d Congress. Shenime agit no.13:3-8 Ji'66. A, 6.

Establishment of agricultural cooperatives and the crime against the person; premeditated offenses. S. Sevranl. Drejt pop 9 no.3:33-34 My/Je'66. A, 7.

Figures and facts from the achievements of our agricultural cooperatives. Shenime agit no.15:51-55 Ag'66. A, 6.

Now they work to strengthen the cooperatives. M. Ares kult pop no.5:23-24 My'66. A, 8.

## ALBANIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

The Cultural Institute and its activities. M. Andrea. Ares kult pop no.8:64-65 Ag'66. A, 8.

## ALBANIA - ART

Popular seminars can help develop artistic education. T. Vojnku. Ares kult pop no.8 67-68 Ag'66. A, 8

## ALBANIA - ARTISANS

Toward a better organization of the service and repair sectors of artisan cooperatives. R. Plumbi. Shenime agit no.15 11-16 Ag'66. A, 6

## ALBANIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Albanian bibliography and activities of the National Albanian Library. Tr. from the Albanian. Kniznica 8 no.2 60-64 '66. C, 2.

## ALBANIA - CATTLE

Let us improve our cattle stock. M. Dine. Shenime agit no.14 3-9 Ji'66. A, 6.

## ALBANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Decisions made by the 3d Congress of the Workers Party of Albania must be enforced. Shenime agit no.12 16-24 Je'66. A, 6

Decisions of the Central Commission for Socialist Competition concerning agricultural cooperatives to honor the 3d Congress. Shenime agit no.13:3-8 Ji'66. A, 6

Decisions of the Central Commission for Socialist Competition to honor the 15th anniversary of the Workers Party of Albania. Shenime agit no.15 3-10 Ag'66. A, 6.

Development of education, culture, and science, a report by Enver Hoxha to the Central Committee of the Workers Party of Albania. Ares kult pop no.6 7-11 Je'66. A, 8

Directives of the 3d Congress of the Workers Party of Albania on the development of education, culture, and science during 1956-1960. Ares kult pop no.6: 4-6 Je'66. A, 8.

Duties of the Party organizations in various sectors and duties of the Party groups. T. N. Rruga Part 3 no.7:58-69 Ji'66. A, 8.

How to prepare and develop political talks. Xh. Robo. Shenime agit no.12:25-31 Je'66. A, 6.

Impressions of the 3d Congress of the Workers Party of Albania on the communist delegations and sister workers' parties. V. Mojsiu. Shenime agit no.12 9-15 Je'66. A, 6

Statute of the Party as a powerful force pushing forward the Party line and duties. N. Toka. Rruga Part 3 no.7:33-40 Ji'66. A, 6.

Tasks of our educators in the light of decisions of the 3d Congress of the Party. P. Mitroregjll. Ares kult pop no.8:48-63 Ag'66. A, 8.

Third Congress of the Workers Party of Albania. B. Klosi. Drejt pop 9 no.3:1-5 My/Je'66. A, 7.

The 3d Congress of the Workers Party of Albania showed its indivisible unity. Shenime agit no.12: 3-8 Je'66. A, 6

Topics for reports, lectures, and talks; material from the proceedings of the Third Congress of the Workers Party of Albania. Shenime agit no.11:38-43 Je'66. A, 6.

Topics, plans, and material for talks. Shenime agit no.12:44-47 Je'66. A, 6.

We shall do our best to enforce the Party directives. S. Shapito. Ares kult pop no.8:42-44 Ag'66. A, 8.

## ALBANIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

People's Cultural Center in Elbasan showing good results. R. Hoxha. Ares kult pop no.6:43-44 Je'66. A, 8.

## ALBANIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Maize as a culture of high yield. K. Dhima. Rruga Part 3 no.7:41-47 Ji'66. A, 6.

## ALBANIA - CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

Correspondence pedagogic courses will be followed by 90 per cent of our all educational workers. V. Rado. Ares kult pop no.8:35-37 Ag'66. A, 8

Urging more attention to education by correspondence. Ares kult pop no.7:17-19 Ji'66. A, 8.

## ALBANIA - COTTON

Let us prepare for cotton crops on time. N. Ashiku. Shenime agit no.13:9-14 Ji'66. A, 6.

## ALBANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Figures and facts on the realization of the first Five-Year Plan. Shenime agit no.12:53-64 Je'66. A, 6.

Great program for building socialism. Ares kult pop no.6:1-3 Je'66. A, 8.







## ALGERIA (Continued)

The contradictions in a country's policy. In English. D Jerkovic. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 143/144 2-3 Mr/Ap '56. Y, 6.

The question of Algeria (awo). Sprawy miedzynar 9 no 7-84-88 JI'56. P, 6.

There is still war in Algeria. V Capek. Obrance vlad 4 no 19.9 My'56. C, 17.

## ALKALINE EARTH METALS

Electrochemical and corrosive behavior of iron in aqueous solutions of electrolytes. 1. Electrode potential and velocity of iron corrosion in aqueous chloride solutions of alkali and alkali earth metals. In Russian with Latvian summary. Vestis Latv ak no 5-83-82 '56. La, 1.

## ALKALOIDS

Preparation of purine alkaloids (caffeine, methylcaffeine, theophylline) from bird droppings. C. Ionescu, C. Gurau, A. Constantine. Comunicariile AR 6 no. 1:51-56 Ja'56. R, 13.

## ALLOTMENT OF LAND

see subdivision under POLAND.

## ALLOYS

Behavior of different alloys used for the manufacture of electric spot-welding machines. M. Brasovan, S. Gheorghiu. Metalurgia consir mas 8 no. 4:36-38 Ap'56. R, 10.

Importance of intermediate alloys for production of colored metal alloys. A. Valasek. Hutnik Cz 6 no 5:140-144 My'56. C, 10.

## ALMANACS, LATVIAN

There is no easy way to great art, remarks on the almanac Jauno Vards, 1956. V. Kaupuza. Karoge no. 9:114-118 S'56. La, 11.

## ALMANACS, YUGOSLAV

Statisticki kalendar FNRJ 1956 god (Statistical Almanac of Yugoslavia for 1956), a book review. P. K. Statisticki no 39.7 F'56. Y, 5.

## ALPHA RAYS

Relativistic effects in the theory of the  $\alpha$ -particle. In English. M. Ziegler, G. Szamosi. Acta phys Hung 6 no. 1:87-71 '56. H, 13.

## ALTARPIECES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA.

## ALTARS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## ALTGELD, JOHN PETER

Fast, Howard Melvin. Amerikanin. [Tlumaczyl Jozef Brodzki] Warszawa, Kelazka 1 Wiedza, 1949. 330 p. [Translation of *The American; a Middle Western Legend*] P, 11.

## ALTITUDE, INFLUENCE OF

Altitude chambers. C. Teodorescu, V. Popescu. Artp patr 2 no. 8:23-24 Ag'56. R, 10.

## ALUMINUM

Brys, Stanislaw. Spawanie i lutowanie przewodow aluminowych. Wyd 2. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. techniczne, 1964. 126 p. [Welding and soldering of aluminum cables. 2d ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 16.

Adiabatic heating of copper, aluminum, and silver conductors. A. Avramescu. Studii cerc energ 5 no. 3/4: 477-487 JI/D'56. R, 10.

Aluminum; rapid development of production, relatively low and firm prices, good prospects. Ekon pol 5 no. 219:550-552 Je'56. Y, 5.

Aluminum production, indicator of technological progress. V. Mraz. Nova tehnika 1 no. 1:13-16 Ja'56. C, 16.

Behavior of aluminum wool as packing material for gas pipes. L. Nawara. Gaz woda san 30 no. 5:167-169 My'56. P, 16.

Conductor section of 110-kv. all-aluminum overhead lines in the light of economic calculation; economic equivalents of conductor sections. Also, remarks by M. Piaper. M. Brezinscak. Elektr vest 24 no. 4:580-88, 113 '56. Y, 16.

Copper coating on zinc, steel, and aluminum with chemicals. E. Koszegi. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 7: 211-212 JI'56. H, 2.

Development of the technology of Hungarian-built small boats made of aluminum. J. Szekely. Koh lap 11 no. 7:Kohaszati 331-337 JI'56. H, 16.

Mold for a concrete wellring made of aluminum. Z. Buray. Koh lap 11 no. 7:Kohaszati 337 JI'56. H, 16.

New, rapid, and precise method for separation and gravimetric analysis of cadmium in the presence of iron and aluminum. G. Spacu, E. Antonescu. Comunicariile AR 5 no. 5:865-869 My'55. R, 13.

New-type small passenger boats made of aluminum. J. Hankoczy, J. Szekely. Jarmu mezo gep 3 no. 8 225-227 Ag'56. H, 16.

Rapid, precise process for separation and gravimetric quantitative analysis of zinc in the presence of iron and aluminum. G. Spacu, T. Pirtea. Comunicariile AR 5 no. 5:859-864 My'55. R, 13.

Use of aluminum scrap to accelerate the setting of red mud. Koh lap 11 no. 7:Kohaszati 324-326 JI'56. H, 16.

## ALUMINUM ALLOYS

Aluminum alloys for processing on automatic lathes. I. J. Hribar, A. Lahodi. Tehnika 11 no. 5:704-713 '56. Y, 10.

Glossy oxidation of aluminum and its alloys. J. Kaloc. Hutnik Cz 6 no. 5:159 My'56. C, 16.

## ALUMINUM COATINGS

Aluminization as a means of increasing the fireproof tenacity of iron and cast iron. I. Ivanov. Leka prom 5 no. 4:12-18 '56. B, 10.

## ALUMINUM INDUSTRY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## ALUMINUM SILICATES

Catalytic action of certain aluminum silicates in the synthesis of isopropyl chloride from cracking gases. I. Nicolescu, A. Modestiu, A. Popescu. Comunicariile AR 6 no. 1:93-70 Ja'56. R, 13.

## AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

see subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

## AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

## AMATEUR THEATRICALS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

## AMERICAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Faulkner, and writing. S. K. Nasti razgi 5 no. 17.421 S'50. Y, 1.

Theodore Dreiser; his life and work. H. Paarn. Nouk opetaja 14 no. 34:2 Ag'56. E, 8.

## AMERICAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Lewis, Sinclair. Manzelstvi soudce Timberlane; roman. [Prelzila Zdenka Holmanova] Praha, V. Peti, 1947. 423 p. [Translation of *Case Timberlane; a Novel of Husbands and Wives*] C, 11.

## AMERICAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Fast, Howard Melvin. Amerikanin. [Tlumaczyl Jozef Brodzki] Warszawa, Kelazka 1 Wiedza, 1949. 330 p. [Translation of *The American; a Middle Western Legend*] P, 11.

## AMERICAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Seas in American literature. M. Vitez. Pomorstvo 11 no. 8:332 '56. Y, 17.

## AMERICAN OPERA

see OPERA, AMERICAN.

## AMERICAN PERIODICALS

Current History; a review. M. Hirszowicz. Mysl filoz no. 2:173-179 '56. P, 3.

On the pages of *The American Journal of Sociology*, v. 60, 1954-1955; a review. J. Wiatr. Mysl filoz no. 2:180-185 '56. P, 3.

## AMERICAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO LITHUANIAN

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. Hivatos gleams. V. A. Churginas ir K. Valras-Rackauskas. [Kau-nas] Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla [1947] 256 p. [Translation of *Hiwatha* illus.] Li, 11.

## AMERICAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, AMERICAN.

## AMERICANS IN EUROPE

Prospective development of American tourism in Europe. S. Ensminger. Nova trg 9 no. 5:279-280 My'56. Y, 5.

## AMINO GUANIDINE

The derivatives of the aminoguanidine and thiosemicarbazide of quinones and their biological properties. In English. J. Supniewski, K. Bednarz, J. Krupinska. Bul Ac Pol biol 4 no. 4:137-140 '56. P, 13.

## AMORTIZATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## AMPLIFIERS

Resonant quadruple RC (resistance-capacitance) system. M. R. Radioamator Pol 6 no. 7:2-6 JI'56. P, 16.

Stability of amplifiers with several stages and with negative feedback. L. Gvozdzak. Stroj elektr cas 7 no. 1:17-25 '56. C, 16.

A way of connecting a receiver and adapter with an amplifier. T. Durka. Radioamator Pol 6 no. 7:27-28 JI'56. P, 16.

## ANATOMY - DICTIONARIES

Herber, Otto. Slovník anatomických jmen, s jmenovým seznamem autorů, jejichž jména přišla do anatomické terminologie, a s rovními názvosloví basilejského (BNA 1898) s novým názvoslovím jenským (JNA 1935) a naopak. 2., upraveno vyd. Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1955. 207 p. [Dictionary of anatomic terms, with an index of authors whose names are used in anatomic terminology and a comparison between the Basel (BNA 1898) and the new Jena (JNA 1935) terminology. 2d rev. ed. bibl., indexes] C, 13.

## ANCHOVIES

Sardines, anchovies, and mackerel from trawling catches. R. Muznic. Mor rib 8 no. 2:41-43 F'56. Y, 15.

## ANDREICHIN, LIUBOMIR D.

L. Andreichin and others' *Bulgarski lukoven rechnik* (Bulgarian Explanatory Dictionary); a book review. A. Milev. Bulg ezik 6 no. 2:107-102 '56. B, 11.

## ANGLE

Systems of diagonals in a convex n-angle. J. Sedláček. Cas pro post mat 81 no. 2:167-161 My'56. C, 13.

## ANHYDRIDES

Study of a copolymer of maleic acetate and vinyl anhydride by electrophoresis and diffusion. E. Danciu. Studii cerc fiz 6 no. 4:781-794 O/D'55. R, 13.

## ANIMAL INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

Kuzminas' pamphlet *Daug triuso rasklavajanciu darbu mechanizavimas ir elektrifikavimas gyvulinystoje* (Mechanization of Work Requiring Much Effort and Electrification in Animal Industry); a book review. Reports Vilna Ag 7'56:2. Li, 1.

## ANIMAL NUTRITION

see NUTRITION.

## ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Methods of preserving animal blood. P. Jaworski. Gosp mlesna 8 no. 5:20-23 My'56. P, 16.

## ANOXEMIA

Research on the histamine test and the dosage of vitamin C in the study of the prophylaxis for fetal anoxia and obstetric intracranial trauma. A. Pandela, and others. Comunicariile AR 6 no. 1:199-205 Ja'56. R, 13.

## ANTARCTIC REGIONS

Oases in icy deserts. J. Halicki. Zoln Polski no. 6:18-19 Mr'56. P, 17.

## ANTHROPOGEOGRAPHY

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, MACEDONIA, SERBIA.

## ANTHROPOLOGY

see also subdivision under POLAND, SILESIA.

First inhabitants of the earth. R. Cirovic. Lokomotiv 7 no. 3:8-8 Mr'56. Y, 5.

## ANTHROPOMETRY

see subdivision under POLAND.

## ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUNS

see subdivision under KOREA.

## ANTIBIOTICS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Micochova, Ludmila. Infekce a volba antibiotik. [Vyr 1.] Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1954. 179 p. (Zdravotnická aktualita, sv. 58) [infection and the selection of antibiotics. 1st ed. col. diagrs., tables] C, 14.

Histochemical study of variations of tissue oxidases activated by certain antibiotics. C. Vasilescu, E. Velcan, M. Zlira. Comunicariile AR 5 no. 5: 887-893 My'56. R, 13.

Studies of the value of nucleic acids in *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* Grassberger sensitive and resistant to antibiotics. S. Oeriu, M. Ionescu, S. Laurian. Comunicariile AR 5 no. 5:871-877 My'56. R, 13.



## ANTIGENS AND ANTIBODIES

Effect of medicated sleep on the formation of antienzymatic antibodies E. Soru, H. Vahner. *Comunicările AR* 5 no. 2 413-440 F'55 R, 13.

Excretion of serous antibodies (fixatives and hemagglutinins) and of the speed of sedimentation in experimental meningitis of a dog. S. Oeriu. *Comunicările AR* 5 no. 5 879-885 My'55. R, 13.

## ART (HUMAN)

The effect of neurotormonal factors upon homotransplants on rats. C. Oprislu, L. Mihaescu, T. Lupas. *Comunicările AR* 6 no. 1 207-211 Ja'56. R, 13.

## ANTI-AIR GUNS

Some experiences in firing the 88 9 mm M 20A1 B1 bazooka. A. Kalajancovic. *Vojno teh gl* 4 no. 2 106-107 F'56 Y, 17.

## APARTMENT HOUSES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, NORWAY, POLAND, SLOVENIA.

Foreign experience in the industrialization of housing construction. A. Kleczynski. *Bud przem* 5 no. 2-15-18 F'56 P, 16.

New method for preparing standard designs of dwellings. Z. Kleyff. *Architektura Pol* no. 5, 147-150 My'56 P, 10.

New types of flooring for apartment houses. J. Roudiek, G. Goldmann. *Poz statby* 4 no. 4 148-150 Ap'56 C, 16.

A sound-proof apartment building. A. Penconek. *Architektura Pol* no. 3 75-78 Mr'56 P, 10.

## APOSTOLIC FATHERS

The Holy Tradition in the light of Apostolic Fathers. I. Coman. *Ortodoxia* 8 no. 2 163-180 Ap/Je'56. R, 3.

## APPLE

see subdivision under HUNGARY, MACEDONIA.

## APPRENTICES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## APPROXIMATE COMPUTATION

N. I. Akhiezer's *Theory of Approximations*; a book review. L. Kosmak. *Cas pro pest mat* 81 no. 2-282-263 My'56. C, 13.

## ARADI, NORA

Nora Aradi's Szaz kep a magyar torlenelembol (One Hundred Paintings on Hungarian History), a book review. Gy. Laszlo. *Muv tort ert* 5 no. 2/3 229 '56. H, 10.

## ARANY, JANOS

Arany Janos nepdalgyujtemenye (Collection of Folk Songs by Janos Arany), a review. In French. B. Avast. *Acta ethnogr Hung* 5 no. 1/2 204 '56. H, 12.

## ARC WELDING

see ELECTRIC WELDING.

## ARCHAEOLOGY

see subdivision under POLAND.

## ARCHIMEDES

Antacallis, Sallamomas Archimedes, didysis graiku mokslninkas. Castelnuovo Don Bosco, Italia, Letuviai sazejietal [1955] 183 p. [Archimedes, the great Greek scientist, a biography illus.] L, 13.

## ARCHITECTS, CZECH

† Frantisek Janda is dead. V. Kvasnicka. *ČSR* 15 no. 4 219-220 Je'56. C, 10.

ant anniversary of the architect Oldrich Liska, April 17, 1881. O. Stary. *Archit ČSR* 15 9 Ja'56. C, 10.

## 3. GERMAN

teckmann's M. D. Poppelmann as Designer; a view. A. Zador. *Muv tort ert* 5 no. 2/3: a H, 10.

## ART

After's works. M. Mojzer. 133-145 '56. H, 10.

Urmenyi family in Val. A. Karolyi. *Muv tort ert* 5 no. 2/3:150-167 '56. H, 10.

## ARCHITECTS, ITALIAN

Roberto Papini's *Francesco di Giorgio, the Architect*; a book review. L. Gero. *Muv tort ert* 5 no. 2/3: 221-223 '56. H, 10.

## ARCHITECTS, POLISH

National Conference of Architects held in Warsaw, March 15-17, 1955. *Architektura Pol* no. 3. 57 Mr'56. P, 10.

## ARCHITECTURAL ACOUSTICS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Problem of acoustics in street design. R. Roginski. *Architektura Pol* no. 5. 130-141 My'56 P, 10.

## ARCHITECTURE

see also subdivision under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

Warsaw. Instytut Urbanistyki i Architektury. Detale architektoniczno-budowlane. Warszawa, Budowlnictwo i Architektura, 1956 31 p. [Floors and terraces illus., diagrs., tables] P, 10.

Architectural problems related to protection against radioactive rays. L. Iray. *Epuitegepaszel* 5 no. 4: 98-102 '56. H, 16.

## ARCHITECTURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography *Archit ČSR* 15 no. 4:235-236 Je'56 C, 10.

## ARCHITECTURE, ROMANESQUE

Romanesque architecture in Slovakia in the light of new discoveries. V. Mencl. *Pam a muz* 5 no. 2: 74-81 '56. C, 10.

## ARCHIVES

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CROATIA, FRANCE, MONTENEGRO, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA.

Decimal classification in archives; a contribution to archival methodology. S. Vilfan. *Arhivist* 6 no. 2: 3-14 '56. Y, 4.

Methods for conservation and restoration of documents. L. Domazetovic. *Arhivist* 6 no. 2 81-84 '56. Y, 4.

Scientific and informative aids in archives. A. Lisac. *Arhivist* 6 no. 2:69-80 '56. Y, 4.

## ARCTIC REGIONS

German meteorological expeditions in the Arctic during the war, 1939-1945. D. Cubric. *Pomorstvo* 11 no. 4 142-145 '56 Y, 17.

## ARGENTINA - COMMERCE

Is Argentina abandoning bilateralism? *Ekon pol* 5 no. 215.455 My'56. Y, 5.

## ARGENTINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Mikellonts, J. Benamial. Buenos Aires [Lalko, 1954] 213 p. [Homeless, illus.] L, 12.

## ARISTE, PAUL

50th birthday of P. Ariste. Russian summary. *Estli tead akad tolm* 4 no. 1:158-160 '56. E, 1.

## ARITHMETIC

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Problems made up by the pupils. V. Toom. *Nouk opetaja* 14 no. 38:3 '56. E, 8.

## ARMENIA - ART

Face of the Soviet Armenian fine art; a review of an exhibition. A. Lapins. *Lit un makela* no. 34:3 Ag'56. L, 11.

## ARMIES - EQUIPMENT

Contribution to the problem of packing military equipment. *Vojno teh gl* 4 no. 2:132 F'56. Y, 17.

Some experiences with the use of harnesses from foreign armies in our country. S. Zunic. *Vojno teh gl* 4 no. 2. 130-131 F'56. Y, 17.

## ARMIES - ORGANIZATION

Influence of nuclear armament on the organization of the Army. D. Lekic. *Vojno teh gl* 4 no. 2:81-92 F'56. Y, 17.

## ARMS AND ARMOR

History of weapons. A. Ivanov. *Za rodinai* 8 no. 7-8-9 Ji'56. B, 17.

## AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

Investigation of the two-dimensional homologous series of aromatic compounds. In English. R. Pauncz. *Acta phys Hung* 6 no. 1:15-31 '56. H, 13.

## ART

see also subdivision under ALBANIA; ARMENIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA, POLAND; RUSSIA.

About modernity. J. Przybos. *Nova kultura* 7 no. 41: 4 Ja'56. P, 11.

Culture, art, and related matters. M. Langasek. *Prace mladych* 11 no. 5:136-140 Mr'56. C, 5.

Georgi Dimitrov on literature, art, and culture. *Chitaishte* 35 no. 6:25 Je'56. B, 2.

Problems of form in contemporary art. M. Bakos. *Kult zivot Slov* 11 no. 21:3, 8 My'56. C, 11.

## ART - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Biro, Bela. A magyar muveszettorteneti irodalom bibliografija. Kezmuveszeti Alap Kiadovalahaz, 1955 611 p. [Bibliography of Hungarian Literature on art history indexes] H, 10.

Bibliography of Hungarian literature on art history in 1955. *Muv tort ert* 5 no. 2/3:231-250 '56. H, 10.

A magyar muveszettorteneti irodalom bibliografija (Bibliography of Hungarian Literature on Art History), a book review. D. Dorcsanyi. *Muv tort ert* 5 no. 2/3:217-219 '56. H, 10.

## ART - PERIODICALS

Discussion on artistic periodicals. *Muv tort ert* 5 no. 2/3 103-204 '56. H, 10.

On the series *Uj Magyar Muveszet*, a criticism. N. Aradi. *Muv tort ert* 5 no. 2/3:230-231 '56. H, 10.

## ART, MEDIEVAL

Canterbury Tales and medieval art and aesthetics. P. Mioczkowski. *Boez hum* 4 no. 2:37-94 Ji'55 (published '56) P, 1.

## ART, PRIMITIVE

Poulik, Josef. Kunst der Vorzeit. Fotografien und Ausstellungen. W. und B. Forman [Deutsch von Charlotte und Ferdinand Kirschner, Prag] *Artia* [1955] 51 p. [Prehistoric art. In German. Tr. from the Czech. illus. (part col.), index] C, 10.

## ART, ROMAN

Ivanov, Teofil. ... Rimska mozaika ot Ulpia Eskus. . . . Uno mosaico romano de Ulpia Oescus. Sofia, 1954. 30 p. (Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Arkheologicheski institut i muzej. Khudozhestven pametnik v Bulgarija, kn. 2) [Roman mosaic from Ulpia Oescus. French and Russian summaries illus., plates (part col.)] B, 10.

## ART CRITICISM

see also subdivision under POLAND.

The ability to see; some suggestions to young art enthusiasts. A. Rimmel. *Sirp ja vasar* 15 no. 33:3 Ag'56. E, 11.

## ART EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CANTHINIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, ITALY, LATVIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA.

## ART INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## ART OBJECTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

## ART SCHOOLS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## ARTESIAN WELLS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## ARTIFICIAL FIBERS

see subdivision TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC under POLAND.

## ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

Langor, Josef. Porodnicvi a umela insomincace u hosc-podarckych zvirat. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1956. 210 p. (Ucetni texty vysokych skol) [Obstetrics and artificial insemination of domestic animals; a university textbook 1st ed.] C, 15.

Artificial insemination of sheep at the Mezdra Sheep Selection Station in St. Nicolas. A. Zalotarev. *Soc zemj* 8 no. 4:93 Ap'56. Y, 15.

## ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES

see SPACE STATIONS.

## ARTILLERY

Calculating firing possibilities of the artillery in an attack. S. Podboj. R. Milinkovic. *Vojni glasnik* 10 no. 1:14-27 Ja'56. Y, 10.

Studying artillery armament in the Navy; one opinion. E. Kovacic. *Mornar gl* 6 no. 1:39-45 Ja/F'56. Y, 17.

## ARTILLERY, COAST

Mines and coast artillery in coastal defense. D. Arsenovic. *Mornar gl* 6 no. 1:21-36 Ja/F'56. Y, 17.

## ARTISANS

see subdivision under ALBANIA, BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

## ARTISTS, ESTONIAN

The work of the artist Andrus Johan (1906-1941). *Noorus* no. 8:40-41 Ag'56. E, 6.



## ARTISTS, LITHUANIAN

Slapeta, Ignas. Juozas Pautientus. [Chicago] Draugas, 1955. 87 p. [Juozas Pautientus; a biography. illus., plates] L1, 10.

## ARTISTS, POLISH

Young artists of the country. Kultura no. 4 104-105 Ap '56. P, 1.

## ARTS AND CRAFTS MOVEMENT

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## ARYAN LANGUAGES

Heinz, Adam. Genetivus w indoeuropejskim systemie przypadkowym. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 112 p. [Genitive case in the Indo-European case system fold. tables] P, 11.

## ASBESTOS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## ASCOMYCETES

Materials on an ascomycetous fungus in Latvia. Russian summary J. Smarods Vestis Latv ak no. 5:50-63 '56. L1, 1.

## ASCORBIC ACID

The effect of neurohormonal factors upon homotransplants on rats. C. Oprislu, I. Mihnescu, T. Lupas. Comunicatie AR 6 no. 1:207-211 Ja'56. R, 13.

Research on the histamine test and the dosage of vitamin C in the study of the prophylaxis for fetal anoxia and obstetric intracranial trauma. A. Pandelo, and others. Comunicatie AR 6 no. 1:199-205 Ja'56. R, 13.

## ASH (TREE)

Contribution to the influence of density and growth stimulants upon the development of ash tree seedlings. C. Bindlu, S. Rubtov. Rev padurilor 70 [t. e. 71] no. 6:368-372 Je'56. R, 15.

## ASH DISPOSAL

Ash or slag removal. J. Majstrik. Sov veda energ 4 no. 3:284-332 '56. C, 10.

## ASIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic development in Asia and the Far East. In English V. Milenkovic. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 141 12-13 F'56. Y, 6.

## ASIA - INDUSTRIES

Industrialization of Asia V. Rus. Nova trg 9 no. 4: 217-219 Ap'56. Y, 5.

## ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN - ECONOMIC POLICY

Economic plans of southeast Asian countries. (J. Ch.) Sprawy miedzynar 9 no. 7:89-93 Ji'56. P, 6.

## ASPHALT

Application of mastic asphalt on steel bridges with orthotropic slabs. M. Markovic. Tehnika 11 no. 8: 1149-1156 '56. Y, 16.

## ASSEMBLY-LINE METHODS

Certain problems in combined machine tools and automatic assembly-line machinery. (To be cont.) M. Balut, S. Lewandowski. Mechanika 20 no. 1:3-7 Ja'56. P, 18.

## ASSETS, LIQUID

see subdivision LIQUIDITY (ECONOMICS) under YUGOSLAVIA.

## ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## ASTRONOMY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Polak, Bedrich. Inzenyrska astronomie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1955. 166 p. [Astronomy for engineers, a manual. 1st ed. illus., fold. map, bibl., tables] C, 13.

## ASTRONOMY, SPHERICAL AND PRACTICAL

Wierzbinski, Stefan. Wstep do astronomii matematycznej. Poznan, Ksiegarnia Akademicka, 1950. 271 p. [Introduction to mathematical astronomy] P, 13.

## ASYMPTOTES

Quasi-periodic solutions of certain nonlinear systems. A. Halanay. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 8:396-399 Ag'56. R, 13.

## ATANASOV, PETKO

Great actor and wholehearted man. P. Penev. Teatur 9 no. 4:10-15 Ap'56. B, 9.

## ATHEISM

Education in scientific atheism in schools. S. Valdgard. Za soc skolu 5 no. 3:145-159 Mr'56. C, 8.

Scientific-atheistic propaganda, inseparable link in communist education of the workers. T. Stoichev. Novo vreme 32 no. 5:33-42 My'56. B, 6.

## ATHLETES - DISEASES

Medical experiences at the 12th Summer University World Championship. L. Molnar, M. Feher, Z. Medgyesay. Nepégesseg 37 no. 7 168-180 Ji'56. H, 14.

## ATLASES, POLISH

Romer, Eugeniusz. Atlas geograficzny [Wybor tablic Powszechnego atlasu geograficznego, Malego atlasu geograficznego i Atlasu Polski wspolczesnej] Warszawa, Centralny Urząd Geodezji i Kartografii, 1955. viii p., col. maps. [Geographical atlas] P, 12.

## ATMOSPHERE

Determination of numerical values for inertia momentum, the angular momentum, and rotatory kinetic energy of the atmosphere of the earth. In French. L. Aujesky. Acta geol Hung 4 no. 1:1-13 '56. H, 12.

Structure of the atmosphere. A. Shopov. Za rodinata 6 no. 7 24 Ji'56. B, 17.

Studies of the atmosphere with help of airplanes. C. Borodoc. Arip patr 2 no. 8:27 Ag'56. R, 16.

## ATMOSPHERE, UPPER

The conquerors of the stratosphere L. Glenciu. Arip patr 2 no. 8:16-17 Ag'56. R, 16.

## ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURE

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## ATMOSPHERIC TURBULENCE

Significant ultrapolar processes. Z. Derkes. Idjaras 60 no. 3:183-184 My/Je'50. H, 13.

## ATOMIC ENERGY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA.

The atom in the service of the miller's industry. Gosp zbox 7 no. 8:28-30 Je'56. P, 15.

Atomic energy and automation. Gy. Adam. Kozgazd szemle 3 no. 7/8:923-938 Ji/Ag'56. H, 5.

Atomic energy and international cooperation. In English. J. Arnejc. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 141:5-6 F'56. Y, 6.

Atomic or the usual heat and hydroelectric-power plants? M. Perlot. Nova proziv 7 no. 1:25-28 Mr'56. Y, 16.

Atomic power for surface ships. -r-. Pomorstvo 11 no. 7:279 '56. Y, 17.

Basic concepts about experimental nuclear physics. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 8:457-470 Ag'56. R, 13.

Building in the atomic era, includes also an article translated from the English. W. Boleicki. Przegl techn 77 no. 1:14-19 Ja'56. P, 10.

Ceramic materials for nuclear energy. R. Bartha. Stavivo 34 no. 8:226-227 Je'56. C, 10.

The Euratom, European Atomic Energy Community. (S. Z.) Sprawy miedzynar 9 no. 7:62-66 Ji'56. P, 6.

An exhibition which is a good school for cultural workers and lecturers. LM. Osv beseda 11 no. 11: 255 My'56. C, 5.

International Atomic Agency. In English. J. Arnejc. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 142:5-6 Mr'56. Y, 6.

A key to the world of atoms. Ved kniha My/Je'56:6-7. C, 2.

Planning and operational problems of heterogeneous reactor power plants. A. Leval. Magy energ 9 no. 6:169-175 My'56. H, 16.

Possibilities of utilization of atomic power without chain reaction. In German. K. Simonyi. Acta phys Hung 6 no. 1:158-160 '56. H, 13.

Poster exhibit about peaceful utilization of atomic energy. J. Ellasek. Osv beseda 11 no. 12:288 Je'56. C, 5.

Two aspects of atomic physics, atoms for peace, atoms for war. III. In English. Ch. Martin. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 139:7-9 Ja'56. Y, 6.

Use of nuclear energy in shipping. (VI-ce). Pomorstvo 11 no. 7:279 '56. Y, 17.

## ATOMIC SHIPS

Atomic warships. J. Magnuski. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 31:5 Ag'56. C, 17.

## ATOMIC WARFARE

Influence of nuclear armament on the organization of the army. D. Lekic. Vojno teh gl 4 no. 2:81-82 F'56. Y, 17.

## ATOMS

The theory of the diffraction of "localized" stimulated atoms in solids. M. Trlifaj. Cs cas fys 6 no. 4:372-389 Ji'56. C, 13.

## ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## ATTORNEYS GENERAL

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## AUCTIONS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## AUDITING

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## AUDRONASA, VLADAN

Audronasa's Garbes zodis (The Word of Honor); a book review. J. Josada. Pergale no. 8:121-122 Ag'56. L1, 11.

## AUSTENITE

Experiences with risers which can be removed by means of slogging and austenite manganese steel castings. J. Flata. Slovarenstv 4 no. 6:245-249 Ag'56. C, 18.

## AUSTRALIA - FOUNDING

Founding in Australia, a report of a paper read at the International Founding Congress in London, June 1955. J. L. Przegl odlew 6 no. 3:88 Mr'56. P, 16.

## AUSTRALIA - STEAMBOAT LINES

The Shaw Savill & Albion Line. A. Paljaga. Pomorstvo 11 no. 2 62 '56. Y, 17.

## AUSTRIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Banks and credits in Austria. H. Krasenky. Finansije 11 no. 3/4:147-155 Mr/Ap'56. Y, 5.

## AUSTRIA - BUILDING MACHINERY

Mechanization of building in Austria. A. Vanek. Poz stavby 4 no. 4:151-153 Ap'56. C, 16.

## AUSTRIA - HISTORY

Reality of history. Tr from the German A. Taylor. Nast razgl 5 no. 13:314-316 Ji'56. Y, 1.

## AUSTRIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Cultural totter from Austria. H. Lienhard. Nast razgl 5 no. 17:418 8'56. Y, 1.

## AUSTRIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

This year's festival in Bregenz. S. F. Nast razgl 5 no. 15:375 Ag'56. Y, 1.

## AUSTRIA - RAILROADS

Austria and transit traffic via Rijeka. Medunar trans port 2 no. 2:34 [756] Y, 5.

Cooperation at the Yugoslav-Austrian border.

N. Matasevic. Lokomotiva 7 no. 4:16-17 Ap'56. Y

The Yugoslav-Austrian Railroad Union. M. S. Medunar transport 2 no. 2:37 [756] Y, 5.

## AUSTRIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

The Austrian Academy of Sciences. T. Cieslak. Nau polska 4 no. 1:151-160 Ja/Mr'56. P, 1.

## AUTHORS

Writer's position in society. A. Plavka. Lit nov 5 no. 25:9 Je'56. C, 11.

## AUTHORS, BRITISH

Interview with Gr: tur- ... 4 89-9'











# ALUMINUM

Aluminum in transport 2 no 2 41 '55 Y, 5

Aluminum in highway transportation 2 no 2 41 '55 Y, 5

# ALUMINUM

Aluminum with VUS electrodes L Lakatos  
Electrochim 4 no 7 213-218 J'55 C, 16

# ALUMINUM

Aluminum in chemistry of acids, statni pedagogicke  
nakl 1954 78 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol)  
[In chemistry, a university textbook] C, 13

Aluminum in chemistry of acids, statni pedagogicke  
nakl 1954 78 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol)  
[In chemistry, a university textbook] C, 13

Aluminum in chemistry of acids, statni pedagogicke  
nakl 1954 78 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol)  
[In chemistry, a university textbook] C, 13

# ALUMINUM

Aluminum in chemistry of acids, statni pedagogicke  
nakl 1954 78 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol)  
[In chemistry, a university textbook] C, 13

# ALUMINUM

Aluminum in chemistry of acids, statni pedagogicke  
nakl 1954 78 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol)  
[In chemistry, a university textbook] C, 13

# ALUMINUM

Aluminum in chemistry of acids, statni pedagogicke  
nakl 1954 78 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol)  
[In chemistry, a university textbook] C, 13

# ALUMINUM

Aluminum in chemistry of acids, statni pedagogicke  
nakl 1954 78 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol)  
[In chemistry, a university textbook] C, 13

# ALUMINUM

Aluminum in chemistry of acids, statni pedagogicke  
nakl 1954 78 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol)  
[In chemistry, a university textbook] C, 13

# ALUMINUM

Aluminum in chemistry of acids, statni pedagogicke  
nakl 1954 78 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol)  
[In chemistry, a university textbook] C, 13

# ALUMINUM

Aluminum in chemistry of acids, statni pedagogicke  
nakl 1954 78 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol)  
[In chemistry, a university textbook] C, 13

# ALUMINUM

Aluminum in chemistry of acids, statni pedagogicke  
nakl 1954 78 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol)  
[In chemistry, a university textbook] C, 13

# ALUMINUM

Aluminum in chemistry of acids, statni pedagogicke  
nakl 1954 78 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol)  
[In chemistry, a university textbook] C, 13

# ALUMINUM

Aluminum in chemistry of acids, statni pedagogicke  
nakl 1954 78 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol)  
[In chemistry, a university textbook] C, 13

# ALUMINUM

Aluminum in chemistry of acids, statni pedagogicke  
nakl 1954 78 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol)  
[In chemistry, a university textbook] C, 13

# ALUMINUM

Aluminum in chemistry of acids, statni pedagogicke  
nakl 1954 78 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol)  
[In chemistry, a university textbook] C, 13

# ALUMINUM

Aluminum in chemistry of acids, statni pedagogicke  
nakl 1954 78 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol)  
[In chemistry, a university textbook] C, 13

# ALUMINUM

Aluminum in chemistry of acids, statni pedagogicke  
nakl 1954 78 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol)  
[In chemistry, a university textbook] C, 13

# ALUMINUM

Aluminum in chemistry of acids, statni pedagogicke  
nakl 1954 78 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol)  
[In chemistry, a university textbook] C, 13

# ALUMINUM

Aluminum in chemistry of acids, statni pedagogicke  
nakl 1954 78 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol)  
[In chemistry, a university textbook] C, 13

# ALUMINUM

Aluminum in chemistry of acids, statni pedagogicke  
nakl 1954 78 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol)  
[In chemistry, a university textbook] C, 13

Dimitur Blagoev and public education S. Ganovski.  
Nar prosy 12 no. 71-8 J'55, B, 8

Dimitur Blagoev and the problems of Bulgarian economic  
development IA Atanasov. Novo vreme 32 no 6.  
49-61 J'e'56, B, 6.

Dimitur Blagoev as an economist Zh.Natan. Fil misul  
12 no 3:44-57 '56 B, 3

Dimitur Blagoev, first Marxist historian in Bulgaria.  
K Vasiliev Novo vreme 32 no 6 62-79 J'e'56 B, 6

Dimitur Blagoev on the proletarian class struggle in  
Bulgaria S Angelov. Novo vreme 32 no 6 37-48  
J'e'56 B, 6.

Dimitur Blagoev's activity in Saint Petersburg in organ-  
izing the first social democratic party in Russia.  
D Milev Novo vreme 32 no 5 14-32 My'56, B, 6

Dimitur Blagoev's characteristics as a creative  
theorist of Marxism I Pavlov Novo vreme 32  
no 6 15-36 J'e'56 B, 6.

Dimitur Blagoev's loyalty to proletarian international-  
ism P Kostov. Novo vreme 32 no 6 80-85 J'e'56  
B, 6

Great teacher and leader of the Bulgarian Communist  
Party. Novo vreme 32 no 6 3-14 J'e'56 B, 6.

Irreconcilable fighter against the imperialist war; 100  
years since Dimitur Blagoev's birth N Vasileva  
Patriot 6 no 45:4 J'e'56 B, 17

Zhak Natan's Ikonicheskiye vuzgledi na Dimitur  
Blagoev (Dimitur Blagoev's Theory of Economics),  
a book review K. Grigorov. Ist pregled 12 no. 3.  
80-88 '56, B, 4.

# BLANKETS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

# BLAUMANIS, RUDOLFS

Exhibition dedicated to Rudolfs Blaumanis. Reports  
Riga 13 no 35 92 Ag 29'56 La, 1

# BLEACHING

see subdivision under LATVIA.

# BLEKHER, F. N.

Didactic games and occupational work in first grade;  
a book review. V. Stoitsev. Sem 1 uch 8 no. 2:31-32  
F'56, B, 8.

# BLOOD

Jelinek, V. Pathologicka fysiologie obehu krevniho a  
krve [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl,  
1955 177 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Patho-  
logic physiology of blood circulation and of blood, a  
university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 15.

Contributions to the study of hemophilia. The liability  
of the antithromboplastin, its possible connection  
with the central nervous system. The role of  
traumatism in hemophilia. G. Tudoraru, C. Paveles-  
cu, M. Niculescu. Comunicariile AR 6 no. 1:179-184  
Ja'56, R, 13.

Evolution of serous antibodies (fixatives and hemagglu-  
tins) and of the speed of sedimentation in experi-  
mental meningitis of a dog. S. Oerlu. Comunicariile  
AR 6 no. 5:879-885 My'55, R, 13.

6th European Congress of Hematologists in Freiburg,  
September 20-24, 1955. I. Lille-Szyszkowicz, T.  
Temka. Nauka polska 4 no. 1:165-177 Ja/Mr'56.  
P, 1

Is the iodine content of drinking water reflected in the  
blood iodine level of the population according to the  
nature of the region? Gy. Berencsi, A. Katalin,  
J. Straub. Hdr kozl 36 no. 3:208-210 J'e'56, H, 12.

The metabolism of the brain. Note 1. Variations of the  
blood circulation and oxygen consumption in a  
dog's brain in connection with the general blood  
circulation and total consumption of oxygen under  
the effect of different medicines. G. Benetato,  
and others. Comunicariile AR 6 no. 1:151-159 Ja'56.  
R, 13.

Methods of preserving animal blood. P. Jaworski.  
Gosp roslena 8 no. 5:20-23 My'56, P, 16.

Studies on the role of peripheral reacting fields in  
the determination of reticulocytosis. S. Iagnov,  
P. Fischer. Comunicariile AR 6 no. 2:389-394 F'55.  
R, 13.

# BLOOD PRESSURE

The central pressor effect of histamine. In English.  
A. Trzebski. Bul Ac Pol biol 4 no. 4:151-154 '56.  
P, 13.

# BLOOD SERUM

Complexes of vitamin B12 with protein. IV. The puri-  
fication and properties of the vitamin B12-protein  
complex erythroglutinin in ovine blood serum.  
W. Ostrowski, A. Niewierowska-Pawlus. Acta bio-  
chim Pol 3 no. 2:171-181 '56, P, 13.

# BOARDING SCHOOLS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

# BOARDINGHOUSES

see subdivision HOTELS, TAVERNS, IFC, YUGOSLAVIA.

# BOARDS OF TRADE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

# BOATBUILDING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

# BOATS AND BOATING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Have you already sailed in a gufa? B. Hlyden  
vlast 4 no. 17:4 Ap'56. C, 17.

# BOO, PETER

Debate about the dissertation of a candidate. P. B.  
Kozgazi ezemle 3 no. 7/8:062-070 Jt/Ag'56, H, 5

# BOHEMIA - COURTS

Early history of the High Court of Justice; a study  
of the efforts to overcome feudal disorganization of  
the old Czech state. J. Kojr. Rozprawy 11 1: 8-11  
06 no. 4:1-79 '56, C, 5.

# BOHEMIA - INDUSTRIES

Kilma, Arnost. Manufakturni obdoby v Cechach [1.  
vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie  
1955. 622 p. [The manufacturing periods in Bo-  
hemia. 1st ed. German and Russian editions  
illus., bibl., facsimile.] C, 5.

# BOILERS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Method of determining the number of boilers for  
thermoelectric power plants and heating the boiler  
rooms. In Russian L. Vaid. Elektrotekhnika  
4 no. 1:04-100 '55, B, 1.

Rapid starting of boilers which burn coal dust. J. J.  
energ 9 no. 5:203-205 My'56, H, 10.

Technical progress in the manufacture of boilers in  
the last thirty years. T. Wroblewski. Przemysl  
77 no. 1:7-11 Ja'56, P, 10.

# BOLIVIA - ELECTIONS

Presidential elections in Ecuador, Peru, and Bolivia  
(W. R.) Sprawy miedzyznar 9 no. 7:03-07 Jt'54, H, 0

# BOLTS AND NUTS

Calculations for flange bolts. Strojitelstvo  
[Suppl] 47-48 Jt'56 C, 10.

# BONUS SYSTEM

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY,  
LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

# BOOK COVERS

see subdivision under POLAND.

# BOOK INDUSTRY

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND

# BOOK THEFTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

# BOOKKEEPING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

# BOOKPLATES

see subdivision under EUROPE.

# BOOKS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
LITHUANIA.

Zala, Imre. Konyvterjesztok kezikonyve, szerk. Zala  
Imre es Farczar Ferenc. Allami Konyvterjesztis-  
Vallalat, 1955. 491 p. [Handbook for book ter-  
ritors. illus., bibl., index] H, 2.

# BOOKS AND READING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA,  
POLAND, RUSSIA.

Tavelanov, Tslenko. Knigata volika illa; kniga, chita-  
tel, biblioteka. [Turnovo] Nauka i lekustro [1953]  
146 p. [The book as a great power; books, reading,  
libraries] B, 2.

# BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

# BOOTS AND SHOES

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Rubber soles for footwear. A. Mucha. Przemysl  
11 no. 1:23-27 Ja'56, P, 10.



## BORCIC, BRANKO

Branko Borcic's *Matematička kartografija* (Kartographic Projection) and *Gaus-Krugerova projekcija* (Gaus-Kruger's Projection: Theory of and Application in State Surveying); a book review. *M. J. Geod. Hist.* 10 no. 7/8:230-231 J1/Ag'50. Y, 13.

## BORDEAUX MIXTURE

Effects of copper sulfate and Bordeaux mixture on the preservation of stored apples. *G. Majstorovic. Soc. zeni* 8 no. 5/6:22-29 My/Je'50. Y, 15.

## BORING MACHINERY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## BORINGS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## BORON

The effect of boron on the annealing process and the properties of black-heart malleable cast iron. *J. Baczka. Prace Inst. odlew.* 5 no. 1:22-29 '55 (published '58) P, 10.

## BOROV, TODOR

Todor Borov's *Chekhov i Bulgarija* (Chekhov and Bulgaria); a book review. *V. Velchev. Ezik i lit.* 11 no. 3:246-250 '58 B, 11.

## BOROWSKI, TADEUSZ

### BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - AGRICULTURE

Tadeusz Borowski; a biographic sketch. *W. Leopold. Nowa kultura* 7 no. 28:3-4 J1'56. P, 11.

Importance of the service for crop protection. *J. Vucinic. Nar. upr.* 7 no. 1:22-25 Ja'56. Y, 6.

### BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Economic activity of agricultural cooperatives in Brsacani District in the past year. *D. Uzelac. Pregl. dr. pit.* 8 no. 3/4:208-211 Mr/AP'56. Y, 1.

Transfer of lands from public property to collective farms. *V. Kosoric. Nar. upr.* 7 no. 1:21-22 Ja'56. Y, 6.

### BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - ANTHROPOGEOGRAPHY

Dabar Plain in Hercegovina; anthropogeographical research. *P. Sobajic. Srpski etn. zbornik SAN* no. 87:1-55 '54. Y, 12.

### BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - ARCHIVES

Oriental archives in Sarajevo and their organization; a lecture. *R. Hajdarovic. Arhivist* 6 no. 2:15-27 '56. Y, 4.

### BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - ARTISANS

Some data about artisanship in Bosnia and Hercegovina. *R. Pregl. dr. pit.* 8 no. 3/4:104 Mr/AP'56. Y, 1.

### BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - CITY PLANNING

Geodetic solution of the detailed urban plan for Grbavica I, Sarajevo. *T. Hadzomerovic. Geod. list* 10 no. 7/8:104-208 J1/Ag'56. Y, 13.

### BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - COTTON

Reply by the Mostar Cotton Mill. *Z. Milojovic. Ekon. pol.* 5 no. 210:517 Je'56. Y, 6.

### BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Results of workers' management in the metallurgic and electric industries. *Lj. Pregl. dr. pit.* 8 no. 3/4:123-124 Mr/AP'56. Y, 1.

### BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - ETHNOLOGY

The Rama basin in Bosnia. *M. Filipovic. Srpski etn. zbornik SAN* no. 89:1-228 '55. Y, 12.

### BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

Annual assembly of the Historical Society of Bosnia and Hercegovina. *E. M. Pregl. dr. pit.* 8 no. 3/4:211-213 Mr/AP'56. Y, 1.

### BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - LABOR SUPPLY

Domestic labor reserves in the industries of Bosnia and Hercegovina. *P. Majstorovic. Nar. upr.* 7 no. 1:6-9 Ja'56. Y, 8.

### BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - METALLURGY

Results of workers' management in the metallurgic and electric industries. *Lj. Pregl. dr. pit.* 8 no. 3/4:123-124 Mr/AP'56. Y, 1.

### BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - MONUMENTS

Elements of national culture in Roman monuments in Bosnia and Hercegovina. *I. Cermosnik. Pregl. dr. pit.* 8 no. 3/4:193-196 Mr/AP'56. Y, 1.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - PROPERTY

A few examples of inefficient protection of public property by political and territorial authorities and economic corporations. *J. Kratina. Nar. upr.* 7 no. 1:18-20 Ja'56. Y, 8.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - PUBLIC LANDS

Transfer of lands from public property to collective farms. *V. Kosoric. Nar. upr.* 7 no. 1:21-22 Ja'56. Y, 6.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - SAWMILLS

Measuring labor productivity in sawmills. *D. Radunovic. Tehnika* 11 no. 8:1278-1280 '56. Y, 16.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - SCHOOLS

First experience of school committees in Bosnia and Hercegovina. *M. Papic. Pregl. dr. pit.* 8 no. 5:287-290 My'56. Y, 1.

Material and cadre problems of schools in Bosnia and Hercegovina. *P. Pregl. dr. pit.* 8 no. 3/4:139-141 Mr/AP'56. Y, 1.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Contribution to the knowledge of the initiation and development of the general strike of railroad workers in Bosnia and Hercegovina; from confidential files of the Railroad Direction in Sarajevo. *D. Zigic, A. Hadzomerovic. Pregl. dr. pit.* 8 no. 5:281-286 My'56. Y, 1.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - SURVEYING

Geodetic solution of the detailed urban plan for Grbavica I, Sarajevo. *T. Hadzomerovic. Geod. list* 10 no. 7/8:104-208 J1/Ag'56. Y, 13.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - TAX COURTS

Survey of the work of financial organs in tax levying in view of the practice of the Division for Administrative Litigation of the Supreme Court of Bosnia and Hercegovina. *E. Softic. Nar. upr.* 7 no. 1:14-18 Ja'56. Y, 6.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - TRADE-UNIONS

First annual meeting of trade-unions of Bosnia and Hercegovina. *R. Pregl. dr. pit.* 8 no. 5:290-292 My'56. Y, 1.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

Prospects of the wood-using industries. *B. Koljicki. Lokomotiva* 7 no. 4:14-15 Ap'56. Y, 5.

## BOTANISTS, BULGARIAN

*Bulgarska akademija na naukite, Sofia. Biblioteka, Nikolai Andreev Stolanov; bibliografija, Olgovoren redaktor: B. Kitinov. Sofia, Izd. na Bulgarskata akademija na naukite, 1955. 108 p. (Bibliografija na bulgarski uchoni) [Nikolai Andreev Stolanov, a bibliobibliography. illus., indexes] B, 13.*

## BOTANY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

*Dvorak, M. Praktikum rostlinne fyziologie. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Uceni texty vysokych skol) [Practical lessons in plant physiology; a university textbook] C, 14. Vol. 2. 1955.*

*Kincl, Miloslav. Letni praktika. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. [Summer seminar of plant phy. textbook] C, 13.*

*Pilat, Albert. Atlas rostlin. I. gicke nakl., 1953. 81 p., 11 atlas] C, 13.*

*Sebanek, Jiri. Navod k cviceni. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Uceni texty vysokych skol) [training in plant physiology; C, 13.*

Plants in test tubes. *Ved. kniha*

## BOTANY, MEDICAL

see also subdivision under LITH

*Penka, Miroslav. Farmaceutika. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Pharmaceutics textbook. 1st ed.) C, 14. Vol. 2. 1955.*

## BOTEV, KHRISTO

Creative thinking of Botev. *M. no. 3:161-186 '56. B, 11.*

Great heroic act; 80 years since Botev. *R. Stolanova. Patri* B, 17.

Khristo Botev, immortal son, teacher, and leader of the people. *T. Pavlov. Fil. misul* 12 no. 3:8-17 '56. B, 3.

On the glorious road of Botev's band. *G. Leontiev. Patriot* 6 no. 41:1 My'56. B, 17.

## BOX MAKING

Substitutes for sawed pine timber in the wood box industry. *J. Takacs. Fatpar* 6 no. 7:102-103 J1'56. H, 16.

## BOZEK, JOSEF

The work of Josef Bozek. *F. Pota. Cas cas. fys.* 6 no. 4:493-495 J1'56. C, 13.

## BRAIN

The metabolism of the brain. Note 1. Variations of the blood circulation and oxygen consumption in a dog's brain in connection with the general blood circulation and total consumption of oxygen under the effect of different medicines. *G. Benclato, and others. Comunicariile AR* 6 no. 1:151-159 Ja'56. R, 13.

Research on ocular chemoreceptors. Note 1. The technique of research on ocular chemoreceptors. *I. Brucar, C. Balaceanu-Stolnic. Comunicariile AR* 6 no. 1:185-188 Ja'56. R, 13.

Research on ocular chemoreceptors. Note II. Chemo-receptive reflexes from the eye. *C. Balaceanu-Stolnic, I. Brucar. Comunicariile AR* 6 no. 1:189-197 Ja'56. R, 13.

## BRAKES

Braking distances when applying rail brakes. *D. Mandi. Tehnika* 11 no. 8:1248-1252 '56. Y, 16.

The DFX 4 hydraulic brake. *A. Krepl. Mech. zem.* 6 no. 10:196-197 My'56. C, 15.

## BRANDT, MIROSLAV

Two publications of world significance, Grga Novak's

## BRAQUE, GEORGES

Braque, father of cubism. *Z. Pirnatova. Nasl. razgl.* 5 no. 11:275-276 Je'56. Y, 1.

## BRATISLAVA - FESTIVALS, ETC.

Spring music festival in Bratislava. *K. Neumann. Kult. zivot. Slov.* 11 no. 21:6 My'56. C, 11.

## BRATISLAVA - LIBRARIES

*Bratislava. Univerzita, Kniznica. Univerzitna kniznica v Bratislave, spravodca. [Zredigoval Jan Lehky] Bratislava, 1956. 43 p. [Guidebook to the University Library in Bratislava. illus., bibl.] C, 2.*

*Bratislava. Vedecka kniznica. Katalog prvotiaci. Spracoval Imrich Kotvan. Bratislava [Univerzitna kniznica] 1956. 55 p. (Bibliografija) [Catalog of incunabula in the Bratislava Scientific Library] C, 2.*







## BUJAK, FRANCISZEK

Inglot, Stefan. Franciszek Bujak: dzialalnosc naukowa i pedagogiczna. Wroclaw, Wroclawskie Tow. Naukowe, 1955. 22 p. (Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Naukowe, Sprawozdania, 8, 1953, dodatek 3) [Franciszek Bujak, scientific and pedagogic activity] P, 5

## BULGARIA - ACCOUNTING

Intrafactory business accounting. M. Devedzhtev. Plan stop 11 no. 3:73-89 My/Je'56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - ACTING

About the emotions. N. Iastrebova. Teatur 9 no. 6 74-84 Je'56. B, 9.

## BULGARIA - ADVERTISING

Advertisement in the Narmag department store in Sofia. A. Balkandzhtev. Sots turg no. 3:20-24 '56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - AERONAUTIC SOCIETIES

Let us prepare early for the flying exercises. Patriot 6 no. 41:1 My'56. B, 17

## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

Control of the Bulgarian Investment Bank over the capital construction of cooperative farms. K. Zanev. Fin i kredit no. 5:17-25 My'56. D, 5.

## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Utilizing the time of work and the expenditure of labor by checkrow planting with the SKG-6 sowing machine. I. Monov. Mashin zem 7 no. 3:16-19 Mr'56. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE

Gathering of crops, important agricultural work; culting for lecture. I. Ianktev. Chitalishte 35 no. 5 23 My'56. B, 2.

Gathering spring crops in an exemplary way. D. Tachev. Naruch agit 11 no. 30:10-17 Ag'56. B, 6.

A higher standard of organized and mass political work in preparing and conducting the autumn sowing. B. Tepavicharov. Naruch agit 11 no. 31:3-11 Ag'56. B, 6.

Let us continuously increase the initiative and the activity of the Party's primary organizations in the struggle for high yields. P. Kubadinaki. Novo vreme 32 no. 7:58-76 Ji'56. B, 6.

Militant program for development of all phases of the agricultural economy. Novo vreme 32 no. 7:3-12 Ji'56. B, 6.

Our experience with checkrow planting. K. Kostov. Mashin zem 7 no. 3:14-16 Mr'56. B, 15.

Participation of high school students in agricultural work. V. Vasilev. Nar prosv 12 no. 6:40-45 Je'56. B, 8.

The policy of the Party for development of agriculture in our country. Naruch agit 11 no. 30:45-48 Ag'56. B, 6.

Zoning, transferring, and specialization of agricultural production in our country. K. Vulkov. Novo vreme 32 no. 7:41-52 Ji'56. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Figures and facts; cooperative system in the villages is victorious. Naruch agit 11 no. 30:32-27 Ag'56. B, 6.

Material interest, effective means for raising the labor productivity of collective farmers. A. Aleksandrov. Naruch agit 11 no. 10:3-10 Ap'56. B, 6.

Progress towards socialist agriculture. S. Konstantinov. Bulg Today 5 no. 15:4-5 Ag'56. B, 1.

What we brought back from Bulgaria. J. Bartos. Osv beseda 11 no. 9:196 My'56. C, 5.

## BULGARIA - AIR WARFARE

Fifteen air combat victories. S. Stolanov. Za rodinata 6 no. 7:14-16 Ji'56. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - AIRPLANES - MODELS

Members of the model airplane club of Petrich. I. Tasev. Patriot 6 no. 36:3 My'56. B, 17.

Twice champion. Patriot 6 no. 37:3 Ag'56. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

The Alana Manchev Ensemble on the road. R. Lovdzhiev. Chitalishte 35 no. 6:19 Je'56. B, 2.

Inexhaustible source of national talents. S. Dughmezhiev. Chitalishte 35 no. 6:4-5 Je'56. B, 2.

It will be remembered for a long time. P. Krustev. Chitalishte 35 no. 6:10-11 Je'56. B, 2.

On the right track. I. Nikolov. Chitalishte 35 no. 6:15-17 Je'56. B, 2.

Pleasing successes. M. Milkov. Chitalishte 35 no. 6:14-15 Je'56. B, 2.

There is nothing stronger than the will to victory. D. Velchev. Chitalishte 35 no. 6:20 Je'56. B, 2.

With great love. B. Sariev. Chitalishte 35 no. 6:18 Je'56. B, 2.

With notebook and camera. P. Chernae. Chitalishte 35 no. 6:8-9 Je'56. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS

Some shortcomings in the work of amateur radio stations. V. Krustev. Radio Bulg 5 no. 4:20 '56. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Agitator brigades. I. Toshkov. Chitalishte 35 no. 5 10-11 My'56. B, 2.

A moving celebration of the people's amateur theatrical art. Chitalishte 35 no. 6:1-3 Je'56. B, 2.

Our amateur theatricals. G. Avramov. Teatur 9 no. 4:3-9 Ap'56. B, 9.

Repertoire and repertoire policy of amateur theatricals. I. Iliev. Bulg muzika 7 no. 4:5:48-51 Ap/My'56. B, 9.

## BULGARIA - ANTIBIOTICS

Where our own antibiotics are made. L. Stefanova. Bulg Today 5 no. 14:10-11 Ji'56. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - ART EXHIBITIONS

Bulgaria. Komitet za nauka, izkustvo i kultura. Obshcha khudozhestvena izlozha 1953 [katalog. Sofia, Bulgarski khudozhnik, 1953] 1 v. (unpaged) [Reproduction from the General Art Exhibition, 1953, a catalog chiefly illus.] B, 10.

## BULGARIA - AUDITING

Skills and knowledge which controllers should have. I. Ivanov. Fin i kredit no. 5:32-36 My'56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - AUTOMOBILES

With more experiences and knowledge. G. Leontiev. Patriot 6 no. 26:1 Ap'56. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - BAKERS AND BAKERIES

Bakery combine with other stores in Turgovishte. S. Bakhnev. Kult turg 9 no. 5:9 My'56. B, 5.

How to stop the differential oil from running off the crankcase of the Model 87, 000 Vulko Chervenkov broadmaking machine. Kh. Stolanov. Kult turg 9 no. 5:21 My'56. B, 5.

Remarkable success. N. Vasilov. Kult turg 9 no. 5:9-10 My'56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

How are international payments made? I. Burilkov. Naruch agit 11 no. 19:27-34 My'56. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Sofia. Bulgarski bibliografiski institut. 100 [i.e. Sto] godini bulgarska bibliografija, 1852-1952; spomennata knizhka. [Pod red. na T. Borov. Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1952] 61 p. [100 years of Bulgarian bibliography, 1852-1952, a commemorative volume. illus., bibl.] B, 2.

Bibliography on problems of examining and grading the knowledge, skills, and habits of students. R. Todorova. Nar prosv 12 no. 5:55-60 My'56. B, 8.

Bibliography on theatrical problems. D. Boshnakov. Teatur 9 no. 4:74-77 Ap'56. B, 9.

Books on agricultural economy. Chitalishte 35 no. 5:16 My'56. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - BLANKETS

Apparatus for measuring the length of domestic blankets. Ratsionalizatsia 6 no. 1:25-26 Ja'56. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - BOATS AND BOATING

Good comes after work. A. Trichkov. Patriot 6 no. 20:3 Ap'56. B, 17.

New instructors. Patriot 6 no. 37:3 Ag'56. B, 17.

They do not utilize the possibilities. R. Stoev. Patriot 6 no. 41:3 My'56. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - BOILERS

Rationalization in the Georgi Kirkov Boiler Plant. B. Stanishev. Ratsionalizatsia 6 no. 1:16-21 Ja'56. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - BOOKKEEPING

New bookkeeping system. I. Lazarov. Sots turg no. 3:9-11 '56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - BREAD

Bread production. Kh. Stolanov. Sots turg no. 3:25-29 '56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - BUDGET

Bulgaria. Narodno subranie. 2. Subranie, 1. redovna sesia, 1954. Bludzhet na miren podom. Rechi po zakonoproekta na edinila bludzhet na Narodnata Republika Bulgaria za 1954 g., proizneseni ot 1 do 4 fev. 1954 g. [Sofia] Izd-vo na Natsionalnata Suvet na Otechestvenia front [1954] 122 p. [Budget for peaceful development, speeches on the bill for the unified budget of the People's Republic of Bulgaria for 1954 delivered at the First Session of the Second National Assembly held February 1-4, 1954] B, 5

M. Rusenov and N. Karabashakov's Uchebnik po bludzhele na N. R. Bulgaria (Textbook on the Budget of the People's Republic of Bulgaria); a book review. G. Petrov. Fin i kredit no. 5:45-53 My'56. B, 5.

Successful execution of the state budget for 1956. G. Bokov. Fin i kredit no. 5:3-6 My'56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - CANCER

The campaign against cancer. M. Slavchev. Bulg Today 5 no. 14 11 Ji'56. B, 1

## BULGARIA - CANNING INDUSTRY

Improving the vacuum installations in the canning industry. L. Tsenov. Leka prom 5 no. 4 34-39 '56. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - CHAIN STORES

Reorganization of network of commercial organizations. Sots turg no. 3:1-3 '56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - CHAMBER MUSIC

A chamber concert. D. T. Bulg muzika 7 no. 4/5 38-39 Ap/My'56. B, 9.

## BULGARIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Successes of the youth in the G. Dimitrov Chemical Plant. T. Todorov. Naruch agit 11 no. 22:27-35 Je'56. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - CHEMICAL WARFARE

My experience in teaching antiaircraft chemical warfare. IA. Duvandzhiev. Patriot 6 no. 28:3 Ap'56. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - CHEMISTRY

Chemistry problems in the new program. R. Glurova. Nar prosv 12 no. 7:52-56 Ji'56. B, 8.

Chemistry work in clubs and polytechnic education. A. Penev. Nar prosv 12 no. 5:15-22 My'56. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - CHORAL SINGING

Persistent work, great success. S. Minchev. Chitalishte 35 no. 6:21 Je'56. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Turnovo, Bulgaria's ancient capital. S. Nikolov. Bulg Today 5 no. 14:8-9 Ji'56. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Problem of safeguarding the legality of the decisions of "special jurisdictions" according to Section 38 of the Law on Organization of the Courts; commentary on Decision No. 154 of December 2, 1954, by the plenary session of the Civil Department of the Supreme Court. A. Angelov. Sots pravo no. 4:25-28 '56. B, 7.

## BULGARIA - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

Active daily work. P. L'ochev. Patriot 6 no. 45:2 Ja'56. B, 17.

"As the morning goes, so goes the day". D. Dimitrov. Patriot 6 no. 37:3 Ag'56. B, 17.

Better work with actives. P. L'ochev. Patriot 6 no. 36:2 My'56. B, 17.

Bravo, champions! Communication of the Central National Organization Committee for rewarding champions, primary organizations of the Third National Spartakiad of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organizations and the Dimitrov Communist Youth League during 1956. Patriot 6 no. 37:3 Ag'56. B, 17.

Comrades of Turnovo District, how long will you be at the tail end. P. Avetis, I. Bolnuzov, G. Karastolanov. Patriot 6 no. 36:2 My'56. B, 17.

Decisive step is necessary for increasing the number of categories. Patriot 6 no. 41:3 My'56. B, 17.







## BULGARIA - CORN (MAIZE)

To use the checkrow extensively in planting corn and sunflowers. Mashin zem 7 no. 3:3-5 Mr'56 B, 15.

## BULGARIA - COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

Lowering the production cost of industrial products is important task of the national economy. I. Kostov Plan stop 11 no. 3:39-43 My/Je'56. B, 5

## BULGARIA - COURTS

Problem of safeguarding the legality of the decisions of "special jurisdictions" according to Section 38 of the Law on Organization of the Courts, commentary on Decision No. 154 of December 2, 1954, by the plenary session of the Civil Department of the Supreme Court. A. Angelov Sots pravo no. 4:25-28 '56 B, 7

## BULGARIA - CREDIT

Some explanations and improvements in the work of making loans for temporary needs against unfinished production. D. Kasabov. Fin i kredit no. 5:20-31 My '56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Crimes under Section 333 and 334 of the Criminal Code. V. Ruzov. Sots pravo no. 6:10-24 '56. B, 7.

## BULGARIA - CRIMINAL LIABILITY OF JURISTIC PERSONS

Commentary on certain cases of the administrative criminal responsibility of juridical persons. I. Dermendzhiev. Sots pravo no. 6:33-43 '56. B, 7.

## BULGARIA - CRITICISM

Problems of literary theory and criticism in the periodical Septemvri. A. Segrenski. Novo vreme 32 no. 5:73-80 My'56. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - DEPARTMENT STORES

Advertisement in the Narmag department store in Sofia. A. Balkandzhiev. Sots turg no. 3:20-24 '56. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Bulgaria's pride; remarks of a tourist. S. Magaramas. Jaun gret no. 5:12-13 Ag'56. L1, 5.

Impressions of an impartial observer. Tr. from the Syrian. A. Kerim Al Yafi. Bulg Today 5 no. 15:7 Ag'56. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

For a higher development of the creative Marxist-Leninist philosophical thought among us. Fil misul 12 no. 3 3-7 '56. B, 3.

## BULGARIA - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Summer care of farm animals; outline for lecture. V. Vasilev. Chitalishte 35 no. 5 22-23 My'56. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Latest amendments in the Law on Persons and Family and the Bulgarian international private law. V. Kutikov. Sots pravo no. 6:25-32 '56. B, 7.

## BULGARIA - DWELLINGS

Bulgarian shepherds' mobile huts. In German. Ch. Wakarelski. Acta ethnogr Hung 5 no. 1:21-82 '56. H, 12.

## BULGARIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Bulgarian economic achievements. (L. G.) Sprawy miedzynar 9 no. 7:78-80 Ji'56. P, 6.

City of Kurdzhali. B. Bozhikov. Geografika 6 no. 2: 1-3 '56. B, 12.

Our successes are indisputable; figures and facts. Naruch agit 11 no. 22:45-46 Je'56. B, 6.

Towards new successes. Ts. Danchev. Yun turg 4 no. 1:1-2 Ja'56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Dimitur Blagoev and the problems of Bulgarian economic development. IA. Alanasov. Novo vreme 32 no. 6:49-61 Je'56. B, 8.

Fulfillment of the assortment plan is condition for the fulfillment of the National Economic Plan in all its indexes. K. Kraev. Plan stop 11 no. 3:17-28 My/Je '56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - ECONOMICS

A short outline of the development of the economic thought in Bulgaria. K. Grigorov. Ekonomista no. 3: 136-144 '56. P, 5.

## BULGARIA - EDUCATION

In the Collegium of the Ministry of People's Education, discussion on the work of the Institute for Specialization T. Tomov Nar prosv 12 no. 5:61-64 My'56 B, 8.

Youth's education. M. Kozovska. Sem i uch 8 no. 1: 10-11 Ja'56 B, 8.

## BULGARIA - EGGS

Export of eggs. S. Maler, A. Ponev, Ch. Kazaski. Yun turg 4 no. 6:5-8 Je'56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

Products from the electric industry. S. Genev. Sots turg no. 3:12-14 '56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Kluchukov, I. M. TETS "Stalin" Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partia, 1955 43 p (Nasheto sotsialisticheskoto stroitelstvo, no 5) [The Stalin Thermoelectric Plant] B, 16.

## BULGARIA - ELECTRIFICATION

Results of the annual conferences of the departments for fulfilling the 1955 Plan, and the shortcomings admitted by the Ministry of Electrification. N. Ivanov. Elektroenergiia 7 no. 2:1-4 F'56. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - ENSILAGE

Utilizing the technique of the machine-tractor stations correctly in ensiling. G. Rusev. Naruch agit 11 no. 30 18-20 Ag'56. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

Literary and scientific exchanges between Bulgaria and Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 37:50-51 S 15'56. La, 1.

## BULGARIA - EXHIBITIONS

An exhibition which educates. D. Dobrev. Patriot 6 no. 46:3 Je'56. B, 17

## BULGARIA - FACTORY MANAGEMENT

Intrafactory business accounting. M. Davodzhiev. Plan stop 11 no. 3:73-89 My/Je'56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - FAIRS

Kazanluk spring fair. I. Nestorov. Kult turg 9 no. 6:13 Je'56. B, 5

## BULGARIA - FAMILY

Punishment and rewards in the family. S. Lalov. Sem i uch 8 no. 1:18-22 Ja'56. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Control of the Bulgarian Investment Bank over the capital construction of cooperative farms. K. Zanev. Fin i kredit no. 5:17-25 My'56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - FARM MECHANIZATION

Mechanization of our agriculture. Naruch agit 11 no. 31:48-49 Ag'56. B, 8.

Urging higher professional training for mechanizers. D. Todorov. Mashin zem 7 no. 3:6-8 Mr'56. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - FARM PRODUCE

An appeal; pledge by the mechanizers and agricultural experts of the machine-tractor station in General Toshevo and the district collective farmers to the collective farmers, mechanizers, and agricultural experts of the entire country for the production of more agricultural goods and for high remuneration per workday on collective farms during 1956. Mashin zem 7 no. 3:1-2 Mr'56. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - FARMERS

Further aid to farmers. Bulg Today 5 no. 16:5 Ag'56. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - FLIGHT TRAINING

Flying activity during the summer. L. Lilov. Za rodinata 6 no. 7:1 Ji'56. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - FLUORESCENT LIGHTING

Fluorescent illumination. G. Parikliev. Kult turg 9 no. 5:7-8 My'56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - FOLK DANCES

Free people, joyful songs, beautiful dances. P. Genov. Chitalishte 35 no. 6:6-7 Je'56. B, 2.

We are dancing the folk dances of our district. D. Bulukliev. Chitalishte 35 no. 6:19 Je'56. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - FOOD, CANNED

Packing, transporting, and protecting canned food. N. Kushleva, E. Konov. Kult turg 9 no. 5:6-7 My'56. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

Successes of our food industry, outline and bibliography for lectures. Naruch agit 11 no. 31:44-46 Ag'56. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Anton Yugov's answers to the questions of the Syrian journalist Izat Husrie, editor in chief of the newspaper Al Alam Bulg Today 5 no. 14 2-3 Ji'58. B, 1

Bulgaria and UNESCO. D. Bratanov. Bulg Today 5 no. 15:1 Ag'56. B, 1.

Welcome guests of Bulgarian people. Bulg Today 5 no. 14:4-5 Ji'56. B, 1

## BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - BYZANTINE EMPIRE

Bulgarian and Byzantine relations in the middle of the 14th century (1331-1344). I. Ionchev. Ist pregled 12 no. 3:63-74 '56. B, 4.

## BULGARIA - FORESTRY LAW AND LEGISLATION

Proceedings in regard to claims under Section 33 of the Regulations on haymow, pasture, and forest protection. D. Vitkov. Sots pravo no. 4:60-63 '56. B, 7

## BULGARIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Development of forest economy in Bulgaria. P. Petkov. Sylvan 99 no. 1:1-11 Ja/F'56 P, 15.

## BULGARIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Ready for the competition. M. Todorova Patriot 6 no. 38:3 My'56. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

Larceny of socialist property committed by public officials as in the practice of the Bulgarian Supreme Court. N. Manchev Sots pravo no. 4:52-59 '56. B, 7.

Strict legality in the management of socialist property. S. Slavov. Sots pravo no. 4:43-51 '56. B, 7

## BULGARIA - GRAPE-SEED OIL

Problem of producing oil extract from grapes. M. Gerasimov, P. Gateva, D. Tsaneva. Leka prom 5 no. 4:29-30 '56. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - GUERRILLAS

Excursion, pilgrimage; in the steps of the partisans. D. Popov. Patriot 6 no. 26:1 Ap'56. B, 17.

National recognition of the deeds of the immortal patriots. Patriot 6 no. 45:2 Je'56. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

At the home of Diado (Dimitur Blagoev). L. Lenkova. Chitalishte 35 no. 5:34 My'56. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - HISTORY

Obretenov, Nikola Tikhov. Spomeni za bulgarskite vuzstania. Uvod i red. of M. Arnaudov. [Sofia] Bulgarska kniga [pref. 1952] 323 p. [Recollections of the Bulgarian uprisings. parts.] B, 4.

Bulgarian Communist Party and the problems of the union between the industrial workers and the peasants during the period of advanced fascism, 1921 to June 1923. S. Petrov. Novo vreme 32 no. 7: 53-67 Ji'56. B, 6.

Dimitur Blagoev, first Marxist historian in Bulgaria. K. Vasilev. Novo vreme 32 no. 6:62-79 Je'56. B, 6.

Excursion to historical places. P. Chukovski. Patriot 6 no. 42:2 My'56. B, 17.

Interpretation of some problems of Bulgarian history during the 18th and the beginning of the 19th century. D. Kosev. Ist pregled 12 no. 3:26-62 '56. B, 4.

Unpublished recollections about Panatol Khitov. L. Naldenov. Patriot 6 no. 36:2 My'58. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - HOME AND SCHOOL

The family and the struggle against overfatigue of students. V. Gospodinova. Sem i uch 8 no. 1:27-29 Ja'56. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - HOODLUMS

The public and the fight against hoodliganism. A. Kovachev. Sem i uch 8 no. 2:3-6 F'56. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - HORSE RACING

Season for horse racing opens in Sofia. Patriot 6 no. 36:1 My'56. B, 17.



## BULGARIA - Hosiery Industry

Performing the duties of stockings with nylon and capri. *Ta Markov*. *Izvestia* no. 431-32 '56 B, 10.

## BULGARIA - Hospitals

Heart-Joint Hospital. *E. Atanasov*. *Bulg Today* 5 no. 14: 6-7 Jy'56 B, 1.

## BULGARIA - Hydroelectric-Power Stations

Causes of damages in the Franko Tozi turbine group in the V. Kolarov Hydroelectric Plant. *P. Khaas*. *Elektrouergiya* 7 no. 2 21-22 F'56 B, 16.

## BULGARIA - Industrial Management

Distinguishing rationalizers, awarded high labor prizes. *P. Penev*. *Izvestia* no. 442-43 '56 B, 16.

Fulfillment of the financial plan of 1955. *K. Vladimirov*. *Izvestia* no. 46-7 '56 B, 16.

His-Bulgarian cooperation in the field of invention and rationalization. *V. Vrana*. *Ratsionalizatsia* 6 no. 14-6 Ja'56 B, 16.

Rationalization and invention are important means for discovering the internal reserves in enterprises. *V. Chubarov*, *D. Bazhdarov*. *Plan stop* 11 no. 3: 44-51 My'Je'56 B, 5.

Rationalization in the Georgi Kirkov Boiler Plant. *B. Staritshe*. *Ratsionalizatsia* 6 no. 1:16-21 Ja'56 B, 16.

Urging a new upsurge in the rationalizers' movement in 1956. *Ratsionalizatsia* 6 no. 11-3 Ja'56 B, 16.

## BULGARIA - Industries

Fulfillment of the assortment plan is condition for the fulfillment of the National Economic Plan in all its indexes. *K. Kraev*. *Plan stop* 11 no. 3:17-28 My/Je'56 B, 5.

We are carrying on an irreconcilable struggle for improving the quality of production. *T. Stanchev*. *Naruch agit* 11 no. 31 12-17 Ag'56 B, 6.

## BULGARIA - Insurance

Financing of state measures for prevention of damage in Bulgaria. *Polist otz* 10 no. 5:115-119 My'56 C, 5.

Compulsory state property insurance. *D. Popvasilev*. *Naruch agit* 11 no. 19 35-42 My'56 B, 6.

Ten years of the State Insurance Institute. *Z. Mitovski*. *Fin i kredit* no. 5 7-17 My'56 B, 5.

## BULGARIA - Inventions

Rationalization and invention are important means for discovering the internal reserves in enterprises. *V. Sturtanov*, *D. Bazhdarov*. *Plan stop* 11 no. 3: 44-54 My/Je'56 B, 5.

## BULGARIA - Inventories

Analysis of the basic inventory in an industrial enterprise. *G. Kuzmanov*. *Fin i kredit* no. 5:38-42 My'56 B, 5.

## BULGARIA - Irrigation

Best use of irrigation and our need to increase the area for irrigation. *T. Matev*, *K. Petrov*, *G. Vachkov*. *Naruch agit* 11 no. 22 19-26 Je'56 B, 6.

## BULGARIA - Jewelry

Central jewelry shop in Sofia. *T. Kasabova*. *Kult turg* 9 no. 6 11-12 Je'56 B, 5.

## BULGARIA - Juvenile Delinquency

Juvenile delinquency and the struggle against it. *L. Shamileva*. *Sots pravo* no. 6:56-64 '56 B, 7.

Measures against indications of hooliganism in students' behavior. *E. Katsarova*. *Sem i uch* 8 no. 1:3-10 Ja'56 B, 8.

## BULGARIA - Labor and Laboring Classes

Our front-rankers. *Kult turg* 9 no. 6:16-17 Je'56 B, 5.

Scientific-atheistic propaganda, inseparable link in communist education of the workers. *T. Stoitchev*. *Novo vreme* 32 no. 5 33-42 My'56 B, 6.

## BULGARIA - Labor Productivity

Factors for increasing the productivity of labor on cooperative farms, outline for lecture. *K. Tsvetkov*. *Chitalishte* 35 no. 3:22 My'56 B, 2.

Material interest, effective means for raising the labor productivity of collective farmers. *A. Aleksandrov*. *Naruch agit* 11 no. 18-3-10 Ap'56 B, 8.

Modern spaces for work, important condition for raising labor productivity. *Ta. Georgiev*. *Naruch agit* 11 no. 19 13-18 My'56 B, 6.

## BULGARIA - Labor Rest Homes

A miners' rest home. *I. Fichev*. *Bulg Today* 5 no. 15: 3, 15 Ag'56 B, 1.

## BULGARIA - Laboratories

What surveys of experimental laboratories and workshops reveal. *B. Drumev*, *K. Pankov*. *Ratsionalizatsia* 6 no. 1:6-8 Ja'56 B, 16.

## BULGARIA - Larceny

Larceny of socialist property committed by public officials as in the practice of the Bulgarian Supreme Court. *N. Manchev*. *Sots pravo* no. 4:52-59 '56 B, 7.

## BULGARIA - Lectures and Lecturing

Lectures in the open. *A. Kirkov*. *Chitalishte* 35 no. 5 12-13 My'56 B, 2.

## BULGARIA - Legislative Bodies

In the National Assembly. *Bulg Today* 5 no. 14:7 Jy'56 B, 1.

## BULGARIA - Libraries

Adviser and friend of cooperators. *G. Musinski*. *Chitalishte* 35 no. 5:39 My'56 B, 2.

At the head of all initiatives. *Ch. T. Chitalishte* 35 no. 6:33 Je'56 B, 2.

Cultural and educational work during the summer. *M. Ninkov*. *Chitalishte* 35 no. 5:6-7 My'56 B, 2.

A day at the Stalin Library. *T. Ruseva*. *Chitalishte* 35 no. 5:36-37 My'56 B, 2.

Following the steps of history. *P. Batulski*. *Chitalishte* 35 no. 6:37 Je'56 B, 2.

Hearth of liberty and culture. *L. Antonov*. *Chitalishte* 35 no. 6:34-35 Je'56 B, 2.

Teachers, active workers in the people's libraries. *G. Gazbarov*. *Chitalishte* 35 no. 5 40 My'56 B, 2.

Traveling libraries for the fields. *P. Cholov*. *Chitalishte* 35 no. 5 8-9 My'56 B, 2.

## BULGARIA - Machine Industry

Outline for a lecture on "Our Metallurgical and Machine Manufacturing Industry Is Developing and Growing Stronger." *Naruch agit* 11 no. 30:43-45 Ag'56 B, 6.

## BULGARIA - Machine-Tractor Stations

Consultation for reporting the work of machine-tractor stations during 1955. *G. Atanasov*. *Mashin zom* 7 no. 3:30-31 Mr'56 B, 16.

Is the machine-tractor station at Krichim in Plovdiv District developing right? *S. Stoitmenov*. *Mashin zom* 7 no. 3:8-10 Mr'56 B, 16.

Let us put the machines of the machine-tractor stations in good order for gathering crops. *D. Koev*. *Naruch agit* 11 no. 19:19-20 My'56 B, 6.

## BULGARIA - Map Drawing

How to prepare for studying our country. *V. Popov*. *Geografika* 6 no. 2:19-21 '56 B, 12.

## BULGARIA - Markets

Cooperative markets in Kazanluk. *I. Nesforov*. *Kult turg* 9 no. 5:10-11 My'56 B, 5.

## BULGARIA - May Day (Labor Holiday)

Front-rankers celebrate May Day with dignity. *V. Georgieva*. *Patriot* 6 no. 34:2 Ap'56 B, 17.

There the banner of the first commune flew. *S. Lalova*. *Patriot* 6 no. 34:2 Ap'56 B, 17.

We celebrated May Day behind bars. *M. Karastolanov*. *Patriot* 6 no. 34:2 Ap'56 B, 17.

## BULGARIA - Measuring Instruments

Apparatus for measuring the length of domestic blankets. *Ratsionalizatsia* 6 no. 1:25-26 Ja'56 B, 16.

## BULGARIA - Medical Jurisprudence

Judicial medical opinion and the position of investigators, judicial agencies, and the medical examiner. *A. Angelov*. *Sots pravo* no. 6:44-55 '56 B, 7.

## BULGARIA - Menus

Practical suggestions for making menus. *N. Dimitrov*. *Kult turg* 9 no. 6:21-22 Je'56 B, 6.

## BULGARIA - Metallurgy

Outline for a lecture on "Our Metallurgical and Machine Manufacturing Industry Is Developing and Growing Stronger." *Naruch agit* 11 no. 30:43-45 Ag'56 B, 6.

## BULGARIA - Metals

Economy of metals. *D. Angelov*. *Ratsionalizatsia* 6 no. 1:14-16 Ja'56 B, 16.

## BULGARIA - Miners

Care for the miners. *N. Manov*. *Bulg Today* 5 no. 15: 2-3 Ag'56 B, 1.

Congratulations, comrade miners! *Patriot* 6 no. 31:1 Ag'56 B, 17.

The miners are always victorious. *Ta. Markov*. *Patriot* 6 no. 67:1 Ag'56 B, 17.

Successes of our miners are great. *P. Nikov*. *Naruch agit* 11 no. 30:3-9 Ag'56 B, 6.

## BULGARIA - Mines and Mineral Resources

More minerals to be mined. *L. Iovchev*. *Bulg Today* 5 no. 15:6-7 Ag'56 B, 1.

## BULGARIA - Monuments

Monument to Georgi Dimitrov unveiled in Ardara. *K. Chotakov*. *Patriot* 6 no. 30:1 My'56 B, 17.

People of Plovdiv erect monument in gratitude to Aleksandar Dimitrov (Sashko). *Ta. Hacheva*, *P. K. Stoyanov*. *Patriot* 6 no. 41:2 My'56 B, 17.

## BULGARIA - Motion Pictures

Motion pictures about agriculture: a review. *D. Khilov*. *Chitalishte* 35 no. 5:10 My'56 B, 2.

The people of Dimitrograd: a review of a motion picture. *V. Lazarov*. *Chitalishte* 35 no. 5 31 My'56 B, 2.

## BULGARIA - Motorboat Racing

The most valuable victory. *N. Kozhukharov*. *Patriot* 6 no. 42:1 My'56 B, 17.

## BULGARIA - Motorcycle Racing

Fifth championship of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization in highway motorcycle racing. *Patriot* 6 no. 42:1 My'56 B, 17.

Motorcycle manifestation of the members of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization in Teteven, 63 years since the death of Georgi Denkovski. *Patriot* 6 no. 41:3 My'56 B, 17.

New motorcycle competitions in the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. *D. Semerdzhiev*. *Za shtetnata* 6 no. 7:20-21 Jy'56 B, 17.

Two-day motorcycle competition in the city of Plovdiv. *Ta. Hacheva*, *G. Timchev*. *Patriot* 6 no. 31:1 My'56 B, 17.

## BULGARIA - Museums

Here everything speaks about the pool. *K. Hoshitov*. *Chitalishte* 35 no. 6:32 Jo'56 B, 2.

## BULGARIA - Musical Criticism

Place of criticism in the field of musical composition. *V. Pavlov*. *Bulg muzika* 7 no. 4/5:64-61 Ap/My'56 B, 9.

## BULGARIA - Musical Societies

60 years in the service of the people. *N. Lunov*. *Bulg muzika* 7 no. 4/5:40-47 Ap/My'56 B, 9.

## BULGARIA - Opera

Giuseppe Verdi's *The Masked Ball*: a criticism of an opera. *R. Bika*. *Teaturno* 9 no. 6:94-99 Jo'56 B, 9.

*The Masked Ball*: a criticism of an opera. *D. Tsvetkov*. *Bulg muzika* 7 no. 4/5:20-24 Ap/My'56 B, 9.

More comments on the opera *Queen of Spades*. *K. Karapetrov*. *Bulg muzika* 7 no. 4/5:15-20 Ap/My'56 B, 9.

Stara Zagora National Opera during this season. *Teaturno* 9 no. 6:108-100 Jo'56 B, 9.

*Tosca*, a criticism of an opera. *M. Khndzhimalev*. *Bulg muzika* 7 no. 4/5:25-27 Ap/My'56 B, 9.

## BULGARIA - Packaging

Role of packaging in foreign trade. *G. Angelov*. *Vun turg* 4 no. 1:11-15 Ja'56 B, 5.

## BULGARIA - Packing for Shipment

Packing. *I. Davidov*. *Sots turg* no. 3:30-32 '56 B, 5.

## BULGARIA - Parachute Jumping

National record of Fidan Grozova. *P. Stefanov*. *Patriot* 6 no. 45:3 Jo'56 B, 17.



### BULGARIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING (Continued)

1,000 jumps from a parachute tower. Patriot 6 no. 67:3 Ag'56 B, 17

Why the work of the Parachute Section of the Kazanluk Aeronautic Club is limping T. Manov Patriot 6 no. 41:3 My'56 B, 17.

### BULGARIA - PARENT AND CHILD

Answers by parents; can we educate our children? I. Milchev. Sem i uch 8 no. 2:27-30 F'56. B, 8.

Children deprived of living parents. G. Ugarov. Sem i uch 8 no. 2:15-17 F'56. B, 8.

### BULGARIA - PARENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS

How the school and the cooperative farm help each other. M. Ivanov. Sem i uch 8 no. 1:30-31 Ja'56. B, 8.

How we organized the Parents' District Conference. Sem i uch 8 no. 2:18-22 F'56. B, 8.

My work with parents as a 2d-grade teacher. R. Chausheva. Sem i uch 8 no. 2:24-26 F'56. B, 8.

Parents' committee at the Georgi Dimitrov School in Plovdiv. L. Mileva. Sem i uch 8 no. 2:22-23 F'56. B, 8.

### BULGARIA - PARKS

Walk in the future park. G. Pudarov. Patriot 6 no. 34:3 Ap'56. B, 17.

### BULGARIA - PASTURES

More farm animals on summer pasture. I. Simeonov Naruch agit 11 no. 22:10-18 Jo'56 B, 0.

Proceedings in regard to claims under Section 33 of the Regulations on haymow, pasture, and forest protection. D. Vitkov. Sols pravo no. 4:60-63 '56. B, 7.

### BULGARIA - PAYEMENTS, MOSAIC

Ivanov, Teofil. ... Rimskata mozaika ot Ulpia Eskus... Uco mosaicque romaine de Ulpia Aescus Sofia, 1954. 36 p. (Bulgarska akademika na naukite. Arheologicheski institut i muzoi. Khudozhestveni pamelniki v Bulgariia, kn. 2) [Roman mosaic from Ulpia Aescus. French and Russian summaries. illus., plates (part col.)] B, 10.

### BULGARIA - PEDDLERS AND PEDDLING

Better organization of peddlery in the fields. A. Shiverger. Kult turg 9 no. 6:15 My'56. B, 5.

### BULGARIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

Our experience working with the Dimitrov People's Youth League and the City Committee for Physical Culture and Sports. Kh. Ralnov, L. Antonov. Patriot 6 no. 46:3 Jo'56. B, 17.

### BULGARIA - PHYSICS

Groups for the study of physics according to technology. S. Gananova. Nar prosv 12 no. 7 27-36 Ji'56. B, 8.

Visual methods in teaching physics and experiments in utilizing technology. P. Tinov. Nar prosv 12 no. 6. 38-39 Jo'56. B, 8.

### BULGARIA - PISTOL SHOOTING

Physical education and training for the competition with pistols. M. Kumanov. Za rodinata 6 no. 7:4 Ji'56. B, 17.

### BULGARIA - PLOWING

Plowing under the stubble and the struggle for high yields. V. Toshov. Naruch agit 11 no. 22:3-9 Je'56. B, 0.

### BULGARIA - POSTAGE STAMPS

Philately. V. Tsankov. Bulg Today 5 no. 14:16 Ji'56. B, 1.

### BULGARIA - POTTERY

Utilization of talc in the pottery industry. S. Dolichinov. Lekia prom 5 no. 4:32-34 '56. B, 16.

### BULGARIA - PRODUCE TRADE

For commendation and reproach; lack of care for keeping vegetables and fruit. Kh. Genev. Kult turg 9 no. 6:18 My'56.

Let us increase the seasonal food trade. Kult turg 9 no. 5:1-2 My'56. B, 5.

### BULGARIA - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

National Puppet Show without a stage! Teatur 9 no. 4: 61 Ap'56. B, 0.

### BULGARIA - RADIO

Good success, radio operators! Patriot 6 no. 67:1 Ag'56. B, 17.

Let us develop amateur radio contests. A. Tsvetkov. Radio Bulg 5 no. 4:7-8 '56. B, 16.

With high-school radio amateurs K. Momchilov. Radio Bulg 5 no. 4:11 '56. B, 16.

With the young technicians. S. Doseva. Radio Bulg 5 no. 4:5-6 '56. B, 16.

### BULGARIA - RADIO CLUBS

Who is right and who is wrong? S. Velldovska. Patriot 6 no. 28:3 Ap'56. B, 17.

### BULGARIA - RAILROADS

Lowered railroad rates of the Union Yugoslav-Bulgarian Tariff. Medunar transport 2 no. 2:38-39 [1956] Y, 6.

### BULGARIA - RAW MATERIALS

For a more complete utilization of local raw materials and waste materials in producing cooperatives. P. Peev. Naruch agit 11 no. 16:11-18 Ap'56 B, 0.

Standardizing the expenditure of materials. D. Dochev. Plan stop 11 no. 3:55-72 My/Je'56. B, 5.

### BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Friendship between the Bulgarian and Soviet commercial employees. Kult turg 9 no. 6:16 Je'56 B, 5.

### BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH YUGOSLAVIA

Guests from Yugoslavia. P. Panchov. Teatur 9 no. 6: 107-108 Je'56. B, 0.

### BULGARIA - RESEARCH

Let us improve the Party work in the Seleniffic Research Institute G. Ganov, D. Bakhchevanov. Novo vreme 32 no. 5:57-68 My'56. B, 6.

### BULGARIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Cafeteria L. L. Kult turg 9 no. 6:20 Je'56 B, 5.

Communal feeding concerns in the villages. I. Iosifov. Kult turg 9 no. 6:11-13 My'56. B, 5.

First underground restaurant. M. Angeleva Kult turg 9 no. 6:8-9 Je'56 B, 5.

Kieptura Restaurant. M. L. Kult turg 9 no. 6:18 Je'56. B, 5.

Letters from our readers. D. Grozov. Sols turg no. 3: 15 '56. B, 5.

### BULGARIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Bravo, champions! Communication of the Central National Organization Committee for rewarding champions, primary organizations of the Third National Spartakiad of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organizations and the Dimitrov Communist Youth League during 1956. Patriot 6 no. 67:3 Ag'56 B, 17.

### BULGARIA - RUBBER GOODS

Production of inflatable rubber playthings. L. Ferdinandova, P. Manolova. Lekia prom 5 no. 4: 17-19 '56. B, 16.

### BULGARIA - SAVING AND THRIFT

Using the brigade leader's method for encouragement in savings. G. Kafaliev, K. G'oshev. Plan kredit no. 6: 42-44 My'56. B, 5.

### BULGARIA - SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

High-quality control-assistance work of school inspectors. B. Vasilev. Nar prosv 12 no. 6:61-64 Je'56. B, 8.

### BULGARIA - SEEDS

Export of agricultural seeds. Z. Andronov. Vun turg 4 no. 6:12-14 Je'56. B, 5.

### BULGARIA - SHOOTING

After the Spartakiad a lively meeting. P. Nikolova, Kh. Atanasov. Patriot 6 no. 45:1 Je'56. B, 17.

Everything is not in order. D. Dimilrov. Patriot 6 no. 42:3 My'56. B, 17.

Good initiative, but unsatisfactory results; why that is true of the Spartakiad in the Khaskovo city organization. I. Damjanov. Patriot 6 no. 36:3 My'56. B, 17.

How I became district champion shooter. G. Zidarova. Patriot 6 no. 42:2 My'56. B, 17.

The shortcomings must be removed. P. Chukovski. Patriot 6 no. 41:2 My'56. B, 17.

The Spartakiad turned into a holiday for the organizations. Patriot 6 no. 42:2 My'56. B, 17.

Successes of our shooters. A. Brlukov. Za rodinata 6 no. 7:3 Ji'56. B, 17.

Two victories for Velichko Velichkov. Patriot 6 no. 36:1 My'56 B, 17.

### BULGARIA - SHOW WINDOWS

Fulfilling their promises D. Maikov Kult turg 9 no. 5 3-4 My'56. B, 5

Results from the competitions during the first three months of 1956. N. Ilchev Kult turg 9 no. 5 2-3 My'56 B, 5

Two well-arranged district stores. I. B. Kult turg 9 no. 5:5 My'56. B, 5.

### BULGARIA - SIGNALS AND SIGNALING

New instructors Patriot 6 no. 67:3 Ag'56. B, 17.

### BULGARIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Competition in the cooperative trade I. Iosifov Kult turg 9 no. 6:4 Je'56 B, 5

More attention to organization, management, and reporting of competitions. N. Ilchev Kult turg 9 no. 6 2-3 Je'56. B, 5

### BULGARIA - SPORTS

Our Spartakiad. Patriot 6 no. 26:1 Ap'56. B, 17.

Sportsmen participating in many sport competitions. Za rodinata 6 no. 7 10-11 Ji'56. B, 17

### BULGARIA - SPRAYING AND DUSTING EQUIPMENT

The ONK spraying and dusting combine. V. Ivanov. Mashin zem 7 no. 3:31 Mr'56. B, 15.

### BULGARIA - STANDARDIZATION

Struggle for observing Bulgarian state standards. Kh. Dzhorov. Vun turg 4 no. 6:9-12 Je'56. B, 5.

### BULGARIA - STORES, RETAIL

The store acquired a new look. P. Dimov. Kult turg 9 no. 6:20 Je'56 B, 5.

### BULGARIA - STOVES, ELECTRIC

Determining the operating temperature and reliable indicators of domestic electric cookstoves Ratsionalizatsia 6 no. 1:34-38 Ja'56. B, 16.

### BULGARIA - STRAWBERRIES

Better care for strawberry plants. Z. Pavlova. Naruch agit 11 no. 36:27-31 Ag'56. B, 6.

### BULGARIA - STUDENTS

Participation of high school students in agricultural work. V. Vasilev. Nar prosv 12 no. 6:40-45 Je'56. B, 8.

### BULGARIA - SUMMER RESORTS

Karandila summer resort near Silven. I. Savov. Geografika 6 no. 2:4-5 '56. B, 12.

With the vacationists at the summer resorts in Velingrad. M. Mikhailov. Kult turg 9 no. 6:14-15 Je'56. B, 5.

### BULGARIA - SUNFLOWERS

To use the checkrow extensively in planting corn and sunflowers. Mashin zem 7 no. 3:3-5 Mr'56. B, 15.

### BULGARIA - SWIMMING

The swimming pool should be used. P. Ludogorski. Patriot 6 no. 45:3 Je'56. B, 17.

The swimming season is here. Patriot 6 no. 45:1 Je'56 B, 17.

Victory comes after training. G. Leontiev. Patriot 6 no. 36:3 My'56. B, 17

### BULGARIA - TEACHERS

Bacho Kiro Petrov, public school teacher. L. Georgiev. Nar prosv 12 no. 6:55-60 Je'56. B, 8.

Better preparation for the conferences in August. G. Toshov, S. Slavechev. Nar prosv 12 no. 6:1-4 Je'56. B, 8.

How I work with two combined grades. T. Koleva. Nar prosv 12 no. 7:57-64 Ji'56. B, 8.

New curriculum of normal schools for elementary teachers and the forthcoming tasks. B. Ivanov. Nar prosv 12 no. 6:29-35 Je'56. B, 8.

Teachers, active workers in the people's libraries. G. Gazibarov. Chitalishte 35 no. 5:40 My'56. B, 2.

### BULGARIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Chemistry work in clubs and polytechnic education. A. Penov. Nar prosv 12 no. 5:16-22 My'56. B, 8.

### BULGARIA - TELEGRAPH, WIRELESS

For better work from the speed command. G. Sulchev. Radio Bulg 5 no. 4:19 '56. B, 10.



# BULGARIA - LITERATURE, WRITERS (Continued)

1. The first radio play in Bulgaria. M. Kumanov. Radioprom 5 no. 4: 1-11 '55. B, 10.  
2. The first radio play in Bulgaria. M. Kumanov. Radioprom 5 no. 4: 1-11 '55. B, 10.  
3. The first radio play in Bulgaria. M. Kumanov. Radioprom 5 no. 4: 1-11 '55. B, 10.

## BULGARIA - THEATRE

1. The first radio play in Bulgaria. M. Kumanov. Radioprom 5 no. 4: 1-11 '55. B, 10.  
2. The first radio play in Bulgaria. M. Kumanov. Radioprom 5 no. 4: 1-11 '55. B, 10.

## BULGARIA - THEATRE

1. The first radio play in Bulgaria. M. Kumanov. Radioprom 5 no. 4: 1-11 '55. B, 10.  
2. The first radio play in Bulgaria. M. Kumanov. Radioprom 5 no. 4: 1-11 '55. B, 10.

1. The first radio play in Bulgaria. M. Kumanov. Radioprom 5 no. 4: 1-11 '55. B, 10.  
2. The first radio play in Bulgaria. M. Kumanov. Radioprom 5 no. 4: 1-11 '55. B, 10.

1. The first radio play in Bulgaria. M. Kumanov. Radioprom 5 no. 4: 1-11 '55. B, 10.  
2. The first radio play in Bulgaria. M. Kumanov. Radioprom 5 no. 4: 1-11 '55. B, 10.

1. The first radio play in Bulgaria. M. Kumanov. Radioprom 5 no. 4: 1-11 '55. B, 10.  
2. The first radio play in Bulgaria. M. Kumanov. Radioprom 5 no. 4: 1-11 '55. B, 10.

1. The first radio play in Bulgaria. M. Kumanov. Radioprom 5 no. 4: 1-11 '55. B, 10.  
2. The first radio play in Bulgaria. M. Kumanov. Radioprom 5 no. 4: 1-11 '55. B, 10.

1. The first radio play in Bulgaria. M. Kumanov. Radioprom 5 no. 4: 1-11 '55. B, 10.  
2. The first radio play in Bulgaria. M. Kumanov. Radioprom 5 no. 4: 1-11 '55. B, 10.

1. The first radio play in Bulgaria. M. Kumanov. Radioprom 5 no. 4: 1-11 '55. B, 10.  
2. The first radio play in Bulgaria. M. Kumanov. Radioprom 5 no. 4: 1-11 '55. B, 10.

1. The first radio play in Bulgaria. M. Kumanov. Radioprom 5 no. 4: 1-11 '55. B, 10.  
2. The first radio play in Bulgaria. M. Kumanov. Radioprom 5 no. 4: 1-11 '55. B, 10.

1. The first radio play in Bulgaria. M. Kumanov. Radioprom 5 no. 4: 1-11 '55. B, 10.  
2. The first radio play in Bulgaria. M. Kumanov. Radioprom 5 no. 4: 1-11 '55. B, 10.

1. The first radio play in Bulgaria. M. Kumanov. Radioprom 5 no. 4: 1-11 '55. B, 10.  
2. The first radio play in Bulgaria. M. Kumanov. Radioprom 5 no. 4: 1-11 '55. B, 10.

1. The first radio play in Bulgaria. M. Kumanov. Radioprom 5 no. 4: 1-11 '55. B, 10.  
2. The first radio play in Bulgaria. M. Kumanov. Radioprom 5 no. 4: 1-11 '55. B, 10.

1. The first radio play in Bulgaria. M. Kumanov. Radioprom 5 no. 4: 1-11 '55. B, 10.  
2. The first radio play in Bulgaria. M. Kumanov. Radioprom 5 no. 4: 1-11 '55. B, 10.

## BULGARIA - TOMATO PRODUCTS

1. The first radio play in Bulgaria. M. Kumanov. Radioprom 5 no. 4: 1-11 '55. B, 10.  
2. The first radio play in Bulgaria. M. Kumanov. Radioprom 5 no. 4: 1-11 '55. B, 10.

## BULGARIA - TOURIST CAMPS, HOSTELS, ETC.

1. The first radio play in Bulgaria. M. Kumanov. Radioprom 5 no. 4: 1-11 '55. B, 10.  
2. The first radio play in Bulgaria. M. Kumanov. Radioprom 5 no. 4: 1-11 '55. B, 10.

## BULGARIA - TOY INDUSTRY

1. The first radio play in Bulgaria. M. Kumanov. Radioprom 5 no. 4: 1-11 '55. B, 10.  
2. The first radio play in Bulgaria. M. Kumanov. Radioprom 5 no. 4: 1-11 '55. B, 10.

## BULGARIA - TURBINES

1. The first radio play in Bulgaria. M. Kumanov. Radioprom 5 no. 4: 1-11 '55. B, 10.  
2. The first radio play in Bulgaria. M. Kumanov. Radioprom 5 no. 4: 1-11 '55. B, 10.

## BULGARIA - VEGETABLES

1. The first radio play in Bulgaria. M. Kumanov. Radioprom 5 no. 4: 1-11 '55. B, 10.  
2. The first radio play in Bulgaria. M. Kumanov. Radioprom 5 no. 4: 1-11 '55. B, 10.

## BULGARIA - VOCAL ENSEMBLES

1. The first radio play in Bulgaria. M. Kumanov. Radioprom 5 no. 4: 1-11 '55. B, 10.  
2. The first radio play in Bulgaria. M. Kumanov. Radioprom 5 no. 4: 1-11 '55. B, 10.

## GES

1. The first radio play in Bulgaria. M. Kumanov. Radioprom 5 no. 4: 1-11 '55. B, 10.  
2. The first radio play in Bulgaria. M. Kumanov. Radioprom 5 no. 4: 1-11 '55. B, 10.

work. Naruch agit 11 no. 30.

forms of work and receive high  
and facts. Naruch agit 11  
B, 6.

Minkovaki. Bulg Today 5 no.  
1.

ES

arehouse. R. Kalosjanov. Sots  
B, 5.

## BULGARIA - WASTE PRODUCTS

For a more complete utilization of local raw materials  
and waste materials in producing cooperatives.  
P. Peev. Naruch agit 11 no. 18: 11-18 Ap'56. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - WEIGHT LIFTING

From Asenovgrad to Melbourne. D. Mishev. Bulg  
Today 5 no. 15: 16 Ag'56. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

New directions in the development and operation of the  
organs of our Bureau of Weights and Measures.  
T. Kovachev. Ratsionalizatsia 6 no. 1: 42-44 Ja'56.  
B, 16.

## BULGARIA - WOOL

Why has the delivery of merino and merinolike wool to  
the state decreased and how are these types of wool  
delivered instead of sheep's milk? Ts. Minchev.  
Naruch agit 11 no. 18: 18-25 Ap'56. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - WORKSHOPS

What surveys of experimental laboratories and work-  
shops reveal. B. Drumov, K. Penkov. Ratsionalizatsia  
6 no. 1: 6-8 Ja'56. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

No! I shall live! B. Tashev. Za rodinata 6 no. 7: 7  
Jl'56. B, 17.

Partisans are celebrating. N. Balov. Patriot 6 no. 34:  
2 Ap'56. B, 17.

Recollections about the heroes. N. Iribadzhakov.  
Patriot 6 no. 67: 2 Ag'56. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - YOUTH

Bulgarska komunisticheska partija BKP za mladezhita,  
sbornik na dokumenti na Bulgarskata komunisticheska  
partija za mladezhita. [Sustavitel: Iarumka Sha-  
rova, Alana Lashev, Zhak Kalderov. Redaktor: Ki-  
ril Vasilov] Sofia, Narodna mladezh, 1956. 203 p.  
[The Bulgarian Communist Party and youth; a collec-  
tion of documents of the Bulgarian Communist Party  
on youth] B, 6.

Bravo, champions! Communication of the Central  
National Organization Committee for rewarding  
champions, primary organizations of the Third  
National Spartakiad of the Voluntary Civil Defense  
Organizations and the Dimitrov Communist Youth  
League during 1956. Patriot 6 no. 67: 2 Ag'56. B, 17.

## BULGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

The names of the scientific institutes of the Bulgarian  
Academy of Sciences. L. Andreichin. Bulg ezik 6  
no. 2: 172-173 '56. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN ACTORS

see ACTORS, BULGARIAN.

## BULGARIAN BOTANISTS

see BOTANISTS, BULGARIAN.

## BULGARIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, BULGARIAN.

## BULGARIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Elin Pelin's works on the stage. V. Karakashev.  
Teatur 9 no. 4: 27-35 Ap'56. B, 9.

Ilia Volen's Vulchi vremena (The Time of the Wolves);  
a criticism of play. L. Asenova. Teatur 9 no. 4:  
45-47 Ap'56. B, 9.

## BULGARIAN EDUCATORS

see EDUCATORS, BULGARIAN.

## BULGARIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Andrej Gullashki's book Liubov (Love); a review.  
N. Tsoneva. Chitalishte 35 no. 5: 29 My'56. B, 2.  
Novel about Bulgarian interbrigades; a book review.  
Z. Petrov. Chitalishte 35 no. 6: 28-29 Je'56. B, 2.

## BULGARIAN FOLK MUSIC

see FOLK MUSIC, BULGARIAN.

## BULGARIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, BULGARIAN.

## BULGARIAN HISTORIANS

see HISTORIANS, BULGARIAN.

## BULGARIAN LANGUAGE

Teodorov-Balan, Aleksandur. Nova bulgarska grama-  
tika za vsakogo. Izd. 1. Sofia, Izd.  
na Bulgarskata Akademiia na naukite. [New Bul-  
garian grammar for everyone. Rev. ed.] B, 11.  
Vol. 1. [Words] 1954. 120 p.

Foreign words used in our kitchen. P. Skorchev. Bulg  
ezik 6 no. 2: 158-159 '56. B, 11.

History of the participle in the Bulgarian language. I.  
Doridanov. Bulg ezik 6 no. 2: 148-152 '56. B, 11.

An (incorrect) use of the suffix -chaski. B. Stofanov.  
Bulg ezik 6 no. 2: 171 '56. B, 11.

Incorrect use of the word libreta. K. Nichova. Bulg  
ezik 6 no. 2: 171 '56. B, 11.

L. Andreichin and others' Bulgarski (Bulgarian)  
(Bulgarian Explanatory Dictionary), a book review.  
A. Milov. Bulg ezik 6 no. 2: 187-193 '56. B, 11.

Lexical discriminations. S. Nichov. Bulg ezik 6 no. 2:  
158-159 '56. B, 11.

One neglected or imperceptible meaning of the verb  
kayvam (to say). I. Lokov. Bulg ezik 6 no. 2: 152  
'56. B, 11.

Problem of forming compound words in the Bulgarian  
language with two nouns. S. Maslov. Bulg ezik 6  
no. 2: 153-156 '56. B, 11.

Recommendations of the Institute of Bulgarian  
Linguistics on some linguistic and spelling prob-  
lems. L. Andreichin. Bulg ezik 6 no. 2: 176-177  
'56. B, 11.

St. Stofkov's Uvod v bulgarskata fonetika (Intro-  
duction to Bulgarian Phonetics); a book review. P. Stof-  
kov. Bulg ezik 6 no. 2: 192-193 '56. B, 11.

Teaching children correct speech. A. Stofkov. Bulg  
ezik 6 no. 2: 11-15 F'56. B, 8.

The use of the verbal noun in the construction of the  
sentence. M. Moskov. Bulg ezik 6 no. 2: 121-122  
'56. B, 11.

Variations in nouns in Bulgarian grammar. A. Trifunov.  
Bulg ezik 6 no. 2: 130-147 '56. B, 11.

Vocabulary study by means of the Bulgarian language  
and literature. N. Chilikova. Naruch agit 11 no. 3:  
21-28. B, 8.

Voice in the Bulgarian system of verbs. L. Andreichin.  
Bulg ezik 6 no. 2: 198-199 '56. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN LIBRARIANS

see LIBRARIANS, BULGARIAN.

## BULGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Dimitar Dingoov; a hundred years since his birth - 1  
32 years since his death. A. Kachurak. Bulg ezik 6  
no. 3: 107-108 '56. B, 11.

Some inaccuracies in the explanatory notes in V. Asenova's  
works. S. Nichov. Bulg ezik 6 no. 2: 201-203 '56.  
B, 11.

Todor Pavlov's activities in literature and criticism  
and his work as a critic. G. Dimov. Bulg ezik 6  
no. 3: 193-207 '56. B, 11.

Work of the literary club in the intermediate course in  
a village school. S. Losov. Naruch agit 11 no. 3:  
30-44 My'56. B, 8.

## BULGARIAN MASSACRES, 1876-1877

April Uprising during 1876. Kh. Gandoev. Bulg ezik 6  
no. 3: 10-25 '56. B, 4.

## BULGARIAN MUSICIANS

see MUSICIANS, BULGARIAN.

## BULGARIAN NEWSPAPERS

How a newspaper is helping us; a conference with  
Tencho Zaprzanov, President of the Factory Com-  
mittee of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization  
at the Stalin Chemical Plant in Dimitrograd.  
Patriot 6 no. 67: 2 Ag'56. B, 17.

## BULGARIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, BULGARIAN.

## BULGARIAN PERIODICALS

Conclusions from the discussion on the periodical  
Finansi i kredit. (To be contd.) Fin i kredit 6 no. 5:  
54-61 My'56. B, 6.

First volume of the bulletin of the Institute of Philology  
of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; a review  
of a periodical. G. Bratoev, B. Muntan. Fil i lingv  
12 no. 3: 98-118 '56. B, 3.

Problems of literary theory and criticism in the  
periodical Septemvri. A. Segrenski. Novo vreme  
32 no. 6: 73-80 My'56. B, 6.

## BULGARIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Angel Karalichev's Putishta dalachni, ocherki i puti-  
psi (Faraway Travel; Sketches and Travel Denari-  
tion), Nikolai Stofkov's Snezhanke, povest v stikhov  
(Snezhanke; Narrative in Verse), Zdravko Dafinov's  
Nabolata sus selkostopanskata literatura v selshk  
bihtotek (Handling Agricultural Literature in Vil-  
lage Libraries), book reviews. D. U. Chitalishte  
35 no. 6: 118-117 My'56. B, 2.

Creative thinking of Botov. M. Vuglenov. Ezik i lit  
11 no. 3: 181-186 '56. B, 11.

Dimcho Debelianov as a citizen. Ts. Minkov. Ezik i  
lit 11 no. 3: 222-233 '56. B, 11.



**BULGARIAN POETS**

see **POETS, BULGARIAN.**

**BULGARIAN POSTERS**

see **POSTERS, BULGARIAN.**

**BULGARIAN REVOLUTIONISTS**

see **REVOLUTIONISTS, BULGARIAN.**

**BULGARIAN SCIENTISTS**

see **SCIENTISTS, BULGARIAN.**

**BULGARIAN SINGERS**

see **SINGERS, BULGARIAN.**

**BULGARIAN SONGS**

see **SONGS, BULGARIAN.**

**BULGARIANS IN CHINA**

Favorable review for visiting singers. M. Katsarov. Bulg muzika 7 no. 4/6:52-53 Ap/My'56. B, 9.

**BULGARIANS IN LATVIA**

Bulgarian newsmen visit Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 36 9-10 8 4'56. La, 1.

**BULGARIANS IN RUMANIA**

Visit of the historians F. Kavka, L. Holotik (Czechoslovak Republic) and D. Kosov (Bulgarian Republic) in our country. Studii Ist 8 no. 1:127 Ja/F'55. R, 4.

**BULGARIANS IN RUSSIA**

Leningrad Music Hall Theater. S. Pamukov. Teatur 9 no. 4:61-65 Ap'56. B, 9.

**BUILDING**

Use of bulldozers in the basic leveling of irrigated areas. S. Tsanev. Mashin zem 7 no. 3:20-22 Mr'56. R, 16.

Use of the TGA/70 Ansaldo-Fossati "dozer." B. Ilie. Vojno teh gl 4 no. 2:116-124 F'56. Y, 17.

**BULTMANN, RUDOLF KARL**

Rudolf Bultmann; a biographic sketch. E. Kocsis. Ref egyh 8 no. 6:125-133 Mr'56. II, 3.

**BUREAUCRACY**

see also subdivision under **CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.**

Parkinson's law. F. Avcin. Nasi razgi 6 no. 16:363-384 Ag'56. Y, 1.

**BURLAK, BORIS**

Bastion without a garrison; in relation to the publication of Boris Burlak's novel Rigas bastions (Bastion of Ilga) in Latvian. V. Melnis. Lit un maksla no. 35:2 Ag'56. Ln, 11.

**BURMA - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA**

New economic agreements with Burma and India. D. Avramov. Nova trg 6 no. 6:271-273 My'56. Y, 5.

**BUSES**

see **MOTORBUSES.**

**BUSINESS**

see subdivision under **YUGOSLAVIA.**

**BUSINESS EDUCATION**

see subdivision under **POLAND.**

**BUSINESS ENTERPRISES**

see also subdivision under **YUGOSLAVIA.**

Analytic and planning services in enterprises. A. Korman. Tehnika 11 no. 4:621-623 '56. Y, 16.

Development of scientific methods for organization of work and operation enterprises. A. Kamoni. Tekstil Jug 5 no. 6:450-463 Jo'56. Y, 16.

Successful economizing of business enterprises as a result of efficient cooperation between the sales department and technical management. H. Samuda. Tekstil Jug 5 no. 6:448-451 Jo'56. Y, 16.

**BUSINESS ETHICS**

Deciding the purchaser in commerce. O. Chybinski. Handel wov 2 no. 2:53-58 Mr/Ap'56. P, 5.

**BUSTS**

see subdivision under **HUNGARY.**

**BUTADIENE**

Sources of raw material for production of butadiene. Kraus. Nova tehnika 1 no. 5:153-154 My'56. C, 16.

**BUTANSKI, SPARTAK**

Songs about the new village; book reviews. R. Petrinski. Chitalishte 35 no. 5:17 My'56. B, 2.

**BUYING**

see **PURCHASING.**

**BYELORUSSIA**

see **WHITE RUSSIA.**

**BYRON, GEORGE GORDON NOEL BYRON, 6TH BARON**

Mickiewicz' translations of Byron. Z. Dokurno. Pam literacki 47 Special no. 317-348 '56. P, 11

Translations of Byron's and More's small works by Mickiewicz H. Zbierski. Przegl zach 12 no. 1/2. 71-113 Ja/F'56. P, 4.

**BYZANTINE EMPIRE - FOREIGN RELATIONS - BULGARIA**

Bulgarian and Byzantine relations in the middle of the 14th century (1331-1344). I. Tonchev. Ist pregled 12 no. 3:63-74 '56. B, 4.

**BYZANTINE STUDIES**

see also subdivision under **YUGOSLAVIA.**

Priscus Pantes, a Byzantine historian. J. Kuranc. Rocznik 4 no. 2:330-353 J1'53 (published '56) P, 1.

**C. I. F. CLAUSE**

Buying and selling under CIF conditions. V. C. Medunar transport 2 no. 4 116-119 ['56] Y, 5.

**C. I. M. (CONVENTION INTERNATIONALE SUR LE TRANSPORT DES MARCHANDISES PAR CHEMINS DE FER)**  
see **INTERNATIONAL TRANSPORT CONVENTION, 1890.****CABBAGE**

see subdivision under **RUMANIA.**

**CABINET OFFICERS**

see subdivision under **LATVIA.**

**CABLES**

Brys, Stanislaw. Spawanie i lutowanie przewodow aluminium. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1954. 126 p. [Welding and soldering of aluminum cables. 2d ed. illus., bibl., diagr., tables] P, 16.

**CADDIS FLIES**

see subdivision under **RUMANIA.**

**CADMIUM**

Dependence of the thermoelectric force on temperature in gray tin mixed with cadmium. P. Kamadziev. Cs cas fvs 6 no. 4:426-430 J1'56. C, 13.

New, rapid, and precise method for separation and gravimetric analysis of cadmium in the presence of iron and aluminum. G. Spacu, E. Antonescu. Comunicatile AR 5 no. 5:865-869 My'55. R, 13.

**CAESAR, JULIUS**

Jelustich, Mirko. Cezaris; romanias. Is originalo isverio A. K. Poldo [Chicago] Terra [1858] 3 v. In 1. [Caesar; a novel. Tr. from the German] Ll, 11.

**CAFETERIAS**

see subdivision **RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.** under **BULGARIA.**

**CAFFEINE**

Preparation of purine alkaloids (caffeine, methylcaffeine, theophylline) from bird droppings. C. Jonescu, C. Gurau, A. Constantino. Comunicatile AR 6 no. 1:51-56 Ja'56. R, 13.

**CALCIUM CARBIDE**

Effect of raw materials on production of calcium carbide. V. Ozim. Nova proziv 7 no. 1:49-57 Mr'56. Y, 16.

**CALCIUM COMPOUNDS**

Improving quality of carbide limes. F. Vavrin. Stavivo 34 no. 6:215-218 Jo'56. C, 16.

**CALCIUM SULFIDES**

Using calcium hydrosulfide in tanning leather. I. Restek. Tehnika 11 no. 4:570-572 '56. Y, 16.

**CALCULATING MACHINES**

see also subdivision under **GERMANY, WESTERN; RUSSIA.**

Calculating machines. Tr. from the Russian. V. Michelson. Gaz mat fiz 8 no. 3:116-127 Mr'56. R, 13.

**CALCULUS, OPERATIONAL**

Application of Laplace or Carson transformations in operational calculus used in electrotechniques. I. Antoniu. Studii cerc energ 5 no. 3/4:578-581 J1/D'55. R, 16.

Generalization of the method of supplementary variables to systems composed of two kinds of particles. In English. Z. Galasiewicz. Acta physica Pol 15 no. 1:49-62 '56. P, 13.

The invariant characteristic of internal-combustion engines. R. Mardarescu. Metalurgia constr mas 7 no. 11:3-13 N'55. R, 16.

**CALCULUS OF TENSORS**

Contribution to the tensor analysis of electric networks D. Mayer. Stroj elektr cas 7 no. 1 37-43 '56. C, 16

**CALCULUS OF VARIATIONS**

Calculating the distribution of electrons of O<sub>2</sub> ions by means of the variation method. In German. R. Gaspar, P. Csavinszky. Acta phys Hung 6 no. 1: 125-132 '56. R, 13.

**CALUGARU, ION**

Ion Calugaru's Steel and Bread; a book review. In English. L. Dragusin. Rum Rev 9 no. 4:122-124 '55. R, 1.

**CAMBODIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA**

Opening up of trade relations between Cambodia and Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 312:21-23 S'56. C, 5.

**CAMPS**

see subdivision under **POLAND.**

**CANADA - LABOR AND LABORING CLAUSES**

The Canadian working class and its struggle for national independence and for peace. B. Smith. Nova mysl no. 1:79-87 Ja'56. C, 6.

**CANADA - WHEAT**

Problem of surplus agricultural products in Canada. Gosp zboc 7 no. 6 33 Jo'56. P, 15.

**CANALS**

see subdivision under **POLAND.**

**CANCER**

see subdivision under **BULGARIA.**

**CANNING INDUSTRY**

see subdivision under **BULGARIA, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.**

**CANONES AND CANONING**

see subdivision under **POLAND.**

**CAPACITORS**

see **CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY).**

**CAPEK, KAREL**

"For my family, for my children", Karel Capek's Mother in the People's Army Theater. Z. L. Evang. elci 21 no. 25:3 Jo'56. H, 3.

Karel Capek's Iliric a szalandrakai (Struggle against Salamanders), a book review. J. Komlos. Irod ujs 7 no. 29:2 J1'56. H, 11.

**CAPITAL PUNISHMENT**

see subdivision under **POLAND.**

**CAPITALISM**

see also subdivision under **HUNGARY, U. S.**

The concept of exploitation; a review of an article. R. Lukic. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 5:249-254 My'56. Y, 1.

The law of value and its operation under capitalism and socialism; the law of value operating under socialism. Vun turg 4 no. 1:7-11 Ja'56. B, 5.

The peasants of capitalist countries are impoverished and ruined. Naruch agit 11 no. 31:36-43 Ag'56. B, 6.

The situation of workers in capitalist countries. Naruch agit 11 no. 30:40-42 Ag'56. B, 6

The socialist economic system proves to be better than the capitalist one. B. Svarc. Prace mladych 11 no. 7:197-200 Ap'56. C, 5.

**CAPRONE**

see **NYLON.**

**CARBOHYDRATES**

Chromatographic determination of carbohydrates in domestic fruits. W. Zaleski. Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 2 149-159 '56. P, 13.

**CARBON DIOXIDE**

Controlling carbon dioxide and carbon oxide in a rotary kiln. Tr. from the French. Cement wapno gips 12 no. 4:104 Ap'56. P, 16.

Simple local method for determination of carbon dioxide content of air. Gy. Fischer. Nepegeszeg 37 no. 7: 192-194 J1'56. H, 14.

**CARBON MONOXIDE**

Controlling carbon dioxide and carbon oxide in a rotary kiln. Tr. from the French. Cement wapno gips 12 no. 4:104 Ap'56. P, 16.

The I CO-2 detector for carbon monoxide. I. Kavan. Paliva 36 no. 5:157-158 My'56. C, 16.



## CARBONIZATION

Actual problems in manufacturing metallurgical coke. I. Barbu. *Metallurgia constr* mas 8 no. 4 39-42 Ap'56. R, 18.

## CARBENE

Isomerization of d- $\Delta^3$ -carbene at temperatures below 450°C. J. Krupowicz, T. Lesiak. *Przem chem* 12 no 6 330-332 Je'56. P, 16.

## CARGO HANDLING

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## CARINTHIA - ART EXHIBITIONS

Exchange of exhibitions between Carinthia and Slovenia. M. Stele. *Nast razgl* 5 no 15 369-370 Ag'56. Y, 1

## CARP

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## CARPATIAN MOUNTAINS - GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Main tectonic elements of the Carpathian Mountains with regard to the structure of the Salides. K. Tolwinski. *Acta geol Pol* 6 no 2 75-225 '56. P, 12.

## CARTELS

see subdivision TRUSTS, INDUSTRIAL under HUNGARY.

## CARTOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, U. S.

Branko Borcic's *Matematicka kartografija* (Kartograficka projekcija) (Mathematical Cartography, Cartographic Projection) and *Geograficka projekcija* (Geographic Projection).

Change in size of map paper. J. Kovacs. *Geod kart* 8 no. 2 159-162 '56. H, 13.

Photomechanical work methods in the service of cartography. E. Schumacher. *Geod kart* 8 no. 2:100-105 '56. H, 13.

Preliminary sign changes in intersection calculation. J. Zsolnay. *Geod kart* 8 no. 2:163-164 '56. H, 13.

Role of the UN in international direction of cartography. S. Rado. *Geod kart* 8 no. 2:174-176 '56. H, 13.

## CAST IRON

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Plesinger, Adolf M. Vady odlitku ze sede litiny. Po-dle sovet'skych prameni. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Prumyslove vydavatelstvi, 1952. 617 p. (Kniznice hutního průmyslu, sv. 4) [Defects of gray cast-iron castings. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index, polyglot glossary, tables] C, 16.

Aluminization as a means of increasing the fireproof tenacity of iron and cast iron. I. Ivanov. *Leka prom* 5 no 4 12-16 '56. B, 18.

Avoiding cylinder contraction with radiating fins made of gray cast iron. R. Kloda. *Slevarenstvi* 4 no. 8: 243-244 Ag'56. C, 16.

Cast iron for piston rings. V. Oliverius, V. Malik, J. Bradik. *Slevarenstvi* 4 no. 8:Prace 98-106 Ag'56. C, 16.

Chaplets in gray iron castings, their dimensions and use. M. Bednarik. *Slevarenstvi* 4 no 7.233-238 Ji'56. C, 16.

Discussion of a paper by R. Krzeszewski. *Prace Inst odlew* 5 no. 1:30-31 '55(published '56) P, 16.

The effect of boron on the annealing process and the properties of black-heart malleable cast iron. J. Raczka. *Prace Inst odlew* 5 no. 1:22-29 '55(published '56) P, 16.

The effect of inoculation with ferrosilicon on the quantity and size of graphite spheruloids in spheroidal cast iron. J. Piaskowski. *Prace Inst odlew* 5 no. 1:4-14 '55(published '56) P, 16.

Effect of the addition of steel to the charge on the tensile strength of inoculated cast iron. R. Krzeszewski. *Prace Inst odlew* 5 no. 1:1-3 '55(published '56) P, 16.

The mechanism of destruction of cast-iron fire grates in mechanical stokers in the light of metallographic investigations. Z. Tyszko. *Prace Inst odlew* 5 no. 1: 15-20 '55(published '56) P, 16.

Melting gray cast iron in the basic cupola; research in the basic melting process and in various basic refractory materials. B. Sochor. *Slevarenstvi* 4 no. 7: 239-248 Ji'56. C, 16.

Repair of cast-iron machine parts using the heat method. M. Pille. *Sots polium* 11 no. 7:35-36 Ji'56. E, 15.

Study on the behavior of nodular graphite cast iron at high temperature. T. Dumitrescu, and others. *Studii cerc mecat* 6 no. 1:2:127-160 Ja/Je'55. R, 16.

The use of weather-worn gneiss and inferior clay for brickmaking in shaping materials for gray cast iron. J. Baumruk. *Slevarenstvi* 4 no. 7:225-226 Ji'56. C, 16.

Using spherulite iron as a material resistant to abrasion. M. Pachowski. *Przegi odlew* 6 no. 1 10-12 Ja'56. P, 16.

Welding gray cast iron with VUS electrodes. L. Lakatos. *Slevarenstvi* 4 no 7 213-218 Ji'56. C, 16

## CASTING

see FOUNDING; IRON FOUNING

## CASTLES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA.

## CATALOGS, LIBRARY

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## CATAPHORESIS

see ELECTROPHORESIS.

## CATAPULT

Mechanized warfare in ancient times. A. Kucera. *Csl vojak* 6 no. 13-23 Je'56. C, 17.

## CATERPILLARS

see subdivision under SERBIA.

## CATHODE-RAY TUBES

Circular time base with radial deflection on cathode-ray tubes with an x-y deflecting system. A. Martinc. *Elektr vest* 24 no 4/5 73-78 '56. Y, 16.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH

Milanovic, Bozo. Oce nas, molitvenik za mladez. 5. izd. U Pazinu, Istarsko knjižno društvo sv. Cirila i Metoda, 1951. 83 p. [Our Father; a prayer book for youth. 5th ed. illus.] Y, 3

The Catholic Church and new tendencies in the world. M. Kozman. *Pregi dr pit* 8 no. 3/4:195-202 Mr/Ap '56. Y, 1.

Inspirations. J. Kuczynski. *Po prostu* no. 22, 6 My'56. P, 8

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The highest commandment. M. Blahak. *Kat nov Czech* 8 no. 33:2 Ag'56. C, 3.

In the ancient town of the Virgin Mary, roses and kind people. *Kat nov Czech* 8 no. 33:3 Ag'56. C, 3.

The way Jesus Christ teaches us. M. Valenta. *Kat nov Czech* 8 no. 33:2 Ag'56. C, 3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN FRANCE

Jean Dagens' *Berulle and the Origin of the Catholic Restoration, 1675-1681*; a book review. H. Woloszynski. *Przegi hist* 47 no. 2:420-432 '56. P, 4.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN HUNGARY

Dr. Gyula Czaplak, Archbishop of Eger, dies. *Kereszt* 7 no. 9:1-2 My'56. H, 3.

"I approve and support collective farming." *Kereszt* 7 no. 9:3 My'56. H, 3.

Present tasks of pastoral life at the parish priests' conferences. *Kereszt* 7 no. 9:4 My'56. H, 3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN LITHUANIA

Religious statistics in Lithuania. In English. (E.) *Liet dien* 7 no. 7:22 S'56. Li, 1.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND

Rogalski, Aleksander. *Kosciol katolicki na Slasku; studia nad dziejami diecezji wroclawskiej*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pac, 1955. 287 p. [The Catholic Church in Silesia, studies on the history of the Breslau Diocese. 1st ed. maps, bibl., notes] P, 3.

Silnicki, Tadeusz. *Arceybiskup Mikolaj Traba. Warszawa, Pax, 1954. 203 p.* [Archbishop Mikolaj Traba. port., footnotes] P, 3.

*Spis kosciołow i duchowienstwa diecezji lubelskiej*. Lublin. [List of churches and the clergy of the Lublin Diocese] P, 3. Year 1955. [1955]

Consequences. B. Piasecki. *Kierunki* 1 no. 1:3-4 My '56. P, 3.

Interview with Graham Greene. B. Czaykowski. *Kultura* no. 4, 93-99 Ap'56. P, 1.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN SLOVAKIA

Christ in the church year. J. Korec. *Duch past Slov* 33 no. 1:3-4 Ja'56. C, 3.

Critical moments in the life of a priest. C. Dudas. *Duch past Slov* 33 no. 2:26-27 F'56. C, 3.

Deep in Lenten deliberations. S. Zarecky. *Duch past Slov* 33 no. 3:71-72 Mr'56. C, 3.

Excerpts from a diary. *Duch past Slov* 33 no. 3:72 Mr'56. C, 3.

Facts pointing out our road. S. Zarecky. *Duch past Slov* 33 no. 2:47-48 F'56. C, 3.

Fandy and his sermons. J. Satek. *Duch past Slov* 33 no. 3 68-69 Mr'56. C, 3.

The gift of speech and the gift of silence. C. Dudas. *Duch past Slov* 33 no. 1:13 Ja'56. C, 3

The good shepherd before dawn. L. Adamcik. *Duch past Slov* 33 no. 1:1-2 Ja'56. C, 3.

In memory of Moyses and Chrostok. A. Horak. *Duch past Slov* 33 no. 1:6-7 Ja'56. C, 3.

Is it really so far from words to deeds? *Duch past Slov* 33 no. 3:52-54 Mr'56. C, 3.

A life full of good deeds. O. Holuscek. *Duch past Slov* 33 no. 3:62 Mr'56. C, 3.

Love each other with a pure heart and with truth. K. Gajdos. *Duch past Slov* 33 no. 1:18 Ja'56. C, 3

Our Father. J. Korec. *Duch past Slov* 33 no. 1 14 13 Ja'56. C, 3.

Our Father. J. Korec. *Duch past Slov* 33 no. 2 42 41 F'56. C, 3.

Our spiritual pastor. J. Carsky. *Duch past Slov* 33 no. 2:25-26 F'56. C, 3.

Our tasks are closely connected with everyday work. *Duch past Slov* 33 no. 1, 5 Ja'56. C, 3.

Present times and our tasks. *Duch past Slov* 33 no. 2 29-30 F'56. C, 3.

The priest and art. J. Koperdian. *Duch past Slov* 33 no. 3:59-61 Mr'56. C, 3.

Social elements in Messianism. A. Martinc. *Duch past Slov* 33 no. 1:8-9 Ja'56. C, 3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE U. S.

Marginal remarks on the golden anniversary. A. J. ... *Liet dien* 7 no. 7:7 S'56. Li, 1.

Toward a better world; 50th anniversary of the American Lithuanian Roman Catholic Federation. A. J. ... *Liet dien* 7 no. 7:6-7 S'56. Li, 1.

## CATHOLIC LITERATURE

Daniel-Hops; a lecture. A. Rogalski. *Rocz hum* 4 no. 2 297-322 Ji'53(published '56) P, 1.

## CATTLE

see subdivision under ALBANIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA.

## CAVES

see subdivision under CROATIA, HUNGARY.

## CEILINGS

Methods of repairing wooden ceilings. K. Kubinski. *Przegi kol drog* 8 no. 1:20-21 Ja'56. P, 16.

New materials for ceilings. M. Swinski. *Mat bud* 11 no. 6:144-150 My'56. P, 16.

Prefabricated slng-concrete ceiling prestressed in advance. S. Pieniazek, M. Schmal. *Mat bud* 11 no. 6:130-132 My'56. P, 16.

Prefabricated two-part ceiling. W. Nowara, Z. Pasiński, T. Sekulski. *Przegi bud* 26 no. 6:321-323 Ag'56. P, 16.

## CEMENT

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Methods of estimating the heat of hydration of cement. M. Gruner, W. Gaca. *Cement wapno gips* 12 no 4 24 99 Ap'56. P, 16.

Testing cement by the plastic mortar method. II. V. Tufegdzic. *Tehnika* 11 no. 7:900-904 '56. Y, 16

## CEMENT INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; RUSSIA; WESTERN; RUMANIA.

Certain problems in selective industrial use of adhesive raw materials. A. Trembecki. *Cement wapno gips* 12 no. 1:14-20 Ja'56. P, 16.

A few remarks concerning the article "Slag from Cement Furnaces as a Raw Material for the Chemical Industry." R. Andrzejewski, J. Grzywnowicz, K. Mikula. *Cement wapno gips* 12 no. 1:20-21 Ja'56. P, 16.

Firing cement clinker suspended in gas. E. Khodorov, V. Kosareva. *Cement wapno gips* 12 no. 1:21-24, [3] of cover Ja'56. P, 16.

Pneumatic transportation in the cement industry. (To be contd.) M. Gebica. *Cement wapno gips* 12 no. 1:2-10 Ja'56. P, 16.



## CEMENT INDUSTRIES (Continued)

Pneumatic transportation in the cement industry. (Conclusion) M. Gebica. Cement wapno gips 12 no. 4:100-103 Ap'56. P. 16

Remarks concerning norm PN/B-23002: granulated slag from blast furnaces used for producing hydraulic adhesives. R. Malinowski. Mat bud 11 no. 5: 141-142 My'56. P. 16.

Using molten basalt in the cement industry. E. Reznar. Cement wapno gips 12 no. 1:13-14 Ja'56. P. 16.

## CENTRAL EUROPE - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Pal Krivan's A középeurópai pleisztocén éghajlati tagolása és a páksai alapszelvény (Climatic Configuration of the Central European Pleistocene and the Basic Segment of Paks), a book review. Mihailz Bariss. Földt közl 86 no. 2:193-194 Ap/Je'56. H, 12.

## CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

Economy attained in parallel combination of centrifugal pumps V Menkyna Stroj elektr čas 7 no 1 3-17 '56. C, 10.

## CENTRIFUGES

The reactive oil centrifuge in the D-54 engine. B. Bozhinov. Mashin zem 7 no. 3:23-25 Mr'56. B, 15.

## CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

Manufacturing dry pressed coarse ceramic products. L. Szabo. Epilanyag 8 no. 7:250-262 Ji'56. H, 16.

## CERAMIC MATERIALS

Ceramic materials for nuclear energy. R. Daria. Stavivo 34 no. 8:226-227 Je'56. C, 10.

Determination of plasticity of materials during the production process. O. Gulevic. Stavivo 34 no. 6: 215-217 Je'56. C, 10.

Outline of a simple method of testing degree of porosity. H. Arand. Stavivo 34 no. 5:181-182 My'56. C, 10.

## CERAMICS

Rada, Provooslav. Kniha o technikach keramiky. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1956. 290 p. (Technika a remeslo, sv. 8) [Book on the technology of ceramics. 1st ed illus., 4 col. plates, bibl., index] C, 16.

## CERMAK, JAROSLAV

Jaroslav Cermak's painting of Hungarian subjects; a critique. V. Bubocnikova. Muv tort ori 5 no. 2/3: 172 '56. H, 10.

## CERUSSITE

A contribution to determining cerussite in ores and in gangue. V. Ovnice. Kem ind 5 no. 5:96-98 My'56. Y, 16.

## CHAIKOVSKII, PETR ILICH

More comments on the opera Queen of Spades. K. Karapetrov. Bulg muzika 7 no. 4/5:15-20 Ap/My'56. B, 0.

## CHAIN STORES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## CHAMBER MUSIC

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

see subdivision BOARDS OF TRADE under YUGOSLAVIA.

## CHAPLIN, CHARLES

"We spoke about peace." Korasz 7 no. 9:3 My'56. H, 3.

## CHARACTER EDUCATION

see MORAL EDUCATION.

## CHAUCER, GEOFFREY

Canterbury Tales and medieval art and aesthetics. P. Mroczkowski. Rocznik 4 no. 2:37-94 Ji'53 (published '56)

The comic in Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. A. Szalanka. Rocznik 4 no. 2:95-105 Ji'53 (published '56) P. 1.

## CHAUVINISM AND JINGOISM

see subdivision under GERMANY.

## CHECKERS

Sidlin, A. M. Jak nauczyć się grać w warcaby. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1954. 187, [1] p. [How to learn to play checkers. Tr. from the Russian. illus.] P, 8.

## CHEESE

Apparatus for molding cheese. D. Lozanov. Ratsionalizatsia 6 no. 1:24-25 Ja'56. B, 16.

## CHEKHOV, ANTON PAVLOVICH

Borov, Todor. Chekhov i Bulgaria; za 50-godishnata ot smrtia na A. P. Chekhov. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1955. 257 p. (Bulgarski bibliografski institut Elin Pelin Poreditsa bibliografii, no. 14) [Chekhov and Bulgaria; 50 years since the death of A. P. Chekhov. illus., bibl., indexes] B, 11.

Todor Borov's Chekhov i Bulgaria (Chekhov and Bulgaria); a book review V Velchev. Ezik i lit 11 no. 3:246-260 '56 B, 11.

## CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under CROATIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Ciborowski, Janusz. Inżynieria chemiczna. Wyd 2, uzup. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1955. 914 p. [Chemical engineering. 2d rev. ed illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index] P, 16

Calculation of reactors for continual processes.

M. Ristic. Tehnika 11 no. 8:1205-1207 '56. Y, 16.

## CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Beker, M. Postęp techniczny w przemyśle chemicznym. [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1955. 150 p. [Technical progress in chemical industries. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., graphs, tables] P, 16.

Farana, Jan. Wstępna kontrola gospodarki materiałowej, z dowiedzeniem przemysłu chemicznego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1956. 84 p. [Introductory control of the management of materials, from experiences in the chemical industry. 1st ed. diagrs., footnotes, forms] P, 5.

Continual processes in the chemical industry. M. Bogosavtjevic. Tehnika 11 no. 4:565-569 '56. Y, 10.

A few remarks concerning the article "Slag from Cement Furnaces as Raw Material for the Chemical Industry." R. Andrzejewski, J. Grzywnowicz, K. Mikula. Cement wapno gips 12 no. 1:20-21 Ja'56. P, 16.

## CHEMICAL REACTIONS

Heating reaction boilers. E. Rajner. Kem ind 5 no. 5:91-95 My'56. Y, 16.

## CHEMICAL WARFARE

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## CHEMISTRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Prague. Vyzkumny ustav pro farmacia a biochemii. Soupis některých chemických časopisů v knihovně CSR. [Seit Studijní oddělení Vyzkumného ústavu pro farmacia a biochemii] 3. vyd. Praha, 1955. 99 p. [Union list of certain serials on chemistry in the libraries of Czechoslovakia. 3d ed.] C, 13.

Brief review of our chemical terminology. S. Ristic. Tehnika 11 no. 7:1057-1062 '56. Y, 16.

Chemik, yesterday and today. T. Bobrowicki. Chemik 9 no. 5:150-154 My'56. P, 13.

Educational excursions in chemistry. V. Angelova. Nar prosv 12 no. 2:48-54 F'56. B, 8.

Exhibition of foreign chemical literature. Reports Riga 13 no. 37:30 S 11'56. La, 1.

From the Committee on Nomenclature of Chemical Compounds of the Section of Chemical Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR, in Russian. Vestis Latv ak no. 5:125-127 '56. La, 1.

Shortcomings of Polish chemical literature. J. Hurwio. Nauka polska 4 no. 1:83-94 Ja/Mr'56. P, 1.

## CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC

see also subdivision under POLAND.

V. Mayer's Rozbor rud, strusek a zaruvzdorneho materialu (Analysis of Ores, Slags, and Heat-Resistant Materials); a book review. F. Kanhäuser. Stavivo 34 no. 8:230-231 Je'56. C, 16.

## CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC

Stefl, Miroslav. Cyklic z anorganické chemie pro zemědělství. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni pedagogické nakl., 1954. 239 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Training in inorganic chemistry for agriculturists; a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 15.

## CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL

Holeček, Václav. Stručný přehled chemické technologie. Praha, Statni pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Brief review of chemical technology; a university textbook] C, 16.

Struszynski, Marcell. Analiza techniczna. Wyd 2 Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1955. 327 p. [Technical analysis 2d ed illus., diagrs., graphs, index, tables] P, 13.

## CHECHYHEVSKII, NIKOLAI GAVRILOVICH

N. G. Chernyshevskii's views on man and society L. Chmaj. Mysl filoz 2 no. 2:84-112 '56. P, 3

## CHESS

Szulce, Zygmunt. Koncowa gra szachowa, kroie i plony. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954. [End plays in chess, kings and pawns] P, 8.

## CHESTERTON, GILBERT KEITH

G. K. Chesterton and pre-Renaissance Europe. P. Mroczkowski. Rocznik 4 no. 2:137-152 Ji'53 (published '56) P, 1

## CHESTNUT

Experimental utilization of chestnut bark for extraction S. Savic. Nova prolzv 7 no. 1:45-48 Mr'56. Y, 16.

## CHILD STUDY

A few marginal remarks on Professor S. Szuman's book *Rola działania w rozwoju umysłowym małego dziecka* (The Role of Action in the Intellectual Development of Children). M. Maruszewski. Nowa szkoła 7 no. 2:194-202 Mr'56. P, 8.

Scientific research on characteristics of psychological development of children and youth. S. Szuman. Nowa szkoła 7 no. 2:121-139 Mr'56. P, 8

Some data on the perception of the relation between volume and weight by children of preschool age. M. Dejal. Rev psihol 1 no. 1/2:177-187 '55. R, 3.

Some particularities of the process of generalization in the learning of numeration and numbers by pupils. A. Tuelcov. Rev psihol 1 no. 1/2:189-202 '55. R, 3.

Some problems in the development of thinking in young pupils in the process of learning. U. Schlopu. Rev psihol 1 no. 1/2:131-151 '55. R, 3.

## CHILDBIRTH - PSYCHOLOGY

Dobiovici, V. Nasterea fara dureri. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1956. 27 p. [Colectia Societatii pentru Raspandirea Stiintei si Culturii, nr 176] [Painless childbirth. footnotes] R, 14.

## CHILDREN - CARE AND HYGIENE

Significance of organized recreation for children on the basis of research on hygienic-nutritional problems. Gy. Hatos, Gy. Nemes, N. Vezekenyi. Nepegeszeg 37 no. 7:182-186 Ji'56. H, 14.

## CHILDREN IN ALBANIA

Health above all, but teachers should also show more zeal for their work. P. Samsuri. Ares kult pop no. 7:14-17 Ji'56. A, 8.

Let us organize summer resort camps for our children on time. Dh. Coha. Ares kult pop no. 5:14-16 My'56. A, 8.

Physical education in resort camps. Ares kult pop no. 6:27-31 Je'56. A, 8.

## CHILDREN IN ASIA

The roots of misery and hope; from the Asia's children. K. Sosnowski. Zvez' no. 3:131-186 '56. P, 3

## CHILDREN IN BULGARIA

Children deprived of life

1 uch 8 no. 2:15-17 F'56

The family and the struggling students. V. Gospodin. Ja'56. B, 8.

June First, International 6 no. 42:1 My'56. B, 1

## CHILDREN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Some problems of the art. V. Prikryl. Osv C, 6.

## CHILDREN IN ESTONIA

Beautiful summer days in sanatorium in Kose. no. 29:3 Ji'56. E, 8.

Children's homes must 1 no. 27:1 Ji'56. E, 8.

Daily worries in our child. Nouk opetaja 14 no. 2'

Housing office provides M. Mand. Nouk opetaja

In summer camp at the 14 no. 27:1 Ji'56. E,



# CHILDREN'S LITERATURE (Continued)

- Children's office provides rest possibilities for children. *Pravda* Moskva opetaja 14 no 27 4 Ag '56. E, 8.
- Children's party. *Pravda* Moskva opetaja 14 no 25 1 Ag '56. E, 4.
- Children's work with children. *Pravda* Moskva opetaja 14 no 36 4 Ag '56. E, 8.
- Children's responsibility in prevention of cruelty to children. *Pravda* Moskva opetaja 14 no 30 4 Ag '56. E, 8.
- A successful school camp. *Pravda* Moskva opetaja 14 no 37 3 Ag '56. E, 8.
- Children's vacation spent in useful work. *Pravda* Moskva opetaja 14 no 34 1 Ag '56. E, 8.
- Wishes for the Estonian Children's Tourism and Recreation Station. *Pravda* Moskva opetaja 14 no 30 3 Ag '56. E, 8.
- A worthwhile hobby. *Pravda* Moskva opetaja 14 no 9 5 Ag '56. E, 5.
- ## CHILDREN IN LITHUANIA
- A report from Druskininkai Children's Sanatorium. *Pravda Vilna* Ag 23 '56 7-8. L1, 1.
- ## CHILDREN IN POLAND
- Concerning the work among children. *Przeglad* zwiak 8 no 1 33-34 Ja '56. P, 5.
- Pedagogy and finance. *S. Laski*. *Nova kultura* 7 no 12 1, 3, 7 Ma '56. P, 11.
- ## CHILDREN IN RUSSIA
- What will Fika Giebert never forget? *E. Saare*. *Pitt* ja 8 no 11 no 6 3 4 Ja '56. E, 1.
- ## CHILDREN IN SLOVENIA
- Opening of the children's clinic in Ljubljana. *M. Avcin*. *Nasi raz.* 5 no 11 269 Ja '56. Y, 1.
- ## CHILDREN IN YUGOSLAVIA
- Right to endowment for a newborn child. *A. Davinc*. *Anali pr Beograd* 4 no 1 88-90 Ja/Ma '56. Y, 7.
- ## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, ALBANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM
- Write, write for children. *M. Pone*. *Nendori* 3 no 8 179 Ag '56. A, 11.
- ## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, CZECH
- Nemcova, Bozena*. *Ochraneni mesickach*. Praha, *Stirni nakl detake knihy*, 1952. 1 v (unpaged) [The twelve little moons, a book for children. col. illus.] C, 11.
- ## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, ENGLISH - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH
- Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge*. *Alliceja w kralinie czarow*. Tlumaczyl Antoni Marianowicz. Warszawa, *Nasza Ksiegarnia*, 1955. 97 p. [Translation of *Alice's Adventures in Wonderland*. illus.] P, 11.
- ## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, ESTONIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM
- From the publishers of children's literature. *L. Semjonov*. *Nouk opetaja* 14 no 38 2 Ag '56. E, 8.
- A helpless solution to an important topic, a review of Karl Loog and Arnold Tulik's children's story *Tuhanded toolid* (Thousands Aroos). *O. Uit*. *Sirp ja vasar* 15 no 40 3-4 Ag '56. E, 11.
- Look further than your own little world. *R. Parve*. *Sirp ja vasar* 15 no 37 3 Ag '56. E, 11.
- Pisilugusid Jalukseid* (Little Stories from Jalukse), a book review. *L. Tigane*. *Sirp ja vasar* 15 no 33 3 Ag '56. E, 11.
- ## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LATVIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM
- Story about one courtyard's children; a book review. *J. Grants*. *Lil un maksla* no 33.2 Ag '56. La, 11.
- ## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, POLISH - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH
- Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge*. *Alliceja w kralinie czarow*. Tlumaczyl Antoni Marianowicz. Warszawa, *Nasza Ksiegarnia*, 1955. 97 p. [Translation of *Alice's Adventures in Wonderland*. illus.] P, 11.
- ## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, SLOVENIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM
- Development of Slovenian children's literature. *D. Petrovic*. *Sod pedagog* 7 no 1/2.32-44 '56. Y, 8.
- ## CHILDREN'S PERIODICALS, LITHUANIAN
- A new radio hour and new magazine for school children. *Reporta Vilna* Ag 2 '56 8-9. L1, 1.

- ## CHILDREN'S PLAYS, LITHUANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM
- Audronasa's Garbes zodis* (The Word of Honor); a book review. *J. Josade*. *Pergale* no 8.121-122 Ag '56. L1, 11.
- ## CHILE - COMMUNIST PARTY
- In the country of saltpeter, concentration camps. *T. Teekov*. *Patriot* 6 no 16 4 Ag '56. B, 17.
- ## CHIMNEYS
- Klos, Czeslaw*. *Kominy* [Wyd 1] Warszawa, *Budownictwo i Architektura*, 1956. 277 p. [Chimneys. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] P, 16.
- ## CHINA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE
- Great changes in Chinese rural areas. *Shenmo agit* no 14.30-35 Ja '56. A, 6.
- ## CHINA - ARCHITECTURE
- As guests of Chinese architects. *A. Andrzejewski*. *Miasto* 7 no 5:19-25 Ma '56. P, 10.
- ## CHINA - BRIDGES
- On the construction site of the great bridge over the Yangtze River. *K. Wadolowski*. *Przeglad* kol drog 8 no 1.22-24 Ja '56. P, 16.
- ## CHINA - COMMERCE - LATVIA
- The Riga Slate Roofing Factory produces low unit weight concrete. *Reporta Riga* 13 no 35-85 Ag 27 '56. La, 1.
- ## CHINA - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA
- Economic agreements with East-European countries and China. In English. *Rev Int Aff* 6 no 142.13-14 Ma '56. Y, 6.
- ## CHINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
- Camilar, Eusebio*. *Imparitia soarelei* [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1955] 401 p. [Empire of the sun. illus.] R, 12.
- ## CHINA - ECONOMIC POLICY
- Construction in the People's Republic of China during the First Five-Year Plan. Tr. from the Russian. *M. Domogatski*. *Naruch agit* 11 no 22-36-44 Ja '56. B, 6.
- First Five-Year Plan of the People's Republic of China. *M. Michev*. *Geografia* 8 no 2 6-8 '56. B, 12.
- "Private enterprises" dies in China, but businessmen are "reborn." Tr. from the English. *I. Epstein*. *Sprawy miedzynar* 9 no 7:49-56 Ja '56. P, 6.
- ## CHINA - HISTORY
- Division of the history of ancient China into periods. *A. Debnicki*. *Przeglad orient* no 1:13-24 '56. P, 4.
- ## CHINA - INDUSTRIES
- Development of industries in China. *B. Roga*. *Chemik* 9 no 4:101-103 Ag '56. P, 13.
- ## CHINA - RAILROADS
- Tale about Chinese railroads. *B. Aleksic*. *Lokomotiva* 7 no 4.20-22 Ag '56. Y, 5.
- ## CHINA - WEALTH
- Forms of limitation upon private capital in China. *S. Dapcevic-Orescanin*. *Przeglad* dr pit 8 no 5.255-260 Ma '56. Y, 1.
- ## CHINA (PORCELAIN)
- see subdivision PORCELAIN under POLAND.
- ## CHINESE LANGUAGE
- The ways to Chinese orthographic reforms. *M. Kat-sarov*. *Bulgazik* 6 no 2:170-181 '56. B, 11.
- ## CHINESE LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM
- A Chinese literary revolution. *W. Jablonski*. *Przeglad orient* no 1:25-39 '56. P, 4.
- Interview about Chinese literature. *fa. Lit nov* 5 no 25 9 Ja '56. C, 11.
- ## CHLORODIMETHYLAMINOPROPYLPHENOTHIAZINE
- The action of chlorpromazine upon the calorigenic effect of thyroxine. *S. Milcu*, and others. *Comunicatile AR* 6 no 1:181-188 Ja '56. R, 13.
- ## CHLOROETHYLENE
- Aging PVC and testing it; also, remarks by D. Banki and others. *K. Ipolyi*. *Magy hir techn* 7 no 3:72-75 Ja '56. H, 16.
- Polyvinyl chloride as an anticorrosive for concrete. *W. Filirski*. *Przeglad papier* 12 no 8:153-156 Ma '56. P, 18.
- Polyvinyl chloride dielectrics. *L. Walewski*. *Chemik* 9 no 5:141-142 Ma '56. P, 13.

- Possibilities of gluing polyvinyl chloride. *Pravda* Moskva opetaja 14 no 4:108-110 Ag '56. P, 13.
- Processing and assembling polyvinyl-chloride. *Pravda* Moskva opetaja 14 no 30 3 Ag '56. P, 10.
- Processing and assembling polyvinyl-chloride. *Pravda* Moskva opetaja 14 no 30 3 Ag '56. P, 10.
- ## CHLOROPROPANE
- Catalytic action of certain aluminum alkylates in the synthesis of isopropyl chloride from cracked gas. *I. Nicolescu*, *A. Modestiu*, *A. Popescu*. *Chimie* AR 6 no 1:103-70 Ja '56. R, 13.
- ## CHLOROTRIFLUOROETHYLENE
- Flowing plastic masses. *V. Ostrochov*. *Pravda* Moskva opetaja 14 no 1:72-73 Ma '56. Y, 10.
- ## CHLOROPROMAZINE
- see CHLORODIMETHYLAMINOPROPYLPHENOTHIAZINE.
- ## CHOPIN, FRYDERYK FRANCISZEK
- Glizycki, Jozef*. *Film o miodym Chopinie*, praca tworcza, realizacja, fakty i dokumenty [Wyd 1] Warszawa, *Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza*, 1955. 253 p. [Film about young Chopin; creative process, realization, facts, and documents. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), ports., facsimiles, music, etc. plans] P, 0.
- ## CHORAL SINGING
- see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA.
- ## CHORUSES
- see subdivision under LITHUANIA.
- ## CHRASTEK, MICHAL
- In memory of Moyses and Chrastek. *A. Horak*. *Pravda Slov* 33 no 1:6-7 Ja '56. C, 3.
- ## CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM
- see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, U.S.A.
- The orthodox meaning of icons. *N. Stancu*. *Orthodoxia* 8 no 2:245-261 Ag/Ja '56. H, 3.
- ## CHRISTIAN LITERATURE, EARLY
- The Holy Tradition in the light of Apostolic Fathers. *I. Coman*. *Orthodoxia* 8 no 2:163-190 Ag/Ja '56. H, 3.
- ## CHRISTIAN UNION
- "So that all men may be one"; points supporting the existence of confessions and the Christian Union. *C. Dragulin*. *Orthodoxia* 8 no 2:202-276 Ag/Ja '56. R, 3.
- ## CHRISTIANITY AND ECONOMICS
- Christian views in the 4th century regarding the state of wealth. *M. Zywczyński*. *Zycie i mysl Warsz* no 3:30-47 '56. P, 3.
- ## CHROMIUM
- Contribution to knowledge of the behavior of chromium in basic slag. *M. Dobovisek*. *Tehnika* 11 no 4 317 628 '56. Y, 16.
- ## CHROMIUM STEEL
- Economical alloying of steel with a high chromium content using ferrochromium. *F. Zeman*. *Hutnik* 6 no 5:149-150 Ma '56. C, 16.
- ## CHURCH AND LABOR
- Boar yo one another's burdens! *F. Rusznyak*. *Krasn* olet 21 no 25 1 Ja '56. H, 3.
- ## CHURCH AND STATE
- The highest commandment. *M. Blinjak*. *Kat nov* 6 no 8 no 33:2 Ag '56. C, 3.
- The way Jesus Christ teaches us. *M. Valenta*. *Kat nov Czech* 8 no 33:2 Ag '56. C, 3.
- ## CHURCH ARCHITECTURE
- see subdivision under HUNGARY.
- ## CHURCH CHARITIES
- Conference of the World Council of Churches on church relief. *Evangel* olet 21 no 25 1 Ja '56. H, 3.
- ## CHURCH DECORATION AND ORNAMENT
- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
- ## CHURCH FINANCE
- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
- ## CHURCH SLAVIC LITERATURE
- Nedialkov, Khristo*. *Stara bulgarska literatura*. Sofia. *Prosveta* [195-?] 128 p. [Old Bulgarian literature] B, 11.
- ## CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS
- Archaisms in Cicero's and Quintilianus' theories. *M. Nagajewicz*. *Rocz hum* 4 no 2:1-18 '63 (published '56) P, 1.



- CIKKER, JAN**  
Szanko, Jozef. Jan Cikker [1 vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatúry, 1955. 112 p. (4. zv. Edície husobnej literatúry). [Jan Cikker, a profile. 1st ed. illus., port., index, music.] C, 9.
- CIRCLE**  
 Certain theorems in mechanics. G. Slias. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 8 434-438 Ag'55. R, 13.
- CITIES AND TOWNS**  
 see subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, EUROPE, EASTERN, GERMANY, LITHANIA; POLAND, SLOVAKIA.
- CITIZENSHIP**  
 Freedom and rights of citizens under ancient Roman law. R. Danilett. Anali pr Beograd 4 no. 1:1-7 Ja/Mr'56. Y, 7.
- CITY PLANNING**  
 see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GT. BRIT., ITALY, KOREA, LATVIA, POLAND, SWITZERLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.  
 Application of polar method in developing urban plans (To be contd.) D. Lazarov. Geod list 10 no. 3/4 95-103 Mr/AP'56. Y, 13.
- CITY TRAFFIC**  
 see subdivision under POLAND.
- CIVIC IMPROVEMENTS**  
 see subdivision under POLAND.
- CIVICS**  
 The participation of young people in the life and development of society. In English. Youth Life 5 no. 17:14-15 F'56. Y, 5.
- CIVIL ENGINEERING**  
 see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.  
 Staking cross-section profiles of cuts and fills on the site S. Rakocovic. Tehnika 11 no. 4:512-516 '56. Y, 10.
- CIVIL LAW**  
 see subdivision under POLAND.
- CIVIL PROCEDURE**  
 see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.
- CIVIL RIGHTS**  
 see also subdivision under POLAND.  
 Can a right be abused? V. Spale. Nar upr 7 no. 1:3-6 Ja'56. Y, 6.
- CIVILIZATION, GREEK**  
 Solle, Mihos. Pocatky helenske civilizacie. V Praze, Nakl. Filosoficke fakulty Univ. Karlovy, 1949. 196 p. (Prace z vedeckych ustavu, 54) [Beginnings of Greek civilization. English summary illus., bibl.] C, 10.
- CLASS STRUGGLE**  
 see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.
- CLASSIFICATION, DECIMAL**  
 Decimal classification in archives; a contribution to archival methodology. S. Vilfan. Arhivist 6 no. 2: 3-14 '56. Y, 4.
- CLAY**  
 see also subdivision under BULGARIA, MONTENEGRO, POLAND.  
 Stabilization of clay soil and the use of loam poles made with the aid of the electrothermal method. W. Pogorny. Bud przem 6 no. 3:13-14 Mr'56. P, 10.  
 The use of weather-worn gneiss and inferior clay for brickmaking in shaping materials for gray cast iron. J. Baumruk. Slevarenstvi 4 no. 7:226-229 Ji'56. C, 10.
- CLAY MODELING**  
 see subdivision MODELING under LATVIA.
- CLERKS**  
 see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.
- CLIMATOLOGY**  
Gulubov, Zh. S. Obshta klimatologija. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1953] 284 p. [General climatology. maps, bibl., indexes.] B, 13.  
Tomanek, Jakub. Meteorologia i klimatologia dla lesnikow. Wyd. 2 rozsz. i popr. Warszawa, Panstwo-we Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leasne, 1955. 229 p. [Meteorology and climatology for foresters. 2d ed., enl. and rev.] P, 15.  
 Sunspots and climate. Ved kniha Mr/AP'56:2-3. C, 2.
- CLINICS**  
 see subdivision under SLOVENIA.
- CLINKER BRICK**  
 Possibilities of reducing heat consumption in production of clinkers. J. Cerny. Stavivo 34 no. 6 202-203 Je'56. C, 16.
- CLOTHING INDUSTRY**  
 see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.  
 Successful economizing of business enterprises as a result of efficient cooperation between the sales department and technical management. H. Samuda. Tekstil Jug 5 no. 6 448-451 Je'56. Y, 10.
- CLOVER**  
 see subdivision under HUNGARY.
- COAL**  
 see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.  
 Coal storage in the wood industry. L. Szabo. Faipar 6 no. 7:193-195 Ji'56. H, 10.  
 Coal surface analysis by means of an electron microscope. In English. A. Feltynowski, I. Glass. Acta physica Pol 15 no. 1:75-78 '56. P, 13.
- COAL, PULVERIZED**  
 Rapid starting of boilers which burn coal dust. Magy energ 9 no. 5:203-205 My'56. H, 10.
- COAL MINES AND MINING**  
 see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA.
- COAL-MINING MACHINERY**  
 see subdivision under POLAND.
- COAL TAR**  
 Characterisitics and properties of high-boiling fractions of coke tar. II. Pitch as a chemical raw material. J. Szuba. Przem chem 12 no. 9:316-324 Je'56. P, 10.  
 Pyridine bases of sapropelic tar. In Russian with Latvian summary. L. Fedotova, O. Vanags. Vestis Latv ak no. 5:101-104 '56. La, 1.  
 Some remarks on obtaining low-temperature coal tar. A. Szpilewicz. Przem chem 12 no. 6:301-302 Je'56. P, 10.
- COAST DEFENSES**  
 Mines and coast artillery in coastal defenses. D. Arsenovic. Mornar gl 6 no. 1:21-38 Ja/F'56. Y, 17.
- COASTWISE NAVIGATION**  
 see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.
- COBALT**  
 New method of separating cobalt from molybdenum and quantitative analysis of these substances. G. Spacu, C. Gheorghiu. Comunicatile AR 5 no. 2: 385-388 F'55. R, 13.
- COCAINE**  
 Homonourines from cocaine, codeine, nicotine, and papaverine. S. Gheorghiu. Comunicatile AR 5 no. 5: 821-826 My'55. R, 13.
- CODEINE**  
 Homonourines from cocaine, codeine, nicotine, and papaverine. S. Gheorghiu. Comunicatile AR 5 no. 5: 821-826 My'55. R, 13.
- COGWHEELS**  
 see GEARING.
- COKE**  
 Actual problems in manufacturing metallurgical coke. I. Barbu. Metalurgia constr mas 8 no. 4:39-42 Ap'56. R, 10.  
 Brown-coal semicoke. O. Kozlansky. Paliva 36 no. 5: 149-154 My'56. C, 16.
- COKE INDUSTRY**  
 see subdivision under HUNGARY.
- COKE OVENS**  
 Automatic doors in coke ovens. K. Kabele. Paliva 36 no. 5:154-156 My'56. C, 16.
- COLD STORAGE**  
 Problem of cold storage in retail trade. B. Jedrzejowski. Handel wew 2 no. 2:69-68 Mr/AP'56. P, 5.
- COLD-WORKING OF METALS**  
 see METALS - COLD-WORKING and this subdivision under RUMANIA.
- COLLECTIVE FARMS**  
 see AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE and this subdivision under ALBANIA, BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, WHITE RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.
- COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS**  
 see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.
- COLLEGE AND SCHOOL DRAMA**  
 see subdivision under LATVIA.
- COLLOIDS**  
 Recent experiences with the use of colloidal silicates in worsted mills. P. Szalai. Magy textil no. 7: 255-256 Ji'56. H, 16.
- COLONIES**  
 Disintegration of the colonial system today. V. Leeds. Eestl kommunist 12 no. 8:60-71 Ag'56. E, 6.
- COLOR**  
 Color and work. N. Beitaliev. Podn org 10 no. 3 91-92 Mr'56. C, 5.
- COLOR TELEVISION**  
 Survey of color television. -a- Nova tehnika 1 no. 5. 145-147 My'56. C, 16.
- COLORIMETRY**  
 Determining lead in ethyl gasoline and in deposits on spark plugs of airplane engines by the colorimetric method using diethione. I. Radakovic, R. Maksimovic. Tehnika 11 no. 4 573-576 '56. Y, 10.
- COLUMNS**  
 100-ton prefabricated pillars for the shed of a thermal-power plant. J. Druzdzek. Bud przem 6 no. 3:6-13 Mr'56. P, 10.
- COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)**  
 see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA.
- COMIC, THE**  
 The comic in Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. A. Szalanka. Rocznik 4 no. 2:95-105 Ji'53 (published '56) P, 1.
- COMIFORM**  
 see COMMUNIST INFORMATION BUREAU.
- COMMERCE**  
Vulchev, Todor. Za razeshiravane na turgovinata mezhdu stranito ot dvala svetovni pazara. Sofia, Izd-vo na Natsionalnata suvet na Otechestvenia front, 1955. 47 p. (Biblioteka na tekorta, 12) [Improving commerce among countries of the two world markets.] B, 5.  
 Calling for a higher level and for a proper direction of development of Handel Wewnetrzny. J. Nowicki, T. Sztucki. Ekonomista no. 3:166-166 '56. P, 5.  
 Expansion of the volume of trade between the West and East, world market for raw materials. Nova trg 9 no. 7/8:390-392 Ji/Ag'56. Y, 5.  
 Foreign trade of the socialist countries in relation to world trade. J. Warner. Gosp plan 11 no. 8:60-64 Ag'56. P, 5.  
 Information concerning mimeographed fascicles on procurement. K. Maciejewska. Handel wew 2 no. 2: 99-101 Mr/AP'56. P, 5.  
 International economic relations in the transition period. Gy. Goncol. Kozsazd szemle 3 no. 7/8:816-828 '56. P, 5.







## CONFESSION

F.M. Dostoevskii about Christian confessions N. Mladin. Ortodoxia 8 no. 2 299-309 Ap/Je '56. R, 3

'So that all men may be one'; points supporting the co-existence of confessions and the Christian churches. C. Dragusin. Ortodoxia 8 no. 2 262-276 Ap/Je '56. R, 3.

## CONFLICT OF JUDICIAL DECISIONS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## CONFLICT OF LAWS

Latest amendments in the Law on Persons and Family and the Bulgarian international private law. V. Kutzov. Sots pravo no. 6:25-32 '56. B, 7.

## CONGRESSES AND CONVENTIONS

18th International Conference on Public Education Tr from the Russian N. Tabachnikova. Nar prov 12 no. 5:45-52 My '56 B, 8

10th International Road Congress with reference to road construction in Turkey. D. Ristic. Tehnika 11 no. 4 516a-516f '56. Y, 10.

Third Yugoslav Congress on Mechanics. V. Breic. Tehnika 11 no. 4:492 '56 Y, 16.

## CONGRUENCES (GEOMETRY)

A few axioms from the theory of parabolic linear congruences. L. Koubek. Cas pro post mat 81 no. 2: 244-245 My '56. C, 13.

Invariants of G. Fubini's projective differential theory of congruences of straight lines. F. Marcus. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 8:409-416 Ag '55. R, 13.

Metric properties of congruences of curves. V. Poenaru. Comunicari AR 5 no. 2:295-301 F '55. R, 13.

## CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

## CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Skeleton legislation. M. Kamaric. Nar upr 7 no. 1:1-2 Ja '56. Y, 0.

## CONSTITUTIONS

Peska, Pavel. Ustavy lidovo demokratickych zemí [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1954. 453 p. [Constitutions of the countries of people's democracy 1st ed.] C, 7.

## CONSTRUCTION

see BUILDING and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

## CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Comparative labor efficiency in the building industry in selected countries. S. Kurowski. Ekonomista no. 3 31-48 '56. P, 5.

The role of emulsion paints in the painting technique of the building industry. Z. Niespodziewanski. Przegl bud 26 no. 8:347-349 Ag '56. P, 16.

Saving of electric power on the construction site achieved by proper management of the electric-power industry. A. Bivillo. Przegl bud 28 no. 8:320-321 Ag '56. P, 16.

## CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## CONSUMER CREDIT

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Consumers' credits in the world. I. Mulic. Nova irg 9 no. 2:99-101 F '56. Y, 5.

## CONSUMERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## CONTAINERS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Coordination of international container transportation. Medunar transport 2 no. 3:66 '56 Y, 5.

## CONTRACTS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

Blazka, Jaromir. Spolecne zavazky; o nove pojety ko-reality. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1953. 125 p. [Novy pravni rad, cis. 22] [Solidary obligations; interpretation of the new concept of correality. 1st ed. bibl.] C, 7.

Knappe, Viktor. Splneni zavazku a jine zpysoby jejich zaniku Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovensko akademie ved [secko ekonomie a prava] 1955. 327 p. [Fulfillment of contracts and other ways of their termination Russian summary. bibl.] C, 7.

Unilateral breaking of contracts, according to general usage P. Sulan. Nova trg 9 no. 5 276-278 My '56 Y, 5.

## CONTRAVENTIONS (CRIMINAL LAW)

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## CONVERGENCE

Convergence of infinite series of independent variables of probability. A. Prekopa. Mat kozi MTA 6 no. 2 191-198 '56. H, 13.

## CONVEYING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Reliability of various types of conveying machinery R. Vakreka. Stavivo 34 no. 1:10-21 Ja '56. C, 16

## COOKERY

Some problems related to culinary processing of food V. Ilie. Tehnika 11 no. 5:759-763 '56 Y, 16.

## COOKERY, HUNGARIAN

Gundel, Karoly Hungarian cookery book 2d rev. ed [Budapest] Pannonia [1956] 104 p. [In English] H, 16.

## COOKING SCHOOLS

see subdivision under POLAND

## COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## COPERNICUS, NICOLAUS

DeJusz and Copernicus' theory of money. J. Gorski Rozz dziej spol 17, 11-14 '55 [published '56] P, 5.

## COPPER

Adiabatic heating of copper, aluminum, and silver conductors. A. Avramescu. Studii cerc enei 5 no. 3/4: 477-487 Ji/D '55. R, 16.

Copper as collecting agent of platinum from complex of nonferrous metals. S. Mantea, J. Buzincu. Comunicari AR 6 no. 1:123-126 Ja '56. R, 13.

A method for the control of the functioning under good conditions of an installation for the electrolysis of copper, fed by a shunt generator of very small tension. D. Lupu. Metalurgia constr mas 7 no. 11: 30-43 N '55. R, 16.

## COPPER PLATING

Copper coating on zinc, steel, and aluminum with chemicals. E. Koszagi. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 7: 211-212 Ji '56. H, 2.

## COPPER SULFATE

Effect of copper sulfate and Bordeaux mixture on the preservation of stored apples. G. Majstorovic. Soc zomj 8 no. 5/6:22-29 My/Je '56. Y, 15

## COPYRIGHT - TRANSLATIONS

Problems of the right of translation. J. S. Nasi razgl 5 no. 13:316-319 Ji '56. Y, 1.

## COREMAKING

Basic raw materials for core bonding agents and technical methods for producing oil-bonded cores. Gy. Hevenesi, J. Szekeres. Koh lap 11 no. 7:Onide 145-155 Ji '56. H, 16.

## CORK TREE

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## CORN (MAIZE)

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Janos Suranyi and Gyorgy Mandy's A kukorica (Corn), a book review. P. Sarkozy. Agrarud 8 no. 7:336 Ji '56. H, 16.

Mechanization of cultivation of corn and potatoes. (De). Mech zom 6 no. 10 191 My '56. C, 16.

Preparing machinery for planting corn in checkrows. F. Duris. Mech zom 6 no. 8:153-154 Ap '56. C, 16.

Storage of maize. A. Kowalski. Gosp zbzoj 7 no. 6:31 Je '56. P, 15.

Untenable obligation. Ekon pol 5 no. 217:498-499 My '56. Y, 5.

## CORPORATIONS, FOREIGN

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

see subdivision under ALBANIA, LATVIA.

## CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES

Corrosion and protection of surfaces. Gep 8 no. 8 319-320 Ag '56. H, 16.

Polyvinyl chloride as an anticorrosive for concrete W. Filirski. Przegl papier 12 no. 5 153-156 My '56. P, 16.

Proper execution of anticorrosive painting works J. Plachecki. Przegl kol 8 no. 6:220-224 Je '56 P, 16.

## CORUNDUM

Kaspar, Jan. Synthetické korundy, jejich výroba, zpracování a použití [Yd 1.] Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1951 111 p. [Knihnice sklarského průmyslu, sv. 5] [Synthetic corundum, its production, processing, and use. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index] C, 16

## COSMETICS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## COSMIC RAYS

Phase shift in solar daily variation of cosmic radiation. G. Bartels. Idojaras 60 no. 3:144-149 My/Je '56. H, 13.

## COSMOLOGY

Life in the universe. A. Strigachev. Fil misul 12 no. 3 70-88 '56. B, 3

## COST ACCOUNTING

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Economical use of lumber in intrafactory cost accounting K. Pavelka. Poz stavby 4 no. 5:193-194 My '56 C, 16.

## COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Fiszci, Henryk. Koszty własne i ceny produkcji przemysłowej. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1955. 46 p. [Biblioteczka zagadnień ekonomiki i polityki gospodarczej Polski Ludowej] [Prime costs and the prices of industrial production. 1st ed. footnotes, tables] P, 5

Gliniski, Bohdan. Koszty własne produkcji przemysłowej i drogi walki o ich obniżanie. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1955. 50 p. [Biblioteczka zagadnień ekonomiki i polityki gospodarczej Polski Ludowej] [Prime costs of industrial production and means of their reduction 2d ed. footnotes, tables] P, 5.

Adequate industrial water supply as a significant factor for decreasing prime cost. J. Bodo, K. Szeker. Magy textil 10. 7:261-265 Ji '56. H, 16.

Supervision of the fulfillment of assignments in connection with the reduction of production costs. S. Pomparau. Metalurgia constr mas 7 no. 11:58-69 N '55. H, 16.

## COSTUME

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVAKIA.

## COTENANCY

see subdivision JOINT TENANCY under POLAND.

## COTTON

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, HUNGARY.

Creasing cotton on scutchers. P. Solti, F. Fejes. Magy textil 10. 7:248-252 Ji '56. H, 16.

## COURTS

see subdivision under BOHEMIA, BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## COWS

Appraisal and development of the cow's udder. S. Guba. Agrarud 8 no. 7:319-321 Ji '56. H, 15.

## CRABB, LIONEL PHILIP KENNETH

Underwater espionage. Tr from the German. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 27-6 Ji '56. C, 17.

## CRACKING PROCESS

Catalytic action of certain aluminum silicates in the synthesis of isopropyl chloride from cracking gases. I. Nicolae, A. Modestiu, A. Popescu. Comunicari AR 6 no. 1:63-70 Ja '56. H, 13.

## CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## CREATIVE ACTIVITIES AND SEATWORK

Didactic games and occupational work in first grade, a book review. V. Stoltsev. Sem 1 uch 8 no. 2:31-32 F '56. B, 8.







## CYLINDERS

Avoiding cylinder contraction with radiating fins made of gray cast iron. R. Kloda. *Slevarenski* 4 no. 8' 243-244 Ag'56 C, 16.

Problem of the even chroming of cylinders. J. E. Motoryzacja 11 no. 1:Biuletyn II-III Ja'56. P, 16

## CYPRINIDAE

Causes of the absence of a stomach in Cyprinidae. In English H. Szarski. *Bul Ac Pol biol* 4 no. 4 155-156 '56, P, 13.

## CYRILLUS, SAINT, OF THESSALONICA

The Italian legend in a new light. A Milev. *Ist pregled* 12 no. 3 74-79 '56 B, 4.

## CYTOCHROME

Biochemistry of autotrophic sulfuric bacteria. III. Cytochrome in *Thiobacillus thioautotrophicus*. R. Klimek. *Acta biochim Pol* 3 no. 2:261-269 '56, P, 13.

## CZAPIK, GYULA, ADP.

Dr. Gyula Czapiik, Archbishop of Eger, dies. *Kereszt* 7 no. 9.1-2 My'56. H, 3.

## CZECH ACTORS

see ACTORS, CZECH.

## CZECH ARCHITECTS

see ARCHITECTS, CZECH.

## CZECH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, CZECH.

## CZECH CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, CZECH.

## CZECH DRAMA

Simberk, F. F. Josef Kajetan Tyl, obraz z ceskeho zivota ve trech oddelenich. Scenickou hudbu slozil Antonin Dvorak. Upravil F. Cimlik. 2. vyd. V Praze, A. Neubert, 1946. 50 p. (Nase scena, sv. 43) [Josef Kajetan Tyl, a play from Czech life in three acts. 2d ed.] C, 11.

## CZECH DRAMA IN HUNGARY

"For my family, for my children", Karel Capek's Mother in the People's Army Theater. Z. L. Evang. *cler* 21 no. 25:3 Je'56. H, 3.

## CZECH ECONOMISTS

see ECONOMISTS, CZECH.

## CZECH ENGINEERS

see ENGINEERS, CZECH.

## CZECH FABLES

see FABLES, CZECH.

## CZECH FICTION

Hostovsky, Egon. Nezvestny; roman. Toronto, Novy Domov, 1955. 226 p. [The missing; a novel] C, 11.

Kalick, Rudolf. Ohen v sidci. Praha, Nase vojsko, 1955. 140 p. (Zn vlasti sv. 11) [Burning heart; a novel front.] C, 11.

Kozik, Frantisek. Nejvetel z Porotu. Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1954. 447 p. [The great Debureau, a novel. illus.] C, 11.

Langer, Frantisek. Uhlir, straka a smrt. Praha, K. Synek, 1948. 37 p. [The charcoal burner, the magpie, and death; a short story] C, 11.

Novakova, Teieza (Lanhausova). Z horskych chalup. Ilustroval Alois Moravec. Havlickuv Brod, Krajske nakl., 1955. 173 p. (Edice Vysočina, sv. 5) [From mountain huts; a novel] C, 11.

Pernica, Bohuslav. Pod znojenskou vezí; romanova kronika o Prokopu Divisovi. Kresby Aloise Moravce. Havlickuv Brod, Krajske nakl., 1955. 317, [1] p. [Under the Znojmo Tower; a fictional chronicle about Prokop Divis. illus., bibl.] C, 11.

Smolik, Milan. Andaluska romance. [Ilustroval a vazu navrh Karol Toman] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1956. 177 p. (Za vlasti sv. 10) [Andalusian romance; a novel. illus.] C, 11.

## CZECH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Laugh and fight; a book review. J. Preger. *Nova kultura* 7 no. 31:6 J'56. P, 11.

## CZECH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN FICTION

Lewis, Sinclair. Manželství soudce Timberlanea; román. [Přeložila Zdenka Hofmannová] Praha, V. Petr, 1947. 423 p. [Translation of Cass Timberlane; a Novel of Husbands and Wives] C, 11.

## CZECH FICTION IN HUNGARY

Karel Capek's Hare a szalandrakkal (Struggle against Salamanders), a book review. J. Komlos. *Irod ujs* 7 no. 20:2 J'56. H, 11.

## CZECH FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, CZECH.

## CZECH HISTORIANS

see HISTORIANS, CZECH

## CZECH HYMNS

see HYMNS, CZECH.

## CZECH JUVENILE LITERATURE

see JUVENILE LITERATURE, CZECH.

## CZECH LANGUAGE

Adam, Karel. Cesky slovník pravopisný a tvaroslovný [Vyd. 3.] V Praze, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 712 p. [Grammatical and syntactical Czech dictionary 3d ed.] C, 11

Belic, Jaromír. Sedm kapitol o cestine, prispěvky k problematice národního jazyka. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 147 p. [Seven chapters on Czech language, contributions to problems of the national language bibl.] C, 11

Danos, Fr. Kapitoly z praktické stylistiky. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 119 p. (Edice Novinarského studijního ústavu) [Chapters on practical stylistics. 1st ed. bibl.] C, 11.

## CZECH LETTERS

Vydra, Václav. Hercuv listar, vbor z korespondence [usporádal, k tisku připravil, vydavatelkou poznámek, vysvětlivkami a rejstříkem opatřil Josef Trager] Praha, Orbis, 1956. 320 p. (Knihovna divadelní (vborby) [An actor's letters, selected correspondence. illus., ports.] C, 11

## CZECH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Burianek, Frantisek. Proti buržoasní literární "vede" Arne Nováka. [1. vyd.] Praha, Osveita, 1952. 27 p. (Knihovna Socialistické akademie, sv. 41) [Against Arne Novak's bourgeois literary "science." 1st ed.] C, 11.

Literary medallion; Jaroslav Jan Paulík (1895-1946). V. Bohounek. *Lit nov* 5 no. 25:4 Je'56. C, 11.

Wasted life, a book review. I. L. Kult život Slov 11 no. 21:4 My'56 C, 11.

## CZECH LITERATURE IN LITHUANIA

M. Pulmanova's Život proti smrti (Life against Death); a book review. G. Judolevičiūtė. *Pergale* no. 8 122-123 Ag'56, L, 11.

## CZECH OPERA

see OPERA, CZECH.

## CZECH ORGANISTS

see ORGANISTS, CZECH.

## CZECH PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, CZECH.

## CZECH PERIODICALS

Technical periodicals are supporting industrial practices. J. Beranovsky. *Nova mysl* no. 3 291-294 Mr'56, C, 6.

Why we publish the periodical *Acta technica*. Th. Jezdík. *Ved kniha Mr/AP'56:1*. C, 2.

A word to those who are helping us to make our newspaper. -ku-. *Obrance vlasti* 4 no. 20:4 J'56. C, 17.

## CZECH PHILOLOGY

Opava, Czechoslovak Republic. Slezský studijní ústav. Adolfu Kellnerovi; sborník jazykových studií. [Redigováni Stanislav Králík] Opava, 1954. 191 p. [In Publikace, sv. 8] [To Adolf Kellner; a symposium of linguistic studies. illus., fold. maps, bibl.] C, 11.

## CZECH POETRY

Fleischmann, Ivo. Cestopis. [1. vyd. V Praze] Československý spisovatel, 1956. 96 p. (Cesko baeno) [Travel diary; poems. 1st ed.] C, 11.

Machar, Josef Svatopluk. Plamenným jazykem; vbor ze satirických veršů. [Usporádal a doslov napsal Benjamin Jedlicka, 1. vyd.] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1955. 136 p. (Edice Usměvy, sv. 7) [Flaming language; selected satiric poems. 1st ed. bibl., notes] C, 11.

Nova ceska poesie; vbor z versu XX. století [sestavili Frantisek Burianek et al.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1955. 477 p. [New Czech poetry; selected poems of the 20th century] C, 11.

## CZECH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Artistic form of delivery of Macha's poem "May" L. Pelikanova. *Osv beseda* 11 no. 11 248 My'56 C, 5

An individualistic pool, a review of a collection of poems. Z. Slaby. *Lit nov* 5 no. 42:4 O'56 C, 11

JKT (1808-1856), a sketch on the life and works of Josef Kajetan Tyl in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of his death. *Osv beseda* 11 no. 11 258-261 My'56. C, 5

A poet of Czech and world importance, June 12, tenth anniversary of the death of Karel Toman. F. Burianek. *Lit nov* 5 no. 25:4 Je'56 C, 11.

## CZECH POSTERS

see POSTERS, CZECH.

## CZECH SATIRE

see SATIRE, CZECH.

## CZECH SCIENTISTS

see SCIENTISTS, CZECH.

## CZECH SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, CZECH

## CZECH SONGS

see SONGS, CZECH.

## CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

National Conference of Scientific Workers and Researchers. *Ved kniha My/Je'56* 1-3 C, 2.

News on the research carried out at the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. *Ved kniha My/Je'56* 18-17. C, 2.

Tasks of the Czechoslovak Scientific and Technological Society for the Silicate Industry at the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. *Stavivo* 34 no. 5 161-162 My'56. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAK CHURCH

Faith and belief. F. Moc. *Naboz revue* 27 no. 3 105-114 Je'56. C, 3.

The Ideologic Council prepares the assembly program. *Lo. Naboz revue* 27 no. 3:115-116 Je'56 C, 3.

Joshua as the Jesus of the Old Testament. V. Kubac. *Naboz revue* 27 no. 3:100-105 Je'56 C, 3.

Two ways of looking at the Resurrection. Z. Trtik. *Naboz revue* 27 no. 3 97-99 Je'56. C, 3.

Unity and responsibility. A. Kubis. *Naboz revue* 27 no. 3:Jednota 33-35 Je'56. C, 3.

Work of the Ideologic Council. *Lo. Naboz revue* 27 no. 3 110-117 Je'56. C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ABSENTEEISM (LABOR)

Great significance of educational work. E. Bubova. *Prac sily* 5 no. 2:22-23 F'56 C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ACCOMPLICES

The problem of distinguishing complicity and aid in the Czechoslovak criminal law. B. Vybiral. *Pravnik* 96 no. 1:20-34 '56 C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ACCOUNTING

Additional tasks in introducing business accounting in the machinery industry in 1956. *Podn org* 10 no. 3:90 Mr'56. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Possibilities of study at the middle-grade schools of mechanization. -rda. *Mech zem* 6 no. 8:139-140 Ap'56. C, 16.

School of practical education in the mechanization of agriculture. *Osv beseda* 11 no. 11:245 My'56. C, 5.

University study of agricultural mechanizers. *Mech zem* 6 no. 8:138-139 Ap'56. C, 15

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

V. Fabry's Vzorové stanovy, právní základ jednotných zemědělských družstev (Model Bylaws, the Legal Basis of Collective Farm), a book review. Suchanek. *Pravnik* 96 no. 1:96-98 '56. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Repy, Czechoslovak Republic (Village) Stála výstava sovětských zemědělských strojů. Katalog Stála výstavy sovětských zemědělských strojů a předtisky zemědělských strojů, automobilů a motocyklů československé výroby. Praha-Repy [195?] 188 p. [Catalog of the Permanent Exhibition of Soviet Agricultural Machinery, Automobiles, and Motorcycles of Czechoslovak make. illus.] C, 16.



**CZECHOSLOVAKIA AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY**  
(Continued)

Development of the manufacture of agricultural machinery and equipment V Kvasnice, Kvasnicka 1 no 3 20 75 Mr'50 C, 10

Organ books in the manufacture of agricultural machinery K. K. Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA AGRICULTURE**

Czechoslovak Republic (Ministry of Agriculture) Z. K. Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10  
Development of the manufacture of agricultural machinery and equipment V Kvasnice, Kvasnicka 1 no 3 20 75 Mr'50 C, 10

Acquainting the agricultural population with technology, we are studying the material from the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union in the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Agricultural machinery and cultural institutions must work together V Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Agriculture in Czechoslovakia 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Agriculture from operational districts to speak about their work V Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

All of the agricultural communities should be to the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Application of direction for activities of local people's committees in connection with a possible plan of cultural production V Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Controlling the harvest and by doing the autumn work both in the agricultural and in the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Cooperation of local people's committees in connection with the work of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Debtors and debtors in the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Delivery should be to the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Directly to the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10

Documents of the village of Kvasnice 1 no 3 240 250 Mr'50 C, 10



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS LICENSES

How to get a driver's license. B. Bohus. Obranice vlasti 4 no.19.6 My'56 C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILES

Repy, Czechoslovak Republic (Village) Stala vystava sovet'skych zemedelskych stroju. Katalog Stale vystavy sovet'skych zemedelskych stroju a prohlidky zemedelskych stroju, automobile a motocyklu cesko-slovenske vyroby. Praha-Repy [1957] 186 p. [Catalog of the Permanent Exhibition of Soviet Agricultural Machinery, Automobiles, and Motorcycles of Czechoslovak make. Illus.] C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Olomouc, Czechoslovak Republic. Palackeho univerzita. Knihovna. Zahranicni casopisy objedname Olomouc [Univerzitni knihovna] [List of foreign periodicals ordered by the University Library in Olomouc] C, 2  
Year 1955. 1655 64 p.

Discussions of recently published books Ved kniha My'56:10-16 C, 2.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BONUS SYSTEM

New ways of rewarding some employees of production and development enterprises for raising the technological level of production J.Mitas. Podn org 10 no.4.197-110 Ap'56. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKS

Books are cheaper. kn. Osv beseda 11 no.9:206 My'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOUNDARIES

Day at the border D.Radkovsky. Obranice vlasti 4 no.27:3 Ji'56 C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BRICK INDUSTRY

Making small brick factories more profitable without additional investment. E Jokl. Stavivo 34 no.5 163-165 My'56. C, 16.

Should brickyards use current of their own production or take it from the public electric-power network? V.Bazout Stavivo 34 no.1:2-6 Ja'56. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUDGET

A supplementary budget can be worked out for every people's committee. Nar vyb Czech no.39:305-306 S'56. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING

Budgeting housing construction by the method of 2d-grade calculation of standardized groups of housing units. V.Jlavacek. Poz stavby 4 no.4:145 Ap'56. C, 16.

Cost estimating and financing of investment building. Tr. from the Czech. B.Pour. Inwest i bud 6 no.1: 35-39 Ja'56 P, 6.

First Czechoslovak Technical Conference of Construction Workers. W.S. Inwest i bud 6 no.1:30-32 Ja'56. P, 5.

Industrialization of finishing work. K.Janu. Poz stavby 4 no.5:194-198 My'56. C, 16.

New organization of building research. K.Fiedler Poz stavby 4 no.8:209-210 Jo'56. C, 16.

Organization and direction of special and finishing work. J.Vrana, B.Hazmuka. Poz stavby 4 no.4: 146-147 Ap'56. C, 16.

Preparations for work and training of workers' units for continuous building. J.Mokry. Poz stavby 4 no. 6:224-228 Jo'56. C, 16.

Schema for continuous building and effect of changes on its development and on total duration of the building process, from a report at the 1st Scientific Conference at the Faculty of Architecture and Civil Engineering of the Institute of Technology in Prague. J.Nezval. Poz stavby 4 no.6:227-230 Jo'56. C, 16.

To fulfill better, faster, and more methodically the tasks named in the decision of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and in the documents on building constructions. V.Kasalicky. Poz stavby 4 no.5:162-164 My'56. C, 16.

Why a new budgetary system is being prepared. J.Stastny. Poz stavby 4 no.5:189-190 My'56. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING, IRON AND STEEL

3d National Conference of Scientific-Technical Workers in the Field of Steel Construction in Czechoslovakia. B.Orman. Bud przem 5 no.3:15-21 Mr'56. P, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING MACHINERY

Development of mechanized building. P.Maxa Poz stavby 4 no.6 235-238 Jo'56. C, 16.

Mortar mixer G.Lozek Poz stavby 4 no.5 187-188 My'56 C, 16

New machines for building construction. Z.Stepanek, J.Svetnicka Poz stavby 4 no.5 186-187 My'56. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Catalogs of products of the building industry. V.Rousek. Archt CSR 15 no.4 243-244 Jo'56 C, 10

Keramzit, new building material. A.Nikitin Stavivo 34 no.5 165-171 My'56 C, 16

Scientific research on building materials in Czechoslovakia. Epitoanyag 8 no.7 284-288 Ji'56. II, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Assembled dwellings in the Pankrac suburb of Prague. R.Nedelink. Poz stavby 4 no.4:123-128 Ap'56. C, 16

Prefabricated electric conduits for housing construction Z.Vasicek, Z.Kvapilik Poz stavby 4 no.4 147-148 Ap'56. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUREAUCRACY

Away with bureaucracy! Obranice vlasti 4 no.17:1 Ap'56. C, 17.

Bureaucracy eats away our slice of bread P.Palas. Odborar Prague 9 no.9:418-419 My'56. C, 5

Centralism forcibly brings in bureaucratic methods of work. C.Cech. Odborar Prague 9 no.9:423-424 My'56 C, 5.

Struggle against bureaucracy. K.Sufilarsky Odborar Prague 9 no.9:408 My'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CEMENT INDUSTRIES

Remarks on the operation of the cement plant in Hranice. S.Valousek. Stavivo 34 no.1 22 Ja'56. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo chemického průmyslu Seznam výrobků pro předkládání požadavků na dodávky centralizovaných, decentralizovaných a ústředně neplanovaných chemických surovin a výrobků na rok 1955. Praha [1955] 47 p. [List of products to serve as a basis for requests for deliveries of centrally allocated, decentralized, and centrally unplanned chemical raw materials and products in 1955] C, 5.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo chemického průmyslu Tematicke ukoly Ministerstva chemického průmyslu pro vynálezce a zlepšovatele, na rok 1954 [Praha] Technický odbor Ministerstva chemického průmyslu, 1954 20 p. [Research topics for inventors and rationalizers issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry for 1954] C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMISTRY

Polytechnic education taught in chemistry lessons. M.Collak. Za soc skolu 5 no.1:42-49 Ja'56. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHURCH DECORATION AND ORNAMENT

Klemens, portraitist and painter. J.Kovac. Duch past Slov 33 no.2:44-45 F'56. C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

More care should be given to the town problems. Nar vyb Czech no.22:160-170 My'56. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CITY PLANNING

Petriny. V.Prochazka. Archt CSR 15 no.4:237-241 Jo'56. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

The Czechoslovak Red Cross is aiding in civil defense. Plk. Obranice vlasti 4 no.24:2 Jo'56. C, 17.

A married couple is leading an antichemical squad. -nc-. Obranice vlasti 4 no.17:3 Ap'56. C, 17.

Pay more attention to civil defense. Obranice vlasti 4 no.24:2 Jo'56. C, 17.

The siren announces the alarm. We are ready! M.Mudroch. Obranice vlasti 4 no.30:2 Ji'56. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

All graduates of the State Labor Reserve schools of 1952 should be recruited for permanent work in mining. -zek Prac sily 5 no.4 50-51 Ap'56. C, 5.

Newly recruited workers talk about their work. J.Kuhanek. Prac sily 5 no.1:6-7 Ja'56. C, 5

The recruitment of miners for training schools must be improved. M.Vasicek Prac sily 5 no.1 13-14 Ja'56. C, 5.

Satisfied workers, the best guarantee of solid cadres in mines, results of a discussion between the editors of the daily Prace and brigade workers of the Silvestr mine. J.Tomas. Prac sily 5 no.4: 58 Ap'56. C, 5.

Stabilization of labor in coal mining J.Bayer. Prac sily 5 no.1 3-4 Ja'56 C, 5.

Technical and economic analysis in the control of planning J.Mrazek Stat obz 36 no.4 163-167 '56. C, 5.

There is no room for loafers in our mine V.Kral. Prac sily 5 no.1 5-6 Ja'56 C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

Experiences of the Precision Machinery Works in Gottwaldov with collective contracts and their preparation. J.Hribal. Podn org 10 no.2 55-59 F'56. C, 5.

Responsibility for honoring collective contracts lies also with the higher organs. V.Svoboda. Odborar Prague 9 no.9:415 My'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

Combine-operator Josef Zika, winner of the Labor Order. J.M. Mech zem 6 no.10 178 My'56. C, 15

Group of the best combine operators. -AKP-. Mech zem 6 no.8 140-141 Ap'56. C, 15.

Improvement and adjustment of combines. Mech zem 6 no.10:197-199 My'56 C, 15.

Let us learn from the best combine operators! B.Mady. Mech zem 6 no.10:182 My'56. C, 15.

Organization of complex combine harvesting of grain, some experience from the state farm in Slany J.Cap. Mech zem 6 no.10:183-186 My'56. C, 15.

Preparation of agronomists at machine-tractor stations for combine harvesting. S.Kondac Mech zem 6 no.10:187 My'56. C, 15

The State farm in Zlatna na Ostrove concludes repairs of combines AK. Mech zem 6 no.10 195-198 My'56. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE

The correlation of imports to exports. (To be contd.) Cz Econ Bul no.312:8-10 S'56 C, 5.

Czechoslovakia's export of machines and complete investment plant to the economically less-developed countries. Cz Econ Bul no.310:7-13 Ji'56. C, 5

Czechoslovakia's participation in foreign exhibitions in the autumn. Cz Econ Bul no.312:26-30 S'56. C, 5.

Planning institutes and export of capital goods. A.Vanek. Nova technika 1 no.1:2-6 Ja'56 C, 16.

Significance of foreign trade in the Czechoslovak national economy. J.Mudrunka. Nov. 721-231 Mr'56 C, 6



**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCIAL - URUGUAY**  
 The state of trade relations. Cf. Econ. Bul.  
 11 no. 12 215 '56 C, 5

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - YEMEN**  
 The state of trade relations. Cf. Econ. Bul.  
 11 no. 12 215 '56 C, 5

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA**  
 The state of trade relations. Cf. Econ. Bul.  
 11 no. 12 215 '56 C, 5

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNICATIONS - MANAGEMENT**  
 The state of the production and the function of organs  
 of the telecommunication service in a  
 village. F. Kozel. Prace mladych 11 no. 8 182-183 Ap'56 C, 5

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNISM**  
 The state of the production and the function of organs  
 of the telecommunication service in a  
 village. F. Kozel. Prace mladych 11 no. 8 182-183 Ap'56 C, 5

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION**  
 Closing discussion. LM. Osv. beseda 11 no. 12 260  
 Je'56 C, 5

Consistent cultural activity during the harvest  
 F. Kozel. Osv. beseda 11 no. 14 326 Ji'56 C, 5

Cultural and propagandistic work as an instrument for  
 the communist education of workers. F. Kozel.  
 Osv. beseda 11 no. 8 182-183 Ap'56 C, 5

Example from the Trutnov area. V. Stein. Osv. beseda  
 11 no. 12 278 Je'56 C, 5

For a higher level of cultural and educational work.  
 L. Zabran. Osv. beseda 11 no. 14 315 Ji'56 C, 5

A good beginning. S. Krejci. Osv. beseda 11 no. 9 208  
 My'56 C, 5

How to lecture in the village. V. Jancova. Osv. beseda  
 11 no. 9 208 My'56 C, 5

How to organize collaboration with agricultural agen-  
 cies. Osv. beseda 11 no. 11 246 My'56 C, 5

How to work with motion pictures in rural educational  
 centers. J. Silha. Osv. beseda 11 no. 11 263 My'56  
 C, 5

Interesting discussion on the problems of cultural  
 work. Iva. Osv. beseda 11 no. 12 278 Je'56 C, 5

Lectures from a different viewpoint. Osv. beseda 11  
 no. 9 208 My'56 C, 5

Let us develop further a source of precious experiences.  
 Osv. beseda 11 no. 8 169 Ap'56 C, 5

Members prepare their work among voters in seminars.  
 -kr-. Nar. vyb. Czech 11 no. 37 294 S'56 C, 8

Our great bottleneck, cadres. N. Fibichova. Osv. beseda  
 11 no. 14 327 Ji'56 C, 5

Path toward good work with motion pictures. -vk-  
 Osv. beseda 11 no. 12 279 Je'56 C, 5

Planning and inventiveness are bases for success.  
 -an-. Osv. beseda 11 no. 12 283 Je'56 C, 5

Political and professional education and its results  
 in the Testa area. S. Jirasek. Nar. vyb. Czech 11 no. 7  
 53 P'56 C, 8

Propaganda during harvesttime. P. Holec. Osv. beseda  
 11 no. 14 318 Ji'56 C, 5

Remarks on the article "How to Lecture in Villages",  
 also, comments of the editor. S. Stodolovsky. Osv.  
 beseda 11 no. 11 257 My'56 C, 5

Some tasks of the cultural work in the Ostrava-Kar-  
 vina coal mines. A. Robek. Osv. beseda 11 no. 12  
 270 Je'56 C, 5

State motion-picture theater as a vicious stepmother.  
 V. Pop. Osv. beseda 11 no. 12 270 Je'56 C, 5

Tasks and importance of education of the public in the  
 second Five-Year Plan. I. Michlova. Osv. beseda 11  
 no. 11 243-244 My'56 C, 5

Trip to Trutnov via Nova Paka. V. Stein. Osv. beseda  
 11 no. 12 276-277 Je'56 C, 5

Village cultural groups, will they be established or not?  
 L. Milde. Osv. beseda 11 no. 14 328 Ji'56 C, 5

We are improving cultural and social life in small  
 communities. F. Sik. Osv. beseda 11 no. 11 241-242  
 My'56 C, 5

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY**  
 Carrying out the resolutions of the National Conference  
 of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, we  
 shall achieve greater successes. I. Rodak. Druzno  
 vpered 6 no. 7 1 Ji'56 C, 1

Certain aspects of the problem of Party organizational  
 work. J. Strucka. Nova mysl 11 no. 3:297-294 Mr'56.  
 C, 6

The Communist Party educates the people. L. Landova-  
 Stychova. Osv. beseda 11 no. 9 193-194 My'56 C, 5

For carrying out the decisions of the Central Commit-  
 tee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia con-  
 cerning the spring cultivation. Nar. vyb. Czech 11 no. 8:  
 59 P'56 C, 8

An important conference of our Party. Obrance vlasti  
 4 no. 24 1 Je'56 C, 17

Let us complete the build up of socialism! -bc-  
 Obrance vlasti 4 no. 25 1 Je'56 C, 17

A new collection of sources of the history of the  
 Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, a book review.  
 L. Smid. Nova mysl 11 no. 1 88-91 Ja'56 C, 6

Put into practice the decisions of the conference!  
 J. Dittert. Podn. org 10 no. 7 193 Ji'56 C, 5

Session of the Central Committee of the Communist  
 Party of Czechoslovakia. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 40, 2  
 O'56 C, 17

State discipline, the road to an exact application of the  
 decision of the Central Committee of the Communist  
 Party of Czechoslovakia. Nar. vyb. Czech 11 no. 7:49-50  
 P'56 C, 8

Which decisions of the National Conference of the  
 Communist Party of Czechoslovakia are important  
 for women's committees? Nar. vyb. Czech 11 no. 25:  
 169-200 Je'56 C, 6

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE**  
 Are the students passive? J. Jansta, V. Kral. Prace  
 mladych 11 no. 8 253-254 Ap'56 C, 5

Develop the competition of young technicians and  
 members of the Michurin groups. Z. Kalons. Prace  
 mladych 11 no. 7 209-210 Ap'56 C, 5

Directions issued on the occasion of the end of the  
 1955/56 educational year of the Czechoslovak Union  
 of Youth. Prace mladych 11 no. 8:233-234 Ap'56,  
 C, 5

Do not follow their example! Prace mladych 11 no. 7  
 217-218 Ap'56 C, 5

Do not underestimate them, experience in the organiza-  
 tion of lectures in Liberec District. V. Duchlova.  
 Prace mladych 11 no. 7:211-213 Ap'56 C, 5

Is it red tape? R. Jurak. Prace mladych 11 no. 7:215-  
 216 Ap'56 C, 5

Our political circle. M. Foltyn. Prace mladych 11  
 no. 8 249-251 Ap'56 C, 5

Our successes and difficulties. F. Surnak. Prace  
 mladych 11 no. 8:243-249 Ap'56 C, 6

Resolution of the Slovak Congress of the Czechoslo-  
 vak Union of Youth. Prace mladych 11 no. 8:227-233  
 Ap'56 C, 5

The right time, experience of the Czechoslovak Union  
 of Youth in the Sazavka Plant in Zruc nad Sazavou.  
 L. Bartlova. Prace mladych 11 no. 7:207-208 Ap'56,  
 C, 5

Say what you think. Prace mladych 11 no. 7:184-185  
 Ap'56 C, 5

They will be among the first in the Vitkovice Ironworks.  
 J. Brixl. Prace mladych 11 no. 7 201-203 Ap'56 C, 5

We are making a one-day excursion. M. Kral. Prace  
 mladych 11 no. 8:255-256 Ap'56 C, 5

We are preparing for a May festival. M. Dostal.  
 Prace mladych 11 no. 8:251-252 Ap'56 C, 5

What to do on a rainy day. J. Lisa. Prace mladych 11  
 no. 7:219-220 Ap'56 C, 5

When the initiative is lacking. J. Vagaday. Prace  
 mladych 11 no. 8 244-247 Ap'56 C, 5

Young farmers; notes on the National Conference of  
 the Best Workers in Youth Brigades. Prace mladych  
 11 no. 8:241-243 Ap'56 C, 5

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNITY LIFE**  
 They served their community well. Tau. Osv. beseda  
 11 no. 9 209 My'56 C, 5

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONCERTS**  
 From the memory book of the Prague Spring Festival,  
 1955. Osv. beseda 11 no. 12 281 Je'56 C, 5

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTITUTION**  
 Critical remarks on the latest edition of our Constitu-  
 tion Poska. Pravník 65 no. 1:66-67 '56 C, 7

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY**  
 The building industry will welcome every new laborer.  
 So. Prace sily 6 no. 2 30 P'56 C, 5

Certain economic problems in building construction in  
 Czechoslovakia. J. Janiak. Bud. prvotn. 6 no. 3 32-  
 42 Mr'56 C, 16

Construction jobs are waiting for more women.  
 So. Prace sily 6 no. 4:62 Ap'56 C, 5

The duty of all people's committees is to contribute  
 to the successful fulfillment of construction tasks.  
 J. Laur. Prace sily 6 no. 4 40-60 Ap'56 C, 5

For correct ways of developing industrialization of  
 dwelling construction. La. Stavivo 34 no. 6 232  
 Je'56 C, 16

Helping with the binding projects of the building  
 industry. J. Murarik. Prace sily 6 no. 2:38-39 Mr'56  
 C, 5

The investor's technical control. J. Cerny. Prace sily  
 4 no. 4 143-144 Ap'56 C, 16

Man power supply for the building is to be secured.  
 M. Pick. Plan hosp. 11 no. 3:180-108 '56 C, 5

Our opinion. Stavivo 34 no. 1:1 Ja'56 C, 10

Pay more attention to training women workers in the  
 building industry. J. Vukovsky. Stavivo 34 no. 1  
 24-26 Ja'56 C, 16

Provide the building with a permanent labor force.  
 K. Kloss. Prace sily 6 no. 3:33-38 Mr'56 C, 5

Recruiting women for the building industry. F. Fera.  
 Prace sily 6 no. 3:37-38 Mi'56 C, 5

Recruitment of workers for our building industry.  
 Hankus. Nar. vyb. Czech 11 no. 7:55-56 P'56 C, 8

Reduction of the number of types of products of the  
 building industry and of standardized dimensions of  
 structural elements in construction. B. Hlybar.  
 Poz. stavby 4 no. 4:138 Ap'56 C, 10

Supplementing qualified workers for the building  
 industry. L. Ziklars. Stavivo 34 no. 1:23-26 Ja'56  
 C, 16

Urgent tasks of our building industry. A. Losak.  
 Nova mysl 11 no. 1 12-21 Ja'56 C, 6

Using the cost accounting system for purposes of  
 economical management in enterprises for assem-  
 bling structural elements. J. Trebicky. Poz. stavby  
 4 no. 4:121-123 Ap'56 C, 16

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONTRACTS**  
 Basic conditions of the delivery of goods, the real  
 basis for concluding economic contracts. V. Kralik.  
 Pravník 65 no. 1:43-50 '56 C, 7

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONVEYING MACHINERY**  
 Nechvala's conveyor in practical use. Stavivo 34 no. 1:  
 13-14 Ja'56 C, 10

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING**  
 Material requirements of the population must be de-  
 termined correctly. O. Turek, J. Tomian. Plan hosp.  
 11 no. 3:180-211 '56 C, 5

Planned rise in the standard of living. M. Nodelka,  
 K. Rybnikar. Plan hosp. 11 no. 4:243-258 '56 C, 5

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COSTUME**  
 Sotkova, Blazena. Volkstrachten in der Tschechoslo-  
 wakie. Fotografien von Karel Smirnov. [Prag]  
 Artia [1956] 76, 13 B p. [Folk costumes in Czechoslo-  
 vakia, in German. Tr. from the Czech. Chichly  
 illus. (part col.), fold. map (in pocket), Intax] C, 12

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CREMATION**  
 J. K. Rihna's project for a crematory in Motol. K. Honsik.  
 Archit. CSR 15 no. 4:152-153 Je'56 C, 10

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIMINAL LAW**  
 An important monograph on criminal law; a review  
 of L. Schubert's book Nebezpečnost konání pro  
 společnost jako základní podmínka trestního činu  
 (Danger to Society as the Basic Condition of a Crimi-  
 nal Act). K. Tíblanzl. Pravník 65 no. 1:77-88 '56  
 C, 7



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

The problem of distinguishing completely and add in the Czechoslovak criminal law B.Vybrál Pravnik 95 no.1 20-34 '56. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CROP YIELDS

Who will bring more corn? Competition of Mlada fronta, Ploverske noviny, and the Ministry of Agriculture (zh). Prace mladych 11 no 6 170-171 Mr'56 C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DAMS

How to apply new techniques and new working methods in the construction of the Orlik Dam. O.Vitka, M.Bohac Plan hosp no.2:130-141 '56 C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DANCING

Swallow from Vsetin. V.Stahlikova Osv beseda 11 no 8 174 Ap'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DELIVERY OF GOODS

Basic conditions of the delivery of goods, the real basis for concluding economic contracts V.Kosl. Pravnik 95 no.1:46-59 '56. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Cizek, Jiri. Poctavi, oblastni turisticky provodce. [Napst Jiri Cizek s kolektivem. Vyd. 1. V Praze] Státní velitelství nákl., 1955. 148 p. (Ve sbírce oblastních turistických provodců) [The Olava River area, a regional guidebook for tourists. 1st ed. illus., bibl.] C, 12.

Patrak, Jan. Liberecký kraj. [1. vyd.] Praha, Osveta, 1951. 64 p. [Vlastivědná knihovna, sv. 2] [The Liberec area. 1st ed. illus., index] C, 12.

Skatník, Milan. Českomoravská výšovina; Zdravské vrchy. Praha, Státní velitelství nákl., 1950. 87 p. [Bohemian-Moravian Heights, Zdrav Hills illus., map] C, 12.

The land on the western frontier of Czechoslovakia. Tr from the Czech. V.Hofler. Geografika 6 no.2:9-11 '56 B, 12

Three weeks in Czechoslovakia C.Ezratly. Lit nov 5 no.42:8 O'56. C, 11

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo spravedlnosti. Právníky ustav. Učební obecného a rodinného práva, vysokoskolská učebnice. [Autory: Bedrich Andreš et al.] Za hlavní red Viktora Knappa 2. přepracované a doplněné vyd. Praha, Orlis. [Textbook of civil and family law. 2d rev. and enl ed] C, 7.  
Vol. 3. [Law of inheritance and family law] 1955 204 p.

Comment on new regulations concerning the collection of payments for personal needs of minors. J.D. Pravnik 95 no.1:68-70 '56. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DORMITORIES

E.Adamira and A.Simunek's design for a dormitory of the college at Liberec. K.Praher. Archt CSR 15 no.4:190-191 Je'56. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DWELLINGS

Architectural drawings submitted in the competition for designing standard types of dwellings. Archt CSR 15 no.4:202-215 Je'56. C, 10.

Building of small private dwellings. Nar vyb Czech no 6:42 F'56. C, 6.

Competition for designing standard types of dwellings. F.Balcar, L.Marek Archt CSR 15 no.4:199-201 Je'56. C, 10.

Contributions to the discussion of the competition for design of standard types of dwellings. A.Bartsch and others. Archt CSR 15 no.4:229-234 Je'56. C, 10.

Housing and service facilities at a construction site. F.Fojtek. Poz stavby 4 no.4:134-137 Ap'56. C, 16.

Marginal notes on the competition for standard types of dwellings. J.Hruza. Archt CSR 15 no.4:216-218 Je'56. C, 10.

Report on the results of the competition organized by the Ministry of Local Economy in February 1956 for designing standard types of dwellings. Archt CSR 15 no.4:198 Je'56. C, 10.

Ways to render people more satisfied with the standard types of dwellings; part of the results of the research task "Standard Dwellings and Their Inhabitants." K.Kopp, V.Wynnyczuk. Archt CSR 15 no.4:241-243 Je'56 C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Czechoslovak Republic. Státní úřad statistický. Deset let rozvoje národního hospodářství a kultury Československé republiky, 1945-1955. Praha, Rude právo, 1956. 135 p. [Ten years' development of the national economy and culture of the Czechoslovak Republic, 1945-1955 illus.] C, 5

Koca, Václav. Ekonomické vztahy mezi městem a vesnicí v CSR [V Praze] Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1955. 77 p. [Economic relations between cities and villages in Czechoslovakia] C, 5.

Švacha, Milos. Zeme na osvit, reportáž o budování Oslavské Píahy, Prace; vydavatelství ROH, 1953. 205 p. [Knihovnicka uderniku, sv 44] [A country at its dawn, a report on the development of the Oslava area. illus.] C, 5.

Czechoslovak mountain regions, a book review M.Brida. Polit ekon 4 no 2 142-149 '56. C, 5

Results of the fulfillment of the State Plan of the Development of the Czechoslovak National Economy in 1955. Plan hosp no 2 142-159 '56. C, 5

A way to improve the service for the working people. V.Skoda. Nar vyb Czech no.8 57-58 F'56. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Státní banka československá. Za zrychlování obrátu oběžných prostředků a na nadplánový zisk Píahy [Ministerstvo financí] 1954. 41 p. [Methods for accelerating turnover of current assets and achieving profits exceeding the economic plan] C, 5

Carrying out the resolutions of the National Conference of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, we shall achieve greater successes. I.Rodak. Družstvo vpered 6 no.7:1 Ji'56. C, 1.

Decentralization means greater responsibility for fulfillment of production tasks. Nar vyb Czech no. 28 217-218 Ji'56. C, 6

Directions on the development of socialist competition of youth in agriculture in the first year of the second Five-Year Plan. Prace mladych 11 no.5 144-147 Mr'56. C, 5.

The economic development of Czechoslovakia, 1956-1960, a press conference with Mr. V.Biroky, the Czechoslovak Premier. Cz Econ Bul no.310:1-4 Ji'56. C, 6.

Gigantic struggle. A.Cervinka. Lit nov 5 no 25:1-2 Je'56. C, 11

Improved planning increases authority of the plan. M.Nemecek. Podn org 10 no 2 44-49 F'56. C, 6.

Improving the local economy. J.Kysely. Nar vyb Czech no.24:185-187 Je'56. C, 6

In the plans for reconstruction and modernization of plants let us not forget the reconstruction of boiler rooms and heating systems. V.Vlk. Podn org 10 no.2:52-54 F'56. C, 5.

Managerial functions of our people's democratic state in the economic field. L.Bystřina, M.Lakatos. Pravnik 95 no.1:4-20 '56. C, 7.

The number of collective farms will be increased in the second Five-Year Plan. Nar vyb Czech no.3:21 Ja'56. C, 6.

Our tasks in the first year of our second Five-Year Plan. J.Tesla. Prac sily 6 no.1:1-2 Ja'56. C, 5.

People's committees discuss the draft directives on the second Five-Year Plan as outlined by the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. V.Lelbner, A.Gala, L.Ziegler. Nar vyb Czech no.22:171 My'56. C, 6.

Quick elimination of shortcomings in the work of the enterprises of the local economy. S.Pazdzerova. Nar vyb Czech no.24:191-192 Je'56. C, 6.

Raise the level of work of planning commissions. F.Silhanek. Nar vyb Czech no.28:218-219 Ji'56. C, 6.

Remarks on the editorial "Improving the Local Economy." J.Mynar. Nar vyb Czech no.26:199 Je'56. C, 6.

Rhythmic flow of production as an important prerequisite for fulfillment of the state plan; deficiencies in the planning, and organization of fulfillment of state plans. A.Berman. Podn org 10 no.3:81-84 Mr'56. C, 5.

Technique and methodology of long-range planning. V.Lorenz. Nova technika 1 no.5:129-133 My'56. C, 18.

Using workers' suggestions to assure the fulfillment of tasks of the state plan for 1956. J.Parik. Podn org 10 no.3:60-68 Mr'56. C, 5.

Utilization of Soviet experiences is a guarantee of our success. Pravnik 95 no.1:4-4 '56 C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMICS

Czechoslovak economic science after the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the USSR and resolutions of the Party and government on the tasks of our science. V.Kaigl. Polit ekon 4 no 2:81-91 '56 C, 5

Materials obtained in the examination of the work of the chairs of political economy of our universities G.Zinglova. Polit ekon 4 no 2 162-164 '56 C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

The Communist Party educates the people. L.Landova-Slychova. Osv beseda 11 no 9 193-194 My'56 C, 5

Let's educate young people for a useful life. M.Smidak. Prace mladych 11 no 4 108-111 F'56. C, 5.

More initiative by teachers, conditions in our schools of general education. V.Pekarek. Lit nov 5 no 25 3 Je'56. C, 11.

Responsibility for all education of the young generation, the Central Council of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth appeals to the public. Osv beseda 11 no.12 286 Je'56. C, 5

Second Five-Year Plan. Za soc skolu 5 no.1:1-3 Ja'56. C, 8

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC MOTORS, ALTERNATING CURRENT

Czechoslovak standardized electric motors for alternating current. K.Divis. Nova technika 1 no.1:8-11 Ja'56. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Economic problems of electric-power development in Czechoslovakia. V.Vertelac. Plan hosp no 3 163-179 '56 C, 5.

Should brickyards use current of their own production or take it from the public electric-power network? V.Bizout. Stavivo 34 no.1 2-8 Ja'56 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRONIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

Telecommunications and electronics at the Second Czechoslovak Engineering Exhibition at Brno. Cz Econ Bul no.319 23-26 Ji'56. C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FACTORIES - HEATING AND VENTILATION

In the plans for reconstruction and modernization of plants let us not forget the reconstruction of boiler rooms and heating systems. V.Vlk. Podn org 10 no.2:52-54 F'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Establishment of collective installations in collective farms is to be developed. F.Bares. Nar vyb Czech no.6 [3] of cover F'56 C, 6.

General directives concerning specialized farms. K.Calyas. Poz stavby 4 no.5:180-183 My'56. C, 16.

Notes on some problems concerning the construction of installations for common use on collective farms. J.Matoušek. Plan hosp no.2:95-103 '56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FARMERS

Collective farmers and members of the Union for Cooperation with the Army. V.Vavra. Obrance vlasti 4 no.19:6 My'56. C, 17

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Bures, František. Plynutí pasy zeleného krmení a plan silazování v pletnářských vych.výrobních oblastech CSR. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 75 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Grassland farming and the ensilage plan in the areas of Czechoslovakia where feeding stuff is grown; a university textbook] C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FENCING

First championship of the Union for Cooperation with the Army in bayonet fencing. L.Nohac. Obrance vlasti 4 no.37:10 S'56. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FINE ARTS

Fliala, Vlastimil, ed. Naso soucasne výtvarne umení [sborník statí o Třetí prehlídce československého výtvarného umení v Jizdrane Pražského hradu. Redigováni Vlastimil Fliala a Dušan Sindelar] Praha, 1956. 84 p. [Our contemporary fine arts. illus., col. plates, index] C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FISH CULTURE

Dyk, Václav. Zaklady naseho rybarství. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1956. 521 p. [Zrychlená výroba] [Elements of our fish culture. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index] C, 15.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLK ART

Let's concern the organization of the competition of folk creative work. V. Prikrýl. Os. beseda 11 no. 10 11/56. C, 5

What is new in the folk art area? Folk-art on the folk festival. V. S. Os. beseda 11 no. 8 11/56. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOOD

Vegetable and fruit supplies for the village in summer. Nar. vyb. Czech. no. 24 [3] of cover. 10/56. C, 5

Use of food raw materials for technical purposes. Nar. vyb. Czech. no. 24 [3] of cover. 10/56. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Libertina, Vladimir. Ceskoslovenska zahraniční politika [Prague] Ústřední rada odborů [1945] 15 p. [Editorial: Prague, a. 8] [Czechoslovak foreign policy] C, 6

Czech-Slovak Republic. Narodní shromáždění. Das tschech-slowakische Volk protestiert gegen die imperialistischen Kriegsverträge. Bericht aus der Tagung, Wortlaut der Rede des Völkerratsvorsitzenden Siegfrieder und Minister für auswärtige Angelegenheiten Vilém Široký. Prag, Orbis, 1952. 47 p. [The Czech-Slovak people protest against imperialist war treaties, a report on a session of the Czechoslovak National Assembly. Text of the speech by Vilém Široký, Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs. In German] C, 6

A road without crosses. K. Winter. Česl. vojak 5 no. 13 8-9 10/56. C, 17

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Gutwald, Klement. Pres. Czechoslovak Republic. Se 5. letiským srazem na vece easy (souboj stali a projevu 1935-1953. Úsporadaj. Ustav dejin Komunistické strany Československa. [Jubilejní vyd. k X. výročí osvobození Československa Sovetskou armádou.] Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury [1955] 277 p. [With the Soviet Union forever, a collection of articles and addresses, 1935-1953, issued on the occasion of the 10th anniversary of the liberation of Czechoslovakia by the Soviet Army part.] C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

We are improving our forests. J. Zach. Prace mladých 11 no. 7 213-214 10/56. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOUNDING

How we have begun. R. Pulpan. Stevarenství 4 no. 7 227 11/56. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE

Matula, Eduard. Ekonomika nakladních tarifů Československých státních drah. Praha, Dopravní nakl. 1954. 38 p. [Stachano, knižnice, sv. 13] [Economics of freight tariffs of the Czechoslovak State Railroads] C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FRUIT CULTURE

Followers of Michurin in the foothills of Stalin's Peak. J. Zach. Za soc. školu 5 no. 3 177-180 10/56. C, 8

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FUNGI

Pilát, Albert. Kite k určování našich hub, hřibovitých a bedlivitých. Agaricales agaricallum europaeorum a klavys dichotomica. Praha, Brazda, 1951. 718 p. [A key to the classification of our fungi of the Boletaceae and Agaricaceae families. bibl.] C, 13

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GAMES

We are playing gorodky. Prace mladých 11 no. 7 220-221 10/56. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Disappearance of the Zolite mine coal seams in the Ostrava-Karvina basin and its relation to the evidence of fossil weathering. J. Gavenda. Rozpravy mat. CSAY 60 no. 9:37-84 10/56. C, 13

Remarks on the geology and petrology of the Andelska Hora beds in the vicinity of Mount Andelska Hora in Silesia. M. Elias. Rozpravy mat. CSAY 60 no. 9:1-36 10/56. C, 13

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Glider pilots at the world championship. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 19:1 10/56. C, 17

I towed the glider Blaník. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 29.1 11/56. C, 17

Notes on thermal factors. vp. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 29. 5 11/56. C, 17

With the glider Blaník to France. vp. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 19:1 10/56. C, 17

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

Collective socialist property in our Republic. K. Kolbaly. Prace mladých 11 no. 6 164-167 10/56. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GYPSIES

Not only of Alexander Kodar. E. Zabrana, J. Zabrana. Os. beseda 11 no. 9 204-205 10/56. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HARVESTING

Consistent cultural activity during the harvest. F. Kozel. Os. beseda 11 no. 14 326 11/56. C, 5

Early preparation for the harvest is the duty of all members of the local people's committees. Nar. vyb. Czech. no. 24 189-190 10/56. C, 6

Good and timely preparation for harvesting. Mech. zom 6 no. 10 179 10/56. C, 15

Good work organization for successful harvesting of beets and potatoes. Nar. vyb. Czech. no. 39:308 9/56. C, 6

Mechanization of hay harvesting. S. Čalkovsky. Mech. zom 6 no. 10:191-193 10/56. C, 15

The people's committees prepare for harvest. J. Štyrsa. Os. beseda 11 no. 14:313 11/56. C, 5

Preparing a good flow of supplies for the village in summer. Nar. vyb. Czech. no. 24 [3] of cover. 10/56. C, 6

Propaganda during harvest time. P. Holec. Os. beseda 11 no. 14 318 11/56. C, 5

Women of Vyskov will help during the harvest. Nar. vyb. Czech. no. 24 192 10/56. C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

A competition in architectural design for a hydrotherapy sanatorium in Kunderatice-Obecna. J. Pokorný, Z. Prada. Archt. CSR 15 no. 4:194-197 10/56. C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HEAT-RESISTANT ALLOYS

Economical heat-resistant alloys; a summary of Czechoslovak research results. Cs. M. Kohlap 11 no. 7; Ontode 181-186 11/56. H, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORIANS

Two devoted chroniclers. J. Čerpan. Os. beseda 11 no. 14 333 11/56. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Kuliseva, Tana. Mala pevnost Terezin. Praha, Edice Svazu proletářských bojovníků; nakl. Mir, 1953. 31 p. [Edice "Dokumenty," sv. 15] [The little fortress in Terezin. Illus.] C, 4

Penicka, Alois. Kladensko v boji za svobodu. [Praha] Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1952. 197 p. [The Kladno area in the struggle for freedom. Illus.] C, 4

A contribution to the history of fascistization of the bourgeois Republic of Czechoslovakia. Foustka. Pravnik 96 no. 1:91-95 10/56. C, 7

He who lives in the heart of the people shall not die. V. Šabl. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 40:7 10/56. C, 17

In the ancient town of the Virgin Mary, roses and kind people. Kat. nov. Czech. 8 no. 33:3 10/56. C, 3

The role of the revolutionary movement of 1906-1907 in the historical development of the Czechoslovak people. S. Solle. Nova mysl 1 no. 1:38-46 10/56. C, 8

A superfluous book about the Agrarian Party of capitalist Czechoslovakia; a review. M. Novák. Nova mysl 1 no. 1:92-96 10/56. C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOURS OF LABOR

Remarks on the new regulations concerning business hours. Nar. vyb. Czech. no. 25:13 of cover. 10/56. C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOUSING

A complex solution of problems of housing development. K. Janu. Plan hosp. no. 3:212-221 10/56. C, 5

Let us improve the economic administration of houses. J. Hodek. Nar. vyb. Czech. no. 21:187 10/56. C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

Exhibition of Czech and Moravian book illustrations from the 11th to the 18th century. E. Šabl. Knižnica 8 no. 2:85-87 10/56. C, 2

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

To improve work on industrial constructions. V. Panek. Poz. stavby 4 no. 5:161 10/56. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Sokol, Miroslav. Problemy plánového rozvoje průmyslu a zemědělství a zvyšování jejich kvalifikace. Mir. slav Sokol. Mojmir Kov. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 131 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Problems in the planned development of man power and the increase of workers' qualifications; a university textbook. Incl. bibl.] C, 5

Conference of rationalizers, innovators, and inventors. Let us give them total help and support because they save millions. K. Dura. Mech. zom 6 no. 10 181 10/56. C, 15

How we reorganized production. L. Latornc, J. R. Podn. org. 10 no. 7:107-205 11/56. C, 6

Introducing important rationalizers' methods according to plan. V. Langor. Podn. org. 10 no. 3 70-91 10/56. C, 6

Production program, production profile, and perspective of enterprises in perspective planning for national development. J. Kukul. Podn. org. 10 no. 1 11 11/56. C, 5

Suggestions for improvement and technical as well as organizational measures. J. Hurn, J. Hurn. Podn. org. 10 no. 4:99-101 10/56. C, 6

Who is hampering the work of innovators? J. Hurn. Odborar. Prague 9 no. 9:406-408 10/56. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL MUSEUMS

En. . . . . (Museum of Industry and Technology) . . . . .

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Labor of workers must be made safe. V. Kratoch. Odborar. Prague 9 no. 3 412 10/56. C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

Development of industrial cooperation. Česl. vojak 5 no. 310 5-7 11/56. C, 5

Output data on the most important Czechoslovak products. Stat. obz. 30 no. 4:105 10/56. C, 6

Technical development of the motor-vehicle industry, agricultural machinery and consumer goods. K. Karfous. Strojírenství 10 no. 7:441-442 11/56. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INFANTS

Infant mortality in 1955 and the trend toward further lowering its rate. M. Kucera. Stat. obz. 30 no. 4 107 10/56. C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo spravedlnosti. Právníky ustav. Učební obecní a odborné práva, vysokoskolecká učebnice. [Autory: Bedřich Andros et al.] Za hlavní red. Viktora Kučery. 2. přepracovaná a doplněná vyd. Praha, Orbis. [Textbook of civil and family law. 2d rev. and enlarged ed.] C, 7

Vol. 3. [Law of inheritance and family law] 1953. 204 p.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE

Improvers' movement in the State Insurance Institute in 1955. J. Tomasok. Pojist. obz. 10 no. 2:36-39 10/56. C, 6

Participation of agents in the prevention of damage. J. Ringler. Pojist. obz. 10 no. 6:110-112 10/56. C, 5

We are going to take our vacation. Pojist. obz. 10 no. 7 166-167 11/56. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL

New insurance regulations concerning property insurance. II. Regulations on crop insurance. J. Kiferberger. Pojist. obz. 10 no. 2:32-35 10/56. C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, CASUALTY

New insurance regulations concerning property insurance I. Regulations on casualty insurance of buildings and movables. F. Doštal. Pojist. obz. 10 no. 2 23-32 10/56. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, HAIL

Statistical survey of hail damage in 1955. M. Faltus. Pojist. obz. 10 no. 7:164-168 11/56. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, INDUSTRIAL

Jiri Vondrak's Financování a účtování škod v hospodářských organizacích (Financing and Accounting Damages in Economic Organizations); a book review. Pojist. obz. 10 no. 7:168 11/56. C, 5



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, LIABILITY

Insurance against effects of liability in the performance of an occupation. F.Dostal. Pojist obz 10 no.7 159-163 JI'56 C,5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, LIFE

Statistical registration of increased risk in life insurance. O.Klinger. Pojist 10 no 5 104-108 My'56 C,5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, MARINE

Insurance of seagoing vessels and related interests. P.Danda. Pojist obz 10 no.5 108-110 My'56. C,6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, PROPERTY

Direct and indirect damage in insurance of property. J.Capek. Pojist obz 10 no.5:97-100 My'56. C,5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

United insurance of working people as seen by a recruiter. J.Liska. Pojist obz 10 no 5 113-115 My'56 C,5

Will SRH (Unified Insurance of Working People) create a new trend in the insurance trade? S.Krejci. Pojist obz 10 no.7:163-165 JI'56. C,6

Working pensioners and the national insurance. J.Mares. Prac sily 5 no.3:39-40 Mr'56. C,5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE LAW

Contracts in favor of third persons. F.Krejci. Pojist obz 10 no.5:101-104 My'56 C,5

Important elements of the insurance law in its new form. F.Krejci. Pojist obz 10 no.2 35-38 F'56 C,6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Control of local people's committee over cultural activities is to be improved. V.Rerucha. Nar vyb Czech no.5:38 F'56 C,6.

Culture, art, and that which is related to it. (To be cont'd) M.Langussek. Prace mladych 11 no.4:102-105 F'56 C,5.

Ludovít Stur's tradition in contemporary life. K.Golan. Za sor skolu 5 no.1,4-12 Ja'56 C,8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - IRONWORKS

They will be among the first in the Vítkovice Ironworks. J.Drjkl. Prace mladych 11 no.7:201-202 Ap'56. C,5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

The role of the revolutionary movement of 1905-1907 in the historical development of the Czechoslovak people. Z.Solte. Nova mysl no.1:38-40 Ja'56. C,8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Situation of women in the people's democratic labor law. O.Sabek. Prac sily 5 no.3:40-42 Mr'56. C,5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Friendship between miners and factory workers brings good results. V.Lowyova. Prac sily 5 no.2:31 F'56. C,5.

The secret of success is in correct working methods. S.Stodolovsky. Prac sily 5 no.2:28-29 F'56. C,5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Sokol, Miroslav. Problemy planoviteho rozmisteni pracovnich sil a zvysovani jejich kvalifikace. Miroslav Sokol, Mojmir Kos. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogicko nakl., 1955 131 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Problems in the planned distribution of man power and the increase of workers' qualifications; a university textbook. 1st ed. tables] C,5.

Balance sheet of labor forces. M.Sokol. Prac sily 5 no.1:8-11 Ja'56. C,5.

Experiences acquired during labor-recruiting missions. R.Jedlicka. Prac sily 5 no.3:46-47 Mr'56. C,5

A few problems of planning for the training of qualified workers. E.Fabian. Prac sily 5 no.6:84-88 [Je]56. C,5.

A few remarks concerning the technical education of youth and the recruiting of workers. J.Dvorakova. Prac sily 5 no.6:86-87 [Je]56. C,5.

Lessons from the recruiting of labor in 1955. J.Fabian. Prac sily 5 no.2:25-28 F'56. C,5.

Let us not stop in the effort to execute the task outlined by the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia concerning the recruitment of workers for agriculture. J.Sykora. Nar vyb Czech no.5 37 F'56. C,6.

Problem of recruiting young workers through the medium of variety shows. A.Rosler. Prac sily 5 no 4 56 Ap'56. C,5

Problems of labor supply in the present period of the construction of socialism in Czechoslovakia. J.Tesla. Nova mysl no.3:232-245 Mr'56 C,6

Recruiting of the graduates of State Labor Reserve schools for factories. K.Skoda. Prac sily 5 no.8 90-91 [Je]56. C,5.

Recruitment of workers for our building industry. Hankus. Nar vyb Czech no 7 55-56 F'56. C,6.

Technical education and recruiting of new workers for production. F.Ledvinka. Prac sily 5 no.6 87-88 [Je]56. C,5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAND SETTLEMENT

The Carlsbad region will flourish. V.Radechovsky. Nar vyb Czech no 24[4] of cover Je'56. C,6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAND TENURE

Turek, Adolf. Soupis urbanu Ostravského kraje 15.-18. století. [Vyd. 1.] Opava, Slezský studijní ústav, 1954 102 p. (Compilation of urban registers of Ostrava District, 15th-18th centuries 1st ed indexes) C,5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAW

Comments on Lachout's article "Freeing Judicial Literature from Ideologic and Political Mistakes". V.Spneck. Právník 95 no.1:70-76 '56. C,7

Improvement of state discipline and obedience to laws. Nar vyb Czech no.36 283 S'56. C,6.

Obedience to laws is a matter of education. Nar vyb Czech no.39:310 S'56 C,6.

Protect daily the socialist legality. F.Hruska. Nar vyb Czech no 37 292 S'56 C,6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIABILITY (LAW)

Basic problems of an employee's liability for damage caused to the employer. K.Witz. Právník 95 no.1: 34-48 '56. C,7.

Material responsibility of employees for damages caused to national property in industrial enterprises. J.Uhlir. Podn org 10 no.3:86-88 Mr'56. C,5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES

Mrkvicka, Antonín. Strahovská knihovna, památník národního písemnictví. [Napsal Antonín Mrkvicka ot. l. Vyd. 1. V Praze, Státní tiskovna nakl., 1955] 44 p. (Publikace Památníku národního písemnictví na Strahově) [Strahov Library, Memorial of National Literature. 1st ed. illus., facsimiles.] C,2.

Olomouc, Czechoslovak Republic, Palackého univerzita. Knihovna. Zahraniční časopisy objednané. Olomouc [Univerzitní knihovna] [List of foreign periodicals ordered by the University Library in Olomouc] C,2.  
Year 1955 1955 84 p.

Praha. Vyzkumný ústav pro farmaci a biochemii. Soupis některých chemických časopisů v knihovnách CSR. [Seit. Studijní oddělení Vyzkumného ústavu pro farmaci a biochemii] 3. vyd. Praha, 1955. 98 p. [Union list of certain serials on chemistry in the libraries of Czechoslovakia. 3d ed.] C,13

Praha. Vyzkumný ústav pro farmaci a biochemii. Soupis některých lékařských časopisů v knihovnách CSR. [Seit. Studijní oddělení Vyzkumného ústavu pro farmaci a biochemii. Praha, 1953. 98 p. [Bibliography of certain medical periodicals in Czechoslovak libraries] C,14.

Introducing new model people's libraries. -ja- Osvědčení 11 no.14:316-317 JI'56. C,6.

Libraries in Czechoslovakia. E.Pawlikowska. Poradn. bibl 8 no.4:98-99 Ap'56. P,2.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIBRARY SCHOOLS AND TRAINING

What to do with them? Also, comments of the editor E.Vesela. Osvědčení 11 no.11:256 My'56. C,5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Some experience with the by-election in Gottwaldov District. O.Palas. Z.Skladal. Nar vyb Czech no. 21:166 My'56. C,6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL FINANCE

The work of the budget commissions in Plzen District. V.Tondr. Nar vyb Czech no.23:181 Je'56. C,6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Action upon complaints must be improved, a suggestion for the exchange of opinions. Nar vyb Czech no.10 76-77 Mr'56 C,6

Campaign to improve the local economy; efforts to improve services to citizens bring good results. V. Adamek. Nar vyb Czech no.36 288 S'56. C,6.

Citizens' participation in preparing for sessions is a decisive factor in the results. J.Slunc. Nar vyb Czech no.37 291-292 S'56 C,6.

Completing the harvest and beginning the autumn work indicate the organizational ability of the people's committees. Nar vyb Czech no 36 281 S'56. C,6.

Cooperation of local people's committees is necessary during drives to recruit agricultural workers. S.Stodolovsky. Prac sily 5 no.4:54-55 Ap'56 C,5

Constituency as the focus of initiative. A.Gaia. Nar vyb Czech no 30:307 S'56. C,6.

The Council of the Haje Local People's Committee conducts a consistent registration. L.Cilron. Nar vyb Czech no.6 47 F'56. C,6.

Councils of county people's committees do not apply satisfactorily the provisions of the law concerning the number of council members of the local committees. Nar vyb Czech no 25:184 Je'56. C,6

Councils of the people's committees are evaluating organizational work in villages. Nar vyb Czech no 8 67-68 Mr'56 C,6

The creative initiative of people's committees is to be intensified during the winter period. Nar vyb Czech no.5 34-35 F'56 C,6.

Decentralization will increase the participation and the tasks of people's committees in the development of economic and cultural life. S.Stodolovsky. Prac sily 5 no.6 81-82 [Je]56. C,5.

Decisions are taken in the communities on the increase of agricultural production. A.Tecl. Nar vyb Czech no 37:295 S'56 C,6.

Difference between meetings of local people's committees and meetings of the councils of local people's committees. Nar vyb Czech no 25:188-199 Je'56. C,6.

Discuss work plans with the citizens. Nar vyb Czech no.37:294 S'56 C,6

Discussions of the members of local people's committees with farmers on production matters. L.Ziegler. Nar vyb Czech no.6 35 F'56. C,6.

Do not weaken state discipline -vlad-. Nar vyb Czech no.37:291 S'56. C,6.

The drive for the improvement of services for working people should be organized with every initiative. Nar vyb Czech no.9 71-72 Mr'56 C,6

The duty of all people's committees is to contribute to the successful fulfillment of construction tasks. J.Laur. Prac sily 5 no.4:49-50 Ap'56. C,5

Early preparation for the harvest is the duty of all members of the local people's committees. Nar vyb Czech no.24:189-190 Je'56. C,6.

A few experiences concerning the guidance of instructors in the area of Plzen. F.Melichar. Nar vyb Czech no.24:189 Je'56. C,6.

A few problems of guidance of the councils of local people's committees in the area of České Budějovice. V.Krejcha. Nar vyb Czech no 25:198 Je'56. C,6.

A few remarks on the organizational work of the councils of local people's committees in fulfilling government decisions. A.Tecl. Nar vyb Czech no. 24:189 Je'56. C,6.

For creative work of the people's committee member in his constituency. Nar vyb Czech no 5 33-34 F'56. C,6.

Fulfillment of work plans in the local people's committees in first place. Nar vyb Czech no.36:308 S'56. C,6.

Good economic administration of the Local People's Committee in Tremosna. V.Tondr. Nar vyb Czech no.21:165 My'56. C,6.

A good type of administration, instruction, and control. Nar vyb Czech no.8:62 F'56. C,6.

Help committee members in their work in precincts. J.Benda. Nar vyb Czech no.21:164-165 My'56. C,6.

Helping people's committees to fulfill the tasks resulting from government decisions. Nar vyb Czech no.24:187 Je'56. C,6.

Helping people's committees to fulfill the tasks resulting from government decisions. Nar vyb Czech no.25:194 Je'56. C,6



# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- How people's committees help the local people's committees. T. Cuntá. Nar vrb Czech no 28 220 J1'56 C, 6.
- Two years since the issue of principles for the mass organizational work. Nar vrb Czech no 21 163-184 M1'56 C, 6.
- Two years since the promulgation of laws on people's committees. J. Dubský. Nar vrb Czech no 10 73-74 M1'56 C, 6.
- The voters confidence is to be gained. Vlk. Nar vrb Czech no 8 63 F'56 C, 6.
- We are increasing the competence and the responsibility of the departments of labor forces of the councils of county national committees. J. Štízak. Prac sily 5 no. 6 82-83 [Je] '56. C, 5.
- We are preparing the evaluation of work plans. Nar vrb Czech no 38 300 S'56. C, 6.
- We are proposing improvements in the work of people's committees. T. Cuntá. Nar vrb Czech no 21 162-163 M1'56 C, 6.
- We improved the level of the session of the Local People's Committee. J. Bares. Nar vrb Czech no. 8 63 F'56. C, 6.
- What is the basis of good work in standing commissions? Nar vrb Czech no 23 182 J1'56 C, 6.
- Women's Committee in Zliv, an effective helper of the Local People's Committee and of the collective farm. V. Folprecht. Nar vrb Czech no 6 40 F'56. C, 6.
- The work of women's committees is meritorious. J. Dubský. Nar vrb Czech no 38 297-298 S'56 C, 6.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE TOOLS**
- First experience with the system of universal structural elements in Czechoslovakia. J. Ralkov. Stroj vyr 4 no 4 143-145 Ap'56 C, 10.
- Main problems in the operative planning of mechanical workshops in factories for the production of machine tools. B. Svab. Podn org 10 no. 6:150-153 M1'56 C, 5.
- Modernization of machine tools, expansion of production possibilities of the FEK 80 milling machine for cams. F. Hurník. Stroj vyr 4 no. 4:146-149 Ap'56 C, 10.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE TRACTOR STATIONS**
- A center which can be an example of work for us; experiences acquired in the Podhorany Center. Mech zem 6 no. 8 146-148 Ap'56. C, 15.
- The County People's Committee in Krnov supervises preparation for spring cultivation in the machine-tractor station. T. Cuntá. Nar vrb Czech no. 6 48 F'56. C, 6.
- Entering the second stage of spring work. J. Navrátil. Mech zem 6 no 10:190 M1'56. C, 15.
- Equipment and suggestions for improvement make the work easier. A. Perina. Mech zem 6 no. 8:144-145 Ap'56. C, 16.
- Good results of the work of a machine-tractor station in the treatment of heavy soil in Brněnsko Ivanovice-zak-. Mech zem 6 no 8:146-146 Ap'56. C, 15.
- Introducing business accounting in machine-tractor stations. R. Merunka. Mech zem 6 no. 8:150-151 Ap'56. C, 15.
- Method of storage, distribution, and transportation of lubricants in machine-tractor stations. O. Šubrt. Mech zem 6 no. 8 150 Ap'56. C, 15.
- The Pezínok Machine-Tractor Station responds to the appeal of the Beneš Machine-Tractor Station. J. Oravec. Mech zem 6 no 8:141 Ap'56. C, 15.
- Planning and control of the cost of tractor operations must be improved. Z. Šimeček, V. Vysín. Plan hosp no. 3 236-239 '56. C, 6.
- Two machine-tractor stations operate in the Podborany area; experience acquired from the work of the Jeseník Machine-Tractor Station. K. Bures. Mech zem 6 no. 8:142-144 Ap'56. C, 15.
- Wherein success of machine-tractor stations in Bratislava District lies. J. Papala. Mech zem 6 no. 10: 179-180 M1'56. C, 16.
- Work of employees in machine-tractor station in the 2d quarter of 1956. Ds. Mech zem 6 no. 10:189-190 M1'56 C, 15.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY**
- Through competition, toward improvement of the maintenance of production equipment. A. Dufek. Podn org 10 no. 5:153-155 M1'56. C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

- Additional tasks in introducing businessmen account in the machinery industry in 1956. Podn org 10 no. 3 90 M1'56. C, 5.
- Constituent assembly of the Czechoslovak Society for Technological Society for the Machinery Industry. V. Nebesky. Nova technika 1 no. 3:95-98 M1'56. C, 10.
- Czechoslovakia's export of machines and complete investment plant to the economically less developed countries. Cz Econ Bul no 310.7-13 J1'56. C, 5.
- Experiences of the Precision Machinery Works in Gottwaldov with collective contracts and their preparation. J. Hrbal. Podn org 10 no 2 55 J1'56 C, 5.
- For greater assurance of technical development in the machinery industry. J. Franc. Podn org 10 no 2:33-34 F'56. C, 6.
- For improvement of planning in the machinery industry. V. Dohac. Podn org 10 no. 3:80-83 M1'56 C, 5.
- Improved planning increases authority of the plant. M. Nemecok. Podn org 10 no 2 44-49 F'56 C, 5.
- Inadequate staffs of the units in charge of technical development in machine manufacture. V. Šelák, Z. Panek, P. Porina. Nova technika 1 no 3 94 F'56. C, 10.
- Order of change in basic production in machine tools. L. Culka. Podn org 10 no. 2:42-44 F'56. C, 5.
- Prospective program for the technical development of a factory. K. Bartos. Podn org 10 no 5 131-133 M1'56. C, 5.
- Role of standardization in the effort for technical progress and its significance in the machinery industry. B. Stotina, A. Holosinsky. Podn org 10 no. 6:145-148 M1'56. C, 6.
- Specialization and cooperation in the machinery industry, prerequisite for fast technical development. J. Štěpán. Podn org 10 no. 5:120-130 M1'56 C, 5.
- They won the State Prize twice. J. Hamer. Podn org 10 no. 2:40-41 F'56. C, 5.
- What hinders the production of standardized parts. F. Kovarik. Podn org 10 no. 2:50 F'56. C, 5.
- What transportation expects from the machinery industry. O. Geroc. Podn org 10 no. 2:35-37 F'56 C, 5.
- Which principles should we use in preparing the general plan for the machinery industry? Podn org 10 no. 5:133-137 M1'56. C, 5.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MATERIALS**
- Our experience in reducing the number of undesirable materials in use. J. Novak. Podn org 10 no 3 33 M1'56. C, 5.
- Use of food raw materials for technical purposes must be decreased. K. Dvorak. Plan hosp no. 3 221-223 '56. C, 6.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MATHEMATICS**
- The method I used for teaching children to solve the rule of three. J. Sykora. Za soc skolu 6 no 1 33 33 J1'56. C, 8.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)**
- Celebration of May 1 in the pro-Munich Republic. Prace mladych 11 no. 6:238-239 Ap'56. C, 6.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEAT INSPECTION**
- Hokl, Jan. Postup při prohlídce jatkových zvířat a masa na jatkách. [Opravený dotisk 1. vyd.] Praha: Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 62 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Procedure for inspection of slaughter animals and meat in slaughterhouses; a university textbook. Rev. supplementary printing of 1st ed.] C, 15.
- Holec, Josef. Hygieny technických zařízení a technologických postupů při zpracování živočišných surovin. [1. vyd.] Praha: Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 170 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Hygiene of technical installations and technological processes in processing animal raw materials; a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 15.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MECHANICAL ENGINEERING**
- Great care must be taken to improve the special training of graduates of the machine departments of State Labor Reserve schools. J. Štízak. Prac sily 5 no. 4:50-51 Ap'56. C, 5.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEDICAL COLLEGES**
- We are working in the students' scientific groups. R. Kotala. Prace mladych 11 no. 8:179-180 M1'56 C, 5.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALLURGIC PLANTS - AUTOMATION

Konference o automatizaci v hutních provozech, Litbice, 1954 Automatlzace v hutních provozech, sborník přednášek [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1954. 54 p. [Automation in metallurgic plants, a symposium of reports at the Conference on Automation in Metallurgic Plants organized by the Metallurgic Commission of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, October 4-6, 1954, in Litbice 1st ed. illus.] C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILITARY EDUCATION

And what now? D. Smejkalová. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 17 8 Apr'56. C, 17

Answer to the Gottwaldov members of the Union for Cooperation with the Army. K. Hurlak. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 19:6 My'56. C, 17

The Army and the Union for Cooperation with the Army. D. Radkovsky. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 20:2 Ji'56. C, 17

Away with bureaucracy! Obrance vlasti 4 no. 17 1 Apr'56. C, 17.

Collective farmers and members of the Union for Cooperation with the Army. V. Vavra. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 19:5 My'56. C, 17.

Correct training. V. Walz. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 20 7 Ji'56. C, 17.

Creative criticism and destructive "criticism." Obrance vlasti 4 no. 31:1 Ag'56. C, 17.

Discussion on military sports at the 1st Congress. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 24 6 Je'56. C, 17.

Discussion on the 1st National Congress of the Union for Cooperation with the Army. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 25 4, 7 Je'56. C, 17.

Do not lose one more day. -nc-. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 25 1 Je'56. C, 17.

Everybody to participate at the Dukla Competition. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 30:8 Ji'56. C, 17.

Expositions and basic organizations. J. Sulc. Obrance vlasti 3 no. 31 2 Ag'56. C, 17.

How to organize the Dukla Competition correctly. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 27 8 Ji'56. C, 17.

Improvement of political work, prerequisite for better training. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 27:1 Ji'56. C, 17.

In the spirit of the heroes from Dukla Pass. O. Kotik. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 40:3 O'56. C, 17.

Let us utilize the experience of work for propaganda. K. Novotny. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 17:9 Apr'56. C, 17.

Meeting of the Central Committee. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 27:1 Ji'56. C, 17.

A motorless device for training purposes saves a hundred million crowns, with three million given as reward, activities of army improvers. V. Svoboda. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 40:6 O'56. C, 17.

Once more on the Central School. O. Mizdech. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 31:2 Ag'56. C, 17.

One more qualified instructor. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 19:1 My'56. C, 17.

Preparations for the national finals in the Dukla Competition for Military Preparedness, 1956. J. Lukasek. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 20:3 Ji'56. C, 17.

Shock workers' groups of miners in the Union for Cooperation with the Army. O. Malec. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 30 2 Ji'56. C, 17.

A shortage of instructors? Obrance vlasti 4 no. 37:1 S'56. C, 17.

Technical evaluation of the Czechoslovak championship in the Dukla Competition of Military Preparedness, 1956. R. Pesta. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 37:8 S'56. C, 17.

We are implementing the resolution of the 1st Congress of the League for Cooperation with the Army. D. Radkovsky. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 31:1 Ag'56. C, 17.

We are introducing better forms of work; implementation of the resolutions of the Congress. J. Sokol. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 31:2 Ag'56. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERS

A book about the strike of miners in northern Bohemia in 1932, a review. L. Vajnar. Nova mysl no 3:301-304 Mr'56. C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOSAICS

Attempt to preserve the mosaic "Last Judgment" in St. Guy's Cathedral. J. Doubrava, J. Rathousky. Nova technika 1 no. 1 23-24 Ja'56. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES

Films contribute to the understanding among nations, too. A. Kuba. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 30:8 Ji'56. C, 17

First week in Carlsbad. J. Mariassy. Irod ujs 7 no. 29 1 Ji'56. H, 11

The help of motion pictures. J. Stech. Prace mladych 11 no. 5 158-159 Mr'56. C, 5

How to work with motion pictures in rural educational centers. J. Silha. Osv beseda 11 no. 11:203 My'56. C, 5

Path toward good work with motion pictures. -vk-. Osv beseda 11 no. 12 279 Je'56. C, 5.

State motion-picture theater as a vicious stepmother. V. Pop. Osv beseda 11 no. 12 270 Je'56. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR FUELS

To what extent the compensating of workers for saving motor fuels succeeded. V. Polak. Mech zem 6 no. 8 151-152 Apr'56. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORCYCLES

Repy, Czechoslovak Republic (Village) State vystave sovenskych zemedelskych stroju. Katalog Stalc vystavy sovenskych zemedelskych stroju a prehlidky zemedelskych stroju, automobilu a motocyklu ceskoslovenske vyroby. Praha-Repy [1957] 186 p. [Catalog of the Permanent Exhibition of Soviet Agricultural Machinery, Automobiles, and Motorcycles of Czechoslovak make. illus.] C, 16.

Budapest - Prague. Budapest. Gy. Wiener. Auto motor 9 no. 15:5 Apr'56. H, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Good work and shortcomings of street committees in Prague. Nar. vyb. Czech no. 30:288 S'56. C, 6.

Precinct people's committees, their problems and work. Nar. vyb. Czech no. 39 311 S'56. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS

Prague. Narodni museum. Narodni museum. [Napsal V. Vondra. Denkstein et al. 1. vyd. V Praze, Státní tiskovna nakl., 1955] 16 p. [Pražské památky] [The National Museum in Prague, 1st ed. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. illus.] C, 1.

The National Museum of Technology. F. Pisek. Nova technika 1 no. 1:6-8 Ja'56. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC

Great spring music. V. Bohounek. Lit. nov 5 no. 25:1-2 Lit. nov 5 no. 25:1-2 Je'56. C, 11.

Tenth anniversary of the Kucera group. F. Faltys. Osv beseda 11 no. 14:320 Ji'56. C, 5.

Tune your life to C-major. V. S. Osv beseda 11 no. 11:254 My'56. C, 5.

We begin with Zvlkov. T. Volek. Osv beseda 11 no. 11:252-253 My'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NUCLEAR PHYSICS

The Institute of Nuclear Physics. Ved. kniha My/Je'56: 3. C, 2.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NUCLEAR REACTORS

First atomic reactor in Czechoslovakia. Musz. et al. 11 no. 13,8 Ji'56. H, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NUMISMATICS

Nohelova-Pratova, Emanuela, ed. Nalezky mincí v Československu, na Moravě a ve Slezsku. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd. [Finds of coins in Bohemia, Moravia, and Silesia. 1st ed. maps (in pocket), index.] C, 4. Vol. 1. [Finds of Celtic coins. Finds of ancient coins] 1955. 314 p.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OPERA

Dvorak's King and Charcoal-burner in the Smetana Theater. V. Pospisil. Lit. nov 5 no. 42:5 O'56. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PACKAGING

Problems we struggle with in wrapping technique. Podn. org 10 no. 3:82 Mr'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAINTING

Content and form in contemporary painting. L. Novak. Umení 4 no. 1:1-6 '56. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PANELING

On-the-site production of panels by progressive and assembly-line methods. V. Cernohorsky, M. Stuller. Poz. stavby 1 no. 5 178-180 My'56. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

Tasks for improvers in the paper industry during 1956-1957. Papír a celulóza 11 no. 7 161-163 Ji'56. C, 16

Technically justified standards for unfinished and semi-finished products of paper mills. L. Hamouz, J. Hrazdlička, K. Malec. Papír a celulóza 11 no. 7 141-150 Ji'56. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

Parachutists flew to Moscow. E. Marova. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 30 10 Ji'56. C, 17

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PATRIOTISM

Russellism and our patriotism. B. Cepelák. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 27 7 Ji'56. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Continuous contact with newly recruited workers will improve their self-confidence. J. Schilha. Prac. sl. 5 no. 1:15-16 Ja'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PETROLOGY

Remarks on the geology and petrology of the Andelska Hora beds in the vicinity of Mount Andelska Hora in Silesia. M. Elías. Rozprawy mat. CSAV 66 no. 9 1-36 '56. C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICS

For the further development of physics. K. Mísek. Čas. fys. 6 no. 4 369-371 Ji'56. C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLASTERING

Plastering in industrial building abroad. K. Szpanler. Mat. bud 11 no. 6:163-168 Je'56. P, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLUMBING

Mobile installation workshop. J. Lutovsky. Poz. stavby 4 no. 4:140-141 Apr'56. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Competence of the Ministry of Interior in personal and cadre matters. Nar. vyb. Czech no. 28: [3] of cover Ji'56. C, 6.

Members of the County People's Committee in Opava are asking for a simplification and decentralization of the state administration. J. Gregor. Nar. vyb. Czech no. 23:179 Je'56. C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POWER PLANTS

Energetika. Napsal kolektiv pracovníků hlavních správy, podniků a výzkumných ústavů Ministerstva paliv a energetiky [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1954. 154 p. [Technický pokrok v Goltwaldově petroleu] [The power industry 1st ed. illus.] C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRICES

General provisions regulating wholesale prices in the national economy. V. Janza. Plan hosp. 4 no. 4:267-273 '56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADIO OPERATORS

Activities of our radio operators. A. Uncovsky. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 37:3 S'56. C, 17.

Are you preparing for the field day? O. Nepomucká. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 17:2 Apr'56. C, 17.

Women radio operators; a course for girls in the rural district of Prague. K. Pincová. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 31:6 Ag'56. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS

Matula, Eduard. Ekonomika nákladních tarifů Československých státních drah. Praha, Dopravní nakl., 1954. 38 p. [Stachanovská knižnice, sv. 13] [Economics of freight tariffs of the Czechoslovak State Railroads] C, 5.

Economic and operational problems of the electrification of railroads. F. Göttsmann. Plan hosp. 4 no. 4:274-284 '56. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAW MATERIALS

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo chemického průmyslu. Seznam výroby pro předkládání požadavků na dodávky centralizovaných, decentralizovaných a ušlechtilých neplanovaných chemických surovin a výrobků na rok 1955. Praha [1955] 47 p. [List of products to serve as a basis for requests for deliveries of centrally allocated, decentralized, and centrally unplanned chemical raw materials and products in 1955] C, 5.







## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THEATER (Continued)

Open letter to Josef Kajetan Tyl F.Cerny Lit nov 5 no 25 3 Je'56. C, 11

Program of the Army Art Theater as seen from the seats of a stadium. R Franz Csl vojak 5 no 13 14-16 Je'56 C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRACTORS

Use of tractors in the Koplidne Center Chmelik. Mech zem 6 no.10 193-195 My'56 C, 15

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Centralism forcibly brings in bureaucratic methods of work. G.Cech. Odborar Prague 9 no 9 423-424 My'56. C, 5

Critique directed to the Planning Office. R.Polednik Odborar Prague 9 no.9:416 My'56 C, 5

Decentralization of the administrative machine as a means to reduce expenditures J.Kolsky. Odborar Prague 9 no.9 422-423 My'56. C, 5

4th plenary session of the Central Council of Trade-Unioners, April 26-27, 1956, role of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement must be emphasized with more fighting spirit and consistency. F.Zupka Odborar Prague 9 no.9:385-405 My'56. C, 5.

Giving and taking the advice of the group of activists J Rchak Odborar Prague 9 no 9 419-420 My'56 C, 5.

Let us eliminate avalanches of decisions in our work M Hrzak. Odborar Prague 9 no.9:412-414 My'56. C, 5

Let us have our own point of view J Hrdlicka Odborar Prague 9 no.9:411 My'56. C, 5.

Our debt to the working woman M Netusilova. Odborar Prague 9 no.9 416-417 My'56. C, 5

Replace paper work with actual work A Kopacek. Odborar Prague 9 no.9:417-418 My'56. C, 5

Revolution of the 4th plenary session of the Central Council of Trade-Unioners. Odborar Prague 9 no.9 423-431 My'56. C, 5.

Struggle against bureaucracy. K.Sufilarsky. Odborar Prague 9 no.9 408 My'56. C, 5

Struggle for increased significance of membership in RCH (Revolutionary Trade Union Movement) has not come to an end. A.Topinka. Odborar Prague 9 no.9:427 My'56. C, 5.

Trade-unions are not appendages to economic organs. J.Kos. Odborar Prague 9 no.9 414-415 My'56 C, 5.

What we do not like in our cooperation with higher organs. B.Homola. Odborar Prague 9 no.9:409-410 My'56 C, 5.

Work methods of trade-unionists. J.Pernica. Odborar Prague 9 no 9:424-425 My'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION

What transportation expects from the machinery industry O.Geroc. Podn org 10 no.2:35-37 F'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TURNOVER (BUSINESS)

Statni banka ceskoslovenska. Za vrychlovani obratu obeznych prostredku a na nadplanovy zisk. Praha [Ministerstvo financ] 1954. 41 p [Methods for accelerating turnover of current assets and achieving profits exceeding the economic plan] C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Helehradec, Jan. Novym dechem. Stati a proslovy rektora University Karlovy v prvim roce po osvobozeni. [V Praze] Fr.Borovy, 1946. 183 p. [In a new spirit; articles and addresses of the rector of Charles University in the first year after the liberation] C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VACATIONS

We are going to take our vacation. Pojist obz 10 no.7: 168-167 Ji'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VEGETABLES

The people in Rakvice are taking good care of the vegetable cultivation. A.Gala. Nar vyb Czech no. 22:174-175 My'56. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VISUAL AIDS

Visual propaganda in the village. V.Rerucha. Osv beseda 11 no.8:172 Ap'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

For better education of youth, for its correct vocational education J Fischer Prac sily 5 no 2 17-19 F'56 C, 5

How we studied F Cerny. Prac sily 5 no.2:27 F'56 C, 5

Instructions furnished to teachers of eight-year schools will greatly facilitate the enrollment of students in vocational schools J Habermanova Prac sily 5 no 2:21 F'56 C, 5

The recruitment of workers for training schools in 1956 must be done according to plan J.Fanil Prac sily 5 no.2:19-20 F'56 C, 5

State Labor Reserve schools prepare to recruit students for the new school year. J.Vrasovsky Prac sily 5 no.3 47-48 Mr'56 C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

Cooperation of education and cultural workers in the education of youth with respect to their choice of profession. J.Fischer. Nar vyb Czech no.7:3 of cover F'56 C, 6.

Educational motion pictures in vocational guidance. F.Ledvinka. Prac sily 5 no.3:45-46 Mr'56 C, 5.

Guidance given to graduates of State Labor Reserve schools is an important factor in the stabilization of factory cadres J Snizek Prac sily 5 no.2:31-32 F'56 C, 5

More assistance from cultural and educational workers is needed to promote the vocational guidance of youth. J.Peprik Prac sily 5 no.1 11-12 Ja'56 C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WAGES

Prusa, Jan. Organizace mezd v CSR. [3.vyd.] Praha, Prace; vydavatelstvo ROH, 1955. 176 p. [The wage system of Czechoslovakia 3d ed. footnotes] C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WALLS

Prefabricated basement walls. J Koubek. Poz stavby 4 no.6:230-235 Je'56. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WOOL INDUSTRY

The Czechoslovak wool industry. Cz Econ Bul no.312: 11-15 S'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORKINGMEN'S CLUBS

Factory clubs can help J.Rybar. Prac sily 5 no 2: 23-24 F'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORKS COUNCILS

Technical councils, their organization and work. A.Kapek, B.Simanek Podn org 10 no.3:76-78 Mr'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Svacha, Milos. Zeme na uvitlu; reportaz o budovani Ostravska. Praha, Prace; vydavatelstvo ROH, 1953. 205 p. [Knihovnicka uderniku, sv.44] [A country at its dawn; a report on the development of the Ostrava area. Illus.] C, 5.

Great holiday of the new Czechoslovakia. Patriot 6 no 36:4 My'56. B, 17.

Lidice is a symbol of peace. V.Ivanov. Patriot 6 no. 45:4 Je'56. B, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - YOUTH

Agricultural youth meet in Prerov. R Pogoda, L.Durkalec. Osv beseda 11 no.14:324-325 Ji'56. C, 5

Problems of working youth. J.Gregor. Prac sily 5 no. 3:43-45 Mr'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Are you, too, preparing a dance or a carnival? Prace mladych 11 no.4:121-122 F'56. C, 5

As the work is, so is the reward; how resolutions of the 3d plenary session of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth are, or are not, executed. Prace mladych 11 no.6:175-178 Mr'56. C, 5.

Culture and youth brigades. Osv beseda 11 no 9:198 My'56. C, 5.

Did they forget? D.Spachova. Prace mladych 11 no 4: 113-114 F'56. C, 5

Directions on the development of socialist competition of youth in agriculture in the first year of the second Five-Year Plan. Prace mladych 11 no.5:144-147 Mr'56. C, 5.

Do you want to play theater? Prace mladych 11 no.6: 183-184 Mr'56. C, 5.

Economic management in our organization of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. J Zalabsky Prace mladych 11 no 4:115-116 F'56. C, 5

Let's educate young people for a useful life M Smidak Prace mladych 11 no 4 108-111 F'56. C, 5.

Luck is with the struggle, remarks on the symposium Antonin Zapotocky o mladezi (Antonin Zapotocky on Youth). E Polak Prace mladych 11 no 4 100-102 F'56 C, 5

Notes on the experience acquired during the discussion on resolutions of the 3d plenary session of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. J.Horenovsky Prace mladych 11 no 6:181-182 Mr'56. C, 5.

Notes on the Slovak Congress of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth Prace mladych 11 no.4 118-120 F'56 C, 5

On the eve of the Slovak Congress of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. M.Razus Prace mladych 11 no 5 130-132 Mr'56. C, 5

That which is not useful to Pioneer organizations of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. F.Novak. Prace mladych 11 no 4 111-113 F'56. C, 5.

There are things to be remembered. M.Kilvarova. Prace mladych 11 no 5 155-156 Mr'56. C, 5

To be a member of the Union of Youth means. Prace mladych 11 no.4:98-99 F'56. C, 5

We completed the renewal of membership cards B Vidlak. Prace mladych 11 no 4 117-118 F'56. C, 5.

What the young members of work brigades need A.Pludek Osv beseda 11 no.9 198 My'56. C, 5

Who will bring more corn? Competition of Mlada fronta, Pionyrské noviny, and the Ministry of Agriculture (zh). Prace mladych 11 no.6:170-171 Mr'56 C, 5

## CZECHS IN BELGIUM

Successes of the organist Milan Slechia in Belgium. Kat nov Czech 8 no.33:2 Ag'56. C, 3.

## CZECHS IN GERMANY, EASTERN

Results of our study trip to the German Democratic Republic. A.Uhlík. Podn org 10 no.7 211-214 Ji'56 C, 5.

## CZECHS IN LATVIA

Czechoslovak engineer visits the Riga Diesel Engine Factory. Reports Riga 13 no.36:14 S'4'56 La, 1

## CZECHS IN ROMANIA

Visit of the historians F.Kavka, L.Holotik (Czechoslovak Republic) and D.Kosev (Bulgarian Republic) in our country. Studii Ist 8 no.1:127 Ja/F'55, R, 4.

## CZECHS IN RUSSIA

In the country of our friends. H.Franz Prace mladych 11 no.4:123-124 F'56. C, 5.

## CZECHS IN SPAIN

Fighting for Prague near Madrid, from the fighting traditions of our people (To be contd.) V.Kocman Obrance vlasti 4 no.29:7 Ji'56. C, 17.

Fighting for Prague near Madrid, from the fighting traditions of our people (Conclusion) V.Kocman. Obrance vlasti 4 no.30:7 Ji'56 C, 17

## DACIA - HISTORY

Numismatic contributions to the history of Dacia. I Winkler. Studii cerc atint Cluj 6 no.1/2:13-180 Ja/Je'55, R, 13.

## DAFINOV, ZDRAVKO

Angel Karatichev's Putishia dalechni, ocherki i putipis (Faraway Travel; Sketches and Travel Description). Nikolai Stalkov's Snezhanka, povest v stikhove (Snezhanka: Narrative in Verse), Zdravko Dafinov's Rabotna sus seliskostopanskata literatura v selските biblioteki (Handling Agricultural Literature in Village Libraries), book reviews. D.U. Chitashile 35 no.5:16-17 My'56. B, 2.

## DAGENS, JEAN

Jean Dagens' Berulle and the Origin of the Catholic Restoration, 1875-1881; a book review. R.Wakoszynski. Przegl hist 47 no.2:429-432 '56. P, 4.

## DAIRYING

see also subdivision under GT. BRIT.

The dairy industry in capitalist countries. M.Stepinski. Przem spoj 10 no.7:269-273 Ji'56 P, 16.

## DALMATIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Split aquarelles. Z.R. Lokomotiva 7 no.3.5 Mr'56. Y, 5.



## DALMATIA - FESTIVALS

Before the Seventh Dubrovnik Festival - I. Vichovak  
Sofia 1972 5 no. 11 201 Ju'66 V, 1

## DALMATIA - HISTORY

Two publications of world importance, Olysa Novak's  
Pechenozhki Heat (Pechenozhki Heat) and  
Dr. Mironov's Dalmatian War (Dalmatian War) which  
presents a picture of the XIV century (Dalmatian  
History and the Social Movement in the Light of the  
End of the 14th Century), a book review in English  
V. Novak - Rev. for Afr. Rev. 141 16 10 E'66 V, 5

## DALMATIA - ROADS

Adriatic highway from Rijeka to Zadar (Croatian)  
J. Sponak - Udele 1972 4 no. 7 14 224 Ju'70 V, 10

## DALMATIA - SHIPS

The first ship in Dalmatian - Dalmatian 11 no. 1  
205 Ju'66 V, 11

## DAMASUS

Statute of Dalmatian (covering a large number of districts)  
I. Djokic, I. Djokic, Mijavac Jug 1970 410 241  
Ju'66 V, 7

## DAMPING IN RIVER FLOODS

Investigation of methods in the outer walls of a river  
H. Koldatjevich, Udele 1972 4 no. 7 14 224 Ju'70 V, 10

Methods of repairing wooden cottages - K. Koldatjevich  
Dzegl'ed 1972 4 no. 7 14 224 Ju'70 V, 10

## DAMPS

new subdivision under 1971 (DAMPING)

Determination of the necessary degree of surface  
damping of river dams - I. Damsan, Dm. Rev. 1970 3  
105-201 Ju'66 V, 12

Investigation of methods of determining the necessary  
damping of river dams - V. Damsan, Dm. Rev. 1970 3  
105-201 Ju'66 V, 12

Investigation of a rational design for a river dam - A.  
Koldatjevich, Udele 1972 4 no. 7 14 224 Ju'70 V, 10

Investigation of a ship overfall - W. Jatski, Wiat  
hydrolog 5 no. 2 42 48 Ju'66 V, 12

Investigation of erosion and flood stress on a dam - I.  
Koldatjevich, Udele 1972 4 no. 7 14 224 Ju'70 V, 10

Investigation of the ballistics for diffusion of water power  
below the overfall - W. Jatski, Wiat hydrolog 5  
no. 2 42 48 Ju'66 V, 12

Investigation of seepage under dams - K. Koldatjevich, Udele  
1972 4 no. 7 14 224 Ju'70 V, 10

Investigation of the flow of water by a dam over a  
river - W. Jatski, Wiat hydrolog 5 no. 2 42 48 Ju'66 V, 12

Investigation of the head of water in a dam - W. Jatski, Wiat  
hydrolog 5 no. 2 42 48 Ju'66 V, 12

Investigation of valve operation - W. Jatski, Wiat  
hydrolog 5 no. 2 42 48 Ju'66 V, 12

Study of the form of piers for dams - W. Jatski, Wiat  
hydrolog 5 no. 2 42 48 Ju'66 V, 12

## DAMPING

new subdivision under 1971 (DAMPING)

## DAMPING

Investigation of the necessary degree of surface  
damping of river dams - I. Damsan, Dm. Rev. 1970 3  
105-201 Ju'66 V, 12

## DAMPING

Investigation of the necessary degree of surface  
damping of river dams - I. Damsan, Dm. Rev. 1970 3  
105-201 Ju'66 V, 12

## DAMPING

Investigation of the necessary degree of surface  
damping of river dams - I. Damsan, Dm. Rev. 1970 3  
105-201 Ju'66 V, 12

## DAMPING

Investigation of the necessary degree of surface  
damping of river dams - I. Damsan, Dm. Rev. 1970 3  
105-201 Ju'66 V, 12

## DANZIG - EDUCATION

Polish schools and education in the Free City of Danzig  
1918-1939 - W. Traubitzsch, Dzegl'ed 1972 4 no. 7 14 224 Ju'70 V, 10

## DATURA

The influence of teracylase on Datura stramonium L.  
Yield of leaves, content of alkaloids and other  
compounds - I. Ruffier, A. Koldatjevich, J. Koldatjevich  
Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 2 203-224 Ju'66 V, 12

## DANZIG - EDUCATION

Polish schools and education in the Free City of Danzig  
1918-1939 - W. Traubitzsch, Dzegl'ed 1972 4 no. 7 14 224 Ju'70 V, 10

## DANZIG

Investigation of the necessary degree of surface  
damping of river dams - I. Damsan, Dm. Rev. 1970 3  
105-201 Ju'66 V, 12

## DANZIG - EDUCATION

Polish schools and education in the Free City of Danzig  
1918-1939 - W. Traubitzsch, Dzegl'ed 1972 4 no. 7 14 224 Ju'70 V, 10

## DANZIG - EDUCATION

Polish schools and education in the Free City of Danzig  
1918-1939 - W. Traubitzsch, Dzegl'ed 1972 4 no. 7 14 224 Ju'70 V, 10

## DANZIG

Investigation of the necessary degree of surface  
damping of river dams - I. Damsan, Dm. Rev. 1970 3  
105-201 Ju'66 V, 12

## DANZIG - EDUCATION

Polish schools and education in the Free City of Danzig  
1918-1939 - W. Traubitzsch, Dzegl'ed 1972 4 no. 7 14 224 Ju'70 V, 10

## DANZIG - EDUCATION

Polish schools and education in the Free City of Danzig  
1918-1939 - W. Traubitzsch, Dzegl'ed 1972 4 no. 7 14 224 Ju'70 V, 10

## DANZIG

Investigation of the necessary degree of surface  
damping of river dams - I. Damsan, Dm. Rev. 1970 3  
105-201 Ju'66 V, 12

## DANZIG - EDUCATION

Polish schools and education in the Free City of Danzig  
1918-1939 - W. Traubitzsch, Dzegl'ed 1972 4 no. 7 14 224 Ju'70 V, 10

## DANZIG

Investigation of the necessary degree of surface  
damping of river dams - I. Damsan, Dm. Rev. 1970 3  
105-201 Ju'66 V, 12

## DANZIG

Investigation of the necessary degree of surface  
damping of river dams - I. Damsan, Dm. Rev. 1970 3  
105-201 Ju'66 V, 12

## DANZIG

Investigation of the necessary degree of surface  
damping of river dams - I. Damsan, Dm. Rev. 1970 3  
105-201 Ju'66 V, 12

## DANZIG

Investigation of the necessary degree of surface  
damping of river dams - I. Damsan, Dm. Rev. 1970 3  
105-201 Ju'66 V, 12

## DANZIG

Investigation of the necessary degree of surface  
damping of river dams - I. Damsan, Dm. Rev. 1970 3  
105-201 Ju'66 V, 12

## DANZIG

Investigation of the necessary degree of surface  
damping of river dams - I. Damsan, Dm. Rev. 1970 3  
105-201 Ju'66 V, 12

## DANZIG

Investigation of the necessary degree of surface  
damping of river dams - I. Damsan, Dm. Rev. 1970 3  
105-201 Ju'66 V, 12

## DANZIG

Investigation of the necessary degree of surface  
damping of river dams - I. Damsan, Dm. Rev. 1970 3  
105-201 Ju'66 V, 12

## DANZIG

Investigation of the necessary degree of surface  
damping of river dams - I. Damsan, Dm. Rev. 1970 3  
105-201 Ju'66 V, 12

## DANZIG

Investigation of the necessary degree of surface  
damping of river dams - I. Damsan, Dm. Rev. 1970 3  
105-201 Ju'66 V, 12

## DANZIG

Investigation of the necessary degree of surface  
damping of river dams - I. Damsan, Dm. Rev. 1970 3  
105-201 Ju'66 V, 12

## DANZIG

Investigation of the necessary degree of surface  
damping of river dams - I. Damsan, Dm. Rev. 1970 3  
105-201 Ju'66 V, 12

## DANZIG

Investigation of the necessary degree of surface  
damping of river dams - I. Damsan, Dm. Rev. 1970 3  
105-201 Ju'66 V, 12

## DANZIG

Investigation of the necessary degree of surface  
damping of river dams - I. Damsan, Dm. Rev. 1970 3  
105-201 Ju'66 V, 12

## DANZIG

Investigation of the necessary degree of surface  
damping of river dams - I. Damsan, Dm. Rev. 1970 3  
105-201 Ju'66 V, 12



## DIES (METALWORKING)

Die forging in production of tools. V. Zabravsky  
Stroj vpr 4 no. 4 155-156 Ap'56. C, 16

Leon Hamburger's *Forjairea la cald in matrite (Heat Forging in Dies)*; a book review. V. Radulescu.  
Metalurgia constr mas 7 no. 11:92-93 N'55 R, 10.

## DIESEL ENGINE

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Passenger automobile with diesel motor G. Mirchev  
Za rodinata 6 no. 7 19 JI'56 B, 17.

Relationships between shop testing and highway testing  
of diesel engines. T. Szliries. Jarmu mezo gep 3  
no. 8 241-250 Ag'56. H, 10.

## DIFFERENCE EQUATIONS

Note on the limit transition of difference equations into  
differential equations. J. Cermak. Cas pro pest  
mat 81 no. 2 224-228 My'56. C, 13.

## DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

Almost-periodic solutions of nonlinear differential equa-  
tions. A. Halanay. Comunicatile AR 6 no. 1:13-17  
Ja'56. R, 13.

Asymptotic properties of integrals of common differ-  
ential equations. J. Kurzwel. Cas pro pest mat 81  
no. 2:252-255 My'56. C, 13.

Generalization of Taylor's formula. D. Ionescu. Gaz  
mat fiz 6:389-395 Ag'55. R, 13.

Note on the limit transition of difference equations into  
differential equations. J. Cermak. Cas pro pest  
mat 81 no. 2:224-228 My'56. C, 13.

Quasi-periodic solutions of nonlinear differential equa-  
tions of the second order. C. Corduneanu. Comuni-  
catile AR 5 no. 5:793-797 My'56. R, 13.

Separation of variables in nomography. B. Lascu,  
H. Francisc. Comunicatile AR 5 no. 2:203-205 F'55.  
R, 13.

Two theorems referring to the separation of variables  
for equations with five variables. B. Lascu,  
H. Francisc. Comunicatile AR 5 no. 2:205-206 F'55.  
R, 13.

## DIFFUSION

Study of copolymer of maleic anhydride and vinyl an-  
hydride by electrophoresis and diffusion. E. Danciu.  
Studii core fiz 6 no. 4:781-784 O/D'55. R, 13.

## DIGESTIVE ORGANS

Effects of modification of glycomia on gastroduodenal-  
jejunal kinetics. T. Spirchez, and others. Comuni-  
catile AR 5 no. 2:409-416 F'55. R, 13.

## DIMENSIONAL ANALYSIS

Dimensional analysis, stationary convection in free  
circulation. C. Staleu. Studii core onorg 5 no. 3/4:  
317-320 JI/D'55. R, 16.

## DIMETHYLANILINE

A fast analytic method for the dosage of dimethylaniline  
alone and in presence of dimethylaniline. E. Ange-  
lescu, N. Barbolescu. Comunicatile AR 6 no. 1:  
57-62 Ja'56. R, 13.

## DIMITROV, ALEKSANDUR

People of Plovdiv erect monument in gratitude to  
Aleksandur Dimitrov (Sasho). Ts. Saeva, F. Khri-  
stov. Patriot 6 no. 41:2 My'56. B, 17.

## DIMITROV, GEORGI

Georgi Dimitrov, great leader and teacher of the  
Bulgarian Communist Party and Bulgarian people.  
M. Erehtaka. Naruch agit 11 no. 10:3-12 My'56.  
B, 6.

Monument to Georgi Dimitrov unveiled in Ardino.  
K. Cholakov. Patriot 6 no. 36:1 My'56. B, 17.

## DIMITROV PRIZES

Bulgarska akademija na naukito, Sofia. Biblioteka.  
Laureati na Dimitrovska nagrada v oblasti na nau-  
kito, 1950-1953; bibliobibliografiki spravocnik.  
Sofia, Izd. na Bulgarskata akademija na naukito,  
1955. 201 p. [Winners of the Dimitrov Prize in  
science, 1950-1953; a bibliobibliographic reference  
book. ports, index] B, 12.

## DINEV, LIUDOMIR

Anastas Beshkov and Liubomir Dinev's *Istoria na  
geografijata i na geografските otkritija (History of  
Geography and Geographical Discoveries)*; a book  
review. M. Pechevski. Geografija 6 no. 2:23 '56.  
B, 12.

## DIPHTHERIA

Effect of neovaccine on diphtheritic toxemia in guinea  
pigs. In English. A. Goldschmid and others. Bul  
Ac Pol biol 4 no. 4:127-130 '56. P, 13.

## DIPOLE MOMENT

see ELECTRIC MOMENTS

## DISARMAMENT

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

The disarmament problem before the United Nations.  
In English. J. Brillej. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 142:1 Mr'56  
Y, 6.

For disarmament and world peace. Kereszt 7 no. 9 3-4  
My'56. H, 3.

Good start in London. In English. Rev Int Aff 6  
no. 143/144 4-5 Mr/Ap'56. Y, 8.

Problem of disarmament and international law. In  
English. M. Bartos. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 145 4-5  
Ap'56. Y, 6.

They do not like the sound of it in the USA. Kat nov  
Czech 8 no. 33:4 Ag'56. C, 3.

To a clear demand, a clear answer. V. Capek  
Obrance vlasti 4 no. 25 9 Je'56. C, 17.

## DISCOUNT

see subdivision under GT. BRIT.

## DISCOVERIES (IN GEOGRAPHY)

Anastas Beshkov and Liubomir Dinev's *Istoria na  
geografijata i na geografските otkritija (History of  
Geography and Geographical Discoveries)*; a book  
review. M. Pechevski. Geografija 6 no. 2:23 '56.  
B, 12.

## DISMISSAL AND NONSUIT

see subdivision under POLAND.

## DISPLAY OF MERCHANDISE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## DISTANCE GEOMETRY

Notion and existence of geodesic lines in metric spaces.  
V. Kopecka. Cas pro pest mat 81 no. 2:162-171  
My'56. C, 13.

## DISTRIBUTION (PROBABILITY THEORY)

Angular distribution of deuterons from  $D(p,d)^4$ De. II.  
Supplement. In English. J. Dabrowski, J. Sawicki.  
Acta physica Pol 16 no. 1:3-4 '56. P, 13.

Fundamentals of the theory of distribution. I. Fenyo,  
Mat kozl MTA 6 no. 2:231-248 '56. H, 13.

## DITHIZONE

Determining lead in ethyl gasoline and in deposits on  
spark plugs of airplane engines by the colorimetric  
method using dithizone. I. Radakovic, R. Maksi-  
movic. Tehnika 11 no. 4:573-576 '56. Y, 16.

## DIVING

see subdivision under POLAND.

## DIVING, SUBMARINE

see subdivision under GT. BRIT.

## DIVORCE

see subdivision under POLAND.

## DOBROGEANU-GHEREA, CONSTANTIN

Constantin Dobrogeanu-Gherea, a promi-  
nent figure of Rumanian criticism. In E.  
Farcasaru. Rum Rev 9 no. 4:57-73 '56.

## DOBROLUBOV, NIKOLAI ALEKSANDROVI

Vera Bricle's N. A. Dobrolubov; a book  
J. Snof. Naal razgl 5 no. 17:421-422 S.

## DOCUMENTATION

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Documentation of the utilization of mater  
M. Surmaciewicz. Przem drzew 7 no. 6  
P, 16.

Excesses in technical documentation. M.  
M. Zawistowski. Inwest i bud 3 no. 1:  
P, 5.

Technical documentation. L. Banaszak.  
12 no. 5:139, 147-152 My'56. P, 16.

## DOCUMENTS

see ARCHIVES.

## DOGS, WAR USE OF

Dogs in the service of the armed forces.  
I. Stukelj. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 1:55-5

## DOMANOVSKY, GYORGY

Gy. Domanovszky's *Mezocasi karamia (Mezocasi)*; a book review. In German  
[Alvl. Acta ethnogr Hung 6 no. 1/2:20  
H, 12.

## DOMESTIC ANIMALS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Tricu, I. Alimentaia animalelor domestice. Bucu-  
rest, Agro-Silvica, 1955. 450 p. [Nutrition of  
domestic animals] R, 13.

## DOMESTIC RELATIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## DONELAITIS, KRISTIJONAS

Kristijonas Donelaitis' *Rankrasciai (Manuscripts)*, a  
book review. K. Masiliunas. Pergale no. 8:121 Ag'56.  
Li, 11.

## DOOB, JOSEPH L.

J. L. Doob's *Stochastic Processes*; a book review. M.  
Jirina, A. Spack. Cas pro pest mat 81 no. 2:257-  
262 My'56. C, 13.

## DOORS

Automatic doors in coke ovens. K. Kabele. Pallva 36  
no. 5 154-156 My'56. C, 16.

## DORMITORIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITH-  
UANIA, POLAND.

## DOSIMETERS

Chemical dosimeters. A. Vincze. Magy kem lap 11  
no. 7:218-224 JI'56. H, 16.

Radioactive emanations, chemical dosimetry. N. Ziv-  
kovic. Tehnika 11 no. 8 1126-1131 '56. Y, 16.

## DOSTOEVSKII, FEDOR MIKHAILOVICH

A devoted worker for truth, justice, and peace.  
S. Radovan. Duch past Slov 33 no. 2:34-36 F'56  
C, 3.

F. M. Dostoevskii about Christian confessions. N. Mla-  
din. Ortodoxia 8 no. 2:290-309 Ap/Je'56. R, 3.

## DOUGLAS FIR

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## DRAFTING, MECHANICAL

see subdivision MECHANICAL DRAWING under  
LATVIA.

## DRAGNEV, STEFAN

Songs about the new village, book reviews. R. Petrinski.  
Chitalishte 35 no. 5 17 My'56. B, 2.

## DRAGONFLIES, FOSSIL

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## DRAINAGE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA,  
LITHUANIA.

Drainage of meadows and pastures. J. Novak. Mech  
zem 6 no. 8:154-155 Ap'56. C, 16.

## DRAMATISTS, LITHUANIAN

Gabrielius Landsbergis-Zemkainis; on the 40th anni-  
versary of his death. B. Pranskev. Pergale no. 8:  
105-106 Ag'56. Li, 11.



# DRIPPOV, MARIN STEPANOVICH

Best-known system of single-phase generators for arc welding and their characteristics. B. Lukacik. *Flektrost* 24 no. 4:5,113-116 '56. Y, 16.

Increasing productivity with high frequency. Tr. from the German. *Cep* 8 no. 8:315-319 Ag'56. H, 10.

# DRUMFV, VASH see ALIMENT, METROPOLITAN

# DRZIC, MARIN

Vicera criticism in Marin Drzic's *Dundo Maroje*. S. F. *Narodna* 127:15 no. 13:324-325 Jf'56. Y, 1.

# DUAL NATIONALITY

Local citizenship. S. J. *Archie*. *Narodna* 9 no. 4:16-24 Mr'56. Y, 3.

# DUMAS, ALEXANDRE I A DAME AUX CAMILIAS

Performance of Alexandre Dumas' *La dame aux camilias*, a review of a play. J. Jaberz. *Lit u* n *aksla* 10:36:3:5'56. La, 11.

# DUMITRIU, PETRU

P. Dumitriu's *The Bird of Storm*, a book review. S. D. *Lowski*. *Nowi Kultura* 7 no. 28:6 Jf'56. P, 11.

# DURER, ALBRECHT

Jan Fej's *Durer*, a book review. A. Zador. *Mav* *ter* 5 no. 2:3:223-224 '56. H, 10.

# DUROV, VLADIMIR LEONIDOVICH

Durov's career, a book review. V. Smitgatis. *Sy-* *tur* 8 no. 15:27 Ag'56. Li, 1.

# DUST - REMOVAL

Efficiency of filters and separators. J. Bohm. *Stroj-* *inst* 6 no. 7:424-465 Jf'56. C, 16.

Evaluation of the effectiveness of dust collectors. J. *Juda*. *Gaz woda* 30 no. 5:185-189 My'56. P, 16.

Notes on R. Vackrka's article "Ventilation of Mills and the Effect on Output Per Hour". Z. Capek. *Stavivo* 34 no. 5:195-197 My'56. C, 16.

# DUTCH PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, DUTCH.

# DVORAK, ANTONIN

Dvorak's *King and Charcoal-burner* in the Smetana Theater. V. Pospisil. *Lit nov* 5 no. 42:5 O'56. C, 11.

# DWELLINGS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SERBIA.

New method for preparing standard designs of dwellings. Z. Kleyfil. *Architektura* 10 no. 5:147-150 My'56. P, 10.

# DYCK, SIR ANTHONIE VAN

Unknown portraits of the Rubens family in one of van Dyck's works, a criticism. K. Garas. *Muv tori* 10 no. 2:3:116-121 '56. H, 10.

# DYES AND DYEING

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

The effect of the degree of dispersion of certain fluorescent substances on the intensity of fluorescence. I. Fluorescein in water, alcohols, acetone and ethyl ether. E. Lucatu. *Comunicarile* 10 no. 1:35-42 Ja'56. P, 13.

# DYNAMOS

Best-known system of single-phase generators for arc welding and their characteristics. B. Lukacik. *Flektrost* 24 no. 4:5,113-116 '56. Y, 16.

Increasing productivity with high frequency. Tr. from the German. *Cep* 8 no. 8:315-319 Ag'56. H, 10.

M. Bochet and E. Gombert's article "Putting Reserve Generator Groups into Operation Rapidly"; a review. R. Poszveg. *Elektrotehnika* 49 no. 8:251 Ag'56. H, 16.

# ECOSOC

see UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL.

# EARTH

Determination of numerical values for inertia momentum, the angular momentum, and rotatory kinetic energy of the atmosphere of the earth. In French. L. Aujeszy. *Acta geol Hung* 4 no. 1:1-13 '56. H, 12.

# EARTH - INTERNAL STRUCTURE

A new theory on the internal constitution of the earth and its geological-geophysical consequences. In English. L. Egyed. *Acta geol Hung* 4 no. 1:43-83 '56. H, 12.

# EARTH PRESSURE

*Robotka, Zdenek*. *Mozni slavy rovnovahy zemin a jinych souvislych hmot* [Vyd 1] Praha, Statni nakl. technické literatury, 1956. 377 p. [Marginal conditions of the equilibrium of soils and coherent earth. 1st ed. bibl., diagr.] C, 16.

Pressure of earth on retaining walls with fractured or flat horizontal overlap and pressure distribution on the fractured parts. E. Wedzinski. *Gosp wodna* 16 no. 5:194-198 My'56. P, 16.

# EAST (FAR EAST) - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic development in Asia and the Far East. In English. V. Milenkovic. *Rev Int Aff* 6 no. 141:12-13 F'56. Y, 6.

# EAST (FAR EAST) - POLITICS

Nothing new in the Far East. *Nast razgl* 5 no. 11:264 Je'56. Y, 1.

# EASTERN EUROPE

see EUROPE, EASTERN.

# EASTERN GERMANY

see GERMANY, EASTERN.

# ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

Economic assistance to underdeveloped countries, a necessity of the time. In English. B. Kocovic. *Rev Int Aff* 6 no. 142:8-9 Mr'56. Y, 6.

# ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE IN YUGOSLAVIA

Importance of foreign economic aid for our economy. N. Skundric. *Finansijske* no. 3/4:141-147 Mr/AP'56. Y, 5.

# ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Achievements in building socialism in European people's democracies. *Reporta Vlna* 31:29:56:9-11. Li, 1.

Business boom and business policy, measures for prevention of crisis, essential to combat rise of wages and prices, concentration. *Ekon pol* 5 no. 217:503-505 My'56. Y, 5.

Economic development and world economy. In English. V. Milenkovic. *Rev Int Aff* 6 no. 143:144:17-18 Mr/AP'56. Y, 6.

International division of labor; disappearance of classical structure, breaking up monopoly of technique and knowledge, effect of new factors. *Ekon pol* 5 no. 218:525 Je'56. Y, 5.

Last year's "boom" in the world. M. Ristic. *Nova trg* 9 no. 1:34-37 Ja'56. Y, 5.

Our economy as a part of the world economy. D.-V. *Ekon pol* 5 no. 220:560-561 Je'56. Y, 5.

# ECONOMIC POLICY

General fundamental premises in designing. Z. Vladislavljec. *Tehnika* 11 no. 5:648-650 '56. Y, 16.

General problems of planning the development of production; an excerpt from the book *Planning the National Economy*. J. Pajestka. *Prac silny* 5 no. 4:51-52 Ap'56. C, 5.

Main factors affecting the fulfillment of the plans of consumption of materials. J. Toupal. *Stat obz* 36 no. 4:157-162 '56. C, 6.

Notes on the indicator of the gross production. *Stat obz* 36 no. 4:167-169 '56. C, 5.

Significance of the economic factor and profitability in a planned economy. Gy. Potai. *Kozjard szemle* 3 no. 7/8:851-860 Jf/Ag'56. H, 5.

# ECONOMIC RESEARCH

see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

# ECONOMICS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA.

Concerning the history of material culture. A. Gleysser. *Nauka polska* 4 no. 1:37-46 Ja/Mr'56. P, 1.

Criticism of the Keynesian theory, problems of aggregate demand, investment, and saving. I. Rafelinski. *Ekonomista* no. 3:103-128 '56. P, 5.

Economic illusions of changes throughout the centuries. J. Bokalska. *Celn zmes* no. 30:142-149 '56. La, 1.

Market prices in economic theory. M. Samardzija. *Annali pr Boograd* 4 no. 1:7-23 Ja/Mr'56. Y, 3.

Report on the economic conference organized by the Institute of Economics of the German Academy of Sciences in Berlin. *Polit ekon* 4 no. 2:101 '60. C, 3.

The socialist economic system proves to be better than the capitalist. B. Svarc. *Prace mladych* 11 no. 7:197-200 Ap'56. C, 5.

Some problems and shortcomings of the science of economics and statistics. *Stat obz* 36 no. 4:145-146 '56. C, 5.

The 20th Congress and economics; introductory address at the enlarged Party group conference of the Presidium of the Academy on May 7, 1956. L. P. *Kozjard szemle* 3 no. 7/8:781-784 Jf/Ag'56. H, 3.

Two interesting theories, lecture by the French economist Ferroux. L. *Ekon pol* 5 no. 217 My'56. Y, 5.

Zhak Natan's *Rkonomicheskie vuzgledi na Dmitur Blagoev* (Dimitur Blagoev's theory of economic), a book review. K. Origorov. *1st preglad* 12 no. 3:80-88 '56. H, 4.

# ECONOMICS - PERIODICALS

New authority in solving technical problems; a review of the first forty issues of *Promyshlenno-ekonomicheskaia gazeta*. E. Megyeri. *Kozjard szemle* 3 no. 7/8:830-847 Jf/Ag'56. H, 6.

# ECONOMISTS, CZECH

A Marxist economist in the capitalist era. F. Oliva. *Polit ekon* 4 no. 2:133-142 '56. C, 5.

# ECONOMISTS, HUNGARIAN

Hungarian economists in the new era. *opr. Nast razgl* 5 no. 17:402-403 8'56. Y, 1.

# ECONOMISTS, POLISH

Two opinions from big combines. *Zyclo gosp* 11 no. 8:307-308 Ap'56. P, 6.

# ECONOMISTS, SLOVENIAN

Annual assembly of the Society of Economists of Slovenia. F. S. *Ekon pol* 5 no. 220:571 Je'56. Y, 3.

# ECUADOR - ELECTIONS

Presidential elections in Ecuador, Peru, and Bolivia. (W. R.) *Sprawy miedzynar* 6 no. 7:93-97 Jf'56. P, 6.

# ECUMENICAL MOVEMENT

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

# EDITING

Gorski, Konrad. *Sztuka edytorska, zarys teorii*. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 230 p. [The art of editing; an outline of theory. facsim.] P, 11.

# EDUCATION

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DANZIG, ESTONIA, FRANCE, GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, INDIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVENIA, VIETNAM, YUGOSLAVIA.

Didactic games and occupational work in first grade, a book review. V. Stolichev. *Semlich* 8 no. 2:31-32 F'56. B, 8.

Dimitur Blagoev and public education. S. Ganovskil. *Nar prosv* 12 no. 7:1-3 Jf'56. B, 8.

18th International Conference on Public Education. Tr. from the Russian. N. Tabachnikova. *Nar prosv* 12 no. 5:45-52 My'56. B, 8.

Methods used in combating formalism. C. Fornayova. *Za soc skolu* 5 no. 1:33-41 Ja'56. C, 8.



## EDUCATION (Continued)

Modeling in preschool education. A. Hovorkova. Za soc skolu 5 no. 3:173-177 Mr'56. C, 8.

Mutual relation between theory and practice. C. Mosciak. Nowa szkola 7 no. 2:172-176 Mr/Ap'56. P, 8.

Preschool education of children to combat backwardness and superstitions. M. Andrejkovicova, M. Cernotova. Za soc skolu 5 no. 1:12-16 Ja'56. C, 8.

Problem of the dependency of J.H. Newman's *The Idea of a University* on classic antiquity. H. Bledrzycka. Recz hum 4 no. 2:107-136 Ji'53 (published '60). P, 1.

Repetition as a method enabling children acquire permanent knowledge. E. Siracar. Za soc skolu 5 no. 1:16-31 Ja'56. C, 8.

'55. P, 8.

Studying and utilizing a good educational method. I. Velichkov. Nar prosv 12 no. 2:31-39 F'56. B, 8.

The theory of conditioned reflexes and educational work. G. Petrov. Nar prosv 12 no. 2:17-30 F'56. B, 8.

23th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union on education. Nar prosv 12 no. 5:1-5 My'56. B, 8.

The universal character of culture and problems of general and polytechnic education. I. Szanlawski. Nowa szkola 7 no. 2:139-156 Mr/Ap'56. P, 8.

## EDUCATION - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography of publications issued by the Institute of Pedagogics in 1950-1955 arranged by subject. F. Korniszewski. Nowa szkola 7 no. 2:207-222 Mi/Ap'56. P, 6.

Marginal remarks on editions of classic works; a book review. H. Csorba. Nauka polska 4 no. 1:116-118 Ja/Mr'56. P, 1.

## EDUCATION - PERIODICALS

*Jedlik in sleeveless*; a review of a periodical. -er-. Sod pedag 7 no. 1/2:60-61 '56. Y, 8.

Role of the 3d volume of *Anyanyelvünk az iskolában* in Hungarian education. S. Bakay. Anyanyelvünk 3 no. 6:164-172 Je'56. H, 11.

Yugoslav educational periodicals; a review. Sod pedag 7 no. 2:61-63 '56. Y, 8.

## EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## EDUCATIONAL LAW AND LEGISLATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

Role of interest in education. J. Doroncz. Koznevelos 12 no. 14/15:336-336 Ag'56. H, 8.

Teacher and student (To be contd.) V. Vachlavik. Za soc skolu 5 no. 3:138-145 Mr'56. C, 8.

## EDUCATORS, BULGARIAN

Khristo D. Maksimov; life, educational activity and works. Zh. Atanasov. Nar prosv 12 no. 2:55-64 F'56. B, 8.

## EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

see subdivision under ROMANIA.

## EGERMAYER, F.

Notes on the second edition of F. Eggermayer and V. Gruzin's *Statistika (Statistics)*, a textbook for economic schools. L. Cyholsky, I. Novak. Stat obz 33 no. 4:176-179 '56. C, 5.

## EGGS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA.

## EGLETS, ANSLAVS

A. Egilts' *Adzurdzonga (Ajurdzonga)* and its English translation; a book review. Tr. from the English. S. Fitzgerald. Ceta zimes no. 30:153-155 '56. L, 1.

## EGYPT

Notes on Egypt. F. Bejleri. Shenime agit no. 13: 32-33 Ji'56. A, 8.

## EGYPT - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

In Egypt, after five years. J. Grazynski. Zoln Polski no. 7:29-30 Ap'56. P, 17.

## EGYPT - FOREIGN RELATIONS

An eye for an eye. V. Capek. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 3:1: 8 Ag'56. C, 17.

Rights are on Egypt's side. Shenime agit no. 15: 32-41 Ag'56. A, 8.

What is happening in the country of pyramids; discussion on the Suez Canal. A. Georgiev. Patriot 6 no. 67:4 Ag'56. B, 17.

## EGYPT - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GT. BRIT.

The dawn comes. V. Capek. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 27: 9 Ji'56. C, 17.

## EGYPT - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Ethiopia and Egypt; on the occasion of the visit by Marshal Tito. S. Pavlic. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 1:8-13 Ja'56. Y, 16.

Joint statement. In English. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 139:1-2 Ja'56. Y, 6.

Tito's trip of peace, brotherhood, and independence. In English. M. Javorski. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 139:2-4 Ja'56. Y, 6.

## EGYPT - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Roots of the Egyptian revolution. M. Kosin. Nasi razgl 5 no. 13:310-311 Ji'56. Y, 1.

## EGYPT - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

First days on Egyptian soil. J. Pulik. Lit nov 5 no. 26: 1 Je'56. C, 11.

## EHRENBERG, GUSTAW

Gustaw Ehrenberg's views on art and philosophy in the years 1833-1838. Z. Niesiolowska-Theriotowa. Mat do sztuki 7 no. 1/2:160-182 '56. P, 10.

## EISENHOWER, DWIGHT DAVID

The economic aspect of Eisenhower's Message. In English. R. Stamenkovic. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 139: 11-12 Ja'56. Y, 6.

Eisenhower's State of the Union Message. In English. S. Kovacevic. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 139:8-10 Ja'56. Y, 6.

President Eisenhower's health and the American economy. (J.S.) Sprawy miedzynar 9 no. 7:80-84 Ji'56. P, 6.

## EISENSTEIN, SERGEI MIKHAILOVICH

A silent lesson by Eisenstein; a review of a play. A. Jackiewicz. Nowa kultura 7 no. 6:7 F'56. P, 11.

## ELASTIC PLATES AND SHELLS

Analogy between geometric and statistical correlations of nonlinear theory of shells. In Russian. N. Almaraz. Eostl tend akad tolm 4 no. 2:230-232 '56. E, 1.

## ELASTICITY

Geometric methods of investigation of lattice structures. W. Wierzbicki. Rozpr liz PAN no. 16 pt. 2:3-61 '56. P, 16.

Variation of unitary tangential effort in normal sections on neutral axis of curved rods. P. Augustin. Comunicariile AR 6 no. 1:89-95 Ja'56. R, 13.

## ELECTIONS

see subdivision under BOLIVIA, ECUADOR; FRANCE; GREECE, MODERN; ITALY; PERU; U.S.

## ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

Apparatus for massaging udders. Moch zem 6 no. 8: 158 Ap'56. C, 15.

Electric apparatus for singeing and cleaning slaughtered pigs. H.K. Gosp mlesna 8 no. 5:19 My'56. P, 16.

## ELECTRIC BATTERIES

DC service systems connected with batteries. O. Csoboth-Robert. Elektrotechnika 49 no. 8:247-251 Ag'56. H, 16.

Electric cell with hydrogen. N. Vasilescu Karpen. Comunicariile AR 6 no. 1:29-33 Ja'56. R, 13.

## ELECTRIC CABLES

Jugoslovensko zeleznice. Uputstvo o održavanju telegrafsko-telefonskih vodova i linija. Vazl od 1. Jan. 1956 god. U Subotici, Izd. Generalne direkcije Jugoslovenskih zeleznica, 1955. 71 p. [Directives for maintenance of telegraph and telephone cables and lines. Effective January 1, 1956. forms, tables] Y, 16.

New method for repairing the sleeves of connected cables. P. Kutov. Elektroenergija 7 no. 2:22-23 F'56. B, 16.

## ELECTRIC CIRCUITS

Application of Laplace or Carson transformations in operational calculus used in electrotechniques. I. Antoniu. Studii cerc energ 5 no. 3/4:578-581 Ji/D'55. R, 16.

Transformation of series connections of inductance and capacitance with resistance into parallel connections and vice versa. M. Kraij. Elektr vest 24 no. 4/5:116-117 '56. Y, 18.

## ELECTRIC COILS

Nikola Tesla and development of high-frequency technique. H. Vidmar. Tehnika 11 no. 7:980-984a '56. Y, 16.

Scheme of a single-layer broken winding with equal coils. E. Palovic. Stroj elektr cas 7 no. 1:25-37 '56. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS

Adiabatic heating of copper, aluminum, and silver conductors. A. Avramescu. Studii cerc energ 5 no. 3/4: 477-487 Ji/D'55. R, 16.

Conductor section of 110 kv all-aluminum overhead lines in the light of economic calculation, economic equivalents of conductor sections. Also, remarks by M. Piaper. M. Brezinscak. Elektr vest 24 no. 4/5:80-88, 113 '56. Y, 16.

## ELECTRIC CONDUITS

Prefabricated electric conduits for housing construction. Z. Vasicsek, Z. Kvaplik. Poz stavby 4 no. 4: 147-148 Ap'56. C, 10.

## ELECTRIC CURRENTS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Calculation methods for nonsinusoidal currents. C. Burdeanu. Studii cerc energ 5 no. 3/4:531-545 Ji/D'55. R, 16.

Comparative study on production of a direct current of great intensity. C. Antoniu. Studii cerc energ 5 no. 3/4:489-505 Ji/D'55. R, 16.

Physical bases for heating metals by high-frequency currents. T. Becleanu. Metalurgia constr mas 8 no. 4:13-19 Ap'56. R, 16.

## ELECTRIC CURRENTS - GROUNDING

Cathodic protection by applying point grounding. J. Klossowski. Gnz voda san 30 no. 7:259-261 Ji'56. P, 16.

## ELECTRIC DISCHARGES

Production of revolving-mirror chonometric breakdown spectra representing low-energy high-frequency spark discharges. A. Bardocz, F. Varsanyi. Magy fiz folyoir 4 no. 3:218-223 '56. H, 13.

## ELECTRIC FENCES

Electric fences. I. Burnaz. Druzno vpered 6 no. 7:31 Ji'56. C, 1.

## ELECTRIC FIELDS

Measurement of the electric field of Van de Graaff generators in electrolytic tanks. E. Koltay. Magy fiz folyoir 4 no. 3:213-218 '56. H, 13.

Problem of the internal electric field in the theory of polarization of polarizable media in the field of direct current. V. Adamec. Stroj elektr cas 7 no. 1:55-65 '56. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC FILTERS

The P-filter. A. Torosian. Radio Bulg 5 no. 4:29-31 '56. B, 16.

Use of new-type measuring device for measuring the speed of light. Y, 16.

## ELECTRIC FURNACES

Refining and repairing crucibles in induction furnaces. Zampach. Slevarenstvi 4 no. 8:244-245 Ag'56. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC HAMMERS

Conditions of "minimum weight" of parametric machines. M. Marinescu, M. Popov. Studii cerc energ 5 no. 3/4:467-476 Ji/D'55. R, 16.

## ELECTRIC HEATING

Selecting most economic configuration for a heating system. W. Fiszler. Przegl elektrotechn 32 no. 6: 242-244 Je'56. P, 16.

## ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, HUNGARY.

## ELECTRIC LIGHTING

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Planning for electric installations. Podn org 10 no. 3:78 Mr'56. C, 5.







## ELECTRICITY IN FORESTRY

Use of the electric warden in forestry. E. Pali. *Erdo* 5 no. 6 225-228 Je '56. H, 15.

## ELECTRIFICATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## ELECTROACOUSTICS

A method for calculating and designing diffusers of dynamic type with direct radiation. M. Marinescu, P. Apostol. *Comunicările AR* 6 no. 1.105-113 Ja '56. R, 13.

## ELECTROGRAPHY

Electrographic analysis and spot reactions of some acids. O. Gausch. *Nova proziv* 7 no. 1 29-31 Mr '56. Y, 16.

Rapid identification of steel by means of electrographic and microchemical analysis. O. Gausch. *Tehnika* 11 no. 8 1157-1160 '56. Y, 16.

## ELECTROLYSIS

A method for the control of the functioning under good conditions of an installation for the electrolysis of copper, fed by a shunt generator of very small tension. D. Lupu. *Metallurgia constr. mas.* 7 no. 11 39-43 N '55. R, 16.

## ELECTROLYTIC CORROSION

Application of suitable instruments for measuring corrosion current. W. Popielski. *Gaz. wodn. san.* 30 no. 5:189-191 My '58. P, 16.

## ELECTROLYTIC POLISHING

see POLISHING.

## ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS

Impulse moments of electromagnetic fields. G. Gyorgyi. *Magy. fiz. folyoir.* 4 no. 3:225-251 '56. H, 13.

## ELECTROMAGNETISM

Teaching electromagnetism induction. A. Focșeananu. *Gaz. mat. fiz.* 8 no. 3 147-161 Mr '56. R, 13.

## ELECTROMECHANICAL ANALOGIES

Electromechanical analogies in technology and their development. I. Malecki. *Nauka polska* 4 no. 1:15-38 Ja/Mr '56. P, 1.

## ELECTROMETER

Radioactive measurement in the paper industry. II. (Conclusion) J. Pasztor, J. Lindmayer. *Papir os. nyoma* 8 no. 7:219-224 Jt '56. H, 2.

## ELECTRON MICROSCOPE

Coal surface analysis by means of an electron microscope. In English. A. Feltynowski, I. Glass. *Acta physica Pol* 15 no. 1:75-76 '56. P, 13.

## ELECTRON OPTICS

The latent image. T. Darna. *Kep hang* 2 no. 3:67-61 Je '56. H, 16.

## ELECTRON TUBES

Designing an electron-tube electric circuit. (To be contd.) L. Sculley. *Radlotechnika* 6 no. 8:173-174 Ag '56. H, 16.

Measurement of output power of electron tubes. A. Ambroz, K. Tarnay. *Magy. hir. techn.* 7 no. 3:65-71 Ja '56. H, 16.

Theory-of-probability method for investigating secondary electron emission. L. Takacs. *Mat. kozl. MTA* 6 no. 2:199-211 '56. H, 13.

## ELECTRONIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Zagajewski, T. *Elektronika przemysłowa, zastosowanie urządzeń elektronicznych do grzejnictwa, pomiarów przemysłowych, sterowania i automatyzacji.* [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, 1954. 387 p. [Industrial electronics, use of electronic equipment for heating, industrial measurement, steering, and automatization. 2d ed., illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index] P, 16.

## ELECTRONICS

Electronics in nuclear physics. M. Drazhev, G. Stainov. *Radio Bulg.* 5 no. 4:43-46 '56. B, 16.

New materials and elements in electronics and telecommunication. R. Markovic. *Tehnika* 11 no. 4: 480-491 '56. Y, 16.

## ELECTRONS

Calculating the distribution of electrons of O<sub>2</sub> ions by means of the variation method. In German. H. Gaspar, P. Csavinsky. *Acta phys. Hung.* 6 no. 1: 125-132 '56. H, 13.

Excitation of the sodium-atom 3<sup>2</sup> p level with slow electrons. In Russian with Latvian summary. V. Veldro. *Vostis Latv.* ak no. 6:106-110 '56. La, 1.

Proper functions and energy eigen values of the electrons of Ag atoms displaying electron transfer. In German. R. Gaspar, K. Molnar-Ivaneshko. *Acta phys. Hung.* 6 no. 1:105-118 '56. H, 13.

## ELECTROPHORESIS

A simple apparatus for paper cataphoresis. J. Kowalczyk. *Acta biochim. Pol.* 3 no. 2:251-259 '56. P, 13.

Study of a copolymer of maleic anhydride and vinyl anhydride by electrophoresis and diffusion. E. Danciu. *Studii cerc. fiz.* 6 no. 4 781-794 O/D '55. R, 13.

## ELECTROPLATING

Technical progress in applying electroplating. D. Fronski. *Przem. chem.* 12 no. 6:308-310 Je '56. P, 16.

## ELECTROSTATIC ACCELERATORS

Measurement of the electric field of Van de Graaff generators in electrolytic tanks. E. Kottay. *Magy. fiz. folyoir.* 4 no. 3:213-218 '56. H, 13.

## ELECTROSTATICS

Causes of static electricity in fibrous materials and eliminating it. G. Edelmann. *Magy. textil.* no. 7 242-246 Jt '56. H, 16.

Electrostatic smoking of meat. W. Nahlik. *Gosp. miesn.* 8 no. 5 15-18 My '56. P, 16.

## ELIN PELIN, PSEUD.

Elin Pelin's works on the stage. V. Karakashev. *Teater* 9 no. 4 27-35 Ap '56. B, 9.

## EMBANKMENTS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Reinforcement of natural formations and of artificial embankments in connection with hydraulic constructions. Z. Zapalski. *Gosp. wodna* 16 no. 5:198-203 Mr '56. P, 16.

## EMMANUEL, DAVID

*Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Biblioteca David Emmanuel, 1854-1941.* [Studiu introductiv de S. Stoltov] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romane, 1955. 21 p. (Is. Seria de bio-bibliografie) [David Emmanuel, 1854-1941. port., bibl.] R, 13.

## EMPLOYEES, TRAINING OF

see subdivision under POLAND.

## ENCEPHALITIS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, FRENCH

Rzadzowska, Ewa. *Encyklopedia i Diderot w polskim Oświeceniu.* Wrocław, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich, 1955. 150 p. (Studia historyczno-literackie, t. 24) [The Encyclopedia and Diderot in the Polish Enlightenment. port.] P, 11.

## ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, YUGOSLAV

*Pomorska enciklopedija, sv. II (Maritime Encyclopedia, Vol. 2); a review.* I. Sisevic. *Pomorstvo* 11 no. 2:67 '56. Y, 17.

## END OF THE WORLD

A conversation about the end of the world. Reports. *Vitna.* Ag 23 '56:5-6. Li, 1.

## ENGEL, FERENC

Ferenc Engel's role in the structures built by the Urmenyi family in Val. A. Karolyi. *Muv. tort. eri* 5 no. 2/3:15-157 '56. H, 10.

## ENGELS, FRIEDRICH

Bobinska, Celina. *Marks i Engels a sprawy polskie do osiemdziesiątych lat XIX wieku.* Wyd. 2, uzupełnione. [Warszawa] "Książka i Wiedza," 1955. 251 p. [Marx and Engels and Polish problems up to the eighties of the 19th century. 2d ed., ports., facsim., footnotes] P, 4.

Founders of Marxism about religion, a review of K. Marx and F. Engels' collected works, *Par religiu (About Religion).* A. Andrejevs. *Ped. Latv. kom.* 11 no. 8:84-86 Ag '56. La, 8.

## ENGINEERING

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

## ENGINEERS

Polak, Bedrich. *Inżynierska astronomie.* [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1956. 166 p. [Astronomy for engineers; a manual. 1st ed., illus., fold map, bibl., tables] C, 13.

The engineer and his first practical work. J. Srdar. *Tehnika* 11 no. 4:630-633 '56. Y, 16.

## ENGINEERS, CZECH

The work of Josef Bozek. F. Psota. *Čas. za fys.* 6 no. 4: 493-495 Jt '56. C, 13.

## ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN

Alfred Hagen (1874-1956), an obituary. Jy. Kohlap. 11 no. 7 Kohaszati 338 Jt '56. H, 16.

## ENGINEERS, POLISH

Włod Wierzbicki, a biographic sketch. W. Olszak. *Nauka polska* 4 no. 1:71-81 Ja/Mr '56. P, 1.

## ENGINES

Proposal for construction of a rotary piston engine. T. Leko. *Tehnika* 11 no. 8:1185-1200 '56. Y, 16.

## ENGLISH IN LITERATURE

England in Jules Verne's works. In French. M. Kaczynski. *Rocz. hum.* 4 no. 2:207-240 Jt '53 (published '56) P, 1.

## ENGLISH CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, ENGLISH.

## ENGLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Chwałewik, Witold. *Polska w Hamlecie.* Wrocław, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich [195-] [Poland in Hamlet] P, 11.

Great poet and dramatist, 340 years since the death of Shakespeare. L. Tenev. *Teatur* 9 no. 6:65-73 Je '56. B, 9.

Honoring Shaw. V. Sharenkov. *Bulg. Today* 5 no. 15:12 Ag '56. B, 1.

Pygmalion as interpreted by Bulgarian actors. N. Donchev. *Bulg. Today* 5 no. 15 13 Ag '56. B, 1.

## ENGLISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Daniel Defoe's *The Life and Most Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe* a book review. E. Kuosaitė. *Pergale* no. 8:119-120 Ag '56. Li, 11.

G. Greene's *The Quiet American*, a book review. W. Zukrowski. *Nowa kultura* 7 no. 8 4-5 F '56. P, 11.

Walter Scott, creator of the historical novel. M. Sacs-Anns. *Karogs* no. 8:124-125 Ag '56. La, 11.

## ENGLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CROATIAN FICTION

Wells, Herbert George. *Ljudi nalik na bogove.* [S engleskog preveo Vladimir Vukovc] Zagreb, Zora, 1952. 227 p. [Translation of *People Like Gods*, a novel] Y, 11.

## ENGLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO ESTONIAN

Monsarrat, Nicholas. *Juini meri, romaan.* Tolkinud Viktor Veskimäe. [Toronto] Ostoport. [Translation of *The Cruel Sea*; a novel] C, 11.

## ENGLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO LATVIAN

Cronin, Archibald Joseph. *Debesu valstības atsegas; romāns* [Tulkotusi E. Apkalne] Copenhagen, Imanla, 1955. 572 p. [Translation of *The Keys of the Kingdom*, a novel] La, 11.

Hardy, Thomas. *Skaidra sieviete; romāns.* No angļu valodas tulkojusi Zenta Maurina. Gramatu draugs, 1956. 463 p. [Translation of *A Pure Woman*; a novel] La, 11.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Affectivity and inversion in modern English. In English. A. Grad. *Zbornik Fil fak. Ljubljana* 2:335-375 '55 Y, 3.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - SERBO-CROATIAN

Filipovic, Rudolf. *Englesko-hrvatski rječnik.* Sastavili: Rudolf Filipovic, Berislav Grčić [et al.] Zagreb, Zora, 1955. 1430 p. [English-Croatian dictionary] Y, 11.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bernard Shaw's views on bourgeois society, culture, and morals. M. Kiisk. *Noorus* no. 7:38-39 Jt '56. E, 5.

## ENGLISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Great poet and dramatist; 340 years since the death of Shakespeare. L. Tenev. *Teatur* 9 no. 6:65-73 Je '56. B, 9.

## ENGLISH POETRY IN POLAND

Mickiewicz' translations of Byron. Z. Dokurno. *Pam. literacki* 47 Special no. 3:17-348 '56. P, 11.

Translations of Byron's and More's small works by Mickiewicz. H. Zbierski. *Przegl. zach.* 12 no. 1/2: 71-113 Ja/F '56. P, 4.

## ENGRAVING

see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.



**LITHUANIA**  
 agr. sub-division under LITHUANIA.  
 Pures, Prantysok. Plysio pavy zelncho krmieni a  
 plin silaZovani - plennarichyeh vych.vyrobnych ob-  
 lastih Csh Praha, statni pedagogicke nakl.,  
 1354 75 p. (Uelni texty vysoch skoli) [Grass-  
 land farming and the ensilage plan in the areas of  
 Czechoslovakia where feeding stuff is grown, a  
 university textbook] C, 15

Research on mechanizing ensilage F Maryska,  
 J Flajsa. Sbor CSAZY mech 29 no 4 223-244 Ag'56  
 C, 15

**ENTERTAINERS**  
 agr. sub-division under UKRAINE.

#### ENZYMES

Stein, Imrich. Chemia a technologia enzymov. [Vyd  
 1.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo technickej  
 literatury [Chemistry and technology of enzymes.  
 Isted bich., index] C, 13  
 Vol 1 1956 389 p.

Activity of some respiratory enzymes during the de-  
 velopment of the silkworm Bombyx mori L. L. Wo-  
 jtezak. Acta biochim Pol 3 no 2 197-208 '56.  
 P, 13.

Effect of medicated sleep on the formation of antienzy-  
 matic antibodies. E. Soru, H. Valner. Comunicatile  
 AR 5 no 2 433-440 F'56. R, 13.

#### FOENOPHILES

Research on the foenophilic conditioned reflex. M.  
 Sterescu, E. Costinor, L. Valsler. Comunicatile  
 AR 5 no 5 895-902 M'55. R, 13

#### EPIC POETRY, ESTONIAN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Kalavipöög to be translated into Czech. P. Ariste.  
 Sirp ja vasar 15 no 28 6 JI'56 E, 11.

#### EPICURUS

C Theodorides' Epicurus. A True Face of the Ancient  
 World, a book review. K. Georgiadis. Mysl filoz  
 no 2 165-172 '56. P, 3

#### EQUATIONS

Note on the numerical solution of equations A. Hyska.  
 Cas pro pest mat 81 no 2 229-240 My'56. C, 13.

#### EQUILIBRIUM

Resolution of certain spatial problems of equilibrium in  
 continuous space. I. Calculation by means of qualer-  
 nomic functions. M. Misticu. Comunicatile AR 6  
 no. 1 71-82 Ja'56. R, 13.

Resolution of certain spatial problems of equilibrium in  
 continuous space. II. Presentation of the movement  
 of incompressible ideal fluids. M. Misticu. Comuni-  
 catile AR 6 no. 1 83-87 Ja'56. R, 13.

#### ERBER, ANTON

From the history of philosophy in Slovenia; philosopher  
 Anton Erber. A Sodnik-Zupanec. Zbornik Fil fak  
 Ljubljana 2 7-19 '55. Y, 3

#### ERGLE, ZENTA

Story about one courtyard's children; a book review.  
 J. Graniš. Lit un maketa no 33 2 Ag'56 La, 11.

#### ERMANS, PETERS

A prize-winning book of recollections; a book review.  
 J. Grins. Cela times no. 30.151-152 '56. La, 1.

#### EROSION

Effect of antierosion measures on the extent of erosion  
 phenomena S. Ziemnicki. Gosp wodna 16 no. 5:218  
 My'56. P, 16.

Type of corrosive valleys (della). A. Kez. Foldrajzi  
 ert 5 no. 3.343-348 '56. H, 12.

#### ESPERANTO IN ESTONIA

Students interested in Esperanto V. Laan. Nouk  
 opetaja 14 no 32-1 Ag'56. E, 8.

#### ESTONIA - ACCIDENTS

Prevent accidents with children N Semjonov. Nouk  
 opetaja 14 no. 36 4 S'56 E, 8.

#### ESTONIA - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

The Estonian agricultural exhibition. Nouk opetaja  
 14 no. 40 1 O'56 E, 8.

Good work resulted in a good harvest. Sirp ja vasar  
 15 no. 40:3 O'56. E, 11.

2d Estonian Agricultural Exhibition begins tomorrow  
 in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio S 29'56.1762. E, 1.

The 2d Estonian Agricultural Exhibition opens in  
 Tallinn. N Eesti raadio S 30'56.1769-1770 E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural courses for teachers of general schools  
 and L. Olspuu. Nouk opetaja 14 no. 31:3 Ag'56  
 E, 8.

Experiences in organizing agricultural practical work  
 for high-school students. H. Elner. Nouk opetaja 14  
 no. 28:3 JI'56 E, 8.

Give more practical knowledge to the agricultural  
 specialists of intermediate education. H. Kool-  
 meister. Sots pollum 11 no 8 33-36 Ag'56. E, 15

Latvian and Estonian agricultural workers in socialist  
 competition. Reports Riga 13 no 35:90 Ag 28'56.  
 La, 1

New progress in the economic and cultural development  
 of our Republic. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 33:1 Ag'56.  
 E, 11

9820 standard working days. A Ossep. Nouk opetaja  
 14 no 36 1 S'56 E, 8

Notes in journals with union-wide coverage of Estonian  
 agriculture. Sots pollum 11 no 7 46 JI'56 E, 15.

Test with strip cropping on the agricultural land of the  
 Otepää and Haanja hills. R. Kask. Sots pollum 11  
 no 8.11-13 Ag'56. E, 15

#### ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Bylaws of a collective farm. Sots pollum 11 no 7.1-3  
 JI'56. E, 15.

The chief agronomist. D. Arkadjev. Pilt ja sona 11 no  
 9 8-10 S'56. E, 1.

Coordinate the organization of work on a collective  
 farm with the local conditions. J. Lili. Sots pollum  
 11 no. 8 1-3 Ag'56 E, 15.

The economic importance of clearing the fields of loose  
 stone. K. Kildema. Sots pollum 11 no. 8.26-27 Ag'56.  
 E, 15.

The economic success of the Kalev Collective Farm,  
 Abja District. V. Kuiti. Sots pollum 11 no. 8:6-7  
 Ag'56 E, 15.

The family grows. V. Kollin. Noorus no 8.27-28 Ag'56.  
 E, 5.

Improving the quality of milk on the collective farms.  
 P. Tomingas. Sots pollum 11 no 7.18-20 JI'56 E, 15.

Situation of seasonal work on the collective farms.  
 N Eesti raadio S 28'56:1733. E, 1.

Studying youth in the fields of the collective farms  
 J. Rand. Nouk opetaja 14 no 37.1 S'56. E, 8

Use of automotive transportation on the collective  
 farms. U. Edela. Sots pollum 11 no. 7.29-32 JI'56.  
 E, 15.

With direct aim. V. Kollin. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 37.0-7  
 S'56. E, 11.

Working enthusiastically in the fields of the collective  
 farms. R. Kalling. Nouk opetaja 14 no 38:1 S'56.  
 E, 8

#### ESTONIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Let us discuss the survey of amateur art activities.  
 Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 27:5-6 JI'56. E, 11.

Play by leaders of the amateur art groups. M. Pohlak.  
 Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 28:4 JI'56. E, 11.

Teachers, activists in the community center. Nouk  
 opetaja 14 no 26:4 Je'56. E, 8.

#### ESTONIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Organizing conferences on animal industry. A. Moldor.  
 Sots pollum 11 no 8:39 Ag'56. E, 15.

#### ESTONIA - ANTIQUITIES

Archaeological field research in Estonian SSR during  
 the year 1954. Russian summary. O. Saadre. Eesti  
 tead akad tolm 4 no. 1.38-47 '56. E, 1.

Muisised asulad ja linnused (Ancient Settlements and  
 Fortresses); a book review. H. Kard. Nouk opetaja  
 14 no. 40:3 O'56. E, 8.

#### ESTONIA - ARCHITECTURE

Eesti arhitektuuri ajalugu (History of Estonian Archi-  
 tecture) soon to be published. Sirp ja vasar 15  
 no 31:2 Ag'56. E, 11

#### ESTONIA - ARITHMETIC

Errors in arithmetic made by elementary school stu-  
 dents. V. Toom. Nouk opetaja 14 no. 32:3 Ag'56.  
 E, 8.

#### ESTONIA - ART

Artists prepare for the Ten Days of Estonian Art and  
 Literature. F. Matt. Noorus no. 8 18-21 Ag'56. E, 3

Memories on A. Johani; on the 50th birthday of the  
 artist. A. Bach. Sirp ja vasar 15 no 35 3 Ag'56  
 E, 11

Notes on an art publication. L. Gens. Sirp ja vasar 15  
 no. 34:6 Ag'56. E, 11.

Students of the history of art practice before they  
 take examinations for the diploma. L. Lõvial. Sirp  
 ja vasar 15 no 40 5 O'56. E, 11.

#### ESTONIA - ART EXHIBITIONS

Discussions on the selective art exhibition for the  
 Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature. Sirp ja  
 vasar 15 no. 36:4 S'56. E, 11

Exhibition of the diploma and works for the course of  
 the art students. Nouk opetaja 14 no 37 1 S'56. E, 8

International traveling exhibition in Tartu. Sirp ja  
 vasar 15 no. 28:4 JI'56. E, 8.

Thoughts on the art exhibition previous to the Ten Days  
 of Estonian Art and Literature. L. Soompa. Sirp  
 ja vasar 15 no. 37:4 S'56. E, 11.

#### ESTONIA - ART SCHOOLS

First graduating class. J. Rossol. Sirp ja vasar 15  
 no. 28:6 JI'56. E, 11.

#### ESTONIA - ASTRONOMY

An astronomers' convention is held. Nouk opetaja 14  
 no 34:4 Ag'56. E, 8

Number of teachers in astronomy should be increased.  
 A. Levin. Nouk opetaja 14 no. 20:4 Je'56. E, 8

On the path of creative activities. R. Hallmaa. Sirp  
 ja vasar 15 no. 20:3 JI'56. E, 8.

A valuable start. M. Salum. Nouk opetaja 14 no 35 4  
 S'56. E, 8.

#### ESTONIA - AUTHORS AND READERS

What is known in Kihla-Järve about the Ten Days  
 of Estonian Art and Literature. V. Muur. Sirp ja  
 vasar 15 no. 40 1 O'56. E, 11.

#### ESTONIA - BAKERS AND BAKERIES

Those who must also work on weekends and holidays.  
 N. Eoel. raadio S 29'56 1703. E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - BARNs

Prepare animal barns for winter conditions, from  
 Halya Hani. N Eesti raadio S 28'56:1724-1726  
 E, 1.

Shortcomings in the construction of barns for animals.  
 R. Karma. Sots pollum 11 no. 7:26-27 JI'56. E, 15

#### ESTONIA - BATHS, MOOR AND MUD

Chemical and bactericidal composition of the curative  
 Estonian mud in Russian. N. Derbeniseva. A P.  
 vnovva. Eesti tead akad tolm 4 no. 1:122-133 '55  
 E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - BIBLIOGRAPHIC EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition in the Main Library, Tartu State University.  
 M. Loodus. Nouk opetaja 14 no. 34:4 Ag'56 E, 8

"Helping the Parents," an exhibition. A. Saunvaara.  
 Nouk opetaja 14 no. 39:3 S'56. E, 8.

A necessary exhibition. L. Masling. Nouk opetaja 14 no  
 39:1 S'56. E, 8.

#### ESTONIA - BIOLOGY

Athletic education in biology lessons. A. Mäuga.  
 Nouk opetaja 14 no. 27:3 JI'56. E, 8.

#### ESTONIA - BIRDS

Using beneficial insects and birds for the destruction  
 of forest pests. A. Morikohn. Sots pollum 11 no 8  
 30-32 Ag'56. E, 15.

#### ESTONIA - BOARDING SCHOOLS

Boarding schools in our Republic. M. Semjonov. Nouk  
 opetaja 14 no. 31:1 Ag'56. E, 8.

Boarding schools open. Nouk opetaja 14 no 36:1 S'56  
 E, 8.

First school of the recently recommended type in  
 Estonia. A. Padur. Nouk opetaja 14 no. 35 2 S'56  
 E, 8.

How we organize study in the boarding schools.  
 M. Alla. Nouk opetaja 14 no. 39:4 S'56. E, 8.

Some experiences with work in the boarding school. A.  
 Saarik. Nouk opetaja 14 no. 26:3 Je'56. E, 8.



## ESTONIA - BOOKS AND READING

Raises the level of literary reading. A.Krissa. Nook opetaja 14 no.36 3 S'56 E, 8.

Such are the wishes of the readers. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.39:5 S'56 E, 11.

## ESTONIA - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

Selling antiquarian books. R.Alas Sirp ja vasar 15 no.38:7 S'56 E, 11.

## ESTONIA - BRICK INDUSTRY

The Kvarits Silicate Brick Industry produces first bricks made of shale ashes. N Eesti raadio S 27 '56:1742-1743. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - BUDGET

Realization of the budget for the first half of 1956; a report by the Chairman of Commission on Appropriations and Budget, Comrade Schmidt. N Eesti raadio S 28'50-1748-1749. E, 1.

Speech by Comrade Muurisepp, President of the Estonian Council of Ministers. N Eesti raadio S 28 '56:1750-1754. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Soveshchaniye po rasshirenii izpolzovaniia v stroitelstve neozranicheskoi chasti slantsov-kukorsalla. 2d. Tallin, 1954. Slantsozhnye materialy v stroitelstve; trudy Soveshchaniia. Tallin, Estonskoe gos izd-vo, 1955. 134 p. [Shale ash building materials, proceedings of the Conference on More Extensive Use of Inorganic Elements of Shale-Kukersit in the Construction Industry. In Russian. Illus., (ables)] E, 16.

Discussion on silikallit. J. Mint. N Eesti raadio S 26'56:1730-1732. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - CATTLE

The assimilation of calcium and phosphorus by Estonian Red calves while being fed with rations different in structure and composition. In Russian. P. Arandi. Eesti toad akad tolm 4 no.2:201-200 '55. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Automation of loading at the Maardu Chemical Combine increases labor productivity. N Eesti raadio S 27 '50:1738. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - CHORAL SINGING

With the men's choir to the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature in Moscow. G.Eneasaks. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.35:1 Ag'50. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

An old painting. M.Lumiste. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.31:8 Ag'56. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Seven centuries; the anniversary of Narva. Noorus no.9:10-19 S'56. E, 5.

700th anniversary of Narva, an interview with V.Kala, Chairman of the Executive Committee of Narva. Nook opetaja 14 no.36:1 S'56. E, 8.

700th anniversary of Narva; an interview with V.Kala, chairman of the Executive Committee of Narva. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.35:1 Ag'56. E, 11.

Strive for the improvement of workers' welfare. Il. Ioli. Eesti kommunist 12 no. 9:22-28 S'56. E, 6.

## ESTONIA - CITY PLANNING

With the eye of an engineer and a citizen, on topics about the development of Tallinn. H.Matve. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.30:4 S'56. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

An additional sieve for the S-4 combine for harvesting hayseed. Il. Lano. Sots pollum 11 no. 7:37 JI'56. E, 15.

Observations on the use of a combine for flax. I.Panchenko. Sots pollum 11 no.8:22 Ag'56. E, 15.

## ESTONIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

A problem which was brought up at the right time. L.Gordejev, G.Jogi. Eesti kommunist 12 no. 9: 10-21 S'56. E, 6.

## ESTONIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Raise Party education to the level of requirements stated by the 20th Congress. Eesti kommunist 12 no.8:1-10 Ag'56. E, 6.

Take care of the ideological growth of the teachers. Nook opetaja 14 no.37:2 S'56. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

An obituary. A.Boht. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.29 8 JI'56 E, 11.

Party organizations in the districts realize the decisions of the 20th Congress of the All-Union Communist Party. J.Jakobson Eesti kommunist 12 no 8:49-59 Ag'56. E, 6.

## ESTONIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Appeal of the Central Committee, Estonian Lenin Communist Youth League to the Communist youth and youth Nook opetaja 14 no 35 1 S'56. E, 8.

Employ the Pioneer and the Communist Youth League organizations in the actual work. Nook opetaja 14 no.38 1 S'56. E, 8

In the Tartu Car Repair Works; high lights from the life of the Communist Youth League H.Schnelder. Noorus no.9:22-25 S'56. E, 5

More interesting, more lively; new trends in activities of the Estonian Lenin Communist Youth League. J.Kallits. Noorus no.7:6-8 JI'56. E, 5.

On the beach of Puhajärvi, high lights from the life of the Communist Youth League. Noorus no.9:32 S'56. E, 5.

Youth needs to be educated and instructed. A.Jaig. Eesti kommunist 12 no.9 29-35 S'56. E, 6.

## ESTONIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Arrange rural cultural centers for winter conditions. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.33:1 Ag'56. E, 11

A few meters of firewood. A.Lilv. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.31:5 Ag'56. E, 11.

In our community center. L.Sumre. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.29:8-7 JI'56. E, 11.

One does not ask, the other does not offer. A.Aksel Sirp ja vasar 15 no.34 4 Ag'56. E, 11.

With the help of collective farms. E.Narusk. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.30:7 S'56. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - CONCERTS

The beginning concert season R.Ivalo Sirp ja vasar 15 no.37:7 S'56. E, 11.

More sense of responsibility. H.Kurvis. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.38:5 S'56 E, 11.

The opening concert of the season. K.Leichter. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.38:5 S'56. E, 11.

Our guests. K.Leichter. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.27:8 JI'56. E, 11.

The second symphony concert of the season. V.Kapp. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.39:7 S'56. E, 11

Summer music. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.27:1 JI'56. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - CONCRETE BLOCKS

Silos built of kukermi concrete blocks. H.Korrovits. Sots pollum 11 no.7:28-29 JI'56. E, 16.

## ESTONIA - CONDUCTORS (MUSIC)

The cadre of choral conductors increases. L.Saluveer. Nook opetaja 14 no.25:1 S'56. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

"Building activities" in the Radio Hall. K.Verev. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.35:5 Ag'56. E, 11.

Building Administration in Narva constructs tons of buildings at a time. N Eesti raadio S 29'58:1768. E, 1.

The Building and Repair Bureau of the Harju District builds actively. N Eesti raadio S 28'58:1723-1724. E, 1.

Tallinn builds. V.Tippel. Noorus no.9:10-11 S'56. E, 5.

Tartu builds during the 6th Five-Year Plan. J.Kallits. Noorus no.8:30-31 Ag'56. E, 6.

To the scaffolds and on the scaffolds. Pilt ja sone 11 no.6:7-8 Je'56. E, 1.

Young man on the scaffolding. J.Naaber. Noorus no.7:5-0 JI'56. E, 5.

## ESTONIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Fragments from the village and little stories from the city. (To be contd.) U.Laht. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.33:5-6 Ag'56. E, 11.

Fragments from the village and little stories from the city. (To be contd.) U.Laht. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.34:4 Ag'56. E, 11.

Fragments from the village and little stories from the city. (To be contd.) U.Laht. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.35:5 Ag'56. E, 11.

Notes of an excursionist, from the diary of a Teachers College student M.Gusts Skolot avize no 29:3 JI'56. La, 8.

Summertime in Saaremaa. H.Mere. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.29:2-5 JI'56 E, 11.

## ESTONIA - DOUGLAS FIR

Technical characteristics of the lumber obtained from Douglas fir K.Veermets Sots pollum 11 no 8 32-33 Ag'56 E, 15.

## ESTONIA - DRAINAGE

Draining the swamps with deep drainage ditches J.Kuum Sots pollum 11 no.8 28-29 Ag'56. E, 15

Increasing the yields on peat soils I.Elsen Sots pollum 11 no 7.9-11 JI'56 E, 15

Profitableness of drainage in the Estonian SSR. A.Ratt Sots pollum 11 no.7 4-6 JI'56 E, 16.

Securing the right dryness of soil during the spring and fall agricultural work J.Ritslaad Sots pollum 11 no.7-38-39 JI'56. E, 15

The swamp recedes Noorus no.9 17 S'56 E, 5.

## ESTONIA - DRAWING

How I teach the drawing of objects in the lower grades. P.Ronk. Nook kool 14 no.9 545-553 S'56 E, 8

More attention to aesthetic problems in education. Nook kool 14 no.9 513-517 S'56. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Kaelas, Aleksander. Okupeeritud Eesti. Stockholm, Eesti Rahvufond, 1956. 119 p. [Occupied Estonia Index] E, 6.

Broad road to happiness; an interview with the Secretary of the Estonian Supreme Soviet, Comrade Krundel. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.29:2 JI'56. E, 11

Let us answer with practical deeds the decisions of the 20th Congress of the All-Union Communist Party. Eesti kommunist 12 no.9 1-8 S'56. E, 6

On the broad road to happiness; an interview with the Secretary of the Estonian Supreme Soviet, Comrade Krundel. Nook opetaja 14 no.29:1 JI'56 E, 8.

Speech by Comrade Muurisepp, President of the Estonian Council of Ministers. N Eesti raadio S 28 '56:1750-1754. E, 1.

A useful book, a review of Eesti NSV Majandusgeograafiline ülevaade (Estonian SSR Economic and Geographic Survey). V.Purin. Eesti kommunist 12 no 8 72-78 Ag'56. E, 6.

## ESTONIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Building, creating. Noorus no.7 4-5 JI'56 E, 5.

## ESTONIA - ECONOMICS

An example of the study plan for the two-year school of economics. Eesti kommunist 12 no.9 38-45 S'56. E, 6.

## ESTONIA - EDUCATION

About a good collective. V.Talvari. Nook opetaja 14 no.26:3 Je'56. E, 8.

Before the beginning of a new school year. Nook opetaja 14 no.32:1 Ag'56 E, 8.

Before the new school year in Kohtla-Järve. R.Kask. Nook opetaja 14 no.25:1 Je'56. E, 8.

The cataract; my confession. B.Rea. Nook opetaja 14 no.38 4 S'56. E, 8.

A day to remember. V.Talvari. Nook opetaja 14 no.28:2 JI'56. E, 8.

Discussion on the basic problems of education and study. M.Jaagus Nook opetaja 14 no.36:4 S'56. E, 8.

Discussion on the differences between real life and our system of teaching and education. P.Paju. Nook opetaja 14 no.35:3 S'56. E, 8.

Education in scientific atheism in schools. S.Valdgard Za soc skolu 5 no.3:145-159 Mr'56. C, 6.

The Estonian Committee of the Trade-Union for Educational Workers reorganized as a Central Committee. Nook opetaja 14 no.38:1 S'56. E, 8.

Good breeding and education must be stressed in the classroom studies. Nook opetaja 14 no.36:1 S'56. E, 8.

Good-bye, school! V.Talvari. Nook opetaja 14 no.26:1 Je'56. E, 8.

How I conducted study and teaching in 1st grade. V.Joosaar. Nook opetaja 14 no.28:3 JI'56. E, 8.



## ESTONIA - EDUCATION (Continued)

1. Important section of work at the moment. Nook opetaja 14 no. 25:2 Je'56. E, 8.
- In Rila District. R. Kall. Nook opetaja 14 no. 35:3 S'56. E, 8.
- Let us come closer to life during the new school year. Nook opetaja 14 no. 35:2 Je'56. E, 8.
- Let us take under observation all important sections of school life. H. Joesaar. Nook opetaja 14 no. 37:2 S'56. E, 8.
- Marginal notes on the translation of a new textbook on education. L. Hallik. Nook kool 14 no. 8:509-512 Ag'56. E, 8.
- More practical activities. H. Kalljas. Nook opetaja 14 no. 23:1 Je'56. E, 8.
- More sense of responsibility and thoroughness in education. H. Vall. Nook opetaja 14 no. 34:2 Ag'56. E, 8.
- Nearer to life. Nook opetaja 14 no. 38:1 S'56. E, 8.
- Notes on the teachers' conference in Tartu. R. Hallimae. Nook opetaja 14 no. 35:3 S'56. E, 8.
- On the path of creative activities. R. Hallimae. Nook opetaja 14 no. 29:3 Ji'56. E, 8.
- On the way to intermediate school education. P. Paju. Nook opetaja 14 no. 29:1 Ji'56. E, 8.
- Our tasks in the new school year. Nook opetaja 14 no. 35:1 S'56. E, 8.
- The porridge. L. Varma. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 39:3 S'56. E, 11.
- Preparedness for the new school year discussed. H. Meremae. Nook opetaja 14 no. 34:2 Ag'56. E, 8.
- Problems of education in first place. J. Rae. Nook opetaja 14 no. 35:3 S'56. E, 8.
- The school year has started. V. Ukamagi. Nook opetaja 14 no. 35:1 S'56. E, 8.
- Some details. G. Joffe. Nook opetaja 14 no. 32:4 Ag'56. E, 8.
- Some principles of planning methodical work in schools. H. Lilmets. Nook opetaja 14 no. 36:2 S'56. E, 8.
- Tasks of the schools in connection with diminishing the number of examinations. J. Tohver. Nook opetaja 14 no. 38:2 S'56. E, 8.
- Teachers' conference in Pärnu. V. Talvari. Nook opetaja 14 no. 35:3 S'56. E, 8.
- Time doesn't wait. Nook opetaja 14 no. 30:1 Ji'56. E, 8.
- 20 years since the ordinance of the All-Union Communist Party pedagogical distortions in the system of people's commissariats for education. P. Pihlak. Nook opetaja 14 no. 27:2 Ji'56. E, 8.
- Under the influence of the class collective. K. Neem. Nook opetaja 14 no. 29:4 Ji'56. E, 8.
- Which obligations bring us the diminution of the number of examinations in schools. A. Ilves. Nook opetaja 14 no. 39:3 S'56. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - ELECTRIC MOTORS

- Day in the electricity workshop of the V. Kingissepp Cellulose and Paper Combine. N. Eesti raadio S 29'56:1763. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ELECTRIC-POWER DISTRIBUTION

- Possibilities for the application of a mixed system for the distribution of electric energy. F. Novod. G. Pöbl. Sots pollum 11 no. 8:23-25 Ag'56. E, 15.
- Selection of centralized power transmission for the city of Tallinn. In Russian. L. Valk. Eesti tead akad tolm 4 no. 2:244-263 '55. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

- Construction of the Baltic Electric-Power Station. Nook opetaja 14 no. 32:1 Ag'56. E, 8.
- Life dictates it: students help to build the Baltic Electric-Power Station. A. Magi, J. Nirmo. Pilt ja sõna 11 no. 8:4-5 Ag'56. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ETHNOLOGIC MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS

- In the Library of the Ethnographic Museum. Nook opetaja 14 no. 28:2 Ji'56. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - EXAMINATIONS

- Carefully analyze outcome of examinations. Nook opetaja 14 no. 25:1 Je'56. E, 8.
- Decree of the Estonian Minister of Education of September 19, 1956, No. 133, on diminishing the number of examinations in the schools. Nook opetaja 14 no. 38:1 S'56. E, 8.

- Preparations for autumn examinations for those who must repeat examinations. Nook opetaja 14 no. 28:1 Ji'56. E, 8.

- Which obligations bring us the diminution of the number of examinations in schools. A. Ilves. Nook opetaja 14 no. 39:3 S'56. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

- Books from Peking. Nook opetaja 14 no. 28:4 Ji'56. E, 8.

- Literary exchanges between Latvia and Estonia. Baugis. Reports Riga 13 no. 37:34-36 S 10'56. La, 1.

## ESTONIA - FASHION

- Why does the organization of a fashion house not move from the spot? Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 38:3 S'56. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - FEDERATIONS, FINANCIAL (SOCIAL SERVICE)

- Self-help community chest of the collective farmers. H. Galtan. Sots pollum 11 no. 8:4,5 Ag'56. E, 16.

## ESTONIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

- The assimilation of calcium and phosphorus by Estonian Red calves while being fed with rations different in structure and composition. In Russian. P. Arand. Eesti tead akad tolm 4 no. 2:281-290 '55. E, 1.

- Now it is time to think about increasing the yield of green rye. H. Polna. Sots pollum 11 no. 7:12-13 Ji'56. E, 16.

## ESTONIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

- Using fertilizers in which organic and mineral compounds are mixed. E. Raup. Sots pollum 11 no. 8:10-11 Ag'56. E, 16.

## ESTONIA - FESTIVALS

- Youth festivals. A. Tamarkin. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 28:3 Ji'56. E, 11.

- Youth festivals. G. Ernesaks. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 28:1 Ji'56. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - FISHERIES

- Fishermen continue exceeding the plan. N. Eesti raadio S 27'56:1736. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - FISHERY PRODUCTS

- The Estonian fish industry must improve its economic results. A. Amisep. Eesti kommunist 12 no. 9:9-15 S'56. E, 6.

## ESTONIA - FISHES

- Protect the fish. R. Kuld. Noorus no. 8:46-47 Ag'56. E, 5.

## ESTONIA - FLAX

- Observations on the use of a combine for flax. I. Panchenko. Sots pollum 11 no. 8:22 Ag'56. E, 16.

## ESTONIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

- Reconstruction of the young groves of broadleaf trees. M. Margus. Sots pollum 11 no. 7:38-41 Ji'56. E, 15.

- Using beneficial insects and birds for the destruction of forest pests. A. Merthein. Sots pollum 11 no. 8:30-32 Ag'56. E, 15.

## ESTONIA - FOSTER HOME CARE

- People with warm hearts. A. Lili. Nook opetaja 14 no. 29:3 Ji'56. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - FRUIT

- Rich fruit harvest on the Vormsi Island. N. Eesti raadio S 29'56:1759. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - FRUIT CULTURE

- Importance of deep cultivation and fertilization of the soil before planting new orchards. A. Silmon. Sots pollum 11 no. 7:22-23 Ji'56. E, 15.

- The Scientific-Technical Council of the Estonian Ministry of Agriculture discussed the problems of hardy fruit trees. Sots pollum 11 no. 8:40 Ag'56. E, 15.

## ESTONIA - FUNERAL RITES AND CEREMONIES

- Nonreligious funerals. H. Reintop. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 38:7 S'56. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - FUR

- Finnish fur industry specialists visit Estonia. N. Eesti raadio S 30'56:1770. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - FURNACES

- Tests conducted with furnaces which can use shale dust as fuel. N. Eesti raadio S 26'56:1723. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS

- Where the new shale gas industry is built. V. Saaremaa. Noorus no. 8:2-3 Ag'56. E, 5.

## ESTONIA - GEOGRAPHICAL RESEARCH

- L. A. Mellin's *Livonian Atlas* and its importance in the history of geographical research on the Estonian territory. In Estonian with Russian summary. E. Varop. Eesti tead akad tolm 4 no. 2:300-310 '55. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - GEOLOGY

- Primary characteristics of the geologic development of Estonian territory in the anthropogenic period. In Russian. K. Orvik. Eesti tead akad tolm 4 no. 2:233-243 '55. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - GEOMETRY

- Making geometry lessons understandable to children in the 8th grade. A. Leide. Nook kool 14 no. 9:513-544 S'56. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - GLASS MANUFACTURE

- In the Utility Glass Factory. Noorus no. 8:21-23 S'56. E, 5.

## ESTONIA - GRADING AND MARKING (STUDENTS)

- Problem of grading industry and behavior. A. Liki. Nook opetaja 14 no. 32:4 Ag'56. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

- 50th birthday of artist Henn Sarap. V. Tigane. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 37:5 S'56. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - HANDICRAFT

- Courses for handicraft teachers. A. Joesaar. Nook opetaja 14 no. 29:3 Ji'56. E, 8.

- Education through the Study Circle of Skilled Workers. A. Raldmeis. Nook opetaja 14 no. 36:3 S'56. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - HARVESTING

- Answer to the appeal of the Central Committee of the Estonian Lenin Youth League. Nook opetaja 14 no. 36:1 S'56. E, 8.

- Remarks on the work of students on collective farms. N. Eesti raadio S 26'56:1724. E, 1.

- Struggle to harvest crops in a general national task. Nook opetaja 14 no. 31:2 Ag'56. E, 8.

- Three times seven days. A. Lili. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 37:1 S'56. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

- Once more about the cultural monuments. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 36:1 S'56. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - HISTORY

- Hinnon, Arnold. Suur heitlus; malastatud rahvaste osade ajast ja vabadussõjast. Eesti Kirjanduse Kooperatiiv [1955] 303 p. [The great struggle, reminiscences from the time of national conflict of the Army and of the War of Independence. Tallinn, E, 4.]

- Kopp, Johan, Dr. Malastatud rahvad, Eesti Kirjanduse Kooperatiiv. [On the trails of memories; an autobiography.] E, 3.

- Vol. 1. [Home and school] 1953. 312 p.

- Vol. 2. [Tartu, 1895-1906] 1954. 323 p.

- Rasins, Manlynd. Tulin kodumaa. Eesti Kirjanduse Kooperatiiv [1955] 310 p. [I came from the home country. Ilus.] E, 4.

- Activities in publishing documents on the history of peasantry. A. Traat. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 31:4 Ag'56. E, 11.

- Beginnings of village bourgeois and rural proletarian in the Estonian village; from court material, end of 18th century to 1880. In Estonian with Russian summary. J. Kalk. Eesti tead akad tolm 4 no. 3:302-388 '55. E, 1.

- Economic and political submission of bourgeois Estonia to Hitler Germany in 1935-1938. In Estonian with Russian summary. M. Pesti. Eesti tead akad tolm 4 no. 3:347-361 '55. E, 1.

- The influence of the Revolution of 1905-1907 on the further development of the revolutionary movement in Estonia. G. Lukin. Eesti kommunist 12 no. 8:11-19 Ag'56. E, 6.

- Johannes Lauristin's youth; a biographic sketch. H. Valnu. Noorus no. 8:8-8 Ag'56. E, 5.

- Names of the victims of czarist bloodshed on October 19, 1905. In Estonian with Russian summary. H. Saha. Eesti tead akad tolm 4 no. 2:321-325 '55. E, 1.

- New research about Estonian history. Nook opetaja 14 no. 25:1 Je'56. E, 8.



## ESTONIA - HISTORY (Continued)

Preparations for the celebration of the 100th anniversary of the peasant uprisings in 1858 (the War of Mälara). J.Kahk Sirp ja vasar 15 no.39 4 S'56, E,11

Reminiscences about Johannes Lauristin H Alilik Noorus no.8 10-11 Ag'56, E,5.

100th anniversary of Marva, an interview with V.Kala, Chairman of the Executive Committee of Narva Nook opetaja 14 no.35:1 S'56 E,8

The struggle for the organization of the Russian Socialist Democratic Labor Party in Estonia in the years 1895-1904, first topic in the history of the Estonian Communist Party. H. Moosberg. Eesti kommunist 12 no.9:54-69 S'56, E,0.

Teaching modern history, 1870-1918, in the light of the 20th Congress of the All-Union Communist Party V.Orlov. Nook kool 14 no.8 470-483 Ag'56, E,8.

These problems need a solution. L.Silmasto. Nook opetaja 14 no.38 2 S'56, E,8

Tomorrow is the sixteenth anniversary of our Republic. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.20:1 JI'56, E,11.

Trip into Estonian cultural history. Noorus no.7,25 JI'56, E,5.

## ESTONIA - HOME AND SCHOOL

Improve the cooperation between the school and the parents. Nook opetaja 14 no.39 1 S'56, E,8.

The teacher and the parents. N.Semjonov. Nook opetaja 14 no.30 3 S'56, E,8

## ESTONIA - HORSES

Breeding of young horses in the Tori Horse-Breeding Station. O.Tamm. Sots pollum 11 no.7:13-16 JI'56, E,15.

Celebration of the 100th anniversary of the Tori Horse-Breeding Station. Sots pollum 11 no.8 38 Ag'56, E,15.

The importance and use of horses on collective farms M.Mauring. Sots pollum 11 no.8:7-9 Ag'56 E,15.

## ESTONIA - HOUSING

More attention to the problems of housing management A.Kodrajatseva Eesti kommunist 12 no.8:39-48 Ag'56, E,8

"Trunkmen"; or The misery of the living space. L.Haak. Nook opetaja 14 no.38:2 S'56, E,8.

## ESTONIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

One year since the opening of the Narva Hydroelectric Power Station. N.Eesti raadio 8 30'56.1768, E,1.

## ESTONIA - ICE

Economical ice storage for a dairy farm. E.Pravon. Sots pollum 11 no.8:19-20 Ag'56, E,15.

## ESTONIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

In the Tartu Car Repair Works; high lights from the life of the Communist Youth League. H.Schnolder. Noorus no.8 22-23 S'56, E,5.

## ESTONIA - INDUSTRIES

The All-Union Industrial Exhibition. Nook opetaja 14 no.38:2 S'56, E,8.

New progress in the economic and cultural development of our Republic. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.33:1 Ag'56, E,11.

## ESTONIA - INSECTS, INJURIOUS AND BENEFICIAL

Using beneficial insects and birds for the destruction of forest pests. A.Mertheim. Sots pollum 11 no.8:30-32 Ag'56, E,15.

## ESTONIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Cultural reconstruction in Estonia. V.Maamagi. Eesti tead akad tolm 4 no.2:182-191 '56, E,1.

Impressions of Finnish visitors in Estonia. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.30:2 S'56, E,11.

In the Estonian Ministry of Culture. Nook opetaja 14 no.28:4 JI'56, E,8.

The laggard front-ranker. U.Sari. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.31:5 Ag'56, E,11.

Lecture cycles of the Central Lecturing Institute. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.38:7 S'56, E,11.

Mech is requested, very little satisfies. M.Pohlak, H.Mere. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.40:6-7 O'56, E,11.

Providing cultural services for forestry workers. P.Kalle. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.34:4 Ag'56, E,11.

Results of discussions about the problem of progressive heritage, from the Estonian periodical Sirp ja Vasar. Lit un maksia no.31:2-3 JI'56, La,11.

Taking into account the wishes of the participants Nook opetaja 14 no.40:1 O'56 E,8

## ESTONIA - KINDERGARTEN

Helping young kindergarten teachers. E.Scensalu. Nook opetaja 14 no.37 2 S'56, E,8.

## ESTONIA - LABOR SUPPLY

To the virgin lands at the invitation of the Communist Youth League. Nook opetaja 14 no.20:1 Jo'56, E,8

## ESTONIA - LANDSCAPE GARDENING

Rural centers plant thousands of trees and plants around public buildings N.Eesti raadio 8 28'56; 1745, E,1.

## ESTONIA - LANGUAGES, MODERN

Teaching foreign languages in our higher institutions of learning. A.Arel Nook opetaja 14 no.39 4 S'56, E,8

Why the teaching of foreign languages is on a low level F.Kubhermann Nook opetaja 14 no.39:4 S'56 E,8.

## ESTONIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Estonian Supreme Soviet establishes more permanent commissions. N.Eesti raadio 8 27'56.1741, E,1.

## ESTONIA - LIBRARIES

Book supply for village libraries. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.31:2 Ag'56, E,11.

City library assists rural libraries. Nook opetaja 14 no.25:4 Jo'56, E,8.

Now study library opens in the Tartu University. Nook opetaja 14 no.40 1 O'56 E,8.

With the help of collective farms. E.Narusk. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.30 7 S'56, E,11

## ESTONIA - LIMESTONE

The Padise Limestone Quarries work day and night N.Eesti raadio 8 30'56.1765 E,1.

## ESTONIA - LITERARY SOCIETIES

Some true experiences of a literary circle. K.Raava. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.35:7 Ag'56 E,11.

## ESTONIA - LOADING AND UNLOADING

Automation of loading at the Maardu Chemical Combine increases labor productivity. N.Eesti raadio 8 27 '56-1736, E,1.

## ESTONIA - LUMBER

The Rakvere Lumbering Center completed its 10-month plan of lumber transportation. N.Eesti raadio 8 30'56:1768-1767, E,1.

Technical characteristics of the lumber obtained from Douglas fir. K.Voermets. Sots pollum 11 no.8 32-33 Ag'56, E,15.

## ESTONIA - LUMBERMEN

Providing cultural services for forestry workers. P.Kalle. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.34:4 Ag'56, E,11.

## ESTONIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Improve the use of tractor parks. J.Kivistik. Sots pollum 11 no.7:32-34 JI'56, E,15.

## ESTONIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

But the sixth laboratory? A.Ralsep. Pili ja sona 11 no.8:9-10 Ag'56, E,1.

## ESTONIA - MATHEMATICS

Weak points in the knowledge of mathematics of high-school graduates. I.Peterson. Nook opetaja 14 no.28:3 JI'56, E,8.

## ESTONIA - MERCHANT SEAMEN

The girl from the sea. U.Roomann. Noorus no.9:16-17 S'56, E,5.

## ESTONIA - MILK

Improving the quality of milk on the collective farms. F.Tomingas. Sots pollum 11 no.7:18-20 JI'56, E,15.

More attention to the pasteurization of milk. H.Sooman. Sots pollum 11 no.7:15-17 JI'56, E,15.

## ESTONIA - MINE DUSTS

Hygienic characteristics of the dusty air of some enterprises in the Estonian shale basin. In Estonian with Russian summary. H.Janes. Eesti tead akad tolm 4 no.3:481-487 '56, E,1.

## ESTONIA - MONUMENTS

In the forgotten birthplace of the Viru Singer. P.Karp. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.34:6 Ag'56 E,11

## ESTONIA - MORAL EDUCATION

Cultivate in students a sense of discipline and responsibility. P.Kuusk Nook opetaja 14 no.31:3 Ag'56, E,8.

## ESTONIA - MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS

No space for the projector, the traveling motion-picture theater will not come. P.Kallo. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.40 5 O'56 E,11.

Wishes to the traveling motion-picture theaters O.Paabo. Nook opetaja 14 no.40 2 O'56, E,8

## ESTONIA - MOTION PICTURES

Demonstrating the circular motion pictures. E.Vika. Nook kool 14 no.9:560-568 S'56, E,8

In the smithy of our motion pictures. V.Kruustee Sirp ja vasar 15 no.35 6 Ag'56 E,11.

## ESTONIA - MUSEUMS

Let us organize a new museum. S.Pajar. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.36 5 S'56, E,11.

## ESTONIA - MUSIC

A defective brochure, a book review. O.Tulek, A.Loo Sirp ja vasar 15 no.36:6 S'56, E,11.

In a children's music school. H.Kuusk. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.28:8 JI'56, E,11.

Lecturing season starts in music centers Sirp ja vasar 15 no.40 5 O'56, E,11.

Music centers begin with lectures. Nook opetaja 14 no.40:1 O'56, E,8.

## ESTONIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

A nation's soul lives in its songs. K.Liubchenko. Pili ja sona 11 no.8:5-6 Ag'56, E,1.

Song festival of the city Pioneer camps in Tallinn. Nook opetaja 14 no.28:4 JI'56, E,8.

Their hearts went out to one another; Impressions from the Student Song Festival in Tartu. R.Hallimaa. Nook opetaja 14 no.28:4 JI'56, E,8.

## ESTONIA - MUSIC TEACHERS

Perfecting their knowledge. E.Narusk. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.29:2 JI'56, E,11.

## ESTONIA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Standardization of geographical names. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.29:7 JI'56, E,11.

## ESTONIA - NATURAL MONUMENTS

Commission for Nature Protection plans to publish a collection of photographs. N.Eesti raadio 8 30'56:1770-1771, E,1

The rare natural monuments in Saaremaa. H.Trass. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.39:4 S'56, E,11.

## ESTONIA - NATURE STUDY

Notes on the excursion of the biology teachers. M.Annilo. Nook opetaja 14 no.35:4 S'56, E,8.

Planning and calculating the work in the young naturalists' study circles. L.Kikas. Nook opetaja 14 no.37:3 S'56, E,8.

The school "zoological garden." P.Streblow Nook opetaja 14 no.37:3 S'56, E,8.

Young naturalists of the school-home in Kosejoe. J.Kinas. Nook opetaja 14 no.29:3 JI'56, E,8.

## ESTONIA - NURSERY SCHOOLS

Convention of nursery-school workers. E.Lootsar. Nook opetaja 14 no.25:2 Jo'56, E,8.

Day in a nursery school. E.Lepik. Nook opetaja 14 no.29:2 JI'56, E,8.

Our collective farm has a nursery school. R.Kask. Nook opetaja 14 no.29 JI'56, E,8.

## ESTONIA - OLD-AGE PENSIONS

Aged workers receive new pension books. N.Eesti raadio 8 30'56:1768, E,1.

Before October 1. A.Kaldre. Pili ja sona 11 no.9:9-10 S'56, E,1.

The first days of retirement. P.Ojamaa. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.40:1 O'56, E,11.

Old workers in the Railroad Car Repair Works in Tallinn retire. N.Eesti raadio 8 30'56:1768, E,1.

Textile factories say good-by to old workers. N.Eesti raadio 8 29'56:1763, E,1.







## ESTONIA - SHALE (Continued)

Dependence of indexes of the economic output of shale on the selection of rock in the slope and on the surface. In Russian. D.Kuznetsov, I.Kaganovich, H.Mil. Eesti tead akad tolm 4 no.3 387-404 '55. E, 1

Hardening process of shale ashes. In Russian. M.Dilakorski, E.Gallina. Eesti tead akad tolm 4 no.3:405-421 '55. E, 1.

Hugo Kaunissaar, a mine boxer. S.Popov. Noorus no 8:21-22 Ag'56. E, 6.

Hygienic characteristics of the dusty air of some enterprises in the Estonian shale basin. In Estonian with Russian summary. H.James. Eesti tead akad tolm 4 no.3:461-487 '55. E, 1.

Kohla Shale Combine honors winners of the socialist competitions. N.Eesti raadio S 26'56:1723. E, 1.

One of possible ways to increase output of compartment shale-reprocessing furnaces. In Russian. Ju.Iv.mov. Eesti tead akad tolm 4 no.3 436-450 '55. E, 1.

Principles for rational combustion of shale. In Estonian with Russian summary. H.Truu. Eesti tead akad tolm 4 no.3:422-435 '55. E, 1

Raising labor productivity at the Estonian Shale Trust mines. Joesl. N.Eesti raadio S 26'56:1734-1735. E, 1.

Separation of fluorescent furnaces from shale resins. N.Tomson. Eesti tead akad tolm 4 no.3:495-498 '55. E, 1.

Specific gravity of Baltic oil shale. In Russian. S.Baukov. Eesti tead akad tolm 4 no.1:65-70 '55. E, 1.

Tests conducted with furnaces which can use shale dust as fuel. N.Eesti raadio S 26'56:1723. E, 1.

Wall newspaper praises a complex brigade at the Kava mines. N.Eesti raadio S 30'56:1760. E, 1.

Where the new shale gas industry is built. V.Samus-senko. Noorus no 8:2-3 Ag'56. E, 5.

## ESTONIA - SHALE OILS

Blastomogenic action of shale oil used for impregnating railroad ties. In Estonian with Russian summary. P.Dogovski. Eesti tead akad tolm 4 no.3:488-494 '55. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - SHIP MODELS

Not only for the competitions. E.Morosto. Pilt ja sõna 11 no.9:18 S'56. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - SILICOSIS

Shale silicosis among the workers of the Estonian shale basin. In Estonian with Russian summary. V.Kung. Eesti tead akad tolm 4 no.2:201-209 '55. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - SILOS

Silos built of kukermitt concrete blocks. H.Korrovits. Sots pollum 11 no.7:26-29 JI'56. E, 16.

## ESTONIA - SILVER FOX

Silver fox breeding is a profitable production branch. J.Raudkivi. Sots pollum 11 no.8:17-19 Ag'56. E, 16.

## ESTONIA - SOCCER

Which team played better? A.Ehl, H.Nommik. Pilt ja sõna 11 no.8:20-21 Jo'60. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - SOCIALISM

The struggle for the organization of the Russian Socialist Democratic Labor Party in Estonia in the years 1895-1904; first topic in the history of the Estonian Communist Party. H.Moosberg. Eesti kommunist 12 no.9:64-69 S'56. E, 6.

## ESTONIA - SOIL RESEARCH

Methods for determining store content of soil and results of research conducted in Estonia. In Estonian with Russian summary. K.Kildema. Eesti tead akad tolm 4 no.3:402-430 '55. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - SPEECH

Thoughts about the art of words, declamation, and general cultivation of speech. K.Toom. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.28:6-7 JI'56. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - SPORTS

All right, I'll pay membership fees, but ... what follows? P.Sakonen. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.35:6-7 Ag'56. E, 11.

The flag of competitions floated for twelve days. P.Jurjo. Pilt ja sõna 11 no.9:2-5 S'56. E, 1.

Spartakiad of school youth. U.Trei. Nouk opetaja 14 no.26:2 Jo'56. E, 8.

Spartakiad of the nations of our fatherland. Noorus no 9 20-21 S'56. E, 5

## ESTONIA - STADIUMS

Stadium of the Kungla Collective Farm. A.Silaste. Noorus no 7 8-9 JI'56. E, 5

## ESTONIA - STRAWBERRIES

Agricultural technique of planting strawberries and their individual varieties. M.Lilas. Sots pollum 11 no.7 23-25 JI'56. E, 15

## ESTONIA - STUDENTS

Answer to the appeal of the Central Committee of the Estonian Lenin Youth League. Nouk opetaja 14 no.36:1 S'56. E, 8.

8820 standard working days. A.Ossep. Nouk opetaja 14 no.38 1 S'56. E, 8

Notes about the work of students' summer camps at collective farms. V.Hallikag, H.Assaleht. Nouk opetaja 14 no.30-1 JI'56. E, 8.

Remarks on the work of students on collective farms. N.Eesti raadio S 26'56:1724. E, 1.

Studying youth in the fields of the collective farms. J.Rand. Nouk opetaja 14 no.37:1 S'56. E, 8

Three times seven days. A.Liiv. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.37 1 S'56. E, 11.

Working enthusiastically in the fields of the collective farms. R.Kalling. Nouk opetaja 14 no.38:1 S'56. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - STUDY, METHOD OF

Thoughts on some problems in education. E.Nurk. Nouk opetaja 14 no.32:2 Ag'56. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - TEACHERS

From local newspapers; preparations for the new school year. Nouk opetaja 14 no.32:2 Ag'56. E, 8

Graduation of the first group of teachers with higher education. V.Talvari. Nouk opetaja 14 no.27:1 JI'56. E, 8.

Graduation of the second group of teachers with higher education. E.Rein. Nouk opetaja 14 no.28:1 JI'56. E, 8.

Honor the man as much as possible, expect from him as much as possible. H.Paarn. Nouk opetaja 14 no.39:3 S'56. E, 8.

Now cadres from Tartu University. H.Kaan. Nouk opetaja 14 no.27:1 JI'56. E, 8.

Notes on practical experience in teaching. J.Selstrand. Nouk opetaja 14 no.37 4 S'56. E, 8.

Seminars organized in October for the teachers within a district or in several districts. Nouk opetaja 14 no.39:4 S'56. E, 8.

Take care of the ideological growth of the teachers. Nouk opetaja 14 no.37:2 S'56. E, 8.

Teachers, activists in the community center. Nouk opetaja 14 no.20:4 Jo'56. E, 8.

Teachers improve their knowledge. E.Laan, E.Nael. Nouk opetaja 14 no.28:4 JI'56. E, 8.

Teachers prepare for the new school year. J.Sanglepp. Nouk opetaja 14 no.27:1 JI'56. E, 8.

"Trunkmen" on the misery of the living space. L.Haak. Nouk opetaja 14 no.38-2 S'56. E, 8.

Use summer courses to improve the qualifications of the teachers. V.Ordlik. Nouk opetaja 14 no.37:4 S'56. E, 8.

The young teacher. Nouk opetaja 14 no.26:1 Jo'56. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - TEACHERS COLLEGES

University students started with the new school year. A.Suurvaray. Nouk opetaja 14 no.40:1 S'56. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - TEACHERS INSTITUTES

Extension session in the Teachers Institute in Tallinn. Nouk opetaja 14 no.25:2 Jo'56. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - TEACHING

Comrades, teachers, home-room teachers, and school directors! V.Oja. Nouk opetaja 14 no.35:2 S'56. E, 8.

Helping to remember new material on different stages of the study process. I.Popov. Nouk kool 14 no.9: 518-526 S'56. E, 8.

In the spirit of creative activities. Nouk opetaja 14 no.31:1 Ag'56. E, 8.

Interest is the basis of a successful study. K.Ounapuu. Nouk opetaja 14 no.35:2 S'56. E, 8

Let us use more related material in our class lectures. P.Sirebtov. Nouk opetaja 14 no.36 4 S'56. E, 8.

Marginal notes on the new textbook on pedagogy. L.Hallop. Nouk kool 14 no.9 569-574 S'56. E, 8

Preparations for teachers' conferences in August, in Viljandi District and in Valga District. E.Mets, E.Suurmaa. Nouk opetaja 14 no.31 2 Ag'56. E, 8

Teacher and students. V.Talvari. Nouk opetaja 14 no.30:4 JI'56. E, 8

## ESTONIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Conference of teachers who work in the schools for labor reserves. L.Kard. Nouk opetaja 14 no.35 3 S'56. E, 8

How we carry out the decisions of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party. O.Radik. Nouk opetaja 14 no.40 2 O'56. E, 8

Into the new school year well prepared. H.Elner. Nouk opetaja 14 no.35-2 S'56. E, 8

More initiative for the liquidation of unreality. Nouk opetaja 14 no.39 3 S'56. E, 8.

Polytechnic study in focus. Nouk opetaja 14 no.34:1 Ag'56. E, 8.

Some experiences with establishing study workshops. L.Pants. Nouk opetaja 14 no.29 3 JI'56. E, 8.

With the help of patrons. N.Semjonov. Nouk opetaja 14 no.30-1 JI'56. E, 8.

Your own hoops hoop you. I.Rae. Nouk opetaja 14 no.39 3 S'56. E, 8

## ESTONIA - TELEVISION

Prague, Zurich, Rome, London. A.Laaspere. Pilt ja sõna 11 no.9 6 S'56. E, 1.

Tallinn Television Studio also widens its program in the Finnish language. N.Eesti raadio S 30'56:1760. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - TEXTBOOKS

Eight hundred thousand textbooks. Nouk opetaja 14 no.32:1 Ag'56. E, 8.

Number of textbooks in 5th grade must correspond to the number of students. S.Kallaste. Nouk opetaja 14 no.31:3 Ag'56. E, 8.

Role of C.R. Jakobson in the history of Estonian school textbooks. K.Robert. Nouk opetaja 14 no.30:3-4 JI'56. E, 8.

Thoughts on the reader for the 3d grade. A.Voltes. Nouk opetaja 14 no.34:3 Ag'56. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - THEATER

After graduation; from the daily newspapers. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.34:3 Ag'56. E, 11.

Conference of theater employees. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.35:5 S'56. E, 11.

Increased rights and increasing responsibility. K.Ird. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.37:5 S'56. E, 11.

Last season in our theaters. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.31:1 Ag'56. E, 11.

One step further toward mastery. Sudamevalu (The Heartache) in the V.Kingissepp Drama Theater. E.Link. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.36:2-4 S'56. E, 11.

Performances of the Latvian Theater of Youth. V.Aruoja. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.28:7 JI'56. E, 11

Placing on the stage. S.Levin. Pilt ja sõna 11 no.6: 15-16 Jo'56. E, 1.

Reading the theater almanac. L.Tormis. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.35:4-5 Ag'56. E, 11.

The ten-day tour. (To be contd.) A.Lilves. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.38:7-8 S'56. E, 11.

The ten-day tour. A.Lilves. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.39: 7-8 S'56. E, 11.

Time does not wait. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.34 1 Ag'56. E, 11.

What is in the repertoire of this half year? L.Tormis. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.38:3 S'56. E, 11.

What is known in Kohla-Jarve about the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature. V.Muur. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.40:1 O'56. E, 11.



# ESTONIA - COUNTRY GUIDE

For the first time, a ship, or Why go straight? If you are a diary, from a trip around Europe (Tuleviku) V. Pärso. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 31:7-8 '56 E, 11.

For the first time, a ship, or Why go straight? If you are a diary, from a trip around Europe (Tuleviku) V. Pärso. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 31:7-8 '56 E, 11.

For the first time, a ship, or Why go straight? If you are a diary, from a trip around Europe (Tuleviku) V. Pärso. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 31:7-8 '56 E, 11.

For the first time, a ship, or Why go straight? If you are a diary, from a trip around Europe (Tuleviku) V. Pärso. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 31:7-8 '56 E, 11.

For the first time, a ship, or Why go straight? If you are a diary, from a trip around Europe (Tuleviku) V. Pärso. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 31:7-8 '56 E, 11.

For the first time, a ship, or Why go straight? If you are a diary, from a trip around Europe (Tuleviku) V. Pärso. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 31:7-8 '56 E, 11.

For the first time, a ship, or Why go straight? If you are a diary, from a trip around Europe (Tuleviku) V. Pärso. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 31:7-8 '56 E, 11.

For the first time, a ship, or Why go straight? If you are a diary, from a trip around Europe (Tuleviku) V. Pärso. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 31:7-8 '56 E, 11.

For the first time, a ship, or Why go straight? If you are a diary, from a trip around Europe (Tuleviku) V. Pärso. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 31:7-8 '56 E, 11.

For the first time, a ship, or Why go straight? If you are a diary, from a trip around Europe (Tuleviku) V. Pärso. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 31:7-8 '56 E, 11.

For the first time, a ship, or Why go straight? If you are a diary, from a trip around Europe (Tuleviku) V. Pärso. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 31:7-8 '56 E, 11.

For the first time, a ship, or Why go straight? If you are a diary, from a trip around Europe (Tuleviku) V. Pärso. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 31:7-8 '56 E, 11.

For the first time, a ship, or Why go straight? If you are a diary, from a trip around Europe (Tuleviku) V. Pärso. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 31:7-8 '56 E, 11.

For the first time, a ship, or Why go straight? If you are a diary, from a trip around Europe (Tuleviku) V. Pärso. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 31:7-8 '56 E, 11.

For the first time, a ship, or Why go straight? If you are a diary, from a trip around Europe (Tuleviku) V. Pärso. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 31:7-8 '56 E, 11.

For the first time, a ship, or Why go straight? If you are a diary, from a trip around Europe (Tuleviku) V. Pärso. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 31:7-8 '56 E, 11.

For the first time, a ship, or Why go straight? If you are a diary, from a trip around Europe (Tuleviku) V. Pärso. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 31:7-8 '56 E, 11.

For the first time, a ship, or Why go straight? If you are a diary, from a trip around Europe (Tuleviku) V. Pärso. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 31:7-8 '56 E, 11.

For the first time, a ship, or Why go straight? If you are a diary, from a trip around Europe (Tuleviku) V. Pärso. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 31:7-8 '56 E, 11.

For the first time, a ship, or Why go straight? If you are a diary, from a trip around Europe (Tuleviku) V. Pärso. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 31:7-8 '56 E, 11.

For the first time, a ship, or Why go straight? If you are a diary, from a trip around Europe (Tuleviku) V. Pärso. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 31:7-8 '56 E, 11.

For the first time, a ship, or Why go straight? If you are a diary, from a trip around Europe (Tuleviku) V. Pärso. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 31:7-8 '56 E, 11.

For the first time, a ship, or Why go straight? If you are a diary, from a trip around Europe (Tuleviku) V. Pärso. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 31:7-8 '56 E, 11.

# ESTONIA - WALNUT

Coldwater of the butternut (Juglans cinerea L.) in the Estonian SSR. Russian summary. O. Henn. Eesti tead. akad. tolm 4 no. 1:142-164 '55 E, 1.

# ESTONIA - WHEAT

New varieties of wheat from Jogeva. M. Viirand. Sots. põllum. 11 no. 7:8-9 J1'56 E, 15.

# ESTONIA - WOLVES

Kill the wolves in the neighborhood of their dens. A. Silard. Sots. põllum. 11 no. 7:41-42 J1'56 E, 16.

# ESTONIA - YOUTH

How will the Youth Festival turn out to be? Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 38:1 '56 E, 11.

Stadium of the Kungla Collective Farm. A. Silaste. Noorus 7:8-9 J1'56 E, 5.

Studying Youth Days. H. Tammi. Nook opetaja 14 no. 39:1 '56 E, 8.

# ESTONIAN ACTRESSES

see ACTRESSES, ESTONIAN

# ESTONIAN ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, ESTONIAN

# ESTONIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, ESTONIAN

# ESTONIAN BIOLOGISTS

see BIOLOGISTS, ESTONIAN

# ESTONIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, ESTONIAN

# ESTONIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

One step further toward mastery, Sudamovalu (The Heartache) in the V. Kingisepp Drama Theater. E. Link. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 36:2-4 '56 E, 11.

# ESTONIAN EPIC POETRY

see EPIC POETRY, ESTONIAN

# ESTONIAN FICTION

Ekbaum, Salme. Kareastik, romaan. Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv [1955] 250 p. [The cataract, a novel] E, 11.

Helbomae, Geri. Oekesed, romaan. Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv [1955] 320 p. [The sisters; a novel] E, 11.

Iljak, Ella. Tuvi Malm, Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv [1955] 280 p. [Tuvi Malm; a novel] E, 11.

Kangro, Bernard. Palsip, romaan. Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv [1954] 324 p. [Lake Palsip; a novel] E, 11.

Kolk, Raimond. Kula poleb kahest otsast; romaan. Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv [1955] 236 p. [The village burns from both ends; a novel] E, 11.

Krusier, Pedro. Laev akna taga; romaan. Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv [1955] 268 p. [Ship behind the window; a novel] E, 11.

Magi, Arvo. Uputus; romaan. Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv [1954] 268 p. [The Deluge; a novel] E, 11.

Oun, Voldemar. Uus evangeelium, romaan. Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv. [The new Gospel, a novel] E, 11. Vol. 1. 1953. 334 p. Vol. 2. 1953. 310 p.

Ristikivi, Karl. Ringede oo. Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv [1953] 307 p. [All Souls' Night; a novel] E, 11.

# ESTONIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A disappointing book; a review of I. Kurchavov's Moskva aeg (Moscow Time). O. Jogi. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 38:5 '56 E, 11.

Men and the sea, a review of Juhan Smuul's book Vestules no poladeta elama (Letters from the Village of the Weak-Minded). I. Mulznieks. Karogs no. 8:120-123 Ag'56. La, 11.

Notes on the problems in the 4th volume of Tode ja Oigus (Truth and Justice). V. Gross. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 36:2-3 Ag'56 E, 11.

# ESTONIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

Monsarrat, Nicholas. Julm meri, romaan. Tolkinud Viktor Vesikmaa. [Toronto] Ortoprint. [Translation of The Cruel Sea, a novel] C, 11. Vols. 1-2. [1954]

# ESTONIAN FOLK MUSIC

see FOLK MUSIC, ESTONIAN

# ESTONIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, ESTONIAN

# ESTONIAN FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, ESTONIAN

# ESTONIAN JOURNALISTS

see JOURNALISTS, ESTONIAN

# ESTONIAN LANGUAGE

The dialect background in the high graduate's language usage. G. Laugaste. Nook kool 14 no. 9:554-557 '56 E, 8.

60th birthday of P. Aristo. Russian summary. Eesti tead. akad. tolm 4 no. 1:158-169 '55 E, 1.

Improve the bond between theory and practice. A. Kriisa. Nook opetaja 14 no. 25:3 Je'54. E, 8.

Once more about the orthography of some foreign words. E. Nurmi. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 27:7 J1'56 E, 11.

Preparations for the complete dictionary of the Estonian language must be rushed. E. Nurmi. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 30:7 '56 E, 11.

Principles for the compilation of orthographic dictionaries and the application of these principles. Estonian summary. E. Nurmi. Eesti tead. akad. tolm 4 no. 3:204-218 '55 E, 1.

School excursion for the purpose of collecting material for a composition. I. Aavokukk. Nook opetaja 14 no. 40:2 O'56. E, 8.

Simple and compound nouns. (To be cont.) E. Kih. Nook opetaja 14 no. 32:3-4 Ag'56. E, 8.

Students' independent work in an Estonian-language class in which the teacher has more than one grade at a time. H. Jouima. Nook opetaja 14 no. 37:4 J1'56 E, 8.

Studying for the examination in the Estonian language in 7th grade. H. Reinut. Nook opetaja 14 no. 25:3 Je'56 E, 8.

Teaching spelling in the first half of the first school year. H. Jouima. Nook kool 14 no. 9:484-489 Ag'54 E, 8.

Tendencies in the development of phonetics and morphology of written Estonian. Russian summary. J. Veski. Eesti tead. akad. tolm 4 no. 2:102-203 '55 E, 1.

Think more of school children. O. Kari. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 34:6 Ag'56. E, 11.

Using tables and schemes in teaching the structure of the simple sentence in the Estonian language. (To be cont.) J. Valgma. Nook opetaja 14 no. 37:3 '56 E, 8.

Using tables and schemes in teaching the structure of the simple sentence in the Estonian language. (Continuation) J. Valgma. Nook opetaja 14 no. 36:3 '56 E, 8.

Why is this used instead of that in the southern Estonian dialect? In Estonian with Russian summary. P. Aristo. Eesti tead. akad. tolm 4 no. 2:317-320 '55 E, 1.

# ESTONIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Activities before the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature. E. Kaula. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 29:3 J1'56 E, 11.

Discussion of the matter of progressive cultural inheritance. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 28:4 J1'56 E, 11.

Library of the Soviet classics to be published. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 39:1 '56 E, 11.

Notes of a friend of literature. E. Voelman. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 34:5 Ag'56 E, 11.

Present worries in literary reading. K. Loht. Nook opetaja 14 no. 35:2 '56 E, 8.

These problems need a solution. L. Silmaste. Nook opetaja 14 no. 36:2 '56 E, 8.

Time does not wait. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 34:1 Ag'56 E, 11.

# ESTONIAN MUSICIANS

see MUSICIANS, ESTONIAN

# ESTONIAN OPERA

see OPERA, ESTONIAN

# ESTONIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, ESTONIAN

# ESTONIAN PERIODICALS

Skandinaavia Kogumik (Scandinavian Collection) begins publication. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 37:6 '56 E, 11.



**ESTONIAN PHYSICIANS**  
see PHYSICIANS, ESTONIAN.

**ESTONIAN POETRY**

Kaagro, Bernard Elkeilegi maa, ehkeas kogu luuletusi [Lund, Sweden] Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv [1955] 70 p. [No man's land; ninth collection of poems] E, 11

Lepik, Kalju Muinasjutu ilgimaast, viies kogu luuletusi. [Lund, Sweden] Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv [1955] 70 p. [The fairy tale from Ilgimaast, fifth collection of poems] E, 11

**ESTONIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**

Discussing Lydia Koidula's lyric poetry in the 6th grade. K. Mikkilä. Nook kool 14 no. 8 463-475 Ag'50. E, 8.

Lydia Koidula as a lyric poet, on the 70th anniversary of her death. M. Varat. Nook opetaja 14 no. 32:2 Ag'50. E, 8.

70 years since the death of L. Koidula. Nook opetaja 14 no. 32:1 Ag'50. E, 8.

**ESTONIAN POETRY IN LATVIA**

Estonian "Virgins of Song," Lydia Koidula; a profile J. Zikare. Lil un maksta no. 34:2 Ag'50. La, 11.

**ESTONIAN POSTERS**  
see POSTERS, ESTONIAN.

**ESTONIAN RUGS**  
see RUGS, ESTONIAN.

**ESTONIAN SCIENTISTS**  
see SCIENTISTS, ESTONIAN.

**ESTONIAN SCULPTORS**  
see SCULPTORS, ESTONIAN.

**ESTONIAN SHORT STORIES**  
see SHORT STORIES, ESTONIAN.

**ESTONIAN WOOD CARVING**  
see WOOD CARVING, ESTONIAN.

**ESTONIANS IN FINLAND**

Travel letter from Finland, first impressions. U. Pooda. Noorus no. 7:20-30 Ji'50. E, 5

Travel notes from Finland. J. Kotsar. Nook opetaja 14 no. 20:2 Je'50. E, 8.

**ESTONIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES**

From Leningrad to Odessa by ship, or Why go straight if you can go around; a diary from a trip around Europe. (Conclusion) V. Panso. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 30:6 S'50. E, 11.

A trip around Europe. H. Lumet. Noorus no. 9:25-27 S'50. E, 5.

**ESTONIANS IN FRANCE**

From Leningrad to Odessa by ship, or Why go straight if you can go around, a diary from a trip around Europe. (To be cont'd.) V. Panso. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 34:7 Ag'50. E, 11.

**ESTONIANS IN GERMANY, EASTERN**

14 days in the German Democratic Republic. R. Soig. Nook opetaja 14 no. 20:4 Ji'50. E, 8.

The trip to Germany in retrospect. R. Parvo. Pilt ja sõna 11 no. 9 12-13 S'50. E, 1.

**ESTONIANS IN ITALY**

From Leningrad to Odessa by ship, or Why go straight if you can go around; a diary from a trip around Europe. (To be cont'd.) V. Panso. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 38 0-7 S'50. E, 11.

**ESTONIANS IN KAZAKHISTAN**

My Kazakhstan; a letter from the virgin lands. A. Kaldre. Noorus no. 9:2-5 S'50. E, 5.

**ESTONIANS IN LATVIA**

An interesting excursion. H. Nolvak. Nook opetaja 14 no. 37:3 S'50. E, 8.

One visit. V. Naam. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 40:4 O'50. E, 11.

Workshops and manual training in the Latvian schools. M. Jaagus. Nook opetaja 14 no. 40:3 O'50. E, 8.

**ESTONIANS IN LITHUANIA**

An interesting excursion. H. Nolvak. Nook opetaja 14 no. 37:3 S'50. E, 8.

**ESTONIANS IN RUSSIA**

Estonian school behind the lines of the Soviet Army during 1941-1944. Nook opetaja 14 no. 29:2 Ji'50. E, 8.

To the virgin lands at the invitation of the Communist Youth League. Nook opetaja 14 no. 29 1 Je'50. E, 8

A trip to the village of Mikhalovskole. E. Lepik. Nook opetaja 14 no. 34 1 Ag'50. E, 8.

**ESTONIANS IN SWEDEN**

10 July days in Sweden. V. Gross. Noorus no. 8 31-33 Ag'50. E, 5.

**ESTONIANS IN THE NETHERLANDS**

From Leningrad to Odessa by ship, or Why go straight if you can go around, a diary from a trip around Europe. (To be cont'd.) V. Panso. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 33 7 Ag'50. E, 11

**ETCHING**

Sewerage management in etching and galvanization plants. A. Samolyk, J. Kepinski. Gar woda san 30 no. 6 213-215 Je'50. P, 16.

**ETHICS**

A little about ethics, mainly of Marxian ethics. M. Fritzhand. Nowa kultura 7 no. 28:1, 7 Ji'50. P, 11.

**ETHIOPIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA**

Ethiopia and Egypt, on the occasion of the visit by Marshal Tito. S. Pavlic. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 1-8-13 Ja'50. Y, 10.

Tito's trip of peace, brotherhood, and independence. In English. M. Javoraki. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 139 2-4 Ja'50. Y, 6.

**ETHNOLOGIC MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

**ETHNOLOGY**

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, POLYNESIA, POMERANIA, SERBIA.

Safarik, Pavel Josef. Slovanský národopis. K vyd. připravila Hana Hynková za spolupráce Josefa Hurského a Lubose Rehacka [4. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1955. 288 p. (Československá akademie věd. Ustav pro etnografii a folkloristiku. Klasikové vědy. Sekce filosofie a historie, sv. 2) [Slavic ethnology. 4th ed (illus., port., maps (part col fold in pocket), footnotes, index) C, 12.

Contemporary ethnology or ethnography; a review of S. Kulisc's article "Anthropism of the Functional School in Ethnology." M. Filipovic. Pregl dr pit 8 no. 3/4 143-152 Mr/Ap'58. Y, 1.

**ETHYL ETHER**

The effect of the degree of dispersion of certain fluorescent substances on the intensity of fluorescence. I. Fluorescein in water, alcohols, acetone and ethyl ether. E. Lucatu. Comunicările AR 6 no. 1-35-42 Ja'50. R, 13.

**ETHYLENE**

Polyethylene and new methods of its production. L. Tokarzowski. Chemik 9 no. 4:106-108 Ap'50. P, 13.

**EURATOM (PROPOSED)**

The Euratom, European Atomic Energy Community. (S. Z.) Sprawy międzynarod 9 no. 7:62-66 Ji'50. P, 6.

**EUROPE - BOOKPLATES**

Bookplate creators and amateurs; apropos of the 4th European Congress in Frankfurt am Main. M. Bon. Nasl razgl 6 no. 13:323-324 Ji'50. Y, 1.

**EUROPE - CLIMATE**

Cold wave in Europe. I. Dimitrov. Geografita 6 no. 2: 22 '50. B, 12.

How a small climatic map of Europe included in Romer's *Malý atlas geografický* (Small Geographic Atlas) can be used. H. Lenard. Geografita 9 no. 2: 77-79 Mr/Ap'50. P, 12.

**EUROPE - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**

Estimation of the development of the European economy by the Economic Commission for Europe of the United Nations. J. Werner. Zvez gosp 11 no. 8:317-319 Ap'50. P, 5.

**EUROPE - FOREST RESERVES**

Activities of the European Forestry Commission. II. T. Popovich. Rev padurilor 70 [L. e. 71] no. 8:357-380 Je'50. R, 15.

**EUROPE - MEDICINE**

6th European Congress of Hematologists in Freiburg, September 20-24, 1955. I. Lillie-Szyzskowicz, T. Tempka. Nauka polska 4 no. 1:165-177 Ja/Mr'50. P, 1.

**EUROPE - ROADS**

British highways discussed on the basis of the general European highway problem. I. Nowak. Motoryzacja 11 no. 7 181-183 Ji'50. P, 10.

**EUROPE - TOURIST TRADE**

Prospective development of American tourism in Europe. S. Ensminger. Nova trg 9 no. 5 279-280 My'50. Y, 5.

**EUROPE, EASTERN - CITIES AND TOWNS**

Herbert Ludat's *Beginnings and Origin of Cities in Eastern Europe*, a book review G. Labuda. Przegl zach 12 no. 3/4 410-417 Mr/Ap'50. P, 4

**EUROPE, EASTERN - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA**

Economic agreements with East-European countries and China. In English. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 142 13-14 Mr'50. Y, 6.

**EUROPE, EASTERN - COMMUNISM**

After three months. R. P. Nasl razgl 5 no. 11 265-267 Je'50. Y, 1

**EUROPE, EASTERN - ECONOMIC POLICY**

Results of the state plans of development of the national economy in the Soviet Union and in the European people's democracies in 1955. (To be cont'd.) T. Fabry. Stal obz 36 no. 4 185-191 '50. C, 5.

**EUROPE, EASTERN - HISTORY**

West German historians and East European studies. Tr. from the German. F. Geulzen. Przegl zach 12 no. 3/4 291-300 Mr/Ap'50. P, 4.

**EUROPE, EASTERN - INDUSTRIES**

Let us surpass in the shortest possible time the most advanced capitalist countries in per capita production! Podn org 10 no. 3 65 Mr'50. C, 5.

**EUROPE, EASTERN - POLITICS**

A steady policy of the defense of peace; importance of the meeting of the Political Consultative Committee. M. Klivar. Prace młodych 11 no. 6 133-138 Mr'50. C, 5.

**EUROPE, EASTERN - RAILROADS**

Railroad traffic between the countries of people's democracy. K. Kamiński. Przegl kol przew 8 no. 5: 144-147 My'50. P, 5.

**EUROPE, WESTERN - CEMENT INDUSTRIES**

Cement industries in European countries which do not have a planned economy. V. Blaha. Nova technika 1 no. 3: 70-80 Mr'50. C, 10.

Development of the cement industry in some Western European countries. J. B. Cement wapno glps 12 no. 1 [3] of cover Ja'50. P, 10.

**EUROPE, WESTERN - SHOE INDUSTRY**

Experiences during my study tour in the West. V. Budík. Bor clipo 6 no. 4 77-78 Ag'50. H, 10.

**EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY**

Elements of the investment policy of the European Coal and Steel Community. M. Opresnik. Nasl razgl 5 no. 17:409-410 S'50. Y, 1.

Small Europe in new aspects. In English. J. Zivie. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 145:5-8 Ap'50. Y, 6.

**EUROPEAN FEDERATION**

Meeting amidst gondolas. Nasl razgl 5 no. 11:264 Je'50. Y, 1.

**EUROPEAN PAINTING**

see PAINTING, EUROPEAN.

**EUROPEAN PAYMENTS UNION**

The European Payments Union to remain. D. P. Nasl razgl 5 no. 15:365 Ag'50. Y, 1.

**EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918**

Nikolajevic, Borko. Reparacije, razvoj posleratnih odnosa između država poredom reparacija, a posebno osvrnut na vreme posle Prvog i Drugog svetskog rata. Sarajevo, Izdavačko preduzeće "Veselin Maslesa," 1950. 352 p. [Reparations; the development of postwar international relations in connection with reparations, with special reference to the periods after the First and Second World Wars. French summary. bibl., tables] Y, 4.

**EVIDENCE, CRIMINAL**

see subdivision under POLAND.

**EXAMINATIONS**

see subdivision under ALBANIA, ESTONIA



**EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)**  
see subdivision under LATVIA, SILEZIA

**EXCHANGE (HAIRY)**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**EXCHANGE, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA

**EXECUTIONS (LAW)**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

**EXHAUST SYSTEMS**

Vehtilation of industrial baths provided with a blower and with a marginal exhauster. I. Drescher. Studii cercier apr 6 no. 1 2 67-72 Ja/Je'55. R, 16.

**EXHIBITIONS**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, ROMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

**EXOPHTHALMOS**

Evolution of exophthalmos after thyroidectomy. E. Angelescu. Comunicari AR 5 no. 2:395-399 F 55 R, 13.

**EXPANSION (HEAT)**

Temperature changes and condensation during adiabatic expansions of air saturated with vapor. In English. D. Stachowska. Acta physica Pol 15 no. 1 5-24 '56 P, 13

**EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN**

Principles of statistical methods for controlling quality of products and production in the textile industry. Control cards, reading and using them. E. Matie. Tekstil J 5 no. 6 451-459 Je'56 Y, 18

**EXPLOHERS, RUSSIAN**

Aleksandra Putanina, woman traveler. M. Iordanova. Geografica 6 no. 2 17-18 '56 B, 12

**EXPLOSIVES**

Directed explosion. V. Ostrouhov. Nova proziv 7 no. 1 58-61 Mr'56 Y, 16

**EXPORT CREDIT**

see subdivision under GREAT BRITAIN

**EXPORTS**

see COMMERCE.

**EXTRACTION (CHEMISTRY)**

Experimental utilization of chestnut bark for extraction. S. Savic. Nova proziv 7 no. 1 45-48 Mr'56 Y, 16.

**EYE**

Research on ocular chemoreceptors. Note I. The technique of research on ocular chemoreceptors. I. Brucar, C. Balaceanu-Stolnici. Comunicari AR 6 no. 1-185-188 Ja'56. R, 13.

Research on ocular chemoreceptors. Note II. Chemoreceptive reflexes from the eye. C. Balaceanu-Stolnici, I. Brucar. Comunicari AR 6 no. 1 189-197 Ja'56. R, 13.

**FABLES, CZECH**

Fables and satires, book reviews. J. Studeny. Lit nov 6 no. 42 4 O'56 C, 11.

**FABLES, LITHUANIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN**

Andrejevich Pasakelios; paruoze Teofilis [Kauzas] Valstybine grozines literaturos 1945 132, [3] p. [Fables. Tr. from the bibl.] L, 11

**- TRANSLATIONS INTO LITHUANIAN**

Andrejevich Pasakelios; paruoze Teofilis [Kauzas] Valstybine grozines literaturos 132, [3] p. [Fables. Tr. from the L, 11.

Pravnik 95 no. 1 95-96 '56. C, 7.

**FACTORIES**

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

**FACTORIES - HEATING AND VENTILATION**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Notes on R. Vavrcka's article "Ventilation of Mills and Effect on Output Per Hour." Z. Capek. Stavivo 34 no. 5 195-197 My'56 C, 16.

**FACTORY MANAGEMENT**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

**FAIRS**

Czechoslovakia's participation in foreign exhibitions in the autumn. Cz. Econ Bul no. 312:28-30 S'56. C, 6.

**FAIRY TALES**

see subdivision under LATVIA.

**FAITH**

Faith and belief. F. Moc. Naboz revue 27 no. 3 105-114 Je'56 C, 3

**FALANGE ESPANOLA**

The first problem, the Falange, Spain after 17 years of fascist dictatorship. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 27 9 JI'56. C, 17

**FAMILY**

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Problem of the family in contemporary society. A. Zajackowski. Nauka polska 4 no. 1:138-149 Ja/Mr '56 P, 1.

**FAMILY - LAW**

see subdivision DOMESTIC RELATIONS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**FAMILY LIFE EDUCATION**

Knowledge of educational work in families. S. Komlosi. Pedagog szemle 6 no. 3:225-247 My/Je'56. H, 8.

**FANCYWORK**

see subdivision under POLAND.

**FANDLY, JURAJ**

Fandly and his sermons. J. Satek. Duch past Slov 33 no. 3 66-68 Mr'56 C, 3

**FAR EAST**

see EAST (FAR EAST).

**FARM ANIMALS**

see subdivision DOMESTIC ANIMALS under BULGARIA.

**FARM BUILDINGS**

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, ROMANIA.

Let us give every care to construction of sheds for harvesting machinery. A. Perina. Mech zem 6 no. 10-181 My'56. C, 15.

**FARM MANAGEMENT**

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

**FARM MECHANIZATION**

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Straight-row planting with machines. A. Katolanov. Mashin zem 7 no. 3:11-14 Mr'56. B, 15.

**FARM PRODUCE**

see subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

**FARM PRODUCE - STORAGE**

Badin, Jaroslav. Prace skladnika v JZD. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1955. 120 p. [Vzory naseho zemedelstvi] [The work of a collective farm storehouse employee. 1st ed.] C, 15.

Cerny, Ladislav. Tabulky k výpočtu úbytku a přírůstku na vaze, vznikliých při manipulaci a skladování obilí, semen, a jiných hospodářských výrobků. Praha, Ministerstvo výkupu ve státním zemědělském nakl., 1954. 110 p. [Tables for calculating losses and gains in weight arising during the handling and storage of grain, seed, and other agricultural products. graph] C, 15.

Hospes, Boh. Skladování zemědělských plodin a základní zemědělské technologie. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Storage of farm produce and the fundamentals of agricultural technology: a university textbook] C, 15 Vols 1-2 1955

**FARMERS**

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**FARMHOUSES**

see subdivision under LATVIA.

**FASCISM**

Struggle against Fascism Week. M.O. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 3:7-8 S'56. C, 17.

**FASHION**

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

**FATS**

see OILS AND FATS.

**FAULKNER, WILLIAM**

Faulkner and Writing. S. K. Nasl razgl 5 no. 17:421 S'56, Y, 1.

**FEDERATIONS, FINANCIAL (SOCIAL SERVICE)**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

**FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS**

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, LATVIA, ROMANIA, SLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA

Koudela, Stanislav. Zaklady vyživování zvířat v hospodářských zvířatech. Praha, Státní nakl., 1955. 244 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Basic nutrition of domestic animals and techniques; a university textbook] C, 15

**FEHER, KLARA**

Klara Feher's A tenger (The Sea); a book review. Magyar szajto 2 no. 6:286 Je'56. H, 11.

**FEIGIN, I. G.**

G. Feigin's Distribution of Production in the Socialism, a book review. H. Kuznetsov. 5 no. 3:368-371 '56. H, 12.

**FELT**

Influence of parameters of the technological process on the proportion of usability of felt. W. Jodrzewski. Odcioz 7 no. 5:133-135 My'56 P, 10.

Manufacture of felt hats; decanting. Lange. Odcioz 7 no. 5:132-133 My'56. P, 10

**FENCING**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**FENYO, IVAN**

Ivan Fenyó's Durev; a book review. A. Fenyó. Tort art 5 no. 2/3:223-224 '56. H, 10.

**FERENCZY, ISTVAN**

Istvan Ferenczy's busta; a criticism. Tort art 5 no. 2/3:106-107 '56. H, 10.

**FERMENTATION**

Ratio of formic acid, dry matter, alcohol, and acids in blackberry juice during fermentation. A. Jankovic, V. Adamovic. Tehnika 11 no. 10:1075 '56. Y, 10.

**FERRICYANIDES**

The influence of ferricyanide on Datura stramonium. Yield of leaves, content of alkaloids and compounds. I. Reifor, A. Rumbak. Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 2:200-224 '56. B, 13

**FERROMAGNETISM**

Aims, importance, fields of use, and methods of magnetic selection of iron. I. Kovacs. Gop 8 no. 8:280-286 Ag'56. H, 10.

Contribution to the coercive strength theory of metal sheets. J. Kuczer. Cs cas fys 6 no. 4 6-11 JI'56. C, 13.

Influence of plastic forming on darkening effect of various ferromagnetic materials. K. W. Cs cas fys 6 no. 4:410-426 JI'56. C, 13.

Problem of the effective inner field in ferromagnetic resonance of polycrystalline ferrites. K. Kuczer. Cs cas fys 6 no. 4:401-408 JI'56. C, 13.

Methods of studying ferromagnetic anisotropy. J. Sternberg. Cs cas fys 6 no. 4:419-431 JI'56. C, 13

**FERROSILICON**

The effect of inoculation with ferrosilicon on the quality and size of graphite spheroids in spherulitic cast iron. J. Plaskowski. Prace Inst odlaw 5 no. 1 4-14 '56 (published '56) P, 16.

**FERTILIZERS AND MANURES**

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Effect of heteroauxin and compound Z, 4 B, para 4 mixed with vitamin B<sub>1</sub> on the productivity of sugar beet and on the rooting of vine cuttings. I. Barbat, S. Cornen, E. Balabanu. Comunicari AR 6 no. 1:127-134 Ja'56. R, 13.

**FESTIVALS**

see subdivision under DALMATIA, ESTONIA.

**FESZL, FRIGYES**

Izso and Fozsi; a criticism. E. Ybl. Muv tort art 5 no. 2/3:175-176 '56. H, 10.

**FEUDALISM**

Serejski, Marian Henryk, comp. Upadek Cesarstwa Rzymskiego i początki feudalizmu na Zachodzie i w Bizancjum. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 214 p. (Materiały źródłowe do historii powszechnego feudalizmu, 1) [The fall of the Roman Empire and the beginnings of feudalism in the West and in Byzantium. bibl.] P, 4.



## FEUER, FERENC

Ferenc Feuer's *A gepkocsivezető szerepe a TMK-ban* (Role of Automobile Drivers in Planned and Preventive Maintenance), a book review. J. Menich. Jarmu mézőgép 3 no. 8:234 Ag'56. H, 10.

## FIBERBOARD

A few words about fiberboards. A. W. Przegląd papier 12 no. 4:114 Ap'56. P, 18.

The problem of combustibility of fiberboard. A. Wierzbicki. Mat bud 11 no. 5:140-141 My'56. P, 16.

## FIBERS

Causes of static electricity in fibrous materials and eliminating it. G. Edelmann. Magyar textil 7: 242-245 Ji'56. H, 18.

## FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

On the boundary of fiction. W. Mach. Nowa kultura 7 no. 6:1, 6 F'55. P, 11.

## FIELD CROPS - DISEASES AND PESTS

Foltyn, Jiri. Entomologie polních plodin [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 169 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Entomology of field crops; a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 15

## FIELDS, ALGEBRAIC

Remarks on a paper by Tibor Szele. Tr. from the Terman. O. Steinfeld. Mat kozi MTA 8 no. 2:220 '56. H, 13.

Two problems of ring theory. F. Szasz. Mat kozi MTA 8 no. 2:213-218 '56. H, 13.

## FIGURE PAINTING

Problems of figure painting. E. Petrova. Umeni 4 no. 1:7-11 '56. C, 10.

## FINANCE

see subdivision under POLAND.

## FINANCE - PERIODICALS

Conclusions from the discussion on the periodical *Financi i kredit*. (To be contd.) Fin i kredit no. 5, 54-61 My'56. D, 5

## FINANCE, PUBLIC

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## FINE ARTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## FINISHES AND FINISHING

Quality control in finishing. L. Gansel. Tekstil Jug 5 no. 0:443-449 Je'56. Y, 16.

## FINLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

An excursion to Finland. J. Janikowna. Geografia 9 no. 2:80-88 Mr/Ap'56. P, 12.

In Finland; impressions from a trip. M. Liubeckis. Pergale no. 8:85-87 Ag'56. Li, 11.

## FINLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

A real friendship becomes even deeper. Pilt ja sona 11 no. 9:3-7 S'56. E, 1.

## FINNISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO LITHUANIAN

Siljanpaa, Frans Eemil. Silja; pasakojimas apie vieno seno kamieno paskutine atzala. Iaverte Juozas Lingis [Nordlingen] Venta, 1955. 372 p. [The maid Silja; the history of the last offshoot of an old family tree. Tr. from the Finnish] Li, 11.

## FINNISH LANGUAGES

Conference on the coordination of research in dialectology. H. Ahven. Eesti tead akad tolm 4 no. 1:155-157 '55. E, 1.

50th birthday of P. Ariste. Russian summary. Eesti tead akad tolm 4 no. 1:158-159 '55. E, 1.

A west Finland tree name. Russian summary. P. Palmes. Eesti tead akad tolm 4 no. 1:137-141 '55. E, 1.

## FINNS IN ESTONIA

Finnish fur industry specialists visit Estonia. N Eesti raadio 8:30:56:1770. E, 1.

Finnish visitors in Estonia. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 38:1 S'56. E, 11.

Impressions of Finnish visitors in Estonia. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 39:2 S'56. E, 11.

The most important. M. Laan. Pilt ja sona 11 no. 6: 10-11 Je'56. E, 1.

## FIR

Harmful insects in fir cones and seeds and their parasites, excerpts from a doctoral thesis. J. Gyöfi. Agr tud kozi MTA 9 no. 1/3:289-291 '56. H, 15.

## FIRE CONTROL (GUNNERY)

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## FIRE DEPARTMENTS - EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Maclejczyk, Antoni. Elektryczne urządzenia publicznej sygnalizacji alarmowej strazy pozarnej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1956. 236 p. (Biblioteka pozarnicza) [Electric installations of the public electric fire alarm system of fire brigades. 1st ed. Illus, bibl, diagrs., graphs] P, 18.

## FIRE ENGINES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## FIREMEN

see subdivision under MACEDONIA.

## FISH, SMOKED

Smoking fish. H. Lisac. Mor rib 8 no. 3:82 Mr'56. Y, 15.

## FISH CULTURE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## FISHERIES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, MONTENEGRO, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## FISHERMEN

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## FISHERY PRODUCTS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## FISHERY PRODUCTS - PRESERVATION

Freezing fish. K. Sepic. Mor rib 8 no. 3:88-89 Mr'56. Y, 15.

Investigations on the influence of ice containing sodium nitrite on the perishability and quality of Baltic haddock. J. Borowik, and others. Przem spoz 10 no. 7: 282-283 Ji'56. P, 16.

## FISHES

see subdivision under CROATIA, ESTONIA.

## FISHES, FOSSIL

Crystal orientation of two phosphates in the scales of Peruvian fish of the group Palaeniscidae. In English. J. Konta. Acta geol Hung 4 no. 1:113-121 '56. H, 12.

## FISHING - TERMINOLOGY

Some artificially constructed fishing terms. B. Finka. Mor rib 8 no. 2:50-51 F'56. Y, 15.

Tuna and kindred terms. B. Finka. Mor rib 8 no. 3:91 Mr'56. Y, 15.

## FISHING BOATS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## FIVE-YEAR PLAN

see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under ALBANIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, INDIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

## FLAME

New universal machine for flame surface hardening. J. Gabriel. Stroj vyr 4 no. 4:157-161 Ap'56. C, 16.

## FLAME THROWERS

A fire wall. M. Jandik. Csl vojak 5 no. 13:4 Je'56. C, 17.

## FLASHLIGHTS

Physiological background of using flashlights on railroads. M. Maruszewski. Przegląd kol 8 no. 6:224-226 Je'56. P, 16.

## FLAX

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

## FLEMISH PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, FLEMISH.

## FLEMISH PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, FLEMISH.

## FLIGHT TRAINING

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## FLOOD CONTROL

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## FLOODS

Accuracy in plotting gauge-relation curves. Z. Karolyi. Hídr közl 36 no. 3:187-194 Je'56. H, 12.

## FLOORS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Warsaw Instytut Urbanistyki i Architektury. Detale architektoniczno-budowlane. Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1956. 31 p. [Floors and terraces. Illus, diagrs., tables] P, 10

Jaromír Houdek's *Dřevěné podlahy* (Wooden Floors), a book review. J. Spejchal. Poz stavby 4 no. 5:204-205 My'56. C, 16

New types of flooring for apartment houses. J. Houdek, G. Goldmann. Poz stavby 4 no. 4:148-150 Ap'56. C, 16.

## FLORA

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## FLOTATION

Contribution to the kinetic study of flotation. I. Panu. Comunicările AR 6 no. 1:115-122 Ja'56. R, 13.

Use of photometry in flotation, in wet separation of ores, and in analysis of precious metals. D. Zivancovic. Tehnika 11 no. 7:1010-1017 '56. Y, 10

## FLOUR

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

## FLOUR MILLS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

The atom in the service of the miller's industry. Gosp zboz 7 no. 6:28-30 Je'56. P, 15.

How to achieve a production of 80 kg. with rollers 1 cm. long. A. Dagnan. Gosp zboz 7 no. 6:32-33 Je'56. P, 15.

## FLOW

Determining the character of the flow near the boundary fluid-solid phase, introductory communiqué. S. Breisznajdor, L. Lesniewicz. Przem chem 12 no. 8:315 Je'56. P, 16

## FLOW OF WATER

see HYDRAULICS.

## FLOWMETERS

Current meters and their adjustment. R. Soltan. Wiat hydrolog 5 no. 2:65-70 '56. P, 12.

## FLUE GASES

Indirect procedure to determine the quantity of flue gas discharged from furnaces. V. Ghia. Studii cerc energ 5 no. 3/4:575-578 Ji/D'55. R, 16.

## FLUID DYNAMICS

Resolution of certain spatial problems of equilibrium in continuous space. II. Presentation of the movement of incompressible ideal fluids. M. Măscu. Comunicările AR 9 no. 1:83-97 Ja'56. R, 13.

## FLUID MECHANICS

Iacob, Calus. Introducere matematica in mecanica fluidelor. Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romane, 1952. 838 p. [Mathematical introduction to fluid mechanics. diagrs., footnotes] R, 13.

## FLUIDIZATION

Fluidizing pyrite furnaces. H. Chwallibog. Chemik 9 no. 4:103-108 Ap'56. P, 13.

## FLUIDS

Flow of incompressible fluids through a porous medium with reduced nonhomogeneity. T. Oroveanu. Comunicările AR 5 no. 5:843-846 My'55. R, 13.

Spiral motion of fluids. V. Kolar. Rozprawy techn CSAV 60 no. 5:1-118 '56. C, 16.

## FLUORESCENCE

The effect of the degree of dispersion of certain fluorescent substances on the intensity of fluorescence. I. Fluorescein in water, alcohols, acetone and ethyl ether. E. Lucatu. Comunicările AR 6 no. 1:35-42 Ja'56. R, 13.

## FLUORESCENCE

The effect of the degree of dispersion of certain fluorescent substances on the intensity of fluorescence. I. Fluorescein in water, alcohols, acetone and ethyl ether. E. Lucatu. Comunicările AR 6 no. 1:35-42 Ja'56. R, 13.

Problem of extinction of solutions. I. Agirbiceanu, S. Haragea, I. Pionescu. Studii cerc fiz 6 no. 4: 745-757 C/D'55. R, 13.



## 126



## FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

The phenomenon of "inversion" in the propagation of forest kinds. S. Pascovsch. Rev padurilor 70 [i.e. 71] no. 8 346-349 Je '56. R, 15.

The relation between the number of seedlings or nests per hectare and the terrain declivity. C. Hanganu. Rev padurilor 70 [i.e. 71] no. 6:372-375 Je '56. R, 15.

Tasting and control of the strain on the rails of forest railways. I. Dordca. Rev padurilor 70 [i.e. 71] no. 6 389-390 Je '56. R, 15.

## FORESTS AND FORESTRY - MENSURATION

New procedure for the determination of the indicator of density in forest planning. R. Dlassocu. Rev padurilor 70 [i.e. 71] no. 6:375-378 Je '56. R, 15.

The procedure of Dr. W. Bitterlich. R. Ichim. Rev padurilor 70 [i.e. 71] no. 6 379-382 Je '56. R, 15.

## FORGING

Die forging in production of tools. V. Zabransky. Siroj vyr 4 no. 4 155-156 Ap '56. C, 16.

Induction heating in forging and pressing shops. J. Bohm. Strojlrenatvi 6 no. 7 485-488 Ji '56. C, 16.

Leon Lamburgher's *Forjarea la cald in mairita (Heat Forging in Dies)*; a book review. V. Radulescu. Metalurgia constr mas 7 no. 11:92-93 N '55. R, 16.

Proper utilization of factory forges for the production of parts by stamping. M. Czarnawski. Mechanik 29 no. 1 23-24 Ja '56. P, 16.

## FORMALDEHYDE

Anti-Influenza vaccination with an intranasal formaldehyde-treated vaccine. II. Evaluation of the efficacy of vaccination during a B influenza epidemic (1953). In English. F. Przesmycki, L. Sawicki. Bul Ac Pol biol 4 no. 4:141-145 '56. P, 13.

## FORMIC ACID

Ratio of formic acid, dry matter, alcohol, and total acids in blackberry juice during fermentation. A. Jankovic, V. Adamovic. Tehnika 11 no. 7:1072-1075 '56. Y, 16.

## FORWARDING MERCHANTS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Contribution to discussion and regulation of operations of forwarding agencies. (To be contd.) Medunar transport 2 no. 2:54-56 '56] Y, 5.

Contribution to discussion and regulation of operations of forwarding agencies. A. P. Medunar transport 2 no. 3:88-89 '56] Y, 5.

Local and international forwarding agencies. J. B. Medunar transport 2 no. 2:54-56 '56] Y, 5.

## FOSTER HOME CARE

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## FOUNDATIONS

Contribution to more economical and practical computation of wooden piers in foundations. V. Kostic. Tehnika 11 no. 5:878-881 '56. Y, 16.

Contribution to practical determination of limiting axial force in piles beneath foundation slabs. V. Kostic. Tehnika 11 no. 4:493-498 '56. Y, 16.

Defects and shortcomings in designing buildings on pile foundations. K. Dobrowolski. Bud przem 5 no. 2:28-33 F '56. P, 16.

Using an artificial layer of foundation soil for constructing foundations. J. Orzechowski. Bud przem 5 no. 2:11-13 F '56. P, 16.

## FOUNDING

see also subdivision under AUSTRALIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY; EASTERN; GT. BRIT.; POLAND.

Oliverius, Vaclav. Vypocet a konstrukce vtokovych susiar. [Yvd. 1.] Praha, Prumyslove vydavatelstvi, 1952. 126 p. (Kniznice hutního průmyslu, sv. 23) [Calculation and construction of gate systems. 1st ed. illus., bibl., indexes] C, 16.

Pekorny, Adolf. Spektrografie a její použití v praxi, se zvláštním zretelem k hutnictví a slevarenství. [Yvd. 1.] Praha, Prumyslove vydavatelstvi, 1952. 462 p. (Kniznice hutního průmyslu, sv. 13) [Spectrography and its practical use, with special reference to metallurgy and founding. 1st ed. illus., bibl., indexes] C, 13.

Basis of the effect of vibration on liquid and hardening metal. J. Pribyl, S. Slovak. Slevarenstvi 4 no. 8: 233-237 Ag '56. C, 16.

Contribution to the solution of problems of quartz sand as raw material for the glass and foundry industries. M. Kostic. Tehnika 11 no. 8:1160-1164 '56. Y, 16.

Gases in castings; a report of a paper read at the International Founding Congress in London, June 1956. Z. D. Przegl odlew 6 no. 3:89-90 Mr '56. P, 16.

Use of radioisotopes in founding. J. Ruzicka. Slevarenstvi 4 no. 7:216-222 Ji '56. C, 16.

## FOUNDRIES

see also subdivision under POLAND; UKRAINE

Dangers and safety of workers in foundries. D. Stam-buk. Tehnika 11 no. 8 1275-1278 '56. Y, 16.

Productivity of labor in foundries. F. Jelacic. Tehnika 11 no. 8 1264-1266 '56. Y, 16.

Work safety in foundries. J. Lorenz. Slevarenstvi 4 no. 7 226-227 Ji '56. C, 16.

## FRAMING (BUILDING)

Geomeiric methods of investigation of lattice structures. W. Wierzbicki. Rozpr inz PAN no. 15 pt. 2 3-61 '55. P, 16.

## FRANCE - ARCHITECTURE

In France. J. Minorski. Architektura Pol no. 5:124-125 My '56. P, 10.

## FRANCE - ARCHIVES

Administrative archives. J. Pieterse. Arhivist 6 no. 2. 48-54 '56. Y, 4.

## FRANCE - AUTOMOBILE RACING

I talked with the world's first winner of the GP (Grand Prix). Gy. Rozsa. Auto motor 9 no. 15:14 Ag '56. H, 16.

## FRANCE - COLONIES

The contradictions in a country's policy. In English. D. Jerkovic. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 143/144:2-3 Mr/Ap '56. Y, 6.

## FRANCE - COMMERCE

The USSR and the world trade; changes in the system of payment, increased exchange with Great Britain and France, easing restrictions in the USA. Ekon pol 6 no. 215 454-455 My '56. Y, 5.

## FRANCE - COMMUNIST PARTY

All quiet on the Western front? P. R. Nasl razgl 5 no. 15:358 Ag '56. Y, 1.

## FRANCE - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

The word belongs to others. Przegl bud 28 no. 8:305-308 Ag '56. P, 10.

## FRANCE - CRITICISM

Prosper Merimee as a literary critic. M. Sekrecka. Roczn hum 4 no. 2:171-206 Ji '53(published '56) P, 1.

## FRANCE - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

10,000 kilometers over eight seas. (To be contd.) T. Vitina. Lit un maksln no. 34 4 Ag '56. La, 11.

10,000 kilometers over eight seas. (To be contd.) T. Vitina. Lit un maksln no. 35 4 Ag '56. La, 11.

## FRANCE - EDUCATION

Discussion about the reform of education in France. I. Wojnar. Myst filoz no. 2:225-228 '56. P, 3.

New plans for a school reform in France. K. Kotowski. Nauka polska 4 no. 1:117-129 Ja/Mr '56. P, 1.

## FRANCE - ELECTIONS

After the French elections. In English. Dj. Jerkovic. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 139:4-8 Ja '56. Y, 6.

## FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Experience from Indochina. In English. J. Gustinec. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 145:8-9 Ap '56. Y, 6.

A road without crosses. K. Winter. Cal vojak 5 no. 13:8-9 Je '56. C, 17.

Undistributed inheritance. In English. J. Zivic. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 139:6-7 Ja '56. Y, 6.

## FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GT. BRIT.

Guy Mollet in London. In English. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 143/144:4 Mr/Ap '56. Y, 6.

## FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Franco-Yugoslav friendship. In English. A. Morel. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 146:5 My '56. Y, 6.

Franco-Yugoslav friendship. In English. L. Hamon. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 146:1 Ap '56. Y, 6.

New enthusiasm in Franco-Yugoslav cooperation. In English. J. Baelen. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 146:2 My '56. Y, 6.

President Tito in France. M. P. Pregl dr plt 6 no. 5: 300 My '56. Y, 1.

Reason and heart. In English. A. Bebler. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 146:1-2 My '56. Y, 6.

Roads to cooperation. Ekon pol 5 no. 216:461 My '56. Y, 5.

The same love of freedom and justice. In English. P. Mendes France. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 146:1 My '56. Y, 6.

To be in the right. In English. J. Cassou. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 146:3 My '56. Y, 6.

Yugoslavia and France in the past. In English. M. Barlos. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 146:3-4 My '56. Y, 6.

## FRANCE - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

With the glider Blanik to France. vp. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 19 4 My '56. C, 17.

## FRANCE - PSYCHOLOGY

The materialistic tradition of French psychology. M. Ralea. Rev psihol 1 no. 1/2:23-44 '55. R, 3.

## FRANCE - RAILROADS

The Society of French Government-Operated Railroads. Lokomotiva 7 no. 3-6 Mr '56. Y, 5.

## FRANCE - RESEARCH

Organization of scientific and technical research in France. A. Fichelle. Nauka polska 4 no. 1:54-66 Ja/Mr '56. P, 1.

## FRANCE - STEAMBOAT LINES

Hundredth anniversary of the Campagne General Transatlantique. Posavec, P. Matusic. Pomorstvo 11 no. 2:102-104 '56. Y, 17.

## FRANCE - THEATER

Avignon dramaturgy, 1956. L. Filipic. Nasl razgl 5 no. 17:413-415 S '56. Y, 1.

Historical theater in France after 1918. In French. K. Morawski. Roczn hum 4 no. 2 261-266 Ji '53(published '56) P, 1.

Tour of the Ljubljana Opera and Drama Theaters in Paris. Primarka. Nasl razgl 5 no. 15:371-372 Ag '56. Y, 1.

## FRANCISCANS IN HUNGARY

Data on artistic activity of the Franciscan cloisters in the Dunaúral during the 18th century. M. Agghazy. Muv tort er 5 no. 2/3:107 '56. H, 10.

## FRANK, HANS

Confessions and verdict; a review of a book. P. Jaslenica. Nowa kultura 7 no. 29:4 Ji '56. P, 11.

## FRANKO, IVAN

Exhibitions of Ivan Franko's books in Lithuanian and Russian in Siauliai city and factory libraries. Reports Vilna. Ag 24 '56:18, Lt, 1.

Great son of the Ukrainian nation, to the memory of Ivan Franko. J. Frida. Karogs no. 8:126-127 Ag '56. La, 11.

The great Ukrainian poet; in commemoration of Ivan Franko's 100th birthday. I. Alzenstokas, Pergale no. 8:106-108 Ag '56. Lt, 11.

Ivan Franko, a profile for the jubilee of Ukrainian literature. J. Pogacnik. Nasl razgl 5 no. 17:415-416 S '56. Y, 1.

Ivan Franko and Rainis; a profile. B. Zvalgzno no. 35: 2 Ag '56. La, 11.

Ivan Franko's *Sloien Happiness*; a review of a play. I. Subota. Druzhno vpered 6 no. 7 20-23 Ji '56. C, 1.

My encounter with Ivan Franko. I. Prokipchak. Druzhno vpered 6 no. 7:10-19 Ji '56. C, 1.

Song about Ivan Franko. M. Gelbaks. Lit un maksln no. 35:1 Ag '56. La, 11.

## FREE EUROPE COMMITTEE

Further proof of the dangerous effect of the balloon project; they will not succeed in applying the policy of strength. Pl. Prace mlydych 11 no. 8:168 Mr '56. C, 5.

Is it really so far from words to deeds? Duch pasi Slov 33 no. 3:52-54 Mr '56. C, 3.

A theater or phonograph records for the Free Europe Committee. Z. Fioreczak. Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no. 23: 10-11 Je '56. P, 6.

## FREEDOM

see LIBERTY.

## FREEDOM OF INFORMATION (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

Freedom of information and UNO. In English. R. Ple-jic. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 145:9-10 Ap '56. Y, 6.

## FREEDOM OF SPEECH

see subdivision LIBERTY OF SPEECH under POLAND.







## GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Desulfurization of gas by the use of pressure B. Sper-  
ski. Gaz woda san 30 no. 5:164-167 My'56, P, 10

Gas for town consumption obtained from the gasification  
of mineral oils. B. Jedrzejczyk Gaz woda san 30  
no. 7:268-270 JI'56, P, 16.

Generation of gas for chemical synthesis according to  
the Koppers-Tolck method J. Golcz. Gaz woda san  
30 no. 6:227-229 Je'56, P, 16.

Municipal manufacture of gas from natural gas and  
mineral oil. R. Simek. Magy kem lap 11 no. 7:  
214-217 JI'56, H, 16.

## GAS PIPES

Behavior of aluminum wool as packing material for  
gas pipes. L. Nawara. Gaz woda san 30 no. 5:167-  
169 My'56, P, 16.

## GAS TURBINES

Development of gas turbine engines for airplanes.  
F. Horibagyi. Jarimu mezo gep 3 no. 8:228-234  
Ag'56, H, 16.

Mobile electric-power plant with a gas turbine. G.  
Manolescu. Energetica Rum 4 no. 5:243-245 '56,  
R, 15.

Possibility of obtaining mechanical energy, heat, and  
cold with the aid of a turbine, using the natural pres-  
sure of methane. I. Saphier, P. Joand. Studi cerc  
energ 5 no. 3/4:267-286 JI'D'55, R, 16.

## GASES

Scholewska, Jan. Niskotemperaturowe rozdzielanie  
gazow. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn  
Techniczne, 1954. 88 p. [Low temperature  
separation of gases. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs.,  
graphs] P, 16.

Division of pressure in bearings of infinite elongations  
with gas lubrication. V. Constantinescu. Comuni-  
cările AR 5 no. 2:377-383 F'55, R, 13.

Firing cement clinker suspended in gas. E. Khodorov,  
V. Kosareva. Cement wapno glps 12 no. 1:21-24, [3]  
of cover Ja'56, P, 16.

Gaseous discharges from the manufacturing of super-  
phosphate and their effective recovery in Russian.  
N. Tomson. Eesti tead akad toim 4 no. 1:134-138  
'55 E, 1

High-temperature shale gas in Russian. I. Stepanov.  
Eesti tead akad toim 4 no. 1:57-64 '55, E, 1.

Secondary emission of nickel during the surface ad-  
sorption of gases and steam. R. Lenk. Cs cas fys  
6 no. 4:482-484 JI'56, C, 13.

Temperature changes and condensation during adiabatic  
expansion of air saturated with vapor. In English.  
D. Stachowska. Acta physica Pol 15 no. 1:5-24 '56,  
P, 13.

## GASES, FLOW OF

Measurement of flow velocity by metallic oxides sensi-  
tive to heat (thermistors). J. Borek. Hdr kozi 36  
no. 3:166-169 Je'56, H, 12.

## GASES, KINETIC THEORY OF

Extension of the validity of the equation  $pV^{\gamma} = \text{const.}$   
G. Baranescu. Studi cerc energ 5 no. 3/4:331-334  
JI'D'55, R, 18.

## GASES IN METALS

Gases in castings; a report of a paper read at the In-  
ternational Founding Congress in London, June 1955.  
Z. D. Przegl odlew 6 no. 3:89-90 Mr'56, P, 16.

## GASOLINE

Determining lead in ethyl gasoline and in deposits on  
spark plugs of airplane engines by the colorimetric  
method, using dithionite. I. Radakovic, R. Makal-  
movic. Tehnika 11 no. 4:573-576 '56, Y, 16.

## GASTRIC JUICE

Exchange of sodium, potassium, and calcium ions on  
volatile P in solutions resembling, in ionic composi-  
tion, the gastric juices of man. A. Narebska. Acta  
biochim Pol 3 no. 2:271-295 '56, P, 13.

Studies on the role of peripheral receiving fields in  
the determination of reticulocytosis. S. Iagnov,  
P. Fischer. Comunicările AR 5 no. 2:389-394 F'55,  
R, 13.

## GASTROPODA, FOSSIL

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## GEAR-CUTTING MACHINES

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## GEARING

Theory of corrections for profile shifts of straight-  
toothed cogwheels. I. (To be contd.) I. Lipka. Gep  
8 no. 3:309-314 Ag'56, H, 16.

## GEARING, BEVEL

Proper assembling of the conic gear wheels of a bevel  
gear. A. Jaskiewicz. Motoryzacja 11 no. 1:19-22  
Ja'56, P, 16.

## GEDIMINAS, GRAND DUKE OF LITHUANIA

The dream of Gediminas. Sanitarve no. 4:180-180  
JI/Ag'56, LI, 6.

## GEIGER-MULLER COUNTERS

Determining the orientation of irregularly formed  
monocrystals by means of an X-ray spectrometer  
and by registration on a Geiger-Muller counter.  
M. Simerska. Cs cas fys 6 no. 4:444-448 JI'56, C, 13.

The load of impulse as a function of overextension in  
a G-M. counter with a cathode of metal and glass.  
In French. S. Michalak, A. Zawadzki. Acta physica  
Pol 15 no. 1:63-70 '56, P, 13.

Radioactive measurement in the paper industry. II.  
(Conclusion) J. Pasztor, J. Lindmayer. Papir es  
nyomda 8 no. 7:218-224 JI'56, H, 2.

## GENERATORS, ELECTRIC

see DYNAMOS.

## GENETICS

Marginal remarks on the discussion on genetics. A.  
Makarewicz, S. Skowron. Mysl filoz 2 no. 2:32-53 '56,  
P, 3

## GENEVA. CONFERENCE, 1954

Two years after the first Geneva conference. In Eng-  
lish. D. Jerkovic. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 141:1-3 F'56,  
Y, 6.

## GEOCHRONY

see GEOLOGIC TIME.

## GEODESY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND,  
YUGOSLAVIA.

The compensating straight line and the principal axis of  
inertia. B. Milasovszky. Geod kart 8 no. 2:112-118  
'56, H, 13.

Notion and existence of geodetic lines in metric spaces.  
V. Kopecka. Cs pro post mat 81 no. 2:162-171  
My'56, C, 13.

Preliminary sign changes in intersection calculation.  
J. Zsolnay. Geod kart 8 no. 2:163-164 '56, H, 13.

## GEOGRAPHICAL RESEARCH

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## GEOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Anastas Beshkov and Ljubomir Dinev's *Istorija na  
geografijata i na geografските otkritija*; (History of  
Geography and Geographical Discoveries); a book  
review. M. Pechevski. Geografija 6 no. 2:23 '56,  
B, 12.

News on geography. Nauk kool 14 no. 9:575 F'56, E, 8.

## GEOGRAPHY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Leszczynski, Stanislaw. Bibliografia geografii polskiej,  
1945-1951. [Wspolpracownicy: Regina Fleszarowa  
et al. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn.  
Naukowe, 1956. 210 p. [Bibliography of Polish  
geography, 1945-1951. 1st ed. English and Russian  
summaries, footnotes, index] P, 12.

Hungarian literature on communications and geography.  
A. Vagacs. Foldrajzi ert 5 no. 3:348-352 '56, H, 12.

New books in the library of the Geographic Scientific  
Research Group. Zs. Fizekas-Varady. Foldrajzi  
ert 5 no. 3:376-378 '56, H, 12.

## GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC

G. Feigin's *Distribution of Production in Capitalism and  
Socialism*; a book review. R. Szucs. Foldrajzi ert  
5 no. 3:368-371 '56, H, 12.

Relationship between the geography of settlements and  
geographical practice in the mirror of two lectures.  
M. Abella. Foldrajzi ert 5 no. 3:352-354 '56, H, 12.

## GEOLOGIC TIME

Botanical method of absolute chronology. E. Krivan-  
Hutler. Foldt kozi 86 no. 2:183-186 Ap/Je'56, H, 12.

## GEOLOGY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, SLOVAKIA.

Elemér Vadasz' *Elemző Foldtan (Analytic Geology)*; a  
book review. Horusitzky. Foldt kozi 86 no. 2:  
189-193 Ap/Je'56, H, 12.

A new theory on the internal constitution of the earth  
and its geological-geophysical consequences. In  
English. L. Egyed. Acta geol Hung 4 no. 1:43-83  
'56, H, 12.

## GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

see also subdivision under CENTRAL EUROPE,  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Changes in dimensions of the earth of the basis of  
paleogeographic data. L. Egyed. Foldt kozi 86  
no. 2:120-128 Ap/Je'56, H, 12.

## GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

see also subdivision under CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS,  
HUNGARY.

E. Wegmann's *Living Tectonics, a Survey*; a book re-  
view. E. Balgay. Foldt kozi 86 no. 2:199-200  
Ap/Je'56, H, 12.

## GEOMAGNETISM

see MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL.

## GEOMETRY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Vranceanu, Gheorghe. *Geometrie analitica si proiecti-  
va* [Bucuresti] Editura Tehnica, 1954. 548 p.  
[Analytic and projective geometry bibl., diagrs.]  
R, 13

About teaching the first elements of geometry in space.  
S. Berli. Gaz mat fiz 8 no. 3:141-143 Mr'56, R, 13.

Bela Kerekjarto's *A geometria alapjai* (Foundations of  
Geometry); a book review. O. Varga. Mat kozi MTA  
8 no. 2:249-251 '56, H, 13.

Making objects by folding paper as a means of teaching  
geometric forms and concepts. E. Trumpa. Taryb  
mok no. 7:37-43 JI'56, LI, 8.

Static property of the Pythagorean and cosine theorems.  
D. Raskovic. Tehnika 11 no. 4:477-479 '56, Y, 16.

## GEOMETRY, DIFFERENTIAL

Geometric interpretation of superior order differentials.  
V. Alexiovič. Gaz mat fiz 8 no. 3:144-147 Mr'56,  
R, 13.

## GEOMETRY, DIFFERENTIAL - PROJECTIVE

Invariants of G. Fubini's projective differential theory  
of congruences of straight lines. F. Marcus. Gaz  
mat fiz 7 no. 8:409-418 Ag'55, R, 13.

Surfaces of coincidence. F. Marcus. Comunicările AR  
5 no. 2:307-310 F'55, R, 13.

## GEOMETRY, NON-EUCLIDEAN

Gauss and non-Euclidean geometry. I. Toth. Gaz mat  
fiz 7 no. 8:447-450 Ag'55, R, 13.

Relationship between the Poincaré semiplane and hyper-  
bolic plane geometry. P. Szasz. Mat kozi MTA  
8 no. 2:183-184 '56, H, 13.

## GEOMORPHOLOGY

see subdivision GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL under  
HUNGARY.

## GEOPHYSICS

Determination of numerical values for inertia momen-  
tum, the angular momentum, and rotatory kinetic en-  
ergy of the atmosphere of the earth. In French. L.  
Augesky. Acta geol Hung 4 no. 1:1-13 '56, H, 12.

A new theory on the internal constitution of the earth  
and its geological-geophysical consequences. In  
English. L. Egyed. Acta geol Hung 4 no. 1:43-83  
'56, H, 12.

## GEORGE, PIERRE

Pierre George's *Production and Consumption of Pe-  
roleum in the World*, a book review. Gy. Enyedi.  
Foldrajzi ert 5 no. 3:371-373 '56, H, 12.

## GERMAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

see ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, BERLIN.

## GERMAN ARCHITECTS

see ARCHITECTS, GERMAN.

## GERMAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, GERMAN.

## GERMAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, GERMAN.

## GERMAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CROATIAN

Werfel, Franz V. *Verdi*; roman o operi. Prevedo Oto  
Solic. Zagreb, Mladost, 1953. 353 p. [Verdi; a  
novel on the opera. Tr. from the German] Y, 11.

## GERMAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO LATVIAN

Selinko, Annemarie. *Desire*; romans. [No originala  
vacu valoda tulkojusi Velta Zante] Copenhagen,  
Imanta, 1955. 564 p. [Desire; a novel. Tr.  
from the German] La, 11.

## GERMAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO LITHUANIAN

Jelutich, Mirko. *Cezaris*; romanas. Is originalo  
isverto A. K. Puida. [Chicago] Terra [1955] 3 v.  
in 1. [Caesar; a novel. Tr. from the German]  
LI, 11.



## 130



## GERMANY, WESTERN - BANKS AND BANKING

Western Germany increases the official discount rate, also M. Sretenovic. Nova trg 9 no. 4 225-227 Ap'56 Y, 5.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliographic publications of West Germany, a review. F. Szymiczok. Przegl zach 12 no. 3/4:423-427 Mr/Ap '56 P, 4.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - CALCULATING MACHINES

The Brunswick 18J double calculating machine with three basic sections. B. Filatov. Geod list 10 no. 7/8:207-209 Ji/Ag'56. Y, 13.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - COMMERCE

Concluded and nearly concluded agreements with Hungary, Norway, Western Germany, and Israel. Ekon pol 5 no. 218:525 Je'56. Y, 5.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - COMMERCE - GT. BRIT.

Erhard's visit to London. In English. B.D. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 142 4 Mr'56. Y, 6.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Poor participation of our merchant marine in our foreign trade with Western Germany. I. Rubnic. Pomorstvo 11 no. 8:321-322 '56. Y, 17.

Results of talks in Bonn. Ekon pol 5 no. 216:489 My'56 Y, 5.

Returning a visit; on the invitation of the West German Government, Svetozar Vukmanovic leaves today for Bonn. Ekon pol 5 no. 215:446 My'56. Y, 5.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - COMMUNIST PARTY

A bad omen. Pilt ja sona 11 no. 9:19 8'56. E, 1.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - DEFENSES

Corny, Jancoslay. Evropske rozcesti; boj proti remilitarizaci zapadnih Nemocka. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Statni nakl politicke literatury, 1955. 101 p. (Politicke otazky, sv. 26) [Europenn crossroads; the struggle against the remilitarization of Germany 1st ed. bibl.] C, 4.

German people fighting against remilitarization. Shenine agiti no. 14:17-23 Ji'56 A, 6.

No, never! A. Venclova. Lit ir men no. 35:1 5'56. Li, 11.

Western Germany and disarmament. M. Milenkovic. Pregl dr pit 8 no. 3/4:217-220 Mr/Ap'56. Y, 1.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

A diary from a visit to the German Federal Republic. M. Jastrun. Nowa kultura 7 no. 4:3, 7 Ja'56. P, 11.

The diary of a visit in the German Federal Republic. M. Jastrun. Nowa kultura 7 no. 5:3, 7 Ja'56. P, 11.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic expansion of Western Germany. In English. V. Milenkovic. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 146:15-16 Ap'56. Y, 6.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS

The legal problems of peaceful coexistence and the new aspects in West German doctrine. M. Muskat. Przegl zach 12 no. 3/4:256-264 Mr/Ap'56. P, 4.

Not actually a problem. E. Osmanczyk. Blat rozgt Kraj 2 no. 23:1, 3 Je'56. P, 6.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - MERCHANT MARINE

Development of the West German merchant marine and shipbuilding in 1945-1955. B. Dorian. Medunar transport 2 no. 3:77-78 '56] Y, 5.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - MILITARY LAW

Military law of the German Federal Republic. M. M. Przegl zach 12 no. 3/4:373-376 Mr/Ap'56. P, 4.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY

The Military Service Act in the German Federal Republic. (B.O.) Sprawy miedzynar 9 no. 7:71-73 Ji'56. P, 6.

Two recollections. Z. Ungrad. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 40:9 O'56. C, 17.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - POLITICAL PARTIES

The convention of the German Social Democratic Party. (M.T.) Sprawy miedzynar 9 no. 7:66-71 Ji'56. P, 6.

Dilemmas of the German Social Democrats. In English. J. Zivic. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 141:11-12 F'56. Y, 6.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Political upheavals in Germany. In English. J. Zivic. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 142:3-4 Mr'56. Y, 6.

The signs of crisis in the Bonn government. A. Walczak. Przegl zach 12 no. 3/4:384-389 Mr/Ap'56. P, 4.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - REPARATIONS

The end of the Bonn negotiations. In English. P. Slojovic. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 143/144 20-21 Mr/Ap'56. Y, 6.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - SHIPBUILDING

Development of the West German merchant marine and shipbuilding in 1945-1955. B. Dorian. Medunar transport 2 no. 3:77-78 '56] Y, 5.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - TARIFF

Reduced tariffs in Western Germany. Ekon pol 5 no. 221:600-601 Je'56. Y, 5.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - TELEVISION TOWERS

Highest structure in the German Federal Republic. V. Mraz. Nova tehnika 1 no. 5 166-167 My'56. C, 16.

## GERO, LASZLO

Laszlo Gero's Magyarorszagi varendeszet (Castle Architecture in Hungary); a book review. M. Hejli. Muv tort ert 5 no. 2/3:216-217 '56. H, 10.

## GERSHWIN, GEORGE

Black Manon; a review of a play. E. Ziegler. Nowa kultura 7 no. 6:8 F'56. P, 11.

Opera for everybody; a review of an opera. L. Tyrmand. Nowa kultura 7 no. 7:6 F'56. P, 11.

## GERSTNER, FRANTISEK JOSEF

Two-hundredth anniversary of a great technician. F. Psota. Nova tehnika 1 no. 3:90-91 Mr'56. C, 16.

## GIEDRAITIS, MERKELIS

Religious situation in Samogitia before the time for Bishop Merkell's Giedraitis; an excerpt from Merkell's Giedraitis ir jo laikas (Merkell's Giedraitis and the Lithuania of his time), a book in preparation. Z. Ivinskis. Aldai no. 8:205-209 Je'56. Li, 11.

## GIORDANO, UMBERTO

Andre Chenier; its premiere at the Skopje Opera. D. Boskov. Sovremenost 6 no. 3:215-217 Mr'56. Y, 11.

## GIORGIO, FRANCESCO DI

Roberto Papini's Francesco di Giorgio, the Architect; a book review. L. Gero. Muv tort ert 5 no. 2/3: 221-223 '56. H, 10.

## GIRDERS

Beams for welded constructions. E. Slodkowski. Przegl spaw 8 no. 5:106-108 My'56. P, 16.

Calculating the column base and the fixing of a steel column with an axial load. T. Kozlowski. Bud przem 5 no. 2:4-8 F'56. P, 16.

A damaged girder. T. Nawrot, A. Jasecki. Przegl spaw 8 no. 5:122-123 My'56. P, 16.

The distribution of stresses in a bent I beam. M. Rubak. Przegl spaw 8 no. 5:123-128 My'56. P, 16.

Geometric methods of investigation of lattice structures. W. Wierzbicki. Rozprz inz PAN no. 15 pt. 2:3-61 '55. P, 16.

Lattice girders with triangular cross sections. J. Augustyn. Przegl spaw 8 no. 5:115-118 My'56. P, 16.

Smallest cross section of a rectangular wooden beam. P. Ivkovic. Tehnika 11 no. 8:1137-1148 '56. Y, 16.

A tracing shed in a production workshop. J. Bartoszewski. Przegl spaw 8 no. 5:113-115 My'56. P, 16.

## GIRDERS, CONTINUOUS

Continuous girders of precompressed concrete and their use for principal bridge girders. A. Froimescu. Studii cerc mecat 6 no. 1/2:187-215 Ja/Je'56. R, 16.

## GIULEMETOV, KHRISTO

Khristo Giulemetov's Stranitsi iz revoliucionnoto dzviženie v Bratsigovo (Pages from the Revolutionary Movement in Bratsigovo); a book review. B. Milev. Novo vreme 32 no. 6:125-128 Je'56. B, 6.

## GIJATA, FATMIR

Fatmir Gijata's novel Tana; a review. N. Jorgaqi. N. Jorgaqi. Nendoft 3 no. 8:161-176 Ag'56. A, 11.

## GLADKOV, ALEKSANDR.

The Eternally Young Story, a review of a Russian comedy. V. Semrad. Cat vojak 5 no. 13 29-30 Ja'56 C, 17.

## GLASS CONTAINERS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## GLASS MANUFACTURE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

Contribution to the solution of problems of quartz sand as raw material for the glass and foundry industries. M. Kostic. Tehnika 11 no. 8 1160-1164 '56. Y, 16.

## GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Airplane models for glider A-2. G. Marinescu. Artp patr 2 no. 8 21-23 Ag'56. R, 16.

World championship is approaching -Jk- Obrance vlasti 4 no. 24 7 Je'56. C, 17.

## GLOWACKI, WOJCIECH BARTOSZ

Lubiec-Pachonski, Jan Wojciech Bartosz Glowacki, boblar spod Racławic Krakow [Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza "Wies"] 1946 82 p. (Biblioteka dzieł i kultury wsi, t. 12) [Wojciech Bartosz Glowacki, hero of Racławice port., bibl., index, notes] P, 4

## GLUCOSAMINE

The phosphorylation of glucose and glucosamine by acetone powder of Mycobacterium phlei. In English. M. Szymona. Bul Ac Pol biol 4 no. 4 121-125 '56. P, 13.

## GLUCOSE

The phosphorylation of glucose and glucosamine by acetone powder of Mycobacterium phlei. In English. M. Szymona. Bul Ac Pol biol 4 no. 4:121-125 '56. P, 13.

## GLUING

Comparing the gluing of paper by means of Bewold, Gillet, and resin glues. Z. Myslinska, K. Palenik. Przegl papier 12 no. 5:127-133 My'56. P, 16.

Gluing woods and the kinds of adhesives used in the production of wooden models. V. Beran. Slevarenstvi 4 no. 7:222-225 Ji'56. C, 16.

Possibilities of gluing polyvinyl chloride. D. Kalinska. Chemik 9 no. 4:108-110 Ap'56. P, 13.

## GMYRIA, BORIS

B. R. Gmyria's visit in Bulgaria. S. Tintorov. Bulg muzika 7 no. 4/5 35-37 Ap/My'56. B, 9.

## GNEISS

The use of weather-worn gneiss and inferior clay for brickmaking in shaping materials for gray cast iron. J. Baumruk. Slevarenstvi 4 no. 7 225-226 Ji'56. C, 16.

## GOA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The last imperialist stronghold in India. In English. D. K. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 141:14-15 F'56. Y, 6.

## GOD - PROOF

The principle of sufficient reason in the proof of the existence of God. F. Sawicki. Zycie i mysli Warsz no. 3:1-10 '56. P, 3.

## GOETHE, OTTILIE (VON POWGWSCH) VON

Mickiewicz, Szymanowska, Ottilie von Goethe; unknown materials about their acquaintance. T. Strumillo, M. Witkowski. Przegl zach 12 no. 1/2:43-67 Ja/F'56. P, 4.

## GONIOMETRY

Basic goniometer used by firing control centers. B. Viaskalic. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 1 75-78 Ja'56. Y, 17.

Goniometric head on a microscope. L. Medveczky. Magy fiz folyoir 4 no. 3:259-261 '56. H, 13.

## GORECKA, MARIA

An unknown manuscript of the daughter of Adam Mickiewicz. J. Maslanka. Pam literacki 47 Special no.: 417-422 '56. P, 11.

## GORKII, MAKSIM

From reminiscences. Tr. from the Russian. K. Fedin. Nowa kultura 7 no. 25:3 Je'56. P, 11.

Great writer and fighter for communism; 20th anniversary since the death of Maksim Gorkii. V. Kolevski. Novo vreme 32 no. 6:96-108 Je'56. B, 6.

Maksim Gorkii, great Soviet and world writer; 20th anniversary of his death. V. Velchev. Nar prov 12 no. 7:9-16 Ji'56. B, 8.



## 132



## GUMS AND RESINS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC

Dependence of properties of polyphenyl methyl siloxane resins on their structure; a short laboratory note. J. Fejgin. *Przem chem* 12 no. 6:325-327 Je'56, P, 16.

Synthetic resin adhesives used in the wood industry. L. Bakay. *Falpar* 6 no. 7:189-191 Ji'56, H, 16.

## GUNDULIC, IVAN

Maritime transportation and traffic in Dubrovnik on the occasion of the unveiling of a monument to Gundulic. B. Moravec. *Pomorstvo* 11 no. 4:146-147 '56, Y, 17

## GYPSES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## GYPSON

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Applying fly ash as an ingredient added to gypsum. S. Mazur. *Mat bud* 11 no. 6:172-177 Je'56, P, 16.

Porous gypsoplasts with pulverized filling. S. Mazur. *Mat bud* 11 no. 5:132-133 My'56, P, 16.

## HAGEN, ALFRED

Alfred Hagen (1874-1956); an obituary. Jy. Kohlap 11 no. 7:Kehaszati 338 Ji'56, H, 16.

## KALUZICKY, BOJUMIL

How they solved the feminist problem in Martin, a book review. *Kult zivot Slov* 11 no. 21:11 My'56, C, 11.

## HAMBURGER, LEON

Leon Hamburger's *Forjarea la cald in matrita (Heat Forging in Dies)*; a book review. V. Radulescu. *Metallurgia constr mas* 7 no. 11:92-93 N'56, R, 16.

## HANDICRAFT

see subdivision under ALBANIA, ESTONIA.

## HARBORS

see also subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Development of port and transportation operations. A. Vlasaklin. *Medunar transport* 2 no. 1:17-20 [ '56] Y, 5.

For or against port hoisting machinery. (To be contd.) Lj. Stipanec. *Pomorstvo* 11 no. 2:96-98 '56, Y, 17.

For or against port hoisting machinery. Lj. Stipanec. *Pomorstvo* 11 no. 4:120-130 '56, Y, 17.

Investigation of the entrance to a port. S. Sibiga. *Wlad hydrolog* 6 no. 2:52-54 '56, P, 12.

## HARD FACING

New universal machine for flame surface hardening. J. Gabriel. *Stroj vyr* 4 no. 4:157-161 Ap'56, C, 16.

## HARDWARE

Industrialization of work with small hardware and supplementary steel structures. J. Baumgarner, H. Burinsky. *Poz stavby* 4 no. 6:242 Je'56, C, 16.

## HARMONIC FUNCTIONS

Flow of incompressible fluids through a porous medium with reduced nonhomogeneity. T. Orovanu. *Comunicarile AR* 5 no. 5:843-846 My'56, R, 13.

## HARP

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## HARVESTING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

## HARVESTING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Technical productivity of agricultural machinery; application for the productivity of reaping and binding machines. I. Iatan. *Metallurgia constr mas* 7 no. 11: 52-57 N'56, R, 16.

## HASEK, JAROSLAV

Laugh and fight; a book review. J. Pregar. *Nova kultura* 7 no. 31:6 Ji'56, P, 11.

## HATS

Manufacture of felt hats; decalizing. (Conclusion) Z. Lange. *Odzież* 7 no. 6:132-133 My'56, P, 16.

## HAUFLER, V.

Czechoslovak mountain regions; a book review. M. Strida. *Polit ekon* 4 no. 2:142-149 '56, C, 5.

## HAVRE, LE - DESCRIPTION

One day in Le Havre. M. Sulikowski. *Architektura Pol* no. 3 72-74 Mr'56 P, 10

## HEALTH OFFICERS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA.

## HEAT

Calculation of deflection in horizontal air streams. J. Wasowski. *Gaz woda san* 30 no. 6:215-219 Je '56, P, 16.

Determination of the heatretaining capacity of light-weight walls with built-in air layers. In Russian. A. Aluma, R. Reizman. *Estl lead akad tolm* 4 no. 1 88-93 '56, E, 1

Dimensional analysis; stationary convection in free circulation. C. Staicu. *Studii cerc energ* 5 no. 3/4: 317-329 Ji/D'56, R, 16.

Fixed thermal field in a two-layer infinite plate with the general heat distribution on its outer walls. J. Klattl. *Cs cas fys* 6 no. 4:431-436 Ji'56, C, 13

Interesting heat conditions. I. Erdelyi. *Magy energ* 9 no. 5:198-200 My'56, H, 16.

Methods of estimating the heat of hydration of cement. M. Gruner, W. Gaca. *Cement wapno gips* 12 no. 4:95-99 Ap'56, P, 10.

Possibilities of reducing heat consumption in production of clinkers. J. Cerny. *Stavivo* 34 no. 6:202-203 Je'56, C, 16.

Proper calculation of the heat demand for a certain space. S. Smolny, A. Maller. *Gaz woda san* 30 no. 6:219-223 Je'56, P, 16.

## HEAT-RESISTANT ALLOYS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## HEAT TREATMENT OF STEEL

see STEEL - HEAT TREATMENT.

## HEATING

Heating in cities. A. Molli. *Poz stavby* 4 no. 5:183-186 My'56, C, 16.

Heating reaction boilers. E. Rajner. *Kem ind* 5 no. 5. 91-95 My'56, Y, 16.

Installation of central heating equipment in bathrooms. K. Szozil. *Poz stavby* 4 no. 5:196-198 My'56, C, 16.

The Leipzig Spring Fair. *Paliva* 36 no. 5:173-174 My'56, C, 16.

Method of determining the number of boilers in the thermoelectric power plants and heating the boiler rooms. In Russian. L. Valk. *Estl lead akad tolm* 4 no. 1:94-100 '56, E, 1

Viewpoints in designing batteries of boilers for central heating equipped with water-tube boilers. Pt. 4. L. Gabor. *Epulotgepszoi* 5 no. 4:85-91 '56, H, 16.

## HECKMANN, HERMANN

Hermann Heckmann's *M. D. Poppelmann as Designer*; a book review. A. Zador. *Muv tort ert* 5 no. 2/3: 227-228 '56, H, 10.

## HEIL, JOHANNES

60th birthday of J. Heil. In Estonian and Russian. *Estl lead akad tolm* 4 no. 3:511-513 '56, E, 1.

## HEINE, HEINRICH

Did Heine die, for the second time? *Nova kultura* 7 no. 11:6 Mr'56, P, 11.

## HELICOPTERS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## HELIUM

Note on the  $^6\text{Li}(d, \alpha)^4\text{He}$  reaction. In English. J. Sawicki. *Acta physica Pol* 15 no. 1:71-73 '56, P, 13.

## HEMATOLOGY

see BLOOD.

## HEMOPHILIA

Contributions to the study of hemophilia. The liability of the antithromboplastin, its possible connection with the central nervous system. The role of traumatism in hemophilia. G. Tudoranu, C. Pavlescu, M. Niculescu. *Comunicarile AR* 6 no. 1:179-184 Ja'56, R, 13.

## HEMP

Refining hemp fibers and textile products. M. Jolic. *Tekstil Jug* 5 no. 7:535-548 Ji'56, Y, 16.

Technical research on hemp dressers. J. Antal, J. Litvan. *Magy textil* no. 7:253-254 Ji'56, H, 16.

## HENSZLMANN, LILLA

Lilla Henszlimann's *Alajos Strobil*, a book review. L. Genthon. *Muv tort ert* 5 no. 2/3 228-229 '56, H, 10.

## HERBICIDES

Contribution to the knowledge of the effect of some hybrids with 2, 4 D and MSRA bases on grain weeds in the Skopje region. K. Medarevi, R. Lozanovski. *Soc zemj* 8 no. 4:1-29 Ap'56, Y, 15

Survey of herbicides and methods for classifying them. B. Milicevic. *Tehnika* 11 no. 7:1053-1058 '56, Y, 16.

## HERMANIS, ROBERTS

Strength and beauty of life's truthfulness, a book review. O. Rezniks. *Lit un maksla* no. 36 2 S'56, La, 11

## HERMAPHRODITISM

H. Baumann's *The Double Sex; Ethnologic Studies on Bisexuality in Rites and Myths*, a book review. In German. L. Vajda. *Acta ethnogr Hung* 5 no. 1/2 207-208 '56, H, 12.

## HERRING

Herring as a valuable article of food. J. Wierzechowski. *Przem gastr* 11 no. 3 14-15 Mr'56, P, 16.

## HERRING FISHERIES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## HERTZEN, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH

I. M. Bellavskaya's *A. I. Herten and Polish National Liberation Movement in the 60's of the 19th Century*; a book review. S. Kieniewicz. *Przegi hist* 47 no. 2: 435-439 '56, P, 4.

## HERVE, PIERRE

Pierre Herve's *Revolution and Fetishes*, a book review. J. Hersch. *Kultura* no. 4:127-133 Ap'56, P, 1.

## HETEROAUXIN

see INDOLEACETIC ACID.

## HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANES

Fumigations with hexachlorocyclohexanes in the fight against vectors. E. Ungureanu. *Comunicarile AR* 6 no. 1:213-219 Ja'56, R, 13.

## HIDES AND SKINS

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Burianek, Ludovit. *Koza dolezita surovina* 2. vyd. Bratislava, Slatne nakl. technickej literatury, 1954. 41 p. [Hides as an important raw material. 2d ed.] C, 16.

Measuring the thickness of raw hides. P. Erdi, M. Vermes. *Bor clipo* 6 no. 4 81-83 Ag'56, H, 16.

Some remarks concerning the calculation of imported cowhides. P. Piradoff. *Przegi skorzany* 11 no. 1:10-15 Ja'56, P, 16.

## HIGH SCHOOLS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA.

## HIGHWAY LAW

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## HIGHWAY TRANSPORT WORKERS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## HIGHWAYS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## HIKING

see subdivision under WALKING under BULGARIA.

## HINDU POETS

see POETS, HINDU.

## HISTAMINE

The central pressor effect of histamine. In English. A. Trzebicki. *Bul Ac Pol biol* 4 no. 4 151-154 '56, P, 13.

Research on the histamine test and the dosage of vitamin C in the study of the prophylaxis for fetal anoxia and obstetric intracranial trauma. A. Pandele, and others. *Comunicarile AR* 6 no. 1:189-205 Ja'56, R, 13.

## HISTORIANS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## HISTORIANS, BULGARIAN

Eminent scholar and cultural worker; a biographical sketch. T. Pavlov. *Ist pregled* 12 no. 3:3-5 '56, B, 4.

Life and work of Marin Drinov. A. Burmov. *Ist pregled* 12 no. 3:6-16 '56, B, 4.







## HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE (Continued)

To Zoltan Kodaly. D. Pais. *Magy nyelv* 52 no. 1 3-6 Mr'58, H, 11.

The verb *laveroz*, also, remarks by M. Horvath. A. Sivarsky. *Magy nyelv* 52 no. 1 80-83 Mr'58, H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL HUNGARIAN

Data to be included in a dictionary of our technical words of the period of the Reformation. P. Fabian. *Magy nyelv* 52 no. 1:87-88 Mr'58, H, 11.

Problems of pure technical language. I. Dezsó. *Magy textil no.* 7-270-272 JI'58, H, 16.

Technical vocabulary. Koh lap 11 no. 7:Kohaszall 339-340 JI'58, H, 16.

## HUNGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

For the cause of us all. *Irod ujs* 7 no. 20 1 JI'58, H, 11.

Guidance in teaching Hungarian language and literature in general schools. *Anyanyelvunk* 3 no. 6:188-192 Je'58, H, 11.

Language and literature. T. Tuskes. *Anyanyelvunk* 3 no. 6:177-180 Je'58, H, 11.

Problems of artistic forms. L. Dosszilagy. *Anyanyelvunk* 3 no. 6:182-183 Je'58, H, 11.

Work of the study circle for Hungarian literature in the Koszeg Teachers Training School in 1954/55. A. Hegedus. *Pedag szemle* 6 no. 3:255-262 My/Je'58, H, 8.

## HUNGARIAN MATHEMATICIANS

see MATHEMATICIANS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN NEWSPAPERS

Ferenc Rozsa and the illegal *Szabad Nép*. L. Pinter. *Magy sajtó* 2 no. 6:270-271 Je'58, H, 11.

Newspaper printing plants. B. Rajna. *Magy sajtó* 2 no. 6:253-254 Je'58, H, 11.

Notes by a reader on the newspaper *Nepszava*. E. Ervin. *Magy sajtó* 2 no. 6:257-258 Je'58, H, 11.

Pal Kovacs, chairman of the Haladás Collective Farm in Tokoros, speaks about our newspapers. J. Horvath. *Magy sajtó* 2 no. 6:267-268 Je'58, H, 11.

Problem of our newspapers, newspapermen. T. Barabas. *Magy sajtó* 2 no. 6:277-279 Je'58, H, 11.

Really, "we did not write its obituary yet." G. Palza. *Magy sajtó* 2 no. 6:277 Je'58, H, 11.

*Szabad Ifjúság* should be not a newspaper left from the day before but a daily newspaper. E. Kindlerszky. *Magy sajtó* 2 no. 6:269 Je'58, H, 11.

"Why is the Pannonia so expensive?" G. Lenart. *Magy sajtó* 2 no. 6:285 Je'58, H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN PAINTING

see PAINTING, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN PERIODICALS

Discussion on artistic periodicals. *Műv tört ort* 5 no. 2/3:198-204 '58, H, 10.

First editorial answer. P. Kuczka. *Irod ujs* 7 no. 20:5 JI'58, H, 11.

History of the founding of *Bányászati és Kohászati Lapok* and its development during the last 25 years. (To be contd.) L. Jakoby. *Bány lap* 11 no. 8:506-511 Ag'58, H, 16.

On the series *Új Magyar Művészet*; a criticism. N. Aradi. *Műv tört ort* 5 no. 2/3:230-231 '58, H, 10.

Role of the 3d volume of *Anyanyelvünk az iskolában* in Hungarian education. S. Bakcsay. *Anyanyelvünk* 3 no. 6:164-172 Je'58, H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN POETRY

Darázs, Endre. *Erod utca*. Budapest, Magvető Könyvkiadó, 1958. 155 p. [Erod street; poems] H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A poem by Bartók. M. Keresztury. *Magy nyelv* 52 no. 1:1-3 Mr'58, H, 11.

To Zoltan Kodaly. D. Pais. *Magy nyelv* 52 no. 1:3-6 Mr'58, H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN POETS

see POETS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN PORTRAITS

see PORTRAITS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN RELIGIOUS LITERATURE

see RELIGIOUS LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN SCULPTORS

see SCULPTORS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN WORKERS PARTY

see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under HUNGARY.

## HUNGARIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Budapest - Prague - Budapest. Gy. Liener. *Auto motor* 9 no. 15:5 Ag'58, H, 16.

## HUNGARIANS IN ESTONIA

The most important. M. Laan. *Pilt ja sõna* 11 no. 6:10-11 Je'58, E, 1.

## HUNGARIANS IN EUROPE, WESTERN

Experiences during my study tour in the West. V. Budik. *Bor cipo* 6 no. 4:77-78 Ag'58, H, 16.

## HUNGARIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Fenyvessy, Jeromos. *Szursum cordal Emigración vademecum*. Köln, Amerika Katolikus Magyarorsága, 1952. 537 p. [Szélagort paraszak Kis könyvtár, 21-24] [Szursum Cordal Vade mecum for exiles. footnotes] H, 3.

## HUNGARIANS IN GERMANY, EASTERN

Impressions from travel in the German Democratic Republic. Gy. Vagi. *Melyepit tud sz* 6 no. 7/8:369-373 JI/Ag'58, H, 16.

## HUNGARIANS IN GT. BRIT.

Theoretical letter from London. F. Sik. *Irod ujs* 7 no. 20:8 JI'58, H, 11.

## HUNGARIANS IN LATVIA

A worthy example to follow. S. Stumbre. *Lit un makela* no. 32:4 Ag'58, La, 11.

## HUNGARIANS IN POLAND

Poland viewed by an economist. S. Ganczer. *Kozgazd szemle* 3 no. 7/8:984-992 JI/Ag'58, H, 6.

## HUNGARIANS IN RUSSIA

Experiences at the coal-mining conference in Moscow. K. Simon. *Bány lap* 11 no. 8:449-456 Ag'58, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - ACCOUNTING

Hungary. *Penzugyminiszterium*. *Peldatar a Könyvitári Miniszterium főfelügyelője alá tartozó tanácsipari (ipari-szolgáltató) vállalatok kötelező általános számlakeretének használatához* [Osszeállítás: Erdély Gyula] Budapest, Kozgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár, 1956. 231 p. [A Penzugyminiszterium hivatalos kiadványa] [Case book for use of the compulsory accounting pattern by industrial general enterprises and industrial auxiliaries of local soviets operating under the supervision of the Ministry of Light Industry. tables] H, 5.

## HUNGARY - ADVERTISING

Activities of the State Advertising Agency in Hungary. J. Franaszek. *Handel wew* 2 no. 3:102-104 My/Je'58, P, 5.

## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Publications of the College for Agricultural Mechanical Engineers; A mezogazdasági gépi munkákkal kapcsolatos tervezés [Planning Related to Agricultural Mechanical Work]; a book review. *Jármu mezo gep* 3 no. 8:227 Ag'58, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Kind of new machines agriculture will receive during the second Five-Year Plan. *Allami gazd* 8 no. 8 4-5 Je'58, H, 16.

Let us utilize our machines in a more economical way! Remarks on the article "Continuous Repair of Machines" published in the May issue of *Allami Gazdaság*. S. Eles. *Allami gazd* 8 no. 6:10 Je'58, H, 16.

The Mosonmagyaróvár Factory for Agricultural Machinery is one hundred years old. L. V. *Allami gazd* 8 no. 6:31 Je'58, H, 6.

Progress and trend of development of the Hungarian agricultural machine industry in the second Five-Year Plan. A. L. *Musz élet* 11 no. 13:9-11 JI'58, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE

Hegedus, Andras. *A mezogazdaság szocialista átszervezésének és a mezogazdasági termelés fellendítésének további feladatairól*. Hegedus Andras előadói beszéde a KV 1955 június 7-8 i ülésén és az MDP Központi Vezetőségének határozata. Budapest, Szikra, 1955. 77 p. [Further tasks of socialist reorganization of agriculture and the upswing of agricultural production; an address delivered at the session of the Central Committee, June 7-8, 1955, and the decision made by the Central Committee of the Hungarian Working People's Party] H, 5.

A szakszervezetek feladatai a mezogazdaságban [Szervezési, Képzési, Iskolai Budapesti] *Nepszava* [1955] 103 p. (A Szakszervezeti munka könyvtára) [Tasks of trade-unions in agriculture] H, 5.

Szobek, Andras. *A mezogazdasági termékek állami begyűjtése. A begyűjtés időszerű elvi és gyakorlati kérdéseit*. Budapest, Szikra, 1955. 51 p. [Az MDP partiziskolájának előadása] [Delivery of agricultural produce to state organs, current theoretical and practical questions of delivery] H, 5.

Biologic and agrotechnical research on second-growth plants. D. Györfy. *Agr tud közl* MTA 9 no. 1/3:71-92 '58, H, 15.

Data on the spread of cultivation of two and three fields in medieval Hungary. In German. M. Belenyessy. *Acta ethnogr Hung* 5 no. 1/2:183-188 '58, H, 12.

Discussion of Laszlo Górg's *Magyarország mezogazdasági földrajza* (Hungary's Agricultural Geography); a criticism of the discussion of a book. I. Asztalos, A. Vorosmarty. *Földrajzi ort* 5 no. 3:356-364 '58, H, 12.

For our daily bread. I. Finta. *Ref egyh* 8 no. 6:121-123 Mr'58, H, 3.

Our farms, too, should make an effort to improve legality. M. Góg. *Allami gazd* 8 no. 6:11 Je'58, H, 15.

Our new income tax system in agriculture. F. Genczel, J. Laban. *Kozgazd szemle* 3 no. 7/8:980-986 JI/Ag'58, H, 5.

Proportion of plant growing on arable land and results of farming it on collective farms. I. Sin. *Agrartud* 8 no. 7:324-328 JI'58, H, 15.

Remarks on Dr. Attila Magyar's article "Agriculture's Demand for Maps", also, notes by Dr. A. Magyar. O. Ballo, and others. *Geod kart* 8 no. 2:155-174 '58, H, 13.

Standards in agriculture. Gy. Jarral. *Agrartud* 8 no. 7:332-335 JI'58, H, 15.

What happened in Somogy County? *Allami gazd* 8 no. 6:20-21 Je'58, H, 15.

Young agronomist. co. *Allami gazd* 8 no. 6:3 Je'58, H, 15.

## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Hungary. *Földművelésügyi Miniszterium Kiserletügyi és Propaganda Főosztály*. A Kiserletbáthyanypuszta Virágzó sz. [195-?] 31 p. [The Virágzó Collective Farm at Kiserletbáthyanypuszta. illus] H, 15.

"I approve and support collective farming." *Kereszt* 7 no. 9:3 My'58, H, 3.

Letters from three collective-farm villages. *Ref egyh* 8 no. 6:130-137 Mr'58, H, 3.

Sales by collective farms on the free market; investigation in the Association. L. Genczel. *Agrartud* 8 no. 7:327-328 JI'58, H, 15.

## HUNGARY - ALTARPIECES

Rudocsay Dezső's *Medieval Panel Painting in Hungary*; a book review. *MM-MK. Pam a muz* 6 no. 2:50 '58, C, 10.

## HUNGARY - ALUMINUM INDUSTRY

Decrease of deposits in heating coils of digesters in the aluminum industry. I. Szanto, A. Zolányi. *Koh lap* 11 no. 7:Kohászati és Kohászati Lapok







## HUNGARY - COMMERCIAL LAW

Lukacs, Andor. Munka es beruigyek a kereskedelem-ben Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1956. 171 p. [Labor and wage questions in commerce forms, tables] H, 7

## HUNGARY - COMMUNISM

Gyurko, Pal. A munkas-paraszt szovetsseg csohlto-senek problemai nepi demokraciaban Budapest, Szikra, 1955. 75 p. [Problems of strengthening the worker-peasant alliance in our people's democ-racy] H, 8.

## HUNGARY - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

For a new movement for people's colleges! T. Kolossan. Irod ujs 7 no. 20-5 JI'56. H, 11.

Problem of the economic education of workers. I. Ka-dar. Magyar sajto 2 no. 6:251-252 Je'56. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Magyar Dolgozok Partja, Kozponti Vezelosseg. A politikai helyzet es a parti feladatai, az MDP Koz-ponti Vezelossege 1955. marcius 2-4-i ulesenek ha-tározatai. Budapest, Szikra, 1955. 23p. [The political situation and tasks for the Party, a resolu-tion of the March 2-4, 1955, session of the Central Committee of the Hungarian Working People's Party] H, 6.

Magyar Dolgozok Partja. 2. Kongresszus, Budapest, 1951. A szocializmus epitesenek utjan; a Magyar Dolgozok Partja II. Kongresszusanak anyagabol. 2. kiad. Budapest, Szikra, 1956. 343 p. [On the road to the construction of socialism; selected materials of the 2d Congress of the Hungarian Work-ing People's Party 2d ed.] H, 6.

After the decision of the Central Committee. Gy. Non. Magyar jog 3 no. 8:225-226 Ag'56. H, 7.

Development in Hungary. Napi razsl 5 no. 15:359 Ag'56. Y, 1.

For the cause of us all. Irod ujs 7 no. 20:1 JI'56. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

More help for statisticians in the building industry. Ipari stat ert 8 no. 1:1-2 Ja'56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

Dones, Mihaly. Eptolpari dolgozok barozese az allan-gardasagokban. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1956. 169 p. [Wage system for construction workers on state farms. bibl., in-dexes, tables] H, 5.

## HUNGARY - CONTRACTS

General contracts. F. Csillag. Magyar jog 3 no. 8:244-246 Ag'56. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - CONTRAVENTIONS (CRIMINAL LAW)

Hungary. Laws, statutes, etc. A szabalyserlest elja-ras; az 1955. evi 17. szamu torvenyerefu endoleit es a 32/1955. (VI. 8) M. T. szamu rendelet magyara-zata Osszeallitottak es a magyarorszagok irak Broczay Tibor [et al.] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1956. 224 p. [Procedura con-cerning contraventions; interpretation of edict No. 17 of 1955 and of decree No. 32/1955 (VI. 8) M. T. forme, index] H, 7.

Reclassification of certain crimes into contraventions. J. Ferro. Magyar jog 3 no. 8:229-232 Ag'56. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - CORN (MAIZE)

Cultivation of corn in Hungary. In German. I. Balassa. Acta olinogr Hung 5 no. 1/2:103-170 '56. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

Methods for achieving decreased prime cost. L. Somo-gyvari. Magyar textil no. 7:257-259 JI'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - COTTON

Analysis of work productivity in enterprises of the cotton industry. Pt. 2. Z. Papp. Ipari stat ert 8 no. 1:20-28 Ja'56. H, 5.

How we should check the use of subsidiary materials in the Hungarian Cotton Weaving Factory. L. Rudas, E. Zakarias. Magyar textil no. 7:260-261 JI'56. H, 16.

Some problems of our cotton exports. A. Marlas, A. Nagy. Kozgazd szemle 3 no. 7/8:884-902 JI/Ag '56. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - COURTS

Judges' duties of signalization. D. Bagi, J. Zelenyi. Magyar jog 3 no. 8:226-228 Ag'56. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

Supplementary investigation. O. Csiki. Magyar jog 3 no. 8:236-239 Ag'56. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - CRIMINAL LAW

The defendant and his counsel in claims for criminal sequestration. J. Molnar. Magyar jog 3 no. 8:245-248 Ag'56. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - CRITICISM

Let us not underrate ourselves! J. Erdodi. Irod ujs 7 no. 20 6 JI'56. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - CROPS AND CLIMATE

Guidance for climatologic surveys in the interest of a planned economy, excerpts from a candidate's thesis. I. Kulin. Agr tud kozl MTA 9 no. 1/3 304-305 '56. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - CROSSWORD PUZZLES

The journalist is criticized, klsfo, Magyar sajto 2 no. 6:282 Je'56. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Travel notes from Hungary. I Lind. Nouk opetaja 14 no. 35:4 8'56. E, 8.

## HUNGARY - DEW POINT

Dew point and local frost forecasting. F. Kozma. Idojaras 80 no. 3:159-167 My/Je'56. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - DRAWING

Particular aspects of teaching drawing in the upper grades with undivided glasses. Gy. Xantus. Koznevelos 12 no. 14/15:353-355 Ag'56. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - DRILLING AND BORING MACHINERY

The long-hole boring machine, new product of our manufacture of machines for the wood industry. T. Vdres. Falpar 6 no. 7:195-196 JI'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Pach, Zsigmond Pal. Tanulmanyok kapitalizmus tor-toneléhez Magyarorszagban, 1897-1918. Szerk Pach Zsigmond Pal es Sandor Pal. Budapest, Szikra, 1956. 391 p. [Studies on the history of capitalism in Hungary, 1897-1918. German and Russian summaries diagr., indexes] H, 5.

## HUNGARY - ECONOMIC POLICY

For our second Five-Year Plan! Allami gazd 8 no. 6:1 Jo'56. H, 15.

Second 5-Year Plan of Hungary. G. Pisarski. Gosp plan 11 no. 8:58-60 Ag'56. P, 5.

Some experiences in drafting the Five-Year Plan with-in a particular enterprise. S. Balazsy. Kozgazd szemle 3 no. 7/8:820-838 JI/Ag'56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - ECONOMIC RESEARCH

Material interest and economic research in Hungary. F. Donath. Kozgazd szemle 3 no. 7/8:787-791 JI/Ag'56. H, 5.

Technical development and tasks in economic research. I. Fris. Kozgazd szemle 3 no. 7/8:784-787 JI/Ag '56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - ECONOMICS

Some questions of development of Hungarian economics. T. Nagy. Kozgazd szemle 3 no. 7/8:791-795 JI/Ag '56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - ECUMENICAL MOVEMENT

The Ecumene, a place for collective study and collec-tive service. K. Ferenczy. Ref egyh 8 no. 6:123-124 Mr'56. H, 3.

## HUNGARY - EDUCATION

Culture, fundamental knowledge. I. Korekgyarto. Koznevelos 12 no. 14/15:337-339 Ag'56. H, 8.

Debate about the public-education part of the plan for guiding principles of the second Five-Year Plan, excerpts from remarks at the conference of the Main Committee on Education of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. B. Tellamanti, and others. Pedag szemle 6 no. 3:248-254 My/Je'56. H, 8.

Preparation for the school year. (To be contd.) Alsota-gozsl. J. Szarka. Koznevelos 12 no. 14/15:VI-VIII Ag'56. H, 8.

Thoughts during study of materials of the 20th Con-gress; excerpts from materials of the Scientific Institute of Education in connection with the Con-gress. Pedag szemle 6 no. 3:177-188 My/Je'56. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Report on the exhibition of products of the Factory for Transformers, Control and Electric Appliances. G. Revesz. Elektrotechnika 49 no. 8:252-254 Ag'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - ELECTRIC POWER

Relation of national income and electric-power con-sumption. F. Lomb. Magyar energ 9 no. 5:208 My'56 H, 16.

## HUNGARY - EMBANKMENTS

Embankments and river walls in Budapest. F. Kovacs-hazy. Melyepit tud sz 6 no. 7/8 335-342 JI/Ag'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - ENGINEERING

For improvement of vocational training for engineers. Musz etel 11 no. 13:15 JI'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - ENGRAVING

First engraver's studio in Hungary. E. Badal. Muv tort ert 5 no. 2/3 134-136 '56. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - EXECUTIONS (LAW)

Some remarks on regulating civil execution against wages. J. Schmitzoffer. Magyar jog 3 no. 8:249-250 Ag'56. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - EXHIBITIONS

Pioneers' first national technical exhibition. I. Bori. Koznevelos 12 no. 14/15 343 Ag'56. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - FENCING

Rerrich, Bela. A magyar vivas kezikonyve [Irtak] Rerrich Bela [es] Tili Endre [Budapest] Sport Lap- es Konyvkiado, 1955 188 p. [Handbook of Hungarian fencing. illus., bibl., tables] H, 17

## HUNGARY - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Manuring vines. Gy. Ebenyl. Agrartud 8 no. 7:299-302 JI'56. H, 15.

Problems of spray fertilization and experiences with it in Hungary. S. Kuthy. Agr tud kozl MTA 9 no. 1/3 217-235 '56. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - FLORA

Vegetational study of flora in Nograd County with special reference to the ecologic conditions of its meadows and pastures. I. Mathe. Agr tud kozl MTA 9 no. 1/3 1-56 '56. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Results and possibilities of cooperation between Hun-gary and other countries of the socialist camp. T. Kiss. Kozgazd szemle 3 no. 7/8:798-815 JI/Ag '56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - FOREST PRODUCTS

First results of the new price system at the producer's level in forestry and the wood-using industry. I. Tompa. Kozgazd szemle 3 no. 7/8:971-974 JI/Ag'56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - FOREST SOILS

Data on the microfauna of afforested sodic soils in the Alföld. L. Varga. Agr tud kozl MTA 9 no. 1/3 57-69 '56. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - FORESTERS

Akos, Laszlo. Erdeszetel Kemencsajan [Irtak] Akos Laszlo [es] Lakos Gyorgy. Budapest, Mezogazda-sagi Kiado, 1955. 104 p. [Life of foresters in Kemencsaj. illus.] H, 15

## HUNGARY - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Erdogazdasagok konyvvtela. [Osszeallitottak. Kecakes Elek es Szende Laszlo. Lektoralta es szerkesz-tette: Nador Fenec] Budapest, Nyomatlanvnyellato Vallalat. [Accounting in forestry tables] H, 5 Vol. 1. 1955. 183 p Vol. 2. 1955. 186 p.

Basis for regional forestry in Hungary and its further development; excerpts from a doctoral thesis. I. Babos. Agr tud kozl MTA 9 no. 1/3:285-286 '56. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY

Data on hydrobiological relations of Vorosvar Valley. Zs. Dvihalj, J. Ponyi. Hdrd kozl 36 no. 3:211-217 Je'56. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - FROST

Dew point and local frost forecasting. F. Kozma. Idojaras 80 no. 3:159-167 My/Je'56. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - FRUIT CULTURE

Research on fruit-growing areas and the best areas. L. Elek. Foldrajzi ert 5 no. 3:299-324 '56. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - FURNITURE

Standard apartment, standard furniture. F. Kiss. Magyar muv 5 no. 7:218-221 '56. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - GARDENING

Gardening in the Alföld, an investigation of the Associa-tion in Szeged. T. Miskedi. Agrartud 8 no. 7:335 JI'56. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - GEODESY

The Association of Geodesy and Cartography. E. Rego-czi. Geod kart 8 no. 2:93 '56. H, 13.



138



## HUNGARY - METEOROLOGY

Aerologic work of Gyorgy Marcell. B. Bell. Idojaras 60 no. 3:137-143 My/Je'56. H, 13.

General Meeting of the Hungarian Society of Meteorology in 1956. Gy. Peczely. Idojaras 60 no. 3:192-195 My/Je'56. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - METEOROLOGY, AGRICULTURAL

Conference on agrometeorology in Budapest and Martonvasar. (Sz. T.) Idojaras 60 no. 3:197-198 My/Je'56. H, 13.

Undesirable consequences of a lack of meteorologic knowledge in our agricultural production. F. Desi. Idojaras 60 no. 3:129-136 My/Je'56. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - MINERAL WATERS

Radium emanation content of our mineral and medical waters. Sz. Papp, L. Gaal. Hidr. közl. 36 no. 3: 202-207 Je'56. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - MINIATURE PAINTING

Unknown miniature portrait of King Matthias. J. Balogh. Művtört. 5 no. 2/3:132-134 '56. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - MINING ENGINEERING

Some urgent tasks concerning improvement of technical planning. L. Szekely. Bányal. 11 no. 8:466-469 Ag'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - MONEY

Currency stabilization in 1946. S. Ausch. Kozgazd. szemle 3 no. 7/8 903-918 JI/Ag'56. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - MONUMENTS

The stone at Baracska. I. Komjathy. Irod. ujs. 7 no. 29. 6 JI'56. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - MORAL EDUCATION

Debate about the moral education of our youth. J. Agoston. Koznevel. 12 no. 14/15:341-343 Ag'56. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - MOSQUITOES

Revision of the survey of Hungary's biting and malaria-spreading mosquitoes, excerpts from a candidate's thesis. F. Mihályi. Agr. tud. közl. MTA 9 no. 1/3: 314 '56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTORS

Portable 16-mm. film projector of the Telephono Factory. J. Somogyi. Képz. 2 no. 3:66-67 Je'56. H, 18.

## HUNGARY - MOTION PICTURES

Special characteristics of Hungarian films. A. Kalinova. Kult. zivot. Slov. 11 no. 21:5 My'56. C, 11.

## HUNGARY - MOTORCYCLES

Budapest - Prague - Budapest. Gy. Lénor. Auto motor 9 no. 15:5 Ag'56. H, 18.

Who is the loser? Auto motor 9 no. 15:11 Ag'56. H, 18.

"Why is the Pannonia so expensive?" G. Lenart. Magyar sajtó 2 no. 6:285 Je'56. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - MUSIC

New critical edition of two manuscript collections of songs of the 16th century, a review. In French. Acta ethnog. Hung. 5 no. 1/2:202-204 '56. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Geographical names in Kiskunság with the affixes H, H, H, H. L. Rasenyi. Magyar nyelv 52 no. 1:52-61 Mr'56. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - OIL FIELDS

Form and character of oil fields in the southern parts of Zala County and factors of their formation. K. Korim. Földt. közl. 86 no. 2:127-138 Ap/Je'56. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - ORTHOPTERA

Use of birds in limiting the number of harmful Orthoptera; excerpts from a candidate's thesis. J. Szilj. Agr. tud. közl. MTA 9 no. 1/3:313 '56. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - OXYGEN

Modern oxygen plant. G. Radványi. Koh. lap 11 no. 7: Kobasz. 310-312 JI'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - PALEOBOTANY

Fossil plants from the marl formation of the environs of Budapest. K. Hasky. Földt. közl. 86 no. 2:167-179 Ap/Je'56. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - PAPER INDUSTRY

For improvement of the technical level by innovations. Papír. és nyomda 8 no. 7:197-203 JI'56. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - PASTURES

Best plant associations on grasslands. E. Pozsgay. Agrártud. 8 no. 7:304-306 JI'56. H, 15.

Vegetational study of flora in Nograd County with special reference to the ecologic conditions of its meadows and pastures. L. Mathe. Agr. tud. közl. MTA 9 no. 1/3: 1-56 '56. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - PEANUTS

Some problems of development of a species of *Arachis hypogaea* L., excerpts from a candidate's thesis. P. Tetenyi. Agr. tud. közl. MTA 9 no. 1/3:293-294 '56. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - PHONOGRAPH

Domestic manufacture of a standard microgroove record player. G. Szabo. Radiotechnika 6 no. 8:179 Ag'56. H, 16.

The Mechanical Laboratory's VMG 5518-02 phonograph. T. Haldecker. Képz. 2 no. 3:73-75 Je'56. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - PHOSPHATE INDUSTRY

Should we or should we not manufacture ammoniated superphosphate? S. T. Musz. élet 11 no. 13:12 JI'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYING

Topographic surveying of Hungary on the scales 1:5,000 and 1:10,000 by the photogrammetric method. (To be contd.) G. Hanko. Geod. kart. 8 no. 2:130-137 '56. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

New curriculum for physical education. Alsotagozati. E. Burka. Koznevel. 12 no. 14/15:343-344 Ag'56. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - PHYSICS

Revision of ideologic content in teaching physics and chemistry at the Faculty of Natural Sciences in Szeged. A. Budo, and others. Felsőokt. sz. 5 no. 8: 270-285 Je'56. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - PINE

Planting seed-bearing stands of forest pines. L. Witt. Erd. 5 no. 8:200-204 Je'56. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Pioneers' first national technical exhibition. I. Bori. Koznevel. 12 no. 14/15:343 Ag'56. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - PLANT BREEDING

Role of polyploidy in plant improvement; also, remarks by R. Soo and others. K. Sedlmayer. Agr. tud. közl. 9 no. 1/3:177-216 '56. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - POLITICAL SCIENCE

Work of the Committee on Methodology. A. Wellner. Felsőokt. sz. 5 no. 6:296-300 Je'56. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Gyurko, Pal. A munkás-paraszti szövetség erősítése és a problémái a népi demokraciában. Budapest, Szikra, 1956. 76 p. [Problems of strengthening the worker-peasant alliance in our people's democracy] H, 8.

Two brief suggestions for simplification of administration. Gy. Sipos. Irod. ujs. 7 no. 29:4 JI'56. H, 11.

Unfair administrative measures. F. Nemeth. Irod. ujs. 7 no. 29:5 JI'56. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - POLYPLOIDY

Role of polyploidy in plant improvement; also, remarks by R. Soo and others. K. Sedlmayer. Agr. tud. közl. 9 no. 1/3:177-216 '56. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - POTTERY

Gy. Dománovszky's *Mezőcsati kerámia* (Ceramics of Mezőcsát); a book review. In German. J. Szabadfalvi. Acta ethnog. Hung. 5 no. 1/2:205-207 '56. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - POWER PLANTS

Remarks about Sándor Poczodi's article "Some Problems of the Wage System for Maintenance Workers at Power Plants." Ber. norma 7 no. 7:32 JI'56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - PRESS

Our rich source of strength. v.f. Magyar sajtó 2 no. 6: 255-256 Je'56. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - PRICES

First results of the new price system at the producer's level in forestry and the wood-using industry. I. Tompe. Kozgazd. szemle 3 no. 7/8:971-974 JI/Ag'56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - PRINTING INDUSTRY

For improvement of the technical level by innovations. Papír. és nyomda 8 no. 7:197-203 JI'56. H, 2.

Newspaper printing plants. B. Rajna. Magyar sajtó 2 no. 6:253-264 Je'56. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Typification of low-grade and secondary communal establishments. A. Karpatt. Magyar épít. 5 no. 7: 213-217 '56. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Next year's plans of the publishing house Szeptimál Konyvkiadó. J. Jászberenyi. Irod. ujs. 7 no. 29:2 JI'56. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - RADIO

Discussion of the Five-Year Plan on the radio. T. Fellegi. Magyar sajtó 2 no. 6:249-250 Je'56. H, 11.

The small Orion family. Gy. Oszman. Radiotechnika 6 no. 8:180-183 Ag'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - RAILROAD BRIDGES

Mounting the steel construction of the railroad bridge at Újpest. G. Nemeskürti-Kiss. Műépít. tud. sz. 6 no. 7/8:293-301 JI/Ag'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - RAILROADS

Modern test rail car for checking characteristics of railroad cars. G. Sanyi. Jarmu. mezo. gep. 3 no. 8: 235-241 Ag'56. H, 16.

2d National Conference on Rolling Stock. (To be contd.) Gy. Maghius. Jarmu. mezo. gep. 3 no. 8:255-[8] of cover Ag'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - RAIN AND RAINFALL

Data on rainfall conditions in the river basin of the Tisza; excerpts from a candidate's thesis. F. Hajas. Agr. tud. közl. MTA 9 no. 1/3:305-306 '56. H, 16.

Summer rainfall in Budapest in 1955. F. Ozvegyi. Épít. és épít. sz. 5 no. 4:113-114 '56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - REFORMATORIES

Proposal for the new regulation of applying reformatory work. L. Maroti. Magyar jog 3 no. 8:235-236 Ag'56. H, 7.

Role of socialist criminal law in educating minors. Gy. Kiss. Magyar jog 3 no. 8:232-235 Ag'56. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - REINFORCED CONCRETE

A magyar betonacélgyártás helyzete. Budapest, Épít. és épít. sz. 6 no. 7/8:300-320 JI/Ag'56. H, 16.

Hungarian experiences in sinking large reinforced-concrete open caissons. R. Ocavár. Műépít. tud. sz. 6 no. 7/8:300-320 JI/Ag'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Between Hungarian friends. L. Pracki. Zoln. Pol. 1 no. 8:22-23 Ap'56. P, 17.

## HUNGARY - REPATRIATION

Vegre itthon! [Magyarok Világ-szovetsege, 1956. 31 [Home at last! illus.] H, 6.

## HUNGARY - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Greeting to our Kossuth Prize winner this year. Magyar sajtó 2 no. 5:201-202 My'56. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - ROADS

Development in construction of concrete highways in Hungary. K. Lehotzky. Műépít. tud. sz. 6 no. 7/8: 302-308 JI/Ag'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - SAND

Improvement of Hungarian quartz sand for glassmaking. L. Demeter. Építőanyag 8 no. 7:241-250 JI'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - SCHOOL CHILDREN

Analysis of school children's spare time. B. Toth. Koznevel. 12 no. 14/15:351-352 Ag'56. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

Our district for establishing zoning. J. Bertenyi. Koznevel. 12 no. 14/15:332-334 Ag'56. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS

Instead of rectification. Koznevel. 12 no. 14/15:34 Ag'56. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - SCIENCE

Educational methods applied in teaching science. Lányi. Felsőokt. sz. 5 no. 6:286-291 Je'56. H, 8.







## HUNGARY - WEEDS

Weeds of seeded lands of the southeastern Alföld, excerpts from a candidate's thesis, L. Timar. Agr tud kozl MTA 9 no. 1/3:310-312 '56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

Development of the wood industry. I. Mosonyi. Erdo 5 no. 5:209-215 Je'56. H, 15.

Problems of the economical management of lumber in the forest and wood industry against the background of the experiences of the Hungarian People's Republic. (To be contd.) E. Tarocinski. Przem drzew 7 no. 6:161-163 Jo'56. P, 16.

The Research Institute of the Wood Industry is five years old. Musz etel 11 no. 13:20 Ji'56. H, 10.

Role of forest enterprises and wood-using industries in the country's timber supply. I. Tompe. Falpar 6 no. 7:160-170 Ji'56. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURE

Recent experiences with the use of colloidal silicates in worsted mills. P. Szalai. Magy textil no. 7: 255-260 Ji'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY IN ART

Jaroslav Cernak's painting of Hungarian subjects; a criticism. V. Bubackova. Muv tort ort 5 no. 2/3: 172 '56. H, 10.

Nora Aradi's Szaz kop a magyar tortenelombol (One Hundred Paintings on Hungarian History); a book review. Gy. Laszlo. Muv tort ort 5 no. 2/3:220 '56. H, 10.

## HUNYADI, JANOS

Thoughts about the Hunyadi anniversary. G. Komoroczy. Koznevelos 12 no. 14/16:330-331 Ag'56. H, 6.

## HUSSITES

The Hussite revolutionary movement and its international importance. Tr. from the Czech. F. Kavka. Stedil ist 8 no. 3:84-108 My'56. H, 4.

Hussitism and our patriotism. B. Copolok. Obranco vlasti 4 no. 27:7 Ji'56. C, 17.

Those who are warriors of God. Ved kniha Mr'Ap'56: 6-8. C, 2.

## HYBRIDIZATION, VEGETABLE

Contribution to the knowledge of the effect of some hybrids with 2, 4 D and MSRA bases on grain weeds in the Skopje region. K. Medaraki, R. Lozanovski. Soc zomj 8 no. 4:1-20 Ap'56. Y, 15.

Experiences with vegetative hybridization of lignous plants. C. Lazarescu, T. Coculescu. Comunicariile AR 5 no. 2:349-355 F'56. R, 13.

New hybrids of black poplar. N. Constantinescu, and others. Comunicariile AR 5 no. 2:357-363 F'56. H, 13.

## HYDRAULIC CEMENT

see CEMENT.

## HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Analysis of causes and courses of some catastrophes in backwater constructions. K. Fiedler. Gosp wodna 18 no. 5:203-208 My'56. P, 16.

Broader use of plastics in water installations. A. Madocski. Gaz voda san 30 no. 6:205 Jo'56. P, 10.

Current meters and their adjustment. R. Soltan. Wlad hydrolog 6 no. 2:65-70 '56. P, 12.

Geodetic method of determining dam deformations. V. Unteregg. Przegl good 12 no. 7:267-273 Ji'56. P, 13.

Hydraulic processing of rocks in the light of recent experience and achievements. S. Sobolewski. Mat bud 11 no. 5:134-137 My'56. P, 16.

Impregnation of lumber for bridge and water constructions. J. Pecenk. Drogowalstwo 11 no. 6:115-116 My'56. P, 16.

Rapid method to determine coefficient of leakage by pumping. D. Klesz, A. Lukacs. Malyepl tud sz 6 no. 7/8:356-368 Ji'Ag'56. H, 10.

Reinforcement of natural formations and of artificial embankments in connection with hydraulic constructions. Z. Zapalski. Gosp wodna 18 no. 5:198-203 My'56. P, 16.

Standardization and prefabrication of minor structural units to be used in hydraulic engineering. J. Nemec. Nova tehnika 1 no. 3:76-78 Mr'56. C, 18.

## HYDRAULIC JACKS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## HYDRAULIC MACHINERY

Electrohydraulics in machine tools. R. Musil. Stroj vyr 4 no. 4:145 Ap'56. C, 16.

Hydraulic turbine with two intake strokes; experiments with micromodel 150 L 3. I. Droc. Metalurgia constr mas 8 no. 4:81-88 Ap'56. R, 16.

## HYDRAULIC MODELS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## HYDRAULIC PRESSES

Mechanization of the loading and unloading of hydraulic presses in the plywood industry. A. Bulat. Przem drzew 7 no. 6:177-180 Je'56. P, 16.

## HYDRAULICS

Accuracy in plotting gauge-relation curves. Z. Karotyl. Hldr kozl 36 no. 3:167-164 Je'56. H, 12.

Common equipolse water level and joint water output of water-bearing strata with different hydraulic pressures. K. Magyar. Hldr kozl 36 no. 3:221-220 Je'56. H, 12.

Measurement of flow velocity by metallic oxides sensitive to heat (thermistors). J. Boros. Hldr kozl 36 no. 3:166-169 Je'56. H, 12.

## HYDROBIOLOGY

see FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY and this subdivision under HUNGARY

## HYDROCARBONS - TOXICOLOGY

Walczynski, Jan Z. Zatrucia węgłowodarami w przemyśle naftowym i ich zwalczanie. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1955. 142 p. [Poisoning with hydrocarbons and the struggle against it in the petroleum industry. 1st ed. illus., bibl., tables] P, 13.

## HYDROCYCLONES

see SEPARATORS (MACHINES).

## HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Atomic or the usual heat and hydroelectric-power plants? M. Perlot. Nova proziv 7 no. 1:25-28 Mr'56. Y, 16.

Power units in hydroelectric transformers. D. Pavel. Energetika Rum 4 no. 6:233-237 '56. R, 16.

Semiautomatic hydroelectric plants. B. Popov, L. Peiknashin. Elektroenergiia 7 no. 2:4-8 F'56. B, 16.

## HYDROGEN

Effect of the correlation factor ( $1 + pr_{12}$ ) on computation of the basic state of the hydrogen molecule. In German. F. Boroncz. Acta phys Hung 6 no. 1: 140-162 '56. H, 13.

Electric coil with hydrogen. N. Vasilescu Karpen. Comunicariile AR 6 no. 1:20-33 Ja'56. R, 13.

Raw materials and procedures for obtaining hydrogen. P. Gustavson. Tehnika 11 no. 5:744-748 '56. Y, 16.

## HYDROLOGY

A diagram of the probability of hydrologic and meteorologic occurrences. In French. K. Dabski. Acta geophys Pol 4 no. 2:68-80 '56. P, 12.

Remarks on forecasting absolute contour lines. I. Bodolai, E. Bodolai. Időjárás 60 no. 3:150-158 My'56. H, 13.

## HYMNS, CZECH

Whose who are warriors of God. Ved kniha Mr'Ap'56. 5-6. C, 2.

## HYPERSPACE

A contribution to the affine geometry of surfaces. F. Nozicka. Cas pro pest mat 81 no. 2:137-156 My'56 C, 13.

Geometry of the simplex in Eq. Pl. 3. M. Fiedler. Cas pro pest mat 81 no. 2:162-223 My'56. C, 13.

Systems of diagonals in a convex n-angle. J. Sedlacek. Cas pro pest mat 81 no. 2:157-161 My'56. C, 13.

## HYSTERESIS

Thermal hysteresis of the dielectric constant of monocryystals BaTiO<sub>3</sub>. A. Misarova. Cas cas fys 6 no. 4: 487-488 Ji'56. C, 13.

## IANAKIEV, RUMEN

Rumen D. Ianakiev's Uchebnik po promishlena statistika (Textbook on Industrial Statistics); a book review. E. Hiev. Plan stop 11 no. 3:104-108 My'56. B, 6.

## IBSEN, HENRIK

Henrik Ibsen, the great Norwegian playwright; a biographic sketch. G. Panda. Ares kult pop no. 6: 53-55 Je'56. A, 8.

## ICE

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## ICELANDIC FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A laureate and his island, a book review. M. Zakrewski. Nowa kultura 7 no. 4:6 Ja'56. P, 11.

## ICONS

The orthodox meaning of icons. N. Stanesco. Ortodoxia 8 no. 2:245-261 Ap'Je'56. R, 3.

## IDEOLOGY

The paradox of freedom. V. Kavolis. Santarve no. 4: 228-231 Ji'Ag'56. L, 8.

## IGNATESCU, C.

Ignatescu's Mitral, Son of Joida, a historical novel, vols. 1-2, a review. In English. B. Elvin. Rum Rev 9 no. 4:128-130 '55. H, 1.

## ILIEV, KONSTANTIN

When Konstantin Iliev conducts. L. Pipkov. Bulg muzika 7 no. 4/5:38 Ap'My'56. B, 9.

## ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## IMPACT OF SCIENCE ON SOCIETY

Influence of science on society, a review of Impact of Science on Society, UNESCO's quarterly. Z. Gostkowski. Nauka polska 4 no. 1:192-210 Ja/kir'56. P, 1.

## IMPORTS

see subdivision COMMERCE under YUGOSLAVIA.

## INCENTIVES IN INDUSTRY

Motivation in industry. M. Novosel. Tehnika 11 no. 8:1272-1274 '56. Y, 16.

Premiums as an incentive in practical work. F. Jelačić. Tehnika 11 no. 4:641-644 '56. Y, 16.

## INCOME

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Yugoslavia. Biro za organizaciju uprave i privrede. Materijali sa seminara o promenama u raspodeli ukupnog prihoda i sistemu plata u privredi. [Red. Pavle Kovac i dr.] Beograd [Nova administracija] 1955. 167 p. [Nova administracija; bilten. Izdanje, sveska 27] [Materials from a seminar on changes in and distribution of global revenue and the system of salaries in the economy] Y, 5.

## INCOME TAX

see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

## INCUNABULA

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## INDIA

Discovery of India; a book review. D. Stamboliev. Novo vreme 32 no. 7:88-89 Ji'56. B, 6.

## INDIA - AGRICULTURE

Indian program. Rada narod 13 no. 26:14-15 Je'56. P, 6.

## INDIA - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

New economic agreements with Burma and India. D. Avramov. Nova trg 9 no. 5:271-273 My'56. Y, 5.

## INDIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Flowers of Delhi. W. Mach. Nowa kultura 7 no. 25:5 Je'56. P, 11.

From a trip in the East. IV. Indian spring. (To be contd.) W. Mach. Nowa kultura 7 no. 29:1-3 Ji'56. P, 11.

Indian spring. (To be contd.) W. Mach. Nowa kultura 7 no. 31:3, 7 Ji'56. P, 11.

## INDIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic and social changes in India. J. Barbag. Geografia 9 no. 2:59-76 Mr'Ap'56. P, 12.

Some problems in the economic development of India. A. Nowicki. Gosp plan 11 no. 8:29-35 Ag'56. P, 5.

## INDIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

India has a Plan. In English. K. Mehta. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 142:12-13 Mr'56. Y, 6.

India's Five-Year Plan and its economic and social background. Ekonomista no. 3:83-102 '56. P, 5.

New forms and trends in the economic policy of India. V. Rus. Pregl dr pit 8 no. 5:231-270 My'56. Y, 1.

## INDIA - EDUCATION

Reappearance of the national education and culture in India. P. Kremnev. Nouk kool 14 no. 8:505-508 Ag'56. B, 8.

## INDIA - HISTORY

Great culture of a great nation. J. Weinbergs. Karogs no. 8:87-99 Ag'56. La, 11.







## INSULATION (HEAT)

Insulation materials for high temperature. F.Kra-  
tochvil 34 no.1 14-19 Ja'56. C, 18

## INSULIN

Research on the eosinopenic conditioned reflex. N.  
Storocsu, E. Costiner, L. Vaisler. Comunicarile  
AR 5 no.6:895-902 My'55. R, 13.

## INSURANCE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLO-  
VAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN.

Theory must serve practice. (kavil). Pojist obz 10 no.  
2-39-41 F'56. C, 5.

## INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## INSURANCE, CASUALTY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## INSURANCE, HAIL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## INSURANCE, INDUSTRIAL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## INSURANCE, LIABILITY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## INSURANCE, LIFE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, INDIA.

## INSURANCE, MARINE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## INSURANCE, PROPERTY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## INSURANCE, SOCIAL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND,  
SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## INSURANCE LAW

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## INTEGRAL EQUATIONS

About some theorems of average. E. Moldovan. Co-  
municarile AR 6 no. 1:7-12 Ja'56. R, 13.

## INTELLECTUAL COOPERATION

International cultural cooperation as an important fac-  
tor of peaceful coexistence. J.Wende. Sprawy mie-  
dzynar 9 no.7:14-23 Ji'56. P, 6.

## INTEREST (PSYCHOLOGY)

Role of interest in education. J. Borencz. Koznoveles  
12 no.14/15:335-336 Ag'56. II, 8.

## INTERFEROMETER

Supersonic interferometer. A. Hill, M. Naumescu.  
Studii cerc fiz 5 no.4:801-830 O/D'55. R, 13.

## INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES

see GAS AND OIL ENGINES.

## INTERNAL REVENUE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF DEMOCRATIC LAWYERS

5th Congress of the International Association of Demo-  
cratic Lawyers. Dzejt pop 9 no.3:11-13 My/Je'56.  
A, 7.

## INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

Moral and political support of the young nations. (zd).  
Zycio gosp 11 no.8:320 Ap'56. P, 5.

## INTERNATIONAL BOARD ON BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE

From the Third Congress of the International Board on  
Books for Young People. B. Jurca. Sod pedag 7  
no.1/2:53-58 '56. Y, 8.

## INTERNATIONAL CARRIAGE AND VAN UNION

see UNION INTERNATIONALE DES VOITURES ET  
FOURGONS.

## INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES, CONGRESSES AND CONVENTIONS

see CONGRESSES AND CONVENTIONS.

## INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF REFRIGERATION.

9TH, PARIS, 1955

The 9th International Congress of Refrigeration. Leka  
prom 5 no.4:44-45 '56. B, 16.

## INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

Atomic energy and international cooperation. In  
English. J. Arneja. Rev Int Aff 6 no.14:5-6 F'56.  
Y, 8.

International cultural cooperation as an important fac-  
tor of peaceful coexistence. J.Wende. Sprawy mie-  
dzynar 9 no.7:14-23 Ji'56. P, 6

## INTERNATIONAL LAW

Bartos, Milan. Savremenost medunarodni problem;  
rasprave i članci iz medunarodne prakse. Sarajevo,  
Svjetlost, 1955 180 p. [Contemporary interna-  
tional problems, treatises and articles from inter-  
national practice] Y, 7.

The codification of diplomatic law. In English.  
M. Bartos. Rev Int Aff 6 no.14:9-10 F'56. Y, 6.

Dr. Radomir Lukic's Pravna priroda medunarodnog  
prava (Legal Character of International Law), a  
book review. V. Degan. Pregl dr pit 8 no.5 311-313  
My'56. Y, 1

Milan Bartos' Savremenost medunarodni problem  
(Contemporary International Problems); a book  
review. V. Degan. Nar upr 7 no.1:36-37 Ja'56.  
Y, 6.

Problem of disarmament and international law. In  
English. M. Bartos. Rev Int Aff 6 no.14:4-5  
Ap'56. Y, 6.

Tasks of the history of international law; importance  
of research in the domain of the history of interna-  
tional law. R. Biorzanek. Panstwo i prawo 11 no.4:  
702-723 Ap'56. P, 7.

Zarys prawa międzynarodowego publicznego (Outline of  
International Public Law); a book review. B. Paz-  
dzior. Przegl zach 12 no.3/4:420-423 Mr/Ap'56.  
P, 4.

## INTERNATIONAL LAW ASSOCIATION

The International Law Association and its 47th Con-  
ference in Dubrovnik. Nast razgl 5 no.15:366 Ag'56  
Y, 1.

## INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZA- TION

Conference of the International Organization for Stand-  
ardization on technical terminology. pl. Normali-  
zacja P 24 no.4:262 Ap'56. P, 16.

Third Plenary Meeting of the Technical Committee  
(TSO/TC 12) for Magnitudes, Units, Symbols, and  
Conversion Factors, and Tables of the International  
Organization for Standardization, Copenhagen,  
June 1955. V. Jovanovic. Tehnika 11 no.4:561-564  
'56. Y, 16.

## INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS, BALANCE OF

see subdivision BALANCE OF PAYMENTS under  
BULGARIA.

## INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Crisis of old conceptions. In English. Dj. Julius.  
Rev Int Aff 6 no.146:12-14 My'56. Y, 6.

From month to month. Verax. Sprawy miedzynar 9  
no.7:3-13 Ji'56. P, 6.

The legal problems of peaceful coexistence and the new  
aspects in West German doctrine. M. Muszkat.  
Przegl zach 12 no.3/4:258-264 Mr/Ap'56. P, 4.

## INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS ASSOCIATION

Methodological works in international standardization  
and their organization. E. Wiszniewicz. Normali-  
zacja P 24 no.5:279-284 My'56. P, 16.

## INTERNATIONAL TRANSPORT CONVENTION, 1890 - REVISIONS, 1952

Characteristics of the 5th revision of the International  
Convention Concerning the Transport of Goods by  
Rail (CIM). V. Brajkovic. Medunar transport 2  
no.1:2-5 [56] Y, 5.

## INTERNATIONALISM

Lenin on the nationalism and internationalism of small  
and big peoples. J. Pieterski. Nast razgl 5 no.17:  
402-405 S'56. Y, 1.

## INTERPARLIAMENTARY UNION

Interparliamentary Union session in Dubrovnik. In  
English. Rev Int Aff 6 no.145:3-4 Ap'56. Y, 6.

## INVARIANTS

Metric interpretation of some affine invariants. G.  
Gheorghiu. Comunicarile AR 5 no.2:325-331 F'56.  
R, 13.

## INVENTIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

## INVENTORIES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

A classified inventory of materials. K. Cupr. Podn  
org 10 no.7:194-197 Ji'56. C, 5.

## INVENTORS, YUGOSLAV

Inventors Ekon pol 5 no.220 557 Je'56 Y, 5

## INVESTMENTS

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Calculating the economic effectiveness of investments.  
J. Pajestka Ekonomista no.3 3-21 '56 P, 5

Criticism of the Keynesian theory, problems of aggre-  
gate demand, investment, and saving. I Rafelski.  
Ekonomista no.3 103-128 '56 P, 5.

## IODINE

Is the iodine content of drinking water reflected in the  
blood iodine level of the population according to the  
nature of the region? Gy. Berencsi, A. Katalin,  
J. Straub. Hidr kozl 36 no.3 208-210 Je'56. H, 12.

## ION EXCHANGE

Exchange of sodium, potassium, and calcium ions on  
vofatite P in solutions resembling, in ionic composi-  
tion, the gastric juices of man. A. Narebska. Acta  
biochim Pol 3 no.2:271-295 '56. P, 13.

## IONIC CRYSTALS

The latent image. T. Barna. Kep hang 2 no.3 57-61  
Je'56. H, 16.

## IONIZATION

Cold sterilization, new method for preserving food-  
stuffs of animal origin. B. Dzinielski. Tehnika 11  
no.5:753-758 '56. Y, 16.

## IONOSPHERE

What happens in the ionosphere? E. Florian. Radio-  
tehnika 6 no.8:4 of cover Ag'56. H, 16.

## IONS

Calculating the distribution of electrons of O<sub>2</sub> ions by  
means of the variation method. In German. R.  
Gaspar, P. Csavinezky. Acta phys Hung 6 no.1:  
125-132 '56. H, 13.

New method of separating cobalt from molybdenum  
and quantitative analysis of these substances.  
G. Spacu, C. Gheorghiu. Comunicarile AR 5 no.2.  
385-388 F'56. R, 13.

## IRAN - HISTORY

History of the national liberation movement in the nor-  
thern provinces of Iran, 1918-1921. Tr. from the  
Russian. M. Ivanova. Przegl orient no.1:3-12 '58.  
P, 4.

## IRAN - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Bidwell, George. W Iranie trysla nafta. [Warszawa]  
Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1951]  
58 p. [Oil gushes in Iran. map] P, 5

## IRON

Aluminization as a means of increasing the fireproof  
tenacity of iron and cast iron. I. Ivanov. Leka prom  
5 no.4:12-16 '56. B, 16.

Electrochemical and corrosive behavior of iron in  
aqueous solutions of electrolytes. 1. Electrode  
potential and velocity of iron corrosion in aqueous  
chloride solutions of alkali and alkali earth metals.  
In Russian with Latvian summary. Vestis Latv sk  
no.5:83-92 '56. La, 1.

Importance of natural gas for iron metallurgy. B. Exel.  
Tehnika 11 no.7:1022-1027 '56. Y, 16.

Iron and protein complexes of the human organism and  
their biological function. V. Cleleszky. Magy kem  
lap 11 no.7 209-214 Ji'56. H, 16.

New, rapid, and precise method for separation and  
gravimetric analysis of cadmium in the presence of  
iron and aluminum. G. Spacu, E. Antonescu. Co-  
municarile AR 5 no.5:865-869 My'56. R, 13.

Rapid, precise process for separation and gravimetric  
quantitative analysis of zinc in the presence of iron  
and aluminum. G. Spacu, T. Pirtea. Comunicarile  
AR 5 no.5:859-864 My'56. R, 13.

Recent trends in ferrous metallurgy. M. Szela. Koh  
lap 11 no.7:Kohaszat 297-300 Ji'56. H, 16.

## IRON FOUNDED

Plesinger, Adolf M. Vady odlitku ze sede litny. Po-  
dle sovetckych pramen. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Prumy-  
slove vydavatelstvi, 1952. 817 p. [Kniznice hutního  
průmyslu, sv. 4] [Defects of gray cast-iron cast-  
ings, 1st ed. illus., bibl., index, polyglot gloss-  
ary, tables] C, 16.

Casting iron alloys in permanent molds. (Conclusion)  
J. Kuszewski. Przegl odlew 6 no.3:65-71 Mr'56.  
P, 16.



ITALY - POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Italy's foreign trade and her trade with the People's Republic of Bulgaria. B. Genov, A. Stoichev. Vun turg 4 no. 1 16 20 Ja'56. B, 5.

Italy's foreign trade and her trade with the People's Republic of Bulgaria. B. Genov, A. Stoichev. Vun turg 4 no. 1 16 20 Ja'56. B, 5.

Italy's foreign trade and her trade with the People's Republic of Bulgaria. B. Genov, A. Stoichev. Vun turg 4 no. 1 16 20 Ja'56. B, 5.

Italy's foreign trade and her trade with the People's Republic of Bulgaria. B. Genov, A. Stoichev. Vun turg 4 no. 1 16 20 Ja'56. B, 5.

Italy's foreign trade and her trade with the People's Republic of Bulgaria. B. Genov, A. Stoichev. Vun turg 4 no. 1 16 20 Ja'56. B, 5.

Italy's foreign trade and her trade with the People's Republic of Bulgaria. B. Genov, A. Stoichev. Vun turg 4 no. 1 16 20 Ja'56. B, 5.

Italy's foreign trade and her trade with the People's Republic of Bulgaria. B. Genov, A. Stoichev. Vun turg 4 no. 1 16 20 Ja'56. B, 5.

Italy's foreign trade and her trade with the People's Republic of Bulgaria. B. Genov, A. Stoichev. Vun turg 4 no. 1 16 20 Ja'56. B, 5.

Italy's foreign trade and her trade with the People's Republic of Bulgaria. B. Genov, A. Stoichev. Vun turg 4 no. 1 16 20 Ja'56. B, 5.

Italy's foreign trade and her trade with the People's Republic of Bulgaria. B. Genov, A. Stoichev. Vun turg 4 no. 1 16 20 Ja'56. B, 5.

Italy's foreign trade and her trade with the People's Republic of Bulgaria. B. Genov, A. Stoichev. Vun turg 4 no. 1 16 20 Ja'56. B, 5.

Italy's foreign trade and her trade with the People's Republic of Bulgaria. B. Genov, A. Stoichev. Vun turg 4 no. 1 16 20 Ja'56. B, 5.

Italy's foreign trade and her trade with the People's Republic of Bulgaria. B. Genov, A. Stoichev. Vun turg 4 no. 1 16 20 Ja'56. B, 5.

Italy's foreign trade and her trade with the People's Republic of Bulgaria. B. Genov, A. Stoichev. Vun turg 4 no. 1 16 20 Ja'56. B, 5.

Italy's foreign trade and her trade with the People's Republic of Bulgaria. B. Genov, A. Stoichev. Vun turg 4 no. 1 16 20 Ja'56. B, 5.

Italy's foreign trade and her trade with the People's Republic of Bulgaria. B. Genov, A. Stoichev. Vun turg 4 no. 1 16 20 Ja'56. B, 5.

Italy's foreign trade and her trade with the People's Republic of Bulgaria. B. Genov, A. Stoichev. Vun turg 4 no. 1 16 20 Ja'56. B, 5.

Italy's foreign trade and her trade with the People's Republic of Bulgaria. B. Genov, A. Stoichev. Vun turg 4 no. 1 16 20 Ja'56. B, 5.

Italy's foreign trade and her trade with the People's Republic of Bulgaria. B. Genov, A. Stoichev. Vun turg 4 no. 1 16 20 Ja'56. B, 5.

Italy's foreign trade and her trade with the People's Republic of Bulgaria. B. Genov, A. Stoichev. Vun turg 4 no. 1 16 20 Ja'56. B, 5.

Italy's foreign trade and her trade with the People's Republic of Bulgaria. B. Genov, A. Stoichev. Vun turg 4 no. 1 16 20 Ja'56. B, 5.

Italy's foreign trade and her trade with the People's Republic of Bulgaria. B. Genov, A. Stoichev. Vun turg 4 no. 1 16 20 Ja'56. B, 5.

Italy's foreign trade and her trade with the People's Republic of Bulgaria. B. Genov, A. Stoichev. Vun turg 4 no. 1 16 20 Ja'56. B, 5.

Italy's foreign trade and her trade with the People's Republic of Bulgaria. B. Genov, A. Stoichev. Vun turg 4 no. 1 16 20 Ja'56. B, 5.

Italy's foreign trade and her trade with the People's Republic of Bulgaria. B. Genov, A. Stoichev. Vun turg 4 no. 1 16 20 Ja'56. B, 5.

Italy's foreign trade and her trade with the People's Republic of Bulgaria. B. Genov, A. Stoichev. Vun turg 4 no. 1 16 20 Ja'56. B, 5.

Italy's foreign trade and her trade with the People's Republic of Bulgaria. B. Genov, A. Stoichev. Vun turg 4 no. 1 16 20 Ja'56. B, 5.

Italy's foreign trade and her trade with the People's Republic of Bulgaria. B. Genov, A. Stoichev. Vun turg 4 no. 1 16 20 Ja'56. B, 5.

Italy's foreign trade and her trade with the People's Republic of Bulgaria. B. Genov, A. Stoichev. Vun turg 4 no. 1 16 20 Ja'56. B, 5.

Italy's foreign trade and her trade with the People's Republic of Bulgaria. B. Genov, A. Stoichev. Vun turg 4 no. 1 16 20 Ja'56. B, 5.

Italy's foreign trade and her trade with the People's Republic of Bulgaria. B. Genov, A. Stoichev. Vun turg 4 no. 1 16 20 Ja'56. B, 5.

Italy's foreign trade and her trade with the People's Republic of Bulgaria. B. Genov, A. Stoichev. Vun turg 4 no. 1 16 20 Ja'56. B, 5.

Italy's foreign trade and her trade with the People's Republic of Bulgaria. B. Genov, A. Stoichev. Vun turg 4 no. 1 16 20 Ja'56. B, 5.

Italy's foreign trade and her trade with the People's Republic of Bulgaria. B. Genov, A. Stoichev. Vun turg 4 no. 1 16 20 Ja'56. B, 5.

Italy's foreign trade and her trade with the People's Republic of Bulgaria. B. Genov, A. Stoichev. Vun turg 4 no. 1 16 20 Ja'56. B, 5.

## ITALY - MOTION PICTURES

Motion-picture news from the foreign countries. Srp ja vazar 15 no. 40:7 O'56. E, 11.

Prospects for neorealism in Italian literature and film. G. Rabac. Pregl dr pit 8 no. 3/4:178-180 Mr/AP'56. Y, 1.

## ITALY - POLITICAL PARTIES

Meeting in Pralognan-la-Vanoise. bp. Nasi razgl 5 no. 17:401-402 S'56. Y, 1.

## ITALY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Is it the crisis of the La Pira movement? W. Zeg. Kierunki 1 no. 1 4 My'56. P, 3.

## IVSIC, STJEPAN

S Ivsic and M. Kravar's Srpskohrvatski jezik na plo-  
cama (Serbo-Croatian Language on Records), a  
book review. Lj. Jonke. Jezik 4 no. 4:125-126  
Ap'55/56. Y, 11.

## IZSO, MIKLOS

Izso and Feszt, a criticism. E. Ybl. Muv tort ert 5  
no. 2/3 175-176 '56. H, 10.

## JAANTS, L.

Muisteed asulad ja linnused (Ancient Settlements and  
Fortresses), a book review. H. Kard. Nauk opetaja  
14 no. 40:3 O'56. E, 8.

## JABLONSKIS, JONAS

Two philologists, a book review. V. Buda. Pergate  
no. 8:114-117 Ag'56. Li, 11.

## JAKOBSON, CARL ROBERT

Role of C. R. Jakobson in the history of Estonian school  
textbooks. K. Robert. Nauk opetaja 14 no. 30:3-4  
Jl'56. E, 8.

## JANACEK, LEOS

First performance of the opera The Cunning Little  
Vixen. M. Barvik. Lit nov 5 no. 25 5 Je'56. C, 11.

## JANDA, FRANTISEK

Architect Frantisek Janda is dead. V. Kvasnicka.  
Archit CBR 15 no. 4:219-220 Je'56. C, 10.

## JANSEN, AUGUST

The 75th birthday of Professor A. Jansen. M. Bor-  
meister. Srp ja vazar 15 no. 40:4 O'56. E, 11.

## JANSONS, IVANS

Ivan Jansons appointed Deputy Minister of Trade.  
Reports Riga 13 no. 35:3 S'56. La, 1.

## JAPAN - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Japanese-Czechoslovak trade relations. Cz Econ Bul  
no. 310 20-23 Jl'56. C, 5.

## JASIENSKI, BRUNO

Bruno Jasienksi's poetic road. J. Brzekowski. Kul-  
tura no. 4:99-103 Ap'56. P, 1.

## JESENSKY, JANKO

Janko Jesensky v kritike a spomienkach; sbornik. [Zre-  
digoval Alexander Matusk, Zora Jesenska a  
Gabriel Rapos. 1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenske  
vydavatelstvo krásnej literatúry, 1955. 741 p.  
{Pamiat a dokumenty, zväzok 2} [Janko Jesensky  
in criticism and reminiscences; a symposium. 1st  
ed illus., ports., index, notes] C, 11.

Against the day's wrath. -ng-. Kult život Slov 11 no.  
21:10 My'56. C, 11.

## JESUS CHRIST

Joshua as the Jesus of the Old Testament. V. Kubac.  
Naboz revue 27 no. 3:100-105 Je'56. C, 3.

## JET PLANES

Airplanes thunder in the sky. G. Maier. Za rodinatu 6  
no. 7:17-18 Jl'56. B, 17.

## JEWELRY

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## JEWELRY TRADE

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## JEWS IN POLAND

Anti-Semites; five not exactly new theses and a warn-  
ing. L. Kolakowski. Po prostu no. 22:1, 7 My'56.  
P, 8.

Who was Mr. Bernard? A book review. J. Lipski. Po  
prostu no. 22:4 My'56. P, 8.

## JILEMNICKY, PETER

Truhlar, Bratislava. Peter Jilemnicky, spisovateľ  
bojovník. [Z českého rukopisu přeložil Ivan K. ...]  
Bratislava Slovenský spisovateľ, 1955. 111 p.  
Jilemnický, a fighting writer; a biography. 1st ed.  
C, 11.

Peter Jilemnický, teacher of the people. [A ...]  
5 no. 3:136-138 Mr'56. C, 8.

## JOB ANALYSIS

Problems of analytic classification of work [ ...]  
J. Zakonjacek. Nast razgl 5 no. 15:304 Ar'56. Y, 1.

## JOHANI, ANDRUS

Memories on A. Johani, on the 50th birthday of the  
artist. A. Dach. Srp ja vazar 15 no. 35 3 Ar'56.  
E, 11.

The work of the artist Andrus Johani (1903-1941)  
Norus no. 8:40-41 Ag'56. E, 5.

## JOHN IV, PRINCE OF MOLDAVIA

Sadoveanu, Mihail. Nicolae Potcoava. 2. ed. [ ...]  
curesti] Editura Tineretului, 1955. 432 p. [ ...]  
coara Potcoava; a novel. 2d ed. R, 11.

## JOINT TENANCY

see subdivision under POLAND.

## JOSHUA, SON OF NUN

Joshua as the Jesus of the Old Testament. V. Kubac.  
Naboz revue 27 no. 3:100-105 Je'56. C, 3.

## JOURNALISM

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

## JOURNALISM, PICTORIAL

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## JOURNALISM, TECHNICAL

see subdivision under POLAND.

## JOURNALISTS, ESTONIAN

Andu Adari, an obituary. Srp ja vazar 15 no. 37 8  
S'56. E, 11.

## JOURNALISTS, HUNGARIAN

Geza Supka dies. Magyar sajto 2 no. 6:4 of cover Je'56.  
H, 11.

A "nonjournalistic" problem. F. Hajdu. Magyar sajto  
2 no. 6:281-282 Je'56. H, 11.

## JOURNALISTS, RUMANIAN

First meeting with the Bulgarian people. A. Trebits.  
Chitalishte 35 no. 6:12-13 Je'56. H, 2.

## JUDGES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## JUDGMENT (LOGIC)

Englis, Pavel Karol. O poznnavani a hodnoteni; ...  
va se zd. Neuhnerem. [Vyd 1.] Bratislava, Mat  
Právnické fakulty Slovenskej univerzity v Bratislave.  
Nový rad, sv. 12] [Perception and judgment, a  
discussion with Zdenek Neuhner. 1st ed. diagr.]  
C, 3.

## JUDGMENTS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## JURISPRUDENCE

see subdivision under POLAND.

## JURJANS, ANDREJS

In memory of Andrejs Jurjans; a biography and evalua-  
tion of his works. O. Gravilla. Karogs no. 9:121  
124 S'56. La, 11.

## JUROVSKY, SIMON

Bokesova, Zdenka. Simon Jurovsky. [1. vyd.] Brati-  
slava, Slovensko vydavatelstvo krásnej literatúry.  
1955. 89 p. (3. zv. Edície hudobnej literatúry)  
[Simon Jurovsky; a profile. 1st ed. illus., port.,  
index, music] C, 9.

## JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

see subdivision under POLAND.

## JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

## JUVENILE LITERATURE, CZECH

Behounek, Frantisek. Příběhy staré školy. [Ilustroval  
Václav Junek] Praha, Státní nakl., dětské knihy.  
1955. [Adventures of an old river; a book for  
children. illus. (part col.)] C, 11.



# KABAKCHIEV, KHRISTO STEFANOV

Khristo Kabakchiev's *Spomeni* (Recollections), a book review. I. Khristov. *Novo vreme* 32 no. 5:73-80 My '56. B, 8

# KALEB, VJEKOSLAV

Vjekoslav Kaleb's *Cudoviti prah* (Miraculous Dust), a book review. V. Klabus. *Nast razgl* 5 no. 11, 28 Je '56. Y, 1.

# KALEVIPOEG

Celebration of the 100th anniversary of the publishing of *Kaleviipoeg*. R. Viidalepp. *Strp ja vasar* 15 no. 27: 7 JI '56. E, 11.

*Kaleviipoeg* to be translated into Czech. P. Ariste. *Strp ja vasar* 15 no. 28:6 JI '56. E, 11.

# KALIN, ZDENKO

Monograph on Zdenko Kalin; a review. J. Mesesnel. *Nast razgl* 5 no. 11:277-278 Je '56. Y, 1.

# KALININ, MIKHAIL IVANOVICH

M. I. Kalinin; a profile. *Magy saftjo* 2 no. 6:272 Je '56. JI, 11.

# KALINOWSKI, KONSTANTY

Kordowicz, Wiktor. Konstanty Kalinowski; rewolucyjna demokracja polska w powstaniu styczniowym na Litwie i Białorusi. [Warszawa:] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1955. 304 p. [Konstanty Kalinowski, Polish revolutionary democracy in Lithuania and Byelorussia during the January Insurrection. illus., ports.] P, 4.

# KALINS, SIGURDS

Obituary of Sigurds Kalins. J. Andrup. *Cela zmes* no. 30:159-160 '56. La, 1.

# KAMENICKY, ANTONIN

A Marxist economist in the capitalist era. F. Oliva. *Polit ekon* 4 no. 2:133-142 '56. C, 5.

# KAOLIN

see also subdivision under SERBIA.

Research on kaolin from the Slakhanov (Bozhidaraki) Mine and gray clay from Pieven. S. Karabiborov, N. Koseva, S. Kukov. *Leka prom* 5 no. 4:19-24 '56. D, 16.

# KAOLINITE

see subdivision under SERBIA.

# KAPNYS, STASYS

Creative work of Stasys Kapnys. J. Simkus. *Porgale* no. 6:98-103 Ag '56. LI, 11.

# KAPOUN, KAREL

An individualistic poet; a review of a collection of poems. Z. Baby. *Lit nov* 6 no. 42:4 O '56. C, 11.

# KAPP, EUGEN

E. Kapp's opera, reviewed in connection with the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature. V. Kivilo. *Strp ja vasar* 15 no. 31:3-8 Ag '56. E, 11.

# KARABASHAKOV, V.

M. Ruzonov and N. Karabashakov's *Uchebnik po bludzheta na N. R. Bulgaria* (Textbook on the Budget of the People's Republic of Bulgaria); a book review. G. Petrov. *Fin i kredit* no. 6:46-53 My '56. B, 5.

# KARALICHEV, ANGEL

Angel Karalichev's *Putishla dalechni, ocherki i putepisi* (Faraway Travel; Sketches and Travel Description). Nikolai Stalkov's *Snezhanka, povest v stikhov* (Snezhanka, Narrative in Verse), *Zdravko Dufinov's Rabotata sus selskoslopianskata literatura v selските biblioteki* (Handling Agricultural Literature in Village Libraries); book reviews. D. U. Chitalistko 35 no. 6:16-17 My '56. B, 2.

# KARDELJ, EDVARD

Edvard Kardelj's first book of articles, reports, and speeches from postwar times. J. Gortcar. *Nast razgl* 5 no. 16:350-362 Ag '56. Y, 1.

# KARELL, CARL FRIEDRICH

Carl Friedrich Karell; pages from Estonian music history. H. Treumann. *Strp ja vasar* 15 no. 34:3 Ag '56. E, 11.

# KARST

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

# KATYN FOREST MASSACRE, 1940

Katyn and the thaw. J. Czapski. *Kultura* no. 4:3-8 Ap '56. P, 1.

# KAUNISSAAR, HUGO

Hugo Kaunissaar, a mine borer. S. Popov. *Noorus* no. 8:21-22 Ag '56. E, 5.

# KAYAKS

see subdivision CANOES AND CANOEING under POLAND.

# KAZAKHSTAN - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

The Riga factories deliver agricultural machinery by airplane to the regions of unused land in Kazakhstan. Reports Riga 13 no. 36:20 S '56. La, 1.

# KAZAKHSTAN - AGRICULTURE

My Kazakhstan, a letter from the virgin lands. A. Kaldre. *Noorus* no. 9:2-6 S '56. E, 5.

# KECKOWA, ANTONINA

A. Keckowa's Melchior Walbach; a review of A. Keckowa's book *Melchior Walbach - Z dziejow kupiectwa warszawskiego XVI wieku* (Melchior Walbach - A Piece from the History of Warsaw Merchants in the 16th Century). J. Gorski. *Ekonomista* no. 3:181-188 '56. P, 5.

# KELLNER, ADOLF

Opava, Czechoslovak Republic. Stezsky studijni ustav Adolfa Kellnerovi, sbornik jazykovodnych studií [Redigovat Stanislav Krulík] Opava, 1954. 191 p. [His Publikace, sv. 8] [To Adolf Kellner, a symposium of linguistic studies. illus., fold. maps, bibl.] C, 11.

# KELSEN, HANS

For an extension of criticism; marginal remarks on Jozef Wroblewski's *Krytyka normatywnosci teorii prawa i panstwa* (Hans Kelsen's *Critical Discussion on the Concept of Norms in the Theory of State and Law of Hans Kelsen*). W. Namolikiewicz. *Panstwo i prawo* 11 no. 4:741-752 Ap '56. P, 7.

# KENIG, JOZEF

Jozef Kenig's art criticism in the years 1841-1860. A. Prokop. *Mat do szklit* 7 no. 1:201-234 '56. P, 10.

# KERAMSITE

Keromite from local raw materials. In Russian. K. Kask. *Eesti lead akad tolm* 4 no. 1:77-87 '56. E, 1.

# KEREKJARTO, BELA

Bela Kerekjarto's *A geometria alapjai* (Foundations of Geometry), a book review. O. Varga. *Mat kozl MTA* 6 no. 2:240-251 '56. LI, 13.

# KEROGEN

Destructive oxidation of shale kerogen. In Russian. A. Fomina, L. Pobul. *Eesti lead akad tolm* 4 no. 1: 48-58 '56. E, 1.

# KEYNES, JOHN MAYNARD

Criticism of the Keynesian theory; problems of aggregate demand, investment, and saving. I. Rafelski. *Ekonomista* no. 3:103-128 '56. P, 5.

Fight against Keynesianism. Tr. from the English. W. Forster. *Polit ekon* 4 no. 2:150-160 '56. C, 5.

# KHITOV, PANAIOT

Unpublished recollections about Panaiot Khitov. L. Naidenov. *Patriot* 6 no. 30:2 My '56. B, 17.

# KHRISTOV, DOBRI

Krushev, Venelin. Dobri Khristov; monografia. Sofia, Izd. na Bulgarskata akademija na naukite, 1954. 159 p. [Dobri Khristov, a biography. French and Russian summaries.] B, 9.

# KIERKEGAARD, SOREN AABYE

A note on *The Present Moment*. Z. Kucera. *Naboz revus* 27 no. 3:117-120 Je '56. C, 3.

# KILNS, ROTARY

Controlling carbon dioxide and carbon oxide in a rotary kiln. Tr. from the French. *Cement wapno gips* 12 no. 4:104 Ap '56. P, 18.

# KINDERGARTEN

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

Characteristics of kindergarten teaching. A. Hermann. *Pedag szemle* 6 no. 3:186-224 My/Je '56. H, 8.

# KIRALY, JOZSEF

Jozsef Kiraly's *A pajszmirigy sebeszete* (Surgery of the Thyroid Gland); a book review. J. Soos. *Nepegeszeg* 37 no. 7:105-106 JI '56. H, 14.

# KLEMENS, JOZEF BOZETECH

Klemens, portraitist and painter. J. Kovac. *Duch past* slov 33 no. 2:44-46 F '56. C, 3.

# KLIMENT, METROPOLITAN

Vasil Drumev's *Ivanko*; a criticism of a play. V. Stefanov. *Teatur* 9 no. 6:99-101 Je '56. B, 9.

# KLIMENT, SAINT, BISHOP OF OKHRID

*Theophylactus*, Abp. of Okhrid. *Zhitie na Kliment Okhridski* [Text 1] prevozt ot grutskita original, uvod i belezhki ot Al Milev. Sofia, Izd. na Bulgarskata akademija na naukite, 1955. 103 p. [Biography of Kliment of Okhrid. Tr. from the Greek.] B, 3.

# KLOVA, VYTAUTAS

A heroic work, a review of an opera. J. Churilonyte. *Lit ir men* no. 35:3 S '56. LI, 11.

# KNAPP, VIKTOR

Discussion of V. Knapp's book *Ownership in a People's Democracy* at the joint meeting of the Department of Civil Law of the Moscow State University and the Civil Law Section of the Law Institute of the Soviet Academy of Sciences. Tr. from the Russian. V. I. Pravnik 95 no. 1:87-91 '56. C, 7.

# KODALY, ZOLTAN

To Zoltan Kodaly. D. Pats. *Magy nyelv* 52 no. 1:3-6 Mr '56. H, 11.

# KOIDULA, LYDIA

Discussing Lydia Koidula's lyric poetry in the 9th grade. K. Mikhla. *Nouk kool* 14 no. 8:463-475 Ag '56. E, 8.

Estonian "Virgin of Song," Lydia Koidula, a profile. J. Zilgurs. *Lit un makata* no. 34:2 Ag '56. La, 11.

Lydia Koidula as a lyric poet, on the 70th anniversary of her death. N. Varat. *Nouk opetaja* 14 no. 32:2 Ag '56. E, 8.

70 years since the death of L. Koidula. *Nouk opetaja* 14 no. 32:1 Ag '56. E, 8.

# KOMPUS, LINDA

An interesting first book, Linda Kompus' *Dasha Nechaeva* reviewed. E. Prink. *Strp ja vasar* 15 no. 37:2-3 S '56. E, 11.

# KONWICKI, TADEUSZ

Why not eight years ago? A book review. R. Zitmand. *Nowa kultura* 7 no. 25:6-7 Je '56. P, 11.

# KOORT, ALFRED

Academician A. Koort; an obituary. *Nouk opetaja* 14 no. 40:4 O '56. E, 8.

# KOPP, JOHAN

Kopp, Johan, Bp. *Matestuste radadel. Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv*. [On the trails of memories; an autobiography.] E, 3. Vol. 1. [Home and school] 1953. 312 p. Vol. 2. [Tartu, 1896-1906] 1954. 323 p.

# KOREA - ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUNS

Hunters of airplanes. *Za rodnata* 6 no. 7:2-3 JI '56. B, 17.

# KOREA - CITY PLANNING

The method of urban planning in Korea. P. Zarembo. *Masto* 7 no. 3:30-32 Mr '56. P, 10.

# KOREANS IN LATVIA

Korean musician conducts, a review of a concert. V. Kaupuzs. *Lit un makata* no. 36:4 S '56. La, 11.

# KOSSUTH PRIZES

Greeting to our Kossuth Prize winner this year. *Magy energ* 9 no. 5:201-202 My '56. H, 16.

# KOSTKA POTOCKI, STANISLAW

Stanislaw Kostka Potocki's *Podroz do Ciemnogrodu i Swisiek krytyczany* (A Voyage to the Dark Town and a Critical Scrap of Paper), a book review. M. Zywczyński. *Przegi hist* 47 no. 2:432-435 '56. P, 4.

# KOSZTA, JOZSEF

Correspondence of Jozsef Koszta with the Society of Fine Arts. I. Rozvanyi-Tombor. *Muv tortert* 5 no. 2:3:180-182 '56. H, 10.

# KOTRBA, FRANTISEK

Viktor and Frantisek Kotrba's *Levocsky oltar majstra Pavla* (The Altar of Levoca by Master Pavel); a book review. J. Homolka. *Umeni* 4 no. 1:83-86 '56. C, 10.

# KOTRBA, VIKTOR

Viktor and Frantisek Kotrba's *Levocsky oltar majstra Pavla* (The Altar of Levoca by Master Pavel), a book review. J. Homolka. *Umeni* 4 no. 1:83-86 '56. C, 10.



**LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES**  
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CANADA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SWITZERLAND, U.S.

Contribution to the study of special working conditions. II. (To be contd.) M. Vukadinovic Tehnika 11 no. 4:633-638 '56 Y, 16

Contribution to the study of special working conditions. III. M. Vukadinovic Tehnika 11 no. 5:779-783 '56 Y, 16.

International division of labor, disappearance of classical structure, breaking up monopoly of technique and knowledge, effect of new factors. Ekon pol 5 no. 218-225 Ja'56 Y, 5.

New developments in the present workers' movement. In English Z. Priklmajer Rev Int Aff 6 no. 146: 15-16 My'56. Y, 6.

The situation of workers in capitalist countries. Naruch agit 11 no. 30:40-42 Ag'56. B, 6.

Unity is a powerful weapon of the working masses in the struggle for peace. J. Karczewski Przegl zwiazk 7 (i. e. 8) no. 6:254-256 Ja'56 P, 5.

What the facts and figures indicate. Pijl ja som 11 no. 6:12-13 Ja'56. E, 1.

**LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES IN LITERATURE**  
Literature on labor C. Milosz. Kultura no. 3:61-65 Mr'56. P, 1.

**LABOR CONTRACT**  
see subdivision under POLAND.

**LABOR COURTS**  
see subdivision under ALBANIA.

**LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

**LABOR PRODUCTIVITY**  
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Productivity of labor in foundries. F. Jelacic. Tehnika 11 no. 8:1284-1286 '58. Y, 16.

The role of psychology in an economically organized work system. K. Niemiec. Ekon org pracy 7 no. 8: 369-374 Ag'56. P, 5.

Studies on the effect of raised temperature upon the coefficient of useful work. I. Gontea, P. Vintila, I. Mihalita. Comunicariile AR 5 no. 2:441-448 P'56. R, 13.

Study of work. S. Marjanovic. Tehnika 11 no. 5:769-774 '56. Y, 16.

**LABOR REST HOMES**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

**LABOR SUPPLY**  
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

A few remarks concerning the technical education of youth and the recruiting of workers. J. Dvorakova. Prace alty 5 no. 6:86-87 '56. C, 5.

**LABORATORIES**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

**LAGRANGE'S EQUATIONS**  
see DYNAMICS.

**LAKES**  
see subdivision under AFRICA, LATVIA.

**LAND**  
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

The Old Testament and the land problem. K. Toth. Ref egyh 8 no. 6:134-136 Mr'56. R, 3.

**LAND SETTLEMENT**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

COSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

RIELIUS  
nta; on the 40th anni-  
nskua. Pergale no. 8:  
lography. P. Treinya.  
11.

**LANDSCAPE GARDENING**  
see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Hofman, János. Zaklady tvorby zelených kraj-  
scapství. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl.  
[Aesthetics of landscape gardening, a textbook for  
planning for settlements; a university text].  
C, 15.  
Vol. 1. 1954.

Scholz, János. Sadržaj estetiky kraj-  
scapství. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl.  
[Aesthetics of landscape gardening, a textbook].  
Vol. 1. 1955.

Wagner, Bohdan. Sadržaj techniky kraj-  
scapství. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl.  
[Techniques of landscape gardening, a textbook].  
C, 15.  
Vol. 1. 1954.

**LANG, SANDOR**

Discussion of Sandor Lang's candidature for  
Sarlóvi. Földrajzi értekezés 6 no. 3:361-362  
Ja'56. Y, 11.

**LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES**

Zawadowski, Leon. On the syntactic function of  
clauses of result. Wrocław, Nakl. Uniwersyte-  
tu Wrocławskiego, 1953. 60 p. (Prace Wydziału  
Śląskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego Seria A, 65).  
[In English, Ital.] P, 11.

Care for better results in the teaching of foreign  
languages. E. Iwaniczak. Nowa szkoła 7 no. 3:212-214  
Mr'56. P, 8.

Some methodological problems in dealing with  
of worker and peasant origin in teaching a foreign  
language. I. Antal, J. Juhász. Földrajzi értekezés 6 no. 3:361-362  
Ja'56. Y, 11.

Speech and language; a book review. A. Mészáros.  
Jelek 7 no. 5:6:131-132 '56. Y, 11.

Still more about the teaching of foreign languages.  
Lebok. Nowa szkoła 7 no. 2:191-192 Mr'56. P, 8.

Work of the Methodological Committee for Foreign  
Languages in the 1955-1956 academic year. E. Iwaniczak.  
Földrajzi értekezés 6 no. 3:361-362 Ja'56. Y, 11.

**LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES - BIBLIOGRAPHY**

Most recent book on linguistics; a review. A. Mészáros.  
Nyelvünk 3 no. 0:183-186 Ja'56. Y, 11.

**LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES - ETYMOLOGY**

Etymology. In French. B. Cop. Zbornik Fil fak  
Ljubljana 2:391-410 '55. Y, 3.

**LANGUAGES, MODERN**

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Extracurricular work on West European languages.  
N. Kozhukharova. Na prazn 12 no. 6:31-32 Mr'56.  
B, 8.

**LAPICKI, BORYS**

Borys Lapicki's book. -  
luszy rzy  
gospodarc  
of Roman  
based on  
nisms; a  
Przegl hie

**LAPLACE TRANSFORMATION**

Application of Laplace or Carson transformations to  
operational calculus used in electrotechniques.  
I. Antonia. Studii cerc enarg 5 no. 3/4:578-581  
Jl/D'56. R, 10.

**LAPLACE'S EQUATIONS**

see HARMONIC FUNCTIONS.

**LARCENY**

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

**LATHES**

Aluminum alloys for processing on automatic lathes.  
I. J. Hříbar, A. Lahodí. Tehnika 11 no. 6:704-711  
'56. Y, 16.

New construction of blades for turners' lathes, with  
prismatic plates of hard alloy, and with many saw-  
edges. I. Stancu. Metalurgia constr mas 2 no. 11  
17-25 N'56. R, 10.

**LATIN LANGUAGE**

Landesberg, J. A. S. Latina pro veterinare. Praha,  
Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 300 p. (Učební  
texty vysokých škol) [Textbook of Latin language  
for students of veterinary medicine. Tr. from the  
Russian] C, 11.

Notes on Latin etymology. In French. M. Grosz. Zbornik Fil fak Ljubljana 2:377-390 '55. Y, 3.



## LATVIAN LANGUAGE IN ESTONIA

Latvian language should be taught in secondary schools  
A.Harma. Nouk opetaja 14 no.36 4 8'56. E, 8

## LATVIAN OPERATIONS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Archaisms in Cicero's and Quintilianus' theories. M  
Nagnajewicz. Rocznik 4 no. 2 1-16 JI'53 (published  
'56) P, 1.

## LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Reorganization of agricultural schools. Reports Riga  
13 no.35:103 Ag 31'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Jelgavselmas, a new agricultural machinery factory  
in Jelgava. Reports Riga 13 no.37:35 S 10'56  
La, 1

The Liepajselmas exports agricultural machinery.  
Reports Riga 13 no.35 86 Ag 27'56. La, 1.

The Liepajselmas Factory adjusts agricultural  
machinery to Latvian conditions. Reports Riga 13  
no.37:45 S 13'56. La, 1.

The Riga factories deliver agricultural machinery  
by airplane to the regions of unused land in Kazakh-  
stan. Reports Riga 13 no.36:20 S 6'56. La, 1

The Riga Machinery Factory renamed "Riga Agri-  
cultural Machinery Factory" Reports Riga 13  
no.35:99 Ag 31'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural research institutions work on increasing  
agricultural production. Karulis. Reports Riga 13  
no.35 92 Ag 29'56. La, 1.

Experiments carried out by teacher J.Makule  
A.Ronis. Skolot avize no.20:1 JI'56. La, 8.

Latvian and Estonian agricultural workers in socialist  
competition. Reports Riga 13 no.35:90 Ag 28'56.  
La, 1.

New naturalists and technicians of our schools partici-  
pate in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition.  
V. Avika. Skolot avize no.30:2 JI'56. La, 8.

Nikonov, Minister of Agriculture, speaks about  
future tasks in agriculture. Reports Riga 13 no.35:  
87-89 Ag 28'56. La, 1.

Possibilities of increasing labor productivity on  
Latvian collective and state farms. (Conclusion)  
J.Karnauchova. Pad Latv kom 11 no.8 49-55 Ag'56.  
La, 8.

Reports from the Latvian Pavilion at the All-Union  
Agricultural Exhibition. Reports Riga 13 no.35:4  
S 2'56. La, 1.

The school and the whole society must make sure that  
all our school pupils take part in practical agri-  
cultural work. Skolot avize no.31:1 Ag'56. La, 8.

What naturalists of the Gaujiena High School are doing.  
V.Smilleks. Skolot avize no.30:2 JI'56. La, 8.

When the Party organization doesn't fulfill its obliga-  
tions. F. Avilovs. Pad Latv kom 11 no.7:54-58  
JI'56. La, 8.

## LATVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Activities of agitation brigades in the district of  
Rezekne. Reports Riga 13 no.35:1 S 1'56. La, 1.

Calculation of cost price of agricultural production.  
A.Musajelans. Pad Latv kom 11 no.7:59-61 JI'56.  
La, 6.

Calculation of cost price on collective farms. Trejs.  
Reports Riga 13 no.36:29 S 9'56. La, 1.

Collective farms and graduates from high schools.  
E.Vilks. Zvaigzne no.15:25-26 Ag'56. La, 1.

Factory workers assist collective farmers. Reports  
Riga 13 no.37:32 S 10'56. La, 1.

Fight for reduction of cost price for consumer for agri-  
cultural products. A.Lurins. Pad Latv kom 11  
no.7:46-53 JI'56. La, 6.

Good cooperation between leader of complex brigade  
and farmers. Reports Riga 13 no.35:4 S 2'56.  
La, 1.

Man can live better. E.Vilks. Zvaigzne no.16:4-5  
Ag'56. La, 1.

Members of the Communist Youth League in cities go  
to collective farms for permanent work. Reports  
Riga 13 no.36:16 S 5'56. La, 1.

New statute for collective farms. Kaulins. Reports  
Riga 13 no.37:41 S 12'56. La, 1.

Possibilities of increasing labor productivity on Latvian  
collective and state farms. (To be contd.) J.Kar-  
nauchova. Pad Latv kom 11 no.7:18-25 JI'56. La, 8.

Visiting the copartner in the socialist competition.  
Sots pollum 11 no.7 21 JI'56. E, 16.

With the help of deputies Zarnikov, Andreev. Reports  
Riga 13 no.37:47-48 S 14'56. La, 1

Work of agriculturist Bilants praised by the Ministry  
of Agriculture. Reports Riga 13 no.35 103 Ag 31  
'56. La, 1.

Work of the District Permanent Agricultural Com-  
mittee of the Council of Deputies of Riga City  
Reports Riga 13 no.35:04-06 Ag 30'56. La, 1.

Workers from cities return to collective farms.  
Reports Riga 13 no.35:88 Ag 28'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Misfortune gives no warning. E.Riekstins, A.Stanke-  
vics. Lit un maksla no.35 4 Ag'56. La, 11.

One worker's family R.Musina Zvaigzne no.15:28  
Ag'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ART

Latvian artists participate in art exhibition in Venice.  
Reports Riga 13 no.35 97 Ag 30'56. La, 1.

Latvia participates in the Exhibition of Soviet Women  
Artists in Moscow. Reports Riga 13 no.38:9  
S 3'56. La, 1.

The main problem at the present time is creative  
discipline. Lit un maksla no.36 1 S'56. La, 11.

## LATVIA - ART EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of Indian Children's Drawings. T.Are.  
Zvaigzne no.14:16b-16d JI'56. La, 1.

Face of the Soviet Armenian fine art, a review of an  
exhibition A.Lapins. Lit un maksla no.34:3 Ag'56  
La, 11.

Graduates from the Academy of Art exhibit their works.  
O.Saldavs. Lit un maksla no.31:3 JI'56. La, 11.

Let the new artists speak O.Saldavs. Zvaigzne  
no.16 17 Ag'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ARTS AND CRAFTS MOVEMENT

Handicraft and needlework programs for grades 1-4 in  
academic year 1956-57. A.Feldmanis. Skolot avize  
no.32:3 Ag'56. La, 8.

## LATVIA - ATOMIC ENERGY

Atoms serve us. J.Naire. Zvaigzne no.15:1-3 Ag'56.  
La, 1.

Latvia constructs devices for peaceful use of atomic  
energy. Slavrovska. Reports Riga 13 no.35:2  
S 1'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - BIBLIOGRAPHIC EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition dedicated to Rudolfis Blaumanis. Reports  
Riga 13 no.35 92 Ag 29'56. La, 1.

Exhibition of foreign chemical literature. Reports  
Riga 13 no.37:36 S 11'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - BIOLOGY

Assistant to biology teachers; a book review. E.Svinka.  
Skolot avize no.31:4 Ag'56. La, 8.

## LATVIA - BIRDS

About birds. J.Jaksis. Zvaigzne no.15:29 Ag'56.  
La, 1.

## LATVIA - BLEACHING

New method of bleaching introduced in Latvian textile  
industry. Reports Riga 13 no.36:18 S 6'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - BOARDING SCHOOLS

First boarding school. Lit un maksla no.35:1 Ag'56.  
La, 11.

It is possible to organize boarding school in Kandava.  
A.Molngalvis. Skolot avize no.32:4 Ag'56. La, 8.

## LATVIA - BONUS SYSTEM

Material interestness of collective farmers.  
Zvirbulis. Reports Riga 13 no.35:87 Ag 28'56.  
La, 1.

## LATVIA - BOOK INDUSTRY

What worries and thoughts trouble workers in the book  
trade? A.Deglays. Lit un maksla no.34:2 Ag'56.  
La, 11.

## LATVIA - BOOKS AND READING

Visiting readers of foreign journals. Z.Elduss.  
Zvaigzne no.16:13 Ag'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - BRICKMAKING

Drying of bricks to be modernized. Prieditis.  
Reports Riga 13 no.37:44-45 S 13'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - BUILDING

New method for putting facing on houses. G.Jefanovs.  
Pad Latv kom 11 no.7 59-61 JI'56. La, 6.

## LATVIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

The Brocent Factory for Building Materials increases  
production and modernizes factory. Strazdins.  
Reports Riga 13 no.35 105 Ag 31'56. La, 1.

Jegers, Minister of Building Materials, speaks about  
increasing production of building materials.  
Reports Riga 13 no.37:43-44 S 13'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CABINET OFFICERS

Ivana Jansons appointed Deputy Minister of Trade  
Reports Riga 13 no.35:3 S 1'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CANNING INDUSTRY

The Sabile Canning and Preserving Factory produces  
40 different products. Reports Riga 13 no.37:53-54  
S 10'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CARGO HANDLING

The Riga Sea Trade Harbor reduces loading time.  
Reports Riga 13 no.36:9 S 3'56. La, 1

## LATVIA - CARP

Research on physiological preparedness of this year's  
carp for wintering in Russian with Latvian sum-  
mary. S.Bermanc. Vestis Latv ak no.5:76-82  
'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CASTLES

Rundale Castle. M.Augstkalns. Zvaigzne no.15:24  
Ag'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CATTLE

Results of cattle raisers' socialist competition. Re-  
ports Riga 13 no.37 52-53 S 16'56. La, 1.

Results of economic year in cattle raising. Reports  
Riga 13 no.36:25 S 8'56. La, 1

## LATVIA - CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

The Bolderaja Building Ceramics Factory increases  
production by 20 per cent. Reports Riga 13 no.36.  
9 S 4'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CITY PLANNING

For Riga's tomorrow, a report. Zvaigzne no.14:1-3  
JI'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

The Daugavpils Clothing Factory specializes in  
children's clothing. Reports Riga 13 no.35:94  
Ag 30'56. La, 1

## LATVIA - COLLEGE AND SCHOOL DRAMA

The way you become an actor. J.Liepa. Zvaigzne  
no.15:8 Ag'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

Improved harvesting combines Reports Riga 13  
no.37:37-38 S 11'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - COMMERCE

Export of machinery produced in Liepaja. Reports  
Riga 13 no.37:36 S 11'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - COMMERCE - CHINA

The Riga Slate Roofing Factory produces low unit  
weight concrete. Reports Riga 13 no.35:85 Ag 27  
'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - COMMERCE - VIETNAM

Vietnam receives many products from Latvian indus-  
tries. Reports Riga 13 no.35:4 S 2'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Activities of the Party organizations in the new  
academic year. Bralisko. Reports Riga 13 no.37:  
49-50 S 14'56. La, 1.

Latvian lecturing organizations do not give sufficient  
assistance to remote districts. V.Klimenko.  
Pad Latv kom 11 no.8:82-83 Ag'56. La, 8.

Payment for instruction abolished at the Riga  
Marxism-Leninism University. Reports Riga 13  
no.36:15 S 4'56. La, 1.

Political lectures to be held each Friday at the Latve-  
nergo Mechanical Factory. Reports Riga 13 no.36:  
25 S 7'56. La, 1.

Tasks of Party propaganda during the next academic  
year. Silina. Reports Riga 13 no.37:38 S 11'56.  
La, 1.



**LATVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY**

And for the rural Party activists, a review of the Party's role in the development of the rural economy. (Latvian) 11 Nov 1956 14,6

Continuous work of the Party organization in the introduction of the experience of foreign workers from the experience of Party organization work at the Poleshchinsk Institute of the Party. (Latvian) 11 Nov 1956 14,6

Economic role of a rural state. (Latvian) 11 Nov 1956 14,6

Organic role of a rural Party organization in the work of the state and the state. (Latvian) 11 Nov 1956 14,6

Important points in the history of the Latvian Communist Party, in relation to the 20th anniversary of the Latvian Communist Party. (Latvian) 11 Nov 1956 14,6

In the primary Party organization of the Latvian Communist Party. (Latvian) 11 Nov 1956 14,6

Historical role of the Party. (Latvian) 11 Nov 1956 14,6

Political role of the Party. (Latvian) 11 Nov 1956 14,6

Work of the Party organization in the Latvian Communist Party. (Latvian) 11 Nov 1956 14,6

**LATVIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE**

Latvian Communist Youth League. (Latvian) 11 Nov 1956 14,6

Latvian Communist Youth League. (Latvian) 11 Nov 1956 14,6

**LATVIA - COMMUNIST AND PIONEER**

Latvian Communist and Pioneer. (Latvian) 11 Nov 1956 14,6

**LATVIA - PIONEER**

Latvian Pioneer. (Latvian) 11 Nov 1956 14,6

Latvian Pioneer. (Latvian) 11 Nov 1956 14,6

Latvian Pioneer. (Latvian) 11 Nov 1956 14,6

Latvian Pioneer. (Latvian) 11 Nov 1956 14,6

Latvian Pioneer. (Latvian) 11 Nov 1956 14,6

**LATVIA - PIONEER**

Latvian Pioneer. (Latvian) 11 Nov 1956 14,6

**LATVIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE**

Latvian Communist Youth League. (Latvian) 11 Nov 1956 14,6

**LATVIA - WORKING WOMEN**

Latvian Working Women. (Latvian) 11 Nov 1956 14,6

**LATVIA - WOMEN (MAGAZINE)**

Latvian Women (Magazine). (Latvian) 11 Nov 1956 14,6

Latvian Women (Magazine). (Latvian) 11 Nov 1956 14,6

Latvian Women (Magazine). (Latvian) 11 Nov 1956 14,6

Latvian Women (Magazine). (Latvian) 11 Nov 1956 14,6

**LATVIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE**

Latvian Communist Youth League. (Latvian) 11 Nov 1956 14,6

**LATVIA - COMMUNIST**

Latvian Communist. (Latvian) 11 Nov 1956 14,6

Latvian Communist. (Latvian) 11 Nov 1956 14,6

**LATVIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE**

Latvian Communist Youth League. (Latvian) 11 Nov 1956 14,6

**LATVIA - PIONEER**

Latvian Pioneer. (Latvian) 11 Nov 1956 14,6

**LATVIA - PIONEER**

Latvian Pioneer. (Latvian) 11 Nov 1956 14,6

**LATVIA - PIONEER**

Latvian Pioneer. (Latvian) 11 Nov 1956 14,6

**LATVIA - PIONEER**

Latvian Pioneer. (Latvian) 11 Nov 1956 14,6

**LATVIA - PIONEER**

Latvian Pioneer. (Latvian) 11 Nov 1956 14,6

**LATVIA - PIONEER**

Latvian Pioneer. (Latvian) 11 Nov 1956 14,6

**LATVIA - PIONEER**

Latvian Pioneer. (Latvian) 11 Nov 1956 14,6

**LATVIA - PIONEER**

Latvian Pioneer. (Latvian) 11 Nov 1956 14,6

**LATVIA - PIONEER**

Latvian Pioneer. (Latvian) 11 Nov 1956 14,6

**LATVIA - PIONEER**

Latvian Pioneer. (Latvian) 11 Nov 1956 14,6

**LATVIA - PIONEER**

Latvian Pioneer. (Latvian) 11 Nov 1956 14,6

**LATVIA - PIONEER**

Latvian Pioneer. (Latvian) 11 Nov 1956 14,6

**LATVIA - PIONEER**

Latvian Pioneer. (Latvian) 11 Nov 1956 14,6

**LATVIA - PIONEER**

Latvian Pioneer. (Latvian) 11 Nov 1956 14,6

**LATVIA - PIONEER**

Latvian Pioneer. (Latvian) 11 Nov 1956 14,6

**LATVIA - PIONEER**

Latvian Pioneer. (Latvian) 11 Nov 1956 14,6

**LATVIA - PIONEER**

Latvian Pioneer. (Latvian) 11 Nov 1956 14,6

**LATVIA - PIONEER**

Latvian Pioneer. (Latvian) 11 Nov 1956 14,6

**LATVIA - PIONEER**

Latvian Pioneer. (Latvian) 11 Nov 1956 14,6

**LATVIA - PIONEER**

Latvian Pioneer. (Latvian) 11 Nov 1956 14,6

**LATVIA - PIONEER**

Latvian Pioneer. (Latvian) 11 Nov 1956 14,6

**LATVIA - PIONEER**

Latvian Pioneer. (Latvian) 11 Nov 1956 14,6

**LATVIA - PIONEER**

Latvian Pioneer. (Latvian) 11 Nov 1956 14,6

**LATVIA - PIONEER**

Latvian Pioneer. (Latvian) 11 Nov 1956 14,6



## LATVIA - FISHERIES

The Bolshevik Fishing Cooperative in Liepaja receives 14 new fishing boats. Reports Riga 13 no. 36 28 S 8'56. La, 1.

Fishing in stormy seas does not prevent fishermen from fulfilling their obligations. Reports Riga 13 no. 35 97 Ag 30'56. La, 1.

Net pulling machinery on Latvian fishing boats. Reports Riga 13 no. 35 85 Ag 27'56. La, 1

## LATVIA - FISHERMEN

About 100 houses under construction for fishermen. Reports Riga 13 no. 36 20 S 6'56. La, 1

## LATVIA - FLAX

Flax harvesting. Reports Riga 13 no. 36 14 S 4'56. La, 1.

Norms and methods for planting long-fiber flax under Latvian conditions. In Russian. V. Trenina. Vestis Latv ak no. 5 39-42 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FOLK ART

Art of the Baltic peoples. A. Almazova. Lit un maksla no. 32 4 Ag'56. La, 11.

## LATVIA - FOLK DANCES

Ethnographic ensemble in Venapils. Reports Riga 13 no. 37 68 S 16'56. La, 1

## LATVIA - FRUIT CULTURE

Orchard Month proclaimed by the Communist Party. Reports Riga 13 no. 36 21 S 7'56. La, 1.

Orchards one of the main income sources in the district of Aizpute. Reports Riga 13 no. 37 49 S 14'56. La, 1

Preparations for Orchard Planting Month. Mezapuke. Reports Riga 13 no. 37 37 S 11'56. La, 1.

Socialist competition among the participants in Orchard Planting Month. Reports Riga 13 no. 37 46 S 14'56. La, 1

## LATVIA - GRAIN

Grain delivery to state. Reports Riga 13 no. 36 18 S 6'56. La, 1.

Mechanization of grain drying plants. Reports Riga 13 no. 36 13-14 S 4'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - HARBORS

Russian hydrographic survey ship Professor Rudovich arrives at the Venapils Sea Harbor. Reports Riga 13 no. 35 93 Ag 29'56. La, 1.

Russian workers praise Latvian industries and harbors. Reports Riga 13 no. 37 33-34 S 10'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - HARP

Ancient harp is popular in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 37 41 S 12'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - HARVESTING

Birkmanis, Deputy Minister of State Farms, speaks about harvesting. Reports Riga 13 no. 37 36 S 11'56. La, 1.

Harvest without loss and in an organized way. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 8 14-18 Ag'56. La, 8.

High school students assist farmers. Reports Riga 13 no. 36 22-23 S 7'56. La, 1.

Horse-drawn harvesting machinery used in the district of Malta. Reports Riga 13 no. 35 97 Ag 30'56. La, 1.

Rain makes harvesting difficult. Reports Riga 13 no. 35 7 S 3'56. La, 1.

University students good helpers on the Molotov Collective Farm in the district of Auce. Reports Riga 13 no. 36 30 S 9'56. La, 1.

Use of machinery in harvesting prevented by rain. Reports Riga 13 no. 36 14 S 4'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - HELICOPTERS

Aviation of helicopters in our country. Zvaigzne no. 16 20 Ag'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - HIGH SCHOOLS

Eliminate obstacles in the realization of a general high school education. V. Ziemelis. Skolot avize no. 30 2 JI'56. La, 8.

235 high schools of general education in Latvia this year. Reports Riga 13 no. 35 105 Ag 31'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

One visit. V. Rasm. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 40 4 O'56. E, 11.

Restoration of historical buildings. Reports Riga 13 no. 36 17 S 5'56. La, 1.

There are 342 monuments of old architecture in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 36 20 S 6'56. La, 1

Visiting Rainis' places. C. Kindzulis. Lit un maksla no. 36 1 S'56. La, 11.

## LATVIA - HISTORY

Meaning of historical traditions. II. (Conclusion) F. Cieles. Ceta zimes no. 30 136-141 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - HOME AND SCHOOL

Teacher is coming. Skolot avize no. 34 1 Ag'56. La, 8

We are giving the alarm, friends, but A. Ronis. Skolot avize no. 32 3 Ag'56. La, 8.

## LATVIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

New device for regulation of frequency at the Kegums Hydroelectric Power Plant. Reports Riga 13 no. 36 20 S 6'56. La, 1

## LATVIA - INDUSTRIAL ARTS

Souvenirs from Latvia. Lit un maksla no. 32 1 Ag'56. La, 11

## LATVIA - INDUSTRIES

Development of new technology in Latvian industries. L. Roze. Reports Riga 13 no. 36 26-27 S 8'56. La, 1.

Latvia participates in the All-Union Industrial Exhibition. Ramans. Reports Riga 13 no. 36 22 S 7'56. La, 1.

Political lectures to be held each Friday at the Latvenergo Mechanical Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 36 25 S 7'56. La, 1.

Russian workers praise Latvian industries and harbors. Reports Riga 13 no. 37 33-34 S 10'56. La, 1.

Vietnam receives many products from Latvian industries. Reports Riga 13 no. 36 4 S 2'56. La, 1.

Worker's club, the center of Soviet culture. M. Kinco. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 8 07-72 Ag'56. La, 8.

## LATVIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Cultural life activities on the Member of the Communist Youth League Collective Farm. Reports Riga 13 no. 37 40 S 14'56. La, 1.

The Vircava Village Club. Reports Riga 13 no. 36 11-13 S 4'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - KINDERGARTEN

Letter to the deputies of the Jelgava District Council of Working People's Deputies. T. Cebers. Skolot avize no. 29 2 JI'56. La, 8.

## LATVIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Workers' movement in Riga in the period of Stolypin's reaction (1907-1912). In Russian. Ju. Netesin. Vestis Latv ak no. 5 5-14 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Possibilities of increasing labor productivity on Latvian collective and state farms. (To be contd.) J. Kar-nauchova. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 7 18-25 JI'56. La, 8.

## LATVIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Everybody is happy about the achievement. V. Allens. Skolot avize no. 30 1 JI'56. La, 8.

Factory workers assist collective farmers. Reports Riga 13 no. 37 32 S 10'56. La, 1.

500 Latvian youths to leave for permanent work in Donbas coal mines. Reports Riga 13 no. 37 51 S 15'56. La, 1.

Latvian youth leave for Donbas to work in coal mining. Reports Riga 13 no. 36 8-8 S 3'56. La, 1.

Many high school graduates go to factories for permanent work. Reports Riga 13 no. 36 31 S 9'56. La, 1.

Meeting in Jelgava dedicated to youth leaving for Sverdlovsk. Reports Riga 13 no. 37 41 S 12'56. La, 1.

1,400 Latvian youths return to Riga from harvesting work in Kazakhstan. Reports Riga 13 no. 37 42 S 13'56. La, 1.

Visiting those who are spending the summer usefully; school pupil of the city of Aizpute at work. L. Roze. Skolot avize no. 30 1 JI'56. La, 8.

Workers from cities return to collective farms. Reports Riga 13 no. 35 88 Ag 28'56. La, 1.

Youth from Jelgava request that they be sent to Sverdlovsk for permanent work. Reports Riga 13 no. 36 20 S 8'56. La, 1.

Youth from the State Electrotechnic Factory request that they be sent to Donbas or Kuzbas for permanent work. Reports Riga 13 no. 35 92 Ag 29'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - LAKES

Lakes in Latgale; a report. Z. Freimane. Zvaigzne no. 16 9 Ag'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - LIBRARIES

Readers are waiting! B. Kalneca. Lit un maksla no. 30 2 S'56. La, 11.

The Vircava Village Club. Reports Riga 13 no. 36 11-13 S 4'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - LIME

Lime as effective fertilizer. Reports Riga 13 no. 37 32 S 10'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - LINOLEUM

The Liepaja Cork and Linoleum Factory improves production. Kramova. Reports Riga 13 no. 36 24 S 7'56. La, 1

## LATVIA - LITERARY PRIZES

Results of the competition of the Latvian Cultural Foundation in Europe for short stories and novelettes. Ceta zimes no. 30 160 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Machine-tractor stations receive drainage machinery from Russia. Reports Riga 13 no. 35 93 Ag 29'56. La, 1.

Prime cost of tractor work and possibilities of its reduction. P. Gulans. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 8 60-6 Ag'56. La, 8.

## LATVIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Export of machinery produced in Liepaja. Reports Riga 13 no. 37 36 S 11'56. La, 1.

The Liepaja Machinery Factory two times in second place in the all-Union socialist competition. Reports Riga 13 no. 36 9 S 3'56. La, 1

## LATVIA - MATCHES

Match exports go to Finland, Holland, England, and other countries. Reports Riga 13 no. 36 97 Ag 30 '56. La, 1

## LATVIA - MEAT

Reserves for increasing meat production in Latvia. I. Vorobjovs. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 7 28-31 JI'56. La, 8.

## LATVIA - MECHANICAL DRAWING

More attention to training in drawing and drafting. E. Groblina. Skolot avize no. 30 4 JI'56. La, 8.

## LATVIA - METALS

Springis, K. Dazū reto metālu iztētošana lauksaimniecībā. Rīga, Latvijas PSR zinātņu akadēmijas izdevniecība, 1954. 27 p. (Latvijas PSR zinātņu akadēmijas Populāri zinātnisku rakstu sērija) [Usage of some rare metals in economy] L, 16.

## LATVIA - METEOROLOGIC INSTRUMENTS

Meteorologic instruments sent to Egypt and India. Reports Riga 13 no. 35 103 Ag 31'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - MIDDLE AGE

Sport activities for the middle-aged. Reports Riga no. 37 35 S 11'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - MILK

214 kgs. more milk from each cow than for the same period last year. Reports Riga 13 no. 37 42 S 13 La, 1.

Visiting the copartner in the socialist competition. Bolš polim 11 no 7 21 JI'56. E, 16.

## LATVIA - MINERALS

A map is to be published of approximately 2,000 minerals found in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 3 98 Ag 30'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - MODELING

Clay responds to their hands. L. Roze. Skolot aviz no. 29 3 JI'56. La, 8.

## LATVIA - MOTION PICTURES

Difference of opinion with the audience; a motion-picture review. V. Kalejs. Lit un maksla no. 3 Ag'56. La, 11.

Motion picture about Oskars Klava; a review of motion picture in preparation. Lit un maksla no. 32 2 Ag'56. La, 11.

Some words about children's mornings. D. Melkša. Skolot avize no. 31 3 Ag'56. La, 8.







## LATVIA - TEACHERS (Continued)

Rewards given to the people's educational workers  
Skolot avize no. 33 2 Ag'56 La, 8.

Rewards given to the people's educational workers  
Skolot avize no. 34:2 Ag'56 La, 8.

Teacher is coming. L. Roze. Skolot avize no. 34 1  
Ag'56 La, 8.

Teachers' days and hours. A. Ronis Skolot avize  
no. 25:2 Je'56, La, 8.

Teachers on excursions. Reports Riga 13 no. 35 98  
Ag. 31'56 La, 1.

Teachers' suggestions and demands. A. Klavins.  
Skolot avize no. 32 2 Ag'56, La, 8.

That is our own affair. I. Drunka. Skolot avize no. 31  
2 Ag'56, La, 8.

## LATVIA - TEACHING

Literature in school. V. Valeinis. Lit un maksla  
no. 35 2-3 Ag'56 La, 11.

Training in new specialties in teachers' training institu-  
tions. H. Markusevica. Skolot avize no. 29 2 Ji'56,  
La, 8.

Work improved. J. Celms. Skolot avize no. 29 3 Ji'56,  
La, 8.

Work of the teachers in correspondence schools.  
V. Arāja. Skolot avize no. 29:2 Ji'56, La, 8.

## LATVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Let us work better! P. Abolins. Skolot avize no. 29 3  
Ji'56, La, 8.

Training classes in production. L. Jēpīņanovs. Skolot  
avize no. 30 2-3 Ji'56, La, 8.

Workshops and manual training in the Latvian schools  
M. Jaugus. Nouk opetājn 14 no. 40:3 O'56, E, 8.

## LATVIA - TELEVISION

Our television today and tomorrow. K. Drozdova.  
Zvaigzne no. 16:26-27 Ag'56, La, 1.

## LATVIA - TEXTBOOKS

Textbooks for the academic year 1956-57. V. Barzdina.  
Skolot avize no. 33:3 Ag'56 La, 8.

## LATVIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

The Bolshevikka Textile Factory installs electric  
train for intrafactory transportation. Reports  
Riga 13 no. 36:17 S'56, La, 1.

Continuous worries of the Party organization about  
the introduction of the experience of front-rankers;  
from the experience of Party organization work at the  
Bolshevikka Textile Combine. E. Baumanis.  
Pad Latv kom 11 no. 8:73-77 Ag'56, La, 8.

Kokurin, Deputy Minister of Textile Industry, speaks  
about textile industry tasks in the sixth Five-Year  
Plan. Reports Riga 13 no. 35 93 Ag'56 La, 1.

Red Pennant to the Riga Textile Factory. Reports Riga  
13 no. 36:20 S'56, La, 1.

## LATVIA - TEXTILE MACHINERY

Machinery and equipment for textile industry produced  
by the Founding Mechanical Factory. Reports Riga  
13 no. 37:53 S'56, La, 1.

## LATVIA - THEATER

The Baltic Fleet Theater in Liepāja starts new season.  
Reports Riga 13 no. 37:51 S'56, La, 1.

City hero theater in Riga. Lit un maksla no. 32:3  
Ag'56, La, 11.

A fast-growing theater; a review of a play. G. Trei-  
manis. Lit un maksla no. 35:3 Ag'56, La, 11.

Let us fulfill our good intentions! J. Paberzs. Lit un  
maksla no. 35:3 Ag'56, La, 11.

Let us take art outdoors. Lit un maksla no. 31:1  
Ji'56, La, 11.

New theater season. Lit un maksla no. 34:1 Ag'56,  
La, 11.

Performance of Alexandre Dumas' La dame aux  
camélias; a review of a play. J. Paberzs. Lit un  
maksla no. 36:3 S'56, La, 11.

Performances of the Latvian Theater of Youth. V.  
Aroja. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 28:7 Ji'56, E, 11.

Prologue of the season. G. Treimanis. Lit un maksla  
no. 34:3 Ag'56, La, 11.

Really, seriously, inspirationally; a review of  
V. Rozov's play Living Forever performed by the  
Leningrad Theater. A. Slankovics. Lit un maksla  
no. 34:3 Ag'56, La, 11.

Rumanian stage managers in Riga. M. Augstkalns.  
Zvaigzne no. 14 23 Ji'56 La, 1.

Three performances of the Moscow Youth Theater, a  
review. O. Krodors. Lit un maksla no. 31:4 Ji'56  
La, 11.

A worthy example to follow. S. Stumbrs. Lit un  
maksla no. 32:4 Ag'56, La, 11.

## LATVIA - TILLAGE

Experimenting with Mal'tsev's method of soil cultivation  
in Latvia. S. Sīkants. Reports Riga 13 no. 36:24  
S'56 La, 1.

## LATVIA - TUGBOATS

The tugboat Otavazhny built at the Riga Shipbuilding  
and Repairs Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 37:51  
S'56 La, 1.

## LATVIA - TYPE AND TYPE FOUNDRY

Two Latvian books with specially designed letters, a  
book review. M. Rozentale. Cēla zīmes no. 30,  
156-159 '56, La, 1.

## LATVIA - VACATIONS

It is to be accomplished with good will. Z. Tuklers  
Skolot avize no. 25:4 Je'56 La, 8.

## LATVIA - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Optional training courses in production. L. Jēpīņanovs.  
Skolot avize no. 32:3 Ag'56, La, 8.

## LATVIA - WAGES

Better order in the standardization of work and wages.  
Pad Latv kom 11 no. 8:19-24 Ag'56, La, 8.

New wages for workers and employees. Reports Riga  
13 no. 30 27 S'56, La, 1.

Wage increase for the low-paid workers and employees.  
Reports Riga 13 no. 37 35 S'56, La, 1.

## LATVIA - YACHTS AND YACHTING

Latvian painters on sea voyage to get new ideas.  
Reports Riga 13 no. 36:28 S'56, La, 1.

## LATVIA - YOUTH

500 Latvian youths to leave for permanent work in  
Donbas coal mines. Reports Riga 13 no. 37:51  
S'56 La, 1.

Meeting in Jelgava dedicated to youth leaving for  
Sverdlovsk. Reports Riga 13 no. 37:41 S'56  
La, 1.

1,400 Latvian youths return to Riga from harvesting  
work in Kazakhstan. Reports Riga 13 no. 37:42  
S'56, La, 1.

## LATVIAN ALMANACS

see ALMANACS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Rainis' uncompleted play Dzērājs (Drinker); a review.  
K. Freinbergs. Karogs no. 9:109-113 S'56, La, 11.

## LATVIAN DRAMA (COMEDY) - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Notes on satiric comedy. D. Dimpena. Karogs no. 8:  
100-108 Ag'56, La, 11.

## LATVIAN FICTION

Klans, Pavits. Ruas; romans—reportāža. Kopenhage-  
na, Imanta, 1954. 479 p. [Sheet lightning; a  
novel, reportage] La, 11.

Saināls, Girts. Uguns avoti; romans. [Stockholm]  
Daugava, 1955. 713 p. [Sources of fire, a novel]  
La, 11.

Sprudzis, Alberts. Asaru līkma; stāsti un noveles.  
J. Skirmanta, 1955. 139 p. [Lowland of tears;  
short stories and novelettes. Illus.] La, 11.

## LATVIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A. Egļitis' Adzurdzonga (Ajurjonga) and its English  
translation; a book review. Tr. from the English.  
S. Fitzgerald. Cēla zīmes no. 30:153-155 '56,  
La, 1.

More fiction! Lit un maksla no. 32:2 Ag'56, La, 11.

The Soviet Latvian short story and some problems in  
specification of the genre. K. Kraulins. Karogs  
no. 8:88-103 S'56, La, 11.

## LATVIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

Cronin, Archibald Joseph. Debeu valstības atleģas;  
romans. [Tulkojusi E. Apkalne] Copenhagen, Iman-  
ta, 1955. 572 p. [Translation of The Keys of the  
Kingdom; a novel] La, 11.

Hardy, Thomas. Skaidra sēviete, romans. No angļu  
valodas tulkojusi Zenta Maurina. Gramatu draugs,  
1956. 463 p. [Translation of A Pure Woman; a  
novel] La, 11.

## LATVIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

Selinko, Annemarie. Destre; romans [No originala  
vacu valoda tulkojusi Velta Zante] Copenhagen,  
Imanta, 1955. 594 p. [Destree, a novel. Tr.  
from the German] La, 11.

## LATVIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM NORWEGIAN

Bjornson, Bjornaljerne. Pa dieva celiem, romans.  
No norveģu valodas tulkojusi Lizete Skalbe un  
Zelma Krodors. [Chicago] Dzintā Zeme, 1955.  
284 p. [In God's way, a novel. Tr. from the  
Norwegian port.] La, 11.

Undset, Sigrid. Ginnadenlās; romans. Tulkois no  
norveģu valodas. Minneapolis, Sēzērnleka, 1955.  
320 p. [Ginnadenla, a novel. Tr. from the Nor-  
wegian] La, 11.

## LATVIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM SWEDISH

Moberg, Vilhelm. Jaunaja zeme; romans. Ar autora  
atļauju no zviedru valodas tulkojis Janis Zanders.  
Gramatu draugs, 1956. 408 p. [Unto a good land,  
a novel. Tr. from the Swedish] La, 11.

## LATVIAN FOLK LITERATURE

see FOLK LITERATURE, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN LANGUAGE

Basic rules for written Latvian and deviation from  
them in practical writing. (To be contd.) H. Bendiks.  
Skolot avize no. 31:2-3 Ag'56, La, 8.

Basic rules for written Latvian and deviation from them  
in practical writing. (Conclusion) H. Bendiks.  
Skolot avize no. 33:2 Ag'56 La, 8.

Correct planning lightens work. A. Greitjane. Skolot  
avize no. 34:2 Ag'56, La, 8.

New Latvians work in development of lexicons; old  
words with new or enlarged meaning. D. Zemzare.  
Vestis Latv ak no. 5:15-24 '56, La, 1.

Recent research on the Latvian language; Raksti V  
(Writings, Vol. 5) of the Institute of Latvian Lan-  
guage and Literature of the Latvian Academy of  
Sciences. A. Ozols. Vestis Latv ak no. 5 117-124  
'56, La, 1.

Remarks about compositions of graduates from Riga  
schools on the Latvian language. A. Pirntecis,  
M. Rupa. Skolot avize no. 29 2 Ji'56, La, 8.

Terminology of the Latvian language, a project  
accepted by the Committee on Latvian Terminology  
of the Latvian SSR Academy of Sciences in Latvian  
and Russian. Vestis Latv ak no. 5. Bilets 1-32  
'56, La, 1.

Training of six-year old children. K. Aleksejeva.  
Skolot avize no. 29:3 Ji'56, La, 8.

What Lithuanian and Polish linguists are doing.  
D. Zemzare. Lit un maksla no. 32:3 Ag'56, La, 11.

## LATVIAN LITERATURE

Sk

Lf







## LIBELTY (LAW) (Continued)

Liability of railroads for parcels in international transportation. B.J. Medunar transport 2 no. 4: 100-103 '58. Y, 5.

## LIBEL AND SLANDER

see subdivision under POLAND.

## LIBERTY

Bourgeois concept of liberty. E. Albrecht. Fil misul 12 no 3:58-60 '58. B, 3.

The paradox of freedom. V. Kavolis. Santarve no. 4: 228-231 JI/Ag'58. Lt, 6.

Stasya Vlas's Laisves problema (The Problem of Freedom); a book review. A. Balinis. Aidsi no. 6: 234-235 Ja'58. Lt, 11.

## LIBERTY OF SPEECH

see subdivision under POLAND.

## LIBRARIANS, BULGARIAN

Librarians awarded the Cyril and Methodius First Prize Chitalishte 35 no 5:4-5 My'58. B, 2.

## LIBRARIANS, POLISH

Librarians help youth to select a profession. I. Nalczo-wa. Porada bibl 8 no. 4:93-98 Ap'58. P, 2.

National convention of Polish librarians. Kniznica 8 no. 2:88-90 '58. C, 2.

## LIBRARIANS, SLOVAK

In memory of Dr. J. Banský, Dr. V. Jelínek, H. Kaloudová, S. Kantor, and B. Noclár. J. Lohky. Kniznica 8 no. 2:82-85 '58. C, 2.

## LIBRARIES

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA.

Angel Karalichev's Putishta dalschni, ocherki i pute-pli (Faraway Travel; Sketches and Travel Descrip-tion), Nikolai Stalkov's Snazhanka, povest v stikhov (Snazhanka; Narrative in Verse), Zdravko Daffinov's Rabotata sus selskostopanskata literatura v selските biblioteki (Handling Agricultural Literature in Vil-lage Libraries); book reviews. D. U. Chitalishte 35 no. 5:16-17 My'58. B, 2.

## LIBRARIES AND READERS

Tsvetanov, Taenko. Knigata velika sita; kniga, chita-tel, biblioteka. [Turnovo] Nauka i izkustvo [1953] 146 p. [The book as a great power; books, readers, libraries] B, 2.

Waleniyonov, Maria. Dzialalnosc pedagogiczna bi-bliotekarzy Torun, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 259 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. Prace Wydziału Filologiczno-Filozoficznego, t. 5, zesz. 1) [Pedagogic activity of a librarian. French and Russian summaries illus., bibl., footnotes, graph, index, tables] P, 2.

## LIBRARY SCHOOLS AND TRAINING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

## LIBRARY SCIENCE

Sedlaczek, Franciszek. Czasopismo w bibliotece. War-szawa, Związek Bibliotekarzy i Archiwistów Pot-skich, 1954. 82 p. [Periodicals in libraries. illus., forms] P, 2.

Sofia, Bulgarski bibliografski institut. Kakvo da che-tam po bibliotechno delo i bibliografiia; preporuchi-telna bibliografiia. [Sustavił Khr. Trenkov. Pod red. na T. Borov] Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1955. 47 p. [What to read on library science and bibli-ography; a recommended bibliography. index] B, 2.

## LIBRARY SCIENCE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Library bibliography. R. Lukac. Kniznica 8 no. 2:56-58 '58. C, 2.

## LIGHT

Light value. O. Sziman. Kep hang 2 no. 3:75-78 Je'58. H, 15.

Notes on A. Vasilcek's article concerning the reflection and penetration of light through thin, transparent layers. P. Beckmann. Ga caa fys 6 no. 4:402-403 Ji'58. C, 13.

Use of the analogue of X-ray diffraction and light deflec-tion in determination of the fine structure of crystals. Tr. from the English. W. Wooster. Magy fiz tolyoir 4 no. 3:267-281 '56. H, 13.

## LIGHT METALS

Hard inclusions occurring in light metal alloys. K. Marchal. Koh lap 11 no. 7:Ontodo 160-161 Ji'58. H, 16.

## LIGNIN

Sulfate lignin. I. Isolation of lignin from black liquor. J. Farkas. Papir a celuloza 11 no. 7:154-157 Ji'58. C, 16.

Theory of alkali cooking of lignin. II. Formation of lignin in the process of alkali cooking of wood. In Russian with Latvian summary. P. Kalnins, E. Kalnina. Vestis Latv ak no 5:49-58 '58. La, 1.

## LIGNITE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Brown-coal semicoke. O. Kozlansky. Paliya 36 no 5: 149-154 My'58. C, 16.

Classification of brown coal and lignite. J. Ludmila. Paliya 36 no 6:145-148 My'58. C, 16.

## LIGOCCI, EDWARD

E. Ligocki's Obczyzna (Foreign Lands), a book review. J. Pregar. Nowa kultura 7 no. 28:8 Ji'58. P, 11.

## LIME

see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Free lime from Pavenciel Sugar Factory used as ferti-lizer on collective farms. Reports Vilna Ag 12'58: 1-2. Lt, 1.

## LIMESTONE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Influence of the crumbling of limestone on losses of nitrogen which occur in the production of saltpeter. J. Szafnicki. Chemik 8 no. 3:72-74 Mr'58. P, 13.

## LINGUISTICS

see LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES.

## LINGUISTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## LINOLEUM

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## LINSEED OIL

Investigation of the degree of isomerization of linseed oil. M. Taniewski, L. Bulezynska. Przem chem 12 no. 6:324-325 Je'58. P, 18.

## LIQUIDITY (ECONOMICS)

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo financi. Normo-vani obecnych prostredku v prumyslu; smernice. Interni studijni pomucka pro potrebu pracovniku financni a uverova soustavy. [Praha] 1954. 69 p. [Standardization of current assets in industry, directives. illus.] C, 5.

## LIQUIDS

Measuring devices for filtering. D. K. Kult turg 8 no. 6: 18-20 Je'58. B, 5.

## LISKA, OLDRICH

A significant anniversary of the architect Oldrich Liska, born on April 17, 1881. O. Stary. Archt CSR 15 no. 4:219 Je'58. C, 10.

## LISZT, FRANZ

Franz Liszt, a biographic sketch. L. Viduleja. Lit un makela no. 3:3 Ag'58. La, 11.

## LITERARY CRITICISM

see subdivision CRITICISM under BULGARIA, FRANCE.

## LITERARY PRIZES

see subdivision under LATVIA, RUSSIA.

## LITERARY SOCIETIES

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Criteria and dogma. IV. Aspects of problems of realism, literary coexistence, and the new in literature. (Conclusion) D. Mitrev. Sovremenost 6 no. 3:175-206 Mr'58. Y, 11.

Georgi Dimitrov on literature, art, and culture. Chi-talishte 35 no. 6:25 Je'58. B, 2.

Naljezdzy (Invaders) for the second time. J. Dobracz-ynski. Kierunki 1 no. 1:2 My'58. P, 3.

## LITERATURE - PERIODICALS

Raise the level of form and content; a review of Sovetskaja Latvija. B. Caplinskis. Lit un makela no. 3:3 Ag'58. La, 11.

Two numbers of Horizont; a review of a periodical. S. D. Sovremenost 6 no. 3:228-229 Mr'58. Y, 11.

## LITHIUM

Note on the  $^6\text{Li}(d, \alpha)^4\text{He}$  reaction. In English. J. Sa-wicki. Acta physica Pol 15 no. 1:71-73 '58. P, 13.

## LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

More than 500 students study at the Silute Agricultural School. Reports Vilna Ag 3'58:8-9. Lt, 1.

## LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

What help do we receive from Benjakalnis Agricultural Experiment Station? A. Vitrukas. Reports Vilna Ag 17'58:2. Lt, 1.

## LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

New horse-drawn clover planters exported to Estonia. Reports Vilna Ag 5'58:1. Lt, 1.

Tractor-driven drag scraper used for digging peat at the Fabrade Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Vilna Ji 20'58:2. Lt, 1.

## LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE

A communique of the Soviet Lithuanian Board of Statis-tics on the fulfillment of the Plan for the first half of 1956. Reports Vilna Ag 21'58:3-7. Lt, 1.

For adequate preparation of the fallow land for sowing. V. Bliauskaitė. Reports Vilna Ag 21'58:2. Lt, 1.

Lithuanian agricultural enterprises at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. Reports Vilna Ji 30'58:2-3. Lt, 1.

## LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Collective farmers of Viovis District ready for har-vesting. Reports Vilna Ji 25'58:1-3. Lt, 1.

Collective farms in Silute District. Reports Vilna Ag 3'58:7. Lt, 1.

Collective farms of North Lithuania begin sowing. Re-ports Vilna Ag 23'58:9. Lt, 1.

Crisis of collective farms in occupied Lithuania. J. Audenas. Lietuva no. 8:41-52 '58. Lt, 6.

A documentary motion picture of life on a collective farm. Reports Vilna Ji 27'58:3-4. Lt, 1.

Extensive construction of sites on collective farms of Rokiskis District. Reports Vilna Ji 24'58:1. Lt, 1.

The fight for abundant harvest next year has already started; an interview with Comrade Tiliunelis, Chairman of the J. Zemaitė Collective Farm, Svoncionys District. Reports Vilna Ag 23'58:2-3. Lt, 1.

Good harvest expected on On Lenin's Road Collective Farm, Kaunas District. P. Gigačskis. Reports Vilna Ji 31'58:3. Lt, 1.

Harvesting on collective farms of Ukmerge District. E. Kavalenka. Reports Vilna Ji 31'58:3. Lt, 1.

Higher pay for a workday is expected on collective farms of the Pasvalys District. Reports Vilna Ji 23'58:1. Lt, 1.

How the workers on collective farms try to produce more with less effort. Reports Vilna Ji 24'58:2-4. Lt, 1.

New system of advance payment helps increase produc-tion on the J. Biliunas Collective Farm, Kaunas Dis-trict. Reports Vilna Ag 25'58:2-3. Lt, 1.

Party organization and economic questions of a collec-tive farm. P. Simkus. Reports Vilna Ag 15'58:2-5. Lt, 1.

The period of most intensive work on collective farms. V. Vazilinskis. Reports Vilna Ag 5'58:9-11. Lt, 1.

Preservation of democratic principles helps collective farms. Reports Vilna Ji 28'58:2-4. Lt, 1.

Red Pennant received by Milda Seklyte, best milk-maid on Mutual Work Collective Farm, Birzal District. Reports Vilna Ji 23'58:1. Lt, 1.

Socialist competition between collective farms of Nauja Vilnia and Oshmyany Districts. Reports Vilna Ji 20'58:10-12. Lt, 1.

Socialist competition between Lithuanian and White Russian collective farms. Reports Vilna Ji 27'58: 1-2. Lt, 1.

Socialist competition between Lithuanian and White Russian collective farms and machine-tractor stations. Reports Vilna Ag 23'58:1-2. Lt, 1.

Socialist competition between the collective farms of Lithuania and White Russia. Reports Vilna Ag 7'58: 1. Lt, 1.

Some questions concerning the increasing of labor efficiency in agriculture. J. Tamosiunas, Komunis-tas no. 8:10-23 Ag'58. Lt, 6.

Sowing starts on collective farms of Dukas District. S. Kalina. Reports Vilna Ag 26'58:7. Lt, 1.

Summary report on socialist competition between Lithuanian and White Russian collective farms. Reports Vilna Ag 14'58:2-3. Lt, 1.



## LITHUANIA - CO-OPERATIVE

The growth of Kapsukas (Marijampole) during last years. B. Kleiminskas. Reports Vilna JI 27'66:2-3. LI, 1.  
Our native city of Anyksciai. Uz sugriz i rev no. 19: 3 My'58. LI, 6.  
Rokiskis, its past and present. Reports Vilna Ag 17'58:7-9. LI, 1.

LITHUANIA - CLIMATE  
Meteorologic characteristics of the first ten days of August. Reports Vilna Ag 12'58:14. LI, 1.

LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY  
A. Snieckus, First Secretary of the Central Committee of Lithuanian Communist Party, is member of the official Soviet delegation to Poland. Reports Vilna JI 29'58:2. LI, 1.

Collectivity as the highest principle of Party leadership. S. Petrovas. Komunistas no. 8:39-44 Ag'58. LI, 6.  
Modesty of a leader. J. Valaitis. Komunistas no. 8: 44-47 Ag'58. LI, 6.

New members of the Party organization in Jonava Furniture Factory. Reports Vilna Ag 15'58:1. LI, 1.

Party organization and economic questions of a collective farm. P. Simkus. Reports Vilna Ag 15'58:2-5. LI, 1.

Reorganization of political work with the rural population. V. Pronkulis. Komunistas no. 8:47-50 Ag'58. LI, 6.

LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE  
Members of the Lithuanian Communist Youth League active in cultivation of corn. A. Valatkevicius. Reports Vilna JI 31'58:3-4. LI, 1.

LITHUANIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS  
A conference of cultural workers and educators in Vievis. Reports Vilna Ag 5'58:2. LI, 1.

Various activities of the Club Reading Room of the Young Guard Collective Farm, Joniskis District. Reports Vilna JI 28'58:1. LI, 1.

LITHUANIA - COMPOST  
A 10-man group organized by the Lenin Collective Farm, Priekule District, for composting peat. Reports Vilna Ag 20'58:2. LI, 1.

LITHUANIA - CONCRETE  
A concrete plant under construction in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Ag 23'58:9. LI, 1.

LITHUANIA - CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC  
The Kialpeda National Conservatory. In English. J. Zilevicius. Liet dien 7 no. 7:23 S'58. LI, 1.

LITHUANIA - CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES  
A store on wheels in Telsiai District. Reports Vilna JI 24'58:1. LI, 1.

LITHUANIA - CORN (MAIZE)  
Corn culture popular among the youth. Reports Vilna JI 23'58:3. LI, 1.

A good crop of corn is expected. Mintazas. Reports Vilna JI 31'58:4-5. LI, 1.

Members of the Lithuanian Communist Youth League active in cultivation of corn. A. Valatkevicius. Reports Vilna JI 31'58:3-4. LI, 1.

Over 3000 tons of corn ensilage planned in the area of Joniskis Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Vilna Ag 4'58:1. LI, 1.

Preparation for harvesting corn. A. Budvytis. Reports Vilna Ag 19'58:6-8. LI, 1.

65 hectares of corn on the Fairland Collective Farm, Jurbarkas District. Reports Vilna JI 28'58:2. LI, 1.

LITHUANIA - CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.  
First automatic tower cranes produced in Vilna Mechanical Repair Factory. Reports Vilna Ag 1'58:1. LI, 1.

LITHUANIA - CROP YIELDS  
The best winter and summer crops in years on Michurin Collective Farm, Vilkija District. Reports Vilna Ag 4'58:2-3. LI, 1.

Socialist competition between Zhdanov Collective Farm and White Russian collective farms. Reports Vilna Ag 5'58:11. LI, 1.

LITHUANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
Let us learn something about our country; Alytus. Uz sugriz i rev no. 19 3 My'58. LI, 6.

LITHUANIA - DORMITORIES  
School dormitories in our republic. Taryb mok no. 7: 45-46 JI'58. LI, 8.

LITHUANIA - DRAINAGE  
Kupieckis Industrial Combine ponds drained to Siauliai Drainage Engineering Station. Reports Vilna Ag 5'58:1. LI, 1.

New machinery received by the Panoverys Drainage Engineering Station. Reports Vilna Ag 17'58:1. LI, 1.

The work of the Silute Mechanical Drainage Station. B. Vosylus. Reports Vilna Ag 3'58:7-8. LI, 1.

LITHUANIA - DYES AND DYEING  
124 improvements proposed by the workers of the Vilna Dyeing Equipment Factory. Reports Vilna Ag 24'58:1. LI, 1.

LITHUANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS  
An open letter to the editors of Darbas, a Lithuanian newspaper in Uruguay. A. Ragnauskas. Uz sugriz i rev no. 21:2 Je'58. LI, 6.

LITHUANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY  
Development of Soviet Lithuanian industry in the start Five-Year Plan. J. Mantuvas. Komunistas no. 7-10 Ag'58. LI, 6.

LITHUANIA - EDUCATION  
Many textbooks and other literature on other subjects published by State Publishing House of Pedagogical Literature. Reports Vilna JI 30'58:2. LI, 1.

New school year in Silute schools. Reports Vilna Ag 3'58:8. LI, 1.

Schools and youth organization in occupied Lithuania. A. Grajauskaitė. Lietuva no. 8:82-89 '58. LI, 6.

LITHUANIA - EGGS  
Poultrymen of the For Penco Collective Farm plan to increase egg production. Reports Vilna Ag 14'58:1. LI, 1.

LITHUANIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS  
Development of Soviet Lithuanian industry in the start Five-Year Plan. J. Mantuvas. Komunistas no. 7-10 Ag'58. LI, 6.

Electric power plant built on the K. Pozela Collective Farm, Dotnuva District. Reports Vilna Ag 8'58:1. LI, 1.

LITHUANIA - ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE  
Extensive electrification works on collective farms in Kaunas District. Reports Vilna Ag 20'58:1. LI, 1.

More collective farms receive electricity. Reports Vilna Ag 20'58:11. LI, 1.

LITHUANIA - ENSILAGE  
Over 3000 tons of corn ensilage planned in the area of Joniskis Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Vilna Ag 4'58:1. LI, 1.

13-man brigade organized on Victory Collective Farm, Vievis District. Reports Vilna Ag 4'58:1. LI, 1.

LITHUANIA - FACTORIES  
Much technical improvement in Kapsukas (Marijampole) factories. Reports Vilna JI 31'58:2. LI, 1.

LITHUANIA - FARM BUILDINGS  
Collective farmers build their own houses in Janigala District. Reports Vilna Ag 1'58:1. LI, 1.

Many farm buildings built on the Dawn Collective Farm, Prienai District. Reports Vilna JI 26'58:1. LI, 1.

Many farm buildings under construction on the Pioneer Collective Farm, Tytuvėnai District. Reports Vilna Ag 20'58:1. LI, 1.

Many new farm buildings built on collective and state farms and at machine-tractor stations. Reports Vilna Ag 26'58:11. LI, 1.

New farm buildings on Nevasiolkas Collective Farm, Trakai District. Reports Vilna JI 23'58:1. LI, 1.

LITHUANIA - FARM MANAGEMENT  
Preservation of democratic principles helps collective farms. Reports Vilna JI 28'58:2-4. LI, 1.

LITHUANIA - FARM PRODUCE  
From the food market in Vilna. Reports Vilna Ag 25'58:12-13 '58. LI, 1.

LITHUANIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS  
Collective farmers of the Victory Collective Farm, Troskunai District, fight for a strong fodder base. Reports Vilna JI 31'58:2. LI, 1.

Farmers of the Future Collective Farm, Kalvarija District, prepare a big fodder reserve. Reports Vilna Ag 20'58:1. LI, 1.

Increased production of milk on the Road to Communism Collective Farm, Vilkija District. Reports Vilna Ag 15'58:1-2. LI, 1.

LITHUANIA - ART  
Artists of the Lithuanian State Opera. J. Grubius. Lietuva no. 37-41 '58. LI, 6.

LITHUANIA - ART OBJECTS  
Valuable cultural objects returned to Lithuania. Uz sugriz i rev no. 21 9 Je'58. LI, 6.

LITHUANIA - BANKS AND BANKING, CO-OPERATIVE  
On the collective farms of the Panoverys District there are co-ops for help. Reports Vilna Ag 14'58:1-2. LI, 1.

LITHUANIA - BIBLIOGRAPHIC EXHIBITIONS  
Exhibition of Lithuanian literature at the Kaunas State Library. Reports Vilna Ag 23'58:9-10. LI, 1.

Exhibitors of Ivan Franko's books in Lithuanian and Russian in Siauliai city and factory libraries. Reports Vilna Ag 24'58:18. LI, 1.

LITHUANIA - BIOGRAPHY  
Sutickis, Jurgis Zeme depa Terra [The earth burns, mercurius part] LI, 11 Vol 1 [1958]

LITHUANIA - BONUS SYSTEM  
Bonus system on the Medekiai Collective Farm, Birzai District. Reports Vilna Ag 20'58:1. LI, 1.

Material interestedness and industrial efficiency. Paranauskas. Reports Vilna Ag 23'58:9-12. LI, 1.

LITHUANIA - BOOKS  
Valuable cultural objects returned to Lithuania. Uz sugriz i rev no. 21 3 Je'58. LI, 6.

LITHUANIA - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING  
Largest bookstore in Lithuania. Uz sugriz i rev no. 21 Je'58. LI, 6.

Books at the Siauliai Bookstore No. 1. Vilna Ag 15'58:2. LI, 1.

LITHUANIA - MEDICAL  
Species of medicinal plants in Lithuania. Vilna Ag 25'58:11-12. LI, 1.

LITHUANIA - MATERIALS INDUSTRY  
Materials under construction in Vilna Ag 24'58:17. LI, 1.

In chemistry classes. No. 7:29-36 JI'58. LI, 8.

Tallat-Kaipas, Juozas Kantata apie Staliną, didesiam chorui, solistams ir orkestrui (Klaipėda). [Zodžiai "rožinė li- Stalin; -ic]



## LITHUANIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS (Continued)

Preparing for the winter season for animals. J. Aleknavicius. Reports Vilna Ag 23'58:3. Li, 1.

13-man brigade organized on Victory Collective Farm, Vievis District. Reports Vilna Ag 4'58:1. Li, 1.

Vetch-oats mixture and corn used as green fodder for cattle. Reports Vilna JI 24'58:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Free lime from Pavonickai Sugar Factory used as fertilizer on collective farms. Reports Vilna Ag 12'58:1-2. Li, 1.

Mixtures of organic and mineral substances as a means of increasing yields of winter crops. J. Zalkauskone. Reports Vilna Ag 20'58:2-4. Li, 1.

Mud used as fertilizer on the Stalin Collective Farm, Pasvalys District. S. Tickarskas. Reports Vilna Ag 20'58:7. Li, 1.

Peat compost used as fertilizer for summer crops on collective farms of Troskunai District. Reports Vilna JI 25'58:1. Li, 1.

Peat is used widely as fertilizer on the Vanguard Collective Farm, Vilna District. Reports Vilna Ag 25'58:5. Li, 1.

Speedy preparation of peat for litter and fertilizing. Reports Vilna Ag 8'58:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FISHERIES

Lithuanian fishermen in Kaliningrad waters. Reports Vilna Ag 21'58:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FLAX

Collective farmers of the Dukstas District prepare for harvesting of flax. Reports Vilna JI 31'58:4. Li, 1.

Flax is our gold, say the collective farmers of the Pamurali Collective Farm, Pasvalys District. Reports Vilna Ag 18'58:1-2. Li, 1.

Flax processing factory in Mazeikiui wants to fulfill annual production plan by November 7. Reports Vilna Ag 21'58:1. Li, 1.

Good flax harvest expected by the On Lenin's Road Collective Farm, Mazeikiui District. Reports Vilna Ag 12'58:1. Li, 1.

Harvesting of flax begins. Reports Vilna Ag 4'58:4. Li, 1.

How to increase income from flax culture; an interview with agronomist Strazdas. Reports Vilna Ag 18'58:1-3. Li, 1.

90 hectares of flax on the Soviet Soil Collective Farm, Jurbarkas District. Reports Vilna Ag 25'58:3. Li, 1.

Tractor brigade of the Zemaitkiemis Machine-Tractor Station helps in harvesting flax. Reports Vilna Ag 23'58:9. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FLOUR

New grain brought to the Pankruojis State Mill. Reports Vilna Ag 15'58:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FOLK ART

Art of the Baltic peoples. A. Almazova. Lit un maksla no. 32:4 Ag'58. La, 11.

## LITHUANIA - FORAGE PLANTS

60 hectares of vetch-oats mixture sown on S. Daukantas Collective Farm, Akmenė District. Reports Vilna Ag 1'58:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

The events before the Polish ultimatum to Lithuania. T. Katielbach. Kultūra no. 4:111-118 Ap'58. P, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Series of documents on Lithuanian-Soviet relations from May 25 to June 15, 1940. Lietuva no. 8:70-80 '58. Li, 0.

## LITHUANIA - FORESTERS

A man with a double-barreled gun. L. Petravičius. Svylyrys 8 no. 16:2-3 Ag'58. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FUR

Production of imitation precious furs planned at the Vilas Fur Factory in Vilna. Reports Vilna JI 26'58:2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FURNITURE

A new furniture factory planned in Slauliai. Reports Vilna JI 30'58:1. Li, 1.

New members of the Party organization in Jonava Furniture Factory. Reports Vilna Ag 16'58:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - HARVESTING

Bonus system on the Medolikai Collective Farm, Biržai District. Reports Vilna Ag 20'58:1. Li, 1.

Collective farmers of Vievis District ready for harvesting. Reports Vilna JI 25'58:1-3. Li, 1.

Collective farms of the Nemencine District have finished the harvesting of winter crops. Reports Vilna Ag 12'58:1. Li, 1.

The harvesting front is expanding on collective farms of Vievis District. Reports Vilna Ag 2'58:1. Li, 1.

Harvesting in Daugai District. Reports Vilna JI 29'58:7-10. Li, 1.

Harvesting of winter crops in 8-10 days planned. Reports Vilna Ag 2'58:3. Li, 1.

Harvesting of winter crops is over on the Satrija Collective Farm, Uzventis District. J. Krivzius. Reports Vilna Ag 21'58:2. Li, 1.

Harvesting on collective farms of the Volsiejai District, an interview with Bronius Rimša, Chairman of the Executive Committee. Reports Vilna Ag 12'58:8-10 Li, 1.

Harvesting on collective farms of Ukmerge District. E. Kavalenka. Reports Vilna JI 31'58:3. Li, 1.

Harvesting without loss under bad weather conditions, an interview with Alfonsas Lipnevicius, Chairman of the Victor Collective Farm, Kavarskas District. Reports Vilna Ag 25'58:3-5. Li, 1.

How we fight against losses in harvesting. I. Suvorovas. Reports Vilna Ag 4'58:3-4. Li, 1.

In spite of bad weather, harvesting of winter crops in Kapuskas (Marjampole) District goes on. Reports Vilna Ag 12'58:1. Li, 1.

Old and young take part in harvesting on the For Peace Collective Farm, Pabrade District. Reports Vilna Ag 10'58:3-4. Li, 1.

The period of most intensive work on collective farms. V. Vazalinskis. Reports Vilna Ag 5'58:9-11. Li, 1.

Why and how the grain must be put into ricks. Reports Vilna Ag 9'58:1-3. Li, 1.

Young Pioneers help collective farmers in harvesting. Reports Vilna Ag 13'58:1-2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - HARVESTING MACHINERY

Various harvesting machinery used on Paezorys Collective Farm, Panevezys District. Reports Vilna Ag 5'58:2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

A hundred years of the Birštonas Resort. Uz sugriz i tev no. 21:3 Jo'58. Li, 8.

## LITHUANIA - HERRING FISHERIES

Lithuanian herring-fishing fleet in North Atlantic. Reports Vilna Ag 24'58:16-17. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - HISTORY

Grinius, K. Aisminimai ir mintys. [Tubingene] Patria. [Recollections and considerations] Li, 4. Vol. 1. 1947. 300 p

Kordowicz, Wiktor. Kontanty Kalinowski; rewolucyjna demokracja polska w powstaniu styczniowym na Litwie i Białorusi. [Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1955. 304 p. [Konstanty Kalinowski; Polish revolutionary democracy in Lithuania and Byelorussia during the January insurrection. illus., ports.] P, 4.

The dream of Gediminas. Santarve no. 4:189-190 JI/Ag'58. Li, 0.

Henryk Paszkiewicz' The Origin of Russia; a book review. V. Trumpa. Lietuva no. 8:91-93 '58. Li, 6.

Historical date. M. Grigoravskas. Reports Vilna JI 24'58:9-11. Li, 1.

Insurgents, pictures of struggles for land and freedom, 1881-1884. (To be contd.) V. Mykolaitis-Putnas. Pergale no. 8:10-82 Ag'58. Li, 11.

Prussian footprints between the Warta and Neisse Rivers. P. Butenas. Atdad no. 6:257-280 Je'58. Li, 11.

S. Rastikis' Kovose del Lietuvos (Fighting for Lithuania); a book review. S. Kolupaila. Liet dien 7 no. 7:11, 20 S'58. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - HOISTING MACHINERY

Mighty hoisters produced by the First Machine Factory in Vilna. Reports Vilna Ag 23'58:9. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - HOUSING

Lithuanian SSR. Laws, statutes, etc. Butu ukis; istatymines ir instruktyvines medzlagos rinkinys 1955 a. geguzes 1 diena. Zhilishchnoe Khoziaistvo; sbornik zakonodatelnykh i instruktyvnykh materialov po zakonodatelstvu 1 maia 1955 g. Sudars V. P. Fatielevas. [Redaktorai: A. Ziurlys, L. Davimas, J. Bluvstai-nas] Vilnius, Lietuvos Respublikos profesinio sa-nas' Vilniaus, Lietuvos Respublikos profesinio sa-nas' jungu tarybos leidykla, 1955. 721 p. [Housing economy, a collection of laws and instructions as of May 1, 1955, in Lithuanian and Russian] Li, 7.

## LITHUANIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Construction of Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Plant. Uz sugriz i tev no. 19:2 Mj'58. Li, 6.

Constructions at the Neman River. A. Hernelkis. Jaun-gret no. 8:18-19 Ag'58. Li, 5.

Invincible fortresses, a story about friendship. P. Kasulita. Svylyrys 8 no. 15:6 Ag'58. Li, 1.

More building material and machinery arrive at the construction site of the Kaunas Hydroelectric Power Plant. Reports Vilna Ag 2'58:1. Li, 1.

New hydroelectric-power plants under construction, an interview with Jonas Nekrasas, Head Engineer of the Electrification Board in the Ministry of Agriculture. Reports Vilna Ag 19'58:10-11. Li, 1.

We drive on the bottom of the future sea; a letter from the construction site of the Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Plant. J. Chitvickas. Lit ir men no. 35:1 S'58. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Transportation within factory and mechanization of auxiliary operations. M. Urbutis. Reports Vilna Ag 24'58:13-15. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - INDUSTRIES

A communique of the Soviet Lithuanian Board of Statistics on the fulfillment of the Plan for the first half of 1958. Reports Vilna Ag 21'58:3-7. Li, 1.

Development of Soviet Lithuanian industry in the sixth Five-Year Plan. J. Maniulis. Komunistas no. 8:7-18 Ag'58. Li, 6.

Industrialization of occupied Lithuania. B. Maciulka. Lietuva no. 8:23-27 '58. Li, 6.

## LITHUANIA - INLAND NAVIGATION

Motor cutter station planned on Trakai Lake. Reports Vilna Ag 28'58:12. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Clerical and liberal intellectuals. A. Daujenas. Santarve no. 4:214-217 JI/Ag'58. Li, 6.

Soviet cultural progress a myth. A. Mustekis. Lietuva no. 8:53-59 '58. Li, 6.

White Russian delegation of cultural workers takes part at the conference of Lithuanian cultural workers. Reports Vilna JI 24'58:1-2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - JEWELRY TRADE

Jewelry stores in Vilna sell various amber products. Reports Vilna Ag 5'58:2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

How the workers on collective farms try to produce more with less effort. Reports Vilna JI 24'58:2-4. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - LABOR SUPPLY

More than 400 youths ready to leave for work in the Donets Basin and other industrial areas. Reports Vilna Ag 25'58:9-10. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - LEARNING AND SCHOLARSHIP

Development of Lithuanian studies. J. Zukas. Uz sugriz i tev no. 21:3 Je'58. Li, 6.

## LITHUANIA - LIME

Treatment of acid soils with lime. Samolinas. Reports Vilna JI 27'58:2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - LUMBERMEN

On a raft. V. Macius. Svylyrys 8 no. 15:14 Ag'58. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

The work of a tractor brigade at the Akmenė Machine-Tractor Station. A. Mazumas. Reports Vilna JI 23'58:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - MARL

Marl used as fertilizer for soils deficient in lime. Reports Vilna Ag 20'58:1-2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

Lithuanian wedding songs; a book review. L. Sauka. Pergale no. 8:117-119 Ag'58. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - MEAT

Members of the Communist Party help raise labor efficiency on Salociai Collective Farm, Pasvalys District. Reports Vilna Ag 14'58:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - MEAT INDUSTRY

6 times more canned meat products produced than in 1940. Reports Vilna Ag 26'58:10. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - MEDICAL COLLEGES

175 years of the Department of Medicine at Vilna University. V. Michelmacheris. Reports Vilna Ag 9'58:7-9. Li, 1.



## LITHUANIA - METAL LUNGE

Steel lunge J. Adamavicius, Jaun gret no. 8 15-16 Ag 56:11,1.

## LITHUANIA - MILK

Collective farmers of the Maipoda District receive Red Flag of the producer. Reports Vilna Ag 24 56:11,1.

For the life and work of the famous milkmaid Filomena Vysackiene. Reports Vilna Ag 24 56:2-3, 11,1.

First reared good results in milking. A. Glite. Reports Vilna Ag 25 56:3-4, 11,1.

Increased production of milk on the Road to Communism Collective Farm, Vilkija District. Reports Vilna Ag 13 56:1-2, 11,1.

Local milkmaids of Viesia District pledge to increase production. Reports Vilna Ag 25 56:1, 11,1.

Lithuanian collective farmers ahead of White Russian collective farmers in milk production. Reports Vilna Ag 12 56:7-8, 11,1.

4-10 liters of milk a day from each cow. Reports Vilna Ag 15 56:2-4, 11,1.

1,700 liters of milk per cow, the goal of collective farmers of the Soviet World Collective Farm, Linaka District. Reports Vilna Ag 26 56:6-7, 11,1.

Red Pennant received by Milda Sklytie, best milkmaid on Mutual Work Collective Farm, Birzai District. Reports Vilna Ag 23 56:1, 11,1.

Summer is the best season for increased milk production. Reports Vilna Ag 8 56:3-5, 11,1.

Summing up the results of the socialist competition among the workers on livestock farms of the Kapuskas (Marijampole) District. Reports Vilna Ag 14 56:1, 11,1.

Yield of milk may be greater, an interview with milkmaid Elena Martinkule. Reports Vilna Ag 8 56:2-3, 11,1.

## LITHUANIA - MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS

Panevys mobile motion-picture theater expands its activities. Reports Vilna Ag 28 56:12, 11,1.

## LITHUANIA - MOTION PICTURES

A documentary motion picture of life on a collective farm. Reports Vilna Ag 27 56:3-4, 11,1.

Lithuanian Film Studio produces a new picture, "The Golden Sails." Reports Vilna Ag 24 56:18, 11,1.

What we will see in the motion-picture theaters. J. Radzevicius. Lit ir men no. 35 4 56:56, 11,11.

## LITHUANIA - NATIONALISM

Crystal-clear nationalism and daily bread. K. Barenas, Santarve no. 4 237-238 Ji/Ag 56, 11,6.

For further strengthening of the friendship between the peoples of our country. G. Zimanas, Komunistas no. 8 24-38 Ag 56, 11,6.

## ATS

Summer crops begins on the Amber Col. Kaunas District. Reports Vilna

## ENSIONS

ing of the people, Komunistas

of an opera. J. Ciurlionyte, 6, 11,11.

## LITHUANIA - PENSIONS, MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS FOR

Scientific medical foundations for establishing capacity for work. Trejsekovas, Reports Vilna Ag 20 56:5-7, 11,1.

## LITHUANIA - PHILOLOGISTS

Konstantinas Struydas, in commemoration of the 325th anniversary of his death. J. Lebedys. Lit ir men no. 35 2 56:56, 11,11.

## LITHUANIA - PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

still there are no records. Z. Cesna, Lit ir men no. 35:3 56:56, 11,11.

## LITHUANIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

High-school students pass interesting vacation at the Pioneer camp near Jonava. Reports Vilna Ag 15 56:2, 11,1.

In the Red Flag Pioneers Camp near Vilna. Reports Vilna Ag 13 56:2-3, 11,1.

Young Pioneers help collective farmers in harvesting. Reports Vilna Ag 13 56:1-2, 11,1.

## LITHUANIA - PORK

Bigger pork production planned by Stalin Collective Farm, Priekule District. K. Ruslone, Reports Vilna Ag 31 56:4, 11,1.

Paezerys Collective Farm excels in pork production. Reports Vilna Ag 30 56:1, 11,1.

## LITHUANIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Great care for the well-being of the people, Komunistas no. 8 3-8 Ag 56, 11,6.

## LITHUANIA - RADIO

Great demand for radio and television sets in Vilna. Reports Vilna Ag 30 56:1, 11,1.

A new radio hour and new magazine for school children. Reports Vilna Ag 25 56:8-9, 11,1.

## LITHUANIA - RAILROADS

15 heavily loaded trains left Vilna Railway Station in one day. Reports Vilna Ag 24 56:16-17, 11,1.

Summing up the railroad men's work for July 1956. Reports Vilna Ag 12 56:1, 11,1.

## LITHUANIA - READING

Elementary teaching of reading words. P. Naujokaitis. Taryb mok no. 7,6-22 Ji 56, 11,6.

## LITHUANIA - RECLAMATION OF LAND

The work of the Slute Mechanical Drainage Station. B. Vosylus, Reports Vilna Ag 3 56:7-8, 11,1.

## LITHUANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE UKRAINE

A few characteristics of Lithuanian-Ukrainian relations. M. Birziska, Santarve no. 4 181-187 Ji/Ag 56, 11,6.

## LITHUANIA - REPATRIATION

From South America to Lithuania. Uz sugriz 1 tev no. 21:1 Ji 56, 11,6.

Letter to relatives in America. V. Terebeizaitis, Uz sugriz 1 tev no. 19:2 My 56, 11,6.

Your relatives expect you. Uz sugriz 1 tev no. 19:2 My 56, 11,6.

## LITHUANIA - RETAIL TRADE

An exhibition of textile fabrics at the Zarasai Department Store. Reports Vilna Ag 24 56:1, 11,1.

A store on wheels in Telsiai District. Reports Vilna Ag 24 56:1, 11,1.

## LITHUANIA - REWARD AND PUNISHMENTS IN

schools with medals, 3, 11,8.

## NS

ns and educators in 5 56:2, 11,1.

## ICATION

ms, Reports Vilna

ghter. M. Licius, Uz 11,6.

ms within Kaistadorys, rkaitis. Reports Vilna

ctive farms of Tros- a Ag 8 56:1, 11,1.

## LITHUANIA - SANATORIA

A report from Druskininkai Children's Sanatorium. Reports Vilna Ag 23 56:7-8, 11,1.

## LITHUANIA - SCHOOLS

Schools of Jonava District get ready for a new school year. Reports Vilna Ag 4 56:1, 11,1.

Three high schools, 13 7-year schools, and 32 primary schools in Kupiskis District. Reports Vilna Ag 30 56:1-2, 11,1.

## LITHUANIA - SEED INDUSTRY

Seed production on the Plania Collective Farm in Plania District. Reports Vilna Ag 20 56:1 11,1.

## LITHUANIA - SILICA

Material interestness and industrial efficiency. Baranavskas, Reports Vilna Ag 24 56:8-17, 11,1.

## LITHUANIA - SILOS

Extensive construction of silos on collective farms of Rokiskis District. Reports Vilna Ag 24 56:1, 11,1.

Silos must be ready on time. A. Kazlauskas, Reports Vilna Ag 8 56:1-2, 11,1.

## LITHUANIA - SILVER FOX

600 silver foxes raised on Amuleni State Farm. Reports Vilna Ag 25 56:1-2, 11,1.

## LITHUANIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

The question of socialist competition in a district newspaper. N. Bajoriunene, Komunistas no. 8 53 56 Ag 56, 11,6.

## LITHUANIA - SOILS

Treatment of acid soils with lime. Samolinas, Reports Vilna Ag 27 56:2, 11,1.

## LITHUANIA - SPORTS

From the 11th State Students Spartakiad. Taryb mok no. 7:44-45 Ji 56, 11,8.

Lithuanian sportsmen in international competition. Uz sugriz 1 tev no. 21:4 Ji 56, 11,6.

## LITHUANIA - STATE FARMS

Mechanization and reduction of prime costs in the animal industry of Tryskiai and Kursonai State Farms. Reports Vilna Ag 14 56:3-5, 11,1.

## LITHUANIA - STATISTICS

Facts and figures. Santarve no. 4:201-202 Ji/Ag 56, 11,6.

## LITHUANIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

From the Kapuskas School of Zootechny. Reports Vilna Ag 27 56:4-5, 11,1.

## LITHUANIA - SUGAR INDUSTRY

Free time from Pavoncelis Sugar Factory used as fertilizer on collective farms. Reports Vilna Ag 13 56:1-2, 11,1.

## LITHUANIA - SWAMPERS

Cultivation of swamps and their fauna. M. Vailius. Lit ir men no. 35:4 8 56, 11,11.

## LITHUANIA - SWINE

They will achieve it. A. Prokopavicius, Jaun gret no. 8:10-11 Ag 56, 11,6.

## LITHUANIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Gallant shift, educated in labor-supply schools. Jaun gret no. 8:6-7 Ag 56, 11,6.

Learn-while-working enterprises. Reports Vilna Ag 25 56:10-11, 11,1.

## LITHUANIA - TELEPHONE

I am here, you are there. Svyturys no. 15:25 Ag 56, 11,1.

## LITHUANIA - TELEVISION

Great demand for radio and television sets in Vilna. Reports Vilna Ag 30 56:1, 11,1.

## LITHUANIA - TEXTBOOKS

Many textbooks and other literature on education published by State Publishing House of Pedagogic Literature. Reports Vilna Ag 30 56:2, 11,1.

Textbooks for schools. Taryb mok no. 7:46-47 Ji 56, 11,8.

Textbooks for 240,000 rubles sold by Kaunas bookstores. Reports Vilna Ag 20 56:12, 11,1.

## LITHUANIA - TEXTILE FABRICS

An exhibition of textile fabrics at the Zarasai Department Store. Reports Vilna Ag 24 56:1, 11,1.



## LITHUANIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Kaunas Textile Factory is building a branch plant near Kalvarija Railway Station. Reports Vilna Ag 28'56. 10. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - TEXTILE MACHINERY

A new device for sorting textile fabrics constructed by Jurgis Rutkauskas, worker at the Liteks Woolen Fabrics Factory. Reports Vilna Ag 12'56.1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - THEATER

Anniversary of the Lithuanian theater. J. Brazauskas, Aldai no. 6:246-250 Je'56. Li, 1.

Borissas Dauguvietis' comic play *Zaldokine*; a review. Reports Vilna Ag 28'56:8. Li, 1.

Regular performances of the Drama Theater of the Baltic Fleet in Klaipeda. Reports Vilna Ji 25'56:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - THRESHING

Members of the Lenin Collective Farm in Veisiejai District start threshing rye. Reports Vilna Ag 5 '55.1-2. Li, 1.

Permanent 18-man thresher brigade organized on Zhdanov Collective Farm, Prienai District. Reports Vilna Ag 2'56.1. Li, 1.

Threshing begins on all collective farms in the Alvilas Machine-Tractor Station area. Reports Vilna Ag 17'56:1. Li, 1.

Threshing machine M-1100 of the Jasunai Machine-Tractor Station works without interruption on the Red Dawn Collective Farm. Reports Vilna Ag 18 '56.1. Li, 1.

Threshing of winter crops on Lenin Collective Farm; an interview with Chairman Alfonsas Balcius. Reports Vilna Ag 12'56:10-11. Li, 1.

Threshing on the On Stalin's Road Collective Farm, Kazla Ruda District. J. Tamosaitis. Reports Vilna Ag 21'56:2. Li, 1.

12 tons of grain a day with one threshing machine. Reports Vilna Ag 17'56:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - THRESHING MACHINES

Esliskes Machine-Tractor Station manufactures threshing machines. Reports Vilna Ag 24'56:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - TILES

Pačaugai Brickyard improves production of tiles. Reports Vilna Ji 31'56:2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - TILLAGE

Preparing soil for winter crops. P. Kazlauskas. Reports Vilna Ag 18'56:2-4. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - TRACTORS

Socialist competition among the tractor brigades of Pasvalys Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Vilna Ag 24'56:17. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - TURBINES

Technical improvement at the Victory Turbine Factory in Kaunas helps to fulfill the plan. Reports Vilna Ag 8'56:1. Li, 1.

Turbines with the label of Kaunas Victory Turbine Factory can be seen in many enterprises of the Soviet Union. Reports Vilna Ag 28'56:10. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Alma Mater Vilnensis; a book review. S. Suziedelis. Lietuva no. 8:56-90 '56. Li, 6.

## LITHUANIA - VETERANS

A word to former soldiers. V. Bernotenas. Uz sugrizi tev no. 19:1 My'56. Li, 6.

## LITHUANIA - WAGES

Higher pay for a workday is expected on collective farms of the Pasvalys District. Reports Vilna Ji 23'56:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURE

New device for sorting textile fabrics used at the Liteks Woolen Textile Fabrics Factory in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Ag 15'56:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Gaidzunas, Balys. Vienori metai ir viena savaitė. Cleveland, Dirva, 1950. 183 p. [One year and one week] Li, 4.

My son. A. Didžiulis. Jaun gret no. 8:5 Ag'56. Li, 6.

Resistance in Lithuania. J. Brazaitis. Lietuva no. 8: 1-11 '55. Li, 6.

## LITHUANIA - YOUTH

Schools and youth organization in occupied Lithuania. A. Grajauskaitė. Lietuva no. 8:62-69 '56. Li, 6.

## LITHUANIAN ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN BALLADS

see BALLADS, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN CHILDREN'S PERIODICALS

see CHILDREN'S PERIODICALS, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN CHILDREN'S PLAYS

see CHILDREN'S PLAYS, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Borissas Dauguvietis' comic play *Zaldokine*; a review. Reports Vilna Ag 28'56:8. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Pushkin, Aleksandr Sergeevich. Borissas Godunovas. [Illustracijos V. Svitailo. Vertė Jonas Graičiūnas. [Kaunas] Valskybine grozines literatūros leidykla [1947] 132 p. [Boris Godunov. Tr. from the Russian plays] Li, 1.

## LITHUANIAN DRAMATISTS

see DRAMATISTS, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN FABLES

see FABLES, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN FICTION

Abelkis, P. Zemaiciu krikstas; romanas. [Memmingen, Germany] Triju tulpiu knygu leidykla [1952] 421 p. [Christianization of Samogitia; a novel] Li, 1.

Istorija septyniu mokintoju. Brooklyn, Vienybės Lietuvių [195-?] 158 p. [The story of seven teachers; a novel] Li, 1.

Jankus, Jurgis. Senas kareivis Matutis; pasakojimas apie nepaprastą žemaitį, kuris daug nuostabių dalykų padarė, lik nepadarė vieno, kurį likrai turėjo padaryti. [Chicago] Terra [1955] 237 p. [Old soldier Matutis, a story about the unusual Samogitian who accomplished many strange things, except the one he really should have accomplished] Li, 1.

Orintaitė, Petronėlė. Paslepta zaizda; jaunamartės takas, romanas. [Chicago] Nemunas [1955] 170 p. [Concealed wound; the path of a young bride; a novel] Li, 1.

Ruta, Alo. Trumpa diena; premijuotas romanas. Chicago, Draugo, 1955. 434 p. [Short day; a prize-winning novel] Li, 1.

Simonaitė, Jėva. Aukštuju Simonu likimas; Mazos Lietuvos buities romanas. [3. leidimas. Toronto] Baliaja [1952] 437 p. [The fate of Aukštoji Simony; a novel from the life of Lithuania Minor. 3d ed.] Li, 1.

Svaitalis, Juozas (Balciūnas). Knygnešiu pėsakais; romanas. [Weinheim, Bendrija, 1955] 285 p. [In the footprints of book carriers; a novel] Li, 1.

Vaičiulaitis, Antanas. Pasakojimai; rinktinės novelės. [Nordlingen] Venta [1955] 342 p. [Stories; selected novelettes] Li, 1.

Zeikus, Liudas. Laiptai i tolumas; romanas. Chicago, Draugo, 1954. 241 p. [Stairs into the distance; a novel] Li, 1.

Zimantienė, Julija. Rinktiniai raštai. [Kaunas] Valskybine grozines literatūros leidykla [1946] 552 p. [Selected writings. port.] Li, 1.

## LITHUANIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Stories about rural life. P. Cesnulevičius. Pergale no. 8:112-114 Ag'56. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM FINNISH

Siljanpää, Frans Emil. Siija; pasakojimas apie vieno seno kamieno paskutinę atžalą. Isverte Juozas Lingis [Nordlingen] Venta, 1955. 372 p. [The maid Siija; the history of the last offshoot of an old family tree. Tr. from the Finnish] Li, 1.

## LITHUANIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

Jelusich, Mirko. Cezaris, romanas. Is originalo isverte A. K. Puida. [Chicago] Terra [1955] 3 v. In 1. [Caesar; a novel. Tr. from the German] Li, 1.

## LITHUANIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE

Analysis of the language and style in the writings of Zemaite in high schools. J. Lauca, Taryb mok no. 7:23-28 Ji'56. Li, 8.

Newspapers, articles, and their language. Br. R. Santarve no. 4:208-213 Ji/Ag'56. Li, 6.

The origin of the names of the months. A. Rambinis. Svytury 8 no. 15:12 Ag'56. Li, 1.

Sovietization of the Lithuanian language. I. Dambriunas. Lietuva no. 8:12-22 '56. Li, 6.

What Lithuanian and Polish linguists are doing. D. Zemzare. Lit un maksia no 32 3 Ag'56. La, 11.

## LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - ENGLISH

Peteraitis, Vilimas. Lietuviškai angliskais zodynas; Lithuanian-English dictionary. [Munich] M. Sutkevicius [1948] xv, 578 p. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIAN LEGENDS

see LEGENDS, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Against one-sided analysis of literary phenomena. D. Rada. Komunistas no. 8:56-59 Ag'56. Li, 6.

Dangers of a literary fash. B. Kazimieraitis. Santarve no. 4:198-201 Ji/Ag'56. Li, 6.

Vincas Kudirka and Petras Kraiciūnas, two oaks from a Lithuanian forest. (Conclusion). A. Markelis. Aldai no. 8:275-277 Je'56. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Doostoevskii, Fedor Mikhailovich. Pazemintieji ir nukraustieji. Vertė V. Andriukaitis. [Chicago, Nemunas, 1955] 2 v. In 1. [The insulted and injured; a novel. Tr. from the Russian] Li, 1.

Gorkii, Maksim. Rasai [Vertė B. Puodžiukaitis]. Vilnius, Valskybine grozines literatūros leidykla. [Writings. Tr. from the Russian. port.] Li, 1. Vol. 7. [Stories: The town of Okurov, Matvei Kozhemiakin's life] [1955]

## LITHUANIAN MYTHOLOGY

see MYTHOLOGY, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN NEWSPAPERS

Let us improve the language of district newspapers. J. Patonis. Komunistas no. 8:61-63 Ag'56. Li, 6.

Newspapers, articles, and their language. Br. R. Santarve no. 4:208-213 Ji/Ag'56. Li, 6.

The question of socialist competition in a district newspaper. N. Bajoriunienė. Komunistas no. 8:53-55 Ag'56. Li, 6.

Subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals by farmers of the Soil Collective Farm, Ramygala District. Reports Vilna Ag 2'56:2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIAN PHILOLOGY

Two philologists; a book review. V. Buda. Pergale no 8:114-117 Ag'56. Li, 1.

L

Neris, Salomeja. Egle zalciu karalione. [2. leidimas. Kaunas] Valskybine grozines literatūros leidykla [1946] 96 p. [Egle, the queen of serpents; a poem. 2d ed. illus.] Li, 1.

Seepiaukis, Alfonsas. Ausros zvaigzde; Marijos poezijos antologija, parinkto ir isverte A. Tyruolis [pseud. Roma, Spaude Fausto Paili] 1954. 110 p. [Morning star; anthology of Marian poetry] Li, 3.

Sruoga, Balya. Giesme apie Gedimina. Chicago [Terra] 1952. [28] p. [Song about Gediminas; a poem. col. illus.] Li, 1.

Sutema, Liune. Tebunie tarytum pasakoj. [Chicago] Terra [1955] 54 p. [Let it be as in a tale; poems. illus.] Li, 1.

Zitkevicius, Leonardas. Dalkiai ir nuorukos; lyrinės ironijos. [New York] Gabija [195-?] 46 p. [Things and bits; lyric ironies] Li, 1.

## LITHUANIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

At beginning of poet's road; a book review. V. Mozurinas. Lit ir men no. 35:2 '56. Li, 11.

The consciousness of the times and other things. J. Kekstas. Santarve no. 4:218-219 Ji/Ag'56. Li, 6.



# LITHUANIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Method of storage, distribution, and transportation of lubricants in machine-tractor stations. *O Subst. Mech. zomb. 6 no. 8:160 Ap'56. C, 15.*
- Some aspects of the utilization of lubricant oils of inferior standards. L. Rozanu, O. Protesescu, *St. ch. care mec. ap. 0 no. 1/2:107-125 Ja/Je'56. H, 16.*
- LUCERNE (PLANT)**  
see ALFA L.F.A.
- LUDAT, HERBERT**  
Herbert Ludat's *Beginnings and Origin of Cities in Eastern Europe*; a book review. J. Lafuda. *Przeg. zach. 12 no. 3/4 410-417 Mr/Ap'60. P, 4.*
- LUKIC, RADOIMIR**  
Dr. Radomir Lukic's *Pravna priroda medunarodnog prava (Legal Character of International Law)*, a book review. V. Degan. *Przeg. dr. pri. 0 no. 5 311-313 My'56. Y, 1.*
- LULLABIES**  
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.
- LUMBER**  
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.  
Economic use of lumber in intrafactory cost accounting. K. Pivovka. *Poz. stavby 4 no. 5:103-104 My'55. C, 16.*  
Practical application of the Feldmann-Sapiro theory of cutting in the sawing industry. B. Eberhardt, J. Lonkai. *Falpar. 0 no. 7:171-175 Ji'60. H, 16.*
- LUMBER - DRYING**  
Experiences of enterprises with chamber drying of beech trees. R. Szoka. *Falpar. 0 no. 7:181-183 Ji'56. H, 16.*
- LUMBERING**  
Observations on the transportation of greenwood logs by teams. M. Jancov. *Rev. padurilor 70 [i. e. 71] no. 6:304-400 Je'56. H, 15.*
- LUMBERING - MACHINERY**  
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.  
Determination of time necessary for starting electric motors for driving forestry equipment. B. Nibelea. *Rev. padurilor 70 [i. e. 71] no. 6:380-387 Je'56. H, 15.*
- LUMBERMEN**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.
- LUMER, HYMAN**  
A book on the militarization of the national economy of the USA; a review of H. Lumer's *War Economy and Crisis*. W. Szadzikowski. *Ekonomista no. 3:169-193 '56. P, 5.*
- LUMINESCENCE**  
Theory of electroluminescence. In English. F. Nagy. *Acta phys. Hung. 0 no. 1:153-160 '56. H, 13.*
- LUMINESCENT MATERIALS**  
Espe, Werner. *Luminescentni inky v elektrotechnice, vyroba, vlastnosti a pouziti. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, vlast. nakl. technicke literatury, 1954. 253 p. [Luminescent materials in electrical engineering; production, properties, and use. 1st ed. illus., bibl. index.] C, 16.*  
New type of luminophore for fluorescent tubes from domestic materials. E. Lucata. *Comunicariile AR 6 no. 2:333-337 F'56. R, 13.*
- LUPINE**  
Subacius' pamphlet *Lubinal (Lupine)*; a book review. *Reporte Vilna Ag. 7'56:2. Ji, 1.*
- LUSATIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY**  
Lusatian-Serbian bibliography. J. Banske. *Kniznica 8 no. 2:58-59 '56. C, 2.*
- LUTHERAN CHURCH IN ESTONIA**  
Kopp, Johan, Ed. *Malestuste radadel. Eesti Kirjanduse Kooperatiiv. [On the trails of memories; an autobiography.] E, 3.*  
Vol. 1. [Home and school] 1953. 312 p.  
Vol. 2. [Tartu, 1896-1903] 1954. 323 p.
- LUTHERAN CHURCH IN EUROPE, EASTERN**  
Refreshed life. D. Evang. *elet 21 no. 25:3 Je'56. H, 3.*
- LUTHERAN CHURCH IN HUNGARY**  
From the press of the World Council of Churches. *Evang. elet 21 no. 25:1 Je'56. H, 3.*  
Thirtieth anniversary of the Peace Church of Pest-Buda. G. Juhász. *Evang. elet 21 no. 25:2 Je'56. H, 3.*

- Lithuanian community in the U. S. In English. J. Balunas. *Liet. dien 7 no. 7:21-22 S'56. L, 1.*
- Lithuanian dialogue. V. Vardys-Zvirzds. *Aldai no. 8:241-245 Je'56. L, 11.*
- Marginal remarks on the golden anniversary. A. Juska. *Liet. dien 7 no. 7:7 S'56. L, 1.*
- Toward a better world, 50th anniversary of the American Lithuanian Roman Catholic Federation. A. Damusis. *Liet. dien 7 no. 7:6-7 S'56. L, 1.*
- LITHUANIANS IN URUGUAY**  
An open letter to the editors of Darbas, a Lithuanian newspaper in Uruguay. A. Hagauskas. *Uz sugriz. 1 tev. no. 21:2 Je'56. L, 6.*
- LIVESTOCK EXHIBITIONS**  
see subdivision under SERBIA.
- LOAD (MECHANICS)**  
Dynamic loads with special reference to instantaneous loads. H. S. Pukl. *Tehnika 11 no. 4:505-509 '56. Y, 16.*
- LOADING AND UNLOADING**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA, GT, BRIT.
- LOANS**  
see subdivision under RUSSIA.
- LOBACHEVSKII, NIKOLAI IVANOVICH**  
Nikolai Ivanovich Lobachevskii (1792-1856); a biographical sketch. F. Kartesz. *Mat. kozl. MTA 0 no. 2:157-161 '56. H, 13.*
- LOCAL ELECTIONS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- LOCAL FINANCE**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; POLAND; YUGOSLAVIA.
- LOCOMOTIVES**  
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.  
Comparing locomotives with single and double expansion of overheated steam from the point of view of unitary consumption of steam. A. Langrod. *Przeg. kol. 0 no. 6:210-211 Je'56. P, 16.*  
Presses for rethreading broken axle bearings of narrow-gauge locomotives. G. Markov. *Racionalizatsia 6 no. 1:23-24 Ja'56. B, 16.*
- LOGIC**  
see also subdivision under POLAND.  
Actuality of the discussion of universals. L. Kolakowski. *Mysl. filoz. no. 2:3-32 '56. P, 3.*
- LOGISTICS**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.
- LONGEVITY**  
How long does man live? *Zvaigzne no. 17:31 S'56. La, 1.*
- LOOG, KARL**  
A helpless solution to an important topic; a review of Karl Loog and Arnold Tulik's children's story *Tuhanded tuisid (Thousands Arose)*. O. UH. *Sirp. ja vasar. 15 no. 40:3-4 O'56. E, 11.*
- LOOMS**  
see subdivision under POLAND.
- LOTUS**  
Comparative test with lucerna, sainfoin, lotus, and lespedeza for reeds at the Trzancane Agricultural Station in Skopje District. K. Ivanova-Bandzo. *Soc. zemj. 0 no. 5:6:30-36 My/Je'56. Y, 15.*
- LOUD-SPEAKERS**  
Problems of equipping the People's Stadium with megaphones. T. Tarnocz. *Kep. hang. 2 no. 3:62-65 Je'56. H, 16.*
- LOVE**  
Contemporary love. I. Krzywicka. *Nova kultura 7 no. 6:1-2 F'56. P, 11.*
- LUBASHEVSKII, L.**  
A fast-growing theater; a review of a play. G. Treimanis. *Lit. un. mokslo no. 35:3 Ag'56. La, 11.*
- LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS**  
Division of pressure in bearings of infinite elongations with gas lubrication. V. Constantinescu. *Comunicariile AR 5 no. 2:377-383 F'56. R, 13.*



## LUXEMBURG, ROSA

Book of great love and faith, a book review. J. Bahnova  
Kult život Slov 11 no.21 4 My'56. C, 11.

## LYRIC POETRY

Cadence and language in lyric poetry. J. Hamm.  
Jezik 4 no.4:98-104 Ap'55/56. Y, 11.

## MACARONI WHEAT

see WHEAT.

## MACEDONIA - ANTHROPOGEOGRAPHY

Rural settlements in the Skopje region, anthropogeographical research. J. Trifunovski. Srp etn zb SAN  
no.63:341-505 '55. Y, 12.

The Skopje Derven, anthropogeographical research.  
J. Trifunovski. Srp etn zb SAN no.67:302-461 '54.  
Y, 12

## MACEDONIA - APPLE

Effects of copper sulfate and Bordeaux mixture on the  
preservation of stored apples. G. Majstorovic. Soc  
zemj 8 no.5/6:22-29 My/Je'56. Y, 15.

## MACEDONIA - BEE CULTURE

Bee pastures in Pologot. J. Momirovski. Soc zemj 8  
no.5/6:35-40 My/Je'56. Y, 15.

## MACEDONIA - FIREMEN

Skopje Firemen's Day. B. Nizamovski. Lokomotiva 7  
no 3.4 Mr'56. Y, 6.

## MACEDONIA - FRUIT CULTURE

Development of orchard trees in Macedonia and San  
Jone scale. Lj. Cakar. Soc zemj 8 no.4:36-41  
Ap'56. Y, 15.

## MACEDONIA - GRAIN

Contribution to the knowledge of the effect of some  
hybrids with 2,4D and MSRA bases on grain weeds  
in the Skopje region. K. Medarski, R. Lozanovski.  
Soc zemj 8 no.4:1-20 Ap'56. Y, 15.

## MACEDONIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

Exhibition by Slobodan Sotirov and graphic exhibition  
by the six. Z. Blazic. Sovremenost 6 no.3:218-221  
Mr'56. Y, 11.

## MACEDONIA - HISTORY

Publications of Turkish documents in the People's Re-  
public of Macedonia. B. Tavetkova. Ist pregled 12  
no.3:88-95 '56. D, 4.

## MACEDONIA - HORSES

Contribution to research on the fit of formation  
packsaddles on registered horses in Macedonia.  
M. Basta. Vojno teh gl 4 no.2:127-129 F'56. Y, 17.

## MACEDONIA - INDUSTRIES

New factories in Titov Veles. Lj. A. Ekon pol 5  
no.219:539-540 Je'56. Y, 5.

## MACEDONIA - MEAT

Production of meat, its structure and factors which  
influence its increase. K. Dzonov. Soc zemj 8  
no.5/6:1-21 My/Je'56. Y, 15.

## MACEDONIA - METEOROLOGY, AGRICULTURAL

Agricultural meteorology for January 1956. D. Nikolic.  
Soc zemj 8 no.4:85-89 Ap'56. Y, 15.

Main characteristics of agricultural meteorology in  
1955. D. Nikolic. Soc zemj 8 no.4:48-55 Ap'56.  
Y, 15.

Survey of agricultural meteorology for February and  
March 1956. D. Nikolic. Soc zemj 8 no.5/6:76-81  
My/Je'56. Y, 15.

## MACEDONIA - MOTION PICTURES

Again about domestic films. T. Momirovski. Sov-  
remenost 6 no.3:222-224 Mr'56. Y, 11.

## MACEDONIA - OPERA

Andre Chentier; its premiere at the Skopje Opera.  
D. Boakov. Sovremenost 6 no.3:215-217 Mr'56.  
Y, 11.

## MACEDONIA - OPIUM

Economic importance of the production of opium in  
Macedonia. T. Miravski. Nova trg 9 no.8:330-334  
Je'56. Y, 6.

## MACEDONIA - SHEEP

Artificial insemination of sheep at the Mezdra Sheep  
Selection Station in St. Nicolas. A. Zalotarev. Soc  
zemj 8 no.4:63 Ap'56. Y, 15.

One year's experience with sainfoin at the Mezdra  
Sheep Selection Station. A. Zalotarev. Soc zemj 8  
no.4:60-63 Ap'56. Y, 15.

## MACEDONIA - VETERINARY MEDICINE

Independent financing of veterinary stations. A. Dzekov.  
Soc zemj 8 no.5/6:55-63 My/Je'56. Y, 15.

Major contagious diseases of domestic animals in  
Macedonia. T. Angelovski. Soc zemj 8 no.4:30-35  
Ap'56. Y, 15.

## MACEDONIA - VITICULTURE

Rapid and sure method for invigorating vines.  
I. Ruskov. Soc zemj 8 no.4:56-59 Ap'56. Y, 15.

Rapid change in existing domestic hybrids by grafting  
with domestic European vines. S. Stefanovic. Soc  
zemj 8 no.4:42-47 Ap'56. Y, 15.

## MACEDONIAN LANGUAGE

About the  $\text{C}$  and some other characteristics of Ohrid  
speech in the 15th century. M. Petrusovski. Mak  
jazik 6 no.2:212-215 '55. Y, 11.

Contribution to the study of the problem of Macedonian  
as a teaching language and influence of some foreign  
propaganda on it. I. Katardziev. Mak jazik 6 no.2.  
215-224 '55. Y, 11.

Contributions to Macedonian dialectology. B. Vidoeski  
Mak jazik 6 no.2:113-151 '55. Y, 11.

Percentage of vowels in Macedonian literary language.  
A. Dzukovski. Mak jazik 6 no.2:165-200 '55. Y, 11.

Quantitative value of some adverbs of manner.  
T. Stamatovski. Mak jazik 6 no.2:201-211 '55. Y, 11.

Some hybrid constructions in the Macedonian language  
B. Markov. Mak jazik 6 no.2:152-164 '55. Y, 11.

## MACEDONIAN LITERATURE

Racin, Koco. Stihovi i proza. Uredil Aleksandar Spa-  
sov. Skopje, Kn-vo "Koco Racin," 1954. 333,  
xxii p. (Biblioteka makedonski pisatelii) [Poetry  
and prose. illus., ports.] Y, 11.

## MACEDONIAN PAINTING

see PAINTING, MACEDONIAN.

## MACEDONIAN PERIODICALS

The span of Serbian poetry; Stevan Rakovic's  
Balada za kvocerinata (Twilight Ballads); a book  
review. S. D. Sovremenost 6 no.3:226 Mr'56.  
Y, 11.

Two numbers of Horizont; a review of a periodical.  
S. D. Sovremenost 6 no.3:228-229 Mr'56. Y, 11.

## MACEDONIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Notes on collections by two debutantes. A. Ezov.  
Sovremenost 6 no.3:207-214 Mr'56. Y, 11.

## MACEK, JOSEF

J. Macek's Prokop Veliky (Prokop the Great); a book  
review. R. Heck. Przegi hist 47 no.2:417-420 '56.  
P, 4.

## MACHA, KAREL HYNEK

Artistic form of delivery of Macha's poem "May."  
L. Polikanova. Osv beseda 11 no.11:248 My'56. C, 5.

## MACHEJEK, WLADYSLAW

The dam built according to the pond; a book review.  
H. Boreza. Nowa kultura 7 no.8:6 F'56. P, 11.

Wladyslaw Machajek; an autobiographic sketch. Nowa  
kultura 7 no.5:6 Ja'56. P, 11.

## MACHINE INDUSTRY

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## MACHINE TOOLS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Adaptability of machine-tool design to production.  
J. Dittert. Podn org 10 no.2:62-64 F'56. C, 5.

Certain problems in combined machine tools and auto-  
matic assembly-line machinery. (To be contd.) M.  
Balul, S. Lewandowski. Mechanik 29 no.1:3-7 Ja'56.  
P, 15.

Electrohydraulics in machine tools. R. Musli. Stroj  
vyr 4 no.4:145 Ap'56. C, 15.

New type of coordinated borer in the manufacture of  
DIXI 60 machine tools and new trends in the tech-  
nique of finishing machine parts. M. Milutinovic.  
Tehnika 11 no.7:1040-1050 '55. Y, 16.

## MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND

## MACHINERY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Cold-shaping of rotary parts. J. Masin. Stroj vyr 4 no  
4:153-154 Ap'56. C, 15.

Construction and use of springs in machinery I.  
Z. Cvejin. Tehnika 11 no.7:1036-1039 '55. Y, 16

Construction and use of springs in machinery II.  
Z. Cvejin. Tehnika 11 no.8:1203-1204 '55. Y, 16

Experience of the Ernst Thälmann Tractor Factory in  
the production and utilization of spare parts for the  
repair of machine tools and production installations.  
R. Agostol. Metalurgia constr mas 8 no.4:70-72  
Ap'56. R, 15.

For the proper evaluation of prototypes of machines used  
in forest work. K. Swieticki. Sylwan 99 no.1:50-54  
Ja/F'56. P, 15

Graphite, the construction material for machine parts.  
D. Marilevic. Metalurgia constr mas 8 no.4:75-77  
Ap'56. R, 16.

Modern starching machinery. D. Hoffer. Tekstil Jug  
5 no.6:425-436 Je'56. Y, 16

Repair of cast-iron machine parts using the heat  
method. M. Pille. Sots polium 11 no.7:35-36 JI'56.  
E, 15.

S. Krzesaja's System remontow planowo-zapobiegaw-  
czych (A System of Planned Preventive Overhauling  
and Repair); a book review. (ms). Ekon org pracy  
7 no.8:378 Ag'56. P, 5.

Small-scale mechanization. K. Skibar. Stroj vyr 4 no.  
4:141-142 Ap'56. C, 16

## MACHINERY, AUTOMATIC

Certain problems in combined machine tools and auto-  
matic assembly-line machinery (To be contd.) M.  
Balul, S. Lewandowski. Mechanik 29 no.1:3-7 Ja'56.  
P, 15.

## MACHINERY IN INDUSTRY

Group lines in serial production. J. Septak. Stroj vyr  
4 no.4:171-174 Ap'56. C, 15.

Physiological relationship between man and machines.  
B. Udyard. Gep 8 no.8:296-300 Ag'56. H, 16.

## MACHINERY INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY;  
LATVIA; POLAND, RUSSIA.

Persistence and patience, two important factors in  
rationalization of production in the machine industry.  
J. Serdar. Tehnika 11 no.4:623-625 '56. Y, 16.

Planning and recording total production in the machine  
industry. A. Kuljakin. Tehnika 11 no.4:626-629  
'56. Y, 16.

Report on the 1956 Leipzig Fair. III. M. Denes. Gep  
8 no.8:301-306 Ag'56. H, 16.

Sprinkling steel inside cylindrical surfaces. A. Szom-  
batfalvy. Gep 8 no.8:307-308 Ag'56. H, 16.

## MACHINERY INDUSTRY - TERMINOLOGY

Unification of terminology in the organizational field of  
the machinery industry. Podn org 10 no.7:216-217  
JI'56. C, 5.

## MACKEREL

Sardines, anchovies, and mackerel from trawling  
catches. R. Muznic. Mor rib 8 no.2:41-43 F'56.  
Y, 15.

## MACKIEWICZ, JOZEF

Jozef Mackiewicz' two books; a review. W. Tarnawski.  
Kultura no.4:142-148 Ap'56. P, 1.

## MACREA, DIMITRIE

Dimitrie Macrea's Despre originea si structura limbii  
romine (About the Origin and Structure of the Ro-  
manian Language); a book review. D. Simonescu.  
Studii let 8 no.3:111-113 My/Je'55. R, 4.

## MAGNETIC FIELDS

Nikola Tesla, inventor of the rotating magnetic field  
and polyphase system. H. Mattes. Tehnika 11  
no.7:974-976 '56. Y, 16.

Photomagnetic phenomena of the semiconductor in the  
nonhomogeneous magnetic field. J. Tauc. Cs cas  
fys 6 no.4:390-400 JI'56. C, 13.

## MAGNETIC INDUCTION

Teaching electromagnetic induction. A. Focsaeanu.  
Gaz mat fiz 8 no.3:147-161 Mr'56. R, 13.



## MAGNETIC MEASUREMENTS

Measuring apparatus for magnetic constants. J. Kawaler. Przegl odlew 6 no. 1: Bluletyn 2-3 Ja'58. P, 16.

## MAGNETIC RECORDERS AND RECORDING

Some problems in recording and erasing sound on magnetic recorders. D. Chernev. Radio Bulg 5 no. 4 58-60 '58. B, 18.

## MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL

see also subdivision under POLAND.

A 40-50 year period in the secular variation of the geomagnetic field. In English. Gy. Barta. Acta geol Hung 4 no. 1:15-42 '58. H, 12.

## MAGNETOPHONES

Three-motored automatic magnetophone. (Conclusion) I. Makal. Radiotekhnika 6 no. 8:170-173 Ag'58. H, 16.

## MALAKOVSKI, VLADIMIR VLADIMIROVICH

An argument about Malakovskii's Bedbug; a review of a play. J. Ludawska. Nowa kultura 7 no. 11:5-6 Mr'58. P, 11.

Notes from the drawer. J. Kozak. Nasi razgi 5 no. 11: 272-275 Je'58. Y, 1.

## MAKARENKO, ANTON SEMENOVICH

Problems of physical education in A. S. Makarenko's educational works. Tr. from the Russian. P. Rudik. Nar prosv 12 no. 6:48-54 Je'58. B, 8.

## MAKSIMOV, KHRISTO D.

Khristo D. Maksimov; life, educational activity and works. Zh. Alanazov. Nar prosv 12 no. 2:55-64 F'58. B, 8.

## MALARIA

Fumigations with hexachlorocyclohexanes in the fight against vectors. E. Ungureanu. Comunicari AR 6 no. 1:213-219 Ja'58. H, 13.

## MALCZEWSKI, JACEK

Recollections of my father. Pl. 2. R. Malczewski. Kultura no. 3:14-20 Mr'58. P, 3.

## MALHERBE, FRANCOIS DE

Malherbe and Vauclenas, croators of the French literary dictionary of the 17th century. In French. L. Morawska. Rocznik 4 no. 2:153-170 Ji'63 (published '56) P, 1.

## MALTA

Malta, a part of Great Britain. M. Roszczewski. Geografia 9 no. 2:100-101 Mr'Ap'58. P, 12.

## MALTSEV, TEREINTH SEMENOVICH

Experimenting with Maltsev's method of soil cultivation in Latvia. Sitkans. Reports Riga 13 no. 38:24 S 7'58. La, 1.

Some major principles from the field of mechanical cultivation of soils with special reference to Maltsev's system. R. Lozanovskii. Soc zem' 8 no. 5:8:41-54 My/Je'58. Y, 15.

## MAN - ORIGIN

Did man come from primeval forest or steppe? Zvaigzne no. 15:21 Ag'58. La, 1.

## MANDY, GYORGY

János Surányi and György Mandy's A kukorica (Corn); a book review. P. Sarkozy. Agrártud 8 no. 7:338 Ji'58. H, 15.

## MANES, ANTONIN

A few problems in appreciation of the work of Antonín Manes. E. Skrivankova. Umeni 4 no. 1:50-61 '58. C, 10.

## MANGANESE ORES

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Possibilities for differential thermal analysis of the minerals of manganese. In French. M. Foldvari-Vogl, V. Koblenz. Acta geol Hung 4 no. 1:85-94 '58. H, 12.

## MANGANESE STEEL

Experiences with risers which can be removed by sledge and austenite manganese steel. J. Fiala. Slevarenství 4 no. 8:245-249 '58. C, 10.

3

second time; or: A week with Schiller. Jabrowska. Nowa kultura 7 no. 6:3-5

## MANUAL TRAINING

Manual training in elementary schools. Tr. from the Bulgarian. R. Sarova. Za soc skolu 5 no. 1:50-58 Ja'58. C, 8.

Organizing the school workshop. M. Markov. Nar prosv 12 no. 7:37-44 Ji'58. B, 8.

## MANUSCRIPTS

see subdivision under CROATIA.

## MANUSCRIPTS, POLISH

An unsolved puzzle. S. Libiszowski. Przegl papier 12 no. 5:135-138 My'58. P, 16.

## MAP DRAWING

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## MAPS

Changes on maps. S. Rado. Geod kart 8 no. 2:178-181 '58. H, 13.

## MARCZELL, GYORGY

Aerologic work of György Marczell. B. Bell. Idojaras 80 no. 3:137-143 My/Je'58. H, 13.

## MARINKOVIC, VOJISLAV

Pavlovic, Kosta St. Vojislav Marinkovic i njegovo doba, 1878-1935. London. [Vojislav Marinkovic and his times, 1878-1935. Illus.] Y, 4. Vol. 1. 1955. 115 p. Vol. 2. 1956. 128 p.

## MARINOV, NIKOLA

Novel about Bulgarian interbrigades; a book review. Z. Petrov. Chitalish 35 no. 6:28-29 Je'58. B, 2.

## MARITIME LAW

see also subdivision under GT. BRIT., YUGOSLAVIA.

Unloading cargo in another port in case of a strike, an interesting verdict under maritime law. Medunar transport 2 no. 3:80-84 '58] Y, 5.

Who owns the ocean? Pomorstvo 11 no. 7:278, 295 '58. Y, 17.

## MARKETS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Review of shipping markets. R. F. Medunar transport 2 no. 2:43-45 '58] Y, 5.

Review of shipping markets. R. F. Medunar transport 2 no. 3:75-77 '58] Y, 5.

Review of shipping markets. R. F. Medunar transport 2 no. 4:115-116 '58] Y, 5.

Unstable prices. Ekon pol 5 no. 220:573-574 Je'58. Y, 5.

## MARL

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## MARRIAGE

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Georg, J. E. Moterysle, ir naturalus gimtumo regulavimas; Iseltis la moterysle sunkenybiu. [Chicago] Vatra [1956] 224 p. [Conjugal life and natural birth regulations; the way out of matrimonial difficulties] Li, 5.

And what does literature say about it? Ipd. Nowa kultura 7 no. 10:2 Mr'58. P, 11.

Is it really the crisis of monogamy? A. Jakubiszyn, C. Czapor. Nowa kultura 7 no. 8:2 F'58. P, 11.

## MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## MARS (PLANET)

When Mars will be very close. Z. Alksne. Zvaigzne no. 17:30 S'58. La, 1.

## MARX, KARL

Robinska, Celina. Marks i Engels a sprawy polskie do osiemdziesiatych lat XIX wieku. Wyd. 2, usupelnione. [Warszawa] 'Ksiazka i Wiedza, "1955. 251 p. [Marx and Engels and Polish problems up to the eighties of the 19th century. 2d enl. ed., ports., facsim., footnotes] P, 4.

Founders of Marxism about religion; a review of K. Marx and F. Engels' collected works, Par religiju (About Religion). A. Andrejewa. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 3:84-86 Ag'58. La, 8.

Historical struggle to bring Rumanian socialist circles to Marxist positions (1881-1884). G. Haupt. Studii 1st 8 no. 3:7-21 My/Je'58. R, 4.

## MARY, VIRGIN

Barikua, Feliksas. Pazvelkime i Marija. Trumpas avc. Marijos gyvenimas, parasytas paslremiam Dievo apsviestu rogetoju pasakojimais. Castei-nuovo Don Bosco, Italija, Lietuviu salezleciu spaus-tuve, 1954. 260 p. [Let us look at the Virgin Mary; a short biography of the Virgin Mary based on stories inspired by God] Li, 3.

Brizys, Vincetas. Marija Danguje ir Zemeje. [Chicago] Lietuvioskos knygos klubas [193-?] 142 p. [The Virgin Mary in heaven and on earth] Li, 3.

Dragos-Alzbelincan, J. Neposkrvrena vltazi. [Toron-to, Melro-Press] 1954. 93 p. [The Immaculate Virgin Mary wins; poems] C, 3.

Sesplaukis, Alfonsas. Ausros zvaigzde; Marijos poezijos anologija, parinko ir taverio A. Tyruolis [pseud. Roma, Spaude Fausto Fallii] 1954. 110 p. [Morning star; an anthology of Marian poetry] Li, 3.

May praise. Kereszt 7 no. 9:5 My'58. H, 3.

## MASKS

see subdivision under NEW GUINEA.

## MASS

Piktura, Vytautas. Amzinoji auka; mistos, ju esme, vaistai, maldos ir apeigos. Brooklyn, Romo Vies-lo [195-?] 200 p. [Eternal sacrifice; the Mass, its essence, fruits, prayers, and rites. Illus.] Li, 3.

## MATCH INDUSTRY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## MATCHES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## MATERIALS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Farana, Jan. Wstepna kontrola gospodarki materia- lowej, z doswiadczen przemyslu chemicznego. [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1956. 84 p. [Introductory control of the manage- ment of materials, from experiences in the chemi- cal industry 1st ed. diag., footnotes, forms] P, 5.

Application of the standards of consumption of materi- als in the organization of the delivery of materials to the production process. K. Vacek. Podn org 10 no. 4:118-120 Ap'58. C, 5.

Intrafactory planning, record keeping, and control of the use of direct materials in the departments of fundamental complex large-scale assembly-line pro- duction. J. Frackiewicz. Ekon org pracy 7 no. 1:19-28 Ja'58. P, 5.

Main factors affecting the fulfillment of the plans of consumption of materials. J. Toupal. Stat obz 36 no. 4:157-162 '58. C, 5.

Publication of Raktarozas es Anygkezeles (Storage and Maintenance of Materials); a book review. L. Verics. Gep 8 no. 8:308 Ag'58. H, 16.

## MATERIALS - DETERIORATION

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS

Extension of the validity of the equation  $pV^{\gamma} = \text{const.}$  G. Baranescu. Studii cerc energ 5 no. 3/4:331-334 Ji/D'58. R, 16.

## MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS

A general method to determine the influence of struc- tural changes of an analyzed collective entity upon the value of dynamic indicators. Z. Csendes. Studii cerc stitnt Cluj 6 no. 1/2:201-223 Ja/Je'58. H, 13.

Mathematical principles of exact analytical determina- tion. J. Dobrzycki. Przem spoj 10 no. 7:265-269 Ji'58. P, 18.

The significance of mathematical statistics for tech- nological development. V. Horalek, A. Zaludova. Stat obz 36 no. 4:148-152 '58. C, 5.

## MATHEMATICIANS, GREEK

Antanalis, Sallamonas. Archimedes; didysis graiku mokslininkas. Castei-nuovo Don Bosco, Italija, Lietuviu salezleciai [1955] 163 p. [Archimedes, the great Greek scientist; a biography. Illus.] Li, 13.

## MATHEMATICIANS, HUNGARIAN

Frigyess Riesz (1880-1956); an obituary. B. Szokafalvi-Nagy. Mat kozl MTA 6 no. 2:143-150 '58. H, 13.

## MATHEMATICIANS, POLISH

Waclaw Sierpinski, a biographic sketch. K. Kuratowski. Nauka polska 4 no. 1:67-70 Ja/Mr'58. P, 1.



## MATHEMATICIANS, RUMANIAN

Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Biblioteca.  
David Enimacul, 1854-1941. [Studiu Introductiv de S. Stoilov] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romane, 1955. 21 p. (Its Seria de bio-bibliografii) [David Emmanuel, 1854-1941. port., bibl.] R, 13.

Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Biblioteca.  
Gheorghe Titelca, 1873-1939. [Studiu Introductiv de G. Vranceanu] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romane, 1955. 99 p. (Its Seria de bio-bibliografii) [George Titelca, 1873-1939. port., bibl.] R, 13.

## MATHEMATICIANS, RUSSIAN

Nikolai Ivanovich Lobachevskii (1792-1856); a biographical sketch. F. Kartesz. Mat kozl MTA 6 no. 2: 157-181 '56. 11, 13.

## MATHEMATICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, RUMANIA.

An enchanting book on mathematics. H. Kard. Nouk opetaja 14 no. 39.4 B'56. E, 8.

Some remarks with reference to the definition of mathematical concepts in Dictionarul limbii romine literare contemporane (Dictionary of Contemporary Rumanian Literary Language). H. Segal. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 6:478-480 Ag'55. R, 13.

## MATIC DUSAN

Over Baudelaire's abyss today, a book review. M. Bogic. Pregl dr pit 8 no. 3/4:165-177 Mr/Ap'56. Y, 1.

## MATRA MOUNTAINS - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Hontert, Rezo. Matravidek, Irtak Hontert Rezo es Szend Vilmos. Budapest, Kiadja a Tasadalom- es Tormeszetiudomanyi Ismeretterjeszto Tarsulat, 1955. 44 p. [The environs of the Matra Mountains. illus., bibl.] H, 12.

## MATTHIAS I, GORVINUS, KING OF HUNGARY

Unknown miniature portrait of King Matthias. J. Balogh. Muv tort eri 5 no. 2/3:132-134 '56. H, 10.

## MAUPASSANT, GUY DE

G. Maupassant's Bol-ani; a book review. A. Zemalkyto. Pergale no. 0:122 Ag'56. Li, 11.

## MAURIAC, FRANCOIS

F. Mauriac's Faryzeuszka (Woman of the Pharisees); the plot of the novel. Klorunki 1 no. 1:0 My'56. P, 3.

## MAVRIKOV, VASIL

Half century of service to socialism; a book review. I. Vandov. Novo vreme 32 no. 8:117-121 Jo'56. D, 6.

## MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

The May tradition. rp. Obrance vlneti 4 no. 17:1 Ap'53. C, 17.

On the eve of May 1. Prace mladych 11 no. 8:226 Ap'56. C, 6.

## MAYER, VILEM

V. Mayer's Rozbor rud, strusek a zaruvzdorneho materialu (Analysis of Ores, Slags, and Heat-Resistant Materials); a book review. F. Kanhauser. Stavivo 34 no. 3:230-231 Jo'56. C, 16.

## MAYERHOFFER, ANDRAS

Data on Andras Mayerhoffer's works. M. Mojzer. Muv tort eri 5 no. 2/3:136-145 '56. H, 10.

## MEADOWS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## MEASURES

see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

## MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## MEAT

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, MACEDONIA.

Changes in the amino-acid and peptide content during the aging (storage) of beef and pork. A. Niewiarowicz. Przem slpoz 10 no. 7:280-281 Ji'56. P, 16.

## MEAT INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Apparatus for turning thin hog intestines inside out. H. K. Gosp mlesna 8 no. 6:20 My'56. P, 16.

Electrostatic smoking of meat. W. Nahlk. Gosp mlesna 8 no. 5:15-18 My'56. P, 16.

Hygiene and technique in the meat industry. T. Savic. Tehnika 11 no. 4:588-592 '56. Y, 16.

Production of artificial casings. H. K. Gosp mlesna 8 no. 5:19 My'56. P, 16.

## MEAT INSPECTION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## MECHANICAL DRAWING

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Brunhofer, Karel. Strojncke kresleni, technicka pri-rucka a ucebnice pro praktiky z dilen, konstruktury a studenty odbornych skol. 1., zcela prepracovane a rozs. vyd. Praha, Prace, vydavatelstvo ROH, 1951. 205 p. (Technicke prirucky Prace, sv. 46) [Mechanical drawing; a technological manual and textbook for workshop personnel, designers, and students of technical schools. 1st rev. and enl. ed. illus., index] C, 16.

Technique of preparing drawings for technological plans. V. Cermak, V. Kvapil. Podn org 10 no. 5:144-145 My'56. C, 5.

## MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Ondrej, Ladislav. Metodika cviceni z vyuziti strojne-traktoroveho parku. [1. vyd.] Praha, Slatni pedagogicke nakl., 1956. 149 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Training methods for operation of the rolling stock of machine-tractor stations, a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 16.

Vrzal, Bedrich. Vyber z norem zakladnich konstrukc-nich soucasti. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Prace; vydavatelstvo ROH, 1956. 181 p. (V Kniznici Svazu zamestnancu strojnictvi, sv. 27) [Selected standards for basic structural machine parts. 1st ed. diagrs., tables] C, 16.

## MECHANICS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Certain theorems in mechanics. G. Silas. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 8:434-438 Ag'55. R, 13.

## MECHANICS, ANALYTIC

About an application of the law of momentum of a rotating material body. L. Vonic. Gaz mat fiz 8 no. 3:139-141 Mr'56. R, 13.

## MECHANICS, APPLIED

Observation on the principle of virtual mechanical work. R. Voinea. Studi cerc mec apl 6 no. 1/2:9-15 Ja/Jo'56. R, 16.

Variation of unitary tangential effort in normal sections on neutral axis of curved rods. P. Augustin. Comunicariile AR 6 no. 1:89-95 Ja'56. R, 13.

## MECHANIZATION IN AGRICULTURE

see subdivision FARM MECHANIZATION under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## MEDICAL CARE

see subdivision under POLAND.

## MEDICAL COLLEGES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

## MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## MEDICAL PLANTS

see subdivision BOTANY, MEDICAL under YUGOSLAVIA.

## MEDICINE

see subdivision under EUROPE, HUNGARY, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

## MEDICINE - PERIODICALS

Prague. Stalni lekarska knihovna. Soupis lekarskych zahranicnich casopisu objednaných vedeckými ústavy a knihovnami na rok 1955. Sest. Evzen Novotný. V Praze, 1955. 125 p. (Its Publikace) [Bibliography of foreign medical periodicals ordered by scientific institutions and libraries for 1955] C, 14.

Prague. Vyzkumny ustav pro farmaci a blochemii. Soupis nektarych lekarskych casopisu v knihovnách CSR. Sest. Studijní oddelení Vyzkumneho ustavu pro farmaci a blochemii. Praha, 1953. 98 p. [Bibliography of certain medical periodicals in Czechoslovak libraries] C, 14.

## MEDICINE AND RELIGION

Liberation of medicine from theology. L. Oganessjans. Skolot avize no. 29:4 Ji'56. La, 8.

## MEDITERRANEAN SEA

Mare nostrum. Naal razgl 5 no. 17:401 S'56. Y, 1.

## MEKAS, JONAS

Jonas Mekas' Semaniskiu Idiles (Idyls of Semaniskies), a book review. A. Raginis. Aldai no. 6:278-279 Jo'56. Li, 11.

## MELEGH, GABOR

Gabor Meleg, a biographic sketch. K. Pataky. Muv tort eri 5 no. 2/3:173-175 '56. H, 10.

## MELLIN, LUDWIG AUGUST, GREFFE

L. A. Mellin's Livonian Atlas and its importance in the history of geographical research on the Estonian territory. In Estonian with Russian summary. E. Vapre. Eesti tead akad tolm 4 no. 2:300-316 '55 E, 1.

## MELONS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## MEMORY

Forgetfulness and overcoming it. I. Netov. Nar prov 12 no. 6:5-14 Je'56. B, 8.

The process of memory in teaching. N. Daskalov. Nar prov 12 no. 5:6-14 My'56. B, 8.

## MENINGITIS

Evolution of serous antibodies (fixatives and hemagglutins) and of the speed of sedimentation in experimental meningitis of a dog. S. Oerlu. Comunicariile AR 5 no. 5:878-885 My'55. R, 13.

## MEN'S FURNISHING GOODS

Men's shirts. A. B. Odzlez 7 no. 5:139-140 My'56. P, 16.

## MENSURATION

Tomaszewski, Aleksander. Zarys metrologii warszawskiej, podslawy teoretyczne i srodki miernicze do pomiarow dlugosci i katow. Wyd 2, popr. iuzup Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1955. 548 p. [Outline of workshop metrology, theoretical fundamentals and devices for measuring length and angles. 2d ed., rev. and enl. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, index, tables] P, 16.

## MENUS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## MERCHANDISE

see subdivision COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS under BULGARIA.

## MERCHANT MARINE

see also subdivision under CROATIA; GERMANY, WESTERN, INDIA; POLAND, SLOVENIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Influence of the state on the development of the merchant marine. S. Velimirovic. Pomorstvo 11 no. 2:84-88 '56. Y, 17.

Investment or savings in the merchant marine. V. Ceric. Pomorstvo 11 no. 3:88-90 '56. Y, 17.

Review of marine markets. R. F. Medunar transport 2 no. 1:15 [56] Y, 5.

## MERCHANT SEAMEN

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Modern training of merchant seamen. Pomorstvo 11 no. 7:280 '56. Y, 17.

## MERCHANTS

see subdivision under SERBIA.

## MERMEE, PROSPER

Prosper Mermee as a literary critic. M. Sekrecka. Rocznik 4 no. 2:171-208 Ji'53 (published '56) P, 1.

## MERKEL, GARLES HELWIG

G. Merkel's Latviesi (Latvians); a book review. D. Cielava. Zvaigzne no. 15:6-7 Ag'56. La, 1.

## MESONS

Interaction between nucleons and meson fields. In German. N. St. Kallitzn. Acta phys Hung 6 no. 1:1-13 '56. H, 13.

## METABOLISM

The Cartesian diver method as applied to investigations of metabolism of gases by cells of warm-blooded animals. W. Bicz. Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 2:183-196 '56. P, 13.

Iron and protein complexes of the human organism and their biological function. V. Cieslesky. Magy kem lap 11 no. 7:209-214 Ji'56. H, 16.

The metabolism of the brain. Note 1. Variations of the blood circulation and oxygen consumption in a dog's brain in connection with the general blood circulation and total consumption of oxygen under the effect of different medicines. G. Benabio, and others. Comunicariile AR 6 no. 1:151-159 Ja'56. R, 13.







**MIDDENDORFF, ALEXANDER THEODOR VON**

140th birthday of the academician A. Middendorff. In Estonian with Russian summary. E. Kumari, A. Pung Eesti tead. akad. tolm 4 no. 3:499-508 '56. E, 1

**MIDDLE AGE**

see subdivision under LATVIA.

**MIDDLE AGES**

G. K. Chesterton and pre-Renaissance Europe. P. Mroczkowski. Rocznik 4 no. 2:137-182 JI'53 (published '56) P, 1.

**MIDDLE EAST - PETROLEUM**

Recent changes in the petroleum output in the Near East. A. Maryanski. Geografia 9 no. 2:97-98 Mr/AP '56. P, 12

**MIDDLE EAST - POLITICS**

The Baghdad Pact. (To be contd.) In English. L. Erven. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 141:7-8 F'56. Y, 6.

The Baghdad Pact. (To be contd.) In English. L. Erven. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 143/144:10-12 Mr/AP'56. Y, 6.

The Baghdad Pact. (To be contd.) In English. L. Erven. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 145:7-8 Ap'56. Y, 6.

The Baghdad Pact (Conclusion) In English. L. Erven. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 146:9-10 My'56. Y, 6.

Notes on Cairo talks. In English. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 143/144:5-6 Mr/AP'56. Y, 6.

Situation in the Near East. B. Temkov. Novo vreme 32 no. 7:76-87 JI'56. B, 6.

**MIESNIEKS, JONASS**

J. Miesnieks Melgas Iluzijas (False Illusions), a book review. J. Andrupis. Cēla zīmes no. 30:152-153 '56. La, 1

**MIKHAILOV, MIKOLAI NIKOLAEVICH**

N. Mikhailov's By the Map of the Fatherland, a book review. M. Eglinis. Pergale no. 8:123 Ag'56. Li, 11.

**MILDEW**

see subdivision under SERBIA.

**MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE**

Mechanized warfare in ancient times. A. Kucera. Čai vojak 6 no. 13:23 Je'56 C, 17.

Tasks of Vojni glasnik and collaboration of readers. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 1:3-7 Ja'56. Y, 17.

**MILITARY EDUCATION**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY; EASTERN; RUMANIA; RUSSIA; SLOVAKIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Not to lose our way. O. Patek. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 37: 5 S'56. C, 17

**MILITARY LAW**

see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN.

**MILITARY OFFENSES**

see subdivision under POLAND.

**MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY**

see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN.

**MILITARY SUPPLIES**

Contribution to the problem of packing military equipment. Vojno teh gl 4 no. 2:132 F'56. Y, 17.

Material operations of detached units. D. Ninkovic. Vojno teh gl 4 no. 2:125-127 F'56. Y, 17.

**MILK**

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, WHITE RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Effect of the weather on milk production. T. Adam, E. Batla. Idojaras 60 no. 3:189-178 My/Je'56. H, 13.

Milk. Nova trg 9 no. 3:162-166 Mr'56. Y, 5.

Milk products. D. Mikijelj. Nova trg 9 no. 4:233-234 Ap'56. Y, 5.

**MILK, DRIED**

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

**MILKING MACHINES**

New application of milking machines. J. Hauptman, J. Svachberk. Sbor CSAZY mech 20 no. 4:211-222 Ag'56. C, 16.

**MILKY WAY**

People, earth, and stars. (Conclusion). V. Lagenpusas. Sanlarve no. 4:220-225 JI/Ag'56. Li, 6.

**MILLERS**

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Occupational diseases. Gosp zboz 7 no. 6:33 Je'56. P, 15.

**MILLING MACHINERY**

Functioning of a hammer mill. J. Blazek. Sbor CSAZY mech 20 no. 4:245-276 Ag'56. C, 16.

Position of a fast-running roller and its influence on the quality and production. E. Koterba. Gosp zboz 7 no. 5:24-25 My'56. P, 15.

**MILLING MACHINES**

Modernization of machine tools, expansion of production possibilities of the FEK 60 milling machine for cams. F. Hurnik. Slojz vtr 4 no. 4:146-149 Ap'56. C, 16.

A new type of machine for milling roller bearings. S. Zwierzehowski. Mechanik 29 no. 1:30 Ja'56. P, 16.

**MINE DUSTS**

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

**MINE PUMPS**

The buckling of vertical bars with fitted-in lower ends and the critical depths of pumps with tubular rods. N. Pirvulescu. Sludil cerc mec apl 6 no. 1:2:17-37 Ja/Je'56. R, 16.

**MINE SURVEYING**

Errors in measuring angles of connection in mines according to the Welshach method. S. Szpelkowski. Przegl geod 12 no. 7:284-286 JI'56. P, 13.

**MINE VENTILATION**

Examples of calculation of surface ventilators for a hard coal colliery with computations for, a) loss of air through protecting walls (of a thickness less than 10 m.), b) loss of depression because of sudden turns and changes in the cross sections of galleries and loss of depression because of formation of whirlwinds originating in passing of air masses through obstacles in pits. M. Kopanec. Tehnika 11 no. 8:1165-1172 '56. Y, 16

**MINERAL INDUSTRIES**

see also subdivision under POLAND, SERBIA.

History of the founding of Banyaszati es Kohaszati Lápok and its development during the last 25 years. (To be contd.) L. Jakoby. Bany lap 11 no. 8:505-511 Ag'56. H, 16.

**MINERAL OILS**

Gas for town consumption obtained from the gasification of mineral oils. B. Jedrzejezyk. Gaz woda san 30 no. 7:268-270 JI'56. P, 16.

Municipal manufacture of gas from natural gas and mineral oil. R. Smek. Magy kem lap 11 no. 7: 214-217 JI'56. H, 16.

**MINERAL WATERS**

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**MINERALOGY**

Quick thermal analysis; a DTA apparatus for industrial serial tests. In German. B. Kilburszky. Acta geol Hung 4 no. 1:107-111 '56. H, 12.

**MINERALS**

see subdivision under LATVIA.

**MINERS**

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**MINES, MILITARY**

Mines and coast artillery in coastal defenses. D. Arsenovic. Mornar gl 6 no. 1:21-38 Ja/F'56. Y, 17.

**MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES**

see subdivision under BULGARIA, MOZAMBIQUE, RHODESIA.

**MINIATURE ELECTRON TUBES**

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

**MINIATURE PAINTING**

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**MINING ENGINEERING**

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Problem of reinforced- and prestressed-concrete construction in coal mining. A. Strzeminski. Gospplan 11 no. 8:87-70 Ag'56. P, 5.

**MINING MACHINERY**

Measurement of pneumatic pipe networks. E. Orosz. Bany lap 11 no. 8:457-468 Ag'56. H, 16.

Rapidly assembled rake transporters. M. Radulovic. Tehnika 11 no. 7:1018-1021 '56. Y, 16.

**MODELING**

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Modeling in preschool education. A. Hovorkova. Za soc skolu 5 no. 3:173-177 Mr'56. C, 8

**MOLASSES**

Dependence of purity of saccharose crystals on the purity of sugar liquors and syrups; quotient of the true molasses. Lj. Terek. Tehnika 11 no. 7:1069-1071 '56. Y, 18.

**MOLDAVIAN DIALECT**

Rumanian linguistic effect on the vocabulary of the Moldavian csango dialect. Gy. Marton. Magy nyelv 52 no. 1:92-100 Mr'56. H, 11.

**MOLDING (FOUNDING)**

A device for manufacturing crust-surface molds. R. Najberg. Przegl odlew 6 no. 3:78-79 Mr'56. P, 16.

**MOLECULES**

Welzacker's correction of nonhomogeneity in a statistical molecule model. In German. W. Kolos. Acta phys Hung 6 no. 1:133-141 '56. H, 13.

**MOLYBDENUM**

Analytic research on the origin of uranium, vanadium, and molybdenum content of hard-coal ashes in the Dumanul. Gy. Almassy. Magy kem lap 11 no. 7: 208-209 JI'56. H, 16.

New gravimetric method for quantitative analysis of molybdenum. G. Spacu, C. Gheorghiu. Comunicatile AR 5 no. 5:853-858 My'56. R, 13.

New method of separating cobalt from molybdenum and qualitative analysis of these substances. G. Spacu, C. Gheorghiu. Comunicatile AR 5 no. 2: 385-388 F'56. R, 13.

**MOMENTS OF INERTIA**

About an application of the law of momentum of a rotating material body. I. Vonica. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 3:139-141 Mr'56. R, 13.

**MONEY**

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

Dusanic, Svatozar St. Moneta kao ilustrator verskih promena u drustvu Beograd, 1951 7 p. [Money as an indicator of religious changes in society. illus.] Y, 5

Dejusz and Copernicus' theory of money. J. Gorski. Rocznik społ 17:11-14 '56 (published '56) P, 5.

**MONGOLS - HISTORY**

Poucha, P. Die geheimes Geschichte der Mongolen als Geschichtsquelle und Literaturdenkmal; ein Beitrag zu ihrer Erklärung. Prag, Verlag der Tschechoslowakischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1950. 247 p. (Československá akademie věd, Archiv orientální, supplementa, 4) [The Secret History of the Mongols as a source of history and literary memento, a contribution to its interpretation. 1st ed. In German with Russian summary. illus., fold. map, indexes] C, 4.

**MONTE CASSINO (BENEDICTINE MONASTERY) - SIEGE, 1944**

Their way led them through Monte Cassino. J. Dobinski, Z. Zaborski. Kierunki 1 no. 1:5 My'56. P, 3.

**MONTENEGRO - ARCHIVES**

The National Archives in Cetinje. D. Pejovic. Arhivist 6 no. 2:80-81 '56. Y, 4.

**MONTENEGRO - CLAY**

Flint clays in Montenegrin white bauxite. D. Slanogalic. Tehnika 11 no. 7:1005-1009 '56. Y, 16.

**MONTENEGRO - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**

Vasovic, Milorad S. Lovcen i njegova podgorina; regionalno-geografska ispitivanja. Cetinje, 1955. 105 p. [Mount Lovcen and its mountainside; regional-geographical studies. illus., bibl.] Y, 12.

**MONTENEGRO - FISHERIES**

Maritime family of Ivan Maric from Vrbnik; a fragment from the unpublished work Prilozi historiji pomorstva i ribarstva Crne Gore (Contributions to the History of Navigation and Fisheries of Montenegro). D. Franetovic. Pomorstvo 11 no. 3:326 '56. Y, 17.

Poor fishing catch in the Montenegrin littoral during the past year. V. Gojnic. Mor rib 6 no. 3:90 Mr'56. Y, 16.

**MONTENEGRO - SEAMEN**

The Ucinj seaman Small Malhodzic; a profile. D. Gojnic. Pomorstvo 11 no. 7:299 '56. Y, 17.



## MONUMENTS

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

## MOORA, HARRY

Matalsed seldad ja ilmusid (Ancient Settlements and Fortresses), a book review. K. Kard. Nook opetaja 14 no 55 5055 E, 8.

## MORAL EDUCATION

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

Character education for students. Tr. from the Russian. N. Lehtor. Sem 1 uch 8 no 1:12-17 Ja'56. B, 3.

## MORAVIA POWER PLANTS

Construction of the 2d stage of the Hodonin power plant. M. Sedmik. Pr. stavby 4 no 5 171-173 My'56 C, 16.

## MORDEKAI, GUSTAV

Gustav Mordecai, an autobiographic sketch. Nowa kultura 7 no 4 6 Ja'56. P, 11.

## MORE, SIR THOMAS, SAINT

Translations of Byron's and More's small works by Mickiewicz. H. Zbierski. Przegl zach 12 no. 1/2 71-113 Ja'56 P, 4.

## MOROCCO

Independence and unity of Morocco, a review of the International legal status of Morocco. M. Peirinc. Pr. el dr pit 8 no. 5 303-306 My'56 Y, 2.

## MORPHINE

Extraction of morphine from the refuse of poppy culture. C. Ionescu, E. Creanga, S. Enache. Comunicatile AR 5 no. 1 47-49 Ja'56. H, 13.

## MORTARS (GRINDING APPARATUS)

see GRINDING APPARATUS.

## MOSAICS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## MOSCOW - EXHIBITIONS

Estonian book in Moscow. V. Pokrovski. Nook opetaja 14 no 23 1 Je'56 E, 8.

## MOSQUITOES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## MOTHS

Significance of damage caused by moths and other insects for the textile industry. P. Holzer. Magy textil no. 7 239-241 Ji'56. H, 16.

We produce an insecticide containing a virus which infects the American Bombyx. Agrarid 8 no. 7: 315 Ji'56. H, 15.

## MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS

Almost a theme from the gospel. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 33 2 Ag'56. C, 3.

## MOTION-PICTURE MUSIC

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

## MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTORS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

The Leipzig Fair. Pt. 2. N. Diebold. Kep hang 2 no. 3: 81-82 Je'56. H, 16.

## MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

Motion-picture theaters with many projection rooms. A. Kupiec. Architektura Pol no. 3:75 Mr'56. P, 10.

## MOTION PICTURES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, ITALY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, MACEDONIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

In a cinema and elsewhere; a book review. A. Jackiewicz. Nowa kultura 7 no. 31 8 Ji'56. P, 11.

Motion pictures for three groshen; a motion-picture criticism. A. Jackiewicz. Nowa kultura 7 no. 5:7 Ja'56. P, 11.

Motion pictures of thoughts and confusion, a motion-picture criticism. A. Jackiewicz. Nowa kultura 7 no. 6:7 Fe'56. P, 11.

What is going on screens? A motion-picture criticism. A. Jackiewicz. Nowa kultura 7 no. 29:8 Ji'56. P, 11.

## MOTION PICTURES IN EDUCATION

Educational motion pictures in vocational guidance. F. Ledvinka. Prac sily 3 no. 3:45-46 Mr'56. C, 5.

## MOTION STUDY

Fundamental principles of motion studies and time measurement. D. Kalanovic. Tehnika 11 no. 5:787-789 '56. Y, 16.

Study of work. S. Marjanovic. Tehnika 11 no. 6:789-774 '56. Y, 16.

## MOTOR FUELS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## MOTOR VEHICLES

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Dobry, Václav. Porovnávaci tabulky motorových vozidel [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1956. 389 p. [Comparative tables for motor vehicles, 1st ed. diagrs.] C, 16.

Parasitic forces in the driving mechanism of motor vehicles. V. Korbel. Strojitelski 6 no. 7:456-464 Ji'56. C, 16.

Regeneration of valves in a Leyland motor by means of electric welding. R. S. Motoryzacja 11 no. 7: Biuletyn XIX-XX Ji'56. P, 16.

## MOTORBOAT RACING

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## MOTORBUSES - REPAIRING

Wielawski, Roman. Konserwacja autobusów miejskich na stacji obsługi. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budowlnictwo i Architektura, 1956. 114 p. [Maintenance of city buses in service stations 1st ed illus., bibl., tables] P, 6.

## MOTORCYCLE RACING

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## MOTORCYCLES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

## MOTORS

Superfinishing in the technology of motor construction. L. Sauer. Metalurgia constr mas 7 no. 11:14-16 N'55. H, 18.

## MOYSES, STEFAN, BP.

In memory of Moyses and Chrástek. A. Horak. Duch past Slov 33 no. 1:6-7 Ja'56. C, 3.

## MOZAMBIQUE - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Mineral resources of Rhodesia and Niassa. M. Rosciszewski. Geografia 9 no. 2:99-100 Mr'56. P, 12.

## MOZART, JOHANN CHRYSOSTOM WOLFGANG AMADEUS

Phonograph records for the Mozart festival. EX. Osv beseda 11 no. 11:263 My'56. C, 6.

## MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Share of the municipal water mains and sewerage in the general outlay of a town. W. Skoraszewski. Gaz woda san 30 no. 5:170-172 My'56. P, 16.

## MUNICIPAL FINANCE

see subdivision under POLAND.

## MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

## MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

## MURSKI, C.

C. Murski and R. O'Donnell's Hengerell gyarmatnyok hibai (Faults in Laminated Products); a book review. P. Kowallnsky. Koh lap 11 no. 7:Kohaszall 338-339 Ji'56. H, 16.

## MUSEUMS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

## MUSHROOMS

see subdivision under BRAZIL, SLOVAKIA.

## MUSIC

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA.

Works on history of music. S. Ivanov. Bulg muzika 7 no. 4:62-77 Ap'My'56. B, 9.

## MUSIC FESTIVALS

see subdivision under AUSTRIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, SLOVAKIA.

MUSIC HALLS (VARIETY THEATERS, CABARETS, ETC.) see subdivision under POLAND.

## MUSIC TEACHERS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## MUSICAL CRITICISM

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## MUSICAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## MUSICIANS - PORTRAITS

Teka kompozytorów, portrety najwybitniejszych twórców od XVI wieku do współczesnych. [Kraków] Polska Wydawn. Muzyczne [1950-51] 4 v. [Portfolio of composers, portraits of the most distinguished composers from the 16th century to the present. 64 ports.] P, 0.

## MUSICIANS, BULGARIAN

Kaushev, Venelin. Dobri Khristov, muzikant. Sofia, Izd. na Bulgarskata akademija na naukite, 1954. 150 p. [Dobri Khristov: a biography. French and Russian summaries] B, 0.

## MUSICIANS, ESTONIAN

Carl Friedrich Kallil; pages from Estonian music history. H. Treumann. Sirp ja vasear 15 no. 34 3 Ag'56. E, 11.

## MYCELIUM

Effect of feeding penicillin and mycelium on bread productivity. In Russian with Latvian summary. J. Rozenbachs, A. Valdmans. Ventis latv skr 4 43-47 '56. L, 1.

## MYCOBACTERIUM PHLEI

The phosphorylation of glucose and glucosamine by a tano powder of Mycobacterium phlei. In English. M. Szymona. Dol Ac Pol Biol 4 no. 4:121-125 '53 P, 13.

## MYTHOLOGY, LITHUANIAN

Old Lithuanian gods and spirits. (To be contd.) J. Ju-lysa. Santarve no. 4:204-208 Ji'Ag'56. 1, 16.

## NAMES

Notes on the style value in name construction. F. Cule, M. Zoric. Jezik 4 no. 4:109-111 Ap'55 3 Y, 11.

Worth-while beginning. O. Paabo. Nook opetaja 14 no. 31:4 Ag'56. E, 8.

## NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## NAMES, PERSONAL - ESKIMO

Nanson on Eskimo proper names. I. Kuhlaj. Magy nyolv 52 no. 1:66-72 Mr'56. H, 11.

## NAMES, PERSONAL - HUNGARIAN

On the history of hypocorisms formed by gemination. E. Flacz. Magy nyolv 52 no. 1:48-52 Mr'56. H, 11.

## NAMES, SERBO-CROATIAN

Vojvodina onomastics. S. Georgijovic. Nam jerik 1 no. 6:107-177 '56. Y, 12.

## NANSEN, FRIDTJOF

Nanson on Eskimo proper names. L. Kubinyi. Magy nyolv 52 no. 1:66-72 Mr'56. H, 11.

## NAPHTHALENE

Naphthalene removal with the aid of tetralin. J. Haczynski. Gaz woda san 30 no. 6:169-170 My'56 3, 16.

## NARCOTICS

Effect of medicated sleep on the formation of antigenic antibodies. E. Soru, H. Vainer. Comunicatile AR 5 no. 2:433-440 Fe'56. H, 13.

## NATIONAL INCOME

see subdivision INCOME under HUNGARY, POLAND.

## NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES - TATRA MOUNTAINS

see TATRA MOUNTAINS - NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES.

## NATIONALISM

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Lenin on the nationalism and internationalism of small and big peoples. J. Pietorski. Nael razgi 5 no. 17 402-408 S'56. Y, 1.

## NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUMS

see subdivision under ALBANIA.

## NATURAL MONUMENTS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## NATURALISM IN LITERATURE

A discussion about naturalism. (To be contd.) H. Matkiewicz. Nowa kultura 7 no. 13:6-7 Mr'56. P, 11.

## NATURALISTS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## NATURE STUDY

see subdivision under ESTONIA.



ENCE  
ng corps in a naval raid. I (To be  
c Mornar gl 6 no 1.1-20 Ja/F'58

lar YUGOSLAVIA.

ter LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

r YUGOSLAVIA.

Ivan Maric from Vrbnik, a frag-  
npublished work Prilozi historiji  
arstva Crne Gore (Contributions to  
avigation and Fisheries of Mont-  
ielovic. Pomorstvo 11 no.8:328

ability of ships. P. Paunovic.  
1:48-66 Ja/F'56. Y, 17.

a partisan hero, special to Obrance  
the Polish (To be contd.)  
Obrance vlasti 4 no 27:9 JI'56

a partisan hero, special to Obrance  
the Polish. (To be contd.) T An-  
nce vlasti 4 no.29.9 JI'56. C, 17.

a partisan hero, special to Obrance  
the Polish. (Conclusion) T. An-  
nce vlasti 4 no 30.9 JI'56. C, 17

rican historiography. J. Wialr.  
:139-184 '56. P, 3.

ost szo nyomaban (In the Wake of the  
); a book review. F. Vogh. Irod ujs  
H, 11.

os Nemeth's candidate's thesis  
es kora muveszete (Simon Hollosy  
His Time). Muv tort eri 5 no. 2/3;  
H, 10.

harmonic oscillator, amplifier, and  
t. T. Tanasescu, R. Piringer. Studi  
585-628 O/D'55. R, 13.

he study of hemophilia. The liability  
mboplasmin, its possible connection  
l nervous system. The role of  
hemophilia. G. Tudoranu, C. Paveles-  
cu. Comunicatile AR 6 no. 1:179-184

ie study of the participation of the cen-  
system in the thyrotropic reaction to  
J. Bellolu, R. Holban, V. Sahleanu.  
AR 6 no. 2:425-432 F'55. R, 13.

ns of suprarenals in a state of compen-  
phy in connection with modification of  
e central nervous system of animals  
giphsyal hormone, thymus extract,  
S. Milcu, N. Simionescu. Comunica-  
2:401-408 F'55. R, 13.

their connections and coordination.  
uk opetaja 14 no.31:2-4 Ag'56. E, 8.

determining types of superior nervous  
gh biographic study and observation of  
Opescu-Neveanu. Rev psihol 1 no. 1/2:  
R, 3.

rvious activity of young and old people  
s method of conditioned vascular re-  
s of treatment with hormones and vita-  
people. I. Parhon, A. Aslan, A. Vrabies-  
arile AR 5 no. 2:417-322 F'55. R, 13.

COLONIES  
the Dutch-Indonesian Union. In English.  
Rev Int Aff 6 no. 143/144:12-13 Mr/Ap

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
rs over eight seas. (To be contd.)  
il un maksala no. 34:4 Ag'56. La, 11.

NETHERLANDS - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING  
Means of protection against dangerous contacts accord-  
ing to the Dutch practice. J. Plasecki. Przegl elek-  
trotechn 32 no. 6:247-248 Je'56. P, 16.

NETS  
Fishing on the muddy bottom. V. Sikic. Mor rib 8  
no 3:96-100 Mr'56. Y, 15.  
Fishing with Danish seines. I. Tilic. Mor rib 8 no. 3:  
85-88 Mr'56. Y, 15

NEUBAUER, ZDENEK  
Englis, Pavel Karel. O poznávání a hodnocení; rozpra-  
va se Zd. Neubauerem [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Nakl.  
Právnické fakulty Slovenskej univerzity v Bratislave  
Nový rad, sv 12) [Perception and judgment, a  
discussion with Zdenek Neubauer. 1st ed diagr ]  
C, 3.

NEUMANN, STANISLAV KOSTKA  
Stanislav Kostka Neumann's struggle for socialist  
art. E. Štrohsava, J. Brabec. Nova mysl no 1 22-  
37 Ja'56 C, 6

NEW GUINEA - MASKS  
Art in New Guinea. IV. Tago masks from the Tami  
Islands. In English. T. Bođrogi. Acta ethnogr Hung  
5 no. 1/2:189-193 '56. H, 12.

NEW YEAR  
Happy New Year! S. Zareczky. Duch past Slov 33  
no. 1:23-24 Ja'56. C, 3.

NEW ZEALAND - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
Czechoslovak-New Zealand trade relations Cz Econ  
Bul no 310:19-20 JI'56. C, 6.

NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY, CARDINAL  
Problem of the dependency of J. H. Newman's The Idea  
of a University on classic antiquity R. Biedrzycka.  
Rozc hum 4 no. 2:107-138 JI'53 (published '56) P, 1.

NICKEL  
Secondary emission of nickel during the surface ad-  
sorption of gases and steam. R. Lenk. Cs cas fys  
6 no. 4:482-484 JI'56. C, 13.

NICOTINE  
Homoneurines from cocaine, codeine, nicotine, and  
papaverine. S. Ghaorghe. Comunicatile AR 5 no. 5:  
821-825 My'55. R, 13.

NIEMCEWICZ, JULIAN URSYN  
Ballads and Romances in the light of Niemcewicz tra-  
dition. M. Zmigrodzka. Pam literacki 47 Special  
no. 1:23-149 '56. P, 11.

NITRATES - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT  
Prophylaxis for injurious effect of water containing  
nitrate fed to infants. S. Gall, S. Bodnar, M. Bar-  
kocz, Nepegeaszeg 37 no. 7:100-102 JI'56. H, 14.

NITRIC ACID  
Nitric acid produced from air. Z. Hostalek. Nova  
tehnika 1 no 5:151-153 My'56. C, 16.

NITROCYCLOHEXANE  
Reduction of nitrocyclohexane to cyclohexanone oxime.  
A. Piotrowski. Przem chem 12 no. 6:327-330 Je'56.  
P, 18.

NITROGEN  
Hradsky, Karel. Chemie duellou. [Vyd 1.] Praha,  
Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1955. 221 p  
[The chemistry of nitrogen. 1st ed. illus., bibl.,  
index] C, 13.  
Influence of the crumbling of limestone on losses of  
nitrogen which occur in the production of saltpeter.  
J. Szadnicki. Chemik 9 no. 3:72-74 Mr'56. P, 13.  
Nitrogen balance in tumor-bearing rats. M. Chorazy.  
Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 2:131-148 '56. P, 13.

NITROGEN INDUSTRIES  
see subdivision under POLAND.

NOISE  
Problem of acoustics in street design. R. Roginski.  
Architektura Pol no. 5:139-141 My'56. P, 10.

NOMOGRAPHY (MATHEMATICS)  
Nomogram for the transformation of complex numbers  
from the algebraic into the exponential form and  
inversely. G. Manolescu. Energetica Rum 4 no. 5:  
238-240 '56. R, 16.  
Separation of variables in nomography. B. Lascu,  
R. Francise. Comunicatile AR 5 no. 2:303-305 F'56.  
R, 13.

Two theorems referring to the separation of variables  
for equations with five variables. B. Lascu, R.  
Francise. Comunicatile AR 5 no. 2:285-290 F'55.  
R, 13.

NONFERROUS METALS  
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.  
Copper as collecting agent of platinum from complex  
of nonferrous metals. S. Mantea, J. Buzineu. Co-  
municatile AR 6 no. 1:123-126 Ja'56. R, 13.  
Experiences with pressing rods, pipes, and profiles  
made of nonferrous metals A. Tomasek. Hutnik  
Cz 6 no. 5:154-158 My'56. C, 16.

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION  
Dispute on costs of stationing foreign armies in the Ger-  
man Federal Republic. K. Skubiszewski. Przegl  
zach 12 no. 3/4:266-290 Mr/Ap'56. P, 4.

NORWAY - APARTMENT HOUSES  
Housing construction in Norway Tr. from the Norwe-  
gian. L. Sehljodt. Architektura Pol no. 3:61-64 Mr  
'56. P, 10.

NORWAY - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA  
Negotiations with Norway on technical cooperation.  
Ekon pol 5 no. 216:476 My'56. Y, 5.

NORWAY - FOREIGN RELATIONS  
Norway in world affairs. In English. H. Lange Rev  
Int Aff 6 no. 143/144 9-10 Mr/Ap'56. Y, 6.

NORWAY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA  
Two visits; on the eve of the arrival to Yugoslavia of  
the Belgian and Norwegian foreign ministers, Paul  
Henry Spaak and Halvard Lange. In English. Rev  
Int Aff 6 no. 143/144 1 Mr/Ap'56. Y, 6.

NORWAY - YOUTH MOVEMENT  
The road to understanding, friendly cooperation between  
the People's Youth of Yugoslavia and the Norwegian  
Workers Youth. In English. A. V. Youth Life 5  
no 17:21-22 F'56. Y, 5.

NORWEGIAN AUTHORS  
see AUTHORS, NORWEGIAN.

NORWEGIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO LATVIAN  
Bjornson, Bjornstjerne. Pa dieva celiem, romans  
No norvegu valodas tulkojums Lizete Skabe un  
Zelma Krodars. [Chicago] Dzintars Zeme, 1955.  
284 p. [In God's way; a novel. Tr. from the  
Norwegian port.] La, 11.  
Undset, Sigrid. Glimnadenljas; romans. Tulkots no  
norvegu valodas. Minneapolis, Selzomleku, 1955.  
320 p. [Gymnadenia, a novel. Tr. from the Nor-  
wegian] La, 11.

NOVAK, ARNE  
Burianek, Frantisek. Proti burzonsni literatur "vedo"  
Arne Novaka. [1. vyd.] Praha, Osveta, 1952.  
27 p. [Knihovna Socialistické akademie, sv. 41]  
[Against Arne Novak's bourgeois literary "science."  
1st ed.] C, 11.

NOVAK, GRGA  
Two publications of world significance; Grga Novak's  
Prehistorijski Hvar (Prehistoric Hvar) and  
Dr. Miroslav Brandt's Wycliffova hereza i socijalni  
pokreti u Splitu krajem XIV stoljeca (Wycliffe's  
Heresy and the Social Movements in Split by the  
End of the 14th Century); a book review. In English.  
V. Novak. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 141:15-16 F'56. Y, 0.

NOVAK, MIJO  
Mijo Novak's Uvod u politicku ekonomiju socijalizma I  
(Introduction to the Political Economy of Socialism. I);  
a book review. M. M. Pregl dr pit 8 no. 5:310-  
311 My'56. Y, 1.

NOVOCAINE  
see PROCAINE.

NUCLEAR EMULSIONS  
Determination of the mass of charged particles which  
pass through a nuclear emulsion without stopping.  
J. Auslander, C. Bercea, E. Friedlander. Comuni-  
catile AR 5 no. 2:343-347 F'56. R, 13.

NUCLEAR PHYSICS  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.  
Basic concepts about experimental nuclear physics.  
Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 8:457-470 Ag'55. R, 13.  
Electronics in nuclear physics. M. Drazhev, G. Stainov.  
Radio Bulg 5 no. 4:45-46 '56. B, 16.  
First steps in understanding the atom. D. Kirjushkin.  
Nouk kool 14 no. 8:500-504 Ag'56. E, 8.  
Two aspects of atomic physics; atoms for peace, atoms  
for war. III. In English. Ch. Martin. Rev Int Aff 6  
no. 139:7-9 Ja'56 Y, 6.



## NUCLEAR REACTORS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Plant and operational problems of heterogeneous reactor power plants. A. Leval. *Magy energ* 9 no. 5:173-175 My'55, H, 16.

## MICROBIOLOGY

Studies of the value of nucleic acids in *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* grasshopper sensitive and resistant to streptomycin. S. Oerliu, M. Ionescu, S. Laurian. *Comunicariile AR* 5 no. 5:871-877 My'55, R, 13.

## NUCLEONICS

Interaction between nucleons and meson fields. In German. N. St. Kallitzi. *Acta phys Hung* 6 no. 1:1-13 '55, H, 13.

A new type of interaction between nucleons. In English. P. Szepietowski. *Acta phys Hung* 6 no. 1:87-103 '55, H, 13.

## NUMBERS, PRIME

More on quadratic polynomials which absorb many prime numbers. J. Marik, S. Schwarz. *Cas pro* 1:81-87 My'55, C, 13.

## NUMBERS, THEORY OF

A different type of ideal numbers in Zolotarev's local theory. G. Al. B. H. *Comunicariile AR* 5 no. 2:279-283 F'55, R, 13.

Two problems of ring theory. F. Szasz. *Mat kozl MTA* 6 no. 2:213-219 '55, H, 13.

## NUMERALS

Some particularities of the process of generalization in the learning of numeration and numbers by pupils. A. Tuci. *Rev psihol* 1 no. 1:2:189-202 '55, R, 3.

## NUMERICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA.

## NUMERICS (HORTICULTURE)

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## NURSERY SCHOOLS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## NURSING SCHOOLS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## NUTRITION

Kozela, Stanisla. *Zaklady vyzivy a technika krmení hosp. zivocich zvirat*. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 244 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Basic nutrition of domestic animals and feeding techniques, a university textbook] C, 15.

Tricu, I. *Alimentatia animalelor domestice*. Bucuresti, Agro-Silvica, 1955. 450 p. [Nutrition of domestic animals] R, 13.

Vitamin C and its importance in the nutrition of man. A. Nowak. *Przem gastr* 11 no. 3:18-20 Mr'56, P, 18.

## NYLON

Manifold uses of nylon in textiles. *Tekstil Jug* 5 no. 7:578-580 JI'56, Y, 16.

Reinforcing the bottoms of stockings with nylon and caprone. Ta Markov. *Leka prom* 5 no. 4:31-32 '56 B, 18.

## OATS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## OBJECT TEACHING

Problem of object lessons. M. Baev. *Nar prosv* 12 no. 7:17-26 JI'56, B, 8.

## OBLAK, POLDE

Polde Oblak's *Simfoniji* (Two Symphonies); a book review. L. Legica. *Nasi razgi* 5 no. 15:376 Ag'56, Y, 1.

## OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

Lejhanec, Gustav. *Kozni choroby z povolani, pro potreby dermatologu, zavodnich lekaru a lekarskych posudkorych komisi*. Gustav Lejhanec, Greta Lejhanecova. [Vyd 1.] Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1954. 95 p. (Zdravotnické aktuality, sv. 62) [Occupational diseases of the skin; a manual for dermatologists, factory physicians, and medical reports commissions. 1st ed.] C, 14.

Basic principles for determining work capacity in cases of industrial diseases. Tr. from the Russian. A. Morozov. *Nepegezasag* 37 no. 7:169-175 JI'56, H, 14.

## OENAS, ANDREJ

Fiser, Jan. *Andrej Oenas* [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatury, 1955. 83 p. (5. sv. Edície hudožnej literatury) [Andrej Oenas; a profile. 1st ed. illus., port., index, music] C, 9.

## O'DONNELL, R.

C. Muraki and R. O'Donnell's *Hengerelt gyarmanyok hibai* (Faults in Laminated Products); a book review. P. Kowallinsky. *Koh lap* 11 no. 7:Kohaszati 338-339 JI'56, H, 16.

## OFFENSES AGAINST THE PERSON

see subdivision under ALBANIA.

## OHM'S LAW

Do you know Ohm's law? Z. Taborek. *Radiomator Pol* 6 no. 7:28-29 JI'56, P, 16.

## OIL FIELDS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## OIL INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## OIL WELL DRILLING

Directional drilling for thick reservoirs. F. Hegedus. *Bany lap* 11 no. 8:499-506 Ag'56, H, 16.

## OILS AND FATS

Fats and oils. D. Mikelj. *Nova trg* 9 no. 1:43-50 Ja'56 Y, 5.

Some aspects of the utilization of lubricant oils of inferior standards. L. Rozeanu, O. Preotescu. *Studii cerc mecat* 6 no. 1/2:107-125 Ja/Je'56, R, 16.

## OLD-AGE PENSIONS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

## OLD BULGARIAN LITERATURE

see CHURCH SLAVIC LITERATURE.

## OLEFINS

A need for the utilization of sources of olefins. W. Kozak. *Chemik* 9 no. 5:134-137 My'56, P, 13.

## OLIVE OIL

International agreement on the production of olive oil. I. Markovic. *Nova trg* 9 no. 5:281-282 My'56, Y, 5.

## OLMUTZ, HANS VON

Contribution to the knowledge of the work of Hans von Olmutz. J. Krcalova. *Umeni* 4 no. 1:17-50 '56, C, 10.

## OLYMPIC GAMES

The Olympic torch will be lighted in Stockholm today. A. Ivanov. *Patriot* 6 no. 45:3 Je'56, B, 17.

## OPERA

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY; GERMANY, EASTERN; LATVIA; LITHUANIA, MACEDONIA.

The work of the classicists on opera scenarios. Tr. from the Russian. B. Iarustovskij. *Bulg muzika* 7 no. 4/5:28-34 Ap/My'56, B, 9.

## OPERA, AMERICAN

Black Manon, a review of a play. E. Ziegler. *Nova kultura* 7 no. 8:8 F'56, P, 11.

Opera for everybody; a review of an opera. L. Tyrmand. *Nova kultura* 7 no. 7:8 F'56, P, 11.

## OPERA, CZECH

First performance of the opera *The Cunning Little Vixen*. M. Barvik. *Lit nov* 5 no. 25:6 Je'56, C, 11.

## OPERA, ESTONIAN

E. Kapp's opera, reviewed in connection with the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature. V. Kivilo. *Sirp ja vasar* 15 no. 31:3-5 Ag'56, E, 11.

## OPERA, ITALIAN

Living images on the opera stage; a review of an opera. V. Muske. *Lit un maksia* no. 31:3 JI'56 La, 11.

## OPERETTA

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## OPRIUM

see also subdivision under MACEDONIA.

Extraction of morphine from the refuse of poppy culture. C. Ionescu, E. Creanga, S. Enache. *Comunicariile AR* 6 no. 1:47-49 Ja'56, R, 13.

## OPTIC NERVE

Research on ocular chemoreceptors. Note I. The technique of research on ocular chemoreceptors. I. Brucar, C. Balaceanu-Solnici. *Comunicariile AR* 6 no. 1:185-188 Ja'56, R, 13.

Research on ocular chemoreceptors. Note II. Chemoreceptive reflexes from the eye. C. Balaceanu-Solnici, I. Brucar. *Comunicariile AR* 6 no. 1:189-197 Ja'56, R, 13.

## OPTICS

Crystal orientation of two phosphates in the scales of Permian fish of the group *Palaeoniscidae*. In French. J. Konta. *Acta geol Hung* 4 no. 1:113-121 '55, H, 12.

Light valves. O. Sziman. *Kep hang* 2 no. 3:75-76 Ja'56, H, 10.

Results of foreign research on theoretical optics. K. Bernolak. *Kep hang* 2 no. 3:67-70 Jo'56, H, 14.

## OPTICS, ELECTRONIC

Vajnbil, E. A. *Elektronova optika*. Prol. Jirina Vojtova. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1955. 217 p. (Československá akademie věd. Voda ment život. Sokko matematička-fyzikální, sv. 3) [Electronic optics. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed. illus., bibl.] C, 13.

## ORCHARDS

see subdivision FRUIT CULTURE under ESTONIA, LATVIA, MACEDONIA.

## ORCHESTRA

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## ORE DRESSING

Use of photometry in flotation, in wet separation of ores, and in analysis of precious metals. B. Vitarovic. *Tehnika* 11 no. 7:1010-1017 '56, Y, 10.

## ORES

V. Mayer's *Rozbor rud, sluzek a zaruvadreného materiálu* (Analysis of Ores, Slags, and Heat-Resistant Materials); a book review. I. Kauduszer. *Slavivo* 34 no. 6:230-231 Jo'56, C, 10.

## ORGANISTS, CZECH

Succession of the organist Milan Blocha in Helsingfors. *Kat nov Czech* 8 no. 33:2 Ag'56, C, 3.

## ORIENTAL STUDIES

Komlos, Otto. *Etudes orientales; a la memoire de Paul Hirschler*. Budapest, 1955. 144 p. [Oriental studies; in memory of Paul Hirschler. In English, French, Hebrew, and Hungarian. bibl., footnotes] H, 11.

## ORLOVSKII, K. P.

Experience of the first-ranking collective farm, a review of K. Orlovskii's booklet *Tudn var klet katra kolchoze* (Ench Collective Farm Can Change for the Better). J. Pavlova. *Rad Latv kani* 11 no. 8:67 Ag'56, La, 8.

## ORTEGA Y GASSET, JOSE

Jose Ortega y Gasset (1883-1955); a criticism. B. Gaucys. *Aldai* no. 6:262-260 Jo'56, L, 11.

## ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, SERBIAN

Petrovic, Kostja. *Istorija Srpske pravoslavne velike gimnazije Knjlovacke*. [Novi Sad] Matice srpske [1951] xlv, 422 p. (Naučna izdanja Matice srpske, knj. 12) [History of the Serbian Orthodox Higher Gymnasium in Sremski Knjlovci. illus., ports.] Y, 8.

Stajic, Vasa. *Srpska pravoslavna velika gimnazija u Novom Sadu*. Novi Sad [1949] 448 p. (Naučna izdanja Matice srpske, knj. 1) [Serbian Orthodox Higher Gymnasium in Novi Sad] Y, 8.

Gerasim Petranovic (1820-1909), first bishop of the Boka Kotorska and Dubrovnik Diocese; on the fiftieth anniversary of his death. B. Milosevic. *Gl Srp prav crkve* 37 no. 9:149-153 S'56, Y, 3.

Religious education. R. Vucic. *Gl Srp prav crkve* 37 no. 9:156-160 S'56, Y, 3.

Steva Veselinovic's work on theology. (To be contd.) V. Popovic. *Gl Srp prav crkve* 37 no. 9:154-157 S'56, Y, 3.

## ORTHOPTERA

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## OSCILLATORS, ELECTRIC

High-frequency oscillators. M. Sabljic. *Radioamater Jug* 10 no. 6:152-154 Je'56, Y, 10.

Remarks concerning the article "Exciting Oscillator in Clapp's System." M. Kioza. *Radiomator Pol* 8 no. 7:23 JI'56, P, 10.

Ultra short-wave oscillators. Tr. from the Czech. (To be contd.) V. Kolt. *Radiotechnika* 6 no. 8:186-188 Ag'56, H, 16.

## OSCILLOGRAPH

Oscillography in industry. Lj. Ramadanovic. *Tehnika* 11 no. 5:736b-736d '56, Y, 18.



## OSTERS

Experiments in the cultivation of osler. Z. Jezowski Sylwan 90 no. 1:32-44 Ja/F'60. P. 16.

## OSSOLINSKI, JAN

Jan Ossolinski's Dziennik podrozy (Travel Journal), a review J. Wozniakowski. Mal do sztuki 7 no. 1/2 295-340 '56. P. 10.

## OVARIES

Contributions to the study of the receptiveness of the immature ovary to hormonal stimulus. Note 2. Metabolism of acetylcholine in the immature ovary subjected to the action of gonadotropic hormones. H. Zimmel. Communicatio AR 5 no. 2:449-457 F'56. H. 13.

## OYENS

Firing pyrite ovens M. Lazovic. Kem ind b no. 5,88-90 My'56. Y. 10.

## OVERHEAD ELECTRIC LINES

see ELECTRIC LINES - OVERHEAD.

## OWNERSHIP

see PROPERTY.

## OXIDASES

Histochemical study of variations of tissue oxidases activated by certain antibiotics. C. Vastolcu, E. Velcan, M. Zilra. Comunicatio AR 5 no. 5: 687-693 My'56. H. 13.

## OXIDATION

-destructive oxidation of shale korogon. In Russian. A. Fomina, L. Polub. Ezhi tead akad tolm 4 no. 1: 48-50 '56. L. 1.

## OXIDES

Calculating the distribution of electrons of O<sub>2</sub> ions by means of the variation method. In German. R. Gaspar, P. Csavinszky. Acta phys Hung 6 no. 1: 125-132 '56. H. 13.

Measurement of flow velocity by metallic oxides sensitive to heat (thermistors). J. Boros. Hird kozl 36 no. 3:160-168 Jo'56. H. 12.

## OXYGEN

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

The metabolism of the brain. Note 1. Variations of the blood circulation and oxygen consumption in a dog's brain in connection with the general blood circulation and total consumption of oxygen under the effect of different medicines. G. Bonetato, and others. Comunicatio AR 6 no. 1:161-160 Ja'56. R. 13.

## OYSTERS

Nutritive properties of oysters. M. Krvaric. Mor rib 8 no. 3:81-84 Mr'56. Y. 16.

## P. E. N.

Congress of the Pen Club. Irod ujs 7 no. 29:1 JI'56. H. 11.

## PACIFIC OCEAN

Heyerdahl, Thor. Wyprawa Kon-Tiki; przełożył z norweskiego Jerzy Panski. [Warszawa] Iskry [1955] 228 p. [The Kon-Tiki expedition. Tr. from the Norwegian] P. 12.

## PACKAGING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Advantages of selling packaged food. B. Novkovic. Nova trg 9 no. 6:323-326 Jo'56. Y. 6.

Protective packaging materials in the food industry. B. Jasosko. Przem spoz 10 no. 7:273-277 JI'56. P. 16.

## PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Artificial packing materials. S. Molinski. Chemik 9 no. 3:76-78 Mr'56. P. 13.

Behavior of aluminum wool as packing material for gas pipes. L. Nawara. Gaz woda san 30 no. 6:167-169 My'56. P. 10.

Dehumidifiers in packing techniques. J. Ruzicka. Stro-ironetri 6 no. 7:480-484 JI'56. C. 16.

Rationalization of certain operations in packing. J. Rajman. Technika 11 no. 6:790-791 '56. Y. 16.

## PAINTERS, BELGIAN

Jean Jacques de Grave; a profile. bp. Nast razgl 5 no. 13:329 JI'56. Y. 1.

## PAINTERS, BULGARIAN

Krustev, Kiril Asen Velkovski; monografita Sofia, Izd-vo Bulgarski khudozhnik, 1955. [38 p.] [Biblioteka Izobrazitelno izkustvo, no 7] [Asen Belkovski; a biographic sketch plates (part col.)] B. 10

## PAINTERS, CZECH

A few problems in appreciation of the work of Antonia Manes. E. Skrivankova. Umeni 4 no. 1:50-61 '56 C. 10.

Jaroslav Cermak's painting of Hungarian subjects; a critique. V. Dubcenikova. Muv tort ert 5 no. 2/3. 172 '56. H. 10.

## PAINTERS, DUTCH

The Dutch painter Toon Wegner; a profile. K. D. Nast razgl 5 no. 15 376 Ag'56. Y. 1.

Hew Rembrandt saw Amsterdam. D. Biber. Nast razgl 5 no. 11 278-279 Jo'56. Y. 1

Rembrandt. J. Blalostocki. Nowa kultura 7 no. 12:8 Mr'56. P. 11.

Rembrandt. V. Ivanov. Bulg Today 5 no. 15:8-9 Ag'56. B. 1.

Rembrandt V. Stech. Cal vojak 5 no. 13:10-11 Je'56 C. 17.

Rembrandt and his group in the National Museum in Warsaw. J. Kucharski. Zoln Polski no. 8:9 Ap'56. P. 17.

## PAINTERS, ESTONIAN

Personal exhibition of paintings by G. Reindorff. H. Lait, E. Magi. Strp ja vasar 15 no. 27 78 JI'56. E. 11.

The 76th birthday of Professor A. Jansen. M. Dor-meister. Strp ja vasar 16 no. 40:4 O'56. E. 11.

## PAINTERS, FLEMISH

Peeter Brueghel, Sr., a book review. Gy. Laszlo. Muv tort ert 5 no. 2/3:224-225 '56. H. 10.

## PAINTERS, GERMAN

Ivan Fonyo's Durer; a book review. A. Zador. Muv tort ert 5 no. 2/3:223-224 '56. H. 10.

## PAINTERS, HUNGARIAN

Correspondence of Jozsef Koszla with the Society of Fine Arts. I. Rozvanyi-Tombor. Muv tort ert 5 no. 2/3:180-182 '56. H. 10.

Development of Bertalan Szekely's art; a criticism. J. Dobai. Muv tort ert 5 no. 2/3:97-115 '56. H. 10.

Discussion of Lajos Nemethi's candidate's thesis Hollosy Simon's kora muveszete (Simon Hollosy and the Arts in His Time). Muv tort ert 5 no. 2/3: 204-210 '56. H. 10.

Gabor Molaghy; a biographic sketch. K. Palaky. Muv tort ert 5 no. 2/3:173-175 '56. H. 10.

## PAINTERS, LATVIAN

Latvian painters on sea voyage to get new ideas. Reports Riga 13 no. 38:28 9'56. La. 1.

Obituary of Sigurd Kalnins. J. Andrup. Ceta zimes no. 30:150-160 '56. La. 1.

Visiting our artists. O. Saldavs. Zvaigzne no. 14:16 JI'56. La. 1.

## PAINTERS, POLISH

Gorska, Pia. Pleta i ploro (wspomnienia). Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1956] 295 p. [Palette and pen; memories, illus., ports.] P. 10.

A five line; an autobiographic sketch. W. Zukrowski. Nowa kultura 7 no. 10:8 Mr'56. P. 11.

Recollections of my father. Pt. 2. R. Malczewski. Kultura no. 3:14-20 Mr'56. P. 3.

## PAINTERS, RUSSIAN

Collaborator of the Fucik Regiment. V. Michna. Obranca vlasti 4 no. 40:1 O'56. C. 17.

## PAINTING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## PAINTING, EUROPEAN

Transformation of European painting from romanticism to realism. J. Starzynski. Mal do sztuki 7 no. 1/2: 5-30 '56. P. 10.

## PAINTING, HUNGARIAN

Klara Garas' Magyarorszagi festeszet a XVIII század-ban (Hungarian Painting in the 18th Century); a book review. I. Genthon. Muv tort ert 5 no. 2/3:225-227 '56. H. 10.

New paths of our painting; exhibition in the New Hungarian Gallery, February 1956. E. Korner. Muv tort ert 5 no. 2/3:183-188 '56. H. 10.

Nora Aradi's Szaz kep a magyar tortenelemből (One Hundred Paintings on Hungarian History), a book review. Gy. Laszlo. Muv tort ert 5 no. 2/3:229 '56. H. 10.

## PAINTING, INDUSTRIAL

Proper execution of anticorrosive painting works. J. Plachecki. Przegl kol 8 no. 6 220-224 Je'56. P. 16

The role of emulsion paints in the painting technique of the building industry. Z. Niespodziewanski. Przegl bud 28 no. 8 347-349 Ag'56. P. 16.

## PAINTING, MACEDONIAN

Exhibition by Stobodan Sotirov and graphic exhibition by the six Z. Blazic. Sovremenost 6 no. 3:218-221 Mr'56. Y. 11.

## PAINTING, POLISH

Polish historical painting of the romantic period and the development of the national historical consciousness. M. Porebski. Mal do sztuki 7 no. 1/2 74-101 '56. P. 10.

Polish painting in the first half of the 19th century A. Velulani. Zoln Polski no. 7:24 Ap'56. P. 17

## PAINTING, SLOVAK

Slovenske maliarstvo 1950-1952. Uvod napisal Marian Vaross. Bratislava, Tvar, 1954 13 p. [Slovak painting, 1950-1952 12 mounted col illus. (in portfolio)] C. 10

Painting in Slovakia between 1800 and 1840. A. Petrova. Pam a muz 5 no. 2 87-90 '56. C. 10.

## PAINTING, YUGOSLAV

Some aspects of modern Yugoslav painting. In English A. Celebonovic. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 142 15-16 Mr'56. Y. 6

## PAINTINGS, FLEMISH

Unknown portraits of the Rubens family in one of van Dyck's works; a criticism. K. Garas. Muv tort ert 5 no. 2/3:116-121 '56. H. 10.

## PAINTINGS, ITALIAN

Milan artists in Belgrade. In English A. Celebonovic. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 139:16 Ja'56. Y. 6.

## PAINTINGS, POLISH

An exhibition of calling cards. A. Jackiewicz. Nowa kultura 7 no. 31:8 JI'56. P. 11.

Paintings by Piotr Michalowski. T. Dobrowolski. Mal do sztuki 7 no. 1/2 102-109 '56. P. 10.

## PALACKY, FRANTISEK

Frantisek Palacky, a biographic sketch. Osv beseda 11 no. 9:210-213 My'56. C. 5

## PALEOBOTANY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## PALEOCLIMATOLOGY

Discussion of Sandor Lang's candidate's thesis. B. Sarfalvi. Foldrajzi ert 5 no. 3:364-367 '56. H. 12.

## PALEOGEOGRAPHY

Changes in dimensions of the earth of the basis of paleogeographic data. L. Egyed. Foldi kozl 88 no. 2:120-126 Ap/Je'56. H. 12.

## PALOCZI HORVATH, ADAM

New critical edition of two manuscript collections of songs of the 19th century; a review. In French. Acta ethnogr Hung 5 no. 1/2:202-204 '56. H. 12.

## PANDIT, VIJAYA LAKSHMI (NEHRU)

Discovery of India; a book review. D. Stamboliev. Novo vreme 32 no. 7:88-93 JI'56. B. 6.

## PANELING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## PAPAVERINE

Homoneurines from cocaine, codeine, nicotine, and papaverine. S. Gheorghie. Comunicatio AR 5 no. 5. 821-826 My'56. H. 13.

## PAPER

Change in size of map paper. J. Kovacs. Geod kart 8 no. 2:159-162 '56. H. 13.

Comparing the gluing of paper by means of Bewoid, Gillet, and resin glues. Z. Myslinska, K. Palenik. Przegl papier 12 no. 5:127-133 My'56. P. 16.

Printing autotypes on simple papers. A. Lakenbach. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 7:207 JI'56. H. 2.

A simple apparatus for paper cataphoresis. J. Kowalczyk. Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 2:231-239 '56. P. 13.



**PAPER INDUSTRY**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Determination of the relative humidity of paper.  
Gy. Foldes. Papír és nyomda 8 no. 7 210-211 JI'56. H, 2.

A fatal accident which occurred at a sulfate process diffuser.  
J.O. Przegl papier 12 no. 4 112-114 Ap '56. P, 16.

Radioactive measurement in the paper industry. II. (Conclusion)  
J. Pasztor, J. Lindmayer. Papír és nyomda 8 no. 7 219-224 JI'56. H, 2.

Reasons for high ash content in dissolving pulps.  
A. Szebo, E. Zaloznik, I. Slavik. Papír a celuloza 11 no. 7 131-133 JI'56. C, 16.

**PAPER WORK**

Making objects by folding paper as a means of teaching geometric forms and concepts.  
E. Trumpa. Taryh mck no. 7 37-43 JI'56. L, 8.

**PAPERMAKING MACHINERY**

Investigation of conditions for run-up of materials on a paper machine.  
L. Szerzo. Papír és nyomda 8 no. 7 213-216 JI'56. H, 2.

Operating papermaking machinery (To be contd.)  
W. Tourneille. Przegl papier 12 no. 4 107-112 Ap'56. P, 16.

Operating papermaking machinery III (To be contd.)  
W. Tourneille. Przegl papier 12 no. 5 139-148 My'56. P, 16.

Problems of automatization and instrumentation of the production line in a paper machine.  
J. Stepanek. Papír a celuloza 11 no. 7 157-161 JI'56. C, 16.

**PAPINI, ROBERTO**

Roberto Papini's *Francesco di Giorgio, the Architect*, a book review.  
L. Gero. Muv törtérf 5 no. 2/3 221-223 '56. H, 10.

**PAPRKA**

Reply to the article by Jevrosima Pazarincevic.  
A. Jankovic. Tehnika 11 no. 5 764 '56. Y, 16.

**PAPROCKI, BARTOSZ**

Krejci, Karel. Barfotomej Paprocki z Hlohov a Paprocke Vole, život, dílo, forma a jazyk. Praha, Nakl. Slovanskeho ustavu, 1948. 270 p. (Prace Slovanskeho ustavu v Praze, sv. 17) [Bartos Paprocki from Glogoty and Paprocka Vota, his life, work, style, and language]. C, 11.

**PARACHUTE JUMPING**

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The best parachutists of the world met in Moscow.  
R. Simakov. Arp pair 2 no. 8 15 Ag'56. R, 16.

Equipment of a sport parachutist.  
E. Varlam. Arp pair 2 no. 8:24-25 Ag'56. R, 16.

**PARACHUTES**

An aerodynamic theory of parachutes.  
N. Patraulea. Comunicările AR 5 no. 5 837-842 My'55. R, 13.

**PARALLELS (GEOMETRY)**

Gauss and non-Euclidean geometry.  
I. Toth. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 8 447-456 Ag'55. R, 13.

**PARALYSIS**

Surgical treatment of inveterate paralysis of muscles of the arm, forearm, and hand from polyomyelitis.  
In English. T. Witwicki. Bul Ac Pot biot 4 no. 4:131-133 '56. P, 13.

**PARASITES - DOMESTIC ANIMALS**

Dyk, Yaclyar. Navody k vychenim z parazitologii (I. vyd.) Praha, Statni pedagogické nakl., 1955. 77 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Instructions for studies of parasitology; a university textbook 1st ed.] C, 15.

**PARASITES - FISHES**

A case of adaptation of an ectoparasitic trematode on the *Misgurnus fossilis* fish.  
E. Lupu, E. Roman. Comunicările AR 8 no. 1:145-149 Ja'56. R, 13.

Distributions to the knowledge of monogenetic in Rumania.  
E. Roman. Comunicările AR 8 no. 1:145-149 Ja'56. R, 13.

under POLAND.

POLAND.

under BULGARIA, ESTONIA,

Palczki-Horvath. Irod ujs 7 no. 29

Parents and children. XI. Kereszt 7 no. 9.6 My'56. H, 3.

**PARENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, RUSSIA.

**PARIS - DESCRIPTION**

Paris today. V. Mozurkunas. Svytyurye 8 no. 15 20-21 Ag'56. L, 1.

**PARIS - FESTIVALS, ETC.**

The International Theater Festival I Folschman  
Lit nov 5 no. 25:9 Je'56. C, 11.

**PARIS - HISTORY**

The Commune of Paris; problem of bread and self-government.  
S. Markovic. Pregl dr pit 8 no. 3/4: 113-115 Mr/Ap'56. Y, 1.

Eighty-fifth anniversary of the Commune of Paris.  
A. Deteon. Pregl dr pit 8 no. 3/4 105-113 Mr/Ap'56. Y, 1.

**PARKS, L.**

A. Egltis' *Adzurdzonga (Ajurjonga)* and its English translation, a book review.  
Tr. from the English. S. Fitzgerald. Cela zimes no. 30 153-155 '56. L, 1.

**PARKS**

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, POLAND.

**PARTICLES**

Determination of the mass of charged particles which pass through a nuclear emulsion without stopping.  
J. Auslander, C. Bercea, E. Friedlander. Comunicările AR 5 no. 2 343-347 F'55. R, 13.

Generalization of the method of supplementary variables to systems composed of two kinds of particles.  
In English. Z. Gatastewicz. Acta physica Pol 15 no. 1 49-62 '56. P, 13.

Nature of 6° particles.  
E. Friedlander, J. Friedlander. Studii cerc fiz 6 no. 4:769-780 O/D'55. R, 13.

Relativistic effects in the theory of the  $\alpha$ -particle.  
In English. M. Ziegler, G. Szamosi. Acta phys Hung 6 no. 1:67-71 '56. H, 13.

Wave and particle.  
A. Popovici. Gaz mat fiz 8 no. 3: 127-138 Mr'56. R, 13.

**PARTISANS**

see subdivision GUERRILLAS under BULGARIA, POLAND.

**PASTURES**

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, SLOVENIA.

Interrepublic conference on cultivated pastures.  
In Russian. Eeslt tead akad totn 4 no. 3:507-510 '55. E, 1.

**PASZKIEWICZ, HENRYK**

Henryk Paszkiewicz' *The Origin of Russia*; a book review.  
V. Trumpa. Lietuva no. 8 91-93 '56. L, 6.

**PATERNITY**

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

**PATRIOTISM**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

**PAULIK, JAROSLAV JAN**

Literary medalion, Jaroslav Jan Paulik (1896-1946).  
V. Behounek. Lit nov 5 no. 25:4 Je'56. C, 11.

**PAUTIENUS, JUOZAS**

*Stapetis, Imas*. Juozas Pautienus. [Chicago] Draugas, 1955. 87 p. [Juozas Pautienus; a biography. Illus., plates.] L, 10.

**PAVEMENTS**

Bituminous concrete.  
M. Gabric. Ceste most 4 no. 7: 255-280 JI'56. Y, 16.

Comparison of cost of maintenance and duration of pavements with various loads.  
M. Kodzic. Ceste most 4 no. 7:285-288 JI'56. Y, 16.

Determining the dimensions of road pavements.  
N. Horvat. Ceste most 4 no. 7:261-264 JI'56. Y, 16.

Experiences in construction of asphalt roads in Yugoslavia.  
V. Heruc. Ceste most 4 no. 7:249-255 JI'56. Y, 16.

**PAVEMENTS, MOSAIC**

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

**PAVLOV, IVAN PETROVICH**

I. P. Pavlov's theory and the problem of will.  
K. Kostov. Nar prosv 12 no. 2:8-16 F'56. B, 8.

Relations between physiology and psychology in the theory of I. P. Pavlov's theory.  
I. Jancu. Nar prosv 11 no. 1:2:67-84 '56. H, 3.

**PAVLOV, TODOR**

Todor Pavlov's activities in literature and art and his work as a critic.  
G. Dimov. Fakh lit 11 no. 3:193-207 '56. B, 11.

**PAYMENT**

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

**PEACE**

For disarmament and world peace.  
Korost 7 no. 9:14 My'56. H, 3.

Happy New Year! S. Zarecky. Duch past slov 33 no. 1:23-24 Ja'56. C, 3.

Incentive for peace.  
J. Nast razgl 5 no. 13:30 JI'56. Y, 1.

The Leninist way of solving international problems.  
Prace mladych 11 no. 6:162-163 Mr'56. C, 5.

Love each other with a pure heart and with truth.  
K. Gajdos. Duch past slov 33 no. 1:18 Ja'56. C, 3.

Noble idea.  
J. Nast razgl 5 no. 15:357 Ag'56. Y, 1.

Optimistic barometer of world peace.  
Dp. Nast razgl 5 no. 11:261-262 Jo'56. Y, 1.

Our tasks are closely connected with everyday life.  
Duch past slov 33 no. 1:5 Ja'56. C, 3.

Panic from peace.  
P. Dertin. Kul zivot slov 11 no. 3:12 My'56. C, 11.

Struggle for peace without any hostility.  
Obrance vlnit 4 no. 31:1 Ag'56. C, 17.

Unity is a powerful weapon of the working masses in the struggle for peace.  
J. Karoswabi. Prace mladych 11 no. 6:264-266 Jo'56. Y, 1.

"We spoke about peace."  
Korost 7 no. 9:3 M'56. H, 3.

Yugoslavia's activity for world peace.  
Rodina svet 12 no. 6:129 JI'56. Y, 1.

**PEANUTS**

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**PEASANTRY**

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND, ROMANIA.

The peasants of capitalist countries are being exploited and ruined.  
Naruch agit 11 no. 31:35-43 Ag'56. Y, 5.

**PEAT**

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Bituminous peat used for roofing.  
G. Kolloncz. Prace mladych 11 no. 7:271-283 JI'56. H, 16.

**PEAT INDUSTRY**

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

**PEDDLERS AND PEDDLING**

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

**PELIN, ELIN**

see ELIN PELIN, PSEUD.

**PENICILLIN**

Effect of feeding penicillin and mycelium on hens' productivity.  
In Russian with Latvian summary.  
J. Rozenbachs, A. Valdmans. Vestis Latv ak 5 43-47 '56. L, 1.

PENSIONS, MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS FOR  
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

**PENTECOST FESTIVAL**

The feast of mission.  
W. Kwiatkowski. Kierunki 1 no. 1:1 My'56. P, 3.

**PENTODES**

One-tube radio receiver with a tetrode or pentode tube.  
A. Bluskov. Radio Dulg 5 no. 4:36 JI'56. B, 16.

**PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACIES**

Peasants. Pavel. Ustavy lidove demokratickeho permu (I. vyd.) Praha, Orbis, 1954. 453 p. [Constitutions of the countries of people's democracy. 1st ed.] C, 7.

Achievements in building socialism in European people's democracies.  
Reports Vilna JI 28:66:8-11. H, 1.

Foreign trade of the socialist countries in relation to world trade.  
J. Werner. Gosp plan 11 no. 8:69-84 Ag'56. P, 6.

The new international division of labor.  
C4 Econ Dulg no. 312:1-6 S'56. C, 5.



## PERCEPTION

Englis, Pavel Karel. O poznávání a hodnocení, rozprava sč. 23. Neubauerem. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Naki Právnické fakulty Slovenskej univerzity v Bratislave Nový rad, sv. 12. [Perception and judgment, a discussion with Zdenek Neubauer. 1st ed. diagr.] C, 3

## PERIODICALS - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Olomouc, Czechoslovak Republic. Palackého univerzita. Knihovna. Zahraniční časopisy objednané Olomouc [Universitní knihovna] [List of foreign periodicals ordered by the University Library in Olomouc] C, 2  
Year 1955. 1055. 64 p.

## PERMANENT INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ROAD CONGRESSES

10th International Road Congress with references to road construction in Turkey. B. Rialic. Tehnika 11 no. 4:518a-519f '60. Y, 10.

## PERMEABILITY

Flow of incompressible fluids through a porous medium with reduced nonhomogeneity. T. Oroveanu. Comunicările AR 5 no. 5:843-846 My'55. R, 13.

## PERMUTATIONS

Groups of infinite permutations. I. Maurer. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 8:400-403 Ag'55. R, 13.

## PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Methods of determining labor requirements in an industrial enterprise. M. Kos. Prac silly 5 no. 4: 52-54 Ap'56. C, 6.

## PERU - ELECTIONS

Presidential elections in Ecuador, Peru, and Bolivia. (W. R.) Sprawy miedzynar 9 no. 7:93-97 JI'56. P, 6.

## PETCHENEGS - HISTORY

The Kangars and confusions. K. Zzagledy. Magy nyelv 52 no. 1:120-123 Mr'56. H, 11.

## PETOFI, SANDOR

On the margin of an unpublished letter from Borangor. S. Szabadi. Irod ujs 7 no. 20:2 JI'56. H, 11.

## PETROVIC, GERASIM

Gerazim Petrovich (1820-1888), first bishop of the Boka Kotorska and Dubrovnik Dioceses, on the fiftieth anniversary of his death. B. Milosevic. Gl Bp prav crkve 37 no. 9:149-153 S'56. Y, 3.

## PETROLEUM

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, MIDDLE EAST.

Ściepek, Zdzisław. Dodatki uwzględniające do produktów naftowych [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1955. 110 p. [Additives for refining petroleum products. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagr., graphs, tables] P, 16.

Pietro George's Production and Consumption of Petroleum in the World; a book review. Gy. Enyedi. Földrajzi érte 6 no. 3:371-373 '56. H, 12.

## PETROLEUM ENGINEERING

Joachim, Gr. Explorarea zăcămintelor de petrol. [București] Editura Tehnica, 1955. 630 p. [Exploration of petroleum layers. illus., bibl.] R, 16.

## PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under IRAN.

Walczyński, Jan Z. Zatrucia węglowodorami w przemyśle naftowym i ich zwalczanie. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1955. 142 p. [Poisoning with hydrocarbons and the struggle against it in the petroleum industry. 1st ed. illus., bibl., tables] P, 13.

## PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Kaczmarek, Czesław. Produkty naftowe, materiały, lożnictwo, przechowywanie i manipulacja. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1955. 177 p. [Biblioteka gospodarki magazynowej, nr. 14] [Petroleum products, knowledge of materials, storage, handling. illus., bibl., tables] P, 5

## PETROLOGY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## PETROV, BACHO KIRO

Bacho Kiro Petrov; a profile. B. Pisanov. Patriot 6 no. 45:2 Je'56. B, 17.

## PETHOVIC, RASTKO

Rastko Petrovic's Afrika (Africa); a book review. B. D. Sovremenost 6 no. 3:227 Mr'56. Y, 11.

## PHARMACOLOGY

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

8th All-Union Congress of Physiologists, Biochemists, and Pharmacologists in Kiev, May 19-27, 1955. F. Czubalski. Nauka polska 4 no. 1:178-182 Ja/Mr'56. P, 1.

The metabolism of the brain. Note 1. Variations of the blood circulation and oxygen consumption in a dog's brain in connection with the general blood circulation and total consumption of oxygen under the effect of different medicines. G. Benetato, and others. Comunicările AR 6 no. 1:151-159 Ja'56. R, 13.

## PHILATELY AND PHILATELISTS

see subdivision POSTAGE STAMPS - COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING under BULGARIA.

## PHILOLOGISTS

see subdivision under CROATIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

## PHILOLOGY

A few words about the echoes of the meeting in Novi Sad. Lj. Jonko. Jezik 4 no. 4:104-108 Ap'55/56. Y, 11.

A Turkish linguistic periodical; a review. S. Plaskowicka-Tymkiewiczowa. Przegl orient no. 1:68-69 '56. P, 4.

## PHILOSOPHERS, SLOVENIAN

From the history of philosophy in Slovenia, philosopher Anton Erber. A. Sodnik-Zupanec. Zbornik Fil fak Ljubljana 2:7-10 '55. Y, 3.

## PHILOSOPHERS, SPANISH

José Ortega y Gasset (1883-1955); a criticism. P. Gaucya. Aidal 6 no. 8:232-256 Je'56. L, 11.

## PHILOSOPHY

see also subdivision under POLAND, SERBIA.

A discussion about a new left wing in *Temps Modernes*, a review of a periodical. Mysl filoz no. 2:212-224 '56. P, 3.

First volume of the bulletin of the Institute of Philosophy of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, a review of a periodical. G. Bratoev, B. Muntian. Fil misul 12 no. 3:98-118 '56. B, 3.

Is philosophy a humanistic science? W. Krajewski. Nowa kultura 7 no. 7:1, 4 F'56. P, 11.

Lelowski's philosophical history. N. Assorodobraj. Mysl filoz no. 2:54-63 '56. P, 3.

More important studies in philosophy published in Poland in 1955. Mysl filoz no. 2:230-232 '56. P, 3.

## PHILOSOPHY, ANCIENT

Social bases of ancient Greek philosophy; with critical observation of the survey of this philosophy by Aleksandrov and others. Z. Micic. Pregl dr pit 8 no. 3/4:181-187 Mr/Ap'56. Y, 1.

## PHILOSOPHY AND SCIENCE

see SCIENCE - PHILOSOPHY.

## PHONOGRAPH

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Phonograph records for the Mozart fes. Osv beseda 11 no. 11:233 My'56. C.

## PHOSPHATE COATING

Granosealing as a method of coating. M. Reiman. Mehaniz P, 16.

## PHOSPHATE INDUSTRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## PHOSPHATES

Crystal orientation of two phosphates of the group I. J. Konta. Acta geol H, 12.

Gaseous discharges from the phosphate and their effect. N. Tomson. Eestl tead ak '55. E, 1.

## PHOSPHORUS

Exosmosis of inorganic phosphorus in the cereals. V. Panatide. C 811-810 My'55. R, 13.

## PHOSPHORYLATION

The phosphorylation of glucose powder of *Mycobacterium*. M. Szymon. Bul AC Pol P, 13.

## PHOTOCHEMISTRY

The latent image. T. Barna. Kep hang 2 no. 3:57-61 Je'56. H, 16.

## PHOTOELASTICITY

Exact determination of the difference of principal tensions through photoelasticity by means of the Coker compensator. M. Arcan, E. Nicolau. Studii cerc mecat 6 no. 1/2:181-186 Ja/Je'55. R, 16.

## PHOTOELECTRIC MULTIPLIERS

Theory-of-probability method for investigating secondary electron emission. L. Takacs. Mat kozl MTA 6 no. 2:199-211 '56. H, 13.

## PHOTOGRAPHIC EMULSIONS

Histograms of horizontal projections with bipartition fragments in thick photographic emulsions as means for determination of their course. J. Auslander, T. Visky. Studii cerc fiz 8 no. 4:699-732 O/D'55. R, 13.

## PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## PHOTOGRAPHY

see subdivision under POLAND.

## PHOTOGRAPHY - PRINTING PROCESSES

Printing autotypes on simple papers. A. Lakenbach. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 7:207 JI'56. H, 2.

## PHOTOMECHANICAL PROCESSES

Photocomposition today. Magyar. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 7:1-11 JI'56. H, 2.

Photomechanical work methods in the service of cartography. E. Schumacher. Geod kart 8 no. 2:100-105 '56. H, 13.

## PHOTOMETRY

Use of photometry in flotation, in wet separation of ores, and in analysis of precious metals. D. Zivkovic. Tehnika 11 no. 7:1010-1017 '56. Y, 16.

Verrallux photometer. N. Diebold. Kep hang 2 no. 3:82 Je'56. H, 16.

## PHYLOXERA

Phylloxera and grafts of American grape vines in Fruška Gora. S. Lazic. Poljoprivreda 4 no. 1:29-34 Ja'56. Y, 15.

## PHYSICAL CULTURE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under ALBANIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

## PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Discussion of Sándor Lang's candidate's thesis. B. Sarfai. Földrajzi érte 5 no. 3:364-367 '56. H, 12.

## PHYSICAL MEASUREMENTS

Physical magnitudes and their measurement. S. Mora. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 8:470-478 Ag'55. R, 13.

## PHYSICIANS, ESTONIAN

Doctor Hansen; from the life of a reformer of public health. H. Goldberg. Pili ja



# PLANTING

see AGRICULTURE and this subdivision under BULGARIA.

## PLANTS - NUTRITION

Role of *Clostridium Pasteurianum* in root feeding of plants in Russian R. Golovacheva. Eestl tead akad tolm 4 no 2 273-280 '55 E, 1.

## PLANTS, PROTECTION OF

Alexandru, Al. V. Produsele chimice folosite in protectia plantelor si aplicarea lor. Bucuresti, Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1955 118 p. [Chemical products used for the protection of plants and their application] R, 15

## PLASTER

Building materials for plaster. F. Chrost. Stavivo 34 no 5 175-177 My'56 C, 10

## PLASTERING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUS-  
SIA.

Dry plastering. J. Viece. Stavivo 34 no 6:208-210 Je'56. C, 15.

Experiences with mechanized plastering. E. Vanha. Poz stavby 4 no 4:139-140 Ap'56 C, 16.

Mechanized plastering. D. Kalafatovic. Tehnika 11 no 7 1004e-1004h '56. Y, 16

## PLASTICITY

Determination of plasticity of materials during the production process. O. Gulevic. Stavivo 34 no 6 215-217 Je'56. C, 16.

Relationship of stresses to deformations in bending steel parts in the field of elastic plasticity. B. Kuzmanovic. Tehnika 11 no 5:872-877 '56. Y, 16.

Some observations of the dynamic problem of plasticity in axial-symmetric, plane deformations (the Prandtl-Reuss theory). N. Cristescu. Comunicari AR 6 no 1:19-28 Ja'56. R, 13.

## PLASTICS

see also subdivision under POLAND, U.S.

Broader use of plastics in water installations. A. Madeyski. Gaz woda san 30 no 6:205 Je'56. P, 16.

Flourine plastic masses. V. Ostrouhov. Nova prozvy 7 no 1:72-73 Mr'56. Y, 16.

New technology for preparing poster letters made of an elastic synthetic material. Gy. Dekany. Papir es nyomda 8 no 7 204-208 Ji'56. R, 2.

## PLATINUM

Copper as collecting agent of platinum from complex of nonferrous metals. S. Mantel, J. Buzineh. Comunicari AR 6 no 1:123-126 Ja'56. R, 13.

## PLAZAS

Frigyos Pogany's *Belso terek muveszele* (Art of the Plaza); a book review. L. Gerö. Muv tori ark 5 no 2/3:211-213 '56. H, 10.

## PLIEKSANS, JAMES

Building constructed and exhibitions organized in Dasguyville to honor writer Rainis. Reports Riga 13 no 36 23 S 8'56. La, 1.

Classics of the Russian literature in Rainis' evaluation. D. Kiebachs. Karogs no 9:104-108 S'56. La, 11.

The collection J. Rainis' literarais mantojums (J. Rainis' Literary Heritage); a review of a book in preparation. R. Freinbergs. Lit un makala no 32:1 Ag'56. La, 11.

Ivan Franko and Rainis; a profile. B. Zvalgzne no 36:2 Ag'56. La, 11.

Rainis Days celebrated in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no 37:36 S 11'56. La, 1

Rainis' uncompleted play Dzerajs (Drinker); a review. K. Freinbergs. Karogs no 9:109-113 S'56. La, 11.

Visiting Rainis' places. C. Kindzulis. Lit un makala no 36:1 S'56. La, 11.

## PLINUS CAECILIUS SECUNDUS, C.

Means of artistic expression in letters of Plinius the Younger; a summary of the Latin dissertation Of Plinius Elocution Displayed in Nine Books of Letters. J. Niemirska-Pliszczyńska. Roczn hum 4 no 2:17-35 Ji'56 (published '56) P, 1.

## PLOTS (DRAMA, NOVEL, ETC.)

F. Mauriac's *Faryseuszka* (Woman of the Pharisees); the plot of the novel. Kierunki 1 no 1:9 My'56. P, 3.

## PLANT BREEDING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## PLANTING

see AGRICULTURE and this subdivision under BULGARIA.

## PLANTS - NUTRITION

Role of *Clostridium Pasteurianum* in root feeding of plants in Russian R. Golovacheva. Eestl tead akad tolm 4 no 2 273-280 '55 E, 1.

## PLANTS, PROTECTION OF

Alexandru, Al. V. Produsele chimice folosite in protectia plantelor si aplicarea lor. Bucuresti, Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1955 118 p. [Chemical products used for the protection of plants and their application] R, 15

## PLASTER

Building materials for plaster. F. Chrost. Stavivo 34 no 5 175-177 My'56 C, 10

## PLASTERING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUS-  
SIA.

Dry plastering. J. Viece. Stavivo 34 no 6:208-210 Je'56. C, 15.

Experiences with mechanized plastering. E. Vanha. Poz stavby 4 no 4:139-140 Ap'56 C, 16.

Mechanized plastering. D. Kalafatovic. Tehnika 11 no 7 1004e-1004h '56. Y, 16

## PLASTICITY

Determination of plasticity of materials during the production process. O. Gulevic. Stavivo 34 no 6 215-217 Je'56. C, 16.

Relationship of stresses to deformations in bending steel parts in the field of elastic plasticity. B. Kuzmanovic. Tehnika 11 no 5:872-877 '56. Y, 16.

Some observations of the dynamic problem of plasticity in axial-symmetric, plane deformations (the Prandtl-Reuss theory). N. Cristescu. Comunicari AR 6 no 1:19-28 Ja'56. R, 13.

## PLASTICS

see also subdivision under POLAND, U.S.

Broader use of plastics in water installations. A. Madeyski. Gaz woda san 30 no 6:205 Je'56. P, 16.

Flourine plastic masses. V. Ostrouhov. Nova prozvy 7 no 1:72-73 Mr'56. Y, 16.

New technology for preparing poster letters made of an elastic synthetic material. Gy. Dekany. Papir es nyomda 8 no 7 204-208 Ji'56. R, 2.

## PLATINUM

Copper as collecting agent of platinum from complex of nonferrous metals. S. Mantel, J. Buzineh. Comunicari AR 6 no 1:123-126 Ja'56. R, 13.

## PLAZAS

Frigyos Pogany's *Belso terek muveszele* (Art of the Plaza); a book review. L. Gerö. Muv tori ark 5 no 2/3:211-213 '56. H, 10.

## PLIEKSANS, JAMES

Building constructed and exhibitions organized in Dasguyville to honor writer Rainis. Reports Riga 13 no 36 23 S 8'56. La, 1.

Classics of the Russian literature in Rainis' evaluation. D. Kiebachs. Karogs no 9:104-108 S'56. La, 11.

The collection J. Rainis' literarais mantojums (J. Rainis' Literary Heritage); a review of a book in preparation. R. Freinbergs. Lit un makala no 32:1 Ag'56. La, 11.

Ivan Franko and Rainis; a profile. B. Zvalgzne no 36:2 Ag'56. La, 11.

Rainis Days celebrated in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no 37:36 S 11'56. La, 1

Rainis' uncompleted play Dzerajs (Drinker); a review. K. Freinbergs. Karogs no 9:109-113 S'56. La, 11.

Visiting Rainis' places. C. Kindzulis. Lit un makala no 36:1 S'56. La, 11.

## PLINUS CAECILIUS SECUNDUS, C.

Means of artistic expression in letters of Plinius the Younger; a summary of the Latin dissertation Of Plinius Elocution Displayed in Nine Books of Letters. J. Niemirska-Pliszczyńska. Roczn hum 4 no 2:17-35 Ji'56 (published '56) P, 1.

## PLOTS (DRAMA, NOVEL, ETC.)

F. Mauriac's *Faryseuszka* (Woman of the Pharisees); the plot of the novel. Kierunki 1 no 1:9 My'56. P, 3.

## PLANT BREEDING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## PLANTING

see AGRICULTURE and this subdivision under BULGARIA.

## PLANTS - NUTRITION

Role of *Clostridium Pasteurianum* in root feeding of plants in Russian R. Golovacheva. Eestl tead akad tolm 4 no 2 273-280 '55 E, 1.

## PLANTS, PROTECTION OF

Alexandru, Al. V. Produsele chimice folosite in protectia plantelor si aplicarea lor. Bucuresti, Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1955 118 p. [Chemical products used for the protection of plants and their application] R, 15

## PLASTER

Building materials for plaster. F. Chrost. Stavivo 34 no 5 175-177 My'56 C, 10

## PLASTERING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUS-  
SIA.

Dry plastering. J. Viece. Stavivo 34 no 6:208-210 Je'56. C, 15.

Experiences with mechanized plastering. E. Vanha. Poz stavby 4 no 4:139-140 Ap'56 C, 16.

Mechanized plastering. D. Kalafatovic. Tehnika 11 no 7 1004e-1004h '56. Y, 16

## PLASTICITY

Determination of plasticity of materials during the production process. O. Gulevic. Stavivo 34 no 6 215-217 Je'56. C, 16.

Relationship of stresses to deformations in bending steel parts in the field of elastic plasticity. B. Kuzmanovic. Tehnika 11 no 5:872-877 '56. Y, 16.

Some observations of the dynamic problem of plasticity in axial-symmetric, plane deformations (the Prandtl-Reuss theory). N. Cristescu. Comunicari AR 6 no 1:19-28 Ja'56. R, 13.

## PLASTICS

see also subdivision under POLAND, U.S.

Broader use of plastics in water installations. A. Madeyski. Gaz woda san 30 no 6:205 Je'56. P, 16.

Flourine plastic masses. V. Ostrouhov. Nova prozvy 7 no 1:72-73 Mr'56. Y, 16.

New technology for preparing poster letters made of an elastic synthetic material. Gy. Dekany. Papir es nyomda 8 no 7 204-208 Ji'56. R, 2.

## PLATINUM

Copper as collecting agent of platinum from complex of nonferrous metals. S. Mantel, J. Buzineh. Comunicari AR 6 no 1:123-126 Ja'56. R, 13.

## PLAZAS

Frigyos Pogany's *Belso terek muveszele* (Art of the Plaza); a book review. L. Gerö. Muv tori ark 5 no 2/3:211-213 '56. H, 10.

## PLIEKSANS, JAMES

Building constructed and exhibitions organized in Dasguyville to honor writer Rainis. Reports Riga 13 no 36 23 S 8'56. La, 1.

Classics of the Russian literature in Rainis' evaluation. D. Kiebachs. Karogs no 9:104-108 S'56. La, 11.

The collection J. Rainis' literarais mantojums (J. Rainis' Literary Heritage); a review of a book in preparation. R. Freinbergs. Lit un makala no 32:1 Ag'56. La, 11.

Ivan Franko and Rainis; a profile. B. Zvalgzne no 36:2 Ag'56. La, 11.

Rainis Days celebrated in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no 37:36 S 11'56. La, 1

Rainis' uncompleted play Dzerajs (Drinker); a review. K. Freinbergs. Karogs no 9:109-113 S'56. La, 11.

Visiting Rainis' places. C. Kindzulis. Lit un makala no 36:1 S'56. La, 11.

## PLINUS CAECILIUS SECUNDUS, C.

Means of artistic expression in letters of Plinius the Younger; a summary of the Latin dissertation Of Plinius Elocution Displayed in Nine Books of Letters. J. Niemirska-Pliszczyńska. Roczn hum 4 no 2:17-35 Ji'56 (published '56) P, 1.

## PLOTS (DRAMA, NOVEL, ETC.)

F. Mauriac's *Faryseuszka* (Woman of the Pharisees); the plot of the novel. Kierunki 1 no 1:9 My'56. P, 3.

## PLANT BREEDING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## PLANTING

see AGRICULTURE and this subdivision under BULGARIA.

## PLANTS - NUTRITION

Role of *Clostridium Pasteurianum* in root feeding of plants in Russian R. Golovacheva. Eestl tead akad tolm 4 no 2 273-280 '55 E, 1.

## PLANTS, PROTECTION OF

Alexandru, Al. V. Produsele chimice folosite in protectia plantelor si aplicarea lor. Bucuresti, Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1955 118 p. [Chemical products used for the protection of plants and their application] R, 15

## PLASTER

Building materials for plaster. F. Chrost. Stavivo 34 no 5 175-177 My'56 C, 10

## PLASTERING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUS-  
SIA.

Dry plastering. J. Viece. Stavivo 34 no 6:208-210 Je'56. C, 15.

Experiences with mechanized plastering. E. Vanha. Poz stavby 4 no 4:139-140 Ap'56 C, 16.

Mechanized plastering. D. Kalafatovic. Tehnika 11 no 7 1004e-1004h '56. Y, 16

## PLASTICITY

Determination of plasticity of materials during the production process. O. Gulevic. Stavivo 34 no 6 215-217 Je'56. C, 16.

Relationship of stresses to deformations in bending steel parts in the field of elastic plasticity. B. Kuzmanovic. Tehnika 11 no 5:872-877 '56. Y, 16.

Some observations of the dynamic problem of plasticity in axial-symmetric, plane deformations (the Prandtl-Reuss theory). N. Cristescu. Comunicari AR 6 no 1:19-28 Ja'56. R, 13.

## PLASTICS

see also subdivision under POLAND, U.S.

Broader use of plastics in water installations. A. Madeyski. Gaz woda san 30 no 6:205 Je'56. P, 16.

Flourine plastic masses. V. Ostrouhov. Nova prozvy 7 no 1:72-73 Mr'56. Y, 16.

New technology for preparing poster letters made of an elastic synthetic material. Gy. Dekany. Papir es nyomda 8 no 7 204-208 Ji'56. R, 2.

## PLATINUM

Copper as collecting agent of platinum from complex of nonferrous metals. S. Mantel, J. Buzineh. Comunicari AR 6 no 1:123-126 Ja'56. R, 13.

## PLAZAS

Frigyos Pogany's *Belso terek muveszele* (Art of the Plaza); a book review. L. Gerö. Muv tori ark 5 no 2/3:211-213 '56. H, 10.

## PLIEKSANS, JAMES

Building constructed and exhibitions organized in Dasguyville to honor writer Rainis. Reports Riga 13 no 36 23 S 8'56. La, 1.

Classics of the Russian literature in Rainis' evaluation. D. Kiebachs. Karogs no 9:104-108 S'56. La, 11.

The collection J. Rainis' literarais mantojums (J. Rainis' Literary Heritage); a review of a book in preparation. R. Freinbergs. Lit un makala no 32:1 Ag'56. La, 11.

Ivan Franko and Rainis; a profile. B. Zvalgzne no 36:2 Ag'56. La, 11.

Rainis Days celebrated in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no 37:36 S 11'56. La, 1

Rainis' uncompleted play Dzerajs (Drinker); a review. K. Freinbergs. Karogs no 9:109-113 S'56. La, 11.

Visiting Rainis' places. C. Kindzulis. Lit un makala no 36:1 S'56. La, 11.

## PLINUS CAECILIUS SECUNDUS, C.

Means of artistic expression in letters of Plinius the Younger; a summary of the Latin dissertation Of Plinius Elocution Displayed in Nine Books of Letters. J. Niemirska-Pliszczyńska. Roczn hum 4 no 2:17-35 Ji'56 (published '56) P, 1.

## PLOTS (DRAMA, NOVEL, ETC.)

F. Mauriac's *Faryseuszka* (Woman of the Pharisees); the plot of the novel. Kierunki 1 no 1:9 My'56. P, 3.

## PLANT BREEDING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## PLANTING

see AGRICULTURE and this subdivision under BULGARIA.

## PLANTS - NUTRITION

Role of *Clostridium Pasteurianum* in root feeding of plants in Russian R. Golovacheva. Eestl tead akad tolm 4 no 2 273-280 '55 E, 1.

## PLANTS, PROTECTION OF

Alexandru, Al. V. Produsele chimice folosite in protectia plantelor si aplicarea lor. Bucuresti, Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1955 118 p. [Chemical products used for the protection of plants and their application] R, 15

## PLASTER

Building materials for plaster. F. Chrost. Stavivo 34 no 5 175-177 My'56 C, 10

## PLASTERING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUS-  
SIA.

Dry plastering. J. Viece. Stavivo 34 no 6:208-210 Je'56. C, 15.

Experiences with mechanized plastering. E. Vanha. Poz stavby 4 no 4:139-140 Ap'56 C, 16.

Mechanized plastering. D. Kalafatovic. Tehnika 11 no 7 1004e-1004h '56. Y, 16

## PLASTICITY

Determination of plasticity of materials during the production process. O. Gulevic. Stavivo 34 no 6 215-217 Je'56. C, 16.

Relationship of stresses to deformations in bending steel parts in the field of elastic plasticity. B. Kuzmanovic. Tehnika 11 no 5:872-877 '56. Y, 16.

Some observations of the dynamic problem of plasticity in axial-symmetric, plane deformations (the Prandtl-Reuss theory). N. Cristescu. Comunicari AR 6 no 1:19-28 Ja'56. R, 13.



## POISONOUS PLANTS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## POISONS, INDUSTRIAL

see INDUSTRIAL TOXICOLOGY.

## POLAND - ADHESIVES

Present state of the adhesives industry and its further development in the Five-Year Plan. J. Grzymek, J. Niewiadomski. Cement wapno gips 12 no. 4:70-80 Ap'56. P.16

## POLAND - AERIAL PHOTOGRAMMETRY

Use of aerial photography for monolithic classification of soils. W. Fedorowski. Przegl geod 12 no. 7:254-257 Ji'56. P.13

## POLAND - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

The swollen problems of the workers on the state farms. A. Dobrzynski. Przegl zwiazk 8 no. 1:19-21 Ja'56. P.5.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURE

Advocates of scraps of paper. L. Pajak. Rada narod 13 no. 25:5-8 Je'56. P.8.

Foundations of well-being are growing. J. Czys. Prace 5 no. 6:91-92 [Je]56. C.5.

Further changes in the methods of planning agricultural production. S. M. Gosp plan 11 no. 7:59-80 Ji'56. P.5

Harvest home accounting. Ziolo szlano 8 no. 72:1 S'56. P.6

Is it lack of trust? S. Guzman. Rada narod 13 no. 25:10 Je'56. P.8.

It looked as if they appreciate initiative. S. Szymanski. Rada narod 13 no. 25:13 Je'56. P.6.

Methods of studying agricultural production, according to the data from 12 districts in Lodz Voivodeship. A. Grabski. Gosp plan 11 no. 8:19-23 Ag'56. P.5.

Schools in rural areas in the fight for increased agricultural production. W. S. Nowa szkola 7 no. 2:183-183 Mr/Ap'56. P.8.

Some agricultural problems in the plan for the years 1956-1960. W. Krasicki. Inwest i bud 6 no. 1:7-9 Ja'56. P.5.

Some remarks on the form of agricultural standards. J. Rogozinski. Normalizacja P 24 no. 5:275-276 My'56. P.16.

Thoughts on the kulaks' affair. J. Topicht. Nowa kultura 7 no. 25:1,7 Je'56. P.11.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Draft of the bylaws of the District Association of Co-operative Farms. Ziolo szlano 8 no. 72:8 S'56. P.8.

Evaluation of the consumption of nonmarketable produce within collective farms; a contribution to the problem of cost factors. M. Pohorille. Ekonomista no. 3:88-82 '56. P.5.

Problems waiting for solution. M. Chrzanowski, J. Czapczynski. Rada narod 13 no. 26:11-12 Je'56. P.6.

Trends of the development and consolidation of collective farming in villages. B. Bodasinski. Gosp plan 11 no. 8:64-67 Ag'56. P.5.

## POLAND - ALLOTMENT OF LAND

Regarding improvement in the location of the plots of land allotted for gardening. H. Wyrzykowska, J. Schneider. Miasto 7 no. 3:37-38 Mr'56. P.10.

## POLAND - ANTHROPOLOGY

Sikora, Pawel. Zdjecie antropologiczne Slaska; powiat Tarnowskie Gory. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1956. 120 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zaklad Antropologiczny. Materialy i prace antropologiczne, nr. 17) [Anthropological survey of Silesia; Tarnowskie Gory District. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries, map, tables] P. 12.

## POLAND - ANTHROPOMETRY

Godycki, Michal. Wczesnosredniowieczne cmentarzysko na Ostrowie Lednickim. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1956. 81 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zaklad Antropologii. Materialy i prace antropologiczne, nr. 11) [Early medieval graveyard in Ostrow Lednicki. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries, illus., plans (in portfolio), tables] P. 12.

Kurniewicz-Witezakowa, Romana. Charakterystyka wybranych cech morfologicznych zawodników ciekłej atletyki. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1956. 59 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zaklad Antropologii. Materialy i prace antropologiczne, nr. 19) [Characteristics of selected morphologic features in contestants in heavy athletics. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries, illus., bibl., tables] P. 12.

Sarama, Leszek. Wczesnosredniowieczne cmentarzysko w Samborcu [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1956. 49 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zaklad Antropologiczny. Materialy i prace antropologiczne, nr. 7) [Early medieval graveyard at Samborzec. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries, illus., plan, tables] P. 12.

## POLAND - APARTMENT HOUSES

After the 2d Krakow Conference concerning the Industrialization of the Construction of Apartment Buildings. W. Kolodko. Przegl techn 77 no. 1:11-13 Ja'56. P.16.

On subject of tall apartment buildings. W. Littleer. Miasto 7 no. 5:11-13 My'56. P.10.

## POLAND - ARCHAEOLOGY

Na dziesietolecie lodzkiego ośrodka archeologicznego [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich, 1956. 107 p. (Acta archaeologica Universitatis Lodzensis nr. 4) [On the decennial of the archaeological center in Lodz. 1st ed. illus., map, footnotes] P. 12.

## POLAND - ARCHITECTURAL ACOUSTICS

Music Studio M5 in Krakow. J. Sadowski. Architektura Pol no. 5:132-133 My'56. P.10.

## POLAND - ARCHITECTURE

Fischinger, Andzej. Kaplica Myszkowskich w Krakowie. Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich, 1956. 83-112 p. [Myszkowski's chapel in Krakow. illus.] P. 10.

Warsaw. Politechnika. Zaklad Architektury Polskiej. Architektura polska do polowy XIX wieku. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1956. 40 p. [Polish architecture up to the middle of the 19th century. 2d ed. chiefly illus., maps (part fold. and col.), plans] P. 10.

Certain problems in the organization of construction institutes and tasks of the Institute of Town Planning and Architecture in the Five-Year Plan. M. Kaczmarewski. Architektura Pol no. 3:Biuletyn 1-2, 83 [1 e. p. 81-83] Mr'56. P.10.

The individuality of a city in the light of prefabrication. K. Wojchert. Miasto 7 no. 4:18-22 Ap'56. P.10.

Our present attitude toward realism. A. Kolarbinski. Architektura Pol no. 3:57 Mr'56. P.10.

Resolutions of the Polish Architects Association. Architektura Pol no. 5:122-123 My'56. P.10.

Striking a balance--and what next? From the Nationwide Conference of Architects. A. Wroblewski. Miasto 7 no. 5:34-36 My'56. P.10.

Thursdays without a prompter. S. Slonicki. Architektura Pol no. 5:123-125 My'56. P.10.

## POLAND - ARMY

Kosko, Stefan. Druzyna kaprala Marca. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1954] 93 p. (Biblioteka zolnierza. Seria IV: Przewodnik wyzkolenia bojowego, t. 43) [Corporal Marzec's section; a story. 1st ed. illus., footnotes] P. 11.

Cordial help. J. Szymanski. Zoln Polski no. 7:16-17 Ap'56. P.17.

From Breslau to Melbourne. ski no. 6:30-31 Mr'56.

Marcel, a radiotelegraph. Zoln Polski no. 8:16-17

Our "Old Man." J. Bronie Mr'56. P.17.

The school. J. S. Zoln P.

## POLAND - ART

Gustaw Ehrenberg's views years 1833-1838. Z. Ni do szluki 7 no. 1:2160-

A late guest. Kal. Nowa

Some remarks on the Poli 1830-1850. S. Morawski 235-254 '56. P.10.

## POLAND - ART CRITICISM

Jozef Kenig's art criticism. Prokop. Ma do szluki

## POLAND - ASTRONOMICAL

The Chair of Geodetic Asst (technic and its observs) geod 12 no. 7:288-287 J

## POLAND - AUTHORS AND F

How to prepare for a mee in a children's library brary No. 4. W. Makos 91 Ap'56. P.2.

## POLAND - AUTOMATION

Conference on an automation plan for the chemical industry. K. T. Przem chem 12 no. 6:348-350 Je'56. P.16

## POLAND - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

Statistical reporting by a driver. A. Maciaga. Motoryzacja 11 no. 1:11-13 Ja'56. P.16.

Training automobile drivers. J. Jesionowski. Motoryzacja 11 no. 5:128-129 My'56. P.16.

## POLAND - AUTOMOBILES

Gorecki, Andrzej. Nowa technika i nowe metody pracy w FSO na Zeranlu. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1955. 187 p. [New technique and new methods of work in the Automobile Factory in Zeran. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., graphs, tables] P. 5.

The Automobile Engineering Service can work faster, better, and cheaper. S. Wasilewski. Motoryzacja 11 no. 1:17-18 Ja'56. P.16.

Concerning private passenger cars. A. Marczewski, H. Lange. Motoryzacja 11 no. 1:24-26 Ja'56. P.16.

A device for testing oil. W. G. Motoryzacja 11 no. 7: Biuletyn XVIII Ji'56. P.16.

Standardization and the Five-Year Plan on automobile repairs. H. Bednarski. Motoryzacja 11 no. 7:185-187 Ji'56. P.16.

Trends in developing networks of service stations. P. Lipka. Motoryzacja 11 no. 1:26-28 Ja'56. P.16.

## POLAND - BANKS AND BANKING

Development of competition in the banking apparatus. J. Pacheco, W. Sasin. Przegl zwiazk 8 no. 1:25-27 Ja'56. P.5.

How the banking system of Bydgoszcz Province carries out Order No. 526/55 of the Presidium of the Government. K. Glazewski. Finanse 7 no. 3:60-76 My/Je'56. P.5

## POLAND - BEARINGS (MACHINERY)

Studying bearings made of bimetallic sheets. J. D. Motoryzacja 11 no. 1:Biuletyn IV Ja'56. P.16.

## POLAND - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Leszczycski, Stanislaw. Bibliografia geografii polskiej, 1945-1951. [Wspolpracownicy. Regina Fleszarowa et al. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 219 p. [Bibliography of Polish geography, 1945-1951. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries, footnotes, index] P. 12.

Activities in the field of documentation and publication in 1955. E. Kuminek. Miasto 7 no. 3:Biuletyn 8 Mr'56. P.10.

Bibliography of publications issued by the Institute of Pedagogics in 1960-1955 arranged by subject. F. Korniezewski. Nowa szkola 7 no. 2:207-222 Mr/Ap'56. P.8.

50 years of the 1905-1907 Revolution; a review of studies and publications. P. Korzec, W. Karwacki. Nauka polska 4 no. 1:108-114 Ja/Mr'56. P.1.

Information concerning mimeographed fascicles on



# POLAND - BOOK COVERS

Jaworska (Jaworska), Maria. Oprawy artystyczne XIII-XVIII w. w zbiorach Czartoryskich w Krakowie. Wykaz zabytków [napisali] Maria Jaworska-Gasiorowska [i] Marek Wierzbicki. Kraków, Al. 28, 1 Narutowicza w Krakowie, 1952 10 p., 38 plates. [Artistic book covers of the 13th-18th centuries in the collections of the Czartoryski in Kraków, selected historical monuments] P, 2

# POLAND - BOOK PUBLISHING

The printing of these days. Z. Wasilewski. Nowa kultura 7 no. 23 4 Ja'56 P, 11.

# POLAND - BOOK THEFTS

Books disappear! F. Sedlaczek. Poradnik bibli 8 no. 4 84-85 Ap'56 P, 2.

# POLAND - BOOKKEEPING

Problems of organization and technique of bookkeeping in the Five-Year Plan. W. Olepko. Ekon org pracy 7 no. 8 374-375 Ap'56 P, 5

# POLAND - BOOKS AND READING

Bureaucratic spirit and the progress of reading. Z. Wasilewski. Nowa kultura 7 no. 8 6 F'56 P, 11

Making books more accessible to the reader. K. D. Chemik 9 no. 5 163 Mj'56 P, 13

# POLAND - BOOKS AND SHOES

Brief notes on the footwear and leather goods section of the 5th State of Industrial Design. J. P. Przegl techniczny 11 no. 1 Biuletyn Wzrost 1-2 Ja'56 P, 16

Tasks of the footwear industry in the 1st year of the 5-Year Plan. W. Palla. Przegl skorzany 11 no. 1 5-7 Ja'56 P, 16

# POLAND - BOUNDARIES

Gottfried Rhode's Poland's Eastern Boundaries, a book review. G. Labuda. Przegl zach 12 no. 3/4 406-409 Mr'Ap'56 P, 4

# POLAND - BOUNDARIES - GERMANY

The question of the Polish-German boundary at the conferences of the Great Powers during World War II, marginal remarks on H. G. Sasse's article. B. Wiewióra. Przegl zach 12 no. 3/4 391-310 Mr'Ap'56 P, 4

# POLAND - BREAD

Some grain problems, the example of Poznan Voivodeship. T. Kramer. Gosp zbroj 7 no. 6 5-6 Je'56 P, 15

# POLAND - BRICKMAKING

Economic problems connected with brickmaking by the semidry method. J. Nowicki. Mat bud 11 no. 5-142-144 Mj'56 P, 16

Is it possible to increase brick production and improve its quality? C. Bogusiewicz. Mat bud 11 no. 6:185-188 Je'56 P, 16

# POLAND - BRIDGES

Technical progress in the Five-Year Plan of the Central Administration of Road and Bridge Construction. M. Oseka, M. Pawlowski. Drogownictwo 11 no. 5 111-113 Mj'56 P, 16

Temporary instruction concerning the cost estimate and the arrangement of the cost plan of works for the maintenance of roads and bridges. S. Stecki. Drogownictwo 11 no. 5 114 Mj'56 P, 18

# POLAND - BUILDING

Analysis and appraisal of selected housing projects. K. Marwege. Miasto 7 no. 5:Biuletyn 1-3 Mj'56 P, 10

Before the Nationwide Conference of the Building Industries. Bem. Miasto 7 no. 3 39-40, [3] of cover Mr'56 P, 10

The bureaucratic perpetuum mobile. J. Andrzejewski. Miasto 7 no. 4 28-28 Ap'56 P, 10

Certain problems concerning industrialization of construction in Poland. Tr. from the Polish. B. Kierski. Pocztawy 4 no. 6 244-248 Je'56 C, 18

Contribution to the research themata of the Housing Construction Institute. L. V. Miasto 7 no. 4: Biuletyn 7-8 Ap'56 P, 10

Defects in home building in Zyrardow. A. Lamparska. Miasto 7 no. 5:37-38 Mj'56 P, 10

First National Conference on the Effectiveness of Investment. Miasto 7 no. 4:36-37 Ap'56 P, 10

Graphic method used for representing technical control and accepted building-assembling works in the documentation of building. S. Jagodzinski. Bud przem 5 no. 3 45-48 Mj'56 P, 16

May 1, 1956. Miasto 7 no. 4:1-4 Ap'56 P, 10

National Conference on Building. Cement wapno gips 12 no. 4:69 Ap'56 P, 16

Principles projected for sections, segments, and houses for the period of 1957-58. W. Grot-Gieles. Miasto 7 no. 4:Biuletyn 1-3 Ap'56 P, 10

Problems of transportation at the National Conference of the Building Industry. K. Rojek. Motoryzacja 11 no. 5 113-115 Mj'56 P, 18

Settlement construction put under the direction of people's councils. S. Duszynski. Miasto 7 no. 4:39 Ap'56 P, 10

Strengthening technical facilities of automotive transportation in the building industry. Z. Stawinski. Motoryzacja 11 no. 5 119-123 Mj'56 P, 16

"Studies from the History of City Building," a review of a series of articles in Prace Instytutu Urbanistyki i Architektury. A. W. Miasto 7 no. 5:39-140 of cover Mj'56 P, 10

Welded constructions in the building industry against a new standard. E. Hildebrandt. Przegl spaw 8 no. 6: 104-106 Mj'56 P, 16

Windows in the building of houses. J. Mariens, L. Noy-szewski. Miasto 7 no. 4:Biuletyn 3-5 Ap'56 P, 10

# POLAND - BUILDING MACHINERY

The effect of the mechanization and organization of building methods upon city planning. J. Regulski. Miasto 7 no. 3 18-23 Mr'56 P, 10

# POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS

Accounting for materials as a road to saving. R. Karwat. Mat bud 11 no. 5:152-154 Mj'56 P, 16

Achievements of Polish technology in the field of plastic materials resistant to chemicals. J. Jurkiewicz. Mat bud 11 no. 7:210-211 J'56 P, 16

Ceramic tiles. R. Kozłowski. Architektura Pol no. 5: 142-146 Mj'56 P, 10

Marginal remarks concerning the conference of the Ministry of the Building Materials Industry with the Bureau of the Ceramics Industry of the Institute of Economics and Industrial Management in Breslau. Ekon org pracy 7 no. 1 41-43 Ja'56 P, 5

New materials for ceilings. M. Swiatk. Mat bud 11 no. 5:144-150 Mj'56 P, 16

1950-1955, 1956-1960. Cement wapno gips 12 no. 1 1-2 Ja'56 P, 18

Porous gypsoplaster with pulverized filling. S. Mazur. Mat bud 11 no. 5:132-133 Mj'56 P, 16

Problems of documentation of deposits of raw materials for building ceramics. (To be contd.) S. Bukowski. Mat bud 11 no. 7:214-217 J'56 P, 16

The role and tasks of economic analysis in the planning of a building materials factory. H. Urban. Bud przem 5 no. 2:18-22 F'56 P, 16

# POLAND - BUILDING STONES

A method of working out technical norms of typical building stones based upon theoretical principles of mathematical statistics. A. Trombecki. Mat bud 11 no. 7:200-205 J'56 P, 16

# POLAND - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Economic problems of using large prefabricated components in housing construction. W. Czajka. Miasto 7 no. 4:15-18 Ap'56 P, 10

Prefabricated main building of the Lodz II Electric Heating Plant. J. Druzdal, M. Sowinski. Przegl elektrotechn 32 no. 6:248-252 Je'56 P, 10

Wierzbno District of Warsaw. I. Rosenborg. Architektura Pol no. 5:128-130 Mj'56 P, 10

Wierzbno District of Warsaw. Z. Fastus, J. Stanislawski. Architektura Pol no. 5:127 Mj'56 P, 10

# POLAND - BUREAUCRACY

The bureaucratic perpetuum mobile. J. Andrzejewski. Miasto 7 no. 4:28-28 Ap'56 P, 10

# POLAND - BUSINESS EDUCATION

Experience of experimental basic schools of commerce. K. Pauzewicz. Szkoła zawod no. 11/12:49-49 Je'56 P, 8

# POLAND - CAMPS

Mobile camps for school youth. B. Cyrek. Szkoła zawod no. 11/12:19-21 Je'56 P, 8

Our experience in organizing summer camps. L. Polaszewski. Szkoła zawod no. 11/12:17-18 Je'56 P, 8

# POLAND - CANALS

Planning the economy of water resources in Poland. W. Balcerski. Nauka polska 4 no. 1:1-14 Ja/Mr'56 P, 1

# POLAND - CANOES AND CANOEING

Savoir-vivre of kayak paddlers. J. Szarfenbergowa. Turysta no. 6:19 Je'56 P, 12

# POLAND - CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

An opinion against the death penalty. S. Bril. Nowa kultura 7 no. 20 3 J'56 P, 11

# POLAND - CAST IRON

Present state of national standards for steel and castings. S. Kobylinski. Przegl odlew 8 no. 1 33 Ja'56 P, 16

# POLAND - CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

Marginal remarks concerning the conference of the Ministry of the Building Materials Industry with the Bureau of the Ceramics Industry of the Institute of Economics and Industrial Management in Breslau. Ekon org pracy 7 no. 1:41-43 Ja'56 P, 5

# POLAND - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Conference on an automation plan for the chemical industry. K. T. Przem chem 12 no. 6 146 1-3 J'56 P, 16

Coordinated production of carbon and hydrogen oxides, some conclusions from industrial practice regarding the Five-Year Plan in the chemical industry. R. Dobrowolski. Chemik 9 no. 3:60-70 Mj'56 P, 13

Dishonest suppliers. W. Zablocki. Chemik 9 no. 121 Ap'56 P, 13

Figures speak. M. M. Chemik 9 no. 3:63 Mj'56 P, 13

Liberating creative initiative. L. K. Chemik 9 no. 133-134 Mj'56 P, 13

Nationalized small industry in the Five-Year Plan. C. Lisowska. Chemik 9 no. 6:161-163 Mj'56 P, 13

New Polish standards for the chemical industry. Przem chem 12 no. 6:347-348 Ja'56 P, 16

Norms of consumption of materials in factories of the chemical industry. S. Mileziowski, J. Napierala. Chemik 9 no. 5:146-148 Mj'56 P, 13

Some remarks concerning research on processes of apparatuses in continuous production. Przem chem 9 no. 3:70-81 Mr'56 P, 13

# POLAND - CHEMISTRY

A contest in chemistry. T. Pukna. Chemik 9 no. 149-150 Mj'56 P, 13

Research work of the Department of Organic Chemistry at Warsaw University in the years 1943-1955. Tuszko. Przem chem 12 no. 6:310-312 Je'56 P, 13

Should not an encyclopedia of knowledge of the chemical goods be introduced in curriculum of chemical schools? A. Markowski. Szkoła zawod no. 11 37-38 Je'56 P, 8

# POLAND - CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC

Activities of the Commission of Analytic Chemistry. A. H. Przem chem 12 no. 6:351 Ja'56 P, 13

# POLAND - CITIES AND TOWNS

Kalisz; a monographic note. H. Ufnalowski. Miasto 7 no. 4:20-23 Ap'56 P, 10

Stanislaw Plekarczyk's Studies on Polish Cities in the 12th-14th centuries. (Studies on Polish Cities in the 12th-14th centuries) a book review. J. Baskiewicz. Przegl arch 47 no. 2:400-412 '56 P, 4

Studies of the further development of Olwark. Miasto 7 no. 4:33-34 Ap'56 P, 10

# POLAND - CITY PLANNING

Certain problems in the organization of construction institutes and tasks of the Institute of Town Planning and Architecture in the Five-Year Plan. M. Kozłowski. Architektura Pol no. 3:Biuletyn 1-2, 83 p. 81-83] Mr'56 P, 10

Conference of the Society of Polish Town Planners. B. M. Miasto 7 no. 3:35 Mr'56 P, 10

The effect of the mechanization and organization of building methods upon city planning. J. Regulski. Miasto 7 no. 3:18-23 Mr'56 P, 10

First National Conference on the Effectiveness of Investment. Miasto 7 no. 4:36-37 Ap'56 P, 10

Further experiments and conclusions regarding housing planning of housing construction. W. Halczyński, J. Przodziecki. Miasto 7 no. 5:114-115 Mj'56 P, 10

A model design of general plans for towns. Architektura Pol no. 3:84 Mr'56 P, 10

Regarding the logical zoning of a residential development. Z. Dombowska. Miasto 7 no. 3:14-18 Mr'56 P, 10

The relative position of the city planner. B. Malisz. Miasto 7 no. 6:3-8 Mj'56 P, 10

Remarks in connection with the Conference of Chief Architects of Voivodeships and Cities organized by the Committee for Problems of City Planning and Architecture. S. Okolo-Kulak. Inwest 1 bud 8 no. 41-44 Ja'56 P, 6



## POLAND - CITY PLANNING (Continued)

- Some problems of activating small cities. J. Wilski. Miasto 7 no. 4:10-14 Ap'56. P. 10.
- Some problems of stage-by-stage planning for Wrocław, 1956-1960. L. Dabrowski. Miasto 7 no. 5:10-11 My '56. P. 10.
- Stage-by-stage planning of the construction of cities and towns and the cost of its fulfillment. J. Regulski. Miasto 7 no. 4 22-25 Ap'56. P. 10.
- Study on the realization of projects in city planning. Klt. Architektura Pol no. 5:Biuletyn 3-5 My'56 P. 10.
- Urban planning for the Upper Silesian Industrial District. B.M. Miasto 7 no. 3:35 Mr'56. P. 10.
- Wierzbno District of Warsaw. I. Rosenberg. Architektura Pol no. 5:126-130 My'56. P. 10.
- Wierzbno District of Warsaw. Z. Fajus, J. Stanislawski. Architektura Pol no. 5:127 My'56. P. 10.

## POLAND - CITY TRAFFIC

- Increased importance of city streets in the automotive transportation of the country. P. Sorokowski. Drogownictwo 11 no. 5:107-110 My'56. P. 10.
- The street-traffic "circuit" from the viewpoint of city transportation. B. Ledworowski. Miasto 7 no. 5:25-33 My'56. P. 10.

## POLAND - CIVIC IMPROVEMENTS

- Open letter to the Presidium of the Government in Warsaw. Rada narod 13 no. 26:6-7 Je'56. P. 8.

## POLAND - CIVIL LAW

- Procedural problems concerning fund shortages. Z. Hensh. Nowo prawo 12 no. 7/8:5-15 Ji/Ag'56. P. 7.

## POLAND - CIVIL PROCEDURE

- Poland Laws, statutes, etc. Kodeks postępowania cywilnego oraz przepisy wprowadzające i zwiazkowe. Według stanu prawnego na dzien 1 stycznia, 1955 r. Wyd. 7. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1955. 347 p. [Code of civil procedure and the introductory and allied regulations as of January 1, 1955. 7th ed. Index] P. 7.

- The position of a legal counselor in civil proceedings. E. Wengerek. Nowo prawo 12 no. 7/8:73-80 Ji/Ag'56. P. 7.

## POLAND - CIVIL RIGHTS

- Solidarity without God. J. Kusnierok. Nowa kultura 7 no. 28:5 Ji'56. P. 11.

## POLAND - CLAY

- Utilization thus far and the prospects of development of building with clay. H. Chyla, Z. Raciecki. Inwest 1 bud 6 no. 1:23-26 Ja'56. P. 6.

## POLAND - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

- Dispatching service in clothing enterprises. Pl. 5 [i.e. 6] S. Kryszinski. Odzież 7 no. 5:117-121 My'56. P. 16.
- From the problems of employment in the clothing industry. E. Naumowicz. Zycie gosp 11 no. 8:301-304 Ap'56. P. 6.
- Marginal remarks on the discussion on the 5-Year Plan P. Granas. Odzież 7 no. 5:114-116 My'56. P. 10.
- Necessity for a strict binding of the plan of technical progress with the one for the reduction of prime costs. K. Czaplinska. Odzież 7 no. 5:116-117 My'56. P. 10.
- Problem of reduction of the cost of repairing machines in a factory of the clothing industry. J. Wasterski. Ekon org pracy 7 no. 1:30-37 Ja'56. P. 5.
- Shrinkage of woolen fabrics and preventive measures applied in the clothing industry. Z. Frankowski. Odzież 7 no. 5:124-127 My'56. P. 16.
- System of intrafactory economic accounting in the clothing industry. R. Lindo. Odzież 7 no. 5:121-124 My'56. P. 10.

## POLAND - COAL-MINING MACHINERY

- Reserves for a fuller utilization of machinery and equipment in the Ziemowit coal mine. A. Gorny. Zycie gosp 11 no. 8:297-299 Ap'56. P. 6.

## POLAND - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

- Shop collective contracts. E. Przyczynok. Chemik 9 no. 4:98-100 Ap'56. P. 13.

## POLAND - COMMERCE

- Activities of the Commerce Section of the Polish Economic Society. E. Sackiewicz. Handel wew 2 no. 3:115-119 My/Ja'56. P. 5.
- Application of the results of market studies in planning commerce and the production of industrial goods. T. Palaszewska. Gosp plan 11 no. 7:86-88 Ji'56. P. 5.

- Commerce sections of the presidiums of people's councils. M. Lukasinski. Handel wew 2 no. 2:3-13 Mr/Ap'56. P. 5.

- Cooperation in planning and carrying out export activities needs improvement. A. Rolow. Gosp plan 11 no. 7:25-29 Ji'56. P. 6.

- Effect of the reorganization of transportation in the service of commerce. Z. Olendzki. Motoryzacja 11 no. 1:9-11 Ja'56. P. 10.

- Names of wares and shops. W. Jasrzebowski. Handel wew 2 no. 3:3-14 My/Je'56. P. 5.

- Possibilities of development of the export of investment goods; observation from a visit in Brazil. W. Slawinski. Zycie gosp 11 no. 8:315-317 Ap'56. P. 5.

- Some problems in planning local commerce. J. Szpek. Handel wew 2 no. 3:53-63 My/Je'56. P. 5.

- There are such people who think. K. Golde. Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no. 23:10 Je'56. P. 6.

## POLAND - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Czechoslovak-Polish industrial aid. Cz Econ Bul no. 312:15-19 S'56. C. 5.

## POLAND - COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE

- Tasks of modernization of the technique of correspondence. Ekon org pracy 7 no. 7:329-330 Ji'56. P. 5.

## POLAND - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

- Improving the analysis of ways of transporting goods and creating conditions for their shortening. M. Malicki. Handel wew 2 no. 2:14-28 Mr/Ap'56. P. 5.

## POLAND - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

- Sectional instructions for repair work planned in advance. T. Augustyn. Gosp iacz no. 5:3-5 My'56. P. 5.

## POLAND - COMMUNISM

- O budowie socjalizmu w Polsce, podstawowe wiadomosci o ekonomice okresu przejsciowego 2 rok szkoly politycznych [Opracowali: Wlodzimierz Brus, Bronislaw Minc [i] Maksymilian Pohorille Redagowali: Julian Gordon i Jozef Kofman. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Kelazka i Wiedza, 1955. 237 p. [Materiały szkolenia partyjnego] [Building of socialism in Poland, fundamental information about the economy of the transition period for the 2d year of political schools. 1st ed. Illus. (part col.), maps (3 fold. col. in pocket), bibl., footnotes, tables] P. 6.

- Reminder of an old truth. A. Braun. Nowa kultura 7 no. 28:2 Ji'56. P. 11.

## POLAND - COMMUNISM AND RELIGION

- Consequences. B. Piasecki. Zycie i mysli Warsz no. 3 68-81 '56. P. 3.

## POLAND - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

- Ideologic education in the coming school year. T. Drzazga. Szkoła zawod no. 11/12:56-57 Je'56. P. 8.

## POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY

- Chmielewski, Henryk. Pochodzenie religii, stosunek partii i panstwa do religii Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1956. 97 p. [Origin of religion; the attitude of the Party and the state to religion] P. 5.

- Rzytko, Jan. Z doswiadczen sekretarza organizacji partyjnej. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Kelazka i Wiedza, 1956. 134 p. [Biblioteczka aktywnosci partyjnego] [Experiences of a secretary of the Party organization. 1st ed. Illus., footnotes] P. 5.

- The Central Committee of the Party, State Council, and to all working people and sta 9 no. 2: [i] Mr/Ap'56.

- The factory plan, a deed of the resolution of the Central United Workers Party of the participation of Party teams in working out Year Plan of factories. Ja'56. P. 6.

- For greater participation of management; excerpts fr Zambrowski, a member of the Polish United Workers Party at the conference of the Central Committee of the Party on November 30, 1 3-4 Ja'56. P. 6.

- In a caciue's town without kultura 7 no. 25:1-2 Je'56 Instead of a declaration at Committee. E. Wojtach 3 Je'56. P. 6.

- Letters to the editor of Nowa kultura 7 no. 25:1-2 Je'56

- Mutual goal. Z. Olszewski, J. Karpinski. Rada narod 13 no. 26:1-2 Je'56. P. 6.

- Open letter to the Department of Education of the Polish United Workers Party and to the Ministry of Higher Education Po prostu no. 22:7 My'56. P. 8.

- The Party of a great idea M.N. Zoln Polski no. 6:4-5 Mr'56. P. 17.

- Realizing the resolution of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party concerning the 5-Year Plan Przegl skorzany 11 no. 1:1-2 Ja'56 P. 16.

- The support of the large participation of the trade-union active; excerpts from the resolution of the Presidium of the Central Council of Trade-Unions concerning the participation of the trade-union organization in working out the factory drafts of the Five-Year Plan Ekon org pracy 7 no. 1:2 Ja'56. P. 5.

- Utilization of productive reserves and technical progress, the fundamental basis of the Five-Year Plan, excerpts from the speech of Hilary Minc, member of the Political Bureau of the Polish United Workers Party and vice-premier, delivered on December 12, 1955, at the conference of steelworkers in Stalinogrod. Ekon org pracy 7 no. 1:5 Ja'56. P. 5.

- We are making use of the lessons of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union Gosp zbzo 7 no. 5:1-2 My'56. P. 15.

## POLAND - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

- To create, transform, process! L. Szengrub Po prostu no. 22:2 My'56. P. 8.

- "What is to be done" in practice L. Hirle. Po prostu no. 22:2 My'56. P. 8.

## POLAND - COMMUNITY CENTERS

- I was the leader of a community center. H. Worceli. Kierunki i no. 1:8,11 My'56. P. 3.

- Typical house of culture. H. Rutkowski. Architektura Pol no. 5:135 My'56. P. 10.

## POLAND - CONCENTRATION CAMPS

- Brandys, Marian. Wyprawa do oflagu. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 152 p. [Expedition to the officers' prisoner-of-war camp. 1st ed. Illus.] P. 4.

## POLAND - CONCRETE

- Directives for designing concrete of high endurance H. Domanski. Przegl bud 28 no. 8:349-350 Ag'56 P. 16.

## POLAND - CONFECTIONARY

- Sesame pulp replacing lecithin. J. Slomczykowski. Przem spoz 10 no. 7:283-284 Ji'56. P. 16.

## POLAND - CONFLICT OF JUDICIAL DECISIONS

- The dissenting opinion of a judge. M. Szerer. Nowe prawo 12 no. 7/8:127-131 Ji/Ag'56. P. 7.

## POLAND - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

- Kajnski, Boleslaw. Prowadzenie dokumentacji na budowie. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1956. 230 p. [Management of documentation in the building industry. 1st ed. bibl., forms, graphs, plan, tables] P. 5.

- Activities of the Housing Construction Institute in 1955 in the field of technological and technoeconomic research. M. Ossowiecki. Miasto 7 no. 3:Biuletyn 1-5 Mr'56. P. 10.

- Activities of the National Association of the Private



# 100 AND 100 (100) INDUSTRY (Continued)

Primary accounts of the economy as a basis for settlement of the industrial building industry. S. Nowak. *Prace 11* 113 p. 6 113 320 Ag'56. P. 16

The first and perfecting economic accounting of the industrial building industry. J. Tordella. *Finanse 7* no. 3 319-324, Je'56. P. 5

The first and perfecting economic accounting of the industrial building industry. J. Tordella. *Finanse 7* no. 3 319-324, Je'56. P. 5

The first and perfecting economic accounting of the industrial building industry. J. Tordella. *Finanse 7* no. 3 319-324, Je'56. P. 5

The first and perfecting economic accounting of the industrial building industry. J. Tordella. *Finanse 7* no. 3 319-324, Je'56. P. 5

The first and perfecting economic accounting of the industrial building industry. J. Tordella. *Finanse 7* no. 3 319-324, Je'56. P. 5

The first and perfecting economic accounting of the industrial building industry. J. Tordella. *Finanse 7* no. 3 319-324, Je'56. P. 5

The first and perfecting economic accounting of the industrial building industry. J. Tordella. *Finanse 7* no. 3 319-324, Je'56. P. 5

The first and perfecting economic accounting of the industrial building industry. J. Tordella. *Finanse 7* no. 3 319-324, Je'56. P. 5

The first and perfecting economic accounting of the industrial building industry. J. Tordella. *Finanse 7* no. 3 319-324, Je'56. P. 5

## POLAND - COOKING SCHOOLS

New forms of training cadres of cooks in the principal cooking schools. S. Szczepanski. *Przemysl 11* no. 3 5-6 Mr'56. P. 16

## POLAND - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Accounting of the 6-Year Investment Plan 3 months ahead of schedule. T. Dymarski. *Rolnik spoldz 9* no. 3 7 Ja'56. P. 15

The accountants will be punished for the falsification of balances. S. Kowalska. *Rolnik spoldz 9* no. 3 7 Ja'56. P. 15

Activities of the General Consumers Cooperative in Andrychów. J. Karnowska. *Spolem no 8* 14 Ap'55. P. 5

Activity of cadres in the Union of Consumers Cooperatives. C. Pietraszka. *Spolem no 8* 1, 10 Ap'55. P. 5

The first balance of the District Association of Township Cooperatives. A. Rafalko. *Rolnik spoldz 9* no. 3 8 Ja'56. P. 15

For a new style of work. J. Erlich. *Spolem no 8* 5 Ap'55. P. 5

From the problems of the cooperative societies. (K. J.) *Tygod gosp 8* no. 34 5 Ag'56. P. 5

Little meeting. H. Wojtowicz. *Rolnik spoldz 9* no. 3 3 Ja'56. P. 15

Groups of the purchasing and contracting employees make pledges and appeal for participation in pre-Congress campaigns. *Rolnik spoldz 9* no. 3 5 Ja'56. P. 15

How should cooperative labor relations be regulated in labor cooperatives? M. Swietlicki. *Nowe prawo 12* no. 7 8 42-55 Ji'Ag'56. P. 7

How we get in close touch with the trained employees. S. Sadowski. *Spolem no 8* 4-5 Ap'55. P. 5

In the name of peace and security. *Spolem no 8* 2 Ap'55. P. 5

A lot has changed since the 1st Congress. *Rolnik spoldz 9* no. 3 1 Ja'56. P. 15

The Lublin Consumers Cooperative is preparing for the summer autumn season. G. Sadlo. *Spolem no. 8* 8-9 Ap'55. P. 5

The matter of Skorkowa, Parafinuk, and self-government. Z. Nowak. *Rolnik spoldz 9* no. 3 2 Ja'56. P. 15

Pledges in connection with our Congress. *Rolnik spoldz 9* no. 3 1-2 Ja'56. P. 15

Profit distribution as an economic incentive in producers' cooperatives. Z. Flejka. *Ekonomista no 3* 49-57 '56. P. 5

State Commerce Inspectors. J. Gasiorok. *Rolnik spoldz 9* no. 3 6 Ja'56. P. 15

They struggle to increase the number of animals, take care of stores, control the financial activity. (aj) *Rolnik spoldz 9* no. 3 2 Ja'56. P. 15

What is new in Ostroleka? J. Laczek. *Spolem no. 8* 12 Ap'55. P. 5

Workers of the General Consumers Cooperative in Strzelce Opolskie have made pledges. R. Cwieliag, R. Nietrzeba. *Spolem no. 8* 2 Ap'55. P. 5

Youth is working. T. Guszorowa. *Rolnik spoldz 9* no. 3 7 Ja'56. P. 15

## POLAND - COST ACCOUNTING

Remarks about the essence of economic accounting systems. Z. Fedorowicz. *Finanse 7* no. 3 38-48 My'Je'56. P. 5

Remarks concerning a way to plan capital formation. Z. Fedak. *Finanse 7* no. 3 57-61 My'Je'56. P. 5

Settling enterprise accounts for profitable and non-profitable quarters of a year, two letters. W. Grudziński, E. Winter. *Finanse 7* no. 3 85-90 My'Je'56. P. 5

## POLAND - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

We must mobilize all reserves to accelerate the build-up of socialism and to lift the standard of living of the nation. T. Dietrich. *Finanse 7* no. 3 3-18 My'Je'56. P. 5

## POLAND - COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

A method of planning cost reduction and its relation to the magnitude of capital formation. K. Niedoba. *Finanse 7* no. 3 49-56 My'Je'56. P. 5

Necessity for a strict binding of the plan of technical progress with the one for the reduction of prime costs. K. Czapińska. *Odzież 7* no. 5 115-117 My'56. P. 16

Some relations between indexes characterizing the dynamics of the fundamental elements of the gross national product. K. Romaniuk. *Gosp plan 11* no. 8 49-52 Ag'56. P. 5

## POLAND - COURTS

The problem of confidence in the courts. J. Terpillowski. *Nowe prawo 12* no. 7/8/107-110 Ji'Ag'56. P. 7

## POLAND - CREDIT

Regarding discussions about theories on finance. E. Czerwinka. *Finanse 7* no. 3 62-68 My'Je'56. P. 5

## POLAND - CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

Some problems of investigations conducted by the Citizens Militia. A. Zubowicz. *Nowe prawo 12* no. 7/8: 30-41 Ji'Ag'56. P. 7

## POLAND - CRIMINAL LAW

Impression of inadequacy... a discussion on the draft of the penal code. M. Szerer. *Nowe prawo 12* no. 7/8 142-144 Ji'Ag'56. P. 7

New project, old content, a criticism of the draft of the Polish Penal Code. J. Olszowski. *Po prostu no. 22*: 5 My'56. P. 8

Possession or factual holding of foreign exchange? J. Regier. *Nowe prawo 12* no. 7/8: 18-29 Ji'Ag'56. P. 7

Style of "reports"... a discussion on the draft of the penal code. B. Bernhaut. *Nowe prawo 12* no. 7/8: 144-146 Ji'Ag'56. P. 7

To praise or to criticize... a discussion on the draft of the penal code. E. Merz. *Nowe prawo 12* no. 7/8: 146-148 Ji'Ag'56. P. 7

Vague terminology; a discussion on the draft of the penal code. J. Wilinkiewicz. *Nowe prawo 12* no. 7/8: 146 Ji'Ag'56. P. 7

## POLAND - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Amendments of the criminal procedure. H. Podlaski. *Panstwo i prawo 11* no. 4 680-701 Ap'56. P. 7

The dissenting opinion of a judge. M. Szerer. *Nowe prawo 12* no. 7/8: 127-131 Ji'Ag'56. P. 7

## POLAND - CRUSHER SAND

Applying the hydraulic method in processing crusher sand in a gravelyard. Z. Wlechowksi, S. Popowski. *Mat bud 11* no. 6 177-180 Je'56. P. 16

Crusher sand as one of the basic building materials in the 5-Year Plan. J. Nowak. *Mat bud 11* no. 7: 209-210 Ji'56. P. 16

## POLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Poland. Komitet do Spraw Turystyki. Poland. [Layout and illustrations. Kazimierz Sayss-Tobczyk, text. Witold Figlewski. Warszawa, Polonia, 1955] [48] p. [In English. Illus. (part col.), col. maps] P. 12

Poland. Komitet do Spraw Turystyki. Polska. [Układ graficzny i osnovy ilustracyjna; Kazimierz Sayss-Tobczyk, Teksty: Witold Figlewski. Warszawa, Nakl. Wydawn. "Polonia," 1955] [48] p. [Poland. Illus. (part col.), col. maps] P. 12

Walczak, Wojciech. Ziemia kłodzka; monografia krajoznawcza. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1956. 150 p. [Glatz region, a tourist monograph. Illus., maps, footnotes] P. 12

Arcadia in the vicinity of Warsaw. T. Gosiński. *Turysta no. 6*: 4 Je'56. P. 12

The Dzieszcinka Valley. H. Zubik. *Turysta no. 6*: 6 Je'56. P. 12

Kasubia will never perish! J. Krajewska. *Turysta no. 6*: 5 Je'56. P. 12

Poland today. (To be cont.) Z. Ergle. *Zwagzne no. 17*: 22-24 S'56. La, 1.

A return to the country. W. Woroszyński. *Nowa kultura 7* no. 31: 1-2 Ji'56. P. 11

## POLAND - DISMISSAL AND NONSUIT

Withdrawal of an appeal in the civil procedure. S. Garlicki. *Panstwo i prawo 11* no. 4: 738-740 Ap'56. P. 7

## POLAND - DIVING

Submarine tourism. A. Stankowski. *Turysta no. 6* 7 Je'56. P. 12

## POLAND - DIVORCE

Marriage and divorce. Kos. *Nowa kultura 7* no. 4 2 Ja'56. P. 11

## POLAND - DOCUMENTATION

Documentation analyses; standardization and romanization. W. Balinski. *Przegi techn 77* no. 1. *Biuletyn Centr 1-2* Ja'56. P. 16

Graphic method used for representing technical control and accepted building-assembling works in the documentation of building. S. Jagodzinski. *Mat prze 11* no. 3 45-48 Mr'56. P. 16

## POLAND - DORMITORIES

Our discussions with youth. K. Kordas. *Skola saw 11* no. 11/12: 44 Je'56. P. 8

## POLAND - DWELLINGS

Some problems of residential construction. W. J. Wierze. *Miasto 7* no. 3: 2-6 Mr'56. P. 10

The useful value of dwelling units and the phases of investment. W. Czerwoda. *Miasto 7* no. 3: 10-14 Mr'56. P. 10

## POLAND - DYES AND DYEING

First postwar conference of the industry of dyes and half-finished products. M. Krzepkowski. *Przegi techn 77* no. 1: 36-38 Ja'56. P. 16

Types of dyes used for dyeing textiles in Poland in the 18th century. E. Kawocka. *Chemik 9* no. 3 87-89 Mr'56. P. 13

## POLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

O. . . . . w. Jachymowski. *Przegi techn 77* no. 1: 36-38 Ja'56. P. 16

gowski: Julian Gordon i Jozef Kofman. *Wyd 1* Warszawa] *Kajazka i Wiedza*, 1955. 237 p. [Materiały szkolenia partyjnego] [Building of socialism in Poland; fundamental information about the economy of the transition period for the 2d year of political schools. 1st ed. Illus. (part col.), maps (3 fold col. in pocket), bibl., footnotes, tables] P. 5

Crises of small towns and the problem of their activation. M. Kłoczowska-Zaloska. *Zycie gosp 12* no. 8 202-207 Ap'56. P. 5

Critical meditations. A. Dochenaki. *Kolrunki 1* no. 1: 12 My'56. P. 3

Economic condition of the People's Republic of Poland. M. Korbel. *Plan gosp 11* no. 3: 90-97 My'Je'56. P. 5

A history of millionaires; a book review. K. Korolewski. *Nowa kultura 7* no. 12: 3 Mr'56. P. 11

Man is the most important. J. Goraszczak. *Zielnik 8* no. 72: 4 S'56. P. 6

A new Great Power in Europe. *Zwagzne no. 14*: 27 Ji'56. La, 1.

Not actually a problem. E. Osmanczyk. *Blut rozi 1* Kraj 2 no. 23: 1, 3 Je'56. P. 6

Poland viewed by an economist. S. Ganczor. *Korzyd szemie 3* no. 7/8: 954-952 Ji'Ag'56. P. 5

Romanticism and industrial management. W. Polanski. *Zoln Polski no. 6*: 7-8 Ap'56. P. 17

Successes achieved by the Polish People's Republic, on the occasion of the 12th anniversary of liberation. *Shestino agit no. 13*: 27-31 Ji'56. A, 6

Voluntary economic activities as the source of increasing the effects of the local economy. E. Przytycki. *Gosp plan 11* no. 7: 60-63 Ji'56. P. 5

We must mobilize all reserves to accelerate the build-up of socialism and to lift the standard of living of the nation. T. Dietrich. *Finanse 7* no. 3: 3-18 My'Je'56. P. 5

Who is well off in Poland? T. Konwicki. *Nowa kultura 7* no. 11: 8 Mr'56. P. 11

## POLAND - ECONOMIC POLICY

Bierut, Boleslaw. *Pres. Poland. La peuple polonaise dans la lutte pour la paix et le plan quinquennal.* (W Krakowie) Czytelnik, 1951. 157 p. [The Polish nation in the struggle for peace and the Six-Year Plan. In French] P. 5

Answer to Messieurs Planners. A. Holman-Jarecki. *Kultura no. 4*: 121-124 Ap'56. P. 1



## POLAND - ECONOMIC POLICY (Continued)

Changes in the mode and methods of elaborating the National Economic Plan for 1957. S. Hatt. Gosp plan 11 no. 7:55-58 JI'56. P. 5.

Concerning the participation of the trade-union organization in working out the five-year factory plans, the resolution of the Presidium of the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Przegl zwiazk 8 no. 1:1-2 Ja'56. P. 5.

For a higher level of the long-range economic planning. M. Rakowski. Gosp plan 11 no. 7:34-39 JI'56. P. 5.

For a proper place of the analysis of economic activity in planning and administering the national economy. J. Iszkowski. Gosp plan 11 no. 7:29-34 JI'56. P. 5.

For greater participation of the masses in economic management; excerpts from the report of Roman Zambrowski, a member of the Political Bureau of the Polish United Workers Party, delivered at the conference of the Party-economic active in the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party on November 30, 1955. Ekon org pracy 7 no. 1:3-4 Ja'56. P. 5.

An honest discussion. Kat. Nowa kultura 7 no. 7:8 F'56. P. 11.

Investments in the electric-power industry during the implementation of the 5-Year Plan. E. Ztolkowski. Gosp plan 11 no. 8:1-6 Ag'56. P. 5.

Is the method of drafting state economic plans perfect and therefore unchangeable? An abridged article. Tr. from the Polish. Podn org 10 no. 4:116-117 Ap'56. C. 5.

Marginal remarks on the discussion on the 5-Year Plan. P. Granas. Odcz 7 no. 5:114-115 My'56. P. 16.

The methods of regional planning up to now require ample discussion. T. Mrzyglod. Gosp plan 11 no. 7:44-47 JI'56. P. 5.

Planning of voluntary economic activities in the light of the experiences of Municipal Committee of Economic Planning in Krakow. A. Gawalewicz. Gosp plan 11 no. 7:63-65 JI'56. P. 5.

Preparing outlines of 5-year plans in production establishments. M. Rakowski. Przegl techn 77 no. 1:5-7 Jn'56. P. 18.

Regarding municipal and township economic reserves. W. D. Minto 7 no. 3:38 Mr'56. P. 10.

Some suggestions concerning new methods of regional planning. M. Opallo. Gosp plan 11 no. 7:40-43 JI'56. P. 5.

Some thoughts about the necessary changes in the system of planning and administration of the national economy. B. Minc. Gosp plan 11 no. 7:39-40 JI'56. P. 5.

Technical-economic plan. S. Hatt. Przegl zwiazk 8 no. 1:13-16 Ja'56. P. 5.

Technical progress as a main factor in the 5-Year Plan; resolution of the Central Council of the Central Technical Organization. Przegl techn 77 no. 1:1 Ja'56. P. 10.

Utilization of productive reserves and technical progress, the fundamental basis of the Five-Year Plan; excerpts from the speech of Hilary Minc, member of the Political Bureau of the Polish United Workers Party and vice-premier, delivered on December 12, 1955, at the conference of steelworkers in Stalinogrod. Ekon org pracy 7 no. 1:5 Ja'56. P. 5.

Valuable help of the factory gazettes; when there is a discussion on the 5-Year Plan. P. Marek. Przegl zwiazk 8 no. 1:10-12 Ja'56. P. 5.

What characteristics should long-range elaboration of the development of the national economy have? A. Brzeski. Gosp plan 11 no. 8:35-42 Ag'56. P. 5.

## POLAND - ECONOMICS

Experiences of Polish training of economists. I. Laszlo. Kozgadz szemie 3 no. 7:6:947-954 JI/Ag'56. II, 5.

For a new development of creative Marxist economic thought in Poland; concluding speech of O. Lange at the 2d Conference of Polish Economists in Warsaw. Gosp plan 11 no. 7:1-3 JI'56. P. 5.

Marginal remarks on the discussion of the role of the law of economic value in the socialist system. M. Pohorille. Gosp plan 11 no. 7:12-16 JI'56. P. 5.

Role of the law of economic value in the socialist economy; abridgment of a lecture delivered at the 2d Conference of Polish Economists in June 1956. W. Brus. Gosp plan 11 no. 7:4-11 JI'56. P. 5.

## POLAND - EDUCATION

Certain errors in and conditions of shaping the elements of a scientific world outlook in schools. K. Bergman. Nowa szkola 7 no. 2:189-191 Mr/Ap'56. P. 8.

Discussion about Polish education. -Iva-. Osv beseda 11 no. 12:279 Je'56. C. 5.

Editor a textbook or auxiliary reading. M. Platkiewicz. Szkoła zawod no. 11/12:38-39 Je'56. P. 8.

Methodic studies prepared by the Institute of Pedagogics in 1955. H. Kasperowicz. Nowa szkola 7 no. 2:205-207 Mr/Ap'56. P. 8.

Pedagogic problems in Polish newspapers. I. Altszuler. Nowa szkola 7 no. 2:222-227 Mr/Ap'56. P. 8.

There is a necessity for a closer bond between pedagogic theory and practice. L. Bandura. Nowa szkola 7 no. 2:168-172 Mr/Ap'56. P. 8.

## POLAND - ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

Laskowski, Jerzy. Sprzedaz artykułow elektrotechnicznych. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn Gospodarcze, 1956. 141 p. (Poradnik sprzedawcy i kierownika sklepu z artykułami przemysłowymi) [Sale of electric appliances 1st ed illus., forms, tables] P. 5.

## POLAND - ELECTRIC CURRENTS

A conference on stray currents. J. P. Miasto 7 no. 4:38 Ap'56. P. 10.

## POLAND - ELECTRIC LIGHTING

Let district authorities decide. M. Chrzanowski, J. Czapezynski. Rada narod 13 no. 25:4-6 Je'56. P. 6.

## POLAND - ELECTRIC LINES

Technical progress in the field of mechanization of electroassembly works. J. Grzywak. Bud przem 5 no. 3:27-34 Mr'56. P. 18.

## POLAND - ELECTRIC NETWORKS

The problem of unification and reduction of the variety of voltages in the electric systems of Poland. S. Moszczynski. Przegl elektrotechn 32 no. 6:228-233 Je'56. P. 10.

## POLAND - ELECTRIC POWER

Electric-power management in the grain enterprises. R. Pol. Gosp zb 7 no. 5:18-20 My'56. P. 15.

Polish share in international fuel and power organizations. W. Bojerski. Gosp wodna 18 no. 5:212-213 My'56. P. 10.

## POLAND - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Building of electric heating plant in Lodz; a report to Przegl Budowlany. W. Lenkiewicz. Przegl bud 28 no. 8:311-315 Ag'56. P. 16.

Prefabricated main building of the Lodz II Electric Heating Plant. J. Druzel, M. Sowinski. Przegl elektrotechn 32 no. 6:246-252 Je'56. P. 16.

Remarks on the course and results of discussions on the 5-Year Plan in electric-power plants and systems. T. Dryzek. Przegl elektrotechn 32 no. 6:226-228 Je'56. P. 10.

Trade-union activity in the Jaworzno II Electric-Power Station. K. Kasprzyk. Zycie gosp 11 no. 8:309-310 Ap'56. P. 5.

## POLAND - ELECTRIC UTILITIES

Investments in the electric-power industry during the implementation of the 5-Year Plan. E. Ztolkowski. Gosp plan 11 no. 8:1-6 Ag'56. P. 5.

## POLAND - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Activities of the Warsaw Chemical Engineers Association. no. 6:263-264 Je'56. P. 1.

An excursion of teachers in Technology. H. Paul. S. Je'56. P. 8.

## POLAND - ELECTRICITY IN

Bravo, the peasants of Jaworzno. Rada narod 13 no. 25:12 Je'56.

## POLAND - EMPLOYEES, TRADE

Increase of the role of labor in popularizing progress. H. Barlosiewicz. Gosp 11 no. 7:1-3 JI'56. P. 5.

Recollections from a course. Rada narod 13 no. 25:14 Je'56.

## POLAND - ENCEPHALITIS

Further researches on the virological and serological aspects. H. In English. Z. Bul Ac Pol biol 4 no. 4:1.

## POLAND - ENGINEERING

For a thousand engineers. no. 7:205-208 JI'56. P. 5.

## POLAND - EVIDENCE, CRIMINAL

Evidence of the character of the accused. E. Osmolski. Prawo i prawo 11 no. 4:724-730 Ap'56. P. 7.

## POLAND - EXECUTIONS (LAW)

Civil defense in execution proceedings conducted by the government administrative agency. Z. Warman. Nowe prawo 12 no. 7:8:64-72 JI/Ag'56. P. 7.

## POLAND - FACTORIES

Still more about historic technical remnants in the Kielce region. M. Daskiewicz-Kuthan. Przegl techn 77 no. 1:40-41 Ja'56. P. 16.

## POLAND - FANCYWORK

Trends of development of the utilizable and decorative fancy goods from plastic materials. A. Starczewski. Odcz 7 no. 5:135-136 My'56. P. 16.

## POLAND - FARM PRODUCE

Methods and means of influencing the shaping of turnover and prices in truck farmers' commerce. K. Boczar. Handel wew 2 no. 2:29-40 Mr/Ap'56. P. 5.

## POLAND - FINANCE

Regarding discussions about theories on finance. E. Czerwinski. Finanse 7 no. 3:62-68 My/Je'56. P. 5.

## POLAND - FINANCE, PUBLIC

Zdzichowski, Jerzy. Skarb i pieniadz, 1919-1939. Londyn, Nakl Stronnictwa Narodowego, 1955. 38 p. [Studium polityczne Stronnictwa Narodowego, zeszyt 9] [The treasury and money, 1919-1939] P. 5.

## POLAND - FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Remarks concerning a way to plan capital formation. Z. Fedak. Finanse 7 no. 3:57-61 My/Je'56. P. 5.

## POLAND - FIRE ENGINES

Trucks for fire engines. Pl. 2. F. Blumke. Motoryzacja 11 no. 7:187-189 JI'56. P. 16.

## POLAND - FISHERIES

Problem of organizing the production of state-owned maritime fishing enterprises. B. Kowalewski. Ekon org pracy 7 no. 7:305-309 JI'56. P. 5.

## POLAND - FLOODS

The struggle with the elements goes on. K. A. Zoln. Polski no. 6:2 Mr'56. P. 17.

## POLAND - FLOUR

Limit the assortment of grain products. S. Woroch. Gosp zb 7 no. 6:13-14 Je'56. P. 15.

## POLAND - FLOUR MILLS

For a complete utilization of the privately owned flour mills. S. Kaminsky. Gosp zb 7 no. 6:30 Je'56. P. 15.

Modern roller mills. J. Pol. Gosp zb 7 no. 6:17-19 Je'56. P. 15.

Position of a fast-running roller and its influence on the quality and production. E. Koterba. Gosp zb 7 no. 6:24-26 Mr'56. P. 16.

P.







## POLAND - HOSPITALS

A hospital for Radom. A. Nilsch. Architektura Pol no. 3:71-72 Mr'56. P. 10.

## POLAND - HOUSING

Contribution to the research themata of the Housing Construction Institute. L. V. Miasto 7 no. 4 Biuletyn 7-8 Ap'56. P. 10.

A gypsy made the mistake but a blacksmith was hanged. J. Sygula, W. Szalewicz. Rada narod 13 no. 25 8-9 Jo'56. P. 6.

In defense of a proper role of the living-housing committee. A. Sirzoda. Przegl zwiazk 7 [i.e. 8] no. 6 246-248 Jo'56. P. 5

Jays of a happy tenant. T. Konwicki. Nowa kultura 7 no. 8:8 F'56. P. 11.

Most important problems of the cooperative residential building. J. Wislocki. Przegl zag soc 6 no. 7:32-37 Ji'56. P. 5

Municipal and housing management in the Sejm committee. G. Miasto 7 no. 5:38 My'56. P. 10.

The problem of improving housing conditions in rural places. Z. Skaluba. Przegl zag soc 6 no. 7:1-14 Ji'56. P. 5.

Recent publications of the Housing Construction Institute. Miasto 7 no. 5:Biuletyn 6 My'56. P. 10.

Remarks on the existing system of housing statistics. J. Dungei. Miasto 7 no. 4:Biuletyn 5-7 Ap'56. P. 10.

Rural housing construction in the postwar period. Z. Skaluba. Miasto 7 no. 5:Biuletyn 6-8 My'56. P. 10.

The tragedy of housing. J. Lovell. Nowa kultura 7 no. 4:1, 5 Ja'56. P. 11.

Typical mistakes in the work of housing agencies. K. Malowski, A. Kwarcelinski. Rada narod 13 no. 20:12-14 Je'56. P. 6.

## POLAND - HUMANITIES

Let us not fear the spirits. J. Strzalecki. Nowa kultura 7 no. 7:2 F'56. P. 11.

## POLAND - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Instructions for servicing hydraulic installations. W. Jaroeki. Wlad hydrolog 5 no. 2:61-64 '56. P. 12.

## POLAND - HYDRAULIC JACKS

Experiments and research on prototypes of new equipment for automobile service and repair; a prototype of a new hydraulic jack. J. O. Motoryzacja 11 no. 7: Biuletyn XVII-XVIII Ji'56. P. 16.

## POLAND - HYDRAULIC MODELS

Hydrotechnic modeling. W. Jaroeki. Wlad hydrolog 5 no. 2:3-15 '56. P. 12.

Results of the studies on hydraulic models made in the Central Water Laboratory of the State Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology. Wlad hydrolog 5 no. 2: 17-21 '56. P. 12.

## POLAND - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Investigation of the site for a hydroelectric-power plant. W. Jaroeki. Wlad hydrolog 5 no. 2:55-59 '56. P. 12.

## POLAND - INCOME

Proportions of the increase in the gross national product and the national income. Gosp plan 11 no. 8:46-49 Ag'56. P. 5.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Ziolinski, Jerzy. Wladomosci z higieny pracy. Wyd. 2, popr. i rozsz. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1955. 166 p. [Information on industrial hygiene. 2d ed., rev. and enl. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes] P. 5.

Industrial safety and hygiene is always actual. J. Tygod gosp 8 no. 40:5 S'56. P. 5.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Along the trail of the lost method; from the experiences of the trade-union organizations. A. Klugman. Przegl zwiazk 8 no. 1:17-19 Ja'56. P. 5.

Application of the results of market studies in planning commerce and the production of industrial goods. T. Palaszewska. Gosp plan 11 no. 7:65-68 Ji'56. P. 5.

Common sense, a forgotten word. Z. Laskowski. Kierunki 1 no. 1:10-11 My'56. P. 3.

Correctly calculated productive capacities as a guarantee of better utilization of reserves. A. Kagan, M. Aralski. Ekon org pracy 7 no. 8:333-346 Ag'56. P. 6.

Deep changes. em. Rada narod 13 no. 25:16 Je'56. P. 6.

Economic service. J. Domogala. Zycie gosp 11 no. 8: 303-307 Ap'56. P. 5.

The factory plan, a deed of its workers; excerpts from the resolution of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party of November 1955 concerning the participation of Party organizations and factory teams in working out the drafts of the Five-Year Plan of factories. Ekon org pracy 7 no. 1:1-2 Ja'56. P. 5.

For legality in tax problems. Al. Tygod gosp 8 no. 28: 1-3 Ji'56. P. 5.

In the tracks of seeming contradictions. S. Kozicki. Nowa kultura 7 no. 8:1, 4 F'56. P. 11.

An inspection on the site. J. Strzalecki. Nowa kultura 7 no. 31:1, 7 Ji'56. P. 11.

Intrafactory planning in the field of the development of technique for departments and other units of an enterprise. J. Frackiewicz. Ekon org pracy 7 no. 7: 300-304 Ji'56. P. 5.

Intrafactory planning of material supplies for production, method and technique. T. Raabe, W. Onyszkiewicz. Ekon org pracy 7 no. 8:346-356 Ag'56. P. 5.

Management of industry is not only in pursuit of production. T. Wasiljew. Zycie gosp 11 no. 8:288-292 Ap'56. P. 5.

Polish-Bulgarian cooperation in the field of invention and rationalization. V. Vrana. Ratsionalizatsia 8 no. 1:4-6 Ja'56. B. 16.

Preparing outlines of 5-year plans in production establishments. M. Rakowski. Przegl techn 77 no. 1 6-7 Ja'56. P. 16

Proportions of the increase in the gross national product and the national income. Gosp plan 11 no. 8:46-49 Ag'56. P. 5.

The rationalizing movement and prime costs. S. Rozpedek. Przegl zwiazk 7 [i.e. 8] no. 6:269-270 Jo'56. P. 5.

Remarks on planning full utilization of the productive capacity of industry. J. Skronski. Gosp plan 11 no. 8:13-18 Ag'56. P. 5.

Some relations between indexes characterizing the dynamics of the fundamental elements of the gross national product. K. Romanuk. Gosp plan 11 no. 8: 49-52 Ag'56. P. 5.

Still more about comasters of the house. I. Majchrzak. Nowa kultura 7 no. 31 1, 6-7 Ji'56. P. 11.

The support of the large participation of the trade-union active; excerpts from the resolution of the Presidium of the Central Council of Trade-Unions concerning the participation of the trade-union organization in working out the factory drafts of the Five-Year Plan. Ekon org pracy 7 no. 1, 2 Ja'56. P. 5.

Table of working hours in relation to various degrees of efficiency. W. Szewkowski. Przegl kol drog 8 no. 1:Przeglad 1-9 Ja'56. P. 16.

Two opinions from big combines. Zycie gosp 11 no. 8: 307-308 Ap'56. P. 5.

We are waiting for deeds. Tygod gosp 8 no. 34:1-2 Ag '56. P. 5.

We participate in the elaboration of the factory 5-year plan of production. Mechanik 29 no. 1:31 Ja'56. P. 16.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Sowinski, Ludwik. Zagadnienia ochrony pracy w ustawodawstwie polskim. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1954. 227p. (Biblioteka ochrony pracy) [Problems of labor safety in Polish legislation. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes] P. 7.

Szuber, Wacław. Zagadnienia prawne ochrony pracy. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1954. 53 p. (Biblioteczka wykladowey BHP) [Legal problems of labor safety. 1st ed.] P. 7

Conditions of industrial safety and hygiene of the Railroad Restaurant Establishments need improvement. Z. Groszewski. Przem gastr 11 no. 3:7 Mr'56. P. 16.

Industrial safety and hygiene is always actual. J. Tygod gosp 8 no. 40:5 S'56. P. 5.

Problems of industrial safety and hygiene in the electric-power department. H. Rajewska. Przegl zwiazk 8 no. 1:22-25 Ja'56. P. 5.

## POLAND - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Sources of supply for light industry during the 5-Year Plan. J. Kordaszewski. Gosp plan 11 no. 8:7-13 Ag '56. P. 5.

## POLAND - INFLUENZA

Anti-influenza vaccination with an intranasal formaldehyde-treated vaccine. II. Evaluation of the efficiency of vaccination during a B influenza epidemic (1955). In English. F. Przesmycki, L. Sawicki. Bul Ac Pol biol 4 no. 4:141-145 '56. P. 13.

## POLAND - INLAND NAVIGATION

Prospects for the development of inland navigation. A. Brzeski. Gosp plan 11 no. 8:70-71 Ag'56. P. 5.

## POLAND - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

After the taking over of social insurance by the trade-unions. S. Bedkowski. Przegl zwiazk 7 [i.e. 8] no. 6 264-266 Je'56. P. 5

## POLAND - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Rzadzowska, Ewa. Encyklopedia (Diderot w polskim Oswieceniu Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich, 1955. 159 p. (Studia historycznoliterackie, t. 24) [The Encyclopedia and Diderot in the Polish Enlightenment. part.] P. 11.

Conversations. A. Braun. Nowa kultura 7 no. 12:1-2 Mr'56. P. 11.

Letters to the editor of Nowa Kultura. A. Braun, N. Modzelewska. Nowa kultura 7 no. 28 2 Ji'56. P. 11.

News from clubs; today in Sialnogrod Province. W. G. Po prostu no. 22-7 My'56. P. 8.

Polish snobberies. Kat. Nowa kultura 7 no. 5:8 Ja'56. P. 11.

Right and wrong paths of critique. (To be contd.) W. Blenkowski. Nowa kultura 7 no. 12 1, 4 Mr'56. P. 11.

Second face of a narrow-minded person. Kat. Nowa kultura 7 no. 11 8 Mr'56. P. 11.

An unpleasant confession. T. Konwicki. Nowa kultura 7 no. 4:8 Ja'56. P. 11.

Without a dogma. Kat. Nowa kultura 7 no. 13:8 Mr'56. P. 11.

## POLAND - INVENTIONS

Changes in regulations concerning workers' inventions. J. Florian. Chemik 9 no. 3 81-84 Mr'56. P. 13

Changing regulations concerning workers' inventions. J. Florian. Chemik 9 no. 4:118-120 Ap'56. P. 13.

Development of workers' inventiveness. Z. Kondras. Chemik 9 no. 3 84-87 Mr'56. P. 13

## POLAND - INVESTMENTS

Development and improvement of the organization of economic analysis of investment in planning bureaus. A. Kaufman. Inwest i bud 6 no. 1:10-14 Ja'56. P. 5.

Errors in the field of programing investments. H. Trzaski. Inwest i bud 6 no. 1 14-19 Ja'56. P. 5

Technical norms of planning as one of the fundamental elements in the struggle for a decrease in investment costs. Z. Woloszewicz. Inwest i bud 6 no. 1 19-23 Ja'56. P. 5.

## POLAND - IRON INDUSTRY

Analysis of the effectiveness of investments during the 5-Year Plan in iron metallurgy. J. Gwiazdzinski. Gosp plan 11 no. 7:16-24 Ji'56. P. 5.

## POLAND - IRRIGATION

Land reclamation pumping stations for irrigation purposes and their hydrologic bases. Z. Ganowicz. Gosp wodna 16 no. 5:184-189 My'56. P. 16.

## POLAND - JOINT TENANCY

Disputes among cotenants. Al. Tygod gosp 8 no. 40:3 S'56. P. 5

## POLAND - JOURNALISM

From the black notebook of a journalist. T. Jackowski. Nowa kultura 7 no. 8:1-2 F'56. P. 11.

The numb language of our press. Ipd. Nowa kultura 7 no. 12:5 Mr'56. P. 11.

The regained meaning of journalism. J. Dziedzic, J. Weyroch. Nowa kultura 7 no. 28:4 Ji'56. P. 11.

A Warsaw story. K. Brandys. Nowa kultura 7 no. 6 2 F'56. P. 11.

## POLAND - JOURNALISM, TECHNICAL

1st National Conference of the Technical Press. Przegl bud 28 no. 8:308-309 Ag'56. P. 16

## POLAND - JUDGES

People's assessors, always a problem of interest. J. Cagara. Nowe prawo 12 no. 7:8-9-84 Ji/Ag'56. P. 7.

## POLAND - JURISPRUDENCE

An interview with the Nestor of Polish Jurisprudence. Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no. 23:5 Je'56. P. 6

## POLAND - JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

Ignorance or practical experience? S. Zabierowski. Nowe prawo 12 no. 7:8:134-138 Ji/Ag'56. P. 7.

Method of directives or humanism? I. Iseries. Nowe prawo 12 no. 7:8:132-134 Ji/Ag'56. P. 7.







**POLAND - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY) (Continued)**

Socialist offensive. Gosp iacz no 5.1-2 My'56. P, 5.  
Toward a better future. Mat bud 11 no. 5 129 My'56.  
P, 16.

**POLAND - MEAT INDUSTRY**

By-products of slaughtering in a meat combine. J Kaczmarek. Gosp miesna 8 no. 5 28-29 My'56.  
P, 16  
For proper principles of recording and accounting of the meat losses. Z. Kolaczek. Gosp miesna 8 no 5: 24-25 My'56. P, 16.  
Some problems of the 5-Year Plan in the Union of the Meat Industry in Krynów. W. Zydon. Gosp miesna 8 no. 5:20-27 My'56. P, 16

**POLAND - MEDICAL CARE**

Our responsibility for the health service. I. Brzozowska. Przegl zwiazk 7[1 o 8] no. 6:241-243 Je'56.  
P, 6.  
Some problems of medical care. A. Zeniuk. Miasto 7 no 6 13-19 My'56. P, 10.

**POLAND - MERCHANT MARINE**

The sea produces dollars. J. Szczasniewski. Po prostu no. 22 3 My'56. P, 8.

**POLAND - METAL SPRAYING**

Course in metal spraying. L.S. Motoryzacja 11 no 1 Biuletyn III Ja'56 P, 16.

**POLAND - METALLURGY**

Permanent technical progress, a condition of the increased production and the cost reduction in metallurgy. T. Krzyzowski. Ekon org pracy 7 no. 1:43-48 Ja'56. P, 6.

**POLAND - MILITARY OFFENSES**

Crimes committed by members of the armed forces H. Hajzman. Nowe prawo 12 no. 7/8:164 J1/Ag'56.  
P, 7.

**POLAND - MILLERS**

Care for the future cadres of millers. Z. Radomski. Gosp zbroz 7 no. 4:23-24 Ap'56. P, 15.

**POLAND - MINERAL INDUSTRIES**

Activities of the National Association of the Private Building and Mineral Industries in 1955. A.R. Tygod gosp 8 no. 34:3-4 Ag'56. P, 6.

**POLAND - MORAL CONDITIONS**

A town on trial. J. Wasowski. Po prostu no. 22 1, 5 My'56. P, 8.

**POLAND - MOTION PICTURES**

Gizycki, Jerzy. Film o miodym Chopinie, problemy tworczo, realizacja, fakty i dokumenty. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza, 1953. 253 p. [Film about young Chopin, creative problems, realization, facts, and documents. 1st ed. illus (part col.), ports., facsimis, music, notes, plans] P, 9.

An activist from the 17th century; a motion-picture criticism. A. Jackiewicz. Nowa kultura 7 no. 7:7 P'56. P, 11.

Unlaid of a rad jacket; a motion-picture criticism. A. Jackiewicz. Nowa kultura 7 no. 11:7 Mr'56. P, 11.

Conspiration of cinema amateurs. A. Jackiewicz. Nowa kultura 7 no. 25:8 Jo'56. P, 11.

Hidden motion pictures; a criticism. A. Jackiewicz. Nowa kultura 7 no. 12:7 Mr'56. P, 11.

A script about Mickiewicz. A. Jackiewicz. Nowa kultura 7 no. 10:7 Mr'56. P, 11.

Writing about nothing; a motion-picture criticism. A. Jackiewicz. Nowa kultura 7 no. 13:7 Mr'56. P, 11.

**POLAND - MOTOR VEHICLES**

New Polish scooter, the Osa. W. Tobis. Motoryzacja 11 no. 7:183-185 J1'56. P, 16.

**POLAND - MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING**

For a proper organization, improvement, and acceleration of the construction of underground installations in towns. Gnz woda san 30 no. 5:161-163 My'56. P, 16.

For the correct planning of water supply in small cities; the example of the waterworks in Krasnystaw. R. Zygalu. Miasto 7 no. 3:32-33 Mr'56. P, 10.

A new system of remuneration for employees of waterworks and sewerage systems. Z. Ziekinski. Miasto 7 no. 3:36-37 Mr'56. P, 10.

Sanitation technology in city engineering at the National Conference of the Building Industry. Gaz woda san 30 no. 7:241 J1'56. P, 10.

**POLAND - MUNICIPAL FINANCE**

Problems of the five-year plan of investment in municipal management. D Ledworowski. Inwest i bud 6 no 1:1-6 Ja'56. P, 5.

**POLAND - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT**

Instead of a declaration at the Plenum of the District Committee. E. Wojtachnia. Rada narod 13 no 26 3 Jo'56. P, 6

Open letter to the Presidium of the Government in Warsaw. Rada narod 13 no 26 6-7 Je'56. P, 6

Remarks on the fulfillment of the 5-Year Plan in the field of municipal management. A. Miszewski, T. Waslak. Miasto 7 no. 4 4-10 Ap'56. P, 10.

**POLAND - MUSIC**

Music Studio M5 in Krakow. J. Sadowski. Architektura Pol no 6:132-133 My'56. P, 10.

**POLAND - MUSIC HALLS (VARIETY THEATERS, CABARETS, ETC.)**

We saw a good cabaret, the Polish one. G. Laub. Cal vojak 5 no 13 27 Je'56. C, 17

**POLAND - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL**

Safarewiczowa, Halina. Nazwy miejscowosci typu Mroczkowskiego, Klimontowszczyzna. Wroclaw, Zaklad Im. Ossolinski, 1956. 349 p. [Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Jezykoznawczy. Prace onomastyczne. 2] [Local names of the Mroczkowskiego, Klimontowszczyzna type. map] P, 12

**POLAND - NAVY**

Polish training ship Spark in Ljepaja. Reports Riga 13 no 35 90 Ag 28'56 La, 1.

**POLAND - NITROGEN INDUSTRIES**

Schools of leadership at work in the Nitrogen Works in Tarnow. E. Artymowicz, E. Wiegus. Chemik 9 no. 4:114-118 Ap'56. P, 13.

**POLAND - NURSING SCHOOLS**

Nursing school in Lublin. Z. Buczkowski. Architektura Pol no. 5:131-132 My'56. P, 10.

**POLAND - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES**

Raising of compensation and regulation of salaries of judicial personnel and employees in offices of notaries public. J. Pach. Nowe prawo 12 no 7/8:139-141 J1/Ag'56. P, 7.

**POLAND - OILS AND FATS**

Benefiting more from experiences acquired from the construction of the Klemensow Fat Producing Plants. J. Hanke. Przem spoj 10 no. 7:277-279 J1'56. P, 16.

**POLAND - PAPER INDUSTRY**

Extending the raw materials base for the pulp and paper industry. E. Wiecko. Przegl papier 12 no. 4:96-100 Ap'56. P, 16.

The foundation of a papermill in Kiszewo. W. Budka. Przegl papier 12 no. 4:115-117 Ap'56. P, 16.

How repairs were made in the papermaking industry in 1955. M. Pachociński. Przegl papier 12 no. 5:133-136 My'56. P, 16.

Bravo, the peasants of Jaworzno! S. Marcinak. Rada narod 13 no 25 12 Je'56 P, 6

Peasant escapees from San River during the 1st quarter of the 18th century, based on Sieniawa and Olezycze domains belonging to the latifundium of the Sieniawskis. J. Burszta. Rocz dziej spol 17 55-84 '55(publised '56) P, 5.

Peasant unrest in Ostrzeszow District in 1848-1849 S. Nawrocki. Rocz dziej spol 17 85-110 '55(publised '56) P, 5.

**POLAND - PHILOSOPHY**

Activities of the Committee on Philosophy of the Polish Academy of Sciences. I. Nowakowska. Mysl filoz no 2 210-211 '56. P, 3.

Gustaf Ehrenberg's views on art and philosophy in the years 1833-1838. Z. Niestolowska-Rothertova. Mat do sztuki 7 no. 1/2 160-192 '56 P, 10

A scientific session of the Warsaw Philosophical Society. A. Jankowska. Mysl filoz no. 2 204-206 '56 P, 3

**POLAND - PHOTOGRAPHY**

An album with photographs. A. Jackiewicz. Nowa kultura 7 no. 28 8 J1'56. P, 11.

**POLAND - PHYSICAL CULTURE**

For observing a proper course in the development of physical culture. J. Rybinski. Przegl zwiazk 7[1 e.8] no 6 273-274 Je'56 P, 5

Students make implements for exercises in physical culture. B. Obiekowski. Szkoła zawod no. 11/12 47-48 Jo'56 P, 8.

**POLAND - PHYSICAL EDUCATION**

For a proper trend in physical education in vocational schools. K. Baj. Szkoła zawod no 11/12 10-12 Je'56. P, 8

**POLAND - PIECEWORK**

Methods of wage accounting under the piecework system. E. Grosser. Ekon org pracy 7 no. 7:294-300 J1'56. P, 5.

**POLAND - PLASTICS**

Achievements of Polish technology in the field of plastic materials resistant to chemicals. J. Jurkiewicz. Mat bud 11 no 7 210-211 J1'56 P, 16.

Trends of development of the utilizable and decorative fancy goods from plastic materials. A. Siarczewski. Odziez 7 no. 6:135-136 My'56 P, 16

**POLAND - POLICE**

Educate even by punishing. M. Wolny. Rada narod 13 no. 26:7 Je'56 P, 6.

Some problems of investigations conducted by the Citizen's Militia. A. Zubowicz. Nowe prawo 12 no. 7/8 30-41 J1/Ag'56. P, 7.

**POLAND - POLITICAL PARTIES**

Brock, Peter. W zaraniu ruchu ludowego Londyn, Nakl. Polskiego Stronnictwa Ludowego, 1956. 79 p. [At the dawn of the peasant movement. ports., bibl.] P, 6.







## POLAND - SEWAGE AS FERTILIZER

National water-supply economy and the use of town and industrial sewage in agriculture M. Strzemiński. Gaz woda san 30 no. 5:181-182 My'56 P. 16.

## POLAND - SEWERAGE

Directions for the organization of water supply and sewerage in industrial plants E. Zaczynski. Gosp wodna 16 no 5:178-181 My'56. P. 16

Influence of investment expenses on the cost of exploitation in water-supply and sewerage plants. W. Skoraszewski. Gaz woda san 30 no. 7 261-263 JI'56 P. 16.

Training of cadres of the Ministry of Municipal Economy in the fields of water-supply economy and sewerage. J. Kłosowski. Gaz woda san 30 no. 8:229-232 Je'56. P. 16.

## POLAND - SHIPBUILDING

Hero steel is welded with steel. K. Olszewski. Kierunki 1 no. 1:10 My'56. P. 3.

The sea produces dollars. J. Szczesniowski. Po prostu no. 22:3 My'56. P. 8.

Who is guilty? W. Mergel. Po prostu no. 22:3 My'56. P. 8.

## POLAND - SHIPMENT OF GOODS

Results of the research on shipments of goods between Warsaw and Lodz. J. M. Motoryzacja 11 no. 5:Biuletyn IX-X My'56. P. 16.

## POLAND - SHORTHAND

The extent of using stenography as a criterion of efficient and logical economy of time and of labor productivity. E. Blachuta. Ekon org pracy 7 no. 8:376-377 Ag'56. P. 5.

## POLAND - SLAG CEMENT

Technology of plastic slag cement. W. Roszak. Mat bud 11 no. 6:169-172 Je'56. P. 16.

## POLAND - SMALL BUSINESS

Great "Krakow Days" and small industry. E. G. Tygodnosp 8 no. 28:3-4 JI'56. P. 5.

## POLAND - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Bachelors Street. W. Molcer. Nowa kultura 7 no. 6:1-2 Ja'56. P. 11.

Facts are uncertain; a book review. B. Hamera. Nowa kultura 7 no. 5:6 Ja'56. P. 11.

One-sided impressions. M. Radowski. Nowa kultura 7 no. 10:1, 4 Mr'56. P. 11.

Solitude without God. J. Kuamerek. Nowa kultura 7 no. 28:6 JI'56. P. 11.

## POLAND - SOCIAL PROBLEMS

The chain of depravation. Kat. Nowa kultura 7 no. 8:8 F'56. P. 11.

## POLAND - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Remarks about the realization of the resolution of the 4th Plenum of the Central Council of Trade-Unions concerning work competition. J. Kusproicz. Przegl zwiazk 7 [1. e. 8] no. 8:243-245 Jo'56. P. 5

## POLAND - SOCIOLOGY

The Center for Sociological Research of the National Center for Scientific Research. J. Lutyński. Nauka polska 4 no. 1:130-137 Ja/Mr'56. P. 1.

A scientific session of the Warsaw Philosophical Society. A. Jankowska. Mysl filoz no. 2:204-208 '56. P. 3.

## POLAND - SOILS

Classification of soils. Gr. Tygodnosp 8 no. 40:4-5 S'56. P. 5.

Use of aerial photography for monolithic classification of soils. W. Fedorowski. Przegl geod 12 no. 7:254-257 JI'56. P. 13.

## POLAND - SPORTS

A few remarks about activities of the sports club Start. F. Marmurów. Szkoła zawod no. 11/12:13-14 Jo'56. P. 8.

## POLAND - STANDARDIZATION

Again on the control of the application of standards. W. Olszowski. Normalizacja P 24 no. 6:285-287 My'56. P. 16.

Approving standards. T. Jakubiak. Normalizacja P 24 no. 5:287-288 My'56. P. 16.

Documentation analyses; standardization and remuneration. W. Bałinski. Przegl techn 77 no. 1:Biuletyn Centr. 1-2 Ja'56. P. 16.

Measures for assuring the prompt carrying out of plans for elaboration of state standards. Z. Mazur. Normalizacja P 24 no. 4:212-216 Ap'56. P. 16.

Present state of national standards for steel and iron castings S. Kobylinski. Przegl odlew 6 no. 1 22-24 Ja'56. P. 16.

Some remarks in connection with the competition for presenting the economic effects of standardization. M. Zyzniewski. Normalizacja P 24 no. 4 233-234 Ap'56. P. 16

Standards and supplementary documents. J. Szromanski, W. Walewski. Normalizacja P 24 no. 4 208-211 Ap'56. P. 16.

## POLAND - STATE FARMS

The swollen problems of the workers on the state farms A. Dobrzynski. Przegl zwiazk 8 no. 1 19-21 Ja'56. P. 5.

## POLAND - STATISTICS

Ladogorski, Tadeusz, ed. Generalne tabele statystyczne Śląska 1787 Roku [Wyd 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich, 1954 326 p. [General statistical tables of Silesia, 1787 1st ed. fold map, footnotes, index, tables] P. 5.

Rogozinski, Zenon. Z metodyki statystycznej badań społecznych, na przykładzie zbiorowości gospodarstw chłopskich w Polsce [Wyd 1.] Łódź, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich we Wrocławiu, 1955. 119 p. [Uniwersytet Łódzki. Praca z historii myśli społecznej i z badań społecznych, t 5] [From the statistical methodology of social studies; exemplified by the collectivity of the peasant farms in Poland. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables] P. 5.

## POLAND - STEEL, STRUCTURAL

Actual properties of steel used in the building industry. Normalizacja P 24 no. 4:235-240 Ap'56. P. 16.

## POLAND - STEEL CASTINGS

Present state of national standards for steel and iron castings S. Kobylinski. Przegl odlew 6 no. 1, 22-24 Ja'56. P. 16

## POLAND - SULFURIC ACID INDUSTRY

Program of total development of the sulfuric acid industry. J. Gdynia. Zycie gosp 11 no. 8:285-288 Ap'56. P. 5.

## POLAND - SURVEYING

A half year of general inventorying. Z. Wolk. Przegl geod 12 no. 7 257-260 JI'56. P. 13.

Prices and prime costs. J. Zaborowski. Przegl geod 12 no. 7:249-254 JI'56. P. 13.

The problem of technical instructions. T. Piłkowski. Przegl geod 12 no. 7:241-246 JI'56. P. 13.

## POLAND - TANNING

First year of the 5-Year Plan in the tanning industry Z. Kaszuba. Przegl skorzany 11 no. 1:3-5 Ja'56. P. 18.

Five-year investment plan of the tanning industry J. Mazio. Przegl skorzany 11 no. 1:15-18 Ja'56. P. 16

## POLAND - TEACHING

Summer conferences. J. Szwaab, J. Chmiel. Szkoła zawod no. 11/12:36-37 Je'56. P. 8.

Summer educational conferences. W. Iwanowski. Szkoła zawod no. 11/12:8-10 Je'56. P. 8.

## POLAND - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

A club for technical creativity in our school W. Lopała. Szkoła zawod no. 11/12:44-48 Je'56. P. 8.

Correlating the teaching of technology and practical training in technical schools. W. Krzyżanowska. Szkoła zawod no. 11/12:35-36 Je'56. P. 8.

Good and bad cooperation between schools and production establishments. M. Rachonski. Szkoła zawod no. 11/12:29-30 Je'56. P. 8.

How to evaluate results of competition. R. Siedlecki. Szkoła zawod no. 11/12:32-34 Je'56. P. 8.

How to overcome difficulties in the realization of educational programs in school workshops. A. Jurek. Szkoła zawod no. 11/12:23-27 Je'56. P. 8.

Improvements in our school workshops. J. Sikora. Szkoła zawod no. 11/12:46 Je'56. P. 8.

Improving methods of competition. S. Muranowski. Szkoła zawod no. 11/12:31-32 Je'56. P. 8.

Let us talk sincerely about the difficulties in production training. H. Hyndewski. Szkoła zawod no. 11/12:27-28 Je'56. P. 8.

Schools of the Ministry of the Transportation Equipment Industry exchange their experiences. W. Kowalczyk. Szkoła zawod no. 11/12:49-50 Je'56. P. 8.

Students' creative ideas. Szkoła zawod no. 11/12:60-61 Je'56. P. 8.

Summer courses and production training for teachers in 1956. W. Zarnoch. Szkoła zawod no. 11/12 51-52 Je'56. P. 8.

We assist you in the best organization of home studying. 3d prize J. Radomski. Szkoła zawod no. 11/12 40-42 Je'56. P. 8.

## POLAND - TECHNOLOGY

Achievements of the decennium and new tasks of the Central Technical Organization W. Wierzbicki. Przegl techn 77 no. 1 2-5 Ja'56. P. 16

The Founding Institute in relation to the 5-Year Plan in the field of technical progress S. Pełczarski. Przegl odlew 6 no. 1 Biuletyn 1-2 Ja'56. P. 16.

An opinion in the discussion on technical progress M. Czarnawski. Mechanik 29 no. 1 29 Ja'56. P. 16

Technical-economic plan. S. Hatt. Przegl zwiazk 8 no. 1 13-16 Ja'56. P. 5

Technical progress as a main factor in the 5-Year Plan, resolution of the Central Council of the Central Technical Organization. Przegl techn 77 no. 1.1 Ja'56. P. 16

## POLAND - TELECOMMUNICATION

Burning organizational problems in the service of telecommunication. P. Baszkowski. Gosp lazn no. 5 13-14 My'56. P. 5.

Divergent views on the work of graduates of communication schools. W. Wesolowski. Gosp lazn no. 5: 17-18 My'56. P. 5.

Housing matters in the field of communication. J. Kowalska, A. Borkowski. Gosp lazn no. 5 9-11 My'56. P. 5.

Organization of financial accounting in the new Five-Year Plan. W. Szpakowski. Gosp lazn no. 5 12-13 My'56. P. 5

The problem of working hours in telecommunication. Gosp lazn no. 5 8-9 My'56. P. 5

## POLAND - TELEPHONE

Remarks concerning technical progress in telephony. O. Zdrénka. Gosp lazn no. 5 14-16 My'56. P. 5

## POLAND - TEXTILE FABRICS

Trends in the development of textile shops O. Haubold. Handel wew 2 no. 3:15-26 My/Je'56. P. 5.

## POLAND - TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

Conference on apparatus for control and measurement in the factories of the artificial fibers industry S. Cz. Przem chem 12 no. 6:350 Je'56. P. 16

## POLAND - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Inquiries into the application of economic incentives in the textile industry. J. Rachwałski. Ekonomista no. 3:58-67 '56. P. 5.

## POLAND - TEXTILE MACHINERY

The bast-fiber industry organizes a base for the production of spare parts. J. Konecki. Zycie gosp 11 no. 8:299-301 Ap'56. P. 5

## POLAND - TEXTILE WORKERS

Before the 5th Congress of the Textile Workers Union. I. Piwowarska. Przegl zwiazk 7 [1. e. 8] no. 6 259-261 Je'56. P. 5.

## POLAND - THEATER

An argument about Malakovsky's *Bedbug*, a review of a play. J. Ludawska. Nowa kultura 7 no. 11:5-6 Mr'56. P. 11.

The hour of warning; a review of a play. Kierunki 1 no. 1:12 My'56. P. 3.

I do not defend J. Warminski's *Melodramat* (*Melodrama*); a review of a play. A. Dobosz. Nowa kultura 7 no. 8:6 F'56. P. 11.

A play does not dishonor; a review of a play. A. Wirth. Nowa kultura 7 no. 4:6 Ja'56. P. 11.

A presented carriage; a review of a play. J. Kukulczanka. Nowa kultura 7 no. 12:8 Mr'56. P. 11.

A reporter on the stage. S. Kozicki. Nowa kultura 7 no. 12:5, 7 Mr'56. P. 11.

Summing up; a review of a play. A. Miedzyrzecki. Nowa kultura 7 no. 10:3 Mr'56. P. 11.

## POLAND - TILES

Ceramic tiles. R. Kozłowski. Architektura Pol no. 5. 142-146 My'56. P. 10.

## POLAND - TIMBER

An analysis of timber floating on the San River. R. Geow. Sylwan 99 no. 1:69-73 Ja/F'56. P. 15.

## POLAND - TOURIST TRADE

Against deviations in activities of the Polish Tourist and Country Lore Association. P. Trzeciak. Turysta no. 6:22 Je'56. P. 12.







## POLAND - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 (Continued)

Firing over the bay H. Hubert. Zoln Polski no 8 15 Mr'56 P. 17.

Twelfth anniversary of the Polish Committee of National defense. Mat bud 11 no. 7 193 J'56 P. 16

## POLAND - YOUTH

Plesniarska, M. Jak walcze o naukowy swiatopogląd młodzi, odczyt pedagogiczny. Pod red. W. Okonia. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn Szkolnych, 1956 56 p. [How I am fighting for the scientific concept of the world of youth, a pedagogic lecture] P. 5

Seventeen days in Poland. In English B. Soskie Youth Life 5 no 17 13-14 F'56. Y. 5.

Youth, do not be discouraged. W. Sekulski Nowa kultura 7 no. 11-2 Mr'56. P. 11.

Youth is working. T. Guzerowa. Rolnik spoldz 9 no. 3 3, 7 Ja'56 P. 15.

## POLAND IN LITERATURE

Chwalewik, Witold. Polska w Hamlecie. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich [195-] [Poland in Hamlet] P. 11.

## POLARIZATION (ELECTRICITY)

Problem of the internal electric field in the theory of polarization of polarizable media in the field of direct current. V. Adamiec. Stroj elektr 7 no 1 55-65 '56. C. 16.

## POLARIZATION (LIGHT)

Polarization of light diffused by the atmosphere. I. Agriblecianu. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 8:439-442 Ag'55. B. 13.

## POLES IN CANADA

Resolution of the National Fund in Montreal. Kultura no. 4:86-87 Ap'56. P. 1.

## POLES IN CHINA

As guests of Chinese architects. A. Andrzejewski. Miasto 7 no. 5:19-25 My'56. P. 10.

## POLES IN EGYPT

In Egypt, after five years J. Grazyński. Zoln Polski no 7:29-30 Ap'56. P. 17.

## POLES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Stowarzyszenie Polskich Kombatantów. London. SPK, dziesięć lat służby, 1940-1950. Londyn, 1950 73 p. [Polish Combatants Association, ten years of service, 1940-1950] P. 4.

Adam Mickiewicz and the formation of the Polish national community in Western lands. M. Suchocki. Przegl zach 12 no. 1:24-9 Ja/F'56. P. 4.

An appeal. J. Szelag. Biul rozgi Kraj 2 no 23:2-3 Je'56. P. 8.

A collection. Biul rozgi Kraj 2 no. 23-8 Je'56. P. 6

Jan Ossoliński's Dziennik podróży (Travel Journal); a review J. Wozniakowski. Mat do sztuki 7 no. 1/2 285-340 '58. P. 10.

The last warning. J. Klonowicz. Kultura no. 4:79-86 Ap'56. P. 1.

Material for reflection. Pt. 2. J. Mieroszewski. Kultura no. 4:73-78 Ap'56. P. 1.

Poles abroad. T. Brzezinski. Kultura no. 3:88-90 Mr'56. P. 1.

The Poles in exile recognize Poland. Z. Floreczak. Nowa kultura 7 no. 6:1-2 F'56. P. 11.

## POLES IN GT. BRIT.

Emigree theater. Krytyk. Kultura no. 3:119-122 Mr'56. P. 1.

English chronicle. J. Mieroszewski. Kultura no. 3:83-87 Mr'56. P. 1.

English chronicle. Londyńczyk. Kultura no. 4:88-92 Ap'56. P. 1.

Marginal remarks on emigrees. Z. Broncel. Kultura no. 4:9-31 Ap'56. P. 1.

Stronicki; a biographic sketch. Kultura no. 4:56-64 Ap'56. P. 1.

A theater or phonograph records for the Free Europe Committee. Z. Floreczak. Biul rozgi Kraj 2 no. 23: 10-11 Je'56. P. 6.

## POLES IN INDIA

Flowers of Delhi. W. Mach. Nowa kultura 7 no. 25:5 Je'56. P. 11.

## POLES IN LATVIA

Polish training ship Spark in Liepaja. Reports Riga 13 no. 36:90 Ag 28'55 La. 1.

## POLES IN RUSSIA

From a visit of the delegation of the department of the meat industry in the Soviet Union, remarks about the structure and the organization of work in the Soviet meat plants. J. Kozłowski. Gosp miesna 8 no. 5:1-5 My'56. P. 16

## POLES IN THE U.S.

Jedrzejewicz, Wacław. Polonia amerykańska w polityce polskiej, historia Komitetu Narodowego Amerykanów Polskiego Pochodzenia. New York, National Committee of Americans of Polish Descent, 1954 303 p. [Americans of Polish descent in Polish policy, history of the National Committee of Americans of Polish Descent - ports, footnotes, index] P. 4

In the columns of the Polish press. Biul rozgi Kraj 2 no 23 14 Je'56. P. 6.

## POLICE

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## POLICE CLUBS

see subdivision TRUNCHEONS under YUGOSLAVIA.

## POLIOMYELITIS

Surgical treatment of inveterate paralysis of muscles of the arm, forearm, and hand from poliomyelitis. In English. T. Witwicki. Bul Ac Pol biol 4 no. 4:131-133 '56 P. 13.

## POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Activities of the Committee on Philosophy of the Polish Academy of Sciences. I. Nowakowska. Mysl filoz 2 no. 2:210-211 '56. P. 3.

Electromechanical analogies in technology and their development. I. Malecki. Nauka polska 4 no 1 15-36 Ja/Mr'56. P. 1.

Publishing activities of the Polish Academy of Sciences. Z. Z. Mysl filoz no. 2:207-209 '56. P. 3.

Report on the Conference of the Technological Section of the Sanitary Engineering Commission of the Polish Academy of Sciences. J. W. Gaz woda san 30 no. 7:273 J'56. P. 10.

Trends in the development of prefabrication and technical achievements in housing construction of some Western countries; fragments of research for the Polish Academy of Sciences. W. Bielecki. Przegl bud 26 no. 8 323-336 Ag'56. P. 16.

## POLISH ATLASES

see ATLASES, POLISH.

## POLISH ARCHITECTS

see ARCHITECTS, POLISH.

## POLISH ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, POLISH.

## POLISH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, POLISH.

## POLISH CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, POLISH.

## POLISH DIARIES

Fragments from a diary; La Cabania. W. Gombrowicz. Kultura no. 4:43-53 Ap'56. P. 1.

Fragments from a diary; Mar del Plata. W. Gombrowicz. Kultura no. 3:3-13 Mr'56 P. 1.

## POLISH DIARIES - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Nontraditional memoirs; a book review. S. Kozicki. Nowa kultura 7 no. 10:2 Mr'56. P. 11.

## POLISH DRAMA

Kisielewski, Jan August. W śleci. Karykatury. Wstępem poprzedził J. Z. Jakubowski. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1956] 308 p. [In a net. Caricatures] P. 11.

Kowalewska, Regina. Cztery inscenizacje utworów Mickiewicza. Rysunki kostiumów i dekoracji: Tadeusz Terlecki; muzyka. Juliusz Leo. Londyn. Stowarzyszenie Polskich Kombatantów, 1956. 44 p. [Teatr młodzieży] [Four settings of Adam Mickiewicz's works. Illus., music] P. 8.

Niemcewicz, Julian Ursyn. Powrót posła, komedia w trzech aktach, opracował Janusz Maciejewski. Wyd. 2. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich, 1952. 109 p. [Nasza biblioteka] [The return of an envoy; a comedy in three acts. 2d ed.] P. 11.

Niemcewicz, Julian Ursyn. Powrót posła; komedia w trzech aktach, oraz Wybór bajek politycznych z epoki Sejmu Wielkiego. Z wstępem i objaśnieniami Stanisława Kota. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakład Narodowego im. Ossolińskich [1950] xii, 90 p. [Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 1, nr. 4] [Return of an envoy; a comedy in three acts. Also, Selected political fables of the Great Sejm period] P. 11.

Ślowacki, Juliusz. Lilla Weneda. Opracował Eugeniusz Sawirynowicz [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1954 182 p. [Nasza biblioteka] [Lilla Weneda, a play. 1st ed.] P. 11

Wyspiański, Stanisław. Dramaty: Warszawianka, Kława, Wesele, Wyzwolenie, Noc listopadowa. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 865 p. [Plays. Varsoviense, Excommunication, The wedding, Liberation, November night] P. 11.

## POLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Lempicka, Aniela. O "Weselu" Wyspiańskiego. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1953 134 p. [Studia historycznoliterackie, t. 20] [About Wesele (The Wedding) by Wyspiański. Illus., ports.] P. 11

Making up the sequence of Konfederaci Barscy (Bar Confederates) J. Kleiner. Pam literacki 47 Special no. 183-198 '56. P. 11.

On the composition of Pt 1 of The Forefathers' Eve. S. Pigon. Pam literacki 47 Special no. 169-182 '56 P. 11.

## POLISH DRAMA (COMEDY)

Fredro, Aleksander. hralia. Komedia. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1955 [Comedies. ports.] P. 11  
Vols. 2-3 1955

## POLISH ECONOMISTS

see ECONOMISTS, POLISH.

## POLISH ENGINEERS

see ENGINEERS, POLISH.

## POLISH ESSAYS

Koń, Jan. Jak wam się podoba; spotkanie pierwsze. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 318 p. [How do you like it; the first meeting 1st ed.] P. 11

Szewczyk, Wilhelm. Z wami przyjacielo; wybrane szkice i felietony. [Wyd. 1.] Siatnograd, Wydawn. "Skak," 1955. 248 p. [With you, friends, selected sketches and feuilletons. 1st ed.] P. 4.

## POLISH FICTION

Bielecki, Marian L. Dżuma rusza do ataku. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1956] 438 p. [The plague moves to the attack. 1st ed.] P. 11.

Kosko, Stefan. Druzyna kaprala Marcia. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1954] 93 p. [Biblioteka żołnierza. Seria IV: Przewodnik wyszkolenia bojowego, t. 43] [Corporal Marzec's section; a story 1st ed. Illus., footnotes] P. 11.

Lam, Jan. Wielki świat Capowic. [Warszawa] Czytelnik [1952] 165 p. [Great world of Capowice] P. 11.

Mitkowski, Zygmunt. Uskok, powiesc z dziejow Slowianoszczyny Poludniowej [napisał] Teodor Tomasz Jez [pseud. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1956. 407 p. [The Uskok; a novel based on the history of the Southern Slavs] P. 11.

Odojewski, Włodzimierz. Dobrej drogi, Mario. Krowasko. Warszawa, Iskry, 1956, 157 n. [Two novelettes: Farewell, Mary; Kreis '']

Piłowarczyk, Andrzej. Stary zegar [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa [1954] 65 p. [Kapitan Głęboko walczy, a story. 1st ed.] P. 11.

Rychlewski, Janusz. Czapka frygi madrze Grudział. [Warszawa] 462 p. [Phrygian cap; a novel community] P. 11.

Sadek, Napoleon. Małżeństwo Ma zwinzowiec, 1955. 197. [Ma zwinzowiec] P. 11.

Ślenkiewicz, Henryk. Pan Wołody Jan Marcin Szanger. Wyd. 1. wy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] lodyjowski; a novel. 1st ed. 1

Świdorska, Alina. Adam. Wars: 338 p. [Adam; a novel] P. 1

Telmaier, Kazimierz. Na skalni; Andrzej Słopka. [Wstęp napisał Redaktor. Roman Hennel] Krasackie [1955] 506 p. [On the illus.] P. 11.

Wasilewska, Wanda. Ojczyzna. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. [1955] 311 p. [Fatherland; P. 11.



# POLISH FICTION (Continued)

Zgorzelski, Henryk. Nie wszystkie drogi wiedzą do mety [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej 1955 203 p. [Not all roads lead to the winning post, a novel. 1st ed. illus.] P. 11

Ziolkowski, Jan. Homines novi [Warszawa] Czytelnik [New people] P. 11  
Vols. 1-3 1955

# POLISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Agarat the writing of tales. W. Mach. Nowa Kultura 7 no. 73 1'56. P. 11.

An amazing story, a book review. B. Hamera. Nowa Kultura 7 no. 126 6'56. P. 11.

E. Iizocki's *Obczyzna* (Foreign Lands), a book review. J. Prezer. Nowa Kultura 7 no. 28 6 11'56. P. 11.

Jerzy Piłkiewicz' *Łódź and Loyalty*, a book review. J. Torusiewicz. Kultura no. 3 123-128 4'56. P. 1

Jerzy Piłkiewicz' two books, a review. W. Tarnawski. Kultura no. 4 142-148 4'56. P. 1.

Stanisław Kostka Potocki's *Podróż do Ciemnogrodu i Świętek krytyczny* (A Voyage to the Dark Town and a Critical Scrap of Paper), a book review. M. Zychaczewski. Przegląd 47 no. 2 432-435 '56. P. 4

The taste of truth, a book review. J. Czuliński. Żołn. Polski no. 8 29 4'56. P. 17.

Why not eight years ago? A book review. R. Zimand. Nowa Kultura 7 no. 25 6 10'56. P. 11

# POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN FICTION

East, Howard Melvin. Amerykanin. [Tłumaczył Józef Brodzki] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1949 330 p. [Translation of *The American*, a Middle Western Legend] P. 11

# POLISH FOLK LITERATURE

see FOLK LITERATURE, POLISH.

# POLISH HISTORIANS

see HISTORIANS, POLISH.

# POLISH LANGUAGE

Mickiewicz and the traditions of style. M. Mayenowa. Pam. literacki 47 Special no. 267-310 '56. P. 11.

The numb language of our press. Ipd. Nowa Kultura 7 no. 125 4'56. P. 11.

Polish language of the two last Piasts of Opole. Z. Boras. Przegląd 47 no. 1/2-142-146 4a/5'56. P. 4

Present condition of Polish linguistics. Z. Szyber. Bułg. ezik 6 no. 2:175-178 '56. B. 11.

What Lithuanian and Polish linguists are doing. D. Zembars. Lit. u. m. k. 32 3 4'56. La. 11.

# POLISH LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL POLISH

For correct technical terminology. Bar. Normalizacja 24 no. 5 316-317 4'56. P. 16

# POLISH LETTERS

Golubiew, Antoni. Listy do przyjaciela, gdy chcemy się modlić. Warszawa, Pax, 1955 330 p. [Letters to a friend, when we want to pray. illus.] P. 11.

Sienkiewicz, Henryk. Korespondencja. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. (His Dzieła, 1.55-56) [Correspondence (facsim.)] P. 11  
Vol. 1-2 1951

# POLISH LIBRARIANS

see LIBRARIANS, POLISH.

# POLISH LITERATURE

Jarochowska, Maria. Na wsi. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy] [In the village. 1st ed.] P. 11  
Vol. 1. [Beggarly love] [1955]

Krasiński, Ignacy, hrabia. Pisma wybrane. Opracował: Zbigniew Goliński, Mieczysław Klimowicz, Roman Wołoszynski, pod redakcją Tadeusza Mikulskiego. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [Selected works. illus., ports., facsim.] P. 11  
Vols. 1-4 [1954]

Niemcewicz, Julian Ursyn. Powrót posła, komedia w trzech aktach, oraz wybór bajek politycznych z epoki Sejmu Wielkiego. Z wstępem i objaśnieniami Stanisława Kota. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich [1950] xli, 69 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 1, nr. 4) [Return of an envoy; a comedy in three acts. Also, Selected political fables of the Great Sejm period] P. 11.

# POLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Agatstein, Mieczysław. Wizerunki, szkice literackie. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1956] 262 p. [Pictures, literary sketches] P. 11

A child's confession in People's Poland. Kultura no. 3 70-74 15'56. P. 1

Contemporary Polish literature. W. Maciąg. Słup. J. 15 no. 39 2 8'56. E. 11.

The dam built according to the pond; a book review. H. Bereza. Nowa Kultura 7 no. 8 8 4'56. P. 11.

Emotions and ways. A. Selbor-Rylski. Nowa Kultura 7 no. 51-2 3a'56. P. 11.

How can young writers be helped? R. Matuszewski. Nowa Kultura 7 no. 6 6 4'56. P. 11.

Lack of ideology against scholasticism. A. Mandallan. Nowa Kultura 7 no. 8:3, 7 4'56. P. 11.

Literature on labor. C. Miłosz. Kultura no. 3.61-65 4'56. P. 1.

Materials for a biography. W. Woroszyński. Nowa Kultura 7 no. 13.3-4 4'56. P. 11.

Mickiewicz's trifles. E. Sawrynowicz. Pam. literacki 47 Special no. 423-434 '56. P. 11.

Novelistic motifs in Pan Tadeusz. K. Wyka. Pam. literacki 47 Special no. 44-92 '56. P. 11.

The Pilgrim's Prayer and The Pilgrim Litany; unknown prints of Mickiewicz in the Silesian Library. J. Mayer. Pam. literacki 47 Special no. 435-455 '56. P. 11

Right and wrong paths of critique. H. W. Bieńkowski. Nowa Kultura 7 no. 13 6-7 4'56. P. 11

A session on the historical aspects of Mickiewicz Year. S. Kieniewicz. Pam. literacki 47 Special no. 460-468 '56. P. 11.

Should literature go to the Powis quarter? B. Hamera. Nowa Kultura 7 no. 4:2 4a'56. P. 11.

"Symeon" from Dembowszczyzna, Pt. 4; a criticism. B. Zakrzewski. Przegląd 47 no. 1/2.114-140 4a/5'56. P. 4.

"There was liberty with order." Z. Stefanowska. Pam. literacki 47 Special no. 93-101 '56. P. 11

Young writers. A. Jasłowski and others. Nowa Kultura 7 no. 7:3, 7 4'56. P. 11.

# POLISH MANUSCRIPTS

see MANUSCRIPTS, POLISH.

# POLISH MATHEMATICIANS

see MATHEMATICIANS, POLISH.

# POLISH NEWSPAPERS

Pedagogic problems in Polish newspapers. I. Altszuler. Nowa szkoła 7 no. 2 222-227 4a/5'56. P. 8.

# POLISH PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, POLISH

# POLISH PAINTING

see PAINTING, POLISH.

# POLISH PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, POLISH.

# POLISH PERIODICALS

Calling for a higher level and for a proper direction of development of *Handel Wewnętrzny*. J. Nowicki, T. Sztucki. *Ekonomista* no. 3 160-160 '56. P. 5.

Chemik, yesterday and today. T. Bobrowski. *Chemik* 9 no. 5 160-164 4'56. P. 13.

Does traveling always educate? J. Strzelecki. Nowa Kultura 7 no. 5:8 4a'56. P. 11.

How to deliver a talk about agricultural periodicals on Education, Book, and Press Days. J. Friemann. *Poradnik bibli.* 9 no. 4 70-84 4'56. P. 2.

Initiative pages; a review of a journal. Lit. u. m. k. 32 no. 3 4'56. La. 11.

Shortcomings of Polish chemical literature. J. Hurwle. *Nauka Polska* 4 no. 1:83-94 4a/4'56. P. 1.

Two conceptions of sincerity. a. n. Kultura no. 4:106-109 4'56. P. 1.

# POLISH POETRY

Hemar, Marian. Siedem lat chudych. New York, Roy [1955] 399 p. [Seven lean years; poems] P. 11.

Mickiewicz, Adam. *Grażyna*. Opracowała Alina Nofer. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1952. 84 p. (Nasza biblioteka) [Grażyna; poems] P. 11.

Mickiewicz, Adam. *Pan Tadeusz*, czyli, Ostatni zajazd na Litwie. Historia szlachecka z r. 1811 i 1812 [W Warszawie] Czytelnik, 1954. 417 p. [Pan Tadeusz, or The last foray in Lithuania, the history of the nobility of the years 1811 and 1812 in verse port., notes] P. 11

Mickiewicz, Adam. *Sonety krymskie*. Opracował Roman Taborski. Wyd. 2. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1953. 48 p. (Nasza biblioteka) [Crimean sonnets. 2d ed. port.] P. 11

Tuwim, Julian. *Wiosny i jesienie*. [Wyd. 2., rozsz.] Warszawa, Iskry, 1955. 228 p. [Autumn and spring; poems. 2d ed. ed. illus., port., notes] P. 11.

# POLISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Agriculture in Pan Tadeusz. M. Wachowski. Pam. literacki 47 Special no. 242-250 '56. P. 11

Ballads and Romances in the light of Niemcewicz tradition. M. Żmigrodzka. Pam. literacki 47 Special no. 123-140 '56. P. 11.

Basic Polish; a book review. M. Pankowski. Kultura no. 3.120-132 4'56. P. 1.

Bruno Jasieński's poetic road. J. Brzokowski. Kultura no. 4:99-103 4'56. P. 1.

Defending "decadents." A. Kamińska. Nowa Kultura 7 no. 5:1, 4 4a'56. P. 11.

First translation of Mickiewicz's sonnet into an Oriental language. B. Majowska. *Przegląd orient.* no. 1:52 66 '56. P. 4.

A meeting years ago, a book review. J. Ternadek. Nowa Kultura 7 no. 28:6 11'56. P. 11.

Mickiewicz's "The Flight." W. Borowy. Pam. literacki 47 Special no. 150-160 '56. P. 11

On the genesis of Konrad Wallenrod. M. Jasion. Pam. literacki 47 Special no. 13-43 '56. P. 11.

The phantom of a rhyme: "oświeca" etc. K. Dulek. Pam. literacki 47 Special no. 200-208 '56. P. 11

Poetry of the two decades; a book review. H. Matuszewski. Nowa Kultura 7 no. 5:5, 7 4a'56. P. 11.

Under thunderbolts. A. Witkowska. Pam. literacki 47 Special no. 102-121 '56. P. 11.

# POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM GREEK

Homeros. *Odyseja*; w przekładzie Lucjana Blenda. skłaga. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich [1953] 350 p. [Odyssey. Tr. from the Greek] P. 11.

# POLISH POETS

see POETS, POLISH.

# POLISH PORTRAITS

see PORTRAITS, POLISH.

# POLISH SCULPTURE

see SCULPTURE, POLISH.

# POLISH SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, POLISH.

# POLISH TRAVELERS

see TRAVELERS, POLISH.

# POLISH UNITED WORKERS PARTY

see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under POL AND.

# POLISHING

Electrolytic polishing of metals. A. Chłozan. *Metallurg. constr.* 7 no. 11:83-84 4'56. P. 10.

# POLITICAL ECONOMY

see subdivision ECONOMICS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

# POLITICAL PARTIES

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; GERMANY, WESTERN, ITALY, POLAND; POMERANIA.

# POLITICAL SCIENCE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Motives of Hobbes' political theory. M. Duric. *Analizy* pr. Beograd 4 no. 1:23-37 4a/4'56. Y. 7.

# POLYGONS

Continuous monotonic functions whose graph has a maximum length. J. Baevar. *Časopis mat.* 81 no. 2:172-181 4'56. C. 13.

# POLYHEDRA

Convex polyhedra and multiple ordinate vectorial spaces. A. Chika. *Comunicatio AII* 5 no. 2:311-315 4'56. R. 13.

Paranorm moduli. A. Chika. *Comunicatio AII* 5 no. 2 4'56. R. 13.



## POLYMERS AND POLYMERIZATION

Aging PVC and testing it; also, remarks by D. Banki and others. K. Ipolyi. *Magy hir techn* 7 no. 3 72-75 Je'56. H, 18.

Dependence of properties of polyphenyl methyl siloxane resins on their structure, a short laboratory note J. Fejgin. *Przem chem* 12 no. 6 325-327 Je'56 P, 18.

Polyethylene and new methods of its production. L. Tokarzowski. *Chemik* 9 no. 4:106-108 Ap'56. P, 13.

Polyvinyl chloride as an anticorrosive for concrete. W. Flurski. *Przegl papier* 12 no. 5:153-156 My'56. P, 16.

Polyvinyl chloride dielectrics. L. Walewski. *Chemik* 9 no. 5:141-142 My'56. P, 13.

Possibilities of gluing polyvinyl chloride. D. Kalinska. *Chemik* 9 no. 4:108-110 Ap'56. P, 13.

Processing and assembling polyvinyl-chloride articles. Pt. 1. W. Krudowski. *Gaz woda san* 30 no. 6:202-205 Je'56. P, 18.

Processing and assembling polyvinyl-chloride articles. Pt. 2. W. Krudowski. *Gaz woda san* 30 no. 7:254-258 Ji'56. P, 16.

Study of a copolymer of maleic acetate and vinyl anhydride by electrophoresis and diffusion. E. Danciu. *Studii cerc fiz* 6 no. 4:781-784 O/D'56. R, 13.

## POLYNESIA - ETHNOLOGY

Heyerdahl, Thor. Wyprawa Kon-Tiki; przełożył z norweskiego Jerzy Panski. [Warszawa] Iskry [1955] 228 p. [The Kon-Tiki expedition. Tr. from the Norwegian] P, 12.

## POLYNOMIALS

More on quadratic polynomials which absorb many prime numbers. J. Matk, S. Schwarz. *Cas pro pest mat* 81 no. 2:241-243 My'56. C, 13.

Proof of an assumption by Schur. I. Sores. *Mat kozl MTA* 6 no. 2:219-220 '56. H, 13.

## POLYPHASE CURRENTS

see ELECTRIC MACHINERY - POLYPHASE.

## POLYPLOIDY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## POMERANIA - ETHNOLOGY

Concerning ethnic changes in Western Pomerania. K. Słaski. *Przegl zach* 12 no. 3/4:428-429 Mr/Ap'56. P, 4.

## POMERANIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Statistics of the Social Democratic movement in Pomerania in the years 1890-1917. T. Cieslak. *Przegl zach* 12 no. 3/4:362-370 Mr/Ap'56. P, 4.

## POMOLOGY

see FRUIT CULTURE.

## POOL LAWS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## POPEB

Humboldt, Victor. Texas Plus. Chicago, Spauld Drago Spauld, 1955. 161 p. [Father Plus; a biography. Illus., plates, post.] L, 3.

## POPULAR

Contributions to the study of the form of hybrids of black poplars. L. Polrescu. *Rev padurilor* 70 [h. o. 71] no. 0:382-383 Je'56. R, 15.

New hybrids of black poplar. N. Constantinescu, and others. *Comunicarile AR* 5 no. 2:357-363 F'56. R, 13.

## POPOV, ALEKSANDR STEPANOVICH

Great discovery. T. Dikov. *Radio Bulg* 5 no. 4:3-4 '56. B, 10.

## POPOVIC, JOVAN STERIJIA

Comedies by Jovan Sterija Popovic; on the hundredth anniversary of his death. (To be cont.) V. Iljoski. *Sovremenost* 6 no. 3:131-142 Mr'56. Y, 11.

Sterija during the whirlwind of 1848. Z. Mileavac. *Pragl dr pit* 8 no. 3/4:157-163 Mr/Ap'56. Y, 1.

## POPPELMANN, MATTHES DANIEL

Hermann Heckmann's M. D. Poppelemann as Designer; a book review. A. Zador. *Muv tort* 6 no. 2/3: 227-228 '56. H, 10.

## POPPY

Extraction of morphine from the refuse of poppy culture. C. Ionescu, E. Creanga, S. Enache. *Comunicarile AR* 6 no. 1:47-49 Ja'56. R, 13.

## PORCELAIN

see subdivision under POLAND.

## PORK

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

## PORPHYRIN AND PORPHYRIN COMPOUNDS

The synthesis of free porphyrins by *Propionibacterium shermanii*. J. Pawelkiewicz, K. Zedrow. *Acta biochim Pol* 3 no. 2:225-250 '56. P, 13.

## PORTLAND CEMENT

see subdivision under BELGIUM, POLAND.

## PORTRAITS

Teka kompozytorow, portrety najwybitniejszych tworcow od XVI wieku do wspolczesnych. (Krakow) Polskie Wydawn Muzyczne [1950-51] 4 v. In 1 [Portfolio of composers, portraits of the most distinguished composers from the 16th century to the present. 64 ports.] P, 8.

## PORTRAITS, HUNGARIAN

Ferdinand Schimon, Hungarian portraitist of Beethoven; a biographic sketch. K. Telepy. *Muv tort* 6 no. 2/3:167-172 '56. H, 10.

Unknown miniature portrait of King Matthias. J. Balogh. *Muv tort* 6 no. 2/3:132-134 '56. H, 10.

## PORTRAITS, POLISH

Unknown portrait of George Wilhelm, Duke of Liegnitz, Brieg, and Wolow. A. Wlcek. *Przegl zach* 12 no. 1/2:146-154 Ja/F'56. P, 4.

## PORTS

see subdivision HARBORS under YUGOSLAVIA.

## PORTUGUESE IN INDIA

The last imperialist stronghold in India. In English. D. K. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 141 14-15 F'56. Y, 6.

## POSITIVISM

Trying to view positivism justly. Tr. from the French. Jean Lacroix. *Zycie i mysl Warsz* no. 3:92-102 '56. P, 3.

## POSTAGE STAMPS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA.

## POSTAL SERVICE

see subdivision under POLAND.

## POSTERS

The kind of posters we shall get. J. Ellasek. *Osv beseda* 11 no. 3:178 Ap'56. C, 5.

New technology for preparing poster letters made of an elastic synthetic material. Gy. Dekany. *Papir es nyomda* 8 no. 7 204-206 Ji'56. H, 2.

## POSTERS, BULGARIAN

Militant visual agitation. I. Levi. *Chitalishte* 35 no. 5: 14-15 My'56. B, 2.

## POSTERS, CZECH

And what now? D. Smejkalova. *Obrance vlasti* 4 no. 17: 8 Ap'56. C, 17.

Poster exhibit about peaceful utilization of atomic energy. J. Ellasek. *Osv beseda* 11 no. 12:285 Je'56. C, 5.

## POSTERS, ESTONIAN

It hurts the eye; these are no petty details. M. Kesamaa. *Sirp ja vasar* 15 no. 31:8 Ag'56. E, 11.

## POTATO ROT

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## POTATOES

Mechanization of cultivation of corn and potatoes. (Ba). *Mech zem* 6 no. 10 191 My'56. C, 15.

Natural loss of potatoes in late retail trade. M. Raczyńska-Draganska. *Handel waw* 2 no. 2:108-111 Mr/Ap'56. P, 5.

Rational management of potato peelings. S. Demianuk. *Przem gastr* 11 no. 3:20-21 Mr'56. P, 16.

## POTENTIAL, THEORY OF

The load of impulse as a function of overtonson in a G.-M. counter with a cathode of metal and glass. In French. S. Michalski, Z. Zawadzki. *Acta physica Pol* 15 no. 1:83-70 '56. P, 13.

## POTTERY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

A quick method for determining the water for shaping. N. Matasaru. *Constructorul* 8 no. 34:2 31'56. R, 16.

## POULTRY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

Pacholíkova, Ludmila. Chov drubeze Praha statni pedagogicke nakl., 1953 146 p. [Ucební texty vysokých škol] [Poultry breeding, a university textbook] C, 15.

Pacholíkova, Ludmila. Vybrane kapitoly z chovu drubeze Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1955 199 p. [Ucební texty vysokých škol] [Selected chapters on poultry breeding, a university textbook] C, 15.

## POULTRY HOUSES AND EQUIPMENT

see subdivision under LATVIA

## POWDER METALLURGY

Agte, Curt. Vlastnosti kovových prasku a jejich mereni. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Technicka-vedecke vydavatelstvi, 1951. 289 p. [Properties of powdered metals and methods for their measurement. 1st ed. Illus., bibl., glossary, indexes, tables] C, 16.

Kurs praskove metalurgie [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Prumyslove vydavatelstvi, 1951 292 p. [Kurz der Kuppelmetallurgie, 1. Aufl.] [A course in powder metallurgy 1st ed. Illus., bibl., graphs, indexes] C, 16.

## POWDERED MILK

see subdivision MILK, DRIED, under YUGOSLAVIA.

## POWER (MECHANICS)

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Characteristics of industrial production. I. Saphier. *Studii cerc energ* 5 no. 3/4:335-357 Ji/D'55. R, 16.

Working capacity. L. Hibbe. *Magy energ* 9 no. 5 186-198 My'56. H, 16.

## POWER PLANTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, MORAVIA.

## POWER PRESSES

Capacity of eccentric presses. I. Pavlovic. *Tehnika* 11 no. 5 735 '56. Y, 16.

Possibilities of manufacturing parts by means of presses. W. Wroblewski. *Mechanik* 29 no. 1:19-23 Ja'56. P, 16.

## POZNAN - CHURCHES

Poznan Cathedral. E. Cofa. *Turysta* no. 6:8-9 Je'56. P, 12.

## POZNAN - FAIRS

25th Poznan International Fair. Pt. 1. *Motoryzacja* 11 no. 7 178-179 Ji'56. P, 16.

## POZNAN - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

A province and a capital city. H. Malewska. *Nowa kultura* 7 no. 12:8 Mr'56. P, 11.

## POZNAN - RIOTS

From Poznan to the Suez Canal. S. Lozorallits. *San-larve* no. 4 239-242 Ji/Ag'56. L, 6.

## PRACTICE TEACHING see Student teaching

## PRAGUE - BRIDGES

More about sculptural work on Charles Bridge. Blazicek, V. Rynes. *Ument* 4 no. 1:83-85.

## PRAGUE - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

Where it works and where it does not. Prague areas with mass preparati J. Guttenberger. *Obrance vlasti* 4 C, 17.

## PRAGUE - DESCRIPTION

Orbis, firm, booksetters, Prague. 1955 1 v. (unpaged) [Prague, chiefly illus.] C, 12.

## PRAGUE - EXHIBITIONS

An exhibition which is a good school workers and lecturers. L.M. Os 255 My'56. C, 5.

From the Prague exhibitions. J. Ko no. 42 5 O'56. C, 11.

It will interest you. *Obrance vlasti* C, 17.

## PRAGUE - FESTIVALS, ETC.

From the memory book of the Pra 1956. *Osv beseda* 11 no. 12:281

Great spring music. V. Bohounek Je'56. C, 11.







## PYRITES

- Firing pyrite ovens. M. Lazovic. Kem ind 5 no 5:88-90 My'56. Y, 16  
 Fertilizing pyrite furnaces. H. Chwalibog. Chemik 9 no. 4 103-106 Ap'56. P, 13

## PYTHAGOREAN PROPOSITION

- Static property of the Pythagorean and cosine theorems. D. Raskovic. Tehnika 11 no 4:477-479 '56 Y, 16

## QUADRICS

- Modanov's theorem. E. Visa. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 8: 425-427 Ag'55. R, 13.

## QUALITY CONTROL

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

- Principles of statistical methods for controlling quality of products and production in the textile industry; control cards, reading and using them. E. Matić. Tekstil Jug 5 no. 6:451-458 Je'56 Y, 16.

- Quality control in finishing. L. Gansel. Tekstil Jug 5 no. 6:443-448 Je'56. Y, 16.

## QUANTUM THEORY

- On the deducing of the Dirack-Fock-Podolski equations from the quantum theory of fields. In English. K. Nagy. Acta phys Hung 0 no. 1:143-147 '56. I, 13.

- Quantification of proper time. M. Zaganescu. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 8:443-448 Ag'55. R, 13.

- The theory of the diffraction of "localized" stimulated atoms in solids. M. Trifaj. Cs cas fys 6 no. 4:372-380 Ji'56. C, 13.

## QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

- Chamber blasting from the point of view of requirements of modern stone quarrying. R. Podel. Stavivo 34 no. 5:177-181 My'56. C, 16

- Modern designing of quarries. J. Lazar. Epitoanyag 8 no. 7:203-271 Ji'56. H, 16.

- Semimechanical loading of stone in quarries. A. Debon. Drogownictwo 11 no. 5:110-121 My'56. P, 16.

## QUINONE

see BENZOQUINONE.

## QUINTILIANUS, MARCUS, FA RUS

- Archaisms in Cicero's an Quintilianus' theories. M. Nagajowicz. Rocznik 4 no. 2:1 16 '53 (published '56) P, 1.

## RIC

see UNION INTERNATIONALE DES VOITURES ET FOURGONS.

## RACE DISCRIMINATION

see subdivision under U. S.

## RACIAWICE, BATTLE OF, 1704

- Lubiec-Pnchonski, Jan. Wojciech Bartosz Glowacki, bohater spod Racławic. Krakow [Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza "Wiedza"] 1948. 82 p. (Biblioteka dzieł i kultury wsi, t. 12) [Wojciech Bartosz Glowacki, hero of Racławice. port., bibl., index, notes] P, 4.

## RACOVITA, EMIL G.

- Emil Racovita's struggle against idealism and metaphysics in biology. I. Lungu. Studii cerc stiint Cluj 0 no. 1/2:220-258 Ja/Je'55. R, 13.

- Outstanding personalities of Rumanian culture; Emil Racovita. In English. E. Gullian. Rum Rev 9 no. 4: 74-82 '55. R, 1.

## RADAR

- Applying radar systems in geodesy. J. Wereszczynski. Przegl geod 12 no. 7:281-284 Ji'56. P, 13.

## RADIANT HEATING

- Outdoor infrared radiant heating. Musz elet 11 no. 13: 19-20 Ji'56. H, 16.

- Trends of development in radiant heating. F. Ozvegyi. Musz elet 11 no. 13:16-19 Ji'56. H, 16.

## RADIO

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

- Kassenberg, K. Elementy łączności sygnalizacyjnej i zabezpieczającej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne. [Connecting, signaling, and safeguarding elements. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., graphs] P, 16  
 Vol. 1. 1952.  
 Vol. 2. 1954. 542 p

- Automatically turning on the apparatus in school radio centers. A. Zajackowski. Radioamator Pol 6 no. 7: 27 Ji'56. P, 16.

- Band filters in receivers. M. Lubanski. Radioamator Pol 6 no. 7:9-13 Ji'56. P, 16

- Battery receivers built by amateurs. A. Schmidt. Radioamator Pol 6 no. 7:8-7 Ji'56. P, 16.

- Convertors with stabilizers. V. Krstic. Radioamator Jug 10 no. 6:157 Je'56 Y, 16.

- DKE receivers with UCL11 and UY1N tubes. S. Jedrzeczak. Radioamator Pol 6 no. 7:9 Ji'56. P, 16.

- Dorozhnyi radio receiver. I. P. Radio Bulg 5 no. 4: 49-50 '56 B, 16.

- Great development of the radio. Radio Bulg 5 no. 4: 1-2 '56. B, 16.

- Great discovery. T. Dikov. Radio Bulg 5 no. 4:3-4 '56. B, 16.

- One-tube radio receiver with a tetrode or pentode tube. A. Blaskov. Radio Bulg 5 no. 4:36-37 '56. B, 16

- Placing the cord for the tuning knob in the radio receiver. Radio Bulg 5 no. 4:60 '56 B, 16

- Power receiver for beginners. R. Bakanowski. Radioamator Pol 6 no. 7:8 Ji'56. P, 16.

- Production of radio cabinets. Pt. 2. M. Plucinski. Przem drzew 7 no. 6:185-188 Je'56. P, 16

- Remarks concerning the article "Exciting Oscillator in Clapp's System". M. Kloza. Radioamator Pol 6 no. 7:23 Ji'56. P, 16.

- Signal generator with a built-in VOM (volt-ohm-milliammeter). Pt. 2. Z. Bogucki. Radioamator Pol 6 no. 7:19-21 Ji'56. P, 16.

- Tuning indicators and S-meters (Signal-strength indicators). A. Koslarski. Radioamator Pol 6 no. 7:24-26 Ji'56. P, 16.

- Use of new-type medium-frequency filters in radio receiving sets. (To be contd.) L. Rajó. Magyar techn 7 no. 3:76-85 Je'56. H, 16.

- A way of connecting a receiver and adapter with an amplifier. T. Durka. Radioamator Pol 6 no. 7:27-28 Ji'56. P, 16

## RADIO, MILITARY

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

- Efficacy of radio communications. V. Jovanovic. Vojno teh gl 4 no. 2:110-112 F'56. Y, 17.

- Marcel, a radiotelegraph operator. A. Kolodziejczyk. Zoln Polski no. 8:16-17 Ap'56. P, 17.

## RADIO, SHORT-WAVE

- After the QRP competitions. J. Klewenhagen. Radioamator Pol 6 no. 7:22-23 Ji'56. P, 16.

- "CQ-PD"; marginal notes on a successful contest. A. Schlick. Radiotechnika 6 no. 8:188-189 Ag'56. H, 16.

- International short-wave competition. S. Brenov. K. Nestorov. Radio Bulg 5 no. 4:12-14 '56. B, 16

- Radio stations which work on 52-11 meter bands (short waves). Radio Bulg 5 no. 4:61-64 '56. B, 16.

- Radiotechnika's course on short-wave sets. (To be contd.) Z. Pap. Radiotechnika 6 no. 8:175-176 Ag'56. H, 16.

- Short-wave receiver for amateurs. D. Majer. Elektrotehnika 10 no. 5/6:53-55 '56. Y, 16.

- Single-tube short-wave transceiver, a miniature transmitter-receiver with quartz stabilization. Radioamator Pol 6 no. 7:21-22 Ji'56. P, 16.

- Tactics in short-wave radio competitions. Tr. from the Russian. L. Labutin. Radio Bulg 5 no. 4:15-17 '56. B, 16.

- Ultra short-wave oscillators. Tr. from the Czech. (To be contd.) V. Kolit. Radiotechnika 6 no. 8: 188-188 Ag'56. H, 16.

## RADIO CLUBS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

## RADIO COMPASS

- The radio compass. R. Viciu. Arip patr 2 no. 8:18-20 Ag'56. R, 16.

## RADIO IN AERONAUTICS

- Radio amateurs help model builders. Z. Lizler. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 19:8 My'56. C, 17.

## RADIO MEASUREMENTS

- Electromagnetic measurement device with a repulsion core. K. Wolfinski. Radioamator Pol 6 no. 7:14-16 Ji'56. P, 16.

- A few notes on the use of radiometric devices in the field; also, comments by J. Backovsky and R. Seldi. V. Yankova. Cs cas fys 6 no. 4:488-491 Ji'56. C, 13.

## RADIO OPERATORS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## RADIO WAVES

- Peculiarities of the work with ultra short waves. D. Rachev. Radio Bulg 5 no. 1:32-35 '56 B, 16

## RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES

- Application of radiant materials for testing worn-out parts of a motor. M. Reiman. Motoryzacja 11 no. 1: 22-24 Ja'56. P, 16

- Radioactive emanations, chemical dosimetry. N. Zikovic. Tehnika 11 no. 8:1126-1131 '56 Y, 16

## RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL

- Removal and storage of radioactive waste. Epuletgepeszet 5 no. 4:102 '56. H, 16.

- Removal of radioactive waste from water. J. Kelus. Gaz woda san 30 no. 8:206-207 Je'56. P, 16.

## RADIOACTIVITY

- Architectural problems related to protection against radioactive rays. L. Irzy. Epuletgepeszet 5 no. 4: 99-102 '56. H, 16.

- Radioactive measurement in the paper industry. II. (Conclusion) J. Pasztor, J. Lindmayer. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 7:219-224 Ji'56. H, 2.

## RADIOBROADCASTING

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## RADIOISOTOPES

- The automotive industry and radioactive isotopes. III. L. Marol. Auto motor 9 no. 15:6 Ag'56. H, 16.

- The radiant atom. J. Kuba. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 24:4 Je'56. C, 17.

- Use of radioisotopes in founding. J. Ruzicka. Stavarostvi 4 no. 7:218-222 Ji'56. C, 16.

## RADIOLOGY, INDUSTRIAL

- What kind of assistance could be given by radiology to metallurgy? R. Forbath, E. Kalmar. Koh lap 11 no. 7:Kohaszati 305-309 Ji'56. H, 16.

## RADIUM

- Radium emanation content of our mineral and medical waters. Sz. Papp, L. Gaal. Hidr kozl 36 no. 3: 202-207 Je'56. H, 12.

## RAICKOVIC, STEVAN

- The span of Serbian poetry, Stevan Raickovic's Balada za kvecerinata (Twilight Ballads); a book review. S. D. Sovremenost 6 no. 3:228 Mr'56. Y, 11.

## RAILROAD BRIDGES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

## RAILROAD ENGINEERING

- Prague. Ceske vysoké uceni technické. Ustav stavebnictvi lezevnicního Seminar. [Kolektiv Ustav stav lezevnicního] L. Hlasny et al. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Seminar. 1st ed.] C, 16  
 Vol. 6. [Railroad engineering illus., maps (fold in pocket)] 1954. 90 p

## RAILROADS

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA; BULGARIA, CHINA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE, EASTERN, FRANCE; GERMANY; GERMANY, EASTERN; GREECE, MODERN, HUNGARY; LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND; RUSSIA; SWITZERLAND; YUGOSLAVIA.

- Union internationale des voitures et fourgons. Règlement de l'usage des voitures et fourgons. [Regolamento Internazionale Carrozze]. Prevod. Generalne direktije Jugoslovenskih lezevnica, Izd. Budapest, vazi od 1. jan. 1955 god. U Bernu, Generalna direktija Svačcarskih saveznih lezevnica. [U Subotici, 1955?] 148 p. [Regulations for reciprocal use of carriages and vans in International traffic, RIC (Regolamento Internazionale Carrozze). Budapest ed., effective January 1, 1955. illus. (part col.), forms, tables] Y, 5.

- Braking distances when applying rail brakes. D. Mandl. Tehnika 11 no. 8:1248-1252 '56. Y, 16.

- Costs of transshipping goods in cases of obstacles in international railroad transportation. D. P. Medunar transport 2 no. 4:106-107 '56] Y, 5.

- From the history of transportation. Przegl kol przew 8 no. 5:160, [3] of cover. My'56. P, 5.

- Liability of railroads for parcels in international transportation. B. J. Medunar transport 2 no. 4: 100-103 '56] Y, 5.



## RAILROADS (continued)

- Mechanisms of railroads with special reference to the 3,000 V electric traction system. M. Cabrian. *Tekhnika* 11 no. 4 537-501 '55. Y, 16.
- Mechanisms of railroads (profile of hub tracks in marshalling yards), excerpts from a thesis. S. Jancz. *Tekhnika* 11 no. 4 601-607 '55. Y, 16.
- New relations for international transportation of mail by rail. *Mez. transport* 2 no. 2 34 '56. Y, 5.
- New rules pertaining to loading norms. *Przegł kol* 8 no. 5 151-154 My'55. P, 5.
- Payroll for international transportation of mail by rail. *Mez. transport* 2 no. 4 103-104 '56. Y, 5.
- The preparation of tools by the foreman for spring and summer work. H. Zamiecki. *Przegł kol drog* 8 no. 1 *Przegł* 15-16 Ja'56. P, 16.
- Proper functioning of crushed stone on railroad tracks. W. Grubicki. *Przegł kol* 8 no. 6 228-229 Je'56. P, 16.
- The railroad crossing gate is not life insurance! V. Kovacs, Z. Tolh. *Auto motor* 9 no. 15 13 Ag'56. H, 15.
- Safety of workers occupied at cleaning tracks of snow. S. Giehl. *Mez. transport* 2 no. 1 *Przegł* 10-14 Ja'56. P, 16.
- Semaphores and warning discs. A. Mikulski. *Przegł kol* 8 no. 1 15-18 Ja'56. P, 16.
- Table of working hours in relation to various degrees of efficiency. W. Szajkowski. *Przegł kol drog* 8 no. 1 *Przegł* 13-19 Ja'56. P, 16.
- Transportation of parcels by rail. D. P. Medunar. *transport* 2 no. 3 55 '56. Y, 5.
- Trends in the development of electric railroads. M. Eyrn. *Przegł kol* 8 no. 6 235-236 Je'56. P, 16.
- Working of rails. I. (To be contd.) G. Pristier. *Tekhnika* 11 no. 8 1244-1249 '56. Y, 16.

## RAILROADS, SUSPENDED

- The terminal station of an overhead railroad. Z. Plechowiak. *Przegł spaw* 8 no. 5 118-119 My'56. P, 16.

## RAILWAY MAIL SERVICE

- see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## RAIN AND RAINFALL

- see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## RAIDS, PSEUD.

- see PLIEKSANS, JANIS.

## HALEA, MIHAI

- Mihai Halea's Character of antihumanist and antiscientific character. *Przegł kol* 8 no. 6 235-236 Je'56. P, 16.

## RASIKIS, STASYS

- Rasikis' Kovose del Lietuvos (Fighting for Lithuania), a book review. S. Kolupalla. *Liet dien* 7 no. 7 11, 20 Li, 1.

## IZATION OF INDUSTRY

- (STRIAL MANAGEMENT and this subdivision) GARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND,

under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,

for a greater number of articles. *Notia* (rg 9 no. 6 341-343 Je'56.

activities. M. Sretenovic. *Nova* 1956. Y, 5.

of trade between the West and for raw materials. *Nova* 1956. Y, 5.

market. M. Sretenovic.

## READING (ELEMENTARY)

- see also subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Relations between the two systems of signaling in the reading process of small pupils. E. Fischeln. *Rev psihol* 1 no. 1/2-161-178 '55. R, 3.

## REALISM IN ART

- Is socialist realism a method? V. Zykumund. *Lit nov* 5 no. 42 6 O'56. C, 11.
- Our present attitude toward realism. A. Kotarbinski. *Architektura* Pol no. 3 57 Mr'56. P, 10.
- Realism in the art of the 19th century. B. Kowalska. *Zoln Polski* no. 8 24 Ap'56. P, 17.
- Stanislaw Kostka Neumann's struggle for socialist art. E. Strohsowa, J. Brabec. *Nova mysl* no. 1 22-37 Ja'56. C, 6.
- Transformation of European painting from romanticism to realism. J. Szarynski. *Mal do sztuki* 7 no. 1/2 5-30 '56. P, 10.

## REALISM IN LITERATURE

- Criteria and dogma. IV. Aspects of problems of realism, literary coexistence, and the new in literature. (Conclusion) D. Mitrev. *Sovremenost* 8 no. 3 175-208 Mr'56. Y, 11.
- Is socialist realism a method? V. Zykumund. *Lit nov* 5 no. 42 6 O'56. C, 11.
- Realism and romanticism in poetry. V. Mihalik. *Lit nov* 5 no. 25-7 Je'56. C, 11.
- Strength and beauty of life's truthfulness, a book review. O. Reznik. *Lit na maksu* no. 36 2 S'56. La, 11.

## REAMERS

- Adjustable reaming machines. A. Ploszajski. *Mechanika* 29 no. 1 13-15 Ja'56. P, 18.
- Economical construction and use of reamers. D. Duric. *Tekhnika* 11 no. 4 553-561 '56. Y, 16.

## REAPERS

- see HARVESTING MACHINERY.

## RECLAMATION OF LAND

- see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

## RECREATION CENTERS

- see subdivision under LATVIA.

## RED CROSS

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## REDUCTION, CHEMICAL

- Reduction of nitrocyclohexane to cyclohexanone oxime. A. Piotrowski. *Przem chem* 12 no. 6 327-330 Je'56. P, 16.

## REFLECTION (OPTICS)

- Notes on A. Vasticek's article concerning the reflection and penetration of light through thin, transparent layers. P. Beckmann. *Czechoslovak* 6 no. 4 492-493 Ji'56. C, 13.

## REFLEXES

- The method of studying conditioned reflexes of complex reaction in men. G. Zapan. *Rev psihol* 1 no. 1/2: 227-231 '55. R, 3.
- Observations on the formation of conditioned reflexes by the method of verbal reinforcement in normal adults. T. Cazacu. *Rev psihol* 1 no. 1/2: 233-284 '55. R, 3.

The principle of the dominant. V. Pavelcu. *Rev psihol* 1 no. 1/2: 45-65 '55. R, 3.

The problem of the reflex conditioned by time. C. Bolez. *Lit no. 1/2: 85-94 '55. R, 3.*

## REFORMATORIES

- see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## REFORMED CHURCH IN HUNGARY

- The Ecumenical, a place for collective study and collective service. K. Ferenczy. *Ref egyh* 8 no. 8: 123-124 Mr'56. H, 3.

*Inta. Ref egyh* 8 no. 8: 121-123

## 'MANIA.

- operations. F. Kra-  
9 Ja'56. C, 16.

ic cupola, research  
nd in various basic  
or. Slovarenstvi 4 no.

## REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

- see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Freezing fish. K. Sepic. *Mor rib* 8 no. 3 88 39 Mr'56. Y, 15.

Stanislaw Kowalczewski's *Urzadzenia chlodnicze* (Refrigeration Equipment), a technical handbook which applies standards; a review. Z. Starawicz. *Mez. transport* 2 no. 4 120-122 '56. Y, 5.

Transporting easily spoiled goods in refrigerated vehicles and vessels. A. P. Medunar. *transport* 2 no. 4 120-122 '56. Y, 5.

## REGULY, ANTAL

Imro Nemeth's *Asz szo nyomaban* (In the Wake of the Ancestral Word), a book review. F. Vajda. *Mez. transport* 2 no. 2: 21 '56. H, 11.

## REINDORFF, GUNTHER

Personal exhibition of paintings by G. Reindorff. H. Latt. *E. Magl. Srp ja vasar* 16 no. 27: 7 H. H. 19 E, 11.

## REINFORCED CONCRETE

- see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Gajdowski, L. *Wyroby betonowe i polbetonowe*. (Concrete and Reinforced Concrete Products). Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1955. 120 p. [Concrete and reinforced-concrete products. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagr., tables.] P, 16.

Designing and calculating roadways built of prefabricated reinforced-concrete blocks. V. Kadecik. *Sov veda staveb* 5 no. 2: 153-173 '56. C, 16.

Poles of reinforced and prestressed concrete. J. Zelony. *Stavivo* 34 no. 1: 11-13 Ja'56. C, 19.

Problem of reinforced- and prestressed-concrete construction in coal mining. A. Strzeminski. *Stavivo* 34 no. 8: 67-70 Ag'56. P, 6.

## RELIEF (SCULPTURE)

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## RELIGION

Dusanic, Svatopluk St. *Moneta kao ilustrator verskih promena u drustvu*. Beograd, 1951. 7 p. [Moneta as an indicator of religious changes in society.] Y, 5.

Zitavits, Tomas. *Zodi ir gyvenimaj religiozini tautini timentai*. Viena, 1955. 243 p. [Zodi and life, for religious and national serenity.] E, 3.

Founders of Marxism about religion; a review of K. Marx and F. Engels' collected works, *Par religija* (About Religion). A. Andrejova. *Przemysl* 11 no. 8: 84-89 Ag'56. La, 6.

## RELIGION AND MEDICINE

- see MEDICINE AND RELIGION.

## RELIGIOUS LIBERTY

- see subdivision under POLAND.

## RELIGIOUS LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN

Fenyvessy, Jeromos. *Suraun cordal Enigracta vademecum*. Koln, Amerika Katolikus, Magyar szaga, 1952. 537 p. (Szalazart parazsak. Kinyvlar, 21. 24.) [Sursum corda Vademecum for exiles. (notes)] H, 3.

## RELIGIOUS POETRY, SLOVAK

Dragos-Alzabettinean, J. *Neposkytnena vltazi*. [Torture, Metro-Press] 1954. 93 p. [The immaculate Virgin Mary wins; poems.] C, 3.

## REMBRANDT HERMANSSOON VAN RYN

How Rembrandt saw Amsterdam. D. Biber. *Nasi razg* 5 no. 11: 278-279 Je'56. Y, 1.

Rembrandt, J. *Dialostocki*. *Nova kultura* 7 no. 12 9 Mr'56. P, 11.

Rembrandt, J. *Ivanov*. *Bulg Today* 5 no. 16: 8-9 Ag'56. B, 1.

Rembrandt, V. *Stech*. *Csl voyak* 5 no. 13: 10-11 Ja'56. C, 17.

Rembrandt and his group in the National Museum in Warsaw. J. Kucharski. *Zoln Polski* no. 8 9 Ap'56. P, 17.

## RENYI, ALFRED

Alfred Renyi's *Valoszlnusegyszamitas* (Theory of Probability); a book review. I. Vincze. *Mal kozl MTA* 6 no. 2: 255-262 '56. H, 13.



## REPARATIONS

see also subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN.

Nikolajovic, Borko. Repariacije, razvoj posleratnih odnosa izmedu drzava povodom reparacija, s posebnim osvrtom na vreme posle Prvog i Drugog svetakog rata. Sarajvo, Izdavačko preduzeće "Veselin Maslova," 1956. 352 p. [Reparations, the development of postwar international relations in connection with reparations, with special reference to the periods after the First and Second World Wars. French summary. bibl., tables] Y, 4

## REPARATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

## REPORTERS AND REPORTING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## RESPARCH

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE.

## RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Cooperation between research and production. Podn. org. 10 no. 3-01-02 M/56 C, 5.

## REKREACIJE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

## RESONATORS

Sound absorption by acoustic resonators with transverse excitation. M. Marinescu. Comunicat. AR 5 no. 5 847-852 M/56 R, 13.

## RESPONSIBILITY (LAW)

see subdivision LIABILITY (LAW) under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN; GT. BRIT., POLAND.

## RESURRECTION

Two ways of looking at the Resurrection. Z. Trtk. Hatoz. revue 27 no. 3 97-99 Jc/56 C, 3.

## RETAIL TRADE

see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA.

Packing goods in retail trade. B. Novkovic. Nova trg 9 no. 4:235-237 Ap/56 Y, 5.

Problem of cold storage in retail trade. B. Jodziejewski. Handel wew 2 no. 2:50-58 Mr/Ap/56 P, 5.

## RETAINING WALLS

Pressure of earth on retaining walls with fractured or flat horizontal overlap and pressure distribution on the fractured parts. E. Wedzinski. Gosp. wodna 16 no. 5 104-106 M/56 P, 10.

## RETICULO-ENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM

Studies on the role of peripheral reticulating fields in the determination of reticulocytosis. S. Ignov, P. Fischer. Comunicat. AR 5 no. 2:380-394 F/56 H, 13.

## REVELATION

Revelation, its essence and forms. R. Guardini. Zycie i mysl Warsz 30:11-38 '56 P, 3.

## REVENUE, INTERNAL

see subdivision INTERNAL REVENUE under YUGOSLAVIA.

## REVOLUTIONISTS, BULGARIAN

60 years since the deaths of Panatol Volov and Georgi Ikonimov. M. Todorov. Patriot 6 no. 45:2 Jc/56 B, 17.

## REVOLUTIONISTS, LITHUANIAN

The voice of revolutionaries, a book review. J. Bulota. Jaun gres 10:8:21 Ag/56 L, 5.

Well-known fighter for Marxism. B. Leonas-Pusinas. Pergale no. 8:104-105 Ag/56 L, 11.

## REVOLUTIONS

Ucatescu, George. Pentru o teorie a revoluciei. Madrid, Colectia "Destin," 1954. 31 p. [For a theory of revolution] R, 5

## REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

## REWARDS AND PUNISHMENT

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## RHODE, GOTTHOLD

Gotthold Rhode's Poland's Eastern Boundaries; a book review. G. Labuda. Przegl. zach 12 no. 3/4:408-409 Mr/Ap/56 P, 4.

## RHODESIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Mineral resources of Rhodesia and Niasa. M. Rosciszewski. Geografia 9 no. 2 90-100 Mr/Ap/56 P, 12

## RHYME

Cadence and language in lyric poetry. J. Hamm. Jezik 4 no. 4:80-104 Ap/55/56 Y, 11

## RICE

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## RIESENBERG - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Gargela, Frantisek. Turistika, sport a rekreace v Kikonosle; pilnicka pro mladez a rekreanty v Krkonosle. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Stalni tovarychovne nakl., 1955. 173 p. [Tourism, sports, and recreation in the Riesengebirge, a guidebook for youths and vacationists in the Riesengebirge. 1st ed. illus., maps (part fold.), bibl.] C, 12

## RIESZ, FRIGYES

Frigyes Riesz (1880-1950), an obituary. B. Szokfalvi-Nagy. Mat. kozl. MTA 6 no. 2 143-156 '56 H, 13.

## RIFLE RANGES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## RIGA - HARBOR

The Riga Sea Trade Harbor reduces loading time. Reports Riga 13 no. 36:9 S 3'56 L, 1

6 new electric cranes installed at the Riga Sea Trade Harbor. Reports Riga 13 no. 36:27 S 6'56 L, 1

## RIGA - MONUMENTS

Flowers are taken to Lenin's monument in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 35:2 S 1'56 L, 1.

## RIGA - STREET CLEANING

The good example by the people of Riga, it is possible to live without littering the streets. Slr. ja vasar 15 no. 34:0 Ag/56 E, 11

## RJJEKA - HARBOR

Problem of reorganization of work in the port in Rijeka. Pomorstvo 11 no. 4 121-124 '56 Y, 17

## RISK

see subdivision under POLAND.

## RIVERS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

Determination of the necessary degree of surface regulation of river dams. L. Darvas. Hidr. kozl. 36 no. 3 195-201 Jc/56 H, 12.

## RIZNER, LUDOVIT VLADIMIR

Paska, Jura. L. V. Rizner [Vyd. 1.] Martin, Osvela, 1956. 102 p. (Prickopnici nasej pritomnosti, zv. 4) [L. V. Rizner; a biography 1st ed. illus., bibl., facsimile.] C, 2

Rizner, Ludovik Vladimir. Dennik. [Prellac pripravila Marie L. Cerna.] Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1955. 370 p. (Edicia Korespondencia a dokumenty, zv. 4) [Diary. illus., ports., index] C, 11.

## ROADS

see also subdivision under DALMATIA, EUROPE, GT. BRIT., POLAND, TURKEY, YUGOSLAVIA.

Bituminous concrete. M. Gabric. Ceste most 4 no. 7 256-260 J/56 Y, 10.

Designing and calculating roadways built of prefabricated reinforced-concrete blocks. V. Kadlec. Sov. veda staveb 5 no. 2:153-173 '56 C, 10

Disuse of pavements and stone bases for roads. M. Chmaj. Drogownictwo 11 no. 5 117-119 M/56 P, 10

Effects of road characteristics on safety of transportation. H. L. Dokic. Tehnika 11 no. 8:1253-1256 '56 Y, 10.

From the themes of road construction institutes. V. Bedekovic. Ceste most 4 no. 7 241-248 J/56 Y, 10.

Organization and protection of ground work. S. Rakovic. Ceste most 4 no. 7:265-268 J/56 Y, 10.

## ROLLER BEARINGS

Bearing power and durability of roller bearings. I. Popovic. Tehnika 11 no. 8 1200-1202 '56 Y, 10.

A new type of machine for milling roller bearings. S. Zwierzchowski. Mechanik 29 no. 1:30 Ja/56 P, 10

Noise caused by built-in roller bearings. T. Tallian. Gep 8 no. 8:281-284 Ag/56 H, 10.

## ROLLING (METALWORK)

The problem of regulating screw threads during rolling. W. Kos. Mechanik 29 no. 1:27-28 Ja/56 P, 10.

## ROLLING MILL MACHINERY

Method for repairing broken rolling mill cylinders. C. Cioclov. Metalurgia constr. mas 7 no. 11 20-31 M/55 P, 16.

Producing spheroidal iron rolls for rolling mill. O. Necas. Stvarneni 4 no. 8 237-243 Ag/56 C, 16.

## ROLLING MILLS

The construction of a shed in a rolling mill. S. Drwiega. Przegl. stw 8 no. 5 108-111 M/56 P, 16

Systematization of specific consumption of steel for profile and half-finished products rolling mills. I. Frantlu. Metalurgia constr. mas 7 no. 11 47-51 M/55 R, 16.

## ROMAN ART

see ART, ROMAN.

## ROMAN LAW

Freedom and rights of citizens under ancient Roman law. R. Dantiell. Anal. pr. Beograd 4 no. 1 1-7 Ja/Mr/56 Y, 7

## ROMANS IN SLOVENIA

Colatio as a Roman post station. J. Sasel. Zbornik Fil. fak. Ljubljana 2 71-82 '55 Y, 3

## ROMANTICISM

Realism and romanticism in poetry. V. Mihalik. Lit. nov 5 no. 25 7 Jc/56 C, 11

## ROMANTICISM IN ART

Classicism and romanticism in Polish sculpture. W. Tatarkiewicz, D. Kaczmarzyk. Mat. do sztuki 7 no. 1/2 31-73 '56 P, 10

Polish historical painting of the romantic period and the development of the national historical consciousness. M. Porebski. Mat. do sztuki 7 no. 1/2 74-101 '56 P, 10

Transformation of European painting from romanticism to realism. J. Slazynski. Mat. do sztuki 7 no. 1/2 5-30 '56 P, 10

## ROME - HISTORY

Sorejski, Marian Henryk. comp. Upadek Cesarstwa Rzymskiego i poczatek feudalizmu na Zachodzie i w Bizancjum. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 214 p. (Materiały źródłowe do historii późniejszej epoki feudalnej, 1) [The fall of the Roman Empire and the beginnings of feudalism in the West and in Byzantium. bibl.] P, 4.

Borys Lapicki's Poglady prawne niewolnikow i proletariatuzy rzymskich. Studium historyczne na tle bazy gospodarczej i antagonizmow klasowych (Legal Views of Roman Slaves and Proletarians, Historical Study Based on Economic Conditions and Class Antagonisms), a book review. H. Gremkow, T. Loposko. Przegl. hist 47 no. 2 393-400 '56 P, 4.

## ROME - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Textile industry and its organization in Rome, 1st-3d centuries A. D. J. Linderski. Przegl. hist 47 no. 2 265-282 '56 P, 4.

## RONKAY, FERENC

Ferenc Ronkay's Eromuvek villamosberendezese (Electric Equipment of Power Plants); a book review. E. Szepesi. Elektrotechnika 49 no. 8:255-256 Ag/56 H, 16.

## ROOFING

Bituminous paint used for roofing. G. S. nyag 8 no. 7:271-283 J/56 H, 16.

Cement roofing tile. J. Borowleki. b 212-213 J/56 P, 16.

## ROOFS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## ROSES

Mullerova, Marketa. Nastin klasifikace pestovani zahradek ruz. Praha, Giecke nakl. (Ucební texty vysokých škol line of the classification, origin, and garden roses; a university textbook Vol. 1, 1955.

## ROTORS

Determination of inner forces in rotor electric machines having the form C. Jez-Gala. Elektr. vest 24 no. 4/ Y, 16.

## ROZOV, V., PSEUD.

see LDOV, KONSTANTIN NIKOLAEV

## ROZOV, VIKTOR

A play about youth. J. Silvko. Kult. 21 21:7 M/56 C, 11.



180



## ROMANIA - INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION

Organizarea conducerii industriei socialiste in R.P.R.; conducerea intreprinderilor socialiste de stat. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1955. 45 p. (Probleme de tehnica, economie si organizare a productiei industriale) [Organization of the management of socialist industry in the Rumanian People's Republic; guidance of socialist state enterprises] R, 5.

## ROMANIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

The consequences of flying. T. Constantin. Artpatr 2 no. 3-8-9 Ag'56. R, 16.

## ROMANIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Munca culturala de masa in sprințul productiei [de] Pina [et al.]. Editura Consiliului Central al Sindicatelor, 1955. 95 p. [Biblioteca activistului sindical] [Mass activities in the field of culture in support of production] R, 5.

## ROMANIA - LIBRARIES

Bulgarian library in Giurgovo. Kh. K. Chitaleshe 35 no. 6-30 Je'56. R, 2.

The Teleki Library. In English. A. Birsan. Rum Rev 9 no. 4:113-114 '56. R, 1.

## ROMANIA - LUMBERING - MACHINERY

The Institute for Research on the Mechanization of Silvicultural Work and Forest Exploitation. T. Balanica. Rev padurilor 70 [i. e. 71] no. 6:345 Je'56. R, 16.

## ROMANIA - MATHEMATICS

Principal lines of the planned perspective of the Society of Mathematics and Physics in the Rumanian People's Republic. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 3:113-116 Mr'56. R, 13.

## ROMANIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

May 1, 1956. Energica Rum 4 no. 5:213-214 '56. R, 16.

## ROMANIA - MEDICINE

Izrak, S. Aspecte din trecutul medicinei Rominoi. Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1954. 133 p. [Views from the past of Rumanian medicine. illus., ports., bibl., footnotes] R, 14

## ROMANIA - METAL INDUSTRIES

Certain aspects of the development of global standards based on typical norms. A. Nemicanu. Metalurgia constr mas 8 no. 4:49-55 Ap'56. R, 16.

Problems connected with the liquidation of supernumerary material stock. I. Folea. Metalurgia constr mas 8 no. 4:56-60 Ap'56. R, 16.

## ROMANIA - METALS

Cold treatment and possibilities of its application in our industry. A. Teodorescu. Metalurgia constr mas 7 no. 11:76-82 N'56. R, 16.

## ROMANIA - MILITARY EDUCATION

You shall come into our factory! N. Rasnari. Viata milit 10 no. 8:6 Je'56. R, 17.

## ROMANIA - MOTION PICTURES

Visit to Rumanian film experis. L. Malai. Kop hang 2 no. 3:80-81 Je'56. H, 16.

## ROMANIA - MUSIC

Rumanian music forges ahead. In English. A. Tudor. Rum Rev 9 no. 4:105-112 '56. R, 1.

## ROMANIA - NUMISMATICS

Floca, Octavian. Contributii la cunoasterea lezaurilor de argint Daciei; lezaurul de la Saracsau si Solca Mica. Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1950. 36 p. [Contributions to the knowledge of Dacian silver treasures; the treasure from Saracsau and Solca Mica. illus., maps, footnotes] R, 4. Numismatic contributions to the history of Dacia. I. Winkler. Studii cerc stint Cluj 6 no. 1/2:13-180 Ja/Je'55. R, 13.

## ROMANIA - PEASANTRY

Regarding the situation and the struggle of Rumanian peasantry on the eve of the War of Independence. V. Maciu. Studii Ist 8 no. 3:31-48 My/Je'55. R, 4. An unpublished document on the peasant revolt in Oltenia in June 1890. I. Ionescu. Studii Ist 8 no. 3:107-110 My/Je'55. R, 4.

## ROMANIA - PHARMACOLOGY

Danielopolu, Daniel. Probleme de farmacodinamie nespecifica Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine. [Problems of nonspecific pharmacodynamics. French and Russian summaries. diagrs.] R, 14.

- Vol. 1. [Bases of nonspecific pharmacodynamics and nonspecific therapeutics] 1954. 278 p.
- Vol. 2. [Medicaments considered to have the action of digitalis] 1954. 381 p.

## ROMANIA - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Romania. Institutul de Cercetari Geografice. Geografia fizica. Colectivul de redactare format din Calinescu Raul [et al.] Litografia Invatamintului [Physical geography maps (part fold.)] R, 12. Vol. 1. [People's Republic of Romania] 1955. 774 p.

Romania. Institutul de Cercetari Geografice. Geografia fizica a R.P.R. [Bucharest?] 1955. 774 p. [Physical geography of the Rumanian People's Republic] R, 12.

## ROMANIA - PHYSICS

Principal lines of the planned perspective of the Society of Mathematics and Physics in the Rumanian People's Republic. Gaz mat fiz 8 no. 3:113-116 Mr'56. R, 13.

## ROMANIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Pioneers. C. Solmu. Viata milit 10 no. 6:9 Je'56. R, 17.

## ROMANIA - POWER (MECHANICS)

Activities of the Institute of Energetics of the Rumanian Academy; conference with the Minister and directors of industry relative to consumption of thermal power and fuel in industry. N. Panoiu, C. Nagy. Studii cerc oner 5 no. 3/4:591-592 Ji/D'55. R, 16.

## ROMANIA - PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Typo designed for social and cultural buildings. I. Serban. Arhitectura RPR no. 4/5:21-30 Ap/My'56. R, 10.

## ROMANIA - REFRACTORY MATERIALS

The problem of refractory materials in the Rumanian People's Republic seen from the viewpoint of view of domestic basic raw materials. V. Shilansky. Metalurgia constr mas 8 no. 4:89-90 Ap'56. R, 16.

## ROMANIA - RICE

Two kinds of weeds in rice fields, new flora in Romania. C. Zahariadi. Comunicari AR 5 no. 5:827-831 My'55. R, 13.

## ROMANIA - SILICATES

Mineralogical considerations of certain schists with manganese and iron silicates from the Sebes Mountains. L. Pavelescu. Comunicari AR 5 no. 2:369-376 F'55. R, 13.

## ROMANIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Rachinolu, Nicolae. Intrucerea socialista munca vie cu oamenii. [de] Nicolae Rachinolu [et al.] Editura Consiliului Central al Sindicatelor, 1955. 93 p. [Socialist competition; vital work with people] R, 5.

## ROMANIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

In youth workshops. N. Negolia. Constructorul 8 no. 34:1 Ji'56. R, 16.

## ROMANIA - TECHNOLOGY

Professor Silviu Crisan, president of the Orasul Stalin group of ASIT in Hungary. Muzet elst 11 no. 13:28-29 Ji'56. H, 16.

## ROMANIA - TREES

Exotic forest kinds in Cimpulung - Muzet. C. Avramescu. Rev padurilor 70 [i. e. 71] no. 6:355-357 Je'56. R, 16.

## ROMANIA - TREMATODA

New contributions to the knowledge of monogenetic fauna in Rumania. E. Roman. Comunicari AR 6 no. 1:135-144 Ja'56. R, 13.

## ROMANIA - WINDBREAKS, SHELTER BELTS, ETC.

A new outline for mixed planting in shelter belts protecting railroads. I. Lupe. Rev padurilor 70 [i. e. 71] no. 6:361-364 Je'56. R, 15.

## ROMANIA - WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

Land reserves for a rational development of forest production. T. Nicoara. Rev padurilor 70 [i. e. 71] no. 6:365-368 Je'56. R, 15.

## ROMANIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, ROMANIAN.

## ROMANIAN BIOLOGISTS

see BIOLOGISTS, ROMANIAN.

## ROMANIAN FICTION

Dumitriu, Polru. Cronica de la cempte Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1955. 303 p. (Biblioteca Taranului muncitor) [Chronicle of the field; a novel] R, 11.

Jany, Nicolae. Izvorul rosu roman. [Ilus. de M. Rubinger. 1. ed. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta. [The red fountain; a novel. 1st ed. illus.] R, 11. Vol. 1. [1955]

Petrescu, Camillo. Ultima noapte de dragoste, intia noapte de razboi [1 ed. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1955] 354 p. [The last night of love, first night of war 1st ed. port.] R, 11.

Petrescu, Cesar. Oameni de ieri, oameni de azi, oameni de mine [roman. Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului, 1955. 623 p. [Men of yesterday, men of today, men of tomorrow, a novel. port., facsim.] R, 11.

Popper, Ioan. Taina Alba [Ilustratii V. Apostolului Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului, 1956. 612 p. (Collectia culezatori) [The secret dawn, a novel. illus.] R, 11.

Preda, Marin. Desfasurarea [Ilus. M. Rubinger] 2 ed. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1954] 227 p. [Display. 2d ed. illus.] R, 11.

Preda, Marin. Morometii Ilus. de J. Perahim [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1955] 509 p. [Morometii, a novel. illus.] R, 11.

Sadoveanu, Mihail. Nicoara Potcoava 2 ed. [Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului, 1955. 432 p. [Nicoara Potcoava; a novel. 2d ed.] R, 11.

Sadoveanu, Mihail. Zodia cancerului [Ilustratii de G. Ador. Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului, 1955. 323 p. [The constellation of Cancer, a novel. illus.] R, 11.

Tudoran, Radu. Toate pinzele sus! [Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului, 1954. 673 p. [All sails up! A novel. illus.] R, 11.

Vicol, Dragos. Valea fierului, roman [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1953] 294 p. [Valley of iron, a novel.] R, 11.

## ROMANIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Dragos Vicol's Iron Valley, a book review. In English. A. Scarlat. Rum Rev 9 no. 4:124-127 '55. R, 1.

Ignatiev's Mitrit, Son of Joida, a historical novel, vols. 1-2, a review. In English. B. Elvin. Rum Rev 9 no. 4:128-130 '55. R, 1.

Ion Catagaru's Steel and Bread; a book review. In English. L. Dragusin. Rum Rev 9 no. 4:122-124 '55. R, 1.

Ion Marin Sadoveanu's Fin de Siecle in Bucharest, a book review. In English. S. Furlana. Rum Rev 9 no. 4:121-122 '55. R, 1.

P. Dumitru's The Bird of Storm; a book review. S. Dobrowolski. Nowa kultura 7 no. 28 6 Ji'56. P, 11.

Zaharia Stancu's Flowers of the Earth, a book review. In English. E. Manu. Rum Rev 9 no. 4:118-120 '55. R, 1.

## ROMANIAN JOURNALISTS

see JOURNALISTS, ROMANIAN.

## ROMANIAN LANGUAGE

Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Lingvistica. Studii de gramatica. [Redactori responsabili: Al. Graur si Jacques Byck] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine [Studies of grammar. bibl., footnotes, indexes] R, 11. Vol. 1. [1958] 216 p.

Dimitrie Macrea's Despre originea si structura limbii romine (About the Origin and Structure of the Rumanian Language); a book review. D. Simonescu. Studii Ist 8 no. 3:111-113 My/Je'55. R, 4.

Reflection of a Hungarian phonetic peculiarity in Hungarian loan words of the Rumanian language, also, remarks by G. Barczai and others. E. Petrovici. Magyar nyelv 52 no. 1:6-28 Mr'56. H, 11.

The role of rebuilding the mode of writing the Rumanian language in the course of forming the mode of writing the Russian language by pupils of the Rumanian elementary schools. C. Eufan. Rev psihol 1 no. 1/2:153-160 '55. R, 3.

Rumanian linguistic effect on the vocabulary of the Moldavian csango dialect. Gy. Marlon. Magyar nyelv 52 no. 1:92-100 Mr'56. H, 11.

Some remarks with reference to the definition of mathematical concepts in Dictionarul limbii romine literare contemporane (Dictionary of Contemporary Rumanian Literary Language). H. Segal. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 8:475-480 Ag'55. R, 13.

A study of the phonetics of the dialect of the Buculs in the Suceava valley. I. Pairul. Studii cerc stint Cluj 6 no. 1/2:7-12 Ja/Je'55. R, 13.

## ROMANIAN LITERATURE

Rubel, Raoul. Iadul de pamant. Paris, Editura Autorului, 1955. 332 p. [Hell on earth] R, 11.







## RUSSIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

From the directives of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union concerning the sixth Five-Year Plan of the national economy of the USSR in the years 1958-1960. *Chemik* 9 no. 3-78 Mr'58. P. 13.

Long-range planning in the national economy of the USSR. G. Borokhin. *Plan hosp* no. 4 308-320 '58 C, 5.

Results of the state plans of development of the national economy in the Soviet Union and in the European people's democracies in 1955 (To be cont'd.) T. Fabry. *Stat obz* 30 no. 4. 185-191 '56. C, 5.

The sixth Soviet Five-Year Plan. *Plan hosp* no. 2 83-94 '58. C, 5.

Some figures of the sixth Five-Year Plan of the USSR. *Prace mladych* 11 no. 4. 106-107 F'58. C, 5.

Utilization of Soviet experiences is a guarantee of our success. *Pravnik* 95 no. 1:1-4 '56. C, 7.

## RUSSIA - ECONOMICS

Second edition of *Political Economy, a Textbook in the USSR*. *Polit ekon* 3 no. 2:100-181 '58. C, 5.

## RUSSIA - EDUCATION

Toward a new development of Soviet culture and science; from Comrade N. S. Khrushchev's address at the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. *Nova ankola* 7 no. 2:117-121 Mr'Ap'58. P, 8.

20 years since the ordinance of the All-Union Communist Party; pedagogical distortions in the system of people's commissariats for education. P. Pithak. *Nouk opetaja* 14 no. 2:72 JI'56. E, 8.

## RUSSIA - EXHIBITIONS

The All-Union Industrial Exhibition. *Nouk opetaja* 14 no. 30:2 S'56. E, 8.

Latvia participates in the All-Union Industrial Exhibition. *Ramans*. *Reports Riga* 13 no. 30:22 S'7'56. La, 1.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

New facts. In English. *Rev Int Aff* 6 no. 143/144:3 Mr'Ap'58. Y, 0.

Origin of the anti-Hitlerite coalition. S. Borilyski. *Przegł zach* 12 no. 3/4:220-265 Mr'Ap'58. P, 4.

A road without crosses. K. Winter. *Cal vojak* 5 no. 13: 8-9 Je'56. C, 17.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Gottwald, Klement, *Pres, Czechoslovak Republic*. So Sovetskym svazem na vecno casy [soubor slati a projevů 1938-1953. Uspoladil] Uslav dejin Komunistické strany Československa. [Jubilojní vyd. k X výročí osvobození Československa Sovetskou armádou. Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury [1955] 277 p. [With the Soviet Union forever; a collection of articles and addresses, 1938-1953, issued on the occasion of the 10th anniversary of the liberation of Czechoslovakia by the Soviet Army. part.] C, 0.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - G.T. BRIT.

Meetings among statesmen help to ease international tensions. K. Myzyrl. *Shenitne agit* no. 12:48-52 Je'56. A, 6.

Negotiations in London. V. Capek. *Ohrance vlasti* 4 no. 17:9 Apr'58. C, 17.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - LITHUANIA

Series of documents on Lithuanian-Soviet relations from May 25 to June 15, 1940. *Lietuva* no. 8:70-86 '58. Li, 6.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - SCANDINAVIA

USSR and the European north. In English. J. G. Rev. *Int Aff* 6 no. 145:14 Apr'58. Y, 6.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Cooperation and peaceful coexistence. *Nasi razgi* 5 no. 13:309 JI'56. Y, 1.

Great contribution. *Ekon pol* 5 no. 221:581-582 Je'56. Y, 3.

Initiation of negotiations with Russia. *Ekon pol* 5 no. 219:543 Je'58. Y, 5.

Visit to Moscow. A. P. *Ekon pol* 5 no. 218:509-510 Je'58. Y, 5.

## RUSSIA - GAS, NATURAL

The development of a gas-pipe network in the USSR. T. L. *Geografia* 9 no. 2:96-97 Mr'Ap'58. P, 12.

## RUSSIA - GASTROPODA, FOSSIL

Gastropodic Fauna in the Sediment of the Upper Cretaceous of Transcaucasia and Central Asia, a book review. Benko. *Földt közl* 86 no. 2:190-197 Ap'Je'58. H, 12.

## RUSSIA - HISTORY

Actions of solidarity of the Rumanian proletariat with the Russian popular revolution, January 1905-January 1908. G. Haupt, X. Sivat. *Studii lat* 8 no. 1: 29-54 Ja/F'55. R, 4.

The 50th anniversary of the first Russian revolution, theses. *Studii lat* 8 no. 1:7-23 Ja/F'55. R, 4.

Henryk Paszkiewicz' *The Origin of Russia*; a book review. V. Trumpa. *Lietuva* no. 8:91-93 '58. Li, 6.

Names of the victims of czarist bloodshed on October 16, 1905. In Estonian with Russian summary. H. Saha. *Eesti tead akad tolm* 4 no. 2 321-325 '55. E, 1.

The 1905-1907 Revolution in Russia, documents and materials. W. Szurig. *Nauka polska* 4 no. 1:147-150 Ja/Mr'58. P, 1.

A session of the Historical Sciences Section of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR devoted to the 50th anniversary of the 1905-1907 Revolution. Tr. from the Russian. M. Grabski. *Nauka polska* 4 no. 1:144-147 Ja/Mr'58. P, 1.

Some problems in teaching the history of the Soviet Union in schools. *Nouk opetaja* 14 no. 30:2 S'56. E, 8.

Workers' movement in Riga in the period of Stolypin's reaction (1907-1912). In Russian. Ju. Nelesin. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 5:5-14 '56. La, 1.

## RUSSIA - HOSPITALS

Skrbkova, Emilie. *Mestská sjednocená nemocnice v SSSR* [Vyd. I.] Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1954. 34 p. (Zdravotnické aktuality, sv. 65) [Municipal consolidated hospitals in the USSR. 1st ed. illus., bibl.] C, 14.

## RUSSIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

The construction of water-power plants in the USSR. T. Lijewski. *Geografia* 9 no. 2:95-96 Mr'Ap'58. P, 12.

## RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Experience in industrial building in the USSR. F. Topolski. *Bud przem* 5 no. 3:2-5 Mr'56. P, 10.

## RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Let us strive for cleanliness and culture in every work place. Tr. from the Russian. S. Bushuev. *Naruch agit* 11 no. 31:26-31 Ag'56. B, 6.

## RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

The methodology of calculating the rhythm of the increase of global production in industry. Tr. from the Russian. S. Ghenin. *Metallurgia constr mas* 8 no. 4:61-66 Ap'58. R, 16.

Ways of improving the utilization of the productive capacity of industrial enterprises. Tr. from the Russian. S. Steinin. *Invest i bud* 6 no. 1:32-35 Ja'58. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - LITERARY PRIZES

How to deposit literary and art works while applying for the Lenin Premium. *Stir ja vasar* 15 no. 38:2 S'56. E, 11.

## RUSSIA - LOANS

New government loan in the Soviet Union. P. Pantaleev. *Fin i kredit* no. 5:38-37 Mr'56. B, 5.

## RUSSIA - MACHINERY

Organization of the repair of machines and installations in the national economy of the USSR. A. Omarovskii. *Plan hosp* no. 2:118-129 '58. C, 6.

## RUSSIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Some problems of technical progress in the machinery construction industry in the fifth Five-Year Plan in USSR. A. Ivancenco. *Metallurgia constr mas* 7 no. 11:70-75 N'56. R, 16.

A unified system of planned preventive repairs in the machine-building industry of the USSR. J. Kopinski. *Ekon org pracy* 7 no. 9:361-368 Ag'56. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - MATERIALS - DETERIORATION

Problems of the deterioration of materials and the work of Soviet scientists in this field. R. Servit. *Sov veda staveb* 5 no. 2:101-120 '56. C, 10.

## RUSSIA - MEAT INDUSTRY

From a visit of the delegation of the department of the meat industry in the Soviet Union; remarks about the structure and the organization of work in the Soviet meat plants. J. Kozłowski. *Gosp miesna* 8 no. 6:1-5 Mr'56. P, 18.

Mechanization of the processing of the by-products in the meat plants of the Soviet Union. E. Wesolowski. *Gosp miesna* 8 no. 5:12-15 My'56. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - MEDICINE

8th All-Union Congress of Physiologists, Biochemists, and Pharmacologists in Kiev, May 19-27, 1955. F. Czubalski. *Nauka polska* 4 no. 1 178-182 Ja/Mr'58. P, 1.

Role of recognition of Soviet science and improvement of the level of medical and biological research in Hungary. B. Straub. *Felsokt sz* 5 no. 6 273-278 Je'56. H, 8.

## RUSSIA - METALLURGY

Metallurgy at the 20th Congress of the Soviet Communist Party. J. Horak. *Hutník Cz* 6 no. 5 129-130 My'58. C, 16.

## RUSSIA - MILITARY EDUCATION

How to work with a group of activists. Tr. from the Russian. (To be cont'd.) Lomonosov. *Ohrance vlasti* 4 no. 24:2 Je'58. C, 17.

How to work with a group of activists. Tr. from the Russian. (To be cont'd.) Lomonosov. *Ohrance vlasti* 4 no. 25:2 Je'58. C, 17.

How to work with a group of activists. Tr. from the Russian. (Conclusion) Lomonosov. *Ohrance vlasti* 4 no. 27:2 JI'56. C, 17.

## RUSSIA - MINIATURE ELECTRON TUBES

Soviet miniature vacuum tubes. G. Taney. *Radio Bulg* 5 no. 4:51 '58. B, 16.

## RUSSIA - MOTION PICTURES

Mother, a criticism of a motion picture. D. Pramatarov. *Chitaishte* 35 no. 6:30 Je'56. B, 2.

Notes. *kos*. *Nova kultura* 7 no. 8:7 F'58. P, 11.

A silent lesson by Eisenstein, a review of a play. A. Jackiewicz. *Nova kultura* 7 no. 8:7 F'58. P, 11.

## RUSSIA - MUSIC

Ziv, S. *Fotovystavka Sovetskaja muzyka*. [Tallin, Estonskoe respublikanskoe old-nie Muzykalnogo fonda SSSR] 1956. 40 p. [Materials from the photographic exhibition "Soviet Music." In Russian. In portfolio, chiefly illus.] E, 9.

## RUSSIA - PARENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS

Parents and the schoolteacher. Tr. from the Russian. *Sem i uch* 8 no. 2:6-11 F'56. B, 8.

## RUSSIA - PATRIOTISM

Book on Soviet patriotism, a review. P. Velkov. *Patriot* 8 no. 42:4 My'56. B, 17.

## RUSSIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Problems of physical education in A. S. Makarenko's educational works. Tr. from the Russian. P. Rudik. *Nar prosv* 12 no. 6 48-54 Je'58. B, 8.

## RUSSIA - PLASTERING

Plastering outside large-slab walls according to the Soviet experience. R. Kolicka, R. Dobrzynska. *Mat bud* 11 no. 7:195-200 JI'56. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

For further strengthening of the friendship between the peoples of our country. G. Zimanas. *Komunistas* no. 8:24-38 Ag'56. Li, 6.

Principles of collective and individual leadership in the work of the Soviet state apparatus. Tr. from the Russian. V. Borokhin, J. Smelev. *Pravnik* 95 no. 1: 59-88 '56. C, 7.

## RUSSIA - POSTAGE STAMPS

Postage-stamp articles. K. Raid. *Stir ja vasar* 15 no. 33:6 Ag'56. E, 11.

## RUSSIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Library of the Soviet classics to be published. *Stir ja vasar* 15 no. 39:1 S'58. E, 11.

## RUSSIA - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

Durov's corner, a book review. V. Smigalits. *Svy-tury* 8 no. 15:27 Ag'58. Li, 1.

## RUSSIA - RAILROADS

Cars produced by the Riga Railroad Car Factory seen on many Russian railroads. *Reports Riga* 13 no. 37: 45 S 13'56. La, 1.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

Friendship between the Bulgarian and Soviet commercial employees. *Kult turg* 9 no. 6:16 Je'58. B, 5.



## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Further mutual development of military and sports relations, for expansion and strengthening of the development of the JAAF (All-Union Voluntary Society for the Promotion of the Army, Air Force, and Navy) and for cooperation with the Army (Czechoslovakia) Staff. (Prace mladych 4 no 29 2 Ji'56, C, 17)

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FINLAND

A real friendship between even deeper. Pilt ja sona 11 no 6-7 S'56, E, 1

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH YUGOSLAVIA

Further for equality. E. Cosh. Viata mlit 10 no 6 22-23 Je'56, R, 17.

## RUSSIA - SCIENCE

Further a new development of Soviet culture and science. Tr. from the Soviet Union. B. Zelenewski. Normalizacija P 24 no 4 223-233 Ap'56, P, 16

## RUSSIA - SEED INDUSTRY

State and developmental tendencies of seed production in the Soviet Union. B. Zelenewski. Normalizacija P 24 no 4 223-233 Ap'56, P, 16

## RUSSIA - SHOOTING

Shooting tactics under field conditions. Tr. from the Russian. I. Blinik. Patriot 6 no 30 3 My'56, B, 17

## RUSSIA - SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

Mechanization of slaughterhouses in the Soviet Union. M. Gralowski. Gusp mleswa 8 no 5 5-11 My'56, P, 16

## RUSSIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Social structure, a great arrangement of the working people. J. Balodis. Pad Latv kom 11 no 8 25-31 Ag'56, La, 8

## RUSSIA - SPORTS

Achievements of Latvian sportsmen in the People's Spartakiad of the USSR. Balodis. Reports Riga 13 no 36 25-28 S'56, La, 1

The flag of competitions floated for twelve days. P. Jurjo. Pilt ja sona 11 no 9 2-5 S'56, E, 1

People's Spartakiad of the USSR. A. Runcis. Pad Latv kom 11 no 7 37-39 Ji'56, La, 6

Samsone, Minister of Education, speaks about Latvian sportsmen's misadventures at Spartakiad in Moscow. Reports Riga 13 no 35 1 S'56, La, 1.

Spartakiad of the nations of our fatherland. Noorus no 9 20-21 S'56, E, 5

## RUSSIA - STADIUMS

Sport center in Luzhniki. Architektura Pol no 5 136-138 My'56, P, 10

## RUSSIA - STEAM POWER PLANTS

Experiences from the construction of steam-power plants in the Soviet Union. A. Sagitarus. Poz stasby 4 no 5 168-170 My'56, C, 16.

## RUSSIA - STONECUTTING

Let us learn from the experience of Soviet stonecutters. A. Staneacu. Constructorul 8 no 348 4 S'56, R, 16.

## RUSSIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Accepting students for the higher technical schools. Nouk opetaja 14 no 39 1 S'56, E, 8.

A session of the Academy of Pedagogic Sciences of the Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic devoted to polytechnic education. W. L. Nowa szkola 7 no 2 228-234 Mr/Ap'56, P, 8.

## RUSSIA - THEATER

Mironov, Konstantin Yakovlevich. Rezhisierus darbas. Verie J. Rudzinskis. Kaunas] Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1947, 169 p. [The producer's work. Tr. from the Russian. illus.] Li, 11

Leningrad Music Hall Theater. S. Pamukov. Teatru 9 no 4:64-65 Ap'56, B, 9.

Moscow Academic Art Theater. M. Denesh. Chitalishte 35 no 5 32-33 My'56, B, 2.

## RUSSIA - TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING

The level theodolite and its application in the topographic surveying of Russia. J. Senderdi. Geod list 10 no 3/4:107-110 Mr/Ap'56, Y, 13.

## RUSSIA - TRACTORS

New development in standard technological features of tractor operation. Tr. from the Russian. V. Baranov. tech zem 6 no 10:188-189 My'56, C, 15.

A new Soviet tractor for pulling out and hauling wood. G. Cerechez. Rev padurilor 70 [i.e. 71] no 6:391-393 Je'56, R, 16.

## RUSSIA - WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Organization of the central laboratories of weights and measures in Soviet enterprises. J. Havlicek. Podn org 10 no 7 208-209 Ji'56, C, 6.

## RUSSIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Young improvers and what makes them grow. Tr. from the Russian. I. Leonov. Prace mladych 11 no 4 126-128 F'56, C, 6

## RUSSIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN DIARIES - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Adam Mickiewicz as he appears in Aleksandr Turgenyev's correspondence and diary. S. Flizman. Pam literacki 47 Special no 396-416 '56, P, 11.

## RUSSIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS INTO LITHUANIAN

Pushkin, Aleksandr Sergeevich. Borisas Godunovas. Ilustracijos V. Svitalskio. Verie Jonas Graciumas [Kaunas] Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla [1947] 132 p. [Boris Godunov. Tr. from the Russian. plates] Li, 11

## RUSSIAN DRAMA IN BULGARIA

First presentation of *Spring Love* on the Bulgarian stage. A. Boladzhiev. Teatru 9 no 4:35-44 Ap'56, B, 9.

## RUSSIAN DRAMA IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

*The Eternally Young Story*, a review of a Russian comedy. V. Semrad. Cal vojak 5 no 13 29-30 Je'56, C, 17

## RUSSIAN DRAMA IN ESTONIA

After graduation, from the daily newspapers. Strp ja vasar 15 no 34 3 Ag'56, E, 11.

## RUSSIAN DRAMA IN LATVIA

A fast-growing theater, a review of a play. G. Treimanis. Lit un maksla no 36 3 Ag'56, La, 11.

Really, seriously, inspirationally, a review of V. Rozov's play *Living Forever*, performed by the Leningrad Theater. A. Slankovics. Lit un maksla no 34 3 Ag'56, La, 11

## RUSSIAN EXPLORERS

see EXPLORERS, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN FABLES

see FABLES, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN FICTION IN ESTONIA

An interesting first book, Liidia Kompus' *Dasha Nechaeva* reviewed. E. Prink. Strp ja vasar 15 no 37 2-3 S'56, E, 11.

## RUSSIAN FICTION IN LATVIA

Bastion without a garrison, in relation to the publication of Boris Borkat's novel *Rigas bastions* (Bastion of Riga) in Latvian. V. Melbis. Lit un maksla no 35 2 Ag'56, La, 11.

## RUSSIAN FICTION IN SLOVENIA

Eightieth anniversary of Pushkin's short story "Young Lady-Peasant Girl" in the Slovenian, 1875-1955. N. Preobrazenskij. Zbornik Fil fak Ljubljana 2:317-334 '55, Y, 3.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - POLISH

Mazur, Marian, ed. Sownik elektryczny rosyjskopolski Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1956. xxxi, 1122 p. [Russian-Polish electric dictionary bibl.] P, 16.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN BULGARIA

Course in the Russian language. K. Bozhilov. Chitalishte 35 no 5:28 My'56, B, 2.

They study the Russian language. L. Chankova. Chitalishte 35 no 5 26 My'56, B, 2.

Translating from Russian into Bulgarian. V. Tserel. Nar prosy 12 no 6:15-20 Je'56, B, 8.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN ESTONIA

Conscientiously improve the level of the teaching of the Russian language. Nouk opetaja 14 no 40:4 O'56, E, 8.

Focus on the study of the Russian language. Nouk opetaja 14 no 40:1 O'56, E, 8.

How high-school graduates master written Russian. H. Piiristid. Nouk opetaja 14 no 26:3 Je'56, E, 8.

Observations on a Russian course. I. Ong. Nouk opetaja 14 no 34:3 Ag'56, E, 8.

Planning the teaching of Russian grammar in Cih grade. I. Batarina. Nouk opetaja 14 no 32:3 Ag'56, F, 8

Teaching Russian before the first primer is used. T. Jaanvark. Nouk kool 14 no 8:491-499 Ag'56, F, 4

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN HUNGARY

Preparation for reading original technical texts. E. Kiss. Folsokt sz 5 no 6:306-310 Jo'56, H, 6.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN LATVIA

Getting the content of textbooks closer to life. V. Svirekls, J. Svireksa. Skolot avize no 30 3 Ji'56, La, 8.

Graduates should know it better. K. Beizn. Skolot avize no 30:3 Ji'56, La, 8.

That does not satisfy us. V. Mirekls. Skolot avize no 30:3 Ji'56, La, 8.

What would be necessary. N. Zatevachins. Skolot avize no 30:3 Ji'56, La, 8.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN ROMANIA

The role of rebuilding the mode of writing the Romanian language in the course of forming the mode of writing the Romanian language in the course of forming the mode of writing the Russian language by pupils of the Romanian elementary schools. C. Pufan. Rev psihol 1 no 1/2:163-160 '55, R, 3.

## RUSSIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Classics of the Russian literature in Rabinovitch's edition. D. Klebacha. Karoga no 9:104-108 S'56, La, 11

Development of a new genre in Soviet prose; a review. V. Grevins. Lit un maksla no 33:2 Ag'56, La, 11.

Maksim Gorkii, great Soviet and world writer; 70th anniversary of his death. V. Volechev. Nar prosy 12 no 7:7-10 Ji'56, B, 8.

N. Mikhailov's *By the Map of the Fatherland*, a review. M. Eglins. Porgato no 6:123 Ag'56, Li, 11.

## RUSSIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO LITHUANIAN

Dostoevskii, Fedor Mikhailovich. Pazenititelskaia kraustioji. Verie V. Andriukaitis. [Chitaja, m. munas, 1955] 2 v. in 1. [The insulted and injured]. a novel. Tr. from the Russian] Li, 11.

Gorkii, Maksim. Ragini [Verie B. Pundzdukaitis] Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla [Wrillings. Tr. from the Russian part] Li, 11 Vol. 7. [Stories: The town of Okurov, Matvei Kozhemjakhin's life] [1955]

## RUSSIAN LITERATURE IN BULGARIA

Borov, Todor. Chekhov i Bulgarija; za 60 godisna nafa ot smurta na A. P. Chekhov. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1955. 267 p. [Bulgarian bibliographic Institut Elin Polla. Poreditna bibliografija, no 14] [Chekhov and Bulgaria; 60 years since the death of A. P. Chekhov. illus., bibl., indexes] Li, 11.

Belinskii's theory of aesthetics; 145 years since his birth. E. Meleva. Ezik i lit 11 no 3:206-222 '56, B, 11.

Todor Borov's *Chekhov i Bulgarija* (Chekhov and Bulgaria), a book review. V. Volechev. Ezik i lit 11 no 3:244-250 '56, B, 11.

## RUSSIAN MATHEMATICIANS

see MATHEMATICIANS, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN PERIODICALS

New authority in serving technical progress; a review of the first forty issues of *Promyshlennno-eksplo. mcheskna gazeta*. E. Megyeri. Kozgaid skomle 3 no 7/8:939-947 Ji/Ag'56, H, 5.

## RUSSIAN POETRY

Kanovich, Grigorii. ... Dobroe utro. Silkiht. Pod re. daktel A. Zharova. Vilnius, Gos. izd-vo khudoz. lit-ry Litovskoi SSR, 1955. 120 p. [Good morning. poems. In Russian] Li, 11.

## RUSSIAN POETRY IN BULGARIA

Worthy poetical translation of the *Tale of Igor's Expedition*; a book review. K. Genov. Ezik i lit 11 no 3:244-246 '56, B, 11.

## RUSSIAN POETRY IN LATVIA

Stepan Shechipachev's lyric in Latvian. Karoga no 9 120-122 S'56, La, 11.

## RUSSIAN SINGERS

see SINGERS, RUSSIAN.



100



## RUSSIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Collaborator of the Fuel Regiment. V. Mlechna. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 40:1 O'60. C, 17.

## RUSSIANS IN ESTONIA

Our guests. K. Lehter. Sirp ja vasar 15 no 27:8 JI'56 E, 11.

## RUSSIANS IN LATVIA

City hero theater in Riga. Lit un maksla no. 32 3 Ag'56. La, 11.

Georgian agricultural educators in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 37:45 S 13'60. La, 1.

Russian hydrographic survey ship Professor Rudovich arrives at the Ventspils Sea Harbor. Reports Riga 13 no. 36 93 Ag 20'60. La, 1.

Russian workers praise Latvian industries and harbors. Reports Riga 13 no. 37:33-34 S 10'60. La, 1.

Three performances of the Moscow Youth Theater, a review. O. Kroders. Lit un maksla no. 31 4 JI'56. La, 11.

## HUSSU, AUREL

Aurel Hussu's Topografie (Topography); a book review. G. Prodancu, M. Simionescu. Rev padurilor 70 [1. o. 71] no. 6, 403-405 Jo'60. R, 15.

## HYE

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

## SADUROV, A.

Book on Soviet patriotism; a review. P. Velkov. Patriot 6 no. 42 4 My'60. B, 17.

## SACCHAROSE

see SUCROSE.

## SACRAMENTS

The number of sacraments, the relation between them and the problem of sacraments outside the Church. D. Sinihoro. Ortodoxia 8 no. 2:191-215 Ap/Ja'60. R, 3.

## SADOVEANU, ION MARIN

Ion Marin Sadoveanu's Fin de Siecle in Bucharest; a book review. In English. S. Fortuna. Rum Rev 9 no. 4:121-122 '55. R, 1.

## SADOVEANU, MIHAIL

The people's homage to the great Sadoveanu. In English. D. Botoz. Rum Rev 9 no. 4:5-10 '55. R, 1.

## SAILING

see subdivision under BALTIC STATES.

## SAILING SHIPS

see subdivision under CROATIA.

## SAINFOIN

Comparative test with lucerne, sainfoin, lotus, and lespedeza for resin at the Trzianecno Agricultural Station in Skopje District. K. Ivanova-Bandzo. Soc zemj 8 no. 6/9:30-36 My/Ja'60. Y, 15.

One year's experience with sainfoin at the Mezdra Sheep Selection Station. A. Zolotarev. Soc zemj 8 no. 4:60-63 Ap'56. Y, 15.

## SALES MANAGEMENT

Organization of sales services in industrial enterprises. B. Bakic. Tehnika 11 no. 8:1207-1272 '60. Y, 10.

## SALESMEN AND SALESMANSHIP

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## SALTPETER

Influence of the crumbling of limestone on losses of nitrogen which occur in the production of saltpeter. F. Szafnicki. Chemik 9 no. 3:72-74 Mr'56. P, 13.

Shed of a storeroom for saltpeter. J. Doblec. Przegl spaw 6 no. 6:111-113 My'60. P, 16.

## SAMPLING (STATISTICS)

Mathematical principles of exact analytical determination. J. Dobrzycki. Przem spoj 10 no. 7:265-269 JI'56. P, 10.

## SAN JOSE SCALE

Development of orchard trees in Macedonia and San Jose scale. Lj. Cakar. Soc zemj 8 no. 4:36-41 Ap'56. Y, 15.

## SANATORIA

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## SAND

see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

## SAND, FOUNDRY

Testing sand for molds. J. Lempicki. Przegl odlew 6 no. 1:Biuletyn 3-4 Ja'56 P, 16.

## SANITARY ENGINEERING

see subdivision under POLAND.

## SARAFOV, KRUSTO

Krusto Sarafov and his acting. V. Ivanov. Teatur 9 no. 4:58-60 Ap'56. B, 9.

## SARAP, HENN

50th birthday of artist Henn Sarap. V. Tigane. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 37 5 8'56 E, 11.

## SARDINES

Sardines, anchovies, and mackerel from trawling catches. R. Muznic. Mor rib 8 no. 2 41-43 F'56. Y, 15.

## SATIRE, CZECH

Hasek, Jaroslav. Z doby "Strany mltneho pokroku v mezich zakona." [Vybor usporadali M. Jankovic a R. Pytlík. Ilus. a obalku nakreslil Karel Vaca] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1956 204 p. (Edice Umvevy, sv 21) [In the times of the "Party of Mild Progress within the Limits of Law." Ilus.] C, 11.

Fables and satires; book reviews. J. Studeny. Lit nov 5 no. 42:4 O'60 C, 11.

## SAVICKIS, JURGIS

Savickis, Jurgis. Zemo dega Terra [The earth burns; memoirs. port.] Li, 11. Vol 1. [1956]

## SAVING AND THRIFT

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Criticism of the Keynesian theory; problems of aggregate demand, investment, and saving. I. Rafelski. Ekonomista no. 3:103-128 '56. P, 5.

## SAVINGS BANKS

see subdivision under CROATIA.

## SAWMILLS

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

Influence of the mechanical efficiency of a vertical frame on the magnitude of stroke. T. Orlicz. Sylwan 99 no. 1:46-49 Ja/F'60. P, 15.

## SAWS

Practical application of the Feldmann-Shapiro theory of cutting in the sawing industry. S. Eberhardt, J. Lonkal. Palpar 6 no. 7:171-175 JI'56. R, 16.

Saw to cut steel and cast pipes. V. Jandous. Nova tehnika 1 no. 6:149 My'60. C, 16.

## SCANDINAVIA - CIVILIZATION

Pallas, Guslav. Ivezdy severu. Kapitoly z kulturnich dejin severnskych. Havlicky Brod, J. Chvojka [1948] 272 p. [Northern stars; chapters from the cultural history of the northern states. Ilus., ports.] C, 4.

## SCANDINAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

USSR and the European north. In English. J. G. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 146:14 Ap'56. Y, 6.

## SCHAFF, ADAM

The laws of history; a book review. Z. Jordan. Kultura no. 4:133-141 Ap'56. P, 1.

## SCHILLER, JOHANN CHRISTOPH FRIEDRICH VON

Friedrich Schiller's Intrigue and Love; a criticism of a play. G. Snav. Teatur 9 no. 6:102-105 Je'56. B, 9.

Wolmar for the second time, or A week with Schiller and Mann. M. Dabrowska. Nowa kultura 7 no. 6:3-5 F'56. P, 11.

## SCHIMON, FERDINAND

Ferdinand Schimon, Hungarian portraitist of Beethoven; a biographic sketch. K. Telepy. Muv tort eri 5 no. 2/3:167-172 '56. H, 10.

## SCHISTS

Mineralogical considerations of certain schists with manganic and iron silicates from the Sebes Mountains. L. Pavelescu. Comunicari AR 6 no. 2: 369-376 F'55. R, 13.

## SCHNEIDER-TRNAVSKY, MIKULAS

Mikulas, a musician and a gay man. F. Ruppeldt Kult zivot Slov 11 no. 21:7 My'60. C, 11.

## SCHOLARSHIPS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## SCHOOL CHILDREN

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY

## SCHOOL CHILDREN - FOOD

see subdivision under LATVIA

## SCHOOL CONTESTS

see subdivision under ALBANIA.

## SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## SCHOOL EXCURSIONS

see subdivision under ALBANIA, ESTONIA, POLAND.

## SCHOOL GARDENS

see subdivision under ALBANIA, ESTONIA, SLOVAKIA

## SCHOOL GROUNDS

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## SCHOOL HYGIENE

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## SCHOOL LIBRARIES

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA.

## SCHOOL MUSIC

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## SCHOOL REPORTS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## SCHOOL SPORTS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

Sport in the senior class of the secondary schools. K. Nankov. Nar prosv 12 no. 7:45-52 JI'56 B, 8.

## SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS

see subdivision under ALBANIA, HUNGARY.

## SCHOOLHOUSES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

## SCHOOLS

see subdivision under ALBANIA, BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## SCHUBERT, LADISLAV

An important monograph from criminal law; a review of L. Schubert's book Nebezpecnost konania pre spolocnost ako zakladna podmienka trestneho cinu [Danger to Society as the Basic Condition of a Criminal Act]. K. Tisliancz. Pravnik 95 no. 1 77-85 '68. C, 7.

## SCHUMANN, ROBERT ALEXANDER

Centennial of Robert Schumann's death. D. Pokoren. Nasl razgi 3 no. 15:373 Ag'56. Y, 1.

Robert Schumann, in connection with the 100th anniversary of his death. P. Pecerskis. Lit un maksla no. 31:3 JI'56. La, 11.

Robert Schumann (1810-1856); a biographic sketch. M. Kranjca. Nendori 3 no. 8:155-160 Ag'56 A, 11.

## SCIENCE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA.

Rubinstein, Modest Isoslovich. Veda a tehnika v období prechodu od socialismu ke komunizmu. V Praze, Nakl. Prace, 1950. 27 p. (Kniznice sociálněhospodářství) [Science and technology in the period of transition from socialism to communism] C, 13.

Certain errors in and conditions of shaping the elements of a scientific world outlook in schools. K. Bergman. Nowa szkola 7 no. 2:189-191 Mr'Ap'56. P, 8.

Concerning the history of material culture. A. Gleyeztor. Nauka polska 4 no. 1:37-46 Ja/Mr'56. P, 1.

UNESCO's first conference in Spain; international conference devoted to the popularization of science in Madrid, October 19-22, 1955. J. Chalasiniski. Nauka polska 4 no. 1:183-191 Ja/Mr'56. P, 1.

## SCIENCE - PERIODICALS

Influence of science on society; a review of Impact of Science on Society, UNESCO's quarterly. Z. Gostkowski. Nauka polska 4 no. 1:192-210 Ja/Mr'56. P, 1.



# SCIENTISTS, BULGARIAN

Heating of the soil. Bratistava, Vy-  
shnii inzheneri i inzheneri, 1955. 142 p.  
[Technical science title] C, 13.

# SCIENTISTS, ESTONIAN

See also subdivision under BULGARIA

# SCIENTISTS, ESTONIAN

See also subdivision under BULGARIA

# SCIENTISTS, ESTONIAN

See also subdivision under BULGARIA

# SCIENTISTS, ESTONIAN

Poljarska akademija na nauke, Sofia. Biblioteka  
na nauke i umetnosti. 1950-1953. Bibliotekografski spravocnik  
Sofia. Izd. na Poljarska akademija na nauke, 1955. 221 p.  
[Winners of the Dimitrov Prize in  
science, 1950-1953, a bibliographic reference  
book parts, index] B, 12

# SCIENTISTS, ESTONIAN

Seventieth birthday of Academician Frantisek Plsek  
-mp-. Nova tehnika 1 no. 5 159 My'56 C, 16

# SCIENTISTS, ESTONIAN

New candidates in science. Nauk optaja 14 no. 29:4  
Jl'56 E, 6

Eightieth birthday of J. Hell. In Estonian and Russian  
Esti tead akad tolm 4 no. 3 511-513 '55. E, 1

# SCIENTISTS, ESTONIAN

140th birthday of the academician A. Middelndorf. In  
Estonian with Russian summary. E. Kumari, A. Pung  
Esti tead akad tolm 4 no. 3 499-508 '55. E, 1

# SCIENTISTS, ESTONIAN

Scintillation dosimetry by a photographic method.  
I. Keszhelji, L. Zsoldos. Magy fiz folyoir 4 no. 3.  
253-257 '56. H, 13.

# SCOTT, SIR WALTER, BART

Walter Scott, creator of the historical novel. M. Sacs-  
Anins. Karos no. 8 124-125 Ag'56. La, 11

# SCREW PROPELLERS

See PROPELLERS

# SCREW THREADS

Measuring screw threads by method of three wires.  
D. Manteau. Metalurgia constr mas 7 no. 11:44-46  
N'55. R, 16.  
The problem of regulating screw threads during roll-  
ing. W. Kus. Mechanik 29 no. 1:27-28 Ja'56. P, 18.

# SCULPTORS, ESTONIAN

Sculptor A. Vomm is 50 years old. L. Palm. Sirp ja  
vasar 15 no. 27:4 Jl'56. E, 11

# SCULPTORS, SLOVENIAN

Monograph on Zdenko Kalin, a review. J. Mesesnel.  
Nasi razgi 5 no. 11 277-278 Je'56. Y, 1.

# SCULPTURE

See subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

# SCULPTURE, ITALIAN

Milan artists in Belgrade. In English. A. Celebonovic  
Rev int aff 6 no. 139 16 Ja'56. Y, 6.

# SCULPTURE, POLISH

Classicism and romanticism in Polish sculpture. W.  
Tatarkiewicz, D. Kaczmarzyk. Mat do sztuki 7  
no. 1/2 31-73 '56. P, 10.

# SCYTHES

See subdivision under LATVIA

# SEA IN LITERATURE

Sea in American literature. M. Vitez. Pomorstvo 11  
no. 8 332 '56. Y, 17.

# SEAMEN

See also subdivision under CROATIA, MONTENEGRO.

Worries of sailors throughout the world. V. E.  
Pomorstvo 11 no. 4 136-138 '56. Y, 17.

# SECHENOV, IVAN MIKHAILOVICH

Problems of the psychology of thinking and of speech  
In the works of I. M. Sechenov. G. Cristian. Rev  
patol 1 no. 1/2 95-110 '55. R, 3.

# SECONDARY EMISSION

Secondary emission of nickel during the surface ad-  
sorption of gases and steam. R. Lenk. Ca cas fys  
8 no. 4 482-484 Jl'56. C, 15.

# SEDIMENTATION AND DEPOSITION

Konček, Zdenek. Uazovaci nadrze [1 vyd.] Praha,  
Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1956. 118 p.  
(Československá akademie věd. Studie a prameny  
Séka technika, sv. 10) [Seilling tanks. 1st ed  
illus., bibl.] C, 16

# SEED INDUSTRY

See subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITH-  
UANIA, RUSSIA.

# SEEDLINGS

See also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Stambers, Jaroslav. Praktikum ze zelinaistvi (pesto-  
vani sadby). Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954.  
53 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Field work in  
vegetable gardening (culture of seedlings), a uni-  
versity textbook] C, 15.

The relation between the number of seedlings or nests  
per hectare and the terrain declivity. C. Hanganu.  
Rev padurilor 70 [i.e. 71] no. 6 372-375 Je'56. R, 16.

# SEEDS

See also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Stambers, Jaroslav. Identifikace zeleninových osiv  
(Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 57 p.  
(Učební texty vysokých škol) [Identification of  
vegetable seed; a university textbook] C, 15

# SEGEDINAC, PERA JOVANOVIĆ

Vinaver, Vuk. Pera Segedinac [Beograd] Prosveta  
[1955] 46 p. (Likovi i događaji iz srpske prošlosti,  
19) [Pera Segedinac; a biography] Y, 4

# SEIGNETTOELECTRIC SUBSTANCES

Specific heat of seignettoelectric ceramic materials.  
J. Dankova. Ca cas fys 6 no. 4 485-486 Jl'56. C, 13.

# SEKULIC, ISIDORA

Speech and language; a book review. A. Belic. Nas  
jezik 7 no. 5/6 131-139 '56. Y, 11.

# SELF-SERVICE STORES

See subdivision under POLAND.

# SELIS, ROBERTS, PSEUD

See HERMANIS, ROBERTS

# SEMICONDUCTORS

Semiconductors, developers of technical progress.  
I. Epstein. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 7:68-71 Jl'56.  
La, 6.

Semiconductors, their properties and use. M. Jovano-  
vic. Tehnika 11 no. 5:736-736b '56. Y, 16.

# SEPARATORS (MACHINES)

Efficiency of filters and separators. J. Bohm. Stroji-  
renstvi 8 no. 7:464-466 Jl'56. C, 16.

Hydrocyclones as separators. I. The basis of action  
and movement of parts in separators. S. Bednarski.  
Przem chem 12 no. 6:303-300 Je'56. P, 16.

Treatment of materials in the hydrocyclones. E. Horal-  
kova. Stavio 34 no. 6:210-212 Je'56. C, 16.

# SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS

See subdivision under SLOVENIA.

# SEQUESTRATION

See subdivision ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT  
under HUNGARY.

# SERBIA - AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

Some organizational problems of our society.  
S. Tosovic. Poljoprivreda 4 no. 1:2-4 Ja'56. Y, 15.

# SERBIA - AGRICULTURE

Compassation in Serbia; preparing law projects.  
Ekon pol 5 no. 218:523 Je'56. Y, 5.

# SERBIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Lack of experience or attitude. Ekon pol 5 no. 216:  
474-475 My'56. Y, 5.

# SERBIA - ALCOHOLISM

Reorganization of our prune culture and alcoholism.  
M. Niketic. Poljoprivreda 4 no. 1:20-28 Ja'56.  
Y, 16.

# SERBIA - ANTHROPOGEOGRAPHY

Gora and Opolje; anthropogeographical research.  
M. Lutovac. Srp eln zb SAN no. 69:228-339 '55.  
Y, 12.

The Jbar Kolasin; anthropogeographical research.  
M. Lutovac. Srp eln zb SAN no. 67:61-168 '54.  
Y, 12.

Korinčica; anthropogeographical research. M. K. st.  
Srp eln zb SAN no. 67:193-196 '54. Y, 12.

# SERBIA - CATERPILLARS

We are facing this year also the threat of the cater-  
pillar Lipari dispar. D. Rostic. Poljoprivreda 4  
no. 1:44-47 Ja'56. Y, 16.

# SERBIA - DWELLINGS

Consultations in the Society of Architects of Belgrade  
about problems of more rapid, rational, and better  
building of houses. B. Stojanovic. Tehnika 11  
no. 5:688a-688b '56. Y, 10.

# SERBIA - ECONOMICS

Jubilee of economic science; 75 years of the first  
Belgrade Secondary School of Economics. Ekon pol  
5 no. 218:542 Je'56. Y, 6.

# SERBIA - EDUCATION

Petrovic, Kosta. Istorijska Srpska pravoslavna velika  
gimnazija kraljevačka. [Novi Sad] Matice srpske  
[1951] xiv, 422 p. (Naučne izdanja Matice srpske  
knj. 12) [History of the Serbian Orthodox Higher  
Gymnasium in Sremski Karlovci. Illus., ports.]  
Y, 8

Stajic, Vasa. Srpska pravoslavna velika gimnazija u  
Novom Sadu. Novi Sad [1949] 448 p. (Izdanja Ma-  
tice srpske, knj. 1) [Serbian High School  
Higher Gymnasium in Novi Sad] Y, 8.

# SERBIA - ETHNOLOGY

Upper Peinja. M. Filipovic, P. Tomic. Srp eln zb  
SAN no. 68:1-134 '55. Y, 12.

# SERBIA - FORAGE

Production of forage in Leskovac Valley. B. Blesch  
Poljoprivreda 4 no. 1:39-43 Ja'56. Y, 15.

# SERBIA - FRUIT CULTURE

Improving production of quality fruit in Serbia by  
selecting the most favorable soil. M. Mitrovic.  
Poljoprivreda 4 no. 1:13-17 Ja'56. Y, 15

# SERBIA - HISTORY

Lazarevic, Milutin D. Drugi balkanski rat. [Ile gita  
Vojno delo, 1955] 413 p. (Iz istine prošlosti srpske  
narod, knj. 10) [Second Balkan War. (1913-1914)  
fold.] Y, 4

Novakovic, Stojan. Vaskrs drzave srpske; politika i  
istorijska studija o Prvom srpskom ustanku, 1848-  
1849. Beograd, Prosveta, 1954. 284 p. [The re-  
section of the Serbian state; a political historical  
study on the First Serbian Insurrection, 1848-1849]

Ristic, Milovan. Narodne skupštine u Prvom srpskom  
ustanku. Beograd, Prosveta, 1955. 473 p. (Iz istine  
i događaji iz Srpske prošlosti, 20) [National  
assemblies in the First Serbian Insurrection. 1848-  
1849] Y, 4.

# SERBIA - HOME ECONOMICS

Family budgets; results of the inquiry by the Statistical  
Office of Serbia. Ekon pol 5 no. 218:619-620 Ja'56.  
Y, 6.

# SERBIA - KAOLIN

Kaolin ore from the Bujanovac antimony deposits and  
attempts to improve the dressing. D. Stangaric.  
Tehnika 11 no. 5:713-716a '56. Y, 16.

# SERBIA - KAOLINITE

Kaolinite from Meiris. D. Stangaric. Tehnika 11  
no. 6:1173-1178 '56. Y, 16.

# SERBIA - LAW

Zbornik propisa Narodne republike Srbije, knj. 1  
(Collection of Laws of Serbia, Vol. 1), a book review  
D. Denkovic. Anali pr Beograd 4 no. 1:93-94 Ja'56.  
'56. Y, 7.

# SERBIA - LIVESTOCK EXHIBITIONS

2d Serbian Livestock Exhibition. D. Ivanovic. Pol-  
joprivreda 4 no. 1:47-48 Ja'56. Y, 15.

# SERBIA - MERCHANTS

Worries of Belgrade merchants in the past century.  
M. Kostic. Nova trg 9 no. 6:364-365 Jo'56. Y, 6

# SERBIA - MILDEW

Characteristics of the development of a downy mildew  
(Plasmopara viticola) in Smederevska Palanka in  
1955. Z. Aleksic. Poljoprivreda 4 no. 1:43-44  
Ja'56. Y, 16.

# SERBIA - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Explanation by the Bor mining and foundry basin.  
D. Ceh. Ekon pol 5 no. 218:517-518 Je'56. Y, 5



## SERBIA - PHILOSOPHY

Teaching philosophy at the Workers University in Belgrade in 1954. S. Knjazev. Pregl dr pit 8 no. 5: 307-309 My'56. Y, 1.

## SERBIA - PRUNE

Reorganization of our prune culture and alcoholism. M. Niketic. Poljoprivreda 4 no. 1 20-28 Ja'56 Y, 15.

## SERBIA - SCIENCE

Financing institutes. Ekon pol 5 no. 218 522 Je'56. Y, 5.

## SERBIA - SOILS

Improving production of quality fruit in Serbia by selecting the most favorable soil. M. Milovic. Poljoprivreda 4 no. 1:13-17 Ja'56. Y, 15.

## SERBIA - SUGAR BEETS

Sampling sugar beets in 1954. T. Sargije. Poljoprivreda 4 no. 1:5-12 Ja'56. Y, 15.

## SERBIA - VITICULTURE

Characteristics of the development of a downy mildew (Plasmopara viticola) in Smederevska Palanka in 1955. Z. Alekovic. Poljoprivreda 4 no. 1:43-44 Ja'56. Y, 10.

Phylloxera and grafts of American grape vines in Fruška Gora. S. Lazic. Poljoprivreda 4 no. 1:29-34 Ja'56. Y, 15.

## SERBIAN DRAMA (COMEDY) - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Comedies by Jovan Storijski Popovic; on the hundredth anniversary of his death. (To be contd.) V. Iljoski. Sovremenost 6 no. 3:131-142 Mr'56. Y, 11.

## SERBIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Camil Sijaric's Bihorci (People of Bihor); a book review. S.D. Sovremenost 6 no. 3:225 Mr'56. Y, 11.

## SERBIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

Verno, Jules. Doktor Oka. [Pravac Zivko K. Kostic] Beograd, Tehnicka knjiga, 1952. 202 p. [Doctor Oka; a novel. Tr. from the French] Y, 11.

Verno, Jules. Kula svetilja na kraju sveta. [Prevodi Snijka Perovic i Kosta Mihailovic] Beograd, Tehnicka knjiga, 1952. 163 p. [The lighthouse at the end of the world, a novel. Tr. from the French. Illus.] Y, 11.

## SERBIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, SERBIAN.

## SERBIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Sterija during the whirlwind of 1848. Z. Milisavac. Pregl dr pit 8 no. 3/4:187-193 Mr/Ap'56. Y, 1.

## SERBIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

see ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, SERBIAN.

## SERBIAN POETRY

Petar II, Prince Bishop of Montenegro. Gorski vijenac. Prirucnik Vido Lankovic. Beograd, Nolit, 1955. 201 p. [Skolaka blizotoka, 71-72] [The mountain wreath; a historical poem. footnotes] Y, 11.

Popovic, Bogdan, comp. Antologija novije srpske lirike. [10. izd.] Beograd [Kultura] 1956. 288 p. [Srpska knjižovna zadruga. Posebno izdanje] [Anthology of newer Serbian lyric poetry. 10th ed.] Y, 11.

Elackovic, Stavan. Balada o predvecerju. Beograd, Nolit, 1955. 70 p. [Saviomenn pocijja] [Ballad on the day before; poems] Y, 11.

## SERBIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN.

## SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE

Disappearance of plural forms in names of places. A. Nametak. Jezik 4 no. 4:113-115 Ap'56/58. Y, 11.

A few words about the echoes of the meeting in Novi Sad. Lj. Jonke. Jezik 4 no. 4:104-108 Ap'55/56. Y, 11.

Gender of foreign names of places ending in o; also, remarks by M. Hraso and a reply to M. Hraso by M. Kravar. M. Kravar. Jezik 4 no. 4:115-124 Ap'55/56. Y, 11.

Outer signs of interrelation and intrinsic meaning of sentences. M. Lalevic. Nas jezik 7 no. 5/6:176-181 '56. Y, 11.

S. Ivic and M. Kravar's Srpskohrvatski jezik na pločama (Serbo-Croatian Language on Records); a book review. Lj. Jonke. Jezik 4 no. 4:125-126 Ap'55/56. Y, 11.

Some artificially constructed fishing terms. B. Finka. Mor rib 8 no. 2:50-51 F'56. Y, 15.

Some specific characteristics of the use of the narrative imperative. M. Pesican. Nas jezik 7 no. 5/6: 153-166 '56. Y, 11.

Speech and language, a book review. A. Belic. Nas jezik 7 no. 5/6:131-139 '56. Y, 11.

Something more about the future tense. M. Stevanovic. Nas jezik 7 no. 5/6:140-152 '56. Y, 11.

Tuna and kindred terms. B. Finka. Mor rib 8 no. 3:91 Mr'56. Y, 15.

## SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - ITALIAN

Deanovic, Mirko. Hrvatskosrpsko-italijanski rječnik Zagreb, Školska knjiga, 1956 1164 p. [Serbo-Croatian-Italian dictionary] Y, 11.

## SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE - PERIODICALS

Language questions in the periodical Pitanja književnosti i jezika, vol. 2, 1954 B. Korubin. Mak jezik 6 no. 2:236-243 '55 Y, 11.

Slovo, vol. 5, no. 4, 1955, a review of a periodical B.M. Mak jezik 6 no. 2:228-236 '55. Y, 11.

## SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL SERBO-CROATIAN

Brief review of our chemical terminology. S. Ristic. Tehnika 11 no. 7:1067-1082 '56. Y, 16.

Problems of our technical terminology. D. Leskovic. Jezik 4 no. 4:111-113 Ap'55/56. Y, 11.

## SERBO-CROATIAN NAMES

see NAMES, SERBO-CROATIAN.

## SERIES, INFINITE

Convergence of infinite series of independent variables of probability. A. Prekopa. Mat kozl MTA 6 no. 2, 191-198 '56. H, 13.

## SERIES, TAYLOR'S

Generalization of Taylor's formula. D. Ionescu. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 8:389-395 Ag'55. R, 13.

## SERVICE INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

## SEWAGE

Determination of the rate of sewage settlement in the biological method of purification. L. Caspat. Hdr kozl 30 no. 3:218-220 Je'56. H, 12.

Obtaining vitamin B12 in concentrates and in crystalline form from town sewage subjected to methane fermentation. J. Janicki, J. Pawlowski, K. Nowakowska. Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 2:161-170 '56. P, 13.

Once more on the proper method of protecting water against pollution by sewage. K. Bajec. Gaz voda san 30 no. 7:243-245 Ji'56. P, 16.

## SEWAGE AS FERTILIZER

see subdivision under POLAND.

## SEWERAGE

see also subdivision under POLAND.

New method of calculating vertical sewer basins. Z. Glinicki, M. Roman. Gaz voda san 30 no. 5:172-174 My'56. P, 16.

Sewerage management in elching and galvanization plants. A. Samolyk, J. Kepinski. Gaz voda san 30 no. 6:213-215 Je'56. P, 16.

Share of the municipal water mains and sewerage in the general outlay of a town. W. Skoraszewski. Gaz voda san 30 no. 5 170-172 My'56. P, 16.

## SEX AND RELIGION

H. Baumann's The Double Sex; Ethnologic Studies on Bisexuality in Rites and Myths; a book review. In German. L. Vajda. Acta ethnogr Hung 5 no. 1/2: 207-208 '56. H, 12.

## SHAFTING

Calculation of transversal vibrations of shafts. M. Mustafa. Metalurgia constr mas 8 no. 4:23-35 Ap'56. R, 10.

## SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM

Chwalewik, Witold. Polska w Hamlecie. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich [195-] [Poland in Hamlet] P, 11.

Great poet and dramatist; 340 years since the death of Shakespeare. L. Tenev. Teatur 9 no. 6:66-73 Je '68. B, 9.

## SHALE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Destructive oxidation of shale kerogen. In Russian A. Fomina, L. Pchul. Eesti tead akad tolm 4 no 1 48-56 '55 E, 1.

High-temperature shale gas. In Russian I. Stepanov. Eesti tead akad tolm 4 no 1 57-64 '55 E, 1.

## SHALE OILS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD

Bernard Shaw's views on bourgeois society, culture, and morals. M. Kitis. Noorus no 7:38-39 Ji'56 E, 5.

Honoring Shaw. V. Sharenkov. Bulg Today 5 no 15 12 Ag'56. B, 1.

Pygmalion as interpreted by Bulgarian actors. N. Donchev. Bulg Today 5 no. 15 13 Ag'56. B, 1.

## SHCHIPACHEV, STEPAN PETROVICH

Stepan Shchipachev's lyric in Latvian. Karogs no 9. 120-122 S'56 La, 11.

## SHEEP

see subdivision under HUNGARY, MACEDONIA

## SHEET METAL

Contribution to the coercive strength theory of thin metal sheets. J. Kaczer. Ca cas fys 6 no 4 409-418 Ji'56 C, 13.

New method of loading metal sheets. Hutnik Cz 6 no 5 153-154 My'56 C, 16.

Studying bearings made of bimetallic sheets. J. D. Motoryzacja 11 no 1:Bluletyn IV Ja'56 P, 16.

## SHELLFISH

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## SHIP MODELS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

## SHIPBUILDING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, WESTERN; POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Trends in shipbuilding. Hrusa. Nova tehnika 1 no 1 21-22 Ja'56. C, 16.

## SHIPMENT OF GOODS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Costs of transshipping goods in cases of obstacles in international railroad transportation. D. P. Medunar transport 2 no. 4:106-107 '56] Y, 5.

Liability of railroads for parcels in international transportation. B. J. Medunar transport 2 no. 4 100-103 '56] Y, 5.

Paying freightage in international transportation of goods. L. J. Medunar transport 2 no. 4:103-104 '56] Y, 5.

Transporting easily spoiled goods in refrigerated vehicles and vessels. A. P. Medunar transport 2 no. 4:120-122 '56] Y, 5.

## SHIPPING

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Clean bill of lading. V. C. Medunar transport 2 no 2 46-48 '56] Y, 5.

Review of shipping markets. R. F. Medunar transport 2 no. 2:43-45 '56] Y, 5.

Review of shipping markets. R. F. Medunar transport 2 no. 3 76-77 '56] Y, 5.

Review of shipping markets. R. F. Medunar transport 2 no. 4:115-116 '56] Y, 5.

Use of nuclear energy in shipping. (VI-ce). Pomorstvo 11 no. 7:279 '56. Y, 17.

## SHIPPING CONFERENCES

Conferences and their effect on transportation; initiation of the system of double rates in the Northern Atlantic; struggle of the Indian merchant marine to participate in conferences. Pomorstvo 11 no. 8:323-325 '56. Y, 17.

## SHIPS

see also subdivision under DALMATIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Atomic power for surface ships. -r-. Pomorstvo 11 no. 7:279 '56. Y, 17.











## SLOVENIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Kuhar, Lovro. Dobardob, vojni roman slovenskega  
naroda. [2. izd.] V Ljubljani, Slovenski knjižni  
zavod, 1950. 394 p. [Dobardob; a war novel of  
the Slovenian people. 2d ed.] Y. 11.



## SLOVENIAN FICTION (Continued)

Kuhar, Lovro. Jamnica; roman jednog kraja [Prevo sa slovenskog Matih Mulkovic, 1. izd. Zagreb, Kultura, 1947] 404 p. [Jamnica, a novel of a village 1st ed.] Y, 11.

Kuhar, Lovro. Kanjuh iz Zagata. [Povesti in crtice. Izbral in uredil Ivan Skusek] V Ljubljani, Slovenski knjižni zavod, 1952 600 p. [Kanjuh from Zagata, novelettes and sketches] Y, 11.

## SLOVENIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Franco Bevk's Crna brajca (Black Shirt); a book review S. K. Nasil razgl 5 no. 15:373-374 Ag '56. Y, 1

"Life is still funny"; a book review. M. Dolgan. Nasil razgl 5 no. 16 376 Ag '56. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIAN LANGUAGE - PERIODICALS

Slavisticka revija, vol. 8, no. 1/2, 1955; a review of a periodical. R. Ugrinova. Mak jazik 6 no. 2:225-226 '55. Y, 11.

## SLOVENIAN LITERATURE

Kosovel, Srečko. Zbrano delo. [Uredil in z opombami opremil Anton Ocvirk. V Ljubljani, Izd. Drzavna založba Slovenije] 1946. [Zbrana dela slovenskih pesnikov in pisateljev] [Collected works] Y, 11.

Linhart, Anton Tomaz. Zbrano delo. V Ljubljani, Drzavna založba Slovenije, 1950. [Collected works] Y, 11.

Murnik, Rado. Mala jev Matija. Ljubljana, Slovenski knjižni zavod, 1955. 138 p. [Mala jev Matija. Illus.] Y, 11.

## SLOVENIAN PERIODICALS

Jezik in slovarstvo; a review of a periodical. -or-. Sod pedag 7 no. 1/2:80-81 '56. Y, 8.

Our agricultural reviews. Nasil razgl 5 no. 11:269-270 Je '56. Y, 1.

Slavisticka revija, vol. 8, no. 1/2, 1955; a review of a periodical. R. Ugrinova. Mak jazik 6 no. 2 225-228 '55. Y, 11.

Slavisticka revija, vol. 8, no. 3/4, a review of a periodical. B. Pogorelec. Nasil razgl 5 no. 11:282 Je '56. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Branko Hofman's Zn oblaki so zvezde (Above the Skies are Stars); a book review. B. Rudolf. Nasil razgl 5 no. 15:370 Ag '56. Y, 1.

Poldo Oblak's Simfoniji (Two Symphonies); a book review. L. Kogina. Nasil razgl 5 no. 15:376 Ag '56. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIAN POETRY IN GT. BRIT.

Translation of Proseman. W. Matthews. Nasil razgl 5 no. 15:374 Ag '56. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIAN PHILOSOPHERS

see PHILOSOPHERS, SLOVENIAN.

## SLOVENIAN SCULPTORS

see SCULPTORS, SLOVENIAN.

## SLOVENIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, SLOVENIAN.

## SLOVENIAN SONGS

see SONGS, SLOVENIAN.

## SLUICES

Investigation of crests and floodgates of a dam. T. Klerasinski. Wlad hydrolog 5 no. 2:25-29 '56. P, 12.

Investigation of installations for diffusing water power below the overfall. W. Jarocki. Wlad hydrolog 5 no. 2:37-40 '56. P, 12.

Investigation of valves on sluices. W. Jarocki. Wlad hydrolog 5 no. 2:30-36 '56. P, 12.

## SMALL BUSINESS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## SMELOV, BORISS

Boriss Smelov's letter from Kurgan Oblast. Reports Riga 13 no. 35:5 8 2'56. La, 1.

## SMELTING

Problems of smelting at the Paris metallurgic congress. L. Naszalyi. Koh lap 11 no. 7:Kohaszati 320-323 Ji '56. H, 16.

## SMUUL, JUHAN

Letters about men; a book review. T. Spare. Zvaigzne no. 14:22 Ji '56. La, 1.

Men and the sea; a review of Juhan Smuul's book Vestules no noladeta ciema (Letters from the Village of the Weak-Minded). I. Mulznicks. Karogs no 8:120-123 Ag '56. La, 11.

## SNOW

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## SOAP INDUSTRY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## SOCCER

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

## SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Problems of social changes in the 20th century. V. B. Nasil razgl 5 no. 15:387 Ag '56. Y, 1.

## SOCIAL PROBLEMS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## SOCIAL SCIENCES

UNESCO and problems of social sciences. T T Pregl dr pit 8 no. 3/4:142 Mr/Ag '56. Y, 1.

## SOCIAL SERVICE

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## SOCIALISM

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Rubinstein, Modest Isifovich. Veda a tehnika v obdobi prechodu od socializmu ke komunizmu. V Prace, Nakl. Prace, 1950 27 p. [Kniznice socialistickoho hospodarsvi] [Science and technology in the period of transition from socialism to communism] C, 13.

Automatization of the process of production and socialism. F. Cerne. Nasil razgl 5 no 15 363 Ag '56 Y, 1.

The concept of exploitation; a review of an article. R. Lukic. Pregl dr pit 8 no. 5:249-254 My '56 Y, 1.

Dimitur Blagoev's characteristics as a creative theorist of Marxism. T. Pavlov. Novo vreme 32 no. 6:15-16 Je '56. B, 6

Half century of service to socialism; a book review I. Vandov. Novo vreme 32 no. 6:117-121 Je '56. B, 6.

Milo Novak's Uvod u politicku ekonomiju socializma (Introduction to the Political Economy of Socialism), a book review. M. M. Pregl dr pit 8 no. 5:310-311 My '56. Y, 1.

New developments in the present workers' movement. In English. Z. Prklimajer. Rev Int Aff 6 no 146: 15-16 My '56. Y, 6.

Socialism, the world system. J. Sota. Ruga Part 3 no. 7:23-32 Ji '56. A, 6.

## SOCIALISM IN BULGARIA

Dimitur Blagoev; a hundred years since his birth and 32 years since his death. A. Kazimirski. Ezik i lit 11 no. 3:187-193 '56. B, 11.

## SOCIALIST COMPETITION

see also subdivision under ALBANIA; BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY; EASTERN; LATVIA, LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUMANIA.

Zapotocky, Antonin, Pres. Czechoslovak Republic. O socialistickem soustizeni a mzdove politice. [Usporadali Erna Meissnerova a Bohuslav Slmek. 1. vyd.] Praha, Prace, vydavatelstvo ROH, 1954. 495 p. (Zive myslanky, sv. 19) [Socialist competition and wage policy. 1st ed.] C, 5

Socialist competition and business accounting in the transportation system of a metallurgic plant. J. Adamus. Podn org 10 no. 3:69-71 Mr '56. C, 5.

Socialist competition, communist method of building up socialism. F. Kutta. Polit ekon 4 no. 2:103-118 '56. G, 5.

## SOCIALISTS, GERMAN

Book of great love and faith, a book review. J. Bahnova. Kult svyot Slov 11 no. 21:4 My '56. C, 11.

## SOCIETIES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## SOCIOLOGY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

N. G. Chernyshevskii's views on man and society. L. Chmaj. Mysl filoz no. 2:84-112 '56. P, 3.

## SOCIOLOGY - PERIODICALS

On the pages of The American Journal of Sociology, v. 60, 1954-1955; a review. J. Wiatr. Mysl filoz no. 2:180-185 '56. P, 3.

Social research, but of what kind? A review of a periodical. Z. Bauman. Mysl filoz no 2 186-190 '56 P, 3

## SODIUM

Excitation of the sodium-atom  $3^2P$  level with slow electrons in Russian with Latvian summary V Veldre Vestis Latv ak no 5 105-116 '56 La, 1

## SODIUM DICHROMATE

Measuring flow of turbulent currents by a chemical method using sodium dichromate S Petrovic, M. Milojevic, S. Janko. C Tehnika 11 no. 7 1004-1004d '56 Y, 16.

## SOFIA - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

With members of the water-sport branch of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization in Sofia. C. Gerginov. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 31:7 Ag '56 C, 17.

## SOIL BIOLOGY

Selfert, Jaromir. Biologie pudy (biopedologie). [1 vyd.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1956 377 p. [Marginal conditions of the equilibrium of soils and coherent earth 1st ed. bibl., diagr.] C, 15.

## SOIL CULTIVATION

see TILLAGE and this subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA.

## SOIL INOCULATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## SOIL MECHANICS

Soilka, Zdenek. Mezni slavy rovnovahy zemin a jnych suvvislych hmot. [Vyd 1] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1956 377 p. [Marginal conditions of the equilibrium of soils and coherent earth 1st ed. bibl., diagr.] C, 16

Geotechnics. R. Pietkowski. Przegl techn 77 no 1-22-24 Ja '56. P, 16

Stabilization of clay soil and the use of loam poles made with the aid of the electrothermal method. W. Pogany. Bud przem 5 no 3 13-14 Mr '56. P, 16.

Using an artificial layer of foundation soil for constructing foundations. J. Orzechowski. Bud przem 5 no. 2:11-13 F '56. P, 16

## SOIL MICROORGANISMS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## SOIL POLLUTION

Trends and methods in the sanitary investigation of soil. I. Obuchowska. Gaz woda san 30 no. 7:245-247 Ji '56. P, 16.

## SOIL RESEARCH

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

## SOILS

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND, SERBIA.

Scientific conference concerning the degradation and regeneration of meadow soils. C. Dudek. Gosp wod- na 16 no. 5:216-217 My '56. P, 16.

Structure of virgin and cultivated soils. M. Dvoracek, M. Dvoracek-Vadanyi. Agr tud kozl MTA 9 no. 1/3: 111-157 '56. H, 15.

## SOLAR RADIATION

Geomagnetic effects of chromospheric solar eruptions in the cycle of solar activities, 1944-1954. L. Constantinescu. Studii cerc fiz 6 no. 4:629-698 O/D '55. H, 13.

## SOLDER AND SOLDERING

Revision of standard PN-53/H-04741, "Chemical Analysis of Silver Solders." W. Kwiecien. Normalizacja P 24 no. 4:217-220 Ap '56. P, 16.

## SONGS, BULGARIAN

Songs about the new village, book reviews R. Petrinski. Chitalishte 35 no. 5:17 My '56. B, 2

## SONGS, CZECH

Vaclavek, Bedrich. Cesky narodni zpevnik; pisne ceske spolecnosti 19. stoleti. Praha, Svoboda [1949] 488 p. [Czech national songbook; songs of Czech society of the 19th century] C, 9

## SONGS, SLOVENIAN

Our songs in France and Belgium. Rodna gruda 3 no. 6:131 Ji '56. Y, 1.

## SORBIAN LITERATURE

see WENDISH LITERATURE.

## SORBUS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.



## SOTIROV, SLOBODAN

Exhibition by Slobodan Sotirov and graphic exhibition by the stv Z. Blazic. *Sovremenost* 6 no. 3 218-221 Mr'56. Y, 11

## SOUND

A method for calculating and designing diffusers of dynamic type with direct radiation. M. Marinescu, P. Apostol. *Comunicarte AR* 6 no. 1 105-113 Ja'56. R, 13.

Nonspecular reflection of sound from thin bounded plates submerged in a liquid. In Russian. L. Llamshiev. *Acta phys Hung* 6 no. 1, 133-65 '56. H, 13.

## SOUND - APPARATUS

Problems of equipping the People's Stadium with megaphones. T. Tarnoczy. *Kep hang* 2 no. 3 62-63 Je'56. H, 16.

Sound absorption by acoustic resonators with transverse excitation. M. Marinescu. *Comunicarte AR* 5 no. 5 847-852 My'55. R, 13.

## SOUND - RECORDING AND REPRODUCING

Some problems in recording and erasing sound on magnetic recorders. D. Chernev. *Radio Bulg* 5 no. 4' 58-60 '56. B, 16.

## SOUNDPROOFING

A sound-proof apartment building. A. Penconek. *Arhitektura Pol* no. 3:75-76 Mr'56. P, 10.

## SPACE STATIONS

Construction of artificial satellites. H. Mejhuas. *Vojno teh gl* 4 no. 2:93-102 F'55. Y, 17

## SPACES, GENERALIZED

About teaching the first elements of geometry in space. S. Berlt. *Gaz mat fiz* 8 no. 3:141-143 Mr'56. R, 13.

Convex polyhedra and multiple ordinate vectorial spaces. A. Ghika. *Comunicarte AR* 5 no. 2 311-315 F'55. R, 13.

Geometry of the simplex in  $E_n$ . Pt. 3. M. Fiedler. *Cas pro pest mat* 81 no. 2:182-223 My'56. C, 13.

Mapping of points in an area. P. Erdos, L. Fojos Toth. *Mat kozl MTA* 6 no. 2:185-180 '56. H, 13.

Paranorm moduli. A. Ghika. *Comunicarte AR* 5 no. 2 F'55. R, 13.

Quantification of proper time. M. Zaganescu. *Gaz mat fiz* 7 no. 8:443-446 Ag'55. R, 13.

Resolution of certain spatial problems of equilibrium in continuous space. I. Calculation by means of quaternionic functions. M. Misticu. *Comunicarte AR* 6 no. 1 71-82 Ja'56. R, 13.

Resolution of certain spatial problems of equilibrium in continuous space. II. Presentation of the movement of incompressible ideal fluids. M. Misticu. *Comunicarte AR* 6 no. 1:83-97 Ja'56. R, 13.

Some quantities rare in certain functional spaces. S. Marcus. *Comunicarte AR* 5 no. 2:281-293 F'55. R, 13.

Total torsion of a surface. R. Miron. *Gaz mat fiz* 7 no. 8:417-424 Ag'55. R, 13.

## SPAIN - HISTORY

Fighting for Prague near Madrid; from the fighting traditions of our people. (To be contd.) *Obrance vlasti* 4 no. 29.7 JI'56. C, 17.

Fighting for Prague near Madrid, from the fighting traditions of our people. (Conclusion) V. Kocman. *Obrance vlasti* 4 no. 30.7 JI'56. C, 17

## SPAIN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The first problem, the Falange, Spain after 17 years of fascist dictatorship. *Obrance vlasti* 4 no. 27.8 JI'56. C, 17.

Sons of the victors and sons of the defeated; Spain after 17 years of fascist dictatorship. *Obrance vlasti* 4 no. 24.9 Je'56. C, 17.

## SPAIN - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Gunmen in the university area; Spain after 17 years of fascist dictatorship. *Obrance vlasti* 4 no. 25.9 Je'56. C, 17.

## SPANISH AMERICA - COMMERCE - BULGARIA

Increasing our commerce with the countries of Latin America. E. Bakchevanov. *Vun burg* 4 no. 6:15-18 Je'56. B, 5.

## SPANISH PHILOSOPHERS

see PHILOSOPHERS, SPANISH.

## SPECIFIC GRAVITY

Determining density with a pencil densimeter J. Kubtas. *Papir a celuloza* 11 no. 7 163-164 JI'56. C, 16.

## SPECIFIC HEAT

Specific heat of selenotelluric ceramic materials J. Dankova. *Cas cas fys* 6 no. 4 485-486 JI'56. C, 13.

## SPECTRUM, INFRARED

Infrared absorption spectrum of dimethyl tricyclopentyl. D. Birca-Galateanu. *Comunicarte AR* 5 no. 2 339-342 F'55. R, 13.

## SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

Kilmecki, Wojciech. *Spektralna analiza przemyslowa*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1954. 148 p. [Industrial spectrum analysis. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] P, 13.

Pokorny, Adolf. *Spektrografie a její pouziti v praxi, se zvláštím zretelem k hutnictví a stěvarenskému*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1952. 462 p. [Knihnice hutnického průmyslu, sv. 13.] [Spectrography and its practical use, with special reference to metallurgy and founding. 1st ed. illus., bibl., indexes] C, 13.

Emission spectrum of BIO-molecules. In German. O. Scari. *Acta phys Hung* 6 no. 1:73-85 '56. H, 13.

Production of revolving-mirror chronometric breakdown spectra representing low-energy high-frequency spark discharges. A. Bardocz, F. Varsanyi. *Magy fiz folyotr* 4 no. 3 219-223 '56. H, 13.

## SPEECH

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Problems of the psychology of thinking and of speech in the works of I. M. Sechenov. G. Cristian. *Rev pathol* 1 no. 1/2:95-110 '55. R, 3.

Signal systems, their connections and coordination. A. Koort. *Nouk opetaja* 14 no. 31:2-4 Ag'56. E, 8

## SPHERE

On the longitudinal attraction and repulsion of spheres in vibrating air. In English. B. Adamczyk, W. Słazewski. *Acta physica Pol* 15 no. 1:43-47 '56. P, 13.

## SPINNING MACHINERY

Adjustment and maintenance of the spinning regulator. G. Glindev. *Leka prom* 5 no. 4:8-12 '56. B, 16.

## SPORTING GOODS

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

## SPORTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

## SPRAYING AND DUSTING EQUIPMENT

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## SPRINGS (MECHANISM)

Blazek, Václav. *Průziny a svazky pružnic; výpočet a konstrukce*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1953. 363 p. [Knihnice kovo-průmyslu] [Springs and systems of springs; calculation and construction. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs.] C, 16.

Construction and use of springs in machinery. I. Z. Cvejtn. *Tehnika* 11 no. 7:1036-1039 '56. Y, 16.

Construction and use of springs in machinery. II. Z. Cvejtn. *Tehnika* 11 no. 8 1203-1204 '56. Y, 16.

## STABILITY OF SHIPS

Stability and navigability of ships. P. Paunovic. *Mornar gl* 6 no. 1:46-66 Ja/F'56. Y, 17.

## STABLES

Safety of work in stables. J. Vanek. *Mech zem* 6 no. 8 156-158 Ap'56. C, 15

## STADIUMS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

Basic housing facilities in sports buildings. *Architektura Pol* no. 3.83 Mr'56. P, 10.

## STAIKOV, NIKOLAI

Angel Karalitchev's *Putishla dalechni, ocherki i putepisi* (Faraway Travel; Sketches and Travel Description). Nikolai Staikov's *Snezhanka, povest v slikhove* (Snezhanka; Narrative in Verse), *Zdravko Dadinov's Rabotata sus selskospisnaskala literatura v selskite biblioteki* (Handling Agricultural Literature in Village Libraries); book reviews. D. U. Chitalishte 35 no. 5:16-17 My'56. B, 2

## STALIN, IOSIF

Beginning of a significant discussion. R. Poltc. *Nasi razgi* 6 no. 13:311-312 JI'56. Y, 1

Unpublished documents of V. I. Lenin. *Novo vreme* 32 no. 7:13-25 JI'56. B, 6

V. I. Lenin's unpublished documents. *Pad Latv kom* 11 no. 8:3-13 Ag'56. La, 8

## STAMPING

Proper utilization of factory forges for the production of parts by stamping. M. Czarnawski. *Mechanik* 29 no. 1 23-24 Ja'56. P, 16

## STANCU, ZAHARIA

Zaharia Stancu's *Flowers of the Earth*; a book review. In English. E. Manu. *Hum Rev* 9 no. 4:118-120 '55. R, 1.

## STANDARDIZATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

Economic effects of standardization. M. Zyzniewski. *Normalizacja P* 24 no. 5:257-264 My'56. P, 16

From the editorial work on standards. *Kn. Normalizacja P* 24 no. 4 251-252 Ap'56. P, 16.

From the international standardization. E. W. Normalizacja P 24 no. 5:290-291 My'56. P, 16.

Methodological works in international standardization and their organization. E. Wiszniewicz. *Normalizacja P* 24 no. 5:270-284 My'56. P, 16.

The technologists and the standardization of work. I. Likhachev, P. Denantuk. *Podn org* 10 no. 4:97-98 Ap'56. C, 5.

Third Plenary Meeting of the Technical Committee (TSO/TC 12) for Magnitudes, Units, Symbols, and Conversion Factors, and Tables of the International Organization for Standardization, Copenhagen, June 1955. V. Jovanovic. *Tehnika* 11 no. 4:561-564 '56. Y, 16.

What a definition is. Pt. 2. A. Ajdukiewicz. *Normalizacja P* 24 no. 4:201-207 Ap'56. P, 16.

## STARCH

Modern starching machinery. D. Hoffer. *Tekstil Jug* 5 no. 6:425-436 Je'56. Y, 16.

## STATE, THE

For an extension of criticism; marginal remarks on *Pravda*. *Pravda* 11 no. 1:1-2 Ja'56. Y, 16.

## STATE ENCOURAGEMENT OF SCIENCE, LITERATURE AND ART

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## STATE FARMS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

## STATIC ELECTRICITY

see ELECTROSTATICS.

## STATISTICAL METHODS

see EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN.

## STATISTICIANS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## STATISTICS

Methodological limits in statistics. A. Novak. *Statistcar* no. 39.4 F'56. Y, 5.

Planning of the work in statistics. J. Ales. *Podn org* 10 no. 3:76-78 Mr'56. C, 5.

Some problems and shortcomings of the science of economics and statistics. *Stat obz* 36 no. 4:145-148 '56. C, 5.

Verification of statistical data. B. Hrkal, D. Titera. *Stat obz* 36 no. 4:109-172 '56. C, 5.

## STATISTICS - PERIODICALS

Something more on advertising and placing statistical publications. P. Krasulja. *Statistcar* no. 39:8 F'56. Y, 5.

## STATUES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA.

## STEAM

Secondary emission of nickel during the surface adsorption of gases and steam. R. Lenk. *Cs cas fys* 6 no. 4:482-484 JI'56. C, 13.



## STEAM BOILERS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Cachl, Zbyněk. Abeceda obsluhy parních kotlů, přístrojů a energeticky a topiče. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Prace; vydavatelství ROH, 1952. 225 p. [Technické přístrojky Prace, sv. 121] [A B C of servicing steam boilers; a manual for power engineers and stokers. 1st ed. illus., index] C, 16.

Halamek, J. V. Všeobecná učebnice-přístrojka o parních kotelích. Brno, Učební oddělení První brněnské strojířny [195-?] 1 v. (loose leaf) [A general textbook-manual on steam boilers. illus., diagrs., tables] C, 10.

Back-pressure air turbines for steam boilers. L. Michalick. Strojitelsvi 6 no. 7:443-448 Ji'56. C, 10.

Investigation of conditions for operation of steam boilers. V. Milz. Epulotgopozet 5 no. 4:92-96 '56. H, 10.

Optimum speeds on the convex surfaces of steam boilers. V. Schwarz. Sov. veda eneg 4 no. 3:203-203 '56. C, 16.

## STEAM BOILERS, WATER-TUBE

Viewpoints in designing batteries of boilers for central heating equipped with water-tube boilers. Pl. 4. L. Gabor. Epulotgopozet 5 no. 4:96-91 '56. H, 10.

## STEAM ENGINES

Comparing locomotives with single and double expansion of overhauled steam from the point of view of unitary consumption of steam. A. Langrod. Przegl. kol 8 no. 6:210-211 Ji'56. P, 16.

## STEAM POWER PLANTS

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## STEAM TURBINES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## STEAMBOAT LINES

see subdivision under AUSTRALIA, FRANCE, YUGOSLAVIA.

## STEEL

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Hungary. Muszaki Dokumentációs Központ. Országos Muszaki Könyvtár. Acélok kovásolása, hengerlése, hurása és hidrogénjelenése. Budapest, Tervezési és Kivitelezési Könyvtár, 1953. 80 p. (Országos Muszaki Könyvtár (Széchenyi Könyvtár), 13.) [Forging, laminating, drawing, and cold-pressing of steel; a bibliography] H, 10.

Contribution to the study of internal cohesion of deep-drawn steel. B. Otta. Hutník Cz 6 no. 8:133-135 Ji'56. C, 10.

Copper coating on zinc, steel, and aluminum with chromic acid. J. Kozsgr. Párh. es nyomda 8 no. 7:211-212 Ji'56. H, 2.

Effect of the addition of steel to the charge on the tensile strength of inoculated cast iron. R. Krzozowski. Prace Inst. czołow 5 no. 1:1-3 '56 (published '56) P, 10.

Electrographic analysis and spot reactions of some steels. O. Gausch. Nova proziv 7 no. 1:29-31 Mi'56. Y, 10.

Grain-recoiling as a method of coating steel with phosphate. M. Holman. Mechanik 20 no. 1:31-32 Ji'56. P, 10.

Marking steel. M. Sadowski. Normalizacja P 24 no. 6:270-274 Mi'56. P, 16.

Rapid identification of steel by means of electrographic and microchemical analysis. O. Gausch. Technika 11 no. 6:1167-1168 '56. Y, 10.

Sprinkling steel inside cylindrical surfaces. A. Szombalfalvy. Gop 8 no. 8:307-308 Ag'56. H, 10.

Systematization of specific consumption of steel for profile and half-finished products rolling mills. L. Franul. Metalurgia constr. mas 7 no. 11:47-51 N'55. H, 10.

Weldability of standard steel. I. Vasilko. Metalurgia constr. mas 7 no. 11:32-33 N'55. H, 10.

## STEEL - HEAT TREATMENT

Dražić, Franček. Volba nastrojovych oceli; navod k správnemu výberu oceli a k jejich tepelnému spracovaniu pro různé druhy nástrojů. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Prace, vydavatelství ROH, 1953. 176 p. [V kniznici Sboru technika a zlepšovatelů, sv. 6] [Selection of steel for implements, directives for correct selection and heat treatment of steel for various implements. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., index, tables] C, 16.

## STEEL, STRUCTURAL

see also subdivision under POLAND.

More about Walla's book. L. Jenicek. Hutník Cz 6 no. 5:159-160 Mi'56. C, 16.

Remarks about the criticism of V. Walla's book *Stitnové konstrukční oceli* (Cast Structural Steel). V. Walla. Hutník Cz 6 no. 5:158-159 Mi'56. C, 16.

## STEEL AND IRON BUILDING

see BUILDING, IRON AND STEEL.

## STEEL BARS

Relationship of stresses to deformations in bending steel parts in the field of elastic plasticity. B. Kuzmanovic. Technika 11 no. 5:672-677 '56. Y, 16.

## STEEL CASTINGS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Experiences with risers which can be removed by means of slogging and austenite manganese steel castings. J. Flala. Slavarostvi 4 no. 8:245-249 Ag'56. C, 16.

Josef Příbyl's *Vady ocelových odlitků* (Defects of Steel Castings), a book review. J. Horák. Hutník Cz 6 no. 5:160 Mi'56. C, 16.

## STEEL INDUSTRY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## STEELWORKS

see subdivision under INDIA.

## STENOGRAPHY

see subdivision SHORTHAND under POLAND.

## STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Slow or fast creation of a dynamic stereotype. In English. M. Weiss. Bul. Ac. Pol. biol 4 no. 4:135-136 '56. P, 13.

## STERILIA-POPOVIC, JOVAN

see POPOVIC, JUVAN STERILIA.

## STERIODS

Contributions to the study of the antagonism between thyroxine and the steroid hormones. S. Milcu, and others. Comunicările A. 6 no. 1:169-177 Ja'56. P, 13.

## STERNICKY, CTIBOR

Slovak poet's personal experiences in Hungary; a book review. R. Szalainai. Irod. ujs 7 no. 20:6 Ji'56. H, 11.

## STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Barakova, Ilana. Vybrane kapitoly z obecné zootechniky. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 218 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Selected chapters from general zootechny; a university textbook] C, 16.

Speciální zootechnika. Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl. [Special zootechny] C, 15.

## STOLANOV, NIKOLAI ANDREEV

Bulgarska akademija na naukite, Sofia. Biblioteka. Nikolai Andreev Stolanov; bibliografija. Otvoren redaktor, B. Kitanov. Sofia, Izd. na Bulgarskata akademija na naukite, 1955. 168 p. (Bibliografija na bulgarski učenici) [Nikolai Andreev Stolanov; a bibliography. illus., indexes] B, 13.

## STOLKOV, STOIKO

St. Stolkov's *Uvod v bulgarskata fonetika* (Introduction to Bulgarian Phonetics); a book review. E. Glavnikov. Bulg. ezik 6 no. 2:192-196 '56. B, 11.

## STOLCER-SLAVENSKI JOSIP

Concert in commemoration of Josip Slavenski. In English. A. Preger. Rev. Int. Aff. 6 no. 139:14-15 Ja'56. Y, 6.

## STONE

Mechanical cleaning of stone facing. L. Vichay. Rationalizatsia 6 no. 1:22-23 Ja'56. B, 16.

## STONE, CRUSHED

Proper functioning of crushed stone on railroad tracks. W. Grobliński. Przegl. kol 8 no. 6:228-229 Ji'56. P, 16.

Wet production and preparation of ground stone materials. M. Holec. Stavivo 34 no. 6:204-208 Ji'56. C, 16.

## STONE INDUSTRY

Semimechanical loading of stone quarries. A. Eben. Drogownictwo 11 no. 5:119-121 Mi'56. P, 16.

## STONECUTTING

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## STORAGE WAREHOUSES

see WAREHOUSES.

## STORES, RETAIL

see subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## STOROST, WILHELM

Storost, Wilhelm. Vydunas, Vyduno 80 m. amžiaus sukakčiai paminėti. Redegavo A. Merkeli. Leidyne, Mūsų Kelio, 1948. 80 p. [Vydunas, in commemoration of Vydunas' 80th birthday] Li, 11.

## STOVES, ELECTRIC

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## STRAINS AND STRESSES

Calculating the column base and the fixing of a steel column with an axial load. T. Kozłowski. Bud. przem 5 no. 2:4-8 F'56. P, 16.

The distribution of stresses in a bent I beam. M. Rybak. Przegl. spaw 8 no. 5:123-128 Mi'56. C, 16.

Exact determination of the difference of principal tensions through photoelasticity by means of the Coker compensator. M. Arcan, E. Nicolau. Studii cerc. mec. apl 6 no. 1/2:181-186 Ja'55. H, 10.

Geometric methods of investigation of lattice structures. W. Wierzbicki. Rozpr. inż. PAN no. 15 pl. 2:3-61 '55. P, 16.

Relationship of stresses to deformations in bending steel parts in the field of elastic plasticity. B. Kuzmanovic. Technika 11 no. 5:672-677 '56. Y, 16.

## STRATOSPHERE

see ATMOSPHERE, UPPER.

## STRAWBERRIES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA.

Hybridization of a species of the genus *Fragaria*; excerpts from a candidate's thesis. S. Kovacs. Agr. tud. közl. MTA 9 no. 1/3:291-293 '56. H, 15.

Ratio of formic acid, dry matter, alcohol, and total acids in blackberry juice during fermentation. A. Jankovic, V. Adamovic. Technika 11 no. 7:1072-1075 '56. Y, 16.

## STREET CLEANING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## STREETS

Problem of acoustics in street design. R. Roglinski. Architektura Pol. no. 5:139-141 Mi'56. P, 10.

## STRESSES

see STRAINS AND STRESSES.

## STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## STROBL, ALAJOS

Lilla Honszmann's *Alajos Strobl*; a book review. I. Genthon. Művel. tört. 5 no. 2/3:228-229 '56. H, 10.

## STRONSKI, STANISLAW

Stronski; a biographic sketch. Kultura no. 4:55-64 Ap '56. P, 1.

## STUDENT TEACHING

Practice teaching in the village school. Tr. from the Russian. E. Berežanskaja, A. Margolis. Nar. prosv. 12 no. 5:22-30 Mi'56. B, 8.

## STUDENTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA.

## STUDENTS, INTERCHANGE OF

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## STUDENTS' SOCIETIES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## STUDY, METHOD OF

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

We assist youth in the best organization of home study; 3d prize. J. Radomski. Szkoła zawod. no. 11/12:40-42 Ji'56. P, 8.

## STUR, LUDOVIT

Ludovít Stur's tradition in contemporary life. K. Golan. Za soc. školu 5 no. 1:4-12 Ja'56. C, 8.



## STYLE, LITERARY

**Danes, Fr.** Kapitoly z praktické stylistiky. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 110 p. (Edice Slovanského studijního ústavu.) [Chapters on practical stylistics. 1st ed. bibl.] C, 11.

**Vianu, Tudor.** Probleme de stil si arta literaturii [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatură si Artă [1955] 223 p. (Studii literare.) [Problems of style and literary art, essays] R, 11.

Analysis of the language and style in the writings of Zernale in high schools. J. Laueco. Turysk mok no. 7 23-28 J1'60. L, 11.

Notes on the style value in name construction. F. Cale, M. Zorte. Jozik 4 no. 4 109-111 Ap'55/60. Y, 11.

Tudor Vianu's Problems of Style and Literature: a book review. In English. "V. Dobrota." Rum Rev D no. 4 116-117 '55. R, 1.

## SUCROSE

Dependence of purity of sucrose crystals on the purity of sugar liquors and syrups; quotient of the true molasses. I. J. Terek. Tekhnika 11 no. 7 1069-1071 '50. Y, 16.

## SUEZ CANAL

The dawn comes. V. Capek. Obrance vlnit 4 no. 27 0 J1'60 C, 17.

An eye for an eye. V. Capek. Obrance vlnit 4 no. 31 0 Ag'50. C, 17.

From Poznan to the Suez Canal. S. Lozonatla. Suvlarvo no. 4 230-242 J1/Ag'50. L, 11.

Mare nostrum. Nani razgi 5 no. 17 401 B'50. Y, 1

One less pyramid. PHL ja sona 11 no. 0 20 B'50. L, 1

Highs are on Egypt's side. Shetimo ngt no. 15 32-41 Ag'50. A, 0

Suez. M. O. Nani razgi 5 no. 15 357 Ag'50. Y, 1

What is happening in the country of pyramids, discussion on the Suez Canal. A. Georgiev. Pictori 6 no. 67 4 Ag'50. R, 17.

## SUGAR

Dependence of purity of saccharose crystals on the purity of sugar liquors and syrups; quotient of the true molasses. I. J. Terek. Tekhnika 11 no. 7 1069-1071 '50. Y, 16.

## SUGAR BEETS

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, SERBIA, UKRAINE.

Effect of heteroauxins and compound 2,4 D, pure or mixed with vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, on the productivity of the sugar beet and on the rooting of vine cuttings. I. Burbat, S. Cornes, E. Haltham. Comunicatie AI 6 no. 1 127-134 Ju'60. R, 13.

## SUGAR IN THE BODY

Effects of modification of glycemia on gastrointestinal kinetics. T. Ephreher, and others. Comunicatie AI 5 no. 2 409-410 F'50. R, 13.

## SUGAR INDUSTRY

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

## SUGAR MACHINERY

Electromagnetic device for recording the quantity of processed sugar beets. T. from the Russian. P. Litvinov. Leka prom 5 no. 4 30 '50. R, 10.

## SULCAITE, VILJA

At the beginning of pool's road; a book review. V. Mozurkova. Lit le men no. 35 2 B'50. L, 11.

## SULFIDES

The diffusion sulfide process of platin rings. O. Moravok. Stevaronati 1 no. 7 209-213 J1'50. C, 10.

## SULFUR DIOXIDE

Research on the resistance of trees to SO<sub>2</sub>. Z. Draywezy-Kulinaka. Oza voda san 30 no. 6 197-200 My'50. P, 10

## SULFONIC ACID INDUSTRY

see subdivision under POLAND.

## SUMMER RESORTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## SUNFLOWERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

## SUNSPOTS

Phase shift in solar daily variation of cosmic radiation. G. Bartels. Radiat 60 no. 3 141 146 My, Ju'60. R, 13.

Sunspot observations in 1955. J. Mergentander. Acta geophys Pol 4 no. 2 61 64 '50. P, 12

Sunspots and climate. Ved kolba Mv Ap'50 4 3 C, 4

## SUPERPHOSPHATES

see PHOSPHATES.

## SUPERSONIC WAVES

see ULTRASONIC WAVES.

## SUPKA, GIZA

Giza Supka dion. Magy ngt 2 no. 8 13 of cover Ju'50. R, 11.

## SUPPLY AND DEMAND

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Character of the Keynesian theory, problems of supply and demand, buyer-tender, and saving. I. Palechki. Ekonomika no. 3 101-120 '50. P, 5

## SURANYI, JANOS

Janos Suranyi and Gyorgy Mandyn A kakorok a (book), a book review. P. Javkory. Apratol 6 no. 1 458 J1'50. R, 16.

## SURFACE ACTIVE SUBSTANCES

Surface active substances. A. Bogdan. Apratol 6 no. 5 137 141 My'50. P, 13.

## SURFACES

A contribution to the affine geometry of surfaces. J. Nizich. Cana preprint mat 61 no. 2 177 180 J1'50. C, 13.

Surfaces of convexity. J. Marcov. Cana preprint mat 61 no. 2 307-310 F'50. R, 13.

Total tension of a surface. R. Mitrov. Tekn. atla 2 no. 11 421 421 Ag'50. R, 13.

## SURFACES (11) (CHROMY)

Discovering surface defects in cut metal sheets and their products with fluorescent liquids. J. Palechki. R. 13. C. 6 no. 6 107 My'50. C, 10.

Still more about the determination of surface tension. J. Palechki. Tekhnika 11 no. 7 1069-1071 '50. Y, 16.

## SURGERY

Surgical treatment of hysterectomy and its effect on the state of the body. J. Palechki. Apratol 6 no. 1 458 J1'50. R, 16.

## SURGERY, PLASTIC

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## SURVEYING

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Application of polar method in developing cartography. (Telen. 1954.) B. Lazarev. Apratol 6 no. 1 458 J1'50. R, 16.

Branko Burtin's Mathematical Analysis of the graphical projection (Mathematical Analysis of the graphical projection) and its application in the theory of the projection. J. Palechki. Apratol 6 no. 1 458 J1'50. R, 16.

Comparing lengths determined by tachymetry with lengths determined by parallel to scale. J. Palechki. Apratol 6 no. 1 458 J1'50. R, 16.

The compensating straight line and the point of the line. R. Mitrov. Tekn. atla 2 no. 11 421 421 Ag'50. R, 13.

Determination of economical length of the line. A. Terey-Normch. Radiat 60 no. 3 141 146 My, Ju'60. R, 13.

Fluctuation of the directional line due to the point of the inner picture-adjusting lens. P. Mitrov. Tekn. atla 2 no. 11 421 421 Ag'50. R, 13.

Some practical applications in the use of the A. A. W. A. autograph. P. Mitrov. Radiat 60 no. 3 141 146 My, Ju'60. R, 13.

## SWAIN, JAN OJVINI

Jan Ojvin Swain's The Tale of Cyn and Psycho, a book review. In English. Apratol 6 no. 1 458 J1'50. R, 16.

## SWAMI

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## SWAMI, JAN OJVINI

Jan Ojvin Swain's The Tale of Cyn and Psycho, a book review. In English. Apratol 6 no. 1 458 J1'50. R, 16.

Jan Ojvin Swain's The Tale of Cyn and Psycho, a book review. In English. Apratol 6 no. 1 458 J1'50. R, 16.

Jan Ojvin Swain's The Tale of Cyn and Psycho, a book review. In English. Apratol 6 no. 1 458 J1'50. R, 16.

Jan Ojvin Swain's The Tale of Cyn and Psycho, a book review. In English. Apratol 6 no. 1 458 J1'50. R, 16.

Jan Ojvin Swain's The Tale of Cyn and Psycho, a book review. In English. Apratol 6 no. 1 458 J1'50. R, 16.

Jan Ojvin Swain's The Tale of Cyn and Psycho, a book review. In English. Apratol 6 no. 1 458 J1'50. R, 16.

Jan Ojvin Swain's The Tale of Cyn and Psycho, a book review. In English. Apratol 6 no. 1 458 J1'50. R, 16.

Jan Ojvin Swain's The Tale of Cyn and Psycho, a book review. In English. Apratol 6 no. 1 458 J1'50. R, 16.

Jan Ojvin Swain's The Tale of Cyn and Psycho, a book review. In English. Apratol 6 no. 1 458 J1'50. R, 16.

Jan Ojvin Swain's The Tale of Cyn and Psycho, a book review. In English. Apratol 6 no. 1 458 J1'50. R, 16.

Jan Ojvin Swain's The Tale of Cyn and Psycho, a book review. In English. Apratol 6 no. 1 458 J1'50. R, 16.

Jan Ojvin Swain's The Tale of Cyn and Psycho, a book review. In English. Apratol 6 no. 1 458 J1'50. R, 16.

Jan Ojvin Swain's The Tale of Cyn and Psycho, a book review. In English. Apratol 6 no. 1 458 J1'50. R, 16.

Jan Ojvin Swain's The Tale of Cyn and Psycho, a book review. In English. Apratol 6 no. 1 458 J1'50. R, 16.

Jan Ojvin Swain's The Tale of Cyn and Psycho, a book review. In English. Apratol 6 no. 1 458 J1'50. R, 16.

Jan Ojvin Swain's The Tale of Cyn and Psycho, a book review. In English. Apratol 6 no. 1 458 J1'50. R, 16.

Jan Ojvin Swain's The Tale of Cyn and Psycho, a book review. In English. Apratol 6 no. 1 458 J1'50. R, 16.

Jan Ojvin Swain's The Tale of Cyn and Psycho, a book review. In English. Apratol 6 no. 1 458 J1'50. R, 16.

Jan Ojvin Swain's The Tale of Cyn and Psycho, a book review. In English. Apratol 6 no. 1 458 J1'50. R, 16.

Jan Ojvin Swain's The Tale of Cyn and Psycho, a book review. In English. Apratol 6 no. 1 458 J1'50. R, 16.

Jan Ojvin Swain's The Tale of Cyn and Psycho, a book review. In English. Apratol 6 no. 1 458 J1'50. R, 16.

Jan Ojvin Swain's The Tale of Cyn and Psycho, a book review. In English. Apratol 6 no. 1 458 J1'50. R, 16.

Jan Ojvin Swain's The Tale of Cyn and Psycho, a book review. In English. Apratol 6 no. 1 458 J1'50. R, 16.

Jan Ojvin Swain's The Tale of Cyn and Psycho, a book review. In English. Apratol 6 no. 1 458 J1'50. R, 16.

Jan Ojvin Swain's The Tale of Cyn and Psycho, a book review. In English. Apratol 6 no. 1 458 J1'50. R, 16.

Jan Ojvin Swain's The Tale of Cyn and Psycho, a book review. In English. Apratol 6 no. 1 458 J1'50. R, 16.

Jan Ojvin Swain's The Tale of Cyn and Psycho, a book review. In English. Apratol 6 no. 1 458 J1'50. R, 16.

Jan Ojvin Swain's The Tale of Cyn and Psycho, a book review. In English. Apratol 6 no. 1 458 J1'50. R, 16.

Jan Ojvin Swain's The Tale of Cyn and Psycho, a book review. In English. Apratol 6 no. 1 458 J1'50. R, 16.

Jan Ojvin Swain's The Tale of Cyn and Psycho, a book review. In English. Apratol 6 no. 1 458 J1'50. R, 16.

Jan Ojvin Swain's The Tale of Cyn and Psycho, a book review. In English. Apratol 6 no. 1 458 J1'50. R, 16.

Jan Ojvin Swain's The Tale of Cyn and Psycho, a book review. In English. Apratol 6 no. 1 458 J1'50. R, 16.

Jan Ojvin Swain's The Tale of Cyn and Psycho, a book review. In English. Apratol 6 no. 1 458 J1'50. R, 16.

Jan Ojvin Swain's The Tale of Cyn and Psycho, a book review. In English. Apratol 6 no. 1 458 J1'50. R, 16.

Jan Ojvin Swain's The Tale of Cyn and Psycho, a book review. In English. Apratol 6 no. 1 458 J1'50. R, 16.

Jan Ojvin Swain's The Tale of Cyn and Psycho, a book review. In English. Apratol 6 no. 1 458 J1'50. R, 16.

Jan Ojvin Swain's The Tale of Cyn and Psycho, a book review. In English. Apratol 6 no. 1 458 J1'50. R, 16.

Jan Ojvin Swain's The Tale of Cyn and Psycho, a book review. In English. Apratol 6 no. 1 458 J1'50. R, 16.



## TALC

Utilization of talc in the pottery industry. S Dolichnov  
Leka przem 5 no 4 32-34 '50. B, 10

## TALLINN - DESCRIPTION

Tallinn builds V. Toppel Noorus no 9:10-11 8'50.  
C, 5.

## TALLINN - STREET CLEANING

The good example by the people of Ilga, it is possible  
to live without littering the streets. Sirp ja vasar  
15 no.34.0 Ag'50. E, 11

## TANK CARS

Are railroad tank cars considered open or covered  
cars? Medunar transport 2 no. 3:08 '50 Y, 5

## TANKERS

Development, needs, and economic aspect of tank  
vessels. G. Blifer. Pomorsivo 11 no. 4:139-141  
'50 Y, 17

## TANKS

A prestressed concrete tank. J. Sliwa. Bud przem 5  
no. 2:0-11 F'50. P, 10

## TANKS (MILITARY SCIENCES)

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Development of tanks (Conclusion) S. Pilca. Vojni  
glasnik 10 no. 3:70-80 Ja'50. Y, 17.

Recallless equipment of the 37-mm. MG gun in the M8  
armored car. A. Hrelja. Vojno teh gl 4 no. 2 108-  
109 F'50. Y, 17.

## TANNING

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Methods of combined tanning of hides. Przegl skorzany  
11 no 1 13-23 Ja'50. P, 16

Using calcium hydrosulfide in tanning leather.  
L. Niesiek. Technika 11 no. 4 570-572 '50. Y, 10.

## TANNIN

Amphibiotic tannins. P. Dlabaty, B. Toth. Bor elpo 6  
no. 4:80-86 Ag'50. H, 10.

Experimental utilization of chestnut bark for extraction  
S. Savic. Nova prolzv 7 no. 1:45-48 Mr'50. Y, 10.

## TAPS AND DIES

Cooling, cleaning, and lubricating taps. R Suchopatek.  
Hutnik Cz 0 no. 5:157 My'50. C, 10.

## TARIFF

see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN.

## TATRA MOUNTAINS - NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

Brajer, Wladyslaw, ed. Tatrzanski park narodowy,  
praca zbiorowa [Wyd. 1.] Krakow, 1955. 326 p  
(Polska Akademia Nauk. Zaklad Ochrony Przyrody  
Wydawnictwa popularnonaukowe, nr. 10) [Tatra  
Mountain National Park. 1st ed. illus., maps,  
bibl., footnotes, index] P, 16.

## TAX COLLECTION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## TAX COURTS

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

## TAXATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## TEACHERS

see subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHO-  
SLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## TEACHERS COLLEGES

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## TEACHERS INSTITUTES

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## TEACHING

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, ESTONIA, HUN-  
GARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

Inspectors and experiences of outstanding teachers. Tr.  
from the Russian. O. Cholpanova. Nar prosv 12  
no. 2:40-47 F'50. B, 8.

Leon Zlebnik's Obca zgodovina pedagogike (General  
History of Education); a book review. A. Silvini.  
Soc pedagog 1 no. 1:258-80 '50. Y, 8.

Methods for using textbooks. J. Brika. Za soc skolu 6  
no. 3:160-165 Mr'50. C, 8.

The process of memory in teaching. N. Daskalov.  
Nar prosv 12 no. 5:6-14 My'50. B, 8.

Repetition as a method enabling children to acquire  
permanent knowledge. E. Stracar. Za soc skolu 5  
no. 1:10-31 Ja'50. C, 8.

## TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, CZECH - BRAZIL

Development of economic relations between Czechoslo-  
vakia and Brazil. Cz Econ Bul no. 310 14-17 JI'50.  
C, 5

## TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, CZECH - INDONESIA

Agreement between Czechoslovakia and Indonesia on  
industrial development. Cz Econ Bul no 310 18-19  
JI'50. C, 5.

## TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN

The problem of aid for underdeveloped countries. I  
Sachs. Sprawy miedzynar 9 no 7:30-48 JI'50 P, 6.

## TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Development of industrial cooperation. Cz Econ Bul  
no. 310:5-7 JI'50. C, 5.

## TECHNICAL EDUCATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLO-  
VAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA,  
POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Teaching methods in the machine-construction class  
V. Andrejev. Nauk opetaja 14 no. 31,3 Ag'50. E, 8.

Training young workers for technical jobs of medium  
importance in factories. A. Bohac. Podn org 10 no.  
4 120-123 Ap'50. C, 5

The universal character of culture and problems of  
general and polytechnic education. I. Szanlowski.  
Nowa szkola 7 no. 2 139-150 Mr'Ap'50. P, 8

## TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

Tasks of technical libraries. M. Ciganik. Kniznica  
0 no. 2:04-73 '50 C, 2.

## TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAV-  
IA.

## TECHNOLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUN-  
GARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Rubinstein, Modest Isidovitch. Veda a tehnika v  
období přechodu od socialismu ke komunismu. V  
Praze, Nakl. Prince, 1950. 27 p (Kniznice socia-  
listického hospodářství) [Science and technology in  
the period of transition from socialism to commu-  
nism] C, 13

After Book Days. S. Solt. Musz elcl 11 no. 13:28-27  
JI'50. H, 16.

Electromechanical analogies in technology and their  
development. I. Malocki. Nauka polska 4 no 1 15-  
30 Ja/Mr'50 P, 1

Influence of science on society; a review of *Impact of  
Science on Society*, UNESCO's quarterly. Z. Gost-  
kowski. Nauka polska 4 no. 1:192-210 Ja/Mr'50  
P, 1.

Promote better understanding of the economic signifi-  
cance of technology. P. Skallna. Nova technika 1  
no. 3:91-93 Mr'50 C, 10.

Technical documentation. L. Banaszak. Przegl paplor  
12 no. 5:138, 147-152 My'50. P, 10.

Technical periodicals are supporting industrial  
practice. J. Boranovsky. Nova mysl no. 3:291-294  
Mr'50. C, 0.

## TECHNOLOGY - TERMINOLOGY

Concerning the standardization of technical terminology.  
W. D. Normalizacja P 24 no. 5:315-316 My'50.  
P, 16.

Conference of the International Organization for Stand-  
ardization on technical terminology. pl. Normali-  
zacja P 24 no. 4:252 Ap'50. P, 10.

Data to be included in a dictionary of our technical  
words of the period of the Reformation. P. Fabian.  
Magy nyelv 52 no. 1:87-88 Mr'50. H, 11.

For correct technical terminology. Bar. Normalizac-  
ja 24 no. 5:310-317 My'50. P, 10.

Technical vocabulary. Koh lap 11 no. 7:Kohaszat  
300-340 JI'50. H, 10.

## TELECOMMUNICATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, PO-  
LAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

DC service systems connected with batteries. O. Cso-  
both-Robert. Elektrotechnika 49 no. 8:247-251  
Ag'50. H, 10.

New materials and elements in electronics and tele-  
communication. R. Markovic. Tehnika 11 no. 4:  
480-481 '50. Y, 10.

## TELEGRAPH, WIRELESS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## TELEPHONE

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

## TELEPHONE, AUTOMATIC

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## TELEPHONE, WIRELESS

Description and functioning of the UKD 1 single-channel  
apparatus for a wireless telephone relay. D Rcs.  
Elektr vest 24 no 4/5 112 '56 Y, 16

## TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARDS

Havelka, Jiri. Dispecerske telefonu pro vyrobni zavo-  
dy. Praha, Technicko-vedecke vydavatelstvi, 1952.  
26 p. [Telephone switchboards for industrial  
plants. illus., bibl.] C, 16.

## TELESCOPE

The magnifying glass and telescopic enlargement.  
K. Bernolak. Kep hang 2 no. 3 76-77 Je'50. H, 16.

## TELESCOPIC SIGHTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## TELEVISION

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY,  
LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

All about television. Pt. 3. Horizontal generator.  
B. Ralsic. Elektrotehnika 10 no. 5/6 56-60 '50.  
Y, 16.

How does a telecine work? Z. Dubik. Radioamator Pol  
6 no. 7 17-18 JI'50 P, 10.

The Leipzig Fair. Pt. 2. N. Diebold. Kep hang 2 no. 3.  
81-82 Je'50. H, 16.

Survey of modern television systems. Z. M. Radio-  
amator Jug 10 no 6:146-147 Je'50. Y, 16

## TELEVISION - ANTENNAS

How to construct a TV antenna. Elektrotehnika 10  
no. 5/6 43-44 '50. Y, 10.

Measurements for television antennas. B. Limbek.  
Radiotekhnika 6 no. 8:184-186 Ag'50. H, 16.

## TELEVISION - RECEIVERS AND RECEPTION

Correct focusing of the television receiving set. Gy.  
Palvolyai. Kep hang 2 no. 3 71-73 Je'50. H, 16.

How to produce several thousand volt tension for the  
picture tube of a television set. L. Nemes. Radio-  
tehnika 6 no. 8:177-178 Ag'50. H, 16.

TV tone reception. A. Zidan. Elektrotehnika 10  
no. 5/6 41-43 '50. Y, 10.

Television receivers. A. Angelov. Radio Bulg 5  
no. 4:52-57 '50. B, 10

## TELEVISION TOWERS

see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN.

## TEMPERATURE

Studies on the effect of raised temperature upon the  
coefficient of useful work. I. Gontea, P. Vintila,  
L. Mihaila. Comunicatile AR 5 no. 2:441-448 F'55.  
R, 13.

Temperature changes and condensation during adiabatic  
expansions of air saturated with vapor. In English.  
D. Stachowska. Acta physica Pol 15 no. 1:5-24 '56.  
P, 13.

## TENSOR ANALYSIS

see CALCULUS OF TENSORS.

## TERPINEOL

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## TERRA ROSSA

Baukite and terra rossa. E. Vadasz. Foldi kozl 86  
no. 2:115-119 Ap/Je'50. H, 12.

## TERRITORIAL WATERS

Who owns the ocean? Pomorsivo 11 no. 7 279, 295  
'50. Y, 17.

## TESLA, NIKOLA

Citizen of the world. bp. Nasi razgl 5 no. 15 359-360  
Ag'50. Y, 1.

Hundredth anniversary of the birth of Nikola Tesla.  
R. Arsenijevic. Tehnika 11 no. 7:984b-984d '50  
Y, 10.

Nikola Tesla and development of high-frequency  
technique. H. Vidmar. Tehnika 11 no. 7:980-984a  
'50. Y, 10.

Nikola Tesla, his life and work. V. Popovic. Tehnika  
11 no. 7:985-973 '50. Y, 10.

Nikola Tesla, inventor of the rotating magnetic field  
and polyphase system. H. Maties. Tehnika 11  
no. 7:974-979 '50. Y, 10

100th anniversary of the birth of Nikola Tesla; a bio-  
graphic sketch. M. Goher. Elektrotehnika 49 no. 8:  
255 Ag'50. H, 10.



## TESLA, NIKOLA (Continued)

Program for commemorating the hundredth anniversary of the birth of Nikola Tesla. *Tehnika* 11 no. 7 584e '58 Y, 16

## TETANUS ANTITOXIN

Research on antitoxic immunity against tetanus in connection with typhus-tetanus inoculations. Gy. Hegyessy, S. Bozsok, E. Schulek, Jr. *Nepegeszeg* 37 no. 7 175-178 JI'55. H, 14.

## TETRAETHYLEAD

Determining lead in ethyl gasoline and in deposits on spark plugs of airplane engines by the colorimetric method, using dithizone. I. Radakovic, R. Maksimovic. *Tehnika* 11 no. 4 573-576 '58 Y, 10

## TETRALIN

Naphthalene removal with the aid of tetralin. J. Naczynski. *Gaz woda san* 30 no. 5 169-170 My'56 P, 16.

Tetralin, its production and utilization in industry. T. Sikora. *Chemik* 9 no. 3 70-72 Mr'56. P, 13.

## TETRAMETHYLXANTHINE

Preparation of purine alkaloids (caffeine, methylcaffeine, theophylline) from bird droppings. C. Jonescu, C. Gurin, A. Constantinide. *Comunicariile AR* 6 no. 1 51-56 Ja'56. R, 13.

## TETRODES

One-tube radio receiver with a tetrode or pentode tube. Al Bluskov. *Radio Bulg* 5 no. 4 36-37 '56 B, 16.

## TEXTBOOKS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Methods for using textbooks. J. Brtko. *Za soc skolu* 5 no. 3 160-165 Mr'56. C, 8.

## TEXTILE FABRICS

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Dyeing spun-rayon yarns and fabrics. L. Macas. *Tekstil Jug* 5 no. 7 520-527 JI'56 Y, 16.

Manifold uses of nylon in textiles. *Tekstil Jug* 5 no. 7 579-580 JI'56 Y, 16.

## TEXTILE FIBERS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Development of production of chemical fibers (A K). *Tekstil Jug* 5 no. 6 477-478 Je'56 Y, 16.

Method for speedy determination of dampness of synthetic fibers. Tr. from the Russian. N. Novikov, N. Demina. *Leka prom* 5 no. 4 40-41 '56. B, 16.

Using national acid dyes for dyeing steelon products. C. Garda, Z. Kolodziej. *Chemik* 9 no. 5 142-144 My'56. P, 13.

## TEXTILE FINISHING

Quality control in finishing. L. Gansel. *Tekstil Jug* 5 no. 6 443-448 Je'56. Y, 16.

## TEXTILE INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Fundamentals of statistical methods for testing quality of products and production in the textile industry. E. Malic. *Tekstil Jug* 5 no. 7 549-555 JI'56. Y, 16.

Oiling in the textile industry, important subject for study by textile chemists. J. Miller. *Tekstil Jug* 5 no. 7 556-564 JI'56. Y, 16.

Principles of statistical methods for controlling quality of products and production in the textile industry; control cards, reading and using them. E. Matic. *Tekstil Jug* 5 no. 6 451-458 Je'56. Y, 16.

Report from the raw-materials market. M. Sretenovic. *Tekstil Jug* 5 no. 6 471-474 Je'56 Y, 16.

Report from the raw-materials market. M. Sretenovic. *Tekstil Jug* 5 no. 7 533-536 JI'56. Y, 16.

Significance of damage caused by moths and other insects for the textile industry. P. Holzer. *Magy textil* no. 7 239-241 JI'56. H, 16.

## TEXTILE MACHINERY

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

## TEXTILE WORKERS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## THEATER

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, Gt. BRIT., HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, TRANS-CARPATHIAN OBLAST, YUGOSLAVIA.

Bibliography on theatrical problems. D. Boshakov. *Teatar* 9 no. 4 74-77 Ap'56. B, 9

The International Theater Festival. I. Felschman. *Lit nov* 5 no. 25 9 Je'56 C, 11

## THEODOLITES

Examination of angular divisions of precision theodolites. (To be contd.) F. Ellingfeld. *Geod kart* 8 no. 2 150-153 '56. H, 13.

## THEODORIDES, CH.

C. Theodorides' *Epicurus: A True Face of the Ancient World*, a book review. K. Georgiadis. *Myst filoz* no. 2 165-172 '56. P, 3

## THEOLOGICAL, GERMAN

Rudolf Bultmann, a biographic sketch. E. Kocsis. *Ref egyh* 8 no. 6 125-133 Mr'56. H, 3.

## THEOLOGY

Pietism and theology. N. Chitescu. *Ortodoxia* 8 no. 2: 216-244 Ap/Je'56. R, 3.

## THEOPHYLLINE

Preparation of purine alkaloids (caffeine, methylcaffeine, theophylline) from bird droppings. C. Jonescu, C. Gurin, A. Constantinide. *Comunicariile AR* 6 no. 1 51-56 Ja'56. R, 13.

## THERMAL ANALYSIS

Possibilities for differential thermal analysis of the minerals of manganese. In French. M. Foidvar-Vogi, V. Koblenz. *Acta geol Hung* 4 no. 1 85-94 '56. H, 12.

Quick thermal analysis, a DTA apparatus for industrial serial tests. In German. B. Kilbursky. *Acta geol Hung* 4 no. 1 107-111 '56. H, 12.

## THERMISTORS

Measurement of flow velocity by metallic oxides sensitive to heat (thermistors). J. Boros. *Hidr kozl* 36 no. 3 166-169 Je'56. H, 12.

## THERMODYNAMICS

Elimination of thermal overcharging of recuperators used for furnaces by air cooling and recirculating gases. V. Ghia. *Studii cerc energ* 5 no. 3/4 255-266 JI'D'55. R, 16.

Extension of the validity of the equation  $pV^{\gamma} = \text{const.}$  G. Baranescu. *Studii cerc energ* 5 no. 3/4 331-334 JI'D'55. R, 16.

## THERMOELECTRICITY

Dependence of the thermoelectric force on temperature in gray tin mixed with cadmium. P. Kamadziev. *Cs cas fys* 6 no. 4 426-430 JI'56. C, 13

## THERMOSTAT

Thermostat for temperatures from 0° to -150°C. K. Adweniowski, A. Czaplinski. *Przem chem* 12 no. 6 337-339 Je'56. P, 16.

## THIAMINE

Effect of heteroauxin and compound 2, 4 D, pure or mixed with vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, on the productivity of the sugar beet and on the rooting of vine cuttings. I. Barbat, S. Cerna, E. Balabanu. *Comunicariile AR* 6 no. 1 127-134 Ja'56. R, 13.

## THIOSEMICARBAZIDE

The derivatives of the aminoguanidine and thiosemicarbazide of quinones and their biological properties. In English. J. Supniewski, K. Bednarczyk, J. Krupinska. *Bul Ac Pol biol* 4 no. 4 137-140 '56. P, 13.

## THOUGHT AND THINKING

Problems of the psychology of thinking and of speech in the works of I. M. Savenov. G. Cristian. *Rev psihol* 1 no. 1/2 85-110 '55. R, 3.

Some problems in the development of thinking in young pupils in the process of learning. U. Schiopu. *Rev psihol* 1 no. 1/2 131-151 '55. R, 3.

## THRASHING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## THRASHING MACHINES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## THROMBOPLASTIC SUBSTANCES

Contributions to the study of hemophilia. The ability of the antithromboplastin, its possible connection with the central nervous system. The role of traumatism in hemophilia. G. Tudoranu, C. Paveloscu, M. Niculescu. *Comunicariile AR* 6 no. 1 179-184 Ja'56. R, 13.

## THUNDERS FORMS

Synoptic examination of probable thunderstorms. B. Bell. *Idojaras* 60 no. 3 177-178 My/Je'56. H, 13.

## THYROID GLAND

Contribution to the study of the participation of the central nervous system in the thyrotropic reaction to hypophysis. D. Bellou, R. Holban, V. Sahleanu. *Comunicariile AR* 5 no. 2 425-432 F'55. R, 13.

Contributions to the study of the antagonism between thyroxine and the steroid hormones. S. Milcu, and others. *Comunicariile AR* 6 no. 1 169-177 Ja'56. R, 13.

Evolution of exophthalmos after thyroidectomy. E. Angelescu. *Comunicariile AR* 5 no. 2 395-398 F'55. R, 13.

Jozsef Kiraly's *A pajzsmirigy sebészete* (Surgery of the Thyroid Gland), a book review. J. Sos. *Nepegeszeg* 37 no. 7 195-196 JI'56. H, 14.

## THYROXINE

The action of chlorpromazine upon the calorogenic effect of thyroxine. S. Milcu, and others. *Comunicariile AR* 6 no. 1 161-168 Ja'56. R, 13.

Contributions to the study of the antagonism between thyroxine and the steroid hormones. S. Milcu, and others. *Comunicariile AR* 6 no. 1 169-177 Ja'56. R, 13.

## TIGERS

see subdivision under INDIA.

## TILES

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Dulling of glossy ceramic building tiles which contain titanium. Russian summary. A. Valvada, A. Uptre, O. Kukura. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 6 93-100 '56. La, 1.

Shortcomings in sorting roof tiles. C. Houdek. *Stavba* 34 no. 6 215 Je'56. C, 16.

## TILLAGE

see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Good cultivation of fields, first factor in agricultural productivity. J. Rogulic. *Poljoprivreda* 4 no. 1 17-20 Ja'56 Y, 16.

## TILSCHOVA, ANNA MARIA

Wasted life, a book review. I. L. *Kult zivet Slov* 11 no. 21 4 My'56 C, 11.

## TIMBER

see subdivision under POLAND.

## TIME

Quantification of proper time. M. Zeganeacu. *Gaz mat fiz* 7 no. 8 443-446 Ag'56. R, 13.

What is ephemeris time? *Ved kniha My/Je'56:7-8. C, 2.*

## TIME STUDY

Fundamental principles of motion studies and time measurement. D. Kalanovic. *Tehnika* 11 no. 6 767-780 '56. Y, 10

Study of work. S. Marjanovic. *Tehnika* 11 no. 6 769-774 '56. Y, 10.

Table of working hours in relation to various degrees of efficiency. W. Szwajkowski. *Przegi kol drog* 6 no. 1 1:Przeglad 1-9 JI'56. P, 16.

## TIMME, FRITZ

Fritz Timme's "The Origin of Frankfurt an der Oder", a review of an article. E. Rozenkranz. *Przegi zach* 12 no. 3/4 417-420 Mr/Ap'56. P, 4.

## TIN

Dependence of the thermoelectric force on temperature in gray tin mixed with cadmium. P. Kamadziev. *Cs cas fys* 6 no. 4 426-430 JI'56. C, 13.

## TINNING

The influence of tinning on the quality of bearings. J. D. Motoryzacja 11 no. 1 1:Bluletyn I Ja'56. P, 16

## TITANIUM

Dulling of glossy ceramic building tiles which contain titanium. Russian summary. A. Valvada, A. Uptre, O. Kukura. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 6 93-100 '56. La, 1.

## TITEICA, GEORGE

*Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Biblioteca Gheorghe Titeica, 1873-1939.* [Studii introductive de G. Vranceanu] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romane, 1955. 69 p. (In: *Scritia de bibliografie*) [George Titeica, 1873-1939. port. bibl.] R, 13.

## TITO, JOSIP BROZ

Friends for eternity. S. Costin. *Vlasta mlit* 10 no. 6: 22-23 Je'56. R, 17.



## TIFO, JOSIP BROZ (Continued)

Joint statement. In English. Rev Int Aff 6 no 139-1-2 Ja'56 Y, 6

President Tito in France. M. P. Pregl dr pit 3 no. 5 300 My'56 Y, 1.

Tito's trip of peace, brotherhood, and independence. In English. M. Javoricki Rev Int Aff 6 no 139 2-4 Ja'56 Y, 6.

Visit to Moscow. A. P. Ekon pol 5 no. 218 500-510 Je'56 Y, 5.

## TOEPLITZ, KRZYSTOF

In a chasma and elsewhere, a book review. A. Jackiewicz. Nowa kultura 7 no. 31,6 Ji'56. P, 11.

## TOMAN, KAROL, PSUD.

A poet of Czech and world importance; June 12, tenth anniversary of the death of Karol Toman. F. Dur-lanek Lit nov 5 no. 25,4 Je'56. C, 11.

## TOMATO PRODUCE

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## TOMISTONES

see subdivision SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS under SLOVENIA.

## TOOL AND DIE INDUSTRY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## TOOLS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Use of tool in production of tools. V. Zabransky. Stroj vyr 4 no. 4 155-156 Ap'56. C, 10.

## TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Simple determination of detail points in topographic surveying. B. Orban. Geod kart 8 no. 2 154-159 '56. H, 13.

Topographic reductions of deflections from the vertical. M. Jozefescu, and others. Comunicatile AR 6 no. 1: 43-16 Ja'56. H, 13.

## TOPOLOGY

Kuratowski, Karol. Wstep do teorii mnogości i topologii. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, 1955 218 p. (Biblioteka matematyczna, t. 9) [Introduction to the theory of aggregates and topology 1st ed. diagr., footnotes, index] P, 13

Groups of infinite permutations. I. Mauter. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 6:400-401 Ap'56. H, 13.

## TORSION

Some observations of the dynamic problem of plasticity in axial symmetric, plane deformations (the Prandtl-Reuss theory). N. Cristescu. Comunicatile AR 6 no. 1:10 28 Ja'56 R, 13.

Total torsion of a surface. R. Miron. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 8:417-421 Ap'56. R, 13.

## TOURIST CAMPS, HOSTELS, ETC.

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## TOURIST TRADE

see subdivision under ESTONIA, EUROPE, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## TOXEMIA

Effect of novocaine on aliphatic toxicemia in guinea pigs. In English. A. Goldschmidt and others. Bul Ac Pat bial 4 no. 4:127-130 '56. P, 13.

## TOY INDUSTRY

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA.

## TRABA, MIKOLAJ, ADP.

Bilinski, Tadeusz. Arcybiskup Mikolaj Traba. Warszawa, Pn, 1954. 203 p. [Archbishop Mikolaj Traba. port., footnotes] P, 3.

## TRACK ATHLETICS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## TRACTORS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

Ondrej, Ladislav. Metodika cviceni z vyuziti strojno-traktoroveho parku. [1. vyd.] Praha, Stalni pedagogicke nakl., 1956. 149 p. [Ucetni texty vysokych skol] [Training methods for operation of the rolling stock of machine-tractor stations, a university textbook, 1st ed.] C, 10.

Difficulties in the production of tractors. Casta. Podn org 10 no. 2:54-55 F'56. C, 5.

The reactive oil centrifuge in the D-54 engine. B. Bozhinov. Mashin zem 7 no. 3:23-25 Mr'56. B, 15.

## TRADE-UNIONS

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Accidents. I. Markov. Za rodinata 6 no 7 22-23 Ji'56 B, 17

The railroad-crossing gate is not life insurance! V. Kovacs, Z. Tolh. Auto motor 9 no. 15:13 Ag'56. H, 10.

## TRANSCARPATHIAN OBLAST - THEATER

The Transcarpathian theater. V. Tsyppluhin. Strp ja vazar 15 no. 33,4 Ag'56 E, 11.

## TRANSFORMATIONS (MATHEMATICS)

A contribution to the affine geometry of surfaces. F. Nozicka. Cas pro pest mat 81 no. 2 137-150 My'56. C, 13.

Quasi-periodic solutions of certain nonlinear systems. A. Ilalanny. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 8:396-399 Ag'55. R, 13.

## TRANSISTORS

Fundamentals of transistor technique. (To be contd.) D. Giekelovic. Radioamater Jug 10 no. 6:148-150 Je'56. Y, 10

## TRANSLATING AND INTERPRETING

Rusinek, Michal, ed. O szluzie tlumaczenia, praca zbiorowa. Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich, 1955. 559 p. [The art of translating English, French, and Russian summaries] P, 11

The art of translating; a book review. J. Guze. Nowa kultura 7 no. 7:6 F'56. P, 11.

## TRANSLATIONS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## TRANSPLANTATION (PHYSIOLOGY)

The effect of neurohormonal factors upon homotransplants on rats. C. Oprislu, I. Mihnescu, T. Lupas. Comunicatile AR 6 no. 1:207-211 Ja'56. R, 13.

## TRANSPORT WORKERS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## TRANSPORTATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Development of port and transportation operations. A. Vinskalin. Medunar transport 2 no. 1 17-20 '56] Y, 5.

Is combined transportation of goods more profitable and how much? J. B. Medunar transport 2 no. 1: 11-12 '56] Y, 5.

Socialist competition and business accounting in the transportation system of a metallurgical plant. J. Adamus. Podn org 10 no 3:69-71 Mr'56. C, 5.

Storage warehouses as aids to commerce and transportation. V. C. Medunar transport 2 no. 3 88-90 '56] Y, 5.

What is reducing the influx of foreign exchange. B.-S. Ekon pol 5 no. 216:461 My'56. Y, 5.

## TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Agreements on international automotive transportation signed by the State Automotive Transport. J. Koszyk. Motoryzacja 11 no. 7:176-177 Ji'56. P, 16.

International bills of lading for highway transportation. A. P. Medunar transport 2 no. 2:41 '56] Y, 5.

Regulation of international highway transportation. (To be contd.) A. Pirnat. Medunar transport 2 no. 3:72-75 '56] Y, 5.

## TRAUMATISM

Contributions to the study of hemophilia. The liability of the antithromboplastin, its possible connection with the central nervous system. The role of traumatism in hemophilia. G. Tudoranu, C. Pavelescu, M. Nulescu. Comunicatile AR 6 no. 1:179-184 Ja'56. R, 13.

## TRAVELERS, POLISH

Jan Ossolinski's Dziennik podrozy (Travel Journal), a review J. Wozniakowski. Mat do sztuki 7 no. 1/2. 285-340 '56. P, 10.

## TRAWLS AND TRAWLING

Sardines, anchovies, and mackerel from trawling catches. R. Muznic. Mor rib 8 no. 2:41-43 F'56 Y, 15.

## TREE OF LIFE

Representation of the tree of life on a temporary of the Romanesque period. V. Kapov. Ma. tort art 5 no. 2/3 122-124 '56. H, 10.

## TREE RINGS

Botanical method of absolute chronology. F. Krlan-Hutter. Földt kozl 86 no. 2 163-166 Ap'55 H, 12

## TREES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA

Prhoda, Antonin. Urcovaci tabulky chorob dreva a hnob dreva [1. vyd.] Praha, Stalni pedagogicke nakl. [Ucetni texty vysokych skol] [Tables for determining diseases of trees and timber molds, a university textbook 1st ed.] C, 15

Experiences with vegetative hybridization of liguous plants. C. Lazarescu, T. Cocalcu. Comunicatile AR 5 no. 2 349-355 F'55. R, 13.

Fighting the tree borer (Saperda carcharias L.) J. Schnalderowa. Sylwan 99 no 1:74-76 Ja'F'56 P, 15

Research on the resistance of trees to SO<sub>2</sub>. Z. Brzecz-Kuntinska. Gaz woda san 30 no 5:197-200 My'56. P, 16

A west Finland tree name Russian summary P. Palmeos. Eesti tead akad tolm 4 no 1 137-141 '55 E, 1

## TREMATODA

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

A case of adaptation of an ectoparasitic trematode on the Misgurnus fossilis fish. E. Lupu, E. Roman. Comunicatile AR 6 no. 1 145-149 Ja'56. R, 13.

## TRENEV, KONSTANTIN ANDREEVICH

First presentation of Spring Love on the Bulgarian stage. A. Boladzhev. Teatur 9 no. 4 35 41 Ap'56 B, 9.

## TRIANGULATION

Determination of economical height of surveying signals. A. Tarczy-Hornoch. Geod kart 8 no. 2 94-99 '56. H, 13.

Precision of primordial triangulated networks observed indirectly. Tr. from the German. D. Schoeps. Geod kart 8 no. 2 106-111 '56. H, 13.

## TRICHOPTERA

see subdivision CADDIS FLIES under RUMANIA.

## TRINITY

The statue of the Trinity in Kremnica. P. Fodor. Pam a muz 5 no. 2 93-95 '56 C, 10.

## TROJANS IN SLOVENIA

Trojan story on tombstones from Sempeter ob Savinji J. Klemenc. Zbornik Fil fak Ljubljana 2 55-70 '55 Y, 3.

## TROPICAL FRUIT

Pospisil, Frantisek. Pestovani subtropickych ovocnych drevin v obytnych mistnostech Praha, Stalni pedagogicke nakl., 1955 115 p. [Ucetni texty vysokych skol] [Cultivation of subtropical fruit trees in living quarters, a university textbook] C, 15.

## TRUNCHEONS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## TRUSTS, INDUSTRIAL

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## TRYPUCKO, JOZEF

Swedish bibliographic studies on Poland. J. Kowalik. Kultura no. 3:132-135 Mr'56. P, 1.

## TUBERCULOSIS RESEARCH

Studies of the value of nucleic acids in Mycobacterium tuberculosis Grassberger sensitive and resistant to antibiotics. S. Oerli, M. Ionescu, S. Laurian. Comunicatile AR 6 no. 5:871-877 My'55. R, 13.

## TUGBOATS

see subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## TULIK, ARNOLD

A helpless solution to an important topic, a review of Karl Loog and Arnold Tulik's children's story Tuhandes tuisid (Thousands Aroos). O. Ull. Strp ja vazar 15 no. 40 3-4 O'56. E, 11.

## TUMORS

Nitrogen balance in tumor-bearing rats. M. Chorazy. Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 2:131-146 '56. P, 13.

## TUNA FISH

Tuna and kindred terms. B. Finka. Mor rib 8 no. 3: 61 Mr'56. Y, 15.



## TUNNELS

Methods of designing circular tunnels and evaluating them. G. Peirasovilis. Molyeplii tud sz 6 no. 7/8 321-327 J1/Ag'56. H, 16.

## TURBINES

See also subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA.

Efficiency of associated systems. L. Kulodziejczyk. Gaz woda san 30 no. 7 247-251 J1'56. P, 16.

Hydraulic turbine with two intake strokes, experiments with micromodel 150 L 3. L. Droz. Metalurgia constr mas 8 no. 4:81-88 Ap'56. R, 16.

Recent correction formulas for water turbines and their application in practice. M. Pecornik. Tehnika 11 no. 7 1029-1030 '56. Y, 16.

## TURBOGENERATORS

Investigation of a 44 mv. turbogenerator in asynchronous operation. F. Csaki. Elektrotechnika 49 no. 8 229-239 Ag'56. H, 16.

## TURBULENT FLOW

Measuring flow of turbulent currents by a chemical method using sodium dichromate. S. Petrovic, M. Milojevic, S. Jankovic. Tehnika 11 no. 7:1004-1004d '56. Y, 16.

## TURGENEV, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH

Adam Mickiewicz as he appears in Aleksandr Turgenyev's correspondence and diary. S. Fiszman. Pam literacki 47 Special no. 398-416 '56. P, 11.

## TURKEY - ROADS

10th International Road Congress with reference to road construction in Turkey. E. Ristic. Tehnika 11 no. 4 516a-516f '56. Y, 16.

## TURKISH PERIODICALS

A Turkish linguistic periodical, a review. S. Plaskowicka-Rymkiewiczowa. Przegl orient 1 no. 1 68-69 '56. P, 4.

## TURKS IN BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA

Oriental archives in Sarajevo and their organization, a lecture. R. Hajdarovic. Arhivist 6 no. 2:15-27 '56. Y, 4.

## TURKS IN MACEDONIA

Publications of Turkish documents in the People's Republic of Macedonia. B. Tavetkova. Ist pregled 12 no. 3:88-95 '56. B, 4.

## TURKS IN YUGOSLAVIA

Thoughts about the Hunyadi anniversary. G. Komoroczy. Koznevelos 12 no. 14/15 330-331 Ag'56. H, 3.

## TURNING

Qualitative categories of turned surfaces. W. Ghelu. Metalurgia constr mas 8 no. 4:23-23 Ap'56. R, 10.

## TURNOVER (BUSINESS)

See subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## TURPESHEV, DOBRI

Book on communist herotism, a review. N. Ganchovski. Novo vreme 32 no. 6:111-117 Je'56. B, 6.

## TYL, JOSEF KAJETAN

Samberk, F. F. Josef Kajetan Tyl; obraz z ceskeho zivota ve trech oddelenich. Scenickou hudbu slozil Antonin Dvorak. Upravil F. Cimrner. 2 vyd. V Praze, A. Neuberl, 1946. 53 p. (Nase scena, sv. 43) [Josef Kajetan Tyl; a play from Czech life in three acts. 2d ed.] C, 11.

JKT (1808-1856); a sketch on the life and works of Josef Kajetan Tyl in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of his death. Osv beseda 11 no. 11:258-261 My'56. C, 6.

## TYPE AND TYPE FOUNDRY

See subdivision under LATVIA.

## TYPEWRITERS

See subdivision under POLAND.

## UKRAINE - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Quarant about Holowko. a. n. Kultura no. 4 118-120 Ap'56. P, 1.

## UKRAINE - FOUNDRIES

Zapozrozstal foundry, from a 3-month visit to the Soviet Union. J. Maciejewski. Zycie gosp 11 no. 8 310-314 Ap'56. P, 5.

## UKRAINE - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LITHUANIA

A few characteristics of Lithuanian-Ukrainian relations. M. Birziska. Sanlarve no. 4 191-197 J1/Ag'56. L1, 6.

## UKRAINE - SUGAR BEETS

The Jeigava Sugar Factory receives beets from Ukraine. Reports Riga 13 no. 37 54 S 16'56. La, 1.

## UKRAINIAN AUTHORS

See AUTHORS, UKRAINIAN.

## UKRAINIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ivan Franko's *Stolen Happiness*, a review of a play. I. Subota. Druzhno vpered 6 no. 7 20-23 J1'56. C, 1.

## UKRAINIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Great son of the Ukrainian nation, to the memory of Ivan Franko. J. Fride. Karaga no. 8:126-127 Ag'56. La, 11.

Ivan Franko, a profile for the jubilee of Ukrainian literature. J. Pogacnik. Nasi razgi 5 no. 17 415-416 S'56. Y, 1.

## UKRAINIAN POETS

See POETS, UKRAINIAN.

## UKRAINIANS IN LATVIA

Tarapanka and Stepseis in Riga, review of a performance. J. Natra. Zvaigzne no. 17 28-29 S'56. La, 1.

## UKRAINIANS IN SLOVAKIA

The Second Festival of the Association of Folk-Art Creativeness of the Ukrainian Workers in Eastern Slovakia. M. Novak and others. Druzhno vpered 6 no. 7 4-8 J1'56. C, 1.

## ULTRASONIC WAVES

Testing the quality of automobile parts with supersonic waves. J. D. Molotyzaczka. 11 no. 5. Druzhno X-XII My'56. P, 16.

Ultrasonic cleaning of metal surfaces. J. Rones. Stroj vyr 4 no. 4:182-183 Ap'56. C, 10.

## ULTRAVIOLET RAYS - INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Role of visible, ultraviolet, and infrared rays in the textile industry. B. Lipic. Tekstil Jug 5 no. 7 528-534 J1'56. Y, 16.

A thousand times. A. Gordins. Zvaigzne no. 16 8 Ag'56. La, 1.

## UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS

Economic assistance to underdeveloped countries, a necessity of the time. In English. B. Kocovic. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 142:8-9 Mr'56. Y, 6.

The problem of aid for underdeveloped countries. I. Sachs. Sprawy miedzynar 9 no. 7:39-48 J1'56. P, 6.

## UNION INTERNATIONALE DES VOITURES ET FOURGONS

Union internationale des voitures et fourgons. Pravitnik za uzajamnu uporabu putnickih i sluzbonih kola za putnicke vozove u medunarodnom saobraćaju, RIC (Regolamento Internazionale Carrozze). Prevod Generalne direkcije Jugoslovenskih zeleznica. Izd. Budapest, vazl od 1. jan. 1955 god. U Bernu, Generalna direkcija Svaicarskih saveznih zeleznica. [U Subotici, 1955?] 148 p. [Regulations for reciprocal use of carriages and vans in international traffic, RIC (Regolamento Internazionale Carrozze). Budapest ed., effective January 1, 1955. litus. (part cot.), forms, tables] Y, 5.

## UNITED NATIONS

Charter of the United Nations as a juridical platform for peaceful coexistence. G. Flocl. Drevl poj 9 no. 3:6-10 My/Je'56. A, 7.

The disarmament problem before the United Nations. In English. J. Britoj. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 142:1 Mr'56. Y, 6.

Freedom of information and UNO. In English. R. Plejic. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 145:9-10 Ap'56. Y, 6.

Good start in London. In English. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 143/144:4-5 Mr'Ap'56. Y, 6.

International Atomic Agency. In English. J. Arnejc. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 142:5-6 Mr'56. Y, 6.

The Lithuanian case should go to the United Nations Organization. In interview with J. Matulionis, Chairman of the Supreme Committee for Liberation of Lithuania. A. Saleius. Liet dien 7 no. 7:4-5 S'56. L1, 1.

Problem of disarmament and international law. In English. M. Darios. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 145:4-5 Ap'56. Y, 6.

Relationship among agencies of the United Nations, the General Assembly and the Economic and Social Council. J. Andrassy. Nasa vakontlost 10 no. 1:1-7 '56. Y, 7.

Role of the UN in international direction of cartography. S. Rado. Geod kart 8 no. 2 174-176 '56. H, 13.

The Thirteenth Session of the United Nations Committee on Electric Power at Geneva. S. Lazarovsk. Kletk-iroenergija 7 no. 2 16-21 F'56. B, 16.

## UNITED NATIONS, ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL

Anniversary session of ECOSOC. Ekon pol 5 no. 221:592-593 Je'56. Y, 6.

## UNITED NATIONS, ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE

Estimation of the development of the European economy by the Economic Commission for Europe of the United Nations. J. Werner. Zycie gosp 11 no. 6:317-319 Ap'56. P, 5.

## UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

Bulgaria and UNESCO. D. Bratanov. Bulg Today 5 no. 15:1 Ag'56. B, 1.

Influence of science on society; a review of *Impact of Science on Society*, UNESCO's quarterly. Z. Goslowski. Nauka polska 4 no. 1:192-210 Ja/Mr'56. P, 1.

UNESCO and problems of social sciences. T. T. Pri, 1 dr pit 8 no. 3/4:142 Mr'Ap'56. Y, 1.

UNESCO's first conference in Spain; international conference devoted to the popularization of science in Madrid, October 19-22, 1955. J. Chatusinski. Nauka polska 4 no. 1:183-191 Ja/Mr'56. P, 1.

## U. S. - AGRICULTURE

Development of production capacity and productivity in American agriculture. Pt. 1. G. Wheeler. Polit ekon 4 no. 2 119-132 '56. C, 5.

Some questions of the agriculture in the United States of America. G. Wheeler. Plan hosp no. 4:205-305 '56. C, 5.

## U. S. - ARCHIVES

American rules for archivists. J. Marjanovic. Arhivist 6 no. 2:45-47 '56. Y, 4.

## U. S. - ARMED FORCES - GERMANY, WESTERN

Concerning the legal status of foreign armies stationed in West Germany. M. M. Przegl zach 12 no. 3/4:371-373 Mr'Ap'56. P, 4.

Dispute on costs of stationing foreign armies in the German Federal Republic. K. Skubiszewski. Przegl zach 12 no. 3/4:205-290 Mr'Ap'56. P, 4.

## U. S. - ARMY

Characteristics of plans for industrial mobilization in the quartermaster corps of the US Army. Voj ekon pregl 2 no. 2:67-71 '56. Y, 17.

## U. S. - CAPITALISM

Fight against Keynesianism. Tr. from the English. W. Forster. Polit ekon 4 no. 2:150-160 '56. C, 5.

## U. S. - CARTOGRAPHY

Applying the newest scientific achievements in the cartography of the United States. B. Ryehlingowa. Przegl good 12 no. 7:200-201 J1'56. P, 13.

## U. S. - CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

Exhibition of religious art in Chicago. P. Jurkus. Aldai no. 6:279 Je'56. L1, 11.

## U. S. - COMMERCE

The USSR and the world trade; changes in the system of payment, increased exchange with Great Britain and France, easing restrictions in the USA. Ekon pol 5 no. 215:454-455 My'56. Y, 5.

## U. S. - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

A book on the militarization of the national economy of the USA; a review of H. Lumer's *War Economy and Crisis*. W. Szadzikowski. Ekonomista no. 3:180-189 '56. P, 5.

Business boom and business policy; measures for prevention of crisis, essential to combat risk of wages and prices, concentration. Ekon pol 5 no. 217:503-505 My'56. Y, 5.



## U.S. - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS (Continued)

The economic aspect of Eisenhower's Message. In English. R. Stamenkovic. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 130: 11-12 Jan '56. Y, 6.

President Eisenhower's health and the American economy. (J.S.) Sprawy miedzynar 9 no. 7-80-84 JI'56. P, 6.

When will the industrial production of the USSR surpass that of the USA? M. Klasteresky. Obrance vlnat 4 no. 17-9 Ap'56. C, 17.

## U.S. - ELECTIONS

How the presidential elections are carried out in the United States. V. Rjanrhin. Eestli kommunist 12 no. 9:46-53 S'56. X, 6.

The pre-election fever. B. Kotov. Nouk opetaja 14 no. 38 4 S'56. E, 6.

Racial discrimination and elections in the USA. In English. S. Kovacevic. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 142 6-7 Mr'56. Y, 6.

## U.S. - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Thermoelectric power plants with steam with raised parameters (165 at., 600° C.) Lb. Energetika Rum 4 no. 5 241-242 '56. H, 10.

## U.S. - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

100th anniversary of the birth of Nikola Tesla; a biographic sketch. M. Gohor. Elektrotehnika 40 no. 8: 255 Ag'56. H, 16.

## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Further proof of the dangerous effect of the balloon project, they will not succeed in applying the policy of strength. Pl. Prace mladych 11 no. 6 168 Mr'56 C, 5.

Origins of the anti-Hitlerite coalition. S. Boratynski. Przegi rach 13 no. 3/4:220-256 Mr'Ap'56. P, 4.

They do not like the sound of it in the USA. Kai nov Czech 3 no. 33:4 Ag'56. C, 3.

## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY

Wheeler, George B. Vystupni; americka politika v Nemocku. [I. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. politicko-literaturni, 1956. 444 p. [Translation of Warning; United States Policy in Germany, 1945-1950. 1st ed. Index] C, 6.

## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - Gt. Brit.

The Washington talks. In English. S. Kovacevic. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 141:6-7 Mr'56. Y, 6.

## U.S. - GRAIN

Transportation of grain in the United States. Gosp zbox 7 no. 5 27-28 My'56. P, 16.

## U.S. - HISTORY

Reactionism in American historiography. J. Wiatr. Myel filoz no. 2:130-164 '56. P, 3.

## U.S. - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

A pseudophilosophical foundation. T. Konwicki. Nowa kultura 7 no. 10:8 Mr'56. P, 11.

## U.S. - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

The May tradition. rp. Obrance vlnat 4 no. 17:1 Ap'56. C, 17.

## U.S. - PLASTICS

Plastic materials in the USA. W. Szolginia. Architektura Pol no. 3:56-66 Mr'56. P, 10.

## U.S. - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Eisenhower's State of the Union Message. In English. S. Kovacevic. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 130:9-10 Ja'56. Y, 6.

## U.S. - PSYCHOLOGY

Mihail Italen's Character of antihuman al antistatitific al patologiet burghozo americane (The Antihuman and Antistatitific Character of American Bourgeois Psychology); a book review. D. Dogaru. Rev psihol I no. 17:271-276 '56. H, 3.

## U.S. - RACE DISCRIMINATION

Racial discrimination and elections in the USA. In English. S. Kovacevic. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 142:6-7 Mr'56. Y, 6.

## U.S. - RETAIL TRADE

Discount sales in the retail trade in the United States. L. H. Handel wov 2 no. 3:106-111 My'Ja'56. P, 5

## UNIVERSAL JOINTS (MECHANICS)

Replacing bronze linings in universal joints with linings made of plastic material. A. Velsovsky. Hutnik Cz 6 no. 6:152-153 My'56. C, 16.

## UNIVERSE

see COSMOLOGY.

## UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SPAIN.

Problem of the dependency of J. H. Newman's The Idea of a University on classic antiquity. H. Biedrzycka. Rocznik 4 no. 2 107-136 JI'53 (published '56) P, 1.

## UNIVERSITY EXTENSION

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## UPITS, ANDREJS

Review of J. Upitis' book Andrejs Upits ka literaturs kritiks (Andrejs Upite's Activities in Literary Criticism). R. Graudins. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 7: 72-75 JI'56. La, 6.

## URANIUM

Analytic research on the origin of uranium, vanadium, and molybdenum content of hard-coal ashes in the Dunantul. Gy. Almasy. Magy kem lap 11 no. 7: 200-209 JI'56. H, 16.

Significance of the uranium content of our coal in the Dunantul and Hungary's future atomic-energy economy. S. Szalay. Magy kem lap 11 no. 7 203-206 JI'56. H, 16.

## URMENYI, JOZSEF

Forenc Engel's role in the structures built by the Urmenyi family in Vat. A. Karolyi. Muv tort ert 5 no. 2/3:150-157 '56. H, 10.

## URUGUAY - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak-Uruguayan trade relations. Cz Econ Bul no. 3:12:23-24 S'56. C, 5.

## VACATIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

## VACCINES AND VACCINATION

see subdivision under POLAND.

## VACUUM

Improving the vacuum installations in the canning industry. L. Tsenov. Leka prom 5 no. 4:34-39 '56 B, 16.

## VACUUM TUBES

Amplifying vacuum tube. V. Stefanov. Radio Bulg 5 no. 4:40-42 '56. B, 10.

Characteristics of tubes. M. F. Radlomalor Pol 6 no. 7:20-31 JI'56. P, 16.

DKE receivers with UCL11 and UY1N tubes. S. Jedrzajczak. Radionator Pol 6 no. 7:9 JI'56. P, 16.

Eliminating the short circuit in the vacuum tube. Radio Bulg 5 no. 4:46 '56. B, 16.

Information on the operation of the vacuum tube generator. (To be contd.) G. Nestorov. Radio Bulg 5 no. 4:21-28 '56. B, 16.

## VADABZ, M. ELEMER

Elemor Vadabz' Etomzo Földtan (Analytic Geology); a book review. Horvath. Földi kozl 80 no. 2: 180-193 Ap'Ja'56. H, 12.

## VAITKUS, MYKOLAS

Vaitkus, Mykolas. Nuosau taku; gados, valdai, svajos, 1934-1944. [Chicago] Terra [1955] 98 p. [On a secluded path, longings, sketches, dreams, 1934-1944] Li, 11.

## VALERY, PAUL

The concept of poet, poem, and poetic language in Paul Valery's writings. L. Morawska. Rocznik 4 no. 2: 241-259 JI'53 (published '56) P, 1.

## VALLES, JULES LOUIS JOSEPH

England in Jules Valles' works. In French. M. Kaczynski. Rocznik 4 no. 2:207-240 JI'53 (published '56) P, 1.

## VALLEYS

Type of corrosive valleys (dolis). A. Kez. Foldrajzi ert 5 no. 3:343-348 '56. H, 12.

## VALUE

The law of value and its operation under capitalism and socialism; the law of value operating under socialism. Vun turg 4 no. 1:7-11 Ja'56. B, 6.

Marginal remarks on the discussion of the role of the law of economic value in the socialist system. M. Pohorille. Gosp plan 11 no. 7:12-16 JI'56. P, 5.

Role of the law of economic value in the socialist economy; abridgment of a lecture delivered at the 2d Conference of Polish Economists in June 1956. W. Drus. Gosp plan 11 no. 7:4-11 JI'56. P, 5.

## VALVES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Determination of optimum moments for control of valves of internal-combustion engines. G. Baranescu. Studii cerc energ 5 no. 3/4:381-393 JI'D'55. R, 16.

Investigation of a rational design for a valve dam. A. Krukowicz. Wiad hydrolog 5 no. 2:50-51 '56. P, 12.

Investigation of valves on sluices. W. Jarocki. Wiad hydrolog 5 no. 2:30-38 '56. P, 12.

Regeneration of valves in a Leyland motor by means of electric welding. R. S. Moloryzacja 11 no. 7: Bluletyn XIX-XX JI'56. P, 16.

## VANADIUM

Analytic research on the origin of uranium, vanadium, and molybdenum content of hard-coal ashes in the Dunantul. Gy. Almasy. Magy kem lap 11 no. 7: 200-209 JI'56. H, 16.

## VAN DE GRAAF GENERATORS

see ELECTROSTATIC ACCELERATORS.

## VAPTSAROV, NIKOLA IONKOV

Here everything speaks about the poet. K. Bozhilov. Chitashie 35 no. 6 32 Je'56. B, 2.

## VARGA, EUGEN

Eugen Varga about Hungarian cartels, Eugen Varga's A magyar kartellok. Kozgazdasagi, szocialis es politikai szerepek vazlata (Hungarian Cartels, Outline of their Economic, Social, and Political Roles), a book review. I. Varga. Kozgazd szemle 3 no. 7/8 987-993 JI'Ag'56. H, 5.

## VASES, GREEK

Solte, Milos. Pocatky helenske civilizace. V Praze, Nakl. Filosoficke fakulty Univ. Karlovy, 1949. 196 p. (Prace z vedeckych ustavu, 54) [Beginnings of Greek civilization English summary. Illus., bibl.] C, 10.

## VAUGELAS, CLAUDE FAVRE DE

Matherbe and Vaugelas, creators of the French literary dictionary of the 17th century. In French. L. Morawska. Rocznik 4 no. 2:153-170 JI'53 (published '56) P, 1.

## VAZOV, IVAN MINCHOV

Some inaccuracies in the explanatory notes in Vazov's works. S. Hchev. Bulg ezik 6 no. 2:201-205 '56 B, 11.

## VECTOR ANALYSIS

In connection with Weingarten's formula. I. Fritsch. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 8:456 Ag'55. R, 13.

Infinitesimal displacements of immutable material systems. N. Mihaila. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 8:428-433 Ag'55. R, 13.

Vectorial diagrams. S. Ganchovsk. Elektroenergiia 7 no. 2:10-13 F'56. B, 16.

## VEGETABLE GARDENING

Stambers, Jaroslav. Praktikum ze zelinarstvi (pesto-vani sadby) Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1954. 53 p. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Field work in vegetable gardening (culture of seedlings), a university textbook] C, 15.

Problem of irrigation of certain vegetables; excerpts from a candidate's thesis. L. Cselel. Agr tud kozl MTA 9 no. 1/3:294-295 '56. H, 16.

## VEGETABLES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Stambers, Jaroslav. Identifikace zeleninových ostv Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1955. 87 p. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Identification of vegetable seed; a university textbook] C, 16.

Storage houses of agoneses purchasing vegetables. M. Drozdowicz. Handel wew 2 no. 2:84-90 Mr'Ap'56. P, 5.

Vegetables as the cheapest source of vitamins. Z. Bor-na. Przem gastr 11 no. 3:15-16 Mr'56. P, 16.

Vitamin C content of potatoes and other vegetables. In Russian. E. Vagano, E. Truus. Eestli tead akad toim 4 no. 1:116-121 '56. E, 1.

## VEHICLES, MILITARY

Use of the capacity of motor vehicles. J. Sanader. Vojna teh gl 4 no. 2:113-118 F'56. Y, 17.

## VENEREAL DISEASES

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zdravotnictvi. Pokyny pro terapii a serodagnostiku venerickych nemocí. Autoraky kolektiv. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1954. 51 p. (Zdravotnicke aktuality, sv 63) [Directives for therapy and sero-diagnosis of venereal diseases. 1st ed.] C, 14.



- The land of betrayed hopes. E. Auling. Noorus no 9 36-38 S'56. F, 5.
- VENTILATION**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.
- Calculation of deflection in horizontal air streams. J. Wasowski. Gaz woda san 30 no. 6 215-219 Je '56. P, 16.
- Ventilation of industrial baths provided with a blower and with a marginal exhaustor. I. Drescher. Studii cere mec apl 6 no. 1/2 67-72 Ja/Je'55. R, 16.
- VERDI, GIUSEPPE**  
Giuseppe Verdi's *The Masked Ball*, a criticism of an opera. R. Biks. Teatur 9 no. 6, 94-99 Je'56. B, 9.
- The Masked Ball*, a criticism of an opera. D. Tupyov. Bulg muzika 7 no. 4/5 20-24 Ap/Mj'56. B, 9.
- VERNALIZATION**  
Exosmosis of inorganic phosphorus from seeds of A. 5 autumn wheat in the course of vernalization. E. Kucyoschl, V. Panalido. Comunicario AR 5 no. 5 811-819 My'55. R, 13.
- VERNE, JULES**  
Master of fantastic scientific novel, a book review. E. Dambars. Lit un maksis no. 31, 2 Ji'56. La, 11.
- VESELINOVIC, STEVA M.**  
Steva Veselinovic's work on theology. (To be contd.) V. Popovic. Gl Srp prav crkve 37 no. 9 154-157 S'56. Y, 3.
- VETERANS**  
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.
- VETERINARY MEDICINE**  
see also subdivision under MACEDONIA.
- Dyk, Václav. Navody k cviceni z parazitologie [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 77 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Instructions for studies of parasitology, a university textbook 1st ed.] C, 15.
- Lindesberg, I. A. S. Latina pro veterinare. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 300 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Textbook of Latin language for students of veterinary medicine. Tr. from the Russian] C, 11.
- VETERINARY OBSTETRICS**  
Langer, Josef. Porodactví a umelá inseminace u hospodářských zvířat [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956. 210 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Obstetrics and artificial insemination of domestic animals, a university textbook 1st ed.] C, 15.
- VETERINARY PHYSIOLOGY**  
Jellinek, V. Patologická fyziologie oběhu krevního a krve. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 177 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Pathologic physiology of blood circulation and of blood; a university textbook 1st ed.] C, 15.
- Pisa, Antonín. Přehled fyziologie hospodářských zvířat [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Physiology of domestic animals, a university textbook, 1st ed.] C, 15.
- VIANU, TUDOR**  
Tudor Vianu's *Problems of Style and Literature*, a book review. In English. T. Dobroila. Rum Rev 9 no. 4: 115-117 '55. R, 1.
- VIBRATION**  
Basis of the effect of vibration on liquid and hardening metal. J. Příbyl, S. Slovák. Stěvarenství 4 no. 8: 233-237 Ag'56. C, 16.
- On the longitudinal attraction and repulsion of spheres in vibrating air. In English. B. Adamczyk, W. Staszewski. Acta physica Pol 15 no. 1 43-47 '56. P, 13.
- VICOL, DRAGOS**  
Dragos Vicol's *Iron Valley*, a book review. In English. A. Scarlat. Rum Rev 9 no. 4, 124-127 '55. R, 1.
- VIETNAM - COMMERCE - LATVIA**  
Vietnam receives many products from Latvian Industries. Reports Riga 13 no. 35, 4 S'56. La, 1.
- VIETNAM - EDUCATION**  
Education in the Democratic Republic of Vietnam. J. Slizinski. Przegl orient no. 1: 66-68 '56. P, 4.
- VIETNAM - HISTORY**  
A theoretical study on the Vietnam revolution; a book review. J. Buk. Nova mysl no. 3: 295-300 Mr'56. C, 6.

- Experience from Indochina. In English. J. Gustincic. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 145 8-9 Ap'56. Y, 6.
- Two years after the first Geneva conference. In English. D. Jerkovic. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 141 1-3 F'56. Y, 6.
- VILKS, EVALDS**  
E. Vilks' *Rudens dienas* (In the Autumn Days), a book review. Z. Goba. Zvaigzne no 14 22 Ji'56. La, 1.
- VILNA - DESCRIPTION**  
Vilna in a Soviet publication, a book review. A. Zemaits. Aldai no. 6 282-283 Je'56. L, 11.
- VILNA - SEWENAGE**  
Unnecessary "fountains." A. Skibys. Lit tr men no. 35-4 S'56. L, 11.
- VILMANIS, JURIS**  
Painter Juris Vilmanis speaks about excursion to Sweden. Reporis Riga 13 no. 35: 5 S'56. La, 1.
- VINYL CHLORIDE**  
see CHLOROETHYLENE.
- VIRUS DISEASES OF PLANTS**  
Yellowing of sugar beets and fodder beets caused by a virus, excerpts from a candidate's thesis. A. Kovacs. Agr tud kozl MTA 9 no. 1/3, 295-298 '56. H, 15.
- VIRUSES**  
We produce an insecticide containing a virus which infects the American *Bombyx*. Agrartud 8 no. 7: 315 Ji'56. H, 15.
- VISTULA RIVER**  
Hygienic and sanitary conditions of the Vistula River between Gora Kalwaria and Warsaw. I. Cabaeszek and others. Gaz woda san 30 no. 5 175-181 Mi'56. P, 16.
- Pollution and self-purification of the Vistula River in the 0-224 kilometer sector. L. Turoboyski. Gaz woda san 30 no. 6: 207-212 Je'56. P, 16.
- VISUAL AIDS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
- VITAMINS**  
Knobloch, Eduard. Fysikalne chemicke melody stanoveni vitamini. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1956. 488 p. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved Studie a pranyeny Sekce chemicka, sv. 14) [Physicochemical methods for determination of vitamins, 1st ed. Illus. (part col.), bibl., indexes] C, 13.
- Complexes of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> with protein. IV. The purification and properties of the vitamin B<sub>12</sub>-protein complex erythrocyte in bovine blood serum. W. Ostrowski, A. Niewirowska-Pawlus. Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 2: 171-181 '56. P, 13.
- Obtaining vitamin B<sub>12</sub> in concentrates and in crystalline form from town sewage subjected to methane fermentation. J. Janicki, J. Pawelkiewicz, K. Nowakowska. Acta biochim Pol 3 no. 2: 161-170 '56. P, 13.
- Reply to the article by Jevrosima Pazarincevic. A. Jankovic. Tehnika 11 no. 5: 704 '56. Y, 16.
- Some problems related to culinary processing of food. V. Ilc. Tehnika 11 no. 5: 759-763 '56. Y, 16.
- The superior nervous activity of young and old people studied by the method of conditioned vascular reflexes; effects of treatment with hormones and vitamins for old people. I. Parhon, A. Aslan, A. Vrabieacu. Comunicario AR 5 no. 2: 417-422 F'55. R, 13.
- Vegetables as the cheapest source of vitamins. Z. Borina. Przem gastr 11 no. 3: 15-16 Mr'56. P, 16.
- Vitamin C and its importance in the nutrition of man. A. Nowak. Przem gastr 11 no. 3: 18-20 Mr'56. P, 16.
- Vitamin C content of potatoes and other vegetables. In Russian. E. Vagan, E. Truus. Estl tead akad tolm 4 no. 1: 116-121 '55. E, 1.
- VITICULTURE**  
see also subdivision under MACEDONIA, SERBIA, SLOVENIA.
- Effect of heteroauxin and compound 2, 4 D, pure or mixed with vitamin B<sub>12</sub>, on the productivity of the sugar beet and on the rooting of vine cuttings. I. Barbat, S. Cernea, E. Balabanu. Comunicario AR 8 no. 1: 127-134 Ja'56. R, 13.
- VLADIGEROV, PANCHO**  
Open letter to Professor Pancho Vladigerov. K. Iliev. Bulg muzika 7 no. 4/5 12-14 Ap/Mj'56. B, 9.

- Vlasi Vlasovskiy's *Iz istorii na Troianskata partinska organizatsia* (From the History of the Trojan Party Organization), a book review. S. Petkov. Novo vreme 32 no. 6 121-125 Je'56. B, 6.
- VOCAL ENSEMBLES**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA.
- VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, G.T. BRIT., LATVIA, POLAND.
- VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND.
- VOJVODINA - HISTORY**  
Vasilic, Branko. Sremska Mitrovica kroz istoriju. Petar Milosovic. Anticki spomenici iz Sirmaluma. [Srem. Mitrovica, Slapavilja i knjigeveznica. "Istucnost"] 1953. 50, [2] p. [Sremska Mitrovica through the centuries. Petar Milosovic. Ancient monuments from Sirmium. Illus., bibl.] Y, 4.
- VOLEN, ILIA**  
Ilin Volen's *Vulchi vreme* (The Time of the Wolves), a criticism of play. L. Asenova. Teatur 9 no. 4: 45-47 Ap'56. B, 9.
- VOMM, AUGUST**  
Sculptor A. Vomm is 50 years old. L. Palm. Strp za vnsar 15 no. 27 4 Ji'56. E, 11.
- VONDRAK, JIRI**  
Jiri Vondrak's *Financovani a ucetovani skod v hospodarskych organizacich* (Financing and Accounting Damages in Economic Organizations), a book review. H. P. Pofist obz 16 no. 7: 168 Ji'56. C, 6.
- VOYAGES AND TRAVELS**  
Angel Karalitchev's *Putishna dalechni, ocherki i puteplis* (Faraway Travel; Sketches and Travel Description), Nikolai Stalkov's *Suezhanka, povest v slikhove* (Suezhanka, Narrative in Verse), Zlatko Daffinov's *Rabolata sus seiskoslovenskaka literatura v seiskite biblioteki* (Handling Agricultural Literature in Village Libraries); book reviews. D. U Chitalishte 36 no. 5 16-17 My'56. B, 2.
- VOYAGES AROUND THE WORLD**  
With the Rog around the world. (To be contd.) T. Kuliz. Pomorstvo 11 no. 7: 280-288 '56. Y, 17.
- With the Rog around the world. (Conclusion) T. Kuliz. Pomorstvo 11 no. 8: 327-330 '56. Y, 17.
- VULCANIZATION**  
Possibilities for vulcanization of synthetic leather. Z. Barna Solym. Bor elpo 6 no. 4: 80-89 Ag'56. H, 16.
- Production of accelerators for rubber vulcanization. P. Midner. Kem ind 5 no. 6: 90-100 My'56. Y, 16.
- VYDUNAS, PSEUD.**  
see STOROST, WILHELM.
- WAGES**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.
- Yugoslavia. Biro za organizaciju uprave i privrede. Materijali za seminar o promeni u raspodeli ukupnog prihoda i sistemu plata u privredi. [Red. : Pavle Kovac i dr.] Beograd [Nova administracija] 1955. 167 p. (Novi administracija; bilten. Izdava, sveska 27) [Materials from a seminar on changes in and distribution of global revenue and the system of salaries in the economy] Y, 5.
- Zaplotocky, Antonin. Preh. Czechoslovak Republic. O socialisticem soustizeni a mzdovo politice. [Usuporadali Erna Melasnerova a Bohuslav Strnek. 1. vyd.] Praha, Prace, vydavatelstvo ROH, 1954. 495 p. (Zive myslenky, sv. 10) [Socialist competition and wage policy. 1st ed.] C, 5.
- Analysis of the fulfillment of the production plan and the wage fund. J. Urbankowski. Ekon org pracy 7 no. 1: 25-30 Ja'56. P, 5.
- Debate about the dissertation of a candidate. E. P. Kozgazd szemle 3 no. 7/8: 982-970 Ji/Ag'56. H, 5.
- WAITERS**  
see subdivision under POLAND.
- WALBACH, MELCHIOR**  
A. Keckowa's *Melchior Walbach; a review of A. Keckowa's book Melchior Walbach - Z dziejow kupiectwa warszawskiego XVI wieku* (Melchior Walbach. A Place from the History of Warsaw Merchants in the 16th Century). J. Gorski. Ekonomista no. 3: 181-188 '56. P, 5.



# WALLA

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

# WALL NEWSPAPERS

see subdivision under ALBANIA.

# WALLA, VIKTOR

More about Walla's book. L. Jonicek. *Huťník* Cz 6 no.5. 159-160 My'56. C, 10.

Remarks about the criticism of V Walla's book *Stitnové konstrukční oceli* (Cast Structural Steel). V Walla. *Huťník* Cz 6 no.6 158-160 My'56. C, 10.

# WALLIS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Determination of the heat-staining capacity of light-weight walls with built-in air layers. In Russian. A. Adam, R. Holzman. *Engrg. Tech. Acad. Inform.* 4 no. 1 89-93 '56. I, 1.

# WALNUT

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

# WALERKUSES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Some problems involved in the stock at hand and the rotation of stock in commerce. Z. Klimek. *Handel* now 2 no.3:40-52 My/Je'56. P, 5.

Storage warehouses as aids to commerce and transportation. V. C. Medunar. *Transport* 2 no.3:88-90 '56. Y, 6.

# WALINSKI, JANUSZ

I do not defend J. Walinski's *Melodramat* (Melodrama), a review of a play. A. Dobosz. *Nowa Kultura* 7 no. 8:8 F'56. P, 11.

# WALSAW, CONFERENCE, 1956

A treaty of permanent friendship and peace. -be-. *Obrance* vlnet 4 no.19:7 My'56. C, 17.

# WALSAW - COMMERCE

A Kockowa's Melodramat Walbach; a review of A. Kockowa's book *Melodramat Walbach - dziale kupiectwa warszawskiego XVI wieku* (Melodrama Walbach. A Piece from the History of Warsaw Merchants in the 16th Century). J. Gorski. *Ekonomista* no.3:181-188 '56. P, 5.

# WALSAW - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

In the Lenin Museum in Warsaw. M. N. Zola. *Polski* no.8:4 Ap'56. P, 17.

Heinrich and his group in the National Museum in Warsaw. J. Kucharski. *Polski* no.8:9 Ap'56. P, 17.

# WALSAW - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Warsaw's new intellectual. Helena Boguszowska. [1st. Wyd. 2. Warszawa] *Jakry* [1955] 281 p. [The Warsaw of our youth. 2d ed. illus.] P, 4.

# WALSAW - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Warsaw in Tyrmand's way; a review of Tyrmand's *Zly* (The Devil). J. Strzelocki. *Nowa Kultura* 7 no.11:3-4 My'56. P, 11.

# WASHING MACHINES

see subdivision under POLAND.

# WASTE PRODUCTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

# WATER

see also subdivision under POLAND, SILESIA.

Adequate industrial water supply as a significant factor for decreasing prime cost. J. Bodo, K. Szekor. *Magy. Textil* no.7:201-205 Ji'56. II, 16.

The effect of the degree of dispersion of certain fluorescent substances on the intensity of fluorescence. I. Fluorescein in water, alcohol, acetone and ethyl ether. E. Lucatu. *Comunicare* AR 6 no.1:35-42 Ja'56. R, 13.

A quick method for determining the water for shaping. N. Matasaru. *Constructur* 8 no.341:2 Ji'56. R, 16.

Importance of hydrobiology for the protection of surface water. S. Kotaczowski. *Gaz. Woda* san 30 no.7:242-243 Ji'56. P, 16.

Removal of radioactive waste from water. J. Kalus. *Gaz. Woda* san 30 no.6:206-207 Je'56. P, 16.

Sewerage management in etching and galvanization plants. A. Samolyk, J. Kepinski. *Gaz. Woda* san 30 no.6:213-216 Je'56. P, 16.

Water as exceedingly important factor in feeding. (Sar). *Przem. gastr.* 11 no.3:17 Mr'56. P, 16.

# WATER - POLLUTION

Konicek, Zdenek. *Usazovací nadře* [1 vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1956. 118 p. (Československá akademie věd. Studie a prameny Sekce technická, sv. 10) [Settling tanks. 1st ed. illus., bibl.] C, 16.

Once more on the proper method of protecting water against pollution by sewage. K. Bajer. *Gaz. Woda* san 30 no.7:243-245 Ji'56. P, 16.

# WATER, UNDERGROUND

Common equi-poise water level and joint water output of water-bearing strata with different hydraulic pressures. K. Magyar. *Hidr. Kozl.* 36 no.3:221-229 Je'56. II, 12.

# WATER IN THE BODY

Prophylaxis for injurious effect of water containing nitrate fed to infants. S. Gall, S. Bodnar, M. Bar-korzi. *Nepegeszeg* 37 no.7:190-192 Ji'56. II, 14.

# WATER MAINS

see WATER PIPES.

# WATER PIPES

Share of the municipal water mains and sewerage in the general outlay of a town. W. Skoraszewski. *Gaz. Woda* san 30 no.5:170-172 My'56. P, 16.

Waste and its causes in vertical casting of water pipes. C. Mirkovic. *Tehnika* 11 no.7:1031-1035 '56. Y, 16.

# WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS

see subdivision HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS under RUSSIA.

# WATER-TUBE BOILERS

see STEAM BOILERS, WATER-TUBE.

# WATERMELONS

see subdivision MELONS under HUNGARY.

# WATERWAYS

What man could achieve. *Zvaigzne* no.17:14-16 S'56. La, 1.

# WATTMETER

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Activity of electrodynamic Wattmeters from the point of view of deformation. I. Antoniu. *Studii cerc. energ.* 5 no.3/4:547-553 Ji'56. R, 16.

# WAVE GUIDES

General properties of wave guides. E. Nicolau. *Studii cerc. fiz.* 6 no.4:759-768 O'56. R, 13.

On transient radiation of a dipole inside a wave guide. I. In English. R. Gajewski. *Acta physica Pol.* 15 no.1:25-41 '56. P, 13.

# WAVES

Wave and particle. A. Popovici. *Gaz. mat. fiz.* 8 no.3:127-138 Mr'56. R, 13.

# WEALTH

see also subdivision under CHINA.

Christian views in the 4th century regarding inequality of wealth. M. Zyweczynski. *Zycie i mysl* Warsz. no.3:39-47 '56. P, 3.

Distribution of wealth according to work. *Nar. prosy* 12 no.2:1-7 F'56. B, 8.

# WEAPONS

see ARMS AND ARMOR.

# WEATHER - MENTAL AND PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECTS

Effect of the weather on milk production. T. Adam, E. Batla. *Idojaras* 60 no.3:168-176 My/Je'56. H, 13.

# WEATHER CONTROL

What man could achieve. *Zvaigzne* no.17:14-16 S'56. La, 1.

# WEATHER FORECASTING

Remarks on forecasting absolute contour lines. I. Bodolai, E. Bodolai. *Idojaras* 60 no.3:150-158 My/Je'56. H, 13.

# WEDGECIDES

see HERBICIDES.

# WEEDS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

# WEGMANN, C. EUGENE

E. Wegmann's *Living Tectonics: a Survey*; a book review. E. Balkay. *Földt. Kozl.* 66 no.2:199-200 Ap/Je'56. H, 12.

# WEGNER, TOON

The Dutch painter Toon Wegner; a profile. K. D. Nasl. *razgl.* 5 no.15:376 Ag'56. Y, 1.

# WEIGHT LIFTING

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

# WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA

Measuring devices for filling. D. K. Kult. *turg* 9 no. 18-20 Je'56. B, 5.

# WEILL, KURT

*The Beggar's Opera* after twenty years. J. Opavsky. *Lit. nov* 5 no.42:5 O'56. C, 11.

# WELDING

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Beams for welded constructions. E. Siedziwiski. *Przegl. spaw.* 8 no.5:108-109 My'56. P, 16.

Development of welding as an important problem in technical progress. E. Juffy. *Przegl. techn.* 77 no.1 34-38 Ja'56. P, 16.

A new method of vertical welding. C. Lubinski. *Bud. przem.* 5 no.3:21-27 Mr'56. P, 16.

Shed of a storehouse for saltpeter. J. Debiec. *Przegl. spaw.* 8 no.5:111-113 My'56. P, 16.

Welded steel constructions as an important factor in the reduction of prime cost and in economy of materials. *Przegl. spaw.* 8 no.5:102-103 My'56. P, 16.

# WELFARE WORK IN INDUSTRY

see subdivision under POLAND.

# WENDISH LITERATURE

Frinta, Antonin. *Luzitil* Srhovo a jejich pismnictvi. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1955. 238 p. (Československá akademie věd. Sekce jazyka a literatury. Slovanský ústav. Dejiny slovanských literatur, sv. 1) [Lusatian sorbs and their literature. 1st ed. illus., ports., maps (fold in pocket), indexes, notes] C, 11.

# WESTERN EUROPE

see EUROPE, WESTERN.

# WESTERN EUROPEAN UNION

Czechoslovak Republic. *Narodni shromazdeni*. Das tschechoslowakische Volk protestiert gegen die imperialistischen Kriegsverträge. Bericht aus der Tagung, Wortlaut der Rede des Regierungsvorsitzenden Stellvertreters und Ministers für auswärtige Angelegenheiten Vilam Siroky. Prag, Orbis, 1952. 47 p. [The Czechoslovak people protest against imperialist war treaties; a report on a session of the Czechoslovak National Assembly. Text of the speech by Vilam Siroky, Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs. In German] C, 6.

# WESTERN GERMANY

see GERMANY, WESTERN.

# WESTERN LANGUAGES

see LANGUAGES, MODERN.

# WHEAT

see also subdivision under CANADA, ESTONIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Leiley, Janos. *A buza es nemesitese*. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1955. 544 p. [Wheat and its improvement. English summary] H, 15.

Exosmosis of inorganic phosphorus from seeds of A15 autumn wheat in the course of vernalization. E. Macovsky, V. Panaltide. *Comunicare* AR 6 no.6: 811-819 My'56. R, 13.

New international wheat agreement. *Gosp. zbroj* 7 no.6: 39 Je'56. P, 15.

Wheat for the production of macaroni. E. Wachowiak. *Gosp. zbroj* 7 no.6:23-25 Je'56. P, 15.

# WHITE RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Experience of the first-ranking collective farm; a review of K. Orlovskii's booklet *Tads var klut katrs kolchoza* (Each Collective Farm Can Change for the Better). J. Pavlova. *Pad. Latv. kom.* 11 no.8:87 Ag'56. La, 8.

Socialist competition between collective farms of Nauja Vilnia and Oshmyany Districts. *Reports Vilna* Ji 29'56:10-12. Li, 1.

Socialist competition between Lithuanian and White Russian collective farms. *Reports Vilna* Ji 27'56: 1-2. Li, 1.

Socialist competition between Lithuanian and White Russian collective farms and machine-tractor stations. *Reports Vilna* Ag 23'56:1-2. Li, 1.

Socialist competition between the collective farms of Lithuania and White Russia. *Reports Vilna* Ag 7'56: 1. Li, 1.



(Continued)



see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SILESIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Najedzcy (Invaders) for the second time J. Dobraczynski Kierunki 1 no. 1:2 My'56. P, 3.

Nikolajevic, Borko. Reparacije; razvoj posleratnih odnosa izmedu drzava povodom reparacija, s posebnim osvrtom na vreme posle Prvog i Drugog svetkog rata. Sarajevo, Izdavacko preduzece "Vesela Maslana," 1956. 352 p. [Reparations, the development of postwar international relations in connection with reparations, with special reference to the periods after the First and Second World Wars. French summary. bibl., tables] Y, 4.

Great historical victory. Patriot 6 no. 30:1 My'56. H, 17.

Origin of the anti-Hitlerite coalition. S. Boratynski. Przegl zach 12 no. 3/4:220-255 Mr/Ap'56. P, 4.

The question of the Polish-German boundary at the conference of the Great Powers during World War II; marginal remarks on H. G. Sasse's article. B. Wlodek. Przegl zach 12 no. 3/4:301-310 Mr/Ap'56. P, 4.

#### WOUNDS, INTESINAL AND PARASITIC

A cause of adaptation of an ectoparasitic trematode on the Misgurnus fossilis fish. E. Lupa, E. Roman. Comunicările AII 6 no. 1:145-149 Ja'56. R, 13.

New contributions to the knowledge of monogenetic fauna in Rumania. E. Herman. Comunicările AII 6 no. 1:136-144 Ja'56. R, 13.

#### WITENIS

see AUTHORS.

#### WYCLIFFE, JOHN

Ten publications of world significance; Grig Novak's Prehistorijski Rvar (Prehistoric River) and Dr. Miroslav Brande's Wycliffova heroza i sortajalni pakretti u Splitu kralom XIV stoljeva (Wycliffe's Hero and the Sorting of Potatoes in Split by the King of the 14th Century). In English. V. 6. Y, 5.

#### WYSPIANSKI, STANISLAW

Lampicka, Antoin. O "Wesele" Wyspianskiego. Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich, 1955. 134 p. (Studia historyczno-literackie, t. 20) [About Wesele (The Wedding) by Wyspianski. Illus., poem.] P, 11.

#### X-RAY DIFFRACTION ANALYSES

Use of the analogies of X-ray diffraction and light deflection in determination of the fine structure of crystals. Tr. from the English. W. Wooster. Magyar fizikai 4 no. 3:207-281 '56. H, 13.

#### X-RAY SPECTROSCOPY

Determining the orientation of irregularly formed monocrystals by means of an X-ray spectrometer and by registration on a Geiger-Muller counter. M. Smirnov. Ch. cas. fys. 6 no. 4:444-448 Ji'56. C, 13.

Method for determining the grid constant, the width of reflected field, and the coefficient of reflection for X rays of monocrystals. J. Buckovsky. Ch. cas. fys. 6 no. 4:437-443 Ji'56. C, 13.

#### X RAYS

X-ray study of the orientation of crystallites in highly resistant wire. N. Martalogu, O. Balini. Studii core fiz. 6 no. 4:733-743 O/D'55. R, 13.

#### YACHTS AND YACHTING

see subdivision under LATVIA.

#### YEAST

Yeast, biological and chemical. A. Jankovic. Voj. ekon. pregl 2 no. 2:46-50 '56. Y, 17.

#### YEMEN - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Economic relations between Czechoslovakia and Yemen. Cz. Econ. Bol. no. 312:10-21 S'56. C, 5.

#### YEMEN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Notes on Yemen. Shenimo agt. no. 14:24-29 Ji'56. A, 6.

#### YLA, STASYS

Stasys Yla's Laisves problema (The Problem of Freedom); a book review. A. Balinis. Aldai no. 6: 284-285 Jo'56. L, 11.

#### YOUTH

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA.

The participation of young people in the life and development of society. In English. Youth Life 5 no. 17:14-16 F'56. Y, 5.

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, NORWAY, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

There must be good preparation for World Youth Week. Prace mladych 11 no. 5:142-144 Mr'56. C, 5.

#### YUGOSLAV ALMANACS

see ALMANACS, YUGOSLAV.

#### YUGOSLAV ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, YUGOSLAV.

#### YUGOSLAV INVENTORS

see INVENTORS, YUGOSLAV.

#### YUGOSLAV PAINTING

see PAINTING, YUGOSLAV.

#### YUGOSLAV PERIODICALS

Godnjak Pravog fakulteta u Sarajevu, vol 1, no. 3. A review of a periodical. N. S. Pregl dr pit 8 no. 3/4:221-224 Mr/Ap'56. Y, 1.

Introducing former and present editors of Youth Life. In English. Youth Life 5 no. 16:4-5 '56. Y, 5.

Language questions in the periodical Pitnja književnosti i jezika, vol 2, 1954. B. Korubin. Mak. jazik 6 no. 2:230-243 '56. Y, 11.

Slovo, vol. 5, no. 4, 1955, a review of a periodical. B. M. Mak. jazik 6 no. 2:220-238 '56. Y, 11.

Something more on advertising and placing statistical publications. P. Krasulja. Statisticar no. 39, 6 F'56. Y, 5.

Tasks of Vojni glasnik and collaboration of readers. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 1:3-7 Ja'56. Y, 17.

Ten years of Glasnik Narodne banke FNRJ. Gl. Nar. banka 10 no. 1:21 Ja/F'56. Y, 5.

Yugoslav educational periodicals, a review. Sod. pedagog 7 no. 1/2:61-63 '56. Y, 8.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - ABDUCTION

Abduction of girls; phenomenon through the centuries. V. Velacic. Nar. milic 9 no. 4:29-36 Mr'56. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES

Popovic, Slavoljub. Odnosi drzavnih organa i privrednih preduzeća. Beograd, Izd. 1954. 120 p. (Fabrika radnicima, 8) [Relationship between state organs and economic enterprises] Y, 6.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

Functions of the Council for Administrative Litigation in the field of administrative procedure. Lj. Javic, R. Srnaek. Anali pr. Beograd 4 no. 1:59-86 Ja/Mr'56. Y, 7.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - ADVERTISING

Commercial advertisement for new markets. Nova. trg 9 no. 2:79-87 F'56. Y, 5.

Serving the consumer. I. K. Nova. trg 9 no. 7/8:387-398 Ji/Ag'56. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Agricultural experiment stations use artificial fertilizers. I. Kranjc. Poljoprivreda 4 no. 1:35-38 Ja'56. Y, 15.

Government farms and their status. Ekon. pol. 5 no. 216: 404-405 My'56. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka propisa o agrarnoj reformi i poljoprivrednom zemljanoj fond. 3., preradeno i dopunjeno izd. [Priredio Bogdan Majstorovic] Beograd, 1956. 49 p. (Nova administracija; bilten. Izdanje, sveska 48) [Collection of regulations on the agrarian reform and the Agricultural Land Fund. 3d rev. and enl. ed.] Y, 7.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

From a report and a discussion; work of economic chambers. Ekon. pol. 5 no. 217:496 My'56. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE

Establishing socialistic relations in rural areas. M. Rakic. Pregl dr. pit 8 no. 5:277-280 My'56. Y, 1.

Less goods but better quality. Ekon. pol. 5 no. 218:546-547 Je'56. Y, 5.

Movement of production and development of social relations in agriculture. Lj. Veljkovic. Pregl dr. pit 8 no. 5:271-276 My'56. Y, 1.

Some problems related to computation of revenue from agriculture. B. Kitajevic. Finansije 11 no. 3/4: 124-134 Mr/Ap'56. Y, 6.

... in agriculture, investment policies of the district, who is the wholesaler? Lj. A. Ekon. pol. 5 no. 216:465-466 My'56. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Crediting the purchase of agricultural cooperatives. S. Seperovac. Nova. trg 9 no. 6:326-329 Je'56. Y, 5.

"Inconvenience" of specialization. Ekon. pol. 5 no. 218: 521 Je'56. Y, 5.

Larger output of collective farms. Ekon. pol. 5 no. 221: 593 Je'56. Y, 5.

The people's youth at work. In English. Youth Life 5 no. 17:18-20 F'56. Y, 5.

Progress. M. Magasic. Ekon. pol. 5 no. 219:533-534 Je'56. Y, 5.

Solved problems in improving business operations of cooperatives. Z. Popovic, R. Solaja. Nova. trg 9 no. 3:143-145 Mr'56. Y, 5.

Yugoslavia today and tomorrow. In English. Youth Life 5 no. 17:3-5 F'56. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS

On the road to friendship. Radiotehnika 6 no. 8:169 Ag'56. H, 16.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - AMORTIZATION

Amortization in the building industry. E. Blasko. Tehnika 11 no. 7:1085-1090 '56. Y, 16.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Characteristic changes in our livestock breeding. P. M. Ekon. pol. 5 no. 219:543-544 Je'56. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - ARCHIVES

Some observations on the selection of documents in our country. E. Vojnovic. Arhivist 6 no. 2:35-39 '56. Y, 4.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - ARMY

Controlling realization of the quartermaster material-financial plan. S. Dukin. Voj. ekon. pregl 2 no. 2:40-46 '56. Y, 17.

Deadlines for delivery. B. Stivanovic. Voj. ekon. pregl 2 no. 2:54-58 '56. Y, 17.

Experiences with examinations for the ranks of captain and major in the quartermaster service. F. Vidacek and others. Voj. ekon. pregl 2 no. 2:11-17 '56. Y, 17.

Karst lands and their effect on the quartermaster service. S. Plitovic. Voj. ekon. pregl 2 no. 2:1-10 '56. Y, 17.

List of regulations in force and the financial service. M. Vinterhalter. Voj. ekon. pregl 2 no. 2:63-64 '56. Y, 17.

Measures for improving the quality of food. S. Korac. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 1:34-39 Ja'56. Y, 17.

One day in the quartermaster school center. B. D. Voj. ekon. pregl 2 no. 2:65-66 '56. Y, 17.

Production of early vegetables and military farms. M. Dokic. Voj. ekon. pregl 2 no. 2:58-60 '56. Y, 17.

Proposal for changing the method of financing units and institutions. D. Crevar. Voj. ekon. pregl 2 no. 2: 33-40 '56. Y, 17.

Training quartermaster troops and squad leaders under the new teaching plan. B. Dojc. Voj. ekon. pregl 2 no. 2:51-54 '56. Y, 17.

Using uppers of discarded shoes to make shoestrings. F. Gospodnetic. Voj. ekon. pregl 2 no. 2:61-62 '56. Y, 17.

What the Army expects from the food industry and some experiences with results achieved up to now. V. Dlic. Tehnika 11 no. 7:1081-1084 '56. Y, 16.

Work of observers without the use of signal flags. V. Zivkovic. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 1:40-42 Ja'56. Y, 17.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - ASBESTOS

Title production of asbestos. F. S. Ekon. pol. 5 no. 218: 521-522 Je'56. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - ATTORNEYS GENERAL

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o javnom pravobranstvu, sa komentarom. [Priredio: Milos Radovic i Nikola Bodkovic] Beograd, 1956. 74 p. (Nova administracija; bilten. Izdanje, sveska 44) [Law on the public prosecutorship, with a commentary index] Y, 7.



# YUGOSLAVIA - AUCCTIONS

Instead of auctions, an interesting proposal by the Chamber of Commerce of Slovenia. Ekon pol 5 no 215 450-451 My'56 Y, 5

# YUGOSLAVIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Banks and the system of short-term crediting. A. Dugev. Nova trg 9 no. 6 311-316 Je'56. Y, 5

Funds service in branch banks. M. Ilacovic. Gl Narbanke 10 no. 1, 2 23-24 Ja/F'56 Y, 5.

Making and analyzing the balance sheet of the National Bank of Yugoslavia. Gl Narbanke 10 no. 1/2 2-4 Ja/F'56 Y, 5.

Operational numbers for branch banks. J. Franjo. Gl Narbanke 10 no. 1, 2 21-23 Ja/F'56 Y, 5.

Ten years of Glasnik Narodno banke FNRJ. Gl Narbanke 10 no. 1/2 1 Ja/F'56 Y, 5

# YUGOSLAVIA - BARTER

Exchange or barter. M. Barjaktarovic. Nova trg 9 no. 3.173-174 Mr'56. Y, 5

# YUGOSLAVIA - BOARDS OF TRADE

The Chamber of Foreign Trade and its work. Ekon pol 5 no. 218 519 Je'56 Y, 5.

From a report and a discussion, work of economic chambers. Ekon pol 5 no. 217 496 My'56. Y, 5.

# YUGOSLAVIA - BONUS SYSTEM

Bonus system in foreign trade. C. Orlovic. Nova trg 9 no. 5 260-264 My'56. Y, 5

# YUGOSLAVIA - BORING MACHINERY

Domestic manufacture of boring machinery. I. Zupan. Tehnika 11 no. 8.1178-1180 '56 Y, 16

# YUGOSLAVIA - BOTANY, MEDICAL

Economic importance of medicinal plants. O. Perin. Nova trg 9 no. 3.152 Mr'56 Y, 5

# YUGOSLAVIA - BRICKMAKING

Construction of artificial drying kilns in the brick industry. E. Ukrainick. Tehnika 11 no. 5 776-777 '56. Y, 10.

# YUGOSLAVIA - BUDGET

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka propisa o budzetima i ustanovama sa samostalnim financiranjem. [Za stampu priredio: Nedeljko Guc] Zagreb, Narodne novine, 1958. 198 p. [Collection of regulations on budgets and institutions with independent financing] Y, 7.

New fundamental law on budgets. V. Kravic. Finanstje 11 no. 3/4:117-124 Mr/Ap'56. Y, 5

Specification in distribution of total income. B. Ekon pol 5 no. 215.439-440 My'56. Y, 5

# YUGOSLAVIA - BUILDING

Our construction, good but lagging production. M. B. Ekon pol 5 no. 219 534-536 Je'56. Y, 5.

# YUGOSLAVIA - BUILDING INSPECTION

33-hour workday! How much inspection commissions cost. Ekon pol 5 no. 217-499 My'56 Y, 5.

# YUGOSLAVIA - BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

Waiting for competition, construction and the industry for construction materials. T.V. Ekon pol 5 no. 216 475-476 My'56. Y, 5.

# YUGOSLAVIA - BUSINESS

Problem of liquidating mutual obligations of economic corporations. M. Stepanovic. Finanstje 11 no. 3/4: 166-167 Mr/Ap'56. Y, 5.

# YUGOSLAVIA - BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

Popovic, Slavoljub. Odnosi drzavnih organa i privrednih preduzeća. Beograd, Rad, 1954. 120 p. (Fabrike radnicima, 8) [Relationship between state organs and economic enterprises] Y, 6.

Changing business operations by economic corporations. D.D. Nova trg 9 no. 3:171 Mr'56. Y, 5.

Decree on the distribution of total income of economic corporations. Nova trg 9 no. 3 175-186 Mr'56.

struments on the economic enterprises and on the amount of koleca. Tehnika 11 no. 7:1091-

der and enterprise. S. Niksic. a'56. Y, 6.

Relationship of business enterprises with their operational units. M. Bucan. Nova trg 9 no. 6 317-319 Je'56 Y, 5.

# YUGOSLAVIA - BYZANTINE STUDIES

The Yugoslav Institute of world significance in English. V. Novak. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 143/144 22-23 Mr/Ap'56. Y, 6

# YUGOSLAVIA - CANNING INDUSTRY

Canned fruit products. D. Mikić. Nova trg 9 no. 7.8 402-405 Ji/Ag'56 Y, 5.

Problems of glass packaging in our canning industry with special reference to the system of sealing and proposals for improving existing conditions. M. Vider. Tehnika 11 no. 8.1229-1233 '56 Y, 16.

Some experiences of the Kulpin Canning Factory in chemical peeling of fruits. N. Papić. Tehnika 11 no. 7 1078-1080 '56 Y, 16.

# YUGOSLAVIA - CEMENT

Pattern of concrete and cement in the new standards. I. Jellasevic. Tehnika 11 no. 4 509-512 '56. Y, 16

# YUGOSLAVIA - CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

What kind of engineer in chemistry and technology is desired in our practice and how is he trained in our universities? F. Gerl. Nova prolz 7 no. 1 22-24 Mr'56. Y, 16.

# YUGOSLAVIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Chemical products market. Nova trg 9 no. 7/8 379-380 Ji/Ag'56 Y, 5.

Material balance of the basic chemical industry. J. Terzan. Tehnika 11 no. 8 1208-1209 '56. Y, 16.

Program for development of the chemical industry in Yugoslavia. T. M. Tehnika 11 no. 5 748-750 '56. Y, 16.

# YUGOSLAVIA - CHEMISTRY

Our chemical schools and cadres. D. Bezuhovic-Glavinc. Tehnika 11 no. 7:1063-1065 '56. Y, 16.

# YUGOSLAVIA - CITY PLANNING

City planning and construction. (To be contd.) D. Vukovojac. Geod list 10 no. 7/8:210-225 Ji/Ag'56 Y, 13.

# YUGOSLAVIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Legal remedies against sentences in absence. S. Triva. Nasa zakonikost 10 no. 1 12-25 '56. Y, 7.

More about the sentence in absence, a review of an article. S. Zujica. Nasa zakonikost 10 no. 1,8-11 '56. Y, 7.

# YUGOSLAVIA - CLERKS

Professional training of workers in commercial enterprises. M. Dunderovic. Nova trg 9 no. 2:94-96 F'56. Y, 5.

# YUGOSLAVIA - COAL

Coal, output for 1956. B. Rabrenovic. Ekon pol 5 no. 215-442-443 My'56. Y, 5

How to solve the coal problem. G. Nova trg 9 no. 7/8. 374-376 Ji/Ag'56. Y, 5.

# YUGOSLAVIA - COASTWISE NAVIGATION

Coastwise navigation in the framework of our trade system and in relation to other economic organizations. A. Dular. Pomorstvo 11 no. 8.316-317 '56. Y, 17.

More on problems of navigation by coastwise lines. A. Dular. Pomorstvo 11 no. 7 272-273 '56. Y, 17.

# YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE

Application of general usage in commodity trade. N. K. Nova trg 9 no. 7/8:409 Ji/Ag'56. Y, 5.

April good too, foreign trade during the first four months. D. Ekon pol 5 no. 219-469-470 My'56. Y, 5.

Barter tonnage and our overseas commodity exchange in 1955. N. Boskovic. Pomorstvo 11 no. 8.318-320 '56. Y, 17

Bonus system in foreign trade. C. Orlovic. Nova trg 9 no. 5.260-264 My'56. Y, 5.

Chemical products market. Nova trg 9 no. 7/8:379-380 Ji/Ag'56. Y, 5.

Commerce in the economic plan for 1956. M. Vajs. Nova trg 9 no. 3.127-133 Mr'56. Y, 5.

Concluded and nearly concluded agreements with Hungary, Norway, Western Germany, and Israel. Ekon pol 5 no. 218:525 Je'56. Y, 5.

Control of the export of agricultural products. S. Rudjanin. Nova trg 9 no. 5 267-269 My'56. Y, 5.

Cooperative organizations and commodity trade. J. Markovic. Nova trg 9 no. 4.103-105 Ap'56 Y, 5

Export, 42 per cent fulfillment of the annual plan. A.D. Ekon pol 5 no. 220 565-566 Je'56. Y, 5.

Export of industrial products. A.D. Ekon pol 5 no. 221 595-596 Je'56. Y, 5

Export of marine fish products in January 1956. V. Kosic. Mor rib 8 no. 3 93 M'56. Y, 15

Export of marine fish products in 1955. V. Kosic. Mor rib 8 no. 2:84-86 F'56. Y, 15.

Facilities for importing equipment; control and new licenses. R. F. Ekon pol 5 no. 220 569-570 Jo'56. Y, 5.

Factors increasing exports. B.D. Ekon pol 5 no. 217. 489-491 My'56. Y, 5.

Foreign trade between Yugoslavia and other socialist countries in 1954-1955. K. A. -M. F. Kozgazd szemle 3 no. 7/8:910-923 Ji/Ag'56. H, 5.

Government regulation of commerce. D. Dejanovic. Nova trg 9 no. 3:134-136 Mr'56. Y, 5

Granting additional dates. Nova trg 9 no. 7/8:410 Ji/Ag'56. Y, 5.

Important aspect of export, investment work abroad. B. Ekon pol 5 no. 219.536-537 Jo'56. Y, 5.

Importation of food. N. Skundric. Nova trg 9 no. 4: 199-202 Ap'56. Y, 5.

In time, cheaper. Ekon pol 5 no. 217:500 My'56. Y, 5.

Instead of auctions; an interesting proposal by the Chamber of Commerce of Slovenia. Ekon pol 5 no. 215:450-451 My'56. Y, 5.

Less goods but better quality. Ekon pol 5 no. 219.541-547 Je'56. Y, 5.

New arrangements with Israel, Hungary, Western Germany, and Switzerland. Ekon pol 5 no. 220:572 Je'56. Y, 5.

New increased exchanges with the USSR and forthcoming negotiations with Turkey, Czechoslovakia, and Poland. Ekon pol 5 no. 219:549 Jo'56. Y, 5.

Nonferrous metals in our foreign trade. J. Jazarevic. Nova trg 9 no. 5:274-276 My'56. Y, 5.

Organization of secondary operations in commercial enterprises. A. Jung. Nova trg 9 no. 4:228-231 Ap'56. Y, 5.

Organizational problems of commerce. J. Markovic. Nova trg 9 no. 4:199-198 Ap'56. Y, 5.

Possibilities for exportation of wines. B. Zavadil. Nova trg 9 no. 1.15-17 Ja'56. Y, 5.

Present phase of Jugolekexport. Ekon pol 5 no. 217:409. 500 My'56. Y, 6.

Problems of organization of the commercial network. M. Jankovic. Nova trg 9 no. 1:7-10 Ja'56. Y, 5.

Production and consumption of canned foods in the world with reference to exporting them from our country. V. Hreljanovic. Nova trg 9 no. 7/8:381-387 Ji/Ag'56 Y, 5.

Some evidence of crime in the field of commerce. B. Bajagic. Nova trg 9 no. 2:90-98 F'56. Y, 5.

Some market problems and organization of domestic commerce. E. Kardelj. Nova trg 9 no. 1:3-6 Ja'56. Y, 5.

Training cadres for foreign trade; what is revealed during the registration of enterprises. Ekon pol 5 no. 220:572 Jo'56. Y, 5.

Unauthorized operations in foreign trade. B. -D. Ekon pol 5 no. 219:547-548 Jo'56. Y, 5.

Untenable obligation. Ekon pol 5 no. 217:498-499 My'56. Y, 5.

Wage systems in commerce and in the hotel trade. Lj. Mijatovic. Nova trg 9 no. 7/8:303-304 Ji/Ag'56. Y, 5.

Why imported equipment is cheaper. S. Ekon pol 5 no. 215:452-453 My'56. Y, 5.

Without self-government there is no success even in foreign trade. B. Orlovic. Nova trg 9 no. 8:320-322 Jo'56. Y, 5.

Zrenjanin, notwithstanding difficulties; adequate orientation in agriculture, investment policies of the district, who is the wholesaler? Lj. A. Ekon pol 5 no. 218:455-466 My'56. Y, 5.



New economic agreements with Burma and India  
D. Avramov. Nova trg 9 no. 5:271-273 My'50 Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - CHINA

Economic agreements with East European countries  
and China. In English. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 142-13-14  
Mr'50. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Commercial relations between Yugoslavia and Czecho-  
slovakia. L.D. Nova trg 9 no. 6:335-330 Jo'50.  
Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - EUROPE, EAST

Economic agreements with East European countries and  
China. In English. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 142-13-14  
Mr'50. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - GERMANY, WEST

Poor participation of our merchant marine in our  
foreign trade with Western Germany. I Rubinc.  
Pomorstvo 11 no. 8:321-322 '50 Y, 17.

Results of talks in Bonn. Ekon pol 5 no. 216:460  
My'50. Y, 5

Returning a visit, on the invitation of the West German  
Government, Svetozar Vukmanovic leaves today for  
Bonn. Ekon pol 5 no. 216:446 My'50. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - GREECE, MODERN

Commodity exchange with Greece. M. Jovanovic.  
Nova trg 9 no. 6:220 My'50. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - HUNGARY

Economic agreement with Hungary. J.D. Nova trg 9  
no. 7:6:388-389 JI/Ag'50. Y, 5

New trade agreement with Hungary until 1957. Ekon  
pol 5 no. 221:506 Jo'50. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - INDIA

New economic agreements with Burma and India.  
D. Avramov. Nova trg 9 no. 5:271-273 My'50. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - ITALY

Agreements with Italy. In English. S. Petrovic. Rev  
Int Aff 6 no. 143/144:10-20 Mr/AP'50. Y, 6.

Further but not sufficient liberalization. Ekon pol 5  
no. 217:502 My'50. Y, 5.

Further liberalization; commercial negotiations with  
Italy. Ikon pol 5 no. 216:453 My'50. Y, 5.

Trade agreement between Yugoslavia and Italy. M. Z.  
Nova trg 9 no. 6:337-330 Jo'50. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - NORWAY

Negotiations with Norway on technical cooperation.  
Ekon pol 5 no. 210:476 My'50. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - RUSSIA

Foreign exchange between Yugoslavia and the Soviet  
Union. Nova trg 9 no. 6:260-260 My'50. Y, 5.

Many useful agreements; economic relations with the  
USSR. Ekon pol 5 no. 216:402-403 My'50. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCIAL COURTS

Zbirka odluka privrednih sudova. Svetska prva (Collec-  
tion of Decisions of Economic Courts. Vol. 1); a  
book review. A. Gama. Anali pr Beograd 4 no. 1:  
91-92 Ja/Mr'50. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCIAL LAW

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Opšte uzanso za  
promet robom, sa predgovorom i registrom. [Re-  
dakcioni odbor: Bazala Fedor et al. Odgovorni  
urednik: Nikola Balog. 2., popravljeno izd.] Beo-  
grad, 1956. 87 p. (Nova administracija, casopis.  
Izdavanje, svetska 50) [General usances for the  
trade of goods, with a preface and register. 2d  
rev. ed.] Y, 7.

Punishment as delegated judicial power. D.D. Nova  
trg 9 no. 3:170 Mr'50. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCIAL POLICY

Objections by our industry to the importation of con-  
sumers' goods. Ekon pol 5 no. 219:545 Jo'50. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCIAL TREATIES

International economic agreements of Yugoslavia in  
1955. Nova trg 9 no. 3:167-189 Mr'50. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMISSION MERCHANTS

Interest on financial means in commission purchases.  
N.K. Nova trg 9 no. 7:8:409 JI/Ag'50. Y, 5.

Commodity trade in the past year. R.L. Nova trg 9  
no. 7:8:377-378 JI/Ag'50. Y, 5.

Movement of the commodity-money relationship in  
the first quarter. A. Drljaca. Nova trg 9 no. 5  
251-253 My'50. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY

Preparing documents of the communication service.  
D. Bajic. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 1:28-33 Ja'50. Y, 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Rankovic, Aleksandar. Porocilo o organizacijskom  
dolu Centralnoga komiteta KPJ na Polim kongresu  
KPJ. Ljubljana, Cankarjeva zaloza, 1948. 52 p.  
[Report on the organizational work of the Central  
Committee of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia to  
the 5th Congress of the Party] Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CONCRETE

Pattein of concrete and cement in the new standards.  
I. Jelenovic. Tehnika 11 no. 4:508-512 '50 Y, 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

Dordovic, Jovan. Politicko i drzavno uredenje Jugo-  
slavije. Beograd, Savoz udruzenja pravstva Jugo-  
slavije, 1956. 211 p. (Popularna pravno-politicka  
biblioteka, sv. 7) [Political and state organization  
of Yugoslavia. bibl.] Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Amortization in the building industry. E. Blasko.  
Tehnika 11 no. 7:1085-1090 '50 Y, 10.

Waiting for competition; construction and the industry  
for construction materials. T.V. Ekon pol 5  
no. 216:475-476 My'50. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CONSUMER CREDIT

Indebtedness and the use of consumer credit. I. Mutic  
Nova trg 9 no. 4:213-216 Ap'50. Y, 5.

A necessity. D. Jankovic. Gl Nar banke 10 no. 1/2:24-  
25 Ja/F'50. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CONTAINERS

New regulations on the use of containers. T. O.  
Medunar transport 2 no. 1:13-14 '50 Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CONTRACTS

Granting additional dates. Nova trg 9 no. 7/8:410  
JI/Ag'50. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Cooperative organizations and commodity trade.  
J. Markovic. Nova trg 9 no. 4:193-195 Ap'50. Y, 5

Wages from revenue; an example. M.S. Ekon pol 5  
no. 216:467-468 My'50. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Corn; production, market surpluses, processing.  
A. Stefanovic. Ekon pol 5 no. 220:501-503 Je'50.  
Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CORPORATIONS, FOREIGN

Urging wider functions for enterprises representing  
foreign corporations. B. Orlovic. Ekon pol 5  
no. 220:563-565 Je'50. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COST ACCOUNTING

Denon, Anton. Planiranje i obracun proizvodnje.  
Zagreb, IBI, 1956. 350 p. (Privredna biblioteka)  
[Planning and accounting of production. bibl.,  
forms, tables] Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Cost of living for workers and employees' families in  
the past year. M. Duric. Nova trg 9 no. 2:38-40  
F'50. Y, 5.

Trends in the fluctuation of personal outlay. B. Sefer.  
Nova trg 9 no. 7:8:395-370 JI/Ag'50. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COURTS

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o sudovima,  
sa objasnjenjima. [Priredio Nikola Srzentic] 2.,  
dopunjeno izd. Beograd, 1956. 86 p. (Nova admi-  
nistracija; bilten. Izdavanje, svetska 48) [Law on  
courts of law, with explanations. 2d enl. ed. index]  
Y, 7.

New laws and some problems of further development  
of our court system. J. Hrnecvic. Nasa zakonost  
10 no. 4:145-151 '50. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

For or against pier cranes. L. Zolundzija. Pomorstvo  
11 no. 7:300-301 '50. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CREDIT

Banks and the system of short-term credit.  
A. Boge. Nova trg 9 no. 6:311-316 Je'50. Y, 5.

Can the present system of creating credit be made  
rapid? M. Petc. Gl Nar banke 10 no. 1/2:18-19  
Ja/F'50. Y, 5.

Credit policy at the beginning of this year, is criticism  
of a restrictive credit policy justified, character of  
special credits, monetary element in credit policy  
V. Guzina. Ekon pol 5 no. 217:485-489 My'50. Y, 5

Crediting lagging industries. Ekon pol 5 no. 219:547  
Je'50. Y, 5.

Credits for liquid assets, use of credits, necessary  
measures, proposals. Z. Arandelovic. Gl Nar  
banke 10 no. 1/2:15-17 Ja/F'50. Y, 5

Role of credit in development of the economy.  
J. Jovanovic. Nova trg 9 no. 3:137-140 Mr'50. Y, 5

Some problems about predetermined use of short-  
term credits. Z. Jankovic. Finansije 11 no. 3/4:  
163-160 Mr/AP'50. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL ATTEMPT

Attempt at manslaughter and attempt at assault and  
battery. D. Pavic. Nasa zakonost 10 no. 4:169-173  
'50. Y, 7

## YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Some evidence of crime in the field of commerce.  
B. Bajagic. Nova trg 9 no. 2:98-98 F'50. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Some problems relative to renewal of criminal pro-  
cedure. B. Mikulic. Nasa zakonost 10 no. 3:  
124-128 '50. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CROP YIELDS

Crops in May. Ekon pol 5 no. 220:566 Je'50. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CUSTOMARY LAW

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Opšte uzanso za  
promet robom, sa predgovorom i registrom. [Re-  
dakcioni odbor: Bazala Fedor et al. Odgovorni  
urednik: Nikola Balog. 2., popravljeno izd.] Beo-  
grad, 1956. 87 p. (Nova administracija; casopis.  
Izdavanje, svetska 50) [General usances for the  
trade of goods, with a preface and register. 2d  
rev. ed.] Y, 7.

Application of general usage in commodity trade.  
N.K. Nova trg 9 no. 7:8:409 JI/Ag'50. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Yugoslavia as seen from buses and local trains.  
I. Stuka. Cal vojak 5 no. 13:18-20 Je'50. C, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - DISPLAY OF MERCHANDISE

Disposition of merchandise in retail stores  
B. Npvkovic. Nova trg 9 no. 7:8:399-401 JI/Ag'50.  
Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - DWELLINGS

Structure of multistoried dwellings and urban muni-  
cipal services; an analytic study. S. Vidakovic.  
Tehnika 11 no. 6:687-696 '50. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Paunkovic, D. Jugoslavija, ekonomsko-geografske  
osnove FNRJ. Izbor iz predavanja. Beograd, Izdao  
Odbor za skripte Ekonomskog fakulteta, 1955  
151 p. [Yugoslavia; economic-geographical bases  
of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia, a  
summary of lectures] Y, 5.

Economic problems in Yugoslavia. Tr. from the Serbo-  
Croatian. J. Broz-Tilo. Nova mysl no. 3:265-279  
Mr'50. C, 6

The economy in the first quarter of 1956. Ekon pol 5  
no. 215:440-449 My'50. Y, 5.

Economy of the Federal People's Republic of Yugo-  
slavia. Tr. from the Russian. V. Fedorov, A. Feok-  
listov. Plan hosp no. 2:104-115 '50. C, 5.

Experiences that are not "experiences"; review of a  
Polish article about Yugoslavia. Ekon pol 5 no. 218:  
523-524 Je'50. Y, 5.

Importance of foreign economic aid for our economy  
N. Skundric. Finansije 11 no. 3/4:141-147 Mr/AP'50.  
Y, 5.

Our economy as a part of the world economy. D.-V.  
Ekon pol 5 no. 220:560-561 Je'50. Y, 5.

Privreda FNRJ u 1954 godini (The Economy of Yugo-  
slavia in 1954); a book review. B.K. Finansije 11  
no. 3/4:225-226 Mr/AP'50. Y, 5.

Production, consumption, reserves; survey of fluctua-  
tions in the economy during the first four months.  
Lj.V. Ekon pol 5 no. 221:593-595 Je'50. Y, 5.

Reflection of reserves. Ekon pol 5 no. 220:563 Je'50.  
Y, 5.



#### YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS (Continued)

The road of a creative quest, the situation in Yugoslavia. K. Wigura. Sprawy miedzynar 9 no 7 24-38 JI'56 P, 6

#### YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Vukovic, Mihajlo. Privredni sistem FNRI. Sarajevo, "Veselin Maslesa," 1955. 95 p. [Economic system of Yugoslavia bibli., tables] Y, 5

Work of the Federal People's Assembly, announcements Ekon pol 5 no. 215 437-439 My'56 Y, 5

Wrong concept. Ekon pol 5 no. 218 518 Je'56 Y, 5.

Zrenjanin, notwithstanding difficulties, adequate orientation in agriculture, investment policies of the district, who is the wholesaler? Lj. A. Ekon pol 5 no. 216 465-466 My'56 Y, 5

#### YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC RESEARCH

Various activities of the Economic Bureau in Belgrade Ekon pol 5 no. 220 570 Je'56 Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATION

Fundamental goal and social tasks of compulsory education, fragments from the report to the Commission for School Reform. M. Zanko. Sod pedagog 7 no. 1/2 1-15 '56 Y, 8.

Growth of students and requirements of the school, a lecture at the teachers' conference in Novi Sad, November 23, 1955. D. Viher. Sod pedagog 7 no. 1/2 16-27 '56, Y, 8

The reason for school reform. In English J. Lukatek. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 141:4 F'56, Y, 6

Reorganization of our secondary professional schools. B. Paletic. Good Hist 10 no. 7/8, 226-227 JI/Ag'56 Y, 13.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATIONAL LAW AND LEGISLATION

Social management in the field of culture and education. In English. B. Pavlovic. Youth Life 5 no. 18 19-22 '56. Y, 5

#### YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Importance of electric power for economic development of Yugoslavia. S. Han. Tehnika 11 no. 5 683-687 '56 Y, 18.

Lots of energy, but little power. R. S. Ekon pol 5 no. 220 568-569 Je'56, Y, 5.

Present phase of Jugelekspor. Ekon pol 5 no. 217:499-500 My'56, Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - ENGRAVING

Engraving arts in Yugoslavia. In English. Lj. Mihac. Youth Life 5 no. 18 27-29 '56 Y, 5

#### YUGOSLAVIA - EXHIBITIONS

Development of domestic fairs and exhibitions. L. Krese. Nova trg 9 no. 3:141-142 Mr'56, Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FACTORIES - HEATING AND VENTILATION

Production and economy of heat in our enterprises. F. Smolik. Tekstil Jug 5 no. 7:517-520 JI'56, Y, 16.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FAIRS

Development of domestic fairs and exhibitions. Krese. Nova trg 9 no. 3:141-142 Mr'56, Y, 5  
for solution Ekon pol 5 no. 216:474 My'56.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FINANCE, PUBLIC

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Uredba o zavrsnim racunima privrednih organizacija za 1953 godinu, sa uputstvom, komentarom i knjigovodstvenim primerima za prakticnu primenu [Priredili: Kosta Vasiljevic, Savo Roncevic] Beograd, 1954. 140 p. [Nova administracija, bilten Izdanje, sveska 5] [Decree on the final budget of economic organizations for the year 1953; with instructions, commentary, and examples of practical accounting forms, tables] Y, 7.

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka propisa o budzetima i ustanovama sa samostalnim finansiranjem. [Za stampu priredio Nedeljko Guc] Zagreb, Narodne novine, 1956. 198 p. [Collection of regulations on budgets and institutions with independent financing] Y, 7.

Appropriations from profits for funds and district budgets, an example B. O. Ekon pol 5 no. 218:541-542 Je'56, Y, 5.

Rights and authority of financial inspectors and pertinent penalties. V. Mikic. Finansije 11 no. 3/4, 156-161 Mr/Ap'56, Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Making and analyzing the balance sheet of the National Bank of Yugoslavia. ... Gl Nar banke 10 no. 1/2 2-4 Ja/F'56, Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FINE ARTS

Representativeness, contemporaneity, and Yugoslavism. B. Pogacnik. Nasl razgl 5 no 17 417-418 S'56, Y, 1

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FIRE CONTROL (GUNNERY)

Basic goniometer used by firing control centers. B. Vlasakic. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 1:75-78 Ja'56, Y, 17.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FISHERIES

Calculations in fishing. D. Marelic. Mor rib 8 no. 2:51-53 F'56, Y, 15.

Fisheries on the Kornat Islands once and now. J. Basolli. Mor rib 8 no. 2:45-49 F'56, Y, 15.

Maintenance investment. R. Novak. Mor rib 8 no. 2, 44-45 F'56, Y, 15

Marine fishing in January 1956 J. B. Mor rib 8 no. 3:102-103 Mr'56, Y, 15.

Marine fishing of Yugoslavia in 1955. J. Brasioli. Mor rib 8 no. 2:62-64 F'56, Y, 15.

Refrigeration equipment in fishing. K. Sepic. Mor rib 8 no. 2:58 F'56, Y, 15.

Wage regulations in fishing. D. Marelic. Mor rib 8 no. 2:60-61 F'56 Y, 15.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FISHERY PRODUCTS

Export of marine fish products in January 1956. V. Kostic. Mor rib 8 no. 3:93 Mr'56 Y, 15.

Export of marine fish products in 1955. V. Kostic. Mor rib 8 no. 2 64-66 F'56, Y, 15.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FISHING BOATS

Are ships the cause of poor fishing? A. Vilicic. Mor rib 8 no. 2:58-57 F'56, Y, 15.

Contribution to the discussion about fishing boats. F. Grubisic. Mor rib 8 no. 3:87-88 Mr'56, Y, 15.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FLOOD CONTROL

Drainage program. Ekon pol 5 no. 216:472-473 My'56, Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FLOORS

Assembling prefabricated KAT floor slabs. V. Kamenarovic. Tehnika 11 no. 7:1001-1004 '56, Y, 16.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FOOD

Changes in structure but not in the level. Lj. V. Ekon pol 5 no. 215:440-442 My'56, Y, 5

Importation of food. N. Skundric. Nova trg 9 no. 4: 189-202 Ap'56, Y, 5.

In time, cheaper. Ekon pol 5 no. 217:500 My'56, Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FOOD HANDLING

Contribution to sanitation in the food industry. M. Cermanovic. Tehnika 11 no. 8 1233-1238 '56, Y, 16.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

What the Army expects from the food industry and some experiences with results achieved up to now. V. Ilic. Tehnika 11 no. 7:1081-1084 '56, Y, 16.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FOOD LAW AND LEGISLATION

Law on sanitary inspection D. D. Nova trg 9 no. 7/8 393 JI/Ag'56, Y, 5.

Sanitary control of foodstuffs. D. D. Nova trg 9 no. 5, 286-287 My'56, Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Foreign exchange in 1956. P. Rausavljevic. Nova trg 9 no. 1:33 Ja'56, Y, 5.

One year of foreign-exchange quotas. M. Lettgeb. Nova protiv 7 no. 1:67-69 Mr'56, Y, 16

What is reducing the influx of foreign exchange. B. -S. Ekon pol 5 no. 215:451-452 My'56, Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Another triumphal trip for peace and cooperation. Pomorstvo 11 no. 2 41-44 '56, Y, 17.

Yugoslavia's activity for world peace. Rodna gruda 3 no. 6, 129 JI'56, Y, 1.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - BELGIUM

Two visits; on the eve of the arrival to Yugoslavia of the Belgian and Norwegian foreign ministers, Paul Henry Spaak and Halvard Lange. In English. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 143/144:1 Mr/Ap'56, Y, 6.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - EGYPT

Ethiopia and Egypt, on the occasion of the visit by Marshal Tito. S. Pavlic. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 1 8-17 Ja'56, Y, 18

Joint statement. In English. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 130:1-2 Ja'56, Y, 6.

Tito's trip of peace, brotherhood, and independence. In English. M. Javorski. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 130:2-4 Ja'56, Y, 6.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ETHIOPIA

Ethiopia and Egypt, on the occasion of the visit by Marshal Tito. S. Pavlic. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 1:8-13 Ja'56, Y, 18.

Tito's trip of peace, brotherhood, and independence. In English. M. Javorski. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 130:2-4 Ja'56, Y, 6.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - FRANCE

Franco-Yugoslav friendship. In English. A. Morel. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 146:5 My'56, Y, 6.

Franco-Yugoslav friendship. In English. L. Hamon. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 146:1 Ap'56, Y, 6.

New enthusiasm in Franco-Yugoslav cooperation. In English. J. Baelen. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 146 2 My'56, Y, 6.

President Tito in France. M. P. Pregl dr plit 8 no. 6: 300 My'56, Y, 1.

Reason and heart. In English. A. Bebler. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 146:1-2 My'56, Y, 6.

Roads to cooperation. Ekon pol 5 no. 216:401 My'56, Y, 5

The same love of freedom and justice. In English. P. Mondes France. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 146:1 My'56, Y, 6.

To be in the right. In English. J. Cnassou. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 146:3 My'56, Y, 6.

Yugoslavia and France in the past. In English. M. Barlos. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 146:3-4 My'56, Y, 6.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - NORWAY

Two visits; on the eve of the arrival to Yugoslavia of the Belgian and Norwegian foreign ministers, Paul Henry Spaak and Halvard Lange. In English. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 143/144:1 Mr/Ap'56, Y, 6.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Cooperation and peaceful coexistence. Nasl razgl 5 no. 13:309 JI'56, Y, 1.

Great contribution. Ekon pol 5 no. 221:581-582 Je'56, Y, 5.

Initiation of negotiations with Russia. Ekon pol 5 no. 219:543 Je'56, Y, 5.

Visit to Moscow. A. P. Ekon pol 5 no. 218:509-510 Je'56, Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FOREMEN

Importance, selection, and training of foremen in industry. D. Zozelj. Tehnika 11 no. 7:1102-1103 '56, Y, 16.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FORWARDING MERCHANTS

Organization and operation of forwarding enterprises. Nova trg 9 no. 8:363 Je'56, Y, 5.



## YUGOSLAVIA - FRUIT

Export of fruit, vegetables, and processed products in the past year. M. Pavlovic. Nova trg 9 no. 3 153-155 Mr'56. Y, 5.

Fruits. A. Popovic. Nova trg 9 no. 3:347-352 Je'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - GEODESY

Geodesy in the documentation of historical monuments. V. Pelkovic. Geod list 10 no. 7/8:177-193 JI/Ag'56. Y, 13.

## YUGOSLAVIA - GEOGRAPHY

Geographical excursions. M. Zgonik. Sod pedagog 7 no. 1:28-32 '56. Y, 8

## YUGOSLAVIA - GLASS CONTAINERS

Problems of glass packaging in our canning industry with special reference to the system of sealing and proposals for improving existing conditions. M. Vidler. Tehnika 11 no. 8:1220-1223 '56. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

Importance of the organization of sessions of workers' councils and managing boards in workers' councils and in workers' management. Nova trg 9 no. 7/8: 411-417 JI/Ag'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - GREENS, EDIBLE

Vegetables and greens. A. Popovic. Nova trg 9 no. 5: 207-200 My'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HARBORS

Improving our ports, an economic need. V. Ceric. Pomorstvo 11 no. 2:45-47 '56. Y, 17.

Problems of Yugoslav ports. Pomorstvo 11 no. 2: 81-83 '56. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HIDES AND SKINS

Market for hides and wools prior to the establishment of actions. V. Mitrovic. Nova trg 9 no. 1:21-23 Ja'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HIGHWAY LAW

Preparation of the Law on Road Transportation of Commodities. Z. Jolinovic. Ceste most 4 no. 7: 276-281 JI'56. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HISTORY

Nova Jugoslavija. [Redaktor: Zivan Mitrovic. Redakcioni odbor: Gligorov Kiro et al.] Beograd, Zadruga, 1955. 330 p. [New Yugoslavia. Illus., maps, tables] Y, 4.

Raylovic, Kosta St. Vojislav Marinkovic i njegovo doba, 1876-1933. London. [Vojislav Marinkovic and his times, 1876-1935. Illus.] Y, 4.  
Vol. 1. 1955. 115 p.  
Vol. 2. 1956. 128 p.

Zbornik dokumenata i podataka o Narodnooslobodilačkom ratu Jugoslovenskih naroda (Collection of Annotated Documents of the National Liberation War of Yugoslavia); a book review. B. Covic. Arhivist 6 no. 2:86-89 '56. Y, 4.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HOME ECONOMICS

Expenses of the urban population. M. Duric. Nova trg 9 no. 4:206-212 Ap'56. Y, 5.

Trends in the fluctuation of personal outlay. B. Sefer. Nova trg 9 no. 7/8:305-370 JI/Ag'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HORSES

Some experiences with the use of harnesses from foreign armies in our country. S. Zunic. Vojno tehnički 4 no. 2:130-131 F'56. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS ETC.

Classification of hotels and boardinghouses. L. Hranislavljovic. Nova trg 9 no. 1:18-20 Ja'56. Y, 5.

Hotel trade this year. B. Kostic. Nova trg 9 no. 2:91-93 F'56. Y, 5.

Wage systems in commerce and in the hotel trade. Lj. Mijatovic. Nova trg 9 no. 7/8:363-364 JI/Ag'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HOUSING

Individual and cooperative housing construction in Yugoslavia. In English. Yug Tr Unions Mr'56:16-19 Y, 5.

Loans to towns. Ekon pol 5 no. 219:548 Je'56. Y, 5.

The Permanent Conference of Cities of Yugoslavia becomes the promoter of action for more rational and more economical housing. T. Klemencic. Nasil razgl 6 no. 11:265-287 Je'56. Y, 1.

Stopped in the process! Ekon pol 5 no. 217:501 My'56. Y, 5.

Tenants, municipalities, or enterprises, who should pay for workers' housing? Ekon pol 5 no. 217 501 My'56 Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - INCOME TAX

Income tax payment. Nova trg 9 no. 3:172 Mr'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT

Conditions for industrial equipment in foreign trade. O. S. Ekon pol 5 no. 221 590-592 Je'56 Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Inventories about industrial property. F. S. Ekon pol 5 no. 221:695 Je'56 Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Denona, Anton. Planiranje i obracun proizvodnje. Zagreb, IBI, 1955. 350 p. (Privredna biblioteka) [Planning and accounting of production. bibl., forms, tables] Y, 5.

Creation of surpluses or difficulties in selling. M. Mijatovic. Ekon pol 5 no. 219:511-512 Je'56. Y, 5

Dissolution of workers' councils and managing boards as an administrative measure. D. D. Nova trg 9 no. 7/8:407 JI/Ag'56. Y, 5.

Importance of the organization of sessions of workers' councils and managing boards in workers' councils and in workers' management. Nova trg 9 no. 7/8: 411-417 JI/Ag'56. Y, 5.

Organs of workers' management. (Conclusion) R. Mikic. Rodna gruda 3 no. 6:136 JI'56. Y, 1.

Struggle for increased industrial production. M. Pibrovac. Nova proizvod 7 no. 1:82-86 Mr'56. Y, 10.

Upravljanje industrijskim preduzećem (Management of Industrial Enterprises), a book review S. K. Tehnika 11 no. 5:791-792 '56. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Safety service in the textile industry. I. Malic. Tekstil Jug 5 no. 6:464-467 Je'56 Y, 16

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIES

Crediting lagging industries. Ekon pol 5 no. 219:547 Je'56. Y, 5.

Liquid assets for new industries. Jankovic-Ciganovic. GI Nar banke 10 no. 1/2:4-5 Ja/F'56. Y, 5.

Survey of conditions in our industry in 1955. A. K. Tekstil Jug 5 no. 6:423-424 Ja'56. Y, 16.

Yugoslavia's industrial development. In English. S. Vukmanovic-Tempo. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 148:7-9 My'56. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

Retroactive effect of the Law on Inheritance. S. Pokrajac. Nasa zakonitost 10 no. 4:161-163 '56. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Systems for financing social insurance. S. Hero. Finansije 11 no. 3/4:134-141 Mr/AP'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

A blue bridge over the green river; notes on Yugoslav culture. S. Machonin. Lit nov 5 no. 42:12 O'56. C, 11.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INTERNAL REVENUE

Revenue service lacks organization. Ekon pol 5 no. 218: 513-514 Je'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INVESTMENTS

Foreign means in our investments. N. Mincev. Ekon pol 5 no. 220:558-559 Je'56. Y, 5.

Important aspect of export; investment work abroad. B. Ekon pol 5 no. 219:538-537 Je'56. Y, 6.

Some problems of our methodology in forming investments. V. Poleznina. GI Nar banke 10 no. 1/2:6-14 Ja/F'56. Y, 5.

Urging better calculation in using decentralized investment means. Ekon pol 5 no. 219:469 My'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - IRON INDUSTRY

Development of the iron and steel industry in Yugoslavia. F. Slajmer. Tehnika 11 no. 5:697-703 '56. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - JUDGMENTS

Legal remedies against sentences in absence. S. Triva. Nasa zakonitost 10 no. 1:12-25 '56. Y, 7.

More about the sentence in absence, a review of an article S. Zugla. Nasa zakonitost 10 no. 1:8-11 '56. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LABELS

Labels for food containers B. Novkovic Nova trg 9 no. 5 295-296 My'56. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Two phases in codification of regulations on labor relations. Ekon pol 5 no. 215:449-450 My'56 Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Tasks of organizations of engineers and technicians in the struggle for higher labor productivity D. Matic. Tehnika 11 no. 6:667-668 '56. Y, 16

"Those who get up early" produce little A. Molic. Tehnika 11 no. 5 784-785 '56 Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LAND

Milosavljevic, Brana. Zemljani maksimum, kako se olvira i koristi zemljisni fond opsternarodne imovine, o kupovini i prodaji poljoprivrednog zemljista Beograd, Zadruga knj., 1954 56 p (Poučna biblioteka, knj 2) [Land maximum how to create and use the land funds of national property, buying and selling farm property] Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - LAW

Current problems of law faculties. B. Ibrahimovic. Pregl dr pit 8 no. 5 292-295 My'56. Y, 1

The kind of legal science we need, contribution to discussion on the theory of law. Lj. Tadic. Pregl dr pit 8 no. 5:237-248 My'56 Y, 1

Place of economic law in the system of our law: boundary between economic and civil law, our concept of commercial business. V. Kapor. Anal pr Beograd 4 no. 1:38-44 Ja/Mr'56. Y, 7

## YUGOSLAVIA - LEAD

First consultation on development of mining and smelting lead and zinc in Yugoslavia. Tehnika 11 no. 4 537-540 '56. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LEATHER INDUSTRY

More enterprises than hides Ekon pol 5 no. 220:569 Je'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

The Council of Producers. In English. M. Bajec Yug Tr Unions Mr'56:3-8. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LIQUIDITY (ECONOMICS)

Credits for liquid assets; use of credits, necessary measures, proposals. Z. Arandelovic. GI Nar banke 10 no. 1/2:15-17 Ja/F'56 Y, 5.

Liquid assets for new industries. Jankovic-Ciganovic. GI Nar banke 10 no. 1/2:4-5 Ja/F'56. Y, 5

One's own liquid assets. Ekon pol 5 no. 221:593-594 Je'56. Y, 5.

Regular liquid assets for business. Tekstil Jug 5 no. 7. 515-516 JI'56. Y, 16.

Shifting to the system of the fund of liquid assets. B. Zauhar. GI Nar banke 10 no. 1/3:19-20 Ja/F'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Work of people's committees and other state and social bodies. P. Aligrudic. Nar upr 7 no. 1:10-14 Ja'56. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LOCOMOTIVES

The one who has to wait; insufficient capacity for repairing locomotives. Ekon pol 5 no. 218:475 My'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LOGISTICS

Measures for improving the quality of food. S. Korac. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 1 34-39 Ja'56. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MACHINERY

Why imported equipment is cheaper. S. Ekon pol 5 no. 215:452-453 My'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MANGANESE ORES

The chemical treatment of domestic manganese ores. II. O. Vrbnac, B. Lovrecki, I. Lovrecki. Kem ind 5 no. 5:85-87 My'56. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MARITIME LAW

Salvage and assistance at sea; contribution to codification of our maritime law with reference to two French decisions. E. Pallula. Nasa zakonitost 10 no. 4:174-179 '56. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MARKETS

Determining market earnings. Nova trg 9 no. 3:172 Mr'56. Y, 5.



## YUGOSLAVIA - MARKETS (Continued)

Five years of a free market. B. Sefer. Nova trg 9 no. 2 69-72 F'56 Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MATCH INDUSTRY

Reconstruction of a hundred-year-old factory Ekon pol 5 no. 219, 549 Je'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

May Day. In English. Youth Life 5 no. 18 J '56. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - MECHANICS

Third Yugoslav Congress on Mechanics V Breic. Tehnika 11 no. 4, 492 '56. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MERCHANT MARINE

Maritime press E-in. Pomorstvo 11 no. 8 333-334 '56. Y, 17

Our ship transportation Mi-Ma. Pomorstvo 11 no. 8. 334 '56. Y, 17.

Outlay of our merchant marine. P. Rendic Pomorstvo 11 no. 7:269-271 '56 Y, 17

Poor participation of our merchant marine in our foreign trade with Western Germany I. Rubnic. Pomorstvo 11 no. 8 321-322 '56. Y, 17.

Problem of a professional staff in the maritime administration I. Mandic Pomorstvo 11 no. 4 134-135 '56. Y, 17.

Whether to build ships for export or for our merchant marine. I. Rubnic Pomorstvo 11 no. 3:91-92 '56. Y, 17

With the Rog around the world. (Conclusion) T. Kulja Pomorstvo 11 no. 8, 327-330 '56. Y, 17.

Urging expansion of the Yugoslav merchant marine P. Rendic Pomorstvo 11 no. 4, 125-127 '56. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MILITARY EDUCATION

Credits and material supply for military education. I. T. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 1:43-48 Ja'56. Y, 17.

Films in moral and civic education. B. Cuckovic. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 1 69-74 Ja'56. Y, 17.

Something more on planning education. M. Milal. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 1:60-62 Ja'56. Y, 17

Use of Zbornik dokumenata iz NOR (Collection of Documents from the National Liberation War) in educational work. R. Petkovic. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 1, 49-54 Ja'56 Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MILK

Milk supply for consumers' centers. Lj. Lazarevic, S. Kapor Nova trg 9 no. 1:11-14 Ja'56. Y, 5.

Supplying towns with fresh milk. D. Vitkovic. Nova trg 9 no. 4:217-219 Ap'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MILK, DRIED

Some physical and chemical properties of domestic powdered milk and changes in these properties during storage. O. Pejic, L. Derkovic. Tehnika 11 no. 4, 581-587 '56. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MONEY

Movement of the commodity-money relationship in the first quarter. A. Drljaca. Nova trg 9 no. 5: 251-253 My'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MONUMENTS

Geodesy in the documentation of historical monuments. V. Petkovic. Geod list 10 no. 7/8:177-193 Ji/Ag'56. Y, 13.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MOTION PICTURES

Films in moral and civic education. B. Cuckovic. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 1:68-74 Ja'56. Y, 17.

Fundamental law on films. N. Mrvos. Nova trg 9 no. 5:288-289 My'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MOTOR VEHICLES

Motor vehicles which lack spare parts S. T. Ekon pol 5 no. 220:467-568 Je'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Disappearance of plural forms in names of places A. Nametak. Jezik 4 no. 4:113-115 Ap'55/56. Y, 11.

Gender of foreign names of places ending in o; also, remarks by M. Hrasle and a reply to M. Hrasle by M. Kravar. M. Kravar. Jezik 4 no. 4:115-124 Ap'55/56. Y, 11.

## YUGOSLAVIA - NATIONALITY

Cutinovic, Ferdo. Nacionalno pitanje u jugoslavenskim zemljama, historijat njegovog razvika Zagreb, 1955. 158 p. (Biblioteka Instituta za historiju drzave i prava na Pravnom fakultetu u Zagrebu, knj. 1) [The national question in Yugoslav lands; a history of its development bibl.] Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - NAVAL BIOGRAPHY

Commodore Marko T. Dabcevic, hundredth anniversary of his birth. P. Serovic. Pomorstvo 11 no. 2:99-100 '56. Y, 17.

Marko Mrcovic, seaman from Peljesac. R. Roter Pomorstvo 11 no. 4 148 '56 Y, 17

## YUGOSLAVIA - NAVAL EDUCATION

Fijo, Oliver. Prilozi poznavanju pomorskog skolstva na nasoj obali u XIX stoljecu. [Zagreb] Jadranski institut Jugoslavenske akademije znanosti i umjetnosti [195-?] 93 p. (Jadranska monografije, knj. 1) [Contribution to the study of nautical education on our coast in the 19th century. English summary illus., facsimile, notes, tables] Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - NAVAL MUSEUMS

Museum of the Navy; one opinion. S. Vekaric. Mornar gl 6 no. 1, 81-82 Ja/F'56. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - NAVY

Studying artillery armament in the Navy; one opinion. E. Kovacic. Mornar gl 6 no. 1 39-45 Ja/F'56. Y, 17.

Training marine officers in the river navy. V. Cecic. Mornar gl 6 no. 1 76-80 Ja/F'56 Y, 17.

Uniforms and clothing of our seamen in the past. J. Luetke Mornar gl 6 no. 1:67-75 Ja/F'56. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - NONFERROUS METALS

Nonferrous metals in our foreign trade. J. Lazarevic. Nova trg 9 no. 5:274-275 My'56 Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PATERNITY

Jurisdiction for determining the paternity of a child born during a second marriage of the mother. T. Korasos Nasa zakonost 10 no. 3, 120-123 '56. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PAYMENT

Problem of liquidating mutual obligations of economic corporations. M. Stepanovic. Finansije 11 no. 3/4: 166-167 Mr/Ap'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - POLICE

Official reports. B. Perovic. Nar milic 9 no. 4 25-28 Mr'56. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Dordovic, Jovan. Politicko i drzavno uredenje Jugoslavije. Beograd, Savez udruzenja pravnik Jugoslavije, 1956. 211 p. (Popularna pravno-politicka biblioteka, sv. 7) [Political and state organization of Yugoslavia bibl.] Y, 6.

"A cold climate but a warm people"; Indonesian socialists in Yugoslavia. In English. Youth Life 5 no. 17; 12, 15 F'56. Y, 5.

Development and new legal determination of state administration in Yugoslavia. (To be contd.) J. Dordovic. Nar milic 9 no. 4:1-10 Mr'56. Y, 5.

Edvard Kardelj's first book of articles, reports, and speeches from postwar times. J. Gorican. Nasl razgl 5 no. 15:360-362 Ag'56. Y, 1.

Management of property, inventories and materials by state organs and institutions. I. Saini. Nar upr 7 no. 1:30-33 Ja'56. Y, 6.

New features in the Yugoslav political system. In English. J. Dordovic. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 142:10-11 Mr'56. Y, 6.

Organization of state administration. In English. J. Dordovic. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 145:11-13 Ap'56. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - POWER (MECHANICS)

Survey of basic raw materials and processes in the solution of our problems of power from thermal and chemical sources. Z. Prolic. Tehnika 11 no. 8: 1210-1214 '56. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PRESS

Maritime press. E-in. Pomorstvo 11 no. 8:333-334 '56. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PRESS LAW

Some problems of criminal procedure under the Press Law. B. Petric. Nasa zakonost 10 no. 1:26-31 '56. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PRICES

New trends in the relationship of industrial and agricultural prices. M. Sindelic Ekon pol 5 no. 221: 585-586 Je'56. Y, 5.

One opinion about contracted prices. R. Herceg. Nova trg 9 no. 2:76-78 F'56. Y, 5.

Prices and organization, basic causes of the poor beginning of our tourist season M. P. Fken pol 5 no. 219 538-530 Je'56. Y, 5

Reflection of reserves. Ekon pol 5 no. 220 503 Je'56 Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - PROPERTY

Discussion about social ownership; a review of an article. R. Lukic. Piegl dr pit 8 no. 5:248 My'56 Y, 1.

Management of property, inventories and materials by state organs and institutions. I. Saini. Nar upr 7 no. 1 30-33 Ja'56. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

The publishing enterprise Rad. In English. Yug Tr Unions Mr'56 20-22. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - QUALITY CONTROL

Contribution to the solution of granting "quality grade" R. Arsenjovic. Tehnika 11 no. 6:651-654 '56. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

Our roads and exploitation of quarries. (To be contd.) N. Simic. Cesto most 4 no. 7 288-288 Ji'56. Y, 16.

Searching for stone in stone regions. V. Stuljak. Cesto most 4 no. 7:288-291 Ji'56. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - RADIO

Before the Jubilee Meeting of the Yugoslav Union of Radio Amateurs. Radioamater Jug 10 no. 8 145 Jo '56. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - RADIO, MILITARY

Method of organization and maintenance of radio communications in armored units. S. Vujnovic. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 1:63-68 Ja'56. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS

Development of domestic production of modern radio relay equipment. Z. Fazarcic. Elektr vest 24 no. 4/5:89-111 '56. Y, 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - RAILROADS

Jugoslavenske zeljeznice. Spleak toroznih kota uzrast kolosoka. Vazi od 1 Jan. 1954 godine Beograd, Izd. Generalne direkcije Jugoslavenskih zeljeznica, 1954. 99 p. [List on freight cars of narrow-gauge railroads. Effective January 1, 1954 chiefly tables] Y, 5.

Application of Yugoslav-German federal tariffs affecting partial payment of charges. Medunar transport 2 no. 1:10-11 ['56] Y, 5.

Austria and transit traffic via Rijeka. Medunar transport 2 no. 2:34 ['60] Y, 5.

Cooperation at the Yugoslav-Austrian border N. Malescic. Lokomotiva 7 no. 4:10-17 Ap'56. Y, 5

The crime on Zaloska cesta. D. Gajic. Lokomotiva 7 no. 4:6-8 Ap'56. Y, 5.

Demands for official weighing of wooden materials shipped by rail should not be granted. Z-c. Medunar transport 2 no. 1:3 ['56] Y, 5.

The finishers are coming; notes from the Belgrade-Zagreb highway. In English. Dj. Vitez. Youth Life 5 no. 18:8-10 '56. Y, 5.

Foreigners at youth work drives in Yugoslavia. In English. D. Najman. Youth Life 5 no. 18:10-11 '56. Y, 5.

Geologic investigation and geologic-engineering examination of the site for a Sarajevo-Ploce railroad project. D. Jovanovic. Tehnika 11 no. 6:681-684 '56. Y, 16.

In the center of great activity. Z.R. Lokomotiva 7 no. 4:10-11 Ap'56. Y, 5.

Lowered railroad rates of the Union Yugoslav-Bulgarian Tariff. Medunar transport 2 no. 2:38-39 ['56] Y, 5.

Measures for rationalization and modernization of railroads. Medunar transport 2 no. 4:98-100 ['56] Y, 5.

New regulations on the use of containers. T.O. Medunar transport 2 no. 1:13-14 ['56] Y, 5.

New Yugoslav transit tariffs. Medunar transport 2 no. 4:105 ['56] Y, 5.



Off we go! from the diary of a Belgrade brigade, Smauc-Sarajevo Railway, 1947. In English. Youth Life 5 no. 10-14-17 '50. Y, 5

Principles and components of railroad rules for transportation of goods from the point of view of our present conditions. Medunar transport 2 no. 3, 60-71 '50. Y, 5.

Scope and kind of recent studies on the standard-gauge Sarajevo-Plav railroad. S. Micovic. Tehnika 11 no. 5 684-687 '50. Y, 10.

Special ships mts. B. J. Medunar transport 2 no. 1 8-8 '50. Y, 5.

The strike starts; fragments from Dnevnik jednog zeleznicara (Diary of a Railroad Worker) by Dordo D. Markovic, one of the organizers of the General Strike of Railroad Workers, 1920. Lokomotiva 7 no. 4 6-9 Ap'50. Y, 5.

Representative data on dates of delivery on Yugoslav railroads. Medunar transport 2 no. 4:107-109 '50. Y, 5.

10 years of successful work by the Fraternity-Unity Cultural and Athletic Society of Railroad Workers in Subotica. T. Mukan. Lokomotiva 7 no. 3 12-13 Mr'50. Y, 5.

Tenth anniversary of the Railroad Alpine Society in Belgrade. M. Jelic. Lokomotiva 7 no. 4:138 Ap'50. Y, 5.

The years I spent with youth. In English. Youth Life 5 no. 10 10-13 '50. Y, 5.

The Youth Railroad, on the eve of the tenth anniversary of the Youth Railroad. V. Savonov. Lokomotiva 7 no. 4:4-5 Ap'50. Y, 5.

The Yugoslav-Austrian Railroad Union. M. S. Medunar transport 2 no. 2:37 '50. Y, 5.

The Yugoslav-Swiss Railroad Union. M. S. Medunar transport 2 no. 2:36-37 '50. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - RAILWAY MAIL SERVICE

Jugoslavenske zeleznice. Ugovor o prevozu pošte zeleznicom i u odu završnja i gradonju zeleznickih telegrafsko-telefonskih i zvonovno-signalnih linija, razlika u izmudu Generalne direktije pošta, telegrafa i telefona. Vazeli od 1 jan 1950 g. do 31 dec. 1950 g. M. Jelic. 1950. 20 p. [Agreement on transportation of mail by railroad and on construction and maintenance of railroad telegraph-telephone and signal lines concluded between the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads and the General Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones Effective from January 1 to December 31, 1950] Y, 5

#### YUGOSLAVIA - RAW MATERIALS

Survey of basic raw materials and processes in the production of our products of power from thermal and chemical sources. Z. Protic. Tehnika 11 no. 8: 1210-1214 '50. Y, 10.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - READING (ELEMENTARY)

Some remarks concerning A. Podjavorsek's article "Teaching Reading in Primary Schools." S. Miholic. Sod pedag 7 no. 1/2, 45-48 '50. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

Refrigeration equipment in fishing. K. Sepic. Mor rib 8 no. 2 58 P'50. Y, 10.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

Guests from Yugoslavia. P. Panchev. Tontur 9 no. 6: 107-108 Ja'50. B, 0.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Friends for eternity. S. Costin. Vlast mlit 10 no. 6: 22-23 Ja'50. R, 17.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - RETAIL TRADE

Organization of wholesale commercial enterprises which have their own retail stores. A. Jung. Nova trg 9 no. 7: 394-397 Ji/Ag'50. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - ROADS

Experiences in construction of asphalt roads in Yugoslavia. V. Heruc. Ceste most 4 no. 7: 249-255 Ji'50. Y, 10.

Factors in selecting highways with heavy traffic; for Adriatic orientation. M. Dobrinic. Pomorstvo 11 no. 2: 93-95 '50. Y, 17.

Financing road maintenance in Yugoslavia. V. Dragovic. Tehnika 11 no. 7: 688-689 '50. Y, 10.

Need for constructing the Beograd-Nis-Skopje automobile highway. B. Todorovic. Tehnika 11 no. 4: 492-504 '50. Y, 10.

Opening of the course for improving road surveyors in Zagreb. I. Krapac. Ceste most 4 no. 7: 282-286 Ji'50. Y, 10.

Our roads and exploitation of quarries. (To be cont.) N. Simic. Ceste most 4 no. 7: 286-288 Ji'50. Y, 10.

Searching for stone in stone regions. V. Studak. Ceste most 4 no. 7: 288-291 Ji'50. Y, 10.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - SALESMEN AND SALESMANSHIP

Serving the consumer. I. K. Nova trg 9 no. 7/8 397-398 Ji/Ag'50. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - SAND

Contribution to the solution of problems of quartz sand as raw material for the glass and foundry industries. M. Kostic. Tehnika 11 no. 8: 1160-1164 '50. Y, 10.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - SCHOOLS

Reform of our school system. B. Popovic. Pregl dr pit 8 no. 3/4: 125-138 Mr/Ap'50. Y, 1.

Reform of schools and certain factors which affect it. D. Lazarevic. Tehnika 11 no. 8: 1109-1121 '50. Y, 10.

Schools in present-day Yugoslavia. Tr. from the Russian M. Uroshevic. Nar prosv 12 no. 5: 52-58 My'50. B, 8.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - SHELLFISH

Possibilities of shellfish culture in Pirovac Bay. B. Plantic. Mor rib 8 no. 2: 59 F'50. Y, 15.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - SHIPBUILDING

Again cross sections! M. Ekon pol 5 no. 216: 472 My'50. Y, 5.

Whether to build ships for export or for our own merchant marine. F. Stojic. Pomorstvo 11 no. 7: 273 '50. Y, 17.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - SHIPPING

Maritime transportation and traffic in Dubrovnik on the occasion of the unveiling of a monument to Gundulić. B. Moravec. Pomorstvo 11 no. 4: 146-147 '50. Y, 17.

Our overseas transportation in 1955. B. Grubisic. Pomorstvo 11 no. 7: 274-277 '50. Y, 17.

The shipping agent is only an executor of the consignee's orders. Z. K. Medunar transport 2 no. 1: 21-23 '50. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - SHIPS

With the flag around the world. (To be cont.) T. Kutta. Pomorstvo 11 no. 7: 280-288 '50. Y, 17.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTER-HOUSES

Slaughterhouse waste and its use. S. Kendoreskt. Tehnika 11 no. 8: 1221-1224 '50. Y, 10.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - SOAP INDUSTRY

New products and reconstruction of the soap industry. Ekon pol 5 no. 220: 607 Je'50. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

The road of a creative quest; the situation in Yugoslavia. K. Wigura. Sprawy miedzynar 9 no. 7: 24-38 Ji'50. P, 0.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - SOCIETIES

Conditions for founding and operating societies. A. Micovic. Pregl dr pit 8 no. 5: 297-299 My'50. Y, 1.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - STATISTICIANS

Meeting of statisticians in Zagreb. S. Stancic. Statisticar no. 39: 4 F'50. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - STATISTICS

Facing new tasks. Statisticar no. 39: 1 F'50. Y, 5.

Impressions from the inquiry into control of accuracy of statistical data. M. Pejkovic. Statisticar no. 39: 2 F'50. Y, 5.

Problems of defining objects and units in statistical practice. M. Pejkovic. Statisticar no. 39: 6 F'50. Y, 5.

Publishing statistical manuals in 1956. V. Kovalinka. Statisticar no. 39: 8 F'50. Y, 5.

Statistički kalendar FNRJ 1956 god (Statistical Almanac of Yugoslavia for 1956); a book review. P. K. Statisticar no. 39: 7 F'50. Y, 5.

Uniformity of statistics. Statisticar no. 39: 1, 3, 4 F'50. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - STATISTICS, VITAL

Conference on vital statistics. D. Ivanovic. Statisticar no. 39: 2 F'50. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - STEAMSHIP LINES

Our steamship lines. A. Dije. Nova trg 9 no. 3: 146-148 Mr'50. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - STEEL INDUSTRY

Development of the iron and steel industry in Yugoslavia. F. Stajner. Tehnika 11 no. 5 697-703 '50. Y, 10.

Problems of production of refined and quality steel in Yugoslavia. V. Terseglav. Nova protzv 7 no. 1 32-39 Mr'50. Y, 10.

Supply and demand for special rolled, wrought, and cast steels. F. Mahoric. Tehnika 11 no. 4: 529-536 '50. Y, 10.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Characteristics of the export of our livestock in the past year. R. S. Nova trg 9 no. 3 149-151 Mr'50. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - STORES, RETAIL

Appearance and organization of stores. B. N. Nova trg 9 no. 6: 345-348 Je'50. Y, 5.

Nomination of managers of retail stores. D. D. Nova trg 9 no. 7: 408 Ji/Ag'50. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

The crime on Zatoska cesta. D. Gajic. Lokomotiva 7 no. 4: 6-8 Ap'50. Y, 5.

The strike starts, fragments from Dnevnik jednog zeleznicara (Diary of a Railroad Worker) by Dordo D. Markovic. One of the organizers of the General Strike of Railroad Workers, 1920. Lokomotiva 7 no. 4: 6-9 Ap'50. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - STUDENTS' SOCIETIES

A significant jubilee, the Cultural Association "Branko Krstanovic" celebrates its tenth anniversary. In English. M. Nikolic. Youth Life 5 no. 17: 23-24 F'50. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - SUPPLY AND DEMAND

Harmonizing the relationship between supply and demand. S. Trajkovic. Nova trg 9 no. 5 254-256 My'50. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - SURVEYING

Reorganization of our secondary professional schools. B. Paletic. Good list 10 no. 7: 8: 226-227 Ji/Ag'50. Y, 13.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - TANKS (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Method of organization and maintenance of radio communications in armored units. S. Vujnovic. Vojni glasnik 10 no. 1: 63-68 Ja'50. Y, 17.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - TAX COLLECTION

Irregular collection of profit, excise, and income taxes. Ekon pol 5 no. 217: 488 My'50. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - TAXATION

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka propisa o porezima, sa komentarom. [Priredio Sava Milatovic] Beograd, 1956. 278 p. (Nova administracija; biten. Izdanje, avoska 53) [Collection of regulations on taxes, with a commentary. index] Y, 7.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - TEACHERS

Teachers' conference in Novi Sad. Sod pedag 7 no. 1/2: 49 '50. Y, 8.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Yugoslav organization Lidova Tehnika. Tr. from the Russian. D. Mrzenovic. Obrance vlasti 4 no. 37: 9 S'50. C, 17.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

4th Plenary Session of the Union of Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia. B. S. Tehnika 11 no. 5: 655-661 '50. Y, 10.

Reports and proposals of the Commission for Technical Cadres to the 4th Plenary Session of the Union of Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia. V. Nenadovic. Tehnika 11 no. 5: 662-663 '50. Y, 10.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - TECHNOLOGY

Problems of our technical terminology. D. Leskovar. Jezik 4 no. 4: 111-113 Ap'50/55. Y, 11.



## YUGOSLAVIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

Jugoslovensko zeleznice. Ugovori o prevozu pošte zeleznicom i o odzivanju i gađenju zeleznicekih telegrafsko-telefonskih i telefonno-signalnih linija, zaključen između Generalne direkcije pošte, telegrafa i telefona, Vazl od 1. juna 1956 g. do 31. dec 1956 g. U Subotici, 1956. 29 p. [Agreement on transportation of mail by railroad and on construction and maintenance of railroad telegraph-telephone and signal lines concluded between the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads and the General Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones Effective from January 1 to December 31, 1956] Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TELEPHONE, AUTOMATIC

New system of automatic telephone central for public (telephone service) use in Yugoslavia. B. Miloban. Elektricitet 10 no. 5:6 45-46 '56. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TEXTILE FABRICS

Prices of textiles; commerce risks for rights of commission agents, industry against fictive demands. B. N. Ekon pol 5 no. 5:6 45-46 '56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TEXTILE FIBERS

Refining hemp fibers and textile products. M. Jovic. Tekstil Jug 5 no. 7:555-540 JI'56. Y, 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

Prospects for production and use of chemical fibers in Yugoslavia. F. Kocivar. Pravda prolaz 7 no. 1:40-43 M'56. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Consumption of textiles. Tekstil Jug 5 no. 0:475-476 JI'56. Y, 16.

Number of persons employed in the textile industry. Tekstil Jug 5 no. 0:470 JI'56. Y, 16.

Problems of reserves of dyes and chemicals, and auxiliary means in enterprises in connection with limited credits. M. Mladic. Tekstil Jug 5 no. 7:555-560 JI'56. Y, 10.

Role of visible, ultraviolet, and infrared rays in the textile industry. B. Ljubic. Tekstil Jug 5 no. 7:528-534 JI'56. Y, 16.

Safety service in the textile industry. I. Malec. Tekstil Jug 5 no. 0:404-407 JI'56. Y, 16.

Some problems of our textile industry. M. Samardzic. Vojekov pregl 2 no. 2:25-33 '56. Y, 17.

The textile industry in the first quarter of 1956. P. Vindic. Tekstil Jug 5 no. 7:530-537 JI'56. Y, 16.

There are looms but there is no money. Ekon pol 5 no. 221:594 JI'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - THEATER

Guests and our theater; the Little Theater of Milan, the Chinese Classical Theater, and the Moscow Art Theater in Ljubljana. (Contributor) Nani razgl 5 no. 13:320-323 JI'56. Y, 1.

Impressions from the visit of the 5th National Theater. T. Tanov. Teatar 9 no. 0:100-107 JI'56. Y, 0.

Vienna critics on Marin Držić's Dundo Maroje. B. F. Nani razgl 5 no. 13:324-325 JI'56. Y, 1.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TOURIST TRADE

Contracts with foreign tourist agencies. P. Buzdolic. Nova trg 9 no. 4:203-205 JI'56. Y, 5.

Development of tourism in the past year. M. Mladenovic. Nova trg 9 no. 2:73-75 JI'56. Y, 5.

Foreign tourist trade in Yugoslavia. In English. M. Nestic. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 139:12-14 JI'56. Y, 6.

Foreign tourists, what they buy, how and for what they are coming. V. A. Ekon pol 5 no. 216:471-472 M'56. Y, 5.

Influx of tourists in 1956. D. Nejkovic. Nova trg 9 no. 7:6371-373 JI'Ag'56. Y, 5.

Prices and organization; basic causes of the poor beginning of our tourist season. M. P. Ekon pol 5 no. 219 538-539 JI'56. Y, 5.

What helps to increase tourist trade. P. Buzdolic. Nova trg 9 no. 5:255-257 M'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Savez sindikata Jugoslavije. Centralno veće, Trinaesti (ponovni) referati, odluke. Beograd, RAD, 1956. 98 p. (Sindikatska biblioteka) [Thirteenth Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Confederation of Trade-Union of Yugoslavia, reports and resolutions] Y, 5.

The publishing enterprise Rad, in English. Yug Tr Unions M'56, 21-22 Y, 5.

The role of Trade-Union Councils in the district and commune, in English. D. Bijan. Yug Tr Unions M'56, 11-15 Y, 5.

The status of trade-unions under Yugoslav legislation in English. Yug Tr Unions M'56 7 10 Y, 5.

Trade-union congresses, in English. Yug Tr Unions M'56, 23-29 Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Liability for damages caused by motor vehicles. (To be contd.) B. Buzdolic. Nova zakonost 10 no. 3:104 119 '56. Y, 7.

Liability for damages caused by motor vehicles. B. Buzdolic. Nova zakonost 10 no. 4:152 160 '56 Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TRANSPORTATION

Transportation in the present stage of development of our economy. B. Savadzic. Tehnika 11 no. 5:445 647 '56. Y, 16.

Use of the amortization fund by transportation enterprises. B. Dekovic. Ekonomija 11 no. 5:4 104 104 M'Ap'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TRUNCHIONS

In the police man's club correctly used? M. Bijan. Nova trg 9 no. 4:11-15 M'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TUNNELS

Types of tunnels in Yugoslav river transportation. M. Juhovicki. Tehnika 11 no. 0:1217 1241 '56. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - VEGETABLES

Export of fruit, vegetables, and processed products in the past year. M. Pavlovic. Nova trg 9 no. 1:153-155 M'56. Y, 5.

Production of early vegetables and military farms. M. Dekovic. Vojekov pregl 2 no. 2:50 60 Y, 17.

Vegetables and gardens. A. Popovic. Nova trg 9 no. 5:297-309 M'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - WARE

Yugoslavia, laws, statutes, etc. Populni platformi u pravcu, na objasnjenjima. (Vrednoti objasnjenja) dr. (Teodor Tomić) Beograd, 1956. 272 p. (Zbirka administrativnog zakonika, izdanje, serija 52) [Regulations on relations in the economy, with explanations. Kuznetsov] Y, 7.

Again a new national. M. Ekon pol 5 no. 216:414 M'56. Y, 5.

Calculation of wages in economic corporations which have to withhold a portion of them, a pattern. B. V. Ekon pol 5 no. 221:588 589 JI'56. Y, 5.

Revising some proposals for changing the wage system. M. Jovanovic. Ekon pol 5 no. 221:592 593 JI'56. Y, 5.

Wage regulations in fishing. D. Maric. M'56. Y, 13.

Wage systems in commerce and in the hotel trade. B. Mijatovic. Nova trg 9 no. 7:161-164 JI' Ag'56 Y, 5.

Wages from revenues; an example. M. D. Ekon pol 5 no. 218:407 408 M'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - WAREHOUSES

Organization and operation of warehouse warehouses. D. D. Nova trg 9 no. 7:4:400 401 JI' Ag'56. Y, 5.

Organization of warehouses for wholesale and retail business enterprises. A. Jung. Nova trg 9 no. 5:200-204 M'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - WELDING

Consultations on problems of welding in Split. B. P. Tehnika 11 no. 4 516g '56. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - WHEAT

Despite good conditions, slight demand. M. M. Ekon pol 5 no. 219:545-546 JI'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - WHOLESALE TRADE

Organization of wholesale commercial enterprises which have their own retail stores. A. Jung. Nova trg 9 no. 7:6 394 397 JI' Ag'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - WINE AND WINE-MAKING

Possibilities for exportation of wines. B. Zavadji. Nova trg 9 no. 1:15-17 JI'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - WOOD

Market for timber in the Balkans. In English. Beograd, V. Mladic. Nova trg 9 no. 1:21 21 JI'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - WORKERS' AND EMPLOYERS' PROBLEMS

Perceptions of workers and employers in the Balkans. Beograd, V. Mladic. Nova trg 9 no. 2:517 518 JI'56. Y, 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - WORKERS' PROBLEMS

Disability of workers in the Balkans. Beograd, V. Mladic. Nova trg 9 no. 2:517 518 JI'56. Y, 10.

Disability of workers in the Balkans. Beograd, V. Mladic. Nova trg 9 no. 2:517 518 JI'56. Y, 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - WORKERS' PROBLEMS

Disability of workers in the Balkans. Beograd, V. Mladic. Nova trg 9 no. 2:517 518 JI'56. Y, 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - WORKERS' PROBLEMS

Disability of workers in the Balkans. Beograd, V. Mladic. Nova trg 9 no. 2:517 518 JI'56. Y, 10.

Disability of workers in the Balkans. Beograd, V. Mladic. Nova trg 9 no. 2:517 518 JI'56. Y, 10.

Disability of workers in the Balkans. Beograd, V. Mladic. Nova trg 9 no. 2:517 518 JI'56. Y, 10.

Disability of workers in the Balkans. Beograd, V. Mladic. Nova trg 9 no. 2:517 518 JI'56. Y, 10.

Disability of workers in the Balkans. Beograd, V. Mladic. Nova trg 9 no. 2:517 518 JI'56. Y, 10.

Disability of workers in the Balkans. Beograd, V. Mladic. Nova trg 9 no. 2:517 518 JI'56. Y, 10.

Disability of workers in the Balkans. Beograd, V. Mladic. Nova trg 9 no. 2:517 518 JI'56. Y, 10.

Disability of workers in the Balkans. Beograd, V. Mladic. Nova trg 9 no. 2:517 518 JI'56. Y, 10.

Disability of workers in the Balkans. Beograd, V. Mladic. Nova trg 9 no. 2:517 518 JI'56. Y, 10.

Disability of workers in the Balkans. Beograd, V. Mladic. Nova trg 9 no. 2:517 518 JI'56. Y, 10.

Disability of workers in the Balkans. Beograd, V. Mladic. Nova trg 9 no. 2:517 518 JI'56. Y, 10.

Disability of workers in the Balkans. Beograd, V. Mladic. Nova trg 9 no. 2:517 518 JI'56. Y, 10.

Disability of workers in the Balkans. Beograd, V. Mladic. Nova trg 9 no. 2:517 518 JI'56. Y, 10.

Disability of workers in the Balkans. Beograd, V. Mladic. Nova trg 9 no. 2:517 518 JI'56. Y, 10.

Disability of workers in the Balkans. Beograd, V. Mladic. Nova trg 9 no. 2:517 518 JI'56. Y, 10.

Disability of workers in the Balkans. Beograd, V. Mladic. Nova trg 9 no. 2:517 518 JI'56. Y, 10.

Disability of workers in the Balkans. Beograd, V. Mladic. Nova trg 9 no. 2:517 518 JI'56. Y, 10.

Disability of workers in the Balkans. Beograd, V. Mladic. Nova trg 9 no. 2:517 518 JI'56. Y, 10.

Disability of workers in the Balkans. Beograd, V. Mladic. Nova trg 9 no. 2:517 518 JI'56. Y, 10.

Disability of workers in the Balkans. Beograd, V. Mladic. Nova trg 9 no. 2:517 518 JI'56. Y, 10.

Disability of workers in the Balkans. Beograd, V. Mladic. Nova trg 9 no. 2:517 518 JI'56. Y, 10.



Lian, L. G K Zechenter [Vyd 1.] Martin, Osveta,  
1955 91 p (Priekopnici nasej pritomnosti, zv 1)  
[G K Zechenter-Laskomersky, a biography. 1st ed.  
illus., port., bibl., facsimis.] C, 11.

ZEMAITIS, PSEUD.

see ZIMANTIENE, JULIJA.

ZHAK, NATAN

Zhak Natan's ikonomicheskiye vuzgledi na Dimitur Blagoev (Dimitur Blagoev's Theory of Economics); a  
book review K Grigorov. 1st printed 12 no 3:80-  
88 '56 D, 4

ZHUKOV, NIKOLAI NIKOLAEVICH

Collaborator of the Fuel Regiment. V. Michna.  
Obrance vlasti 4 no. 40:1 O'56. C, 17.

Composer Zilinskis tells about his trips and concerts  
Reports Riga 13 no. 36 10 S 4'56. La, 1.

ZIMANTIENE, JULIJA

Analysis of the language and style in the writings of  
Zemaitis in high schools. J. Lauce. Taryb mok  
no. 7 23-28 JI'58. Li, 8.

ZINC

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Copper coating on zinc, steel, and aluminum with  
chemicals. E. Koszegi. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 7.  
211-212 JI'68. H, 2.

Rapid, precise process for separation and gravimetric  
quantitative analysis of zinc in the presence of iron  
and aluminum. G. Spacu, T. Pirtea. Comunicatile  
AR 5 no. 5:850-864 My'55. R, 13.

He who lives in the heart of the people shall not die. V.  
Sabl. Obrance vlasti 4 no 40:7 O'56 C, 17.

ZLEBNIK, LEON

Leon Zlebnik's Obca zgodovina pedagogike (General  
History of Education); a book review. A Silvin.  
Sod pedagog 7 no 1/2 58-60 '56 Y, 8.

ZWEIG, STEFAN

The writer who did not see the dawn; notes about Stefan  
Zweig. A Rasa. Cela zmes no 30.132-136 '56.  
La, 1



# PERIODICAL TITLE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE SUBJECT INDEX

Acta biochim Pol	ACTA BIOCHIMICA POLONICA P, 13	Energetica Rum	ENERGETICA R, 16	Lit un maksla	LITERATURA UN MAKSLA La, 11
Acta ethnogr Hung	ACTA ETHNOGRAPHICA II, 12	Epitoanyag	EPITOANYAG II, 16	Lokomotiva	LOKOMOTIVA Y, 6
Acta geol Hung	ACTA GEOLOGICA II, 12	Epuletgepeszet	EPULETGEPESET H, 16	Magy energ	MAGYAR ENERGIAGAZDASAG II, 10.
Acta geol Pol	ACTA GEOLOGICA POLONICA P, 12	Erdo	AZ ERDO H, 15.	Magy ep muv	MAGYAR EPTOMUVESZET II, 10.
Acta geophys Pol	ACTA GEOPHYSICA POLONICA P, 12	Evang eltel	EVANGELIKUS ELET II, 3	Magy fiz folyotr	MAGYAR FIZIKAI FOLYOIRAT II, 13
Acta phys Hung	ACTA PHYSICA II, 13	Ezik i lit	EZIK I LITERATURA B, 11.	Magy hir techm	MAGYAR HIRADASTECHNIKA II, 16.
Acta physica Pol	ACTA PHYSICA POLONICA P, 13	Falpar	FAIPAR II, 16	Magy kem lnp	MAGYAR KEMIKUSOK LAPJA II, 16.
Agr tud kozl MTA	Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Agrartudományok Osztálya KOZLEMENYEI II, 15	Felsokt sz	FELSOOKTATASI SZEMLE II, 8	Magy nyelv	MAGYAR NYELV II, 11.
Agrartud	AGRARTUDOMANY II, 15	Fil misul	FILOSOFSKA MISUL B, 3	Magy anjto	MAGYAR SAJTO H, 11.
Aldai	AIDAI LI, 11.	Fin i kredit	FINANSI I KREDIT B, 5	Magy textil	MAGYAR TEXTILTILCHNIKA II, 10.
Alliant gazd	ALLAMI GAZDASAG II, 15	Finanse	FINANSE P, 5.	Magyar jog	MAGYAR JOG II, 7.
Anali pr Beograd	Belgrade, Univerzitet. Pravni fakultet. ANALI Y, 7.	Finansije	FINANSIJE Y, 5	Mak jazik	MAKEDONSKI JAZIK Y, 11.
Ananyelvunk	ANYANYELVUNK AZ ISKOLABAN II, 11.	Foldrajzi ert	FOLDRAJZI ERTESITO II, 12.	Mashin zem	MASHINIZIRANO ZEMEDLIE II, 15.
Archit CSR	ARCHITEKTURA CSR C, 10	Foldi kozl	FOLDTANI KOZLONY. BULLETIN OF THE HUNGARIAN GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY II, 12	Mat bud	MATERIALY BUDOWLANE P, 16.
Architektura Pol	ARCHITEKTURA P, 10	Gaz mat fiz	GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA. SERIA A R, 13	Mat do sztuki	MATERIALY DO STUDIOW I DYSKUSJI Z ZAKRESU TEORII I HISTORII SZTUKI, KRYTYKI ARTYSTYCZNEJ ORAZ METODOLOGII BADAN NAD SZTUKA P, 10.
Ares kult pop	ARESIMI DNE KULTURA POPULLORE A, 8	Gaz woda san	GAZ, WODA I TECHNIKA SANITARNA P, 16	Mat kozl MTA	Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Matematikai és Fizikai Osztálya. KOZLEMENYEI II, 13.
Architectura RPR	ARCHITECTURA RPR R, 10	Geod kart	GEODEZIA ES KARTOGRAFIA II, 13.	Mech zem	MECHANISACE ZEMEDLSTVI C, 15.
Arhivist	ARHIVIST Y, 4.	Geod list	GEODETSKI LIST Y, 13.	Mechanik	MECHANIK P, 10.
Arip pair	ARIPILE PATRIEI R, 16.	Geografia	GEOGRAFIA W SZKOLE P, 12	Medunar transport	MEDUNARODNI TRANSPORT Y, 6.
Auto motor	AUTO MOTOR H, 16	Geografia	GEOGRAFIA B, 12	Molyepit tud sz	MELYEPITESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE II, 10.
Bany lap	BANYASZATI LAPOK H, 16.	Gep	GEP H, 16	Metalurgia constr mas	METALURGIA SI CONSTRUCTIA DE MASINI R, 10.
Ber norma	BER ES NORMA H, 5	Gl Nar banke	Narodna banka FNRJ. GLASNIK Y, 5	Mlasto	MIASTO P, 10.
Blul rozgl Kraj	Warsaw Rozglosnia "Kraj" BIULETYN P, 6	Gl Srp prav crkve	GLASNIK, SLUZBENI LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE Y, 3.	Mor rib	MORSKO RIDANSTVO Y, 16
Bor cipo	BOR-ESCIPOTECHNIKA II, 16	Gosp iacz	GOSPODARKA LACZNOSCI P, 5	Mornai gl	MORNAUCUKI GLASNIK Y, 17.
Bud przem	BUDOWNICTWO PRZEMYSLOWE P, 16.	Gosp miesna	GOSPODARKA MIESNA P, 16.	Motoryzacja	MOTORYZACJA P, 16.
Bul Ac Pol biol	Polska Akademia Nauk Wydzial II Nauk Biologicznych BULLETIN P, 13	Gosp plan	GOSPODARKA PLANOWA P, 5.	Musz elot	MUSZAKI ELET II, 16.
Bulg ezik	BULGARSKI EZIK B, 11	Gosp wodna	GOSPODARKA WODNA P, 16.	Muv tori ei I	MUVESZETTORTENETI ERTESITO II, 10
Bulg muzika	BULGARSKA MUZIKA B, 9	Gosp zhoz	GOSPODARKA ZBOZOWA P, 15.	Myel filoz	MYSL FILOZOFICZNA P, 3.
Bulg Today	BULGARIA TODAY B, 1	Handel wew	HANDEL WEWNETRZNY P, 6.	N Ecsti raadlo	N. EESTI RADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS E, 1
Cas pro pest mat	CASOPIS PRO PESTOVANI MATEMATIKY C, 13	Hidr kozl	HYDROLOGICAL JOURNAL H, 12.	Naboz revue	NABOZENSKA REVUE C, 3
Cela zimes	CELA ZIMES La, 1	Hutnik Cz	HUTNIK C, 16.	Nar milic	NARODNA MILICIJA Y, 5.
Cement wapno gips	CEMENT, WAPNO, GIPS P, 16.	Idojaras	IDOJARAS H, 13.	Nar proav	NARODNA PROSVETA B, 8.
Ceste most	CESTE I MOSTOVI Y, 16	Inwest i bud	INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNICTWO P, 6	Nar upr	NARODNA UPRAVA Y, 6.
Chemik	CHEMIK P, 13.	Ipari stal ert	Hungary. Kozponi Staliskai Hivatal. Ipari Fozszialy. IPARI ES EPITOIPARI STATISZTIKAI ERTESITO II, 5.	Naruch agli	NARUCNIK NA AGITATORA B, 6.
Chitalishte	CHITALISHTA B, 2	Irod ujs	IRODALMI UJSAG H, 11.	Nas jezic	NAS JEZIK Y, 11.
Comunicarle AR	Academia Republici Populare Romane. COMUNICARLE R, 13.	Ist pregled	ISTORICHESKI PREGLED B, 4.	Nasa zakonitost	NASA ZAKONITOST Y, 7.
Constructorul	CONSTRUCTORUL R, 16.	Jarmu mezo gep	JARMUVEK MEZOAGZASAGI GEPEK H, 16	Nasi razgl	NASI RAZGOLEDI Y, 1.
Cs cas fys	CESKOSLOVENSKY CASOPIS PRO FYSIKU C, 13	Jaun grei	JAUNIMO GREIOS LI, 6.	Nauka polska	NAUKA POLSKA P, 1
Csl vojak	CESKOSLOVENSKY VOJAK C, 17.	Jezik	JEZIK Y, 11.	Nendori	NENDORI A, 11.
Cz Econ Bul	CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN C, 5	Karogs	KAROGS La, 11.	Nepegeszeg	NEPEGESZSEGUGY II, 14.
Drejt pop	DREJTIESIA POPULLORE A, 7.	Kat nov Czech	KATOLICKE NOVINY C, 3.	Noorus	NOORUS E, 5.
Drogownictwo	DROGOWNICTWO P, 16.	Kem ind	KEMIJA U INDUSTRIJI Y, 16.	Normalizacja P	NORMALIZACJA P, 16.
Druzno vpered	DRUZHNO VPERED C, 1.	Kep hang	KEP ES HANGTECHNIKA II, 16.	Nouk kool	NOUKOGUDE KOOL E, 8.
Duch past Slov	DUCHOVNY PASTIER C, 3.	Kereszt	A KERESZT H, 3.	Nouk opelaja	NOUKOGUDE OPETAJA E, 8
Eesti kommunist	EESTI KOMMUNIST E, 6.	Kierunki	KIERUNKI P, 3.	Nova mysl	NOVA MYSL C, 6.
Eesti tead akad tolm	Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. TOIMETISED E, 1.	Kniznica	KNIZNICA C, 2	Nova proizv	NOVA PROIZVODNJA Y, 10.
Ekon org pracy	EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY P, 5	Koh lap	KOHASZATI LAPOK H, 16.	Nova technika	NOVA TECHNIKA C, 16.
Ekon pol	EKONOMSKA POLITIKA Y, 5	Komunistas	KOMUNISTAS LI, 6.	Nova trg	NOVA TRGOVINA Y, 5.
Ekonomista	EKONOMISTA P, 5.	Kozgazd szemle	KOZGAZDASAGISZEMLE II, 5.	Novo vreme	NOVO VREME B, 6.
Elektr vest	ELEKTROTEHNIKI VESTNIK Y, 16.	Kozneveles	KOZNEVELES H, 8.	Nova skola	NOVA SZKOLA P, 11.
Elektroenergia	ELEKTROENERGIA B, 16	Kult turg	KULTURNA TURGOVINA B, 5.	Nowe prawo	NOWE PRAWO P, 7.
Elektrotechnika	ELEKTROTECHNIKA H, 16	Kult zivot Slov	KULTURNY ZIVOT C, 11.		
Elektrotehnicar	ELEKTROTEHNICAR Y, 16.	Kultura	KULTURA P, 1.		
		Leka prom	LEKA PROMISHLENOST B, 16.		
		Liet dien	LIEUVIUVI DIENOS. LITHUANIAN DAYS LI, 1.		
		Lietuva	LIEUVIUA LI, 8		
		Lit ir men	LITERATURA IR MENAS LI, 11.		
		Lit nov	LITERARNI NOVINY C, 11.		



Obzorce vlnst	OBZORAR. Praha C, 5	Itada narod	RADA NARODOWA P, 6	Statistickar	Statistickar Y, 5
Obzorac Prague	ODBORAR. Praha C, 5	Radio Bulg	RADIO B, 18.	Slavivo	STAVIVO C, 16
Odziez	ODZIEZ P, 16	Radioamater Jug	RADIOAMATER Y, 16	Stroj elektr cas	STROJNOELEKTROTECH- NICKY CASOPIS C, 18
Ortodoxia	ORTODOXIA R, 3.	Radioamater Pol	RADIOAMATOR P, 16.	Stroj vyr	STROJIRENSKA VYKOBA C 16
Osv beseda	OSVETOVA BESEDA C, 6	Radotechnika	RADIOTECHNIKA II, 16	Studii cerc energ	Academia Republicii Populare Romane Institutul de Ener- getica STUDIUL CERCE- TARI DE ENERGETICA R, 16
Ead Latv kom	PADOMJUS LATVIJAS KO- MUNISTS La, 6	Ratsionalizatsia	RATSIONALIZATSIA B, 16	Studii cerc fiz	Academia Republicii Populare Romane Institutul de Fizi- ca STUDIUL CERCE- TARI DE FIZICA R, 13
Paliva	PALIVA C, 16.	Ref egyh	REFORMATUS EGYHAZ H, 3	Studii cerc mec apl	Academia Republicii Populare Romane Institutul de Me- canica Aplicata STUDIUL CERCETARI DE MECANICA APLICATA R, 16
Pam a muz	PAMIATKY A MUZEJA C, 10.	Reports Riga	REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROAD- CASTING STATION La, 1.	Studii cerc stitit Cluj	Academia Republicii Populare Romane Filiala Cluj. STU- DIUL CERCE- TARI STINTI- FICE R, 13
Pam literacki	PAMIETNIK LITERACKI P, 11.	Reports Vilna	Vilna Respublikins radijas. REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED VILNA BROAD- CASTING STATION LI, 1	Studii ist	Academia Republicii Populare Romane Institutul de Istorie STUDIUL REVISTA DE ISTORIE R, 4
Panstwo i prawo	PANSTWO I PRAWO P, 7.	Rev Int Aff	REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS Y, 6	Svyltury	SVYLTURYS LI, 1
Papir a celulosa	PAPIR A CELULOZA C, 16.	Rev paduritor	REVISTA PADURILOR R, 15.	Sylwan	SYLWAN P, 15
Papir es nyomida	PAPIR ES NYOMDATECHNIKA II, 2.	Rev psihol	REVISTA DE PSIHLOGIE R, 3	Szkola zawod	SKOLA ZAWODOWA P, 8
Patriot	PATRIOT B, 17.	Rocz dziej spol	ROCZNKI DZIEJOW SPOLECZ- NYCH I GOSPODARCZYCH P, 5	Teatur	TEATUR B, 9
Pedag szemle	PEDAGOGIAI SZEMLE H, 8.	Rocz hum	ROCZNKI HUMANISTYCZNE P, 1	Tehnika	TEHNICA Y, 16
Pergale	PERGALE LI, 11.	Rodna gruda	RODNA GRUDA Y, 1	Tekstil Jug	TEKSTIL Y, 16
Pilt ja sona	PILT JA SONA E, 1	Rolnik spoldz	ROLNIK SPOLDZIELCA P, 15.	Turyata	TURYSTA P, 12
Plan hosp	PLANOVANE HOSPODARSTVI	Rozpr inz PAN	ROZPRAWY INZYNIERSKIE P, 16	Tygod gosp	OGOLNOPOLSKI TYGODNIK GOSPODARCZY P, 5
Plan stop	PLANOVANE STOPANSTVO B, 6	Rozpravy mal CSAV	Ceskoslovenska akademie ved ROZPRAVY. RADA MATEMATICKO-PRIRODO- VEDECKA C, 13	Umeni	UMENI C, 16
Pa prostu	PO PROSTU P, 8.	Rozpravy spol CSAV	Ceskoslovenska akademie ved ROZPRAVY. RADA SPOLE- CENSKYCH VED C, 5	Uz sugriz i lev	UZSUGRIZIMAITVEVNE LI, 6
Podn org	PODNIKOVA ORGANISACE C, 5.	Rozpravy techn CSAV	Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. ROZPRAVY. RADA TECH- NICKO-VEDECKA C, 16.	Ved kniha	VEDECKA KNIHA C, 2
Polist chz	POJISTNY OBZOR C, 5.	Rruga Part	RRUGA E PARTISE A, 6	Vestis Latv ak	Latvijas Padomju Socijaliskas Republikas Zinatnu Akademi- ja. VESTIS La, 1.
Poljoprivreda	POLJOPRIVREDA Y, 16	Rum Rev	RUMANIAN REVIEW R, 1	Viata milit	VIATA MILITARA R, 17
Pomorstvo	POMORSTVO Y, 17.	Santarve	SANTARVE LI, 6.	Voj ekon pregl	VOJNO-EKONOMSKI PRE- GLED Y, 17
Poradn bibl	PORADNIK BIBLIOTEKARZA P, 2.	Sbor CSAZV meoh	Ceskoslovenska akademie ze- medelskych ved. SBORNIK RADA MECHANISACE A E- LEKTRIFIKACE ZEMEDEL- STVI A LESNICTVI C, 15.	Vojno teh gl	VOJNO-TEHNICKI GLASNIK Y, 17.
Poz stavby	POZEMNI STAVBY C, 16.	Sem i uch	SEMEISTVO I UCHILISHTE B, 8.	Vun turg	VUNSHNA TURGOVIA B, 5
Prac sily	PRACOVNI SILY C, 5	Shenimo agit	SHENIME PER AGITATORET A, 6.	Wlad hydrolog	Warsaw. Panstwowy Inslytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologi- czny. WIADOMOSCI SLUZ- BY HYDROLOGICZNEJ I ME- TEOROLOGICZNEJ P, 12.
Praco inst odlew	Krakow. Inslytut Odlewnictwa. PRACE P, 16.	Sirp ja vasar	SIRP JA VASAR E, 11.	Youth Life	YOUTH LIFE Y, 5
Praco mladych	PRACE MLADYCH C, 5.	Skolot avizo	SKOLOTAJU AVIZE La, 8	Yug Tr Unions	YUGOSLAV TRADE UNIONS Y, 5.
Pravnik	PRAVNIK C, 7.	Slovarenstvi	SLEVARENSTVI C, 16.	Za rodinala	ZA RODINATA B, 17
Pregl dr pit	PREGLED; CASOPIS ZA DRU- STVENA PITANJA Y, 1.	Soc zemj	SOCIALISTICKO ZEMODEL- STVO Y, 15.	Za soc skolu	ZA SOCIALISTICKU SKOLU C, 8
Pregel bud	PRZEGLABUDOWLANY P, 16	Sod pedag	SODOBNA PEDAGOGIKA Y, 8.	Zbornik Fil fak	Ljubljana Univerza. Filozofska fakulteta. ZBORNIK Y, 3.
Pregel elektrotechn	PRZEGLED ELEKTROTECH- NICZNY P, 16.	Sots pollum	SOTSIALISTIK POLLUMA- JANDUS E, 16.	Ziel szland	ZIELONY SZTANDAR P, 6
Pregel geod	PRZEGLED GEODEZYJNY P, 13.	Sols pravo	SOTSIALISTICHESKO PRAVO B, 7.	Zoln Polski	ZOLNIERZ POLSKI P, 17.
Pregel hist	PRZEGLED HISTORYCZNY P, 4.	Sols turg	SOTSIALISTICHESKA TURGO- VIA B, 6.	Zvaigzne	ZVAIGZNE La, 1
Pregel kol	PRZEGLED KOLEJOWY P, 16.	Sov veda energ	SOVETSKA VEDA: ENERGE- TIKA C, 16.	Zycie gosp	ZYCIE GOSPODARCZE P, 5
Pregel kol drog	PRZEGLED KOLEJOWY DROGOWY P, 16.	Sov veda staveb	SOVETSKA VEDA: STAVEB- NICTVI C, 16	Zycie i mysl Warsz	ZYCIE I MYSL P, 3
Pregel kol przerw	PRZEGLED KOLEJOWY PRZE- WOZOWY P, 6.	Sovremenost	SOVREMENOST Y, 11.		
Pregel odlew	PRZEGLED ODLEWNICTWA P, 16.	Spolem	SPOLEM P, 6.		
Pregel orient	PRZEGLED ORIENTALISTY- CZNY P, 4.	Sprawy miedzynar	SPRAWY MIEDZYNARODOWE P, 6.		
Pregel papier	PRZEGLED PAPIERNICZY P, 10.	Srp etn zb SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. SRPSKI ETNOGRAFSKI ZBORNIK Y, 12.		
Pregel skorzany	PRZEGLED SKORZANY P, 16.				
Pregel spaw	PRZEGLED SPAWALNICTWA P, 16.				
Pregel techn	PRZEGLED TECHNICZNY P, 16.				
Pregel zach	PRZEGLED ZACHODNI P, 4.				
Pregel zag soc	PRZEGLED ZAGADNIEN SOCJALNYCH P, 6.				
Pregel zwiazk	PRZEGLED ZWIAZKOWY P, 5.				
Przem chem	PRZEMYSL CHEMICZNY P, 16.				
Przem drzew	PRZEMYSL DRZEWNY P, 16.				
Przem gastr	PRZEMYSL GASTRONOMI- CZNY P, 16.				







IN THIS ISSUE:  
LISTS OF PERIODICALS AND NEWSPAPERS

# EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST



Vol. 5, No. 12

DECEMBER 1956

---

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS  
WASHINGTON: 1957



## Introduction

The *East European Accessions List* is a monthly record of monographic publications issued after 1944 and periodical publications issued after 1950 which are currently received by the Library of Congress and, as indicated, by other American libraries. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the languages of these countries are included :

Albania	Estonia	Poland
Bulgaria	Hungary	Rumania
Czechoslovakia	Latvia	Yugoslavia
	Lithuania	

Monographic and periodical publications are arranged by country and grouped under 17 general subjects with monographs and periodicals separately alphabetized under each subject. Monographs in series and annual publications are treated as monographs and are included in the list of monographs. Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration—in accordance with the Library of Congress practice—followed by a translation of the title. Each periodical is listed in the original language or in transliteration followed by a descriptive annotation in English including, as available, the name of the issuing body, language statement, frequency of publication, and history note. Periodical receipts are recorded by volume, number, and date. A listing of the contents (in English) is provided for selected periodicals in accordance with their importance and the availability of staff. Unless otherwise indicated, all listed items are represented in the collections of the Library of Congress. Identifying symbols indicate the items available in other libraries. Periodical issues credited to the National Library of Medicine (DNLM) are indexed in its *Current List of Medical Literature*.

A subject index to monographs and periodical contents, with a list of periodical title abbreviations used therein, is provided.

Cumulative lists of East European periodical and newspaper titles received by the Library of Congress and other American libraries are included with the December issue of each volume. The list of periodical titles is maintained by a monthly supplement of newly reported titles, with the supplements appearing during the first half of the year cumulated in the June issue of each volume. Symbols for libraries known to have current files of the periodicals and newspapers follow each title.

Certain forms of material from the East European area, such as textbooks below the university level, juvenilia, and less important pamphlets, are not fully cataloged by the Library of Congress nor are they included in the *List*; however they are cataloged by the Library in groups arranged by subject and are available for reference use.

The *East European Accessions List* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, \$8.00 a year domestic, \$10.00 a year foreign.

L. C. Card, 51-60032



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Periodicals—Annual Cumulation .....	1
Newspapers—Annual Cumulation.....	62
Monographic and Periodical Publications.....	71

SUBJECT SUBDIVISION BY COUNTRY	Albania	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Estonia	Hungary	Latvia	Lithuania	Poland	Rumania	Yugoslavia	
1. General	71	72	77		91	96	102	107	109	121	125
2. Bibliography		72	77			96			110	121	127
3. Philosophy & Religion	71	72	77			96			110	121	127
4. History			78	94	97	104	108	111			127
5. Social Sciences	71	73	79	94	97	104	108	111	121	128	
6. Political Science	71	73	80	95	98	104	108	113	122	130	
7. Law	71	74	81			98			113	122	131
8. Education		74	82	95	98	105	108	114	122	131	
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures		74	83			98			115		131
10. Fine Arts		74	83	95	98	105		115	123	131	
11. Language, Literature & Folklore	71	74	83	95	98	105	108	116	123	131	
12. Geography & Geology		75	84			99			118		
13. Science		75	85	96	99	106		118	123	134	
14. Medicine		75	86			100		119		134	
15. Agriculture	72	75	86	96	101			119	124	134	
16. Technology	72	75	87			101		119	124	135	
17. Military & Naval Sciences		76	91					121	125	136	

Subject Index to Monographic and Periodical Publications.....	137
Periodical Title Abbreviations Used in the Subject Index.....	266



## Symbols of Libraries Reporting Receipt of Publications

ArU	University of Arkansas, Fayetteville	MH-L	— Harvard Law School
COLost	College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons, Los Angeles	MH-M	— School of Medicine and Public Health, Boston
CLSU	University of Southern California, Los Angeles	MH-P	— Peabody Museum
CLU	University of California at Los Angeles	MH-Z	— Museum of Comparative Zoology
CPT	California Institute of Technology, Pasadena	MWhB	Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass.
CSFM	University of California, Medical Center, San Francisco	MDBJ	Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore
CSt	Stanford University Libraries, Palo Alto, Calif.	MID	Detroit Public Library
CSt-H	— Hoover Institute and Library	MIDW	Wayne University, Detroit
CU	University of California, Berkeley	MHEM	Michigan State College, East Lansing
CaOH	Hamilton Public Library, Ontario	MIU	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
CaOAg	Department of Agriculture, Main Library, Ottawa	MIU-L	— Law Library
CaOOG	Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa	MnRM	Mayo Clinic Laboratory, Rochester, Minn.
CaOON	National Research Council, Ottawa	MnU	University of Minnesota, Minneapolis
CaOOS	Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa	MoKL	Linda Hall Library, Kansas City
CaOTU	University of Toronto	MoSU	St. Louis University
CoU	University of Colorado, Boulder	MtBC	Montana State College, Bozeman
CtY	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.	N	New York State Library, Albany
DA	U. S. Department of Agriculture	NIC	Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
DDO	Dumbarton Oaks Research Library of Harvard University, Washington, D. C.	NIC-A	— State Colleges of Agriculture and Home Economics
DFR	U. S. Federal Reserve Board Library	NN	New York Public Library
DH	U. S. National Institutes of Health Library, Bethesda, Md.	NNBell	Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York
DLC	Library of Congress	NNC	Columbia University, New York
DNLM	National Library of Medicine	NNO-M	— Medical Library
DS	U. S. Department of State	NNO-T	— Teachers College
DSI	Smithsonian Institution Library	NNM	American Museum of Natural History, New York
FMU	Miami University Library, Coral Gables, Fla.	NNU	New York University Libraries, New York
FU	University of Florida, Gainesville	NRE	Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, N. Y.
GAGT	Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta	NRU	University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.
GU	University of Georgia, Athens	NcD	Duke University, Durham, N. C.
ICA-R	Art Institute of Chicago—Ryerson Library	NcU	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
ICJ	John Crerar Library, Chicago	NhD	Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.
ICU	University of Chicago	NJP	Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
ICU-Y	— Yerkes Observatory, Williams Bay, Wis.	NJR	Rutgers University Library, New Brunswick, N. J. (Includes College of Agriculture)
IEN	Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.	OCU	University of Cincinnati
IU	University of Illinois, Urbana	OCI	Cleveland Public Library
InAS	Iowa State College, Ames	OU	Ohio State University, Columbus
InU	State University of Iowa, Iowa City	OrU	University of Oregon, Eugene
InIA	Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis	PPI	Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh
InLP	Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.	PSC	Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.
InNd	University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.	PSt	Pennsylvania State University, State College
InU	Indiana University, Bloomington	PU	University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
KU	University of Kansas, Lawrence	PU-Math	— Mathematics Research Library
	University of Kentucky, Lexington	PU-Mu	— University Museum
	Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge	RPB	Brown University, Providence, R. I.
	Boston Public Library	TNJ	Joint University Libraries (Vanderbilt University, George Peabody College for Teachers, and Scarritt College), Nashville
	Boston Museum of Fine Arts	TU	University of Tennessee, Knoxville
	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	TxHR	Rice Institute Library, Houston
	Graduate School of Business Administration	VIU	University of Virginia, Charlottesville
	Ill. Meteorological Observatory, Milton,	WU	University of Wisconsin, Madison
		WaU	University of Washington, Seattle



# PERIODICALS

## Annual Cumulation

This list represents the receipts of the Library of Congress and other American libraries of post 1950 periodical titles published in the countries listed or published elsewhere in the languages of those countries. Because of the difficulties involved in distinguishing between periodicals and newspapers, the list of newspapers should also be consulted since it may contain titles which are sometimes classed as periodicals.

## ALBANIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### a. SCHOLARLY JOURNALS

**Tirane.** Instituti i Shkencaveve i RP te Shqiperise  
**BULETIN PER SHKENCAT SHQERORE.** Tirane.  
[Journal issued by the Albanian Institute of Sciences,  
with French summaries. Quarterly]  
DLC

#### b. POPULAR MAGAZINES

**L'ALBANIE NOUVELLE.** [Tirane] [Illustrated magazine.  
French-language edition; issued also in Russian as *Novaya Albaniya*. Monthly]  
DLC

**LIJUA.** (Free Albania Central Organization) Boston.  
[Weekly]  
DLC

**MIQESIIJA.** (Shoqesia e Miesise Shqiperi-Bashkimi Sovjetik) Tirane. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Albanian-Soviet Friendship Society. Monthly]  
DLC

**NOVAYA ALBANIA.** Tirane. [Illustrated magazine.  
Russian-language edition; issued also in French as *L'Albanie Nouvelle*. Monthly]  
DLC

**SHQIPERIA E RE.** Tirane. [Publication on politics,  
economics, and literature. Monthly]  
DLC

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

#### b. RELIGION

**DUTA E VERTETE. TRUE LIGHT.** (Peshkopate Orthodoxe Shqiptare-Amerikane) Boston. [Bulletin issued by the Albanian American Orthodox Episcopacy. In Albanian and English. Monthly]  
DLC

**JETA MUSLIMANE SHQIPTARE. THE ALBANIAN MOSLEM LIFE.** (Shqori Muslimane Shqiptare) Detroit. [Publication on religion issued by the Albanian American Moslem Society. In Albanian and English. Quarterly]  
DLC

**ZERI BEKTASHIZMES.** Wyandotte, Mich. [Issued by the Bekasht Islamic Monastery in Wyandotte. In Albanian and English. Two no. a year]  
DLC

### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

#### b. COMMERCE

**TREGETIJA POPULLORE.** (Ministria e Tregetise dhe Bashkimi Qendror i Kooperativve Konsumit) Tirane. [Issued by the Ministry of Commerce and the Central Union of the Consumers Cooperatives. Monthly]  
DLC

#### c. SOCIOLOGY

**DJALERIA.** Toronto. [Issued by a group of young exiles. Irregular]  
DLC

**PIONIERI.** (Bashkimi te Rinise se Punes te Shqiperise. Komiteti Qendror) Tirane. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth of Albania. Weekly]  
DLC DS

**SHQIPTANJA E RE.** (Bashkimi Grave Shqiperise) Tirane. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women of Albania. Monthly]  
DLC

### 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

**L'ALBANIE LIBRE SHQIPERIA E LIRE.** (Bloc National Independent) Rome. [Issued by the National Independent Bloc, a group of exiles. In Albanian, English, French, and Italian. Irregular]  
DLC

**ATDHEU.** (Organizata Kombetare te Levizjes se Legjittetit) Rome. [Issued by the National Organization of the Legitimist Movement, a group of exiles. Monthly]  
DLC

**BESA.** (Balli Kombetar ne Canada) Toronto. [Issued by Balli Kombetar in Canada, a group of exiles. Monthly]  
DLC

**FLAMURI. THE FLAG.** (Partija Agrarian Demokratike Shqiptare Balli Kombetar) Rome. [Issued by the Balli Kombetar Albanian Agrarian Democratic Party in Exile. In Albanian, English, and French. Monthly]  
DLC

**KOMBI SHQIPTAR.** (Partija Kalundare Shqiptare) Firenze. [Issued by the Albanian Agrarian Party, a group of exiles. In Albanian and Italian. Monthly]  
DLC

**IRRUGA E PARTISE.** (Partia e Punes Shqiptare. Komiteti Qendror) Tirane. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Albanian Workers Party. Monthly]  
DLC DS

**SHENIME PER AGITATORET.** (Partia e Punes Shqiptare. Komiteti Qendror) Tirane. [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Central Committee, Albanian Workers Party. Monthly]  
DLC DS

**SHERBESTARI I SHQIPERISE.** (Partia Agrar-Demokratike Balli Kombetar ne USA Grupi i Rinise) Detroit. [Bulletin issued by the Youth Group, Balli Kombetar Albanian Agrarian Democratic Party in the United States. Monthly]  
DLC MID NN

**SHQIPERIA.** (National Committee for a Free Albania) New York. [In Albanian and English. Monthly]  
DLC

**ZERI I BALLI KOMBETAR.** (Balli Kombetar) New York. [Issued by Balli Kombetar, a group of exiles. Monthly]  
DLC

**ZERI I LIRE. LA VOZ LIBRE.** (Bashkimi Shqiptareve ne Republiken e Argjentine - 28 Nendur) Buenos Aires. [Issued by the November 28 Union of Albanians in the Republic of Argentina, a group of exiles. In Albanian and Spanish. Irregular]  
DLC

### 7. LAW

**Albania. GAZETA ZYRTARE.** Tirane. [Official gazette]  
DLC

**DREJTESIA POPULLORE.** (Ministria e Drejtesise, Gjykata e Larte dhe Prokuroria e Pergjithshme) Tirane. [Law journal issued by the Ministry of Justice, the Supreme Court, and the General Prosecutor. Bimonthly]  
DLC

### 8. EDUCATION

#### a. GENERAL

**ARESIMI DHE KULTURA POPULLORE.** (Ministria e Aresimit dhe Kultures) Tirane. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Title varies. *Aresimi popullor*. Monthly]  
DLC

**ARESIMI POPULLOR**  
see **ARESIMI DHE KULTURA POPULLORE**

### 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

#### b. LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

**LETERSIA JONE.** (Lidhja Shkrimtarve te Shqiperise) Tirane. [Literary review issued by the Albanian Writers Union. Monthly]  
DLC

**LETIRARI I RI.** (Lidhja Shkrimtarve te Shqiperise) Tirane. [Issued by the Albanian Writers Union. Biweekly]  
DLC

**NENDORI.** (Lidhja Shkrimtarve te Shqiperise dhe Lidhja Artistive te Shqiperise) Tirane. [Review issued by the Albanian Writers Union and the Albanian Artists Union. Monthly]  
DLC

### 13. SCIENCE

#### a. GENERAL

**Tirane. Instituti i Shkencaveve i RP te Shqiperise**  
**BULETIN PER SHKENCAT NATYRORE.** Tirane. [Journal on natural sciences issued by the Albanian Institute of Sciences, with French summaries. Quarterly]  
DLC

### 14. MEDICINE

#### b. PUBLIC HEALTH & NURSING

**SHENDETESIJA.** (Ministria e Shendetesise) Tirane. [by the Ministry]  
DLC

### 15.

**PER BUJQES.** Tirane. [by the Ministry]  
DLC

**TEKNIKA.** (Ministria e Komunikimit dhe Transportit) Tirane. [by the Ministry]  
DLC



## I GENERAL

## a. SCHOLARLY JOURNALS

Bulgarska akademija na naukite SPISANIE Sofia  
[Bulletin issued by the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences Monthly]  
CU DLC MH

## b. POPULAR MAGAZINES

BULGARIA (Bulgarska telegrafna agentstva) Sofia  
[Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Telegraph Agency In English Bimonthly]  
CIU CU DLC IEN IU  
MID NN OrU TNJ

BULGARIA TODAY Sofia [Illustrated magazine English-language edition, issued also in French as *La Bulgarie d'Aujourd'hui* Semimonthly]  
CU DLC IU OrU

BULGARIAN CULTURAL NEWS (Komitet za nauka, izkustvo i kultura) Sofia [Issued by the Committee for Science, Art, and Culture English-language edition, issued also in French as *Chronique Culturelle Bulgare* Title varies slightly Monthly]  
CU DLC

LA BULGARIE BULGARIA (Direktsia na pechata) Sofia [Illustrated magazine issued by the Department of the Press In Bulgarian and French Monthly]  
DLC IU

LA BULGARIE D'AUJOURD'HUI Sofia [Illustrated magazine French-language edition, issued also in English as *Bulgaria Today* Semimonthly]  
DLC IEN NCU

BULGARO-SUVETSKA DRUZHBA (Natsionalen svet na Otcheshventia front) Sofia [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Council, Fatherland Front Semimonthly]  
DLC DS

BULGARSKI NARODEN GLAS BULGARIAN PEOPLE VOICE Toronto [Bimonthly]  
DLC

BULGARSKI PREGLED. BULGARIAN REVIEW. (Free Europe Committee, Free Europe Press) New York [Documentary digest of current events Bimonthly]  
CLU CU DLC IEN IU  
MH NN NNC

CHRONIQUE CULTURELLE BULGARE (Komitet za nauka, izkustvo i kultura) Sofia [Issued by the Committee for Science, Art, and Culture French-language edition, issued also in English as *Bulgarian Cultural News* Monthly]  
DLC

FREE BULGARIA Sofia [In English Biweekly]  
DLC OrU

NASHA RODINA. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Communist Party. Monthly]  
DLC MH

RADIO PREGLED  
see RADIOPREGLED

RADIOPREGLED (Ministerstvo na kulturalna Upravlenie na radioinformatsiata) Sofia. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Department of Radio Information, Ministry of Culture. Title varies Radio pregled. Weekly]  
DLC

RODOPSKA PRAVDA. Sofia. [Publication for the Rhodope Mountain region Biweekly]  
DLC

STURSHEL. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia Teen-tralen komitet) Sofia [Satire and humor issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Weekly]  
DLC

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

## a. BIBLIOGRAPHY

BULETIN ZA NOVONABAVENI KNIGI NA RUSKI I DRUGI EZITSI DURZHAVNATA BIBLIOTEKA VASIL KOLAROV, UNIVERSITETSKA BIBLIOTEKA I BIBLIOTEKATA PRI BULGARSKATA AKADEMIA NA NAUKITE. Sofia. [List of accessions of books in Russian and other foreign languages to the Vasil Kolarov National Library, the Sofia University Library, and the Library of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences]  
DLC

BOLGARSKIE KNIGI (Durzhavno turgovsko obednenie "Raznoiznos") Sofia [Annotated export book list issued by the Raznoiznos State Commercial Enterprise. In Russian Quarterly]  
DLC

BULGARSKI KNIGI (Upravlenie na izdatelstvata, poligraficheskata promishlenost i turgoviliata s pechatni proizvedenia Odel "Knigorazprostranenie") Sofia [Annotated list of new and forthcoming books issued by the Book Distribution Department, Board of Publishing Houses, the Polygraphic Industry, and the Printing Trade Monthly]  
DLC

BULGARSKI KNIGOPIS (Bulgarski bibliografski institut Elin Pelin) Sofia [Bibliography of books and periodicals deposited under law in the Elin Pelin Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute. Monthly]  
CIY DA DLC MH NN  
NjP

LITERATURNI NOVINI. (Durzhavno turgovsko obednenie Bulgarska kniga) Sofia [List of newly published Bulgarian books issued by Bulgarska kniga, the publishing department of the State Commercial Enterprise Weekly]  
DLC

PREDLOZHENIE ZA PORUCHKI (Durzhavno turgovsko obednenie Bulgarska kniga) Sofia. [Publisher's announcements of forthcoming books issued by Bulgarska kniga, the publishing department of the State Commercial Enterprise]  
DLC

Sofia Bulgarski bibliografski institut GODISHNIK Sofia [Annals of the Elin Pelin Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute]  
CU DLC DS

Sofia Bulgarski bibliografski institut LETOPIS NA PERIODICHNIA PECHAT Sofia. [Bibliography of periodical articles issued by the Elin Pelin Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute Monthly]  
CU DA DLC MH

## b. LIBRARIES &amp; LIBRARY SCIENCE

BIBLIOTEKAR (Durzhavna biblioteka "Vasil Kolarov") Sofia [Bulletin on librarianship and libraries issued by the Vasil Kolarov State Library. Monthly]  
CU DLC NNC

Bulgarska akademija na naukite Biblioteka KATALOG. Sofia [List of publications of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences issued by its Library Quarterly]  
DLC MH

CHITALISHTE (Suluz na narodnite chitalishta) Sofia. [Issued by the Union of People's Libraries Monthly]  
DLC NN

Sofia Durzhavna biblioteka "Vasil Kolarov." IZVESTIJA Sofia. [Bulletin on library science issued by the Vasil Kolarov State Library]  
DLC

## c. PRINTING &amp; THE BOOK TRADE

POLIGRAFIJA. (Glavna direktiia na izdatelstvata, poligraficheskata promishlenost i turgoviliata s pechatni proizvedenia) Sofia. [Issued by the Central Administration of Publishing Houses, Polygraphic Industry, and Printing Trade. Monthly]  
DLC

## 3. PHILOSOPHY &amp; RELIGION

## a. PHILOSOPHY

Bulgarska akademija na naukite Institut po filozofia. IZVESTIJA. Sofia [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Philosophy, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with Russian summaries]  
DLC

FILOSOFSKA MISUL. (Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut po filozofia) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Institute of Philosophy, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]  
DLC NN

Sofia, Universitet. Filozofsko-istoricheski fakultet. GODISHNIK. FILOSOFIJA I PEDAGOGIJA. Sofia. [Annals on philosophy and education issued by the School of Philosophy and History, Sofia University]  
CU DLC

## b. RELIGION

DUKHOVNA KULTURA. (Bulgarska pravoslavna tsurkva) Sofia. [Publication on religion, philosophy, science, and art issued by the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church. Monthly]  
DLC

EVREISKI VESTI. (Tsentrlna konsistoria na evreite v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Issued by the Central Consistory of Jews in Bulgaria Monthly]  
DLC

NARODEN PASTIR. (Sv. sinod na Bulgarskata pravoslavna tsurkva) Sofia. [Issued by the Holy Synod, Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church. Monthly]  
DLC

Sofia Dukhovna akademija GODISHNIK Sofia. [Annals of the Academy of Theology in Sofia]  
DLC

TSURKOVEN VESTNIK. (Bulgarska pravoslavna tsurkva) Sofia [Issued by the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church Weekly]  
DLC

## 4. HISTORY

## a. GENERAL

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut za bulgarska istoria. IZVESTIJA Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Bulgarian History, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with French, German, and Russian summaries]  
CU CIY DA DLC DS  
IEN MH NN TsrR

DOKUMENTI ZA BULGARSKATA ISTORIA (Bulgarska akademija na naukite) Sofia. [Documents on Bulgarian history issued by the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences]  
CU DLC

ISTORICHESKI PREGLED. (Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut za bulgarska istoria) Sofia [Historical review issued by the Institute of Bulgarian History, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Five no. a year]  
DLC MH

Sofia Universitet. Filozofsko-istoricheski fakultet. GODISHNIK. ISTORIA. Sofia [Annals on history issued by the School of Philosophy and History, Sofia University; with French, German, and Russian summaries]  
CU DLC

## b. ARCHAEOLOGY &amp; ANTIQUITIES

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Arheologicheski Institut IZVESTIJA. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Archaeological Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with French, German, and Russian summaries]  
CU CIY DLC MH NNC

Varnensko arheologicheskoto druzhestvo IZVESTIJA Stalin [Transactions of the Varna Archaeological Society in Stalin; with French and German summaries]  
DLC

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

## a. GENERAL

IKONOMIST. (Rokloiat, Parlen komitet, DSNM i profkomitet na Visshia Ikonomicheski Institut "Karl Marks") Sofia [Newsletter issued by the Interior, the Communist Party Committee, and groups of the Dimitrov People's Youth League and the Trade-Union of the Karl Marx Higher Institute of Economics]  
DLC

Stalin, Bulgaria. Universitet. Fakultet za stopanski i sotsialni nauki. GODISHNIK. Stalin. [Annals of the School of Economics and Sociology, Stalin University; with Russian summaries]  
DLC

## b. COMMERCE

COMMERCE EXTERIEUR BULGARE. (Chambre de commerce de Bulgarie) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine on foreign trade issued by the Bulgarian Chamber of Commerce. French-language edition; issued also in English, German, and Russian Quarterly]  
DLC

KULTURNA TURGOVIA. (Ministerstvo na vutreshnata turgovila) Sofia [Illustrated magazine for workers in retail trade issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce. Monthly]  
DLC

NARODNA KOOPERATSIJA. (Tsentrlna kooperativen suluz) Sofia. [Publication on consumers' cooperatives issued by the Central Cooperative Union. Monthly]  
DLC

SOTSIALISTICHESKA TURGOVIA. (Ministerstvo na vutreshnata turgovila i Profsuluz na roboinitelite ot kredita i razmianata) Sofia. [Magazine on socialist commerce issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce and the Credit and Exchange Employees Union. Monthly]  
DLC

VUNSHNA TURGOVIA. (Ministerstvo na vunshna turgovila) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade. Monthly]  
DLC



## c. ECONOMICS

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Ikonicheski i pravni institut. IZVESTIA See Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Ikonicheski institut. IZVESTIA and, under class 7, Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Pravni institut. IZVESTIA.

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Ikonicheski institut. IZVESTIA Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Economics, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with French and Russian summaries. Superseded in part Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Ikonicheski i pravni institut. IZVESTIA, 1954. See also Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Pravni institut. IZVESTIA (class 7). Ten no. a year.]  
CU DLC MH

KOMUNALNO STOPANSTVO (Ministerstvo na komunalnata stopanstvo i blagoustroistvo i Profsojuz na rabotnitsite i mehnata promishlenost i komunalnata predpriemstva) Sofia. [Publication on municipal economy issued by the Ministry of Communal Economy and Public Works and the Union of Workers in Local Industries and Communal Enterprises. Monthly.]  
DLC

PLANOVO STOPANSTVO (Darzavna planova komisia) Sofia. [Journal issued by the State Planning Commission. Monthly.]  
DLC

Sofia. Vissh Ikonicheski Institut "Karl Marks." TRUDOVE Sofia. [Papers issued by the Karl Marx Higher Institute of Economics; with Russian summaries.]  
DLC

STATISTIKA. (Ministeraki suvat. Tsentralna statistichesko upravlenie) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Central Statistical Administration, Council of Ministers. Quarterly.]  
DLC

Svishov, Bulgaria. Vissh Finansov-stopanski institut. GOSFINIK. Svishov. [Annals of the Institute of Economics and Finance in Svishov.]  
DLC

## d. FINANCE

FINANSI I KREDIT. (Ministerstvo na finansite, Bulgarska narodna banka, Bulgarska investitsionna banka, Darzhavna spasetovna kasa i Darzhaven zastrakhovatelni institut) Sofia. [Journal on finance and credit issued by the Ministry of Finance, the National Bank, the Investment Bank, the State Savings Bank, and the State Insurance Institute. Ten no. a year.]  
DLC

## e. LABOR

BULGARIAN TRADE UNIONS. (Tsentralen suvat na profesionalnite sjuzi) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions. English-language edition; issued also in French as Syndicats Bulgares and in Russian. Superseded Tsentralen suvat na profesionalnite sjuzi. INFORMATION BULLETIN, 1956. Bimonthly.]  
DLC

RUDNICAR. (Ministerstvo na tezhkata promishlenost i Profsojuz na minorite) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of Heavy Industry and the Miners Union. Weekly.]  
DLC

TRUDOVO DELO. (Glavno upravlenie na trudovata povinnost) Sofia. [Issued by the Central Administration of Compulsory Labor Service. Weekly.]  
DLC

Tsentralen suvat na profesionalnite sjuzi. BULETIN. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions. Monthly.]  
DLC

Tsentralen suvat na profesionalnite sjuzi. INFORMATION BULLETIN. See BULGARIAN TRADE UNIONS.

## f. SOCIOLOGY

MLADEZH. (Dimitrovski shtuz na narodnata mladezh. Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League. Monthly.]  
DLC

PIONERSKI RUKOVODITEL. (Dimitrovski shtuz na narodnata mladezh. Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneer leaders issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League. Ten no. a year.]  
DLC

SEPTEMBERICHE. (Dimitrovski shtuz na narodnata mladezh v Bulgaria. Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov Bulgarian People's Youth League.]  
DLC

ZHENATA DNES. (Komitet na demokratichnite bulgarski zheni) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Committee of Bulgarian Democratic Women. Monthly.]  
DLC

## g. TRANSPORTATION

NARUCHNIK NA TRANSPORTNIA AGITATOR. (Ministerstvo na transporta. Politicheska upravlenie) Sofia. [Topics for agitators issued by the Political Department, Ministry of Transportation. Biweekly.]  
DLC

POSHTENETS. (Ministerstvo na poshtite, telegrafite i telefonite i Profsojuz na rabotnitsite poshtite, telegrafite i telefonite) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones and the Postal, Telegraph, and Telephone Employees Union. Monthly.]  
DLC

TARIFNI IZVESTIA NA ZHELEZNITSITE V NRB (Ministerstvo na transporta) Sofia. [Tariff bulletin for the Bulgarian Railroads issued by the Ministry of Transport. Biweekly.]  
DLC

TRANSPORTEN GLAS. (Ministerstvo na transporta i Profsojuz na transportnata rabotnitsa) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of Transportation and the Transport Workers Union. Semiweekly.]  
DLC

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

AMERICAN BULGARIAN REVIEW. (American Bulgarian League) New York. [Issued by the American Bulgarian League. In English and Bulgarian. Monthly.]  
DLC

BORBA. (Bulgarski natsionalen front) New York. [Issued by the Bulgarian National Front in the USA and Canada, a group of exiles. In Bulgarian and English.]  
DLC

BULGARO-SUVETSKO EDINSTVO (Soluz na bulgaro-suvetskoto druzhestvo v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Publication on Bulgarian-Soviet relations issued by the Federation of Bulgarian-Soviet Associations in Bulgaria. Weekly.]  
DLC

Bulgarska komunisticheska partia. Tsentralen komitet. BULLETIN D'INFORMATION. Sofia. [Information bulletin issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. French-language edition, issued also in English as its Information Bulletin and in Russian as its Informatsionnyi Bulletin.]  
DLC

Bulgarska komunisticheska partia. Tsentralen komitet. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Sofia. [Issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. English-language edition; issued also in French as its Bulletin d'Information and in Russian as its Informatsionnyi Bulletin.]  
DLC

Bulgarska komunisticheska partia. Tsentralen komitet. INFORMATSIONNYI BULETEN. Sofia. [Information bulletin issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Russian-language edition; issued also in English as its Information Bulletin and in French as its Bulletin d'Information. Monthly.]  
DLC

BULGARSKI OSVEDOMITELN BULETEN. (Bulgarski pomoshnen komitet) Sao Paulo. [Issued by the Bulgarian Auxiliary Committee, a group of exiles. Five no. a year.]  
DLC

BULGARSKI ZEMEDELTS. BULGARIAN FARMER (Bulgarski zemedelaki naroden shtuz) New York. [Issued by the Bulgarian National Agrarian Union, a group of exiles. In Bulgarian and English. Monthly.]  
DLC

Bulgarski zemedelaki naroden shtuz. Zadgranichno predstavitelstvo, INFORMATSIONEN BULETEN. NEWS REPORT. Paris. [Issued by the Bulgarian National Agrarian Union (Vrabcha 1) in Exile. Monthly.]  
DLC

EMIGRANTSKI VESTI. (Comitato Assistenza Profughi Bulgari) Roma. [Issued by the Committee for Assistance to Bulgarian Refugees, a group of exiles. Monthly.]  
DLC

NA BORBA PROTIV FASHIZMA I IMPERIALIZMA. (Komitet na borbata protiv fashizma v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Issued by the Committee of Antifascist Fighters in Bulgaria. Monthly.]  
DLC

NAPRED. (Ugoslovenski revolucionerni emigranti vo Bulgaria) Sofia. [Issued by the Yugoslav Revolutionary Exiles in Bulgaria. Biweekly.]  
DLC

NARUCHNIK NA AGITATORA (Bulgarska komunisticheska partia. Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Weekly.]  
DLC NN

NASH PUT. NOTRE ROUTE Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly.]  
DLC

NATSIONALNA BULGARIA (Bulgarski natsionalen front) Munchen. [Issued by the Bulgarian National Front, a group of exiles. Includes an English-language supplement. National Bulgaria. Monthly.]  
DLC

NOVAIA BOLGARIIA Sofia. [Publication on political and cultural problems. In Russian. Biweekly.]  
DLC

NOVO VREME. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partia. Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Monthly.]  
DLC MH NN

OSVOBOZHDENIE (Natsionalen komitet svobodna i nezavisima Bulgaria) Paris. [Issued by the National Committee for a Free and Independent Bulgaria, a group of exiles. Monthly.]  
DLC

SLAVIANI. (Slavianski komitet v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Issued by the Slavic Committee in Bulgaria. Monthly.]  
DLC

SVOBODEN NAROD THE FREE PEOPLE. (Bulgarska sotsialdemokraticheska partia [obednena] v Izgnanie) Astoria, N. Y. [Issued by the Bulgarian Social Democratic Party (United) in Exile. Monthly.]  
DLC

SVOBODNA I NEZAVISIMA BULGARIIA (Bulgarski natsionalen komitet) Washington, D.C. [Issued by the Bulgarian National Committee. In Bulgarian and English. Monthly.]  
DLC

ZA SOVETSKUIU RODINU (Soluz soveteskikh grazhdan v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Issued by the Association of Soviet Citizens in Bulgaria. In Russian. Weekly.]  
DLC

ZADGRANICHNA BULGARIA. (Bulgarsko zadgranichno predstavitelstvo) Munchen. [Issued by the Bulgarian Representation Abroad, a group of exiles. Includes an English-language supplement, Bulgaria Abroad, and a German-language supplement, Bulgarien in der Fremde.]  
DLC



## 8. EDUCATION

### a. GENERAL

Bulgarska akademija na naukite Institut po pedagogija IZVESTIJA. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Education, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, with German and Russian summaries] DLC

NARODNA PROSVETA (Profesori na rabotnitsite po prosveta i pechata) Sofia. [Issued by the Union of Employees in Education and the Press Monthly] DLC

PREDUCHILISHTNO VUZPITANIE. (Ministerstvo na narodnata prosveta) Sofia. [Publication on pre-school education issued by the Ministry of People's Education Monthly] DLC

SEMEISTVO I UCHILISHTA (Ministerstvo na narodnata prosveta) Sofia. [Publication on family and school education issued by the Ministry of People's Education Monthly] DLC

UCHITELSKO DELO. (Ministerstvo na narodnata prosveta i Profesori na rabotnitsite po prosveta i pechata) Sofia. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of People's Education and the Union of Employees in Education and the Press Semiweekly] DLC

VISSHE OBRAZOVANIE. (Ministerstvo na kulturalnata) Sofia. [Journal on higher education issued by the Ministry of Culture. Four no a year] DLC

### b. PHYSICAL EDUCATION & GAMES

Bulgarska akademija na naukite Institut za fizicheskoto vuzpitanie i uchilishtna khigiena. IZVESTIJA. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Physical Education and School Hygiene, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, with German and Russian summaries] DLC

IZKULTURA I SPORT (Vurkhoven komitet za fizicheska kultura i sport) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Supreme Committee for Physical Culture and Sports Monthly] DLC

## MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

### a. MOTION PICTURES

NO  
See KINOIZKUSTVO.

NOIZKUSTVO (Ministerstvo na kulturalnata, Sotuz na bulgarskite pisatel i Sotuz na kinodelistite) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine on motion pictures issued by the Ministry of Culture, the Bulgarian Writers Union, and the Union of Motion-Picture Workers Super-seded Kino, 1955 Monthly] DLC

### b. MUSIC

Bulgarska akademija na naukite Institut za muzika IZVESTIJA. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Music, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences] CU Not in DLC

BULGARSKA MUZIKA (Sotuz na kompozitorite, muzikolozite i konsertfreshtite artisi i Komitet za nauka, izkustvo i kultura) Sofia. [Issued by the Union of Bulgarian Composers, Musicologists, and Concert Performers and the Committee for Science, Art, and Culture. Title varies. Monthly] DLC DS

ZIKA  
See BULGARSKA MUZIKA

### c. THEATER

ARTUR (Ministerstvo na kulturalnata i Profesori na rabotnitsite na izkustvata) Sofia. [Publication on theater and dramaturgy issued by the Ministry of Culture and the Union of Workers in Arts. Monthly] DLC NN

## 10. FINE ARTS

### a. GENERAL

IZKUSTVO. (Komitet za nauka, izkustvo i kultura i Sotuz na khudozhnitsite v Bulgarija) Sofia. [Publication on art issued by the Committee for Science, Art, and Culture and the Bulgarian Artists Union four no a year] DLC DS

## b. ARCHITECTURE

ARKHITEKTURA. (Sotuz na nauchno-tehnicheskiye druzhestva v Bulgarija. Odel arkitektura) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Section of Architecture, Union of Scientific-Technical Associations. Bimonthly] DLC

Bulgarska akademija na naukite Institut po gradoustroistvo i arkitektura IZVESTIJA. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of City Planning and Architecture, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, with French and Russian summaries] CU DLC MH

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

### a. LANGUAGE

Bulgarska akademija na naukite Institut za bulgarski ezik IZVESTIJA. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Bulgarian Linguistics, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences] CU DLC MH

BULGARSKI EZIK (Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut za bulgarski ezik) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Institute of Bulgarian Linguistics, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly] DLC MH NN PU

EZIK I LITERATURA. (Filolozi-stavisti pri Sotuz na nauchnito rabotnitsite v Bulgarija) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Slavic Philologists Group, Union of Bulgarian Scientists Six no a year] CU DLC NN

Sofia Universitet. Filologicheski fakultet. GODISHNIK. Sofia. [Annals of the School of Philology, Sofia University; with French, Latin, and Russian summaries] DLC NN NNC NJP

### b. LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

Bulgarska akademija na naukite Institut za bulgarska literatura IZVESTIJA. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Bulgarian Literature, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences] DLC MH NN NJP

LITERATURE FRONT. (Sotuz na bulgarskite pisatel) Sofia. [Issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union Weekly] CU DLC

RABOTNICHESKO-SELSKI DOPISNIK. (Rabotnichesko delo) Sofia. [Publication for worker- and peasant-reporters issued by the newspaper Rabotnichesko delo Title varies Rabotnichesko-selski korespondent Monthly] DLC

RABOTNICHESKO-SELSKI KORESPONDENT  
See RABOTNICHESKO-SELSKI DOPISNIK

SEPTEMBER (Sotuz na bulgarskite pisatel) Sofia. [Literary magazine issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union Monthly] DLC

SMIANA (Dimitrovski sotuz na narodnata mladezh Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Collection of bulletins issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League. Irregular] DLC

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

### a. ETHNOLOGY

Bulgarska akademija na naukite Etnografiski Institut. IZVESTIJA NA ETNOGRAFSKIA INSTITUT S MUZEI. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Ethnographic Institute and Museum, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, with French and Russian summaries] DLC MH

### b. GEOGRAPHY

GEOGRAFIJA. (Bulgarsko geografiko druzhestvo) Sofia. [Popular magazine issued by the Bulgarian Geographical Society. Ten no a year] DLC

## 13. SCIENCE

### a. GENERAL

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. DOKLADY. Sofia. [Reports on natural science issued by the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Quarterly] CU DA DLC GU NNC RPB

Bulgarska akademija na naukite SBORNIK. KLOK PRIRODO-MATEMATICHEN. Sofia. [Papers issued by the Section of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with English and French summaries] DA NCD Not in DLC

PRIRODA. (Bulgarska akademija na naukite) Sofia. [Popular magazine on natural history issued by the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences Bimonthly] DA DLC NN

PRIRODA I ZNANIE (Bulgarsko prirodoizpitatelno druzhestvo) Sofia. [Issued by the Bulgarian Society of Natural Science. Ten no a year] DLC

Sofia Universitet. Biologo-geologo-geografiski fakultet. GODISHNIK. Sofia. [Annals of the School of Biology, Geology, and Geography, Sofia University; with English, German, and Russian summaries] CU DA DLC LU MH

### c. BIOLOGY

Bulgarska akademija na naukite Biologicheski Institut IZVESTIJA. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Biological Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, with French, German, and Russian summaries] CU DA DLC ICJ MH

Bulgarska akademija na naukite Botanicheski Institut IZVESTIJA. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Botanical Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, with German and Russian summaries] CU DA DLC ICJ LU

Bulgarska akademija na naukite Institut po morfologija IZVESTIJA. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Morphology, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, with French, German, and Russian summaries] CU DLC MU

Bulgarska akademija na naukite Mikrobiologicheski Institut IZVESTIJA. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Microbiological Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, with French and Russian summaries] CU DA DLC DNLM ICJ NIC-A

Bulgarska akademija na naukite Zoologicheski Institut IZVESTIJA. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Zoological Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries] CU DA DLC ICJ LU MH MOKL

Bulgarska akademija na naukite Zoologicheski Institut. TRUĐOVE. Sofia. [Transactions of the Zoological Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences] CU DA Not in DLC

Stalin, Bulgaria. Morska biologicheska stanija. TRUĐOVE. Stalin. [Papers issued by the Marine Biological Station, with German and Russian summaries] CU CIV DLC

### d. CHEMISTRY

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Khimicheski Institut IZVESTIJA. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Chemical Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with French, German, and Russian summaries] DLC NJP

Sofia Universitet. Fiziko-matematicheski fakultet. GODISHNIK. KHIMIJA. Sofia. [Annals on chemistry issued by the School of Physics and Mathematics, Sofia University; with English, French, and German summaries] CU DLC MH

### e. MATHEMATICS

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Matematicheski Institut. IZVESTIJA. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Mathematical Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences] GU MH RPB Not in DLC

Sofia Universitet. Fiziko-matematicheski fakultet. GODISHNIK. MATEMATIKA I FIZIKA. Sofia. [Annals of the School of Physics and Mathematics, Sofia University; with French and German summaries] DLC NCD RPB

### f. PHYSICS

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. IZVESTIJA, SERIJA FIZICHESKA. Sofia. [Bulletin on physics issued by the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with French, German, and Russian summaries] DLC RPB

KHIDROLOGIJA I METEOROLOGIJA. (Ministerstvo na zemedeleteto. Khidrometeorologicheska sluzhba) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Hydrometeorological Service, Ministry of Agriculture; with English and Russian summaries. Bimonthly] DLC



## 14. MEDICINE

## a. GENERAL

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Otdelenie za biologicheski i meditsinski nauki. **IZVESTIA NA MEDITSINSKIET INSITUTI** Sofia. [Bulletin of the Medical Institutes issued by the Department of Biological and Medical Sciences, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences] DNLM Not in DLC

**NAUCHNI TRUDOVE NA ISUL**. (Ministerstvo na narodno zdrave i sotsialni griži. Institut za spetsializatsia i umovirshensivovane na lekarite) Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute for Specialization and Advanced Study of Physicians, Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare] DNLM Not in DLC

**NAUCHNI TRUDOVE NA MEDITSINSKATA AKADEMIA "VULKO CHERVENKOV"** see **NAUCHNI TRUDOVE NA VISSHA MEDITSINSKI INSTITUT "VULKO CHERVENKOV"**

**NAUCHNI TRUDOVE NA VISSHA MEDITSINSKI INSTITUT "VULKO CHERVENKOV"**. (Vish meditsinski Institut "Vulko Chervenkov") Sofia. [Journal issued by the Vulko Chervenkov Higher Medical Institute, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies. Nauchni trudove na Meditsinskata akademija "Vulko Chervenkov"] DNLM Not in DLC

Sofia. Meditsinska akademija. **GODISHNIK**. Sofia. [Annals of the Vulko Chervenkov Medical Academy, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries] DA DLC

**SUVREMENNA MEDITSINA**. (Ministerstvo na narodno zdrave i sotsialnite griži) Sofia. [Journal on medical research issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare, with Russian summaries. Monthly] DNLM Not in DLC

## f. PHARMACY &amp; MATERIA MEDICA

**FARMATSIA**. (Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i sotsialnite griži) Sofia. [Journal on pharmacology issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. Monthly] DNLM Not in DLC

## g. PUBLIC HEALTH &amp; NURSING

**BULGARSKI CHERVEN KRIST** see **ZDRAVE**.

**ZDRAVE**. (Bulgariski cherven krist) Sofia. [Popular magazine issued by the Bulgarian Red Cross. Title varied before v. 37, 1950, *Bulgariski cherven krist*. Monthly] DLC

**ZDRAVEN FRONT**. (Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i sotsialnite griži i Profsoz na zdravite rabotniki) Sofia. [Publication for health workers issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare and the Public Health Employees Union. Weekly] DLC

**ZDRAVNO DELO**. (Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i sotsialnite griži) Sofia. [Journal on public health and hygiene issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. Monthly] DLC DNLM

## h. SURGERY &amp; DENTISTRY

**KHIRURGIJA**. (Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i sotsialnite griži) Sofia. [Journal for specialists in surgery issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. Monthly] DNLM Not in DLC

**STOMATOLOGIJA**. (Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i sotsialnite griži) Sofia. [Journal on stomatology issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. Bimonthly] DNLM Not in DLC

## 15. AGRICULTURE

## a. GENERAL

**KOOPERATIVNO ZEMEDELIE**. (Ministerstvo na zemedelieto) Sofia. [Publication on agriculture and agricultural cooperatives issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly] DLC

**MASHINIZIRANO ZEMEDELIE**. (Ministerstvo na zemedelieto) Sofia. [Publication on mechanization of agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly] DLC

Plovdiv, Bulgaria. Universitet. **Agronomicheski fakultet. GODISHNIK** Plovdiv. [Annals of the School of Agronomy, Plovdiv University, with French, German, and Russian summaries] DLC

Plovdiv, Bulgaria. **Vish selskospanski institut. GODISHNIK**. Plovdiv. [Annals of the Vasil Kolarov Agricultural Economics Institute, with French, German, and Russian summaries] DLC

## b. ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut za zhivotnovodstvo. **IZVESTIA**. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Zootechny, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries] DA DLC ICJ

## c. FORESTRY

**GORSKO STOPANSTVO**. (Upravlenie na gorskoto stopanstvo kum Ministerstvia suvet) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Forest Administration, Council of Ministers. Monthly] DLC MU

Sofia. **Vish lesotekhnicheski institut. NAUCHNI TRUDOVE**. Sofia. [Papers issued by the Institute of Advanced Forestry, with German and Russian summaries] DLC

## d. PLANT CULTURE

**LOZARSTVO I VINARSTVO**. (Ministerstvo na zemedelieto i Ministerstvo na dostavkite) Sofia. [Journal on viticulture and wine making issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and the Ministry of Supply. Six no. a year] DA Not in DLC

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

## a. GENERAL

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. **Tekhnicheski Institut. IZVESTIA**. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Technological Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, with German and Russian summaries] DLC

**RATSIONALIZATSIA**. (Institut za ratsionalizatsia) Sofia. [Magazine issued by the Institute for Rationalization. Monthly] DLC

Sofia. **Durzhavna politekhnika Stalin. GODISHNIK**. Sofia. [Annals on sciences and technology issued by the Stalin School of Polytechnics, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries] DLC

Sofia. **Mashino-elektrorolekhnicheski Institut. GODISHNIK. ANNUAIRE**. Sofia. [Annals of the Institute of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, with French, German, and Russian summaries] DLC

**TEKHNIЧЕСКО ДЕЛО**. (Suluz na nauchno-teknicheskite druzhestva v Bulgarija) Sofia. [Popular magazine issued by the Union of Scientific-Technical Associations in Bulgaria. Weekly] DLC

**TEKHNIKA**. (Suluz za nauchno-teknicheskite druzhestva v Bulgarija) Sofia. [Publication on technology issued by the Union of Scientific-Technical Associations in Bulgaria. Bimonthly] DLC

## d. CIVIL &amp; CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING

**ARKHITEKTURA I STROITELSTVO**. (Ministerstvo na stroezhitel i pulshata, Ministerstvo na komunalnoto stopanstvo i blagoustroystvo i Nauchno tekhnicheskia suvet) Sofia. [Publication on architecture and construction issued by the Ministry of Construction and Roads, the Ministry of Communal Economy and Public Works, and the Union of Scientific-Technical Associations. Monthly] DLC

Stalin, Bulgaria. Universitet. **Stroitelni fakultet. GODISHNIK** Stalin. [Annals of the School of Construction Engineering, Stalin University, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries] DLC

**STROITELSTVO**. (Ministerstvo na stroezhitel) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Construction. Monthly] DLC

## e. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

**ELEKTROENERGIA**. (Ministerstvo na elektrifikatsia i Profsoz na elektrorabotnikite) Sofia. [Publication on electric power issued by the Ministry of Electrification and the Union of Electrical Workers. Title varies. *Energia i voda*. Monthly] DLC

**ENERGIA I VODA**

see **ELEKTROENERGIA**

**RADIO**. (Ministerstvo na poshtite, telegrafite, telefonite i radioto i Tsentralnia suvet na dobrovolnata organizatsia za sudestvie na otkranata) Sofia. [Publication for amateur radio operators issued by the Ministry of Posts, Telegraphs, Telephones, and Radios and the Central Council, Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. Monthly] DLC

## f. INDUSTRIES &amp; TRADES

**LEKA PROMISHLENOST**. (Ministerstvo na lekata i khranitelnata promishlenost) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of the Light and Food Industries. Monthly] DLC

**TEZHKA PROMISHLENOST**. (Ministerstvo na tezhkata promishlenost) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Heavy Industry. Monthly] DLC

## h. MINING &amp; METALLURGY

**MINNO DELO**. (Ministerstvo na tezhkata promishlenost) Sofia. [Journal on mining issued by the Ministry of Heavy Industry. Monthly] DLC

## i. TRANSPORTATION

**TRANSPORTNO DELO**. (Ministerstvo na transporta) Sofia. [Publication for transportation personnel issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Ten no. a year] DLC

## 17. MILITARY &amp; NAVAL SCIENCES

## a. MILITARY SCIENCE

**BULGARSKI VOIN**. (Ministerstvo na narodnata obrana. Politicheskoto upravlenie) Sofia. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine on literature and art issued by the Political Department, Ministry of National Defense. Monthly] DLC

**PATRIOT**. (Dobrovolna organizatsia za sudestvie na otkranata) Sofia. [Issued by the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. Semiweekly] DLC

**ZA RODINATA**. (Dobrovolna organizatsia za sudestvie na otkranata) Sofia. [Issued by the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. Monthly] DLC



# 1 GENERAL

## 1.1 SCIENTIFIC JOURNALS

- Bratislava** Filozofická fakulta **SBORNÍK** [Philosophical Faculty] [Philosophy, history, literature, and arts issued by the Faculty of Philosophy, Brno University, with English, French, German and Russian summaries Quarterly] DLC MH NeU
- ČASOPIS MATICE MORAVSKÉ** Brno [Journal issued by the Matice Moravská Society Two no a year] DLC MH
- Česká akademie věd a umění BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL** Praha [Bulletin on mathematics, natural sciences, and medicine issued by the Czech Academy of Sciences and Arts In English and French] Ceased publication CU CU DLC DNLM GU MH RPB
- Česká epická společnost Trida filosoficko-historicko-filologická VESTNÍK** Praha [Annals of the Section of Philosophy, History, and Philology, Royal Czech Society of Sciences In Czech, English, French, and Latin] Ceased publication CU CU DLC MH
- Československá akademie věd VESTNÍK** Praha [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences] CU CU DLC MH NN
- DOLINA URGATINA** see VALASSKO
- NASA VEDA** (Slovenská akademie vied) Bratislava [Publication popularizing the activities of Slovak learned institutions, learning, and science issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences Monthly] CU DLC NN
- NASE VALASSKO** see VALASSKO
- Prague Narodni muzeum CASOPIS, ODDIL VED SPOLEČENSKÝCH** Praha [Journal on the humanities issued by the Social Sciences Section, National Museum, with French and Russian summaries Semiannual] CU CU DLC
- Prague Universita Karlova ACTA** Praha [Papers issued by Charles University, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries] CU DLC
- VALASSKO** (Moravské muzeum) Brno [Journal on the history, arts, and life of the Valassko region issued by the Moravian Museum, with English, German, and Russian summaries Supersedes Nase Valassko and Dolina Urgatina Four no a year] DLC
- World Federation of Scientific Workers BULETEN** Prague [Bulletin issued by the Regional Coordinating Center, Federation for People's Democracies and the Soviet Union. In Russian Six no a year] DLC
- b. POPULAR MAGAZINES**
- IWO Munchen**, [Issued by a group of files Ten no a year]
- Česká tisková kancelář CETEKA HOME BULLETIN** Prague [Reviews of the news and selected topics on domestic events Czechoslovak News Agency In English] MH NN
- Y (Rada svobodného Československa) New York**, [Issued by Council for a Free Czechoslovakia] MH NN
- ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ PREHLÉD, ČZECHOSLOVAK REVIEW**, (Free Europe Committee, Free Europe Press) New York, [Documentary review of current events Monthly] CLSU DLC DS NN
- ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ ROZHLAS A TELEVISIE**, (Československý rozhlas) Praha [Radio and television guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service Title varies Nas rozhlas Weekly] DLC

- ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ SVET** (Československý ústav zahraniční) Praha [Publication for Czechs and Slovaks abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute Includes a monthly pictorial supplement Vteriny z domova Weekly] DLC
- ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ ZPRAVODAJ NEWS FROM CZECHOSLOVAKIA** (Free Europe Committee, Free Europe Press) New York, [Press bulletin Weekly] DLC NN
- CHEKOSLOVAKIA V KARTINÁCH** (Ministerstvo Informací a osvěty) Praha [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of Information and Culture in Russian Monthly] Ceased publication DLC
- CULTURAL NEWS FROM CZECHOSLOVAKIA**, (Pragopress) Prague [Press bulletin In English Monthly] DLC
- CZECHOSLOVAK LIFE** (Orbis) Praha, [Illustrated magazine English-language edition; issued also in French and Swedish Monthly] CU DA DLC IEN
- Czechoslovak Republic Ministerstvo Informací a osvěty ČESKOSLOVENSKO** Praha [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of Information and Culture, with Russian summaries Monthly] Ceased publication DLC
- Czechoslovak Society of America OFFICIAL JOURNAL**, Cicero, Ill [In Czech and English Biweekly] DLC NN
- DIKOBRAZ** (Prace, vydavatelstvo ROH) Praha, [Satiric publication issued by Prace, publishing house of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement Weekly] DLC
- DOMOV** (Československý ústav zahraniční) Praha [Information bulletin for the Czech and Slovak press abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute Biweekly] DLC
- DRUŽINO VPERED**, (Kulturní spolek ukrajinských trudačských Čechoslovachyn) Priashiv [i.e. Presov] [Illustrated magazine issued by the Cultural Association of Ukrainian Workers in Czechoslovakia In Ukrainian Monthly] DLC
- FAKLYA** (Československá Magyar Dolgozók Kultúregylete) Bratislava, [Illustrated magazine issued by the Cultural Association of Hungarian Workers in Czechoslovakia In Hungarian Monthly] DLC
- GI Brli Embassy Czechoslovak Republic PRESS REVIEW** Prague [Summaries of the Czechoslovak press Daily] DLC
- HLAS JEDNOTY VOICE OF THE UNITY**, (Jednota českých dam a paní) Berwyn, Ill [Issued by the Unity of Czech Ladies and Men In Czech and English Monthly] DLC NN
- International Organization of Journalists NEWS-LETTER**, Prague [In English Monthly] DLC
- JUHOAMERICKÝ SLOVAK**, Buenos Aires, [Issued by a group of Slovak exiles in South America Monthly] DLC
- KARPATSKA ZORIA, CARPATHIAN STAR**, Jersey City [Monthly] DLC
- KATOLICKÝ SOKOL**, (Slovenský katolícky Sokol) Passaic, N.J. [Issued by the Slovak Catholic Sokol Organization in the USA Includes an English-language supplement The Falcon Weekly] DLC
- KULTURNÍ ZPRÁVY Z ČESKOSLOVENSKA**, (Pragopress) Praha [Press releases on cultural topics issued by Pragopress. Issued also in twelve Western and East European languages Monthly] DLC
- KVETY**, (Rude pravo) Praha [Illustrated magazine issued by Rude pravo Weekly] DLC
- LUDOVÝ ROZHLAS** (Československý rozhlas) Bratislava, [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service Weekly] DLC

- MATICNE CITANIE** (Vydavatelstvo Obnova) Praha [Popular magazine issued by Obnova Publishing Biweekly] DLC
- NAS ROZHLAS** see ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ ROZHLAS A TELEVISIE
- NOVE POLSKO**, (Polska Informacyjna Kancelaria) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine on Poland issued by the Polish Information Bureau Monthly] DLC
- NOVÝ DOMOV THE NEW HOMETOWN** (Masarykovo národní Československé národní vydavatelství) Toronto, [Issued by the Masaryk Memorial Association in Toronto and the Czechoslovak National Association in Canada Biweekly] DLC
- OBZOR PECHATI**, (Tisková služba pro Sovětský svaz) Praha [Abstracts and translations of newspapers issued by the Press Service of the Soviet Union in Russian Daily] DLC
- OHNICEK**, (Československý svaz mládeže) Praha [Children's magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Union of Youth Monthly] DLC
- OSADNÉ HLASY. SLOVAK PARISH NEWS** [Publication for Catholic Slovak parishes in the United States and vicinity Weekly] DLC
- PRAGUE NEWS LETTER**, (Orbis) Prague [In English Biweekly] DLC NeU
- PRAŽSKÉ NOVOSTI** (Československá tisková kancelář) Praha, [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Press Bureau In English Semi-monthly] Ceased publication Aug. 1952 DLC
- PREHLÉD KULTURNÍCH POŘADŮ V PRAZE** [Programs of cultural events and entertainment in Prague Issued by the Cultural Center of the City of Prague Monthly] DLC
- ROHAC** Bratislava [Satiric publication Weekly] DLC
- SLOVENSKÝ HLASNIK, THE SLOVAK HERALD** (Slovenská evanjelická jednota v Americe) Pittsburgh, Pa. [Issued by the Slovak Evangelical Lutheran Church in America Includes an English-language page Junior Herald Biweekly] DLC
- SVET SOCIALISMU**, (Svaz československo-sovětského přátelství) Bratislava, [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League Weekly] DLC
- SVET SOVETU** (Svaz československo-sovětského přátelství) Praha, [Illustrated magazine issued by the Soviet Union issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League Weekly] DLC
- SVET V OBRAZECH**, (Ministerstvo Informací a osvěty) Praha, [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of Information and Culture Weekly] DLC DS
- VTERINY Z DOMOVA**, (Československý ústav zahraniční) Praha, [Pictorial supplement to Československý svet Monthly] DLC
- ZIVENA**, (Živěna podporující spolek) Pittsburgh, Pa. [Issued by the Zivona Beneficial Society, Slovak women's association Biweekly] DLC
- ZIVOT**, Bratislava, [Illustrated magazine Weekly] DLC
- ZORNICKA**, (Československý svaz mládeže, ústřední výbor) Bratislava, [Children's magazine issued by the Slovak Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth Monthly] DLC
- ZPRÁVA O ČESKOSLOVENSKU, REPORT ON CZECHOSLOVAKIA**, (Free Europe Committee) New York, [Documentary digest of current events Monthly] Ceased publication 1953 CLSU DLC MH
- ZWROT**, (Polski Związek Kulturalno-Oświatowy) Cieszyn [i.e. Český Tesin] [Issued by the Polish Cultural-Educational Association In Polish Monthly] DLC



## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

## a. BIBLIOGRAPHY

## ČESKÁ KNĚHA

see ČESKÉ KNĚHY

ČESKÉ CASOPISY. (Národní knihovna) Praha [Selected bibliography of Czech periodical and newspaper articles issued by the National Library in Prague Monthly]  
DLC DS

ČESKÉ KNĚHY. (Národní knihovna) Praha [Bibliography of obligatory depository copies of books published in Bohemia, Moravia, and Silesia and books in Czech published in Slovakia issued by the National Library in Prague Constitutes a part of Bibliografický katalog ČSR. Includes an annual supplement: Noviny a časopisy v českých krajích, list of newspapers and periodicals published in the Czech Lands. Title varies: Bibliografický katalog. A. Knihy české. — Česká kniha Weekly  
CU MH DA DLC IEN

ČLÁNKY V ČESKÝCH ČASOPISECH (Národní knihovna) Praha [Bibliography of articles from Czech periodicals and newspapers issued by the National Library in Prague. Constitutes a part of Bibliografický katalog ČSR Monthly  
CU DLC NNC

ČLÁNKY V SLOVENSKÝCH ČASOPISOCH. (Matice slovenská) Martin [Bibliography of articles from Slovak periodicals and newspapers issued by Matice slovenská National Library Constitutes a part of Bibliografický katalog ČSR Monthly  
CU DLC

Czechoslovak Republic Národní shromáždění. Knihovna VYBĚH Z PRŮSTOKU Praha. [List of accessions to the Library of Parliament]  
DLC

Czechoslovak Republic Působení novinová služba. KATALOG NOVIN A ČASOPISU Praha. [Annotated list of newspapers and periodicals distributed by the Postal Newspaper Distribution Service]  
DLC DNLN

KNIZNE NOVINY. (Slovenská kniha) Bratislava. [Annotated publisher's list of Slovak and Hungarian books issued by Slovenská kniha. Monthly]  
CU DLC

KNIZNI NOVINY. (Kniha) Praha. [Annotated publisher's catalog issued by Kniha. Includes a supplement: Noviny týden, leaflet on books of the week. Weekly]  
DLC MH

NOVE KNĚHY. NEW BOOKS. (Kniha) Praha. [Publisher's catalog of books issued in Czechoslovakia. Czech and English-language edition; issued also in Russian and German. Monthly]  
DLC IU

NOVINY STATNICH STUDIJNIK KNIHOVEN V CSR see NOVINY STATNICH VEDECKYCH KNIHOVEN V CSR

NOVINY STATNICH VEDECKYCH KNIHOVEN V CSR. (Univerzitní knihovna) Praha. [Union list of accessions to state scientific libraries issued by the University Library in Prague. Title varies: before 1956, Prague. Národní univerzitní knihovna. Noviny statnich studijnich knihoven v CSR Twelve no. a year]  
CU DLC DS IU

Prague Národní univerzitní knihovna. NOVINY STATNICH STUDIJNIK KNIHOVEN V CSR see NOVINY STATNICH VEDECKYCH KNIHOVEN V CSR

Prague. Ustřední ústav geologický Knihovna. SEZNAM PRŮSTOKU. Praha. [List of accessions to the Library of the Central Geologic Institute]  
DLC

Prague. Vyskumný ústav výstavby a architektury. SEZNAM PRŮSTOKU KNIHOVNY. Praha. [List of accessions to the Library of the Research Institute of Building and Architecture. Monthly]  
DLC

SLOVENSKÁ BIBLIOGRAFIA. (Slovenská národná knižnica) Turčiansky sv. Marín. [Bibliography of selected articles from Slovak periodicals issued by the Slovak National Library. Quarterly]  
CU DLC

SLOVENSKÁ KNĚHA see SLOVENSKÉ KNĚHY.

SLOVENSKÉ KNĚHY. (Matice slovenská) Martin. [Bibliography of obligatory depository copies of books published in Slovakia and books in Slovak published elsewhere in Czechoslovakia issued by Matice slovenská National Library. Constitutes a part of Bibliografický katalog ČSR. Title varies: Bibliografický katalog. B. Kniha slovenská. — Slovenská kniha Monthly  
CU DLC IEN IU MH

SOPELENSKE VEDY V SOVETSKÝCH CASOPISECH. (Slovenská knihovna a štátna knihovna spoločenských vied) Praha [Bibliography of selected Soviet periodical articles in the field of social sciences issued by the Slavic Library and the State Library of Social Sciences Monthly]  
DLC

VEDECKÁ KNĚHA (Nakladatelská Československé akademie věd Propagacní oddělení) Praha [Information bulletin on books and periodicals published by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences and the Slovak Academy of Sciences issued by the Publicity Department, Publishing House of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]  
CtOG DLC MH NN

## b. LIBRARIES &amp; LIBRARY SCIENCE

Brno Univerzita. Knihovna KNIHOVNICKÉ CASOPISY. PREHLÉD ČLÁNKU. Brno [Abstracts of articles from Bulgarian, East German, Hungarian, Polish, and Soviet periodicals on library science and librarianship issued by the Library of Brno University Four no. a year]  
DLC

CTENAR (Ministerstvo školství a osvěty) Praha [Publication on readers and books for rural libraries issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]  
DLC

KNIHOVNA. (Ministerstvo školství) Praha [Journal on librarianship and libraries issued by the Ministry of Education. Ten no. a year]  
DLC IU

KNIZNICA. (Matice slovenská) Turčiansky sv. Marín [Journal issued by Matice slovenská National Library. Bimonthly]  
CU DLC

ZA CTENAREM. (Ministerstvo osvěty) Hlavní správa vydavatelství, tiskareň a knižního obchodu Praha. [Magazine for relevant workers issued by the Chief Administration of Publishing, Printing, and the Book Trade, Ministry of Culture. Monthly]  
DLC

## 3. PHILOSOPHY &amp; RELIGION

## a. PHILOSOPHY

FILOSOFICKÝ CASOPIS. (Československá akademie věd. Kabinet pro filosofii) Praha. [Journal issued by the Department of Philosophy, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Quarterly]  
DLC

FILOZOFICKÝ CASOPIS. (Slovenská akadémia vied. Filozofický ústav) Bratislava [Journal issued by the Institute of Philosophy, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: Filozofický sborník. Two no. a year]  
CU CIY DLC

FILOZOFICKÝ SBORNÍK see FILOZOFICKÝ CASOPIS.

PHILOSOPHICA SLOVACA (Slovenská akadémia vied I umení. Filozofický inštitút) Bratislava [Annals of the Institute of Philosophy, Slovak Academy of Sciences and Arts; with English summaries]  
MIU Not in DLC

PSYCHOLOGICKÝ CASOPIS. (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on psychology issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Three no. a year]  
DLC

Slovenská akadémia vied I umení. FILOZOFICKÝ SBORNÍK see FILOZOFICKÝ CASOPIS.

SOVETSKÁ VEDA: FILOSOFIE. (Československá akademie věd. Kabinet pro filosofii) Praha. [Journal composed largely of translations of articles from Soviet periodicals issued by the Department of Philosophy, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Six no. a year]  
DLC

## b. RELIGION

BOŽÍ ŽITĚK. (Jednota československých protestantů. Torontská odbočka) Toronto. [Issued by the Toronto Chapter, Union of Czechoslovak Protestants. Bimonthly]  
DLC

ČESKÝ BRATR. (Československá církev evangelická. Synodní rada) Praha. [Issued by the Synodical Council, Evangelical Church of Bohemian Brethren. Ten no. a year]  
DLC

ČESKÝ ZAPAS (Československá církev Ustřední rada) Praha [Issued by the Central Council, Czechoslovak Church Weekly]  
DLC

CIRKEVNÍ LISTY (Slovenská evanjelická cirkev augsburgského vyznania) Bratislava [Issued by the Evangelical Church in Slovakia (Augsburg Confession) Includes a supplement Služba slova, homiletic bulletin Monthly]  
DLC

CIRKEVNÍ POLITICKÉ INFORMACE (Státní úřad pro veškeré církve) Praha [Information bulletin issued by the State Office for Church Affairs]  
Ceased publication with v. 4, no. 8, 1954  
DLC

DUCHOVNÍ PASTYR (Celostátní mírový výbor katolické duchovenstva v CSR) Praha [Publication for Catholic clergy issued by the National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests in Czechoslovakia, with Latin summaries Includes supplements, Homiletická příloha, sermons, and Obrázek a příloha, illustrations. Ten no. a year]  
DLC

DUCHOVNÍ PASTIER (Spolok sv. Vojtecha) Bratislava [Publication for Catholic clergy issued by the St. Adalbert Society in Trnava Ten no. a year]  
DLC

GOLOS PRAVOSLAVIA (Pravoslavná církev v Československu) Praha. [Information bulletin issued by the Orthodox Eastern Church in Czechoslovakia In Russian Ten no. a year]  
DLC

HLAS PRAVOSLAVÍ. (Pravoslavná církev v Československu) Praha [Information bulletin for Bohemia and Moravia issued by the Orthodox Eastern Church in Czechoslovakia Nine no. a year]  
DLC

HLAS PRAVOSLAVIA (Pravoslavná církev v Československu) Praha [Information bulletin for Slovakia issued by the Orthodox Eastern Church in Czechoslovakia Nine no. a year]  
DLC

HLASY Z RIMA. VOICES OF ROME. (Katolícka akcia Slovákov v exile) Rome [Issued by the Catholic Action of Slovaks in Exile Monthly]  
DLC

HUSOV LID THE PEOPLE OF JOHN HUS. (Národní jednota československých protestantů v Americe a Kanadě) Chicago [Issued by the National Union of Czechoslovak Protestants in America and Canada Monthly]  
DLC NN

JEDNOTA BRATRSKA Nova Paka. [Publication issued by the Supreme Council of the Church of Bohemian Brethren Monthly]  
DLC

KALVINSKÉ HLASY. (Reformovaná kresťanská cirkev na Slovensku) Bratislava. [Bulletin issued by the Reformed Christian Church in Slovakia Monthly]  
DLC



NOVINY VNITRNIHO OBCHODU (Ministry of  
vnitrního obchodu a Saz zamestnaných v  
obchode) Praha [Issued by the Ministry of  
Domestic Commerce and the Union of Employers  
in State Commerce Weekly]  
DLG

TSCHECOSLOWAKISCHES WIRTSCHAFTSLEBEN  
(Československá obchodní komora) Prague  
monthly bulletin issued by the Chamber of  
of Czechoslovakia German-language edition  
also in English as Czechoslovak Economy  
and in Spanish as Boletín Económico  
Monthly  
DLC

by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce  
supplement Zpravodaj vykupu, hodybnosti a  
chases of agricultural products  
boval zpravodaj. Weekly

**Ceased publication**  
**DLC**

**ZAHIRANICNI OBCHOD** (Ministerstvo zbiranja, 1991, 1992)

chodu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Foreign  
Trade. Monthly]  
DLC

**ZASODOVACI ZPRAVODAJ**  
**sko VNITRNI OBCHOD**

### c. ECONOMICS

Czechoslovak Republic, State Statistical Office  
 TISTICKÝ ÚŘAD, STATISTICKÁ SPRÁVA  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, Praha  
 Statistical Office includes supplements that  
 tatika, industrial statistics, and  
literary, statistical bibliography.  
 year

CLU	DA	DER	DL*
-----	----	-----	-----

Czechoslovak Republic, State Statistical Office  
TISTICKE ZPRAVY, Praha. [State Statistical Office]  
Issued by the State Statistical Office (Praha, Czech Republic)  
DLC

EKONOMICKÝ CASOPIS, (Slovenská akadémia vied a umení)  
Bratislava [Journal on economic issues] Bratislava  
Slovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava  
CU DLC DS MU

NARODNI POMSTENI (National Nationalist Party)  
 Praha (Publication on social issues)  
 by the Central Institute of National Issues  
 Censored publication Jan 1, 1955.  
 DLC

PLANOVANE HOSPODARSTVI. (Statist plan ...)  
 Praha, [Publication on economic planning ...]  
 the State Planning Office, Ten no. ...  
 DFR D.L.C

PODNIKOVÁ ORGANISACE (Monthly)  
stavi, Technicko-organizační výzkumný ústav a  
řenský) Praha {Publication on industrial  
ment issued by the Technical Management  
Institute of the Machine Industry, Ministry of  
chine Industry. Monthly}  
DLC

ODNIKOVY HOSPODAR (Prace) Praha. [Education on socialist business management in Prague Monthly]

OJISTNY ODBOR (Statni pojistovna) Praha  
 issued by the State Insurance Institute, Munich

OLITICKA EKONOMIE. (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd, v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836,

YUVECKA VEDA: POLITICKA EKONOMIK (1954)  
slovenska akademio vedy, Ekonomicky ustav Bratislava  
[Journal composed largely of translations of articles  
from Soviet periodicals issued by the Institute of  
Economics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences]  
Bimonthly

ESTNIK UNP, (Ustredni narodni pojatosvina) Priloge  
[Bulletin issued by the Institute of National Language  
ance, Semimonthly]

#### d. FINANCE

Ceased publication with v. 6, no. 6, 1953.  
 DLC

d. FINANCE

Czechoslovak Republic, Ministerstvo financí VERITAS  
Praha, [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Finance]  
DLC



## EKONOMIE A FINANCE see FINANCE A UVER.

**FINANCE A UVER.** (Ministerstvo financí a Statistika československá) Praha. [Journal on finance and credit in planned economy issued by the Ministry of Finance and the Czechoslovak State Bank. Supersedes Economie a finance. Ten no. a year]  
DLC

### e. LABOR

**AUFBAU UND FRIEDEN** (Ustřední rada odborů) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. In German. Weekly]  
DLC

**BEZPEČNOST A HYGIENA PRÁCE** (Revoluční odborové fronty) Praha. [Publication on industrial safety and hygiene issued by the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. Monthly]  
DLC

**CZECHOSLOVAK TRADE UNIONS** (Ustřední rada odborů) Prague. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Superseded Czechoslovakia, Information Bulletin, May 1955 in English. Monthly]  
DLC NN

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA, INFORMATION BULLETIN**  
see CZECHOSLOVAK TRADE UNIONS.

**KOSA** (Komunistická strana Československa, Celozávodní výbor Agrostroj, n.p.) Jicin. [Newsletter issued by the Committee of the Communist Party in the Agrostraj Agricultural Machinery Factory. Monthly]  
DLC

**ODBORAR** (Ustředí svobodných československých odborů) New York. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Free Trade Union Federation, a group of exiles. Superseded Informační bulletin, 1955. Monthly]  
DLC NN

**ODBORAR** (Ustřední rada odborů) Praha. [Publication for trade-union officers issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Biweekly]  
DLC

**ODBOROVÉ ROZHLEDY. CZECHOSLOVAK TRADE UNION SURVEY.** (Czechoslovak Federation of Labor in Exile) Toronto. [Monthly]  
DLC NN

**PRACOVNÍ SILY** (Ministerstvo pracovních sil) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Man Power Resources. Monthly]  
DLC

**PRACOVNÍ ZALOŽKY.** (Ministerstvo pracovních sil) Praha. [Publication for instructors of the State Labor Reserve Schools, factory schools, and schools for apprentices issued by the Ministry of Man Power Resources. Bimonthly]  
DLC

**ROH INFORMATION BULLETIN**  
see CZECHOSLOVAK TRADE UNIONS.

**SOCIALISTICKÁ PRÁCE** (Ministerstvo práce a sociální péče) Praha. [Publication on labor policy issued by the Ministry of Labor and Social Welfare; with English and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement Vestník, official bulletin of the Ministry. Monthly]  
Ceased publication.  
DLC IU NcD

**SVET PRÁCE.** (Ustřední rada odborů) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Weekly]  
Ceased publication with v. 4, no. 52, Dec. 1954  
DLC

**SVIT** (Celozávodní výbor Komunistické strany Československa, Závodní odborová skupina, Celozávodní výbor Československého svazu mládeže a Technické vedení) Gottwaldov. [Newsletter issued by the Factory Committees of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, the Trade-Unions, the Czechoslovak Union of Youth, and the Technical Management of the Svit Works. Three no. a week]  
DLC

**Ustředí svobodných československých odborů INFORMACNÍ OBEZNIK** New York. [Circular issued by the Czechoslovak Free Trade Union Federation, a group of exiles. Bimonthly]  
DLC

**Ustředí svobodných československých odborů. STUDIJNÍ ZPRÁVY A MATERIÁL** New York. [Research reports and documents on labor and labor organizations issued by the Czechoslovak Free Trade Union Federation, a group of exiles]  
DLC

## f. SOCIOLOGY

**ČESKÁ SVĚPOMOC** (Czech Welfare Committee) London. [Bulletin issued by a group of exiles]  
DLC

**THE CZECHOSLOVAK WOMAN** (Výbor československých žen) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Committee of Czechoslovak Women. In English. Two no. a year]  
DLC NN

**CZECHOSLOVAK YOUTH** (Československý svaz mládeže) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. In English. Irregular]  
DLC

**KŘEŠŤANSKÁ ŽENA** (Československá strana lidová) Praha. [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Czechoslovak Populist Party. Weekly]  
Ceased publication with v. 7, no. 53, Dec. 1954  
DLC

**NAZORNÁ AGITACE** (Ustřední rada odborů. Kulturně-propagandní oddělení) Praha. [Publication on visual propaganda methods issued by the Cultural and Propaganda Section, Central Council of Trade-Unions. Monthly]  
Ceased publication with v. 4, no. 6, 1953.  
DLC

**OSVĚTOVÁ BESEDA** (Ministerstvo kultury) Praha. [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by the Ministry of Culture. Title varies before v. 11, 1956, Osvětová práce. Biweekly]  
DLC

**OSVĚTOVÁ PRÁCE** (Osvěta) Martin. [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by Osvěta. Biweekly]  
DLC

**OSVĚTOVÁ PRÁCE**  
see OSVĚTOVÁ BESEDA.

**PIONIERSKÉ NOVINY** (Československý svaz mládeže Slovenský ústřední výbor) Bratislava. [Magazine for Pioneers issued by the Slovak Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Weekly]  
DLC

**PIONIERSKÉ NOVINY** (Československý svaz mládeže, Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Magazine for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Weekly]  
DLC

**PRÁCE MLÁDÝCH** (Československý svaz mládeže, Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Includes a supplement: Priloha Práce mladých, guides for discussion leaders. Biweekly]  
DLC

**ROZSEVACKA.** (Komunistická strana Československa, Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Biweekly]  
Ceased publication with v. 10, no. 24, Dec. 1954.  
DLC

**VEDOUcí PIONÝRŮ.** (Československý svaz mládeže, Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Publication for Pioneer group leaders issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Monthly]  
DLC

**VLÁSTA.** (Výbor československých žen) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Women's Committee. Weekly]  
DLC

## g. TRANSPORTATION

**ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ DOPRAVÁK** (Ministerstvo dopravy a Odborový svaz zaměstnanců v dopravě) Praha. [Gazette for employees in transportation issued by the Ministry of Transportation and the Union of Transportation Employees. Biweekly]  
DLC

Czechoslovak Republic Ministerstvo dopravy. **VESTNIK.** Praha. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Transportation]  
DLC

**DOCUMENTATION AND INFORMATION BULLETIN** O.I.R. (Organisation Internationale de Radio-diffusion, O.I.R.) Praha. [Issued by the International Broadcasting Organization. In English]  
DLC

**DOPRAVA.** (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Publication on economics and planning of transportation issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Monthly]  
DLC MOKL

**SPOJ** (Ministerstvo spojů a Svaz zaměstnanců spojů) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Telecommunication and the Union of Telecommunication Employees. Bimonthly]  
DLC

**TARIFNÍ VESTNÍK** (Československé státní dráhy, Ústřední ředitelství) Praha. [Bulletin on railroad rates issued by the Central Management of Czechoslovak State Railroads. Weekly]  
DLC

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

**AGRARNÍ POLITIKA** (Československá republikánská strana v zahraničí) New York. [Bulletin issued by the Czechoslovak Republican Party Abroad. Irregular]  
DLC

American Fund for Czechoslovak Refugees. European Office. **TIŠKOVA ZPRAVA.** Muenchen. [Press releases]  
DLC

American Fund for Czechoslovak Refugees. European Office. **ZPRÁVY**  
see NOVÝ SVĚT

**BOHEMIA.** (Čestí demokratické federalistické) Muenchen. [Issued by the Czech Democratic Federalists, a group of exiles. Monthly]  
DLC

**BRNĚNSKÝ KRAJ** (Krajský národní výbor) Brno. [Issued by the District People's Committee in Brno. Monthly]  
Ceased publication with v. 6, no. 24, 1954  
DLC

**BULLETIN, ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ SOCIÁLNÍ DEMOKRATICKÝ CASOPIS** (Klub přátel Právo lidu) New York. [Issued by the Friends of Právo lidu, a group of exiles. In Czech and English. Monthly]  
DLC NN

**CAS** (Demokratická strana v exilu) Washington, D.C. [Issued by the Slovak Democratic Party in Exile. Semimonthly]  
DLC

**ČECHO-SLOVAK V ZAHRANICÍ. THE CZECHOSLOVAK ABROAD.** London. [News of Czechoslovakia. Weekly]  
DLC OCI

**ČESKÉ LISTY. THE CZECH NEWS** (Český národní výbor) London. [Bulletin of the Czech National Committee, a group of exiles]  
DLC

Czechoslovak Republic. Národní shromáždění. **TIŠNOPISECKÁ ZPRAVA O SCHŮZKÁCH NÁRODNÍHO SHROMÁŽDENÍ REPUBLIKY ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ.** Praha. [Stenographic records of sessions of the National Assembly and documents thereto]  
DLC

Czechoslovak Republic. Národní shromáždění. **TIŠKY K TIŠNOPISECKÝM ZPRÁVAM O SCHŮZKÁCH.** Praha. [Documents conjunctive to the stenographic records of debates and proceedings of the National Assembly]  
DLC

**THE DEMOCRATIC JOURNALIST.** (International Organization of Journalists) Prague. [In English. Monthly]  
DLC NN

**DEMOKRACIE V EXILU.** Muenchen. [Issued by the Christian Democrats, a group of exiles. Monthly]  
DLC

**DIPLOMATICKESKII KORPUS V PRAZE**  
see DIPLOMATICKÝ SBOR V PRAZE

**DIPLOMATICKÝ SBOR V PRAZE.** (Ministerstvo zahraničních věcí) Praha. [Diplomatic list issued by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. In Czech, French, and Russian. French and Russian sections also issued separately as Diplomaticeskii korpus v Praze]  
DLC

**EVROPSKÝ INFORMACNÍ BULLETIN.** (Československé evropské hnutí a Československá svobodná akce v zahraničí) Londýn. [Issued by the Czechoslovak European Federation Movement and the Czechoslovak Liberation Action Abroad, groups of exiles. Title varies: Informační zprávy.—Informační bulletin. Monthly]  
DLC

**FUNKČIONÁŘ**  
see ZIVOT STRANY. (Komunistická strana Československa)

**HLAS ČESKOSLOVENSKA.** (Rada svobodného Československa) Washington, D.C. [Issued by the Council for a Free Czechoslovakia. Monthly]  
CU DLC MH NN



- HLAS DOSHOVA** MetLife [Issued by a group of Czechoslovak exiles in Australia Biweekly] DLC
- HLAS DOMOVA** (Výbor pro zabezpečení usob, které se na základě an nestie vrati do CSR) Praha [Issued by the Committee for Aiding Persons Who, on the Basis of Amnesty Return to Czechoslovakia Weekly] DLC
- HLAS NARODNYCH VYBOROV** (Sbor osudzenikov) Bratislava [Publication on people's committees issued by the Board of Commissioners for Slovakia Weekly] DLC
- HLAS REVOLUCE** (Svaz protifasistických bojovníků v Československu) Praha [Issued by the Czechoslovak Antifascist Fighters Association Monthly] DIC
- INFORMACNI BULLETIN**  
see EVROPSKY INFORMACNI BULLETIN.
- INFORMACNI ZPRAVY**  
see EVROPSKY INFORMACNI BULLETIN
- KANADSKÉ LISTY** Toronto [Issued by a group of Czech and Slovak exiles Semimonthly] DLC NN
- KRESTANSKA DEMOKRACIE BULLETIN OF THE CZECH CHRISTIAN DEMOCRATIC MOVEMENT.** (Křestansko-demokratické hnutí v exilu) New York [Issued by a group of exiles] DIC
- LIDOVA SPRAVA** (Komunistická strana Československa Ústřední výbor) Praha [Journal on local government issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia Semimonthly] Ceased publication 1952 DLC
- LUDOVA SPRAVA ZILINSKEHO KRAJA** (Krajský národní výbor v Ziline) Zilina [Publication on local government issued by the District People's Committee in Zilina Monthly] DLC
- NARODNE VYBORY** (Pověření vnitřní) Bratislava [Publication on people's committees issued by the Commissioner of the Interior for Slovakia Semimonthly] DLC
- NARODNI STRED, CS ZIVNOSTNIK V EXILU** (Československá živnostensko-obchodníka strana stredostavovská v exilu) Washington, D C [Issued by the Czechoslovak Middle-Class Party in Exile] DLC NN
- NARODNI VYBORY** (Úrad predsedníctva vlády) Praha [Publication on people's committees issued by the Office of the President of the Government. Includes supplements *Poradna na rodných výboru*, information bulletin on laws, regulations, and ordinances, and *Výborum žen*, instructions for women's committees Weekly] DLC
- NASE CESTA** Wien [Issued by a group of socialist exiles] DLC
- NOVA BORBA** (Jugoslovenski revolucionarni emigranti u Čehoslovačko) Praha. [Issued by the Yugoslav Revolutionary Exiles in Czechoslovakia Weekly] Ceased publication with no. 41, 1954. DLC
- NOVA MYSL** (Komunistická strana Československa, Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia Monthly] DLC MH
- NOVA PRAHA** (Praha Ústřední národní výbor) Praha [Popular magazine on operations of people's committees in Prague issued by the Prague Central People's Committee, Biweekly] Ceased publication with v. 57, no 25/26, 1954. DLC
- NOVE OBZORY.** (Československá strana lidová v exilu) New York [Issued by the Czechoslovak Popular Party in Exile Monthly] DLC MH
- NOVY ORIENT** (Orientalní ústav) Praha. [Illustrated magazine popularizing relations between Czechoslovakia and the countries of Asia and Africa issued by the Oriental Institute Monthly, except July and August] CU DLC MH
- NOVY SVET** (American Fund for Czechoslovak Refugees European Office) Munich [Official bulletin. Title varies, before 1955, American Fund for Czechoslovak Refugees European Office. Zpravy. Monthly] DLC
- POD ZASTAVOU SOCIALISMU.** (Komunistická strana Slovenska) Bratislava [Publication on politics, economics, and culture issued by the Communist Party of Slovakia. Semimonthly] DLC
- PROPAGANDISTA**  
see ZIVOT STRANY (Komunistická strana Československa)
- Hada svobodného Československa ZPRAVODAJ** New York [Information bulletin issued by the Council for a Free Czechoslovakia] DLC MH
- ROZPRAVY** (Křestansko-demokratické hnutí) Bruxelles [Issued by the Christian-Democratic Movement, a group of exiles. Monthly] DLC
- SLOBODNE SLOVENSKO.** Munich. [Issued by a group of Slovak exiles Semimonthly] DLC
- SLOVAK** London. [Issued by a group of Slovak exiles in English and Slovak Monthly] DLC
- SLOVAK V SLOBODNOM SVETE THE SLOVAK IN THE FREE WORLD.** (Slovenský oslobodzovací výbor) Munich [Issued by the Slovak Liberation Committee, a group of exiles. Monthly] DLC
- SLOVANSKY PREHLED** (Slovenský výbor Československa) Praha [Magazine on relations among the Slavic nations issued by the Slavic Committee in Czechoslovakia Monthly] DLC NN
- SLOVENSKA REPUBLIKA** (Slovenský oslobodzovací výbor) New York. [Issued by the Slovak Liberation Committee, a group of exiles. Monthly] DLC
- SLOVENSKY NAROD LA NATION SLOVAQUE.** (Strana slobody v exilu) Paris. [Issued by the Slovak Freedom Party in Exile Irregular] DLC
- SLOVO AGITATORA**  
see ZIVOT STRANY (Komunistická strana Československa)
- TRIBUNA** (Československý zahraniční ústav v exilu) Paris [Issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute in Exile] DLC
- TVORBA** (Komunistická strana Československa, Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Publication on culture and politics issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia Weekly] Ceased publication DLC
- Ústav Dr. E. Benese pro politické a sociální studium ZPRAVY** London [Bulletin issued by the Benes Institute for Political and Social Studies] DLC
- VERNI SEBE SVORNE NAPRED.** (Slovenský oslobodzovací výbor v Rakusku) Ried im Innkreitz, Austria. [Issued by the Slovak Liberation Committee in Austria, a group of exiles. Quarterly] DLC
- ZAPISNIK AGITATORA CESKOSLOVENSKE ARMADY.** (Ministerstvo národní obrany. Hlavní politická správa) Praha. [Topics for army propagandists issued by the Central Political Department, Ministry of National Defense. Biweekly] Ceased publication DLC
- ZAPISNIK AGITATORA PRAZSKEHO KRAJE.** (Komunistická strana Československa, Krajský a místní výbor v Praze. Oddělení propagandy, agitace a kultury) Praha. [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Section of Propaganda, Agitation, and Culture, District and Local Committees in Prague, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Monthly] DLC
- ZIVOT STRANY** (Komunistická strana Československa, Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Publication on Party work issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Supersedes *Funkcionar*, *Propagandista*, *Slovo agitatora*, and *Zivot strany*, which was issued previously by Komunistická strana Slovenska. Semimonthly] DLC
- ZIVOT STRANY.** (Komunistická strana Slovenska) see ZIVOT STRANY (Komunistická strana Československa)

## 7. LAW

**BULLETIN DE DROIT TCHECOSLOVAQUE** (Jednotná československých právníků) Praha. [Published by the Association of Czechoslovak Lawyers in English and German summaries. French language edition; issued also in Russian as Bulletin československého práva Four no. a year] CU DLC

Czechoslovak Republic. **UREDNI LIST CESKOSLOVANSKE REPUBLIKY** Praha. [Official gazette issued by the Ministry of the Interior. Includes a supplement containing court edicts] DLC

Czechoslovak Republic. **LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. SBIRKA ZAKONU REPUBLIKY CESKOSLOVANSKE** Praha. [Journal of laws. Czech-linguistic edition, also in Slovak as Czechoslovak Republic Laws, statutes, etc. *Zbírka zákonů Republiky Československé*] Includes a supplement. Czechoslovak Republic Laws, statutes, etc. *Sbírka zákonů Republiky Československé Příloha*] DLC

Czechoslovak Republic. **LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. SBIRKA ZAKONU REPUBLIKY CESKOSLOVANSKE** Praha. [Selected international agreements and Czech texts of laws originally promulgated in Slovak. Supplement to Czechoslovak Republic Laws, statutes, etc. *Sbírka zákonů Republiky Československé*] DLC

Czechoslovak Republic. **LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. SBIRKA ZAKONOV REPUBLIKY CESKOSLOVANSKE** Bratislava. [Journal of laws. Slovak language edition; issued also in Czech as *Československé zákony*. Laws, statutes, etc. *Sbírka zákonů Republiky Československé*] DLC

Czechoslovak Republic. **POVORENICTVO VNUTRA** (Vestník) see Slovákia **URADNY VESTNIK**.

**LIDOVE SOUDNICTVI** (Ministerstvo spravedlnosti Právníky ústav) Praha [Journal on people's courts issued by the Institute of Law, Ministry of Justice. Ten no. a year] Ceased publication with v. 4, no 6, 1954. DLC

**PRAVNICKÉ STUDIE.** (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava. [Papers on law issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries. Quarterly] CU DLC

**PRAVNIK.** (Československá akademie věd Ústav práva) Praha. [Law review issued by the Institute of Law, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Ten no. a year] DLC

**PRAVNY OBZOR.** (Jednotná československých právníků v Bratislavě) Bratislava. [Law review issued by the Association of Czechoslovak Lawyers in Bratislava Monthly, except July and August] CU DLC

**SBIRKA ROZHODNUTI CESKOSLOVENSKEHO NEJVYSSIHO SOUDU** (Nejvyšší soud) Praha. [Decisions of Czechoslovak courts issued by the Supreme Court Ten no. a year] DLC

Slovakia. **URADNY VESTNIK.** Bratislava. [Official gazette issued by the Commissioner of the Interior for Slovakia. Edition for Slovákia. Includes a supplement: Slovákia. *Úradný vestník. Príloha*] DLC

Slovakia. **URADNY VESTNIK. PRÍLOHA.** Bratislava. [Court edicts. Issued by the Commissioner of the Interior for Slovákia Supplement to Slovákia *Úradný vestník*] DLC

**SOCIALISTICKÁ ZAKONNOST.** (Ministerstvo spravedlnosti, Generální prokuratura Nejvyššího soudu a Hlavní arbitř CSR) Praha. [Journal on practice of law enforcement in a socialist state issued by the Ministry of Justice, the Office of the Attorney General, and the Chief Arbitrator. Ten no. a year] DLC

**SOURCE Z LIDU.** (Ministerstvo spravedlnosti Právníky ústav) Praha. [Publication for people's assessors on the administration of justice issued by the Institute of Law, Ministry of Justice. Monthly] DLC



SOVETSKA VEDA STAT A PRAVO. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha. [Journal on political science and law composed largely of translations of articles from Soviet periodicals issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Six no. a year] DLC

STUDIE Z MEZINARODNIHO PRAVA (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved, Kabinet mezinarodniho prava) Praha. [Annals of the Department of International Law, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences] DLC

## 8. EDUCATION

### a. GENERAL

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo skolství VESTNÍK see Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo skolství a kultury VESTNÍK

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo skolství a kultury. VESTNÍK. Praha. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education and Culture. Three no. a month] DLC

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo skolství, ved a umění. VESTNÍK see Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo skolství a kultury. VESTNÍK

DEJINY VE SKOLE (Ministerstvo skolství) Praha. [Publication on the teaching of history and the Czechoslovak and Soviet Constitutions in elementary and secondary schools issued by the Ministry of Education. Ten no. a year] DLC

EDUCATION STUDENT. (International Union of Students. Education, Culture and Travel Department) Praha. [Illustrated magazine. In English, French, and Spanish with summaries in a language different from that of the article] DLC

ETUDIANTS DU MONDE. (International Union of Students) Prague. [Illustrated magazine. French-language edition; issued also in English as World Student News and in Arabic, German, Italian, Norwegian, Russian, and Spanish. Monthly] DLC

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING see International Union of Students. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING.

I. S. S. NEWS. (International Student Relief) Praha. [In English. Monthly] DLC

International Union of Students. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING. Prague. [In English. Title varies before 1955. Report of the Executive Committee] DLC

International Union of Students. NEWS SERVICE. Prague. [In English. Three no. a month] DLC

International Union of Students. Needs and Welfare Department. BULLETIN. Prague. [In English] DLC

JEDNOTA SKOLA. (Slovenska akademie vied, Pedagogický kabinet) Bratislava. [Journal on educational theory, practice, and psychology issued by the Pedagogic Department, Slovak Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries. Bimonthly] DLC IU

PEDAGOGIKA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie vied, Kabinet pedagogických ved) Praha. [Journal on theoretical and applied pedagogy issued by the Department of Pedagogy, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Absorbed Sovetská veda: Pedagogika-psychologie, 1955. Six no. a year] DLC

PŘEDŠKOLNÍ VÝCHOVA. (Ministerstvo skolství) Praha. [Publication on preschool education issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly] DLC

PŘÍRODNÍ VEDY VE SKOLE. (Ministerstvo skolství) Praha. [Publication on the theory and practice of teaching natural sciences issued by the Ministry of Education. Ten no. a year] DLC

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE. see International Union of Students. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING.

ROZHLAS PRO SKOLY. (Ceskoslovenský rozhlas. Odbor pro mládež) Praha. [Publication on radio broadcasting for schools issued by the Youth Department, Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Semiannual] DLC

SKOLA A SVET (Ministerstvo skolství) Praha. [Magazine of sets of pictorial visual aids for schools issued by the Ministry of Education. Ten no. a year] DLC

SOVETSKA VEDA PEDAGOGIKA-PSYCHOLOGIE see PEDAGOGIKA

STUDENTS AGAINST COLONIALISM (International Union of Students. Bureau of Students Fighting against Colonialism) Praha. [In English] DLC

UCITELSKÉ NOVINY. (Ministerstvo skolství a kultury a Odborový svaz zaměstnanců školství) Praha. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Educational Employees Union. Weekly] DLC

UCITELSKÉ NOVINY (Pověřovací školstva a Svaz zaměstnanců školstva) Bratislava. [Publication for teachers issued by the Commissioner of Education for Slovakia and the Educational Employees Union. Weekly] DLC

VYSOKÁ SKOLA. (Ministerstvo skolství) Praha. [Journal on higher education issued by the Ministry of Education. Includes a supplement: Předpisy pro vysoké školy, regulations concerning higher schools issued by the Ministry of Higher Education. Monthly] DLC

WORLD STUDENT NEWS (International Union of Students) Prague. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in French as Etudiants du Monde, in Russian as Vsemirnye studentcheskie novosti, in Spanish as Mundo Estudiantil, and in Arabic, German, Italian, and Norwegian. Monthly] DLC

ZA SOCIÁLISTICKOU SKOLU. (Slovenske pedagogické nakladateľstvo) Bratislava. [Journal on education for elementary-school teachers issued by the Slovak Pedagogic Publishing House. Monthly] DLC

### b. PHYSICAL EDUCATION & GAMES

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ SOKOL V ZAHRANICÍ. ČECHO-SLOVAK SOKOL ABROAD. (Ústředí československého Sokolstva v zahraničí) Astoria, N.Y. [Publication on physical education issued by the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Sokol Abroad. Monthly] DLC

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ SPORT. (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Issued by the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport. Three no. a week] DLC

ČECHO-SLOVAK SPORT. (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Prague. [Illustrated magazine issued by the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport. In English. Monthly] DLC

LIDOVÁ TVORIVOST (Ministerstvo skolství a osvěty) Praha. [Publication for theater, choral, music, and dance ensembles and folk art groups issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly] DLC

RUCH V TĚLESNÉ VÝCHOVĚ see STADION.

RUCH V TĚLOVÝCHOVĚ A SPORTU (Ceskoslovenská obec sokolská) Praha. [Popular magazine on physical education and sports issued by the Czechoslovak Sokol Athletic Association. Weekly] DLC

SLOVENSKÝ SOKOL. (Slovak Gymnastic Union Sokol) Perth Amboy, N.J. [In English and Slovak. Weekly] DLC IU

SOKOL see TEORIE A PRAXE TĚLESNÉ VÝCHOVY A SPORTU.

SOKOL V EXILU. SOKOL IN EXILE. (Ústředí Československého Sokolstva v exilu) Perth Amboy, N.J. [Issued by the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Sokols in Exile. Ten no. a year] DLC

SOKOLSKÝ PRACOVNÍK (Dobrovolná sportovní organizace Sokol. Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Publication on physical education and training issued by the Central Committee, Sokol Voluntary Sports Organization. Biweekly] DLC

STADION. (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport. Supersedes Ruch v tělesné výchově. Weekly] DLC

STUDENT SPORT BULLETIN (International Union of Students. Physical Education and Sports Department) Prague. [In English and French] DLC

TEORIE A PRAXE TĚLESNÉ VÝCHOVY A SPORTU (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Journal issued by the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport. Supersedes Sokol. Monthly] DLC

VŠEOBECNÁ PRŮPRAVA see ZÁKLADNÍ TĚLESNÁ VÝCHOVA

ZÁKLADNÍ TĚLESNÁ VÝCHOVA (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Instructors' guide issued by the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport. Supersedes Všeobecná průprava, 1956. Monthly] DLC

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

### a. MOTION PICTURES

THE CZECHOSLOVAK FILM (Ceskoslovenský státní film) Prague. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion Picture Corporation. English-language edition, issued also in French, German, and Russian. Monthly] DLC

KINO. (Ceskoslovenský státní film) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion Picture Corporation. Biweekly] DLC

### b. MUSIC

CESKE A SLOVENSKÉ HUDEBNINY see CESKE HUDEBNINY

CESKE HUDEBNINY. (Národní knihovna) Praha. [Bibliography of obligatory depositary copies of music published in Bohemia, Moravia, and Silesia issued by the National Library in Prague. Constitutes a part of Bibliografický katalog CSR. With Slovenské hudebniny, superseded, in 1955, Ceske a slovenske hudebniny, which was previously issued as Bibliografický katalog. C. Hudebniny. Quarterly] CLU CU DLC IU MIU

HUDEBNÍ ROZHLEDY (Svaz československých skladatelů) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Composers Union. Semimonthly] DLC NN

MUSIKOLOGIE. (Český hudební fond) Praha. [Annals on music theory and criticism issued by the Czech Music Foundation] DLC

### c. THEATER

DIVADELNOVEDNÝ SBORNÍK see SLOVENSKÉ DIVADLO.

DIVADLO. (Ministerstvo kultury a Svaz československých spisovatelů) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Culture and the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Monthly] DLC

SLOVENSKÉ DIVADLO. (Slovenska akademie vied) Bratislava. [Journal on Slovak theater issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies v. 1, 1953, Divadelnovedný sborník. Six no. a year] DLC MIU

## 10. FINE ARTS

### a. GENERAL

UMENÍ. (Ceskoslovenska akademie vied, Kabinet teorie a dějin umění) Praha. [Journal issued by the Department of the Theory and History of Art, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly] DLC MH

VÝTVARNÁ PRÁCE. (Ústřední svaz československých výtvarných umělců) Praha. [Issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Creative Arts. Biweekly] DLC

VÝTVARNÉ UMENÍ. (Ústřední svaz československých výtvarných umělců) Praha. [Illustrated journal issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Creative Arts. Ten no. a year] DLC

VÝTVARNÝ ŽIVOT. (Svaz slovenských výtvarných umělců a Slovenský fond výtvarných umění) Bratislava. [Journal issued by the Association of Slovak Artists and the Slovak Fine Arts Foundation. Eight no. a year] DLC



## 1. PERIODICALS

ARCHIV ETNOL. (Ethnology) (Institute of Ethnology, Faculty of Arts, Prague) Praha [Journal on ethnography issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Bimonthly] DLC DS

ARCHIV ETNOL. (Ethnology) (Institute of Ethnology, Faculty of Arts, Prague) Praha [Journal on ethnography issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Bimonthly] DLC DS

PAMÁTKY A MLÁDA (Monuments and Youth) (Institute of Ethnology, Faculty of Arts, Prague) Praha [Journal on ethnography issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Bimonthly] DLC DS

ZPRÁVY PAMÁTKOVÉ PRÁCE (Monuments and Youth) (Institute of Ethnology, Faculty of Arts, Prague) Praha [Journal on ethnography issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Bimonthly] DLC DS

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

## a. LANGUAGE

CASOPIS PRO MODERNÍ FILOLOGII (Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences) Praha [Journal on modern philology issued by the Department of Modern Philology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with English, French, German, Italian, and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement Philologica, selected English, French, German, and Russian abstracts Quarterly] CU DLC IU MH NN

JAZYKOVÉ PRÁCE (Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences) Praha [Journal on language and literature issued by the Higher Pedagogical School in Olomouc Four no a year] CU DLC MH

JAZYKOVÉ PRÁCE (Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences) Praha [Journal on language and literature issued by the Higher Pedagogical School in Olomouc Four no a year] CU DLC MH

FILOLOGICKÉ (Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences) Praha [Journal on classical philology, Old Czech literature, and comparative philology issued by the Department of Greek, Roman, and Latin Studies, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Two no a year] CU DLC MH NN

NÁŠ REC (Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences) Praha [Journal on philology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Ten no a year] DLC

Olomouc, Czechoslovak Republic. Vysoká škola pedagogická SBORNÍK JAZYKA A LITERATURY Olomouc [Annals on language and literature issued by the Higher Pedagogical School in Olomouc Four no a year] CU DLC MH

PHILOLOGICA (Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences) Praha [Selected abstracts issued by the Department of Modern Philology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Supplement to Casopis pro moderní filologii. In English, French, German, and Russian Quarterly] DLC

SLAVIA (Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences) Praha [Journal on Slavic philology, issued by the Slavic Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In French and various Slavic languages. Quarterly] DLC MH

Slovenská akadémia vied a umení JAZYKOVÝ SBORNÍK [see SLOVENSKA REC]

SLOVENSKA REC (Slovenská akadémia vied, Ústav slovenského jazyka) Bratislava [Journal on Slovak usage issued by the Institute of Slovak Linguistics, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Absorbed, in 1955, Jazykový sborník, which was issued 1947-52 as Jazykový sborník Bimonthly] CU DLC MH NN

SLOVENSKÉ ODDORNE NAZVOSLOVIE (Slovenská akadémia vied Ústav slovenského jazyka) Bratislava [Journal on Slovak special technical terminology issued by the Institute of Slovak Linguistics, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly] CU DLC MH

SLOVO A SLOVENSTVO (Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences) Praha [Journal on Czech linguistics, issued by the Institute of Czech Linguistics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Quarterly] CU DLC

SOVĚTSKA JAZYKOVĚDA (Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences) Praha [Journal on Russian linguistics issued by the Institute of Russian Language, Literature, and History of the USSR, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Bimonthly] DLC

## b. LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

ČESKÁ LITERATURA (Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences) Praha [Journal on Czech literature issued by the Institute of Czech Literature, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Four no a year] CU DLC

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ NOVINÁŘ (Svaz československých novinářů) Praha [Publication on problems of the press issued by the Association of Czechoslovak Journalists. Includes a supplement Demokracie noviny, bulletin of the International Organization of Journalists Monthly] DLC

HOST DO DOMU (Svaz československých spisovatelů) Brno [Magazine on literature and the arts issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union Monthly] DLC MH

KULTURNÍ ŽIVOT (Svaz slovenských spisovatelů) Bratislava [Issued by the Slovak Writers Union] DLC

LITERÁRNÍ NOVINY (Svaz československých spisovatelů) Praha [Issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Supersedes Lidové noviny, which is listed as a newspaper Weekly] DLC MH

LITERÁRNĚHISTORICKÝ SBORNÍK [see SLOVENSKA LITERATURA]

NOVINÁŘSKÝ SBORNÍK (Novinářský studijní ústav) Praha [Journal issued by the Institute of Journalistic Studies Quarterly] DLC

NOVÝ ŽIVOT (Svaz československých spisovatelů) Praha [Issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union Monthly] DLC

Prague Novinářský studijní ústav BULLETIN, Praha [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Journalistic Studies Biweekly] DLC

PRAHA-MOSKVA (Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute) Praha [Publication on Czechoslovak-Soviet relations in the field of literature and art issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute Monthly] DLC

REPERTOÁRNÍ SBORNÍK (Ústřední dům československé armády Ediční oddělení) Praha [Literary programs for cultural and artistic groups and ensembles of the Army issued by the Publishing Department, Central House of the Czechoslovak Army] DLC

SKLIZEN Hamburg [Literary review issued by a group of exiles Monthly] DLC NN

SLOVENSKA LITERATURA (Slovenská akadémia vied Ústav slovenskej literatúry) Bratislava [Journal issued by the Institute of Slovak Literature, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Supersedes Literárnohistorický sborník, 1954. Quarterly] CU CoU DLC MH MIU

SLOVENSKÉ POULADY (Svaz slovenských spisovatelů) Bratislava [Literary magazine issued by the Slovak Writers Union. Monthly] CU DLC NN

SLOVESNÁ VEDA (Literárno-historická spoločnosť) Praha [Review of literary theory, history, and criticism issued by the Society of Literary History. Five no a year] DLC NcD

## 12. GEOGRAPHY &amp; GEOLOGY

## a. ETHNOLOGY

Anthropologická spoločnosť ZPRÁVY. Brno [Journal issued by the Anthropological Society. Quarterly] Ceased publication CU DLC NN

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ ETHNOGRAFIE (Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences) Praha [Journal on ethnography issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences and the Slovak Academy of Sciences, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Supersedes Ethnografie československá, Quarterly] CLU CU DLC DS MH

ČESKÝ LID. (Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences) Praha [Journal on ethnography issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Bimonthly] DLC DS

ETHNOGRAFIE ČESKOSLOVENSKA [see ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ ETHNOGRAFIE]

NARODOPISNÝ SBORNÍK (Slovenská akadémia vied Ústav etnografický) Bratislava [Annals on ethnography issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and Arts, with Czech, German, and Russian summaries] CU DLC

NARODOPISNÝ VESTNÍK ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ (Slovenská akadémia vied Ústav etnografický) Bratislava [Journal on ethnography issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries. Semiannual] CU DLC

SLOVENSKÝ NARODOPIS (Slovenská akadémia vied Ústav etnografický) Bratislava [Journal on ethnography issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences, with German and Russian summaries. Quarterly] CU DLC

## b. GEOGRAPHY

Československá spoločnosť zemopisná SPOLOČNOSŤ. Praha [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Geographical Society, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly] CU DLC

GEOGRAFICA SLOVACA [see GEOGRAFICKÝ CASOPIS]

GEOGRAFICKÝ CASOPIS (Slovenská akadémia vied Ústav zemopisný) Bratislava [Journal on geography issued by the Geographical Institute, Slovak Academy of Sciences, with German and Russian summaries. Quarterly] CU DLC MH NN

KARTOGRAFICKÝ PREHLED (Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences) Praha [Cartographic review issued by the Department of Cartography, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Quarterly] DLC

KRÁSNA SLOVENSKA. (Povinné učivo) Bratislava [Magazine on natural monuments, tourism, nature, landscape, and folklore issued by the Travel Commission of Transportation. Monthly] DLC

ZEMEPISNÝ SBORNÍK [see GEOGRAFICKÝ CASOPIS]

## c. GEOLOGY &amp; PALEONTOLOGY

ANTHROPOZOOLKUM. (Státní archeologický ústav) Praha [Papers on paleontology and prehistoric anthropology issued by the State Institute of Archaeology and the Central Geologic Institute] CU DLC NNM PU-MH

GEOLOGICKÉ PRÁCE. (Slovenská akadémia vied Geologický ústav Dionýza Stúra) Bratislava [Papers issued by the Dionýz Stúr Geologic Institute, Slovak Academy of Sciences, with German and Russian summaries. Two no. a year] CU DLC

GEOLOGICKÉ PRÁCE; ZPRÁVY (Slovenská akadémia vied Geologický ústav Dionýza Stúra) Bratislava [Research reports issued by the Dionýz Stúr Geologic Institute, Slovak Academy of Sciences, with German and Russian summaries] DLC MH

NOVINKY Z DOCHÁZEJÍCÍ PERIODICKÉ LITERATURY GEOLOGICKÉ A MINERALOGICKÉ [see Prague Ústřední ústav geologický. SBORNÍK VYBER NOVINEK Z PERIODICKÉ LITERATURY GEOLOGICKÉ, PETROLOGICKÉ, MINERALOGICKÉ A VED PRÍBUŽNÝCH]

Prague. Ústřední ústav geologický. SBORNÍK [see its SBORNÍK, ODDÍL GEOLOGICKÝ and its SBORNÍK, ODDÍL PALEONTOLOGICKÝ]

Prague. Ústřední ústav geologický. SBORNÍK. ODDÍL GEOLOGICKÝ. Praha [Annals on geology issued by the Central Geologic Institute, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part its SBORNÍK, and continues its vol. 1, 1953, being. See also its SBORNÍK, ODDÍL PALEONTOLOGICKÝ] DLC DS KU

Prague. Ústřední ústav geologický. SBORNÍK. ODDÍL PALEONTOLOGICKÝ. Praha [Annals on paleontology issued by the Central Geologic Institute. In Czech, English, and Russian. Supersedes in part its SBORNÍK, and continues its vol. 1, 1953, being. See also its SBORNÍK, ODDÍL GEOLOGICKÝ] DLC DS KU



Prague. Ustredni ustav geologicky. VESTNIK Praha  
[Journal issued by the Central Geologic Institute  
Six no. a year]  
DLC

Prague. Ustredni ustav geologicky. Knihovna NO-  
VINKY Z DOCHAZEJICI PERIODICKE LITERATURY  
GEOLOGICKE A MINERALOGICKE  
see its VYBER NOVINKE Z PERIODICKE LITERA-  
TURY GEOLOGICKE, PETROLOGICKE, MINERA-  
LOGICKE A VED PRIBUZYNYCH

Prague. Ustredni ustav geologicky. Knihovna VYBER  
NOVINKE Z PERIODICKE LITERATURY GEOLO-  
GICKE, PETROLOGICKE, MINERALOGICKE A VED  
PRIBUZYNYCH Praha [Bibliography of selected  
periodical articles on geology, petrology, mineral-  
ogy, and related sciences issued by the Library of  
the Central Geologic Institute. Title varies. Novinky  
z dochazejici periodicke literatury geologicke a mine-  
ralogicke Monthly]  
DLC

Slovenska akademie vied GEOLOGICKY SBORNIK.  
Bratislava [Transactions on geology issued by  
the Slovak Academy of Sciences; with French,  
German, and Russian summaries. Semianual]  
CLU CU DLC IU MdB  
NN

## 13. SCIENCE

## a. GENERAL

Brno. Moravské museum. CASOPIS ACTA. Brno  
[Journal on natural sciences issued by the Moravian  
Museum; with English, German, and Russian sum-  
maries]  
CLU CU Ciy DA DLC  
NeU

Brno. Vysoká škola technická. SBORNIK TRANS-  
ACTION: Brno. [Issued by the Technical Uni-  
versity in Brno]  
Ceased publication.  
DLC

CASOPIS PRO PESTOVANI MATEMATIKY A FYSIKY  
see, under class 13c, CASOPIS PRO PESTOVANI  
MATEMATIKY and, under class 13f, CESKOSLO-  
VENSKY CASOPIS PRO FYSIKU.

Ceska spolecnost nauk. Třída matematicko-přirodo-  
vědecká. VESTNIK. Praha [Annals of the Sec-  
tion of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Royal  
Czech Society of Sciences. In Czech, English,  
French, and Russian]

Ceased publication 1953.  
CLU CU Ciy DA DLC  
GU MH RPB

Ceskoslovenská akademie věd. Brněnská zvláštní.  
PRAHA. Brno. [Papers on natural sciences is-  
sued by the Brno Branch, Czechoslovak Academy  
of Sciences; with English, French, German, and  
Russian summaries. Superseded Moravskoslovenská  
akademie věd přírodních. Praha, 1955, and con-  
tinues its vol. numbering]  
CU DLC

MATEMATICKO-FYZIKÁLNÝ CASOPIS (Slovenská  
akadémia vied) Bratislava [Journal on mathema-  
tics and theoretical and experimental physics issued  
by the Slovak Academy of Sciences; with Russian  
summaries. Title varies: Matematicko-fyzikálny  
časopis. Quarterly]  
CU DLC NN RPB

MATEMATICKO-FYZIKÁLNÝ SBORNIK  
see MATEMATICKO-FYZIKÁLNÝ CASOPIS.

MATEMATICKO-PRIRODOVEDECKÉ ROZHLEDY.  
(Ceskoslovenská akademie věd) Praha. [Journal  
popularizing mathematics, physics, and chemistry  
issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences.  
Title varies. Rozhledy matematicko-přirodovědecké.  
Six no. a year]  
DLC GU IU RPB

MLADÝ TECHNIK  
see VEDA A TECHNIKA MLÁDEŽI.

Moravskoslovenská akademie věd přírodních. PRAHA.  
see Československá akademie věd. Brněnská zvláštní.  
PRAHA.

Opava. Czechoslovak Republic. Slezské museum. CA-  
SOPIS. SERIES A HISTORIA NATURALIS Opava.  
[Journal on natural history issued by the Silesian Mu-  
seum, with French summaries. Two no. a year]  
CLU CU DA DLC InA  
MH MoKL NeU

POKROKY MATEMATIKY, FYSIKY A ASTRONOMIE.  
(Jednota českých matematiků a fyziků) Praha.  
[Journal on mathematics, physics, and astronomy  
issued by the Association of Czechoslovak Math-  
ematicians and Physicists. Superseded Sovetská  
věda Matematika-fyzika-astronomie, 1958. Bi-  
monthly]  
DLC

PRAHA MORAVSKOSLEZSKÉ AKADEMIE VED PRI-  
RODNICH  
see Československá akademie věd. Brněnská zvláštní.  
PRAHA

Prague. Národní museum. CASOPIS. ODDIL PRIRO-  
DOVEDNÝ. Praha [Journal on the natural  
sciences issued by the National Museum, with Eng-  
lish and Russian summaries. Two no. a year]  
CU DLC

PRIRODA A SPOLOČNOST Spoločnosť pre šírenie  
politických a vedeckých poznatkov na Slovensku  
Mailin [Issued by the Slovak society for Dis-  
semination of Political and Scientific Knowledge  
Monthly]  
DLC

PRIRODOVEDECKÝ SBORNIK OSTRAVSKEHO KRAJE  
ACTA RERUM NATURALIUM DISTRICUS OSTRA-  
VIENSIS. (Slezský studijní ústav) Opava. [Jou-  
nal on the natural history of the Ostrava region is-  
sued by the Silesian Research Institute, with Eng-  
lish, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]  
CU DLC

ROZHLEDY MATEMATICKO-PRIRODOVEDECKÉ  
see MATEMATICKO-PRIRODOVEDECKÉ ROZHLE-  
DY

SOVETSKA VEDA. MATEMATIKA-FYSIKA-ASTRONO-  
MIE  
see POKROKY MATEMATIKY, FYSIKY A ASTRO-  
NOMIE

VEDA A TECHNIKA MLÁDEŽI (Ustřední výbor a Slo-  
venský ústřední výbor Československého svazu mlá-  
deže) Praha [Popular magazine on science and  
technology issued by the Central Committee and the  
Slovak Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of  
Youth. Czech-language edition, issued also in Hun-  
garian and Slovak. Title varies. Mladý technik  
Biweekly]  
DLC

VESMÍR (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd) Praha  
[Popular science magazine issued by the Czech-  
oslovak Academy of Sciences. Ten no. a year]  
CLU DA DLC

## b. ASTRONOMY

BULLETEN ASTRONOMICKESKIH INSTITUTOV  
CHEKHOSLOVAKII. BULLETIN OF THE ASTRO-  
NOMICAL INSTITUTES OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
(Ceskoslovenská akademie věd. Astronomický  
ústav) Praha. [Issued by the Astronomical In-  
stitute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In  
English, French, German, and Russian with sum-  
maries in a language different from that of the ar-  
ticle. Foreign edition of Casopis ceskoslovenských  
ústavu astronomických. Bimonthly]  
CU DLC PU-Math

CASOPIS CESKOSLOVENSKÝCH ÚSTAVU ASTRONO-  
MICKÝCH. (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd. Astro-  
nomický ústav) Praha. [Journal issued by the  
Astronomical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of  
Sciences. Issued also in a foreign edition as Bul-  
leten astronomických institutův Chechoslováckí  
Bimonthly]  
CaOON DLC

GEODETICKÝ A KARTOGRAFICKÝ OBZOR. [Usřední  
správa geodetie a kartografie] Praha. [Journal is-  
sued by the Central Geodetic and Cartographic Admin-  
istration. Includes a supplement. Přehled země-  
měřnické literatury, documentation on surveying issued  
by the Central Research Institute of Geodesy, Topog-  
raphy, and Cartography. Superseded Zeměměřitelství,  
1955. Monthly]  
DLC

Prague. Ustredni ustav astronomicky. BULLETEN  
ASTRONOMICKESKIH INSTITUTOV CHEKHOSLO-  
VAKII  
see BULLETEN ASTRONOMICKESKIH INSTITU-  
TOV CHEKHOSLOVAKII.

RISE HVEZD. (Ministerstvo kultury a Astronomický  
ústav university Karlovy) Praha. [Popular mag-  
azine issued by the Ministry of Culture and the As-  
tronomical Institute, Charles University. Monthly]  
CLU DLC

ZEMEMĚŘICTVÍ  
see GEODETICKÝ A KARTOGRAFICKÝ OBZOR.

## c. BIOLOGY

BIOLOGIA. (Slovenská akademie vied) Bratislava  
[Journal on biology issued by the Slovak Academy of  
Sciences. Title varies: Biologický časopis. Month-  
ly]  
CU DA DLC DNLM NIC-A

BIOLOGICKE LISTY. Praha [Journal on biology]  
CU Not in DLC

BIOLOGICKÝ SBORNIK  
see BIOLOGIA

Brno. Universita Přírodovědecká fakulta. SPISY  
Brno [Papers issued by the Faculty of Natural  
Sciences, Masaryk University, with English, French,  
German, and Russian summaries]  
CLU Ciy CU DA DLC  
IU NeD

CESKA MYKOLOGIE. (Ceskoslovenský mykologický  
klub pro šíření znalostí hub po stránce vědecké i  
praktické) Praha [Journal issued by the Czech-  
oslovak Mycologic Club for Dissemination of Scienti-  
fic and Practical Knowledge of Fungi, with English  
and Russian summaries. Quarterly]  
DA DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKÁ BIOLOGIE (Ceskoslovenská akade-  
mie věd Biologický ústav) Praha. [Journal issued  
by the Institute of Biology, Czechoslovak Academy of  
Sciences. Issued also in a foreign edition as Folia  
biologica. Six no. a year]  
CU CaOON DLC DNLM IaAs  
InU MoKL NIC NIC-A NNM

CESKOSLOVENSKÁ FYSIOLOGIE (Ceskoslovenská  
akademie věd Fysiologický ústav) Praha [Jou-  
nal issued by the Institute of Physiology, Czechoslo-  
vak Academy of Sciences. Issued also in a foreign  
edition as Československá fysiologie. Quarterly]  
CU DLC DNLM

CESKOSLOVENSKÁ MORFOLOGIE (Ceskoslovenská  
akademie věd) Praha [Journal on morphology is-  
sued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with  
English, French, German, and Russian summaries  
Quarterly]  
CU CaOON DA DH DLC  
DNLM MH MH-Z MIU NNM  
NJP

CESKOSLOVENSKÁ PARASITOLOGIE (Ceskoslovenská  
akademie věd. Biologický ústav) Praha [Jou-  
nal on parasitology issued by the Institute of Biology,  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences]  
CU DA Not in DLC

Ceskoslovenská společnost entomologická. CASOPIS,  
ACTA SOCIETATIS ENTOMOLOGICAE BOHEMIAE  
Praha [Issued by the Czechoslovak Entomological  
Society, with Latin summaries. Four no. a year]  
Ceased publication with v. 49, no. 4, Dec. 1952  
CLU CU Ciy DA DLC  
IU NeU

Ceskoslovenská společnost zoologická. VESTNIK Pra-  
ha. [Journal on zoology issued by the Czechoslovak  
Zoological Society. In Czech, English, German, and  
Russian with summaries in a language different from  
that of the article. Quarterly]  
CLU CU Ciy DA DLC  
NeU

CESKOSLOVENSKÉ BOTANICKE LISTY (Karlova  
universita. Botanický ústav) Praha [Publication  
on systematics, floristics, and geobotany of Czech-  
oslovakia issued by the Botanical Institute, Charles  
University. Ten no. a year]  
Ceased publication Jan. 1953  
DA DLC

CHEKHOSLOVTSKAIA BIOLOGIA  
see FOLIA BIOLOGICA.



- PPT-IA** (Československá botanická společnost) Praha [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Botanical Society, with English and Russian summaries Quarterly] CLU CU DLC LU
- SOVETSKA VEDA BIOLOGIE** (Československá akademie věd Biologická sekce) Praha [Journal composed largely of translations of articles from Soviet periodicals issued by the Section of Biology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Bimonthly] DLC
- SVLVIA** (Československá společnost ornithologická) Praha [Annals of the Czechoslovak Ornithological Society, with German and Russian summaries] Ceased publication CLU CU DLC
- ZIVA** (Československá akademie věd) Praha [Popular magazine on biology, issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Bimonthly] CU DLC
- ZOOLOGICKÉ A ENTOMOLOGICKÉ LISTY** see ZOOLOGICKÉ LISTY
- ZOOLOGICKÉ LISTY** (Československá akademie věd Zoologická komise) Praha [Journal issued by the Zoological Commission, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies 1-4, 1952-55, Zoologické a entomologické listy Quarterly] DLC
- d. CHEMISTRY**
- CHEMICKÉ LISTY** (Československá akademie věd Chemický ústav) Praha [Journal on chemistry issued by the Chemical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Monthly] DA DLC NN NeD NeU
- SBORNÍK CHEKOSLOVATSKÝCH KHMICKÝCH PRÁVOT** COLLECTION OF CZECHOSLOVAK CHEMICAL COMMUNICATIONS (Československá akademie věd) Praha [Journal on chemistry and biochemistry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article Six no. a year] CoU DLC IEN IU NeD RPB
- SOVETSKA VEDA CHEMIE** (Československá akademie věd Chemická sekce) Praha [Journal composed largely of translations of articles from Soviet periodicals issued by the Section of Chemistry, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Bimonthly] DLC
- e. MATHEMATICS**
- CASOPIS PRO PESTOVÁNÍ MATEMATIKY** (Československá akademie věd Matematický ústav) Praha [Journal issued by the Institute of Mathematics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with English, German, and Russian summaries Issued also in a foreign edition as Chechoslovatskii matematicheskii zhurnal Supersedes in part Casopis pro pestování matematiky a fyziky and continues its vol. numbering Quarterly] CLU DA DLC GU ICU IU NN RPB TCHR
- CHEKOSLOVATSKÝ MATEMATICKÝ ŽURNAL** (Československá akademie věd Matematický ústav) Praha [Issued by the Institute of Mathematics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article Foreign edition of Casopis pro pestování matematiky Absorbed the English edition, Czechoslovak Mathematical Journal Quarterly] CU Ciy DLC GU IU InU MIU NNC NeD NeU PU-Math RPB
- CZECHOSLOVAK MATHEMATICAL JOURNAL** see CHEKOSLOVATSKÝ MATEMATICKÝ ŽURNAL
- f. PHYSICS**
- CASOPIS PRO PESTOVÁNÍ FYZIKY** see ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ CASOPIS PRO FYZIKU
- ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ AKADEMIE VĚD GEOFYZIKÁLNÍ ÚSTAV** GEOFYZIKÁLNÍ SBORNÍK Praha [Papers issued by the Geophysical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries] CU DLC
- CHEKOSLOVATSKÝ CASOPIS PRO FYZIKU** (Československá akademie věd Ústav technické fyziky) Praha [Journal issued by the Institute of Applied Physics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Issued also in a foreign edition as Chechoslovatskii fizicheskii zhurnal Supersedes in part Casopis pro pestování matematiky a fyziky, and continues its vol. numbering Title varies Casopis pro pestování fyziky Quarterly] CLU DLC IU NN
- CHEKOSLOVATSKÝ FYZIKESKÝ ŽURNAL** CZECHOSLOVAK JOURNAL OF PHYSICS (Československá akademie věd Ústav technické fyziky) Praha [Issued by the Institute of Applied Physics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences In English, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article Foreign edition of Czechoslovatskii fizicheskii zhurnal Absorbed the English edition, Czechoslovak Journal of Physics Quarterly] CLU CU CaOON DLC ICU IU KU NIC NN NeU NYP PU-Math RPB
- CZECHOSLOVAK JOURNAL OF PHYSICS** see CHEKOSLOVATSKÝ FYZIKESKÝ ŽURNAL
- METEOROLOGICKÉ ZPRÁVY** (Státní meteorologický ústav) Praha [Bulletin issued by the State Meteorological Institute Bimonthly] DLC
- 14. MEDICINE**
- a. GENERAL**
- ACTA RADIOLOGICA ET CANCEROLOGICA BOHEMO-SLOVENICA** see ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ ROENTGENOLOGIE
- BRATISLAVSKÉ LÉKARSKÉ LISTY** (Slovenská akademie věd) Bratislava [Journal on clinical medicine issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences Semi-monthly] DNLM Not in DLC
- CASOPIS LÉKARŮ ČESKÝCH** Praha [Medical journal. Weekly] DNLM Not in DLC
- ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ GASTROENTEROLOGIE A VÝŽIVA** (Československá společnost pro gastroenterologii a výživu, sekce Československé lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Gastroenterology and Nutrition, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society Title varies before v. 9, 1955, Sborník pro patofysiologii trávení a výživu Quarterly] DNLM Not in DLC
- ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ ONKOLOGIE** (Slovenská akademie věd) Bratislava [Journal on oncology and cancer therapy issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences Quarterly] DNLM ICJ NNC-M Not in DLC
- ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ ROENTGENOLOGIE** (Československá společnost pro roentgenologii a radiologii, sekce Československé lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha [Journal on roentgenology issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Roentgenology and Radiology, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society, with English and Russian summaries. Title varies before v. 9, 1955, Acta radiologica et cancerologica bohemoslovenica Quarterly] DNLM Not in DLC
- FYZIATRICKÝ VESTNÍK** (Československá fysiatriká společnost, sekce Československé lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Physiatric Society, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Six no. a year] DNLM Not in DLC
- LÉKARSKÉ LISTY** see VNITŘNÍ LÉKARSTVÍ
- PRAKTICKÝ LÉKAR** (Státní zdravotnické nakladatelství) Praha [Publication for general practitioners of medicine issued by the State Public Health Publishing House. Semimonthly] DNLM Not in DLC
- SBORNÍK LÉKARSKÝ** (Univerzita Karlova, Fakulta lékařská) Praha [Journal issued by the Faculty of Medicine, Charles University. Ten no. a year] DNLM Not in DLC
- VNITŘNÍ LÉKARSTVÍ** (Československá společnost pro vnitřní lékařství, sekce Československé lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha [Journal for internal medicine issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Internal Medicine, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Supersedes Lékařské listy, 1955. Monthly] DNLM Not in DLC
- VOJENSKÉ ZDRAVOTNICKÉ LISTY** (Vojenská zdravotnická správa) Praha [Journal on military medicine, veterinary medicine, and pharmacy issued by the Military Health Administration. Includes a supplement Zvláštní příloha, symposium on special topics. Monthly] DLC
- b. GYNECOLOGY, OBSTETRICS & PEDIATRICS**
- ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ GYNÉKOLOGIE** (Československá společnost gynaekologická a porodnická, sekce Československé lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Gynecology and Obstetrics, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society, with English and Russian summaries. Monthly] DNLM Not in DLC
- ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ PEDIATRIE** (Československá společnost dětská, sekce Československé lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Pediatric Society, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society, with English and Russian summaries. Monthly] DNLM Not in DLC
- PEDIATRICKÉ LISTY** see ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ PEDIATRIE
- c. NEUROLOGY & PSYCHIATRY**
- ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ NEUROLOGIE** (Československá lékařská společnost J. E. Purkyně, Neurologická sekce) Praha [Journal issued by the Neurology Section, J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society, with English and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part Neurologie a psychiatrie československá Six no. a year] DNLM Not in DLC
- NEUROLOGIE A PSYCHIATRIE ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ** see ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ NEUROLOGIE
- d. OPHTHALMOLOGY & OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY**
- ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ OFTHALMOLOGIE** (Československá oftalmologická společnost, sekce Československé lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Ophthalmological Society, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society; with English and Russian summaries. Six no. a year] DNLM Not in DLC
- ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ OTOLARYNGOLOGIE. ACTA OTOLARYNGOLOGICA CECOSLOVACA** (Československá otolaryngologická společnost, sekce Československé lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Otolaryngological Society, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly] DNLM Not in DLC
- e. PATHOLOGY & THERAPEUTICS**
- SBORNÍK PRO PATIOFYSIOLOGII TRÁVENÍ A VÝŽIVU** see, under class 14a, ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ PATIOFYSIOLOGIE A VÝŽIVA
- f. PHARMACY & MATERIA MEDICA**
- ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ FARMACIE** (Československá lékařská společnost J. E. Purkyně, Farmaceutická sekce) Praha [Journal issued by the Pharmacology Section, J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Ten no. a year] CaOON DLC DNLM ICJ
- g. PUBLIC HEALTH & NURSING**
- ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ EPIDEMIOLOGIE, MIKROBIOLOGIE, IMUNOLOGIE** (Společnost československých mikrobiologů a epidemiologů, sekce Československé lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Microbiology and Epidemiology, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society; with English and Russian summaries. Title varies: Československá hygieny, epidemiologie, mikrobiologie. Six no. a year] DNLM Not in DLC
- ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ HYGIENA, EPIDEMIOLOGIE, MIKROBIOLOGIE** see ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ EPIDEMIOLOGIE, MIKROBIOLOGIE, IMUNOLOGIE
- ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ NEMOCNICE** see ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ ZDRAVOTNICTVÍ



**ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ ZDRAVOTNICTVÍ.** (Ministerstvo zdravotnictví a Vědecký ústav organizace zdravotnictví) Praha. [Journal on public health issued by the Ministry of Health and the Research Institute for Organization of Health Services. Supersedes *Československá nemocnice*, 1955. Monthly]  
DNLM Not in DLC

**ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ ČERVENÝ KŘÍŽ.** (Československý červený kříž) Praha. [Popular magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Red Cross. Monthly]  
DLC

**Czechoslovak Republic Ministerstvo zdravotnictví VESTNÍK.** Praha. [Bulletin issued by the Ministry of Health. Semimonthly]  
DLC DNLM

**Czechoslovak Republic Ministerstvo zdravotnictví ZDRAVOTNICKÁ REVUE.** Praha. [Journal on public health issued by the Ministry of Health, with English and Russian summaries. Monthly]  
Ceased publication with v. 27, no. 6, 1952  
DLC DNLM

**LEKÁRSKY OBLÍZOR.** (Poverenie zdravotníctva) Bratislava. [Journal issued by the Commissioner of Health for Slovakia. Monthly]  
DLC DNLM

**PRACOVNÍ LÉKARSTVÍ.** (Československá společnost pracovníků lékařství, sekce Československé lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Occupational Medicine, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Six no. a year]  
DNLM Not in DLC

**VÝŽIVA LIDU.** (Společnost pro racionální výživu) Praha. [Journal on human nutrition issued by the Society of Rational Nutrition. Monthly]  
DA DLC

**ZDRAVOTNICKÁ PRACOVNICE.** (Ministerstvo zdravotnictví a Svaz zaměstnanců ve zdravotnictví) Praha. [Illustrated magazine for nurses issued by the Ministry of Health and the Union of Health Service Employees. Monthly]  
DLC

**ZDRAVOTNICKÉ NOVINY.** (Ministerstvo zdravotnictví a Svaz zaměstnanců ve zdravotnictví) Praha. [Popular publication on public hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health and the Union of Health Service Employees. Weekly]  
DLC MIDW

**ZDRAVÝ NÁHOD.** (Osveta) Bratislava. [Popular magazine on public hygiene issued by Osveta. Monthly]  
DLC

#### b. SURGERY & DENTISTRY

**ACTA CHIRURGICAE ORTHOPAEDICAE ET TRAUMATOLOGICAE CECOSLOVACA.** (Československá společnost pro ortopedickou chirurgii a traumatologii, sekce Československé lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Orthopedic Surgery and Traumatology, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Six no. a year]  
DNLM Not in DLC

**PRÁCTICKÉ ZUBNÍ LÉKARSTVÍ** (Ministerstvo zdravotnictví a Svaz zaměstnanců ve zdravotnictví) Praha. [Journal on practical dentistry issued by the Ministry of Health and the Union of Health Service Employees. Ten no. a year]  
DNLM Not in DLC

#### 1. VENEREOLOGY & DERMATOLOGY

**ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ DERMATOLOGIE.** (Československá dermatologická společnost, sekce Československé lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Dermatological Society, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Six no. a year]  
DNLM Not in DLC

### 15. AGRICULTURE

#### a. GENERAL

**BESEDA VENKOVSKÉ RODINY.** (Ministerstvo zemědělství) Praha. [Popular magazine on farming issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Weekly]  
DA DLC

**BIBLIOGRAFIE ZEMEDELSKÁ A LESNICKÁ; ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ LITERATURA**  
see PREHLED ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ ZEMEDELSKÉ A LESNICKÉ LITERATURY.

**Brno Vysoká škola zemědělská a lesnická. SBORNÍK. RADA A: SPISY FAKULTY AGRONOMICKÉ A ZOOTECHNICKÉ.** Brno. [Journal of the Faculty of Agronomy and Zootechnology issued by the School of Agriculture and Forestry in Brno, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part its *Sborník*. See also its *Sborník Rada C Spisy fakulty lesnické* (class 15c) Quarterly]  
CU DA DLC IU NRU

**Československá akademie zemědělských věd. SBORNÍK. ANNALS. RADA A**  
see 1) under class 15c, its *SBORNÍK. RADA LESNICKÁ*, 2) its *SBORNÍK. RADA MECHANISACE A ELEKTRIFIKACE ZEMEDELSTVÍ A LESNICTVÍ*, and 3) its *SBORNÍK. RADA ZEMEDELSKÁ EKONOMIKA*

**Československá akademie zemědělských věd. SBORNÍK. ANNALS. RADA B**  
see 1) under class 15c, its *SBORNÍK. RADA LESNICKÁ*, 2) its *SBORNÍK. RADA MECHANISACE A ELEKTRIFIKACE ZEMEDELSTVÍ A LESNICTVÍ*, and 3) its *SBORNÍK. RADA ZEMEDELSKÁ EKONOMIKA*

**Československá akademie zemědělských věd. SBORNÍK. RADA MECHANISACE A ELEKTRIFIKACE ZEMEDELSTVÍ A LESNICTVÍ.** Praha. [Papers on mechanization and electrification of agriculture and forestry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part its *Sborník. Annals. Rada A* and its *Sborník. Annals. Rada B*, 1955, and continues their vol. numbering. See also its *Sborník. Rada lesnická* (class 15c) and its *Sborník. Rada zemědělská ekonomika* Bimonthly]  
CU DA DLC

**Československá akademie zemědělských věd. SBORNÍK. RADA ZEMEDELSKÁ EKONOMIKA.** Praha. [Papers on agricultural economics issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part its *Sborník. Annals. Rada A* and its *Sborník. Annals. Rada B*, 1955, and continues their vol. numbering. See also its *Sborník. Rada lesnická* (class 15c) and its *Sborník. Rada zemědělská ekonomika* Bimonthly]  
CU DA DLC

**Československá akademie zemědělských věd. VESTNÍK.** Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Monthly]  
CU DA DLC

**ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ STATNÍ STATKY** (Československé státní statky) Praha. [Publication on agriculture issued by Czechoslovak State Farms. Weekly]  
Ceased publication.  
DLC

**ČESKÝ ZEMEDELEC.** (Svaz českých zemědělců) Praha. [Issued by the Czech Farmers Union. Supplement to *Zemědělské noviny*, which is listed as a newspaper. Weekly]  
DLC

**DOKUMENTACE ZEMEDELSKÁ A LESNICKÁ; ZAHRANIČNÍ LITERATURA**  
see PREHLED ZAHRANIČNÍ ZEMEDELSKÉ A LESNICKÉ LITERATURY.

**INTERAGRA**  
see ZA SOTSIALISTICHESKUI SELSKOKHOZIAISTVENNUU NAUKU. SERIA A: AGRONOMIA-ZOOTEKHNIKA A ZA SOTSIALISTICHESKUI SELSKOKHOZIAISTVENNUU NAUKU. SERIA B: EKONOMICHESKAIA.

**MECHANISACE ZEMEDELSTVÍ** (Ministerstvo zemědělství) Praha. [Popular magazine on mechanization of agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Semimonthly]  
DA DLC

**OCHRANA PŘÍRODY.** (Ministerstvo kultury. Státní péče o ochranu přírody) Praha. [Issued by the Office for Conservation of Natural Resources, Ministry of Culture. Ten no. a year]  
DLC

**Prague. Vědecký ústav pro zpracování ovoce a zeleniny. VÝZKUM A PRAXE V PRŮMYSLU ZPRACOVÁNÍ OVOCE A ZELENINY A VE VINÁŘSTVÍ.** Praha. [Issued by the Research Institute of Fruit and Vegetable Processing]  
CU Not in DLC

**PREHLED PŮLNOHOSPODARSTVA. C KNIHY.** (Ústředna podhospodarská knižnice v Košicích) Košice. [Bibliography on agriculture issued by the Central Agricultural Library in Košice]  
CU Not in DLC

**PREHLED ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ ZEMEDELSKÉ A LESNICKÉ LITERATURY** (Ústřední zemědělská knihovna CSAZV, Státní vědecká knižnice a Dokumentační polnohospodarské středisko SAV) Praha. [Abstracts on agriculture and forestry from Czech and Slovak books and periodical articles issued by the Central Agricultural Library, Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences, the State Scientific Library, and the Agricultural Documentation Center, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies before v. 3, 1956. *Bibliografie zemědělská a lesnická, československá literatura* Monthly]  
CU DA DLC

**PREHLED ZAHRANIČNÍ ZEMEDELSKÉ A LESNICKÉ LITERATURY** (Československá akademie zemědělských věd a Slovenská akademie věd) Praha. [Abstracts on agriculture and forestry from foreign books and periodical articles issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences and the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies before v. 6, 1956. *Dokumentace zemědělská a lesnická, zahraniční literatura* Monthly]  
DA DLC

**ROLNÍCKÉ HLASY** (Ministerstvo zemědělství. Hlavní správa jednotných zemědělských družstev) Praha. [Popular farmers' magazine issued by the Chief Administration of Collective Farms, Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly]  
DA DLC

**ROLNÍCKÉ NOVINY** (Poverenie podhospodarsiva) Bratislava. [Publication for collective farmers issued by the Commissioner of Agriculture for Slovakia. Semiweekly]  
DLC

**SBORNÍK ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ AKADEMIE ZEMEDELSKÝCH VĚD. RADA A**  
see 1) under class 15c, *Československá akademie zemědělských věd. SBORNÍK. RADA LESNICKÁ*, 2) *Československá akademie zemědělských věd. SBORNÍK. RADA MECHANISACE A ELEKTRIFIKACE ZEMEDELSTVÍ A LESNICTVÍ*, and 3) *Československá akademie zemědělských věd. SBORNÍK. RADA ZEMEDELSKÁ EKONOMIKA*

**SBORNÍK ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ AKADEMIE ZEMEDELSKÝCH VĚD. RADA B**  
see 1) under class 15c, *Československá akademie zemědělských věd. SBORNÍK. RADA LESNICKÁ*, 2) *Československá akademie zemědělských věd. SBORNÍK. RADA MECHANISACE A ELEKTRIFIKACE ZEMEDELSTVÍ A LESNICTVÍ*, and 3) *Československá akademie zemědělských věd. SBORNÍK. RADA ZEMEDELSKÁ EKONOMIKA*

**SBORNÍK VYSOKÉ SKOLY ZEMEDELSKÉ A LESNICKÉ V BRNE**  
see Brno Vysoká škola zemědělská a lesnická *SBORNÍK. RADA A: SPISY FAKULTY AGRONOMICKÉ A ZOOTECHNICKÉ* and, under class 15c, Brno Vysoká škola zemědělská a lesnická *SBORNÍK. RADA C: SPISY FAKULTY LESNICKÉ*.

**ZA SOCIALISTICKÉ ZEMEDELSTVÍ.** (Československá akademie zemědělských věd) Praha. [Journal on plant and animal industry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Includes supplement: *Bulletin Čs. akademie zemědělských věd, bulletin of the Academy, and Zpráva*] usíředí zemědělských výzkumů, bulletin of the Agricultural Research Center Semimonthly]  
CU DA DLC IU IaAS

**ZA SOTSIALISTICHESKUI SELSKOKHOZIAISTVENNUU NAUKU. SERIA A: AGRONOMIA-ZOOTEKHNIKA.** (Československá akademie zemědělských věd) Praha. [Journal on agronomy and zootechnology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Supersedes in part *Interagra*. See also *Za sotsialisticheskui sel'skokhoziaistvennuiu nauku. Seria B: Ekonomicheskaiia*]  
CU DA NLC-A Not in DLC

**ZA SOTSIALISTICHESKUI SELSKOKHOZIAISTVENNUU NAUKU. SERIA B: EKONOMICHESKAIA.** (Československá akademie zemědělských věd) Praha. [Journal on agricultural economics issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Supersedes in part *Interagra*. See also *Za sotsialisticheskui sel'skokhoziaistvennuiu nauku. Seria A: Agronomiia-zootechnika*]  
CU DA IU Not in DLC

**ZEMEDELSKÝ POKROK** (Ministerstvo zemědělství) Praha. [Popular farmers' magazine issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Biweekly]  
DA DLC

#### b. ANIMAL INDUSTRY

**Brno Vysoká škola veterinární. SPISY.** Brno. [Papers issued by the School of Veterinary Medicine in Brno; with English, French, and Russian summaries]  
Ceased publication  
CU CU DA DLC



## FORESTRY

Bratislava Slovenská vysoká škola technická SBORNÍK RADA ČESKÉHO FAKULTY TECHNICKÉ BRNO [Journal of the Faculty of Forestry issued by the Faculty of Forestry and Forestry in Brno, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part its *Stromník*. See also its *Stromník*. Bratislava 1959. *Tržby a zisk z lesnictví* (class 151) Quarterly.]  
CU DA DLC IU NRU

Česká zemědělská bibliografie lesnictví [Bibliography of manuscripts and periodical articles in forestry issued by the Central Agricultural Library, Czechoslovak Academy of Agriculture.]  
CU Not in DLC

Československá akademie zemědělských věd SBORNÍK RADA LESNICTVÍ Praha [Papers issued by the Forestry Section, Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part its *Stromník*. *Annals Rada A* and its *Stromník*. *Annals Rada B*, 1955, and continues their volume numbering. See also its *Stromník*. Rada mechanizace a elektrifikace zemědělství a lesnictví (class 151) and its *Stromník*. Rada zemědělské ekonomiky (class 151) Bimonthly.]  
CU DA DLC

LFS [Povereníčtvo lesní, a dřevárského průmyslu] Bratislava [Journal on forest management issued by the Commissioner of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry for Slovakia. Supersedes *Polana*. Monthly.]  
DA DLC

POLANA  
see LFS

PRÁCE VÝZKUMNÝCH ÚSTAVU LESNICKÝCH ČSR [Výzkumné ústavy, lesnické ČSR] Praha [Papers issued by the forestry research institutes of Czechoslovakia, with English, German, and Russian summaries.]  
DA DLC

PREHLAD POLNOHOSPODARSTVA A LESNICTVO A DREVARSTVO [Ustredná poľnohospodárska knižnica v Kostiach] Koscice [Bibliography on forestry and the lumber industry issued by the Central Agricultural Library in Koscice.]  
CU Not in DLC

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

## a. GENERAL

Bratislava Slovenská vysoká škola technická SBORNÍK ODBORNE-VEDECKÝCH PRAC Bratislava [Annals on technology issued by the Slovak Technical University.]  
CU Not in DLC

Československá akademie věd ROZPRÁVY RADA TECHNICKÝCH VĚD Praha [Transactions on technical sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries.]  
CLU CUY DLC NN NNC  
RPB

KOYOEXPORT [Československá obchodní komora] Praha [Illustrated export magazine on the machinery and metal goods industry issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. In English with Spanish summaries.]  
DLC

KRITICKÉ VYBĚRY LITERATURY O VÝSTAVBĚ A ARCHITEKTURĚ [Výzkumný ústav výstavby a architektury] Praha. [Analytical abstracts from domestic and foreign books and periodical articles issued by the Research Institute of Building and Architecture. Supersedes Prague. Výzkumný ústav výstavby a architektury. *Výběry dokumentacních záznamů*, Mar. 1954.]  
DLC

NORMALISACE [Úřad pro normalisaci] Praha [Publication on domestic and international standards issued by the Office of Standards. Includes a supplement. *Úřední sdělení Úřadu pro normalisaci*, gazette of the Office of Standards. Monthly.]  
DLC

NOVA TECHNIKA [Rada vědeckých technických společností při Československé akademii věd] Praha. [Journal on trends in engineering issued by the Council of Scientific Technical Societies, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Supersedes in part *Za socialistickou vědu a techniku*, 1956. Monthly.]  
DLC

NOVINKY V TECHNICE LITERATURE. [Kniha] [Praha] [Annotated list of recently published books on technology issued by Kniha. Quarterly.]  
DLC

Praha Národní technické muzeum, SBORNÍK Praha [Annals of the National Technological Museum, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Supersedes its *Vestník*, which ceased publication 1951.]  
DLC

Praha Národní technické muzeum VESTNÍK  
see its SBORNÍK

Praha Státní ústav pro projektování energetických závodů a zařízení Technická knihovna PRÍRUSTKY Praha [List of accessions to the Technical Library, State Institute for Planning Power Plants and Installations. Monthly.]  
DLC

Praha Výzkumný ústav výstavby a architektury VYBĚRY DOKUMENTACNÍCH ZÁZNAMŮ  
see KRITICKÉ VYBĚRY LITERATURY O VÝSTAVBĚ A ARCHITEKTURĚ

PREHLAD LESNICEK, DREVARSKEJ, CELULOZO-VLJ A PAPIRENSKEJ LITERATURY [Ministerstvo a Povereníčtvo lesní a dřevárského průmyslu] Bratislava [Abstracts of articles on forestry and the wood, cellulose, and paper industries issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry and the Commissioner of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry. Ten no. a year.]  
DLC

PREHLAD TECHNICKÉ A HOSPODÁRSKE LITERATURY, TECHNICKÁ A HOSPODÁRSTVÍ. [Československý ústav pro technickou a hospodářskou dokumentaci] Praha [Abstracts on technology and economics from domestic and foreign publications issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technical and Economic Documentation. Title varies: *Prehled odborné literatury* - *Prehled technické literatury*. - *Prehled sociální ekonomické literatury*. Semimonthly.]  
DLC

PRÍRUSTKY TECHNICKÉ LITERATURY VE ŠKOLNÍCH KNIHOVNÁCH V ČSR [Knižovna vysokých škol technických v Praze] Praha [Union list of accessions in technical sciences to research libraries issued by the Library of Technical Schools in Prague. Title varies. Eight no. a year.]  
DLC

SBÍRKA OCHRANNÝCH ZNAEK A CHIRANENÝCH VZORŮ [Úřad pro vynálezy] Praha. [List of trade-marks and patents issued by the Registry of Inventions. Monthly.]  
DLC

SBORNÍK PRO DEJINY PŘÍRODNÍCH VĚD A TECHNICKÝCH [Československá akademie věd Komise pro dějiny přírodních věd a techniky] Praha [Annals of the Commission on the History of Natural Sciences and Technology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences.]  
DLC

SEZNAM NADNORMATIVNÍCH ZASOB [Ustřední rada odboru a Slovenská odborová rada] Praha. [List of nonstandardized surplus materials issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions and the Slovak Council of Trade-Unions. Supplement to *Technické noviny*. Biweekly.]  
DLC

STROJNOELEKTROTECHNICKÝ CASOPIS. [Slovenská akademie věd] Bratislava [Journal on mechanical and electrical engineering issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: *Technický sborník pro strojně-elektrotechniku*. Six no. a year.]  
CU DLC MIU NN

SVARACSKÝ SBORNÍK  
see ZVARACSKÝ SBORNÍK

SVARANIE  
see ZVARANIE.

TECHNICKÁ KNĚHA. [Československý ústav pro technickou a hospodářskou dokumentaci] Praha [Publication on technological publishing issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technological and Economic Documentation. Monthly.]  
Ceased publication with v. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1954.  
DLC

TECHNICKÁ PRÁCA. [Slovenské nakladatelské technické literatury] Bratislava. [Journal of the Slovak Technical Scientific Societies issued by the Slovak Publishing House of Technical Literature. Monthly.]  
DLC

TECHNICKÉ NOVINY [Ustřední rada odboru a Slovenská odborová rada] Praha [Popular magazine on technology and the improvers' and inventors' movement issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions and the Slovak Council of Trade-Unions. Includes a supplement: *Seznam nadnormalizovaných zásob*, list of nonstandardized surplus materials. Biweekly.]  
DLC

TECHNICKÝ SBORNÍK PRO ODBOR STROJNĚ-ELEKTROTECHNICKÝ  
see STROJNOELEKTROTECHNICKÝ CASOPIS

USTŘEDNÍ SEZNAM VÍDEKLADU ZAJÍMACNÍ FAKULTNICKÉ A EKONOMICKÉ LITERATURY, KNĚHA A SOPISECKÝCH ČLÁNKŮ. [Úřad pro technickou a ekonomickou informaci] Praha [Cumulative list of abstracts and available translations of foreign books and periodical articles on technology and economics issued by the Institute of Technical and Economic Information.]  
DLC

VESTNÍK NARODNÍHO TECHNICKÉHO MUZEUM  
see Prague Národní technické muzeum, SBORNÍK

ZA SOCIALISTICKOU VĚDU A TECHNIKU  
see NOVA TECHNIKA.

ZLEPŠOVATEL A VYNÁLEZCI. [Ústřední klub techniku a zlepšovatelů-ROH] Praha. [Issued by the Central Club of Engineers and Improvers in the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement. Semimonthly.]  
Ceased publication with v. 4, no. 6, 1953.  
DLC

ZVARACSKÝ SBORNÍK [Slovenská akademie věd] Bratislava [Journal on welding issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies. v. 1-1, 1952-54, *Svaracský sborník*. Three no. a year.]  
DLC MIU

ZVARANIE [Ministerstvo hutného průmyslu a těžby a Ministerstvo strojírenství] Bratislava. [Publication on welding issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgy Industry and Ore Mines and the Ministry of Machine Manufacture. Title varies. Bimonthly.]  
DLC

## b. AERONAUTICS

KRÍDLA VLASTI. [Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou] Praha. [Publication popularizing aeronautics issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Biweekly.]  
DLC

LETIŠŤE NOVINY. [Aeroklub republiky Československé, Slovenský ústredný výbor] Bratislava. [Publication on aeronautics issued by the Slovak Central Committee, Czechoslovak Aero Club. Semimonthly.]  
DLC

## c. CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

CHEMICKÉ ZVESTI. [Slovenská akademie věd a ústav chemiků na Slovensku] Bratislava. [Journal on applied chemistry issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and the Slovak Chemical Society. Ten no. a year.]  
CU DA DLC MIU NN

CHÉMICKÝ PRŮMYSL. [Ministerstvo chemického průmyslu] Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry. Monthly.]  
DLC

CHEMIE. [Svaz zaměstnanců v průmyslu lechtobí] Praha. [Issued by the Chemical Industry Employees Union. Monthly.]  
Ceased publication with v. 8, no. 12, 1952.  
DLC

PALIVA [Ministerstvo paliv a energetiky] Praha. [Publication on fuels issued by the Ministry of Fuel and Power. Monthly.]  
DLC

Praha. Ústav pro výzkum a využití paliv. PRAC E. Praha. [Papers issued by the Institute for Fuel Research and Utilization; with French, German, and Russian summaries.]  
DLC

PREHLAD TECHNICKÉ A HOSPODÁRSKE LITERATURY, CHEMIE A CHEMICKÁ TECHNOLOGIE [Ustřední technická knihovna ČSR] Praha. [Abstracts on chemistry and chemical technology from domestic and foreign publications issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly.]  
DLC

SKLAR A KERAMIK. [Ministerstvo lehkého průmyslu] Praha. [Publication on glass and fine ceramic manufacture issued by the Ministry of Light Industry. Monthly.]  
DLC

SOVETSKÁ VĚDA. POTRAVINÁŘSTVÍ. [Československá akademie věd, Chemická sekce] Praha. [Journal on the chemistry of food composed largely of translations of articles from Soviet periodicals issued by the Section of Chemistry, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly.]  
DLC



## J. CIVIL &amp; CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING

Brno Vysoká škola stavitelství SBORNIK. BULLETIN. Brno. [Papers issued by the School of Structural Engineering and Architecture in Brno, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Two no. a year.]  
DLC IU

Czechoslovak Republic Ministerstvo stavebního průmyslu VESTNÍK. Praha. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of the Building Industry. Supplement to Stavební průmysl. Semimonthly.]  
DLC

DOKUMENTAČNÍ ZPRÁVY. (Výzkumný ústav výstavby a architektury) Praha. [Documentation bulletin issued by the Research Institute of Building and Architecture. Biweekly.]  
DLC

INŽENÝRSKÉ STAVBY. (Ministerstvo stavebnictví) Praha. [Journal on structural engineering issued by the Ministry of Building. Superseded in part by Mechanizace a stavební průmysl, 1955. See also Pozemní stavby and Stavivo. Monthly.]  
DA DLC

POŽÁRNÍ OCHRANA (Československý svaz požární ochrany) Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Fire Prevention. Semimonthly.]  
DLC

POZEMNÍ STAVBY (Ministerstvo stavebnictví) Praha. [Publication on housing, public buildings, and industrial and agricultural construction issued by the Ministry of Building. Superseded in part by Mechanizace a stavební průmysl, 1955. See also Inženýrské stavby and Stavivo. Monthly.]  
DLC

PREHLÉD TECHNIKE A HOSPODÁRSKÉ LITERATURY, STAVEBNICTVÍ. (Ústřední technická knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts on building from domestic and foreign publications issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly.]  
DLC

SILNICE (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Publication on construction and maintenance of highways and bridges issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Monthly.]  
DLC

SOVĚTSKÁ VEDA STAVEBNICTVÍ (Československá akademie věd Technická sekce) Praha. [Journal on construction composed largely of translations of articles from Soviet periodicals issued by the Technical Section, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Absorbed Sovetská veda: Vodní stavitelství, 1950. Bimonthly.]  
DLC

SOVĚTSKÁ VEDA: VODNÍ STAVITELSTVÍ  
see SOVĚTSKÁ VEDA: STAVEBNICTVÍ.

STAVEBNÍ PRŮMYSL  
see INŽENÝRSKÉ STAVBY, POZEMNÍ STAVBY, and STAVIVO.

STAVEBNÍ UDŘÍŽNAR. (Závodní organizace Komunistické strany Československa, Revolučního odborového hnutí a Československého svazu mládeže Státního úřadu práce) Praha. [Newsletter for employees issued by the shop organizations of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement, and the Czechoslovak Union of Youth in the Maintenance Department of the City of Prague.]

ceased publication.  
DLC

STAVEBNICKÝ CASOPIS. (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on construction engineering issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Four no. a year.]  
DLC MIU

STAVIVO. (Ministerstvo stavebnictví) Praha. [Publication on building materials issued by the Ministry of Building. Superseded in part by Mechanizace a stavební průmysl, 1955. See also Inženýrské stavby and Pozemní stavby. Monthly.]  
DLC

VODA (Ústřední správa vodního hospodářství) Praha. [Publication on sanitary and water-supply engineering issued by the Central Administration of the Water Resources Economy. Monthly.]  
DLC

VODNÍ HOSPODÁŘSTVÍ. (Ústřední správa vodního hospodářství) Praha. [Journal on water resources policy and hydraulic engineering issued by the Central Administration of the Water Resources Economy. Monthly.]  
DLC

VODOHOSPODÁŘSKÝ CASOPIS. (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on water resources economy and hydraulic engineering issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly.]  
DLC MIU

## e. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ELEKTROTECHNICKÝ OBZOR (Ministerstvo strojírenství a Ministerstvo paliv a energetiky) Praha. [Journal on electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture and the Ministry of Fuel and Power, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly.]  
DLC

ELEKTROTECHNIK. (Ministerstvo strojírenství) Praha. [Publication for workers in heavy-current electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture. Monthly.]  
DLC

ENERGETIKA (Ministerstvo paliv a energetiky Hlavní správa elektrárén) Praha. [Publication on electric power and electrical and heat engineering issued by the Central Power Plants Administration, Ministry of Fuel and Power. Monthly.]  
DLC

KRATKÉ VLNY (Ústřední rada odborů Ústřední kulturní propagandní oddělení) Praha. [Publication for amateur radio operators issued by the Central Department of Cultural Propaganda, Central Council of Trade-Unions. Monthly.]  
DLC

LITERARNE-TECHNICKÁ SLUŽBA (Výzkumný ústav pro elektrotechnickou fyziku) Praha. [Annotated bibliography of periodical articles selected by the telecommunication industry, including a list of accessions to the Library of the Research Institute of Electrophysics, issued by the Institute. Monthly.]  
DLC

PREHLÉD TECHNIKE A HOSPODÁRSKÉ LITERATURY, ENERGETIKA A ELEKTROTECHNIKA. (Ústřední technická knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts on electric power and electrical engineering from domestic and foreign publications issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly.]  
DLC

SLABOPROUDÝ OBZOR. (Ministerstvo přesného strojírenství, ministerstvo spoju a Vedecká technická společnost pro elektrotechniku při CSAV) Praha. [Publication on weak-current electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Precision Machine Manufacture, the Ministry of Communications, and the Scientific Technical Society of Electrical Engineering, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Includes supplements. Merent - Regulace, on measurements and controls, and Praxe, on practice. Monthly.]  
DLC

SOVĚTSKÁ VEDA: ENERGETIKA (Československá akademie věd Technická sekce) Praha. [Journal on electric power, the electric industry, and heat engineering composed largely of translations of articles from Soviet periodicals issued by the Technical Section, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly.]  
DLC

## I. INDUSTRIES &amp; TRADES

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ PRŮMYSL. (Ministerstvo těžkého a lehkého průmyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Heavy and Light Industry. Monthly.]  
ceased publication.  
DLC

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ TEXTIL  
see TEXTIL

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo těžkého a lehkého průmyslu VESTNÍK. Praha. [Bulletin issued by the Ministry of Heavy and Light Industry. Semimonthly.]  
DLC

KVASNÝ PRŮMYSL. (Ministerstvo potravinářského průmyslu) Praha. [Publication on fermentation industries issued by the Ministry of the Food Industry, with English and French summaries. Monthly.]  
DLC

LESY A DŘEVÁRSKÝ PRŮMYSL  
see LESY, DŘEVO A PAPIR.

LESY, DŘEVO A PAPIR. (Ministerstvo lesů a dřevářského průmyslu a Svaz zaměstnanců v lesnictví, dřevoprávního a papírenského průmyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry and the Union of Workers in Forestry and the Wood and Paper Industries. Title varies Lesy a dřevářský průmysl. Biweekly.]  
DLC

LISTY CUKROVÁRNICKÉ (Výzkumný ústav cukrovarnického průmyslu) Praha. [Journal issued by the Research Institute of the Czechoslovak Sugar Industry. Monthly.]  
CU Not in DLC

MODA TEXTIL (Výbor československých žien a Textilná tvorba) Bratislava. [Fashion magazine for women issued by the Czechoslovak Women's Committee and the Textile Production Corporation. Semimonthly.]  
DLC

PAPÍR A CELULOZA (Ministerstvo lesů a dřevářského průmyslu) Praha. [Journal on the paper and wood pulp industry issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry. Monthly.]  
DLC

PRŮMYSL POTRAVIN (Ministerstvo potravinářského průmyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of the Food Industry. Monthly.]  
DLC

TEXTIL (Ministerstvo lehkého průmyslu) Praha. [Publication on textiles issued by the Ministry of Light Industry. Title varies Československý textil. Monthly.]  
DLC

TEXTILNÍ PRŮMYSL (Průmyslové vydavatelství) Praha. [Publication on the textile and clothing industry issued by Industrial Publishers. Monthly.]  
ceased publication Dec 1951  
DLC

## g. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

MECHANISACE  
see, under class 16d, INŽENÝRSKÉ STAVBY, POZEMNÍ STAVBY, and STAVIVO

SOVĚTSKÁ VEDA STROJIRENSTVÍ (Československá akademie věd Technická sekce) Praha. [Journal on mechanical engineering composed largely of translations of articles from Soviet periodicals issued by the Technical Section, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly.]  
DLC

STROJIRENSKÁ VÝROBA (Ministerstvo těžkého strojírenství, Ministerstvo přesného strojírenství a Ministerstvo automobilového průmyslu a zemědělských strojů) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture, the Ministry of Precision Machine Manufacture, and the Ministry of the Automobile Industry and Agricultural Machines. Includes supplements Strojírenská literatura, bibliography on machine manufacture, and Technické zpravodajství, advertisements. Ten no. a year.]  
DLC

STROJIRENSTVÍ (Ministerstvo těžkého strojírenství, Ministerstvo přesného strojírenství a Ministerstvo automobilového průmyslu a zemědělských strojů) Praha. [Publication on mechanical engineering issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture, the Ministry of Precision Machine Manufacture, and the Ministry of the Automobile Industry and Agricultural Machines, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Absorbed Strojnický výber, which superseded Technický výber - Strojírenství. Monthly.]  
DLC



**PUBLISHED TECHNICAL A HOSPODARSKÉ LITERATURY, HORNICTVÍ** (Ústřední technická knihovna CSO) Praha [Abstracts on mining from domestic and foreign publications issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia Monthly] DLC

**PUBLISHED TECHNICAL A HOSPODARSKÉ LITERATURY, HUTNICTVÍ A STROJIRENSTVÍ** (Ústřední technická knihovna CSO) Praha [Abstracts on metallurgy, and machine manufacture from domestic and foreign publications issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia Monthly] DLC

**RUDY** (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudých dolů) Praha [Publication on ore mining issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines Supersedes in part *Uhli a rudy*. See also *Uhli* Monthly] DLC

**SLAVARENSTVÍ** (Ministerstvo strojírenství a Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudých dolů) Praha [Publication on founding issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture and the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines Includes a supplement *Práce československého výzkumu slavařenského*, research reports Monthly] DLC

**SOVĚTSKÁ VEDA HORNICTVÍ**  
see **SOVĚTSKÁ VEDA HORNICTVÍ-HUTNICTVÍ**

**SOVĚTSKÁ VEDA HORNICTVÍ-HUTNICTVÍ** (Československá akademie věd Technická sekce) Praha, [Journal on mining and metallurgy composed largely of translations of articles from Soviet periodicals issued by the Technical Section, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Formed by the merger of *Sovětská veda Hornictví* and *Sovětská veda Hutnictví*, 1956, and continues their old numbering Bimonthly] DLC MoKL

**SOVĚTSKÁ VEDA HUTNICTVÍ**  
see **SOVĚTSKÁ VEDA HORNICTVÍ-HUTNICTVÍ**

**UHLÍ** (Ministerstvo paliv a energetiky) Praha [Publication on the coal industry issued by the Ministry of Fuel and Power Supersedes in part *Uhli a rudy*, and continues its old numbering. See also *Rudy* Monthly] DLC

**UHLÍ A RUDY**  
see **RUDY** and **UHLÍ**

#### I. TRANSPORTATION

**SDELOVACÍ TECHNIKA** (Ministerstvo strojírenství) Praha [Publication on telecommunication issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture. Monthly] DLC

**SVET MOTORU** (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou) Praha [Popular magazine on motoring issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army Biweekly] DLC

**ZELEZNICA**  
see **ZELEZNICAR**

**ZELEZNICAR** (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha, [Publication for Czechoslovak railroad employees issued by the Ministry of Transportation Title varies *Zelezničky*, *Zeleznička* Monthly] DLC

**ZELEZNICE**  
see **ZELEZNICAR**

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### a. MILITARY SCIENCE

**ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ ARMÁDA** (Ministerstvo národní obrany, Hlavní politická správa) Praha [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the Chief Political Department, Ministry of National Defense Biweekly] DLC

**ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ VOJÁK** (Ministerstvo národní obrany, Hlavní politická správa) Praha [Illustrated magazine on literature and art for soldiers issued by the Chief Political Department, Ministry of National Defense. Biweekly] DLC

**NÁŠE VOJSKO** (Náše vojsko, ústřední vojenské tiskoladatelství a vydavatelství) Praha, [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by Náše vojsko, Central Military Publishing House. Weekly] DLC

**OBORANCE VLASTI** (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou) Praha, [Publication on preparatory military training issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Weekly] DLC

**VÍTEZNÁ KRIDLÁ** (Ministerstvo národní obrany, Věteřství letectva) Praha [Gazette for Air Force men issued by the Air Force Command, Ministry of National Defense Three no a week] DLC

**ZA VLAST** (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou) Praha [Issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army Monthly] DLC

## ESTONIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### a. SCHOLARLY JOURNALS

**Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia TOimetised IZVESTIJA** Tallinn [Transactions and proceedings of the Estonian Academy of Sciences In Estonian and Russian with Russian summaries] CU DLC NNC

#### b. POPULAR MAGAZINES

**EESTI POST** Stockholm [Magazine issued by a group of exiles Biweekly] DLC

**KODUKOLLE** Montreal, [Illustrated magazine issued by a group of exiles Monthly] Ceased publication 1954 DLC

**MEIE KODU OUR HOME** Sydney [Magazine issued by a group of exiles Weekly] DLC

**MEIE TEE** New York, [Issued by the Estonian Educational Society and the World Association of Estonians Monthly] DLC

**N. EESTI RADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS**, (Estonian Information Centre in Sweden) Stockholm [Monitored broadcasts Daily] DLC

**PILT JA SONA** Tallinn [Illustrated magazine Monthly] DLC

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

#### b. RELIGION

**KIRIKULEHT, ESTONIAN EVANG. LUTHERAN CHURCH BULLETIN** Göttingen/Stelze, Germany, [Monthly] DLC

### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

#### i. SOCIOLOGY

**MOLODEZH ESTONII** (Eestimaa Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsooühing Keskkomitee) Tallinn, [Issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia. In Russian. Title varies, before Apr. 22, 1956, *Stalinskaja molodezh*. Five no a week] DLC

**NOORUS** (Eestimaa Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsooühing, Keskkomitee) Tallinn, [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia. Monthly] DLC

**NOUKOGUDE NÄINE** (Eestimaa Kommunistlik Partei, Keskkomitee) Tallinn, [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party Monthly] DLC

**PIONEER** (Eestimaa Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsooühing, Keskkomitee) Tallinn, [Illustrated magazine for children issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia. Monthly] DLC

**SADE** (Eestimaa Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsooühing Keskkomitee ja Tallinna Linnaakomitee) Tallinn, [Bulletin issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia, and the City Committee in Tallinn Semiweekly] DLC

**STALINLIK NOORUS** (Eestimaa Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsooühing) Tallinn [Illustrated sociopolitical and literary magazine for youth issued by the Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia. Monthly] DLC

**STALINSKAIJA MOLODEZH**  
see **MOLODEZH ESTONII**

### 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

**EESTI KOMMUNIST** (Eestimaa Kommunistlik Partei, Keskkomitee) Tallinn, [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party. Issued also in Russian as *Kommunist Estonii*. Monthly] DLC

**KODUMAALASE TAGASIPÕRDUMISE EEST** (Komitee Kodumaale Tagasipõrdumise Eest) Berlin, [Issued by the Committee for Repatriation to the Fatherland Edition for Estonians Weekly] DLC

**KOMMUNIST ESTONII** (Eestimaa Kommunistlik Partei, Keskkomitee) Tallinn, [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party Russian-language edition; issued also in Estonian as *Eesti Kommunist*. Monthly] DLC

**RADIKAALEDEMOKRAAT** (Radikaaldemokraatlik Keskdu) Stockholm, [Bulletin issued by the Radical Democratic Society, a group of exiles] DLC

**VALIS-EESTI** Stockholm [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly] DLC

**VOITLEJA** (Eesti Voitlejate Ühing) Eutingen, Baden, Germany [Issued by the Estonian Veterans Association, a group of exiles. Monthly] DLC

**VOITLEV EESTI** (Vaba Eesti Komitee) New York [Issued by the Free Estonian Committee; with Finnish summaries. Quarterly] DLC

### 7. LAW

**Russia (1923- USSR) Verkhovnyi soviet. ULEM-NOUKOGU TEATAJA** Moscow, [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. Estonian language edition of *Vedomosti*] DLC

### 8. EDUCATION

#### a. GENERAL

**NOUKOGUDE KOOL** (Haridusministeerium) Tallinn [Journal issued by the Ministry of Education. In Estonian and Russian. Monthly] DLC

**NOUKOGUDE OPETAJA** (Haridusministeerium ja Hariduse Aial Töötajate Ametiühing) Tallinn, [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Union of Employees in Education. Weekly] DLC

#### b. PHYSICAL EDUCATION & GAMES

**KEHAKULTUUR** (Kehakultuuri- ja Spordikomitee) Tallinn, [Issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports. Semimonthly] DLC



## 9. MUSIC, THEATER &amp; MOTION PICTURES

## c. THEATER

TALLINNA TEATRID. TALLINSKI TEATRY (Eesti Teatriring) Tallinn. [Tallinn theater programs issued by the Estonian Theater Association in Estonian and Russian]  
DLC

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

## a. LANGUAGE

Enakeele Selts AASTARAAMAT Tallinn. [Annals of the Society of the Mother Tongue, Estonian Academy of Sciences]  
CU DLC

## b. LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

SIRP JA VASARI (Kultuuriministeerium, EN Kirjanduse Lüh. ja Kunstnike Lüh. ja EN Hoiuloojate Lüh.) Tallinn. [Issued by the Ministry of Culture, the Estonian Writers Association, the Estonian Artists Association, and the Estonian Composers Association. Weekly]  
DLC

TULIMULD (Eesti PEN-klubi, Vallasmae Eesti Kirjanike Lüh., Ülemaailmne Eesti Kirjanduse Selts) Lund. [Journal on literature and the humanities issued by the Estonian PEN Club, the Association of Estonian Writers Abroad, and the Estonian Literary Society. Bimonthly]  
DLC

## 13. SCIENCE

## b. ASTRONOMY

Tartu. Ülikool, Tähetorn PUBLIKATSIOONID PUBLIKATSII. Tartu. [Papers issued by Tartu Observatory in Russian]  
DLC ICU RPB

## c. BIOLOGY

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia Loodusuurijate Selts AASTARAAMAT. Tallinn. [Annals of the Society of Nature Study, Estonian Academy of Sciences in Estonian and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]  
DLC

## 1. PHYSICS

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia Füüsika ja Astronoomia Instituut UURIMUSED TRUDY Tartu. [Papers issued by the Institute of Physics and Astronomy, Estonian Academy of Sciences in Russian. Irregular]  
CU DLC ICU ICU-Y IU

## 15. AGRICULTURE

## a. GENERAL

SOTSIALISTLIK PÕLLUMAJANDUS (Põllumajanduse Ministeerium) Tallinn. [Illustrated magazine on socialist farming issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly]  
DLC

Vabade Eestiaste Põllumajandusliku AASTARAAMAT Stockholm. [Bulletin issued by the Free Estonian Farmers Federation, a group of exiles]  
DLC

## HUNGARY

## 1. GENERAL

## a. SCHOLARLY JOURNALS

AKADEMIAI ERTESEIK. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences]  
CU DLC

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. AKADEMIKAI KOZLONY. Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Semimonthly]  
DLC

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Társadalmi-Történelmi Tudományok Gazdáltya. KOZLEMESEI. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Social and Historical Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences]  
DA DLC

## b. POPULAR MAGAZINES

AMERIKA! MAGYAR RADIO UJHAG. HUNGARIAN RADIO NEWS. New York. [Monthly]  
DLC

BEKE FOLYHARADASAG. (Országos Bekerettes) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Peace Council. Weekly]  
DLC

GI Brit Legation Hungary. HUNGARIAN PRESS SUMMARY. Budapest. [Daily]  
DLC

HÍRKE A MAGYAR NEPI DEMOKRACIABOL. (Magyarok Világszövetsége) Budapest. [Newsletter issued by the World Federation of Hungarians]  
DLC

HUNGARIAN BULLETIN  
see HUNGARIAN REVIEW.

HUNGARIAN REVIEW. Budapest. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in French as Revue Hongroise, in German as Ungarische Rundschau, and in Russian as Vengerskii novosti. Superseded Hungarian Bulletin, 1955. Monthly]  
CU DLC FU IEN InU  
MII MdB MnU NN NeU  
VIU

HUNGARY. Budapest. [Illustrated magazine. In English. Monthly]  
DLC

ISRAELI KEPESLAP. Tel-Aviv. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]  
DLC

KEPES MAGYAR MAGAZIN. HUNGARIAN [ILLUSTRATED] New York. [Illustrated magazine. Monthly]  
DLC

LUKAS MATYI. Budapest. [Illustrated satiric magazine. Weekly]  
DLC NN

MAGYAR RADIO. (Magyar Radio) Budapest. [Radio Listeners' guide issued by the Hungarian Radio. Weekly]  
DLC

MAGYARORSZAGI ESEMENYEK. REPORT ON HUNGARY. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Documentary digest of current events. Bimonthly]  
DLC MH

MAGYARORSZAGI HIREK. NEWS FROM HUNGARY. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Press bulletin. Weekly]  
DLC NN

MUVELT NEM. (Nepmuvelési Miniszterium) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of People's Education. Weekly]  
DLC

RAKOCZI SZEMLE  
see WILLIAM PENN

SAJTOTAJEKOZTATO. (Magyar Távírási Iroda. Külföldi Sajtószerzők) Budapest. [Press service issued by the Foreign Press Service, Hungarian Telegraphic Agency. Semimonthly]  
DLC

SZOVJET KULTURA. (Nepmuvelési Miniszterium) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Ministry of People's Education. Monthly]  
DLC

UJ VILAG. (Magyar-Szovjet Társaság) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Hungarian-Soviet Society. Weekly]  
DLC

UNO PRESS SERVICE. Innsbruck. [Press service issued by a group of Hungarian exiles. Weekly]  
DLC

VERHOVAYAK LAPJA  
see WILLIAM PENN.

WILLIAM PENN. (William Penn Fraternális Egyesület) Detroit. [Issued by the William Penn Fraternál Association. Formed by the merger of Rakoczi Szemle and Verhovayak Lapja, 1955. Semimonthly]  
DLC

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

## a. BIBLIOGRAPHY

Budapest. Fovárosi Szabo Ervin Könyvtár. FOVAROSI SZABO ERVIN KONYVTAR ROPLAP BIBLIOGRAFIJA. Budapest. [Leaflet bibliography of books and periodical articles on current topics issued by the Ervin Szabo Municipal Library]  
DLC

Budapest. Fovárosi Szabo Ervin Könyvtár. TAJEKOZTATO. Budapest. [Bibliography of articles from selected Marxist-Leninist periodicals issued by the Ervin Szabo Municipal Library. Monthly]  
DLC

Budapest. Magyar Kozgazdasagtudományi Egyetem Központi Könyvtár. UJ SZERZEMENYEK. Budapest. [Accessions list issued by the Central Library, Karl Marx University of Economics. Bimonthly]  
DLC

Budapest. Országos Muszaki Könyvtár. UJ BESZERZESK JEGYZEKE. Budapest. [Accessions list issued by the National Technical Library]  
DLC

HONAP KONYVEI. (Állami Könyvtérjesztő Vállalat) Budapest. [Book list issued by the State Book Distribution Enterprise. Supplement to Könyvtárral. Monthly]  
DLC

MAGYAR FOLYÓIRATOK REPERTORIUMA. (Országos Szechenyi Könyvtár) Budapest. [List of Hungarian periodicals issued by the Szechenyi National Library. Supplement to Magyar Nemzeti Bibliográfia. Monthly]  
DA DLC IU MII Wau

MAGYAR KÖNYVKIADOK KOZELJOVOBEN MEGJELENNO KIADVANYAI. (Állami Könyvtérjesztő Vállalat) Budapest. [Publishers' annotated advance book list issued by the State Book Distribution Enterprise]  
DLC MH

MAGYAR NEMZETI BIBLIOGRAFIA. (Országos Szechenyi Könyvtár) Budapest. [National bibliography issued by the Szechenyi National Library. Includes a supplement. Magyar Folyóiratok Repertoriuma, list of Hungarian periodicals. Monthly]  
CU DA DLC IU MII  
Wau

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. MAGYAR TUDOMÁNYOS AKADEMIA KÖNYVTÁRI TAJEKOZTATO, KÜLFÖLDI LAPSZEMLE. Budapest. [List of foreign acquisitions in social and natural sciences issued by the Library of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences]  
DLC

UJ SZOVJET KONYVEK KONYVTARAINBAN. (Országos Könyvtári Központ) Budapest. [Union list of new Soviet books in Hungarian libraries issued by the Central Board of Libraries. Monthly]  
DLC

## b. LIBRARIES &amp; LIBRARY SCIENCE

Budapest. Fovárosi Szabo Ervin Könyvtár. OLVASOTERVEK. Budapest. [Reading plans issued by the Ervin Szabo Municipal Library]  
DLC

Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum. Országos Szechenyi Könyvtár KÖNYVTÁRI TAJEKOZTATO, KÜLFÖLDI LAPSZEMLE. Budapest. [Translations of selected foreign articles on librarianship and libraries issued by the Szechenyi National Library, Hungarian National Museum. Monthly]  
DLC NN

A KÖNYV  
see KÖNYVBARAT and A KÖNYVTÁROS.

KÖNYVBARAT. (Nepmuvelési Miniszterium) Budapest. [Publication for readers issued by the Ministry of People's Education. Includes a supplement: A Honap Könyvei, publisher's list of the State Book Distribution Enterprise. Appeared during 1955 as A Könyv, in which Könyvbarat and A Könyvtáros were merged. Monthly]  
DLC



A FOLYVIRTAR (Magyar Ekleziás Minisztérium) Budapest [Journal for libraries issued by the Ministry of Ecclesiastical Affairs during 1955 as A Folyóirat, which Folyóirat and A Könyvtár were merged.]  
CU  
DLC

KÖNYVTÁRIUDONVÁNYI FORDÍTÁSOK JEGYZÉKE (Magyar Könyvtári Egyesület) Budapest [List of translations of articles on library science published by the Department of Methodology of the Central Board of Libraries Quarterly]  
DLC

KÖNYVTÁRSZEMLE (Országos Könyvtári központi Bizottság) [Publication on library work issued by the Central Board of Libraries Quarterly]  
CU  
DLC

MAGYAR KÖNYV-ÉMLÉK (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Könyvtartományi Intézet) Budapest [Journal issued by the General Committee on Library Science, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, with English and German summaries Quarterly]  
DLC  
NN  
NRE

MAGYAR KÖNYVTAR HUNGARIAN LIBRARY (Amerikai Magyar Könyvtár és Történelmi Társulat) New York [Information bulletin issued by the American Hungarian Library and Historical Society Irregular]  
DLC

### c. PRINTING & THE BOOK TRADE

PAPIR ÉS NYOMDATECHNIKA (Papír- és Nyomdatári Munkai Egyesület) Budapest [Issued by the Technical Association of the Paper and Printing Industry Includes a supplement Magyar Tipográfia, on typography Monthly]  
DLC  
NN  
NRE

### 3 PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

#### a. PHILOSOPHY

FILÓZOFIAI ÉRTEKZET (Társadalmi és Természettudományi Ismeretterjesztő Társulat Filozófiai Szakosztály) Budapest [Translations of articles on philosophy from foreign periodicals issued by the Philosophical Section, Educational Society of Social and Natural Sciences Quarterly]  
DLC

FILÓZOFIAI ÉVKÖNYV (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest [Annals on philosophy issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Includes a supplement Philosophisches Jahrbuch Zusammenfassung, abstracts in German]  
DLC

PHILOSOPHISCHES JAHRBUCH ZUSAMMENFASSUNG. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest [Abstracts from Filozófiai Évkönyv issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences In German]  
DLC

#### b. RELIGION

BULLETIN CATHOLIQUE HONGROIS. (Katolikus Papok Országos Bekehlizottsága) Budapest [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests. French-language edition, issued also in German as Römisch-Katholische Rundschau aus Ungarn Monthly]  
DLC

BULLETIN DES EGLISES DE HONGRIE. (Reformatus Egyház, Evangélikus Egyház és Magyarországi Szabad Egyházak Szövetsége, Baptista, Metodista stb.) Budapest [Issued by the Reformed Church, the Lutheran Church, and the Federation of Free Churches Baptists, Methodists, Brethren of Hungary French-language edition, issued also in English as Hungarian Church Press and in German as Ungarischer kirchlicher Nachrichtendienst Semi-monthly]  
DLC

EROS VAR. MIGHTY FORTRESS. (Amerikai Magyar Agostai Hitvallású Evangélikus Egyházak) Cleveland [Issued by the Hungarian Evangelical Lutheran Churches of America Monthly]  
DLC

EVANGELIKUS ELET. (Magyarországi Evangélikus Egyetemes Egyház Szövetsége) Budapest. [Issued by the Press Department, Hungarian General Lutheran Church Weekly]  
DLC

EVANGELIUMI HIRNOK. GOSPEL MESSENGER (Amerikai Magyar Baptista Szövetség) Akron, Ohio [Issued by the Hungarian Baptist Union of America in English and Hungarian Includes Supplement to Gospel Messenger, Semi-monthly]  
DLC

EVANGELIUMI VILÁGSZOLGÁLAT (Magyar Evangéliumi Világszolgálat) Buffalo [Issued by the Hungarian Evangelical World Service, Monthly]  
DLC

HUNGARIAN CHURCH PRESS. (Reformatus Egyház, Evangélikus Egyház és Magyarországi Szabad Egyházak Szövetsége, Baptista, Metodista stb.) Budapest [Issued by the Reformed Church, the Lutheran Church, and the Federation of Free Churches Baptists, Methodists, Brethren of Hungary English-language edition, issued also in French as Bulletin des Eglises de Hongrie and in German as Ungarischer kirchlicher Nachrichtendienst Monthly]  
DLC

HUNGARIAN CHURCH PRESS. BULLETIN DES EGLISES DE HONGRIE  
see BULLETIN DES EGLISES DE HONGRIE.

HUNGARIAN CHURCH PRESS UNGARISCHER KIRCHLICHER NACHRICHTENDIENST  
see UNGARISCHER KIRCHLICHER NACHRICHTENDIENST

KATOLIKUS SZEMLE (Kulfoldi Magyar Actio Catholica) Roma [Issued by the Catholic Action of Hungarians Abroad Quarterly]  
DLC  
NN  
OCI

KATOLIKUS SZO. (Katolikus Papok Országos Bekehlizottsága) Budapest [Issued "with the approval of the church authority" by the National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests Superseded A Kereszt, Aug 12, 1956 Weekly]  
DLC

A KERESZT  
see KATOLIKUS SZO

MAGYAR KURIR. Budapest [Catholic press service Daily]  
DLC

REFORMATUS EGYHAZ (Magyar Reformatus Egyház) Budapest [Official bulletin of the Hungarian Reformed Church. Biweekly]  
DLC

REFORMATUSOK LAPJA. (Evangelical and Reformed Church) Lancaster, Pa [Publication for members of the Hungarian Synod Biweekly]  
DLC

ROMISCH-KATHOLISCHE RUNDSCHAU AUS UNGARN. (Katolikus Papok Országos Bekehlizottsága) Budapest [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests German-language edition, issued also in French as Bulletin Catholique Hongrois Monthly]  
DLC

TESTVÉRSÉG. FRATERNITY (Hungarian Reformed Federation of America) Pittsburgh [In English and Hungarian Monthly]  
DLC

UJ ELET. (Magyar Izraeliák Országos Irodája) Budapest [Issued by the National Bureau of Hungarian Israelites Monthly]  
DLC

UJ EMBER (Actio Catholica Országos Elnökség) Budapest [Issued by the National Presidium, Catholic Action]  
DLC

UNGARISCHER KIRCHLICHER NACHRICHTENDIENST. (Reformatus Egyház, Evangélikus Egyház és Magyarországi Szabad Egyházak Szövetsége, Baptista, Metodista stb.) Budapest [Issued by the Reformed Church, the Lutheran Church, and the Federation of Free Churches Baptists, Methodists, Brethren of Hungary German-language edition; issued also in English as Hungarian Church Press and in French as Bulletin des Eglises de Hongrie. Semi-monthly]  
DLC

AZ UT Budapest. [Issued by the Reformed Church Weekly]  
DLC  
MID

### 4. HISTORY

#### a. GENERAL

ACTA HISTORICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on history issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]  
ArU CLSU CLU CU CIY  
DLC IEN MH NN  
NcU NJP OrU NNC

ACTA ORIENTALIA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on Orientalia issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian]  
ArU CLU CU CIY  
MH MdB NN NN  
OrU RPB Wau NNC NJP

SZAZADOK (Magyar Történelmi Társulat) Budapest [Journal issued by the Hungarian Historical Society with French and Russian summaries Semi-monthly]  
CU  
DLC  
NJP

#### b. ARCHAEOLOGY & ANTIQUITY

ACTA ARCHAEOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on archaeology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]  
ArU CLU CU CIY  
InU LU MDMu MdB NN

ANTIQTANULMANYOK STUDIA ANTIQVA (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest [Journal on early literature and history of ancient peoples issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences Quarterly]  
DLC

ARCHAEOLOGIAI ÉRTEKZET (Magyar Régészeti és Múzeumi Társulat) Budapest [Journal issued by the Hungarian Society of Archaeology and the History of Art, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries, Semi-monthly]  
CU  
DLC

FOLIA ARCHAEOLOGICA. UJ FOLYAM. (Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum Történelmi Múzeum) Budapest [Papers on archaeology issued by the Hungarian Museum, Hungarian National Museum, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]  
CU  
DLC

### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

#### a. GENERAL

Hungary. Kozgazdasági Dokumentációs Központ KÖZGAZDASÁGI IRODALMI TÁJÉKOZTATÓ A SZÖVEGES ÉS A JELEKES NEPI DEMOKRACIAK GAZDASÁGI ROL Budapest. [Abstracts from foreign periodicals on the economy of the Soviet Union and the democracies issued by the Center of Economic Documentation. Monthly]  
DLC

UJ MAGYAR VILÁGSZOLGÁLATI HIRSZOLGÁLAT München [Economic and political information bulletin issued by a group of experts Monthly]  
DLC

#### b. COMMERCE

BELKERESKEDELM. (Belkereskedelmi Minisztérium) Budapest [Issued by the Ministry of Internal Trade. Monthly]  
DLC

BIULETYN WEGIEŃSKIEGO HANDLU ZAGRANICZNEGO  
see HUNGARIAN FOREIGN TRADE NEWS.

COMMERCE EXTERIEUR HONGROIS. (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara) Budapest [Illustrated magazine on foreign trade issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce Issued alternately in French as Commerce Extérieur Hongrois, in German as Ungarischer Außenhandel, in Russian as Vneshnaya torgovlya, and in Spanish as Comercio Exterior Hungary. Issued also in English as Hungarian Foreign Trade. Monthly]  
DLC

L'EXPORTATEUR HONGROIS  
see HUNGARIAN EXPORTER.

HUNGARIAN EXPORTER. (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara) Budapest. [Foreign trade magazine issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce Issued alternately in English as Hungarian Exporter, in French as L'Exportateur Hongrois, and in German as Ungarischer Export. Monthly]  
DLC

HUNGARIAN FOREIGN TRADE. (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on foreign trade issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce. English language edition, issued also alternately in French as Commerce Extérieur Hongrois, in German as Ungarischer Außenhandel, in Russian as Vneshnaya torgovlya, and in Spanish as Comercio Exterior Hungary. Monthly]  
DLC

HUNGARIAN FOREIGN TRADE NEWS. (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on activities of Hungarian foreign trade companies issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce Issued alternately in English as Hungarian Foreign Trade News, in French as Nouvelles du Commerce Exterior Hongrois, in German as Ungarische Außenhandelsnachrichten, and in Polish as Biuletyn Węgrskiego Handlu Zagranicznego Monthly]  
DLC

Hungary. Kozgazdasági Dokumentációs Központ KÖZGAZDASÁGI KÖNYVEK JEGYZÉKE Budapest. [List of foreign books on economics issued by the Center of Economic Documentation]  
DLC



NOUVELLES DU COMMERCE EXTERIEUR HONGROIS  
see HUNGARIAN FOREIGN TRADE NEWS

UNGARISCHE AUSSENHANDELSNACHRICHTEN  
see HUNGARIAN FOREIGN TRADE NEWS.

UNGARISCHER AUSSENHANDEL  
see COMMERCE EXTERIEUR HONGROIS.

UNGARISCHER EXPORT  
see HUNGARIAN EXPORTER.

#### c. ECONOMICS

BEREKS NORMA. (Országos Munkabizottság) Budapest [Bulletin issued by the State Wage Board Monthly] DLC NN

Budapest Magyar Kozgazdasagtudományi Egyetem. A MARX-KAROLY KOZGAZDASAGTUDOMANYI EGYETEM ÉVKÖNYVE Budapest. [Annals of the Karl Marx University of Economics] DLC

Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal. A KOZPONTI STATISZTIKAI HIVATAL ANYAGSZOLGALTATASA Budapest. [Translations of articles from Russian periodicals issued by the Central Statistical Office. Monthly] DLC

Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI SZEMLE. Budapest. [Journal issued by the Central Statistical Office. Monthly] CU DA DFR DLC MH

Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI TAJÉKOZTATÓ. Budapest. [Review of current statistical topics issued by the Central Statistical Office Quarterly] CU DLC MH

Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal. Ipari és Értékpapír Statisztikai Értésítő. Budapest. [Journal issued by the Department of Industry and the Department of Capital Expenditures and the Building Industry, Central Statistical Office. Title varies before v. 8, 1958. Iparstatistikai Értésítő Monthly] CU DLC

IPARSTATISZTIKAI ÉRTESÍTŐ  
see Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal. Ipari és Értékpapír Statisztikai Értésítő.

KOZGAZDASAGI SZEMLE. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Journal on economics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Monthly] DFR DLC NN

MAGYAR-SZOVJET KOZGAZDASAGI SZEMLE. (Magyar-Szovjet Társaság. Kozgazdasági Szakosztály) Budapest. [Review issued by the Economic Section, Hungarian-Soviet Society Monthly] DLC

STATISZTIKAI ÉRTESÍTŐ. (Központi Statisztikai Hivatal) Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the Central Statistical Office. Monthly] DLC

SZOVJETKEZET. (Szovjetek Országos Szövetsége) Budapest. [Issued by the National Federation of Cooperatives. Biweekly] DLC

TERVGAZDASÁGI ÉRTESÍTŐ. (Országos Tervhivatal) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the State Planning Office] DLC DS

ÚJ KULFOLDI KOZGAZDASÁGI MŰVEK JEGYZÉKE. (Marx-Karoly Kozgazdasagtudományi Egyetem. Központi Könyvtár) Budapest. [Accessions list of foreign monographs on economics issued by the Central Library, Karl Marx University of Economics, in cooperation with the Ervin Szabo Municipal Library and the libraries of the Institute of Economics, the Central Statistical Office, the Hungarian National Bank, and the State Planning Office. Quarterly] DLC

#### d. FINANCE

KOZGAZDASÁGI IRODALMI SZEMLE. (Magyar Nemzeti Bank) Budapest. [Documentation issued by the Hungarian National Bank. Monthly] DLC

PENZÜGYI SZEMLE. (Pénzügyminisztérium) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Finance Monthly] DLC NN

SZÁMVITEL. (Pénzügyminisztériumi Könyv- és Lapkiadó Vállalat) Budapest. [Publication on accounting issued by the Book and Newspaper Publishers, Ministry of Finance; with Russian summaries. Includes a supplement Számviteli Anyagszolgáltatás, materials and documentation on accounting. Monthly] DLC

SZÁMVITELI ANYAGSZOLGALTATÁS Budapest [Materials and documentation on accounting Supplement to Számvitel Quarterly] DLC

#### e. LABOR

INFORMATION BULLETIN OF THE HUNGARIAN TRADE UNIONS. (Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa) Budapest. [Issued by the Central Council of Hungarian Trade Unions in English. Bimonthly] DLC

MUNKA. (Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa) Budapest. [Publication on labor relations issued by the Central Council of Hungarian Trade Unions Monthly] DLC

SZAKSZERVEZETI MUNKA AZ UZEMBEN. (Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa) Budapest. [Bulletin on the work of trade-unions in factories issued by the Central Council of Hungarian Trade Unions Semi-monthly] DLC

TÁRSADALOMBIZTOSÍTÁS ES MUNKAVEDELEM. (Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa) Budapest. [Publication on social insurance and labor protection issued by the Central Council of Hungarian Trade Unions Monthly] DLC

ÚJ KISIPAR Budapest. [Publication for workers and artisans in cooperatives Semi-monthly] DLC

#### f. SOCIOLOGY

CULTURE AND YOUTH. (World Federation of Democratic Youth Cultural and Exchange Department) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine. In English. Four no a year] DLC

Dolgozó Ifjúság Szövetsége. PRESS SERVICE. Budapest. [Information bulletin issued by the Union of Working Youth] DLC

NEPMŰVELES. (Nepművelési Minisztérium és Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa) Budapest. [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by the Ministry of People's Education and the Central Council of Hungarian Trade Unions Monthly] DLC

NOK LAPJA. (Magyar Nők Országos Tanácsa) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Council of Hungarian Women Weekly] DLC

PAJTAS. (Dolgozó Ifjúság Szövetsége) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers and school children issued by the Working Youth League Weekly] DLC

SZABAD FOLD. Budapest. [Publication for individual and collective farmers. Weekly] DLC

ÚJ MARCIUS. (Dolgozó Ifjúság Szövetsége. Központi Vezetőség) Budapest. [Issued by the Central Committee, Working Youth League Monthly] DLC NN

UTTORO. (Dolgozó Ifjúság Szövetsége Központi Vezetőség) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers and school children issued by the Central Committee, Working Youth League. Monthly] DLC

#### g. TRANSPORTATION

FILATELIAI SZEMLE. (Magyar Bélyeggyűjtők Országos Szövetsége) Budapest. [Information bulletin issued by the National Federation of Hungarian Philatelists. Monthly] DLC

MAGYAR SZARNYASKERÉK. (Menekült Magyar Vasutasok Szövetsége) München. [Issued by the Federation of Escapee Hungarian Railroad Men, a group of exiles. Bimonthly] DLC

SZOCIALISTA VASUTERT. (Közlekedés- és Postaügyi Minisztérium Vasúti Főosztálya és a Vasutas Dolgozók Szakszervezete) Budapest. [Issued by the Railroad Department, Ministry of Transportation and Posts, and the Railroad Workers Union. Weekly] DLC

#### h. POLITICAL SCIENCE

ANOGY LEHET. Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly] DLC

ALLAM ES IGAZGATAS. Budapest. [Review of government and public administration. Monthly] DLC

ANGOLIAI ÚJ MAGYARSÁG. Wolverhampton, England. [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly] DLC

ANYAG- ES ADATSZOLGALTATÁS. (Magyar Dolgozók Partja Központi Vezetőség Agitációs és Propaganda Osztály) Budapest. [Facts and figures issued by the Agitation and Propaganda Section, Central Committee, Hungarian Working People's Party Monthly] DLC

Budapest Fővárosi Szabó Ervin Könyvtár. NEMZETKOZI FIGYELO Budapest. [Bibliography of articles on current social and political problems from foreign periodicals issued by the Ervin Szabo Municipal Library. Monthly] DLC

EGESZ LATOHATAR  
see LATOHATAR

ERDELYI SZEMLE. TRANSYLVANIAN REVIEW Paris. [Issued by a group of Hungarian exiles from Transylvania Irregular] DLC

FAKLYA. (Független Magyar Szocialista Mozgalom) Bruxelles. [Issued by the Independent Hungarian Socialist Movement, a group of exiles Semi-monthly] DLC

HADAK UTJÁN. (Magyar Harcosok Bajtársi Közelessége) München. [Issued by the Collegial Society of Hungarian Veterans in Exile. Includes an English-language supplement Hungarian Veteran Monthly] DLC

HAZATERES. (Magyarok Hazatérését Elősegítő Bizottság) Berlin. [Issued by the Repatriation Committee for Hungarians in Berlin Monthly] DLC

HIRUNK A VILÁGBAN. Washington, D. C. [Issued by a group of exiles, with English summaries Monthly] DLC

Hungary Országgyűlés. ÉRTESÍTŐ Budapest. [Stenographic records of sessions of the Parliament] DLC

LATOHATAR. München. [Political and literary journal issued by a group of exiles Absorbed Egesz Lathatar Semi-monthly] DLC MH MID NoD

Magyar Dolgozók Partja Központi Vezetőség. INFORMATION BULLETIN Budapest. [Issued by the International Relations Department, Central Committee, Hungarian Working People's Party In English Monthly] DLC

Magyar Nemzeti Bizottmány. ÉRTESÍTŐ New York. [Collection of bulletins carrying the individual title Tudósító issued by the Hungarian National Committee in New York. Monthly] DLC NN

MAGYAR SZABADSÁG. (Magyar Szabadság Mozgalom) München. [Information bulletin issued by the Hungarian Liberty Movement, a group of exiles Quarterly] DLC

NEPNEVELO. (Magyar Dolgozók Partja Központi Vezetőség Agitációs és Propaganda Osztály) Budapest. [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Agitation and Propaganda Section, Central Committee, Hungarian Working People's Party Two no a month] DLC

NYUGATI HIRNOK. Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles Two no. a month] DLC

NYUGATI MAGYARSÁG. LE MONDE HONGROIS EN OCCIDENT. Montreal. [Issued by a group of exiles Bimonthly] DLC MH

PROPAGANDISTA. (Magyar Dolgozók Partja Központi Vezetőség Agitációs és Propaganda Osztály) Budapest. [Publication for propaganda workers issued by the Agitation and Propaganda Section, Central Committee, Hungarian Working People's Party Monthly] DLC

SZABAD VILÁG. FREE WORLD. (Magyar Szocialdemokrata Part) Long Island City, N. Y. [Issued by the Hungarian Social Democratic Party in Exile Biweekly] DLC

TANÁCSOK LAPJA. (Belügyminisztérium Helyi Tanácsok Főosztálya) Budapest. [Issued by the Department of Local Soviets, Ministry of the Interior. Semi-monthly] DLC

TÁRSADALMI SZEMLE. (Magyar Dolgozók Partja) Budapest. [Theoretical journal issued by the Hungarian Working People's Party Monthly] DLC MH

ÚJ HUNGARIA. München. [Issued by a group of exiles Weekly] DLC



UJ MAGYAR FIAT (Bruxelles) [Issued by a group of artists] Monthly] DLC

UJ MAGYAR UT (Magyar Szellemi Munkaközösség) Washington D.C. [Issued by the Hungarian Cultural Fellowship, a group of exiles] Monthly] DLC

UT ÉS ÉLET (Eurista Mozgalom) Graz [Issued by the Hungarian Movement, a group of exiles] Monthly] DLC

## 7. LAW

ALLAM ÉS JOG (Állam- és Jogtudományi Intézet) Budapest [Papers issued by the Institute of Political and Legal Sciences] DLC

HIPO-AGI HATÁROZATOK (Magyar Népköztársaság Legfelsőbb Bírósága) Budapest [Court decisions issued by the Hungarian Supreme Court] Monthly] DLC

CIKKGYŰJTEMÉNY A KÜLFÖLDI JOGI IRODALOM KÖREBÖL (Állam- és Jogtudományi Intézet, Magyar-Szovjet Társaság Jogtudományi Szakosztálya és Magyar Jogász Szövetség) Budapest [Translations of articles on law from foreign periodicals issued by the Institute of Political and Legal Sciences, the Legal Department, Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Society, and the Hungarian Lawyers Association] Supplement to Jogtudományi közlöny. Title varies. Szovjet Jogi Gyűjtemény. Monthly] DLC

Hungary MAGYAR KOZLONY Budapest [Official gazette] DLC

JOGTUDOMÁNYI KOZLONY. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Állam- és Jogtudományi Intézet) Budapest [Law review issued by the Institute of Political and Legal Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Includes a supplement Cikkgyűjtemény a Külföldi Jogi Irodalom Köréből, translations of articles on law from foreign periodicals. Monthly] DLC

MAGYAR JOG (Magyar Jogász Szövetség) Budapest [Journal issued by the Hungarian Lawyers Association. Monthly] DLC

Szeged, Hungary. Tudományegyletem A SZEGEDI TUDOMÁNYEGYETEM ÁLLAM- ÉS JOGTUDOMÁNYI KARÁNAK ÉVKÖNYVE Szeged [Annals of the Faculty of Political and Legal Sciences, Szeged University] CU DLC

SZOVJETJOGI CIKKGYŰJTEMÉNY see CIKKGYŰJTEMÉNY A KÜLFÖLDI JOGI IRODALOM KÖREBÖL

## 8. EDUCATION

### a. GENERAL

FELSOOKTATÁSI SZEMLE. (Oktatásügyi Minisztérium) Budapest [Journal on higher education issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly] DLC

GYERMEKNEVELES see OVODAI NEVELES

KOZNEVELES. (Oktatásügyi Minisztérium) Budapest [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Education. Includes a supplement Alsotagozott Oktatás-Nevelés, leaflet for elementary school teachers. Biweekly] DLC

MUNKAEROTARTALEK. (Munkaerotartalekek Hivatala) Budapest [Publication on vocational education issued by the Office of Man Power Reserves. Monthly] DLC

NEVELOK LAPJA (Oktatásügyi Minisztérium és a Pedagógusok Szakszervezete) Budapest. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Union of Educators. Biweekly] DLC

OVODAI NEVELES. (Oktatásügyi Minisztérium) Budapest [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Education. Includes a supplement. Mesék, Versek, tales and poems. Title varies. Gyermekevelés. Monthly] DLC

PEDAGOGIAI SZEMLE (Pedagógiai Tudományos Intézet és Oktatásügyi Minisztérium) Budapest [Publication on pedagogy issued by the Scientific Pedagogic Institute and the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly] DLC

### b. PHYSICAL EDUCATION & GAMES

MAGYAR SAKKELET (Országos Testnevelési és Sportbizottság) Budapest [Publication on chess issued by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports. Monthly] DLC

OTSZ KOZLONY (Országos Testnevelési és Sportbizottság) Budapest [Bulletin issued by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports. Monthly] DLC

SPORT ES TESTNEVELES. (Országos Testnevelési és Sportbizottság) Budapest [Issued by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports. Monthly] DLC

SPORTFOGADAS. (Országos Takarékpénztár Sportfogadási Osztály) Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the Sports Betting Department, National Savings Bank. Weekly] DLC

TESTNEVELESTUDOMANY. (Testnevelési Tudományos Tanács) Budapest [Journal on scientific problems of physical education and sports issued by the Scientific Board of Physical Education, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly] DLC DNLM

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

### b. MUSIC

UJ ZENEI SZEMLE (Magyar Zenei Szövetség) Budapest [Issued by the Hungarian Musicians Association. Monthly] CU DLC MH NN

### c. THEATER

HETI MUSOR. Budapest. [Theater and concert programs in Budapest. Supplement to Színház és Mozi. Weekly] DLC

SZÍNHÁZ- ÉS FILMMŰVESZET. (Magyar Színház- és Filmművészeti Szövetség) Budapest [Publication for stage and screen issued by the Hungarian Association of Dramatic and Motion-Picture Art. Monthly] DLC

SZÍNHÁZ ÉS MOZI. Budapest [Illustrated magazine on the theater, motion pictures, and musical events. Includes a supplement Heti Musor, theater and concert programs. Weekly] DLC

TANCMŰVESZET (Magyar Táncművészeti Szövetség) Budapest [Issued by the Hungarian Association of Artistic Dancers. Monthly] DLC

## 10. FINE ARTS

### a. GENERAL

ACTA HISTORIAE ARTIUM. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest [Transactions on art history issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, Italian, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Quarterly] CU DLC ICA-R MH

Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum. IPARMŰVESZETI MÚZEUM ÉVKÖNYVE Budapest. [Annals of the Hungarian Museum of Decorative Arts; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries] DLC

Budapest. Szépművészeti Múzeum. KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [Annals of the Museum of Fine Arts. In French and Hungarian] DLC

Magyar Művészettörténeti Munkaközösség. A MAGYAR MŰVESZETTÖRTÉNETI MUNKAKÖZÖSSÉG ÉVKÖNYVE Budapest [Annals on the history of the arts issued by the Hungarian College of Art Historians] DLC NN

MŰVESZETTÖRTÉNETI ÉRTESÍTŐ. (Magyar Régészeti, Művészettörténeti és Eremlényi Társulat) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Society of Archaeology, Art History, and Numismatics. Two no. a year] DLC

SZABAD MŰVESZET. (Magyar Képző- és Iparművészeti Szövetség) Budapest [Issued by the Hungarian Federation of Creative and Decorative Artists. Monthly] DLC MH

### b. ARCHITECTURE

ÉPÍTÉS-ÉPÍTÉSZET. (Építőipari Könyv- és Lapkiadó Vállalat) Budapest. [Journal on architecture and building issued by the Book and Newspaper Publishing Enterprise of the Building Industry. Monthly] DLC

MAGYAR ÉPÍTŐMŰVESZET. (Magyar Építőművészeti Szövetség) Budapest [Journal issued by the Federation of Hungarian Architects, with French and Russian summaries] DLC NN

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

### a. LANGUAGE

ACTA ANTIQUA (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest [Transactions on classic philology and ancient history issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, Italian, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article] ARU CLU CU CY DN NN NJP OU OrU

ACTA LINGUISTICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest [Transactions on Finno-Ugric, Germanic, Oriental, Romance, and Slavonic linguistics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article] ARU CLSU CLU CU CY DN FMU ICU IN LN MH MDJ MW MLN NN NNC NU NJP OrU

ANYANYELVUNK AZ ISKOLÁBAN. (Oktatásügyi Minisztérium) Budapest [Publication for teachers of the Hungarian language issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly] DLC

MAGYAR NYELV. (Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Linguistic Society. Quarterly] DLC MH

MAGYAR NYELVOR. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Nyelvművelő Bizottság) Budapest. [Issued by the General Committee on Language Usage, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly] CU DLC MH

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Nyelv- és Irodalomtudományi Osztály. KOZLEMENYEI Budapest [Reports issued by the Section of Linguistics and Literary Science, Hungarian Academy of Sciences] DLC NN

NYELVTUDOMÁNYI KOZLEMENYEK. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Nyelvtudományi Bizottság) Budapest. [Journal on historical and comparative philology issued by the General Committee on Linguistics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Semiannual] CU DLC MH

STUDIA SLAVICA (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Nyelv- és Irodalomtudományi Osztály) Budapest [Journal on Slavic studies issued by the Section of Linguistics and Literary Science, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Slavic languages. Quarterly] DLC

### b. LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ALFOLD. (Magyar Írók Szövetsége Debreceni Csoport) Debrecen. [Issued by the Debrecen Group Hungarian Writers Association. Quarterly] DLC

BABSZINPAD. (Nepművészeti Intézet) Budapest [Guide for puppet theater groups, with Hungarian puppet plays and puppet plays translated into the Hungarian, issued by the Institute of Folk Art] DLC

BIBLIOGRAFIAI TAJÉKOZTATÓ. (Irodalomtörténeti Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Annotated abstracts from foreign periodicals issued by the Documentation Center of Literary History. Eight no. a year] DLC

CSILLAG. (Magyar Írók Szövetsége) Budapest. [Literary magazine issued by the Hungarian Writers Association. Monthly] DLC

DUNANTUL. (Magyar Írók Szövetsége. Pécsi Csoport) Pécs. [Issued by the Pécs Group, Hungarian Writers Association. Bimonthly] DLC NN



**FILOLOGIAI KOZLONY.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Irodalomtörténeti Főbizottság) Budapest. [Journal on Hungarian and world literature issued by the General Committee on Literary History, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly] DLC NN

**IRODALMI FÜZELŐ** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Irodalomtörténeti Intézet) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Institute of Literary History, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Four no. a year] DLC

**IRODALMI ÚJSÁG.** (Magyar Írók Szövetsége) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Writers Association. Weekly] DLC

**IRODALOMTÖRTÉNET** (Magyar Irodalomtörténeti Társaság) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Society of Literary History. Quarterly] DLC ML

**IRODALOMTÖRTÉNETI KOZLEMENYEK.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, Irodalomtörténeti Akadémiai Bizottság) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Permanent Committee on Literary History, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, with French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly] DLC

**IRODALOMTUDOMÁNYI ÉRTESÍTŐ** (Irodalomtörténeti Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Translations, reviews, and bibliographies of articles from East European, Soviet, and selected Western periodicals and reviews of books on literary history and criticism issued by the Documentation Center of Literary History. Bimonthly] DLC

**MAGYAR RÁJÓ.** (Magyar Újregények Országos Szövetsége) Budapest. [Publication on problems of the press issued by the National Federation of Hungarian Journalists. Monthly] DLC NN

**MŰSORFÜZET; A VÁROSI ÉS FALUSI KULTURCSOPORTOK RÉSZERE.** (Népnevelési Intézet) Budapest. [Literary programs for town and village cultural groups issued by the Institute of Folk Art] DLC

**MŰSORFÜZET; AZ ÜZEMI KULTURCSOPORTOK RÉSZERE** (Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa, Kulturális Osztály) Budapest. [Literary programs for factory cultural groups issued by the Cultural Section, National Council of Trade Unions] DLC

**MŰSORFÜZET; MŰLEKKELET A KOZALKALMAZOTTI-KPD SZ. KULTURCSOPORTOK RÉSZERE.** (Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa, Kulturális Osztály) Budapest. [Literary programs for cultural groups of public employees issued by the Cultural Section, National Council of Trade Unions] DLC

**MŰSORFÜZET; MŰLEKKELET AZ ÉPÍTŐMUNKÁS-KULTURCSOPORTOK RÉSZERE.** (Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa, Kulturális Osztály) Budapest. [Literary programs for cultural groups of construction workers issued by the Cultural Section, National Council of Trade Unions] DLC

**TISZGATAJ.** (Magyar Írók Szövetsége Szegedi Csoport) Szeged. [Issued by the Szeged Group, Hungarian Writers Association. Monthly] DLC

**ÚJ HANG.** (Dolgozó Ifjúság Szövetsége és Ifjúsági Szövetség) Budapest. [Issued by the Working Youth League and the Hungarian Writers Association. Monthly] DLC NN

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

### a. ETHNOLOGY

**ACTA ANTHROPOLOGICA.** (Szegedi Tudományegyetem) Szeged. [Papers on anthropology issued by Szeged University] CLU CU Not in DLC

**ACTA ETHNOGRAPHICA.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on ethnography, especially Finno-Ugric, issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article] CLU CU CIY DLC MIDW NN NNC

**BIOLOGIAI KOZLEMENYEK. PARS ANTHROPOLOGICA.** (Magyar Biológiai Egyesület Embertani Szakosztály) Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Anthropology, Hungarian Biological Society, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part Biológiai Közlemények Pars Biologica—Pars Anthropologica. See also Biológiai Közlemények (class 13c)] DLC

**Budapest Országos Néprajzi Múzeum NEPI DEMOKRACIAK NEPRÁJZTUDOMÁNYA.** Budapest. [Translations of articles on ethnology from East European and Soviet periodicals issued by the National Ethnographic Museum] DLC

**Budapest, Országos Néprajzi Múzeum. A NEPRÁJZI MÚZEUM ADATTÁRÁNAK ÉRTESÍTŐJE** Budapest. [Information bulletin issued by the National Ethnographic Museum. Irregular] DLC

**ETHNOGRAPHIA** (Magyar Néprajzi Társaság) Budapest. [Journal on ethnography and folklore issued by the Hungarian Ethnographic Society. Title varies. Ethnographia - Nepelei Quarterly] CLU CU DLC

**ETHNOGRAPHIA - NEPELET**  
see ETHNOGRAPHIA

### b. GEOGRAPHY

**FOLDRAJZI ÉRTESÍTŐ.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Földrajztudományi Kutatócsoport) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Geographical Research Group, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, with German and Russian summaries. Bimonthly] DLC NN

**FOLDRAJZI KOZLEMENYEK. GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW** (Magyar Földrajzi Társaság) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Geographical Society. Quarterly] CU DLC

**HIDROLOGIAI KOZLONY. HYDROLOGICAL JOURNAL.** (Magyar Hidrológiai Társaság) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Hydrologic Society, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Bimonthly] CU DLC

**Hungary Országos Vízügyi Főigazgatóság. VIZUGYI ÉRTESÍTŐ.** Budapest. [Official bulletin of the National Bureau of Hydrology. Three no. a month] DLC

### c. GEOLOGY & PALEONTOLOGY

**ACTA GEOLOGICA.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on geology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article] CSI CU CIY DLC ICJ ML-Z NN NNC NNM NJP

**ACTA MINERALOGICA PETROGRAPHICA.** (Szegedi Tudományegyetem, Ásvány-Kőzettani Intézet) Szeged. [Papers issued by the Mineralogical and Petrographic Institute, Szeged University. In English, German, and Hungarian] CLU CU DLC

**FOLDTANI KOZLONY. BULLETIN OF THE HUNGARIAN GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.** (Magyar Földtani Társulat) Budapest. [Journal on geology and related sciences, with English, French, German, Rumanian, and Russian summaries. Includes communications of the Hungarian Geological Institute] CU DLC

**Hungary Földtani Intézet. A MAGYAR ÁLLAMI FOLDTANI INTEZET ÉVI JELENTÉSE.** Budapest. [Annals of the Hungarian Geological Institute, with French, German, and Russian summaries] CU DLC

**Magyar Állami Földtani Intézet. EVKONYV.** Budapest. [Annals on geology issued by the Hungarian Geological Institute] CU DLC

## 13. SCIENCE

### a. GENERAL

**ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on physiology, biochemistry, biophysics, and pharmacology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article] CLU CU DA DLC DNLM ICJ IU IaU N OrU RPB

**ACTA TECHNICA.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on technical sciences issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article] CU CaOON DA DLC IEN IU MIDW MoKL NN

**BIOLOGIAI KOZLEMENYEK. PARS BIOLOGICA—PARS ANTHROPOLOGICA**  
see, under class 13c, BIOLOGIAI KOZLEMENYEK and, under class 12a, BIOLOGIAI KOZLEMENYEK PARS ANTHROPOLOGICA.

**Budapest Országos Magyar Természettudományi Múzeum MAGYAR NEMZETI MÚZEUM TERMÉSZETTUDOMÁNYI MÚZEUM EVKONYV. ANNALES HISTORICO-NATURALES MUSEI NATIONALIS HUNGARICI** Budapest. [Annals of the Hungarian National Museum of Natural Sciences. In English, French, German, Hungarian, and Latin with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Title varies. Budapesti Országos Természettudományi Múzeum. Evkonyv. Annales] CU DLC

**Budapest Országos Természettudományi Múzeum EVKONYV**  
see Budapesti Országos Magyar Természettudományi Múzeum MAGYAR NEMZETI MÚZEUM TERMÉSZETTUDOMÁNYI MÚZEUM EVKONYV

**ELET ÉS TUDOMÁNY** (Társadalom és Természettudományi Ismeretterjesztő Társulat) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Society for Popularization of Social and Natural Sciences. Weekly] DLC

**TERMESZET ÉS TARSADALOM** (Társadalom- és Természettudományi Ismeretterjesztő Társulat) Budapest. [Popular science magazine issued by the Society for Popularization of Social and Natural Sciences. Title varies. Termeszeti és Technika Monthly] DLC

**TERMESZET ÉS TECHNIKA**  
see TERMESZET ÉS TARSADALOM

### b. ASTRONOMY

**FOLDMERESTANI KOZLEMENYEK**  
see GEODEZIA ES KARTOGRAFIA

**GEODEZIA ES KARTOGRAFIA** (Állami Földmérési és Terkepészeti Hivatal) Budapest. [Papers issued by the State Institute of Geodesy and Cartography, with French summaries. Title varies before v. 6, 1954, Földmérési Közlemények Quarterly] DLC

### c. BIOLOGY

**ACTA BIOLOGICA** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on biology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article] CLU CU CaOON CIY DA DLC IU IaU MIDW MoKL NCU NJP OrU PPI RPB

**ACTA BOTANICA.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on botany issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German with summaries in a language different from that of the article] CU DLC

**ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on medical microbiology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian] CLU CU CaOON DLC DNLM

**ACTA ZOOLOGICA.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on zoology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article] DA DLC

**ANNALES BIOLOGICAE UNIVERSITATIS SZEGEDIENSIS**  
see A MAGYAR TUDOMÁNYEGYETEMEK BIOLOGIAI INTEZETEINEK EVKONYV SZEGEDI RESZ.

**AQUILA.** (Magyar Madártani Intézet) Budapest. [Annals of the Hungarian Institute of Ornithology] CU DLC IaU

**BIOLOGIAI KOZLEMENYEK** (Magyar Biológiai Társaság, Általános Biológiai Szakosztály) Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of General Biology, Hungarian Biological Society, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part Biológiai Közlemények Pars Biologica—Pars Anthropologica. See also Biológiai Közlemények Pars Anthropologica (class 12a). Two no. a year] DLC

**Budapesti Tudományegyetem, Biológiai Intézet. EVKONYV. ANNALES.** Budapest. [Annals of the Institute of Biology, Budapest University] CU DA IaU Not in DLC

**ELOVILÁG.** (Társadalom és Természettudományi Ismeretterjesztő Társulat Biológiai Szakosztályok) Budapest. [Issued by the Biological Sections, Society for Popularization of Social and Natural Sciences] DLC



**A MAGYAR TUDOMÁNYEGYETEMEK BIOLOGIAI INTÉZETÉNEK EVKÖNYVE SZEGEDI RESZ** (Magyar Tudományegyetemi Biológiai Intézetek Budapesti [Reports of the Institute of Biology, Szeged University, issued by the Biological Institutes of Hungarian Universities superseded Szeged, Hungary Tudományegyetem Biológiai Intézet Annalek Biológiai Intézet Szegediensis, 1951]  
CU DLC

Magyar Tudományegyetem Biológiai Intézet KÖZLEMÉNYEI Budapest [Reports issued by the Biological Section, Hungarian Academy of Sciences]  
DA Not in DLC

**HÖVARIANI KÖZLEMÉNYEK FOHIA ENTOMOLOGICA HUNGARICA** (Magyar Rovartani Társaság Budapest [Annals of the Hungarian Entomological Society]  
CU DLC

Szeged, Hungary Tudományegyetem Biológiai Intézet ANNALIS BIOLOGICAE UNIVERSITATIS SZEGEDIENSIS  
see A MAGYAR TUDOMÁNYEGYETEMEK BIOLOGIAI INTÉZETÉNEK EVKÖNYVE SZEGEDI RESZ.

Tihanyi Hungary Biológiai Kutatóintézet EVKÖNYVE ANNALIS Tihanyi [Annals of the Institute of Biology in Tihanyi, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, with English, German, and Russian summaries]  
CU DLC

## d. CHEMISTRY

**ACTA CHIMICA** (Magyar Tudományegyetem Akadémia) Budapest [Transactions on chemistry and chemical technology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]  
CLSU CLU CU CaOON DA  
DLC ICJ IFN IU IaU  
MDW MoKL NN NoD NoU  
NJP OrU

**MAGYAR KÉMIAI FOLYOIRAT** (Magyar Kémikusok Egyesülete) Budapest [Journal on research issued by the Hungarian Chemical Society Monthly]  
DA DLC MDW

Magyar Tudományegyetem Akadémia Kémiai Tudományok Osztályának KÖZLEMÉNYEI Budapest [Reports issued by the Section of Chemical Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences Quarterly]  
DLC ICJ

## e. MATHEMATICS

**ACTA MATHEMATICA** (Magyar Tudományegyetem Akadémia) Budapest [Transactions on mathematics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]  
ArU CLU CU CaOON CIY  
DLC GU IEN IU IaU  
MDW MoKL NN NNBell NoD  
NoU NJP OrU RPB

**KÖZEPISKOLAI MATEMATIKAI LAPOK. ÚJ SZOROZAT.** (Bolyai János Matematikai Társulat) Budapest [Publication for secondary schools issued by the János Bolyai Mathematical Society superseded Középiskolai Matematikai és Fizikai Lapok]  
RPB Not in DLC

Magyar Tudományegyetem Akadémia Alkalmazott Matematikai Intézet KÖZLEMÉNYEI Budapest [Reports issued by the Institute of Applied Mathematics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]  
CLU CPT CU DLC RPB

Magyar Tudományegyetem Akadémia Matematikai és Fizikai Osztály KÖZLEMÉNYEI Budapest [Reports issued by the Section of Mathematics and Physics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences]  
DLC MoKL NNC RPB

**MATEMATIKAI LAPOK** (Bolyai János Matematikai Intézet) Budapest [Journal issued by the János Bolyai Mathematical Institute, with English, French, and Russian summaries Quarterly]  
CLU DLC GU RPB

**PUBLICATIONES MATHEMATICAE** (Debreceni Tudományegyetem Matematikai Intézet) Debrecen [Papers issued by the Institute of Mathematics, Debrecen University]  
CLU CU DLC GU IEN

Szeged, Hungary Tudományegyetem Akadémia ACTA SCIENTIARUM MATHEMATICARUM Szeged [Transactions on mathematics issued by the Bolyai Institute, Szeged University in English, French, German, and Russian]  
CLU CU DLC GU IEN  
MH MDW NoD RPB

## f. PHYSICS

**ACTA PHYSICA** (Magyar Tudományegyetem Akadémia) Budapest [Transactions on physics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]  
CLU CU CIY DA DLC  
GU IEN IU MDW NN  
NoD NoU NJP OrU PSt

**FIZIKAI SZEMLE** (Eötvös Loránd Fizikai Társulat) Budapest [Journal issued by the Loránd Eötvös Society of Physics Bimonthly]  
DLC

Hungary Meteorológiai és Földmagneteségi Intézet. IDOJARASI HAVI JELENTÉS MAGYARORSZÁGRÓL. Budapest [Weather reports of Hungary issued by the National Institute of Meteorology. Monthly]  
DLC

IDOJARAS (Meteorológiai Intézet és Magyar Meteorológiai Társaság) Budapest [Journal issued by the Institute of Meteorology and the Hungarian Society of Meteorology, with French, German, and Russian summaries Bimonthly]  
DLC

**MAGYAR FIZIKAI FOLYOIRAT** (Magyar Tudományegyetem Akadémia) Budapest [Papers on physics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Six no. a year]  
DLC

**MUSZAKAI LAPSZEMLE, FIZIKA.** (Országos Muszaki Könyvtár) Budapest [Abstracts on physics from foreign publications and patents issued by the National Technical Library Monthly]  
DLC

## 14. MEDICINE

## a. GENERAL

**ACTA MEDICA** (Magyar Tudományegyetem Akadémia) Budapest [Transactions on clinical practice issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]  
CU CaOON DNLM IU NNC-M  
Not in DLC

**ACTA MORPHOLOGICA** (Magyar Tudományegyetem Akadémia) Budapest [Transactions chiefly on histology and pathological anatomy issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]  
ArU CLost CLU CSIM DLC  
DNLM GU ICU MWHB MNRM  
N NIC-A NNC VIU

**KISERLETES ORVOSTUDOMÁNY** (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet Kísérletes Orvostudományi és Laboratóriumi, valamint Patológus Szakszervezet) Budapest [Journal on experimental medical research issued by the Sections of Pathology, Laboratory, and Experimental Medicine, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union, with German and Russian summaries Six no. a year]  
DLC DNLM

**MAGYAR BELORVOSI ARCHIVUM.** (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet Belsőgyógyász Szakszervezet) Budapest [Journal on internal pathology issued by the Section of Internal Medicine, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union, with German and Russian summaries. Superseded in part Magyar Belorvosi Archivum és Ideggyógyászati Szemle, 1955, and continues its vol. numbering. See also Ideggyógyászati Szemle (class 14c), which is issued as a supplement. Bimonthly]  
DNLM Not in DLC

**MAGYAR RADIOLOGIA.** (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet Radiológus Szakszervezet) Budapest [Journal issued by the Radiologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union Quarterly]  
DLC DNLM

**MAGYAR SEBESZET.** (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet Sebész és Urológus Szakszervezet) Budapest [Journal issued by the Section of Surgeons and Urologists, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union, with German and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement. Ful-Orr-Geggyógyászati Szemle, Journal issued by the Otorhinolaryngologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union Bimonthly]  
DNLM Not in DLC

Magyar Tudományegyetem Akadémia Biológiai és Orvosi Tudományok Osztályának KÖZLEMÉNYEI Budapest [Reports issued by the Section of Biology and Medicine, Hungarian Academy of Sciences]  
DLC DNLM

**ORVOSI HETILAP** (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet) Budapest [Journal on medicine for practitioners issued by the Medical and Sanitary Workers Union Title varies before 1955, Orvosi Hetilap és Szovjet Orvostudományi Beszámoló Weekly]  
DLC DNLM

**ORVOSI HETILAP ES SZOVJET ORVOSTUDOMÁNYI BESZÁMOLÓ**  
see ORVOSI HETILAP

**THERAPIA HUNGARICA. HUNGARIAN MEDICAL JOURNAL** Budapest [In English]  
DNLM Not in DLC

**TUBERKULÓZIS KERDESÉI** (Országos Tuberkulózis Intézet) Budapest [Journal on pathology of tuberculosis issued by the National Tuberculosis Institute Quarterly]  
DNLM Not in DLC

## b. GYNECOLOGY, OBSTETRICS &amp; PEDIATRICS

**GYERMEKGYÓGYÁSZAT.** (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet Gyermekorvos Szakszervezet) Budapest [Journal issued by the Pediatric Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union; with German and Russian summaries Monthly]  
DNLM Not in DLC

**MAGYAR NOORVOSOK LAPJA.** (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet Nőgyógyász Szakszervezet) Budapest [Journal on gynecology, obstetrics, and gynecology, endocrinology issued by the Gynecologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union Bimonthly]  
DNLM Not in DLC

## c. NEUROLOGY &amp; PSYCHIATRY

**IDEGGYÓGYÁSZATI SZEMLE.** (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet Ideg- és Leme Szakszervezet) Budapest [Journal on neurology issued by the Sections of Nervous and Mental Diseases, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union; with German and Russian summaries Superseded in part Magyar Belorvosi Archivum és Ideggyógyászati Szemle, 1955, and continues its vol. numbering. See also Magyar Belorvosi Archivum (class 14a), to which it is a supplement Bimonthly]  
DNLM Not in DLC

**MAGYAR BELORVOSI ARCHIVUM ES IDEGGYÓGYÁSZATI SZEMLE**  
see IDEGGYÓGYÁSZATI SZEMLE and, under class 14a, MAGYAR BELORVOSI ARCHIVUM.

## d. OPHTHALMOLOGY &amp; OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

**FUL-ORR-GEGYGYÓGYÁSZAT.** (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet Ful-Orr-Geggy Szakszervezet) Budapest [Journal issued by the Otorhinolaryngologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Supplement to Magyar Sebészet Quarterly]  
DNLM Not in DLC

**SZEMESZET, OPHTHALMOLOGICA HUNGARICA** (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet Szemesz Szakszervezet) Budapest [Journal issued by the Ophthalmologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union with German and Russian summaries Quarterly]  
DNLM Not in DLC

## f. PHARMACY &amp; MATERIA MEDICA

**A GYOGYSZERESZ.** (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet Gyógyszerész Szakszervezet) Budapest [Journal issued by the Pharmacologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Monthly]  
DLC DNLM

## g. PUBLIC HEALTH &amp; NUTRITION

**EGESZSÉGÜGYI KOZLONY.** (Egészségügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Health Semimonthly]  
DLC

**EGESZSÉGÜGYI MUNKA.** (Művelt Nép Tudományegyetem Ismeretterjesztő Kiadó) Budapest. [Publication for intermediate-grade public health workers issued by Művelt Nép Scientific and Educational Publishers Monthly]  
DLC DNLM

**NEPEGESZSÉGÜGY.** (Egészségügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Publication on public health and hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health; with German and Russian summaries. Monthly]  
DLC DNLM

## h. SURGERY &amp; DENTISTRY

**FOGORVOSI SZEMLE. HUNGARIAN REVIEW OF STOMATOLOGY.** (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet Fogorvos Szakszervezet) Budapest [Journal issued by the Dentists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union, with foreign-language summaries Monthly]  
DNLM Not in DLC



## 15. AGRICULTURE

## a. GENERAL

**ACTA AGRONOMICA** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest [Transactions on agronomy issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, Latin, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]  
 CUSU CU DA DLC  
 IU LAS LU MoKL N  
 NeD

**AGRICULTURAL INFORMATION** (Mezőgazdasági Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest [Abstracts on agriculture from foreign periodicals issued by the Agricultural Documentation Center. Monthly]  
 DA DLC

**AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE** (Mezőgazdasági Tudomány) Budapest [Publication on agricultural science and practice issued by the Michurin Agricultural Society. Monthly]  
 CU DLC

**AGROKÉMIA ÉS TALAJTAN, AGROCHEMISTRY AND SOIL SCIENCE** (Agrokémiai Kutató Intézet) Budapest [Journal issued by the Institute of Agrochemical Research]  
 CU DA LAS NN NIC-A  
 Not in DLC

**ALLAMI GAZDASÁG** (Allami Gazdaságok Minisztérium) Budapest [Official gazette on national agricultural problems issued by the Ministry of State Farms and the Union of Workers in Agriculture and Forestry. Monthly]  
 DLC

**BUDAPESTI MAGYAR AGRÁRTUDOMÁNYI EGYESÜLET** (Mezőgazdasági Kar) EVKONYV. Budapest [Annals of the Faculty of Agronomy, University of Agricultural Sciences in Budapest]  
 CU Not in DLC

**HUNGARIAN AGRICULTURAL REVIEW** (Országos Mezőgazdasági Könyvtár) Budapest [Issued by the National Agricultural Library in English (Irregular)]  
 CU DA IU LAS  
 Not in DLC

**MAGYAR MEZŐGAZDASÁG** (Mezőgazdasági Könyv- és Folyóiratok Vállalat) Budapest [Popular farmers' magazine issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publishers. Semimonthly]  
 DA DLC

**MAGYAR TUDOMÁNYOS AKADÉMIA, AGRÁRTUDOMÁNYOK OSZTÁLYA KOZLEMENYEI** Budapest [Reports issued by the Section of Agricultural Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]  
 DA DLC

**NOVENYTERMELES, CROP PRODUCTION** Budapest [Journal]  
 CU DA IU LAS  
 Not in DLC

**ÖNTÖZÉSI ÉS ÖZÉTEK** (Mezőgazdasági Kiadó) Budapest [Papers on current problems in irrigation issued by Agricultural Publishers. Semimonthly]  
 DA DLC

## b. ANIMAL INDUSTRY

**ALLATORVOSI TOVÁBBKÉPZÉS** Budapest [Journal for practicing veterinarians. Supplement to Magyar Allatorvosok Lapja. Monthly]  
 DNLN Not in DLC

## c. FORESTRY

**BUDAPESTI ERDÉSZETI TUDOMÁNYOS INTÉZET ERDÉSZETI KUTATÁSOK** Budapest [Papers issued by the Hungarian Institute of Forest Sciences. Includes a supplement: Erdészeti Tudományok Ismerkedője. Forest Researches, English, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]  
 CU DLC IU

**AZ ERDO** (Országos Erdészeti Egyesület) Budapest [Journal issued by the National Forestry Association; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly]  
 DA DLC

**ERDŐGAZDASÁG** (Mezőgazdasági Könyv- és Folyóiratok Vállalat) Budapest [Illustrated magazine on forestry and lumbering issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publishers. Semimonthly]  
 DA DLC

**SOPRONI MAGYAR AGRÁRTUDOMÁNYI EGYESÜLET** (Erdőmérési Kar) EVKONYV. Budapest [Annals of the Faculty of Forestry, University of Agricultural Sciences in Sopron]  
 CU DA Not in DLC

**SOPRONI MAGYAR AGRÁRTUDOMÁNYI EGYESÜLET** (Erdőmérési Kar) EVKONYV. Budapest [Annals of the College of Forestry in Sopron, with German and Russian summaries]  
 DLC

## d. PLANT CULTURE

**BUDAPESTI MAGYAR AGRÁRTUDOMÁNYI EGYESÜLET SZÖVETSÉGE** (Mezőgazdasági Kar) EVKONYV. Budapest [Annals of the Department of Horticulture and Viticulture, University of Agricultural Sciences, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]  
 CU DA DLC

**KERTESZET ÉS SZŐLESZET** Budapest [Publication on horticulture and viticulture]  
 DA Not in DLC

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

## a. GENERAL

**HUNGARIAN TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS** (Országos Muszaki Könyvtár) Budapest [Selected and issued by the National Technical Library. English-language edition; issued also in German as Zentralblatt der ungarischen Technik and in Russian as Обзор венгерской технической литературы. Quarterly]  
 CU DLC IEN IU NeD  
 OU

**HUNGARY, ORSZÁGOS TALÁLMÁNYI HIVATAL SZABADALMI KOZLONY ÉS KOZPONTI VEDJEGY-ERTESTITO** Budapest [Official gazette on patents and trademarks issued by the National Patent Office. Monthly]  
 DLC

**IFJÚ TECHNIKUS** (Dolgozó Ifjúság Szövetsége) Budapest [Publication popularizing technical science issued by the Working Youth League. Monthly]  
 DLC

**MAGYAR TUDOMÁNYOS AKADÉMIA, MUSZAKI TUDOMÁNYOK OSZTÁLYA, KOZLEMENYEI** Budapest [Reports issued by the Section of Technical Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]  
 DLC

**MUSZAKI ELET** (Muszaki és Természettudományi Egyesületek Szövetsége) Budapest [Publication on technology and production issued by the Federation of Technical and Scientific Associations. Title varies, before v 10, 1955, Magyar Technika. Semimonthly]  
 DLC NN

**SZABVANYOSITAS** (Magyar Szabványügyi Hivatal) Budapest [Issued by the Hungarian Bureau of Standards. Monthly]  
 DLC

**TOBBTERMELES** (Üzemi Termékgazdálkodás és Szervezési Tudományok Egyesülete) Budapest [Issued by the Scientific Society for Enterprise Planning and Management. Monthly]  
 DLC

**UJTTOK LAPJA** (Országos Találmányi Hivatal) Budapest [Publication popularizing technological progress and inventions issued by the National Patent Office. Semimonthly]  
 DLC

## b. AERONAUTICS

**REPÜLES** (Magyar Űrhajózási Szövetség) Budapest [Illustrated magazine on sport aviation and gliding issued by the Hungarian Voluntary Defense Federation. Includes a supplement, Ifjú Szölyöm, leaflet for youth. Monthly]  
 DLC

## c. CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

**CUKORIPAR** (Mezőgazdasági és Élelmiszeripari Tudományok Egyesülete, Cukoripari Szakosztály) Budapest [Journal issued by the Section of the Sugar Industry, Scientific Association of the Agricultural and Food Industry. Monthly]  
 DA DLC

**MAGYAR KEMIKUSOK LAPJA** (Magyar Kemikusok Egyesülete) Budapest [Journal on pure and applied chemistry and chemical technology issued by the Hungarian Chemical Society. Monthly]  
 DA DLC FMU IU MIDW  
 NN

**MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; KÉMIAI SZEMLE** (Országos Muszaki Könyvtár és Magyar Kemikusok Egyesülete) Budapest [Abstracts on chemistry from foreign publications and patents issued by the National Technical Library and the Hungarian Chemical Society. Monthly]  
 DLC

**MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; VEGYESZET, BŐR-, GUMI-, MUANYAGIPAR** Budapest [see MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; VEGYIPAR]

**MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, VEGYIPAR** (Országos Muszaki Könyvtár) Budapest [Abstracts on the chemical industry from foreign publications and patents issued by the National Technical Library. Title varies. Muszaki Lapszemle, Vegyszer-, Bőr-, Gumi-, Muanyagipar. Monthly]  
 DA DLC

## d. CIVIL &amp; CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING

**EPITOANYAG** (Építőanyagipari Tudományok Egyesülete) Budapest [Publication on the manufacture of building materials issued by the Scientific Association of the Building Materials Industry. Monthly]  
 DLC

**ÉPÜLETGEPESEZET** (Építőipari Tudományok Egyesülete) Budapest [Publication on domestic engineering issued by the Scientific Association of the Building Industry. Bimonthly]  
 DLC

**MAGYAR ÉPÍTŐIPAR** (Építőipari Tudományok Egyesülete) Budapest [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Building Industry. Monthly]  
 DLC NN

**MAGYAR TECHNIKA** Budapest [see, under class 16a, MUSZAKI ELET]

**MELYÉPÍTÉSTUDOMÁNYI SZEMLE** (Közlekedési Kiadó) Budapest [Publication on civil and construction engineering issued by Transportation Publishers. Monthly]  
 DLC

**VÍZÜGYI KOZLEMENYEK** (Vízgazdálkodási Tudományok Kutató Intézet) Budapest [Publication on water power and hydraulics issued by the Research Institute for Water Resources, Ministry of Transportation, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]  
 CU DLC IU

## e. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

**ELEKTROTECHNIKA** (Magyar Elektrotechnikai Egyesület) Budapest [Journal issued by the Hungarian Society of Electrical Engineering. Monthly]  
 DLC NN

**MAGYAR ENERGIAGAZDASÁG** (Energiagazdálkodási Tudományok Egyesülete) Budapest [Publication on power production and economy issued by the Scientific Society of Power Resources Economy. Monthly]  
 DLC

**MAGYAR HIRADASTECHNIKA** (Híradástechnikai Tudományok Egyesülete) Budapest [Journal on telecommunication engineering issued by the Scientific Telecommunication Society. Monthly]  
 DLC NN

**MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, ENERGIA** (Országos Muszaki Könyvtár és Híradástechnikai Kutatóintézet) Budapest [Abstracts on fuels and power from foreign publications and patents issued by the National Technical Library and the Research Institute of Heat Engineering. Title varies. Muszaki Lapszemle, Energia és Hőgazdaság. Monthly]  
 DLC

**MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; ENERGIA ÉS HŐGAZDASÁG** Budapest [see MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, ENERGIA]

**RADIOTECHNIKA** (Magyar Űrhajózási Szövetség) Budapest [Illustrated magazine for workers in the radio industry and for amateur radio operators issued by the Hungarian Voluntary Defense Federation. Monthly]  
 DLC

**VILLAMOSÁG** (Magyar Elektrotechnikai Egyesület) Budapest [Journal on operational and manufacturing problems of heavy-current electrical engineering issued by the Hungarian Society of Electrical Engineering. Monthly]  
 DLC NN

## f. INDUSTRIES &amp; TRADES

**BŐR- ÉS CIPŐTECHNIKA** (Bőripari Tudományok Egyesülete) Budapest [Publication on the technology of leather and shoe manufacture issued by the Scientific Association of the Leather Industry, a member of the Hungarian Federation of Scientific Associations. Bimonthly]  
 DLC

**ELELMISZERIPAR** (Mezőgazdasági és Élelmiszeripari Tudományok Egyesülete) Budapest [Publication on the food industry issued by the Scientific Association of the Agricultural and Food Industry. Monthly]  
 DA DLC

**FAIPAR** (Faipari Tudományok Egyesülete) Budapest [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Wood Industry. Monthly]  
 DA DLC



- HUNGARIAN HEAVY INDUSTRIES** (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara) Budapest [Export magazine issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce in English Quarterly] DLC
- KÉP ÉS HANGTECHNIKA** (Optikai és Kinetikai Tudományok Egyesület) Budapest [Journal on optical, photographic, electroacoustic, and television engineering issued by the Scientific Association of Optical and Motion-Picture Engineering Bimonthly] DLC
- MAGYAR TEXTILTECHNIKA** (Textilipari Muszaki és Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest [Issued by the Technical and Scientific Association of the Textile Industry Monthly] DLC GAGT NN
- MUSZAKI DOKUMENTACIO, EPI TOANYAG, KERAMIA, UVEGIPAR** (Muszaki Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest [Abstracts on building material, ceramics, and the glass industry from foreign publications issued by the Center of Technical Documentation Monthly] DLC
- MUSZAKI DOKUMENTACIO, FAIPAR** (Muszaki Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest [Abstracts on the woodworking industry from foreign publications issued by the Center of Technical Documentation Monthly] DLC
- MUSZAKI DOKUMENTACIO, TEXTIL- ES BŐRIPAR** see **MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, TEXTILIPAR, BŐR- ES BŐRFELDOLGOZÓIPAR**
- MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, TEXTILIPAR, BŐR- ES BŐRFELDOLGOZÓIPAR** (Országos Muszaki Könyvtár, Textilipari Központi Kutató Laboratórium és Bőrszermé- es Cipőipari Kutató Laboratórium) Budapest [Abstracts on the textile industry and the leather and leather processing industry from foreign publications and patents issued by the National Technical Library, the Central Research Laboratory of the Textile Industry, and the Research Laboratory of the Leather, Fur, and Shoe Industry Title varies Muszaki Dokumentáció, Textil- és Bőripár Monthly] DLC
- SÜTŐ ES TÉSZTAIPARI** (Sütő- és Tésztaipari Igazgatóság és a Mezőgazdasági és Élelmiszeripari Tudományos Egyesület Sütő- és Tésztaipari Szakosztály) Budapest [Issued by the Board of the Baking and Pastry Industry and the Section of the Baking and Pastry Industry, Scientific Association of the Agricultural and Food Industry Monthly] DLC
- g. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING**
- GEP** (Gépipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry Monthly] DLC NN
- JÁRMŰVEK ES GEPEK** see **JÁRMŰVEK MEZOGAZDASÁGI GEPEK**
- JÁRMŰVEK MEZOGAZDASÁGI GEPEK** (Gépipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest [Publication on agricultural machines and vehicles and machines used in land, sea, and air transportation issued by the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry, Title varies v 1, 1954, *Járművek és Gepek* Monthly] DLC
- MUSZAKI DOKUMENTACIO, GEPESET** see **MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, GEPESET**
- MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, GEPESET** (Muszaki Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest [Abstracts on machine manufacture from foreign publications issued by the Center of Technical Documentation Title varies *Muszaki Dokumentáció, Gepeket* Monthly] DLC
- h. MINING & METALLURGY**
- ALUMINIUM** (Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület Alumínium Szakosztály és a Magyar Alumínium és Kőnyufeldolgozó Intézet) Budapest [Issued by the Aluminum Department, Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society, and the Hungarian Institute for Aluminum and Light Metal Research Issued also as a section of *Kohászati Lapok* Monthly] DLC
- BANYÁSZATI LAPOK** (Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület) Budapest [Journal on prospecting and mining issued by the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society Includes a supplement *Kőolaj*, on crude oil production Monthly] DLC
- KOHÁSZATI LAPOK** (Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület) Budapest [Issued by the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society, Includes *Kohászati Lapok*, section on general metallurgy, or *Vaskohászat*, section on iron metallurgy, and *Ontode* and *Alumínium*, sections on founding and aluminum Monthly] DLC
- MUSZAKI DOKUMENTACIO, BANYÁSZAT** see **MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, BANYÁSZAT**
- MUSZAKI DOKUMENTACIO, KOHÁSZAT, ONTODE, ALUMINIUM** see **MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, KOHÁSZAT, ONTODE, ALUMINIUMIPAR**
- MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; BANYÁSZAT** (Országos Muszaki Könyvtár, Szénbányászati Minisztérium Muszaki Fejlesztési Főosztály, Bányászati Kutató Intézet és Magyar Állami Földtani Intézet) Budapest [Abstracts on mining from foreign publications and patents issued by the National Technical Library, the Department of Technical Development, Ministry of Coal Mining, the Mining Research Institute, and the Hungarian State Institute of Geology Title varies, *Muszaki Dokumentáció, Bányászat*, Monthly] DLC
- MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, KOHÁSZAT, ONTODE, ALUMINIUMIPAR** (Országos Muszaki Könyvtár Vaskipari Kutatóintézet és Fémipari Kutatóintézet) Budapest [Abstracts on metallurgy, foundry, and aluminum from foreign publications and patents issued by the National Technical Library, the Research Institute for the Iron Industry, and the Research Institute for the Metal Industry, Title varies *Muszaki Dokumentáció, Kohászat, Ontode, Alumíniumipar* Monthly] DLC
- ONTODE** (Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület Ontodel Szakosztály) Budapest [Issued by the Foundry Section, Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society Issued also as a section of *Kohászati Lapok*, Monthly] DLC
- i. TRANSPORTATION**
- AUTO-MOTOR** (Közlekedési és Postaiügyi Minisztérium) Budapest [Illustrated magazine on motor vehicles and motor sport issued by the Ministry of Transportation and Postal Affairs Biweekly] DLC
- Hungary, Központi Szállítási Tanács KOZLEKEDÉSI KOZLONY** Budapest [Bulletin issued by the Central Council of Common Carriers and the Transportation Enterprises, Weekly] DLC
- KOZLEKEDÉSTUDOMÁNYI SZEMLE** (Közlekedési és Közlekedéstechnológiai Egyesület) Budapest [Publication on technology and economics of transportation issued by the Scientific Transportation and Transportation Construction Association; with English, French, and Russian summaries Monthly] DLC
- MUSZAKI DOKUMENTACIO, KOZLEKEDÉS** (Muszaki Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest [Abstracts on communications from foreign publications issued by the Center of Technical Documentation Monthly] DLC
- 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES**
- a. MILITARY SCIENCE**
- SZABAD HAZÁNKERT** (Néphadsereg) Budapest [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the Hungarian People's Army Monthly] DLC

## LATVIA

- 1. GENERAL**
- a. SCHOLARLY JOURNALS**
- Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akadēmija, VESTIS**, Riga. [Transactions and proceedings of the Latvian Academy of Sciences, Includes a supplement *Bilēns*, reports of the Committee on Latvian Terminology] CU DLC DS NK NN
- b. POPULAR MAGAZINES**
- Amerikas latviešu jaunatnes apvienība RAKSTI**, Danville, Pa. [Magazine issued by the Latvian Youth Association] DLC
- CELA ZIMES**, (Society of Latvians of Great Britain) London. [Issued by a group of exiles, Bimonthly] DLC NN
- LATVIJA**, Buenos Aires. [Issued by a group of exiles, Monthly] DLC
- LATVIJA AIZ DZELZS PRIEKSKARA** see **OKUPĒTA LATVIJA**
- LATVIJU VĀRDS**, Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles, Irregular] DLC
- LATVIJU ZINĀS**, Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles, Biweekly] DLC
- LATVIJU ZURNALS, LATVIAN JOURNAL**, New York. [Illustrated magazine issued by a group of exiles Semimonthly] DLC
- OKUPĒTA LATVIJA** (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm [Monitored news and abstracts from Soviet Latvian periodicals, Superseded *Latvija Aiz Dzelzs Priekšvara*, 1954 Monthly] DLC
- REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION**, (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm. [Monitored broadcasts, Weekly] DLC
- ZVAIGZNE**, Riga. [Illustrated magazine Biweekly] DLC DS
- 4. HISTORY**
- a. GENERAL**
- Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akadēmija, Vestures un materiālās kultūras institūts, ISTORIJA LATVIŠKOI**, Riga. [Papers on Latvian history issued by the Institute of History and Material Culture, Latvian Academy of Sciences in Latvian and Russian] CU Not in DLC
- 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES**
- c. LABOR**
- TRIMDAS ARDODNIEKS, TRADE UNIONIST IN EXILE** (Latvijas brīvo arbdnieku Irlindas kopa) Stockholm [Issued by the Latvian Free Trade Unionists in Exile, Monthly] DLC
- f. SOCIOLOGY**
- BERNIBA**, (Latvijas Lenina komunistiskā jaunatnes savienība, Centrālā komiteja) Riga [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Latvia Monthly] DLC
- PIONIERIS**, (Latvijas Lenina komunistiskā jaunatnes savienība, Centrālā un Rīgas komiteja) Riga [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee and the Riga Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Latvia, Weekly] DLC
- g. TRANSPORTATION**
- PADOMJU LATVIJAS SĒVIETE**, (Latvijas komunistiskā partija, Centrālā komiteja) Riga. [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Central Committee, Latvian Communist Party, Includes a supplement on needlework, Monthly] DLC



## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

AMERIKAS LATVEETIS (Bostonas latveeschu strahdacku beediba) Boston [Issued by the Latvian Workers Society in Boston Semimonthly] DLC NN

BLŌKKOT AGITATORA (Latvijas komunistiska partija. Centrālā komiteja) Propagandas un agitācijas daļa Rīga [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Propaganda and Agitation Section, Central Committee, Latvian Communist Party In Russian Semimonthly] DLC

BRIVDA Latvijas sociāldemokrātiskā strādnieku partija Stockholm. [Issued by the Latvian Social Democratic Party in Exile. Monthly] DLC NN

KOMUNIST' SOVETSKOI LATVII. (Latvijas komunistiskā partija. Centrālā komiteja) Rīga. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Latvian Communist Party. Russian-language edition, issued also in Latvian as Padomju Latvijas Komunisti Monthly] DLC

LATVIJAS BRIVDAI (Komitejas Latvijas brīvībai) New York. [Issued by the Committee for a Free Latvia; with English summaries Quarterly] DLC

LONDONAS AVIZE. London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly] DLC

PADOMJU LATVIJAS KOMUNISTI. (Latvijas komunistiskā partija. Centrālā komiteja) Rīga. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Latvian Communist Party Issued also in Russian as Komunisti Sovetskoi Latvii Monthly] DLC DS

PAR ATGRIEŠANOS DZIMTENE (Komiteja par atgriešanos dzimtene) Berlin [Issued by the Committee for Repatriation to the Fatherland Edition for Latvians Weekly] DLC

## 7. LAW

Russija (1923- USSR) Verkhovnyi sovet. AUGSTAKAS PADOMES ZINOTAJI. Moscow. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union Latvian-language edition of Vedomosti] DLC

## 8. EDUCATION

## a. GENERAL

PADOMJU LATVIJAS SKOLA. (Izglītības ministrija) Rīga. [Journal on theoretical and applied pedagogy issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly] DLC

SKOLOTAJU AVIZE. (Izglītības ministrija un Izglītības darbinieku apvienība) Rīga [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Union of Educational Workers. Weekly] DLC

UNIVERSITAS. (Latviešu korporāciju apvienība) Stuttgart-Bad Cannstatt. [Issued by the Association of Latvian Student Fraternities. Irregular] DLC

VARTI (Latviešu studentu centrālā apvienība) New York. [Issued by the Central Association of Latvian Students, a group of exiles. Monthly] DLC

## b. PHYSICAL EDUCATION &amp; GAMES

FIZISKA KULTURA (Ministru padome. Fiziskās kultūras un sporta komiteja) Rīga [Illustrated magazine on physical culture issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers Monthly] DLC

SPORTS (Ministru padome. Fiziskās kultūras un sporta komiteja) Rīga [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers Semiweekly] DLC

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

## b LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

APCEREJUMI PAR LATVIEŠU PADOMJU LITERATŪRAS VĒSTURI (Latvijas PSR Zinatņu akadēmija Valodas un literatūras institūts) Rīga [Papers on Latvian literary history issued by the Institute of Languages and Literature, Latvian Academy of Sciences] DLC

KAROGS (Latvijas padomju rakstnieku savienība) Rīga [Literary magazine issued by the Association of Latvian Writers. Monthly] DLC

Latvijas PSR Zinatņu akadēmija. Folkloras institūts. RAKSTI Rīga. [Papers issued by the Institute of Folklore, Latvian Academy of Sciences] CU DLC

Latvijas PSR Zinatņu akadēmija. Valodas un literatūras institūts. RAKSTI. Rīga. [Papers issued by the Institute of Language and Literature, Latvian Academy of Sciences] CU DLC

LITERATŪRA UN MAKSĻA. (Latvijas padomju rakstnieku, komponistu, mākslinieku un arhitektu savienība) Rīga. [Issued by the Association of Latvian Writers, Composers, Artists, and Architects Weekly] DLC

SOVETSKAIA LATVIA (Soluz sovetskikh pisatel'et Latvii) Rīga [Literary almanac issued by the Association of Soviet Writers in Latvia In Russian. Irregular] DLC

## 13. SCIENCE

## a. GENERAL

Latvijas PSR Zinatņu akadēmija. Fizikas institūts. RAKSTI. TRUDY. Rīga. [Papers on physics and astronomy issued by the Institute of Physics, Latvian Academy of Sciences In Latvian and Russian] CU DLC ICU RPB

TRUDY INSTITUTA FIZIKI see Latvijas PSR Zinatņu akadēmija. Fizikas institūts. RAKSTI.

## c. BIOLOGY

Latvijas PSR Zinatņu akadēmija. Mikrobiotogijas institūts. TRUDY Rīga. [Papers issued by the Institute of Microbiology, Latvian Academy of Sciences. In Russian] CU DLC

VOPROSY PITANIA (Latvijas PSR Zinatņu akadēmija Bioloģijas un lauksaimniecisko zinātņu nodala) Rīga [Papers on nutrition issued by the Section of Biology and Agricultural Sciences, Latvian Academy of Sciences] CU DLC DNLM

## e MATHEMATICS

Latvijas PSR Zinatņu akadēmija. Tehnisko zinātņu nodala. SBORNIK STATEI Rīga [Papers on dynamics and dynamic stability issued by the Section of Technical Sciences, Latvian Academy of Sciences] DLC

## 14 MEDICINE

## a GENERAL

VOPROSY KLINIKI I LECHENIA ZLOKACHESIVEN- NYKH NOVOODBRAZOVANII (Latvijas PSR Zinatņu akadēmija. Eksperimentālās medicīnas institūts) Rīga [Papers issued by the Institute of Experimental Medicine, Latvian Academy of Sciences In Russian] DNLM Not in DLC

## 15. AGRICULTURE

## a GENERAL

AUGSNE UN RAZA POCHVA I UROZHAI (Latvijas PSR Zinatņu akadēmija. Augsnes zinību un zemkopības institūts) Rīga [Papers on soils and crops issued by the Institute of Soil Science and Cultivation, Latvian Academy of Sciences] CU DA NIC-A Not in DLC

KOLKHOZNIK SOVETSKOI LATVII (Lauksaimniecības ministrija) Rīga [Popular magazine on collective farming issued by the Ministry of Agriculture In Russian Monthly] DLC

## b. ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Latvijas PSR Zinatņu akadēmija. Zootehniskās un zooloģiskās institūts. RAKSTI. SBORNIK TRUDOV Rīga [Papers issued by the Zootechnic and Zoohygiene Institute, Latvian Academy of Sciences] CU DA Not in DLC

## c. FORESTRY

Latvijas PSR Zinatņu akadēmija. Mežsaimniecības problēmu institūts. RAKSTI. Rīga. [Papers issued by the Institute of Forestry Problems, Latvian Academy of Sciences. Individual issues appear alternately in Russian as Trudy Instituta tesokhozjaistvennykh problem] CU DLC NN

TRUDY INSTITUTA LESOKHOZJAISTVENNYKH PRO- BLEM see Latvijas PSR Zinatņu akadēmija. Mežsaimniecības problēmu institūts. RAKSTI

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

## e. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Latvijas PSR Zinatņu akadēmija. Enerģētiskās un elektrotehniskās institūts. VOPROSY ENERGETIKI. Rīga. [Papers issued by the Institute of Electric Power Resources and Electrical Engineering, Latvian Academy of Sciences. In Russian] CU DLC

## f. INDUSTRIES &amp; TRADES

LATVJU ZELTENE. Adelatde. [Women's magazine on design and needlework. Irregular] DLC



## 1. GENERAL

### a. SCIENTIFIC JOURNALS

Lietuvos TSR Mokslų akademija. DARBŲ SERIJA A TRUO. SERIJA A. Vilnius. [Papers on the humanities in Lithuanian Academy of Sciences, with Russian summaries. Superseded in part by Zinynas 1955. See also its Darbai. Serija B (class 131)]  
CU DLC

Lietuvos TSR Mokslų akademija. ZINYNAS. Vilnius. [Superseded in part by Darbai. Serija A and, under class 13a, by Darbai. Serija B]

### b. POPULAR MAGAZINES

ATSPINDŽIAI REFLEX Chicago. [Monthly]  
Ceased publication  
DLC

BRITANIJOS LIETUVIS (D. Britanijos lietuviai) Londonas. [Issued by the Lithuanian Association in Great Britain, a group of exiles. Weekly]  
DLC

ELTOS INFORMACIJOS (Vyriausios Lietuvos išlaisvinimo komitetas. Vykdomoji taryba. Informacijos tarnyba). Reutlingen, Germany. [Information bulletin issued by the Information Service, Executive Council, Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation]  
DLC

LIETUVIŲ DIENOS LITHUANIAN DAYS Los Angeles. [Illustrated magazine. In English and Lithuanian. Monthly, except July and August]  
DLC MID OCI

SVYTURYS Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine, Biweekly]  
DLC

TEVIŠKĖLE Chicago. [Children's magazine issued by Vladas Vijetkis. Monthly]  
DLC

TEVIŠKĖS AIDAS Chicago. [Pictorial publication, Monthly]  
DLC

TEVU KELIAS Caracas. [Bimonthly]  
DLC

TEVYNĖS BALSAS Vilnius. [Publication for distribution among Lithuanians abroad. Three no. a month]  
DLC

Vilnia Respublikinis radijas. REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED VILNA BROADCASTING STATION. Reutlingen, Germany. [Monitored broadcast issued by the Lithuanian Information Service. Daily]  
DLC

ZVAIGZDUTĖ (Lietuvos Lenino komunistinė jaunimo sąjunga. Centro komitetas). Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine for children issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania. Monthly]  
DLC

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

### a. BIBLIOGRAPHY

KNYGŲ LENTYNA (Vyriausios Lietuvos išlaisvinimo komitetas). Danville, Ill. [Lithuanian bibliography issued by the Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation. Monthly]  
DLC MH NN

ZURNALŲ IR LAIKRAŠČIŲ STRAIPSNIŲ METRASTIS. (Lietuvos TSR knygų ruma). Vilnius. [Bibliography of Lithuanian periodical and newspaper articles issued by the Lithuanian House of Books. Monthly]  
DLC

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

### b. RELIGION

KOLUMBINIS LIETUVIS. (Lietuvių katalikų komitetas Kolumbijoje). Medellin, Colombia. [Issued by the Lithuanian National Catholic Committee in Colombia. Quarterly]  
DLC

NUOVIAI (Jesuit Fathers of Della Mago). [Monthly]  
DLC

Anglikai reformatai. (Anglikų ir reformatorių sąjunga). Vilnius. [Issued by the Union of Anglican and Reformed Priests]

Anglikai reformatai. (Anglikų ir reformatorių sąjunga). Vilnius. [Issued by the Union of Anglican and Reformed Priests]

SV. KAZIMIERO AIDAI (Sv. Kazimiero akademija). Chicago. [Religious magazine for Catholic youth issued by St. Casimir's Academy. Five no. a year]  
DLC

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

### c. ECONOMICS

Lietuvos ūkio atstatymo studijų komisija. DARBŲ BOSTON. [Report issued by the Commission for Study of the Economic Reconstruction of Lithuania, a group of exiles]  
DLC

### e. LABOR

JAUNIMO ZYGIAI (Lietuvių krikščionių demokratų sąjunga. Jaunimo sekcija). Brooklyn. [Issued by the Youth Section, Lithuanian Christian Democratic Union, a group of exiles]  
DLC

### f. SOCIOLOGY

JAUNIMO GRETOS (Lietuvos Lenino komunistinė jaunimo sąjunga). Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania. Monthly]  
DLC

LIETUVOS PIONIERIUS (Lietuvos Lenino komunistinė jaunimo sąjunga. Centro komitetas). Vilnius. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania. Weekly]  
DLC

MOLODEZH LITVY. (Lietuvos Lenino komunistinė jaunimo sąjunga. Centro komitetas). Vilnius. [Issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania. In Russian. Daily]  
DLC

MUSU VYTIŠ (Lietuvių skautų sąjunga). Chicago. [Issued by the Lithuanian Student Scout Association. Bimonthly]  
DLC

PIONIER LITVY (Lietuvos Lenino komunistinė jaunimo sąjunga. Centro komitetas). Vilnius. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania. In Polish. Weekly]  
DLC

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

BLOKNOT AGITATORA. (Lietuvos komunistų partija. Centro komitetas. Propagandos ir agitacijos skyrius). Vilnius. [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Propaganda and Agitation Section, Central Committee, Lithuanian Communist Party. In Russian. Semimonthly]  
DLC

KOMUNIST. (Lietuvos komunistų partija. Centro komitetas). Vilnius. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Lithuanian Communist Party. Russian-language edition; issued also in Lithuanian as Komunistas. Monthly]  
DLC

KOMUNISTAS. (Lietuvos komunistų partija. Centro komitetas). Vilnius. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Lithuanian Communist Party. Issued also in Russian as Komunistas. Monthly]  
DLC DS

LIETUVA. (Lietuvos laisvės komitetas). New York. [Issued by the Committee for a Free Lithuania; with English summaries. Quarterly]  
DLC

MUSU JAUNIMAS (Lietuvių krikščionių demokratų jaunimo sąjunga). Strasbourg. [Issued by the Christian Democratic Youth Organization of Lithuania. Monthly]  
DLC

Pasaulio lietuvių bendruomenė. PLB. Vokietijos krašto valdyba. INFORMACIJOS. Hannover-Kleefteld, Germany. [Information bulletin issued by the Executive Committee for Germany, World Lithuanian Community, a group of exiles. Weekly]  
DLC

SANTARVĖ. (Lietuvių rezistencinės santarvės, informacijos biuras). London. [Publication on public and cultural affairs issued by the Information Bureau, Lithuanian Resistance Alliance. Includes a supplement: I Laisvės Veda Musu Kelias, on student life. Monthly]  
DLC

UZ SUGRIZIMĄ I TEVYNĘ. (Komitetas už sugrįžimą į tėvynę). Berlin. [Issued by the Committee for Repatriation to the Fatherland. Edition for Lithuanians. Weekly]  
DLC

VARPAS. (Lietuvos valstiečių liaudininkų sąjunga). New York. [Issued by the Lithuanian Peasant Union, a group of exiles. Irregular]  
DLC

## 7. LAW

Lithuanian SSR. Aukščiausioji taryba. ZINIOS. VILNIUS. DOMOSTI. Vilnius. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of Lithuania. In Lithuanian and Russian. Irregular]  
DLC

Russia (1923-). USSR. Verkhovnyi soviet. AUKŠČIAUSIOSIOS TARYBOS ŽINIOS. Moscow. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. Lithuanian-language edition of Vedomosti]  
DLC

## 8. EDUCATION

### a. GENERAL

TARYBINĖ MOKYKLĖ (Svietimo ministerija). Vilnius. [Journal on theoretical and applied pedagogy issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]  
DLC

VASARIO 16 GIMNAZIJA. (Pasaulio lietuvių bendruomenė, PLB. Vokietijos krašto valdyba). Hannover-Kleefteld, Germany. [Bulletin of the February 16 Gymnasium issued by the Executive Committee for Germany, World Lithuanian Community. Monthly]  
DLC

### b. PHYSICAL EDUCATION & GAMES

SPORTAS (Ministro taryba, Kūno kultūros ir sporto komitetas). Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports. Council of Ministers. Monthly]  
DLC

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

### b. LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

AIDAI (The Franciscan Fathers). Keimelink. [Literary and cultural magazine. Monthly, except July and August]  
DLC MID NN

ATEITIS. (Pasaulio mokslininkų akademija). Brooklyn. [Literary magazine issued by Ateitis, Lithuanian Catholic Youth Association, a group of exiles. Monthly, except July and August]  
DLC NN

GABIJA (Lietuvių spaudos centras Amerikoje). Brooklyn. [Literary review issued by the Lithuanian Press Center of America. Quarterly]  
DLC NN

LITERATURA (Chicago lietuvių literatūros draugija). Chicago. [Issued by the Lithuanian Literary Society of Chicago. Monthly]  
DLC

LITERATURA IR MENAS (Lietuvos rašytojų sąjunga). Vilnius. [Issued by the Lithuanian Writers Association. Weekly]  
DLC

LITERATūros LANKAI. Buenos Aires. [Literary magazine]  
DLC

PERGALE. (Lietuvių rašytojų sąjunga). Vilnius. [Literary magazine issued by the Lithuanian Writers Association. Monthly]  
DLC

UZUOLANKA. (Vi. Maivališkis spaustuve). Chicago. [Popular magazine on art and literature issued by the Vi. Maivališkis Publishing House. Monthly]  
DLC

## 13. SCIENCE

### a. GENERAL

Lietuvos TSR Mokslų akademija. DARBŲ SERIJA B. TRUO. SERIJA B. Vilnius. [Papers on pure and applied sciences issued by the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences. In Lithuanian and Russian. Superseded in part by Zinynas 1955. See also its Darbai. Serija A (class 13a). Also superseded by Lietuvos TSR Mokslų akademija. Biologijos institutas. Darbai, Lietuvos TSR Mokslų akademija. Ekspertimentinės medicinos ir onkologijos institutas. Darbai, and Lietuvos TSR Mokslų akademija. Gyvulininkystės ir veterinarijos institutas. Darbai]  
CU DLC



## c. BIOLOGY

Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademija. Biologijos institutas (DARBAI) see, under class 13a, Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademija. DARBAI, SERIJA B.

## 14. MEDICINE

## a. GENERAL

Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademija. Eksperimentinės medicinos ir onkologijos institutas. DARBAI see, under class 13a, Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademija. DARBAI, SERIJA B.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

## b. ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademija. Gyvulininkystės ir veterinarinės institutas. DARBAI see, under class 13a, Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademija. DARBAI, SERIJA B.

## c. FORESTRY

GIROS AIDAS ECHO OF THE FOREST. (Lietuvos miškininkų sąjunga išleivioje) Chicago [Issued by the Lithuanian Foresters' Association in Exile Semiannual] DA DLC NN

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

## a. GENERAL

TECHNIKOS ŽODIS THE ENGINEERING WORD (Amerikos lietuvių inžinierių ir architektų draugija) Chicago [Issued by the American Lithuanian Association of Engineers and Architects Monthly] DLC

## 17. MILITARY &amp; NAVAL SCIENCES

## a. MILITARY SCIENCE

KARYS Brooklyn [Magazine for Lithuanian war veterans Monthly] DLC

## POLAND

## 1. GENERAL

## a. SCHOLARLY JOURNALS

Białystok Zakład Narodowy imienia Ossolińskich. ROCZNIK Wrocław [Annals on learned societies and texts of first editions in the collections of the Ossoliński Library issued by the Ossoliński National Foundation] CU DLC

KULTURA. Instytut Literacki Paris [Review issued by the Polish Literary Institute. Monthly] DLC IU MIJ MID NN

Lodz, Poland Uniwersytet. ZESZYTY NAUKOWE. SERIA I NAUKI HUMANISTYCZNO-SPOŁECZNE. I-IV. [Studies on Polish language, literature, history, and history of art issued by Lodz University, with English, French, and Russian summaries] DLC

Lódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. SPRAWOZDANIA Z CZYNNOSCI I POSIEDZEN. Lodz. [Proceedings and transactions of the Lodz Society of Science] CU CIY DLC IEN NeU

MYŚL WSPÓŁCZESNA. Warszawa. [Journal on philosophy, economics, and sociology; with English and Russian summaries. Monthly] Ceased publication Dec. 1951. DLC

NAUKA POLSKA. (Polska Akademia Nauk) Warszawa. [Journal on science, scientific organization, and learned institutions issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly] CU CU CIY DLC FU IU MIJ MIDW NN RNC

POKOJ I WOLNOŚĆ. PAIX ET LIBERTÉ (Organizacja Pokoju i Wolności. Sekcja Polska) Paryż [Issued by the Polish Section of the organization Paix et Liberté (Peace and Liberty). Monthly] DLC

Polska Akademia Nauk. SPRAWOZDANIA Z CZYNNOSCI I PRAC. Warszawa. [Proceedings of the Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly] CIY DLC MIJ

Polska Akademia Umiejętności. SPRAWOZDANIA Z CZYNNOSCI I POSIEDZEN. Kraków. [Proceedings of the Polish Academy of Sciences. Monthly] Ceased publication CU DLC

Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. SPRAWOZDANIA Poznań. [Transactions of the Poznań Society of Friends of Science] CU CU DLC

ROCZNIKI HUMANISTYCZNE. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Wydział Historyczno-Filologiczny) Lublin. [Annals on Polish history, literature, and education issued by the Section of History and Philology, Learned Society of the Catholic University in Lublin] CU DLC NeU

SPRAWOZDANIA Z CZYNNOSCI WYDAWNICZEJ I POSIEDZEN NAUKOWYCH see Towar Lubelskiy Wydawniczy Kronika sytetu RAZ L.

STUDIA I MATERIAŁY Z DZIEJÓW NAUKI POLSKIEJ (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Historii Nauki) Warszawa [Annals on the history of scientific thought in Poland issued by the Committee on the History of Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries] CIY DLC MIDW

Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. SPRAWOZDANIA Z CZYNNOSCI WYDAWNICZEJ I POSIEDZEN NAUKOWYCH ORAZ KRONIKA TOWARZYSTWA NAUKOWEGO K. U. L. Lublin [Proceedings and transactions of the Learned Society of the Catholic University in Lublin Title varies its Sprawozdania z Czynności Wydawniczej i Posiedzeń Naukowych] CU DLC

Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. WYKŁADY I PRZEMOWIENIA. Lublin. [Addresses and lectures issued by the Learned Society of the Catholic University in Lublin] CU Not in DLC

Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. SPRAWOZDANIA. Toruń. [Bulletin issued by the Society of Science in Toruń. Quarterly] CU DLC

Towarzystwo Naukowe w Warszawie. ROCZNIK Warszawa. [Proceedings of the Warsaw Society of Sciences and Letters] Ceased publication. CU DLC

Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie. WYKŁADY I PRZEMOWIENIA. Warszawa. [Addresses and lectures issued by the Learned Society of the Catholic University in Lublin] Ceased publication. CU DLC

Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie. Wydział II Nauk Historycznych, Społecznych i Filozoficznych. SPRAWOZDANIA Z POSIEDZEN. Warszawa [Transactions of the Section of History, Sociology, and Philosophy, Warsaw Society of Sciences and Letters] Ceased publication. CU DLC

Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. COMPTES RENDUS. Wrocław. [Proceedings and transactions of the Wrocław Society of Science. In English and French] CU CIY DLC

ZAGADNIENIA POLSKIE. POLISH PROBLEMS. (Free Europe Committee) New York [Papers on current events, with English summaries] DLC MIJ NN

ZESZYTY TEORETYCZNO-POLITYCZNE: EKONOMIA, FILOZOFIA, HISTORIA, ZAGADNIENIA MIĘDZY-NARODOWE. (Książka i Wiedza) Warszawa [Translations of articles on economics, philosophy, history, and international relations from foreign periodicals issued by Książka i Wiedza Monthly] DLC

## b. POPULAR MAGAZINES

BIAŁY ORZEL. WHITE EAGLE. New York. [Illustrated magazine. In English and Polish Monthly] DLC NN

CZECHOSŁOWACKA SŁUŻBA INFORMACYJNA, BIULETYN. (Czechosłowacki Ośrodek Informacyjny) Warszawa. [Bulletin for the press issued by the Czechoslovak Information Center] DLC

DOKOŁA ŚWIATA. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej Zarząd Główny) Warszawa [Illustrated youth magazine issued by the Central Committee, Polish Youth League Weekly] DLC

DZIS I JUTRO see, under class 3b, KIERUNKI

Hungary Kovetseg. Poland BIULETYN [Press bulletin issued by the Legation of Hungary in Warsaw] DLC

Israel Legation Poland BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY Warszawa [Press bulletin issued by the Israeli Legation in Poland] DLC

KRONIKA TYGODNIOWA (Towarzystwo Korot) Tel-Awiv. [Issued by the Korot Society Weekly] DLC

KRONIKA TYGODNIOWA WEEKLY CHRONICLE Toronto [Publication for Poles in Canada In English and Polish Weekly] DLC

KULTURA I ŻYCIE. Lublin [Supplement to the daily Sztafeta Ludu, which is listed as a newspaper Weekly] DLC

MUCHA. Warszawa [Illustrated politico-satiric publication. Weekly] Ceased publication. DLC

NOWE CZASY. (Trud) Warszawa. [Polish edition of the Moscow weekly Novoe vremia Issued by Trud] DLC

NOWE WIADOMOŚCI POLSKIE. (Polski Czerwony Krzyż) Frankfurt am Main. [Issued by the Polish Red Cross. Weekly] DLC

OD A DO Z. Kraków [Supplement to the daily Dziennik Polski, which is listed as a newspaper. Weekly] DLC

ORZEL BIAŁY. London. [Weekly] DLC NN

PANORAMA. (Robotnicza Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) Stalino. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Prasa Workers Publishing Cooperative Includes a supplement. Panorama; Powieści, Nowela, Rozrywki Umysłowe, Fiction and short stories. Weekly] DLC

PEOPLE'S POLAND Warsaw. [Illustrated magazine. In English. Bimonthly] DLC IEN

PŁOMYCZEK. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literatary Dziecięcej "Nasza Księgarnia") Warszawa. [Children's pictorial magazine issued by Nasza Księgarnia State Publications of Children's Literature. Semi-monthly] DLC

PŁOMYK. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literatary Dziecięcej "Nasza Księgarnia") Warszawa. [Children's magazine issued by Nasza Księgarnia State Publications of Children's Literature. Weekly] DLC

POKRZYWY London. [Illustrated politico-satiric magazine. Monthly] DLC



- POLAND** (Wydawnictwo 'Polonia') Warszawa [Illustrated magazine issued by Polonia English-Lithuanian edition, issued also in Polish as Polska and in French, German, Russian, and Spanish] CLU CU DLC FMU IU NN NU PSC
- POLSKA** (Wydawnictwo 'Polonia') Warszawa [Illustrated magazine issued by Polonia Polish-Lithuanian edition, issued also in English as Poland and in French, German, Russian, and Spanish] DLC
- Polska Agencja Prasowa** INFORMATION BULLETIN Warszawa [Press release issued by the Polish Press Agency in English] DLC
- PRZEGŁAD KULTURALNY** (Rada Kultury i Sztuki) Warszawa [Publication on literature, fine arts, music, peasant arts, theater, and motion pictures issued by the Council on Culture and Art Weekly] DLC MH MIDW NN
- PRZEBROJ** (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Kraków. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute Weekly] DLC MH MIDW NN
- PRZEWODNIK POLSKI** Lille [Newsletter for Poles in France Weekly] DLC
- QUO VADIS** New York. [Illustrated magazine in English and Polish Monthly] DLC NN
- RADIO I ŚWIAT** (Polskie Radio) Warszawa [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Polish Radio Weekly] DLC NN
- REPORT ON POLAND** see WIADOMOSCI O POLSCE
- Rumants Ambassade Poland BIULETYN** Warszawa [Press bulletin issued by the Rumanian Embassy in Poland] DLC
- ŚWIAT** (Robotnicza Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine issued by the Prasa Workers Publishing Cooperative Weekly] DLC MIDW NN
- SZPIKI** (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Warszawa [Illustrated politico-satiric magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute Weekly] DLC NN
- THIS IS RADIO WARSAW** (Polskie Radio) Warszawa. [Listeners' pictorial guide for North America issued by the Polish Radio in English] DLC
- TRYBUNA WOLNOŚCI** (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party Weekly] DLC NN
- TYGODNIK DEMOKRATYCZNY**. (Stronnictwo Demokratyczne) Warszawa [Publication on political, economic, and cultural events issued by the Democratic Party Supercedes Kurier Codzienny, which is listed as a newspaper Weekly] DLC
- U S Embassy Poland POLISH PRESS SUMMARY**. [Translations or abstracts from Polish newspapers issued by the US and British Embassies in Warsaw Daily] DLC
- WIADOMOSCI O POLSCE** REPORT ON POLAND. (Free Europe Committee, Free Europe Press) New York [Documentary digest of current events Title varies Report on Poland Wiadomości z Polski i o Polsce Monthly] DLC MH NN
- WIADOMOSCI O ŻYCIU W POLSCE**. NEWS FROM POLAND (Free Europe Committee, Free Europe Press) New York [Press bulletin Weekly] DLC NN
- WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE** Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles Biweekly] DLC
- WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE**. POLISH NEWS. (Polish Association in New South Wales) Sydney [Issued by a group of exiles, in English and Polish Weekly] DLC
- WIES** Warszawa. [Publication on literary and social problems Weekly] DLC
- Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe**. SPRAWOZDANIA. Wrocław. [Transactions of the Breslau Society of Science] CLU CU DLC RPB

**WSZECHNICA RADIOWA KURS I.** (Polskie Radio) Warszawa [Broadcast lectures on natural science, general history, and the history and Constitution of Poland issued by the Polish Radio. Monthly] DLC

**WSZECHNICA RADIOWA KURS II** (Polskie Radio) Warszawa [Broadcast lectures on economics, dialectical and historical materialism, the workers' movement between World War I and World War II, Polish literary history, and modern history issued by the Polish Radio. Weekly] DLC

## 2 BIBLIOGRAPHY

### a BIBLIOGRAPHY

**ARKUSZ ZAMOWIEN NOWOSCI W DRUKU** (Dom Książki) Warszawa [Publisher's catalog issued by Dom Książki. Includes a supplement Wkładka dla Księgarza, booksellers' folder. Weekly] Ceased publication. DLC

**BIBLIOGRAFIA BIBLIOGRAFII I NAUKI O KSIĄZCE** (Biblioteka Narodowa, Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa [Bibliography on bibliography and library science issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library] CU CY DLC DS IEN NN

**BIBLIOGRAFIA ZAWARTOSCI CZASOPISM**. (Biblioteka Narodowa, Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [Bibliography of articles from Polish periodicals and newspapers issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library Monthly] CU DLC MH MIDW

**BIULETYN NOWOSCI** see Dom Książki. KARTKOWY KATALOG NOWOSCI

**Dom Książki KARTKOWY KATALOG NOWOSCI** Warszawa. [Bibliography issued by Dom Książki providing information printed on one side only of each leaf with a format of 2 3/4" x 4 3/4" for each item, which includes subject heading, author, title, imprint, pagination, binding, price, and classification symbol Title varies: v. 1-2, 1950-51, Biuletyn Nowosci Three no a month] DLC

**Dom Książki KATALOG WYDAWNICTW RADZIECKICH** (W JEZYKU ROSYJSKIM). Warszawa [Booksellers' catalog of publications in Russian issued by Dom Książki Eight no. a year] DLC

**INFORMATOR WYDAWNICZY**. (Instytut Wydawniczy Nasza Księgarnia) Warszawa [Publisher's bulletin issued by the Nasza Księgarnia Publishing Institute. Bimonthly] DLC

**Instytut Badań Zagadnień Krajowych Komisja Źródło i Materiałów KOMUNKAT. BULLETIN**, London [Bibliography of Polish publications and reviews of non-Polish-language books concerning the Soviet orbit issued by the Committee for Sources and Materials, Research Institute for the Contemporary Affairs of Poland] DLC VIU

**KATALOG WYDAWNICTW**. (Spółdzielnia Wydawniczo-Oświatowa Czytelnik) Katowice. [Publisher's catalog issued by the Czytelnik Publishing Educational Cooperative] DLC

**KSIĄZKA W GMINNEJ SPÓŁDZIELNI**. (Dom Książki) Warszawa [Publisher's list of books for the rural population and village libraries issued by Dom Książki] DLC

**KSIĄZKI CZYTELNIKA**. (Czytelnik) Warszawa. [Publisher's bulletin on new books issued by Czytelnik] DLC

**NOWA KSIĄZKA** (Katolicki Ośrodek Wydawniczy Veritas) London. [Publisher's bulletin issued by the Veritas Foundation Publication Center. Monthly] DLC

**NOWE KSIĄZKI**. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [List of recent Polish books issued by Polish Economic Publications. Semimonthly] DLC MH

**Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe. WYDAWNICTWA NAUKOWE; BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY**. Warszawa. [Publisher's annotated catalog of monographs and tables of contents of periodicals issued by State Scientific Publications. Monthly] DLC

**Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. KSIĄZKI**. Warszawa [Publisher's magazine issued by the State Publishing Institute. Monthly] DLC

**Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. NOWOSCI**. Warszawa [Annotated publisher's list issued by the State Publishing Institute] DLC

**Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. NOWOSCI I WZNOWIENIA**. Warszawa. [Publisher's list issued by the State Publishing Institute. Monthly] Ceased publication. DLC.

**Polska Akademia Nauk QUARTERLY REVIEW OF PUBLICATIONS** Warszawa. [List of annotated monographs and tables of contents of works published by the Polish Academy of Sciences and other learned societies issued by the Distribution Center for Scientific Publications, Polish Academy of Sciences Corresponds to Wiadomości Wydawnicze PAN, in English Quarterly] CLU CU DA DLC IU IAS KyU NN NNC NUU

**Prasa i Książka. BIULETYN EKSPORTOWY** Warszawa. [Publisher's bulletin for foreign purchasers issued by Prasa i Książka] DLC IU

**PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY**. (Biblioteka Narodowa, Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa [Official bibliography issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library Weekly] CU DA DLC IEN MIDW NN

**SOVIETICA W POLSCE** (Instytut Polsko-Radziecki) Warszawa. [Bibliography of books and periodical articles translated from the Russian and published in Poland and Polish books and articles on Russia issued by the Polish-Soviet Institute Quarterly] DLC MH

**WIADOMOSCI WYDAWNICZE PAN**. (Polska Akademia Nauk Ośrodek Rozprawach Naukowych) Warszawa. [List of annotated monographs and tables of contents of works published by the Polish Academy of Sciences and other learned societies issued by the Distribution Center for Scientific Publications, Polish Academy of Sciences Corresponds to Polska Akademia Nauk. Quarterly Review of Publications. Monthly] DLC

**ZAPOWIEDZI WYDAWNICZE; ARKUSZ ZAMOWIEN**. (Dom Książki) Warszawa. [Booksellers' annotated catalog of forthcoming monographs issued by Dom Książki. Includes an order blank. Weekly] DLC

**ZE SKARBICA KULTURY**. (Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich) Wrocław. [Bulletin containing first editions and reprints of artistic, literary, and historical works from manuscripts, rare books, and other prints of the Ossoliński National Foundation issued by the Foundation] DLC MH

### b. LIBRARIES & LIBRARY SCIENCE

**BIBLIOTEKARZ**. (Stowarzyszenie Bibliotekarzy Polskich oraz Biblioteka Publiczna m. st. Warszawy) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Association of Polish Librarians and the Warsaw Public Library. Monthly] CU DLC IU

**PORADNIK BIBLIOTEKARZA**. (Stowarzyszenie Bibliotekarzy Polskich) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Librarians. Monthly] DLC

**PRZEGŁAD BIBLIOTECZNY** (Związek Bibliotekarzy i Archiwistów Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal on library science issued by the Association of Polish Librarians and Archivists; with French summaries. Quarterly] CLU CU DLC IU MH NN

**Warsaw. Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny BIULETYN**. Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library] CU DLC IU

**Warsaw. Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny KOMUNKAT**. Warszawa. [Bulletin on library science and bibliography issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library] DLC

### c. PRINTING & THE BOOK TRADE

**POLIGRAFIKA**. (Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich. Sekcja Poligrafów) Warszawa. [Journal on papermaking and the paper trade issued by the Polygraphers Section, Scientific-Technical Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Monthly] DLC







ZESZYTY HISTORYCZNE "NOWY (I DROG)"  
see ZESZYTY HISTORYCZNE (PRZYGADY)

ZESZYTY HISTORYCZNE (PRZYGADY) Warszawa  
[Translation of articles on history from Soviet  
periodicals. Title varies: Zeszyty Historyczne  
"Nowy (I Drog)"]  
DLG' MH

ZYCIE I MYSL (Instytut Zachodni) Poznan [Journal  
on the humanities issued by the Institute of Western  
Studies. Monthly]

Censored publication  
CU DLG' MH

Zydowski Instytut Historyczny, BULETYN War-  
szawa [Papers issued by the Jewish Historical  
Institute; with English and Russian summaries;  
Semimonthly]  
DLG' NN

#### h. ARCHAEOLOGY & ANTHROPOLOGY

ARCHAEOLOGIA (Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne)  
Warszawa [Annals on general archaeology  
issued by the Polish Archaeological Society, with  
French and Russian summaries]  
CU DLG' MH

DAWA KULTURA (Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne)  
Warszawa [Journal popularizing Polish  
archaeology issued by the Polish Archaeological  
Society. Quarterly]  
DLG'

FONTE ARCHAIOLÓGICA POSNANENSIS (Museum  
Archaeologicum) Poznan [Annals on Polish ar-  
chaeology issued by the Archaeological Museum in  
Poznan, with French summaries. Title varies: for  
1955, Fontes Praehistorici]  
CU DLG' MH

FONTE PRÆHISTORICI  
see FONTE ARCHAIOLÓGICA POSNANENSIS

MATERIALNY WZROST DROWIAŃ ZEM (Kierownictwo  
Historii i Prehistorii Państwowego Muzeum Archeologicznego w Warszawie)  
Warszawa [Annals on archaeology and physical  
geography issued by the Board of Research on the  
Origins of Polish Statehood and the State Archaeological  
Museum in Warsaw, with English and Russian  
summaries]  
CU DLG' MH U RRR RRM

MIŁANIE (Uniwersytet Warszawski) Warszawa  
[Journal on ancient civilization issued by Warsaw  
University. Monthly]  
CU DLG' MH MHU MHUW

PRZECIAD ARCHAIOLÓGICZNY (Polskie Towarzystwo  
Prehistoryczne) Poznan [Journal on prehistoric  
archaeology issued by the Polish Prehistoric  
Society, with French summaries. Two no. a year]  
CU DLG'

STUDIA WZROSTU DROWIAŃ ZEM, KULTURA, MA-  
TERIALNY WZROST DROWIAŃ ZEM (Polskie Akademickie  
Towarzystwo Prehistoryczne i Prehistorii Państwowego  
Muzeum Archeologicznego w Warszawie)  
Warszawa [Papers on medieval Polish archaeology  
issued by the Board of Research on the Origins of  
Polish Statehood and the Institute of the History of  
Material Culture, Polish Academy of Sciences]  
CU DLG'

ŚWIATOWIE (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe)  
Warszawa [Annals on the archaeology of Poland  
and other Slavic countries issued by Państwowe  
Wydawnictwo Naukowe, with French and Russian  
summaries]  
DLG'

WARSZAWSKIE MUSEUM ARCHAEOLOGICUM, MUSEUM  
WOZDARIA, Warszawa [Papers on Polish ar-  
chaeology issued by the State Archaeological Museum,  
with English summaries]  
CU DLG'

WIADOMOŚCI ARCHAEOLÓGICZNE, BULETYN AN-  
THROPOLOGIQUE POLONAIS (Państwowe Muzeum  
Archaeologiczne) Warszawa [Bulletin issued by  
the State Archaeological Museum, with English and  
Russian summaries]  
CU LY DLG' MHUW

Z OTCHŁANI WIEKÓW (Polskie Towarzystwo Prehis-  
toryczne) Poznan [Publication on prehistoric Po-  
lish antiquities issued by the Polish Prehistorical  
Society. Monthly]  
CU DLG'

#### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

##### b. COMMERCE

HANDEL WENKLIŹNY (Instytut Handlu Wewnętrznego)  
Warszawa [Journal issued by the Institute of  
Domestic Commerce. Bimonthly]  
DLG'

Poland, Państwowy Instytut Ekonomiczny, WENKLIŹNY  
Warszawa [Official bulletin of the State Commission  
on Prices]  
DLG'

POLSKI TOWARZYSTWO (Polskie Towarzystwo  
Handlowe) Warszawa [Bulletin issued by the  
Polish Chamber of Commerce, founded by the Polish  
Empire, and the Polish Chamber of Commerce,  
Gdynia, Gdansk and Gdansk. Bimonthly]  
DLG' RRR MHU

PRACE (Związek Przemysłowców) Warszawa  
[Issued by the Union of Industrialists. Quarterly]  
DLG' NN

PRACOWNIK HANDLOWY (Związek Przemysłowców)  
Warszawa [Papers issued by the Union of Industrialists  
issued by the Central Council of Association of  
Privately Owned and Cooperatively Managed Enterprises  
and Workers. Bimonthly]  
DLG'

#### c. ECONOMICS

Centrum Związków Przemysłowców, BULETYN  
Warszawa [Official bulletin of the Central Council of  
Association of Privately Owned and Cooperatively  
Managed Enterprises and Workers. Bimonthly]  
DLG'

Ekonomia Wzrostu Ziem (Państwowe Wydawnictwo  
Naukowe) Warszawa [Papers on economic  
growth and development issued by the Polish  
Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]  
DLG'

Ekonomia i Organizacja Pracy (Państwowe  
Wydawnictwo Naukowe) Warszawa [Papers on  
economics and organization of labor issued by the  
Polish Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]  
DLG' MH

Ekonomia (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe)  
Warszawa [Papers on economics issued by the  
Polish Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]  
DLG' MH

Ekonomia i Organizacja Pracy (Państwowe  
Wydawnictwo Naukowe) Warszawa [Papers on  
economics and organization of labor issued by the  
Polish Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]  
DLG'

Ekonomia i Organizacja Pracy (Państwowe  
Wydawnictwo Naukowe) Warszawa [Papers on  
economics and organization of labor issued by the  
Polish Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]  
DLG'

Ekonomia i Organizacja Pracy (Państwowe  
Wydawnictwo Naukowe) Warszawa [Papers on  
economics and organization of labor issued by the  
Polish Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]  
DLG'

Ekonomia i Organizacja Pracy (Państwowe  
Wydawnictwo Naukowe) Warszawa [Papers on  
economics and organization of labor issued by the  
Polish Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]  
DLG'

Ekonomia i Organizacja Pracy (Państwowe  
Wydawnictwo Naukowe) Warszawa [Papers on  
economics and organization of labor issued by the  
Polish Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]  
DLG'

Ekonomia i Organizacja Pracy (Państwowe  
Wydawnictwo Naukowe) Warszawa [Papers on  
economics and organization of labor issued by the  
Polish Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]  
DLG'

Ekonomia i Organizacja Pracy (Państwowe  
Wydawnictwo Naukowe) Warszawa [Papers on  
economics and organization of labor issued by the  
Polish Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]  
DLG'

Ekonomia i Organizacja Pracy (Państwowe  
Wydawnictwo Naukowe) Warszawa [Papers on  
economics and organization of labor issued by the  
Polish Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]  
DLG'

Ekonomia i Organizacja Pracy (Państwowe  
Wydawnictwo Naukowe) Warszawa [Papers on  
economics and organization of labor issued by the  
Polish Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]  
DLG'

Ekonomia i Organizacja Pracy (Państwowe  
Wydawnictwo Naukowe) Warszawa [Papers on  
economics and organization of labor issued by the  
Polish Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]  
DLG'

Ekonomia i Organizacja Pracy (Państwowe  
Wydawnictwo Naukowe) Warszawa [Papers on  
economics and organization of labor issued by the  
Polish Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]  
DLG'

Ekonomia i Organizacja Pracy (Państwowe  
Wydawnictwo Naukowe) Warszawa [Papers on  
economics and organization of labor issued by the  
Polish Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]  
DLG'

Ekonomia i Organizacja Pracy (Państwowe  
Wydawnictwo Naukowe) Warszawa [Papers on  
economics and organization of labor issued by the  
Polish Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]  
DLG'

Ekonomia i Organizacja Pracy (Państwowe  
Wydawnictwo Naukowe) Warszawa [Papers on  
economics and organization of labor issued by the  
Polish Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]  
DLG'

Ekonomia i Organizacja Pracy (Państwowe  
Wydawnictwo Naukowe) Warszawa [Papers on  
economics and organization of labor issued by the  
Polish Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]  
DLG'

Ekonomia i Organizacja Pracy (Państwowe  
Wydawnictwo Naukowe) Warszawa [Papers on  
economics and organization of labor issued by the  
Polish Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]  
DLG'

Ekonomia i Organizacja Pracy (Państwowe  
Wydawnictwo Naukowe) Warszawa [Papers on  
economics and organization of labor issued by the  
Polish Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]  
DLG'

Ekonomia i Organizacja Pracy (Państwowe  
Wydawnictwo Naukowe) Warszawa [Papers on  
economics and organization of labor issued by the  
Polish Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]  
DLG'

Ekonomia i Organizacja Pracy (Państwowe  
Wydawnictwo Naukowe) Warszawa [Papers on  
economics and organization of labor issued by the  
Polish Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]  
DLG'

Ekonomia i Organizacja Pracy (Państwowe  
Wydawnictwo Naukowe) Warszawa [Papers on  
economics and organization of labor issued by the  
Polish Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]  
DLG'

Ekonomia i Organizacja Pracy (Państwowe  
Wydawnictwo Naukowe) Warszawa [Papers on  
economics and organization of labor issued by the  
Polish Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]  
DLG'

Ekonomia i Organizacja Pracy (Państwowe  
Wydawnictwo Naukowe) Warszawa [Papers on  
economics and organization of labor issued by the  
Polish Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]  
DLG'

Ekonomia i Organizacja Pracy (Państwowe  
Wydawnictwo Naukowe) Warszawa [Papers on  
economics and organization of labor issued by the  
Polish Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]  
DLG'

Ekonomia i Organizacja Pracy (Państwowe  
Wydawnictwo Naukowe) Warszawa [Papers on  
economics and organization of labor issued by the  
Polish Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]  
DLG'



**ZARZĄDZENIA, INSTRUKCJE, KOMUNIKATY DLA SPÓŁDZIELNI ZRZESZONYCH W ZWIĄZKU SPÓŁDZIELNI PRZEMYSŁOWYCH I RZEMIEŚNICZYCH** (Centralny Związek Spółdzielczości Pracy. **BIULETYN**.)

**ZESZYTY EKONOMICZNE "NOWYCH DROG"** (Zeszyty Ekonomiczne (PRZEKŁADY))

**ZESZYTY EKONOMICZNE (PRZEKŁADY)** Warszawa [Translations of articles on economics from Soviet periodicals. Title varies: *Zeszyty Ekonomiczne* "Nowych Drog".] **DLC**

**ŻYCIE GOSPODARSTWA** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on economic policy issued by Polish Economic Publications Biweekly] **DLC IU NN**

**ŻYWIENIE ZDROWIE** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on collective eating establishments issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly] **DLC**

#### II. FINANCE

**FINANSY** (Ministerstwo Finansów) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Ministry of Finance. Bimonthly] **DLC NN**

**Polish Ministerstwo Finansów, OZIENNIK URZĘDOWY** Warszawa [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Finance] **DLC**

**Skarb Narodowy, Główna Komisja KOMUNIKAT INFORMACYJNY** Londyn. [Bulletin issued by the Central Committee, Polish National Fund. Monthly] **DLC**

**WIADOMOŚCI SKARBNI NARODOWEGO** (Główna Komisja Skarbu Narodowego) Londyn. [Bulletin issued by the Central Committee of the Polish National Fund] **DLC NN**

#### III. LABOR

**Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych w Polsce, BIULETYN** Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions] **DLC**

**GŁOS PRACY** (Zrzeszenie Robotników Polskich) Paryż. [Issued by the Polish Workers Union in France associated with the Confederation Generale de Travail-Force Ouvriere. Monthly] **DLC**

**GÓRNIK** (Związek Zawodowy Górników w Polsce) Stalagrad. [Issued by the Polish Coal Miners Union. Biweekly] **DLC MH**

**ŁĄCZNOŚĆ** (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Łączności oraz Ministerstwa Łączności) Warszawa. [Issued by the Communication Employees Union and the Ministry of Communication. Weekly] **DLC**

**METALOWIEC** (Związek Zawodowy Metalowców) Warszawa. [Issued by the Metalworkers Union. Monthly] **DLC**

**POLISH TRADE UNION REVIEW**. (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych) Warsaw. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. English-language edition; issued also in Russian as *Polskogo professionalnoe obozrenie*. Quarterly] **DLC**

**POLSKOE PROFSOIZUZHNOE OBOZRENIJE** (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Russian-language edition; issued also in English as *Polish Trade Union Review*. Quarterly] **DLC**

**PRAWO LUDU**. (Centralna Konfederacja Pracy) Paryż. [Publication for Polish workers issued by the French General Confederation of Labor. Monthly] **DLC**

**PRZEGLĄD ZWIĄZKOWY** (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Monthly] **DLC NN**

**PRZYJACIEL PRZY PRACY**. (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on hygiene and industrial safety issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Monthly] **DLC**

**ROBOTNIK ROLNY**. (Ministerstwo Państwowych Gospodarstw Rolnych i Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Rolnych i Leśnych) Warszawa. [Publication for agricultural workers issued by the Ministry of State Farms and the Union of Agricultural and Forest Workers. Weekly] **DA DLC**

**Trade Unions International of Seamen, Inland Waterways Workers, Fishermen and Port Workers INFORMATION BULLETIN**. Gdynia. [In English. Bimonthly] **DLC**

**ZWIĄZKOWIEC** (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Weekly] **DLC**

#### I. SOCIOLOGY

**DRUZYNA**. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa. [Publication for scoutmasters issued by the Polish Youth League. Monthly] **DLC**

**MATERIALY INSTRUKCYJNO-OSWIATOWE** (Stowarzyszenie Polskich Kombatantów) London. [Topics on literature and history for leaders of youth and adult groups issued by the Polish Ex-Servicemen's Association] **DLC**

**NASZA PRACA**. (Liga Kobiet) Warszawa. [Magazine for women issued by the Women's League. Monthly] **DLC**

**NASZE KOŁO PRACUJE**. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Polish Youth League. Monthly] **DLC NN**

**NOWA WIEŚ**. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej, Zarząd Główny) Warszawa. [Illustrated youth magazine issued by the Central Committee, Polish Youth League. Weekly] **DLC**

**POKOLENIE**. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej, Zarząd Główny) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Committee, Polish Youth League. Weekly] **DLC**

**PRZYJACIELKA** (Instytut Pracy Czytelni) Warszawa. [Women's magazine issued by the Czytelni Press Institute. Weekly] **DLC NN**

**ŚWIAT MŁODYCH**. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej, Zarząd Główny) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine for boys and students issued by the Central Committee, Polish Youth League. Semiweekly] **DLC**

**World Festival of Youth and Students for Peace and Friendship**. 5th, Warsaw, 1955. International Preparatory Committee. **PRESS SERVICE**. Warsaw. [In English]

Ceased publication  
**DLC**

**Z DOSWIADCZEN KOMSOMOLU**. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa. [Translations of articles from Soviet periodicals issued by the Polish Youth League] **DLC**

#### IV. TRANSPORTATION

**GOSPODARKA ŁĄCZNOŚCI**. (Ministerstwo Łączności) Warszawa. [Publication on postal, telephone, and telegraph services issued by the Ministry of Communication. Monthly] **DLC**

**HODOWCA GOLEBI POCZTOWYCH**. (Zjednoczenie Polskich Hodowców Golebi Pocztych) Rybnik. [Issued by the Polish Association of Carrier Pigeon Breeders. Monthly] **DLC**

**Poland, Ministerstwo Kolei, DZIENNIK TARYF I ZARZĄDZEN KOMUNIKACYJNYCH**. [Official bulletin on transportation regulations and rates issued by the Ministry of Railroads] **DLC**

**PRZEGLĄD KOLEJOWY PRZEWOZOWY**. (Wydawnictwo Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Publication on technical railroad management issued by Transportation Publications. Monthly] **DLC**

**PRZEGLĄD POCZTOWY**. (Ministerstwo Poczty i Telegrafów) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs. Monthly] **DLC**

**SAILINGS FROM POLISH PORTS**. (Polskie Linie Oceaniczne i Polska Żegluga Morska) Gdynia. [Sailing schedules issued by the Polish Ocean Lines and the Polish Steamship Company. In English] **DLC**

**SYGNAŁY**. (Ministerstwo Kolei i Związek Pracowników Kolejowych) Warszawa. [Publication for railroad workers issued by the Ministry of Railroads and the Union of Railroad Workers. Weekly] **DLC**

**TRANSPORT** (Wydawnictwo Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by Transportation Publications. Monthly] **DLC**

#### 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

**BIULETYN POLITYCZNY** (Rada Polityczna) London. [Issued by the Political Council, a group of exiles. Monthly] **DLC**

**BIULETYN POLSKI**. München. [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly] **DLC**

**CHŁOPSKA DROGA** (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Publication for peasants issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Includes a cultural and literary supplement *Kłosy*. Weekly] **DLC**

**EDYNBURSKI BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY** (Rada Stowarzyszeń Polskich w Edynburgu) Edynburg. [Bulletin issued by the Council of Polish Societies in Edinburgh. Biweekly] **DLC**

**GŁOS POWSZECHNY** POLISH COMMON VOICE. Londyn. [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly] **DLC**

**GŁOS SARMACJI** VOICE OF SARMATIA (Sarmacja Światowa) New York. [Issued by World Sarmatia, a group of Americans of Polish descent. Monthly] **DLC**

**HISTORIA I NAUKA O KONSTYTUCJI** (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of civics in elementary and secondary schools issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly] **DLC MH**

**JUTRO POLSKI**. London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly] **DLC**

**KŁOSY**. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Cultural and literary publication issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Supplement to *Chłopska Droga*. Semi-monthly] **DLC MH**

**LOT, DO WOLNEJ POLSKI**. (Stowarzyszenie Lotników Polskich w Stanach Zjednoczonych) New York. [Organizational bulletin issued by the Polish Air Force Veterans Association in USA. Monthly] **DLC**

**MŁODZIEŻ ŚWIATA** (Światowa Federacja Młodzieży Demokratycznej) Warszawa. [Publication for Polish youth issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth. Monthly] **DLC**

**MONITOR LONDYŃSKI**. Londyn. [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly] **DLC**

**MYŚL POLSKA**. London. [Review of political and socioeconomic problems. Biweekly] **DLC NN OCI**

**NASZ ZNAK**. Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly] **DLC**

**NASZE SPRAWY**. (Związek Uczestników Polskiego Ruchu Oporu we Francji) Lille. [Information bulletin issued by the Association of Polish Members of the French Resistance Movement in World War II. Monthly] **DLC**

**NOTATNIK AGITATORA** (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Wydział Propagandy i Agitacji) Warszawa. [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Propaganda and Agitation Section, Polish United Workers Party] **DLC**

**NOTATNIK REFERENTA**. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Wydział Propagandy i Agitacji) Warszawa. [Topics for Party lecturers issued by the Propaganda and Agitation Section, Polish United Workers Party. Monthly] **DLC**

**NOWE DROGI**. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Includes a supplement *Zeszyty Filozoficzne Nowych Drog i Myśli Filozoficznej*, translations. Bimonthly] **CU DLC NN**

**ODNOWA** (Stronnictwo Pracy) New York. [Issued by the Labor Party, a group of exiles. Monthly] **DLC NN**



- OGNIWO LE MAILLON Neuilly sur Seine, France  
[Issued by a group of exiles Monthly]  
DLC
- POGLADY (Zwizek Niezaleznej Akademickiej Mlodziezy Fajalistycznej) London [Bulletin issued by the Association of Independent Socialist Academic Youth, a group of exiles]  
DLC
- Poland Ministerstwo Spraw Zagranicznych, LISTE DU CORPS DIPLOMATIQUE A VARSOVIE Varsovie [Diplomatic list issued by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in French]  
DLC
- Poland Sejm SPRAWOZDANIE STENOGRAFICZNE Warszawa [Stenographic records of sessions of the Sejm]  
DLC DS
- POLONIA, BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY POLSKIEJ EMIGRACJI W AUSTRII Salzburg [Issued by a group of exiles]  
DLC
- POLONIA ZAGRANICZNA. (Swiatowy Zwiazek Polakow z Zagranicy) London. [Bulletin issued by the World Federation of Poles Abroad Irregular]  
DLC NN OCI
- POLSKA I SWIAT WSPOLCZESNY. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa [Publication on international relations for teachers of civics issued by the Ministry of Education Bimonthly]  
Ceased publication.  
DLC
- Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza Komitet Centralny INFORMATION BULLETIN. Warsaw. [Bulletin issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party, English-language edition, issued also in French, German, and Russian. Monthly]  
DLC
- PRZYJAZN (Towarzystwo Przyjazi Polsko-Radzieckiej) Zarzad Glosny Warszawa [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Polish-Soviet Friendship Society Weekly]  
CU DLC NN
- RADA NARODOWA. (Kancelaria Rady Panstwa) Warszawa [Publication on people's committees issued by the Chancery of the State Council. Weekly]  
DLC NN
- Rada Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej, London DIARIUSZ. London [Proceedings of the Council of the Republic of Poland in London]  
DLC
- ROBOTNIK THE WORKER. (Polska Partia Socjalistyczna Centralny Komitet Zagraniczny) London. [Issued by the Central Committee in Exile, Polish Socialist Party Monthly]  
DLC
- ROWNOSC EGALITE Paryz. [Issued by a socialist group of exiles; with a French summary]  
DLC
- SPRAWY MIEDZYNARODOWE (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych) Warszawa [Publication on foreign affairs issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs. Includes a supplement: Chronologia Wydarzen Międzynarodowych, chronological record of international events Quarterly]  
CU DLC MH NN NJP
- TEKA PRELEGENTA. (Towarzystwo Przyjazi Polsko-Radzieckiej) Warszawa. [Outlines of specific topics for lecturers issued by the Polish-Soviet Friendship Society]  
DLC
- TEKA PRELEGENTA SZKOLENIOWA. (Towarzystwo Przyjazi Polsko-Radzieckiej) Warszawa [Outlines of basic topics for lecturers issued by the Polish-Soviet Friendship Society]  
DLC
- TRYBUNA. (Polski Ruch Wolnoscowy Niepodleglosci i Demokracji) Londyn. [Issued by the Polish Movement for Freedom Independence and Democracy, a group of exiles. Monthly]  
DLC
- W OBRONIE POKOJU. (Polski Komitet Obronców Pokoju) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Committee of the Defenders of Peace. Monthly]  
DLC
- Warsaw. Rozgloszenia "Kraj." BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Publication on the repatriation of Poles issued by the Kraj Broadcasting Station. Weekly]  
DLC
- ZA I PRZECIW. Londyn. [Issued by a group of exiles. Semimonthly]  
DLC

ZBIOR DOKUMENTOW (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych) Warszawa [Collection of diplomatic documents issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs]  
CU DLC ICU MH NN  
NJP

ZIELONY SZTANDAR. (Zjednoczone Stronnictwo Ludowe) Warszawa [Issued by the United Peasant Party Absorbed Wola Ludu, which is listed as a newspaper. Semimonthly]  
DLC MH

ZYCIE SLOWIANSKIE (Komitet Slowianski w Polsce) Warszawa [Magazine on relations among the Slavic nations issued by the Slavic Committee in Poland Monthly]  
DLC MH MID NN

## 7. LAW

CZASOPISMO PRAWNO-HISTORYCZNE. (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Nauk Prawnych) Warszawa. [Annals on the history of Polish law issued by the Committee on Legal Science, Polish Academy of Sciences, with French summaries]  
CLU DLC NN Neu

THE JOURNAL OF JURISTIC PAPIROLOGY ROCZNIK PAPIROLOGI PRAWNICZEJ (Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie. Wydział II Nauk Historycznych, Społecznych i Filozoficznych) Warsaw [Issued by the Section of History, Sociology, and Philosophy, Warsaw Society of Sciences and Letters. In English, French, German, and Italian]  
CLU DLC RPB

LAWNK LUDOWY. (Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowe Wydawnictwo Prawnicze) Warszawa. [Publication for people's assessors on the administration of justice issued by State Law Publications. Monthly]  
DLC

LEGISLATION OF POLAND. (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych) Warsaw [English translations of Polish statutes and regulations grouped in each issue according to a particular subject issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs Supersedes Review of Polish Law]  
DLC

MONITOR POLSKI; DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY. [SERIA] A  
see Poland. MONITOR POLSKI.

MONITOR POLSKI; DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY. [SERIA] B  
see Poland. MONITOR POLSKI.

NOWE PRAWO. (Ministerstwo Sprawiedliwosci, Generalna Prokuratura i Sad Najwyzszy) Warszawa. [Law journal issued by the Ministry of Justice, the General Prosecutor, and the Supreme Court. Monthly]  
DLC

PANSTWO I PRAWO. (Zrzeszenie Prawnikow Polskich) Warszawa. [Law journal issued by the Polish Lawyers Association. Includes an English-language summary, State and Law, and a Russian-language summary, Gosudarstvo i pravo. Monthly]  
DLC NN

Poland. DZIENNIK USTAW Warszawa. [Gazette of laws issued by the Council of Ministers]  
DLC

Poland. MONITOR POLSKI. Warszawa. [Official gazette issued by the Presidium of the Council of Ministers. Combined, in 1934, Poland. Monitor Polski, Dziennik Urzędowy. [SERIA] A and Poland. Monitor Polski, Dziennik Urzędowy. [SERIA] B]  
DLC

Poland. MONITOR POLSKI; DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY. [SERIA] A  
see Poland. MONITOR POLSKI.

Poland. MONITOR POLSKI; DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY. [SERIA] B  
see Poland. MONITOR POLSKI.

PRZEGLĄD USTAWODAWSTWA GOSPODARCZEGO. (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on economic legislation issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly]  
DLC

REVIEW OF POLISH LAW  
see LEGISLATION OF POLAND.

ZESZYTY NAUKOWE UNIWERSYTETU JAGIELLONSKIEGO. SERIA NAUK SPOŁECZNYCH. PRAWO. (Uniwersytet Jagielloński) Krakow. [Papers on law issued by Jagiellonian University; with English and Russian summaries]  
DLC MIDW

## 8. EDUCATION

### a. GENERAL

GLOS NAUCZYCIELSKI. (Zwiazek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa [Issued by the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. Weekly]  
DLC NN

MERKURIUSZ POLSKI NOWY ALE DAWNEMU WIELCE PODOBNY Y ZYCIE AKADEMICKIE. (Zrzeszenie Studentow i Absolwentow Polskich na Uchodziele) London. [Magazine issued by the Association of Polish Students and Graduates in Exile. Absorbed, in 1955, Zycie Akademickie, which is included as a supplement. Monthly]  
DLC NN

NAUKA POLSKA NA OBCYZYNIE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Naukowe na Obczyznach) Londyn. [Annals on Polish learning and education abroad issued by the Polish Society of Arts and Sciences Abroad]  
DLC

NOWA SZKOLA (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Journal on pedagogy issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly]  
DLC

ODPOWIEDZI NA PYTANIA CZYTELNIKOW. Warszawa. [Digest of current topics for the use of educational workers and lecturers]  
DLC

PO PROSTU. (Zwiazek Mlodziezy Polskiej) Warszawa [Magazine for university and college students issued by the Polish Youth League. Title varied; Poprosto, Weekly]  
DLC

Poland. Centralny Urzad Szkolenia Zawodowego DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Central Office of Manual Training Schools]  
DLC

Poland. Ministerstwo Oswiaty. DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education]  
DLC

POPROSTU  
see PO PROSTU.

PRACA SWIETLICOWA. Warszawa. [Publication on adult education conducted in village reading rooms. Includes a supplement: Siewajmy, for group singing Monthly]  
DLC

STUDIA PEDAGOGICZNE. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Nauk Pedagogicznych) Wroclaw. [Annals on education and educational psychology issued by the Committee on Pedagogy, Polish Academy of Sciences]  
DLC

SZKOLA I DOM. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty, Zwiazek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego i Zwiazek Mlodziezy Polskiej) Warszawa. [Publication for parents and parents' committees issued by the Ministry of Education, the Polish Vocational Teachers Union, and the Polish Youth League. Monthly]  
DLC

SZKOLA ZAWODOWA. (Centralny Urzad Szkolenia Zawodowego i Zwiazek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Office of Manual Training Schools and the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. Bimonthly]  
DLC

WYCHOWANIE W PRZEDSZKOLU. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Education Monthly]  
DLC NN

WYCHOWANIE W ZESPOLE. (Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Dzieci) Warszawa. [Publication on education issued by the Children's Friends Association. Monthly]  
DLC

ZYCIE AKADEMICKIE  
see MERKURIUSZ POLSKI NOWY ALE DAWNEMU WIELCE PODOBNY Y ZYCIE AKADEMICKIE.

ZYCIE NAUKI  
see ZYCIE SZKOLY WYRSZEJ.

ZYCIE SZKOLY. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa [Publication on elementary school teaching issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]  
DLC

ZYCIE SZKOLY WYRSZEJ. (Ministerstwo Szkolnictwa Wyzszego i Zwiazek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Journal on higher education and educational and scientific institutions issued by the Ministry of Higher Education and the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. Supersedes Zycie Nauki. Monthly]  
DLC MH



## b. PHYSICAL EDUCATION &amp; GAMES

- KULTURA FIZYCZNA.** (Główny Komitet Kultury Fizycznej) Warszawa. [Publication on the theory and practice of physical education issued by the Central Committee on Physical Culture. Monthly] DLC
- ROCZNIKI KULTURY FIZYCZNEJ PRACE I MATERIAŁY NAUKOWE Z ZAKRESU KULTURY FIZYCZNEJ.** (Główny Komitet Kultury Fizycznej) Warszawa. [Papers and research materials on the theory of physical education issued by the Central Committee on Physical Culture, with English and Russian summaries] DLC
- SPORT.** (Główny Komitet Kultury Fizycznej) Stalino-gród. [Sports magazine issued by the Central Committee on Physical Culture. Semiweekly] DLC MID
- SPORTOWICZ.** (Robotnicza Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) Warszawa. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the Press Workers Publishing Cooperative Weekly] DLC
- WYCHOWANIE FIZYCZNE W SZKOLE.** (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Journal for teachers of physical education in elementary and secondary schools issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly] DLC

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER &amp; MOTION PICTURES

## a. MOTION PICTURES

- FILM.** (Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza) Warszawa. [Magazine issued by the Motion-Picture Publishing Agency. Weekly] DLC
- KWARTALNIK FILMOWY.** (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Publication on motion pictures issued by the State Institute of Arts. Quarterly] DLC MH

## b. MUSIC

- MUZYKA.** (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki i Związek Kompozytorów Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal on music issued by the State Institute of Arts and the Polish Composers Union. Monthly] CU DLC NN

## c. THEATER

- PAMIĘTNIK TEATRALNY.** (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Journal on the history of drama and the theater issued by the State Institute of Arts. Quarterly] DLC MH MID MIDW
- TEATR.** (Stowarzyszenie Polskich Artystów Teatru i Filmu) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Association of Polish Theater and Film Artists. Biweekly] DLC MIDW NN

## 10. FINE ARTS

## a. GENERAL

- BIULETYN HISTORII SZTUKI.** (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki oraz Stowarzyszenie Historyków Sztuki i Kultury Materialnej) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the State Institute of Arts and the Association of Historians of Arts and Material Culture. Quarterly] DLC MH NN
- FOTOGRAFIA.** (Związek Polskich Artystów Fotografików) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Artistic Photographers. Monthly] DLC
- Kraków. Muzeum Narodowe w Krakowie. ROZPRAWY I SPRAWOZDANIA.** Kraków. [Papers on the history of art in Poland issued by the National Museum in Kraków] DLC MIDW
- MATERIAŁY DO STUDIÓW I DYSKUSJI Z ZAKRESU TEORII I HISTORII SZTUKI, KRYTYKI ARTYSTYCZNEJ ORAZ METODOLOGII BADAN NAD SZTUKĄ.** (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Journal on art issued by the State Institute of Arts; with French and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement: Przegląd Nabytków Biblioteki Państwowego Instytutu Sztuki, list of selected acquisitions of the Library of the Institute. Quarterly] DLC MH
- Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Komisja Historii Sztuki. PRACE.** Kraków. [Annals of the Committee on the History of Art, Polish Academy of Sciences; with French summaries] CU DLC
- POLSKA SZTUKA LUDOWA.** (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Illustrated journal on folk art issued by the State Institute of Arts. Bimonthly] DLC NN

**PRZEGŁAD ARTYSTYCZNY.** (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki i Związek Polskich Artystów Plastyków) Warszawa. [Journal on painting and plastic and graphic arts issued by the State Institute of Arts and the Union of Polish Plastic Artists. Bimonthly] DLC NN

**STUDIA MUZEALNE.** (Muzeum Narodowe w Poznaniu) Poznań. [Studies on the history of art issued by the National Museum in Poznań, with French and Russian summaries] DLC IU

## b. ARCHITECTURE

**ARCHITEKTURA.** (Stowarzyszenie Architektów Polskich i Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Journal on architecture and town planning issued by the Polish Architects Association and the Central Technical Organization, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Includes supplements, Biuletyn Instytutu Urbanistyki i Architektury, bulletin of the Institute of Town Planning and Architecture, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Urbanistyki i Architektury, documentation issued by the same Institute. Monthly] DLC MH MIDW

**MIASTO.** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Journal on town planning and building issued by Polish Economic Publications. Includes supplements, Biuletyn Instytutu Budownictwa Mieszkaniowego, bulletin of the Housing Construction Institute, and Przegląd Bibliograficzny Zagadnień Mieszkaniowych, bibliographical review of housing problems. Monthly] DLC

**OCHRONA ZABYTKÓW.** (Centralny Zarząd Muzeów i Ochrony Zabytków Ministerstwa Kultury i Sztuki i Stowarzyszenie Historyków Sztuki) Warszawa. [Journal on the conservation of architectural monuments issued by the Central Board of Museums and Protection of Historical Monuments, Ministry of Culture and Arts; and the Association of Art Historians. Quarterly] CU DLC MH MID NN

**STOLICA.** (Naczelna Rada Odbudowy Warszawy) Warszawa. [Publication on architecture, city planning, and reconstruction of Warsaw issued by the Council for Reconstruction of Warsaw. Biweekly] DLC NN

**TEKA KONSERWATORSKA.** (Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki. Centralny Zarząd Muzeów i Ochrony Zabytków) Warszawa. [Publication on the protection of buildings and monuments of historical and artistic value issued by the Central Board of Museums and Protection of Historical Monuments, Ministry of Culture and Arts] DLC

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

## a. LANGUAGE

- BIULETYN FONOGRAFICZNY.** (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, Komisja Filologiczna) Poznań. [Papers on the recording of language texts and folk music issued by the Committee on Philology, Poznań Society of Friends of Science; with French and Russian summaries. Supplement to Lingua Posnantiensis] CU DLC IU
- EOS.** (Polskie Towarzystwo Filologiczne) Wrocław. [Papers on Greek and Latin philology issued by the Polish Philological Society. In English, French, and Latin] CU DLC NCU
- JEZYK POLSKI.** (Towarzystwo Miłośników Języka Polskiego) Kraków. [Issued by the Society of Friends of the Polish Language. Bimonthly] CU CUY DLC MH MIDW NN
- JEZYK ROSYJSKI.** (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of Russian language and literature issued by the Ministry of Education. In Polish and Russian. Bimonthly] DLC
- KWARTALNIK NEOFILOLOGICZNY.** (Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Neofilologiczny) Warszawa. [Journal on modern Romance, English, and German philology issued by the Committee on Modern Philology, Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly] CU DLC MIDW
- LINGUA POSNANTIENSIS.** (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, Komisja Filologiczna) Poznań. [Papers on comparative philology and linguistics issued by the Committee on Philology, Poznań Society of Friends of Science. In French, German, and Polish with French and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Fonograficzny, papers on the recording of language texts and folk music] CU CUY DLC MH MIDW NCU NJP

**Lódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Komisja Językowa. ROZPRAWY.** Łódź. [Transactions of the Committee on Linguistics, Łódź Society of Science, with English and Russian summaries] CU DLC IU MH MIDW WU

**POLONISTYKA.** (Ministerstwo Oświaty i Instytut Badań Literackich Polskiej Akademii Nauk) Warszawa. [Journal for teachers of the Polish language issued by the Ministry of Education and the Literary Research Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly] DLC MH

**Polskie Towarzystwo Językoznawcze. BIULETYN.** Kraków. [Bulletin issued by the Polish Linguistic Society] CU MIDW Not in DLC

**PORADNIK JEZYKOWY.** (Redakcja Słownika Języka Polskiego) Warszawa. [Publication on Polish usage issued by the Editorial Board of the Słownik Języka Polskiego (Polish Language Dictionary) Monthly] DLC MH MIDW

**ROCZNIK SLAWISTYCZNY.** (Uniwersytet Jagielloński. Studium Słowackie) Kraków. [Papers on Slavic philology and linguistics issued by the School of Slavonics, Jagellonian University] DLC MIDW

**STUDIA Z FILOLOGII POLSKIEJ I SŁOWIAŃSKIEJ.** (Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Slawistyczny i Rosycystyczny) Warszawa. [Studies on Slavic philology issued by the Committee on Slavic and Russian Philology, Polish Academy of Sciences] CU DLC MH NN NCU

**Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie. Wydział I. Językoznawstwa i Historii Literatury. SPRAWOZDANIA Z POSIEDZEŃ.** Warszawa. [Transactions of the Section of Linguistics and Literary History, Warsaw Society of Sciences and Letters] Ceased publication. CU DLC

## b. LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

**KAMENA.** (Związek Literatów Polskich, Lubelski Oddział) Lublin. [Literary magazine issued by the Lublin Chapter, Polish Writers Union. Quarterly] DLC

**LITERATURA RADZIECKA.** (Izdatelstvo Literaturnaya gazeta) Moskwa. [Literary magazine issued by Literaturnaya gazeta Publications. Polish-language edition, issued also in English as Soviet Literature, in Spanish as Literatura Soviética, and in French and German. Monthly] DLC NN

**NOWA KULTURA.** (Związek Literatów Polskich) Warszawa. [Literary review issued by the Polish Writers Union. Weekly] CU DLC DS MH MIDW NN

**PAMIĘTNIK LITERACKI.** (Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Badań Literackich) Warszawa. [Journal on Polish literature issued by the Literary Research Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly] CU DLC MH MIDW

**PRACE POLONISTYCZNE.** (Towarzystwo Literackie im. Adama Mickiewicza Oddział w Łodzi) Łódź. [Annals of the Łódź Chapter, Adam Mickiewicz Literary Society] CUY DLC MH MIDW



## 12 GEOGRAPHY &amp; GEOLOGY

## GEOGRAPHY

**UD** (Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne) Kraków [Annals of the Polish Geographical Society, with English and Russian summaries] Quarterly  
 CLU DLG MIDW

**Polskie Towarzystwo Leżnawcze** PRACE I MATERIAŁA FIZIOGRAFICZNE STUDIES AND MATERIALS [Papers on physiography, issued by the Polish Physiological Society] Quarterly  
 CU DLG MIDW

**PRZEGŁAD ANTHROPOLOGICZNY** (Polska Akademia Nauk) Polskie Towarzystwo Antropologiczne, Polska Akademia Nauk [Papers on anthropology, issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences, the Polish Anthropological Society, and Polish anthropological institutes, with English, French, and Russian summaries] Quarterly  
 CLU CU DLG IEN

## GEOGRAPHY

**HADANIA FIZIOGRAFICZNE NAD POLSKĄ ZACHODNIA** (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk) Komitet Fizjograficzny Poznań [Papers on the physical geography of western Poland issued by the Committee on Physical Geography, Poznań Society of Friends of Science] Quarterly  
 CLU CU Not in DLC

**CZASOPISMO GEOGRAFICZNE** (Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne) Wrocław [Issued by the Polish Geographical Society, with French summaries] Quarterly  
 CU DA DLC

**GEOGRAFIA W SZKOLE** (Ministerstwo Oświaty, Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne) Warszawa [Publication for teachers of geography issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Geographical Society] Bimonthly  
 DLG IU

**Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Wydział Matematyczno-Przyrodniczy** SPRAWOZDANIE KOMITETU BADAN FIZIOGRAFICZNYCH Kraków [Report on grants and researches on the physical geography of Poland issued by the Section of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences] Quarterly  
 CU DLG

**POZNAJ ŚWIAT** (Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne) Warszawa [Popular magazine on physical geography issued by the Polish Geographical Society] Monthly  
 DLG

**PRZEGŁAD GEOGRAFICZNY** POLISH GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW. (Polska Akademia Nauk) Instytut Geografii Warszawa [Issued by the Institute of Geography, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English, French, and Russian summaries] Quarterly  
 CLU CU DA DLG IEN  
 NN Not in

**Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu** STUDIA SECTIO C GEOGRAPHIA ET GEOLOGIA Torun [Transactions on geography and geology issued by the Society of Science in Torun, with English and Russian summaries] Monthly  
 DLG

**TURYSTA** (Polskie Towarzystwo Turystyczno-Krajoznawcze) Warszawa [Illustrated tourist magazine issued by the Polish Tourist and Country Lore Association] Monthly  
 DLG

**TURYSTYKA** (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine on tourism and tourist trade issued by Transportation Publications] Monthly  
 DLG

**Warsaw Państwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny** WIADOMOŚCI SŁUŻBY HYDROLOGICZNEJ I METEOROLOGICZNEJ Warszawa [Journal issued by the State Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology, with French and Russian summaries] Quarterly  
 CU DLG

**WIERCHY** (Polskie Towarzystwo Turystyczno-Krajoznawcze) Kraków [Annals on mountaineering and the physical geography and folklore of mountains issued by the Polish Tourist and Country Lore Association] Monthly  
 DLG

## GEOLOGY &amp; PALEONTOLOGY

**ACTA GEOLOGICA POLONICA** (Polska Akademia Nauk) Komitet Geologiczny Warszawa [Journal issued by the Committee on Geology, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English, French, and Russian summaries] Quarterly  
 CLU CU Ciy DLG ICJ  
 MoKL NN NN

**ACTA GEOPHYSICA POLONICA** (Polska Akademia Nauk) Komitet Geofizyki Warszawa [Journal issued by the Committee on Geophysics, Polish Academy of Sciences] In English, French, Polish, and Russian with English and Polish summaries Quarterly  
 CLU DLG IU MH MH-BH  
 MoSU NN

**ARCHIWUM MINERALOGICZNE** (Polska Akademia Nauk) Komitet Geologiczny Warszawa [Papers on crystallography, mineralogy, petrography, and geochemistry issued by the Committee on Geology, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English, French, and Russian summaries] Quarterly  
 DLG

**BIBLIOGRAFIA GEOLOGICZNA POLSKI** (Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny) Warszawa [Bibliography on geology issued by the State Institute of Geology] Quarterly  
 CLU DLG

**Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej. ANNALES, SECTIO B GEOGRAPHIA, GEOLOGIA, MINERALOGIA ET PETROGRAPHIA** Lublin [Papers on geography, geology, mineralogy, and petrography issued by Marie Curie-Skłodowska University in Lublin, with English, German, and Russian summaries] Title varies its Roczniki Dział B Geografia, Geologia, Mineralogia i Petrografia  
 CLU CU DLG ICU Not in

**POLSKA BIBLIOGRAFIA ANALITYCZNA: GEOLOGIA** (Polska Akademia Nauk) Ośrodek Bibliografii i Dokumentacji Naukowej Warszawa [Abstracts from books, periodical articles, and book reviews on geology published in Poland since 1953, giving titles also in English, issued by the Bibliography and Documentation Center, Polish Academy of Sciences] Monthly  
 DLG

**Polskie Towarzystwo Geologiczne** ROCZNIK, Kraków [Annals of the Polish Geologic Society, with English and Russian summaries] Quarterly  
 CLU CU Ciy DLG IU  
 NjP

**Warsaw Obserwatorium Sejsmologiczne** BIULETYN Warszawa [Observations of the Seismological Observatory in Warsaw] In French  
 DLG

**WIADOMOŚCI MUZEUM ZIEMI** (Muzeum Ziemi) Warszawa [Papers issued by the Geologic Museum, with French and Russian summaries] Quarterly  
 CU DLG

## 13. SCIENCE

## a. GENERAL

**FIZYKA I CHEMIA** (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa [Publication for teachers of physics and chemistry issued by the Ministry of Education] Monthly  
 DLG

**KOSMOS. SERIA B PRZYRODA NIEOŻYWIONA** (Polskie Towarzystwo Przyrodników im. Kopernika) Warszawa [Journal on natural sciences with the exception of biology issued by the Copernicus Society of Polish Naturalists] Bimonthly  
 DLG

**Polska Akademia Nauk** REVIEW Warszawa [Journal on Polish science and scientific publications issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences] In English. Quarterly  
 DLG MH MoKL NIC RPB  
 WaU

**Polska Akademia Nauk** Wydział III Nauk Matematycznych, Fizycznych, Chemicznych, Geologiczno-Geograficznych BIULETEN. Warszawa [Bulletin issued by the Section of Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, and Geology, Polish Academy of Sciences] Russian-language edition; issued also in English, French, and German as its Bulletin Monthly  
 DLG

**Polska Akademia Nauk** Wydział III: Nauk Matematycznych, Fizycznych, Chemicznych, Geologiczno-Geograficznych. BIULETEN. Varsovie [Bulletin issued by the Section of Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, and Geology, Polish Academy of Sciences] English, French, and German-language edition; issued also in Russian as its Bulletin Monthly  
 ArU CLU CPT CU Ciy  
 DA DLG FU GU ICJ  
 IU InU KU MH MdBj  
 NN Not in RPB WU

**Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Wydział Matematyczno-Przyrodniczy** BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL. SERIE B SCIENCES NATURELLES. Cracovie [Bulletin on natural sciences issued by the Section of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences] In English and French  
 Ceased publication 1953  
 CLU CU DA DLG NN  
 NjP RPB

**Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Wydział Matematyczno-Przyrodniczy** COMPTES RENDUS MENSUELS DES SEANCES. Kraków [Proceedings of the Section of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences] In English and French  
 Ceased publication  
 CLU DA DLG GU IU  
 RPB

**POLSKA BIBLIOGRAFIA ANALITYCZNA: ASTRONOMIA-GEODEZJA-GEOFIZYKA** (Polska Akademia Nauk) Ośrodek Bibliografii i Dokumentacji Naukowej Warszawa [Abstracts on astronomy, geodesy, and geophysics from books, periodical articles, and book reviews published in Poland since 1953, giving titles also in English, issued by the Bibliography and Documentation Center, Polish Academy of Sciences] Title varies, v. 1, no. 1, 1955, Polska Bibliografia Analityczna: Astronomia-Geodezja  
 DLG

**Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk** BULL. III. SERIE B SCIENCES MATHÉMATIQUES ET NATURELLES. Poznań [Bulletin on mathematics and natural sciences issued by the Poznań Society of Friends of Science] In English, French, German, and Russian  
 CLU CU Ciy DLG MH

**PRACE MATEMATYCZNO-FIZYCZNE** (Polskie Towarzystwo Matematyczne. ROCZNIKI SERIA I: PRACE MATEMATYCZNE) Warszawa [Abstracts from books, periodical articles, and book reviews on mathematics and physics published in Poland since 1953, giving titles also in English, issued by the Bibliography and Documentation Center, Polish Academy of Sciences] Monthly  
 DLG MH MIDW NN

**PROBLEMY** (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Popularnej) Warszawa [Magazine issued by the Society of Popular Knowledge] Monthly  
 DLG MH MIDW NN

**Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu** STUDIA. SECTIO A MATHEMATICA-PHYSICA, Torun [Transactions on mathematics and physics issued by the Society of Science in Torun] Quarterly  
 CU DLG

**Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie** Wydział III Nauk Matematyczno-Fizycznych. PRACE MATEMATYCZNO-FIZYCZNE Warszawa [Abstracts from books, periodical articles, and book reviews on mathematics and physics published in Poland since 1953, giving titles also in English, issued by the Bibliography and Documentation Center, Polish Academy of Sciences] Monthly  
 DLG

**Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie** Wydział III Nauk Matematyczno-Fizycznych. SPRAWOZDANIA Z POSIEDZEŃ Warszawa [Transactions of the Section of Mathematics and Physics, Warsaw Society of Sciences and Letters] In English, French, and Polish  
 Ceased publication  
 CU DLG GU RPB

**WIEDZA I ŻYCIE** (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Popularnej) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine issued by the Society of Popular Knowledge] Monthly  
 DLG MIDW

**WSZECHŚWIAT** (Polskie Towarzystwo Przyrodników im. Kopernika) Warszawa [Journal on popular science issued by the Copernicus Society of Polish Naturalists] Monthly  
 DLG

## b. ASTRONOMY

**GEODEZJA** (Akademia Górniczo-Hutnicza) Kraków [Papers on geodesy issued by the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy, with English and Russian summaries] Quarterly  
 DLG

**GEODEZJA I KARTOGRAFIA** (Polska Akademia Nauk) Komitet Geodezji Warszawa [Journal on geodesy and cartography issued by the Committee on Geodesy, Polish Academy of Sciences, with French and Russian summaries] Quarterly  
 DLG

**Komitet des Kopernikus-Jahres 1953**, Warsaw. BULL. LETIN. Warszawa [Bulletin issued by the Committee of the Copernicus Year] In German  
 Ceased publication  
 DLG

**POLSKA BIBLIOGRAFIA ANALITYCZNA: ASTRONOMIA-GEODEZJA** (Polska Akademia Nauk) Ośrodek Bibliografii i Dokumentacji Naukowej Warszawa [Abstracts from books, periodical articles, and book reviews on astronomy, geodesy, and geophysics published in Poland since 1953, giving titles also in English, issued by the Bibliography and Documentation Center, Polish Academy of Sciences] Monthly  
 DLG

**POSTĘPY ASTRONOMII** (Polska Akademia Nauk) Komitet Astronomii Kraków [Journal issued by the Committee on Astronomy, Polish Academy of Sciences] Quarterly  
 DLG

**PRZEGŁAD GEODEZYJNY** (Stowarzyszenie Naukowe-Techniczne Geodolow Polskich) Warszawa [Publication on geodesy and surveying issued by the Scientific-Technical Association of Polish Geodesists] Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Geodezji i Kartografii, bulletin of the Geodesic and Cartographic Institute, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Geodezji, review of geodesic documentation. Monthly  
 DLG



U. n. Uniwersytet Obserwatorium Astronomiczne  
BULLEIN. Torun [Issued by the Astronomical  
Observatory, Copernicus University. In English  
and Polish]  
CU CU DLG IU RPB

## e. BIOLOGY

ACTA BIOCHIMICA POLONICA (Polska Akademia  
Nauk Komitet Biochemiczny) Warszawa [Jour-  
nal issued by the Committee on Biochemistry, Polish  
Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian sum-  
maries Quarterly]  
CU CU DA DLG DNLM  
IC MU NNC-M

ACTA BIOLOGIAE EXPERIMENTALIS (Towarzystwo  
Nauk Warszawskie) Warszawa. [Papers on  
biology issued by the Warsaw Society of Sciences  
and Letters]  
CU CU DLG

ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA POLONICA. (Polskie To-  
warzystwo Mikrobiologów, Sekcja Mikrobiologii  
Ogólnej, Rolniczej i Przemysłowej) Warszawa  
[Journal issued by the Section of General, Agricul-  
tural, and Industrial Microbiology, Polish Associa-  
tion of Microbiologists, with English and Russian  
summaries Quarterly]  
CU CU DLG DA DLG DNLM  
IRM ICJ ILM IU IAS  
Ky NNC Nu

ACTA PARASITOLOGICA POLONICA. (Polska Aka-  
demia Nauk Zakład Parazytologii) Warszawa  
[Papers issued by the Workshop of Parasitology,  
Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Rus-  
sian summaries]  
CU DLG DNLM MWhB

ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA POLONICA. (Polskie Towar-  
zystwo Fizjologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued  
by the Polish Physiological Society, with English and  
Russian summaries Quarterly]  
CU CU DA DLG MH-M  
MWhB NNC-M

ACTA ZOOLOGICA (Polska Akademia Nauk, In-  
stitut Zoologiczny) Warszawa. [Papers issued by  
the Zoological Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences,  
with English and Russian summaries]  
CU DLG IAS IIA MU  
MWhB Nu

ANNALES MUSEI ZOOLOGICI POLONICI  
ANNALES ZOOLOGICI

ANNALES ZOOLOGICI. (Polska Akademia Nauk, In-  
stitut Zoologiczny) Warszawa. [Annals of the  
Zoological Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences.  
In English with Polish and Russian summaries.  
Title varies before 1954, Warszawa. Państwowe Muze-  
um Zoologiczne, Annales Muséi Zoologici Polonici]  
CU CU CY DLG IU  
IU Nu Nu

EPHODIA POLSKA  
EPIPHODIA POLSKA, SERIA A

EPHODIA POLSKA, SERIA A. (Polska Akademia  
Nauk, Komitet Ekologiczny) Warszawa. [Papers  
issued by the Committee on Ecology, Polish Aca-  
demy of Sciences, with English, German, and Russian  
summaries. Title varies v. 1-2, 1953-54, Ekologia  
Polska]  
CU DA DLG KU KyU  
KU

EPHODIA POLSKA, SERIA B. (Polska Akademia  
Nauk Komitet Ekologiczny) Warszawa. [Journal  
of ecology applied to economic botany issued by the  
Committee on Ecology, Polish Academy of Sciences.  
Quarterly]  
CU DLG

EPHODIA POLSKA. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Zakład  
Zoologii Doświadczalnej) Warszawa. [Journal on  
morphology, genetics, and evolution issued by  
the Laboratory of Experimental Zoology, Polish  
Academy of Sciences, with English, French, and Rus-  
sian summaries. Quarterly]  
CU DA DLG DNLM FU  
Nu WaU

FRAGMENTA FAUNISTICA MUSEI ZOOLOGICI POLO-  
NICI (Państwowe Muzeum Zoologiczne) Warszawa.  
[Papers issued by the State Zoological Museum, with  
English and Russian summaries]  
CU CU CY DLG IU  
LU Nu Nu

FRAGMENTA FLORISTICA ET GEOBOTANICA, MAT-  
TERIALE FLORYSTYCZNE I GEOBOTANICZNE.  
(Polskie Towarzystwo Botaniczne) Kraków. [Pa-  
pers on botany in Poland issued by the Polish Bo-  
tanical Society. In Latin and Polish with English  
and French summaries]  
CU DA DLG

KOSMOS SERIA A BIOLOGIA. (Polskie Towarzystwo  
Przyrodników im. Kopernika) Warszawa. [Journal  
on biological sciences issued by the Copernicus So-  
ciety of Polish Naturalists. Bimonthly]  
DLG

Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej  
ANNALES. SECTIO C BIOLOGIA. Lublin [Pa-  
pers on biology issued by Maria Curie-Skłodowska  
University in Lublin, with English, French, German,  
and Russian summaries. Title varies its *Roczniki  
Dział C Nauki Biologiczne*  
CU CU CY DLG ICU  
NN Nu

MONOGRAPHIAE BOTANICAE (Polskie Towarzystwo  
Botaniczne) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the  
Polish Botanical Society, with English and French  
summaries]  
CU DA DLG IU KU  
MWhB WaU

OCHRONA PRZYRODY (Polska Akademia Nauk Za-  
kład Ochrony Przyrody) Kraków. [Papers issued  
by the Nature Protection Research Center, Polish  
Academy of Sciences, with English and French sum-  
maries]  
DLG

Polska Akademia Nauk, Wydział II Nauk Biologicznych  
BULLEIN. Warszawa. [Bulletin on agronomy,  
biology, and medical sciences issued by the Section  
of Biology, Polish Academy of Sciences. Russian-  
language edition; issued also in English, French, and  
German as its *Bulletin*]  
DLG

Polska Akademia Nauk, Wydział II Nauk Biologicznych  
BULLEIN. Warszawa. [Bulletin on agronomy,  
biology, and medical sciences issued by the Section  
of Biology, Polish Academy of Sciences. English,  
French, and German-language edition, issued also in  
Russian as its *Bulletin*]  
AU CU DLG FU IU  
MIDW MU MoKL NN NuD  
Nu WU

POLSKA BIBLIOGRAFIA ANALITYCZNA, BIOLOGIA.  
(Polska Akademia Nauk, Ośrodek Bibliografii i Do-  
kumentacji Naukowej) Warszawa [Abstracts on  
biology from books, periodical articles, and book  
reviews published in Poland since 1953, giving  
titles also in English, issued by the Bibliography and  
Documentation Center, Polish Academy of Sci-  
ences]  
DLG

POLSKIE ARCHIWUM HYDROBIOLOGII (Polska Aka-  
demia Nauk, Instytut Biologii Doświadczalnej im.  
M. Nenckiego) Warszawa. [Annals on fresh-water  
and marine biology issued by the M. Nencki Institute  
of Experimental Biology, Polish Academy of Sciences  
in French and Polish with English, French, and Rus-  
sian summaries]  
DA DLG

POLSKIE PISMO ENTOMOLOGICZNE. (Polski Związek  
Entomologiczny) Wrocław. [Papers issued by the  
Polish Entomological Association. In English, French,  
and Polish with English, French, and Russian sum-  
maries]  
CU DA DLG

Polskie Towarzystwo Botaniczne ACTA SOCIETATIS  
BOTANICORUM POLONIAE. Warszawa. [Journal  
on general botany issued by the Polish Botanical So-  
ciety, with English, French, and German summaries.  
Quarterly]  
CU CY DA DLG IU

Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu, STUDIA, SECTIO D:  
BOTANICA. Torun [Transactions on botany is-  
sued by the Society of Science in Torun, with English  
and French summaries]  
CU CU DA DLG

Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie, Wydział IV Nauk  
Biologicznych, SPRAWOZDANIA Z POSIEDZEN.  
Warszawa. [Transactions of the Section of Biology,  
Warsaw Society of Sciences and Letters, with English,  
French, and Russian summaries]  
Ceased publication  
CU DLG

Warsaw, Państwowe Muzeum Zoologiczne, ANNALES  
MUSEI ZOOLOGICI POLONICI  
see ANNALES ZOOLOGICI

WIADOMOSCI PARAZYTOLOGICZNE. (Polskie To-  
warzystwo Parazytologiczne) Warszawa. [Papers  
issued by the Polish Parasitological Society, with  
German and Russian summaries]  
Da DNLM NIC-A Not in DLG

ZOOLOGICA POLONIAE (Societas Zoologorum Po-  
loniae) Warszawa. [Transactions of the Polish  
Zoological Society. In English and Polish with  
English summaries]  
CU CU IU Not in DLG

## d. CHEMISTRY

CHEMIA W SZKOLE. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warsza-  
wa. [Journal for teachers of chemistry issued by  
the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly]  
DLG

CHEMIA (Ministerstwo Przemysłu Chemicznego i  
Stowarzyszenie Naukowe-Techniczne Inżynierów i  
Techników Przemysłu Chemicznego) Warszawa  
[Publication popularizing chemistry and the chemi-  
cal industry issued by the Ministry of the Chemical  
Industry and the Scientific-Technical Association of  
Chemical Engineers and Technicians. Monthly]  
DA DLG

POLSKA BIBLIOGRAFIA ANALITYCZNA CHEMIA  
(Polska Akademia Nauk, Ośrodek Bibliografii i Do-  
kumentacji Naukowej) Warszawa [Abstracts on  
chemistry from books, periodical articles, and  
book reviews published in Poland since 1953, giving  
titles also in English, issued by the Bibliography and  
Documentation Center, Polish Academy of Sciences]  
DLG

POSTĘPY BIOCHEMII (Polska Akademia Nauk  
Komitet Biochemiczny) Warszawa [Papers  
on biological chemistry issued by the Committee  
on Biochemistry, Polish Academy of Sciences]  
DA DH DNLM Not in DLG

ROCZNIKI CHEMII (Polska Akademia Nauk) War-  
szawa [Journal on chemistry issued by the  
Polish Academy of Sciences, with English, French,  
German, and Russian summaries Quarterly]  
DLG NuD

WIADOMOSCI CHEMICZNE (Polskie Towarzystwo  
Chemiczne) Wrocław [Issued by the Polish  
Chemical Society. Monthly]  
DA DLG

## e. MATHEMATICS

ANNALES POLONICI MATHEMATICI (Polska Aka-  
demia Nauk) Warszawa [Annals on mathematics is-  
sued by the Polish Academy of Sciences. In English,  
French, and German. Supercedes Polskie To-  
warzystwo Matematyczne *Roczniki*]  
CU DLG GU KU KyU  
MdBj NN NuD Nu RPB

COLLOQUIUM MATHEMATICUM (Polska Akademia  
Nauk, Instytut Matematyczny) Warszawa [Papers  
issued by the Mathematical Institute, Polish Academy  
of Sciences. In English and French]  
CU DLG IEN NuD RPB

FUNDAMENTA MATHEMATICAE. (Polska Akademia  
Nauk) Warszawa [Papers on mathematics issued  
by the Polish Academy of Sciences. In English,  
French, and Russian]  
CU DLG FMU GU IEN  
NuD RPB

Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej  
ANNALES. SECTIO A MATHEMATICA Lublin [Papers  
on mathematics issued by Maria Curie-  
Skłodowska University in Lublin. In English and  
French with Polish and Russian summaries. Title  
varies its *Roczniki Dział A Matematyka*]  
CU CU CY DA DLG  
GU ICU IU Nu RPB

MATEMATYKA. (Ministerstwo Oświaty i Polskie  
Towarzystwo Matematyczne) Warszawa. [Pub-  
lication for teachers of mathematics issued by the  
Ministry of Education and the Polish Mathematical  
Society. Bimonthly]  
DLG RPB

Polska Akademia Umiejętności, Wydział Matematyczno-  
Przyrodniczy, BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL SERIE  
A SCIENCES MATHEMATIQUES. Cracovie [Bul-  
letin on mathematics issued by the Section of Ma-  
thematics and Natural Sciences, Polish Academy of  
Sciences. In English and French]  
Ceased publication 1953.

CU CU DLG GU IAS  
MdBj NN NJP RPB

POLSKA BIBLIOGRAFIA ANALITYCZNA MATEMATY-  
KA. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Ośrodek Bibliografii i  
Dokumentacji Naukowej) Warszawa [Abstracts on  
mathematics from books, periodical articles, and  
book reviews published in Poland since 1953, giving  
titles also in English, issued by the Bibliography and  
Documentation Center, Polish Academy of Sciences]  
DLG

Polskie Towarzystwo Matematyczne, ROCZNIKI.  
ANNALES  
see ANNALES POLONICI MATHEMATICI

Polskie Towarzystwo Matematyczne, ROCZNIKI, SE-  
RIA I: PRACE MATEMATYCZNE, Warszawa. [Studies  
and reports on mathematics, its methodology  
and philosophy, issued by the Polish Mathematical So-  
ciety, with English and Russian summaries. Super-  
seded *Prace Matematyczno-Fizyczne*. Irregular]  
CU CU DLG NN RPB

Polskie Towarzystwo Matematyczne, ROCZNIKI, SE-  
RIA II: WIADOMOSCI MATEMATYCZNE, Warszawa.  
[Intermediate studies issued by the Polish Mathema-  
tical Society. Irregular]  
CU DLG NN



13. **PHYSICS** (POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK)  
**ANNALES SECTIO AA PHYSICA ET CHEMIA** (Lublin) [Papers on physics and chemistry issued by Marie Curie-Skłodowska University in Lublin, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies its *Roczniki Dział AA Fizyka i Chemia*.] CU DA DLC GU DN
- ACTA PHYSICA POLONICA** (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Fizyki) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Committee on Physics, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German with Russian summaries. Bimonthly.] CU DA DLC DN IU
- GAZETA OBSERWATORIA. P I I I M** (Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny) Warszawa [Bulletin on meteorology issued by the Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology. Monthly.] DLC
- Prace** (Instytut Techniki Ciepłej) Warszawa [Papers issued by the Institute of Heat Engineering, with English and Russian summaries.] DLC
- ANNALES SECTIO AA PHYSICA ET CHEMIA** (Lublin) [Papers on physics and chemistry issued by Marie Curie-Skłodowska University in Lublin, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies its *Roczniki Dział AA Fizyka i Chemia*.] CU DA DLC GU
- POLSKA BIBLIOGRAFIA ANALITYCZNA FIZYKA** (Polska Akademia Nauk Ośrodek Bibliografii i Dokumentacji Naukowej) Warszawa [Abstracts on physics from books, periodical articles, and book reviews published in Poland since 1953, giving titles also in English, issued by the Bibliography and Documentation Center, Polish Academy of Sciences.] DLC
- POSTĘPY FIZYKI** (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizyczne) Warszawa [Publication popularizing physics issued by the Polish Physics Society. Quarterly.] DLC DN
- PRZEGŁAD METEOROLOGICZNY I HYDROLOGICZNY** (Polskie Towarzystwo Meteorologiczne i Hydrologiczne) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Polish Society of Meteorology and Hydrology, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly.] DLC
- 14. MEDICINE**
- a. GENERAL**
- ARCHIWUM MEDYCYNY SĄDOWEJ, PSYCHIATRII SĄDOWEJ I KRYMINALISTYKI** (Akademia Medyczna Zakład Medycyny Sądowej) Warszawa [Papers on forensic medicine, forensic psychology, and criminology issued by the Institute of Forensic Medicine, Medical Academy in Warsaw.] DLC DNLM
- BULLETIN OF THE STATE MEDICAL LIBRARY** (Główna Biblioteka Lekarska) Warszawa [List of Soviet periodical articles on medicine issued by the Central Medical Library. Quarterly.] DLC
- UROLOGIA POLSKA** (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa [Papers on urology issued by State Medical Publications.] DNLM Not in DLC
- WIADOMOŚCI LEKARSKIE** (Polskie Towarzystwo Lekarskie) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Polish Medical Society. Monthly.] DNLM Not in DLC
- b. GYNECOLOGY, OBSTETRICS & PEDIATRICS**
- GINEKOLOGIA POLSKA** (Polskie Towarzystwo Ginekologiczne) Łódź [Journal issued by the Organization of Polish Societies of Gynecology. Quarterly.] DNLM Not in DLC
- PEDIATRIA POLSKA** (Polskie Towarzystwo Pediatryczne i Instytut Matki i Dziecka w Warszawie) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Polish Pediatric Society and the Mother and Child Institute in Warsaw. Monthly.] DNLM Not in DLC
- POŁOŻNA** (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Służby Zdrowia) Warszawa [Magazine for midwives issued by the Union of Health Service Employees. Monthly.] DNLM Not in DLC
- c. NEUROLOGY & PSYCHIATRY**
- NEUROLOGIA, NEUROCHIRURGIA I PSYCHIATRIA POLSKA** (Polskie Towarzystwo Neurologiczne i Polskie Towarzystwo Psychiatryczne) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Polish Society of Neurology and the Polish Society of Psychiatry. Bimonthly.] DLC DNLM
- Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej. ANNALES SECTIO D MEDICINA** (Lublin) [Papers on medicine issued by Marie Curie-Skłodowska University, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies its *Roczniki Dział D Nauki Lekarskie*.] CU DLC DNLM
- Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich. KATALOG WYDAWNICTW** Warszawa [Classified publisher's catalog issued by State Medical Publications.] DLC
- Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich. NOWOSCI WYDAWNICZE** [Publisher's catalog issued by State Medical Publications. Monthly.] DLC
- Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Wydział Lekarski. BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL** Kraków [Issued by the Medical Section, Polish Academy of Sciences.] CU Not in DLC
- POLSKI PRZEGŁAD RADIOLOGICZNY** (Polskie Lekarskie Towarzystwo Radiologiczne) Warszawa [Journal on radiography and radiotherapy issued by the Polish Medical Society of Radiology. Quarterly.] DNLM Not in DLC
- POLSKI TYGODNIK LEKARSKI** (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa [Journal on clinical medicine issued by State Medical Publications, with English and Russian summaries.] DLC DNLM
- POLSKIE ARCHIWUM MEDYCYNY WEWNĘTRZNEJ** (Towarzystwo Internistów Polskich) Warszawa [Journal on internal medicine issued by the Society of Polish Internists. Bimonthly.] DNLM Not in DLC
- POSTĘPY RADIOLOGII** (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa [Papers on radiology issued by State Medical Publications.] DNLM Not in DLC
- POSTĘPY REUMATOLOGII** (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa [Papers on rheumatology issued by State Medical Publications.] DNLM Not in DLC
- POSTĘPY WIEDZY MEDYCZNEJ** (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Nauk Medycznych) Warszawa [Journal on developments in medicine issued by the Committee on Medical Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly.] DNLM NNC-M Not in DLC
- Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. BULLETIN. SERIE C: MEDICINE** Poznań [Bulletin on medicine issued by the Poznań Society of Friends of Science.] CU DNLM Not in DLC
- RADZIECKIE PISMIENNICTWO LEKARSKIE** (Główna Biblioteka Lekarska) Warszawa [List of Soviet periodical articles on medicine issued by the Central Medical Library. Quarterly.] DLC
- UROLOGIA POLSKA** (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa [Papers on urology issued by State Medical Publications.] DNLM Not in DLC
- WIADOMOŚCI LEKARSKIE** (Polskie Towarzystwo Lekarskie) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Polish Medical Society. Monthly.] DNLM Not in DLC
- b. GYNECOLOGY, OBSTETRICS & PEDIATRICS**
- GINEKOLOGIA POLSKA** (Polskie Towarzystwo Ginekologiczne) Łódź [Journal issued by the Organization of Polish Societies of Gynecology. Quarterly.] DNLM Not in DLC
- PEDIATRIA POLSKA** (Polskie Towarzystwo Pediatryczne i Instytut Matki i Dziecka w Warszawie) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Polish Pediatric Society and the Mother and Child Institute in Warsaw. Monthly.] DNLM Not in DLC
- POŁOŻNA** (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Służby Zdrowia) Warszawa [Magazine for midwives issued by the Union of Health Service Employees. Monthly.] DNLM Not in DLC
- c. NEUROLOGY & PSYCHIATRY**
- NEUROLOGIA, NEUROCHIRURGIA I PSYCHIATRIA POLSKA** (Polskie Towarzystwo Neurologiczne i Polskie Towarzystwo Psychiatryczne) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Polish Society of Neurology and the Polish Society of Psychiatry. Bimonthly.] DLC DNLM
- d. OPHTHALMOLOGY & OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY**
- KLINIKA OCZNA** (Towarzystwo Okulistów Polskich) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Society of Polish Oculists. Quarterly.] DNLM Not in DLC
- OTOLARYNGOLOGIA POLSKA** (Kliniki Otolaryngologiczne Akademii Medycznych Polskich i Polskie Towarzystwo Otolaryngologiczne) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Otolaryngological Clinics of Polish Medical Schools and the Polish Society of Otolaryngology. Quarterly.] DNLM Not in DLC
- e. PATHOLOGY & THERAPEUTICS**
- ARCHIWUM IMMUNOLOGII I TERAPII DOSWIADCZALNEJ** (Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Immunologii i Terapii Doświadczalnej) Wrocław [Papers issued by the Institute of Immunology and Experimental Therapy, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries.] CU DNLM Not in DLC
- PATOLOGIA POLSKA** (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa [Journal on pathology issued by State Medical Publications. Quarterly.] DNLM Not in DLC
- POSTĘPY HIGIENY I MEDYCYNY DOSWIADCZALNEJ** (Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Immunologii i Terapii Doświadczalnej) Warszawa [Papers on hygiene and experimental medicine issued by the Institute of Immunology and Experimental Therapy, Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly.] CU CU DNLM Not in DLC
- f. PHARMACY & MATERIA MEDICA**
- ACTA POLONIAE PHARMACEUTICA** (Polskie Towarzystwo Farmaceutyczne) Warszawa [Journal on pharmacology and pharmacy issued by the Polish Pharmaceutical Society.] DNLM Not in DLC
- FARMACJA POLSKA** (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa [Publication on pharmacy issued by State Medical Publications. Monthly.] DLC DNLM
- g. PUBLIC HEALTH & NURSING**
- MEDYCYNĄ DOSWIADCZALNĄ I MIKROBIOLOGIĄ** (Państwowy Zakład Higieny i Polskie Towarzystwo Mikrobiologów) Warszawa [Journal on clinical medicine and microbiology issued by the State Institute of Hygiene and the Polish Microbiological Society, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly.] DLC DNLM
- MEDYCYNĄ PRACY** (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa [Journal on occupational diseases issued by State Medical Publications. Bimonthly.] DLC DNLM
- Poland, Ministerstwo Zdrowia, DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY** Warszawa [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Health.] DLC
- PRZEGŁAD EPIDEMIOLOGICZNY** (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa [Journal on epidemic diseases issued by State Medical Publications, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly.] DNLM Not in DLC
- SLUZBA ZDROWIA** (Ministerstwo Zdrowia) Warszawa [Popular magazine on public hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health. Weekly.] DLC
- Warsaw, Centralny Instytut Ochrony Pracy, PRACA** Warszawa [Journal on industrial medicine and occupational diseases issued by the Central Institute of Industrial Safety, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly.] DLC
- Warsaw, Państwowy Zakład Higieny, ROCZNIKI** [Journal on public hygiene issued by the State Institute of Hygiene, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly.] DLC
- ZDROWIE** (Polski Czerwony Krzyż, Zarząd Główny) Warszawa [Popular magazine on public health issued by the Headquarters, Polish Red Cross. Monthly.] DLC
- ZDROWIE PUBLICZNE** (Ministerstwo Zdrowia) Warszawa [Journal on public health issued by the Ministry of Health. Bimonthly.] DLC DNLM



# 14. SURGERY & DENTISTRY

**CHIRURGIA NARZĄDÓW RUCHU I ORTOPEdia POLSKA.** (Polskie Towarzystwo Ortopedyczne i Traumatologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Society of Orthopedics and Traumatology Quarterly] Not in DLC

**LIČANOWO STOMATOLOGICZNE.** (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Journal of Stomatology issued by State Medical Publications. Monthly] Not in DLC

**PIŚMIENNIK CHIRURGICZNY.** (Towarzystwo Lekarzy Chirurgów) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Society of Polish Surgeons. Monthly] Not in DLC

**PIŚMIENNIK CHIRURGII.** (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Papers on surgery issued by State Medical Publications] Not in DLC

## 15. VENERELOGY & DERMATOLOGY

**PIŚMIENNIK DERMATOLOGII I VENEROLOGII.** (Instytut Dermatologii i Venerologii oraz Polskie Towarzystwo Dermatologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Institute of Dermatology and Venereology and the Polish Society of Dermatology Quarterly] Not in DLC

## 16. AGRICULTURE

### a. GENERAL

**PIŚMIENNIK WIEJSKIE.** (Ministerstwo Rolnictwa i Gospodarczych Spraw Wewnętrznych) Warszawa. [Publication on planning and building rural settlements issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and the Ministry of State Farms. Bimonthly] DLC

**PIŚMIENNIK ZDROWIA.** (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on grain trade, at age and transportation, and milling issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly] DLC

**PIŚMIENNIK ROLNY.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Bulletin for agricultural instructors issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Monthly] DLC

**PIŚMIENNIK WETERYNARYJNY.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Bulletin for agricultural instructors issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Monthly] DLC

**PIŚMIENNIK WETERYNARYJNY.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Bulletin for agricultural instructors issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Monthly] DLC

**PIŚMIENNIK WETERYNARYJNY.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Bulletin for agricultural instructors issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Monthly] DLC

**PIŚMIENNIK WETERYNARYJNY.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Bulletin for agricultural instructors issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Monthly] DLC

**PIŚMIENNIK WETERYNARYJNY.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Bulletin for agricultural instructors issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Monthly] DLC

**PIŚMIENNIK WETERYNARYJNY.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Bulletin for agricultural instructors issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Monthly] DLC

**PIŚMIENNIK WETERYNARYJNY.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Bulletin for agricultural instructors issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Monthly] DLC

**PIŚMIENNIK WETERYNARYJNY.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Bulletin for agricultural instructors issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Monthly] DLC

**PIŚMIENNIK WETERYNARYJNY.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Bulletin for agricultural instructors issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Monthly] DLC

**ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. POLISH AGRICULTURAL ANNUAL. SERIA C MECHANIZACJA.** (Centralny Instytut Rolniczy) Warszawa. [Journal on mechanization of agriculture issued by the Central Agricultural Institute; with English and Russian summaries. Superseded in part Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych, 1953. See also Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych Polish Agricultural Annual. Seria A: Rolnictwo (class 15d), Seria B: Zootechnika (class 15b), Seria D: Monografie, and Seria E: Weterynaria (class 15b). Four no a year] CU DA DLC

**ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. POLISH AGRICULTURAL ANNUAL. SERIA D MONOGRAFIE.** (Centralny Instytut Rolniczy) Warszawa. [Papers on agriculture and forestry issued by the Central Agricultural Institute, with English and Russian summaries. Superseded in part Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych, 1953. See also Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych Polish Agricultural Annual. Seria A: Rolnictwo (class 15d), Seria B: Zootechnika (class 15b), Seria C: Mechanizacja, and Seria E: Weterynaria (class 15b). Four no a year] DA DLC

**ROLNIK SPOŁDZIELCA.** (Centralna Rolnicza Spółdzielnia "Samopomoc Chłopska") Warszawa. [Publication on farming and management of cooperative farms issued by the Agricultural Center, Peasant Self-Help Union. Includes a supplement "Poradnik Rachunkowa i Planisty, adviser to planners and accountants Weekly] DA DLC NN

**ZAGADNIENIA EKONOMIKI ROLNEJ.** (Książka i Wiedza) Warszawa. [Journal on agricultural economics issued by Książka i Wiedza Quarterly] DA DLC IU MII

### b. ANIMAL INDUSTRY

**GOSPODARKA RYBNA.** (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on fisheries and the fishing industry issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly] DLC

**Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej. ANNALES. SECTIO DD: MEDICINA VETERINARIA.** Lublin. [Papers on veterinary medicine issued by Marie Curie-Skłodowska University; with English and Russian summaries. Title varies: its Roczniki. Dział DD: Medycyna Weterynaryjna] CU DA DLC KyU

**MEDYCYNIA WETERYNARYJNA.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Journal on veterinary medicine issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Monthly] DA DLC

**POLSKIE ARCHIWUM WETERYNARYJNE.** (Polskie Towarzystwo Nauk Weterynaryjnych) Lublin. [Issued by the Polish Society of Veterinary Medicine, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly] DLC IUAS

**PRZEGLĄD HODOWLANY.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Journal on animal breeding issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Monthly] DA MII Not in DLC

**PRZEGLĄD JAJCZARSKO DROBIARSKI.** (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on poultry raising and egg production and trade issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly] DA DLC

### c. FORESTRY

**CHRONMY PRZYRODE OJCZYSTA.** (Państwowa Rada Ochrony Przyrody) Kraków. [Illustrated journal issued by the State Council for Preservation of Nature. Bimonthly] DA DLC

**LAS POLSKI.** (Ministerstwo Leśnictwa oraz Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inżynierów i Techników Leśnictwa i Drzewnictwa) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians in Forestry and the Wood-Using Industries. Monthly] DA DLC

**ROCZNIKI NAUK LESNYCH.** (Instytut Badawczy Leśnictwa i Instytut Technologii Drewna) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Forest Research Institute and the Institute of Wood Technology, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Constitutes a part of Warsaw Instytut Badawczy Leśnictwa Prace. Includes a supplement, Przegląd Dokumentacyjny (Bibliograficzny) Leśnictwa, abstracts] CU DA DLC MIU

**SYLWAN.** (Polskie Naukowe Towarzystwo Leśne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Society of Forest Science, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement Biuletyn Instytutu Badawczego Leśnictwa, bulletin of the Forest Research Institute. Quarterly] DLC

### d. PLANT CULTURE

**ACTA AGROBOTANICA.** (Polskie Towarzystwo Botanyczne) Warszawa. [Papers on agricultural botany issued by the Polish Botanical Society, with English and Russian summaries] CU DA DLC ICJ

**ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. POLISH AGRICULTURAL ANNUAL. SERIA A ROLNICTWO.** (Centralny Instytut Rolniczy) Warszawa. [Journal on plant culture and horticulture issued by the Central Agricultural Institute, with English and Russian summaries. Superseded in part Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych, 1953. See also Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych Polish Agricultural Annual. Seria B: Zootechnika (class 15b), Seria C: Mechanizacja (class 15a), Seria D: Monografie (class 15a), and Seria E: Weterynaria (class 15b). Four no a year] CU DA DLC

## 17. TECHNOLOGY

### a. GENERAL

**ARCHIWUM MECHANIKI STOSOWANEJ.** (Polska Akademia Nauk Zakład Mechaniki Ośrodków Ciągłych) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Laboratory of Mechanics of Solids, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and Russian summaries] DLC GU MII RPD

**HORYZONTY TECHNIKI.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication popularizing technical knowledge and inventions issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly] DLC

**KSIĄŻKA TECHNICZNA.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Techniczne) Warszawa. [Publisher's bulletin on technical books issued by State Technical Publications. Monthly] DLC



1



**WIADOMOSCI ELECTROTECHNICZNE.** (Słownik Elektryków Polskich, Centralny Zarząd Energetyki, Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Maszyn Elektrycznych, Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Kablewego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Electrical Engineers Association and the Central Boards of the Electric-Power Industry, the Electric Machine Manufacturing Industry, and the Electric Cable Industry Monthly]  
DLC NN

**WIADOMOSCI TELEKOMUNIKACYJNE**  
see TELE-RADIO

# I. INDUSTRIES & TRADES

**GOSPODARKA MIESNA.** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on the meat industry issued by Polish Economic Publications Monthly]  
DA DLC

**KINOTECNIKI** (Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza) Kraków. [Publication on cinematography issued by the Motion Picture Publishing Agency Monthly]  
DLC

**ODZIEŻ.** (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu Dzielarskiego, Odzieżowego i Pomocniczego) Łódź. [Issued by the Central Boards of the Weaving, Clothing, and Hosiery Industries. Includes a supplement, Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly]  
DLC

**PRACE INSTYTUTOW I LABORATORIOW BADAWCZYCH PRZEMYSŁU HOLNEGO I SPOŻYWCZEGO.** (Wydawnictwo Przemysłu Lekkiego i Spożywczego) Warszawa. [Papers on industrial food processing issued by Publications of the Light and Food Industries; with French and Russian summaries]  
DLC

**PRZEGŁAD PAPIERNICZY** (Ministerstwo Przemysłu Drzewnego i Papierniczego oraz Stowarzyszenie Naukowe-Tekniczne Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Papierniczego) Łódź. [Issued by the Ministry of the Wood and Paper Industry and the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Paper Industry; with English and Russian summaries. Includes supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Celulozowo-Papierowego, bulletin of the Cellulose and Paper Institute, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Papierstwa, documentation on paper manufacture]  
DLC

**PRZEGŁAD SKÓRZANY** (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu Garbarskiego, Obuwniczego i Artystów Skórzanych) Łódź. [Issued by the Central Boards of the Tanning, Shoe, and Leather Industries. Includes supplement: Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Garbarstwa, documentation issued by the Institute of the Leather Industry, Biuletyn Instytutu Przemysłu Skózanego, bulletin of the same Institute; Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design, and Biuletyn Laboratorium Kolorystycznego, bulletin of the Color Laboratory. Monthly]  
DLC

**PRZEMYSŁ DRZEWNY.** (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu Drzewnego, Meblarskiego, i Lesnego i Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Tematowa i Drzewnictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on the woodworking, furniture, and forest industries issued by the Central Boards of the Woodworking, Furniture, and Forest Industries and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Forest and Woodworking Industries. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly]  
DA DLC

**PRZEMYSŁ GASTRONOMICZNY.** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on mass catering and operation of restaurants issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly]  
DLC

**PRZEMYSŁ ROLNY I SPOŻYWCZY**  
see PRZEMYSŁ SPOŻYWCZY.

**PRZEMYSŁ SPOŻYWCZY.** (Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Tekniczne Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Spożywczego) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Food Industry, with English and Russian summaries. Includes supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu i Laboratorium Badawczych Przemysłu Rolnego i Spożywczego, bulletin of the Institute and research laboratories of the agricultural and food industries, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Przemysłu Rolnego i Spożywczego, documentation issued by the Institute of the Fermentation Industry. Title varies: before v. 9, 1955, Przemysł Rolny i Spożywczy. Monthly]  
DA DLC

**PRZEMYSŁ WŁOKNIENICZY** (Ministerstwo Przemysłu Lekkiego i Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Włókienniczego) Łódź. [Publication on textiles issued by the Ministry of Light Industry and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry. Includes supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Włókiennictwa, bulletin of the Textile Institute; Biuletyn Instytutu Przemysłu Włókienniczo-Lekkiego, bulletin of the Institute of the Basic Fiber Industry; Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly]  
DLC

Synthetic Fibers, Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Włókiennictwa, documentation issued by the Scientific-Technical Basic Fiber Institute; Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Włókiennictwa, documentation issued by the Scientific-Technical Textile Institute, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Wzornictwa Włókienniczego, documentation on textile design issued by the Scientific-Technical Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly]  
DLC

**RZEMIEŚLNIK.** (Związek Izb Rzemieślniczych) Warszawa. [Publication for artisans issued by the Federation of Chambers of Trade Weekly]  
DLC

**SZKŁO I CERAMIKA** (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu Szkłarskiego i Ceramicznego) Warszawa. [Issued jointly by the Central Boards of the Glass and Ceramic Industries. Includes supplement: Biuletyn

documentation by the latter Institute Monthly]  
DLC NN

## g. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

**ARCHIWUM BUDOWY MASZYN** (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Budowy Maszyn) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Machine Design, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]  
DLC

**MECHANIK.** (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians Monthly]  
DLC

**MOTOR.** (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Transportu Drogowego i Lotniczego oraz Polski Związek Motorowy) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on motoring issued by the Road and Air Transportation Workers Union and the Polish Association of Motorists. Weekly]  
DLC MID

**POLSKA BIBLIOGRAFIA ANALITYCZNA MECHANIKA.** (Polska Akademia Nauk Ośrodek Bibliografii i Dokumentacji Naukowej) Warszawa. [Abstracts on mechanics from books, periodical articles, and book reviews published in Poland since 1953, giving titles also in English, issued by the Bibliography and Documentation Center, Polish Academy of Sciences]  
DLC

**PRZEGŁAD MECHANICZNY.** (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich) Warszawa. [Publication on mechanical engineering issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplement: Przegląd Bibliograficzny Mechaniki, bibliography of mechanical engineering, Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Mechaniki, documentation, Biuletyn Informacyjny, bulletin of the Institute of Surface Finishing; and Biuletyn Informacyjny, bulletin of the Institute of Machine Tools and Machine Tooling. Monthly]  
DLC RPB

**PRZEGŁAD SPAWALNICTWA** (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich i Instytut Spawalnictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on welding issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians and the Institute of Welding. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Spawalnictwa, information bulletin of the Institute. Monthly]  
DLC

Warsaw, Główny Instytut Mechaniki PRACE, Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Central Institute of Mechanical Engineering, with English, French, and Russian summaries]  
DLC

## h. MINING & METALLURGY

**ARCHIWUM GÓRNICZWA I HUTNICTWA.** (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Górnictwa i Hutnictwa) Warszawa. [Journal on mining, mineral resources, and founding issued by the Committee on Mining and the Committee on Metallurgy, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]  
CNOOG DLC ICJ IU MoKL

Elbląg Instytut Torfowy PRACE Katowice [Papers issued by the Peat Institute, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement: Przegląd Bibliograficzny Torfownictwa, bibliography of the Documentation Center of the Institute Quarterly]  
DLC

**HUTNIK** (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Katowice. [Journal on metallurgy issued by State Technical Publications. Includes supplement: Biuletyn Informacyjny, bulletin of the Institute of the Ministry of Metallurgy, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Hutnictwa, documentation Monthly]  
DLC NN

Kraków Instytut Odlewnictwa PRACE Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Foundry Institute, with English and Russian summaries]  
DLC

**NAFTA.** (Instytut Naftowy) Kraków. [Journal issued by the Petroleum Institute. Includes supplement: Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Nafty, documentation, Wiadomości Naftowe, information bulletin, and Biuletyn Instytutu Naftowego, bulletin of the Institute Monthly]  
DLC NN

**PRZEGŁAD GEOLOGICZNY** (Wydawnictwa Geologiczne) Warszawa. [Publication on economic geology issued by Geologic Publications Monthly]  
CLU CU DLC IU KyU LU NN

**PRZEGŁAD GÓRNICZY** (Instytut Węglowy) Stalino-  
grad. [Publication on mining issued by the Coal Institute. Includes supplement: Przegląd Bibliograficzny Górnictwa, bibliography on mining, and Biuletyn Głównego Instytutu Górnictwa, bulletin of the Central Institute of Mining Monthly]  
DLC NN

**PRZEGŁAD ODLEWNICTWA** (Stowarzyszenie Techniczne Odlewników Polskich) Kraków. [Issued by the Polish Foundry Engineers Association. Includes supplement: Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Odlewnictwa, bulletin of the Foundry Institute, Przegląd Bibliograficzny Odlewnictwa, bibliography on foundries, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Odlewnictwa, documentation Monthly]  
DLC

Stalino-  
grad, Poland Główny Instytut Górnictwa KOMUNIKAT Stalino-  
grad. [Papers on mining engineering issued by the Central Institute of Mining, with English, French, and Russian summaries]  
DLC

**WIADOMOSCI GÓRNICZE.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Stalino-  
grad. [Publication popularizing mining engineering issued by State Technical Publications. Monthly]  
DLC

**WIADOMOSCI HUTNICZE** (Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Hutniczego) Stalino-  
grad. [Publication popularizing founding issued by the Central Board of Foundries Monthly]  
DLC

## 1. TRANSPORTATION

**MOTORYZACJA.** (Ministerstwo Transportu Drogowego i Lotniczego) Warszawa. [Publication on motorization issued by the Ministry of Road and Air Transportation. Includes supplement: Biuletyn Informacyjny Transportu Samochodowego, bulletin of the Institute of Automotive Transportation, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Transportu Samochodowego, documentation on automotive transportation. Monthly]  
DLC

**PRZEGŁAD KOLEJOWY.** (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Technical and economic publication on railroads issued by Transportation Publications]  
DLC NN

**PRZEGŁAD KOLEJOWY DROGOWY.** (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Publication on construction and maintenance of railroad tracks issued by Transportation Publications. Includes a supplement: Przegląd Kolejowy Drogowy, Miesteczny Doda-  
tek dla Torowisk, for track servicemen. Monthly]  
DLC

**PRZEGŁAD KOLEJOWY ELECTROTECHNICZNY.** (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Publication on electric railroads and electric equipment for railroads issued by Transportation Publications. Monthly]  
DLC

**TECHNIKA MOTORYZACYJNA** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on motorization, automobile manufacture and maintenance issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplement: Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Motoryzacji, documentation on motorization issued by the Construction Bureau of the Motor Industry, and Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Transportu Samochodowego, bulletin of the Institute of Automotive Transportation Monthly]  
DLC NN



## 17. MILITARY &amp; NAVAL SCIENCES

## a. MILITARY SCIENCE

BELLONA (Instytut Historyczny im. Gen. Sikorskiego) Warszawa [Journal on military science and history, issued by the General Sikorski Historical Institute Quarterly]  
DLC MH NN

ELPEFTONIC (Liga Przyjaciół Zolnierza) Warszawa [Publication on preparatory training for military, service and sports issued by the League of Friends Monthly]  
DLC

KUWOLNF POLSKI (Związek Byłych Zolnierzy San. oddział Brygady "Czerwony Karpacki") London [Bulletin issued by the Carpathian Brigade Polish Ex-servicemen's Association]  
DLC

PRZYJACIEL ZOLNIERZA (Liga Przyjaciół Zolnierza) Warszawa [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the League of Soldiers Friends Semimonthly]  
DLC NN

SKRZYDLA, WIADOMOŚCI ZE ŚWIATA WINGS (Stowarzyszenie Lotników Polskich) London [Information bulletin issued by the Polish Air Force Association]  
DLC NN

WOJSKO LUDOWE (Wojsko Polskie, Główny Zarząd Polityczny) Warszawa [Journal on ideological education and leadership in the armed forces issued by the Political Department, Polish Armed Forces]  
DLC

WOJSKOWY PRZEGLĄD LOTNICZY (Dowództwo Wojsk Lotniczych) Warszawa [Journal on military aviation issued by the Air Force Command Monthly]  
DLC

ZOLNIERZ POLSKI (Wojsko Polskie, Główny Zarząd Polityczny) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine for soldiers issued by the Political Department, Polish Armed Forces Semimonthly]  
CU DLC NN

## b. NAVAL SCIENCE

LIGA MORSKA W SŁUŻBIE POLSKI LUDOWEJ (Liga Morska) Warszawa [Issued by the Maritime League Monthly]  
DLC

Ceased publication  
DLC

MŁODY ŻEGLARZ  
see MORZE (Liga Morska)

MORZE. (Liga Morska) Warszawa. [Popular illustrated magazine issued by the Maritime League Absorbed Młody Żeglarz]  
DLC NN

MORZE, THE SEA (Liga Morska w Ameryce) New York. [Information bulletin issued by the League of America. In English and Polish. Monthly]  
DLC NN

TECHNIKA I GOSPODARKA MORSKA. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna, Morski Instytut Techniczny i Morski Instytut Rybacki) Gdynia [Publication on shipbuilding and shipping issued by the Central Technical Organization, the Technical Institute, and the Institute of Sea Fisheries. Includes supplement Biuletyn Morskiego Instytutu Technicznego, bulletin of the Marine Technical Institute, and Przegląd Bibliograficzny Rybołówstwa Morskiego, bibliography of the Institute of Sea Fisheries. Supersedes Technika Morza i Wybrzeża Monthly]  
DLC

TECHNIKA MORZA I WYBRZEŻA  
see TECHNIKA I GOSPODARKA MORSKA.  
DLC

## R U M A N I A

## 1. GENERAL

## a. SCHOLARLY JOURNALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Baza de Cercetari Stiintifice, Timisoara. STUDII SI CERCETARI STIINTIFICE. SERIA II STIINTE BIOLOGICE, AGRICOLE SI MEDICALE. Timisoara [Journal on biology, agriculture, and medicine issued by the Timisoara Scientific Research Base, Romanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part its Studi si cercetari stiintifice 1955. See also its Studi si cercetari stiintifice. Seria I Stiinte matematice, fizice, chimice si tehnice (class 13a) Four no a year]  
DLC

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Filiala Cluj. STUDII SI CERCETARI STIINTIFICE. SERIA II STIINTE BIOLOGICE, AGRICOLE SI MEDICALE. Cluj [Journal on biology, agriculture, and medicine issued by the Cluj Branch, Romanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part its Studi si cercetari stiintifice and continues the vol. numbering. See also its Studi si cercetari stiintifice. Seria I Stiinte matematice, fizice, chimice si tehnice (class 13a), and its Studi si cercetari stiintifice. Seria III Stiinte sociale (class 5a) Four no a year]  
CLU DLC RPB

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Filiala Iasi. STUDII SI CERCETARI STIINTIFICE. SERIA II STIINTE BIOLOGICE, MEDICALE SI AGRICOLE. Iasi [Journal on biology, medicine, and agriculture issued by the Iasi Branch, Romanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part, with v. 5, no 3/4, 1954, its Studi si cercetari stiintifice and continues the vol. numbering. See also its Studi si cercetari. Seria I Stiinte matematice, fizice, chimice si tehnice (class 13a) and its Studi si cercetari. Seria III Stiinte sociale (class 5a) Four no a year]  
CLU DLC RPB

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Sectiunea de Stiinte Biologice, Agronomice, Geologice si Geografice. BULETIN STIINTIFIC. Bucuresti. [Bulletin issued by the Section of Biology, Agronomy, Geology, and Geography, Romanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries Quarterly]  
DA DLC GU NN

DESTIN, REVISTA DE CULTURA ROMANEASCA. Madrid. [Journal on Romanian culture and life]  
DLC

Freiburg im Breisgau, Biblioteca Romina. BULETINUL. STUDII SI DOCUMENTE ROMANESTI. Freiburg i.Br. [Journal issued by the Romanian Library in Freiburg im Breisgau. In English, French, German, Italian, and Romanian. Three no a year]  
CU DLC PU

## b. POPULAR MAGAZINES

AGERPRES INFORMATION BULLETIN. (Romanian News Agency) Bucharest. [In English. Weekly]  
DLC MH

CONTEMPORANUL. Bucuresti. [Weekly]  
DLC

CRONICA ROMANEASCA. NEWS FROM ROMANIA. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York [Press bulletin Weekly]  
DLC MH NN

CRONICA ROMANEASCA. REPORT ON ROMANIA. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York [Documentary digest of current events Monthly]  
DLC MH NN

FLACARA. Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine. Bimonthly]  
DLC MH

DER KULTUR VEGWEISER. Bucuresti. [In Romanian and Yiddish]  
MH Not in DLC

LUMINITA. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor, Comitetul Central) Bucuresti [Children's magazine issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth. Monthly]  
DLC

NEW LIFE IN ROMANIA  
see PEOPLE'S ROMANIA.

PEOPLE'S ROMANIA. Bucharest. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in French as La Roumanie Democratique Populaire and in German as Volksromaenien. Supersedes New Life in Romania Monthly]  
DLC MH NN

PROGRAMUL DE RADIO. (Radiodifuziunea Romina) Bucuresti. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Romanian Broadcasting Service. Weekly]  
DLC

LA ROUMANIE DEMOCRATIQUE POPULAIRE. Bucharest. [Illustrated magazine. French-language edition, issued also in English as People's Romania Monthly]  
DLC

LA ROUMANIE NOUVELLE. Bucharest. [Illustrated magazine. In French. Semimonthly]  
DLC

RUMANIA TODAY. Bucharest. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition, issued also in German as Rumanien Heute and in Spanish as Rumania de hoy. Monthly]  
DLC NN

RUMANIAN REVIEW. Bucharest. [Publication on politics, art, science, and literature. English-language edition; issued also in French as La Revue Roumaine and in German. Quarterly]  
CU CoU DLC IEN IU

RUMANIEN HEUTE. Bucharest. [Illustrated magazine. German-language edition; issued also in English as Rumania Today and in Spanish as Rumania de hoy. Monthly]  
DLC

URSS AZI. (Asociația Romina pentru Legaturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietică, ARIUS) Bucuresti [Illustrated magazine issued by ARIUS, Romanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union Monthly]  
DLC

U.S. Legation Romania. RUMANIAN PRESS REVIEW. Bucharest. [Abstracts from newspapers prepared jointly by the US and UK Legations. Daily]  
DLC

URZICA. Bucuresti. [Illustrated politico-satirical publication. Semimonthly]  
DLC

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

## a. BIBLIOGRAPHY

BULETINUL BIBLIOGRAFIC AL CARȚII see Rumania, Ministerul Culturii. BULETINUL BIBLIOGRAFIC. SERIA A: CARȚI, BROȘURI, ALBUME, HARTI, PLĂCURI PLĂNTE, NOTE MUZICALE.

BULETINUL EDITORIAL. (Serviciul de Popularizare a Carții din Centrul de Literatură și Difuzare a Cartii) Bucuresti. [Annotated book list issued by the Center for Popularization of Books, Library and Distribution Center. Semimonthly]  
DLC

Freiburg im Breisgau, Biblioteca Romina. CHEF DE REA COLECȚIUNILOR. Freiburg i.Br. [List of accessions to the Romanian Library in Freiburg im Breisgau. Irregular]  
DLC

Rumania, Ministerul Culturii. BULETINUL BIBLIOGRAFIC. SERIA B. ARTICOLE SI RECENZII DIN PRESA. Bucuresti [Bibliography of Romanian periodical and newspaper articles issued by the Ministry of Culture. Semimonthly]  
DLC

Rumania, Ministerul Culturii. BULETINUL BIBLIOGRAFIC. SERIA C. ARTICOLE SI RECENZII DIN PRESA. Bucuresti [Bibliography of Romanian periodical and newspaper articles issued by the Ministry of Culture. Semimonthly]  
DLC

## b. LIBRARIES &amp; LIBRARY SCIENCE

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Biblioteca STUDI SI CERCETARI DE BIBLIOLOGIE. Bucuresti. [Journal on libraries, librarianship, bibliographies, and printing issued by the Library, Romanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries]  
CU DLC DS MIU



CALAUZA BIBLIOTECARULUI (Ministerul Culturii) Bucuresti. [Publication for librarians issued by the Ministry of Culture Monthly] DLC

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

#### a. PHILOSOPHY

Academia Republicii Populare Romine, Institutul de Filozofie CERCETARI FILOZOFICE Bucuresti [Journal issued by the Institute of Philosophy, Rumanian Academy. Six no a year] CU DLC

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA FILOSOFIE (Academia Republicii Populare Romine Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti [Journal on philosophy issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy Supersedes in part Analele romano-sovietice. Seria istorie-filosofie, and continues its vol. numbering See also Analele romano-sovietice. Seria istorie (class 4a) Quarterly] DLC NN

CULEGERE DE STUDII DE PSIHOLOGIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine) Bucuresti [Papers on psychology issued by the Rumanian Academy] DLC

REVISTA DE PSIHOLOGIE (Academia Republicii Populare Romine) Bucuresti. [Journal on psychology issued by the Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries Two no a year] DLC

#### b. RELIGION

DISERICA ORTODOXA ROMINA. (Patriarhia Romina Institutul Biblic al de Mistuno Ortodoxa) Bucuresti [Bulletin issued by the Bible and Orthodox Missions Institute, Rumanian Patriarchate of the Orthodox Eastern Church. Monthly] DLC

BUCHUMUL. (Diserica Ortodoxa Romina "St. Arhanghel" din Paris) Paris. [Issued by the Rumanian Orthodox Church of the Holy Archangels in Paris] DLC

GLASUL BISEHCH. (Arhiepiscopia Bucurestilor si Episcopiea Buzaului si Dunarii de Jos) Bucuresti. [Bulletin issued by the Archbishoprics of Bucharest and the Bishoprics of Buzau and the Lower Danube, Rumanian Orthodox Eastern Church. Monthly] DLC

INDREPTAR. Munchen. [Religions review. Monthly] DLC

ORTODOXIA. (Patriarhia Romina, Institutul Biblic al de Mistuno Ortodoxa) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Bible and Orthodox Missions Institute, Rumanian Patriarchate of the Orthodox Eastern Church. Quarterly] DLC

PERSPECTIVE CRESFINE. Baicolona. [Review on church and religious matters. Bimonthly] DLC

STUDII TEOLOGICE. (Institutul Biblic si de Mistuno Ortodoxa) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Bible and Orthodox Missions Institute, Rumanian Orthodox Eastern Church. Ten no. a year] DLC

### 4. HISTORY

#### a. GENERAL

Academia Republicii Populare Romine, Institutul de Istorie. STUDII; REVISTA DE ISTORIE. Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of History, Rumanian Academy. Supersedes in part, with v. 8, no. 1, 1955, Academia Republicii Populare Romine, Institutul de Istorie si Filozofie. Studii; revista de istorie si filozofie, and continues its vol. numbering. Bimonthly] CU CY DLC NN

Academia Republicii Populare Romine, Institutul de Istorie si Filozofie. STUDII; REVISTA DE ISTORIE SI FILOSOFIE see Academia Republicii Populare Romine, Institutul de Istorie. STUDII; REVISTA DE ISTORIE.

Academia Republicii Populare Romine, Institutul de Istorie si Filozofie. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE ISTORIE VECHIE. Bucuresti. [Journal on ancient history issued by the Institute of History and Philosophy, Rumanian Academy Semiannual] CLU CU CY DLC KyU NN

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA ISTORIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti [Journal on history issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy Supersedes in part Analele romano-sovietice. Seria istorie-filosofie and continues its vol. numbering See also Analele romano-sovietice. Seria filozofie (class 3a) Quarterly] DLC

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE SERIA ISTORIE-FILOSOFIE see ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE SERIA ISTORIE and, under class 3a, ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE SERIA FILOSOFIE

REVUE DES ETUDES BYZANTINES THEOLOGIE, HISTOIRE. Bucuresti [Byzantine studies in theology and history] CU DLC

STUDII, REVISTA DE ISTORIE SI FILOSOFIE see Academia Republicii Populare Romine Institutul de Istorie. STUDII; REVISTA DE ISTORIE

### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

#### a. GENERAL

Academia Republicii Populare Romine, Filiala Cluj STUDII SI CERCETARI STINTIFICE. SERIA III: STIINTE SOCIALE. Cluj. [Journal on social sciences issued by the Cluj Branch, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part its Studiul si cercetari stiintifice and continues the vol. numbering See also its Studiul si cercetari stiintifice. Seria I: Stiinte matematice, fizice, chimice si tehnice (class 13a) and its Studiul si cercetari stiintifice. Seria II: Stiinte biologice, agricole si medicale (class 1a). Four no a year] CLU DLC RPB

Academia Republicii Populare Romine, Filiala Iasi STUDII SI CERCETARI STINTIFICE SERIA III: STIINTE SOCIALE. Iasi [Journal on social sciences issued by the Iasi Branch, Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries Supersedes in part, with v. 5, no 3/4, 1954, its Studiul si cercetari stiintifice and continues the vol. numbering. See also its Studiul si cercetari. Seria I: Stiinte matematice, fizice, chimice si tehnice (class 13a) and its Studiul si cercetari. Seria II: Stiinte biologice, medicale si agricole (class 1a) Four no. a year] CLU DLC RPB

REVUE DES SCIENCES SOCIALES. JOURNAL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Rumanian Academy. In English, French, and German. Supersedes in part La Science dans la Republique Populaire Roumaine, 1954, and continues its vol. numbering. See also Revue de Biologie (class 13c), Revue de Chimie (class 13d), Revue de Mathematiques et de Physique (class 13a), Revue des Sciences Medicales (class 14a), and Revue des Sciences Techniques (class 13a)] CU DLC NN

#### b. COMMERCE

COMMERCE EXTERIEUR ROUMAIN. (Chambre de commerce exterior de la Republique Populaire Roumaine) Bucarest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Chamber of Foreign Trade of Rumania. In French. Monthly] DLC

Rumania. Camera de Comerzi a Republicii Populare Romine. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Bucharest. [Issued by the Rumanian Chamber of Commerce. English-language edition; issued also in French as its Bulletin d'Informations, in German as its Nachrichten, and in Russian. Monthly] DLC

#### c. ECONOMICS

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA ECONOMIE (Academia Republicii Populare Romine Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti [Journal on economics issued by the Institute of Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy part Analele romano-sovietice. Seria dreptul, and continues its vol. number Analele romano-sovietice. Seria d Quarterly] DLC NN

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA DREPT see ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE ECONOMIE and, under class 7, A1 SOVIETICE. SERIA DREPT.

PROBLEME ECONOMICE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine Institutul de Cercetare Bucuresti) [Journal issued by the Economic Research, Rumanian Academy] DFR DLC IEN

REVISTA DE STATISTICA (Directiune Centrala de Statistica de pe langa Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti [Journal issued by the Central Statistical Office, Council of Ministers Six no a year] DLC

#### d. FINANCE

GAZETA FINANTELOR (Ministerul Finantelor si Sindicalul Lucratorilor din Institutile Administrative de Stat si Statuti Populare) Bucuresti [Issued by the Ministry of Finance and the Union of Employees of State Administrative Agencies and People's Councils Weekly] DLC

#### e. LABOR

MUNCITORUL AGRICOL (Ministerul Agriculturii si Silviculturii si Sindicalul Muncitorilor Agricoli) Bucuresti [Issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry and the Agricultural Workers Union Weekly] DLC

Ceased publication. DLC

ROMANIA MUNCITOARE (Les syndicalistes roumains libes en exil) Paris [Bulletin issued by a group of Rumanian trade-unions in exile Monthly] DLC NN

Trade Unions International of Land and Air Transport Workers. INFORMATION BULLETIN Bucharest [English-language edition; issued also in French, German, Rumanian, and Russian] DLC

#### f. SOCIOLOGY

Comitetul Femelor Democrate din Republica Populare Romina. INFORMATION BULLETIN [Bucharest] [Illustrated magazine issued by the Democratic Women's Committee of Rumania In English. Monthly] DLC

CRAVATA ROSIE. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor Comitetul Central) Bucuresti. [Publication for Pioneers and school youth issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth Monthly] DLC

INSTRUCTORUL DE PIONIERI (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor Comitetul Central) Bucuresti. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth Monthly] DLC

PIONIERUL (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor Comitetul Central) Bucuresti [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth Weekly] DLC

Ceased publication. DLC

SCANTEIA PIONIERULUI see SCANTEIA PIONIERULUI.

SCANTEIA PIONIERULUI. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor Comitetul Central) Bucuresti. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth. Title varies Scanteia pionierului Semiweekly] DLC



- Asociatia Publica de A. Statist. BULETIN DE INFORMATII BULLETIN OF THE ASSOCIATION OF ROMANIAN STATISTICIANS. [Issued by a group of exiles. In English and Romanian. Monthly.]  
DLC
- Asociatia Publica de Inform. din America de Nord BULETINUL Inform. din America de Nord. [Bulletin issued by the Association of Public Inform. of North America, a group of exiles.]  
DLC
- B I P F, BULETIN D'INFORMATION POUR LES ROMAINS EN EXIL Paris. [Information bulletin for Romanians in exile, with French summaries. Weekly.]  
DLC
- CAFTE DE DOR Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles. Irregular.]  
Not in DLC
- CARNEUL AGITATORULUI (Partidul Muncitoresc Roman. Comitetul Central. Sectia Propaganda si Agitatie) Bucuresti. [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Propaganda and Agitation Section, Central Committee, Romanian Workers Party. Monthly.]  
DLC
- CARPATI Madrid. [Issued by a group of exiles. In French, Romanian, and Spanish. Six no. a year.]  
DLC
- LE COURIER ROMAIN. COURRIER ROMANESC Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles. In French and Romanian. Bimonthly.]  
DLC
- CURIERUL ROMANESC  
see LE COURIER ROMAIN
- DREPTATEA Detroit. [Issued by a group of Americans of Romanian descent. Irregular.]  
DLC
- FACIA London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly.]  
DLC
- FAPTA, FOYE DE LUTTA ROMANEASCA PENTRU ZIUA DE AZI SI DE MAINE Madrid. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly.]  
DLC
- FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY (Information Bureau of the Communist and Workers Parties) Bucharest. [English-language edition. Issued also in Bulgarian, Czech, French, German, Hungarian, Polish, and Russian. Weekly.]  
Censored publication Apr. 17, 1956  
CU CoU DLC JEN MI
- FUR DAUERHAFTEN FRIEDEN, FUR VOLKSDEMOKRATIE  
see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY
- GLASUL PATRIEI (Comitetul Roman pentru Repatriere) Berlin. [Issued by the Romanian Committee for Repatriation. Three no. a month.]  
DLC
- INSIRTE MARGARITE Rio de Janeiro. [Issued by a group of exiles. Quarterly.]  
DLC
- LUTTA DE CLASA (Partidul Muncitoresc Roman) Bucuresti. [Theoretical journal issued by the Romanian Workers Party. Monthly.]  
DLC
- MONITORUL (Comitetul National Roman) Washington, D. C. [Issued by the Romanian National Committee. Monthly.]  
DLC
- O TRWALY POKOJ, O DEMOKRACJE LUDOWA  
see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY
- Partidul Muncitoresc Roman BULETIN D'INFORMATION Bucuresti. [Information bulletin issued by the Romanian Workers Party. In French. Monthly.]  
DLC
- PATRIA Munchen. [Issued by a group of exiles. Includes a German-language supplement. Die Deutsche Seite. Monthly.]  
DLC
- POD ZASTAVOM INTERNACIONALIZMA (Jugoslovenski revolucionarni emigranti u Rumuniji) Bucharest. [Issued by the Yugoslav Revolutionary Exiles in Rumania. In Serbo-Croatian. Weekly.]  
Censored publication  
DLC
- POUR UNE PAIX DURABLE, POUR UNE DEMOCRATIE POPULAIRE  
see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

PROBLEME EXTERNE (Academia Republicii Populare Romine Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Translations of articles from foreign periodicals issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Monthly.]  
Censored publication  
DLC

ROMANIA (Comitetul National Roman) New York. [Issued by the Romanian National Committee. Monthly.]  
DLC

ROMANIA VIITOARE (Tineretul National Taranist in Exil) Paris. [Issued by the National Peasant Youth in Exile. Monthly.]  
DLC

Romania Ministerul Afacerilor Straine LISTA CORPULUI DIPLOMATIC DIN BUCURESTI Bucuresti. [Diplomatic list issued by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs.]  
DLC

STINDARDUL Innsbruck. [Issued by a group of exiles. In French, German, and Romanian. Monthly.]  
DLC

TARTOS BEKEERT, NEPI DEMOKRACIAENT  
see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

TINERETUL LUMII (Federalia Mondiala a Tineretului Democrat) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine for Rumanian youth issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth. Monthly.]  
DLC

VATRA Roma. [Issued by a group of exiles. Bimonthly.]  
DLC

VEAC NOU. (Asociatia Romina pentru Legaturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUS) Bucuresti. [Issued by ARLUS, Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union. Includes a monthly illustrated supplement under the same title. Weekly.]  
DLC

VITORUL NOSTRU Paris. [Issued by a group of Rumanian Jews in exile. In French and Romanian. Monthly.]  
DLC

ZA PROCHNYI MIR, ZA NARODNUU DEMOKRATIU  
see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

ZA TIRAN MIR, ZA NARODNA DEMOKRATSHA  
see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

ZA TRVALY MIR, ZA LIDOVOU DEMOKRACII  
see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

## 7. LAW

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE SERIA DREPT (Academia Republicii Populare Romine Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Law journal issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Supersedes in part drept Analele.]  
Censored publication  
DLC

JUSTITIA NOUA (Asociatia Juristilor din Romania) Bucuresti. [Law journal issued by the Lawyers Association of Rumania. Six no. a year.]  
DLC

Romania, Ministerul Justitiei COLECTIE DE LEGI, DECRETE, HOTARIRI SI DISPOZITII, Bucuresti. [Journal of laws issued by the Ministry of Justice. Title varies its Colectie de legi, decrete, hotariri si decisi.] Six no. a year.]  
DLC

## 8. EDUCATION

### a. GENERAL

ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE. SERIA PEDAGOGIE-PSIHOLOGIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine, Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on pedagogy and psychology issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Quarterly.]  
DLC

GAZETA INVATAMINTULUI (Ministerul Invatamintului si Sindacatul Muncitorilor din Invatamint) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Educational Employees Union. Weekly.]  
DLC

INDRUMATORUL CULTURAL. (Comitetul pentru Asezamintele Culturale de Masa) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Committee of Rumanian Cultural Institutions for Guidance of Mass Cultural Work. Monthly.]  
DLC

REVISTA DE PEDAGOGIE. (Institutul de Stiinte Pedagogice din Romania) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Pedagogy of Rumania. Monthly.]  
DLC

STADION Bucuresti. [Illustrated sports magazine. Semimonthly.]  
DLC

### b. PHYSICAL EDUCATION & GAMES

CULTURA FIZICA SI SPORT. (Comitetul pentru Cultura Fizica si Sport de pe lnga Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers. Monthly.]  
DLC

INFORMATIONS SPORTIVES (Comitetul pentru Cultura Fizica si Sport de pe lnga Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers. In French. Monthly.]  
DLC

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

### b. MUSIC

MUZICA (Uniunea Compozitorilor din Romania si Ministerul Culturii) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Composers Union of Romania and the Ministry of Culture. Monthly.]  
DLC

## 10. FINE ARTS

### a. GENERAL

Academia Republicii Populare Romine, Institutul de Istoria Artei STUDIUL SI CRESCUTUL ARTII, ISTORIA ARTEI, Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Art History, Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly.]  
CIV DLC ICA-R

ARTA PLASTICA. (Uniunea Artiștilor Plastici din Ministerul Culturii) Bucuresti. [Illustrated journal of the arts issued by the Union of Plastic Artists and the Ministry of Culture.]  
DLC

ARTS IN THE ROMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC Bucharest. [In English. Two no. a year.]  
DLC NN

### b. ARCHITECTURE

ARHITECTURA RPR. (Uniunea Arhitecților din România și Comitetul de Stat pentru Arhitectură și Construcții) Bucuresti. [Journal of architecture and town planning issued by the Union of Rumanian Architects and the State Committee on Architecture and Construction, Council of Ministers with Russian summaries. Supersedes Arhitectura si urbanism, 1953. Monthly.]  
DLC

ARHITECTURA SI URBANISM  
see ARHITECTURA RPR.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

### a. LANGUAGE

Academia Republicii Populare Romine, Institutul de Lingvistica, STUDIUL SI CRESCUTUL LINGVISTIC, Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Linguistics, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Four no. a year.]  
CLU CU CIV DIA NN

CUM VORDIM. (Societatea de Stiinte Istorie, Filologie si Folklor, Sectia Filologie) Bucuresti. [Journal on Rumanian linguistics issued by the Society of Philology, Society of History, Philology, and Folklore. Monthly.]  
Censored publication,  
DLC MI

LIMBA ROMINA. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine, Institutul de Lingvistica din Bucuresti) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Linguistics in Bucharest, Rumanian Academy. Six no. a year.]  
DLC NN

### b. LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

Academia Republicii Populare Romine, Institutul de Istorie Literara si Folklor, STUDIUL SI CRESCUTUL DE ISTORIE LITERARA SI FOLKLOR, Bucuresti. [Papers issued by the Institute of Literary History and Folklore, Rumanian Academy. Four no. a year.]  
CU  
DLC



## ALMANAHUL LITERAR see STFAUA.

**LETATEA LUMINII** Sao Paulo, Brazil [Magazine on culture and arts issued by a group of exiles. In French, Portuguese, and Romanian]  
DLC

**GAZETA LITERARA** (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romania) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Romanian Writers Union Weekly]  
DLC MH

**IASUL LITERAR.** (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romania Filiala Iasi) Bucuresti. [Literary review issued by the Iasi Chapter, Romanian Writers Union Monthly]  
DLC

**IGAZ SZO.** (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romania Filiala in Regiunea Autonoma Maghara) Bucuresti. [Literary review issued by the Branch for the Hungarian Autonomous Province, Romanian Writers Union in Hungarian Monthly]  
DLC

**PROBLEME DE LITERATURA SI ARTA** (Academia Republicii Populare Romine Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on Russian literature and art issued by the Institute of Romanian-Soviet Studies, Romanian Academy Monthly]  
DLC

**STFAUA.** (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romania) Chi [Literary review issued by the Romanian Writers Union Title varies. *Almanahul literar* Monthly]  
DLC

**TINARUL SCRITOR.** (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romania) Bucuresti. [Literary review of young writers issued by the Romanian Writers Union. Monthly]  
DLC

**VIATA ROMANEASCA.** (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romania) Bucuresti. [Literary review issued by the Romanian Writers Union Monthly]  
DLC MH NN

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

### 1. ETHNOLOGY

**PROBLEME DE ANTHROPOLOGIE.** (Academia Republicii Populare Romine) Bucuresti. [Papers on anthropology issued by the Romanian Academy]  
DLC

### c. GEOLOGY & PALEONTOLOGY

**ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE. SERIA GEOLOGIE-GEORAFIE** (Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on geology and geography issued by the Institute of Romanian-Soviet Studies, Romanian Academy Quarterly]  
DLC NN

## 13. SCIENCE

### a. GENERAL

**Academia Republicii Populare Romine COMUNICARILE.** Bucuresti. [Transactions on pure and applied sciences issued by the Romanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries. Monthly]  
DLC

**Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Bara de Cercetari Stiintifice, Timisoara. STUDII SI CERCETARI STIINTIFICE. SERIA I: STIINTE MATEMATICE, FIZICE, CHIMICE SI TEHNICE** Timisoara. [Journal on mathematics, physics, chemistry, and technical sciences issued by the Scientific Research Base in Timisoara, Romanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries. Superseded in part its *Studii si cercetari stiintifice*, 1955. See also its *Studii si cercetari stiintifice. Seria II: Stiinta biologie, agricole si medicale* (class 1a). Four no. a year]  
DLC

**Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Filiala Cluj. STUDII SI CERCETARI STIINTIFICE** (see 1) its *STUDII SI CERCETARI STIINTIFICE SERIA I: STIINTE MATEMATICE, FIZICE, CHIMICE SI TEHNICE*, 2) under class 1a, its *STUDII SI CERCETARI STIINTIFICE. SERIA II: STIINTE BIOLOGICE, AGRICOLE SI MEDICALE*, and 3) under class 5a, its *STUDII SI CERCETARI STIINTIFICE SERIA III: STIINTE SOCIALE*.

**Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Filiala Cluj. STUDII SI CERCETARI STIINTIFICE. SERIA I: STIINTE MATEMATICE, FIZICE, CHIMICE SI TEHNICE.** Cluj. [Journal on mathematics, physics, chemistry, and technical sciences issued by the Cluj Branch, Romanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries. Superseded in part its *Studii si cercetari stiintifice* and continues the vol. numbering. See also its *Studii si cercetari stiintifice. Seria II: Stiinta biologie, agricole si medicale* (class 1a) and its *Studii si cercetari stiintifice. Seria III: Stiinta sociale* (class 5a). Four no. a year]  
CLUJ DLC RPB

**Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Filiala Iasi. STUDII SI CERCETARI STIINTIFICE** (see 1) its *STUDII SI CERCETARI STIINTIFICE SERIA I: STIINTE MATEMATICE, FIZICE, CHIMICE SI TEHNICE*, 2) under class 1a, its *STUDII SI CERCETARI STIINTIFICE. SERIA II: STIINTE BIOLOGICE, MEDICALE SI AGRICOLE*, and 3) under class 5a, its *STUDII SI CERCETARI STIINTIFICE SERIA III: STIINTE SOCIALE*.

**Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Filiala Iasi. STUDII SI CERCETARI STIINTIFICE. SERIA I: STIINTE MATEMATICE, FIZICE, CHIMICE SI TEHNICE.** Iasi. [Journal on mathematics, physics, chemistry, and technical sciences issued by the Iasi Branch, Romanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries. Superseded in part, with v 5, no 3/4, 1954, its *Studii si cercetari stiintifice* and continues the vol numbering. See also its *Studii si cercetari. Seria II: Stiinta biologie, medicale si agricole* (class 1a) and its *Studii si cercetari. Seria III: Stiinta sociale* (class 5a). Four no. a year]  
CLUJ DLC RPB

**Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Sectiunea de Stiinte Matematice si Fizice. BULETIN STIINTIFIC** Bucuresti. [Bulletin issued by the Section of Mathematics and Physics, Romanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly]  
CU DLC NN RPB

**ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA MATEMATICA-FIZICA** (Academia Republicii Populare Romine Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on mathematics and physics issued by the Institute of Romanian-Soviet Studies, Romanian Academy. Superseded in part *Analele romano-sovietice. Seria matematica-fizica-chimie* and continues its vol numbering. See also *Analele romano-sovietice. Seria chimie* (class 13d). Quarterly]  
DLC

**ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA MATEMATICA-FIZICA-CHIMIE** (see ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA MATEMATICA-FIZICA, and under class 13d, ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA CHIMIE).

**Bucharest, Universitatea "C. I. Parhon." REVISTA UNIVERSITATII "C. I. PARHON" SI A POLITEHNICII BUCURESTI. SERIA STIINTELOR NATURII** (Bucuresti). [Journal on natural sciences issued by the C. I. Parhon University and the Bucharest Polytechnic]  
NeD Not in DLC

**GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA. SERIA A** (Societatea de Stiinte Matematice si Fizice din Romania) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Romanian Society of Mathematics and Physics. Monthly]  
DLC GU MH RPB

**GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA. SERIA B** (Societatea de Stiinte Matematice si Fizice din Romania) Bucuresti. [Publication for youth issued by the Romanian Society of Mathematics and Physics. Monthly]  
DLC MH RPB

**NATURA.** (Societatea de Stiinte Naturale si Geografie din Republica Populara Romina) Bucuresti. [Popular science magazine issued by the Society of Natural Sciences and Geography of Romania. Bimonthly]  
DLC

**OCROTIREA NATURII** (Academia Republicii Populare Romine Comisia pentru Ocrotirea Monumentelor Naturii) Bucuresti. [Journal on the preservation of nature issued by the Commission for Protection of Natural Monuments, Romanian Academy]  
DLC

**REVISTA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA.** (Societatea de Stiinta Matematica si Fizice din Romania) Bucuresti. [Publication for youth issued by the Romanian Society of Mathematics and Physics. Monthly]  
Ceased publication.  
DLC RPB

**REVUE DE MATHÉMATIQUES ET DE PHYSIQUES.** JOURNAL OF MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Romanian Academy. In English, French, and German. Superseded in part *La Science dans la République Populaire Roumaine*, 1954, and continues its vol. numbering. See also *Revue de Biologie* (class 13c), *Revue de Chimie* (class 13d), *Revue des Sciences Médicales* (class 14a), *Revue des Sciences Sociales* (class 5a), and *Revue des Sciences Techniques* (class 13a)]  
CU CIY DLC NN

**REVUE DES SCIENCES TECHNIQUES JOURNAL OF TECHNICAL SCIENCE** (Academia Republicii Populare Romine) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Romanian Academy. In English, French, and German. Superseded in part *La Science dans la République Populaire Roumaine*, 1954, and continues its vol. numbering. See also *Revue de Biologie* (class 13c), *Revue de Chimie* (class 13d), *Revue des Sciences Médicales* (class 14a), *Revue des Sciences Sociales* (class 5a), and *Revue des Sciences Techniques* (class 13a)]  
CU CIY DLC NN

**LA SCIENCE DANS LA REPUBLIQUE POPULAIRE ROUMAINE** (see 1) under class 13c, *REVUE DE BIOLOGIE*, 2) under class 13d, *REVUE DE CHIMIE*, 3) *REVUE DE MATHÉMATIQUES ET DE PHYSIQUE*, 4) under class 14a, *REVUE DES SCIENCES MÉDICALES*, 5) under class 5a, *REVUE DES SCIENCES SOCIALES*, and 6) *REVUE DES SCIENCES TECHNIQUES*.

**STIINTA SI CULTURA** (Societatea pentru Raspandirea Stiintei si Culturii) Bucuresti. [Popular science magazine issued by the Society for Dissemination of Science and Culture. Monthly]  
DLC

**STIINTA SI TEHNICA** (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor si Societatea pentru Raspandirea Stiintei si Culturii) Bucuresti. [Popular magazine on science and technology issued by the Union of Working Youth and the Society for Dissemination of Science and Culture. Title varies before June 1954, *Stiinta si tehnica* Monthly]  
DLC

**STIINTA SI TEHNICA PENTRU TINERET** see STIINTA SI TEHNICA

### c. BIOLOGY

**Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Endocrinologie. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE ENDOCRINOLOGIE** Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the C. I. Parhon Institute of Endocrinology, Romanian Academy. Two no. a year]  
CU DNLM Not in DLC

**Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Infamicrobiologie. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE INFAMICROBIOLOGIE, MICROBIOLOGIE SI PARAZITOLOGIE** Bucuresti. [Journal on infamicrobiology, microbiology, and parasitology issued by the Institute of Infamicrobiology, Romanian Academy Quarterly]  
CU DNLM Not in DLC

**ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE. SERIA BIOLOGIE** (Academia Republicii Populare Romine Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on biology issued by the Institute of Romanian-Soviet Studies, Romanian Academy. Quarterly]  
DLC

**REVUE DE BIOLOGIE JOURNAL OF BIOLOGY** (Academia Republicii Populare Romine) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Romanian Academy. In English, French, and German. Resumed, in 1956, a publication of the same title, which, appearing in 1954, superseded in part *La Science dans la République Populaire Roumaine*. See also *Revue de Chimie* (class 13d), *Revue de Mathématiques et de Physique* (class 13a), *Revue des Sciences Médicales* (class 14a), *Revue des Sciences Sociales* (class 5a), and *Revue des Sciences Techniques* (class 13a)]  
CU CIY DA DLC

### d. CHEMISTRY

**Academia Republicii Populare Romine. CERCETARI DE CHIMIE.** Bucuresti. [Journal on chemistry issued by the Romanian A. with French and Russian summaries. Year]  
DLC NN

**ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA CHIMIE** (Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on chemistry issued by the Institute of Romanian-Soviet Studies, Romanian Academy. Superseded in part *Analele romano-sovietice. Seria matematica-fizica-chimie*, and continues its vol numbering. See also *Analele romano-sovietice. Seria matematica-fizica* (class 13a). Quarterly]  
DLC

**REVUE DE CHIMIE.** (Academia Republicii Populare Romine) Bucuresti. [Journal on chemistry issued by the Romanian Academy. In English, French, and German. Superseded in part *La Science dans la République Populaire Roumaine*, 1954, and continues its vol. numbering. See also *Revue de Biologie* (class 13c), *Revue de Mathématiques et de Physique* (class 13a), *Revue des Sciences Médicales* (class 14a), *Revue des Sciences Sociales* (class 5a), and *Revue des Sciences Techniques* (class 13a)]  
CU DLC NN



## e MATHEMATICS

Academia Republicii Populare Romine Institutul de Matematica **STUDII SI CERCETARI MATEMATICE** Bucuresti [Journal on mathematics issued by the Institute of Mathematics, Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries Quarterly]  
 CLU CU DLC NN NNC  
 NCB RPB

## f PHYSICS

Academia Republicii Populare Romine Institutul de Fizica **STUDII SI CERCETARI DE FIZICA** Bucuresti [Journal issued by the Institute of Physics, Rumanian Academy with French and Russian summaries Quarterly]  
 DLC NN

**METROLOGIA APLICATA** (Directia Generala de Metrologie de pe langa Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti [Journal on applied metrology issued by the General Bureau of Weights and Measures, Council of Ministers, with French and Russian summaries Monthly]  
 DLC

## 14 MEDICINE

### a GENERAL

Academia Republicii Populare Romine **BULETIN STIINTIFIC SERIA STIINTE MEDICALE** Bucuresti [Bulletin on medicine issued by the Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries Quarterly]  
 CU DNLM Not in DLC

Academia Republicii Populare Romine Institutul de Fiziologia Normala si Patologica **STUDII SI CERCETARI DE FIZIOLOGIE SI NEUROLOGIE** Bucuresti [Journal issued by the Institute of Normal and Pathological Physiology, Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries Two no a year]  
 CLU CU ICJ Not in DLC

**ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA MEDICINA GENERALA** (Academia Republicii Populare Romine Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on general medicine issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy Bimonthly]  
 DNLM Not in DLC

**FIZIOLOGIA** (Ministerul Sanatatii) Bucuresti [Journal on physiology issued by the Ministry of Health, with French and Russian summaries Quarterly]  
 ICJ NNC-M Not in DLC

**REVISTA STIINTELOR MEDICALE. MEDICINA INTERNA.** (Ministerul Sanatatii si Societatea Stiintelor Medicale) Bucuresti. [Journal on internal medicine issued by the Ministry of Health and the Society of Medical Sciences Quarterly]  
 DNLM Not in DLC

**REVUE DES SCIENCES MEDICALES** (Academia Republicii Populare Romine) Bucuresti [Journal on medical sciences issued by the Rumanian Academy in English, French and German Supersedes in part *La Science dans la Republique Populaire Roumaine*, 1954, and continues its vol. numbering See also *Revue de Biologie* (class 13c), *Revue de Chimie* (class 13d), *Revue de Mathematiques et de Physique* (class 13a), *Revue des Sciences Sociales* (class 5a), and *Revue des Sciences Techniques* (class 13a)]  
 CU DNLM NN Not in DLC

**VIATA MEDICALA.** (Ministerul Sanatatii si Societatea Stiintelor Medicale) Bucuresti [Journal on medicine issued by the Ministry of Health and the Society of Medical Sciences, with French and Russian summaries Monthly]

**REVISTA DE FIZIOLOGIE NORMALA SI PATOLOGICA.** (Ministerul Sanatatii si Societatea Stiintelor Medicale) Bucuresti [Journal on normal and pathological physiology issued by the Ministry of Health and the Society of Medical Sciences Quarterly]  
 ICJ Not in DLC

## f PHARMACY & MATERIA MEDICA

**FARMACIA** (Ministerul Sanatatii) Bucuresti [Journal on pharmacy issued by the Ministry of Health, with French and Russian summaries Quarterly]  
 DNLM ICJ Not in DLC

## g. PUBLIC HEALTH & NURSING

**MUNCITORUL SANITAR** (Ministerul Sanatatii si Sindicatul Muncitorilor Sanitari din Romania) Bucuresti [Publication on public health issued by the Ministry of Health and the Union of Public Health Workers]  
 DNLM Not in DLC

**OCROTIREA SANATATII IN R.P.R.** (Ministerul Sanatatii Centrul de Documentare Medicala) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Center of Medical Documentation, Ministry of Health, with French and Russian summaries Quarterly]  
 DLC ICJ

**REVISTA DE IGIENA, MICROBIOLOGIE SI EPIDEMIOLOGIE** (Ministerul Sanatatii) Bucuresti [Journal on public hygiene, microbiology, and epidemiology issued by the Ministry of Health Quarterly]  
 DNLM Not in DLC

## h. SURGERY & DENTISTRY

**CHIRURGIA** (Societatea Stiintelor Medicale) Bucuresti [Journal on surgery issued by the Society of Medical Sciences Quarterly]  
 DNLM ICJ Not in DLC

**STOMATOLOGIA.** (Ministerul Sanatatii si Societatea Stiintelor Medicale) Bucuresti. [Journal on stomatology issued by the Ministry of Health and the Society of Medical Sciences, with French and Russian summaries Quarterly]  
 ICJ Not in DLC

## 15. AGRICULTURE

### a GENERAL

**AGRICULTURA NOUA.** (Ministerul Agriculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti. [Publication on agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry Semitweekly]  
 DLC

**ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE. SERIA AGRICULTURA** (Academia Republicii Populare Romine Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on agriculture issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy Supersedes in part *Analele romano-sovietice. Seria agricultura-zootehnie*, and continues its vol. numbering See also *Analele romino-sovietice. Seria zootehnie-medicina veterinara* (class 16b). Six no a year]  
 DA DLC

**ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA AGRICULTURA-ZOOTEHNE** see *ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE. SERIA AGRICULTURA* and, under class 16b, *ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE. SERIA ZOOTEHNE-MEDICINA VETERINARA*

**REVISTA GOSPODARIILOR AGRICOLE DE STAT SI A STATIUNILOR DE MASINI SI TRACTOARE.** (Ministerul Agriculturii, Ministerul Gospodariilor de Stat si Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor) Bucuresti. [Publication on state farms and machine-tractor stations issued by the Ministry of Agriculture, the Ministry of State Farms, and the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians Monthly]  
 DLC

## b. ANIMAL INDUSTRY

**ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE. SERIA ZOOTEHNE-MEDICINA VETERINARA.** (Academia Republicii Populare Romine Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on animal husbandry and veterinary medicine issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Supersedes in part *Analele romano-sovietice. Seria agricultura-zootehnie*, and continues its vol. numbering See also *Analele romino-sovietice. Seria agricultura* (class 15a) Quarterly]  
 DLC

**PROBLEME ZOOTEHNICE SI VETERINARE.** (Ministerul Agriculturii) Bucuresti. [Journal on problems of zootechny and veterinary medicine issued by the Ministry of Agriculture]  
 DA Not in DLC

## c. FORESTRY

**ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE. SERIA SILVICULTURA-INDUSTRIA LEMNULUI SI A HIRTI** (Academia Republicii Populare Romine Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on forestry and the wood-using and paper industries issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy Quarterly]  
 DA DLC

**REVISTA PADURILOR.** (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Agriculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti. [Journal on forestry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, with Russian summaries Monthly]  
 DLC

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

### a. GENERAL

Academia Republicii Populare Romine **ANALELE** Bucuresti. [Annals of the Rumanian Academy]  
 DLC

Academia Republicii Populare Romine Institutul de Energetica **STUDII SI CERCETARI DE ENERGETICA** Bucuresti [Journal on the electric power industry and electrical engineering issued by the Institute of Electric Power, Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries Quarterly]  
 DLC

Academia Republicii Populare Romine Institutul de Mecanica Aplicata. **STUDII SI CERCETARI DE MECANICA APLICATA** Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Applied Mechanics, Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries Four no a year]  
 DLC NN

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Sectiunea de Stiinte Tehnice si Chimice **BULETIN STIINTIFIC** Bucuresti. [Bulletin issued by the Section of Technical Sciences and Chemistry, Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries Quarterly]  
 DLC

**BULETINUL DE STANDARDIZARE** see *Rumania. Comisiunea de Standardizare STANDARDIZAREA*

**DOCUMENTARE TEHNICA.** (Institutul de Documentare Tehnica) Bucuresti. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications issued by the Institute of Technical Documentation Monthly]  
 DLC

**METALURGIA SI CONSTRUCTIA DE MASINI.** (Ministerul Industriei Metalurgice si Constructiilor de Masini si Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor) Bucuresti. [Journal on metallurgy and machine construction issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgy Industry and Machine Construction and the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians Monthly]  
 DLC

Romania Comisiunea de Standardizare. **STANDARIZAREA.** Bucuresti. [Issued by the Comisiunea de Standarde, with Russian summaries. Title varies *Buletinul de standardizare*. Monthly]  
 DLC

**TEHNICA NOUA.** (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor) Bucuresti. [Popular magazine on technology and the 'improvers' movement issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians Semimonthly]  
 DLC

### b. AERONAUTICS

**ARIPILE PATRIEI.** (Asociatia Voluntarilor pentru Apararea Patriei) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Voluntary Association for Defense of the Fatherland. Title varies: v.1-5, 1950-54, *Aviata sportiva*. Monthly]  
 DLC

**AVIATIA SPORTIVA** see *ARIPILE PATRIEI*.

### d. CIVIL & CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING

**CONSTRUCTII.** (Asociatia Stiintifica a Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Constructiilor) Bucuresti. [Publication on architecture and construction engineering issued by the Scientific Association of Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Building Monthly]  
 Ceased publication.  
 DLC

**CONSTRUCTORUL.** (Ministerul Constructiilor si Industriei Materialelor de Constructii si Unirea Sindicatelor de Salariatii din Intreprinderile de Constructii) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Building and the Building Materials Industry and the Federation of Unions of Employees in the Building Industry, Weekly]  
 DLC



**INDUSTRIA CONSTRUCTIILOR SI A MATERIALELOR DE CONSTRUCTII.** (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Constructiilor si al Industriei Materialelor de Constructii) Bucuresti. [Publication on the building industry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Building and the Building Materials Industry Monthly]  
DLC

#### c. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

**ELECTRICITATEA**  
see **ELECTROTEHNICA** and **ENERGETICA**

**ELECTROTEHNICA.** (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Energiei Electrice si Industriei Electrotehnice) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Electric Power and the Electric Industry Superseded in part **Electricitatea**, 1953. See also **Energetica**, Monthly]  
DLC

**ENERGETICA.** (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Energiei Electrice si Industriei Electrotehnice) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Electric Power and the Electric Industry. Superseded in part **Electricitatea**, 1953. See also **Electrotehnica**, Monthly]  
DLC

**TELECOMUNICATII** (Ministerul Postelor si Telecomunicatiilor) Bucuresti. [Publication on telecommunication issued by the Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications. Monthly]  
Ceased publication.  
DLC

#### f. INDUSTRIES & TRADES

**INDUSTRIA TEXTILA.** (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Industriei Usoare) Bucuresti. [Publication on the textile industry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Light Industry Title varies: **Textile**, Monthly]  
DLC NN

**TEXTILE**  
see **INDUSTRIA TEXTILA**

#### g. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

**GAZETA TEHNICIANULUI** (Asociatia Stiintifica a Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Industriei Mecanice si Industriei Chimice) Bucuresti. [Publication on mechanical engineering issued by the Scientific Association of Technicians of Rumania Weekly]  
Ceased publication.  
DLC

**REVUE DE MECANIQUE APPLIQUEE** (Institutul de Mecanica Aplicata) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Applied Mechanics In French]  
RFB Not in DLC

#### h. MINING & METALLURGY

**METALURGIA.** (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Industriei Metalurgice si Industriei Chimice) Bucuresti. [Publication on metallurgy issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of the Metallurgic and Chemical Industries; with Russian summaries Monthly]  
Ceased publication.  
DLC

**PETROL SI GAZE** (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Industriei Petrolului) Bucuresti. [Publication on the oil and natural gas industry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of the Petroleum Industry; with Russian summaries Monthly]  
DLC

**REVISTA MINELOR** (Asociatia Stiintifica a Tehnicienilor din Romania, Ministerul Industriei Carboniere si Ministerul Industriei Metalurgice si Constructiilor de Masini) Bucuresti. [Publication on mining and related industries issued by the Scientific Association of Technicians of Rumania the Ministry of the Coal Industry, and the Ministry of the Metallurgic Industry and Machine Construction, with Russian summaries Monthly]  
DLC

#### i. TRANSPORTATION

**REVISTA TRANSPORTURILOR** (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Transporturilor Navale si Aeriene) Bucuresti. [Publication on technology of transportation issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Sea and Air Transportation Monthly]  
DLC

### 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

#### a. MILITARY SCIENCE

**BULETINUL MILITAR AL OFITERILOR SI SUB-OFFITERILOR ACTIV SI DE REZERVA DIN EXILUL ROMANESC** New York. [Issued by a group of Rumanian active and reserve officers in exile]  
DLC

**IMAGINI MILITARE** (Directia Superioara Politica a Armatei) Bucuresti. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the Supreme Political Department of the Army Monthly]  
DLC

**VIATA MILITARA** (Ministerul Fortelor Armate Directia Superioara Politica) Bucuresti. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the Supreme Political Department, Ministry of Armed Forces Monthly]  
DLC

## YUGOSLAVIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### a. SCHOLARLY JOURNALS

**Akademski savet FNRJ. BULETIN SCIENTIFIQUE SCIENTIFIC BULLETIN.** Beograd. [Abstracts of transactions of member academics issued by the Council of Academies of Yugoslavia. In English, French, and German]  
CU CY DLC DNLM ICJ  
IAS LU MH NIC NN  
NNC NCU RPB

**DILTEN MUZEJSKOG SAVETA FNRJ.** (Muzejski savet FNRJ) Beograd. [Buletin issued by the Museum Council of Yugoslavia. Irregular]  
DLC

**HRVATSKA REVIIJA. LA REVISTA CROATA.** Buenos Aires. [Cultural and literary review In Croatian and Spanish. Quarterly]  
DLC

**Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Institut, Zadar. RADOVI.** Zadar. [Annals of the Zadar Institute, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts; with English and French summaries]  
DLC

**Matica srpska. ZBORNIK, SERIJA DRUSTVENIH NAUKA.** Novi Sad. [Papers on history, literature, and arts issued by Matica srpska; with English, French, and German summaries]  
DLC MH NN

**MUZEJI.** (Srpsko muzejsko drustvo) Beograd. [Papers issued by the Serbian Museum Society]  
DLC ICA-R NN NCU

**POGLEDI.** (Društvo nastavnika savetnika, visokih škola i suradnika naučnih ustanova) Zagreb. [Review issued by the Association of Teachers of Universities and Higher Schools and Associates of Scientific Institutes Supersedes **Sveučilišni list**. Ten no. a year]  
Ceased publication 1955.  
DLC NN

**Sarajevo. Zemaljski muzej. GLASNIK.** Sarajevo. [Information bulletin issued by the National Museum in Sarajevo, with French, German, and Latin summaries]  
CU DLC

**Slovenska akademija znanosti i umetnosti. Razred za prirodoslovne vede. RAZPRAVE. DISSERTATIONES.** Ljubljana. [Transactions of the Section of Natural Sciences, Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts; with English and German summaries]  
CLU CU DLC IMA NIC  
WU

**Srpska akademija nauka GLASNIK.** Beograd. [Bulletin containing abstracts of transactions and proceedings of the Serbian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]  
CU DLC

**VREDNOTE.** (Slovenska kulturna akcija) Buenos Aires [Annals of the Slovenian Cultural Action]  
DLC

**Zagreb. Univerzitet, Filozofski fakultet. ZBORNIK RADOVA.** Zagreb. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Philosophy, University of Zagreb; with English, French, German, and Italian summaries]  
CU DLC MH NNC

#### b. POPULAR MAGAZINES

**CESALJ.** Cheswick, Pa. [Politico-satiric publication. Monthly]  
DLC

**CICIDAN.** (Mladinska knjiga) Ljubljana. [Children's pictorial magazine issued by Mladinska knjiga. Nine no. a year]  
DLC

**CROATIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA. PREGLED** see **Free Europe Committee. REVIEW. YUGOSLAV-CROATIAN. PREGLED.**

**DOKUMENTACIJA.** (Biro za organizaciju uprave i prirede i Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from periodicals and newspapers issued by the Bureau for Organization of Administration and Economy and the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Monthly]  
DLC

**DUGA.** Beograd. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]  
DLC

**Free Europe Committee. REVIEW. YUGOSLAV-CROATIAN. PREGLED.** New York. [Documentary digest of current political events. Title varies: v. 1, 1950-v. 6, no. 6/7, 1955, **Croatian Report on Yugoslavia. Pregled.** Monthly]  
DLC NN

**Free Europe Committee. REVIEW. YUGOSLAV-SERBIAN. PREGLED.** New York. [Documentary digest of current political events. Title varies: v. 1, 1950-v. 6, no. 6/7, 1955, **Serbian Report on Yugoslavia. Pregled.** Monthly]  
DLC NN

**Free Europe Committee. REVIEW. YUGOSLAV-SLOVENIAN. PREGLED.** New York. [Documentary digest of current political events Title varies: v. 1, 1950-v. 6, no. 6/7, 1955, **Slovenian Report on Yugoslavia. Pregled.** Monthly]  
DLC NN

**HRVATSKA RIJEK** (Socijalistički savez radnog naroda Jugoslavije za Vojvodinu) Subotica. [Issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia in Vojvodina Weekly]  
DLC

**ILUSTRIRANI VJESNIK** Zagreb. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]  
DLC

**INFORMATIVEN PRIRACNIK ZA NR MAKEDONIJA.** (Ured za informacii na Makedonija) Skopje. [Information bulletin issued by the Office of Information of Macedonia Bimonthly]  
DLC

**JEZ.** (Udruženje novinara Srbije) Beograd. [Satiric publication issued by the Association of Journalists of Serbia Weekly]  
DLC

**JUGOSLAVIJA.** (Jugoslovenska knjiga) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by Jugoslovenska knjiga. Issued in English as **Yugoslavia**, in French as **Yugoslavie**, in German as **Jugoslawien**, in Russian as **Югославия**, and in Serbo-Croatian as **Jugoslavija**, each under the cover title of **Jugoslavija**.  
CYU DLC NN OrU

**JUGOSLOVENSKI RADIO.** (Jugoslovenska radio-difuzija) Beograd. [Radio listeners' guide issued by Yugoslav Radiobroadcasting Weekly]  
DLC

**KEREMPUH.** Zagreb. [Politico-satiric publication Weekly]  
DLC



KIM IZ PRA ZIVOT (Kulturno-prosvjetnih društava Srbije) P. o. rad [Popular magazine issued by the Federation of Cultural-Educational Societies of Serbia] Monthly] DLC

MAKEDONIJA (Matica na iselenike od Makedonija) G. o. rad [Illustrated magazine issued by the Emigratory Society of Macedonia] Monthly] DLC

MAKEDONSKA ISKRA MACEDONIAN SPARK (Makedono-avstralski narodni savez) Melbourne [Issued by the Macedonian-Australian People's League in English and Macedonian] Monthly] DLC

NARODNA PROSVETA (Narodna prosveta Glasnik oboj) Slogje [Popular magazine issued by the Central Committee, Narodna prosveta] Biweekly] DLC

NAS RAZGLEDI Ljubljana [Review of political, economic, and cultural problems] Biweekly] CU DLC

ODRAMBNA KNJIZNICA (Zalozba Silva Marija) Buenos Aires [Popular magazine issued by the Silva Marija Publishing House] DLC

PAVLICA (Novinarsko drustvo Slovenije) Ljubljana [Literary publication issued by the Association of Journalists of Slovenia] Weekly] DLC

POLITIKIN ZABAVNIK (Politika, "stamparsko-izdavačko preduzeće") Beograd [Comic magazine issued by the Politika Printing and Publishing Enterprise] Weekly] DLC

PREGLAD, CASOPIS ZA DRUSTVENA PITANJA, Sarajevo [Review of cultural, political, and social problems] Monthly] CU DLC

PRIMOJSKE NOVICE (Socialistična zveza delovnega ljudstva za okraj Gorica, Sezana, Postojna in Tolmin) Solkan [Issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People for the Districts of Gorica, Sezana, Postojna, and Tolmin] Includes a supplement Nas glas, for students] Weekly] DLC

RADISKI LIST 327, 1 (Radio Ljubljana) Ljubljana [Radio listeners' guide issued by Radio Ljubljana] Title varies Radio Slovenija - 327, 1 Radjaki tednik Biweekly] DLC

RADIO BEOGRAD (Radio Beograd) Beograd [Radio listeners' guide issued by Radio Belgrade] Semi-monthly] DLC

RADIO BEOGRAD II Beograd [Radio listeners' guide issued by Radio Belgrade II] Semi-monthly] DLC

RADIO JUGOSLOVANSKE CONE TRSTA (Radio jugoslovske cone Trsta) Koper [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Radio of the Yugoslav Zone of Trieste] Italian-language edition, issued also in Slovenian as Radio jugoslovske cone Trsta Superseded in part Radio Trieste - zona jugoslava, Superseded in part Radio Trieste - zona jugoslava, Radio jugoslovske cone Trsta, Oct 1951] Biweekly] DLC

Ceased publication

RADIO SARAJEVO PROGRAM Sarajevo [Radio listeners' guide issued by Radio Sarajevo] Semi-monthly] DLC

RADIO SLOVENIJA see RADISKI LIST 327, 1

RADIO TRIESTE - ZONA JUGOSLAVA (Radio jugoslovske cone Trsta) Koper [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Radio of the Yugoslav Zone of Trieste] Italian-language edition, issued also in Slovenian as Radio jugoslovske cone Trsta Superseded in part Radio Trieste - zona jugoslava, Radio jugoslovske cone Trsta, Oct 1951] Biweekly] DLC

Ceased publication

RADIO ZAGREB (Radio stanica Zagreb) Zagreb [Radio listeners' guide issued by Radio Zagreb] Weekly] DLC

RAVNOGORAC (Udruzenje boraca Kraljevske jugoslovske vojske "Draza Mihailovic" za Severnu Ameriku) Indiana Harbor, Ind [Issued by the Draza Mihailovic Association of Combatants of the Royal Yugoslav Armed Forces for North America] DLC

RODNA GRUDA, (Slovenska izseljenska matica) Ljubljana [Illustrated magazine issued by the Slovenian Emigration Society] Ten no a year] DLC

ROZHLADY, Petrovec [I o Backi Petrovac] [Illustrated magazine in Slovak] Includes a supplement Zena i domacnost, leaflet for women] Monthly] DLC

SERBIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA PREGLED see Free Europe Committee REVIEW, YUGOSLAV-SERBIAN, PREGLED

SLOBODA, LIBERTY (Srpska narodna odbrana u Americi) Chicago [Issued by the Serbian National Defense Council in America] Weekly] DLC

SLOBODNI DOM, (Hrvatska republikanska seljackska stranka) Zagreb [Issued by the Croatian Republican Peasant Party] Weekly] DLC

SLOVENIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA, PREGLED see Free Europe Committee REVIEW, YUGOSLAV-SLOVENIAN, PREGLED

SRPSKA RIJEC (Srpsko kulturno drustvo Prosvjeta) Zagreb [Issued by Prosvjeta, Serbian Cultural Society] Monthly] Ceased publication

SVEDOCANSTVA Beograd [Popular magazine] Ceased publication

TOVARIS, Ljubljana [Illustrated magazine] Weekly] DLC

TRIDESET DANA, Beograd [Monthly] Ceased publication

[U S Embassy Yugoslavia] Joint Translation Service, SUMMARY OF THE YUGOSLAV PRESS, [Belgrade] [Translations from Yugoslav newspapers and periodicals and selected official statements issued jointly with the British Embassy] Daily] DLC

YUGOPRESS INFORMATIVNI BILTEN INFORMATION BULLETIN (Jugopress, informativna i novinska agencija) Beograd [Issued by Jugopress, Features and News Agency in English] Three no, a week] DLC

ZADRUGA (Novinsko-izdavačko preduzeće "Zadruga") Beograd [Magazine for the rural population issued by the Zadruga Magazine-Publishing Enterprise] Includes a literary supplement Knjizevni prilog Weekly] DLC

ZBORNIK MATERIJALA ZA KULTURNO-PROSVETNI RAD, (Savez kulturno-prosvetnih društava Srbije) Beograd [Collection of materials for field workers issued by the Federation of Cultural-Educational Societies of Serbia] Monthly] DLC

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

### a. BIBLIOGRAPHY

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE, CLANCI I PRILOZI U CASOPISIMA I NOVINAMA, SERIJA A DRUSTVENE NAUKE, (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd [List of selected periodical and newspaper articles on the social sciences issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute, Monthly] CU CU DA DLC IU NN

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE CLANCI I PRILOZI U CASOPISIMA I NOVINAMA, SERIJA C FILOLOGIJA, UMETNOST, SPORT, KNJIZEVNOST, MUZIKALIJE, (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd [List of selected periodical and newspaper articles on philology, arts, sports, literature, and music issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute] Monthly] CU CU DLC IU NN

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE, BROSURE I MUZIKALIJE THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF YUGOSLAVIA BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND MUSIC (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd [Issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute, Official publications are asterisked] Semi-monthly] CU CU CYC DLC ICJ IU INLP MH NN NNC NeD NeU VIU

BILTEN NAUCNE DOKUMENTACIJE ZA MEDICINU, FARMACIJU I VETERINU see BILTEN NAUCNE DOKUMENTACIJE ZA MEDICINU I VETERINU and, under class 14f, BILTEN NAUCNE DOKUMENTACIJE ZA FARMACIJU

BILTEN NAUCNE DOKUMENTACIJE ZA MEDICINU I VETERINU (Jugoslovenski centar za lekticku i naučnu dokumentaciju i savet lekarskih društava FNRJ) Beograd [Bibliography of articles on medicine and veterinary medicine from foreign periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation and the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia] Superseded by BILTEN NAUCNE DOKUMENTACIJE ZA MEDICINU I VETERINU, 1951] CU CU DLC

DA DLC

BILTEN STRANI NAUCNIH I STRUCNIH KNJIGA PRINOVLJENIH U BIBLIOTEKAMA FNRJ (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd [Union list of foreign monographs on pure and applied sciences received by a group of cooperating libraries issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute] Superseded by BILTEN STRANI NAUCNIH I STRUCNIH KNJIGA I PRINOVLJENIH U BIBLIOTEKAMA FNRJ, 1951] CU CU DLC

Ceased publication 1951

INDEKS PISANJA STRANE STAMPE I IZJAVA STANARICA O JUGOSLAVIJI ("Politika") Beograd [Classified index of writings on Yugoslavia in the foreign press issued by the daily Politika] Monthly] DLC

A KONYVBARAT (Könyvtárak Köze) Budapest [Information bulletin issued by the Booklovers' Circle in Hungarian] Monthly] DLC

SLOVENSKA BIBLIOGRAFIJA (Univerzitetna knjižnica) Ljubljana [Slovenian bibliography issued by the University Library in Ljubljana] CU DLC IU MH

SLOVENSKI KNJIZNI TRG, (Dizayni zalozba) Ljubljana [Annotated publisher's catalog issued on behalf of Slovenian publishers by the Government Publishing Enterprise of Slovenia, Monthly] Ceased publication, CUU DLC

### b. LIBRARIES & LIBRARY SCIENCE

BIBLIOTEKAR (Društvo bibliotekara Srbije) Beograd [Issued by the Association of Serbian Librarians] Quarterly] CU CU DLC IU MH NNC NeU

KNJIZNICAR BILTEN BIBLIOTEKOG CLNIRA AVV (Bibliotekar Autonomne pokrajine Vojvodine) Novi Sad [Information bulletin for librarians issued by the Library Center of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina] Quarterly] CU DLC NN

Ljubljana, Narodna in univerzitetna knjižnica, DRUGA VE, Ljubljana, [Accessions list of foreign books and periodicals issued by the National and University Library in Ljubljana, Quarterly] DLC

VJESNIK BIBLIOTEKARA HRVATSKE, (Društvo bibliotekara Hrvatske) Zagreb, [Issued by the Association of Croatian Librarians, with English summary] Quarterly] CU CIY DLC MH NN NeU

### c. PRINTING & THE BOOK TRADE

BILTEN IZDAVACKIH PREDUZECA BiH (Veselin Masleša, Narodna prosvjeta i Svjetlost) Sarajevo [Publishers' bulletin issued by Veselin Masleša, Narodna prosvjeta, and Svjetlost, publishing enterprises of Bosnia and Herzegovina] DLC

GRAFIČKI RAD, (Sindikat graficara Jugoslavije) Beograd [Publication on printing issued by the Central Committee, Labor Syndicate of Yugoslav Printers] DLC

KNJIGA ZA NAROD, (Izdavačko preduzeće "Narodna knjiga") Beograd, [Bulletin issued by the Narodna knjiga Publishing Enterprise of Serbia, Monthly] DLC

SLOVENSKA KNJIGA V DOMOVINI IN TUJINI (Zdravko Novak) Cleveland, [Bookdealer's list of Slovenian books issued by Zdravko Novak] DLC

Udruzenje izdavačkih poduzeca NR Hrvatske BILTEN Zagreb, [Annotated publishers' bulletin issued by the Publishers Association of Croatia] Monthly] DLC

Udruzenje izdavačkih poduzeca NR Srbije, BILTEN Beograd [Publishers' bulletin issued by the Publishers Association of Serbia, Monthly] DLC



## 3. PHILOSOPHY &amp; RELIGION

## a. PHILOSOPHY

Belgrade Univerzitet Filozofski fakultet ZBORNIK Beograd. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Philosophy, University of Belgrade, with English, French, German, and Latin summaries] CU CU DLC

FILOZOFSKI PREGLED. (Srpska filozofska društvo) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Serbian Philosophical Society Quarterly] DLC

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Odeljenje za filozofiju i društvene nauke RAD. Zagreb. [Papers issued by the Section of Philosophy and Social Sciences, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts] DLC

Ljubljana Univerza. Filozofska fakulteta ZBORNIK Ljubljana. [Annals of the Faculty of Philosophy, University of Ljubljana In English, French, German, and Slovenian with summation in a language different from that of the article] CU CUY DLC

## b. RELIGION

Belgrade Univerzitet. Pravoslavni bogoslovski fakultet ZBORNIK Beograd. [Papers issued by the Orthodox Theological School, University of Belgrade, with English summations] CU DLC

HRISTOVOST. (Nadškupnički ordinarijat) Beograd. [Religious publication issued by the Chancery of the Catholic Archbishopric of Belgrade. Monthly] DLC

Crkvenobitjsko društvo katoličkih duhovnika LR Slovenije ORGANIZACIJSKI VESTNIK. Ljubljana. [Organizational bulletin issued by the Cyrillic and Methodius Society of Catholic Priests of Slovenia Monthly] DLC

BOGO PASTIR (Udruženje katoličkih svećenika Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Journal issued by the Association of Catholic Priests of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Quarterly] DLC

DRUGA RINA. (Apostolska administratura v Novi Gorici) Nova Gorica. [Religious publication issued by the Administrator Apostolic in Nova Gorica. Semi-monthly] DLC

GLASNIK REFORMACIJE. (Međunarodna zajednica Reformni pokret adventista sedmog dana) Beograd. [Issued by the International Community of the Seventh-Day Adventists Reformation Movement. Monthly] DLC

GLASNIK; SLUŽBENI LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE. (sveti arhijerejski sinod) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Holy Archiereus Synod, Serbian Orthodox Church. Monthly] CU DLC

GRIF RICA. (Hrvatsko književno društvo sv. Cirila i Metoda) Zagreb. [Religious publication issued by the St. Cyril and Methodius Croatian Literary Society. Weekly] DLC

NOVA POT. (Cirilometodjako društvo katoličkih duhovnika Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Cyrillic and Methodius Society of Catholic Priests of Slovenia Monthly] CU DLC

OVANILLO. (Skofijski ordinarijat Ljubljana) Ljubljana. [Newsletter issued by the Chancery of the Catholic Bishopric of Ljubljana. Weekly] DLC

SLOVENSKI STARO-KATOLIK. (Slovenska staro-katolička crkva. Sinodal svet) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Synodical Council, Slovenian Old Catholic Church. Monthly] DLC

VERSKI LIST. (Skofijski ordinarijat Maribor. [News-letter issued by the Bishopric of Maribor. Biweekly] DLC

VEŠNIK. (Savez udruženja pravoslavnog sveštenstva FNRJ) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federation of Societies of the Orthodox Clergy Semi-monthly] DLC

VJEŠNIK BISKUPJE DAKOVACKE. (Biskupski ordinarijat) Dakovo. [Religious publication issued by the Chancery of the Catholic Bishopric of Dakovo. Monthly] DLC

Vrhovno islamsko starješinstvo. GLASNIK. Sarajevo. [Bulletin issued by the Supreme Islam Authority; with English and French summaries. Monthly] DLC

## 4. HISTORY

## a. GENERAL

ARCHIVIST. (Savez društava arhivskih radnika FNRJ) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Federation of Archivists Societies of Yugoslavia, with French summaries Three no. a year] DLC NNC

ARCHIVSKI PREGLED. (Istoriski arhiv Srbije) Beograd. [Journal on archival administration issued by the Historical Archives of Serbia Quarterly] DLC

Belgrade Muzej grada GODISNJAK. Beograd. [Annals of the Belgrade City Museum, with French and German summaries] CU DLC

BOREC. (Zveza borcov Narodnoosvobodilne vojne Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Magazine issued by the Union of Combatants of the National Liberation War of Slovenia Monthly] DLC

HISTORIJSKI ZBORNIK. (Provijseno društvo Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Journal issued by the Historical Society of Croatia, with English, French, and Russian summaries Quarterly] CU DLC IEN NNC NeU

ISTORISKI CASOPIS. (Srpska akademija nauka Istoriski institut) Beograd. [Papers on history and historical geography issued by the Historical Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences] CU DLC IEN

ISTORISKI GLASNIK. (Istorisko društvo Srbije) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Historical Society of Serbia, with French summaries Quarterly] DLC MH

ISTORISKI ZAPISI. (Istoriski institut Crne Gore) Cetinje. [Annals of the Historical Institute of Montenegro Semiannual] CU DLC

Istorisko društvo Bosne i Hercegovine GODISNJAK. Sarajevo. [Annals of the Historical Society of Bosnia and Herzegovina] CU DLC

Istorisko društvo Vojvodine GODISNJAK. Novi Sad. [Annals on the history of Vojvodina issued by the Historical Society of Vojvodina] DLC

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti Istorijski institut ZBORNIK. Zagreb. [Papers issued by the Historical Institute, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts] CU DLC MU

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Istorijski institut, Dubrovnik ANALI Dubrovnik. [Annals of the Historical Institute in Dubrovnik, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts, with English, French, German, and Italian summaries] CU DLC

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti Odeljenje za filozofiju i društvene nauke STARINE Zagreb. [Papers on the legal and cultural history of southern Slaves issued by the Section of Philosophy and Social Sciences, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts] CU DLC

OSJECKI ZBORNIK. (Muzej Slavonije) Osijek. [Annals of the Museum of Slavonia, with French and German summaries] DLC

Skopje, Yugoslavia Univerzitet, Filozofski fakultet. Istorisko-filozofski odel. GODISEN ZBORNIK. Skopje. [Annals of the Department of History and Philology, Faculty of Philosophy, University of Skopje, with French summaries] CU CU DLC

Slovenska kulturna akcija, Buenos Aires. GLAS. VOTERO DE LA CULTURA ESLOVENA. Buenos Aires. [Issued by the Slovenian Cultural Action in Argentina Biweekly] DLC

Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje društvenih nauka GLAS. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Section of Social Sciences, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with French and Russian summaries] DLC

Srpska akademija nauka. Vizantijski institut. ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Byzantine Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with English, French, German, and Latin summaries] CU DLC KU MH WaU

STAROHRVATSKA PROSVJETA. (Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Muzej hrvatskih starina) Zagreb. [Papers on Old Croatian civilization issued by the Museum of Croatian Antiquities, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts, with French and German summaries] CU DLC

VOJNOISTORISKI GLASNIK. (Jugoslavenska armija Vojnoistorijski institut) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Institute of Military History, Yugoslav Army, with English, French, and Russian summaries Monthly] CU DLC NN NNC

ZAPISI IZ DOBROVOLJACKE BORBE. (bivši) Minhen. [Collection of reminiscences of volunteer combat during the Second World War issued by a group of Serbian exiles Irregular] DLC

ZGODOVINSKI CASOPIS. HISTORICAL REVIEW. (Zgodovinsko društvo za Slovenijo) Ljubljana. [Annals of the Historical Society of Slovenia, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries] DLC MH MU

## b. ARCHAEOLOGY &amp; ANTIQUITIES

ARCHAEOLOGIA YUGOSLAVICA. (Arheolosko društvo Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Papers issued by the Archaeological Society of Yugoslavia In English, French, and German] CU DLC

ARHEOLOSKI VESTNIK. ACTA ARCHAEOLOGICA. (Slovenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Sekcija za arheologijo) Ljubljana. [Transactions of the Archaeological Section, Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts, with English, French, and German summaries] CU CU CIY DLC MH MIDW NIC NN NNC PU-Mu WaU

Belgrade. Savezni Institut za zaštitu spomenika kulture ZBORNIK Beograd. [Annals of the Federal Institute for the Protection of Cultural Monuments, with French summaries] CIY DLC NNC

NASE STARINE. (Zemaljski zavod za zaštitu spomenika kulture i prirodnih rijetkosti Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Annals of the State Institute for Preservation of Cultural Monuments and Natural Rarities of Bosnia and Herzegovina, with French summaries] DLC

PERESTIL. (Povijesno društvo Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Papers on the history of Yugoslav art and archaeology issued by the Historical Society of Croatia] DLC

Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje društvenih nauka SPOMENIK Beograd. [Memoria on Serbian ancient monuments issued by the Section of Social Sciences, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with French summaries] DLC

STATUNAR. (Srpska akademija nauka. Arheoloski institut) Beograd. [Annals of the Archaeological Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with English, French, and German summaries] CU DLC MH NN

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

## a. GENERAL

NASA STVARNOST. (Savez komunističke Jugoslavije Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Central Committee, League of Communists of Yugoslavia Title varies Komunisti (Komunistička partija Jugoslavije) Monthly] DLC DS MH

NASA ZAEDNICA. (Socialistički savez na radniot narod na Jugoslavija. Savezni odbor) Skopje. [Magazine on the domestic economy of Yugoslavia issued by the Federal Committee, Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia Skopje edition, issued also in Belgrade and in Zagreb as Nasa zajednica Semi-monthly] DLC

NASA ZAJEDNICA. (Socialistički savez radnog naroda Jugoslavije. Savezni odbor) Beograd. [Magazine on the domestic economy of Yugoslavia issued by the Federal Committee, Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia Belgrade edition, issued also in Zagreb under the same title and in Skopje as Nasa zajednica Semi-monthly] DLC

NASA ZAJEDNICA. (Socialistički savez radnog naroda Jugoslavije. Savezni odbor) Zagreb. [Magazine on the domestic economy of Yugoslavia issued by the Federal Committee, Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia Zagreb edition, issued also in Belgrade under the same title and in Skopje as Nasa zajednica Semi-monthly] DLC

Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje društvenih nauka BULLETIN. Beograd. [Issued by the Section of Social Sciences, Serbian Academy of Sciences In English, French, German, and Russian] CU CU CIY DLC KU NN WaU



## b. COMMERCE

COMMERCIAL INFORMATION (Savezna trgovinska komora) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. In English. Monthly.]  
DA DLC

COMMERCIAL NEWS OF YUGOSLAVIA (Savezna trgovinska komora) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. English-language edition, issued also in French as Les nouvelles commerciales de la Yougoslavie. Semimonthly.]  
DA DLC NN

EKONOMSKI BILTEN  
see EKONOMSKI DNEVNIK

EKONOMSKI DNEVNIK (Jugoslavenska trgovinska komora) Beograd. [Economic bulletin issued by the Yugoslav Chamber of Commerce. Title varies. Ekonomska bilten. Daily.]  
DLC

INFORMATIVNI PRIRUCNIK ZA KADROVE (Hrvatsko statističko društvo) Zagreb. [Publication for employees in foreign commerce issued by the Croatian Statistical Society.]  
DLC

JOURNAL FÜR DEN AUSSENHANDEL JUGOSLAWIENS Beograd. [Foreign trade magazine. In German and Serbo-Croatian. Monthly.]  
DLC

Jugometrit BILTEN Beograd. [Information bulletin on metal trade issued by Jugometrit, an export-import enterprise in Belgrade. Monthly.]  
DLC

JUGOSLOVENSKI KOMERCIJALNI BILTEN, Novi Sad. [Bulletin on market conditions and prices. Weekly.]  
DLC

NASA TRGOVINA  
see ROBNi PROMET.

NOVA TRGOVINA, Beograd. [Publication on trade and commerce. Monthly.]  
DLC

Novi Sad Sajam BILTEN Novi Sad. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Administration of the Novi Sad Fair. Monthly.]  
DLC

PRIVREDNE INFORMACIJE. (Trgovinska komora Split) Split. [Information bulletin issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Split. Monthly.]  
DLC

ROBNi PROMET. (Trgovinska komora NRH) Zagreb. [Publication on domestic and foreign trade, hotel and tourist trade issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Croatia. Supersedes Nasa trgovina, 1952. Monthly.]  
CU DLC

Savezna spolnotrgovinska komora SAOPSTENJA, Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. Irregular.]  
DLC

SAVREMENO UGOSTITELJSTVO. (Ugostiteljska komora Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication for hotel and restaurant employees issued by the Chamber of Hotel Trade of Croatia. Includes a supplement Propisi, vijesti i upute, regulations, instructions, and advice. Monthly.]  
DLC

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Biro za unapređenje ugostiteljstva BILTEN, Beograd. [Issued by the Bureau for Development of Hotel Trade of Serbia. Monthly.]  
DLC

SLOVENIJA EXPORT-IMPORT (Exportprojekat) Ljubljana. [Foreign trade magazine issued by Exportprojekat. English-language edition, issued also in French and German. Semimonthly.]  
DLC

STATISTIKA SPOLJNE TRGOVINE FNR JUGOSLAVIJE STATISTICS OF FOREIGN TRADE OF THE FPR OF YUGOSLAVIA. (Savezni zavod za statistiku) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Statistical Office. Semimonthly.]  
DA DFR DLC MH

Biro za organizaciju i unapređenje trgovine Beograd. [Trade magazine issued by the Bureau for Organization and Development of Trade. Monthly.]

3D Beograd. [Publication on trade. Three no. a week]

TURIZAM (Turistički savez Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Tourist Association of Yugoslavia. Includes supplements Ugostiteljstvo, bulletin covering hotel trade, and Receptura za spravljanje jela, recipes. Title varies before 1952, Vesnik turizma i ugostiteljstva - 1952. Turizam i ugostiteljstvo. Monthly.]  
DLC

TURIZAM I UGOSTITELJSTVO  
see TURIZAM

VESNIK TURIZMA I UGOSTITELJSTVA  
see TURIZAM

Yugoslavia Ministarstvo spoljne trgovine DNEVNI BILTEN, Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade. Daily.]  
DLC

Yugoslavia Trgovinska komora SAOPSTENJA, Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Yugoslav Chamber of Commerce. Semimonthly.]  
DLC

## c. ECONOMICS

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku MJESEČNI STATISTIČKI IZVJEŠTAJ, Zagreb. [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Croatia. Monthly.]  
DLC

EKONOMIST (Savez društava ekonomista Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Federation of Societies of Economists of Yugoslavia, with English and French summaries. Quarterly.]  
DFR DLC NN

EKONOMSKA POLITIKA Beograd. [Economic publication. Weekly.]  
CU DFR DLC NN

EKONOMSKA REVUJA (Zveza ekonomistov Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Union of Economists of Slovenia, with English and French summaries. Four no. a year.]  
CU DA DFR DLC

EKONOMSKI ANALI (Belgrade Univerzitet Ekonomski fakultet) Beograd. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Economics, University of Belgrade, with English and French summaries. Semimonthly.]  
DLC

EKONOMSKI BILTEN INFORMATIVNE SLUŽBE SJEDINJENIH AMERICKIH DRŽAVA I UPRAVE ZA UZAJAMNU BEZBEDNOST. (U. S. Information Agency and Mutual Security Administration, Belgrade) Beograd. [Economic bulletin. Biweekly.]  
DLC

EKONOMSKI PREGLED. (Društvo ekonomista Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Society of Economists of Croatia; with English summaries. Monthly.]  
CU DFR DLC DS MH

EVIDENCIJA. (Savezna uprava evidencije) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federal Administration of Statistical Controls.]  
Ceased publication  
DLC

Glavni savez poljoprivrednih zadruga NR Hrvatske, BILTEN Zagreb. [Bulletin issued by the Central Union of Agricultural Cooperatives of Croatia.]  
DLC

Glavni savez zemljoradničkih zadruga NR Srbije, BILTEN Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Central Union of Agricultural Cooperatives of Serbia. Irregular.]  
DLC

Glavni zadrusni savez FNRJ, BILTEN, Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia. Monthly.]  
DLC

Glavni zadrusni savez FNRJ, BULLETIN OF INFORMATION AND DOCUMENTATION, Beograd. [Issued by the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia. In English. Four no. a year.]  
DLC

GOSPODARSKI VESTNIK, Ljubljana. [Publication on economy, finance, and management. Semimonthly.]  
DLC

JUGOSLAVENSKA PRIVREDNA REVUJA, Zagreb. [Publication on economics and finance. Monthly.]  
Ceased publication  
DLC

LOKALNA PRIVREDA. (Komitet za lokalnu industriju i zanatstvo Hrvatske i Komitet za komunalne poslove Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on local economy issued by the Committee of Local Industry and Handicraft and the Committee of Communal Affairs of Croatia. Monthly.]  
DLC

LOKALNO GOSPODARSTVO (Glavna uprava za lokalnu industriju i obrt, Glavna uprava za komunalne poslove i Glavna uprava za turizam i gostinstvo) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Administration of Local Industry and Trade, the Administration of Municipal Economy, and the Board for Tourist and Hotel Trade. Ten no. a year.]

Ceased publication with v 2, no 0/10, 1951.  
DLC

Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku STATISTIČKI IZVEŠTAJ Skopje. [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Macedonia. Monthly.]  
DLC

MESEČNI PREGLED PRIVREDNOG RAZVOJA NR SRBIJE. (Privredni savet Srbije, Ekonomski institut) Beograd. [Reports issued by the Economic Institute, Economic Council of Serbia. Monthly.]  
DLC

MESEČNI STATISTIČNI PREGLED LR SLOVENIJE. (Zavod za statistiku Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Slovenia. Monthly.]  
DLC

MESEČNI STATISTIČNI PREGLED MESTA LJUBLJANE  
see TROMESEČNI STATISTIČNI PREGLED MESTA LJUBLJANE.

Narodna banka FNRJ, OBAVEŠTENJA KUMITENTIMA Beograd. [Information bulletin for its customers issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia. Irregular.]  
DLC

OBAVEŠTENJA INDUSTRIJSKIH PREDUZIĆA O NOVIJIM PROIZVODIMA I TEHNIČKIM POSTIGNUTIMA, ANNOUNCEMENTS BY MANUFACTURING FIRMS CONCERNING THEIR PRODUCTS AND NEW ACHIEVEMENTS, Beograd. [Advertisement bulletin serving Yugoslav and foreign firms. Monthly.]  
DLC

OSIGURANJE. (Državni osiguravajući zavod) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Insurance Office for Serbia, Federal Insurance Institute. Monthly.]  
DLC

PREGLED. (Združenje na ekonomistima i Združenje pravilnika na Makedoniji) Skopje. [Issued by the Association of Economists and the Association of Lawyers of Macedonia; with French summaries. Quarterly.]  
CU DLC NN

PREGLED DOKUMENTACIJE I BIBLIOGRAFIJE ZA MEĐUNARODNOG RADNIČKOG POKRETA. (Institut za međunarodnu politiku i privredu) Beograd. [Documentation and bibliography on the international communist movement issued by the Institute for International Politics and Economics. Monthly.]  
Ceased publication 1954.  
DLC

PRERADIVAČKA INDUSTRIJA. (Savet za preradivačku industriju) Beograd. [Issued by the Council for the Manufacturing Industry. Monthly.]  
Ceased publication.  
DLC

PRIVREDNI PREGLED, Beograd. [Publication on economy. Biweekly.]  
CU DLC

REZULTATI ISTRAŽIVACKIH RADOVA I UNAPREĐENJA PROIZVODNJE. (Savezna uprava za unapređenje proizvodnje) Beograd. [Reports on economy and management research issued by the Federal Administration of Production Development. Monthly.]  
DLC

SAMOUPIRAVA SOCIALNEGA ZAVAROVANJA. (Zavod za socialno zavarovanje Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Publication on self-government in social insurance issued by the Institute of Social Insurance of Slovenia. Monthly.]  
DLC

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku, BILTEN INDUSTRIJE, Beograd. [Reports on industry issued by the Statistical Office of Serbia. Monthly.]  
DLC

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku, MESEČNI STATISTIČKI IZVEŠTAJ, Beograd. [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Serbia. Monthly.]  
DLC

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku, PRIKAZI IN STUDIJE, Ljubljana. [Analytical studies issued by the Statistical Office of Slovenia. Monthly.]  
DLC



**SOCIJALISTICKA POLJOPRIVREDA.** (Glavni zadrusni savez FNRJ i Savezni institut za poljoprivrednu ekonomiku) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia and the Federal Institute of Agricultural Economics. Monthly]  
DA DLC

**SPECIJALNI EKONOMSKI BILTEN.** SPECIAL ECONOMIC BULLETIN. (Jugopress) Beograd. [Issued by Jugopress. Issues in English or Serbo-Croatian. Weekly]  
DLC

**STATISTICAR.** (Savezni zavod za statistiku) Beograd. [Publication on statistical practice issued by the Federal Statistical Office. Monthly]  
DLC

**STATISTICKA REVIIJA.** (Jugoslovensko statisticko društvo) Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav Statistical Society, with English and French summaries. Quarterly]  
CLU CU DFR DLC MII

**TROMESECI PREGLED PRIVREDE I NRJ.** (Ekonomski institut FNRJ) Beograd. [Economic review and statistical analyses issued by the Institute of Economics of Yugoslavia. Quarterly]  
DLC

**TROMESECI STATISTICKI PREGLED MESTA LJUBLJANE.** (Mesni ljudski odbor Ljubljana. Urad za statistiku) Ljubljana. [Reports issued by the Statistical Office, City People's Committee of Ljubljana. Title varies, before v. 4, 1950, Mesecni statistički pregled mesta Ljubljane. Quarterly]  
DLC

**Yugoslavia.** Savezni zavod za statistiku. **INDEKS, MESECI PREGLED PRIVREDNE STATISTIKE** Beograd. [Index of economic statistics issued by the Federal Statistical Office. Includes supplements, its Index and Indices, English and French translations of texts and terms. Monthly]  
CLU CU DA DFR DLC  
MH NN NNC

**Yugoslavia.** Savezni zavod za statistiku. **STATISTICKI BILTEN.** Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federal Statistical Office. Includes two supplements: its Bulletin Statistique, French summary and translation of text, and its Statistical Bulletin, English summary and translation of text. Monthly]  
CLU CU DA DFR DLC  
DS MH NN NNC

**ZADRUŽNI GLASNIK.** (Glavni zadrusni savez FNRJ) Beograd. [Publication on cooperatives issued by the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia. Semi-monthly]  
DLC

**Zajednica elektroprirodnih preduzeca NR Srbije.** BILTEN. Beograd. [Economic reports issued by the Union of Electric Industries of Serbia. Monthly]  
DLC

#### d. FINANCE

**BEIJSKI RADNIK.** (Sindikalni odbor i radnički savet Vise poljoprivredno udruženje "Belja") Knezevo. [Issued by the Trade-Union Committee and Workers Council, Belja State Agricultural Corporation. Semi-monthly]  
DLC

**BILTEN NARODNE DANKE FNR JUGOSLAVIJE** see Narodna banka FNRJ. MESECI STATISTICKI BILTEN.

**DEVIZNO POSLOVANJE.** (Narodna banka FNRJ) Beograd. [Bulletin on foreign exchange regulations issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia. Irregular]  
DLC

**FINANSIJE.** (Ministarstvo finansija, Finansijski institut) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Institute of Finance, Federal Ministry of Finance. Monthly]  
DFR DLC

**Narodna banka FNRJ. GLASNIK.** Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia. Absorbed *Nasa praksa*, 1952. Monthly]  
DLC

**Narodna banka FNRJ. MESECI STATISTICKI BILTEN.** Beograd. [Statistical bulletin issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia. Title varies: before Nov. 1953, Biltens Narodna banke FNR Jugoslavije; — Nov. 1953–Dec. 1954, its Odeljenje za analize i ekonomska izucavanja. Monthly]  
DFR DLC

**Narodna banka FNRJ. Centrala za LR Slovenijo. DANCNI VESTNIK.** Ljubljana. [Information bulletin issued by the Central Branch for Slovenia, National Bank of Yugoslavia. Monthly]  
DLC

**Narodna banka FNRJ. Centrala za LR Slovenijo. OBVESTILO.** Ljubljana. [Information bulletin for employees issued by the Central Branch for Slovenia, National Bank of Yugoslavia. Semi-monthly]  
DLC

**Narodna banka FNRJ. Centrala za NR Hrvatsku. INFORMATIVNI PREGLED** Zagreb. [Information bulletin issued by the Central Branch for Croatia, National Bank of Yugoslavia. Monthly]  
DLC

**Narodna banka FNRJ. Glavna centrala. [IZVESTAJ]** Beograd. [Official bulletin of the Social Account Department, National Bank of Yugoslavia]  
DLC

**Narodna banka FNRJ. Odeljenje za analize i ekonomska izucavanja. MESECI BILTEN** see Narodna banka FNRJ. MESECI STATISTICKI BILTEN

**NASA PRAKSA** see Narodna banka FNRJ. GLASNIK

**OBAVESTENJA KOMITENTIMA O DEVIZNO POSLOVANJU.** (Narodna banka FNRJ) Beograd. [Information bulletin for its customers in foreign exchange transactions issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia. Irregular]  
DLC

**UDARNIK.** (Sresko sindikato vijeće, Zenica) Zenica. [Issued by the District Council of Trade-Unions in Zenica]  
DLC

**VESTNIK ORGANOV ZA CENE.** (Ministarstvo za finance Slovenije Uprava za cene) Ljubljana. [Bulletin issued by the Price Administration, Ministry of Finance of Slovenia. Semi-weekly]  
Ceased publication.  
DLC

#### e. LABOR

**HRVATSKI RADNIK.** (Hrvatski radnički savez, Sekcija Confederation Française des Travailleurs Chrétiens) Paris. [Issued by the Croatian Labor Syndicate, a section of the French Confederation of Christian Labor. Monthly]  
DLC

**MECAVA.** (Radni kolektiv Vojno-gradevinskog preduzeća "Peta Mecava") Travnik. [Newsletter issued by the Workers Collective, Petar Mecava Army Engineering Enterprise. Monthly]  
DLC

**MOTOR.** (Kolektiv Industrije motora-Rakovica) Beograd. [Issued by the Workers Collective of the Motor Industry in Rakovica. Monthly]  
DLC

**NARODNI SLUŽBENIK.** (Sindikatska službenika državnih ustanova Jugoslavije. Centralni odbor) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Central Committee, Union of Government Employees of Yugoslavia. Semi-monthly]  
CU DLC

**NASE ZANATSTVO.** (Zanatska komora Srbije) Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Serbian Chamber of Handicraft. Monthly]  
DLC

**RAD.** (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije. Centralno veće) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Council, Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia. Semi-monthly]  
CU DLC

**RADNIK.** (Sindikati Srbije) Beograd. [Issued by the Trade-Unions of Serbia. Weekly]  
CU DLC

**RUDAR.** (Sindikatski rudarskih i metalurgijskih radnika Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Union of Miners and Metallurgic Workers of Yugoslavia. Semi-monthly]  
DLC

**Savez sindikata Jugoslavije za Bosnu i Hercegovinu.** Uprava za agitaciju i propagandu. **SINDIKALNI AGITATOR.** Sarajevo. [Topics for agitators issued by the Committee on Agitation and Propaganda, Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia for Bosnia and Hercegovina]  
Ceased publication.  
DLC

**DER SCHAFFENDE.** (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije. Centralni odbor) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Council, Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia. In German. Semi-monthly]  
DLC

**SINDIKALIST.** (Slobodni jugoslavenski radnički savez u izgnanstvu, Sekcija CGT-Force Ouvrière) Paris. [Issued by the Free Yugoslav Trade-Union in Exile, a section of the Confederation Generale du Travail-Force Ouvrière. Monthly]  
DLC

**SINDIKALNI PRIRUCNIK.** (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije. Zemaljsko vijeće za Bosnu i Hercegovinu) Sarajevo. [Topics for trade-union officers issued by the Council for Bosnia and Hercegovina, Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia. Four no. a year]  
DLC

**SENDIKATI.** (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije. Centralni odbor) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Council, Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia. Monthly]  
DLC

**TEMPO.** (Vojno gradivno poduzeće "Tempo") Zagreb. [Information bulletin issued by Tempo Military Building Enterprises in the Zagreb District. Monthly]  
Ceased publication.  
DLC

**YUGOSLAV TRADE UNIONS.** (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije. Centralni odbor) Belgrade. [Issued by the Central Council, Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia. English-language edition, issued also in French, German, and Russian. Monthly]  
DLC

#### f. SOCIOLOGY

**BILTEN OMLADINSKIH RADNIH BRIGADA NA IZGRADNJI VALJAONICE BAKRA.** (Glavni stab omladinskih brigada na izgradnji valjaonice bakra u Sevojno) Sevojno. [Newsletter issued by the General Headquarters of Youth Working Brigades Building the Copper Mill in Sevojno. Irregular]  
Ceased publication.  
DLC

**BILTEN OMLADINSKIH RADNIH BRIGADA NA PRUZI I PUTU KONJIC-JAPLANICA.** (Stab omladinskih radničkih brigada na izgradnji pruge i puta Konjic-Jablanica) Sarajevo. [Issued by the Headquarters of Youth Working Brigades for Building the Konjic-Jablanica Railroad and Highway]  
Ceased publication.  
DLC

**Croatia (Federalna Republika, 1945- ) Narodna milicija BILTEN.** Zagreb. [Bulletin issued by the People's Police of Croatia]  
DLC

**IFJUSAG.** (Narodna omladina Vojvodine) Novi Sad. [Illustrated magazine issued by the People's Youth of Vojvodina in Hungarian. Weekly]  
DLC

**LJUDSKI MILICNIK.** (Ljudska milica Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Publication for policemen issued by the People's Police of Slovenia. Weekly]  
DLC

**MLAD BOREC.** (Narodna mladina na Makedonija) Skopje. [Issued by the People's Youth of Macedonia. Semi-monthly]  
DLC

**MLADI BORAC.** (Omladinsko izdavačko preduzeće "Mladi borac") Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by Mladi borac, Youth Publishing Enterprise. Monthly]  
DLC

**MLADINA.** (Ljudska mladina Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Issued by the People's Youth of Slovenia. Weekly]  
DLC

**NARODNA MILICIJA.** (Sekretariat za unutrašnje poslove FNRJ) Beograd. [Publication on police matters issued by the State Secretariat for Internal Affairs of Yugoslavia. Monthly]  
DLC

**NARODNA OMLADINA.** (Narodna omladina Jugoslavije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Committee, People's Youth of Yugoslavia. Monthly]  
DLC

**NAS ZIVOT.** (Savez stepih Jugoslavije) [Issued by the Association of "—"]



- OMI ADINSKE BRIGADE** (Narodni omladina Srbije) Beograd [Publication for participants in youth working brigades issued by the People's Youth of Serbia. Semimonthly] Ceased publication DLC
- OMLADINSKI PORRET** (Narodna omladina Crne Gore) Cetinje [Magazine issued by the People's Youth of Montenegro. Monthly] DLC
- PIONIRI** (D.C.) stampa Beograd [Illustrated magazine for Serbian children issued by Children's Publications. Title varies 1946-May 1951, Pionirski glasnik. Weekly] DLC
- PIONIRSKI KOVINI** see PIONIRI
- PIONIRSKI LIST** (Zveza pionirjev Slovenije) Ljubljana [Illustrated magazine issued by the Union of Pioneers of Slovenia. Includes a biweekly supplement Mali prijatelj. Weekly] DLC
- PIONIRSKA** (Vajdasági Gyermekközlöny Egyesület) Budapest [Hungarian children's magazine. Semimonthly] DLC
- Svet drustava za staranje u deci** [Omladina Jugoslavije] **INFORMATION BULLETIN** Beograd [Issued by the Council of Associations for Child Welfare in Yugoslavia and the Federation of Women's Societies. In English. Quarterly] DLC
- YOUTH LIFE** (Narodna omladina Jugoslavije) Beograd [Illustrated magazine issued by the People's Youth of Yugoslavia. In English with French, German and Russian summaries. Bimonthly] CU DLC IEN IU RN
- YOUTH RAILWAY** (International Brigades of Yugoslavia) Beograd [Publication for foreign participants in the construction of the Yugoslav Youth Railway. In English, French, German, and Italian] Ceased publication DLC
- Yugoslavia. Komisija za kulturne veze sa inostranstvom** **BULLETIN D'INFORMATION** Beograd [Information bulletin issued by the Committee for Foreign Cultural Relations. French-language edition, issued also in English as its Information Bulletin. Irregular] DLC
- Yugoslavia. Komisija za kulturne veze sa inostranstvom** **INFORMATION BULLETIN** Beograd [Issued by the Committee for Foreign Cultural Relations. English-language edition, issued also in French as its Bulletin d'Information. Irregular] DLC
- ZAJKA. THE DAWN** (Slovenska zenska zveza v Ameriki) Chicago [Women's magazine issued by the Slovenian Women's Union of America. In English and Slovenian. Monthly] DLC OCI
- ZENA DANAS** (Savez zenskih drustava Jugoslavije) Beograd [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women's Societies of Yugoslavia. Includes a supplement Moja kuhinja, leaflet on cooking. Monthly] DLC
- ZENA U BORBI** (Savez zenskih drustava Hrvatske) Zagreb [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women's Societies of Croatia. Monthly] DLC
- ZORA** (Savez zenskih drustava Srbije) Beograd [Women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women's Societies of Serbia. Includes a supplement Prilog "Zore", practical adviser for housekeepers. Monthly] DLC
- g. TRANSPORTATION**
- AVTOTRANSPORT** (Glavna uprava za promet Slovenije. Zdruzenje slovenskih avtomobilistov in Republiki odbor sindikatov delavcev in namencev recnega, zracnega in cesinega prometa) Ljubljana [Issued by the Transportation Board of Slovenia, the Association of Automobile Operators and Mechanics, and the Slovenian Committee of Unions of River, Air, and Road Transportation. Monthly] DLC
- LOKOMOTIVA** (Glavna direkcija Jugoslovenskih zeleznica) Beograd [Popular magazine for engineers issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Monthly] DLC

- MEĐUNARODNI TRANSPORT** Sarajevo. [Information bulletin on international transportation and forwarding. Monthly] DLC
- NAS TRANSPORT** (Ministrstvo za lokalni promet Slovenije) Ljubljana [Issued by the Ministry of Local Transportation of Slovenia. Supersedes Lokalni promet. Monthly] Ceased publication DLC
- PTT** (Sindikat službenika i radnika posta, telegrafa i telefona Jugoslavije) Beograd [Issued by the Union of Postal, Telegraph, and Telephone Employees of Yugoslavia. Monthly] DLC
- PTT VESNIK** (Generalna direkcija posta, telegrafa i telefona) Beograd [Official bulletin of the General Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. Semimonthly] DLC
- POSTNI ZBORNIK** (Direkcija posta, telegrafa i telefona) Ljubljana [Official bulletin of the Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones in Slovenia. Semimonthly] DLC
- SOB [SLUŽBENA OBVESTILA]** see ZELEZNISKI VESTNIK
- TARIFSKO TRANSPORTNI VESNIK** (Generalna direkcija Jugoslovenskih zeleznica) Beograd [Bulletin on transportation service and rates issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Biweekly] DLC
- TRANSPORT** (Centralni odbor Sindikata zeleznicara i Centralni odbor Sindikata radnika i službenika recnog, drumskog i vazdušnog saobraćaja) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Committees of the Union of Railroad Men and the Union of Employees of River, Road, and Air Transportation. Weekly] DLC
- TRANSPORTNA SLUŽBA** (Glavna direkcija Jugoslovenskih zeleznica) Beograd [Bulletin issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Biweekly] DLC
- VESTNIK, GLASILO SLOVENSkih ZELEZNICARJEV** see ZELEZNISKI VESTNIK
- Yugoslavia. Direkcija za zeleznice** Ljubljana **SOB [SLUŽBENA OBVESTILA]** see ZELEZNISKI VESTNIK
- Yugoslavia. Direkcija zeleznica** Beograd **NAREĐENJA I SLUŽBENA SAOPŠTENJA** Beograd. [Official bulletin of the Direction of Railroads in Belgrade. Monthly] DLC
- Yugoslavia. Direkcija zeleznica** Novi Sad **SLUŽBENA SAOPŠTENJA** Novi Sad [Information bulletin issued by the Direction of Railroads in Novi Sad. Monthly] DLC
- Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija Jugoslovenskih zeleznica** **SLUŽBENI GLASNIK** Beograd [Official bulletin of the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Biweekly] DLC
- Zeleznicko transportno preduzeće, Skopje** **SLUŽBENI SAOPŠTENJA** Skopje [Official bulletin of the Railroad Transportation Enterprise in Skopje. Irregular] DLC
- ZELEZNISKI VESTNIK** (Direkcija za zeleznice Ljubljana) Ljubljana. [Information bulletin issued by the Direction of Railroads in Ljubljana. Supersedes Yugoslavia. Direkcija za zeleznice Ljubljana **SOB [Službena obvestila]** and Vestnik glasila slovenskih zeleznicarjev and continues their vol. numbering. Weekly] DLC

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

- Belgrade. SLUŽBENI GLASNIK** Beograd. [Official bulletin of the city of Belgrade. Monthly] DLC
- Belgrade. Institut za međunarodnu politiku i privredu**, **INFORMATIVNI BILTEN SERIJA A-GRUPA ZA SEVERNU AMERIKU** Beograd [Analyses and documentation of current topics concerning North America issued by the Institute for International Politics and Economics. Six no. a year] DLC

- Belgrade. Institut za međunarodnu politiku i privredu**, **INFORMATIVNI BILTEN SERIJA B-GRUPA ZA SSSR I ZEMLJE ISOCNE EVROPE** Beograd [Analyses and documentation of current topics concerning the Soviet Union and countries of Eastern Europe issued by the Institute for International Politics and Economics. Eight no. a year] DLC
- Belgrade. Institut za međunarodnu politiku i privredu**, **INFORMATIVNI BILTEN SERIJA C-GRUPA ZA PADMU EVROPU** [Beograd] [Analyses and documentation of current topics concerning Western Europe issued by the Institute for International Politics and Economics. Irregular] DLC
- Belgrade. Institut za međunarodnu politiku i privredu**, **INFORMATIVNI BILTEN SERIJA D-GRUPA ZA DALEKI ISTOK I JUGOISTOKNU AZIJU** Beograd [Analyses and documentation of current topics concerning the Far East and southeast Asia issued by the Institute for International Politics and Economics. Irregular] DLC
- Belgrade. Institut za međunarodnu politiku i privredu**, **INFORMATIVNI BILTEN, SERIJA G-GRUPA ZA TIKAN** Beograd [Analyses and documentation of current topics concerning the policy of the Holy See issued by the Institute for International Politics and Economics. Irregular] DLC
- Belgrade. Institut za međunarodnu politiku i privredu**, **INFORMATIVNI BILTEN, SERIJA H-SI KUPA ZA SPOLNOPOLITIČKI ODNOSI JUGOSLAVIJE I SVETA** Beograd. [Analyses and documentation of current topics concerning foreign relations of Yugoslavia with the rest of the world issued by the Institute for International Politics and Economics. Irregular] DLC
- Belgrade. Institut za međunarodnu politiku i privredu**, **SEKCIJA ZA MEĐUNARODNU PRAVO**, **ZBORNIK RADOVA** Beograd [Papers issued by the Section for International Law, Institute for International Politics and Economics, with English summaries] DLC
- Belgrade (Obština) SLUŽBENI GLASNIK** Beograd [Official bulletin of the Province of Belgrade. Monthly] DLC
- BILTEN SAVETA ZA ZAKONODAVSTVO I ORGANIZACIJU NARODNE VLASTI VLADE NR HRVATSKE** see Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) **BILTEN** [Title varies. Irregular] DLC
- BILTEN ZA ORGANIZACIJU I KADROVSKA PRAVOVA** (Savezni sekretarijat za poslovanje službi) Beograd [Information bulletin issued by the Federal Secretariat for Civil Service. Bimonthly] DLC
- Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federated Republic, 1945-)** **Narodna skupština** **STENOGRAFSKI BILJEŽNICI** Sarajevo [Stenographic records of sessions of the People's Assembly of Bosnia and Herzegovina] DLC
- Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federated Republic, 1945-)** **Savjet za zakonodavstvo i izgradnju narodne vlasti** **BILTEN** Sarajevo. [Bulletin issued by the Council for Legislation and Development of People's Government of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Monthly] DLC
- BHATSTVO. FRATERNITY** Toronto [Inquest, a group of Serbian Moslem exiles. Monthly] DLC
- Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-)** **Rabor. BILTEN GRAFSKI ZA PISNICE** Zagreb. [Stenographic records of sessions of the People's Assembly of Croatia] DLC
- Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-)** **Sekretarijat za zakonodavstvo i organizaciju** **BILTEN** Zagreb [Bulletin issued by the Secretariat for Legislation and Organization of Croatia. Title varies. Bulletin Savjeta za zakonodavstvo i izgradnju narodne vlasti Vlade NR Hrvatske. Monthly] CU DLC
- CROATIA PRESS** New York [In Croatian and English. Semimonthly] DLC
- DELO** (Savez komunisti Slovenije. Centralni komitet) Ljubljana. [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, League of Communists of Slovenia. Monthly] DLC
- DOKUMENTACIONI BILTEN** (Institut za međunarodnu politiku i privredu) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Institute for International Politics and Economics. Monthly] DFR DLC



DOMOVINA. (Slovenska demokratska stranka) Napa, Calif. [Issued by the Slovenian Democratic Party in Exile. Irregular] DLC

DIJUNA; VJESTNIK HRVATSKIH ORUZANIH SNAGA (Hrvatske oruzane snage i Hrvatski narodni otpor) Madrid [Issued by the Croatian Armed Forces and the Croatian National Resistance, groups of exiles. Monthly] DLC

FLAMURI I LIRIS (Bashism i emigrantave politike shqiptare ne Jugoslavi) Prizren [Issued by a group of Albanian exiles in Albanian. Monthly] DLC

FRONTOVSKI VJESNIK (Narodni front na Makedonija Glaven odbor) Skopje [Organizational bulletin issued by the Central Committee, People's Front of Macedonia] DLC

GLAS NA BULGARITE V JUGOSLAVIJA (Sotsialisticheski glas na jugoslavianskile tudeskile se) Belgrad [Publication for Bulgarians in Yugoslavia. Issued by the Socialist Alliance of working People of Yugoslavia. In Bulgarian. Semimonthly] DLC

GLAS NA FLEJCITEL. Skopje [Issued by a group of exiles from Aegean Macedonia. Monthly] DLC

HRVATSKA DRZAVA. (Hrvatski narodni odbor) München [Issued by the Croatian National Committee in Western Germany, a group of exiles. Monthly] DLC

INFORMATIVNI PRIRUCNIK O BOSNI I HERCEGOVINI (Ured za informacije pri Predsjednistvu vlade Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Bulletin issued by the Information Agency, Presidency of the Government of Bosnia and Hercegovina. Monthly] DLC

ISKRA München [Issued by a group of Yugoslav exiles. Biweekly] DLC

JEDNOTA (Ceskoslovensky svaz v LR Chorvatsku) Bratislava [Issued by the Czechoslovak Federation in Croatia. In Czech. Weekly] DLC

JUGOSLOVENSKA ILIJA ZA MEDUNARODNO PRAVO (Jugoslovensko udruzenje za medunarodno pravo) Beograd [Journal issued by the Yugoslav Association of International Law. Three no. a year] DLC MIU-L

KMECKI GLAS (Socijalisticka zveza delavnega ljudstva Slovenije) Ljubljana [Publication for peasants issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Slovenia. Weekly] DA DLC

KOMUNA. (Glasna konferencija gradova i gradskih opstina Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Permanent Conference of Towns and Town Municipalities of Yugoslavia. Bimonthly] DLC

KOMUNIST. (Komunisticka partija Jugoslavije) see, under GLASNA EN, NABA STVARNOST.

KOMUNIST (Savez komunista Jugoslavije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, League of Communists of Yugoslavia. Title varies: Partiska izgradnja. Bimonthly] CU DLC MI NN

Ljubljana. Mestni ljudski odbor. UJADNI VESTNIK. Ljubljana. [Official bulletin of the People's Committee of the City of Ljubljana] DLC

LJUDSKA UPRAVA. (Sekretariat za zakonodajo Izvisnega sveta Ljudske skupstine LRS) Ljubljana. [Publication on local government issued by the Secretariat for Legislation, Executive Council, People's Assembly of Slovenia. Monthly] CU DLC

Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Narodno sobranie. BILTEN Skopje. [Journal of the People's Assembly of Macedonia] DLC

Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Narodno sobranie. STENOGRAFSKI BELESKI. Skopje [Stenographic records of sessions of the People's Assembly of Macedonia] CU DLC

MEDUNARODNA POLITIKA. (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists. Issued also in English as Review of International Affairs and in French as Revue de la Politique Mondiale. Semimonthly] DLC

MEDUNARODNI PROBLEMI. (Institut za medunarodnu politiku i privreda) Beograd [Journal issued by the Institute for International Politics and Economics, with English summaries. Four no. a year] CU CLY DFR DLC

Montenegro (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Narodna skupstina. STENOGRAFSKE BILJESKE Cetinje. [Stenographic records of sessions of the People's Assembly of Montenegro] DLC

Narodni front na Makedonija. Komisija za agitacija i propaganda. PRIRACNIK ZA AGITACIJA. Skopje. [Topics for agitators issued by the Committee on Agitation and Propaganda, People's Front of Macedonia] DLC

NARODNA DRZAVA see NOVA ADMINISTRACIJA

NARODNA UPRAVA (Komitet za zakonodavstvo i izgradnju narodne vlasti) Sarajevo [Publication on local government issued by the Council for Legislation and Development of People's Government of Bosnia and Hercegovina. Monthly] DLC

NARODNI FRONT. (Narodni front Jugoslavije. Savezni odbor) Beograd [Issued by the Federal Committee, People's Front of Yugoslavia. Monthly] Ceased publication DLC

Narodni front Bosne i Hercegovine. Komisija za agitaciju i propaganda. PRIRUCNIK AGITATORA. Sarajevo. [Topics for agitators issued by the Committee on Agitation and Propaganda, People's Front of Bosnia and Hercegovina] Ceased publication DLC

Narodni front Cine Gore. Komisija za agitaciju i propaganda. AGITACIONI PRIRUCNIK. Titograd [Topics for agitators issued by the Committee on Agitation and Propaganda, People's Front of Montenegro] Ceased publication DLC

Narodni front Hrvatske. Komisija za agitaciju i štampu. PRIRUCNIK ZA AGITACIJU Zagreb. [Topics for agitators issued by the Committee on Agitation and the Press, People's Front of Croatia] Ceased publication DLC

NARODNI ODBORI. (Savez za zakonodavstvo i izgradnju narodne vlasti) Beograd [Publication on local government issued by the Council for Legislation and Development of People's Government of Serbia. Monthly] DLC

NABA PRAVDA. Paris. [Issued by a group of Yugoslav Muslims in exile. Monthly] DLC

NABA REC. NOTRE PAROLE (Sinska zadruga Oslobođenja) Paris [Issued by Oslobođenje, a group of Serbian youth in exile. Ten no. a year] DLC MI

NOVA ADMINISTRACIJA. (Biro za organizaciju uprave i privreda) Beograd. [Issued by the Bureau for Public and Economic Administration. Supersedes Narodna drzava. Bimonthly] DLC

OSVIT. (Komitet Narodne omladine Novinareke i diplomatske visoke škole) Beograd. [Issued by the Committee of People's Youth at the Higher School of Journalism and Diplomacy. Bimonthly] Ceased publication DLC

PARTESKA IZGRADNJA see KOMUNIST. (Savez komunista Jugoslavije)

PARTISKI RADNIK. (Savez komunista Srbije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Publication for Party workers issued by the Central Committee, League of Communists of Serbia. Semimonthly] Ceased publication. DLC

PARTISKI ZIVOT see SOCIJALISTICKA ZORA.

PORUKA (Jugoslovenski narodni odbor) London [Issued by the Yugoslav National Committee, a group of exiles. Nine no. a year] DLC

PROTEST. Buenos Aires. [Issued by a group of Croatian exiles. In Croatian and Spanish] DLC

RADIKAL (Narodna radikalna stranka u egzilu) Paris [Issued by the National Radical Party in Exile. Monthly] DLC

REPUBLIKA (Jugoslovenska republikanska demokratska stranka) Beograd [Issued by the Yugoslav Republican Democratic Party. Weekly] DLC

REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS. (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists. English-language edition, issued also in French as Revue de la Politique Mondiale and in Serbo-Croatian as Medunarodna politika. Semimonthly] CU DLC IEN

REVUE DE LA POLITIQUE MONDIALE (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists. French-language edition, issued also in English as Review of International Affairs and in Serbo-Croatian as Medunarodna politika. Semimonthly] DLC

RUSKE SLOVO (Narodni front) Ruskij Kerestur [Publication for Russians in Vojvodina issued by the People's Front. In Russian. Weekly] DLC

Sarajevo. Narodni odbor. IZVEŠTAJ O RADU IZVRŠNOG ODBORA Sarajevo [Bulletin issued by the People's Committee of the City of Sarajevo. Semimonthly] DLC

SAVEZ ZEMLJORADNIKA Chicago [Issued by the Serbian-Yugoslav Agrarian Union, a group of exiles. Monthly] DLC

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Ljudska skupstina. STENOGRAFSKI ZAPISKI. Ljubljana [Stenographic records of sessions of the People's Assembly of Slovenia] DLC

SLOVENIJA Cleveland [Publication for Slovenian Christian Democrats. Supplement to Ameriska domovina] DLC

SLOVENSKA DRZAVA. (Slovenian National Federation of Canada) Toronto [Monthly] DLC

SOCA. (Demokratska fronta Slovencev v Italiji) Gorica, Italy [Issued by the Slovenian Democratic Front in Italy. Weekly] DLC

SOCIJALISTICKA ZORA. (Savez na komuniste na Makedonija. Centralni komitet) Skopje [Publication for Party workers issued by the Central Committee, League of Communists of Macedonia. Absorbed Partiski zivot, May 1, 1952. Semimonthly] DLC

SOCIJALISTICKI FRONT. (Savez komunista Hrvatske. Centralni komitet) Zagreb. [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, League of Communists of Croatia] DLC

SPOLJNOPOLITICKA DOKUMENTACIJA. (Publicisticko preduzece "Jugoslavije") Beograd. [Translations of articles from foreign periodicals on politics and economics and reviews and bibliography of foreign publications in these fields issued by the Yugoslav Publishing Enterprise. Weekly] DLC

SRPSKE NOVINE. Rome. [Issued by a group of Serbian exiles] DLC

Suluz na bulgarskite politicheski emigranti v Jugoslavija. BULETIN. Beograd. [Issued by the Association of Bulgarian Political Emigrants in Yugoslavia. In Bulgarian. Monthly] Ceased publication. DLC

Vojvodina. Narodna skupstina. STENOGRAFSKE BELESKE. Novi Sad [Stenographic records of sessions of the People's Assembly of Vojvodina. Irregular] DLC

VOJVODINA. (Vojvodjanski pokret u emigraciji) Paris. [Issued by the Vojvodina Movement in Exile. Monthly] DLC

VPRASANJA NASHI DNI. (Komunisticka partija Slovenije) Ljubljana [Issued by the Communist Party of Slovenia. Supplement to the newspaper Ljudska pravica. Weekly] Ceased publication 1951. DLC



Yugoslavia. Biro za organizaciju uprave i privrede  
BILTEN Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Bureau  
for Organization of Public and Economic Administra-  
tion. Irregular]  
DLC

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo inostranih dela. LISTE DES  
MEMBRES DU CORPS DIPLOMATIQUE A BEOGRAD  
Beograd. [Diplomatic list issued by the Ministry of  
Foreign Affairs. Twice a year]  
DLC

Yugoslavia. Savezna narodna skupština. BILTEN Beo-  
grad. [Official Bulletin of the Federal People's  
Assembly]  
DLC DS

Yugoslavia. Savezna narodna skupština. STENOGRA-  
FSKE ZAPISKE Beograd. [Stenographic records  
of sessions of the Federal People's Assembly]  
DLC

7A SOCIJALISTICKU JUGOSLAVIJU. (Savez jugoslo-  
vskih patriota za oslobođenja naroda Jugoslavije  
od fašističkog jarma klike Tita-Rankovica i imperi-  
alističkog ropstva) Moskva. [Issued by the  
Association of Yugoslav Patriots for Liberation of  
Yugoslav Peoples from the Fascist Yoke of the Tito-  
Rankovic Clique and Imperialist Slavery. Weekly]  
DLC

Zagreb. SLUŽBENI GLASNIK NARODNOG ODBORA  
GRADA ZAGREBA. Zagreb. [Official bulletin  
of the People's Committee of the City of Zagreb.  
Weekly]  
DLC

Zagreb (District). Narodni odbor. SLUŽBENI GLASNIK  
Zagreb. [Official bulletin of the People's Commit-  
tee of Zagreb District. Irregular]  
DLC

## 7. LAW

Advokatska komora, Begrade. BILTEN Beograd.  
[Bulletin issued by the Bar Association of Belgrade]  
DLC

ARHIV ZA PRAVNE I DRUSTVENE NAUKE. (Savez  
udruženja pravika Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Law  
review issued by the Union of Jurists Associations  
of Yugoslavia. Quarterly]  
DLC

Begrade. Univerzitet. Pravni fakultet. ANALI  
Beograd. [Law review issued by the Faculty of  
Law, University of Belgrade. Quarterly]  
CU DLC

BILTEN PRAVNIH FAKULTETA FNRJ Beograd.  
[Bulletin of the faculties of law of Yugoslavia]  
DLC

Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federated Republic, 1945- )  
SLUŽBENI LIST, Sarajevo. [Official gazette]  
CU DLC

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) NARODNE  
NOVINE Zagreb. [Official gazette]  
CU DLC

Kosovo-Metohija, Serbia (Autonomous oblasti) SLUŽBENI  
LIST Pristina. [Official gazette of the Autonomous  
Province of Kosovo-Metohija. Issued also in Al-  
banian]  
DLC

Ljubljana. Univerza. Juridicna fakulteta. ZBORNIK  
ZNAŠTVENIH RAZPRAV Ljubljana. [Papers  
issued by the Department of Law, Faculty of Law  
and Economics, University of Ljubljana; with Eng-  
lish, French, and German summaries]  
DLC

LJUBSKI PRAVNIK  
see PRAVNIK; GLASILO ZA PRAVNO TEORIJO IN  
PRAKSO.

Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) SLUŽBEN  
VESNIK Skopje. [Official gazette]  
CU DLC

Montenegro (Federated Republic, 1945- ) SLUŽBENI  
LIST Titograd. [Official gazette]  
CU DLC

KONITOST. (Udruženje pravika Hrvatske)  
[Law review issued by the Croatian  
Association. Monthly]  
DLC

LAW, (Savez udruženja pravika  
ograd. [Bulletin on law and legisla-  
the Union of Jurists Associations of  
English-language edition, issued also  
Nouveau Droit Yougoslave. Quar-

LE NOUVEAU DROIT YUGOSLAVE. (Savez udruženja  
pravika Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Bulletin on law  
and legislation issued by the Union of Jurists Asso-  
ciations of Yugoslavia. French-language edition,  
issued also in English as The New Yugoslav Law  
Quarterly]  
DLC

ODVJETNIK. (Advokatska komora u Zagrebu) Zagreb.  
[Issued by the Bar Association of Zagreb. Monthly]  
DLC

PRAVNI ŽIVOT. (Udruženje pravika Srbije i Bosne  
i Hercegovine) Beograd. [Law review issued by  
the Lawyers Association of Serbia and of Bosnia  
and Herzegovina. Monthly]  
CU DLC

PRAVNIK GLASILO ZA PRAVNO TEORIJO IN PRAKSO.  
(Društvo pravnikov LRS) Ljubljana. [Law review  
issued by the Lawyers Society of Slovenia. Title  
varies. Ljudski pravnik]  
DLC

PRAVOSODNI BILTEN. (Državni sekretariat za pravo-  
sodno upravo LRS) Ljubljana. [Information bul-  
letin for lawyers issued by the State Secretariat for  
the Judiciary of Slovenia]  
DLC

Sarajevo. Univerzitet. Pravni fakultet. GODISNJAK.  
Sarajevo. [Annals of the Faculty of Law, Univer-  
sity of Sarajevo, with French summaries]  
CU DLC

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) SLUŽBENI GLAS-  
NIK Beograd. [Official gazette]  
CU DLC

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) SLUŽBENI GLAS-  
NIK, OGLASNI DEO, Beograd. [Official gazette;  
section of announcements]  
DLC

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) URADNI LIST.  
Ljubljana. [Official gazette. Weekly]  
CU DLC

Trieste (Free territory, Yugoslav zone) URADNI LIST  
VOJNE UPRAVE J. A. JUGOSLOVANSKE ZONE NA  
S. T. O. IN ISTRSKEGA OKROŽNEGA LJUDSKEGA  
ODBORA. Kopor. [Official gazette of the Yugoslav  
Military Command and the People's Committee of  
Istria. In Slovenian, Croatian, and Italian. Title  
of individual issues alternates between Croatian, Slo-  
venian, and Italian. Monthly]  
Ceased publication  
DLC

Vojvodina. SLUŽBENI LIST, Novi Sad. [Official  
gazette of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina]  
CU DLC

Vojvodina. SLUŽBENI LIST, OGLASNI DEO, Novi Sad.  
[Official gazette of the Autonomous Province of Vojve-  
dina, section of announcements]  
CU DLC

Vojvodina. SLUŽBENI LIST; PROPISI NARODNIH OD-  
BORA, Novi Sad. [Official gazette of the Autono-  
mous Province of Vojvodina; section of regulations  
issued by people's committees]  
CU DLC

Yugoslavia. SLUŽBENI LIST, Beograd. [Official  
federal gazette. Includes supplements: Yugoslavia,  
Sluzbeni list, Dodatak. Medunarodni ugovori i drugi  
sporazumi, international treaties and other agree-  
ments, and Yugoslavina, Sluzbeni list, Dodatak. Od-  
likovanja i pomilovanja, decorations and pardons,  
Weekly]  
CU CU DLC NN [MICROFILM]

Yugoslavia. SLUŽBENI LIST. DODATAK MEDUNA-  
RODNI UGOVORI I DRUGI SPORAZUMI Beograd.  
[International treaties and other agreements. Sup-  
plement to Yugoslavia, Sluzbeni list, official fed-  
eral gazette]  
DLC

Yugoslavia. SLUŽBENI LIST. DODATAK. ODLIKOVA-  
NJA I POMILOVANJA, Beograd. [Decorations and  
pardons. Supplement to Yugoslavia, Sluzbeni list,  
official federal gazette]  
DLC

Yugoslavia. Narodna skupština. Prezidium. SLU-  
BENI VESNIK, Beograd. [Official gazette of the  
Presidium of the Federal People's Assembly. Bi-  
weekly]  
DLC

Zagreb. Univerzitet. Pravni fakultet. ZBORNIK Za-  
greb. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Law, Uni-  
versity of Zagreb; with English, French, and German  
summaries. Four no. a year]  
DLC

## 8. EDUCATION

### a. GENERAL.

AKTUELNE VIJESTI. (Reklorial Sveučilišta u Zagrebu)  
Zagreb. [Information bulletin issued by the Recto-  
rate of the University of Zagreb. Supplement in Za-  
greb Univerzitet. Sveučilišni vjesnik. Semimonthly,  
except July-September]  
DLC

Begrade. Univerzitet. PUBLIKACIJE REKTORATA  
Beograd. [Reports on candidates qualified for  
posted teaching positions issued jointly by the  
University, Technical University, and Higher School  
of Medicine in Belgrade]  
DLC

DANAS. (Udruženje nastavnika i profesora i Udruženje  
učitelja Čine Gore) Titograd. [Issued by the Asso-  
ciation of High School Teachers and the Association  
of Elementary School Teachers of Montenegro.  
Monthly]  
DLC

KULTURNI RADNIK. (Povojnovi sabor Hrvatske)  
Zagreb. [Publication on adult education issued  
by the Educational Council of Croatia. Monthly]  
DLC

LJUDSKA PROSVETA  
see SODOBNA POT

NARODNI STUDENT  
see STUDENT.

NASA STRUCNA SKOLA. (Udruženje nastavnika stru-  
nih skola FNHJ) Beograd. [Issued by the Asso-  
ciation of Vocational School Teachers of Yugoslavia.  
Monthly]  
DLC

NASTAVA I VASPITANJE. (Pedagoško društvo Srbije)  
Beograd. [Journal issued by the Pedagogical Society  
of Serbia. Monthly, except July and August]  
CU DLC

NEPOKATAS. (Vojdasagi Pedagogical Tatarsagi) No-  
vi sad. [Publication on elementary, high-school, and  
general education issued by the Educational Society,  
in Vojvodina, in Hungarian. Monthly]  
DLC

PEDAGOSKI RAD. (Pedagoško društvo Hrvatske) Za-  
greb. [Publication on pedagogy and literature is-  
sued by the Pedagogical Society of Croatia. Monthly]  
DLC

PRETSKOLSKO DETE. (Udruženje vaspitaca predšk-  
olnih ustanova FNHJ) Zagreb. [Publication on pre-  
school education issued by the Association of Teach-  
ers in Preschool Institutions of Yugoslavia. Ten no.  
a year]  
DLC

PROSVETEN GLASNIK. (Sovet za prosvetu na Makedo-  
nija) Skopje. [Official bulletin of the Council on  
Education of Macedonia. Monthly]  
DLC

PROSVETNI DELAVEC. (Združenja prosvetnih delav-  
ev Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Issued by a group of edu-  
cational associations of Slovenia. Semimonthly, ex-  
cept July and August]  
DLC

PROSVETNI PREGLED. (Pedagoško društvo Srbije  
i Udruženje prosvetnih radnika Srbije) Beograd.  
[Issued by the Pedagogical Society and the Association  
of Educators of Serbia. Includes a supplement, Prak-  
se za praksu, on teaching practice. Weekly]  
DLC

PROSVJETNI LIST. (Udruženje prosvjetnih radnika  
Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Issued by the  
Association of Educators of Bosnia and Herzegovina.  
Semimonthly]  
DLC

PROSVJETNI VJESNIK. (Savjet za prosvjetu, nauku  
i kulturu Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Official bulletin of  
the Council on Education, Science, and Culture of  
Croatia. Monthly]  
CU DLC

RADIO U SKOLI. (Radio Zagreb i Savjet za prosvjetu,  
nauku i kulturu FNHJ) Zagreb. [Teachers' guide  
of school programs of broadcasting stations in Za-  
greb, Split, Rijeka, Sljeme, and Osijek issued by  
Radio Zagreb and the Council on Education, Science,  
and Culture of Croatia. Includes programs in Eng-  
lish, French, and German. Monthly]  
DLC

Savez kulturno-prosvetnih društava Srbije. BILTEN.  
Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federation of  
Serbian Cultural-Educational Societies. Irregular]  
DLC

SAVREMENA SKOLA. (Savez pedagoških društava  
FNHJ) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Federa-  
tion of Pedagogical Societies of Yugoslavia. Eight  
no. a year]  
CU DLC



Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) *Savet za prosvetu, nauku i kulturu* PROSVETNI GLASNIK. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Council on Education, Science, and Culture of Serbia. Monthly] DLC

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) *Komisija za proučevanje solstva* POROCILO. Ljubljana. [Bulletin issued by the Study Committee on Schools, Council on Education and Culture of Slovenia] DLC

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) *Svet za prosvetu i kulturu* OBJAVE. Ljubljana. [Bulletin issued by the Council on Education and Culture of Slovenia] DLC

SLOVENSKA PEDAGOGIKA. (Pedagoško društvo Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Pedagogical Society of Slovenia. Ten no. a year] CU DLC

SLOVENSKA POTA. (Zveza Svobodnih in prosvetnih društev Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Federation of Slovenian Societies and Cultural Societies of Slovenia, superseded by *Ljudska prosveta* and *Socijalistična misel*, 1956. Ten no. a year] CU DLC NN

THE STUDENT. (Savez studenata Beogradskog univerziteta i velikih škola) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Student Union of the University and Higher Schools in Belgrade. In English] DLC

STUDENT. (Savez studenata Beogradskog univerziteta i velikih škola) Beograd. [Magazine issued by the Student Union of the University and Higher Schools in Belgrade. Title varies. *Nacrti student* Weekly] DLC

STUDENTSKI LIST. (Ljudska mladina Slovenije Ljubljanske univerze, velikih sol in akademij) Ljubljana. [Issued by the chapters of the People's Youth of Slovenia at the University, higher schools, and academies of Ljubljana] DLC

STUDENTSKI LIST. (Savez studenata Jugoslavije Zagrebackog sveučilišta) Zagreb. [Issued by the University of Zagreb Chapter, Yugoslav Union of Students. Weekly] DLC

STUDENTSKI ZBOR. (Belež na studente od Skopskog univerziteta) Skopje. [Magazine issued by the Student Union, University of Skopje. Biweekly] DLC

SVETILJNSKI LIST. see, under class 19, POGLEDI.

TRUBUNA. (Zveza studenata Jugoslavije) Ljubljana. [Issued for university students by the Yugoslav Union of Students. Semimonthly] DLC

UCITELJSKA ISKRA. (Uciteljska škola u Beogradu) Beograd. [Magazine for groups of the People's Youth of Yugoslavia in teachers colleges issued by the Teachers College of Belgrade] Ceased publication. DLC

UNIVERZITETSKI VESNIK. (Udruženje univerzitetskih nastavnika) Beograd. [Issued by the Association of Teachers of the University of Belgrade] DLC

YUGOSLAV STUDENT NEWS. (Savez studenata Jugoslavije. Centralni odbor) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Board, Yugoslav Union of Students. In English. Monthly] DLC NN

Yugoslavia. *Savetni zavod za proučevanje školskih i prosvetnih pitanja*. BILTEN. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federal Institute for School and Educational Research; with English summaries. Irregular] DLC

Zagreb. Univerzitet. Klub za međunarodnu saradnju. BILTEN. Zagreb. [Issued by the International Relations Club, University of Zagreb. In English, French, and German] DLC MH

Zagreb. Zavod za unapređenje nastave i općeg obrazovanja NR Hrvatske. BILTEN. Zagreb. [Bulletin issued by the Institute for Advancement of Teaching and Cultural Education of Croatia. Monthly] DLC

#### b. PHYSICAL EDUCATION & GAMES

FIZICKA KULTURA. (Državni institut za fizikulturu) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Institute of Physical Culture. Ten no. a year] DLC

OPSTE FIZICKO OBRAZOVANJE. (Gimnastički savez Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav Gymnastic Federation. Monthly] Ceased publication. DLC

PARTIZAN. (Savez za telesno vaspitanje) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation for Physical Education Semimonthly] DLC

PREDNJAK. (Savez za telesno vaspitanje-Srbija "Partizan") Beograd. [Issued by the Partizan Federation for Physical Education in Serbia. Irregular] Ceased publication. DLC

SAHOVSKI VJESNIK. (Šahovski savez Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Chess Federation of Croatia. Monthly] Ceased publication. DLC

Sportsko društvo Jugoslovenske armije Partizan. BILTEN. Beograd. [Issued by the Partizan Sports Society of the Yugoslav Army. Monthly] DLC

### 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

#### a. MOTION PICTURES

FILM. Beograd. [Motion-picture magazine. Semimonthly] DLC

FILM. (Podjelje za razdjeljivanje filmov) Ljubljana. [Magazine issued by the Motion-Picture Distributing Enterprise. Monthly] DLC

FILMSKA REVIIJA. (Društvo filmskih radnika Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Magazine issued by the Society of Motion-Picture Workers of Croatia. Bimonthly] Ceased publication. DLC

FILMSKE NOVINE. (Privredno udruženje bioskopskih producenata Srbije) Beograd. [Magazine issued by the Economic Association of Motion-Picture Theaters of Serbia. Semimonthly] DLC

FILMSKI VJESNIK. (Croatia film, poduzeće za uvoz, izvoz, proizvodnju, iznajmljivanje i prikazivanje filmova) Zagreb. [Magazine issued by Croatia Film, Enterprise for Import, Export, Production, Lease, and Allocation of Motion Pictures. Semimonthly] DLC

Poduzeće za raspodjelu filmova Zagreb. BILTEN. Zagreb. [Bulletin issued by the Motion-Picture Distributing Enterprise. Monthly] Ceased publication. DLC

#### b. MUSIC

MUZICKE NOVINE. (Savez muzičkih udruženja Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Federation of Musical Associations of Croatia. Semimonthly] DLC

NASI ZBOR. (Državna založba Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Slovenian choral compositions issued by the Government Publishing Enterprise of Slovenia. Includes a supplement.  *Glasbeno-knjžna priloga Nasih zborov*, articles and news on music. Bimonthly] Ceased publication. DLC

SLOVENSKA GLASBENA REVIIJA. (Društvo slovenskih skladateljev) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Society of Slovenian Composers. Quarterly] DLC

### 10. FINE ARTS

#### a. GENERAL

Matica srpska. Naučno odeljenje. Sekcija za likovnu umjetnost. POSEBNA IZDANJA. Novi Sad. [Papers issued by the Section of Plastic Arts, Department of Sciences, Matica srpska] CU NN Not in DLC

MOZAIK. Beograd. [Illustrated magazine on applied arts and industrial aesthetics; with English and French summaries. Bimonthly] DLC

NASA FOTOGRAFIJA. (Zadruga fotografskih obrtnika Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Magazine issued by the Croatian Photographers Cooperative. Monthly] Ceased publication. DLC

UMETNOST. (Savez likovnih umetnika Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Review of fine arts issued by the Yugoslav Association of Plastic Artists, with French summaries. Quarterly] DLC NNC

ZBORNİK ZA UMETNOSTNO ZGODOVINO. (Umetnostno zgodovinsko društvo) Ljubljana. [Annals of the Society of Art History, with French, German, and Italian summaries] DLC

#### b. ARCHITECTURE

ARHITEKT. (Društvo arhitekta Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Journal on architecture, town planning, and applied arts issued by the Society of Architects of Slovenia, with English, French, and German summaries. Bimonthly] CU DLC IU NN

ARHITEKTURA. (Društvo arhitekata Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Journal on Yugoslav architecture, town planning, and applied arts issued by the Society of Architects of Croatia, with English, French, and German summaries. Bimonthly] DLC

Belgrade. Tehnička i velika škola Arhitektonski fakultet. ZBORNİK RADOVA. Beograd. [Annals of the Faculty of Architecture, Belgrade Technical University, with English and French summaries] DLC

COVJEK I PROSTOR. (Društvo arhitekata Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on architecture, sculpture, painting, and applied arts issued by the Society of Architects of Croatia. Semimonthly] CU DLC

### 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

#### a. LANGUAGE

JEZIK. (Hrvatsko filološko društvo) Zagreb. [Publication on the Croatian language issued by the Croatian Philological Society. Five no. a year] CU CU DLC NNC NCU

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Odjel za filologiju. RAD. Zagreb. [Papers issued by the Section of Philology, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts] DLC NNC

JUZNOSLOVENSKI FILOLOG. (Srpska akademija nauka. Institut za srpski jezik) Beograd. [Papers on Slavic philology issued by the Institute of Serbian Linguistics, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with French, German, and Russian summaries] CU DLC MH NCU

MAKEDONSKI JAZIK. (Institut za makedonski jezik) Skopje. [Issued by the Institute of Macedonian Language. Two no. a year] CU CU CU CY DLC MH NN

NAS JEZIK. (Srpska akademija nauka. Institut za srpski jezik) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Institute of Serbian Linguistics, Serbian Academy of Sciences. Ten no. a year] CU CU DLC MH NN

PITANJA SAVREMENOG KNJIZEVNOG JEZIKA. see, under class 11b, PITANJA KNJIZEVNOSTI I JEZIKA

SLAVISTICNA REVIIJA. (Slavistično društvo v Ljubljani, Institut za slovenski jezik pri Slovenski akademiji in Institut za literaturu pri Slovnski akademiji) Ljubljana. [Review of the history of literature and linguistics issued by the Slavistic Society in Ljubljana; the Institute of Slovenian Linguistics, and the Institute of Literature, Slovenian Academy; with English, French, and German summaries. Includes a supplement. *Linguistica*, on non-Slavic languages. Quarterly] CU CU DLC NCU

Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Razred za filološke in literarne vede. Classis II. Philologia et litterae. RAZPRAVE. DISSERTATIONES. Ljubljana. [Transactions of the Section of Philology and Literary Science, Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts. In English, French, and Slovenian with summaries in a language different from that of the article] CU CU DLC NIC NNC

SLOVO. (Staroslavenski institut) Zagreb. [Journal issued by the Old Slavonic Institute. Semimonthly] CU CU DLC MdBJ

Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje literature i jezika. GLAS. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Section of Literature and Language, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with Italian and Latin summaries] DLC

TRUBARJEV ZBORNİK. (Slovenska matica) Ljubljana. [Papers on Primus Trubar issued by Slovenska matica] DLC



- ZAGREB: "Slovenski inštitut RADOVI Zagreb" [Published by the Old Slavonic Institute] CU CLU DLG MH MU
- ZIVA ANTIKA (ANTIQUITE VIVANTE) (Univerza u Zagrebu) [Publication on literature and the arts issued by the Seminar in Classical Philology, University of Zagreb, in Latin, Macedonian, Serbo-Croatian, and Slovenian with English, French, German, and Latin summaries] CU DLG
- LITERATURE & FOLKLORE
- BISTKA (Ljubljana) [Literary magazine, Superseded by Bistva] Ten no a year CU DLG
- NOVOSTI (Vojvođski Muzej Kulture) Novi Sad [Illustrated magazine on literature and arts issued by the Hungarian Cultural Council in Vojvodina in Hungarian. Includes a supplement Makedevs, Special on amateur theater. Monthly] DLG
- HORIZONTI (Skopje) [Publication on literature and arts. Bimonthly] DLG
- HRVATSKO KOLO (Matica hrvatska) Zagreb [Literary review issued by Matica hrvatska. Monthly] Ceased publication CU DLG NCU
- JETA I RE (Izdanje se školovne kulture-aristore) [Kultura i Matica] Prishtine [Issued by the League of Albanian Cultural and Educational Associations in the Autonomous Province of Kosovo-Metohija in Albanian. Bimonthly] DLG
- Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Odeljenje za savremenu knjevnost RAD Zagreb [Papers issued by the Section of Contemporary Literature, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts] CU CLY DLG
- KNJIZEVNE NOVINE (Udruženje književnika Srbije) Beograd [Literary review issued by the Association of Writers of Serbia. Weekly] Ceased publication with v. 1, no 48, Oct 14, 1954 CU CLU DLG
- KNJIZEVNE NOVINE, LIST ZA KNJIZEVNOST, UMETNOST I DRUŠTVENA PITANJA (Novinski izdavačko preduzeće "Književne novine") Beograd [Literary and cultural review issued by the Književne novine Newspaper Publishing Enterprise. Publication interrupted with v. 5, no 66, Sept 28, 1952, and resumed with v. 6, no 1, 2, Feb 15, 1955. Biweekly] DLG
- KNJIZEVNI JADRAN Split [Literary review Monthly] Ceased publication DLG NN
- KNJIZEVNOST Beograd [Literary review Monthly] CU CLU DLG NN
- LETOPIJ MATICE SRPSKE (Matica srpska) Novi Sad [Journal on literature and the arts issued by Matica srpska. Monthly] DLG MH NN
- LUMINA (Uniuca Cultural Romana) Vrsac [Literary and cultural magazine issued by the Rumanian Cultural Union in Yugoslavia. In Rumanian. Bimonthly] DLG
- ZBORNİK ZA KNJIZEVNOST I JEZİK [Papers on literature and linguistics. Matica srpska] DLG NN
- VRESIGLO (Slovenska kulturna akcija) Buenos Aires [Review issued by Cultural Action in Buenos Aires] DLG
- [Publication on literature and DLG
- NASA SODOBNOŠT (Dzavna zatozba Slovenije) Ljubljana [Literary magazine issued by the Government Publishing Enterprise of Slovenia] CU CLU Not in DLG
- NASA STAMPA. (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd, [Issued by the Federation of Journalists of Yugoslavia. Monthly] CU DLG

- NOVA OBZORJA (Zveza mariborskih kulturnih delavcev) Maribor [Literary review issued by the Association of Cultural Workers of Maribor. Monthly] CU DLG
- NOVI SVET (Društvo slovenskih književnikov) Ljubljana [Publication on literature and the arts issued by the Society of Slovenian Literary Workers. Monthly] Ceased publication DLG
- NOVINAR (Društvo novinarjev LRS) Ljubljana [Issued by the Journalists Society of Slovenia. Monthly] DLG
- OBZORNİK. (Ljudska prosveta Slovenije) Ljubljana [Literary magazine issued by Ljudska prosveta, Federation of Cultural Societies of Slovenia. Monthly] CU DLG
- PIONIR (Mladinska knjiga) Ljubljana [Literary magazine for Pioneers issued by Mladinska knjiga. Nine no a year] DLG
- PITANJA KNJIZEVNOSTI I JEZIKA. (Filozofski fakultet u Sarajevu) Katedra za jugoslovenske književnosti i srpskohrvatski jezik Sarajevo [Papers issued by the Chair of Yugoslav Literatures and the Serbo-Croatian Language, Faculty of Philosophy, University of Sarajevo. Superseded Pitnja savremenog književnog jezika, 1954. Semiannual] DLG MH
- RAZGLADI Trieste [Literary review Monthly] DLG
- REPUBLIKA Zagreb [Review of literature and the arts. Monthly] CU CLU DLG NCU
- REVIJA KNJIZEVNOSTI, POZORISTA, MUZIKE, FILMA I LIKOVNIH UMETNOSTI. Beograd [Publication on literature, theater, music, motion pictures, and plastic arts. Biweekly] Ceased publication DLG
- RJECKA REVIJA (Narodno sveučilište Rijeka i Pola) Rijeka [Literary magazine issued by Rijeka and Pola People's University] CU Not in DLG
- Sarajevo Institut za proučavanje folkloru BILTEN. BULLETIN Sarajevo [Papers issued by the Institute of Folklore Research, with English and French summaries] CU CLU DLG
- SAVREMENIK. (Izdavačko preduzeće "Rad") Beograd. [Review of literature and the arts issued by the Rad Publishing Enterprise. Monthly] CU DLG
- 7 (i.e. SEDAM) UMETNOSTI, KNJIZEVNOST, ARHITEKTURA, VAJARTSTVO, SLIKARSTVO, MUZIKA, POZO-RIŠTE, FILM Beograd [Review of literature, architecture, sculpture, painting, music, theater, and motion pictures. Semimonthly] Ceased publication DLG
- SHVETLOSTI. (Vidavalne i drukarske predpriatice "Ruske slovo") Ruski Kerestur [Literary review issued by the Ruske slovo Publishing and Printing Enterprise in Russian. Quarterly] DLG
- SOVREMENOST Skopje. [Review of literature and the arts. Monthly] CU CLU DLG
- Srpska akademija nauka Institut za proučavanje književnosti ZBORNİK RADOVA. Beograd [Papers issued by the Institute of Literary Studies, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with English, French, and Italian summaries] CU DLG MH NCU WU
- STUDENTSKI KNJIZEVNI LIST. (Književni klub studenata beogradskog univerziteta i velikih škola) Beograd [Issued by the Student Literary Club of Belgrade University and Higher Schools. Semimonthly] Ceased publication with v. 1, no 4, June 1951 DLG
- STVARANJE. ("Narodna knjiga," Izdavačko preduzeće Crne Gore) Cetinje [Literary and cultural review issued by the Narodna knjiga Publishing Enterprise of Montenegro. Monthly] DLG
- ZAPISI IZ KNJIZEVNOSTI I KULTURE MLADIH Beograd [Magazine of works by young authors and artists. Semimonthly] DLG

## 12 GEOGRAPHY &amp; GEOLOGY

## a. ETHNOLOGY

- Belgrade Etnografski muzej GLASNIK ETNOGRAFSKOG MUZEJA U BEOGRADU Beograd. [Annals of the Ethnographic Museum in Belgrade, with English summaries] DLG
- Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti ZBORNİK ZA ŽIVOT I OBICAJE HRVATSKOG NARODA Beograd [Papers on the life and customs of the Croatian people issued by the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts] CU Not in DLG
- SLOVENSKI ETNOGRAFI. (Etnografski muzej i Ljubljana) Ljubljana. [Annals on ethnography and folklore issued by the Ethnographic Museum in Ljubljana] CU DLG
- Srpska akademija nauka SRPSKI ETNOGRAFSKI ŽIVOTNIK. Beograd. [Papers on ethnography issued by the Serbian Academy of Sciences, with French summaries] CU DLG MH NN
- Srpska akademija nauka Etnografski Institut (Hrvatski Beograd) [Papers issued by the Ethnographic Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries] CU DLG
- Srpska akademija nauka Etnografski Institut ŽIVOTNIK RADOVA. Beograd [Papers issued by the Ethnographic Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with English and French summaries] DLG MH WU
- ZBORNİK ZA NARODNI ŽIVOT I OBICAJE JI/NIH SLAVENA. (Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti) Zagreb [Papers on folk life and customs of southern Slavs issued by the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts, with English summaries] DLG

## b. GEOGRAPHY

- GEOGRAFSKI GLASNIK. (Geografsko društvo Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Annals of the Geographical Society of Croatia] CU CLU DLG
- GEOGRAFSKI OPIZORNIK. (Geografsko društvo Slovenije) Ljubljana [Popular magazine issued by the Geographical Society of Slovenia. Quarterly] DLG
- GEOGRAFSKI VESTNIK. (Geografsko društvo u Ljubljani) Ljubljana. [Annals on geography and related sciences issued by the Geographical Society in Ljubljana, with English and French summaries] CU DLG
- SERBIA, BEAUTIES AND CURIOSITIES. (Društvo za proučavanje Poluk za Srbiju) Beograd [Travel magazine issued by the Društvo za Srbiju, Putnik Agency. In English] DLG
- Slovenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Institut za geografiju GEOGRAFSKI ZBORNİK. ACTA GEOGRAPHICA. Ljubljana. [Papers issued by the Geographical Institute, Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts, with English and French summaries] CU CLU DLG
- Slovenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Institut za raziskovanje kraja. POROČILA, ACTA CARCULI GICA. Ljubljana. [Papers on speleology issued by the Institute of Karst Research, Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts, with English, French, and German summaries] CU DLG KU MoKi WU
- Split, Yugoslavia. Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo BILJESKE Split [Papers issued by the Institute for Oceanography and Fishing in Split. In English and French with Serbo-Croatian summaries] CU CLU DLG KyU MH-Z
- Srpska akademija nauka. Geografski Institut ZBORNİK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Geographical Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with French summaries] CU DLG JEN MH WU
- Srpsko geografsko društvo. GLASNIK. Beograd [Journal issued by the Serbian Geographical Society, with English, French, and German summaries. Two no a year] CU CLY DLG
- THROUGH YUGOSLAVIA. (Turistički savez Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated travel magazine issued by the Tourist Association of Yugoslavia. In English, French, and German; issued also in Serbo-Croatian as Kroz Jugoslaviju. Quarterly] DLG NN
- VODIC KROZ NOVI SAD. Novi Sad. [Visitor's guide to Novi Sad. Monthly] DLG



**YUGOSLAVIA TRAVEL INFORMATION.** (Turistički savez Jugoslavije) Beograd [Issued by the Tourist Association of Yugoslavia In English, French, and German] DLC

### c. GEOLOGY & PALEONTOLOGY

Belgrade, Geološki Institut Jovan Zujovic **ZBORNIK RADOVA** Beograd [Papers issued by the Jovan Zujovic Geologic Institute] CU Not in DLC

Belgrade, Institut sismologiqu. **ENREGISTRATIONS SEISMOGRAPHIQUES** Beograd [Bulletin issued by the Sismologie Institute In French Monthly] DLC

Belgrade, Prirodnački muzej sipeke zemlje. **GLASNIK BULLETIN SERIJA A, MINERALOGIJA, GEOLOGIJA, PALEONTOLOGIJA.** Beograd [Bulletin on mineralogy, geology, and paleontology issued by the Museum of Natural Sciences of Serbia, with English, French, and German summaries. Two no a year] CU CU CY DA DLC

Belgrade, Tehnička velika škola. Geološki i rudarski fakultet. **ZBORNIK RADOVA.** Beograd [Papers issued by the Faculties of Geology and Mining, Belgrade Technical University, with English, French, and German summaries] DLC

**GEOLOGIJA** (Geološki zavod Slovenije) Ljubljana [Papers issued by the Geological Survey of Slovenia, with English summaries] CU

CU and publication  
CU DLC NNC

**GEOLOŠKI ANALI BALKANSKOJA POLUOSTRVA.** (Univerzitet, Beograd Geološki zavod) Beograd, [Annals on the geology of the Balkan Peninsula issued by the Geologic Institute, University of Belgrade, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries] CU DLC

**GEOLOŠKI VESTNIK** (Savezna uprava za geološka istraživanja) Beograd [Papers issued by the Federal Administration of Geologic Research, with English, French, and German summaries] DLC

**GEOLOŠKI VESTNIK.** (Zavod za geološka istraživanja Hrvatske i Hrvatsko geološko društvo) Zagreb. [Papers issued by the Institute for Geologic Research of Croatia and the Croatian Geologic Society, with English, French, and German summaries] DLC

Skopje, Yugoslavia, Geološki zavod. **TRUDOVİ.** Skopje. [Papers issued by the Geologic Institute of Macedonia, with French and German summaries] CU DLC

Srpska akademija nauka. Geološki Institut. **ZBORNIK RADOVA.** Beograd. [Papers issued by the Geologic Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with English, French, and German summaries] CU DLC MH Wau

Srpsko geološko društvo. **ZAPISNICI.** Beograd. [Proceedings of the Serbian Geologic Society, with English, French, and German summaries] DLC

## 13. SCIENCE

### a. GENERAL

**BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE: CLANCI I PRILOZI U CASOPISIMA I NOVINAMA. SERIJA B: PRIRODNE I PUMENJENE NAUKE.** (Bibliografski Institut FNRU) Beograd [List of selected periodical and newspaper articles on natural and applied sciences issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute. Monthly] CU DA DLC IU NN

Društvo matematičara i fizičara Narodne republike Srbije. **VESTNIK.** Beograd. [Journal issued by the Society of Mathematicians and Physicists of Serbia, with English, French, German, and Italian summaries. Four no. a year] DLC IU MH MIU NNC

**FRAGMENTA BALKANICA** (Prirodnonaučni muzej) Skopje. [Papers issued by the Museum of Natural Sciences in Skopje. In German, Macedonian, and Serbo-Croatian] CU CY DA DLC KU MWhb MIU NIC-A NN-M

Hrvatsko prirodoslovno društvo. **GLASNIK MATEMATICKO-FIZICKI I ASTRONOMSKI** Zagreb [Journal on mathematics, physics, and astronomy issued by the Croatian Society of Natural Sciences in English, German, and Serbo-Croatian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Four no a year] CU DLC MH NN NeD RPB

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. **BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL CLASSE DES SCIENCES MATHÉMATIQUES, PHYSIQUES ET TECHNIQUES.** Zagreb [Abstracts of transactions of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts in English, French, and German] CU DLC GU

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Odjel za matematiku, fiziku i tehničke nauke. **RAD** Zagreb [Papers issued by the Section of Mathematics, Physics, and Technical Sciences, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts] DLC

Matica srpska. **ZBORNIK. SERIJA PRIRODNIH NAUKA.** Novi Sad. [Papers on natural sciences issued by Matica srpska, with English, French, and German summaries] CLSU CU DLC MH NN

**NAUKA I PRIRODA** (Naučna društva Srbije, Društvo matematičara i fizičara, Srpsko hemijsko društvo, Srpsko geološko društvo, Srpsko geografsko društvo i Srpsko biološko društvo) Beograd [Popular science magazine issued by the Scientific Societies of Serbia, the Society of Mathematicians and Physicists, the Serbian Geologic Society, the Serbian Geographical Society, and the Serbian Biological Society. Ten no a year] DLC

**NAUKA I TEHNIKA.** (Društvo za unapređenje nauke i tehnike "Nikola Tesla") Beograd. [Popular science magazine issued by the Nikola Tesla Society for Promotion of Science and Technology Monthly] Ceased publication DLC

**OZBORNİK ZA MATEMATIKU I FIZIKU.** (Društvo matematičara u fiziku Slovenije) Ljubljana [Journal issued by the Society of Mathematicians and Physicists of Slovenia. Four no. a year] DLC ICJ RPB

**PRIRODA.** (Hrvatsko prirodoslovno društvo) Zagreb [Popular science magazine issued by the Croatian Society of Natural Sciences. Ten no. a year] DLC

**PROTEUS** (Prirodoslovno društvo Slovenije) Ljubljana [Popular science magazine issued by the Slovenian Society of Natural Sciences. Ten no a year] DLC

Skopje, Yugoslavia, Univerzitet Filozofski fakultet. Prirodno-matematički odel. **GODISEN ZBORNİK.** Skopje. [Annals of the Department of Natural Sciences and Mathematics, Faculty of Philosophy, University of Skopje, with French and German summaries] CU DLC

Slovenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Razred za matematiku, fiziku i tehničke vede. **RAZPRAVE. SERIJA A. MATEMATIČNE, FIZIKALNE I KEMICNE VEDE.** Ljubljana. [Transactions on mathematics, physics, and chemistry issued by the Section of Mathematics, Physics, and Technical Sciences, Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts, with English and German summaries. Four no. a year] CU CU DLC

Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje prirodno-matematičkih nauka. **BULLETIN. SCIENCES NATURELLES.** Beograd. [Issued by the Section of Natural Sciences and Mathematics, Serbian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German] CU CY DA DLC KU NN

Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje prirodno-matematičkih nauka. **GLAS.** Beograd. [Papers issued by the Section of Natural Sciences and Mathematics, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with French and German summaries] DLC NeU

### b. ASTRONOMY

Belgrade, Opservatorija. **BULLETIN.** Beograd. [Issued by the Astronomical Observatory of Belgrade. In French. Quarterly] DLC

**GEODETSKA SLUŽBA.** (Geodetska uprava Srbije i Geografski Institut Jugoslovenske narodne armije) Beograd. [Journal on geodesy and cartography issued by the Geodetic Administration of Serbia and the Geographical Institute, Yugoslav People's Army. Four no a year] DLC

**GEODETSKI LIST** (Društvo geodeta Hrvatske) Zagreb [Journal issued by the Society of Geodesists of Croatia Monthly] DLC NN

Srpska akademija nauka. Astronomsko-numerički Institut. **ZBORNİK RADOVA.** Beograd [Papers issued by the Astronomical and Numerical Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with English and French summaries] DLC MH TNJ Wau

Yugoslavia. Savezna geodetska uprava. **GLASNIK** Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Geodetic Administration Quarterly] DLC

### c. BIOLOGY

**ARHIV BIOLOŠKIH NAUKA** (Srpsko biološko društvo) Beograd [Papers issued by the Serbian Biological Society Quarterly] CU DLC

Belgrade, Prirodnački muzej sipeke zemlje. **GLASNIK. BULLETIN SERIJA B BIOLOŠKE NAUKE** Beograd [Papers on biology issued by the Museum of Natural Sciences of Serbia, with English, French, German, and Latin summaries. Four no a year] CU CU CY DA DLC KU

**BIOLOŠKI VESTNIK.** (Prirodoslovno društvo, Ljubljana Biološka sekcija) Ljubljana [Journal issued by the Biological Section, Society of Natural Sciences in Ljubljana, with English, French, and German summaries] DLC

Hrvatsko prirodoslovno društvo. Biološka sekcija. **GLASNIK** Zagreb [Annals of the Biological Section, Croatian Society of Natural Sciences. In German and Serbo-Croatian with summaries in a language different from that of the article] CU CU DLC NNC

**LARUS** (Ornitološki zavod) Zagreb [Annals of the Ornithological Institute in Zagreb] CU DLC

Ohrd, Yugoslavia, Hidrobiološki zavod. **ZBORNİK NA RABOTITE** Ohrd [Papers issued by the Hydrobiological Institute in Ohrd] CU Not in DLC

**PRIRODOSLOVNA ISTRAŽIVANJA.** (Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti) Zagreb [Research papers on natural sciences issued by the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts] CU DLC

Sarajevo, Biološki Institut. **GODISENJAK.** Sarajevo [Annals of the Biological Institute, with French and German summaries] CU CU DA DLC IaU

Sarajevo Biološki Institut. **POSEBNA IZDANJA** Sarajevo [Papers issued by the Biological Institute] CU Not in DLC

Srpska akademija nauka. Institut za ekologiju i biogeografiju. **ZBORNİK RADOVA** Beograd [Papers issued by the Institute of Ecology and Biogeography, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with French and German summaries] CU CoU DA DLC IU MH Wau

Srpska akademija nauka. Institut za fiziologiju razvika, genetiku i selekciju. **ZBORNİK RADOVA.** Beograd [Papers issued by the Institute of Physiology of Evolution, Genetics and Selection, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with English, French, and German summaries] CU DA DLC DNLM IaAS LU MH MIBc NeU Wau

### d. CHEMISTRY

**ARHIV ZA KEMIJU**  
see CROATICA CHEMICA ACTA.

**CROATICA CHEMICA ACTA** (Hrvatsko kemijsko društvo, Sveučilište u Zagrebu i Hrvatsko prirodoslovno društvo) Zagreb [Journal issued by the Croatian Chemical Society, the University of Zagreb, and the Croatian Society of Natural Sciences. In English, German, Serbo-Croatian, and Slovenian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Title varies before v 28, 1958, Arhiv za kemiju, Quarterly] DLC NN

Društvo hemikara NR Bosne i Hercegovine. **GLASNIK** Sarajevo [Journal issued by the Society of Chemists of Bosnia and Herzegovina, with English, French, and German summaries. Semiannual] DLC

**HEMISKI PREGLED.** (Srpsko hemijsko društvo) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Serbian Chemical Society. Bimonthly] DLC



Hemisko društvo Beograd GLASNIK Beograd [Journal on theoretical and applied chemistry issued by the Belgrade Chemical Society, the University of Belgrade, the Institute of Chemistry, and the Coal Institute in Belgrade. Includes a supplement *Prilog Glasnik hemijskog društva* bulletin of the Society. Title varies. Srpsko hemisko društvo Glasnik. Ten no a year] DA DLC IU

Slovensko kemijsko društvo VESTNIK, BULLETIN, Ljubljana [Bulletin issued by the Slovenian Chemical Society, with English and German summaries Quarterly] DLC

Srpsko hemisko društvo GLASNIK see Hemisko društvo Beograd GLASNIK

#### e. MATHEMATICS

Srpska akademija nauka Hidrotehnički institut ZBORNIK RADOVA Beograd [Papers issued by the Institute of Hydrotechnics, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with English, French, and German summaries] DA DLC MH WU

Srpska akademija nauka Matematički institut PUBLIKACIJE Beograd [Issued by the Mathematical Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German] CLU DLC GU ND NU RPB

Srpska akademija nauka Matematički institut ZBORNIK RADOVA Beograd [Papers issued by the Mathematical Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with French and German summaries] DLC GU MH WU

Srpska akademija nauka Odeljenje prirodno-matematičkih nauka BULLETIN, SCIENCES MATHEMATIQUES, Beograd [Issued by the Section of Natural Sciences and Mathematics, Serbian Academy of Sciences. In French] CU CLY DLC IaAS NN RPB

#### f. PHYSICS

HYDROMETEOROLOŠKI GLASNIK HYDROMETEOROLOGICAL JOURNAL [Savezna uprava hidrometeorološke službe] Beograd [Issued by the Federal Administration of Hydrometeorologic Service, with French summaries] Ceased publication DLC

Slovenska akademija znanosti i umetnosti Fizikalni institut "J. Stefan." REPORTS, Ljubljana [Papers issued by the J. Stefan Institute of Physics, Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts. In English and German] DLC MIDW

Vinca, Yugoslavia Institut za nuklearne nauke BULLETIN, Beograd [Issued by the Institute of Nuclear Sciences. In English. Title varies. Recueil de Travaux de l'Institut de Recherches sur la Structure de la Matière] CLU CU CPT DLC MH OU

Yugoslavia, Hydrometeorološka služba VESNIK Beograd [Information bulletin issued by the Federal Administration of Hydrometeorologic Service Quarterly] DLC

### 14. MEDICINE

#### a. GENERAL

ACTA MEDICA JUGOSLAVICA [Savez lekarskih društava Jugoslavije] Beograd, [Journal issued by the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia. In English, French, German, Russian, and Yugoslav languages with summaries in a language different from that of the article] CLU DNLM Not in DLC

GLASNIK VAZDUHOPLOVNE MEDICINE [Jugoslovensko ratno vazduhoplovstvo, Sanitetsko odeljenje] Beograd [Journal on aeronautical medicine issued by the Medical Service, Yugoslav Air Force Semi-annual] DLC

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti Odeljenje medicinske nauke RAD Zagreb, [Papers issued by the Section of Medicine, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts] DLC DNLM ICJ NNC

LIJEČNICKI VJESNIK [Zbor liječnika Hrvatske] Zagreb, [Journal issued by the Croatian Medical Society Monthly] DNLM Not in DLC

MEDICINSKI ARHIV, [Društvo lekara Bosne i Hercegovine] Sarajevo, [Journal issued by the Medical Society of Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bimonthly] DLC DNLM

MEDICINSKI GLASNIK, [Savez lekarskih društava FNRJ] Beograd [Journal issued by the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia Monthly] DNLM Not in DLC

MEDICINSKI PREGLED [Srpsko lekarsko društvo Podružnica za Vojvodinu] Novi Sad [Journal issued by the Section for Vojvodina, Serbian Medical Society, with English, French, and German summaries Bimonthly] DNLM Not in DLC

Srpska akademija nauka Odeljenje medicinskih nauka, BULLETIN Beograd, [Papers issued by the Section of Medical Sciences, Serbian Academy of Sciences. In English and French] CLU CU DNLM Not in DLC

Srpska akademija nauka Odeljenje medicinskih nauka, GLAS, Beograd [Papers issued by the Section of Medical Sciences, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with English and French summaries] DLC DNLM

SRPSKI ARHIV ZA CELOKUPNO LEKARSTVO [Srpsko lekarsko društvo] Beograd, [Papers issued by the Serbian Medical Society, with French summaries Monthly] DLC DNLM

TUBERKULOZA, [Savez lekarskih društava FNRJ] Beograd - Zagreb [Journal on phthisiology issued by the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia Bimonthly] DNLM Not in DLC

VOJNOSANITETSKI PREGLED MILITARY-MEDICAL REVIEW, [Sanitetska uprava Jugoslovenske narodno armije] Beograd, [Issued by the Army Medical Service, with English and French summaries Bimonthly] DLC DNLM

ZDRAVSTVENI VESTNIK [Slovensko zdravniško društvo] Ljubljana [Journal issued by the Slovenian Medical Society, Monthly] DNLM Not in DLC

#### c. NEUROLOGY & PSYCHIATRY

NEUROPSHIJATRIJA Zagreb [Journal on neurology, psychiatry, and related fields. In English, French, and German Quarterly] DNLM Not in DLC

#### d. PATHOLOGY & THERAPEUTICS

Zagreb, Balneološko-klimatološki institut GOŠINJAK, Zagreb [Annals of the Balneological and Climatological Institute of Croatia, with English and German summaries] DLC DNLM

#### f. PHARMACY & MATERIA MEDICA

ACTA PHARMACEUTICA JUGOSLAVICA [Savez farmaceutskih udruženja FNRJ] Zagreb [Journal issued by the Federation of Pharmaceutical Societies of Yugoslavia, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Four no a year] DNLM Not in DLC

ARHIV ZA FARMACIJU, ARCHIV OF PHARMACY, [Farmaceutsko društvo Srbije] Beograd, [Journal issued by the Pharmaceutical Society of Serbia Bimonthly] DNLM Not in DLC

Beigrađe Farmaceutski fakultet Institut za farmakognoziju LEKOVITE SIROVINE Beograd [Papers issued by the Institute of Pharmacognosy, Pharmaceutical Faculty in Belgrade, with English, French, and German summaries] DLC

BILTEN NAUČNE DOKUMENTACIJE ZA FARMACIJU, [Jugoslovenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju] Beograd, [Bibliography of articles on pharmacy from foreign periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation, Superseded in part Biltene naučne dokumentacije za medicinu, farmaciju i veterinu, 1955. See also Biltene naučne dokumentacije za medicinu i veterinu (class 2a), Monthly] DA DLC

#### g. PUBLIC HEALTH & NURSING

ARHIV ZA HIGIJENU RADA, [Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, Institut za higijenu rada] Zagreb [Papers issued by the Institute of Labor Hygiene, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts, in English, French, German, Italian, and Serbo-Croatian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Four no a year] CU DLC DNLM ICJ NNC-M

Beigrađe, Higijenski institut NR Srbije, GLASNIK Beograd, [Journal issued by the Institute of Hygiene of Serbia; with English, French, and German summaries, Quarterly] DLC DNLM

BORBA PROTIV TUBERKULOZE [Jugoslovenski crveni krst Sekcija za borbu protiv tuberkuloze] Beograd [Issued by the Section for the Fight against Tuberculosis, Yugoslav Red Cross, Bimonthly] DLC

EGESZSEG Subotica, [Publication on health. In Hungarian] NNC-M Not in DLC

HIGIJENA [Savez lekarskih društava FNRJ] Beograd [Journal on preventive and sanitary engineering issued by the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia; with English summaries Quarterly] DNLM Not in DLC

JUGOSLOVENSKI CRVENI KRST, Beograd, [Popular magazine issued by the Yugoslav Red Cross Monthly] DLC

NARODNO ZDRAVLJE, [Sekretarijat za narodno zdravlje i socijalnu zaštitu Saveznog izvrnog veća, Glavni zavod za narodno zdravlje, Komisija za lekova i Komisija za snabdevanje sa međunarodnim zdravstvenim organizacijama] Beograd [Issued by the Secretariat for Public Health and Social Protection, Federal Executive Committee; the Federal Institute of Public Health, the Commission on Drugs, and the Commission for Cooperation with International Health Organizations Monthly] DLC DNLM

Red Cross, Yugoslavia, Jugoslovenski crveni krst CRVENI KRST JUGOSLAVIJE, Beograd, [Popular magazine on health for youth Quarterly] DLC

Sarajevo Centralni higijenski zavod, BILTEN, Sarajevo, [Bulletin issued by the Central Institute of Hygiene of Bosnia and Herzegovina, Monthly] DLC

SOCIJALNA I ZDRAVSTVENA POLITIKA, [Savez za narodno zdravlje i socijalnu politiku Srbije] Beograd [Issued by the Council on Public Health and Social Policy of Serbia, Monthly] DLC

SOCIJALNA POLITIKA, [Savez za narodno zdravlje i socijalnu politiku] Beograd, [Publication on social policy issued by the Federal Council on Public Health and Social Policy Superseded Vjesnik rada and Socijalno slanje Monthly] CU DLC NN VIU

SOCIJALNO STARANJE see SOCIJALNA POLITIKA.

Srpska akademija nauka Institut za fiziologiju rada ZBORNIK RADOVA, Beograd, [Papers issued by the Institute of Occupational Physiology, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with English and French summaries] CU DLC DNLM MH WU

Srpska akademija nauka, Institut za izučavanje ishrane naroda, ZBORNIK RADOVA Beograd, [Papers issued by the Institute for Research on Human Nutrition, Serbian Academy of Sciences] CU DLC MH WU

VESNIK RADA see SOCIJALNA POLITIKA.

ZDRAVLJE, [Institut za zdravstveno prosvetovanje Srbije] Beograd [Issued by the Institute of Health Education of Serbia, Monthly] DLC

#### h. SURGERY & DENTISTRY

ACTA CHIRURGICA JUGOSLAVICA, [Savez lekarskih društava FNRJ, Udruženje hirurga Jugoslavije] Zagreb, [Publication on surgery and orthopedics issued by the Association of Surgeons of Yugoslavia, Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia, with English, French, and German summaries Four no a year] DNLM Not in DLC

ZBOGOZDRAVSTVENI VESTNIK, [Društvo zobozdravstvenih delavaca Slovenije] Ljubljana, [Journal issued by the Society of Dental Workers of Slovenia, with English summaries, Bimonthly] DNLM Not in DLC

### 15. AGRICULTURE

#### a. GENERAL

AGRONOMSKI GLASNIK, [Društvo agronoma Hrvatske] Zagreb, [Issued by the Society of Croatian Agronomists] DA IU Not in DLC

ARHIV ZA POLJOPRIVREDNE NAUKE, [Savez društava poljoprivrednih inženjera i tehničara FNRJ] Beograd [Papers of the Institutes of agronomic research issued by the Federation of Societies of Agricultural Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia; with English, French, and German summaries, Quarterly] CU DA DLC IU



Belgrade Univerzitet. Poljoprivredni fakultet.  
ZBORNIK RADOVA. REVIEW OF RESEARCH  
[Papers issued by the Faculty  
of Agriculture, University of Belgrade, with English,  
French, and German summaries. Two no a year]  
CU DA

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE ZA POLJOPRIVREDU, SU-  
LETIN OF DOCUMENTATION FOR AGRICULTURE, BUL-  
FORESTRY, WOOD AND TOBACCO INDUSTRY (Ju-  
ja) Beograd. [Abstracts from periodicals issued  
by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific  
Documentation. Superseded in part Biltens Dokumenta-  
cijske literature, 1955. See also Biltens doku-  
mentacije za gradinarstvo, arhitekturu i saobraćaj-  
sku industriju (class 16a), Biltens dokumentacije za  
masinstvo i elektrotehniku (class 16c), Biltens dokumentacije za  
dokumentacije za rudarstvo, metalurgiju i geologiju  
(class 16h) Monthly]  
CU DA

GLASNIK SAVEZA POLJOPRIVREDNIH KOMORA FNRJ  
see Savez poljoprivredno-sumarskih komora FNRJ.  
GLASNIK

HEMIZACIJA POLJOPRIVREDE, HEMPRO-BILTEN  
Beograd. [Information bulletin on agricultural  
chemistry Monthly]  
DLC

Kosovo-Metohija, Serbia (Autonomous oblast) Poljopriv-  
redna komora. GLASNIK. Pristina [Journal on  
agriculture, forestry, and veterinary medicine is-  
sued by the Chamber of Agriculture, Autonomous  
Province of Kosovo-Metohija. Monthly]  
DA Not in DLC

NASA VAS Ljubljana. [Illustrated magazine for  
agricultural cooperatives. Semimonthly]  
DA DLC

POLJOPRIVREDA. (Društvo poljoprivrednih inženjera i  
tehnicara Srbije) Beograd. [Journal issued by  
the Society of Agricultural Engineers and Technicians  
of Serbia Monthly]  
CU DA DLC

POLJOPRIVREDNA ZNANSTVENA SMOTRA. REVISIO  
SCIENTIFICA AGRICULTURAE (Zagreb, Univerzi-  
tet, Poljoprivredno-sumarski fakultet) Zagreb  
[Papers issued by the Faculty of Agriculture and For-  
estry, University of Zagreb, with English, French,  
and German summaries]  
CU DLC

POLJOPRIVREDNE VESTI. (U.S. Information Agency and  
Mutual Security Agency, Belgrade) Beograd  
[Information bulletin on agriculture. Semimonthly]  
DLC

Sarajevo, Univerzitet. Poljoprivredno-sumarski fakul-  
tet RADOVI. WORKS. Sarajevo. [Papers issued  
by the Faculty of Agriculture and Forestry, Univer-  
sity of Sarajevo; with English, French, and German  
summaries]  
CU DLC

Savez poljoprivrednih komora FNRJ. GLASNIK  
see Savez poljoprivredno-sumarskih komora FNRJ.  
GLASNIK.

Savez poljoprivredno-sumarskih komora FNRJ  
GLASNIK. Beograd. [Information bulletin issued  
by the Union of Chambers of Agriculture and Fores-  
try of Yugoslavia. Title varies before v.2, no.5,  
1956, Savez poljoprivrednih komora FNRJ Glasnik.  
Monthly]  
DLC

SOCIJALISTICKO ZEMJODELSTVO. (Društvo na agro-  
nomi i zemjodolski tehničari na Makedonija) Skopje.  
[Publication on problems of agricultural economy is-  
sued by the Society of Agronomists and Agricultural  
Engineers of Macedonia. Monthly]  
DLC

ZBORNIK ZA KMETIJSTVO I GOZDARSTVO. RE-  
VIEW OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. (Ljub-  
ljana, Univerza. Agronomski i gozdarski fakulteti)  
Ljubljana. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Agron-  
omy and Forestry, University of Ljubljana, with Eng-  
lish, French, and German summaries]  
DLC

ZEMLJISTE I BILJKA. SOIL AND PLANT. (Jugoslo-  
vensko društvo za proučavanje zemljišta) Beograd.  
[Journal on pedology, plant nutrition, soil micro-  
biology, and fertilizers issued by the Yugoslav  
Society of Soil Science; with English, French, and  
German summaries]  
CU DA DLC ICJ  
CLU IRAS MIBC  
IU

#### b. ANIMAL INDUSTRY

MORSKO RIBARSTVO. (Udruženje morskog ribarstva  
Jugoslavije) Rijeka. [Issued by the Association  
of Marine Fishery in Yugoslavia; with English sum-  
maries. Monthly]  
DLC

VETERINARSKI ARHIV. (Univerzitet, Zagreb Vete-  
rinarski fakultet) Zagreb. [Papers issued by the  
Veterinary Faculty, Zagreb University]  
CU DA IU Not in DLC

VETERINARSTVO. Zagreb [Abstracts from domes-  
tic and foreign periodicals on veterinary medicine  
Monthly]  
DA DLC

#### c. FORESTRY

Belgrade, Univerzitet Sumarski fakultet GLASNIK  
BULLETIN Beograd [Papers issued by the Fac-  
ulty of Forestry, University of Belgrade; with Eng-  
lish, French, and German summaries]  
DLC

GOZDARSKI VESTNIK (Društvo inženjera i tehničara  
gozdarstva in lesne industrije LRS) Ljubljana. [Is-  
sued by the Society of Engineers and Technicians of  
Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry of Slovenia  
Ten no a year]  
DA DLC

NARODNI SUMAR. (Društvo inženjera i tehnicara  
Bosne i Hercegovine Sekcija sumara) Sarajevo  
[Issued by the Section of Forestry, Society of En-  
gineers and Technicians of Bosnia and Hercego-  
vina Monthly]  
Ceased publication  
DA DLC

Sarajevo Institut za naučna sumarska istraživanja  
GODISNJAK. Sarajevo [Annals of the Forest  
Research Institute in Sarajevo]  
DA DLC

Sarajevo Institut za naučna sumarska istraživanja.  
IZDANJE PUBLIKACIJE Sarajevo [Issued  
by the Forest Research Institute in Sarajevo]  
DA Not in DLC

Skopje, Jugoslavija. Sumarski naučno opšten Institut.  
GODISNIK Skopje [Annals of the Forest Re-  
search Institute, with English, French, and Ger-  
man summaries]  
CU DLC

Skopje, Jugoslavija Univerzitet Zemjodolsko-sumarski  
fakultet. GODISEN ZBORNIK. Skopje [Papers is-  
sued by the Faculty of Agriculture and Forestry, Uni-  
versity of Skopje, with English, French, and German  
summaries]  
CU DLC

SUMARSKI LIST. (Društvo sumarskih inženjera i tehni-  
cara Jugoslavije) Zagreb. [Issued by the Society  
of Yugoslav Forest Engineers and Foresters; with  
English, French, and German summaries. Monthly]  
DLC

#### d. PLANT CULTURE

BILJNA PROIZVODNJA PLANT PRODUCTION. (Po-  
ljoprivredni nakladni zavod) Zagreb. [Journal is-  
sued by the Agricultural Publishing Institute; with  
German summaries. Bimonthly]  
DA Not in DLC

Yugoslavia Zavod za zaštitu biljaka. PLANT PROTEC-  
TION. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Institute  
for Plant Protection]  
CU Not in DLC

### 16. TECHNOLOGY

#### a. GENERAL

BILTEN, DOKUMENTACIJA STRUCNE LITERATURE  
see BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE ZA GRADEVINAR-  
STVO, ARHITEKTURU I SAOBRAĆAJ; under class  
16c, BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE ZA HEMIJU (HE-  
MIJSKU INDUSTRIJU; under class 16a, BILTEN DO-  
KUMENTACIJE ZA MASINSTVO I ELEKTROTEHNI-  
KU; under class 16a, BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE ZA  
POLJOPRIVREDU, SUMARSTVO, DRVNU I DUVAN-  
SKU INDUSTRIJU; and, under class 16h, BILTEN  
DOKUMENTACIJE ZA RUDARSTVO, METALURGIJU  
I GEOLOGIJU.

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE ZA GRADEVINARSTVO, AR-  
HITEKTURU I SAOBRAĆAJ. BULLETIN OF DOCU-  
MENTATION FOR CIVIL ENGINEERING, ARCHITEC-  
TURE AND TRAFFIC. (Jugoslovenski centar za teh-  
nicku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts  
from periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Center for  
Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded  
in part Biltens Dokumentacija stručne literature,  
1955. See also Biltens dokumentacije za hemiju i  
hemisku industriju (class 16c), Biltens dokumentacije  
za masinstvo i elektrotehniku, Biltens dokumentacije  
za poljoprivredu, sumarstvo, drvenu i duvansku in-  
dustriju (class 16a), and Biltens dokumentacije za  
rudarstvo, metalurgiju i geologiju (class 16h).  
Monthly]  
CU DA DLC

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE ZA MASINSTVO I ELEKTRO-  
TEHNIKU. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION FOR  
MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.  
(Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naučnu dokumenta-  
ciju) Beograd [Abstracts from periodicals issued  
by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific  
Documentation. Superseded in part Biltens Dokumenta-  
cija stručne literature, 1955. See also Biltens doku-  
mentacije za gradinarstvo, arhitekturu i saobraćaj,  
elektro-  
redu,  
16a,  
urgiju]

CU DA DLC

BILTEN SADRZAJA STRANIH CASOPISA. DODATAK  
"ZELENOM BILTENU." (Savezna uprava za unapre-  
đenje proizvodnje) Beograd [Publication contain-  
ing tables of contents of foreign periodicals on sci-  
ence, agriculture, and technology represented in Bil-  
ten dokumentacija stručne literature issued by the  
Federal Administration of Production Development  
Monthly]  
Ceased publication  
DLC

MASINSKO-TEHNICKI GLASNIK (Stručno udruženje  
masinista, masinovoda, lozaca za Srbiju) Beograd.  
[Publication on technical education of cadres issued  
by the Professional Association of Machinists, Loco-  
motive Engineers, and Firemen of Serbia Monthly]  
DLC

MASINSTVO I ELEKTROTEHNIKA (Savez inženjera i  
tehnicara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Publication on  
mechanical and electrical engineering issued by the  
Union of Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia  
Issued also as a section of Tehnika. Monthly]  
DLC

NOVA PROIZVODNJA. (Zveza društva inženjera in  
tehnikov LRS) Ljubljana [Publication on technol-  
ogy issued by the Federation of Societies of En-  
gineers and Technicians of Slovenia, with English,  
French, German, Italian, and Spanish summaries.  
Bimonthly]  
DA DLC NN

ORGANIZACIJA RADA. (Savez inženjera i tehnicara  
Jugoslavije) Beograd [Publication on industrial  
management issued by the Union of Engineers and  
Technicians of Yugoslavia Issued also as a sec-  
tion of Tehnika. Monthly]  
DLC

PRONALAZASTVO. (Savezna uprava za patente) Beo-  
grad. [Official bulletin on patents, trade-marks,  
patterns, and models issued by the Federal Patent  
Office. Quarterly]  
DLC

Sipka akademija nauka. Odeljenje tehnickih nauka.  
BULETIN. Beograd. [Summaries of transac-  
tions issued by the Section of Technical Sciences,  
Serbian Academy of Sciences. In English, French,  
and German]  
CU CUY DLC NN

Sipka akademija nauka. Odeljenje tehnickih nauka.  
GLAS. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Section  
of Technical Sciences, Serbian Academy of Sciences,  
with English, French, and German summaries]  
DLC

STANDARDIZACIJA. (Savezna komisija za standardi-  
zaciju) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federal  
Commission on Standardization. Monthly]  
DLC

TEHNICKE NOVINE. (Narodna tehnika Jugoslavije,  
Centralni odbor) Beograd [Popular magazine on  
technical sciences issued by the Central Committee,  
Narodna tehnika Jugoslavije. Title varies: before  
Apr 1954, Tehnika napreda Semimonthly]  
DLC

TEHNICKI PREGLED. (Centar za naučnu dokumenta-  
ciju i produktivnost Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by  
the Croatian Center for Scientific Documentation and  
Productivity, with English, French, German, and  
Italian summaries Bimonthly]  
DLC NNBell

TEHNIKA. (Savez inženjera i tehnicara Jugoslavije)  
Beograd. [Journal on technology issued by the  
Union of Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia;  
with English, French, and German summaries. In-  
cludes sections: Hemiska industrija, on the chemical  
industry; Masinstvo i elektrotehnika, on mechanical  
and electrical engineering; Naše gradvinarstvo, on  
public works; Organizacija rada, on management;  
Prehranbeni industrija, on the food industry; Ru-  
darstvo i metalurgija, on mining and metallurgy;  
Saobraćaj, on transportation; Tehnika, on general  
technology; and Tekstilna industrija, on the textile  
industry. Also includes a supplement: Obavestjenja  
industrijskih preduzeća o svojim proizvodima i teh-  
nickim postignućima, advertisement bulletin serving  
Yugoslav and foreign firms. Monthly]  
DLC



# TEHNIKA NARODU

## TEHNIČKI NOVCI

VARNOSTNA TEHNIKA (Društvo za varnostnu tehniku) Ljubljana [Issued by the Society for Welding Techniques, with English and German summaries Quarterly] DLC

### a. AERONAUTICS

AFROSVET (Vazduhoplovni savez Jugoslavije) [Brooklyn] [Popular magazine issued by the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation Semimonthly] DLC

NARODNA KRILA (Vazduhoplovni savez Jugoslavije) Beograd [Illustrated magazine issued by the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation Bimonthly] DLC

### c. CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE ZA HEMIJSKU I HEMIJSKU INDUSTRIJU BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION FOR CHEMISTRY AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY (Jugoslavenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd [Abstracts from periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation Superseded in part Biltens Dokumentacija stručne literature, 1955 See also Biltens dokumentacije za građevinarstvo, arhitekturu i saobraćaj] (class 100) Monthly

trči  
prvi  
(class 1  
metal  
CU

HEMIJSKA INDUSTRIJA (Savez hemičara-tehnologa FNRJ) Beograd [Issued by the Union of Chemical Technologists of Yugoslavia Issued also as a section of Tehnika Monthly] DLC

HEMIJSKO-BILTEN Beograd [Information bulletin on the chemical industry Semimonthly] DLC

FAMIJA U INDUSTRIJI (Društvo hemičara-tehnologa NRH) Zagreb [Journal on industrial chemistry issued by the Society of Chemical Technologists of Croatia Includes supplements Fotokemijska industrija, technical articles on applied photochemistry, izjave, reports on colors, resinous substances, plastics, and insecticides, Nemetalni, biltens, bulletin of the Association of Mines and Nonmetallic Industries, and Pregled tehničke literature i dokumentacije available abstracts and translations of foreign books and periodical articles on technology. Monthly] CU DLC NN

### d. CIVIL & CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING

Beograds Hidrotehnički Institut "Inženjer Jaroslav Cerni" SAOPSTENJA TRANSACTIONS, Beograd [Issued by the Jaroslav Cerni Institute of Hydraulic Engineering, with English and French summaries] CU DLC

Beograds Tehnička velika škola Građevinski fakultet ZBORNIK, Beograd [Annals on technology issued by the Faculty of Construction Engineering, Belgrade Technical University] CU DLC IU

CFSTE I MOSTOVI (Uprava za ceste Hrvatske) Zagreb [Publication on projects, construction, and maintenance of roads and bridges issued by the Roads Administration of Croatia Monthly] DLC

GRADBENI VESTNIK (Savez gradbenih inženjera i tehničara NRH) Zagreb [Issued by the Society of Construction Engineers and Technicians of Croatia Includes a supplement Kako treba graditi, building adviser Bimonthly] DLC

GRAĐEVINARSTVO Beograd [Publication on technical and economic aspects of building Bimonthly] DLC NN

Hidroenergetski zavod Ing Jaroslav Cerni, Beograds BIBLIOGRAFIJA, Beograd [Documentation issued by the Jaroslav Cerni Water-Power Institute] DLC

HIDROTEHNIČKA BIBLIOGRAFIJA (Hidrotehnički Institut "Inženjer Jaroslav Cerni") Beograd, [Bibliography and abstracts from selected articles on hydraulic engineering from domestic and foreign periodicals issued by the Jaroslav Cerni Hydrotechnical Institute. Monthly] DLC

IZGRADNJA (Društvo građevinskih inženjera i tehničara Srbije) Beograd [Issued by the Society of Construction Engineers and Technicians of Serbia Monthly] DLC

NASE GRAĐEVINARSTVO (Savez inženjera i tehničara građevinske struke FNRJ) Beograd [Issued by the Union of Construction Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia Issued also as a section of Tehnika Monthly] DLC

Savezna građevinska komora, BILTEN, Beograd [Bulletin issued by the Federal Chamber of Building Construction Monthly] DLC

VODOPRIVREDA (Institut za vodoprivredu Srbije) Beograd [Publication on water-power resources and hydraulic engineering issued by the Institute of Water-Power Resources of Serbia, with French, German, and Russian summaries] DLC

### e. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

BILTEN TELEKOMUNIKACIJA I TEHNIKA TELEKOMUNIKACIJA (Generalna direkcija pošta, telegrafa i telefona) Beograd, [Translations on telecommunication from foreign periodicals issued by the General Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones Monthly] DLC

ELEKTROPRIVREDA (Zajednica jugoslovenske elektroprivrede) Beograd [Journal issued by the Yugoslav Electricity Union, with English and French summaries Monthly] DA DLC

ELEKTROTEHNIKAR (Tehnička knjiga) Zagreb [Publication on electrical engineering issued by Tehnička knjiga Monthly] DLC NN

ELEKTROTEHNIČKI VESNIK see ELEKTROTEHNIČKI VESTNIK

ELEKTROTEHNIČKI VESTNIK (Institut za električno gospodarstvo, Fakulteta za elektrotehniku in Institut za elektrovezve) Ljubljana [Journal issued by the Institute of Electric Power Economy, the Faculty of Electrical Engineering, and the Institute of Telecommunications, with English and French summaries. Includes supplements Porocila Instituta za elektrovezve, reports of the Institute of Telecommunications, and Porocila Tovarne električnih aparata, reports of the Electrical Apparatus Factory Slovenian-language edition; Issued also in Serbo-Croatian as Elektrotehnički vestnik Monthly] DLC

RADIOAMATER (Savez radioamatera Jugoslavije) Beograd [Issued by the Yugoslav Union of Radio Amateurs Monthly] DLC

Srpska akademija nauka Institut Nikola Tesla ZBORNIK RADOVA Beograd, [Papers issued by the Nikola Tesla Institute for Study of Electrical Phenomena, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with English and French summaries] DLC MH WaU

TELEKOMUNIKACIJE (Glavna direkcija pošta) Beograd [Publication on telecommunication issued by the General Direction of Posts, with French summaries Quarterly] DLC NN

### f. INDUSTRIES & TRADES

DRVNA INDUSTRIJA (Glavna direkcija drvne industrije) Zagreb, [Issued by the General Direction of the Croatian Wood-Using Industry. Monthly] DLC

Savezna industrijska komora, BILTEN, Beograd [Situation reports issued by the Federal Chamber of Industry. Quarterly] DLC

TEKSTIL (Društvo inženjera i tehničara tekstilaca Hrvatske) Zagreb [Publication on textile manufacture and trade issued by the Union of Textile Engineers and Technicians of Croatia, with English, French, and German summaries. Monthly] DLC

ZANATSKI GLASNIK, (Zanatska komora u Beogradu) Beograd [Issued by the Belgrade Chamber of Handicraft. Semimonthly] DLC

### g. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Beograds, Mehanicko-tehnološki Institut masinogradnje Srbije SAOPSTENJA, Beograd, [Communications issued by the Mechanical-Technological Machine Building Institute of Serbia, with English, French, and German summaries. Four no a year] DLC

Beograds Tehnička velika škola Masinski fakultet ZBORNIK Beograd [Papers issued by the Faculty of Mechanical Engineering, Belgrade Technical University, with English, French, and German summaries] CU DLC

Srpska akademija nauka Masinski institut ZBORNIK RADOVA Beograd, [Papers issued by the Institute of Mechanical Engineering, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with English, French, and German summaries] CU DLC MH WaU

TESKA INDUSTRIJA (Savez za masinogradnju Srbije FNRJ) Beograd [Publication on the heavy machinery industry issued by the Federal Council of Machine Manufacture; with English and German summaries Monthly] Ceased publication. DLC

### h. MINING & METALLURGY

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE ZA RUDARSTVO, METALURGIJU I GEOLOGIJU BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION FOR MINING, METALLURGY AND GEOLOGY (Jugoslovenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd [Abstracts from periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation, Superseded in part Biltens Dokumentacija stručne literature, 1955 See also Biltens dokumentacije za građevinarstvo, arhitekturu i saobraćaj] (class 100), Biltens dokumentacije za hemiju i hemijsku industriju (class 100), Biltens dokumentacije za masinstvo i elektrotehniku (class 100), and Biltens dokumentacije za poljoprivredu, umetnost, divnu i duvanjsku industriju (class 100) Monthly] CU DA DLC

BILTEN UDARNIKA, NOVATORA I RACIONALIZATORA RUDARSKO-INDUSTRIJE, (Savez za energetiku i ekstraktivnu industriju) Beograd, [Bulletin for shock workers, innovators, and rationalizers in mining issued by the Federal Council of the Power and Extractive Industry. Semimonthly] DLC

METALURGIJA (Savez za energetiku i ekstraktivnu industriju) Beograd, [Publication on metallurgy issued by the Federal Council of the Power and Extractive Industry; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly] Ceased publication. DLC

NAFTA, (Institut za nafte) Zagreb [Journal issued by the Naphtha Institute. Monthly] CU DLC

RUDARSKO-METALURGIJSKI ZBORNIK, (Univerza v Ljubljana Tehniški fakultet, Oddelek za rudarstvo in metalurgiju) Ljubljana [Papers issued by the Department of Mines and Metallurgy, Technical Faculty, University of Ljubljana; with English and German summaries. Quarterly] DLC

RUDARSTVO I METALURGIJA (Savez inženjera i tehničara Jugoslavije) Beograd, [Publication on mining and metallurgy issued by the Union of Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia Issued also as a section of Tehnika Monthly] DLC

UGALJ, (Savez za energetiku i ekstraktivnu industriju) Beograd [Publication on the coal mining industry issued by the Federal Council of the Power and Extractive Industry. Quarterly] DLC

### i. TRANSPORTATION

SAOBRAĆAJ, (Auto-moto savez Hrvatske, Udruženje poduzetaca cestovnog saobraćaja i Udruženje sufera i vozara MRH) Zagreb, [Issued by the Croatian Automobile and Motorcycle Federation, the Association of Road Transportation Enterprises, and the Association of Drivers and Operators of Croatia Monthly] DLC

SAOBRAĆAJ, (Savez inženjera i tehničara Jugoslavije) Beograd, [Publication on transportation issued by the Union of Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia Issued also as a section of Tehnika. Monthly] DLC

Yugoslavia, Glavna direkcija jugoslovenskih železnica Odeljenje materijalno-tehničkog snabdevanja, BILTEN, Beograd, [Bulletin issued by the Section for Technical Material Supply, General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads] DLC

ZELEZNICE, (Železnički Institut GDJZ) Beograd [Issued by the Railroad Institute, General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Includes a supplement Informator, illustrated information bulletin for personnel. Monthly] DLC NN



## 17. MILITARY &amp; NAVAL SCIENCES

## a. MILITARY SCIENCE

**CIVILNA ZASTITA** (Ministarstvo unutrasnjih poslova Uprava protivavionske zastite) Beograd [Information bulletin on civil defense issued by the Administration of Air Defense, Yugoslav Ministry of the Interior. Title varies before y 8, 1950, Odbrana Bimonthly] DLC

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Uprava protivavionske zastite **BILTEN** Zagreb [Bulletin issued by the Civil Defense Administration of Croatia] DLC

**CRVENA ZVEZDA** (Savez boraca Narodnooslobodilačkog rata) Beograd [Issued by the Union of Combatants of the National Liberation War. Weekly] DLC

**FRONT** Beograd [Illustrated soldiers' magazine. Semimonthly] DLC NN

**GARDIST** (Jugoslovenska narodna armija Komanda Glave) Beograd. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the Command of the Guard, Yugoslav People's Army. Semimonthly] DLC

**GLASNIK INŽENJERIJE I HEMIJSKI JEDINICA JNA** (Jugoslovenska narodna armija) Beograd. [Bulletin on military engineering and chemistry issued by the Yugoslav People's Army. Bimonthly] DLC

**GRANICAR** Beograd. [Illustrated magazine for border guards. Weekly] DLC

**INFORMATIVNI BILTEN PROTILETALSKE ZASTITE LRS** (Ministrstvo za notranje zadeve Slovenije Uprava za protiletalsko zaščito) Ljubljana [Information bulletin issued by the Administration of Air Defense, Ministry of the Interior of Slovenia. Bimonthly] DLC

**KUULA ATIMJE** (Jugoslovensko ratno vazduhoplovstvo) Zemun [Popular magazine issued by the Yugoslav Air Force. Weekly] DLC

**NARODNA ARMIIJA** (Jugoslovenska narodna armija) Beograd [Popular magazine issued by the Yugoslav People's Army. Weekly] CU DLC

**NARODNA ODBRANA** (Korpus narodne odbrane, Komanda) Beograd. [Issued by the Command, Corps of the People's Frontier Guard. Weekly] DLC

**NARODNI VOJNIK** (Beogradska vojna oblast) Beograd. [Soldiers' magazine issued by the Belgrade Military District. Biweekly] DLC

## ODBRANA

## see CIVILNA ZASTITA

**PREGLED NASIH I STRANIH KNJIGA I CLANAKA** (Jugoslovenska narodna armija Centralna biblioteka) Beograd [Bibliography of Yugoslav and foreign books and articles on military science and history issued by the Central Library, Yugoslav People's Army. Bimonthly] DLC

**PREGLED TEHNICKIH NOVOSTI IZ VOJNE LITERATURE** (Uprava za vojno tehnicka istrazivanja) Beograd. [Bibliography of articles on military science from foreign and domestic periodicals, including an accessions list issued by the Library of the Administration of Military Technical Research. Monthly] DLC

**VAZDUHOPLOVNI GLASNIK** (Jugoslovensko ratno vazduhoplovstvo) Zemun [Military journal issued by the Yugoslav Air Force. Bimonthly] DLC

**VAZDUHOPLOVNI GLASNIK, THE YUGOSLAV AIR HERALD** (Jugoslovenski vazduhoplovci van otadžbine) Enford, England [Issued by a group of Yugoslav airmen in exile. Monthly] DLC

**VOJNI GLASNIK** (Jugoslovenska narodna armija) Beograd [Journal issued by the Yugoslav People's Army. Monthly] DLC

**VOJNO DELO** Beograd [Journal on general military science. Monthly] DLC NNC

**VOJNO-EKONOMSKI PREGLED** Beograd [Journal on economic aspects of the Army. Supplement to Vojno-tehnicki glasnik] DLC

**VOJNO-POLITICKI GLASNIK** (Jugoslovenska narodna armija Glavna politicka uprava) Beograd [Journal on ideological education and leadership issued by the Chief Political Administration, Yugoslav People's Army. Bimonthly] DLC

**VOJNO-TEHNICKI GLASNIK** Beograd [Military journal on armament, equipment, and supply. Includes a supplement. Vojno-ekonomski pregled, journal on economic aspects of the Army. Monthly] DLC

Yugoslavia, Uprava za vanarmijsko vojno vaspitanje, **BILTEN** Beograd [Information bulletin issued by the Administration for Pre-military Training. Irregular] DLC

ZA DOMOVINU. (Zagrebacka vojna oblast) Zagreb [Soldiers' magazine issued by the Zagreb Military District. Biweekly] DLC

## b. NAVAL SCIENCE

**BRODOGRADNJA** (Centralna uprava brodogradnje) Zagreb [Issued by the Central Administration of Shipbuilding. Bimonthly] DLC

**CUVAR JADRANA** (Jugoslovenska ratna mornarica) Split [Popular magazine issued by the Yugoslav Navy. Weekly] DLC

**JUGOSLOVENSKE MORNAR** (Jugoslovenska ratna mornarica) Split [Illustrated magazine issued by the Yugoslav Navy. Monthly]

Ceased publication  
DLC

Kotor, Yugoslavia Pomorski muzej **GODISNJAK Kotor** [Annals of the Maritime Museum of Kotor with English and French summaries] CU DLC

**MORNARICKI GLASNIK** (Jugoslovenska ratna mornarica) Split [Journal issued by the Yugoslav Navy. Bimonthly] DLC

**POMORSTVO** Rijeka. [Publication on shipbuilding and merchant marine. Monthly] DLC

Split, Yugoslavia Hidrografski institut **OGLAS ZA POMORCE** Split [Bulletin for navigators issued by the Hydrographic Institute, Yugoslav Navy. In loose-leaf form, includes Mjesecna dopuna PSLM supplement to Census of Lighthouses of the Adriatic Sea, Mjesecna dopuna Peljara po Jadrimu - Istocna obala supplement to Manual for Pilots in the Adriatic Sea Eastern Coast, Mjesecna dopuna Peljara po Jadrimu - Zapadna obala, supplement to Manual for Pilots in the Adriatic Sea, Western Coast, Mjesecna dopuna ORJA, supplement to Dangerous Areas Due to Mines in the Adriatic and Ionian Seas, Mjesecna dopuna Katalog pom karata, supplement to Catalog of Nautical Charts, and Dopuna Pregleda stanica i emisija casovnih signala u "Nautickom godisnjaku", supplement to "List of Stations and Transmissions of Time Signals" in Nautical Yearbook. Monthly] DLC

Split, Yugoslavia, Hidrografski institut **ZBIR DOPUNA POPISA SVJETIONIKA JADRANSKOG MORA** Split [Collection of supplements to Popis svjetionika Jadranskog mora (Census of Lighthouses of the Adriatic Sea) issued by the Hydrographic Institute] DLC

Zagreb, Brodarski naucni institut, **BIBLIOGRAFSKI BILTEN** Zagreb [Union list and selected bibliography of foreign publications on naval science issued by the Naval Scientific Institute. Irregular] DLC



# NEWSPAPERS

## Annual Cumulation

This list represents the receipts of the Library of Congress and other American libraries of post 1944 newspaper titles published in the countries listed or published elsewhere in the languages of those countries. The date of the latest issue received by the Library of Congress is indicated. Transliterated titles are bracketed. Because of the difficulties involved in distinguishing between periodicals and newspapers, the list of periodicals should also be consulted since it may contain titles which are sometimes classed as newspapers.

## ALBANIA

<p>a PUBLISHED IN ALBANIA</p> <p><u>Argyrokastron</u></p> <p>[LAIKO VEMA] In Greek Weekly DLC - Jan 18, 1947</p> <p><u>Tirane</u></p> <p>BASHKIMI (Fronti Demokratik Democratic Front) Daily DLC - Oct 24, 1956</p>	<p>PUNA. (Bashkimet Profesionale te Shqipterise, Keshilli Qendror Central Council of Albanian Trade- Unions) Semiweekly. DLC - Oct 23, 1956</p> <p>RINIA (Komiteti Qendror te Bashkimit te Rinise se Punes te Shqipterise Central Committee, Union of Working Youth of Albania) Semiweekly DLC - Dec 30, 1953</p>	<p>ZERI I POPULLIT. (Komiteti Qendror te Partise te Shqipterise, Central Committee, Albanian Workers Party) Daily. DLC - Oct 24, 1956</p> <p>ZERI I RINISE (Komiteti Qendror te Bashkimit te Ri- nise se Punes te Shqipterise Central Committee, Union of Working Youth of Albania) Semiweekly. DLC - Oct 31, 1956</p>
---	---	--

## BULGARIA

<p>a PUBLISHED IN BULGARIA</p> <p><u>Blagoevgrad</u></p> <p>[PIRINSKO DELO] (Okruzhen komiteti na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partia i Otechestvenila front i Ok- ruzhen naroden suvet na deputatite na trudeshtite se v Blagoevgrad. District Committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the Fatherland Front and the District People's Council of Workers Deputies in Blagoevgrad) Semiweekly. DLC - July 25, 1956</p> <p><u>Burgas</u></p> <p>[CHERNOMORSKI FRONT] (Okruzhen komiteti na Bul- garskata komunisticheska partia i Otechestvenila front i Okruzhen naroden suvet na deputatite na tru- deshtite se v Burgas District Committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the Fatherland Front and the District People's Council of Workers Deputies in Burgas) Daily DLC - Oct 28, 1956</p> <p>[NARODEN FAR] Daily. DLC - Jan 12, 1946</p> <p><u>Dimitrovgrad</u></p> <p>[DIMITROVGRADSKA PRAVDA] (Gradski komiteti na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partia i Otechestvenila front i Gradski naroden suvet na deputatite na trude- shhtite se v Dimitrovgrad. City Committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the Fatherland Front and the City People's Council of Workers Deputies in Dimitrovgrad) Weekly DLC - July 27, 1956</p> <p>[STALINETI] (Partien komitet, Profkomitet, Komitet na Dimitrovskila suluz na narodnata mladezh i Upravlenie na khimkombinata "Stalin" v Dimitrov- grad. Local Committees of the Bulgarian Commu- nist Party, the Trade-Union, the Dimitrov People's Youth League, and the Stalin Chemical Works in Dimitrovgrad) Weekly DLC - Mar. 12, 1954</p> <p><u>Gabrovo</u></p> <p>[BALKANSKO ZNAME] (Gradski i Okruzhen komiteti na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partia i Otechestvenila front i Gradski i Okruzheni narodni suveti na deputat- ite na trudeshtite se v Gabrovo. City and District Committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the Fatherland Front and the City and District Peo- ple's Councils of Workers Deputies in Gabrovo) Semi- weekly. Formerly issued as Stakhanovski glas. DLC - July 28, 1956</p>	<p>[STAKHANOVSKI GLAS] see [BALKANSKO ZNAME]</p> <p><u>Godech</u></p> <p>[NA PREDEN POST] (Okolitski komiteti na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partia i Otechestvenila front i Oko- litski naroden suvet na deputatite na trudeshtite se v Godech. County Committees of the Bulgarian Com- munist Party and the Fatherland Front and the County People's Council of Workers Deputies in Godech) Weekly DLC - Mar 5, 1955</p> <p><u>Iambol</u></p> <p>[NARODEN DRUGAR] (Gradski i Okruzhen komiteti na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partia i Otechestvenila front i Gradski i Okruzheni narodni suveti na deputatite na trudeshtite se v Iambol. City and District Com- mittees of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the Fatherland Front and the City and District People's Councils of Workers Deputies in Iambol) Weekly. DLC - July 28, 1956</p> <p><u>Kazanluk</u></p> <p>[ISKRA] (Okruzhen komitet i Gradski komitet na Bulgar- skata komunisticheska partia, Okruzhen naroden su- vet za deputatite na trudeshtite se i Chlaltshite Iskra v Kazanluk District and City Committees of the Bul- garian Communist Party, the District People's Coun- cil of Workers Deputies, and the Iskra Library in Kazanluk) Weekly. DLC - July 28, 1956</p> <p><u>Khaskovo</u></p> <p>[RODOPSKA BORBA] (Okruzhen komiteti na Bulgarska- ta komunisticheska partia i Otechestvenila front i Okruzhen naroden suvet na deputatite na trudeshtite se v Khaskovo. District Committees of the Bulgar- ian Communist Party and the Fatherland Front and the District People's Council of Workers Deputies in Khaskovo) Semiweekly. DLC - Nov 28, 1955</p> <p><u>Kolarovgrad</u></p> <p>[KOLAROVGRADSKA BORBA] (Okruzhen komiteti na Bul- garskata komunisticheska partia, Narodnia su- vet i Otechestvenila front v Kolarovgrad, District Committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party, the People's Council, and the Fatherland Front in Kola- rovgrad) In Bulgarian and Turkish. Semiweekly. DLC - July 28, 1956</p>	<p><u>Kyustendil</u></p> <p>[KIUSTENDILSKO DELO] (Okruzhen komitet i Gradski komiteti na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partia i Okruzhen i Gradski naroden suvet na deputatite na trudeshtite se v Kyustendil. District and City Com- mittees, Bulgarian Communist Party, and the Dis- trict and City People's Council of Workers Deputies in Kyustendil) Weekly. DLC - July 28, 1956</p> <p><u>Lom</u></p> <p>[NARODNA TRIBUNA] (Okolitski komitet na Bulgar- skata komunisticheska partia i Okolitski naroden suvet i Otechestven front v Lom. County Commit- tee, Bulgarian Communist Party, the County Peo- ple's Council, and the County Fatherland Front in Lom) Weekly. DLC - July 12, 1956</p> <p><u>Pazardzhik</u></p> <p>[SEPTEMVRIJSKO ZNAME] (Okruzhen komitet i Grad- ski komitet na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partia i Okruzhen naroden suvet na deputatite na trudeshtite se i Okruzhen komitet na Otechestvenila front v Pa- zardzhik District and City Committees, Bulgarian Communist Party, the District People's Council of Workers Deputies, and the District Committee, Fa- therland Front in Pazardzhik) Weekly. DLC - July 27, 1956</p> <p><u>Pernik</u></p> <p>[DIMITROVSKO ZNAME] (Gradski komitet na Bulgar- skata komunisticheska partia, Gradski naroden suvet i Gradski komitet na Otechestvenila front v Dimitrovo. City Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party, the City People's Council, and the City Com- mittee, Fatherland Front in Pernik) Weekly. DLC - July 14, 1956</p> <p><u>Pleven</u></p> <p>[SEPTEMVRIJSKA POBEDA] (Okruzhen komiteti na Bul- garskata komunisticheska partia i Otechestvenila front i Okruzhen naroden suvet na deputatite na tru- deshtite se v Pleven. District Committees of the Bul- garian Communist Party and the Fatherland Front and the District People's Council of Workers De- puties in Pleven) Semiweekly. DLC - July 14, 1956</p>
---	--	---



Plovdiv

[OTECHESTVEN GLAS] (Okružni komiteti na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partija, Otechestvenia front i Okružnata naroden suvet v Plovdiv District Committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party, the Fatherland Front, and the District People's Council in Plovdiv) Daily.  
DLC - Nov. 3, 1950

[POBEDA] (Otechestven front Oblasten komitet v Plovdiv, District Committee, Fatherland Front in Plovdiv) Weekly.  
DLC - Jan. 9, 1949

[VREMEN] (Naroden suvuz Zveno v Plovdiv, Zveno National Union in Plovdiv) Daily.  
DLC - Dec. 31, 1945

Ruse

[DUNAVSKA PRAVDA] (Okružni komiteti na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partija, Otechestvenia front i Narodna suvet v Ruse District Committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party, the Fatherland Front, and the People's Council in Ruse) Daily.  
DLC - Nov. 2, 1950

Sliven

[SLIVENSKO DELO] (Okružni komitet i Gradski komitet na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partija, Okružni naroden suvet na deputatite na trudeshtite se i Okružni komitet na Otechestvenia front v Sliven District and City Committees, Bulgarian Communist Party, the District People's Council of Workers Deputies, and the District Committee, Fatherland Front in Sliven) Weekly.  
DLC - July 27, 1950

Sofia

[DEN] Daily.  
DLC - Apr. 6, 1949

[DRUZHBA] (Politichesko upravlenie na voiskovata grupa na Sovetskata armia v Sofia, Political Department, Corps of the Soviet Army in Sofia) Daily.  
DLC - Sept. 27, 1947

[BREVAN] (Boudgarihay Eroyan Goudouragan Mion'tinn, Central Administration, Brovan Cultural and Educational Organization of Armenians in Bulgaria) In Armenian. Weekly.  
DLC - no 16, Mar. 1955

[NARODEN SPORT] (Vaukhoven komitet za fizicheska kultura i sport Supreme Committee for Physical Culture and Sport) Semiweekly.  
DLC - Oct. 20, 1950

[NARODNA OBRANA] (Ministerstvo na narodnata obrana, Ministry of National Defense) Daily.  
DLC - Sept. 9, 1950

[NARODNA BORBA] (Suvuz na borbita protiv fashizma, Union of Antifascist Fighters) Weekly.  
DLC - Oct. 27, 1949

[NARODNA MLADEZH] (Dimitrovi komitet Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League) Daily.  
DLC - Oct. 1, 1950

[NARODNA VOISKA] (Ministerstvo na narodnata obrana, Ministry of National Defense) Daily.  
DLC - Apr. 10, 1951

[OTECHESTVEN FRONT] (Prezidium na Narodnoto sbranie i Narodnoto suvet na Otechestvenia front, Presidium of the National Assembly, and the National Council, Fatherland Front) Daily.  
DLC - Oct. 23, 1950

[RABOTNICHESKO DELO] (Bulgarskata komunisticheska partija Tsentralen komitet, Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party) Daily.  
DLC - Oct. 29, 1950  
CU MH

[RADIKAL] (Bulgarska radikalna partija, Bulgarian Radical Party) Weekly.  
DLC - Feb. 9, 1948

[SOFIJSKA PRAVDA] (Okružni komitet na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partija, Okružni naroden suvet i Okružni komitet na Otechestvenia front v Sofia District Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party, the District People's Council, and the District Committee, Fatherland Front in Sofia) Weekly.  
DLC - Nov. 16, 1950

[SVOBODEN NAROD] (Raboticheska sotsialdemokratic partija [United] Workers Social Democratic Party) Daily.  
DLC - Apr. 27, 1947

[TRUD] (Profesionalni suvuzi Tsentralen suvet, Central Council of Trade-Unions) Daily.  
DLC - Nov. 6, 1950

[UCHITELSKA BORBA] (Suvuz na rabotnitsite po prosvetata, Union of Employees in Education) Weekly.  
DLC - Feb. 15, 1945

[VECHERNI NOVINI] (Sofiski gradski komitet na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partija, Gradski naroden suvet na deputatite na trudeshtite se i Okružni komitet na Otechestvenia front v Sofia, City Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party, the City People's Council of Workers Deputies, and the District Committee, Fatherland Front in Sofia) Daily.  
Formerly issued as Izgrev  
DLC - Oct. 31, 1950

[VREMEN] Weekly.  
DLC - Mar. 14, 1949

[ZA KOOPERATIVNO ZEMEDELIE] (Ministerstvo na zemedelieto, Ministry of Agriculture) Daily.  
DLC - Oct. 26, 1950  
DA

[ZEMEDELSKO ZNAME] (Bulgarski zemedelski naroden suvuz Bulgarian National Agrarian Union) Daily.  
DLC - Oct. 28, 1950

Stalin

[NARODNO DELO] (Otechestven front Oblasten komitet v Varna, District Committee, Fatherland Front in Varna) Daily.  
DLC - Jan. 11, 1948

[STALINSKO ZNAME] (Okružni komiteti na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partija i Otechestvenia front i Okružni naroden suvet na deputatite na trudeshtite se v Stalin District Committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the Fatherland Front and the District People's Council of Workers Deputies in Stalin) Daily.  
DLC - Oct. 20, 1950

Stanke Dimitrov

[NARODNO DELO] (Okružni i Gradski komiteti na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partija, Otechestvenia front i Gradski naroden suvet na deputatite na trudeshtite se v Stanke Dimitrov, District and City Committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party, the Fatherland Front, and the City People's Council of Workers Deputies in Stanke Dimitrov) Weekly.  
DLC - July 21, 1950

Stara Zagora

[SEPTEMBER] (Okružni komiteti na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partija i Otechestvenia front i Okružni naroden suvet na deputatite na trudeshtite se Stara Zagora District Committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the Fatherland Front and the District People's Council of Workers Deputies in Stara Zagora) Semiweekly.  
DLC - July 28, 1950

Tolbukhin

[DOBRUDZHANSKA TRIBUNA] (Gradski komiteti na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partija i Otechestvenia front i Gradski naroden suvet na deputatite na trudeshtite se v Tolbukhin City Committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the Fatherland Front and the City People's Council of Workers Deputies in Tolbukhin) Weekly.  
DLC - July 28, 1950

Turnovo

[BORBA] (Okružni komiteti na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partija, Otechestvenia front i Okružni naroden suvet v Turnovo District Committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party, the Fatherland Front, and the District People's Council in Turnovo) Semiweekly.  
DLC - July 28, 1950

Vidin

[CHERVENO ZNAME] (Okružni komitet i Gradski komitet na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partija, Okružni komitet na Otechestvenia front i Okružni naroden suvet na deputatite na trudeshtite se v Vidin District and City Committees, Bulgarian Communist Party, the District Committee, Fatherland Front, and the District People's Council of Workers Deputies in Vidin) Weekly.  
DLC - July 27, 1950

Vratsa

[OTECHESTVEN ZOV] (Okružni komiteti na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partija i Otechestvenia front i Narodni suvet na deputatite na trudeshtite se v Vratsa, District Committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the Fatherland Front and the District People's Council of Workers Deputies in Vratsa) Semiweekly.  
DLC - Oct. 28, 1950

b. PUBLISHED ELSEWHERE

Detroit

[NARODNA VOLIA] PEOPLE'S WILL in Bulgarian Weekly.  
DLC - Oct. 5, 1950

Granite City, Ill.

[RABOTNICHESKA PROSVETA] (Sotsialisticheska raboticheska partija i Bulgarski sotsialisticheski raboticheski suvuz v Amerika Socialist Labor Party and the Bulgarian Socialist Labor Federation in America) in Bulgarian Weekly.  
DLC - Dec. 14, 1950  
CLU NN

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## a. PUBLISHED IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Bratislava

BOJOVNÍK. (Oblasna sprava vychovy a osvety, Regional Administration for Education and Culture) Daily.  
DLC - Oct. 24, 1945

CAS. (Demokraticka strana, Democratic Party) Daily.  
DLC - Feb. 22, 1949

GARDISTA. (Hilinkova garda, Hlavné veliteľstvo, Central Command, Hlinka Guard) Daily.  
DLC - Mar. 16, 1945

LUD. (Strana slovenskej obrody, Slovak Rebirth Party) Daily.  
DLC - Nov. 14, 1950

NARODNA ODRODA. Daily.  
DLC - May 30, 1948

OBRAŇA LUDU. (Československá armáda, Czechoslovak Army) Daily.  
DLC - Sept. 21, 1951



<p>SMERNA (Ceskoslovenský svaz mládeže Slovenský ústřední výbor Central Committee for Slovakia, Czech Union of Youth) Daily DLC - Apr. 21, 1953</p> <p>SZABAD FOLYÓKÖVES (Povereníctvo pre podhospodárstvo Commissioner of Agriculture) In Hungarian Weekly DLC - Nov. 4, 1956</p> <p>ÚJSZO (Komunistická strana Slovenska Communist Party of Slovakia) In Hungarian Daily DLC - July 13, 1956</p> <p><u>Brno</u></p> <p>CP (Česká slovenská sociální demokracie na Moravě Czechoslovak Social Democratic Party in Moravia) Daily DLC - Oct. 20, 1946</p> <p>NARODNÍ OBRODA (Ceskoslovenská strana lidová Czechoslovak Populist Party) Daily DLC - Oct. 20, 1946</p> <p>ROVNOST (Komunistická strana Československa Krajský orgán v Brně District Committee in Brno, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia) Daily DLC - Sept. 25, 1956</p> <p><u>Carlsbad</u></p> <p>STRAZ MÍRU (Komunistická strana Československa Krajský výbor v Karlových Varech District Committee in Carlsbad, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia) Twice a week DLC - June 30, 1956</p> <p><u>Ceske Budejovice</u></p> <p>JHOCEŇSKÁ PRAVDA (Komunistická strana Československa Krajský výbor v Českých Budejovicích District Committee in Ceske Budejovice, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia) Weekly DLC - Feb. 14, 1955</p> <p><u>Gottwaldov</u></p> <p>NASE PRAVDA (Komunistická strana Československa Krajský výbor v Gottwaldově District Committee in Gottwaldov, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia) Semiweekly DLC - June 29, 1956</p> <p><u>Kosice</u></p> <p>PRIEKOPNIK (Komunistická strana Slovenska Krajský výbor v Košiciach District Committee in Kosice, Communist Party of Slovakia) Weekly DLC - Apr. 5, 1955</p> <p><u>Liberec</u></p> <p>CESTA MÍRU (Komunistická strana Československa Krajský výbor v Liberci District Committee in Liberec, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia) Semiweekly DLC - Feb. 17, 1956</p> <p>STRAZ SEVERU (Narodní fronta v českých pohraničích National Front of the Czech Borderlands) Daily DLC - Oct. 20, 1946</p> <p><u>Nitra</u></p> <p>HLAS NITRIANSKEHO KRAJA (Komunistická strana Slovenska Krajský výbor v Nitre District Committee in Nitra, Communist Party of Slovakia) Weekly DLC - no. 41, Oct. 1956</p> <p><u>Olomouc</u></p> <p>STRAZ LIDU (Komunistická strana Československa Krajský výbor v Olomouci District Committee in Olomouc, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia) Semiweekly DLC - Jan. 27, 1956</p> <p><u>Ostrava</u></p> <p>GLOS LUDU (Komunistická strana Československa Krajský výbor v Ostravě District Committee in Ostrava, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia) In Polish Semiweekly DLC - Oct. 24, 1954</p>	<p>NOVA SVOBODA (Komunistická strana Československa Krajský výbor v Ostravě District Committee in Ostrava, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia) Daily DLC - Oct. 6, 1956</p> <p><u>Pardubice</u></p> <p>ZAR (Komunistická strana Československa Krajský výbor v Pardubicích District Committee in Pardubice, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia) Semi-weekly DLC - Feb. 10, 1956</p> <p><u>Plzen</u></p> <p>NOVÝ DEN (Ceskoslovenská sociální demokracie Czechoslovak Social Democratic Party) Daily DLC - Nov. 25, 1945</p> <p>PRAVDA (Komunistická strana Československa Krajský výbor v Plzni District Committee in Plzen, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia) Semiweekly DLC - Sept. 18, 1956</p> <p>SVOBODNÝ SMER (Ceskoslovenská strana národne socialistická Czechoslovak National Socialist Party) Daily DLC - Nov. 25, 1945</p> <p><u>Prague</u></p> <p>BUDUJEME (Revoluční odborové hnutí Revolutionary Trade Union Movement) Weekly DLC - Apr. 13, 1950</p> <p>KULTURNÍ POLITIKA (Kruh přátel divadla E. F. Buriana Group of Friends of the E. F. Burian Theatre) Weekly DLC - Oct. 18, 1946</p> <p>LIDOVÁ DEMOKRACIE (Ceskoslovenská strana lidová Czechoslovak Populist Party) Daily DLC - Nov. 7, 1956</p> <p>LIDOVÉ NOVINY Daily Formerly issued as Svobodné noviny Superseded by Literární noviny, which is listed as a periodical DLC - Feb. 6, 1952</p> <p>MLADÁ FRONTA (Ceskoslovenský svaz mládeže Czechoslovak Union of Youth) Daily DLC - Nov. 11, 1950</p> <p>MY (Ceskoslovenský svaz mládeže Czechoslovak Union of Youth) Weekly DLC - Feb. 22, 1951</p> <p>NARODNÍ OSVOBOZENÍ (Svaz bojovníků za svobodu Union of Fighters for Freedom) Daily DLC - Dec. 30, 1948</p> <p>OBRANA LIDU (Ministerstvo národní obrany, Ministry of National Defense) Daily Formerly issued as Svobodné Československo. DLC - Oct. 17, 1956</p> <p>PONDELNIK (Ministerstvo informací a osvěty Ministry of Information and Culture) Weekly DLC - Jan. 28, 1952</p> <p>PRACE (Revoluční odborové hnutí, Revolutionary Trade Union Movement) Daily DLC - Nov. 13, 1956</p> <p>PRAVO LIDU see RUDE PRAVO</p> <p>RUDE PRAVO (Komunistická strana Československa, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia) Daily Absorbed Právo lidu DLC - Oct. 28, 1956 MH</p> <p>SVOBODA (Komunistická strana Československa, Krajský a městský výbor v Praze District and City Committee in Prague, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia) Weekly DLC - no. 19, May 1956</p> <p>SVOBODNÉ ČESKOSLOVENSKO see OBRANA LIDU</p> <p>SVOBODNÉ NOVINY see LIDOVÉ NOVINY.</p>	<p>SVOBODNÉ SLOVO (Ceskoslovenská strana socialistická, Czechoslovak Socialist Party) Daily DLC - Nov. 14, 1956</p> <p>ZEMEDELSKÉ NOVINY (Ministerstvo zemědělství a lesního hospodářství Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry) Daily Includes a weekly supplement Český zemědělec which is listed as a periodical DLC - July 31, 1956</p> <p><u>Presov</u></p> <p>RLAS LUDU (Nakladatelské družstvo v Presovu Publishing Cooperative in Presov) Daily DLC - May 11, 1956</p> <p><u>Ústí nad Labem</u></p> <p>PRUBOJ (Komunistická strana Československa Krajský výbor v Ústí nad Labem District Committee in Ústí nad Labem, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia) Semiweekly DLC - Sept. 4, 1956</p> <p><u>Zilina</u></p> <p>CIEL (Komunistická strana Slovenska Krajský výbor v Ziline District Committee in Zilina, Communist Party of Slovakia) Weekly DLC - Apr. 14, 1956</p> <p>b PUBLISHED ELSEWHERE</p> <p><u>Chicago</u></p> <p>DENNÍ HLASATEL (Denní Hlasatel Printing and Publishing Co.) In Czech Daily DLC - Dec. 15, 1956</p> <p>HLASATEL (Denní Hlasatel Printing and Publishing Co.) In Czech Semiweekly DLC - Dec. 11, 1956 OCI</p> <p>KATOLIK (Bohemian Benedictine Order) In Czech Semiweekly MID OCI Not in DLC</p> <p>LUDOVÉ NOVINY. In Slovak Weekly DLC - Dec. 13, 1956</p> <p>NOVA DOBA (Nova Doba Publishing Association) In Czech Weekly DLC - Dec. 14, 1956 CLU OCI</p> <p><u>Middletown, Pa.</u></p> <p>JEDNOTA (Prva katolícka slovenska jednota v Spojených štátoch amerických First Catholic Slovak Union of America) In English and Slovak Weekly DLC - Dec. 12, 1956</p> <p><u>New York</u></p> <p>NEW YORKSKÉ LISTY. (Czechoslovak Publishing Co., Inc.) In Czech Semiweekly DLC - Dec. 15, 1956</p> <p>NEW YORKSKÝ DENÍK. (Czechoslovak Publishing Co., Inc.) In Slovak Daily DLC - Dec. 15, 1956</p> <p>SLOVAK V AMERIKE. (Slovak v Amerike Publishing Co.) In Slovak Semiweekly DLC - July 31, 1951</p> <p><u>Pittsburgh</u></p> <p>NARODNÉ NOVINY. (Narodný slovenský spolk v Spojených štátoch amerických National Slovak Society of the USA) In Slovak Biweekly DLC - Dec. 4, 1956 MID</p> <p><u>Vienna</u></p> <p>VIDENSKÉ SVOBODNÉ LISTY. In Czech Weekly DLC - no. 24, Sept. 1955</p>
--	--	--



# ESTONIA

## a. PUBLISHED IN ESTONIA

### Tallinn

**KOORTE HAAL.** (Eestimaa Leninliku Kommunistliku Noorsooühingute Keskkomitee ja Tallinna Linnakomitee Central Committee and the Tallinn Committee Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia) Daily  
DLC - Nov 17, 1950

**RAHVA HAAL.** (Eestimaa Kommunistliku Partei Kesk-komitee, Eesti NSV Ülemnõukogu ja Eesti NSV Minist-  
rite Nõukogu Estonian Communist Party, the Su-  
preme Council of the Estonian SSR, and the Council  
of Ministers of the Estonian SSR) Daily  
DLC - Dec. 23, 1951

[SOVETSKAIA ESTONIA] (Eestimaa Kommunistliku  
Partei Keskkomitee, Eesti NSV Ülemnõukogu ja Eesti  
NSV Ministrite Nõukogu Estonian Communist Party,  
the Supreme Council of the Estonian SSR, and the  
Council of Ministers of the Estonian SSR) In Rus-  
sian Daily  
DLC - Nov 11, 1956  
MH

## b PUBLISHED ELSEWHERE

### London

**EESTI HAAL.** (Inglismaa Eestlaste Ühing Association  
of Estonians in the United Kingdom) In Estonian  
Weekly  
DLC - Oct 20, 1956  
NN

### New York

**VABA EESTI SONA FREE ESTONIA'S WORLD** In  
Estonian Weekly  
DLC - Sept 20, 1956

### Toronto

**MEIE ELU** (Eesti Kirjastus Kandas Estonian Pub-  
lishing House in Canada) In Estonian Weekly,  
DLC - No. 21, 1956

# HUNGARY

## a PUBLISHED IN HUNGARY

### Budapest

**VIRARSÁROK NEPE** (Magyar Dolgozók Partja Megyei  
Bizottsága és Békés Megye Tanácsa County Com-  
mittee, Hungarian Working People's Party, and the  
Békés County Council) Daily  
DLC - Aug. 10, 1956

### Budapest

**DEMOKRACIA.** Weekly  
DLC - May 9, 1948

**ESTI HIRLAPEST.** (Magyar Dolgozók Partja Partbizot-  
tsága és Budapesti Községi Tanácsa City Committee,  
Hungarian Working People's Party, and the Municipal  
Council of Budapest) Daily.  
DLC - Oct. 12, 1956

**ESTI SZABAD SZO.** (Hilapnyomda Nemzeti Vállalat  
National Newspaper Printing Corporation) Daily  
DLC - July 10, 1949

**FUGGETLEN MAGYARORSZAG.** (Magyar Függetlense-  
gi Népfront. Independent Hungarian People's Front)  
Weekly  
DLC - Aug. 18, 1952

**HIRLAP.** (Hilapnyomda Nemzeti Vállalat National  
Newspaper Printing Corporation) Daily  
DLC - Aug. 31, 1949

**KIS ÚJSÁG.** (Független Kisgazda, Földmunkás és Pol-  
gári Párt Independent Smallholders Party) Daily  
DLC - May 6, 1952

**KÖZSÉGI NEPE.** (Világosság Nyomda Rt. Világosság  
Printing Co.) Daily.  
DLC - July 4, 1948

**MAGYAR NEMZLET.** (Hazafront Népfront. Patriotic  
People's Front) Daily  
DLC - Oct. 20, 1956  
MH [MICROFILM]

**A MAI NAP.** (Hungaria Hilapnyomda Rt. Hungaria  
Newspaper Printing Co.) Daily.  
DLC - July 30, 1945

**NASA SLOVODA.** (Svaz demokratických Slovkov v  
Maďarsku. Federation of Democratic Slovaks in  
Hungary) In Slovak Weekly.  
DLC - no 41, Oct. 1950

**NAŠE NOVINE; LIST JUŽNOSLOVENSKEI TRUĐBENIKA  
U MAĐARSKOJ.** In Serbo-Croatian. Weekly.  
DLC - no 42, Oct. 1950

**NEPSPORT.** (Országos Testnevelési és Sportbizottság.  
State Commission for Physical Education and Sports)  
Five no. a week  
DLC - June 21, 1956

**NEPSZAVA.** (Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa. Na-  
tional Council of Trade-Unions) Daily.  
DLC - Oct. 17, 1956

**NEPUJLAG.** (Magyar Dolgozók Partja Pesti Megyei  
Partbizottság. Pest County Committee, Hungarian  
Working People's Party) Daily.  
DLC - Apr. 10, 1955

**POLITIKA.** Weekly.  
DLC - Oct. 20, 1949

**A REGGEL.** Weekly  
DLC - Aug. 30, 1948

**SLOBODA.** (Antifascistički front Slavena u Mađarskoj  
Antifascist Front of Slavs in Hungary) In several  
Slavic languages Weekly.  
DLC - Oct. 17, 1945

**SZABAD IFJUSÁG.** (Dolgozó Ifjúság Szovetsége Köz-  
ponti Vezetőség. Central Committee, Working Youth  
League) Daily  
DLC - Oct. 14, 1956

**SZABAD NEP.** (Magyar Dolgozók Partja Hungarian  
Working People's Party) Daily.  
DLC - Oct. 17, 1956  
MH

**SZABAD SZO.** (Nemzeti Paraszi Párt National  
Peasant Party) Weekly.  
DLC - Jan. 13, 1952

**SZABADSÁG.** (Szikra Lapvállalatok Szikra Newspaper  
Publishing Co.) Daily  
DLC - Nov. 13, 1948

**ÚJ MAGYARORSZÁG.** (Szikra Lapvállalatok Szikra  
Newspaper Publishing Co.) Weekly.  
DLC - June 19, 1948

**VILÁG.** (Athénai Nyomda Nemzeti Vállalat Athe-  
naeum National Publishing Corporation) Daily.  
DLC - July 31, 1949

**VILÁGOSÁG.** (Magyar Dolgozók Partja. Budapesti  
Partbizottság. Budapest City Committee, Hungarian  
Working People's Party) Daily  
DLC - Mar. 31, 1952

### Debrecen

**NEPLAP.** (Magyar Dolgozók Partja. Hajdu-Bihar Megyei  
Partbizottság Hajdu-Bihar County Committee, Hun-  
garian Working People's Party) Daily.  
DLC - Aug. 8, 1956

### Gyor

**GYOR-SOPRON MEGYEI HIRLAP.** (Magyar Dolgozók  
Partja Megyei Bizottsága és Győr Megye Tanácsa  
County Committee, Hungarian Working People's  
Party, and the Győr County Council) Daily.  
DLC - Oct. 16, 1956

### Miskolc

**ESZAKMAGYARORSZÁG.** (Magyar Dolgozók Partja.  
Megyei Bizottság. County Committee, Hungarian  
Working People's Party in Miskolc) Daily  
DLC - Oct. 13, 1956

### Nyíregyháza

**SZABOLCS-SZATMARI NEPLAP.** (Magyar Dolgozók  
Partja Megyei Bizottsága és Szabolcs-Szatmár Megye  
Tanácsa County Committee, Hungarian Working  
People's Party, and the Szabolcs-Szatmár County  
Council) Daily.  
DLC - June 17, 1956

### Pecs

**DUNANTÚLI NAPLO.** (Magyar Dolgozók Partja Bara-  
nya Megyei Bizottság Baranya County Committee,  
Hungarian Working People's Party) Daily.  
DLC - Oct. 3, 1956

### Ságotarján

**SZABAD NOGRAD.** (Magyar Dolgozók Partja. Nograd-  
megyei Partbizottság. Nograd County Committee,  
Hungarian Working People's Party) Semiweekly.  
DLC - June 15, 1956

### Szeged

**DELMAGYARORSZÁG.** (Magyar Dolgozók Partja  
Csongrádmegyei Partbizottság Csongrad Count,  
Committee, Hungarian Working People's Party)  
Daily  
DLC - Aug. 18, 1956

### Székesfehérvár

**FEJER MEGYEI NEPLAP.** (Magyar Dolgozók Partja  
Megyei Bizottsága és Fejér Megye Tanácsa County  
Committee, Hungarian Working People's Party, and  
the Fejér County Council) Daily  
DLC - Aug. 14, 1956

### Zalaegerszeg

**ZALA.** (Magyar Dolgozók Partja Megyei Bizottsága és  
Zala Megye Tanácsa County Committee Hungarian  
Working People's Party, and the Zala County Council)  
Daily.  
DLC - Mar. 17, 1956

## b PUBLISHED ELSEWHERE

### Chicago

**OTTHON** In Hungarian Weekly  
DLC - Mar. 1, 1946

### Cleveland

**AMERIKAI MAGYAR NEPSZAVA** (Amerikai Magyar  
Nepszava Inc. American-Hungarian People's Voice,  
Inc.) In Hungarian Daily  
DLC - July 7, 1956

**KATOLIKUS MAGYAROK VASARNAPJA. CATHOLIC  
HUNGARIANS' SUNDAY.** (Szent István Ferencs  
Komisszarlatos Saint Stephen's Franciscan Com-  
munitariat) In Hungarian Weekly  
DLC - Dec. 16, 1956  
OCI

**SZABADSÁG.** (Liberty Publishing Co.) In Hungarian  
Daily  
DLC - Nov. 13, 1956  
OCI

### Detroit

**DETROITI ÚJSÁG. DETROIT HUNGARIAN NEWS**  
In Hungarian Weekly  
MID Not in DLC

**MAGYAR BANYASZLAP.** In Hungarian Weekly  
DLC - June 24, 1946

**THE SOUTHWEST JOURNAL** In English and Hungarian  
Weekly.  
MID Not in DLC

### New Brunswick, N J

**MAGYAR HIRNOK** In Hungarian. Weekly.  
DLC - Feb. 21, 1946 [MICROFILM]

### New York

**AZ EMBER.** In Hungarian. Weekly  
DLC - Sept. 22, 1956

**MAGYAR JOVO.** (Hungarian Daily Journal Association,  
Inc.) In Hungarian. Daily.  
DLC - Dec. 28, 1951

### St. Louis

**ST. LOUIS ES VIDEKE.** In Hungarian. Biweekly.  
MID Not in DLC



# LATVIA

a PUBLISHED IN LATVIA	[SOVETSKAIA LATVIA] (Latvian Communist Party, Central Committee, Latvian Communist Party, and the Supreme Soviet of the Latvian SSR) in Russian Daily DLC - Sept 30, 1956 MI NN	b PUBLISHED ELSEWHERE  <u>Brooklyn</u>  LAIKS In Latvian. Three no a week DLC - Dec 15, 1956
-----------------------	---	---

# LITHUANIA

a PUBLISHED IN LITHUANIA	TIESA (Lietuvos komunistu partijos Centro komitetas, Lietuvos Tarybu Socialistines Respublikos Auksciausios Tarybos Prezidiumas ir Ministrų taryba Central Committee, Lithuanian Communist Party, the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the Lithuanian SSR, and the Council of Ministers of the Lithuanian SSR) Daily. DLC - Nov 21, 1956  b PUBLISHED ELSEWHERE  <u>Boston</u>  KELEIVIS. (Keleivis Publishing Co.) In Lithuanian. Weekly DLC - Dec 12, 1956  <u>Brooklyn</u>  VIENYBE. In Lithuanian. Weekly. DLC - Sept. 23, 1955 MID  <u>Buenos Aires</u>  ARGENTINOS LIETUVIU BALSAS. In Lithuanian Weekly DLC - no 1031, Oct 1956  <u>Chicago</u>  NAUJENOS. (Lithuanian News Publishing Co.) In English and Lithuanian. Daily DLC - Dec. 15, 1956 MID	VILNIS. (Workers Publishing Association) in English and Lithuanian. Daily. DLC - May 25, 1955  <u>Cleveland</u>  DIRVA. (American Lithuanian Press and Radio Association Vilnia) in Lithuanian. Weekly. DLC - Dec 13, 1956 MID  <u>Mahanoy City, Pa</u>  SAULE. (Saule Publishing Co.) In Lithuanian. Semi-weekly. DLC - Dec. 14, 1956  <u>Richmond Hill, N. Y.</u>  LAISVE. (The Laisve, Inc.) In Lithuanian. Daily. DLC - Dec. 15, 1956  <u>Wilkes-Barre, Pa.</u>  GARSAS. (Lietuvu Romos kataliku evangelizacijos Amerikoje. Lithuanian Roman Catholic Alliance of America) In Lithuanian. Weekly DLC - Sept 20, 1955 MID
--------------------------	--	---

# POLAND

a. PUBLISHED IN POLAND	Bydgoszcz  GAZETA KUJAWSKA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza Komitet Wojewodzki Voivodeship Committee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily. DLC - May 5/6, 1956  GAZETA POMORSKA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Wojewodzki. Voivodeship Committee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily DLC - Oct. 16, 1956  ILUSTROWANY KURIER POLSKI. (Spolka Wydawnicza Prasa Demokratyczna Nowa Epoka. Prasa Demokratyczna Nowa Epoka Publishing Cooperative) Daily. DLC - Sept. 28, 1955  ZIEMIA POMORSKA. (Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza-Oswiatowa Czytelnik Czytelnik Educational Publications Cooperative) Daily. DLC - Dec. 31, 1950  <u>Czestochowa</u>  ZYCIE CZESTOCHOWY. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik. Czytelnik Press Institute) Daily DLC - May 31, 1956  <u>Danzig</u>  DZIENNIK BALTYCKI (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik Czytelnik Press Institute) Daily. Includes a weekly supplement. <u>Rejsy</u> . DLC - Sept. 24, 1956  GLOS WYBRZEZA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza Komitet Wojewodzki. Voivodeship Committee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily. DLC - Oct. 15, 1956	<u>Gdynia</u>  GAZETA MORSKA. (Marynarka Wojenna Navy) Daily DLC - July 31, 1940  <u>Grunberg</u>  GAZETA ZIELONOGORSKA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Wojewodzki. Voivodeship Committee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily DLC - May 5/6, 1956  <u>Kalowiec</u>  DZIENNIK ZACHODNI. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik Czytelnik Press Institute) Daily. Includes a weekly supplement. <u>Swiat i Zycie</u> DLC - Oct. 14/15, 1950  ODRA. (Czytelnik. Czytelnik Publishing Enterprise) Weekly. DLC - no. 26, July 1950  TRYBUNA ROBOTNICZA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza Komitet Wojewodzki. Voivodeship Committee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily. DLC - Sept. 12, 1950  <u>Kielce</u>  SLOWO LUDU. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza Komitet Wojewodzki. Voivodeship Committee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily. DLC - Oct. 16, 1956  <u>Koslin</u>  GLOS KOSZALINSKI. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Wojewodzki. Voivodeship Committee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily. DLC - May 11, 1956
------------------------	--	---



<p><u>Kracow</u></p> <p>DZIENNIK KRAKOWSKI see DZIENNIK POLSKI</p> <p>DZIENNIK POLSKI (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik Czytel- nik Press Institute) Daily. Includes two weekly supplements <u>Dziennik Literacki</u> and <u>Od A do Z</u>, which is listed as a periodical. Formerly issued as <u>Dziennik Krakowski</u> DLC - June 30, 1956</p> <p>ECHO KRAKOWSKIE. (Robotnicza Spoldzielnia Wydawni- cza Prasa Prasa Workers Publishing Cooperative) Daily DLC - Oct. 0/7, 1956</p> <p>GAZETA KRAKOWSKA (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Ro- botnicza, Komitet Wojewodzki, Voivodeship Com- mittee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily DLC - Oct. 21, 1956</p>	<p><u>Radom</u></p> <p>ZYCIE RADOMSKIE (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik, Czy- telnik Press Institute) Daily DLC - May 31, 1956</p> <p><u>Rzeszow</u></p> <p>NOWINY RZESZOWSKIE. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Ro- botnicza, Komitet Wojewodzki, Voivodeship Com- mittee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily DLC - Aug. 8, 1956</p> <p><u>Stettin</u></p> <p>GLOS SZCZECINSKI. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Ro- botnicza, Komitet Wojewodzki, Voivodeship Com- mittee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily Includes a weekly supplement <u>Zycie i Kultura</u> DLC - Oct. 11, 1956</p> <p>KURIER SZCZECINSKI (Instytut Wydawniczy Czytelnik Czytelnik Press Institute) Daily DLC - May 26, 1956</p>	<p>SLOWO POWSZECHNE (Robotnicza Spoldzielnia Wy- dawnicza Prasa Prasa Workers Publishing Co- operative) Daily DLC - Oct. 18, 1956</p> <p>SWIAT I POLSKA (Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza Wiedza Wiedza Publishing Cooperative) Weekly DLC - no. 45, Nov. 1949</p> <p>SZTANDAR MLODYCH (Zwiazek Mlodziezy Polskiej Zarząd Główny Central Committee Polish Youth League) Daily DLC - Sept. 21, 1956 NN {MICROFILM}</p> <p>TRYBUNA LUDU (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotni- cza, Komitet Centralny Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily Formed by the merger of <u>Głos Ludu</u> and <u>Robotnik</u> DLC - Nov. 27, 1956 MII NN {MICROFILM}</p>
<p><u>Krasno</u></p> <p>NOWINY PODKARPACKIE (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Ro- botnicza, Komitet Wojewodzki, Voivodeship Com- mittee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily DLC - Nov. 30, 1953</p>	<p><u>Tainow</u></p> <p>GAZETA TARNOWSKA (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Ro- botnicza, Komitet Wojewodzki, Voivodeship Com- mittee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily DLC - Nov. 24, 1953</p>	<p>TYGODNIK WARSZAWSKI (Katolickie Towarzystwo Wydawnicze Rodzina Polska w Warszawie Rodzina Polska Catholic Publishing Association in Warsaw) Weekly DLC - Sept. 5, 1948</p> <p>WIECZOR Daily DLC - Aug. 20, 1948</p>
<p><u>Lodz</u></p> <p>CHLOPI. (Zwiazek Samopomocy Chlopskiej Self-Help Peasant Union) Weekly. DLC - Aug. 19, 1945</p> <p>DZIENNIK LODZKI see LODZKI EXPRESS ILUSTROWANY.</p> <p>EXPRESS ILUSTROWANY see LODZKI EXPRESS ILUSTROWANY</p> <p>GLOS ROBOTNICZY. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Ro- botnicza, Komitet Wojewodzki i Komitet Lodzki Voivodeship Committee and the Lodz City Com- mittee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily DLC - Oct. 16, 1956</p> <p>LODZKI EXPRESS ILUSTROWANY. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik, Czytelnik Press Institute) Daily Formed by the merger of <u>Dziennik Lodzki</u> and <u>Express Ilustrowany</u> DLC - Oct. 7/8, 1956</p>	<p><u>Torun</u></p> <p>GAZETA TORUNSKA (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Ro- botnicza, Komitet Wojewodzki, Voivodeship Com- mittee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily DLC - May 5/6, 1956</p>	<p>WOLA LUDU (Zjednoczone Stronnictwo Ludowe Na- czelny Komitet Wykonawczy Central Executive Committee, United Peasant Party) Daily Formed by the merger of <u>Dziennik Ludowy</u> and <u>Gazeta Ludowa</u>. Absorbed by <u>Zielony Sztandar</u>, which is listed as a periodical DLC - May 30, 1953</p> <p>ZOLNIERZ WOLNOSCI (Ministerstwo Obrony Narodo- wej Ministry of Defense) Daily Formerly issued as <u>Polska Zbrojna</u> DLC - Nov. 6, 1956 MII</p>
<p><u>Lodz</u></p> <p>CHLOPI. (Zwiazek Samopomocy Chlopskiej Self-Help Peasant Union) Weekly. DLC - Aug. 19, 1945</p> <p>DZIENNIK LODZKI see LODZKI EXPRESS ILUSTROWANY.</p> <p>EXPRESS ILUSTROWANY see LODZKI EXPRESS ILUSTROWANY</p> <p>GLOS ROBOTNICZY. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Ro- botnicza, Komitet Wojewodzki i Komitet Lodzki Voivodeship Committee and the Lodz City Com- mittee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily DLC - Oct. 16, 1956</p> <p>LODZKI EXPRESS ILUSTROWANY. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik, Czytelnik Press Institute) Daily Formed by the merger of <u>Dziennik Lodzki</u> and <u>Express Ilustrowany</u> DLC - Oct. 7/8, 1956</p>	<p><u>Warsaw</u></p> <p>DZIENNIK LUDOWY see WOLA LUDU.</p> <p>EXPRESS WIECZORNY. (Robotnicza Spoldzielnia Wy- dawnicza Prasa, Prasa, Workers Publishing Co- operative) Daily DLC - Nov. 1, 1956</p> <p>FOLKS-SITIME (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotni- cza, Polish United Workers Party) In Yiddish. Daily DLC - Dec. 15, 1956</p> <p>GAZETA HANDLOWA. (Wydawca Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze, Polish Economic Publications) Semi- weekly DLC - Aug. 14, 1956</p>	<p>ZOLNIERZ WOLNOSCI (Ministerstwo Obrony Narodo- wej Ministry of Defense) Daily Formerly issued as <u>Polska Zbrojna</u> DLC - Nov. 6, 1956 MII</p> <p>ZYCIE WARSZAWY (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik Czytel- nik Press Institute) Daily DLC - Nov. 6, 1956</p>
<p><u>Lublin</u></p> <p>SZTANDAR LUDU. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robot- nicza, Komitet Wojewodzki, Voivodeship Committee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily. Includes a weekly supplement, <u>Kultura i Zycie</u>, which is listed as a periodical DLC - Oct. 16, 1956</p>	<p><u>Warsaw</u></p> <p>DZIENNIK LUDOWY see WOLA LUDU.</p> <p>EXPRESS WIECZORNY. (Robotnicza Spoldzielnia Wy- dawnicza Prasa, Prasa, Workers Publishing Co- operative) Daily DLC - Nov. 1, 1956</p> <p>FOLKS-SITIME (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotni- cza, Polish United Workers Party) In Yiddish. Daily DLC - Dec. 15, 1956</p> <p>GAZETA HANDLOWA. (Wydawca Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze, Polish Economic Publications) Semi- weekly DLC - Aug. 14, 1956</p>	<p>b PUBLISHED ELSEWHERE</p> <p><u>Boston</u></p> <p>KURIER CODZIENNY. (Polish-American Veterans of Massachusetts) In Polish Daily DLC - Dec. 15, 1956</p>
<p><u>Opole</u></p> <p>TRYBUNA OPOLSKA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Ro- botnicza, Komitet Wojewodzki, Voivodeship Committee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily. DLC - May 30, 1956</p>	<p><u>Warsaw</u></p> <p>DZIENNIK LUDOWY see WOLA LUDU.</p> <p>EXPRESS WIECZORNY. (Robotnicza Spoldzielnia Wy- dawnicza Prasa, Prasa, Workers Publishing Co- operative) Daily DLC - Nov. 1, 1956</p> <p>FOLKS-SITIME (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotni- cza, Polish United Workers Party) In Yiddish. Daily DLC - Dec. 15, 1956</p> <p>GAZETA HANDLOWA. (Wydawca Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze, Polish Economic Publications) Semi- weekly DLC - Aug. 14, 1956</p>	<p><u>Buffalo</u></p> <p>DZIENNIK DLA WSZYSTKICH. (Everybody's Publishing Co., Inc.) In English and Polish Daily DLC - Dec. 14, 1956</p>
<p><u>Poznan</u></p> <p>EXPRESS POZNANSKI. (Robotnicza Spoldzielnia Wy- dawnicza Prasa, Prasa, Workers Publishing Co- operative) Daily. DLC - Dec. 31, 1955</p> <p>GAZETA POZNANSKA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Ro- botnicza, Komitet Wojewodzki, Voivodeship Com- mittee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily. DLC - Oct. 16, 1956</p>	<p><u>Warsaw</u></p> <p>DZIENNIK LUDOWY see WOLA LUDU.</p> <p>EXPRESS WIECZORNY. (Robotnicza Spoldzielnia Wy- dawnicza Prasa, Prasa, Workers Publishing Co- operative) Daily DLC - Nov. 1, 1956</p> <p>FOLKS-SITIME (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotni- cza, Polish United Workers Party) In Yiddish. Daily DLC - Dec. 15, 1956</p> <p>GAZETA HANDLOWA. (Wydawca Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze, Polish Economic Publications) Semi- weekly DLC - Aug. 14, 1956</p>	<p><u>Chicago</u></p> <p>DZIENNIK CHICAGOSKI. (Polish Publishing Co.) In English and Polish. Daily DLC - Dec. 14, 1956</p> <p>DZIENNIK ZWIAZKOWY. In English and Polish Daily DLC - Dec. 15, 1956 CLU</p>
<p><u>Poznan</u></p> <p>EXPRESS POZNANSKI. (Robotnicza Spoldzielnia Wy- dawnicza Prasa, Prasa, Workers Publishing Co- operative) Daily. DLC - Dec. 31, 1955</p> <p>GAZETA POZNANSKA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Ro- botnicza, Komitet Wojewodzki, Voivodeship Com- mittee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily. DLC - Oct. 16, 1956</p>	<p><u>Warsaw</u></p> <p>DZIENNIK LUDOWY see WOLA LUDU.</p> <p>EXPRESS WIECZORNY. (Robotnicza Spoldzielnia Wy- dawnicza Prasa, Prasa, Workers Publishing Co- operative) Daily DLC - Nov. 1, 1956</p> <p>FOLKS-SITIME (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotni- cza, Polish United Workers Party) In Yiddish. Daily DLC - Dec. 15, 1956</p> <p>GAZETA HANDLOWA. (Wydawca Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze, Polish Economic Publications) Semi- weekly DLC - Aug. 14, 1956</p>	<p><u>Cleveland</u></p> <p>WIADOMOSCI CODZIENNE In Polish Daily DLC - Dec. 15, 1956 OCI</p> <p><u>Detroit</u></p> <p>DZIENNIK POLSKI. In English and Polish Daily DLC - Dec. 15/16, 1956 MID</p> <p>GLOS LUDOWY (Glos Ludowy Association) In English and Polish. Weekly. DLC - Dec. 1, 1956 DS</p>
		<p><u>Lens, France</u></p> <p>NARODOWIEC. In Polish Daily DLC - Nov. 18/10, 1956</p>
		<p><u>London</u></p> <p>DZIENNIK POLSKI I DZIENNIK ZOLNIERZA. THE POLISH DAILY &amp; SOLDIERS DAILY. In Polish. DLC - Nov. 13, 1956 MID</p> <p>POLSKA WALCZACA. ("Fighting Poland" Trust) In Polish Weekly DLC - June 7, 1947</p>



## Mannheim, Germany

OSTATNIE WIADOMOŚCI LATEST NEWS In Polish  
Three times a week  
Includes a weekly supplement Dziennik Tygodniowy  
DLC - Nov. 11, 1956

## Milwaukee

KURIER POLSKI In English and Polish Daily  
DLC - Dec. 14, 1956

## New York

KOŚY ŚWIAT (Kosy Świat Publishing Corp.) In Polish Daily  
DLC - Dec. 17, 1956

## Paris

PRACOWNIA (Pracownia Wydawnicza Prasa Polska Prasa Polska Publishing Cooperative) In Polish Weekly  
DLC - no 16, May, 1950

ZYCIĘ WYCHODZĄCE (SEFRANPOL Association of Polish Emigres in France) In Polish Semiweekly  
DLC - June 11, 1954

## Perth Amboy, N.J.

POLAK AMERYKANSKI (American Publishing Co.) In English and Polish Weekly  
DLC - Dec. 13, 1956

## Pittsburgh

PITTSBURCZANIN (Pittsburgher Polish Daily Publishing Co.) In English and Polish Weekly  
DLC - Dec. 14, 1956

## South Bend, Ind.

GONIEC POLSKI (Goniec Polski Printing Co.) In English and Polish Weekly  
DLC - Dec. 14, 1956

## Stevens Point, Wis.

GWIAZDA POLARNA. (Wojzalka Publishing Co.) In English and Polish Weekly.  
DLC - Dec. 8, 1956

## Toledo

AMERYKA-ECHO. (Paryski Publishing Co.) In Polish Weekly  
DLC - Dec. 10, 1956

## RUMANIA

## a PUBLISHED IN ROMANIA

## Bucharest

ADEVERUL Daily  
Ceased publication Mar. 31, 1951  
DLC - Mar. 31, 1951

ALBINA Weekly  
Formerly issued as Frontul plugariilor.  
DLC - Oct. 17, 1956

ARDEALUL Daily  
DLC - Dec. 24, 1945

ARGUS Weekly  
DLC - Sept. 27, 1948

AURORA, Daily  
DLC - May 5, 1947

DEMOCRATIA Weekly  
DLC - July 15, 1945

DRAPULUL (Partidul National-Liberal National Liberal Party) Daily  
DLC - May 23, 1948

DREPTATEA. (Partidul National-Taranesc. National Agrarian Party) Daily  
DLC - July 16, 1947

DREPTATEA NOUA Daily  
DLC - Oct. 31, 1947

ELORE (Sfaturile Populare din Republica Populara Romina People's Committees of the People's Republic of Rumania) In Hungarian Daily  
DLC - July 19, 1956

ERA NOUA Daily  
DLC - Sept. 8, 1945

FAPTA Daily  
DLC - Nov. 27, 1945

FRONTUL PLUGARIILOR  
see ALBINA

GRAIUL NOU (Directiunea Politica a Grupului de Trupe ale Armatei Sovietice. Political Department, Corps of the Soviet Army) Daily  
DLC - Dec. 31, 1947

L'INDEPENDANCE ROUMAINE. In French Daily.  
DLC - Sept. 30, 1945  
CLUJ

INFORMATIA BUCURESTULUI. (Comitetul Orasenesc Bucuresti al Partidului Muncitoresc Roman si Statul Popular al Orasului Bucuresti. City Committee, Rumanian Workers Party, and the People's Committee of the City of Bucharest) Daily  
DLC - Oct. 22, 1956

INTERNATIONAL NEWS In English. Weekly.  
DLC - Nov. 29, 1947

JURNALUL DE DIMINIEATA Daily  
DLC - July 10, 1947

LIBERALUL (Partidul National-Liberal National Liberal Party) Daily  
DLC - Nov. 27/28, 1947

LIBERTATEA. (Partidul Social-Democrat. Social Democratic Party) Daily.  
DLC - May 4, 1948

MOMENTUL Daily  
DLC - Dec. 25, 1945

MUNCA (Consiliul Central al Sindicatelor Central Council of Trade-Unions) Daily  
Formerly issued as Viata sindicala  
DLC - Oct. 23, 1956

NEUER WEG (Sfaturile Populare din Republica Populara Romina People's Committees of the People's Republic of Rumania) In German Daily  
DLC - Oct. 23, 1956

ROMANIA LIBERA. (Sfaturile Populare din Republica Populara Romina. People's Committees of the People's Republic of Rumania) Daily  
Title varies Romania Libera  
DLC - Oct. 23, 1956

SCINTEIA (Partidul Muncitoresc Roman, Comitetul Central Central Committee, Rumanian Workers Party) Daily  
Title varies Scanteia  
DLC - Oct. 25, 1956  
CU

SCINTEIA TINERETULUI (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor Union of Working Youth) Daily  
Title varies Scanteia Tineretului  
DLC - Oct. 25, 1956

SEMNALUL Daily  
DLC - Dec. 31, 1947

SPORTUL POPULAR (Comitetul pentru Cultura Fizica si Sport de pe langa Consiliul de Ministri si Consiliul Central al Sindicatelor Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers, and the Central Council of Trade-Unions) Semiweekly.  
DLC - Oct. 23, 1956

STEAGUL ROSU. (Comitetele Regionale si Orasenesti Bucuresti ale Partidului Muncitoresc Roman si Sfaturile Populare ale Regiunilor si Orasului Bucuresti. Bucharest District and City Committees, Rumanian Workers Party, and the People's Committees of the District and City of Bucharest) Daily.  
Formerly issued as Viata capitalei.  
DLC - Aug. 29, 1956

TIMPUL Daily.  
DLC - Aug. 27, 1947

ULTIMA ORA Daily  
DLC - Feb. 18, 1947

UNIVERSUL Daily.  
DLC - May 25, 1953

VIATA CAPITALEI  
see STEAGUL ROSU.

VIATA EVREEASCA Daily  
DLC - June 23, 1945

VIATA SINDICALA  
see MUNCA

VICTORIA Daily  
DLC - Dec. 1, 1945

ZIARUL POPORUL Daily.  
DLC - Dec. 31, 1947

## Cluj

FACLIA (Comitetul Regional Partidului Muncitoresc Roman si Statul Popular Regional Cluj District Committee, Rumanian Workers Party, and the District People's Council in Cluj) Daily.  
DLC - Oct. 6, 1956

IGAZSAG (Comitetul Regional Partidului Muncitoresc Roman si Statul Popular Regional Cluj District Committee, Rumanian Workers Party, and the District People's Council in Cluj) In Hungarian Daily  
DLC - Nov. 9, 1956

## Constanta

DOBROGEA NOUA. (Comitetul Regional Partidului Muncitoresc Roman si Statul Popular Regional Constanta District Committee, Rumanian Workers Party, and the District People's Council in Constanta) Daily  
DLC - Oct. 7, 1956

## Dorohoi

LUPTA NOASTRA. (Comitetul Regional Partidului Muncitoresc Roman si Statul Popular Regional Dorohoi District Committee, Rumanian Workers Party, and the District People's Council in Dorohoi) Weekly.  
DLC - Sept. 29, 1956

## Iasi

FLACARA IASULUI. (Comitetul Regional Partidului Muncitoresc Roman si Statul Popular Regional Iasi District Committee, Rumanian Workers Party, and the District People's Council in Iasi) Daily.  
DLC - Oct. 7, 1956

## Hunedoara

DRUMUL SOCIALISMULUI. (Comitetul Regional Partidului Muncitoresc Roman si Statul Popular Regional Hunedoara District Committee, Rumanian Workers Party, and the District People's Council in Hunedoara) Weekly.  
DLC - Oct. 18, 1956

## Sibiu

FLACARA SIBIULUI. (Comitetele Orasenesc si District al Partidului Muncitoresc Roman si Sfaturile Populare Orasenesc si District Sibiu. City and District Committees, Rumanian Workers Party, and the People's Committees of the City and District of Sibiu) Semi-weekly  
DLC - Oct. 3, 1956

## Targu-Jiu

STEAGUL NOSTRU. (Comitetul Regional Partidului Muncitoresc Roman si Statul Popular Regional Targu-Jiu District Committee, Rumanian Workers Party, and the District People's Council in Targu-Jiu) Weekly.  
DLC - Oct. 7, 1956



Tecuci

INAINTE SPRE SOCIALISM (Comitetul Regional Partidului Muncitoresc Român al Statului Popular Regional în Tecuci, District Committee, Romanian Workers Party, and the District People's Council in Tecuci) Weekly.  
DLC - Aug 23, 1952

Timisoara

DRAPELUL ROSU (Comitetul Regional Partidului Muncitoresc Român al Statului Popular Regional Timisoara, District Committee, Romanian Workers Party, and the District People's Council in Timisoara) Daily  
DLC - Oct. 6, 1950

b PUBLISHED ELSEWHERE

Cleveland

AMERICA ROMANIAN NEWS (Uniunea si Liga Societatilor Romine-Americane Union and League of Romanian-American Societies) In English and Romanian Semiweekly  
DLC - Dec 13, 1956  
MID

ZIARUL ROMANESC AMERICA (Union and League of Romanian Societies of America) In Romanian Semiweekly  
DLC - Apr 26, 1955  
CU

YUGOSLAVIA

n. PUBLISHED IN YUGOSLAVIA

Backi Petrovac

GLAS LJUDU (Socijalistički savez radnog naroda Jugoslavije Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia) In Slavak Semiweekly  
DLC - Jan 9, 1956

Belgrade

[BORBA] (Socijalistički savez radnog naroda Jugoslavije Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia) Daily  
DLC - Oct 12, 1956  
CU MID

[DEMOKRATIJA] Weekly.  
DLC - Nov. 1, 1945

20 (i e DVASESETI) OKTOBAR. (Narodni front Beograda, People's Front of Belgrade) Daily  
Ceased publication Mar 1, 1952.  
DLC - Mar. 1, 1952

GLAS NARODNOG FRONTA SRBIJE. (Narodni front Srbije People's Front of Serbia) Weekly.  
DLC - Feb. 1, 1952

[NAS SPORT] (Fiskulturalni savez Jugoslavije Fiskultura i sport Fiskultura i sport, Federation of Physical Culture of Yugoslavia) Semiweekly.  
DLC - June 21, 1953

[NEZAVISNI INFORMATIVNI LIST NOVOSTI] Semi-weekly.  
DLC - Nov 18, 1945

[POLITIKA] (Stanpatsko izdavačko preduzeće Politika, Politika Printing and Publishing Enterprise) Daily.  
DLC - Oct 30, 1956  
MID

[SELJACKA BORBA] Weekly.  
DLC - Feb. 17, 1949

[VEČERNJE NOVOSTI] (Novinsko-izdavačko društvo Borba Borba, Newspaper Publishing Society) Semiweekly.  
DLC - Mar. 26, 1955

Koper

ISTRSKI TEDNIK. (Osvobodilna fronta za Istrsko okraj Liberation Front of Istria District) Weekly.  
DLC - Jan 8, 1951

Ljubljana

LJUBLJANSKI DNEVNIK. (Osvobodilna fronta Slovenije, Liberation Front of Slovenia) Daily.  
DLC - Aug. 1, 1956

LJUĐSKA PRAVICA. (Zveza komunista Jugoslavije, Communist League of Yugoslavia) Daily.  
DLC - Nov. 21, 1956

NOVICE. (Osvobodilna fronta za Dolenjsko in Notranjsko, Liberation Front of Dolenjsko and Notranjsko) Daily.  
DLC - Apr. 12, 1945

SLOVENSKI POROČVALEC. (Socialistična zveza delovnega ljudstva Slovenije Socialist Alliance of Working People of Slovenia) Daily.  
DLC - Nov. 6, 1956

Novi Sad

[DNEVNIK] (Socijalistički savez radnog naroda za Vojvodinu Socialist Alliance of Working People of Vojvodina) Daily.  
DLC - July 29, 1956

MAGYAR SZO. (Narodni front Vojvodine People's Front of Vojvodina) In Hungarian. Daily  
DLC - June 27, 1956

[NOVOSADSKI DNEVNIK] Weekly  
Includes a supplement Glasbeni glas, official bulletin of the People's District Committee in Novi Sad  
DLC - Apr 4, 1956

[SLOBODNA VOJVODINA] (Narodni front Vojvodine People's Front of Vojvodina) Daily  
DLC - Dec. 30, 1952

Pristina

[JEDINSTVO] (Narodni front Kosova i Metohije People's Front of Kosovo-Metohija) Weekly.  
DLC - June 11, 1956

RILINDIA (Lidhesja Socialiste te Popullit Punues per Kosova e Metohi Socialist Alliance of Working People of Kosovo-Metohija) In Albanian Semiweekly  
DLC - Feb 9, 1956

Rijeka

NOVI LIST ISTRE, HRV PRIMORJA I GORSKOG KOTARA. Daily  
DLC - Nov 31, 1956

Sarajevo

[OSLOBODENJE] (Socijalistički savez radnog naroda Bosne i Hercegovine, Socialist Alliance of Working People of Bosnia and Hercegovina) Daily  
DLC - June 27, 1956

Skopje

FLAKA E VLLAZNIMIT. (Frontit Populluer te Maqedonis, People's Front of Macedonia) In Albanian Semiweekly.  
DLC - Sept. 29, 1955

[NOVA MAKEDONIJA] (Socijalistički savez na radniot narod na Makedonija, Socialist Alliance of Working People of Macedonia) Daily.  
DLC - June 27, 1956

Split

SLOBODNA DALMACIJA. (Novinsko-izdavačko poduzeće Slobodna Dalmacija Slobodna Dalmacija, Newspaper Publishing Enterprise) Daily.  
DLC - July 25, 1956

Titograd

[POBJEDA] (Socijalistički savez radnog naroda Crne Gore, Socialist Alliance of Working People of Montenegro) Semiweekly.  
DLC - Feb. 5, 1956

Zagreb

BORBA. (Socijalistički savez radnog naroda Jugoslavije, Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia) Daily.  
DLC - Oct. 28, 1956

NARODNI LIST (Socijalistički savez radnog naroda grada Zagreba Socialist Alliance of Working People of the City of Zagreb) Daily  
DLC - Aug 10, 1956

VJESNIK SOCIJALISTICKOG SAVEZA RADNOG NARODA HRVATSKE (Socialist Alliance of Working People of Croatia) Weekly  
DLC - Dec 31, 1955

b PUBLISHED ELSEWHERE

Buenos Aires

SVOBODNA SLOVENIJA ESLOVENIA LIBRE In Slovenian Weekly  
DLC - Oct 25, 1956

Chicago

AMERICKI HRVATSKI GLASNIK (Croatian Publishing Co.) In Serbo-Croatian Weekly  
DLC - Sept. 26, 1956

DANICA (Konzorcij Danice Danica Consortium) In Serbo-Croatian Weekly  
DLC - Dec 12, 1956

PROSVETA. (Slovenska narodna podpora jedna Slovenian National Benefit Society) In Slovenian Daily.  
DLC - Dec 14, 1956  
OCI

[SRPSKA BORBA] THE SERBIAN STRUGGLE. In Serbo-Croatian Weekly  
DLC - Feb. 26, 1953

[SRPSKO JEDINSTVO] (Obod Printing and Publishing) In Serbo-Croatian Biweekly  
DLC - Oct. 25, 1956  
MID

Cleveland

AMERIKANSKI SLOVENEK. (Kranjsko-slovenska katoliška jednota v Združenih državah američkih Grand Carniolan Slovenian Catholic Union in the United States) In English and Slovenian Weekly  
DLC - Dec. 12, 1956  
OCI

ENAKOPRAVNOST. (American-Yugoslav Printing and Publishing Co.) In Slovenian. Daily  
DLC - Dec 14, 1956  
OCI

RADNICKA BORBA. WORKERS' STRUGGLE (Jugoslavenska federacija Socijalističke radničke partije Amerike, South Slavonian Federation, Socialist Labor Party of America) In Serbian Weekly  
DLC - Sept. 29, 1955  
MID

Gorizia, Italy

KATOLISKI GLAS. In Slovenian. Weekly.  
DLC - Dec. 13, 1950

Indianapolis

MAKEDONSKA TRIBUNA. MACEDONIAN TRIBUNE. (Makedonski Politički Organizacii i Makedono-Bulgaraki Iz. Pravoslavni tsurkvi v S. A. Shtati i Kanada Macedonian Political Organization and the Macedonian-Bulgarian Orthodox Church in the United States and Canada) In Macedonian Weekly  
DLC - Dec 6, 1956



New York

GLAS NARODA (Glas naroda, Inc.) In Slovenian  
Semiweekly  
DLC - Dec 14, 1956  
OCI

NOVI LIST (Novi list, Inc.) In Serbo-Croatian  
Semiweekly  
DLC - Oct 5, 1954

Pittsburgh

[AMERIČANSKI SRBOBRAN] (Srpski narodni savez  
Serbian National Federation) In English and Serbo-  
Croatian Daily  
DLC - Dec 5, 1956

ZAJEDNICAR (Hrvatska bratska zajednica u Americi  
Croatian Fraternal Union in the United States) In  
English and Serbo-Croatian. Weekly  
DLC - Dec 12, 1956  
OCI

San Francisco

JUGOSLOVENSKI AMERICKI GLASNIK. In English and  
Serbo-Croatian Weekly  
DLC - Dec 7, 1956  
CLU CU

Trieste

DEMOKRACIJA. (Slovenska demokratska zveza Slo-  
venian Democratic Federation) In Slovenian.  
Weekly  
DLC - Mar 11, 1955

Windsor, Ontario

[GLAS KANADSKIH SRBA] (Srpska narodna odbrana u  
Kanadi Serbian National Defense Council in Canada)  
In Serbo-Croatian. Weekly.  
DLC - Feb. 17, 1949  
MID



## ALBANIA

## 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

**MIQË SIJA.** (Shkoqerija e Mitesave Shqiptar-Bashkim Sovjetik) Tirane. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Albanian-Soviet Friendship Society. Monthly] Vol. 9, no. 0, June 1955.

Toward the improvement of production. p. 3.  
Grillo, E. Now bread. p. 8.  
Kam, E. Competition in harvesting. p. 10.  
Urcal days at the World Assembly for Peace. p. 12.  
Skenderi, D. Power politics will fail. p. 13.  
Skenderi, M. First cadron. p. 18.  
Kellci, Z. Industries of small countries related to those of friendly peoples. p. 18.  
Shiroka, I. We saw the greatest interest in human beings. p. 10.  
Qano, O. At one of Moscow's schools. p. 20.  
Vardi, A. Flourishing literature. p. 21.  
Dishvili, B. Development of our mining. p. 22.  
Dhina, K. Selection of seeds should be made carefully. p. 23.

Vol. 9, no. 10, Oct. 1955

Long live the friendship between our two peoples. p. 3.  
Petrela, H. Our friends. p. 6.  
Dallaku, V. Stankhanov movement in our factories. p. 13.  
Muzi, M. Zootechnic center in Shkoder for the development of sheep breeding. p. 20.  
Sempta, M. How to produce more milk. p. 21.

Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1955.

Greetings of the Central Committee of the Workers Party of Albania to the 4th Congress of the Albanian Soviet Friendship Society. p. 3.  
Shilegu, T. Ten years of the Albanian-Soviet Friendship Society. p. 6.  
14th anniversary of the establishment of the Communist Party of Albania. p. 11.  
Nathanail, N. 4th Congress of the Albanian-Soviet Friendship Society. p. 12.  
A cultural delegation of soviet artists in Albania. p. 13.  
Ceka, K. Anniversary of the first Albanian agricultural cooperative. p. 16.  
The Tienova Conference. p. 19.  
Nallanca, Z. Leading enterprises. p. 20.

Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

Glans in action. p. 4.  
Dalla, B. Russian Revolution of 1905-1907 and its influence on Albania's struggle for independence. p. 6.  
Dedona, B. 1,118,000 loka saved by the complex mechanization brigades. p. 8.  
Petrola, H. Good start of an agricultural cooperative. p. 14.  
A great tournament. p. 15.  
Mati, M. Our orchards of citrus fruits. p. 22.  
Nallanca, Z. School of future artisans. p. 25.  
Siarova, M. Prize winners at the Congress of the Albanian-Soviet Society. p. 27.  
Soto, M. Clubs of the Albanian-Soviet Society and agricultural cooperatives. p. 28.

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1956.  
10 years of the People's Republic of Albania. p. 3.  
H. P. Our village activists. p. 6.  
Russians and Indians are brothers; projects of metallurgical plants for India. p. 8.  
Petrela, H. Holidays in cooperatives. p. 10.  
Dihiku, K. M. E. Saitkov, 1925-1955. p. 18.  
Stratobardha, V. New Soviet motion-picture production. p. 20.

Tirane. Institut i Shkencave i RP te Shqiptaris.  
**BULETEN PER SHKENCAT SHQIPEROE** Tirane.  
[Journal issued by the Albanian Institute of Sciences; with French summaries. Quarterly]  
Recurrent features: Glossaries; News; Indexes.  
No. 3, 1954

## 3. PHILOSOPHY &amp; RELIGION

## PERIODICALS

**DRITA E VERETE. TRUE LIGHT.** (Peshkopato Orthodoxe Shqiptaro-Amerikane) Boston. [Bulletin issued by the Albanian American Orthodox Episcopacy. In Albanian and English. Monthly]  
June/Aug. 1955.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

## PERIODICALS

**PIONIERI.** (Bashkim te Rinise se Punes te Shqiptaris. Komitet Qendror) Tirane. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth of Albania Weekly]  
Vol. 12, nos. 37, 41-42; Sept -Oct 1956.

**SHQIPTARJA E RE.** (Bashkim Grave Shqiptaris) Tirane. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women of Albania. Monthly]  
Vol. 12, nos. 6-7, 9; June-July, Sept 1956.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

## PERIODICALS

**KOMBI SHQIPTAR.** (Partija Katondare Shqiptare) Firenze. [Issued by the Albanian Agrarian Party, a group of exiles in Albanian and Italian. Monthly]  
Vol. 1, nos. 1-2, Nov.-Dec. 1955  
Vol. 1, nos. 3/4, 5, 6/7-8/9; Jan -July 1956.

**RRUGA E PARTISE** (Parti e Punes Shqiptare Komitet Qendror) Tirane. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Albanian Workers Party. Monthly]  
Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1956.

The triumph of Leninist ideas. p. 3.  
Popa, A. An important event in the ideological life of the Party of our country, on the occasion of the publication of V. I. Lenin's Materializmi dhe Empirio-kriticismi (Materialism and Empirio-criticism); a book review. p. 12.  
Carceni, A. Ways and means of discovering and making good use of internal reserves in industry and mining. p. 20.  
Doso, M. Strengthening and further developing state farms. p. 25.  
Mannadi, D. Let us expand and raise the level of the artistic movement of our amateurs. p. 47.  
Dorylehi, R. Our work toward the collectivization of agriculture. p. 54.  
C. F. Ways of transforming capitalist industry and trade in China. p. 62.

Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1956.

A historic congress. p. 3.  
Resolutions of the 3d Congress of the Workers Party of Albania; report on the activity of the Central Committee. p. 14.  
Directives of the 3d Congress of the Workers Party of Albania; second Five-Year Plan for the development of the people's economy of Albania during 1950-1960. p. 29.  
Statute of the Workers Party of Albania; approved by the 3d Congress of the Workers Party of Albania. p. 69.

Vol. 3, no. 8, Aug. 1956.

Propaganda must be closely related to life. p. 3.  
Mallindi, N. Second Five-Year Plan is a plan for the collectivization of agriculture. p. 12.  
Dodo, P. Relations of our state and peasants to the collection of wheat surplus. p. 23.  
Molalu, V. Fusion of social and personal interests in socialism. p. 34.  
Cam, F. Different forms of transition of various countries into socialism. p. 44.  
Kila, P. Toward the complete extermination of colonial rule. p. 62.  
Dicoaku, T. Mineral resources of our country. p. 59.  
Hasani, H. Our tasks in the improvement of the technical training of our workers. p. 84.

**SHENIME PER AGITATORET.** (Parti e Punes Shqiptare Komitet Qendror) Tirane. [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Central Committee, Albanian Workers Party. Monthly]  
No. 16, Aug. 1956.

Agriculture can be improved only through collectivization. p. 3.  
Mallindi, N. New statutes for agricultural cooperatives. p. 10.  
Niko, P. Tasks of collectives of agitators in the establishment of agricultural cooperatives in their own villages. p. 19.  
Cici, Th. Let us create favorable conditions for greater collection of wheat. p. 20.

Kranja, P. Life in cooperatives of the Tale village once and now. p. 40.  
Marino, Th. In agricultural cooperatives even the families providing little labor can have good income. p. 50  
Subjects for discussion about the collectivization of agriculture. p. 56  
Read the new publications on agriculture. p. 61

## 7. LAW

## PERIODICALS

Albania GAZETA ZYRTARE. Tirane. [Official gazette]  
Nos. 4-5, 7, 16, 18-19, Apr -May, July, Nov -Dec 1955.  
Nos. 8, 10-11, Aug -Oct 1956

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

## PERIODICALS

**NENDORI** (Lidhja Shkrimtarve te Shqiptaris dhe Lidhja Artistike te Shqiptaris) Tirane. [Review issued by the Albanian Writers Union and the Albanian Artists Union. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Cultural notes

Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1956

Uruci, I. The black curtain, a four-act play. p. 3.  
Haku, N. Mother and son, a poem. p. 37.  
Dini, J. Hero of labor; a poem. p. 40.  
Xoxa, J. The captain; a short story. p. 42.  
Leygja, B. To mother; a poem. p. 59.  
Minaroli, S. Holiday in a new school, a poem. p. 60.  
Boshnjaku, V. The long trip, a diary from World War II. p. 61.  
Bala, V. Impressions from a trip; to the country of roses. p. 75.  
Gurakuq, M. In Poland. I. Through the centuries, notes and impressions. (To be contd.) p. 81.  
Kongoli, B. Folk songs, an important factor in our musical compositions. p. 161.  
A. K. Annual national exhibition of plastic arts. p. 170.  
Cikuli, Z. Procesi i Leipzigit 1933 (Leipzig Trail, 1933), a review of a play. p. 172.  
Tona, Dh. These are family problems. p. 176.  
Veres, P. Saluting Albanian authors. p. 180.  
Vagari, S. Centennial of the death of Ludevil Stur. p. 182.

Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1956

Glaja, F. The great proof; a short story. p. 3.  
Baqoshi, A. Two poems: The glory of spring in the Mat Valley, Castle of a bey. p. 58.  
Haxhi, B. Five poems. p. 60.  
Qendro, H. Two poems: The girl, I will be there. p. 62.  
Ceka, H. Two poems: Spring is coming, I love my girl. p. 63.  
Yrka, Diary, September 1943-October 1944, notes from partisan life. (To be contd.) p. 84.  
Uruci, I. Through Hungary. p. 107.  
Musara, Sh. In the new Rumania, from a visit on the occasion of the 11th year of liberation. p. 118.  
Kote, A. Portraits of our defenders of freedom are not adequately depicted in our literature. p. 165

Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1956.

Stafa, Q. Sunset; a poem. p. 3.  
Kraja, F. Eight poems. p. 6.  
Prifti, N. The spelling book; a short story. p. 13.  
The golden spring; a legend from Voskopojë. p. 18.  
Qiriaz, Dh. Six poems. p. 24.  
Andon, S. When I was young; a short story. p. 27.  
Gazoni, M. The faithful; a poem. p. 31.  
Bilaci, J. My brother's grave; a poem. p. 35.  
Ahmeti, V. Trails of an exploration; a short story. p. 36.  
Yrka, Diary, September 1943-October 1944; notes from partisan life. (To be contd.) p. 87.  
Shuteriqi, Dh. Bageti e Bulgjele (Cattle and Agriculture), a review of a book. p. 102.  
Spasse, S. Risto Siliq; biographic sketch. p. 106.  
Siliq, R. Five poems. p. 111.  
Review of the periodical Bota e re of Korçe. p. 118.  
Kamel, K. Song about Hajit Gashi. p. 124.  
Brahimi, R. Some problems of our literature. p. 135.  
Gurakuq, M. Sterjo Spasse's novel Aferdita persepri ne fshat (Aferdita Is Back in the Village); a book review. p. 148.



- Hajro, M. Vais Sef's *Ore te veshitira* (Difficult hours), a book review. p. 170.  
Gecaj, M. Two words about the book of lyric poetry *Zgjuhet ushtarak* (Military Wakening), a book review. p. 179.  
Zaimi, N. Chinese exhibitions of crafts. p. 181.

Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1956

- Hoxha, E. Excerpts from a report to the Central Committee of the Workers Party of Albania p. 3  
Shehu, M. Reports on the results achieved under the first Five-Year Plan and on directives for the second Five-Year Plan covering the economic and cultural development of Albania p. 13  
Bellator, I., Shuterligj, D., Stamo, E. Discussions at the 3d Congress of the Workers Party of Albania p. 16  
Caci, A. The Party, a poem p. 36  
Vardi, A. The Party, sun of our life, a poem p. 36  
Kadare, I. Delegates, a poem p. 26  
Qafseze, L. Victorious flag, a poem. p. 37  
Shirazi, L. Guide us, O Party, a poem p. 38.  
Gurakuqi, M. Our spring, a poem p. 40  
Zaloshnja, M. With you, O Party, a poem. p. 41  
Xhaxhiu, M. Beams of life come from the Party, a poem p. 42  
Bulka, N. The Party speaks, a poem p. 42.  
Musara, Sh. To the Party, a poem p. 43  
Scenderi, V. The Party, a poem. p. 44  
Odricani, Dh. To the Party, a poem p. 44  
Kacori, Th. The mother, a short story. p. 45  
Nepravishta, R. Miku (Fishesman's Friend), a novel (To be cont'd) p. 51  
Xhaj, S. Happiness is coming back home, a short story p. 53  
Kerkeshi, Th. Uncle Seviz; a short story. p. 98.  
Dado, P. A night in December, a short story. p. 111  
Sako, Z. Eight poems for children, on the occasion of October 1st p. 130  
Yrka Diary, September 1945-October 1944, notes from partisan life. (Conclusion) p. 133.  
Goka, F. Reshat T. Nepravishta's novel *Fusha po zjehet* (Countryside Awakes), a review of a novel. p. 156.  
Mbreshiana, Th. Literature is the dearest art to me. p. 162.  
Bala, M. It is necessary to write about our current problems. p. 163.  
Grabocka, R. Let us broaden the horizon of subjects in literary works. p. 165
- Vol. 3, no. 7, July 1956.  
Nepravishta, R. Miku i peshkatarit (Fishesman's Friend); a novel (To be cont'd.) p. 3.  
Agolli, D. Two poems. This house also was burnt, Tomb of a partisan p. 31  
Hakto, N. Grandmother's tales, a poem. p. 32.  
Laco, Th. Winter nights, a short story. p. 36.  
Grillo, O. To the comrade, a poem p. 47.  
Arapi, F. Two poems. To the beautiful flower, By the blue sea. p. 48.

- Caci, A. Two short stories The first hour, The village teacher. p. 49.  
Fraseri, Th. At the Enver Factory, a description. p. 57  
Stamo, F. Holidays in Goro-Opar p. 70.  
Musara, Sh. Touring Democratic Germany, notes. (To be cont'd) p. 73.  
Gurakuqi, M. Polish motives eight poems. p. 86  
Pojani, V. Memoirs, reminiscences from World War II p. 93.  
Vardi, A. Spirit of Gorkil, a lecture. p. 130  
Panda, G. Shakespeare's great tragedies p. 139  
Zaimi, N. Tretakov Gallery, a lecture. p. 154

## 15. AGRICULTURE

## PERIODICALS

- PER BUJQESINE SOCIALISTE** (Ministria e Bujqesise) Tirane [Illustrated magazine on farming issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly]  
 Vol. 10, no. 6, June 1956.  
 The 3d Congress of the Workers Party of Albania. p. 1  
 Report by Enver Hoxha, first secretary of the Central Committee of the Workers Party of Albania, to the Central Committee; section on the development of agriculture. p. 2  
Shehu, M. Reports on the achievements of the first Five-Year Plan and directives for the second Five-Year Plan on economic and cultural development of Albania. p. 8.  
 From Comrade Hyssat Kapo's report. p. 14.  
 Comrade Gogo Nushi's report on strengthening the alliance between labor classes and working peasants. p. 16.  
 Directives of the 3d Congress of the Workers Party of Albania; section on agriculture. p. 17.  
Kubati, S. Hybrid seed increases corn production. p. 21  
Samimi, V. Bases for fodder at the collective farm of the district of Shkoder p. 23.  
Kakarigol, Z. Polyvitaminosis in pigs at the Gora State Enterprise. p. 24.  
Treska, Ll. How the cutting of forests should be done. p. 25.  
Milo, S. Planning the funds for wages in tractor brigades. p. 27.  
Kondo, S. How to keep records of the work on the 3d Congress of the Party Agricultural Cooperative. p. 34.  
Alkaj, S. Fighting insects in the larval stage. p. 36.  
 How to prepare plans for agricultural brigades. p. 37  
Vata, P. New veterinary technique. p. 39.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

## PERIODICALS

- TEKNIKA** (Ministria e Industrise dhe Komunikacionit) Tirane [Issued by the Ministry of Industry and Mining and the Ministry of Communication. Bimonthly]  
 Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1956  
Carcani, A. Let us fulfill with success all the duties of our 1956 plan. p. 1  
Spahu, M. Role of industrial enterprises in solving the problem of partial elimination of the rationing system. p. 4  
Kerenxhi, I. Administration, maintenance, and use of machinery. p. 6  
Peza, B. Rational use of electric power stations p. 8.  
Kabashi, C. Manufacture of furniture and its importance. p. 10.  
Xhuvani, G. A great duty of our enterprises is the establishment of technical norms p. 12.  
Misja, V. Method of distributing the general expenses in the cost of production. p. 14.  
Nushaj, M. Urging strong measures in the enforcement of the budget for 1956. p. 16.  
Qafoku, P. Technical safety in mining. p. 18  
Bejleri, A. Special attention should be paid to safety measures for workers. p. 19.  
Vasili, P. For better use of our electric power stations. p. 21  
Kallani, A. Hydraulic tests for equipment which operates under pressure p. 22.  
Jakup, Xh. How I care for my truck p. 24.  
Dimitri, Ll. Constructing pneumatic mail machinery in the beer industry. p. 30.  
 Vol. 3, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1956.  
Vakefillu, I. Development of electric power and some major problems arising for workers in this sector. p. 1.  
Dodona, S. Reducing the waste of bitumen in the Selenice mine. p. 4.  
Vesha, K. Urging more extensive use of national wealth for construction. p. 6.  
Agaj, Xh. For better quality in the production of woolen materials. p. 8  
Andren, S. Use and maintenance of electric motors in our industries. p. 9.  
Gjata, Cj. "Role and Importance of Shortcuts in the Planning of Highways"; a review of an article p. 11.  
M. N. Some problems related to our national wealth p. 13.  
Kucani, Y. Importance of the accounting technique to construction p. 15  
Rusi, R. Let us improve financial discipline p. 17  
Jasa, S. Protective measures against electric shocks p. 19  
Canj, A. Technical use and maintenance of internal engines in electric industries. p. 21.  
Hasa, M. How to make electric cables. p. 25.  
Topciu, F. Rationalization. p. 28.  
Vincani, S. Current production in naphtha refineries p. 34.  
Dimitri, Ll. Before the national conference of inventors and rationalizers. p. 35

## B U L G A R I A

## 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

- BULGARIA TODAY** Sofia [Illustrated magazine English-language edition, issued also in French as *La Bulgarie d'aujourd'hui*. Semimonthly]  
 Vol. 5, no. 20, Oct. 1956  
**LA BULGARIE, BULGARINA.** (Direktista na pechata) Sofia [Illustrated magazine issued by the Department of the Press in Bulgarian and French. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Cultural life, Sports.  
 Vol. 6, no. 2, Jan. 1954.  
**LA BULGARIE D'AUJOURD'HUI.** Sofia. [Illustrated magazine. French-language edition; issued also in English as *Bulgaria Today*. Semimonthly]  
 Vol. 5, nos. 18-19, Sept.-Oct. 1956.  
**BULGARO-SUVETSKA DRUZHBA.** (Natsionalen suvel na Ocheasivnita front) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Council, Fatherland Front. Semimonthly]  
 Vol. 12, nos. 19-21, Oct.-Nov. 1956.  
**NASHA RODINA** (Bulgarska komunisticheska partia) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Communist Party. Monthly]  
 Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1956.

**RADIOPREGLED.** (Ministerstvo na kulturata. Upravlenie na radioinformatsiata) Sofia. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Department of Radio Information, Ministry of Culture. Title varies. Radio pregled. Weekly]  
 Vol. 11, nos. 45-47, Nov. 1956.

**STURSEL.** (Bulgarska komunisticheska partia. Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Satire and humor issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Weekly]  
 Vol. 11, nos. 560-562, Nov. 1956.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

## PERIODICALS

- BULGARSKI KNIGI.** (Upravlenie na izdalestvata, poligraficheskata promishlenost i trgovilata s pechatni proizvodenia. Odel "Knigorazprostranenie") Sofia. [Annotated list of new and forthcoming books issued by the Book Distribution Department, Board of Publishing Houses, the Polygraphic Industry, and the Printing Trade. Monthly]  
 Nos. 37-38, Sept.-Oct. 1956  
**BULGARSKI KNIGOPIS.** (Bulgarski bibliografski institut Elin Pelin) Sofia. [Bibliography of books and periodicals deposited under law in the Elin Pelin Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute. Monthly]  
 Vol. 60, nos. 6-8, Aug.-Sept. 1956.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY &amp; RELIGION

## PERIODICALS

- Bulgarska akademia na naukite Institut po filozofia.** IZVESTIJA. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Philosophy, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. with Russian summaries]  
 Vol. 1, 1954.  
**DUKHOVNA KULTURA.** (Bulgarska pravoslavna tsurkva) Sofia. [Publication on religion, philosophy, science, and art issued by the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Book reviews.  
 Vol. 36, no. 3, Mar. 1956.  
Bishop Simeon Trajanopolski. Love, stronghold of peace. p. 1.  
Snegarov, I. Marin Drinov; 50 years since his death p. 8.  
Arhimandrite Serafim. The spiritual life of the pastor. (To be cont'd.) p. 16.  
Piporov, B. Information about Jesus in Talmudic literature. p. 18.  
 Appeal by the Committee of the World Peace Council. p. 21.  
Penov, D. Religion and art. p. 24.  
Nikolov, V. Khristo Dimitrov's Pastirsko bogoslovie, nauka za spetsialno duhovopastirsko (The Pastor's Theology, Science for Special Pastoral Life); a book review. p. 28.



Vol 36, no. 4, Apr. 1956.

- Argandov, M. Sofitsnit Vrachanski; 150 years of his book *Nedolug* (A Week) p. 1  
Dilovsk, N. From the history of church painting in the period of the Bulgarian Renaissance. p. 9.  
Penov, D. F. M. Dostoevskii, a profile. p. 16.  
Georgov, A. Fear of the atomic bomb and fear of God. p. 23.  
Archevskidre Sernidin The spiritual life of the pastor. p. 21.  
Graurov, Kh. Bishop Nikolai Makartopolski's *Svetain* *Evkharistia*, *prosvetod i svetlost* (The Holy Eucharist, Origin and Essence), a book review. p. 36.

EVRISTSKI VESTI (Tsentrlna konsistoria na evreite v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Issued by the Central Consistory of Jews in Bulgaria Monthly]

Vol 12, no. 359, Aug. 1956.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

- KAMASHAKOV, NEDIU. *Uvodet na NRB.* Sofia, Nauka i Izkustvo, 1955. 336 p. (Universitetska literatura) [The budget of the People's Republic of Bulgaria; a university textbook]  
KHINKOV, KHRESTO ST. Kooperativna Bulgaria, Sofia, 1940. 50 p. (Narodnotopanska biblioteka, 4) [The cooperative movement in Bulgaria]  
JAGORSKI, PETUR N. Organizatsia na rabotnata zaplata i transporta. Sofia, Nauka i Izkustvo, 1955. 748 p. [Organization of wage tables in transportation union]

## PHILOSOPHY

BULGARIAN TRADE UNIONS. (Tsentrlna svet na profesionalite shtuzi) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions English-language edition, issued also in French as *Syndicats Bulgares* and in Russian *Sopredel* Tsentrlna svet na profesionalite shtuzi *Information Bulletin*, 1956. Monthly]  
 Nos. 1-3, Mar.-June 1956.

FINANSI I KREDIT. (Ministerstvo na finansite, Bulgarska narodna banka, Bulgarska investitsionna banka, Darzhavna spetsialna kasa i Darzhaven zabavkoven institut) Sofia. [Journal on finance and credit issued by the Ministry of Finance, the National Bank, the Investment Bank, the State Savings Bank, and the State Insurance Institute. Ten no. a year] Recurrent features: Foreign surveys, Book reviews; Questions and answers.

Nos. 7, Aug. 1956.  
 Struggle for still greater successes in agriculture. p. 3.

- Zakharov, A. Basic conditions for reducing the transportation expenditure in our state retail trade. p. 10.  
Stolchev, A. Reserves for expediting the circulation of current assets in industrial enterprises in the sphere of circulation and the tasks of the bank clerks. p. 20.  
Spundzhov, D. Prefabricated constructions on village farms. p. 29.  
Stefanov, H. Experience of the managers of the City Finance Department in Yambol. p. 35.  
Jankov, H. Experience of the manager of the State Savings Bank in Pavlikovo. p. 37.  
Kirchev, K. My experience and method of work. p. 40.  
Vladchev, B. Improving the work of rendering accounts and paying the taxes on turnover goods for the budget. p. 41.  
Djakov, L. Method of making plans for attracting savings deposits into the Central Savings Banks in the Soviet Union. p. 45.  
Kristevski, N. Some problems of financial planning in heavy industry. Tr. from the Rumanian. p. 50.  
 Conclusions from the discussion on the periodical *Finansi i kredit*. p. 59.  
A. K. Ten years of socialist property in the German Democratic Republic. p. 61.

KOMUNALNO STOPANSTVO. (Ministerstvo na komunalno stopanstvo i blagoustroistvoto i Prosvetna rabotnitsa ot mestnata promishlenost i komunalnite predpriiatia) Sofia. [Publication on municipal economy issued by the Ministry of Communal Economy and Public Works and the Union of Workers in Local Industries and Communal Enterprises. Monthly]

Nos. 2-6, 1956.

NARODNA KOOPERATSHA. (Tsentrlna kooperativen shtuz) Sofia. [Publication on consumers' cooperatives issued by the Central Cooperative Union. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: From life in the cooperatives.

Vol. 6, no. 7, July 1956.

- Important decisions. p. 1.  
Boiadzhiev, A. Broad field for the new methods of work in village trade. p. 2.

Budnov, G. Buying and making use of wild fruit p. 3

- Genov, G. Organizing the checking of material of the cooperative stores p. 4  
 Celebration of the 34th International Cooperative Day in Sofia p. 4  
Kordovski, T. Collaboration between the village consumers' cooperative and the cooperative farm in the village of Parvenets p. 5.  
Todorov, P. Experiences of the Regional Cooperative Union in fattening hogs p. 5  
Atanasov, A. Our experience in bookkeeping. p. 6  
Barukh, N. The Regional Consumers' Cooperative at the Friendship Fair p. 7.  
Miziev, V. Akhmed Shaitov's new trade p. 7  
Goiski, Zh. Auxiliary farm p. 8  
Asenov, D. President Ivanchev p. 9  
Kolev, A. The rescue home in the Balkan Mountains p. 10  
Iankov, A. In the Saparevo resort p. 11  
Iliev, K. The bookkeeper of the village consumers' cooperative p. 11  
IU N. In the Louis Pasteur Factory p. 13  
Genov, P. A clear sky is not afraid of thunder p. 14  
Ivanov, Kh. When there is no control p. 14  
Beliat, IU. In step with life Tr. from the Russian p. 15.  
Panatotov, B. Privileges of members of the consumers' cooperatives, mass enrollment and increasing the status in the village consumers' cooperatives, a discussion. p. 16.  
Kristov, D. Jordanov, I. Putting into practice the beneficial initiatives of the consumers' cooperatives, a discussion p. 17  
Kushchev, Kh. Preservation of fruits and vegetables in fresh condition p. 18  
Kushcheva, N. Konov, E. Preparing high-quality bread p. 19  
Iosifov, I. Distilling whisky p. 20

PIONERSKI RUKOVODITEL. (Dimitrovski shtuz na narodnata mladezh Tsentrlna komitet) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneer leaders issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League Ten no. a year]  
 Recurrent features: Historical calendar; Organizational activities.

Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1956.

RUDENIKAR. (Ministerstvo na tezhkata promishlenost i Profsoiuz na minorite) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of Heavy Industry and the Miners Union. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Foreign review, Improvement of mining; Criticism, Questions and answers

Vol. 13, nos. 45-47, Nov. 1956.

SEPTEMVRICHIE. (Dimitrovski shtuz na narodnata mladezh v Bulgaria. Tsentrlna komitet) Sofia. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov Bulgarian People's Youth League] Nos. 87-88, 90-92, Oct.-Nov. 1956.

STATISTIKA. (Ministerski svet, Tsentrlna statistichesko upravlenie) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Central Statistical Administration, Council of Ministers. Quarterly]

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1956.  
 Results from fulfillment of the State Plan for Development of the National Economy during 1955.

- p. 1.  
 The 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 11.  
Markov, B. Basic tasks of local offices of the Central Administration of Statistics during 1956.  
Naumov, N. Problems of statistical study of stockbreeding. p. 23.  
Dinev, P. Raising to higher degrees the statistical analyses of the data on stockbreeding in the District Administration of Statistics. p. 33.  
Kunev, P. Shortcomings in cost accounting in Bulgarian industrial enterprises. p. 43.  
Vlakhov, V. Realizing the relationship between bookkeeping and statistical accounting in reporting economic activity. p. 52.  
 Taking the census. p. 58.  
Rusimov, T. Experience of the District Inspector of Statistics in Godech in examining the statistical accounting of the cooperative farms. p. 71.  
Nikolov, Kh. Our experience in preparing analyzed reports for fulfillment of the Plan for the production of industrial enterprises p. 77.  
Shapkarev, P. Vasil Rankov, Totiu Tolev's *Kalkulatsia, sebestoinost i analiz na sebestoinostia na promishlenata produktia* (Calculation, Prime Cost, and Analysis of Prime Cost in Industrial Production); a book review. p. 79.

VUNSHNA TURGOVIA. (Ministerstvo na vunsina turgovia) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Brief news on trade agreements and markets; Official information; Bibliography.

Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

- Struggle for increasing our export. p. 1.  
Poplaskov, G. Foreign trade of the Vietnam Democratic Republic. p. 6.

Topalov, G. Some requirements of a legal nature for preparation of transactions p. 11  
Tarlov, P. Increasing the transit of goods through Bulgaria. p. 15  
Kristev, D. G. A. Better care and attention to the cultivation of strawberries in the Plovdiv region p. 18

Vol 4, no. 3, Mar. 1956

- Zhlykov, Zh. Bulgarian foreign trade during 1955 p. 1  
Poplaskov, G. Role of the credit granted by the Soviet Union for our socialist development p. 4  
 Activity of the Bulgarian Chamber of Commerce during 1955. p. 7  
Kazaski, Ch. Penov, A. Export of oil-producing seeds and plants p. 11  
Mikhailov, M. Conditions for development of international tourism in Bulgaria p. 16

Vol 4, no. 4, Apr. 1956

- Bulgarian trade with Egypt p. 1  
Palov, I. Export of machinery and equipment is increasing p. 6  
Dimitrov, K. Peaches, the objective of our export p. 8  
Alranov, S. Let us reduce the production cost of export packaging. p. 12

Vol 4, no. 5, May 1956

- Increasing international commerce p. 1  
Angelov, G. Altonsov, P. Increasing our re-export trade and the transit of goods. p. 6  
Topalov, G. Salesman's responsibility for defective goods p. 11.  
Getsov, M. Commercial and economic relations between the People's Republic of Bulgaria and the People's Republic of Albania p. 16  
Bozhinov, B. Penov, D. Increasing the sorts of fresh vegetables for export p. 20

Vol 4, special no., Aug. 1956

- Banchev, Ts. The 17th International Fair in Plovdiv will show the great economic achievements of our country and its desire to trade with all countries p. 1  
Poplaskov, G. Foreign trade of Bulgaria p. 5  
 Polish pavilion at the International Fair in Plovdiv p. 9  
Kralev, M. Export possibilities of Bulgaria are constantly increasing p. 13.  
Odze, E. Development of Bulgarian-Hungarian economic relations p. 16.  
Malechek, K. Czechoslovak-Bulgarian economic cooperation p. 20  
Chanachov, A. Artisan products in Bulgarian export p. 23.

Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1956

- Address by Zhlyko Zhlykov, Minister of Foreign Trade, delivered at the opening of the 17th International Fair in Plovdiv p. 1  
 Czechoslovak foreign trade during the second Five-Year Plan. p. 4.  
Gaidarski, P. Perspectives of Bulgarian import and export of petroleum products. p. 5  
Slamboliev, Kh. The work of the Bulgarian Commercial Control. p. 8.  
Dimitrov, K. Better utilization of the nothouse areas in Bulgaria. p. 10.  
Vasilev, V. Trade-marks in international trade. p. 14.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

SOPIIA. BULGARSKI BIBLIOGRAFSKI INSTITUT. Georgi Dimitrov, 1882-1949; spomenen spravochnik Sofia, 1949. 122 p. [Georgi Dimitrov, 1882-1949, a commemorative reference book illus., index]



- Elenin, K Bulgarian I liberation, 1877-1878 p 8  
Marinov, K Goto Delchev, a poem p 11.  
Polseyev, A Latest political events in Brazil p 12  
N M The fate of the bolshevik leaders. p. 15.  
N M Bulgaria and the events in Moscow. p 18  
L, N Gladstone and Bulgaria. p. 19  
Is the Bulgarian communist government constitutional? p 21.  
Mekhandzhiev, M Tobacco, rat poison, a book review p 22  
Sotirov, D About the "Despicable Man", criticism of a poem p 26  
Manin, A Atomic energy in the service of peace p 27  
Exile, know your rights p 30  
Vol 7, no 3-4, May-June 1956  
King Simeon II of age p 1  
P S Re-evaluation of our tactics p 3  
P. S Dismissal of Vukko Chervenkov. p 10  
N.M International mosaic p 13  
Sotirov, D French and Bulgarian communists and Tito p 16  
Ianev, P. Bulgarian industrialization. p. 28  
NARUCHNIK NA AGITATORA (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia Tsentralen komitet) Sofia  
[Topics for Party agitators issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party Weekly]  
Vol 11, no 37, Oct 1956  
Darev, I The 39th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution p 3  
Monov, V Organizational and economic strengthening of the cooperative farms is basis for raising the living standards of the cooperators p 22  
Ignatov, S Preparing ourselves to work under winter conditions p 32  
Peregonchuk, S The power of financial interest from the Russian p 39.  
Vol 11, no 38, Oct 1956.  
Let us accelerate the autumn sowing p 3  
Buchvarov, D Mechanization and automatization of intrafactory transportation p 10  
Zhelezakov, D Alcoholism and its harm p 18  
Marinov, S Mass political work among the new cooperators of the Kolarovgrad Okolitya p 28  
Dobrev, D Syria and Lebanon defend their independence p 40  
SVOBODNA I NEZAVISIMA BULGARIJA (Bulgarski natsionalen komitet) Washington, D.C [Issued by the Bulgarian National Committee. In Bulgarian and English Monthly]  
Vol 8, nos 9-11, Aug-Sept 1956

## 7. LAW

- KUTIKOV, VL. *Mezhdunarodno chasno pravo na Narodna republika Bulgarija. Soliia, Nauka i Izkusivo, 1955 418 p (Universitetska literatura) [International private law of the People's Republic of Bulgaria, a university textbook bibli.]*

## PERIODICALS

- Bulgaria. Laws, statutes, etc. SBORNIK POSTANOV-  
LЕНИЯ I RAZPOREZHIVANIE NA MINISTERSKIA  
SUVET. Sofia. [Law gazette issued by the Coun-  
cil of Ministers. Monthly]  
Vol. 6, no 10/11, Oct /Nov 1955.
- Bulgaria Narodno sobranie Prezidium. IZVESTIIA  
Sofia. [Official gazette of the Presidium of the  
National Assembly]  
Vol. 7, nos 88, 90-93, 96-97; Nov -Dec. 1958.
- Bulgarska akademika na naukite. Praven Institut.  
IZVESTIIA. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the In-  
stitute of Law, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Super-  
seded in part by Bulgarska akademika na naukite, Iko-  
nomicheski i pravni Institut. IZvestiia, 1954. See  
also Bulgarska akademika na naukite, Ikonomichestki  
Institut. IZvestiia]  
No. 1/2, 1955
- Genovskii, M. Consultation of the Chinese People's  
Republic p 3
- Radolnov, P. Some basic problems of contemporary  
International law p 28.
- Siljanovski, D Amendment procedures regarding the  
Code of Civil Procedure. p. 77.
- Vasilev, L. Legal system of transportation planning.  
p. 91
- Menov, I. Crime and its essential elements p. 143.
- Rachev, A. Preliminary contracts and their perform-  
ance. p. 179
- Todorov, V. Concept and system of the legal protec-  
tion of socialist property. p. 225.
- Kulikov, V. Some international law problems con-  
cerning the organizational development of the  
Chinese People's Republic. p. 253.
- Lozanov, B. International conference of democratic  
lawyers in Leipzig. p. 262.
- Radoliski, L. Conference of Hungarian scholars on  
state and legal problems. p. 271.

- Slainov, P Conception of government organ in Soviet legal doctrine, in relation to TS Jampolskaja's work *Organ of Soviet Government Administration*

- 1954 p. 277.  
Andreev, M. A copy of Matlija Vlastar's synagasma which has not yet been studied, p. 298  
N A tendentious criticism, a review p. 308  
P Plenary meeting of the Scientific Council of the Institute of Law of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences dedicated to the memory of Academician A. Ia. Vyshinskiy p. 301  
Kristoforov, V Review of works on administrative law p. 307  
Sillanowski, D Review of S Pavlov's book Criminal Justice in the People's Republic of Bulgaria, p. 315.  
Kutkov, V Review of Arthur Baumgarten and Herbert Kroger's book The Problem of Germany and European Security, p. 318  
Tkach, A Review of L. Vasilev's book Grazhdansko pravo na Narodnata republika Bulgaria (Civil Law of the People's Republic of Bulgaria), Tr. from the Russian, p. 324  
Criminal law of the People's Republic of Bulgaria used in the fight against violations of economic regulations, a book review p. 330.

## 8 EDUCATION

- BULGARSKA AKADEMIIA NA NAUKITE. Institut po pedagogika. Politehnikhesko obuchenie, sbornik ot statii. [Olgovoren redaktor: Khristo Nikolov] Sofia, Bulgarska akademika na naukite, 1955. 158 p. [Polytechnic education, a collection of articles bibl.]**

## PERIODICALS

- Bulgarska akademija na naukile Institut za fizichesko  
vuzpitanie i uchilishtna khigiena IZVESTIJA So-  
sila [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Physical  
Education and School Hygiene, Bulgarian Academy  
of Sciences, with German and Russian summaries]  
No 1, 1954.

- SEMEISTVO I UCHILISNTE. (Ministerstvo na narodna-  
ta prosвета) Sofia [Publication on family and  
school education issued by the Ministry of People's  
Education Monthly]  
Recurrent feature. Bibliography.  
Vol. 8, no. 8, Oct. 1956  
Koslov, A. How to form working habits and practices  
in children. p. 3.  
Gurevitch, L. A. M. Gorkii on children's education in  
the family. Tr. from the Russian. p. 7.  
Bralov, P. The family and the students' home li-  
braries. p. 10.  
Morenov, A. Who is guilty? p. 14.  
Georgioy, D. Preventing tuberculosis in the school  
age. p. 18  
Popova, N. Joint efforts, better results. p. 22.  
Milchev, I. Parents' answers; let us learn from our  
mistakes p. 27.  
Minkovskiy, R. How the parents help us. p. 30  
Pavlov, B. Parents' committees aiding the school.  
p. 31.

- UCHITELSKO DELO** (Ministerstvo na narodna prosveta i Prosvetuz na radnicima po prosvetala i pe-  
chata) Sofia. [Publication for teachers issued by  
the Ministry of People's Education and the Union of  
Employees in Education and the Press Semiweekly]  
Vol. 7, nos. 91-92, 95-98; Nov. 1956.

- VISHE OBRAZOVANIE**, (Ministerstvo na kulturala)  
Sofia. [Journal on higher education issued by the  
Ministry of Culture. Four no. a year]  
Recurrent feature Criticism and bibliography

- Vol. 3, no 1 1956
- Condition of the correspondence courses in the higher educational institutions. p 1.
- Nikolov, Kh Method of lecturing in higher educational institutions. p.10
- Telava, V For a higher qualification of the young cadres studying the Russian language. p.19.
- Kosladiinov, G. Higher education during the two stages of the development of people's democracy in our country. p.28.
- Popov, P. Ten years since the establishment of the Vasil Kolarov Agricultural Economics Institute in Plovdiv. p 40.
- Georgiev, D. Some conclusions from the studies on sanitation and hygiene in certain higher educational institutions of our country. p.45.
- Decision of the Fifth Republic Conference of the Students Scientific Associations held on October 31, 1955. p 53.
- Teodorov, E Anna Ilieva's Melodika na chuzhdoozikovo obuchenie (Methods for Teaching Foreign Languages); a book review. p.58.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

## PERIODICALS

- KINOJZKUSTVO. (Ministerstvo na kullurata, Suluz na bulgarskite plantelt i Suluz na kinodetsite) Sofia. [Illustrated maga/zine on motion pictures issued by the Ministry of Culture, the Bulgarian Writers Union, and the Union of Motion-Picture Workers. Super-seded Kino, 1955 Monthly] Recurrent lectures Questions and answers, News in brief  
Vol 11, no. 10, Oct 1956.

## 10. FINE ARTS

## PERIODICALS

- ARKHITEKTURA. (Sutuz na nauchno-tehnicheskiye  
druzhesiva v Bulgarii. Oldel arkhitektura) bolita  
[Journal issued by the Section of Architecture, Union  
of Scientific-Technical Associations. Blomunity]  
No. 4, July/Aug. 1956.  
Ganov, G. New Black Sea summer resort buildings,  
Balkantaria, in the Golden Sand area near the  
city of Sinlia. p. 125.  
Dolbashev, A. Studies on the planning and organization  
of courtyards of the cooperative farms in our  
country. p. 135.  
Danehev, I. Thoughts on the old and new architecture.  
p. 144.  
Tsолоv, D. Contemporary aspect of architecture.  
p. 145.  
Marinov, N. Urgent problems. p. 148.  
Davidov, D. Possibilities and perspectives of  
prefabricated construction. p. 149.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

- NIKOLOV, MALCHO. O! Todor Tralakov do Nikola Vaptsarov, literaturni kharakteri i sliski. [Sofia] Khemus [1947] 311 p. [From Todor Tralakov to Nikola Vaptsarov; characteristics of writers]
- OGNIANOV, KHRISTO. Puteshestvie. [Munchen] 1954. 257 p. [Travel; collected poems]
- PETKANOV, KONSTANTIN N. Slavianskoto srtsce, tri besedi. Sofia, Slavi/dni, 1945. 40 p. [The heart of the Slavs; three lectures]
- SMIRNENSKI, KHRISTO. Izbrani tvorbi. Pod red. na Bozhidar Bozhilov. Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1955. 170 p. [Selected works]
- SOFIA. DURZHAYNA BIBLIOTEKA "VASIL KOLAROV". Hoihrich Hefno, 1797-1856; bibliografichni belezhki i bibliografiski materialni po sluchini 100 godini ot smertia mu. [Sustav: P. Dlugomedzhiova.] Sofia, 1955. 9 p. [Prilozhenie kuni kn. 12 na Bibliotekara, 1855 g.] [Hoihrich Hefno, 1797-1856; bibliographic notes and bibliographic material on the occasion of the 100th anniversary of his death. port.]

## PERIODICALS

- BULGARSKI EZIK. (Bulgarska akademina na naukite inistitut za bulgarski ezik) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Institute of Bulgarian Linguistics, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Quarterly].  
 Recurrent feature: Book reviews.  
 Vol. 6, no. 1, 1950.  
Chervenkov, V. Letter of congratulations to Academician Stefan Mladenov from Vukto Chervenkov, President of the Council of Ministers. p. 3.  
 Congratulations of the Sofia State University presented by the Rector, Vladimir Georgiev, to Academician Stefan Mladenov. p. 4.  
 Congratulations presented by Deputy Director Iliuhomir Andreichin on behalf of the Institute of Bulgarian Linguistics at the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences to Academician Stefan Mladenov. p. 5.  
 Academician Stefan Mladenov's reply to the congratulations. p. 6.  
Georgiev, V. Academician Stefan Mladenov's life and works. p. 7.  
Mirchov, K. Academician Stefan Mladenov's contribution to the history and dialectology of the Bulgarian language. p. 15.  
Andreichin, L. Academician Stefan Mladenov's feeling of responsibility for the research on and construction of the Bulgarian literary language. p. 19.  
Georgieva, E. Names with bo and ko in the Bulgarian language. p. 27.  
Vekarelski, Kh. Popular agricultural terminology used by the Bulgarians and its historical significance. p. 30.  
Blazhev, B. Characteristics of circumstantial combinations of phrases. p. 47.  
Kolev, I. Notes on spelling practices in some newspapers. p. 60.  
Krustev, K. Abbreviation of words. p. 61.  
Kostov, K. Exact Bulgarian word ytura instead of the literary ytire. p. 64.



Andreichin, L. Inconstant, changeable, and movable vowels. p. 65.  
Mashalova, E. The use of the character и in our press. p. 66.  
Andreichin, L. Something on the words напитки and тосюкче. p. 68.  
Andreichin, L. Whether Comrade X is a chlon or a chlenka of some organization? p. 70.  
Mikhailova, E. Celebration honoring Academician Stefan Mladenov. p. 79.  
Lilov, M. D. Mikhailov and M. Georgiova's Tekhnika na govora (Technique of Speaking); a book review. p. 85.  
Kostov, K. Scientific works of the Institute of Bulgarian Linguistics at the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences during 1955. p. 89.  
Ichev, A. In connection with two reviews. p. 91.  
Sarajeva, J. Articles and works on linguistics in the Bulgarian press from October 1 to December 31, 1955. p. 93.

**ЖИК I LITERATURA.** (Filozofski slavisti pri Sotuz na nauchnite rabotnici v Bulgarija) Sofia [Journal issued by the Slavic Philologists Group, Union of Bulgarian Scientists. Six no. a year]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Questions and answers.

Vol. 11, no. 4, 1956

Ardzhinov, Zh. Petro I. Todorov; a profile. p. 253  
Atanasov, P. Ivan Franko on the occasion of his 100th birthday. p. 272.  
Vasilev, B. Svetoslav Minkov's style. p. 283.  
Iakov, I. Some seeming and real exceptions in forming words in the Bulgarian language. p. 293.  
Nichev, B. Brantislav Nuzic; a profile. p. 294  
Angelov, B. An attempt by P. R. Stoykov to translate Tale of Igor's Expedition. p. 307.  
Stoykov, B. Two dialect conferences in the Soviet Union. p. 310.  
Stratova, G. Vladimir Arnaudov and Lukretia Minkova's Nov rumunsko-bulgarski rechnik (New Romanian-Bulgarian Dictionary); a book review. p. 313.

**LITERATURE FRONT.** (Sotuz na bulgarskite pisatelii) Sofia. [Issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union Weekly]

Recurrent features: Cultural news from the Soviet Union and the people's democracies; Biographies; Book reviews.

Vol. 12, nos. 40-43, Oct. 1956.

**SEPTEMVRI** (Sotuz na bulgarskite pisatelii) Sofia. [Literary magazine issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Comments and book reviews

Vol. 9, no. 10, Oct. 1956.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

**RODOPSKA KOMPLEKSNA NAUCHNA EKSPEDITSIA,** 1953. Kompleksna nauchna Rodopska ekspeditsia prez 1953 godina, dokladi i material. Sofia, 1956 227 p. [Comprehensive scientific expedition in the Rhodope Mountains during 1953, reports and materials. illus.]

NN Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

**GEOGRAFIA.** (Bulgarsko geografsko druzhestvo) Sofia. [Popular magazine issued by the Bulgarian Geographical Society. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: World of books; Questions and answers.

Vol. 6, no. 5, 1956.

Penchov, P. Bulgaria's water wealth. p. 1.  
Klarkov, A. Changes in the administrative division of the People's Republic of Bulgaria after September 9, 1944. p. 6.  
Konstantinov, A. Far off to the north. p. 9.  
Mishev, K. Around Oltonin. p. 12.  
Kradzhiev, S. Agricultural economy of Great Britain. p. 17.  
Lugov, V. Otto Eystafavich Kotsobu; a profile. Tr. from the Russian. p. 20.  
Todorov, K. The flooding of the Arda River during 1955. p. 23.  
Dinev, L. A. Stokolnikov's Puteshestvie po Bolgarii (Traveling around Bulgaria); a book review. p. 24.

## 13. SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

**Bulgarska akademika na naukto.** Biologicheski Institut. [ZVESTIA. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Biological Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, with French, German, and Russian summaries]

Vol. 5, 1954.

**PRIRODA I ZNANIE.** (Bulgarsko prirodopisateleno druzhestvo) Sofia. [Issued by the Bulgarian Society of Natural Science. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent feature Bibliography  
 Vol. 9, no. 7, Sept. 1956

## 14. MEDICINE

### PERIODICALS

**KHIRURGIA.** (Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i socialistnite grizhi) Sofia. [Journal for specialists in surgery issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare Monthly]

Vol. 9, no. 5, 1956.  
 DNLM Not in DLC

**ZDRAVE.** (Bulgarski cherven krst) Sofia. [Popular magazine issued by the Bulgarian Red Cross Title varies before v 37, 1956, Bulgarski cherven krst Monthly]

Vol. 37, nos. 3-5, 7-10, Mar.-May, July-Oct. 1956

**ZDRAVEN FRONT.** (Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i socialistnite grizhi i Profsoz na zdravite rabotnici) Sofia. [Publication for health workers issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare and the Public Health Employees Union Weekly]

Vol. 12, nos. 35-44, Aug.-Oct. 1956.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

### PERIODICALS

**KOOPERATIVNO ZEMEDELIE** (Ministerstvo na zemedeleteto) Sofia. [Publication on agriculture and agricultural cooperatives issued by the Ministry of Agriculture Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the experience of machine-tractor stations, From the experience of Soviet collective farms; Letters from the collective farms. New books

Vol. 11, no. 6, June 1956.

Annkley, I. Let us gather the crops on time and without loss. p. 1.  
Petrov, G. Ready under any conditions. p. 3.  
Boleslavskov, S. Reducing loss in the manipulation of grain on the state agricultural farms. p. 4  
Gospodinov, R. Kotev, G. Planning the automobile transportation work on the cooperative farms. p. 5.  
Petrov, M. Advancing sums according to the realized income. p. 6.  
Annkley, G. How we render account and distribute products in kind. p. 8.  
Pooy, P. The agronomist on the cooperative farms. p. 10.  
Lazarov, D. Since socialist insurance. p. 12.  
Stanev, P. Detasseling of corn in the hybrid corn belts. p. 14.  
T. M. When the corn is ripe. p. 15.  
Boleslav, T. Additional fertilization of corn. p. 15  
Bonev, E. Gathering the crops from the seed fields. p. 16.  
Rachinski, T. Native white corn in the Trojan District. p. 17.  
Kalaidzhieva, S.; Kalaidzhiev, I. Second growth under unfavorable conditions. p. 18.  
 During June in the fields. p. 20.  
Liubanov, I. A. Valuable helpers. p. 22.  
Panchev, K. Gathering the forage for hay. p. 23.  
Dzburkov, D. Hay containing vitamins. p. 25.  
Jorov, I. Camp pasturing in the breeding of horses. p. 26.  
Khristov, B. Camping for young chickens. p. 27.  
Tsonkov, T. Raising chickens and hens in the fields, moving from place to place. p. 28.  
Vasilev, Ts. Results from the crossbreeding of swine. p. 29.  
 The cattle farm of the kolkhoz. Tr. from the Russian. p. 30.  
 We are catching up with the front-rank kolkhozes. Tr. from the Russian. p. 30.  
Petrov, D. Mechanization of winnowing grain. p. 32.  
Tzarev, I. Vegetable garden in Dobruja. p. 34.  
Peikov, G. Let us take care of common property. p. 35.  
 Earned a commendation. p. 35.  
Manolev, I. People's selector. p. 36.  
Peikov, G. The Krasnoe dams. p. 37.  
Chen Bo-Da. Some problems in making the farms in China into cooperative farms. Tr. from the Chinese. p. 38.

**MASHINIZIRANO ZEMEDELIE** (Ministerstvo na zemedeleteto) Sofia. [Publication on mechanization of agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1956.

For new and greater successes of the cooperative system. p. 1.  
Rangelova, M. Examination of the achievements. p. 3.  
 The example set by the people of General Toshevo. p. 6.  
Furnadzhiev, N. Experiences of the state farms in harvesting corn with machines. p. 6.

Petrov, A. Experience of the machine-tractor station at the Krichim Railroad Station in mechanizing the work of fruit growing. p. 8  
Kostov, M. Preparing the ground and sowing grain in irrigated areas. p. 11  
Nikolov, S. Irrigating agricultural plants with the aid of portable siphons. p. 16  
Kotseva, R. Tractor plow, model P-3-30P. p. 20  
Ivanov, V. Adjusting the GD-42 thresher for threshing lucerne. p. 21  
Karavandov, I. ZHK-2 1 reaping machine for hemp. p. 27  
Chefranov, M., Kiselev, N. Novelties in the technical service for tractors. p. 29  
 Work of the youngest designers. p. 32.

Sofia Vsesoyuzniy lesokhkhicheskii institut NAUCHNI TRUDOVE. Sofia. [Papers issued by the Institute of Advanced Forestry, with German and Russian summaries]

Vol. 1, 1952  
 Vol. 2, 1953  
 Vol. 3, 1954.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

**NACHEV, NACHIO** Promishlena elektronika Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1955 300 p. (Tekhnicheskaya literatura) [Industrial electronics illus., bibl., diagrs.]

### PERIODICALS

**LEKA PROMISHLENOST** (Ministerstvo na lekata i khranitelnata promishlenost) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of the Light and Food Industries Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews and bibliography

Vol. 5, no. 8, 1956

Improving the training of the cadres in the practical and the secondary technical schools. p. 1.  
 Improving the work in the laboratories of the enterprises managed by the Leather and Rubber Industry. p. 5.  
Milev, G. Socialist competition for high quality of production. p. 7.  
Bedelun, O., Stolyanov, V. Dressing cellulose fabrics with artificial resin for giving durable quality against wrinkling and shrinking. p. 10.  
Boledzhiev, I. Types of devices for stretching rayon thread and their qualities. p. 16  
Erokhin, A. Against peeling and boiling up of enamel during the enameling of cast iron for hygienic appliances. p. 21.  
Stolchev, G. Standardization and unification of home furniture. p. 24.  
Dalkalchev, D., Buchvarov, S. Production of sanitary-hygienic appliances from semiporcelain. p. 29  
Drenski, D. Production of unified aromatic substances from citronella oil. p. 33  
Stefanov, A. Decided improvement of the quality of crepe from natural silk in the Malchka State Industrial Enterprise. p. 37  
Popov, S. Control over the electric power and heating economy in enterprises. p. 38.  
Tsenov, L. New models of crates for circulating use in the canning industry. p. 41.  
Gulubov, G., Alseva, E. Production of good quality waterproof polished paper from local materials. p. 43.  
Chukarov, S. Establishing method and system with the carding machine for carding whole fibers in worsted spinning. p. 43  
Genev, T. The contribution which the rationalizers have made for overfulfillment of the production plan of the Metal Industry State Industrial Enterprise. p. 44.  
 Twenty-five years of the Moscow Technological Institute for Food Industry. p. 49.  
 Conference on Tanning Chemistry at the German Leather Institute. Tr. from the Russian. p. 48.  
 Sugar industry in Yugoslavia. Tr. from the English. p. 47  
 International conference on cultivation of beets and sugar production. p. 48.

**MINNO DELO.** (Ministerstvo na tezhkata promishlenost) Sofia. [Journal on mining issued by the Ministry of Heavy Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1956

Tasks of the mining industry, metallurgy, and geological survey work during 1956. p. 1  
Kundin, M. Reserves for increasing the labor productivity in the coal industry. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6.  
Doganov, N. Shortcomings in utilizing mechanization in the coal industry. p. 21.  
Khadzhov, B. Results from burning briquettes from the Maritsa-East Mine in heating stoves. p. 27  
Botadzhiev, B. Organization of the work in open-pit mines on the basis of technological operating schedules. p. 34.  
Minchev, D. Brief petrographic characteristics of the contents of the coal from the Balkan Mountains which should be removed to increase the value. p. 40.



- M. P. Andriyev, M. Endogenous fires in Eleshkita Mine p 45  
V. V. J. Higher production and greater economy in building petroleum wells p 50  
Prokino, B. Organization of the speedy mine installation in the Balkan Mountains exploring region p 71  
Trubchev, S. Barium deposit and Stara Zagora p 82  
Alexander Milina, life and works p 86  
 Successes of rationalizers in the mining industry and metallurgy p 88  
 New mine combines p 96  
 Exchanging ideas on experience in the petroleum and coal industries p 110

#### STROITELSTVO (Ministerstvo na stroichite) Sofia [Journal issued by the Ministry of Construction Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Questions and answers from the Soviet Union and the people's democracies

Vol 3, no 5/6, 1958.

- Mok, L. Achievements in prefabricated construction in Hungary p 1  
Stolarov, B. Problems of construction with big blocks p 6  
Enchevich, P. The flat roof p 11.  
Danailov, A. First village public buildings in our country constructed with prefabricated reinforced concrete material p 14.  
Kulundzhiev, R. Road pavement made of prestressed concrete p 19  
 Directions for the calculation and production of prestressed constructions p 22  
Georgiev, M. Organization of the warehouses and their construction p 25  
Perederil, I. Technology of very strong plaster of Paris p 29  
Kozarov, M. Research on stability of fine elastic orthotropic cylindrical shells according to V. Z. Vlasov's nonlinear theory (To be contd.) p 31  
Stamenov, S. Utilization of radioactive isotopes in construction p 36  
Buzov, P. Portable machine for milling scoria p 40

#### TEKHNIЧЕСКО ДЕЛО (Suluz na nauchno-tekhnicheskite druzhestva v Bulgariia) Sofia [Popular magazine issued by the Union of Scientific-Technical Associations in Bulgaria Weekly]

Recurrent features: Brief notes on books, Notes in brief, survey of technological publications

Vol 8, nos 203, 205, Sept., Nov 1956

#### TEKHNIKA (Suluz za nauchno-tekhnicheskite druzhestva v Bulgariia) Sofia [Publication on technology issued by the Union of Scientific-Technical Associations in Bulgaria Bimonthly]

Recurrent feature: Bibliography

Vol 5, no 1, Jan./Feb 1956

- Iliev, B. Mechanization of checkrow planting p 1.  
Konstantinov, A. Effect of the masonry on the distribution of stress in skeleton construction p 5  
Matachev, Ts. Methods for protecting metals from corrosion p 8  
Filipov, E. Cubic ferrites and their properties from the point of view of their application in weak-current technique p 13  
Velchev, S. Utilization of Bulgartan lignite p 19.  
Khrstoskov, N. The chestnut tree, a valuable wood species p 22  
Konchev, V. Good layout plans for cooperative farmyards p 25  
Papanchev, Kh. Distribution of the investment for one hydrotechnic structure among several water users p 28.  
Tsaporanov, A. Reconstruction of the three-roller drawing frames for high drawing or ring spinners p 32  
Iliev, I. Air curtain for preventing cold drafts in workshops p 35  
Khrstoskov, L. Purification of garbage and its utilization in Sofia p 38.  
Kalishin, N. Nuclear electric-power station in the USSR, first nuclear electric-power station in the world p 40.

#### TEZHKA PROMISHLENOST (Ministerstvo na tezhkata promishlenost) Sofia [Journal issued by the Ministry of Heavy Industry Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Bibliography.

Vol 5, no 1, 1956

- Fulfillment of the Plan, important task for collectives of heavy industry p 1  
Bolkinov, T. Correct accounting of fulfillment of norms in timber enterprises p 12  
Kolarov, V. Standardization of cogwheels for replacement p 19  
Postladzhan, Kh. Sodium-chloride electrolysis in our country p 25  
Netkov, P., Machev, S. Mixed cooking of coniferous and broad-leaved wood pulp by the sulfate method p 31  
Vulev, A. The C-9 lathe p 40  
Bolkinski, P. Previously planned repairs in machine construction enterprises p 43  
Kovachev, N. Automatic registering of the technological process in mechanical processing of metals p 51  
Dobrev, T., Malinov, Kh. Domination of Anglo-American oil companies in the Near East and Middle East p 54.

Vol 5, no 6, 1956.

- Improving the quality of the production in heavy industry p 1  
Kozhukharov, S. Utilization of the power of the machines and equipment in the machine construction plants p 7  
Petrovskala, M. Technical progress in the lumber industry Tr from the Russian p 17.  
Zhelezov, Zh. High temperature liquid treating with cyanide p 24  
Buchvarov, Kh., Stoinov, V. Some results from investigation of the hydraulic properties of our coal scoria and ashes p 30.  
Balashev, A. Improving the quality of tractor bolts for shock loads p 42  
Mladenov, S. Restoration of cracked motor blocks and heads by electric welding p 50.  
Grozdanov, G., Mardzhanov, Ia. Technical factors of production for increasing the productivity in timberwork p 55.  
 S D. Meeting of the Enlarged Scientific Council at the Scientific Research Institute of Forest Industry p 61

### 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

#### PERIODICALS

#### BULGARSKI VOIN (Ministerstvo na narodnata obrana. Politicheskoto upravlenie) Sofia. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine on literature and art issued by the Political Department, Ministry of National Defense Monthly]

Vol 5, no 10, Oct 1956

- PATRIOT (Dobrovolna organizatsiia za sudelstvie na obranata) Sofia.** [Issued by the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization, Semimonthly]  
 Recurrent feature: From the Soviet Union  
 Vol. 6, no. 5, Jan. 1958.  
Krustov, Ts. Greater competitive activities in rifle practice p 1.  
 Letter from Gamal Abdel Nasur to Comrade Vuko Chervenkov p 1.  
 With members of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization at the Polygraphic Combine p 1.  
Nachev, I. Stir in the entire Okotiya p 1.  
Boleva, I. The Parly inspires and loads me p 1.  
Dorlaov, Kh. Successes should be strengthened and increased, annual conference of the city organization of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization in Sofia p 2  
Karastolanov, G. Good work by a group of lecturers p 2  
Slankov, G.; Petrova, S. Conference of correspondents p 2.  
Iribadzhakov, N. Pages from fighting activities of the Gorna Oryahovitza Partisan Detachment. III Heroic battle p 2.  
 Fraternal meeting under the Peking sky p 3.  
 One of the most modern in the world p 3

#### Karakekhalov, G. At the front line of the Peking Rifle Range p 3

#### Bralanov, D. The Italian Communist Party, Vanguard Party of the Italian working class p 4

#### Iliev, A. Impressions from fraternal Poland p 4

#### Khislav, D. "The Soldier Ivan Brovkin", a motion picture review p 4

#### Tsenkov, T. Travel fast and wide in the new German 12 Around the shore of the Baltic Sea p 4

Vol. 6, no 14, Feb. 1956

#### Cheivenkov, V. Greetings to the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union delivered on February 17, 1956. p.1.

#### Khrushchev, N. Some fundamental problems of contemporary international development; from the report of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 1.

#### Great patriot p. 1.

#### Let us increase the ranks, p. 2.

#### Manov, T. Their visual agitation is weak p 2.

#### Topuzov, I. Levski Museum in Lovech p 2

#### Toward new successes in ship modeling p 3.

#### Maiazhiev, S. There is no time for waiting p 3

#### With care and love p. 3

#### It can be better and more beautiful p. 3.

#### Visitors at the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 4

#### Dent, Zh. French Black Africa, travel notes p 4

Vol. 6, no 15, Feb. 1956.

#### Guardian of the peace, security, and independence of nations p. 1.

#### Marndzhiev, S. They study the heroic past of their native land p. 1.

#### Rail stations L32KAV and L32KSB ready p 1

#### Nikolov, B. and others At winter competitions p 1

#### Genchev, P. Road to success p 2

#### Peikova, T. We want to live in peace with our Bulgarian friends p 2

#### Pottakov, N. First steps of the new committee from the Russian p 2

#### Saeva, Ts. A hand alone remains unwashed even in the Danube p 2

#### Gigov, T. Three outstanding workmen p 2

#### Bogdeva, V., Drandarov, G. They will drive with confidence p 3.

#### Manov, T. In connection with a newspaper article p 3

#### Unless serious measures are taken the failure of last year will be repeated p 3

#### Ionov, I. The councils and sections of the yacht club (To be contd.) p 3

#### Sharenkov, V. William Z. Foster, seventy-five years old p 4.

#### Ankov, G. Thailand p 4.

Vol 6, no 33, Apr 1956.

#### Let us keep competitions during the summer on a high level p. 1.

#### Stanev, B. Sofia motorcycleist members of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization are champions on the highway p. 1.

#### L'ochev, P. First jumps this year. p. 1.

#### Inspiring slogans for peace and friendship among nations p. 1.

#### Let us fulfill and report our pledges p. 2.

#### Vasileva, A. Uplift after the decisions of the Third Plenum of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization p. 2

#### Stolkov, G. The happiness of Ventselava p. 2.

#### Dangov, I. How a competition became an agitation p. 2

#### Correct utilization of boats p. 3.

#### Antonov, L. Sportsmen of Russia, prepare for the boiling contest p. 3.

#### Trendafilov, G. How I work with students p 3.

#### Georgieva, R. Lagging can be overcome p. 3.

#### Information of the Central Organizational Committee for Rewarding the Champions of the Third National Spartakiad during 1956. p. 3.

#### N. A. Bulganin and N. S. Khrushchov visited the British military air base p. 4.

#### Ponov, I. The fight of the Algerians for independence p. 4.

#### Georgiev, A. Aid with guaranty p. 4.

#### Malov, G. The Mig-17 against the F-100. Tr. from the German p. 4.



## 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

**CESKOSLOVENSKÝ PŘEHLED. CZECHOSLOVAK REVIEW.** (Free Language Committee Free Europe Press) New York [Documentary review of current events. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Notes and comments, Letters to the editor, The communist regime in speaking, Bibliography.  
Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1956

**CESKOSLOVENSKÝ ROZHLAS A TELEVIZE** (Czechoslovakian radio and television) Praha [Radio and television guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Title varies. Nas rozhlasy Weekly]  
Recurrent features: From programs of the Moscow radio, Czechoslovak television program, Song of the week, Broadcast to children and youth  
Vol. 23, nos. 45-47, Nov. 1956.

**CESKOSLOVENSKÝ SVET.** (Czechoslovakian slav zahranici) Praha. [Publication for Czechs and Slovaks abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute. Includes a monthly pictorial supplement Vteraj a domova Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Survey of the Czechoslovak press abroad, Book reviews, From the countries of progress and peace, Woman and the family  
Vol. 11, no. 35, Aug. 1956

**CZECHOSLOVAK LIFE.** (Orbis) Praha. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition, issued also in French and Swedish. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Our postbag, News alert  
Vol. 11, no. 10, Oct. 1956.

**Czechoslovak Society of America OFFICIAL JOURNAL.** Chicago, Ill. [In Czech and English. Biweekly]  
Recurrent features: Our pioneers, Fraternity news  
Vol. 44, Rev. 1, 15, 1956.

**DIKOBRAZ.** (Pisec, vydavatelstvo ROH) Praha [Satiric publication issued by Pisec, publishing house of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. Weekly]  
Vol. 12, nos. 49-46, Oct.-Nov. 1956.

**DRUŽINO VPERED.** (Kulturni spikri ukrajinckych trudnichykh [Czechoslovakian] Pishly [i.e. Pishov] [Illustrated magazine issued by the Cultural Association of Ukrainian Workers in Czechoslovakia. In Ukrainian. Monthly]  
Vol. 6, no. 3, July 1956.

Kogachuk, V. Raising the standards of initiative in production and selection of repertoire. p. 1.  
Y. L. Polish guests at the 2d Festival in Lvivnik. p. 5.

Travkina, O. Rain, do not stop, a sketch of the Festival. p. 6.

Ljubytycky, V. Dancing at the Festival. p. 8.

Jednak, I. The Press area in 1956. p. 13.

Mlynsky, I. Choral groups of the Association of Folk Art Creativeness of Ukrainian Workers in Eastern Slovakia. p. 10.

Rodak, I. On the eve of the harvesting season. p. 20.  
Make your preparations for the harvesting season. p. 24.

Hrabar, O. The painter Igor Grabar, a biographic sketch. p. 26.

Kostolny, J. In the footsteps of archeological finds in the Press area. p. 30.

Rozkovyeh, D. Ways to fight infantile paralysis. p. 32.

[G. Int. Embassy. Czechoslovak Republic] PRESS REVIEW. Prague. [Summaries of the Czechoslovak press. Daily]  
Nos. 237-241, 243-267, Oct.-Nov. 1956.

**KATOLICKÝ SOKOL.** (Slovenský katolícký Sokol) Pasate, N. J. [Issued by the Slovak Catholic Sokol Organization in the USA. Includes an English-language supplement: The Falcon. Weekly]  
Vol. 48, nos. 2240-2246, Nov. 1956

**NOVÝ DOMOV. THE NEW HOMELAND.** (Masarykuv deník a Československo národní sdružení v Kanadě) Toronto. [Issued by the Masaryk Memorial Hall in Toronto and the Czechoslovak National Association in Canada. Biweekly]  
Recurrent features: From the old homeland, Book reviews.  
Vol. 7, nos. 43-45, Nov. 1956.

**OHNICEK.** (Československý svaz mládeže) Praha [Children's magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: Books to read  
Vol. 6, no. 10, 1956.

**OSADNÉ HLASY. SLOVAK PARISH NEWS.** Chicago. [Publication for Catholic Slovak parishes in Chicago and vicinity. Weekly]  
Vol. 20, nos. 45, 47, Nov. 1956.

**Plague Narodni museum CASOPIS, ODDIL VED SPOLICEŇSKÝCH.** Praha [Journal on the humanities issued by the Social Sciences Section, National Museum, with French and Russian summaries. Semiannual]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Museums and museology, Exhibitions  
Table of contents for v. 123, 1954

**PRAGUE NEWS LETTER.** (Orbis) Prague [In English. Biweekly]  
Vol. 12, nos. 21-23, Oct.-Nov. 1956

**SVET SOVETU.** (Svaz československo-sovětského přátelství) Praha [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Weekly]  
Recurrent feature: The Soviet press about us  
Vol. 19, nos. 43-46, Oct.-Nov. 1956.

**SVET V OBRAZECH** (Ministerstvo informací a osvěty) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of Information and Culture. Weekly]  
Recurrent feature: What to read  
Vol. 12, nos. 40-43, 45, Sept.-Nov. 1956.

**ZIVOT.** Bratislava [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: On the other shore, Weekly menu.  
Vol. 6, nos. 41, 44-45, Oct.-Nov. 1956

**ZORNICKA** (Československý svaz mládeže. Slovenský ústřední výbor) Bratislava [Children's magazine issued by the Slovak Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Monthly]  
Vol. 9, nos. 2-3, Oct.-Nov. 1956

**ZWROT** (Polski Związek Kultuarno-Oświatowy) Czeski Cieszyń [i.e. Český Tesín] [Issued by the Polish Cultural-Educational Association in Polish. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Biographies; Books received  
Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1956

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

**DROZDEK, LEO.** Technická literatura v podniku, zkušenosti z technické knihovny NHRG v Kunclech. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statut nakl. technické literatury, 1956. 105 p. [Technical literature in factories, experiences gathered in the library of the Klement Gottwald Mine in Kuncle. 1st ed. illus., btbl.]

**ORLOVSKÝ, DEZIDER.** Knihy obchod a propagácia knh. 2, prepracované a doplnené vyd. Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo technickej literatury, 1955. 156 p. [The book trade and the promotion of books 2d rev. and enl. ed. illus.]

**PRAGUE UNIVERSITA KARLOVA. Knihovna. Čina;** bibliografický seznam literatury. [Sest. Miroslav Kaftan. Praha, 1956] 40 p. [Its Čina a studijeme, 1956, ses. 2.] [China, a bibliography. Index]

**PRAGUE, UNIVERSITA KARLOVA. Knihovna. Indie, Barma, Indonésie, [vyberový seznam literatury. Sest. Miroslav Kaftan. Praha, 1956] 15 p. [Its Čina a studijeme, 1956, ses. 3.] [India, Burma, Indonésie; a selected bibliography. Index]**

**PRAGUE, UNIVERSITA KARLOVA. Knihovna. Lidové demokratické země Asie. Korea, Vietnam, Mongolsko; [vyberový seznam literatury. Sest. Miroslav Kaftan. Praha, 1956] 15 p. [Its Čina a studijeme, 1956, ses. 2.] [Countries of people's democracy in Asia: Korea, Vietnam, Mongolia; a selected bibliography. Index]**

## PERIODICALS

**CTENAR.** (Ministerstvo školství a osvěty) Praha. [Publication on readers and books for rural libraries issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: Book reviews

Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1956  
Jirousek, O. Things to think about. p. 193.  
Bedmayerova, Z. Work with children in Kladno. p. 197.

Kapsa, O. Children's libraries in Poland. p. 200.  
KM. Friendship week between the Czechoslovak and German peoples. p. 203.

Cerný, V. Library in Slavonice was awarded the honorary shield. p. 204

Kralova, K. Library in Dolní Sucha. p. 205.

Vlasák, K. The history of a library. p. 207.

Kalivodova, A. People's committees and people's libraries. p. 208.

Penkala, I. Conference on agricultural literature in Jilemnice. p. 209.

Krivinkova, J. The librarian's help to a public health worker. p. 211.

Prochazka, G. China is close to us. p. 213.  
Vesely, J. I. A. Goncharov, a biographic note. p. 215.

Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1956.

Books help to better village life. p. 217.

Kalivodova, A. Preparing discussions on the cultivation of corn. p. 219.

Cajthaml, C. Going with the book and youth in the border regions. p. 221.

We are preparing the Soviet Book Month. p. 223.

Lucka, B. A model local people's library in Olomouc. p. 225.

Cerný, V. Another good example. p. 226.

Kapsa, O. Polish school libraries. p. 228.

Libraries prepare for the shorter working time. p. 230.

Hudeček, J. Help to improve technology. p. 231.

Flechte, J. Antal Stasek (July 22, 1843-October 9, 1931). p. 236.

Prochazka, G. Eduard Bass, a biographical sketch. p. 238.

**KNIZNI NOVINKY** (Knihy) Praha [Annotated publisher's catalog issued by Knihy. Includes a supplement Novinky týdně. Leaflet on books of the week. Weekly]  
Nos. 39-44, Sept.-Nov. 1956

**KNIZNICA.** (Matica slovenska) Turiansky s. Martin [Journal issued by Matica slovenska National Library. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography, News from libraries, Book reviews  
Vol. 8, no. 4, 1956

A further step forward in our library development. p. 145.

Hajdusek, J. Organization of methodical work in the Soviet Union and activities of the cabinet of scientific methodology of the Lenin State Library. p. 147.

Klika, J. Scientific-technical libraries in the Soviet Union. p. 152.

Slano, P. Development and contemporary status of Hungarian bibliography. p. 161.

Kitka, K. Bookbindings of plastic materials. p. 171.

Biblik, J. Book labels of national artist Martin Benka. p. 174.

Kuzmík, J. Echoes of the death of J. Banský among Slav cultural workers. p. 179.

Kotvan, I. Jozef Kuzmík's Knihnice na Slovensku (Libraries in Slovakia), a book review. p. 185.

Kuzmík, J. Jan Bolto's Suborne dielo (Collected Works), a book review. p. 186.

Lehotska, D. Vítam Decker's Načrt dejín rúcného papírnectva na Slovensku (Sketches from the History of Making Paper by Hand in Slovakia), a book review. p. 187.

Lehotska, D. Vítam Decker's Priesvitky archivu mesta Kremnice v zbierke Pavla Krízku (Watermarks of the Archives of the City of Kremnica in the Collection of Pavol Krizko), a book review. p. 188.

Masaryk, M. Jiri Kabrt's Základy knihovnické techniky (Fundamentals of Library Technique), a book review. p. 189.

J. K. Josef Bleha and Jaroslav Kunc's Bluharsko Bibliografický ukazatel literatury, 1945-1955 (Bulgaria, a Bibliographic Index of Literature, 1945-1955), a book review. p. 190.

**NOVE KNIHY. NEW BOOKS** (Arta) Praha [Publisher's catalog of books issued in Czechoslovakia. Czech and English-language edition, issued also in Russian and German. Monthly]  
Nos. 1-10, Aug. 1956



- CHKEVNE LISTY** (Slovak evanjelická cirkev augeburského vyznania) Bratislava [Issued by the Evangelical Church in Slovakia (Augsburg Confession). Includes a supplement *Služba slova*, homiletic bulletin. Monthly].  
Recurrent features: Actual problems, From the churches.  
Vol. 63, no. 8, Aug. 1956  
Gahrle, K. "Tomorrow, it will be too late." p. 129  
Varga, E. Peace themes of the hymns in the Transcendental hymnal, 320 years of the hymnal, 1636-1956. p. 132  
Report on the Slovak Lutheran Theological Faculty at Mudra made by Dean Jan Michalko at the general meeting of the Slovak Lutheran Church. p. 135  
Blizik, M. Problems of education from the teachings of Luther and Comenius. p. 137  
Petrík, J. From the history of our mother tongue (To be cont'd.) p. 139  
Edgar, E. Let us take good care of our churches. p. 143
- DUCHOVNÍ PASTYR**, (Celostrátní mírový výbor katolického duchovenstva v CSR) Praha [Publication for Catholic clergy issued by the National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests in Czechoslovakia, with Latin summaries. Includes supplements, *Homiletická příloha*, sermons, and *Obrázová příloha*, illustrations. Ten no. a year].  
Recurrent features: Our diary, Official news, New books, Cultural calendar.  
Vol. 6, no. 6, 1956  
Spurný, L. The month of roses. p. 101  
Falkenauer, F. Social character of the apostles. p. 102  
Sebek, V. Domine, dilexi decorem domus tuae. p. 103  
Havranek, H. Lay opinion of the priest. p. 104  
Sebek, V. Administrative work in parishes. p. 106  
Rajmon, M. Technology from the Christian point of view. p. 107  
Merell, J. Anniversary of Professor Josef Cibulka. p. 108  
J. B. For further improvement of our work. p. 112  
Mara, J. Let us reject deeds of darkness. p. 112  
Svozil, O. The painter Jano Kohler, fifteenth anniversary of his death. p. 114  
Pokorný, L. George Bernard Shaw. p. 115  
Benes, J. In memory of Josef Křístle, an obituary. p. 117  
Bartunek, V. History of Czech dioceses (To be cont'd.) p. [3] of cover
- DUCHOVNÝ PASTIER** (Spolok sv. Vojtecha) Bratislava [Publication for Catholic clergy issued by the St. Adalbert Society in Trnava. Ten no. a year].  
Recurrent features: Peace movement, Editor's mailbox.  
Vol. 33, no. 4, Apr. 1956  
Stefko, K. And put on the new man. p. 73  
Korec, J. Christ in the church year. p. 74  
There are no obstacles on the road to coexistence. p. 77  
Krovina, M. The lamb, a sacrifice, and a symbol of peace. p. 80  
Vienovsky, M. Atomic energy must serve peace. p. 83  
K.G. Anniversary of Benjamin Franklin. p. 92  
Zarecky, S. Our life in the light of Easter joy. p. 95  
Excerpts from a diary. p. 95  
Kovac, J. Easter motifs in creative art. p. [4] of cover.
- HLAS PRÁVOSLAVÍ**, (Pravoslavná církev v Československu) Praha [Information bulletin for Bohemia and Moravia issued by the Orthodox Eastern Church in Czechoslovakia. Nine no. a year].  
Vol. 12, no. 6, 1956  
Contemporary methods of work in the Orthodox Church in Czechoslovakia. p. 161  
Our church delegation visits the Russian Orthodox Church. p. 163
- Ales, B. Thirty-five years. p. 172  
Dosedel, L. A step forward. p. 176  
Cyril, J. The Orthodox Church and the cult of Saint Wenceslaus. p. 177  
Axman, P. Anniversary of the Jihlava Compact. p. 181  
-pa- A wedding. p. 183  
Kulhánková, M. To women. p. 184.
- HLAS Z RIMA VOICES OF ROME** (Katoľická akcia Slovákov v exile) Rome [Issued by the Catholic Action of Slovaks in Exile. Monthly].  
Recurrent features: News from home and abroad, News from the missions.  
Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1956
- JEDNOTA BRATRSKA Nova Paka** [Publication issued by the Supreme Council of the Church of Bohemian Brethren. Monthly].  
Vol. 33, no. 11, Nov. 1956
- KALVINSKE HLASY**, (Reformovaná kresťanská cirkev na Slovensku) Bratislava [Bulletin issued by the Reformed Christian Church in Slovakia. Monthly].  
Vol. 25, no. 8, Aug. 1954
- KATOLICKÉ NOVINY**, (Česká katolická Charita) Praha [Issued by the Czech Catholic Charity Weekly].  
Recurrent features: The Gospel for the day; Liturgical calendar.  
Vol. 8, no. 26, June 1956  
Doeckal, J. Christ in our hearts. p. 1  
Sedlářek, A. On the way to eternal happiness. p. 1  
Rajmon, M. May the Lord spread love. p. 2  
Bones, J. The country of sun XXIV. p. 3  
Live in peace and the God of peace and love will be with you. p. 4  
Notes on the Prague Exhibition on the Peaceful Use of Atomic Energy, mobile atomic-power plants will serve agriculture. p. 4  
On the "position of peace." p. 4  
Vol. 8, no. 27, July 1956  
Zima, V. Almighty compassion. p. 1  
Einelgel, A. When love will embrace humanity. p. 1  
BKT Restoration of the famous basilica of St. Procopius in Trebíč. p. 2  
Valuable work. p. 2  
Merell, J. With best wishes, words of thanks and respect. p. 2  
Provost Mgr. František Kutal, honorary doctor of sacred theology. p. 3  
Kouřil, J. The priest belongs to the people. p. 3  
Great qualities grow from little everyday deeds. p. 4  
Vol. 8, no. 28, July 1956  
J. B. For the benefit of the Church and the people's democratic state. p. 1  
With open arms: a delegation of Vietnam Catholics in Czechoslovakia. p. 1  
Glogar, J. Fifty years in the service of God and of the fellow man. p. 2  
Barlos, A. Bread from heaven. p. 2  
Clad in priest's garments, the symbol of love. p. 3  
Vol. 8, no. 30, July 1956  
Danha, A. The art of managing your affairs. p. 1  
Learning from one another, comments on the visit of Vietnamese Catholics. p. 2  
Stanek, M. Do not succumb to temptations. p. 2  
Second week in Czechoslovakia, delegation of Catholics from Vietnam in the houses of prayer and in the houses of work. p. 3  
A greeting to Poland. p. 3  
Vol. 8, no. 31, July 1956  
Sanda, J. The spirit of truth and love. p. 1  
Barlos, A. Devotion in practical life. p. 1  
HR Benediction of new priests. p. 2  
Doubravský, K. Spiritual and material harvest. p. 2  
Writer V. Metelka, author of Christmas carols. p. 2  
Good-by to our Vietnamese brothers; we bid farewell to our brothers in faith and in the fight for peace. p. 3  
The most important problem of our times; disarmament. p. 3  
For the greater glory of God. p. 4  
Here and there. p. 4  
Vol. 8, no. 32, Aug. 1956  
Dyerak, J. The foundations of a better life. p. 1  
Greetings and thanks from our friends in Vietnam. p. 2  
The noblest work of all. p. 3  
Sacred and historical places. p. 3  
The only interest; collaboration, friendship, peace. p. 4  
Seven hundred years of the town of Decin. p. 4  
Vol. 8, no. 37, Sept. 1956  
Jilek, S. Daniel, our brother. p. 2  
Merell, J. The Bible, the best preserved book of antiquity; origin of the gospel. p. 2  
100th anniversary of the birth of the Czech sculptor I. Weirich. p. 3  
Visiting the treasures of Zbraslav. p. 3  
J. Z. Harvest festival. p. 4  
J. X. Bless us always, we beg you. p. 4
- PRAVOSLAVNÁ MYSL**, (Pravoslavná církev v Československu) Praha. [Publication on theology and church history issued by the Orthodox Eastern Church in Czechoslovakia. In Russian with English, French, and German summaries. Quarterly].  
Recurrent features: Historical notes, Bookshelf.  
Vol. 1, no. 1, 1956.  
Kliment, Deputy Metropolitan of Czechoslovakia Preface to Number 1 of *Pravoslavna mysl*. p. 1  
Theological work of Elourthorij, Metropolitan of Prague. p. 5  
Jan, Bishop of Zlatic. A survey of the history of the independent Orthodox churches. p. 14  
Kernasevic, P. A historical survey on the confusion in the divine service in eastern Slovakia as a consequence of the influence of the Greek-Catholic Union. p. 18  
Leitner, J. The spiritual tendency in the heroic exploits of the Czechs. p. 30  
Novak, J. Ten years ago... p. 61.
- VESTNIK ŽIDOVSKÝCH NABOŽENSKÝCH OHNÍ V ČESKOSLOVENSKU**, (Židovská náboženská obnova) Praha [Bulletin issued by the Jewish Religious Community in Czechoslovakia. Monthly].  
Recurrent feature: News from the community.  
Vol. 18, no. 11, Nov. 1956.

## 4. HISTORY

**KNIMA**, Prague. Zdenek Nejedlý. [Prnha] 1955. 30 p. [Zdenek Nejedlý, a biographical sketch, illus., bibl.]

**KRIZEK, JUMI, T. G. Masaryk a naše dějinná krize**, Masarykov boj proti revoluci a demokratickému hnutí před svoláním parlamentu a vládou. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Národní vojsko, 1955. 61 p. (Dokumenty, sv. 35). [T. G. Masaryk and our working classes, Masaryk's fight against the revolutionary workers' movement before the Imperialistic World War. Int. ed. illus., facsimiles, notes]

**PRAGUE. USTAV DEJIN KOMUNISTICKÉ STRANY ČESKOSLOVENSKA**, Za svobodu českého a slovenského národa: sborník dokumentů k dějinám KSČ v letech 1939-1945 a k IX., X. a XI. sjezdu Ústředí Klementa Gottwalda. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1956. 304 p. [For the freedom of the Czech and Slovak nations, a collection of documents for the study of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in 1939-1945 and the 9th, 10th, and 11th congresses of Klement Gottwald's Works of Klement Gottwald]. 1st ed. facsimiles, notes]

**PREDANOCY, IVAN**, Roste novo Slovensko. [1. vyd.] Praha, 1954. 34 p. [Edice predanok pro novotvorené slovensko, sv. 136] [A new Slovakia is growing up 1st ed. illus., map]

**ROHAN, BEDRICH**, Válka nebo mír? Otázky a odpovědi o možném odlišném. [1. vyd.] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1956. 88 p. [Otázky dneška, sv. 44] [War or peace? Questions and answers about international politics. 1st ed. illus., maps]

**SLOVENSKÁ AKADEMIA VIED**, Historický ústav. Dokumenty k protifeudálnym bojom slovenského ľudu, 1113-1848. Na vyd. pripravila Alžbeta Čáčeková. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1955. 354 p. [Populárne vedecká edícia Odkazy na minulosť, zv. 11] [Documents on the antifeudal struggles of the Slovak people, 1113-1848. Illus., facsimiles, index]

## PERIODICALS

**HISTORICKÝ CASOPIS**, (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on history issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: *Historický sborník*. Bimonthly].  
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Notes.  
Vol. 2, no. 2, 1954.

**SLOVENSKÁ ARCHEOLOGIA**, (Slovenská akadémia vied. Archeologický ústav) Bratislava. [Annals on Slovak archaeology issued by the Archaeological Institute, Slovak Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, Hungarian, and Russian summaries. Two no. a year].  
Recurrent feature: Book reviews

Vol. 4, no. 1, 1956  
Budinsky-Krčka, V. Burial grounds dating from the late Avar period near Zlatá Tona in Slovakia. p. 5  
Vicek, E. Anthropological material from Zlatá Tona. p. 132  
Muell, R. Osteological material from the burial grounds of Zlatá Tona. p. 165  
Kraskovská, L. Slavic burial grounds in Stupava. p. 165



## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

**BATYREV, V. M.** Organizace a plánování podnikového obchodu v SSSR [Z ruskeho originálu přel Ladislav Veltřuský a Karel Korkhok. 1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 276 p. [Organization and planning of money circulation in the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed. footnotes, index]

**DYSTRICKÝ, RUDOLF.** Mezinárodní obchodní umluvy a instituce. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1955. 286 p. [International trade agreements and institutions. 1st ed. index, table]

**CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC.** Laws, statutes, etc. Zákon o podnikové radě, podrobný výklad dekretu a prováděcího nařízení. Josef Kotek. 2., napravené doplnění vyd. V Praze, V. Linhart, 1945. 163 p. [Sbírka právních pojednání, sv. 75] [Workers' councils in factories and enterprises, detailed interpretation of the pertinent decrees and government order. 2d rev. ed. index]

**MISTRIK, JOSEF.** Průprava v automobilové a jiné cestovní dopravě. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo technickej literatury, 1955. 465 p. [Průprava ekonomické a organizační literatury] [Notes in automotive transportation and in other forms of road transportation. 1st ed. footnotes, tables]

**PLÁNOVÁNÍ ZISKU V PRŮMYSLU SSSR.** [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Průmyslové vychovatelsví, 1951. 85 p. [Kalkulační podnikového hospodářství, sv. 38] [Planning of profit in industry of the USSR. 1st ed. tabl., index]

**REIBERGER, JAN.** Česko-německá obchodní frazeologie, se sbírkou základních dopisů a s česko-německým a německo-českým slovníkem pro zahraniční obchod. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1953. 108 p. [Czech-German business phraseology, with a collection of basic letters and a Czech-German and German-Czech glossary for international trade. 1st ed.]

## PERIODICALS

**AUTHAD UND FREIEN.** (Ustřední rada odborů) Praha [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unionists. In German. Weekly]. Recurrent features: Brief news, Sports. Vol. 6, nos. 30, 31, Oct.-Nov. 1950.

**ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ DOPRAVAK.** (Ministerstvo dopravy a Odňmovy svaz zaměstnanců v dopravě) Praha. [ Gazette for employees in transportation issued by the Ministry of Transportation and the Union of Transportation Employees. Biweekly] Vol. 8, nos. 10-20, Oct. 1950.

**Czechoslovak Republic. Státní úrad statistický. STATISTICKÝ ONZOR. STATISTICAL REVIEW OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA.** Praha [Issued by the Statistical Office. Includes supplements Podniková statistika, Industrial statistics, and Průběh statistické literatury, statistical bibliography. Twelve no. a year]. Recurrent features: Book reviews; Statistical reviews.

Vol. 36, no. 3, 1950. Results of the fulfillment of the State Plan of Development of the Czechoslovak National Economy in 1950. p. 97. Peter, J. Analysis of the productivity of labor in an enterprise and of its operation. p. 109. Jamborová, H., Pokrýl, K. Increase in the standard of living of the Slovak population in the light of demographic indexes. p. 110. Cervený, A. Classification, a means of analysis in economic statistics. p. 121. Poupe, M. Remarks on the system of reports and indexes in labor statistics. p. 124. Kucera, J. A general outline in mechanized statistical operations. p. 127. National census in the Chinese People's Republic in 1953. p. 120. Houska, V. J. Nikl and T. Olšovská's Vyznam obchodu a peněz pro rozvoj zemědělské výroby (The Role of Trade and Money in the Development of Agricultural Production); a book review. p. 135. Struggle against shortcomings in statistical reporting on agriculture. p. 138. sk. Prolongation of human life. p. 140. J. Birth rate with regard to the number of children in one family. p. 141. C. Czechoslovak films in 1955. p. 142. U. Electrification of communities in Czechoslovakia. p. 142.

Vol. 36, no. 7, 1950.

Jurecek, Z. Economic characteristics of the population investigated by the census. p. 289. Nachtigal, V. Notes on the growth of the social product and the national income and on factors influencing them. p. 300. Cervený, A.; Vopicka, K. Statistics on semifinished products and unfinished production. p. 305.

**Forst, V.** Mechanization and its statistical measurement p. 309

**Sommer, J.** Measurement of the food industry output p. 313

**Huzicka, S.** Statistical investigation of goods manufactured in the enterprises of the Ministry of Metallurgy and Ore Mines p. 318

**Sadil, Z.** Compilation of statistical data on production stocks p. 322

**Urbanec, O.** Remarks on M. Poupe's article "Notes on Statistical Reports and Indexes of Labor Statistics." p. 327

**Vavra, Z.** Analysis of statistical data on an industrial enterprise p. 328

**S.-k.** Changes in the structure of mortality in Czechoslovakia p. 332

Data on Yugoslavia p. 334

**DOCUMENTATION AND INFORMATION BULLETIN** O. I. R. (Organisation Internationale de Radio-diffusion, O. I. R.) Praha [Issued by the International Broadcasting Organization. In English]. Recurrent features: Bibliography, Activities of broadcasting bodies all over the world, Technical documentation and information, Classification table No. 4/5, Dec. 1950

**DOPRAVA** (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha [Publication on economics and planning of transportation issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Monthly]. Recurrent features: Regulations and decrees, New books, Transportation terminology Vol. 2, nos. 1, 4, Jan., Apr. 1954.

Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1955.

**Straka, F.** For a successful organization of the autumn campaign in transportation p. 257

**Matoušek, L.** Hauling distance and the economic aspects of transportation p. 259

**Salme, K.** New group transportation rates p. 264

**Korinek, F.** Effect of automobile construction on safe and economical transportation performance. (Conclusion) p. 260.

**Vinar, J.** Recapped tires. p. 270.

**Linhart, J., Skoda, K.** Transportation by helicopter in our country and abroad. (Conclusion) p. 273

**Kubec, J.** Long-range waterway planning p. 277.

**Prilby, B.** Transportation within industrial enterprises as an important economic factor in production. p. 270

**Slavik, K.** Health and occupational conditions of drivers in automotive transportation. p. 280

**Krajčev, I.** New regulations concerning navigation of inland waters in the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. p. 282

**Vypel, O.** 1st Czechoslovak Exhibition of Packing materials as seen by a transportation expert. p. 283.

**Kouba, K.** International airport at Los Angeles p. 284.

**Absohon, V.** Inadequate information as a cause of bad management. p. 286.

**Grundman, M.** Acceleration of freight car circulation. p. 287.

**DRUZSTEVNIK.** (Ustřední rada družstev) Praha. [Issued by the Central Cooperative Council. Biweekly]. Recurrent features: Talks with readers; New books.

Vol. 12, nos. 18-19, Sept. 1950.

**FINANCE A UVER.** (Ministerstvo financí a Státní banka československá) Praha. [Journal on finance and credit in planned economy issued by the Ministry of Finance and the Czechoslovak State Bank. Supersedes Ekonomika a finance. Ten no. a year]. Recurrent features: Economic survey; Documentation and bibliography No. 5, 1950.

**Veltřuský, J.** Looking backward and forward. p. 129

**Hol, L.** More on economics, but in a scientific way! p. 132.

**Danecek, J.** New measures in the credit and clearing systems; analysis of some problems. (Conclusion) p. 137.

**Jolínec, A.** Personal saving accounts of tractor drivers in machine-tractor stations. p. 142.

**Lebl, M.** Theory of relations between cost plans and interdepartmental cost accounting. p. 146.

**Maxim, G.** Calculation of wage funds. p. 155.

**Korda, B.** Productivity of labor and wages. (To be continued) p. 157.

**NOVINY VNITRNIHO OBCHODU.** (Ministerstvo vnitřního obchodu a svaz zaměstnanců v státním obchodu) Praha [Issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce and the Union of Employees in State Commerce. Weekly].

Vol. 3, nos. 30-41, Sept.-Oct. 1950

**ODBORAR.** (Ustřední rada odborů) Praha [Publication for trade-union officers issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unionists. Biweekly].

Recurrent features: Book reviews; From the experience of Soviet trade-unionism; Review of Soviet trade-unionist periodicals.

Vol. 9, no. 17, Sept. 1950

Fulfill the plan with a shortened working day. p. 769.

Directives of the Central Council of Trade-Unionists concerning officers' leave of absence in base organizations and compensation for lost wages p. 773.

**Hnilicka, G.** Planned organization and extension of the Improvers' movement. p. 778

**Raska, S.** Care of the man. p. 782

**Ales, F.** A correct place for members of the trade-union actives. p. 786

**Stefan, R.** Importance of the factory physician p. 789

**Kratochvíl, V.** Our children's happy vacation p. 793

Responsible handling of wage problems in regard to shortening the working time p. 796

**Zdrahal, J.** Let us do away with shock work and overtime p. 801.

**Ragulova, V.** Searching for reserves in view of the shorter working time p. 802

**Snajdrova, H.** There are reserves! p. 803

**Blažek, F.** Two aspects of one initiative. p. 804

**Havac, K.** Less is sometimes more. p. 805

**Ondra, O.** Experience with the introduction of norms p. 806.

**Zimmermann, F.** Improving the qualification of workers is the foremost task. Tr. from the German. p. 807.

**OSVETOVA BESEDA.** (Ministerstvo kultury) Praha [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by the Ministry of Culture. Title varies before v. 11, 1956. Osvetova prace. Biweekly].

Recurrent features: Bibliography, Cultural programs, New books and periodicals

Vol. 10, no. 26, Dec. 1955 (Osvetova prace)

**L.M. Good-by.** We will see you again p. 409

**Krejčí, S.** Inquiry on cultural work in the period from 1945 to 1955 p. 410

**Slavovská, L.M.** From the platform of the National Conference of Cultural Workers p. 411

Let us not forget the youth. p. 412

**Kozel, F.** Using Makarenko's teaching in work with the youth. p. 412

For better cooperation, conclusion of a discussion p. 413

Conference on astronomy in Hradec Králové p. 414

**Robek, A.** Creating a real home for new settlers p. 414.

V. 8. In conclusion. p. 415

**Durkalec, L.** Cultural workers help the brigades in the border regions. p. 416

Folklorists are preparing Úvod do studia lidové slovesnosti (Introduction to the Study of Folklore), a discussion on a handbook. p. 418

**Vacek, R.** Ten years of the village theater p. 419

**Malercik, S.** Discussion on variety shows p. 420

**Suchankova, J.** Two oldest model workers p. 423

Index to v. 10, 1955. (Osvetova prace)

Vol. 11, no. 4, Feb. 1956

**Flek, A.** A congress of the founders of communism p. 73

Neither fire nor sword p. 75

ss. A few problems of public education in villages p. 76.

M. Houses of culture, youth brigades. p. 77

Technical discussion groups and clubs in Pioneer houses. p. 78.

People's artistic creativeness in the first year of the Five-Year Plan, an excerpt from the speech of Z. Burival, Deputy Minister of Culture, January 31, 1956. p. 79.

Popularization of the decisions of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia concerning the spring tasks. p. 81

**Stein, V.** In a mountain village. p. 84.

**Kozík, F.** Authors seek out the reader p. 86

**Machackova, V.** Heinrich Heine, a biographic sketch p. 87.

**Nemec, J.** Importance of socialist mechanization in agriculture. (Conclusion) p. 88.

**Milde, L.** Discussion of propaganda by lectures p. 89.

Over the recently published works of Lenin. p. 89.

**Barla, M.** From the gallery of cultural workers p. 90.

**OSVETOVA PRACE** see OSVETOVA BESEDA.

**PIONIERSKE NOVINY.** (Československý svaz mládeže Slovenský ústřední výbor) Bratislava. [Magazine for Pioneers issued by the Slovak Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Weekly].

Vol. 8, no. 43, Oct. 1956

Vol. 5 [i.e. 6] nos. 44, 47, Oct.-Nov. 1956.

**PIONIERSKE NOVINY.** (Československý svaz mládeže Ústřední výbor) Praha [Magazine for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Weekly].

Vol. 4, nos. 39, 50, 52; Sept., Dec. 1955.

Vol. 5, nos. 29, 46, July, Nov. 1956



- PODNIKOVÁ ORGANISACE** (Ministerstvo strojírenství) Technické organizace výroby strojů a strojírenství Praha [Publication on industrial management issued by the Technical Management Research Institute of the Machine Industry, Ministry of the Machine Industry. Monthly.]  
Recurrent feature Block reviews  
Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1956
- Růžička, K.** Future prospects of the development of our machinery building industry must be secured p. 1
- Slepov, L.** The meaning of responsibility in the work of economic specialists Tr. from the Russian p. 3
- Drnovský, M.** Immediate investment tasks in building the machinery building industry, p. 5
- Štrach, J.** Organization of an enterprise as seen by the manager p. 6
- Kupral, K.** For a higher level of work of technological units in the heavy-machinery plants p. 9
- Pajer, J.** We are improving cooperation between the heavy-machinery enterprises and state drafting institutes p. 14
- Woll, J., Syab, B.** Correct drafting of annual plans is a prerequisite of a good operational plan p. 16
- Vopicka, E., Procházka, V.** Remarks on the tenth volume of Podniková organizace p. 19
- We prepared the tenth anniversary volume of Podniková organizace, outline for 1956 p. 22
- Horlín, V.** Selection of indicators used in the determination of bonuses for foremen p. 24
- Baizer, J.** Quality of management and its significance for the introduction of new technology p. 26
- A national conference of workers in the machinery building industry on standardization p. 27
- Dražan, F.** Technological development as seen from the central management p. 28
- Svoboda, J., Michalíček, J.** Completion and shortening of cycles in the construction undertaken according to the investment plan p. 29
- Schneberger, L.** Problems of organizing the assembly of technical installations, p. 30
- Taus, F.** A. N. Gladilin and N. P. Dubinin's Technology of Metals, a book review p. 32
- PRÁCE MLADÝCH.** (Československý svaz mládeže Ústřední výbor) Praha [Issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Includes a supplement Prácha Práce mladých, guides for discussion leaders. Bimonthly.]  
Recurrent features Lectures and consultation, News about life in the Union, From experiences of the All-Union Lenin Communist Youth League, Criticism and bibliography  
Vol. 11, no. 9, May 1956
- What do we want? p. 258
- Toward the sun and wind p. 269
- Kohora, B.** Work of the control commissions of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth p. 263
- Hofbauer, B.** Soviet Pioneer houses, an important aid in the work of the Communist Youth League, experience of the delegation of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth p. 265
- Janšta, R.** Pioneers, go into nature p. 270
- (Zp.)** Twice about one quotation from the bylaw, p. 272
- What shall we discuss at the May membership meetings? p. 274
- Ondřejová, H.** Our contribution to the 4th Students Congress p. 275
- Estokova, M.** Who will help? p. 277
- Vidíak, B.** Are students preparing well for their future profession? p. 279
- Zachar, V.** We shall include every young person in the competition, p. 281
- Perutka, K.** We are organizing games p. 282
- Kral, M.** Come with us to a tent camp of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth, p. 283
- Svamberk, J.** Defending the rights of French youth, p. 286
- Toward the sun and wind [Supplement] p. 1
- Vol. 11, no. 16, Aug. 1956
- Unity of students, its goal p. 482
- Nagy, F.** Compensation for work, wages, productivity, and distribution, p. 484
- Political education of youth during the period 1956-57 p. 487
- Langasak, M.** Making ideas of socialism understandable to youth, p. 491
- Dunašovec, J.** Youth on a collective farm p. 493
- Kliyarova, M.** We are leaving tomorrow, p. 497
- July Film Festival in Bratislava, p. 500
- Establishing small propaganda art groups, p. 503
- Interview with Jorge Rivasderyera, Vice-President of the Federation of University Students in Ecuador, p. 509
- PRÁCOVNÍ ZALOŽKY.** (Ministerstvo pracovních sil) Praha [Publication for instructors of the State Labor Reserve Schools, factory schools, and schools for apprentices issued by the Ministry of Man Power Resources. Bimonthly.]  
Recurrent feature Letters to the editor  
Vol. 6, no. 9, May 1956
- Novák, J.** Cooperation with schools of general education, p. 129

- Janovec, J.** Toward improvement of education through mutual cooperation of labor reserve schools with schools of general education, p. 131
- Cult of personality and education p. 132
- Hošek, N.** Before we evaluate and report again our achievements in the field of education, preparations for 4th Regional Pedagogic Conferences p. 133
- Novosad, V.** Supervisory duties of the 1st deputy director of a school p. 134
- Gushchin, V.** Experiences with technical standardization of the work of students. Tr. from the Russian p. 136
- Good work of the Ministry of Man Power Resources p. 137
- Podlipný, J.** Prolonging the period of study in some professions by three years, p. 138
- Sichinger, J.** How we prepared our commitment honoring May Day and the National Conference of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia p. 140
- kj.** We shall accelerate the pace of socialist construction by new technique, p. 141
- Vondráková, Z.** Care of the school for the health of students p. 143

**SPOJ.** (Ministerstvo spoju a svaz zaměstnanců spoju) Praha [Issued by the Ministry of Telecommunication and the Union of Telecommunication Employees Bimonthly.]  
Nos. 2-5, 9, 13-14, Jan.-Mar., May, July 1956.

**TSCHESCHOSLOWAKISCHES WIRTSCHAFTSBULLETIN.** (Československá obchodní komora) Prag. [Information bulletin issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. German-language edition, issued also in English as Czechoslovak Economic Bulletin and in Spanish as Boletín Económico Checoslovaco Monthly.]  
No. 120, Aug. 1956.

**ZAHRANIČNÍ OBCHOD** (Ministerstvo zahraničního obchodu) Praha [Issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade. Monthly.]  
Recurrent features Bibliography on foreign trade, Measures of foreign countries concerning foreign trade

- Vol. 11, no. 4, Apr. 1956
- Široký, V.** A higher level of economic cooperation among socialist states, p. 129
- Dvorák, R.** Development of peaceful cooperation in the interest of all European countries, p. 130
- Commercial treaties and economic agreements among people's democracies. Tr. from the Russian, p. 134
- Frey, L.** The present monetary conditions of some European countries, a survey. Tr. from the Russian, p. 139
- Sulc, J.** List of Czechoslovak international bilateral treaties, as of April 1, 1956, p. 146
- Mikulček, J.** Agricultural crisis in the USA, p. 152
- Barák, F.** The Leipzig Fair, spring 1956, p. 158
- Žilvar, J.** New regulations for the import of commodities p. 161
- Results of the first Five-Year Plan in the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from German p. 165
- Economic conditions of the German Democratic Republic, p. 167
- Report on the session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia p. 170
- Reduction of retail prices of consumers' goods, p. 171
- Foreign trade of the people's democracies; a book review, p. 173

- Vol. 11, no. 6, June 1956
- Široký, V.** Czechoslovak foreign trade in the second Five-Year Plan, p. 226
- Zakharov, A.** Economic cooperation among the countries of the socialist camp. Tr. from the Russian, p. 227
- Rau, H.** The second Five-Year Plan of the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the English, p. 238
- Zivkov, Z.** Bulgarian foreign trade in 1955 Tr. from the Bulgarian, p. 240
- Kolanda, M.** Investment of foreign capital in the countries of the Near East and southeast Asia, p. 243
- Snejdarek, A.** Changes in the Egyptian economy p. 254
- Moulié, J.** A Czechoslovak industrial exposition in Canton, p. 257
- Garofin, A.** Foreign trade of Western Germany. Tr. from the English, p. 260
- Development of trade and economic relations of the USSR Tr. from the Russian, p. 262
- Economic relations of Rumania with Eastern countries, Tr. from the Russian, p. 263
- Široký, V.** General line of the economic and cultural development of the republic, p. 264
- Meeting of the Council of Mutual Assistance, p. 266
- Soviet-Czechoslovak scientific and technical cooperation p. 267
- Šimacek, R.** Forthcoming publications on foreign trade, p. 268

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

**AZUD, JAN.** K otázce pokojného řešení mezinárodních sporů Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1955. 121 p. [Problems of a peaceful settlement of international disputes. English and Russian summaries. footnotes]

**CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC** Laws, statutes, etc. Pracovní a platová poměry státních zaměstnanců, (správní zaměstnanci). [Upravičl Vladimír Her-manský, Josef Hlaváček a Hubert Rezný. Vyd. 3.] Praha, Práce, vydavatelství ROH, 1953. 376 p. (V Knihovně Svazu zaměstnanců veřejné správy a justice, sv. 1) [Labor and wage conditions of government employees (employees in public administration) 3d ed. index]

**SOLLE, ZDENEK, ed.** Průkopci socialismu u nás. [Usporádal a posmrtně vydal Zdeněk Solle. Články Josefa Štíhlého a Antonína Beny a přelomů Věra Macháková. Verse provedl Karel Bradac. 1. aut. vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1954. 524 p. [Pioneers of socialism in our country. 1st ed. poets, facsimile.]  
NN Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

American Fund for Czechoslovak Refugees, European Office ZPRAVY  
see NOVÝ SVĚT

**BOHEMIA.** (Čestí demokratické federativní) Mníchov [Issued by the Czech Democratic Federation, a group of exiles. Monthly.]  
No. 63, Oct. 1950

**DEMOKRACIE V EXILU.** Mníchov. [Issued by the Christian Democrats, a group of exiles. Monthly.]  
Vol. 2, no. 11, Nov. 1956

**HLAS DOMOVA** Melbourne. [Issued by a group of Czechoslovak exiles in Australia. Bimonthly.]  
Vol. 6, no. 20, Oct. 1950.

**HLAS REVOLUCE.** (Svaz protifasistických bojovníků v Československu) Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Antifascist Fighters Association. Monthly.]  
Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1950

**KŘESŤANSKÁ DEMOKRACIE. BULLETIN OF THE CZECH CHRISTIAN DEMOCRATIC MOVEMENT.** (Křesťansko-demokratické hnutí v exilu) New York [Issued by a group of exiles]  
Vol. 3, Mar./Apr.-May/June, Aug. 1956

**NARODNÍ VÝBORY.** (Ústřední představenstvo vlády) Praha. [Publication on people's committees issued by the Office of the President of the Government. Includes a supplement Poradna národních výborů, information bulletin on laws, regulations, and ordinances, and Výborům žen, instructions for women's committees. Weekly.]

Recurrent features: Editor's mailbox, New times  
No. 36, Aug. 1956

**Dubský, J.** It is an honor to be a member of a people's committee, p. 273

Prepare surveys of the results of the people's committees' planning, p. 276

**Krejcha, V.; Čapka, M.; Brožovo, M.** Members of people's committees need the help of the committee p. 276

**-vk-** For a better appearance of our towns and villages, p. 277

On the eve of autumn work, p. 278

More and better care for the competition, competition between Brno and Olomouc, p. 279

**NOVA MYSL.** (Komunistická strana Československa Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Monthly.]  
Recurrent features: Documents; Criticism and bibliography.  
No. 10, 1956.

Urgent tasks of Party propaganda, p. 994

**Maly, B.** Economic cooperation among the countries of the socialist camp, p. 1001

**Fojlík, J.** The problem of class struggle in our society, p. 1015

**Matoušková, J.** Capital investments on collective farms, p. 1032

**Rozehnal, B.** Present economic development in Western Europe, p. 1041

**Kalab, M.** Educational work of the university departments of Marxism-Leninism, p. 1059

**Svatec, B.** Respecting Egypt's legal rights is the condition for a successful solution to the Suez question, p. 1074

Against subjectivism and dogmatism in the science of history, p. 1083

A deeper study of the history of the Great Patriotic War, p. 1086

**Urban, B.** The statistical handbook National Economy of the USSR, a review, p. 1090



Zacek, V. Publication of J. V. Fric's political works. p. 1095.

Günz, K. First volume of selected speeches and writings by E. Thälmann, a review. p. 1100.

NOVÝ ORIENT. (Orientální ústav) Praha. [Illustrated magazine popularizing relations between Czechoslovakia and the countries of Asia and Africa issued by the Oriental Institute. Monthly, except July and August.]

Recurrent feature: Course in colloquial Chinese. Vol. 11, no. 7, 1950.

NOVÝ SVĚT. (American Fund for Czechoslovak Refugees, European Office) Munich. [Official bulletin. Title varied before 1955, American Fund for Czechoslovak Refugees, European Office. Zprávy. Monthly.] Nos. 7, 8-11/12, July-Dec. 1954. (American Fund for Czechoslovak Refugees, European Office. Zprávy.) Vol. 1, nos. 1-2, 4/6, Jan.-Feb., Apr./May 1955.

POD ZASTAVOU SOCIALISMU. (Komunistická strana Slovenska) Bratislava. [Publication on politics, economics, and culture issued by the Communist Party of Slovakia. Semimonthly.] Vol. 2, no. 17/18, Oct. 1953.

SLOVAK V SLOBODNOM SVETE. THE SLOVAK IN THE FREE WORLD. (Slovenský oslobodzovateľský) Michov [i.e. Munich]. [Issued by the Slovak Liberation Committee, a group of exiles. Monthly.] Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1950.

ZIVOT SLAVY. (Komunistická strana Československa Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Publication on Party work issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Supersedes Funkcionář, Propaganda, Slovo agitátora, and Život slavy, which was issued previously by Komunistická strana Slovenska. Semimonthly.]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Review of periodical literature; Book reviews and bibliography; First experiences of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.

No. 11, Apr. 1956.

Develop Party work in the spirit of Lenin's doctrine. p. 4.

Dorlay, P. Experiences in the field of socialist competition in an agricultural district. p. 10. Conferences with the Party groups of activists. p. 15.

Report on a session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 25. The resolutions conform. p. 34. If the revolutionary enthusiasm has been abandoned? p. 35.

V.I. Lenin's views on the role of masses and of personalities in history, on the 80th anniversary of V.I. Lenin's birth. p. 30. Lenin's modesty; reminiscences of V.I. Lenin. p. 42.

Hronian, J. Do not accept overtime work in factories as a rule. p. 43.

Kunda, J. Competition between two industrial plants. p. 46.

Methods for the establishment of collective farms violating Party principles must be abolished. p. 49.

Kotrc, J. Do not limit yourself to reporting, find a means for help. p. 52.

Urban, M. Motions and suggestions submitted by the delegates are getting due consideration. p. 55. England: a political and economic map. p. 58.

No. 13, June 1956.

Before the National Conference of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 3. Systematic care should be given to the maintenance of the worker character of the Party. p. 8.

Kohler, H. Notes on the discussion about the second Five-Year Plan. p. 14.

Indr, A. Better cooperation with the specialists in our plants. p. 18.

Initiative and "initiative." p. 24.

This is not propaganda. p. 25.

Facts are speaking for themselves. p. 26.

Samla, A. Propaganda in the struggle for technological progress. p. 27.

Jarusek, O. Theory is taken over by the practice. p. 30.

A suitable supplement to the personal propaganda. p. 35.

Velickova, E. Listen carefully to the voice of the working people. p. 38.

Rakova, M. Some remarks on the problem of the cult of personality. p. 38.

Bureaucratic and prejudiced acts lead to a gross suppression of criticism. p. 42.

Touzil, A. Experience with visual propaganda. p. 44.

Rohac, J. Instruction of the chairmen, an efficient help to the Party organizations. p. 47.

Developing initiative is the main task of the newspapers. p. 50.

Yasek, L., Šlibor, Z. Fight against bureaucracy in production; excerpts from factory periodicals. p. 53.

Persuasion, the most important method of Party work. Tr. from the Russian. p. 56.

No. 12, June 1956.

Direct the work in the fields effectively, develop people's initiative. p. 3.

Lenin's principles and the organizational work of the Party. p. 8.

Vilacek, J. Party meetings, the basis of collective work in Party organizations. p. 14.

From the resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Slovakia, implementing resolutions and decisions of the plenary sessions of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Slovakia held in March and April 1956. p. 19.

About one of the "modern" fables. p. 22.

Does it really matter whether we use titles or not? p. 23.

Improve the socialist competition in machine-tractor stations. p. 24.

From now on create conditions for the improvement of Party indoctrination in the coming year. p. 26.

Somovsky, R. Technically substantiated work standards, a prerequisite of growth of labor productivity. p. 29.

Peinar, J. Rely on the masses in the management of agriculture. p. 33.

Durink, J. The Party includes not only committees of Party organizations but all communists. p. 37.

Krouna, S. Do not forget to fulfill the resolutions of the district conferences of the Party. p. 41.

This is not the way in which Party members should be accepted. p. 44.

Strelecak, J. These are the results of an overemphasized centralization of economic management. p. 45.

Sokora, J. A public meeting that did not take place. p. 47.

What the cult of personality is and what it is not. p. 49.

What is the meaning of Soviet experiences for us? p. 52.

Dorisev, B. Party democracy and the education of cadres. Tr. from the Russian. p. 55.

No. 13, July 1956.

Develop activities of Party masses. p. 3.

Kaspar, J. Meaning of certain supplements to the by-laws. p. 9.

Resolution of the National Conference of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 15.

Changes in the by-laws of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 40.

Zubina, M. Notes on certain contemporary problems of the social set-up and class struggle in our villages. p. 45.

Hybman, K. The work with people is the basis of success in agriculture. p. 53.

Sokora, J. Visual aids as a support of the second Five-Year Plan. p. 58.

Gries, O. "There is nothing to be done." p. 60.

## 7. LAW

DARTUSKA, JAN. Ustava Československé lidové republiky, dokument hrde bilance zvlásta československého lidu. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 51 p. (Knihovna Československé společnosti pro šíření politických a vědeckých znalostí, sv. 115. Edice společenské vědy, 303) [Constitution of the Chinese People's Republic, a document in the proud balance sheet of the life of the Chinese people. 1st ed. footnotes.]

DOSTAL, ANTONIN, ed. Ustava CSR a SSSR, ucební text pro 8. postupný ročník všeobecné vzdělávací školy. [Napsal. František Frenclovsky, Bedřich Machac, Bohumil Uher. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 183 p. [Constitutions of the Czechoslovak Republic and the USSR; textbook for the 8th grade of schools of general education. 1st ed. illus., col. plate.]

## PERIODICALS

Czechoslovak Republic. UREDNÍ LIST ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ REPUBLIKY. Praha. [Official gazette issued by the Ministry of the Interior. Includes a supplement containing court edicts.] Nos. 109, 111-112; Oct. 1956.

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. ZBIERKA ZÁKONOV REPUBLIKY ČESKOSLOVENSKÉJ. Bratislava. [Journal of laws. Slovak-language edition; issued also in Czech as Czechoslovak Republic Laws, statutes, etc. Sbírka zákonů Republiky československé.] Nos. 22, 24, Sept. 1956.

LIDOVÉ SOUDNICTVÍ. (Ministerstvo spravedlnosti. Právníky ústav) Praha. [Journal on people's courts issued by the Institute of Law, Ministry of Justice. Ten no. a year.]

Recurrent features: News reviews, new laws, statutes, etc.

Ceased publication with v. 4, no. 5, 1953. Vol. 3, nos. 1-10 1952.

PRAVNÍK. (Československá akademie věd. Ústav práva) Praha. [Law review issued by the Institute of Law, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Ten no. a year.]

Recurrent features: Comments on current issues, Book reviews. News from foreign periodicals, Materials and documents.

Vol. 95, no. 7, 1956.

Pokstef, J. The 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and certain problems concerning international relations and international law. p. 581.

Kopal, V., Mrázek, I. Significance and results of the 10th Session of the United Nations General Assembly. p. 592.

Bydžovský, L. Questions and problems of legislative work. p. 613.

Selecký, J. Inventions and suggestions for improvement, legal regulations. p. 622.

Procházka, V. Our situation in regard to economics and law. p. 635.

Lakalos, M. Problems of political norms in a socialist state. p. 643.

Dressler, A. The White Book containing a report on the trial of the Communist Party of Western Germany. p. 647.

Vol. 95, no. 8, 1956.

Dystrina, I., Lakalos, M. Our legislation deserves more attention. p. 677.

Suchanek, J. Remarks on some of the tasks of studies of collective farms laws. p. 692.

Skalský, Z., Fedor, D. Airspace in international law and the sovereignty of states. p. 702.

Svestka, J. A few remarks on damage liability caused by incorrect procedures of government agencies (paragraph 346 of the Civil Code). p. 714.

Dvorak, V. Problems connected with the definition of aggression in organs of the United Nations, a review of Josef Pokstef's book *Problem definition of aggression* (Problem of the Definition of Aggression). p. 728.

Knapp, V. A few remarks on the revised draft of the Polish Civil Code. p. 732.

Kryslufek, Z. Rewards for authors of literary works, some notes on the legality of departmental ordinances. p. 741.

Kopal, V. A discussion of the problems of collective security. p. 767.

Steiner, V. Report of the first working conference on the law of civil procedure. p. 775.

The Congress of the International Association of Democratic Lawyers. p. 783.

SBÍRKA ROZHODNUTÍ ČESKOSLOVENSKÝCH SOUDŮ. (Nejvyšší soud) Praha. [Decisions of Czechoslovak courts issued by the Supreme Court. Ten no. a year.]

Nos. 1/2-7/8, 9-11, 1951. Nos. 1-2, 7, 1953. No. 8, 1956.

SOCIALISTICKÁ ZAKONNOST. (Ministerstvo spravedlnosti, Generální prokuratura Nejvyššího soudu a Hlavní úřad CSR) Praha. [Journal on problems of law enforcement in a socialist state issued by the Ministry of Justice, the Office of the Attorney General, and the Chief Arbitrator. Ten no. a year.]

Recurrent features: Contributions of our readers, Decisions in state arbitration.

Vol. 4, no. 2, 1956.

Mazel, B. Work of trade-union organizations in branches of the judiciary and of the Office of the Attorney General. p. 65.

Kladrnkova, V. Certain controversial questions concerning the limitation of claims. (Conclusion)



Dohnal, J. Instructions concerning the arbitration of litigation for deficiencies in the variety and quality of consumers' goods, issued by the Chief Arbitrator of the Czechoslovak Republic. p. 118

Kroha, O. The function of economic contracts in the field of cost accounting. p. 122

Hrivnak, J. The institution of an order of payment admitted for execution represents in practice a very useful instrument for economizing. p. 124

-ar.- K. Knapp and Z. Vankova's *Komentar k zakonu o matikach a k zakonu o uzivani a zmene jmena a prijmeni* (Commentary on the Law on Birth Registers and on the Law on Changes of Christian and Family Names), a book review. p. 127.

Vol. 4, no. 5, 1956.

Witz, K., Tomeš, J. Importance of the 20th Congress in regard to the tasks and the further development of labor law. p. 257.

Holub, R. Correct use of Law No. 139/1947 helps us to fight the division of farms and the excessive breaking up of land. p. 263.

Koloušek, J. Some questions of obligatory insurance in the national insurance of employees (Conclusion). p. 274

Tolar, J. Imposing an additional sentence. p. 277

Vydra, V. Is the provision of section 44, paragraph 2, letter e/ of the Criminal Code still practical? p. 282.

Steiner, V. Serving a notice in a foreign country according to civil procedure. p. 294

Navrátil, J. Economics in the field of economic contracts. p. 306.

Schwartz, A. Quantitative acceptance of goods and transportation rules, a contribution to a discussion. p. 310

Braude, L. New aspects of the legal form of investment constructions. (To be cont'd.) p. 317.

Slezak, J. J. Spolák's *Náhrada škody a zaručka v ohlasi hospodarských smluv* (Compensation for Damages and Guaranty in Economic Contracts), a book review. p. 319

SOUDEČ Z LIDU. (Ministerstvo spravedlnosti. Právníky ustav) Praha. [Publication for people's assessors on the administration of justice issued by the Institute of Law, Ministry of Justice. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Training of assessors, Letters to the editor.

Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1956

Nový, C. Prosecution of those not fulfilling requirements. p. 81

Provažník, V. Wages and government wage policy. p. 85.

Ellas, J. Renunciation of inheritance. p. 90.

New methods of our work as seen by people's assessors. p. 92

Semrad, A. Is a tenant entitled to ask the landlord to allow him to construct an outdoor radio or television aerial? p. 94.

Divorce in the light of Soviet literature. (To be cont'd.) p. 96.

Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1956.

From the decisions of the National Conference of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. VI. Re-affirming socialist legality. p. 97.

Tomeš, Y. Causes of protracted court proceedings in cases of shortages. p. 98.

Horicha, K. Rights of overhang. p. 101.

Sebek, O. Administrative organs in the Czechoslovak labor law. p. 102.

Divorce in the light of Soviet literature. (To be cont'd.) p. 111.

Parma, M. Opening a discussion on the publication plan. p. 112

## 8. EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ SPORT. (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Issued by the State Central Training and Sport. Three no

tures: News from the districts, News of foreign sports. 126-132, 134-135, 137, Oct. -

Ministerstvo školství a kul-  
tura. [Official bulletin of  
Education and Culture. Three no

Recurrent features: Laws, regulations, circulars, List of approved textbooks and other school aids, Students expelled from schools; Bibliography

Vol. 12, nos. 27/28, 29-30; Oct. 1956

EDUCATION STUDENT. (International Union of Students. Education, Culture and Travel Department) Praha. [Illustrated magazine. In English, French, and Spanish with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

No. 2, 1956

International Union of Students. NEWS SERVICE  
Prague. [In English. Three no a month]  
No. 17/19, Aug./Sept. 1956

LIDOVÁ TVORIVOST. (Ministerstvo školství a osvěty) Praha. [Publication for theater, choral, music, and dance ensembles and folk art groups issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1956

PRIRODNÍ VĚDY VE ŠKOLE. (Ministerstvo školství) Praha. [Publication on the theory and practice of teaching natural sciences issued by the Ministry of Education. Ten no a year]

Recurrent features. Experiences from schools; New books, Letters and answers.

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1956

Dillinger, M. Improvement of methods in manufacturing sugar. p. 1.

Trtílek, J. Remarks on the teaching program concerning water. p. 39.

Chytilová, M. Simple machines in the 7th and 8th grades of school for general education. p. 42.

Voracek, M. Remarks on the physics textbook for 8th grade. p. 46

Rudolf, V., Fuka, J. Remarks on laboratory work in 11th grade. (To be cont'd.) p. 61

Fuka, J. Electrolysis in 11th grade. p. 54

Konrad, J. Demonstration of alternating and three-phase currents. p. 58.

Trtílek, J., Hofmann, V. Experimental work in 8th grade VII. Most important acids, hydroxides, oxides, and salts. p. 61.

Buchar, E., Suchý, K. Experiments in paper chromatography. p. 66.

Srag, K. Stalin's monument in Prague on Lstna Hill from the petrographic point of view. p. 70.

Strihavková, H. Use of colored bacterial colonies in school practice. p. 76

Skarydova, O. Breeding and demonstrating earthworms in schools. p. 78.

Balkova, E. Breeding planarians and Tubificidae, and experiments with them. p. 80

Kokes, M. Apparatus for demonstration of principles of generators for alternating and direct current. p. 85.

Kamaradova, M. Report on an excursion of chemistry teachers. p. 89

Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1956.

Cizek, F. Hydroelectric plants in Czechoslovakia. p. 269

Rudolf, V. The chapter "Structure of Atoms" in the textbook of physics for the 11th grade. p. 308.

Suta, J. Principles of general biology, or principles of Darwinism? p. 314.

Voracek, M. Methodological notes on the textbook of physics for the 8th grade. p. 329.

Kilian, K. Extensions as a means of polytechnic education in physics. p. 331.

Kaspar, E. Measurements of specific gravity in liquids. p. 333.

Linhart, J. Determination of the index of refraction of liquids by a concave mirror. p. 338

Woznica, S. Calculation of the valence of electropositive elements. p. 337.

Novák, A. We are forecasting night frosts. p. 339.

Kincl, M. After what period does the assimilative starch disappear from leaves? p. 342.

Strihavková, H. Experience with the cultivation of mushrooms of higher order in the school practice. p. 343

Altman, A. Determining plants with a key at pedagogic facilities for teachers of primary schools. p. 346.

Šmolc, J. An easy method of studying leaf surfaces. p. 348.

Augusta, J. Remarks of the scientific adviser of the film "The Trip into the Prehistoric Age." p. 350.

Chytilová, M. A note on laboratory work No. 9 in the physics textbook for the 7th grade. p. 357.

Chmelík, M. A note to the chemistry textbook for the 11th grade. p. 357.

Hladka, V. New textbooks of natural history. p. 358.

Fu. Textbooks of physics, especially for the 8th grade. p. 358.

Holberg, J. A few remarks on the performance of laboratory work in chemistry. p. 360.

Dvorak, F. Practical execution of laboratory work in chemistry. p. 366

Macek, J. Two exhibitions of optics and fine mechanics. p. 375.

Halfar, K. Dehydrated ammonia, the most concentrated nitrogen fertilizer. p. 378.

Bibliography of works on polytechnic education published in 1955. (Conclusion) p. 380.

STADION. (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport.

Supersedes *Ruch v tělesné výchově*. Weekly]

Vol. 4, nos. 43-45, Oct.-Nov. 1956.

TEORIE A PRAXE TĚLESNÉ VÝCHOVY A SPORTU. (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Journal issued by the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport. Supersedes *Sokol*. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Abstracts from foreign periodicals.

Vol. 4, no. 7, 1956

Serbus, L. Historical development and analysis of mass gymnastic performances in Czechoslovakia. p. 401

Zalesak, M. Mass gymnastic performances, means of aesthetic education. p. 423

Buryanská, M. Hygienic conditions in gymnastiums used for training for the Spartakiad. p. 431

Prusová, J., Vanek, M. Application of the passive method in swimming training. p. 434.

Adamirova, J., Schmid, L. Effect of swimming on students with neurocirculatory asthenia. p. 439

Kubelka, F. Early sports specialization in swimming. p. 443

Kasjanov, V. Role of trophic functions of the nervous system during muscular activities of the body. p. 452.

Fruitful discussion on "Theoretical and Methodical Foundations of Mass Performances." p. 459

UCITELSKÉ NOVINY. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury a Odborový svaz zaměstnanců školství) Praha. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Educational Employees Union. Weekly]

Vol. 6, nos. 37, 39-44, Sept.-Nov. 1956.

VYSOKÁ ŠKOLA. (Ministerstvo školství) Praha. [Journal on higher education issued by the Ministry of Education. Includes a supplement. *Průběhy pro vysoké školy*, regulations concerning higher schools issued by the Ministry of Higher Education. Monthly]

Vol. 4, no. 8, 1956

On the threshold of a new school year. p. 246

Tondl, L. Experiences from the work of instructors of candidates for scientific degrees in their preparation for examinations to satisfy the minimum requirements. p. 247

Kouba, V. Improving scientific discussions at universities and colleges. p. 252.

Horal, A.; Libal, V. Correct training of university students in technical and material supply politics. p. 257

Rul, J. A few remarks on experienced in the teaching of basic Russian in correspondence and night courses at the Charles University faculty of humanities. p. 264.

Martinec, T. Work of student scientific study groups at the Brno University. p. 267.

Kolar, V. Experiences and conclusions from a conference of student scientific study groups. p. 270

Technical schools in England and Wales, according to the Government White Paper of February 1956. Tr. from the English. p. 272

An index of textbooks published from May 15 to June 30, 1956. p. 275.

An index of scripts published from June 15 to July 15, 1956. p. 275.

ZA SOCIALISTICKOU ŠKOLU. (Slovenská pedagogická nakladatelství) Bratislava. [Journal on education for elementary-school teachers issued by the Slovak Pedagogical Publishing House. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Questions and answers.

Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1956

Let us fulfill the legacy of our teacher, the great Lenin. p. 193.

Vaclavik, Y. Teacher and pupil. (Conclusion) p. 199

Schuster, A. Final examinations in the school year 1955/56. p. 201.

Hanka, S. Educational value of extracurricular work of students. p. 203.

Grajciar, J. Training aids used in physical education. p. 216.

Kleja, P. Technical student groups and patronage activities of factories. p. 232.

Korjanecky, L. Excursion to an agricultural establishment. p. 239.

Dubecky, K. How to make good use of the film "Students behind the Surveying Stand." p. 243.

Mastallre, A. Determining the azimuth in topographic work of 11th grade. p. 249.

Chak, J. Lectures on education in Prague. p. 252.

Breza, M. Conference on extracurricular education of youth. p. 254.

Mejstrová, S. A.G. Kalashnikov's Problems of Polytechnic Education. II; a book review. p. 255.

Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1956.

Thirty-five years of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 257

Buran, S. Education toward a proletarian internationalism. p. 260.

Tesar, J. My help to the pioneer organization. p. 265

Osvald, J. Cultivating noble human qualities in youth. p. 275.

Hazuchova, G. Experience in teaching the Russian language in the 4th grade. p. 284.

Brika, J. Some notes on the discussion about polytechnic education. p. 286.

Vyparina, J. Agricultural subjects in teaching. p. 299



Paska, O. Cooperation between schools and collective farms. p.304.

Lesák, F. Experience in the coupling of education and productive work in the schools of the USSR p.311

Bracár, E. Robert Alt's *The Progressive Character of Communism's Pedagogy*, a book review p.318

Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1956.

Promoting creative work in schools p.321

Galán, K. Cult of personality in history p.324

Stojka, O. How to educate students to work for peace in history classes p.333

Buturk, A. Experiences from educational work in Pioneer camps Tr. from the Russian. p.340

Velikante, J. Forms of extracurricular activities of students in the preparatory grades. p.351

Collak, M. Excursions to chemical works help technical education p.361

Dubovsky, L. Polytechnic preparation of young teachers for work in village schools p.369

Dugalski, J. A school excursion on bicycles p.372

Chásk, J. A report concerning the conference on extracurricular forms of education. p.382

Janek, F. Zdenek Nejedlý's *Dejiny národa českého* (History of the Czech Nation Pt. 2), a book review p.383

**ZAKLADNÍ TEORETICKÁ VÝCHOVA.** (Školní výbor pro teoretickou výchovu a sport) Praha [Instructors' guide issued by the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport supervised Všeobecná správa, 1956 Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the Council of Leaders of the State Committee, Instructions' column, Book reviews.

Vol. 3, nos. 1, 3-5, Jan., Mar.-May 1956

Vol. 4, nos. 1, 3-5, June 1956

Vol. 1, nos. 7-10, July-Aug., Oct. 1956

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

### PERIODICALS

**THE CZECHOSLOVAK FILM.** (Ceskoslovenský státní film) Prague. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation English-language edition, issued also in French, German, and Russian Monthly]

Vol. 9, no. 10, 1956

**DIYADIO.** (Ministerstvo kultury a Svaz československých spisovatelů) Praha [Issued by the Ministry of Culture and the Czechoslovak Writers Union Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Theater abroad, Letters to the editor.

Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1956

**KINO.** (Ceskoslovenský státní film) Praha [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation, Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Discussions with our readers; New features

Vol. 11, no. 26, 1956.

### 10. FINE ARTS

**MOŽNOSTI, VINCENT.** Grafická tvorba; [soubor cyklů reprodukcí drobných a velkých, Úvodní státní výstava Miro Procházka. Vyd. 1.] Bratřelava, Slovensko vydavatelstvo krásnej literatury, 1955. 278 p. [Graphic art. 1st ed. chiefly illus.]

**MINCI, VACLAV.** Czech architecture of the Luxembourg period. Prague, Artia [1955] 61 p. [In English. Tr. from the Czech. illus.]

**PECIRKA, JAROMÍR.** Narodní umelec Josef Lada. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1956. 46 p. [Kniznice národních umělců československých] [National artist Josef Lada. 1st ed. illus., col. plates, port.] NN

**PRAGUE, UNIVERSITA KARLOVA.** Knihovna. Soupis české literatury o výtvarném umění, 1945-1954. [Zpracoval Josef Blaha. Praha, 1956] 179 p. [Ille Cteno a studium, 1956, nos. 1] [Bibliography of Czech literature on the fine arts, 1945-1954. Index]

### PERIODICALS

**VÝTVARNÁ PRÁCE.** (Ústřední svaz československých výtvarných umělců) Praha. [Issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Creative Arts. Bi-weekly]

Recurrent features: Reviews of new books

Vol. 4, no. 10, June 1956.

After the national conference of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 1.

Preparations for the conference of creative artists. p. 1.

Sindelar, D. Rudolf Kremlík, classic of modern Czech painting. p.2

Formanek, V. Meditations on what should concern us p.2.

Lumac, M. Jan Zrzavy's Czech landscape paintings p.3

Divis, V. Václav Sivko's drawings of Vietnam p.3

Boček, J. Hermína Týrlová's "Goldlocks" p.5

Sovak, P. The Berlin Comic Opera p.5

Vesely, L. The film camera in Western productions p.6

PS. Accumulation of monstrosities made of porcelain p.6.

Votruba, B. To our friends, the painters and other artists p.7

Ječný, R. Charm of tile roofs p.7

Daily press writes about creative art p.8

Second Prague Exhibition of Creative Art p.9

om. Illustrations by Jan Zrzavy p.9

Letter from Leningrad p.10

-jp- Picasso, Nonell, Manolo, a report on an exhibition p.12

L. Jean Leymarie's Impressionism, a book review p.12

J.P. No Salon p.12.

**VÝTVARNÉ UMĚNÍ** (Ústřední svaz československých výtvarných umělců) Praha. [Illustrated journal issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Creative Arts. Ten no. a year]

Vol. 6, no. 4, 1956.

Kolík, J. Unity of artistic expression p.145

Kolpinski, I. Contribution of Czechoslovak art to the treasure of world culture, Impressions from a trip to Czechoslovakia (Conclusion) Tr. from the Russian p.146.

Salzman, M. Notes on composition in painting p.151

Neumann, J. Principles of composition in Skrola's Saint Wenceslas Cycle, "Drachomira's Death." p.162

Soucek, K. Human figures in my paintings. p.169

Padria, J. Some remarks on contemporary figure painting (To be contd.) p.173.

Cuderna, L. Problems concerning composition in painting. p.179.

Kibrik, I. Problem of composition. Tr. from the Russian. p.183

Vol. 6, no. 5, 1956

Feeling and expressing new aspects of things in works of art, an excerpt from an editorial p.193.

Novak, M. A few considerations on the aesthetic aspects of reality. p.194

Lumac, M. Modern art, a contribution to the discussion of its problems. (To be contd.) p.200

Sollik, J. Jiri Horník's art. p.217

Padria, J. Some remarks on contemporary figure painting. (Conclusion) p.222.

Jan Preisler writes to St. Sucharda. p.228

Padria, J. Remarks on Baudelaire's writings about creative art. p.236.

Hurnikova, L. Emanuel Pocho's *Umeleckoprumyslovo muzeum v Praze* (Museum of Industrial Arts in Prague). p.238.

Padria, J. Two new books; a review of Vincent van Gogh's *Letters* and Eugene Delacroix's *Diary*. p.239.

Vol. 6, no. 7, 1956.

Berka, C. New ways for the creative means. (To be contd.) p.287.

Nojedlý, Z., Salda, F. For national and folk art. p.293.

Ulliz, E. Vilém Novák, exhibition of his paintings in the Manes Society. p.299.

Tomes, J. A brief study of Oskar Kokoschka. p.305.

Plichta, D. Czech landscapes by Jan Zrzavy. p.313.

Simák, L. Water-color painting p.319.

Masín, J. Eighty years of the sculptor Vladimír Asl p.324.

Vol. 1, no. 1, 1956.

Benka, M. Introduction p.1.

Contemporary problems concerning our fine arts. p.2.

Guderna, L. The role of art in the struggle for peace. p.4.

Sveitlik, J. Slavin memorial. p.10.

Vaculik, K. A holiday of Slovak fine arts. p.12.

Zalibsky, J. Five years of work of the Institute of Fine Arts. p.14

Chovrn, J. The mission of the School of Industrial Arts. p.17.

Hajek, L. The exhibition of Indie art in Bratislava. p.19.

Noskovic, A. Remarks on stage setting. p.21.

Droppa, V. Present activities of the restorers of old paintings and sculpture in Slovakia. p.24

Beer, J. Fine arts in motion pictures, notes on the films "Martin Benka," "Song of Victory," and "Master Pavel from Levoca." p.27.

Vaculik, K. Slovak artists on a trip to the U.S. II p.30.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

**BECKA, JOSEF.** Slavica v české reči. 8 kolektivem spolupracovníků Slovenského ústavu CSAV. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd [Československá akademie věd Studie a prameny. Skče jazyka a literatury, sv. 3] [Slavica in the Czech language. 1st ed. Index]

Vol. 1. [Czech translations from the Slavic languages up to 1880] 1955. 164 p.

**CERMAK, JOSEF.** Pokorné navraty. [Vyd. 1. V. Pariz, 1955] 22 p. [Kniznice lyriky, sv. 3] [Humble returns, poems. 1st ed.]

**FIKER, EDUARD.** Zlata čtyřlka. [1. vyd.] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1955. 181 p. [Vpřed, sv. 65] [The golden four, a novel. 1st ed.]

**FRIDA, EMIL BOHUSLAV.** Vrchlický [pseud.] v dopisech. Usporádal Albert Prazak. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1955. 594 p. [Vrchlický in letters. 1st ed. port., index, notes]

**FRYD, NORBERT.** Mec archandelu [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1955. 230 p. [Zatva, sv. 172] [The archangels' sword, short stories. 2d ed. col. illus.]

**HALAS, FRANTISEK.** Leden, 1937-1941 [Vyd. 3., v Československém spisovatel 1.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1955. 139 p. [Česke basne, sv. 54] [Tuning, 1937-1941, poems 3d ed.]

**KOVTON, JIRI.** Tu-Fu-za [Vyd. 1. V. Pariz, 1954] 15 p. [Kniznice lyriky, sv. 2] [Tu-Fu's grief, poems. 1st ed. illus.]

**LAZAROVA, KATARINA.** Ose hnízdo. [3. vyd. Martin] Slovenský spisovateľ, 1955. 479 p. [Povodná proza, zv. 67] [The hornets' nest, a novel. 3d ed.]

**MAREK, J.** Mladý bojovník. Moskva, Nakl. cizojazyčné literatury, 1956. 50 p. [The young fighter, a short story. glossary, notes]

**POLAK, KAREL.** Jan Neruda. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 164 p. [Edice Jazyk, literatura a umění, sv. 29] [Jan Neruda, a biography 1st ed. foot-notes]

**PUJMANOVA, MARIE (HENNEROVA)** Predtucha [Vyd. 7., v Československém spisovatel 3.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1955. 131 p. [Foreboding, a novel 7th ed. illus. (part col.)]

**SEIFERT, JAROSLAV** Dito [Usporádal a doslov napsal A. M. Písa] Praha, Československý spisovatel. [Works port.]

Vol. 1. [1921-1926. 2d. ed.] 1956. 202 p.

**SVAZ ČESKOSLOVENSÝCH NOVINÁRŮ** Newspapers and newspapermen in Czechoslovakia. Praha, Svaz českých novinářů, 1947. 39 p. [In English. Tr. from the Czech]

**SVEHLA, ANTONIN** Život plný boje; Karel Havlíček ve svých vlastních slovech. [1. vyd.] Praha, Lidova demokracie, 1955. 270 p. [Potlicka knihovna Čs. strany lidové, sv. 35] [A life full of struggle, Karel Havlíček in his own words. 1st ed. bibl., notes]

**VCELICKA, ANTONIN EDUARD.** Poulníkův návrat. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, J. Lukášik. [The pilgrim's return. 1st ed. plates, maps]

Vol. 1. [The pilgrim's birth] 1948.

NN

NN

NN

**VLACH, ROBERT.** Tu zemí krásnou. [Vyd. 1. V. Pariz, 1953] 31 p. [Kniznice lyriky, sv. 1] [This beautiful country; poems. 1st ed. port.]

**VOTRUBA, FRANTISEK.** Vybrane spisy. [Text pripravil, štúdio a poznámky napsal Ivan Kusy] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatury. [Otázky umenia, zv. 8] [Selected works index, notes]

Vol. 1. [About literature, 1903-1918] 1954. 390 p.

Vol. 2. [About literature, 1919-1953] 1955. 488 p.

**WINTER, ZIKMUND.** Mistr Campanus; historický obraz. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1956. 453 p. [Svel, sv. 1] [Master Campanus; a historical novel. 1st ed. illus., notes]

### PERIODICALS

**ČESKOSLOVENSÝ NOVINÁŘ** (Svaz československých novinářů) Praha. [Publication on problems of the press issued by the Association of Czechoslovak Journalists. Includes a supplement *Demokratický novinář*, bulletin of the International Organization of Journalists. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: News of the Association



Vol 8, no 8, Aug 1956

Decision on the postponement of the 2d Congress as accepted at the session of the Central Committee of the Association of Czechoslovak Journalists held on August 17, 1956 p 241

Marko, M. Not a new task, but a permanent method p 242

Grunerova, O. What about the editors of factory periodicals? p 245

Stodolovsky, S. Why there is little on people's committees in the newspapers p 247

Mareš, L. A lesson taken from the bylaws of the Association of Soviet Journalists p 249

Nemeckova, J. Dear friends, give me some advice! p 251

Dostál, R. An interview with an interviewed man p 252

Dolejš, V. Man or simply manpower? p 253

Hedl, J. A United Nations seminar for journalists p 254

Petrina, A. Foreign reporting p 254

Skyba, Z. Poems in newspapers p 255

Zitek, B. Additional notes on seriousness p 256

Dolejš, V. Bojové tradice Rovnosti (The Fighting Tradition of "Rovnosti"), review of a collection of newspaper articles p 258

Madera, L. What we learned in the Soviet Union p 263

## KULTURNÍ ŽIVOT (Svaz slovenských spisovatelů)

Bratislava [Issued by the Slovak Writers Union]

Recurrent features: Brief notes, Book reviews,

Quotes from the Soviet press, Readers' letters

Vol 11, no 28, July 1956

Felix, J. The work of eighty-year-old Ivan Krasko p 1

Stevček, P. A pleasant afternoon. p 2

Kirgín, J. About Dobrica Cosić's impressions from Czechoslovakia p 2

Maluska, A. Ivan Krasko, eighty years old, a biographic sketch p 3

-z- Celebrating with Krasko p 3

Čavojský, L. Tyti's traditions in Slovakia p 4

V P. A small sheet of music from Vienna p 5

Leclerc, Guy. A festival of peaceful coexistence, from the International Festival of Dramatic Art in Paris p 6

Prošusova, Y. Many windows, many stories, a million-picture review p 6

Matušková, M. The truth in real life and in drama, a review of a play. p 7

L. C. Why don't we have more plays from Shakespeare? After the performance of the Brao group in Bratislava. p 7

V E. For the ninth time. p 7

Hlár, A. Specialized work on dictionaries p 8

Mrštan, R. In the country of Ibsen III p 9

Štuka, T. What is wrong with our school system p 10

Dedinský, M. On bookmarks and writers of summaries p 12.

## LISTY FILOLOGICKE. (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd)

Kabinet pro studia řecká, římská a latinská Praha

[Journal on classical philology, Old Czech literature, and comparative philology issued by the Department of Greek, Roman, and Latin Studies, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Two no a year]

Recurrent features: Literary historical archives,

Reports, Brief news

Vol 4, no 1, 1956

## LITERARNÍ NOVINY. (Svaz československých spisovatelů)

Praha [Issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union]

Supersedes Lidové noviny, which is listed as a newspaper Weekly]

Recurrent features: Activities of the Union; Books of the week, Film and theater corner

Vol 5, no 23, May 1956.

Mnacko, L. What newspapers did not contain. p 1

Martin-Chauffier, L. With L. Martin-Chauffier at a round table. p 1

Do not avoid the problems! Letters on polygraphy. p 2

Maierova, M. For a good remembrance! p 3.

Šolová, J. A work wrenched from death, a review of a collection of poems p 4

Vavřík, Z. Vojtěch Martiněk's Ožehle haluze (Scorched Twigs), a review of a novel. p 4

Štrnadel, J. A literary medallion, Josef Hora, 1891-1945 p 4.

Vrba, F. Malakovskii on the stage of the D 34 Theater p 4

Bartík, M. Culmination of the Prague Spring. p 5

Jerábek, C. What they gave me p 6.

Sosnar-Gazda, J. Really how is our youth? An unspoken contribution to the Congress p 6.

Unknown letters by Konstantin Biehl p 6.

Readers on the Congress of the Czechoslovak Writers Union p 7.

M. J. How does one comprehend the notion of realism? p 8.

Veselý, I. Encounter in Paris p 8.

Holzknecht, V. The Berlin Comic Opera. p 9

Machonin, S. Berlin is resounding with our music. p 9

## NOVÝ ŽIVOT (Svaz československých spisovatelů)

Praha [Issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union] Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews, suggestions, notes

No 10, Oct 1956

Olomouc, Czechoslovak Republic Vysoká škola pedagogická

SBORNÍK JAZYKA A LITERATURA, Olomouc [Annals on language and literature issued by the Higher Pedagogic School in Olomouc Four no a year]

No [1 2] 1954

PHILOLOGICA (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd Kabinet pro moderní filologii) Praha [Selected abstracts issued by the Department of Modern Philology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Supplement to Československá filologie In English, French, German, and Russian Quarterly]

Vol 7, no 5, 1955.

PRAHA-MOSKVA (Ceskoslovensko-sovětský institut) Praha [Publication on Czechoslovak-Soviet relations in the field of literature and art issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute Monthly]

Recurrent features: Notes in brief, Book reviews, Bibliography

Vol 6, no 7, July 1956

Orda, J. In memory of Aleksandr Fadeev p 65.

Heš, B. Aleksandr Fadeev, a biographic sketch p 68.

Elseberg, J. Realism and anti-realism? p 76

Gabriel, V. A poet stricken by love p 82

Soukup, F. Literature of the Soviet peoples in Czechoslovakia p 85

Kopecký, J. Two evenings of poetry p 94.

Scherl, A. The most important task of a recitor. p 100.

Czech intellectuals on the Constitution of the Soviet Union p 102

Dudínová, H. Dramatization of two of F.M. Dostoievski's novel p 104

Sato, Y. The "land without a name" does not exist any more, a book review. p 106

## SKLIZEN Hamburg. [Literary review issued by a group of exiles Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography, Books and periodicals

Vol 4, no 10, Oct 1956

## SLAVIA (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd Slovanský ústav) Praha [Journal on Slavic philology issued by the Slavic Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences in French and various Slavic languages. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews and reports, Conferences, News

Index to v 21-24, 1952-55

Vol 25, no 1, 1956

Krejčí, K. Mickiewicz in the literature of the western and southern Slavs p 1

Bartos, O. Czech portraits of Adam Mickiewicz. p 18

Jechová, H. Translations of Mickiewicz' works and Ellika Krausohorska p 37.

Pankevych, I. Two problems concerning the discussion on the Tale of Igor's Expedition. In the Ukrainian p 57.

Blahar, V. Semantic development of the verbs znamenat, vyznamenat, zaznamenat in the Slovak and Czech languages p 63.

Grygar, M. Soviet discussion on the language of artistic literature. p 122

Semikova, M. New works on Nikolai Ostrovskii. p 147.

Hauptova, Z. Contemporary situation of Slavic studies in Hungary p 158

## SLOVENSKÁ LITERATURA. (Slovenská akadémia vied, Ústav slovenskej literatúry) Bratislava [Journal issued by the Institute of Slovak Literature, Slovak Academy of Sciences Supersedes Literarnohistorický zborník, 1954. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Archives, Book reviews.

Vol 3, no 1, 1956

Kochol, V. Slur and the national culture. p 3.

Cepan, O. Prosate works in the period between romanticism and realism, D.M. Bachat-Dumny's sentimental short stories p 17.

Székely, L. Hviezdoslav's early works written in Hungarian p 37.

Magnuszewski, J. Beginnings of the cult of Mickiewicz in Slovakia Tr. from the Polish. p 89

Kochol, V. Ludovít Slur's poetry; marginal notes on the recent issue of Slur's collected poetry. p 81.

Kraus, C. Present-day problems regarding the publication of Andrej Šlackovic's works. p 88.

Čaplovic, J. Three contributions to the history of our older literature p 94.

Kraus, C. Two of Šlackovic's unpublished poems: Marina and Solitude p 103.

Ornlis, J. Kalinjak's Restauracia (Restoration) and its literary affiliations. p 109.

## Kusy, I. Janko Jesenský v kritice a humanitě

(Janko Jesenský in Criticism and Humanism) a book review p 112.

Cepan, O. G. K. Zechenter-Lankovský's portrait; marginal notes on the 20th volume of the series Obrazy a romány (Pictures and Romances) by the Hviezdoslav Library p 117

Kraus, C. Jan Dobroš's Sborník divot (Collection of Works), a review. p 120.

Šimkovič, A. A book about Ludmila Matějovická p 124.

Mislavik, J. Early printed books in Slovakia p 127

Kotyan, I. Aloja Colestin Lepáček (June 11, 1902 - October 6, 1955), an obituary p 127

## 12. GEOGRAPHY &amp; GEOLOGY

## GOTTLIEB, FRANTIŠEK. Jaro a povídky, obraz a příběh. [1. vyd.] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1956. 111 p. (Vpíech, sv. 72) [Spring and the desert, a travel diary. 1st ed. illus.]

ORBIS, firm, booksellers, Prague, Prague, 1956. 1 v. (unpagged) [In English, French, Czech, chiefly illus.]

SINGER, ERK. Das Antilix Indiens. [Antilix of India] Stepanka Kompeilova] Aila [195-] 40 p. [Features of India in German. Translated from the illus (part col)]

VERESK, JAN. Nitra v památkách [Nitra in the light of its historic monuments] 1st ed. illus, 1956, 1 v. 111 p.

## PERIODICALS

## Ceskoslovenská společnost zeměpisná (Czechoslovak Geographical Society, with English and Russian summaries Quarterly)

Recurrent features: News, Book reviews, and notices.

Vol 61, no 2, 1956.

Záložek, A. Seznam charakteristiky litologické a paleogeografické p 61.

Netopř, R. The postglacial cycle and the present geomorphological processes in the Hrubý Jeseník Basin in the Hrubý Jeseník Mountains p 62

Hruska, E. Methods and aims of area planning according to a report at the Conference on Area Planning at Smolenice in 1955. p 69

Šladířová, M. Professor Bohumír Horák, born 1875, five years old; a biographic sketch. p 114

Hrdlicková, V.; Hrdlický, Z. Pokoj p 130

Polák, V. Names of continents. p 133.

Polák, V. Remarks on the problem of the name of home of the Slavs in geographical terminology p 135.

Vanja, J. Nicholas of Bohemia. p 143

6th Congress of Czechoslovak Geographers at Smolenice in 1955. (To be contd.) p 114.

Koreček, J. Julo Moschelesov; an obituary p 157

Novotný, J. Dr. František Norad died, an obituary p 153.

Štrida, M. Soviet geographers in Prague p 155

Vrána, O. František Vrána's "Příběhy z historie naší země" (Stories from the history of our land) p 156

Geography. Pt. 3. Plants and Animals, a review. p 157.

Haufler, Leopold. A myslivěcký almanach (A hunter's almanach) and hunting; a review. p 159.

## Prague Ústřední ústav geologický. VĚSTNÍK (Central Geological Institute)

[Journal issued by the Central Geological Institute Six no a year]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol 27, nos. 3/4, 5-6, 1952.

Vol 31, no 2, Mar. 1950.

Šnajdr, M. Remarks on the stratigraphy of the Brian in the area of Skryje and in Zelená p 63.

Horný, R. The zone of Akidograptus at Smolenice 1929, in the southern limb of the Šumava p 62.

Mrazek, A.; Vrána, O.; Zomlefer, J. Use of witness cones for determination of rocks. p 63.

Rohlich, P. Stratigraphic and paleogeographic interpretation of the Boudalec beds of the Ordovician (Upper Caradoc) of Central Bohemia. p 71

Cleha, I. An outline of the microstratigraphy of Neocene sediments in the western part of the outer Carpathian basin in Moravia in relation to the Oncophora beds. p 82.

Jaromír Šolík's sixtieth birthday. p 81.

Kunsky, Josef. Julo Moscheles dies. p 95

## Prague. Ústřední ústav geologický. Knihovna VĚSTNÍK

NOVINEK Z PERIODICKÉ LITERATURY (NEWSPAPERS FROM PERIODICAL LITERATURE)

GICKE, PETROLOGICKE, MINERALOGICKE A PRIBUZNYCH. Praha [Bibliography of petrology, mineralogy, and related sciences issued by the library of the Central Geological Institute. Title varies with the z dočasnej periodické literatury geologickej a mineralogickej. Monthly]



Vol. 10, no. 8, Aug. 1956

**SLOVENSKÝ NAROPODS** (Slovenská akadémia vied Nirodopisný ústav) Bratislava [Journal issued by the Ethnographic Institute, Slovak Academy of Sciences, with German and Russian summaries Quarterly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews and reports  
Vol. 1, no. 3, 1956

- Pravda, A. Ethnic Blumajer's floral modeling. p. 237  
Cajanova, L. Funeral customs in the area of the Upper Ilava River. p. 290  
Jurkovič, M. Old plow in the collections of the Slovak Museum in Bratislava. p. 308  
Mizgajský, J. History of viticulture in the basin of the Lower Ilava River in Slovakia. p. 313  
Bosková, I. A report on activities of the Archives of Photographs and Drawings in the Ethnographic Institute of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. p. 317  
Palková, J. A public discussion of Viera Nosálová's book *Ľudový odiev v Hľepu a Pohoreľu* (Folk Costumes in Hľepa and Pohoreľ). p. 310  
Marian, J. Research on Hungarian ethnic groups in Slovakia. p. 320  
Pavolák, J. Foreign guests in the Ethnographic Institute of the Slovak Academy of Sciences in 1955. p. 324  
Michalák, J. Pavel Jozef Safarik's book *Slovenský národopis* (Slovak Ethnology), a review. p. 325  
Šteček, O. A new edition of Slovak folk songs, a book review. p. 331

## 13. SCIENCE

**DOMROVOJ RY, DOMIL.** *Dišerska matematika, učebnice základov matematiky pro doloitky a techniky* (Vyd. 4, v Praci 3.) Praha, Praco, vydavatelstvo ROL, 1952. 261 p. (Technické prírodné Praco, sv. 6) [Factory mathematics, a textbook of practical elementary mathematics for workers and technicians. 4th ed. diagrams, index, tables]

**FRAGUE UNIVERSITA KARLOVA, Kathovna.** *Kničky o priručku [vydavany v náznam literatúry pro mladez, first edition Winklerova Praha, 1956.]* 31 p. (His theme in stufuženie, 1956, nos. 6) [Books about nature, a selected bibliography of juvenile literature in Czech]

**J. DUBČKOVA, JARMIL.** Jan Evangelista Purkyně [I. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1956. 47 p. [Jan Evangelista Purkyně, a biography. 1st ed. chiefly illus., ports., facsimiles]

**MAVIL, FRANTISKA.** *Mineralogie 4.* [preparované a doplnené vyd.] Praha, Mnt. Československá akademie vied, 1956. 415 p. [Mineralogy. 4th rev. and anal. ed. illus., bibl., indexes]

**EMIL, JAROMIL, ed.** *Mezra fontu, jejich vlastnosti a použití.* Josef Barlauk [et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní národní technická literatúra, 1954. 620 p. [Iron exchanges, their properties and use. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, indexes, tables]

**VAI GUCH, MILOSLAV.** *Periferní tabulky logaritmu* (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211st, 212nd, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311st, 312nd, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411st, 412nd, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511st, 512nd, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611st, 612nd, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711st, 712nd, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811st, 812nd, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911st, 912nd, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th, 1001st, 1002nd, 1003rd, 1004th, 1005th, 1006th, 1007th, 1008th, 1009th, 1010th, 1011st, 1012nd, 1013th, 1014th, 1015th, 1016th, 1017th, 1018th, 1019th, 1020th, 1021st, 1022nd, 1023rd, 1024th, 1025th, 1026th, 1027th, 1028th, 1029th, 1030th, 1031st, 1032nd, 1033rd, 1034th, 1035th, 1036th, 1037th, 1038th, 1039th, 1040th, 1041st, 1042nd, 1043rd, 1044th, 1045th, 1046th, 1047th, 1048th, 1049th, 1050th, 1051st, 1052nd, 1053rd, 1054th, 1055th, 1056th, 1057th, 1058th, 1059th, 1060th, 1061st, 1062nd, 1063rd, 1064th, 1065th, 1066th, 1067th, 1068th, 1069th, 1070th, 1071st, 1072nd, 1073rd, 1074th, 1075th, 1076th, 1077th, 1078th, 1079th, 1080th, 1081st, 1082nd, 1083rd, 1084th, 1085th, 1086th, 1087th, 1088th, 1089th, 1090th, 1091st, 1092nd, 1093rd, 1094th, 1095th, 1096th, 1097th, 1098th, 1099th, 1100th, 1101st, 1102nd, 1103rd, 1104th, 1105th, 1106th, 1107th, 1108th, 1109th, 1110th, 1111st, 1112nd, 1113th, 1114th, 1115th, 1116th, 1117th, 1118th, 1119th, 1120th, 1121st, 1122nd, 1123rd, 1124th, 1125th, 1126th, 1127th, 1128th, 1129th, 1130th, 1131st, 1132nd, 1133rd, 1134th, 1135th, 1136th, 1137th, 1138th, 1139th, 1140th, 1141st, 1142nd, 1143rd, 1144th, 1145th, 1146th, 1147th, 1148th, 1149th, 1150th, 1151st, 1152nd, 1153rd, 1154th, 1155th, 1156th, 1157th, 1158th, 1159th, 1160th, 1161st, 1162nd, 1163rd, 1164th, 1165th, 1166th, 1167th, 1168th, 1169th, 1170th, 1171st, 1172nd, 1173rd, 1174th, 1175th, 1176th, 1177th, 1178th, 1179th, 1180th, 1181st, 1182nd, 1183rd, 1184th, 1185th, 1186th, 1187th, 1188th, 1189th, 1190th, 1191st, 1192nd, 1193rd, 1194th, 1195th, 1196th, 1197th, 1198th, 1199th, 1200th, 1201st, 1202nd, 1203rd, 1204th, 1205th, 1206th, 1207th, 1208th, 1209th, 1210th, 1211st, 1212nd, 1213th, 1214th, 1215th, 1216th, 1217th, 1218th, 1219th, 1220th, 1221st, 1222nd, 1223rd, 1224th, 1225th, 1226th, 1227th, 1228th, 1229th, 1230th, 1231st, 1232nd, 1233rd, 1234th, 1235th, 1236th, 1237th, 1238th, 1239th, 1240th, 1241st, 1242nd, 1243rd, 1244th, 1245th, 1246th, 1247th, 1248th, 1249th, 1250th, 1251st, 1252nd, 1253rd, 1254th, 1255th, 1256th, 1257th, 1258th, 1259th, 1260th, 1261st, 1262nd, 1263rd, 1264th, 1265th, 1266th, 1267th, 1268th, 1269th, 1270th, 1271st, 1272nd, 1273rd, 1274th, 1275th, 1276th, 1277th, 1278th, 1279th, 1280th, 1281st, 1282nd, 1283rd, 1284th, 1285th, 1286th, 1287th, 1288th, 1289th, 1290th, 1291st, 1292nd, 1293rd, 1294th, 1295th, 1296th, 1297th, 1298th, 1299th, 1300th, 1301st, 1302nd, 1303rd, 1304th, 1305th, 1306th, 1307th, 1308th, 1309th, 1310th, 1311st, 1312nd, 1313th, 1314th, 1315th, 1316th, 1317th, 1318th, 1319th, 1320th, 1321st, 1322nd, 1323rd, 1324th, 1325th, 1326th, 1327th, 1328th, 1329th, 1330th, 1331st, 1332nd, 1333rd, 1334th, 1335th, 1336th, 1337th, 1338th, 1339th, 1340th, 1341st, 1342nd, 1343rd, 1344th, 1345th, 1346th, 1347th, 1348th, 1349th, 1350th, 1351st, 1352nd, 1353rd, 1354th, 1355th, 1356th, 1357th, 1358th, 1359th, 1360th, 1361st, 1362nd, 1363rd, 1364th, 1365th, 1366th, 1367th, 1368th, 1369th, 1370th, 1371st, 1372nd, 1373rd, 1374th, 1375th, 1376th, 1377th, 1378th, 1379th, 1380th, 1381st, 1382nd, 1383rd, 1384th, 1385th, 1386th, 1387th, 1388th, 1389th, 1390th, 1391st, 1392nd, 1393rd, 1394th, 1395th, 1396th, 1397th, 1398th, 1399th, 1400th, 1401st, 1402nd, 1403rd, 1404th, 1405th, 1406th, 1407th, 1408th, 1409th, 1410th, 1411st, 1412nd, 1413th, 1414th, 1415th, 1416th, 1417th, 1418th, 1419th, 1420th, 1421st, 1422nd, 1423rd, 1424th, 1425th, 1426th, 1427th, 1428th, 1429th, 1430th, 1431st, 1432nd, 1433rd, 1434th, 1435th, 1436th, 1437th, 1438th, 1439th, 1440th, 1441st, 1442nd, 1443rd, 1444th, 1445th, 1446th, 1447th, 1448th, 1449th, 1450th, 1451st, 1452nd, 1453rd, 1454th, 1455th, 1456th, 1457th, 1458th, 1459th, 1460th, 1461st, 1462nd, 1463rd, 1464th, 1465th, 1466th, 1467th, 1468th, 1469th, 1470th, 1471st, 1472nd, 1473rd, 1474th, 1475th, 1476th, 1477th, 1478th, 1479th, 1480th, 1481st, 1482nd, 1483rd, 1484th, 1485th, 1486th, 1487th, 1488th, 1489th, 1490th, 1491st, 1492nd, 1493rd, 1494th, 1495th, 1496th, 1497th, 1498th, 1499th, 1500th, 1501st, 1502nd, 1503rd, 1504th, 1505th, 1506th, 1507th, 1508th, 1509th, 1510th, 1511st, 1512nd, 1513th, 1514th, 1515th, 1516th, 1517th, 1518th, 1519th, 1520th, 1521st, 1522nd, 1523rd, 1524th, 1525th, 1526th, 1527th, 1528th, 1529th, 1530th, 1531st, 1532nd, 1533rd, 1534th, 1535th, 1536th, 1537th, 1538th, 1539th, 1540th, 1541st, 1542nd, 1543rd, 1544th, 1545th, 1546th, 1547th, 1548th, 1549th, 1550th, 1551st, 1552nd, 1553rd, 1554th, 1555th, 1556th, 1557th, 1558th, 1559th, 1560th, 1561st, 1562nd, 1563rd, 1564th, 1565th, 1566th, 1567th, 1568th, 1569th, 1570th, 1571st, 1572nd, 1573rd, 1574th, 1575th, 1576th, 1577th, 1578th, 1579th, 1580th, 1581st, 1582nd, 1583rd, 1584th, 1585th, 1586th, 1587th, 1588th, 1589th, 1590th, 1591st, 1592nd, 1593rd, 1594th, 1595th, 1596th, 1597th, 1598th, 1599th, 1600th, 1601st, 1602nd, 1603rd, 1604th, 1605th, 1606th, 1607th, 1608th, 1609th, 1610th, 1611st, 1612nd, 1613th, 1614th, 1615th, 1616th, 1617th, 1618th, 1619th, 1620th, 1621st, 1622nd, 1623rd, 1624th, 1625th, 1626th, 1627th, 1628th, 1629th, 1630th, 1631st, 1632nd, 1633rd, 1634th, 1635th, 1636th, 1637th, 1638th, 1639th, 1640th, 1641st, 1642nd, 1643rd, 1644th, 1645th, 1646th, 1647th, 1648th, 1649th, 1650th, 1651st, 1652nd, 1653rd, 1654th, 1655th, 1656th, 1657th, 1658th, 1659th, 1660th, 1661st, 1662nd, 1663rd, 1664th, 1665th, 1666th, 1667th, 1668th, 1669th, 1670th, 1671st, 1672nd, 1673rd, 1674th, 1675th, 1676th, 1677th, 1678th, 1679th, 1680th, 1681st, 1682nd, 1683rd, 1684th, 1685th, 1686th, 1687th, 1688th, 1689th, 1690th, 1691st, 1692nd, 1693rd, 1694th, 1695th, 1696th, 1697th, 1698th, 1699th, 1700th, 1701st, 1702nd, 1703rd, 1704th, 1705th, 1706th, 1707th, 1708th, 1709th, 1710th, 1711st, 1712nd, 1713th, 1714th, 1715th, 1716th, 1717th, 1718th, 1719th, 1720th, 1721st, 1722nd, 1723rd, 1724th, 1725th, 1726th, 1727th, 1728th, 1729th, 1730th, 1731st, 1732nd, 1733rd, 1734th, 1735th,



Vol 2, no 4, Apr 1955

- Jaburek, F., Jirák, J., Uhl, E. Improving the organization and labor productivity in geodesy and cartography by new efficiency standards p 61
- Havrálek, C. The task of geography in developing map drawing p 63
- Formán, V. Geodetic basis of a special 1:75,000 scale map and instructions for new topographic 1:10,000 scale and 1:5,000 scale mapping p 65
- Kolomančík, V. Static solution of mobile triangular towers p 68
- Klimes, K. Ciria and Cirpol suggestions for improvement p 77

**PHYSIOLOGIA BOHEMO-SLOVENICA.** (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved Fysiologický ústav) Praha [Journal issued by the Institute of Physiology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Foreign edition of Ceskoslovenska fysiologie. Title varies v 1-4, 1952-55, Czechoslovenska fysiologia (fiziologia) Physiologia bohemoslovenica Quarterly]

Vol 5, nos 1-2, 1955  
Suppl to v. 5, 1955

**PRESLJA.** (Ceskoslovenska botanická společnost) Praha [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Botanical Society, with English and Russian summaries Quarterly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews and bibliography

Vol 28, nos 2-3, 1955

**PRIRODA A SPOLOČNOST.** (Společnost pro šíření politických a vědeckých poznatků na Slovensku) Martin [Issued by the Slovak Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge Monthly]

Vol 5, nos 9-10, 1955

**RISE HVEZD.** (Ministerstvo kultury a Astronomický ústav university Karlovy) Praha [Popular magazine issued by the Ministry of Culture and the Astronomical Institute, Charles University Monthly]

Recurrent feature: New books and other publications

Vol 37, no 9, Sept 1955

**SOVETSKA VEDA BIOLOGIE.** (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved, Biologická sekce) Praha [Journal composed largely of translations of articles from Soviet periodicals issued by the Section of Biology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Bimonthly]

Vol 6, no 4, 1955

**SOVETSKA VEDA CHEMIE.** (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved, Chemická sekce) Praha [Journal composed largely of translations of articles from Soviet periodicals issued by the Section of Chemistry, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Bimonthly]

Vol 6, no 4, 1955

**ZIVA.** (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha [Popular magazine on biology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Bimonthly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews

Vol 4, nos 3-4, May-July 1955.

## 14. MEDICINE

**KNOBLOCH, JAN.** První pomoc. [Vyd. 2.] V Praze, Vydal Československý červený kříž, nakl. Zdravotnického nakl., 1950. 129 p. [First ed. 2d ed. illus., Index]

## PERIODICALS

**ACTA CHIRURGIAE ORTHOPAEDICAE ET TRAUMATOLOGIAE CECOSLOVACA.** (Ceskoslovenska společnost pro ortopedickou chirurgii a traumatologii, sekce Československé lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Orthopedic Surgery and Traumatology, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society Six no a year]

Vol 23, no 5, Sept 1955  
DNLM Not in DLC

**CASOPIS LÉKARŮ ČESKÝCH.** Praha. [Medical journal Weekly]

Recurrent features: Medical associations, Brief notes, Bibliography of medical publications.

Vol. 95, nos 40-41, Oct 1955.  
DNLM Not in DLC

**ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ NEUROLOGIE.** (Ceskoslovenska lékařská společnost J. E. Purkyně Neurologická sekce) Praha [Journal issued by the Neurological Section, J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society; with English and Russian summaries Supersedes in part Neurologie a psychiatrie československá Six no. a year]

Vol 19, nos 1-3, Mar.-Aug. 1955.  
DNLM Not in DLC

**ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ OPHTHALMOLOGIE.** (Ceskoslovenska ophthalmologická společnost, sekce Československé lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Ophthalmological Society, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society, with English and Russian summaries Six no a year]

Vol 10, nos 5-6, Oct-Dec. 1954  
Vol 11, nos 1-3, Feb.-June 1955  
Vol 11 no 4/5 [Aug-Oct] 1955  
Vol 11, no 6 Dec 1955  
Vol 12, nos 1, 3-4, Mar., June-Aug 1956  
DNLM Not in DLC

**ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ PEDIATRIE.** (Ceskoslovenska pediatrická společnost, sekce Československé lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Pediatric Society, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society; with English and Russian summaries Supersedes Pediatricke listy. 1955 Monthly]

Vol 9, nos 3-8, May-Dec 1954 (Pediatricke listy)  
Vol 10, nos 1-10, Feb.-Dec 1955  
Vol 11, nos 1, 2 3, 5-9, Feb.-Mar., May-Sept 1956  
DNLM Not in DLC

**ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ ČERVENÝ KŘÍŽ.** (Ceskoslovenský Červený kříž) Praha [Popular magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Red Cross Monthly]

Vol 3, nos 2-3, Feb.-Mar 1955

**PEDIATRIČKE LISTY**  
see ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ PEDIATRIE.

**SBORNÍK LÉKARSKÝ** (Univerzita Karlova Fakulta lékařská) Praha [Journal issued by the Faculty of Medicine, Charles University Ten no a year]

Vol 58, no 7, Sept 1955  
DNLM Not in DLC

## 15. AGRICULTURE

**SVOBODA, OLDŘICH.** Věcné veterinární. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Public veterinary service, a university textbook]

Vol 1 [1] 1954. 353 p.  
Vol 2 1955.  
DA Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

**BESEDA VENKOVSKÉ RODINY.** (Ministerstvo zemědělství) Praha [Popular magazine on farming issued by the Ministry of Agriculture Weekly]

Recurrent features: Our readers speak, Peasant women's calendar, Remodeling clothes, Cooking course

Vol 8, no 34, Aug. 1955.

**Československa akademie zemědělských věd. VESTNÍK** Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences Monthly]

Vol 1, no 1/2, 1954

Vol 3, no 4, 1955  
Maran, B. A government document on forestry. p.170

Košl, V. The all-Union meeting of Soviet soil experts in Moscow. p.179.

Zapletal, R. A talk with practical experts on the improvement of potato cultivation. p.191.

Tronickova, E. A talk with practical experts on the nutritive and technological values of our vegetables p.195.

Brada, L. A conference on the production of clover and grass seeds. p.197.

Kralir, J. A talk with practical experts on the quick fattening of young cattle. p.206.

Mar A talk with practical experts on progressive methods in poultry breeding. p.208.

Horel, J. Institutes of agricultural research in the German Democratic Republic, experience from a trip. p.210.

Rudny, J. Publishing program of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences p.215

Patava, M. A center for the exchange of scientific information p.219.

Frank, K. Management of farms for agricultural research must be improved. p.222.

Bubeník, A. Radioactive tracers in the research of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences p.223.

Vol 3, no 5, 1955

Mechanization of individual operation as a means to the complex mechanization of agricultural production. p.225.

Folyn, J. Notes on the draft of the directives of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia for the preparation of the 2d Five-Year Plan for Development of the Czechoslovak National Economy in the years 1955-1960 p.226.

Rybacek, V. Significance of the National Conference of Scientific Workers in the development of agriculture and forestry. p.228.

Klečka, A. Our science has to propose only those results and experiences which are applicable in practice. p.231

Koula, V., Tatnir, L. 3d International Conference on Aerosols. p.236.

Plhal, V. International relations of scientific and research workers p.240

Horel, J. Notes on an agricultural chemical on the garban research work p.243

Dvoracek, M., Holl, C. Activities of the Research Institute of Cattle Breeding. p.247

Vlagak, F. Activities of the Research Institute of Swine Breeding. p.252.

Kralir, J. For the development of animal production in the border regions p.250.

-Jk. Establishment and inauguration of the first Young Society of Czechoslovak Zootechnicians and Veterinarians. p.253.

-db. Establishment and inauguration of the Czechoslovak Scientific Agricultural Society p.245

Session of the Technical Commission on Forestry. Brno, March 28-30, 1955. p.258.

Anderl, A. Results of research on the use of tractors and other machinery for cultivation. p.260

**MECHANISACE ZEMĚDĚLSTVÍ.** (Ministerstvo zemědělství) Praha. [Popular magazine on mechanization of agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Organization of work on the economy, Use of machinery and tractors, Construction of new machinery and tractors, Maintenance and repair of machinery, News and letters from factories, Agricultural literature

Vol. 6, no 3, Feb. 1955.

Inquisitive camera and the "order" at the Machine-Tractor Station p.[2] of cover

Dvorak, J. Successful mastering of the spring work prerequisite for a high yield per hectare p.41

Dolezal, V. Rationalization movement grows at state farms in the Nitra District. p.42.

Kondac, S. Experience in concluding contracts between machine-tractor stations and collective farms p.43.

Barlos, M. Dispatching service and operative management of the Galanta Machine-Tractor Station. p.44.

Sloner, A. Construction of cultivating equipment p.45

Tomovick, J. How to prepare sowers for work p.46

Souhrada, J. Production of melons in open culture p.46

Mates, E. Some remarks on high-speed milking machines p.51.

Spusta, C. Quality of spare parts of tractors and other agricultural machinery. p.54.

Nadravsky, V. Maintenance of agricultural tractors in winter p.53.

Kralky, A. Washing parts. p.54.

Niederle, O. Let us consistently pay attention to the maintenance of tractor tractors. p.54

Platicha, R. A new machine for cleaning straw p.[4] of cover.

Vol. 6, no 5, Mar. 1955.

Poleska, V. Serious competitor of airplanes in plant protection. p.[2] of cover.

Mach, J. Socialist competition will double the result of the spring work in machine-tractor stations. p.51.

Navrátil, J. New methods of work and progressive agricultural technique of high yields. p.52

Lentes, B. Further development of collective farms in Nitra District. p.54.

Bureš, K. Consistent control and consistent work is a basis for success. p.55.

Karsay, A., Palacka, J. The Sonoc Machine Tractor Station follows the example. p.57.

Mates, E. Let us prepare now for harvesting the sugar beets with combines in the spring. p.57

Klečka, J. Introducing business accounting in the machine-tractor stations. p.59.

Svendová, J. Planting in checkrows with SKG-4 and SKG-6 machines. p.60.

Novak, J. Draining meadows and pastures p.62

Kralky, A. Testing radiators. p.64.

Chrť, G. Technical literature helps your work p.64

YK. Mechanization of the care of hogs in cages p.[4] of cover.

**PREHLÉ ZAHRANIČNÍ ZEMĚDELSKÉ A LÉKÁRSKÉ LITERATURY.** (Ceskoslovenska akademie zemědělských věd a Slovenska akademie věd) Praha

[Abstracts on agriculture and forestry from foreign books and periodical articles issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences and the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies before v. 6, 1955. Dokumentace zemědělska a lékařská, zahraniční literatura. Monthly]

Vol. 6, no 11, Nov. 1955.

**ROLNÍCKÉ HLASY.** (Ministerstvo zemědělství Ministerstvo spravy jednotlivých zemědělských družstev) Praha

[Popular farmers' magazine issued by the Chief Administration of Collective Farms, Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly]



Recurrent features: Reviews of books on agriculture; Questions and answers.

Vol. 10, no. 5, May 1956.

**DARCEK, G.** Analysis of economic management of collective farms in 1955. p.3

**NOLE, M.** Organization of work on a thousand-hectare collective farm, local conditions on the Votim Collective Farm, which owns 643 hectares. p.7

**ŠOTOLA, J.** Organization and management of field groups in Votim. p.8

**ČECH, J.** Good organization of hay cutting enables harvesting on time even during an unfavorable year, example of the Dobřice Collective Farm p.12

**ČALKOVSKÝ, S.** Conditions for successful harvesting of cereals on collective farms, examples of the Ivanovice, Svaběnec, and Medlov Collective Farms. p.13

**KUKULKA, V.** Efficient control of completed work depends on exact recording. p.16

**JELINEK, A.** Statistical control of the work units must be made more exact, example of the Kdý Collective Farm. p.21

**DOHNAL, K.** Organization of speedy fattening of young bulls. p.27

Cost of speedy fattening of young bulls is relatively low, experience of the Velenka Collective Farm. p.30

**HUŽICKÝ, J.** Correct ensiling ensures a sufficient quantity of quality feeding stuffs. p.31

**KOPECKÝ, J.** Our main ensilage crop is corn, production of good ensilage must function smoothly and be completed in the shortest possible time. p.32

**ARMIST, R.** Only perfect care and cultivation of corn brings high yields. p.35

**PEŠTA, S.** Do not spare work in potato cultivation. p.36

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

**CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC.** Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a těžebních děl. Úkolový bibliografický bulletin a bibliografický sborník ročníku z poradny konané 24. až 26. 6. 1954 v Bratislavě. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, 1954. 93 p. (Its Publikace, sv. 86) [Tasks of the bibliography of literature on metallurgy and mining; a symposium of reports at a meeting held June 24-26, 1954, in Bratislava. 1st ed.]

**BUBIŠEK, G. M.** Nomogramy pro výpočet vtokové soustavy. [Z ruského originálu] přel. Václav Oliverius. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1953. 31 p. (Knižnice kovoprůmyslu, sv. 65) [Nomograms for the calculation of casting conduit systems. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed. 1861., graphs]

**GERASIMOV, S. G.** Automatická regulace kotelních zařízení. Praha, Technicko-vědecké vydavatelství, 1952. 354 p. [Automatic control of boiler-room equipment. Tr. from the Russian. Illus., diagr., index]

**KONEČNÝ, FRANTIŠEK.** Tolerance a přídatky na mechanické obrábění. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1950. 100 p. (Knižnice kovoprůmyslu, sv. 10) [Tolerances and allowances for mechanical metalworking. 1st ed. bibl., diagr., tables]

**KOPANEVICH, E. G.** Konstrukce součástí z plastických hmot a lisovacích forem. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1952. 152 p. (Knižnice kovoprůmyslu, sv. 110) [Manufacture of parts made of plastic materials and press molds. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, tables]

**LAPIN, N. A.** Noze s ulvraocel trisky a mechanickým upravnováním desílek ze slitutých křehků. Přel. kolektiv Čs. ústavu pro technickou a hospodářskou dokumentaci. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1952. 33 p. (Knižnice kovoprůmyslu, sv. 62) [Cutting tools with curbers of shavings and mechanical fastening of centered carbide blades. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed. illus., graphs, tables]

**LIAPUNOV, B. V.** Plynová turbína. Přel. J. Čermák. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1952. 61 p. (Knižnice kovoprůmyslu, sv. 148) [Gas turbines. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes]

**LOZENKO, A. K.** Kokilova a odstředivé odlévání. [Z ruského originálu] přel. Adolf Vacín. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1951. 55 p. (Knižnice hutnického průmyslu, sv. 15) [Chill casting and centrifugal casting. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed. illus., table]

**MALYSHKIN, K. P.** Sdrúžení obrábění velkých součástí. [Z ruského originálu] přel. Kolektiv Družiny válečných poskozeneců. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1952. 104 p. (Knižnice kovoprůmyslu, sv. 79) [Combined methods for working large parts. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index, tables]

**OSIPOVICH, FILIPP ABRAMOVICH.** Vyroba a pouziti ockovane litiny. [Z ruského originálu] přel. Adolf Vacín. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1952. 47 p. (Knižnice kovoprůmyslu, sv. 78) [Output and utilization of inoculated cast iron. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed. illus., bibl.]

**PRAGUE, UNIVERSITA KARLOVA.** Knihovna Stavbnictví, výtvarná bibliografie. [Seri VII. Nový a Em Podrasky. Praha, 1956] 43 p. (Its Clème a studijemo, 1956, ser. 4) [Construction, a selected bibliography of domestic and translated literature index]

**RAUTAVIRTA, M. A.** Presne zapustkové kování za topla drobných součástí. [Přeloženo z ruského originálu. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1951. 151 p. (Knižnice kovoprůmyslu, sv. 53) [Precise drop forging of small parts. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index, tables]

**RAVICH, M. B.** Bezplamenné spalování. [Z ruského originálu] přel. Karel Šelucký. Praha, Technicko-vědecké vydavatelství, 1952. 23 p. (Malá knižnice sovětské techniky, sv. 5) [Flameless combustion. Tr. from the Russian. illus.]

**RUZICKA, KAREL.** Vodní hospodářství. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1956. 245 p. [Water economy. 1st ed. maps, graphs, tables]

**SEIDLER, ALOIS.** Kontrola retezových tolerancí vypočtem, výpočet vůli a přesahů. [1 vyd.] Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1951. 89 p. (Knižnice kovoprůmyslu, sv. 64) [Control of component tolerances by calculation, calculation of permissible variations and excesses. 1st ed. diagrs., tables]

**SEIDLER, ALOIS.** Tolerování a měření velkých rozměrů. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1951. 145 p. (Knižnice kovoprůmyslu, sv. 50) [Tolerances and measurement of large dimensions. 1st ed. illus., index, tables]

**SMELKA, FRANTIŠEK.** Zaklady motorismu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Náze vojsko, 1954. 226 p. (Velká knižnice motorismu, sv. 5) [Elements of automobile engineering. 1st ed. illus., bibl.]

## PERIODICALS

**ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ HORNÍK** (Ministerstvo paliv a Odborový svaz zaměstnanců v hornictví) Praha [Publication for miners issued by the Ministry of Fuel and the Union of Employees in Mining. Weekly] Vol. 11, nos. 44-46, Nov. 1956

**CHEMICKÉ ZVESTI.** (Slovenská akadémia vied a Spolok chemikov na Slovensku) Bratislava [Journal on applied chemistry issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and the Slovak Chemical Society. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: What is new in Soviet science, New books and periodicals, Slovak chemical terminology

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

**Gasperik, J.** Tenth anniversary of *Chemické zvesti*. p.3

**Heyrovský, J.** On the eve of volume ten of *Chemické zvesti*. p.5

**Papoušek, D.** Effect of supersonics on the separation of hydrogen on the mercury electrode. p.7

**Hrnciar, P.; Kramiec, L.; Furdík, M.** Preparation of some cyclic phthalides and their conversion to indandione derivatives. (1,3). I. Naphthal phthalide and some of its derivatives. p.12

**Bauer, S., and others.** Some acyl derivatives of hydrazobenzene. p.19

**Habada, M.; Šoha, Z.** Calculation of the thermodynamic equilibrium of the synthesis of methylamine. p.23

**Domansky, R.** Determination of total sodium in sulfate lyes by means of the flame photometer. p.32

**Vasatko, J.; Studnický, J.** Method for processing sorghum sugar (*Sorghum saccharatum*) into edible sirup. p.39

**Valentín, F.; Hanula, P.; Arpal, J.** Effect of raw materials on the biological quality of corn extracts. p.52

**Mareček, V.** Splitting of ammonia during the decomposition of albumins by means of hydrochloric acid and determination of the extent of decomposition. p.63

**Singhar, M.; Smejkal, V.** Determination of acetylene. p.70

**Lazar, M.** Pressureless polymerization of trifluorochloroethylene; a preliminary communication. p.74

**Proksa, I.** New development in optical recording during differential thermal analysis. p.78

**DOKUMENTAČNÍ ZPRAVY.** (Výzkumný ústav výstavby a architektury) Praha. [Documentation bulletin issued by the Research Institute of Building and Architecture. Biweekly]

Vol. 2, nos. 1-3, 5-10; Jan.-July 1956

**HUTNICKÉ LISTY.** (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných děl a Československá vědecká technická společnost pro hutnictví a slevarenský) Brno [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines and the Scientific Technical Society of Metallurgy and Founding. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Standards Book review. Vol. 9, no. 8, Aug. 1954

**INŽENÝRSKÉ STAVBY** (Ministerstvo státního inženýrství) Praha [Journal on structural engineering issued by the Ministry of Building. Superseded in part by *Mechanické a státní průmysl*, 1955. See also *Pozemní stavby a státní*. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Technical books and documentation. Vol. 4, no. 8, Aug. 1956

**Lošák, A.** National Conference of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, a joyful road to the building up of socialism. p.353

**Stork, J.** Chinese composite dams. p.354

**Jelen, L.** Control of concrete in hydraulic works by means of deep borings. p.359

**Tichý, O.** Progress in prefabrication techniques and in building various structures from parts made of prestressed concrete. p.361

**Brebera, A.** Quality of our patented wire and uniformity of its production. p.365

**Smrcina, M.; Borovická, L.** Three alternatives of the road overpass. p.368

**Suchan, J.** Testing a 6-ton tanker truck for transporting cement in bulk. p.372

**Estefanyl, R.** Experiences in constructing steel bridges on new railway lines. p.375

**Vahala, B.** Examples of modern mounting of steel constructions and bridges. p.381

**Kolín, J.** Static solution of construction bases exposed to horizontal strains. p.386

**Kolar, V.** Calculation of arched construction frames at uneven temperature changes. p.390

**Skřípen, M.** A competition on how technical literature on building helps workers. p.394

**Špela, J.** 1st national conference on the problem of protecting construction works. p.394

**Marlínek, I.** H. Porshmann's *Compiling Tables for Building Techniques*, a book review. p.400

**KOVOEXPORT** (Československá obchodní komora) Praha [Illustrated export magazine on the machinery and metal goods industry issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. In English with Spanish summaries] Vol. 2, no. 9 1956

**KRITICKÉ VÝBĚRY LITERATURY O VYSTAVBĚ A ARCHITECTURE.** (Výzkumný ústav výstavby a architektury) Praha [Analytical abstracts from domestic and foreign books and periodical articles issued by the Research Institute of Building and Architecture. Superseded Prague. Výzkumný ústav výstavby a architektury. Výběry dokumentačních záznamů, Mar. 1954]

Prague. Výzkumný ústav výstavby a architektury. VÝBĚRY DOKUMENTAČNÍCH ZÁZNAMŮ



- V 26- [Hall-type buildings]  
7, Feb 1951  
8, May 1951  
9, Aug 1951  
10, Nov 1951  
11, May 1952  
12, No. 1952  
13, June 1953  
14, Dec 1953
- V 45- [Prefabrication and assemblage]  
5, Jan 1951  
6, Apr 1951  
7, July 1951  
8, Oct 1951  
10, Apr 1952  
11, July 1952  
12, Oct 1952  
13, Jan 1953  
14, May 1953  
15, Aug 1953  
16, Oct 1953  
17, Mar 1954
- V 51- [Buildings used for distribution of goods]  
4, Jan 1952  
5, July 1952  
6, Jan 1953  
7, Aug 1953  
8, Mar 1954
- V 56- [Production planning, plant planning, technological standardization, accounting, and costing]  
5, Mar 1951
- V 81- [Steel structures in building]  
4, July 1951  
5, Feb 1952  
6, Sept 1952  
7, Feb 1953  
8, Oct 1953  
9, Mar 1954
- V 108- [Heating, cooling, ventilation and air conditioning]  
9, Mar 1954
- V 146- [Acoustics in buildings]  
2, Feb 1951  
3, Aug 1951  
4, Feb 1952  
5, Sept 1952  
6, Feb 1953  
7, Sept 1953
- V 148- [Winter operation at the building site]  
2, Sept 1951  
3, July 1952  
4, June 1953
- V 170- [Timber structures]  
3, Jan 1951  
4, July 1951  
5, Jan 1952  
6, July 1952  
7, Jan 1953  
8, Aug 1953  
9, Feb 1954
- V 188- [Insulation against water, rot, and fire]  
3, Apr 1951  
4, Oct 1951  
5, Apr 1952  
6, Oct 1952  
7, June 1953  
8, Nov 1953
- V 221- [Scaffolding and formwork]  
3, July 1951  
4, Jan 1952  
5, Jan 1953  
7, Feb 1954
- V 225- [Housing developments]  
4, Mar 1952  
5, Sept 1952  
7, Oct 1955
- V 227- [Agricultural buildings]  
8, Feb 1953  
9, June 1953  
11, Nov 1953
- V 230- [Development of Prague]  
4, Feb 1953
- V 232- [Modern methods of making concrete and special concretes]  
4, July 1952  
5, Jan 1953  
6, May 1953
- V 238- [Natural and artificial lighting]  
3, Oct. 1951  
4, Apr 1952  
5, Oct 1952  
6, May 1953  
7, Nov 1953
- V 240- [Walls, plaster, facing]  
5, Sept 1952  
7, Sept 1953

- V 241- [Transportation buildings]  
3, Dec 1951  
4, June 1952  
5, Dec 1952  
6, June 1953  
7, Dec 1953
- V 242- [Ceilings and floors]  
1, Oct 1950  
2, Mar 1951  
3, Sept 1951  
4, Mar 1952  
5, Sept 1952  
6, Feb 1953  
7, Sept 1953  
8, Feb 1954
- V 245- [Roofs and roofing materials]  
2, Feb 1951  
3, Aug 1951  
4, Feb 1952  
5, Sept 1952  
6, Apr 1953  
7, Oct 1953
- V 246- [Stairs and staircases]  
7, Aug 1953  
8, Jan 1954
- V 247- [Cultural buildings]  
3, Oct 1951  
4, Apr 1952  
5, Oct 1952  
6, June 1953  
7, Oct 1953
- V 249- [Buildings for physical education and recreation]  
7, Dec 1953
- V 249- [Windows, doors, and gates]  
3, Aug. 1951  
5, Sept 1952  
6, Jan 1953  
7, Aug 1953  
8, Jan. 1954
- V 253- [Sewers and sewage treatment, purification of industrial wastes, incinerators]  
9, Nov 1953
- V 256- [Utilization of water power]  
7, Feb 1954
- V 257- [Land drainage and irrigation]  
4, May 1952  
5, Nov 1952  
6, Mar 1953  
7, Sept. 1953  
8, Mar 1954
- V 258- [Structural statics]  
2, June 1951  
4, June 1952  
5, Dec 1952  
6, July 1953  
7, Mar 1954
- V 260- [Soil mechanics]  
4, July 1952  
5, Jan 1953  
6, Aug 1953  
7, Mar. 1954
- V 265- [Balneology and balneotechnics]  
3, Nov 1952  
4, Dec 1953
- V 270- [Conversion, restoration, and razing of buildings]  
1, June 1951  
2, Dec 1951  
3, Dec 1952  
4, July 1953  
5, Feb 1954
- V 271- [Surveying]  
3, Apr 1952  
4, Oct. 1952  
5, May 1953  
6, Dec 1953
- V 272- [Safety buildings]  
2, Oct. 1951  
3, Nov 1952  
4, June 1953  
5, Dec. 1953
- V 274- [Restaurant and amusement buildings]  
1, June 1951  
2, Dec. 1951  
3, Dec. 1952  
4, July 1953  
5, Dec 1953
- V 275- [Electrical engineering]  
1, May 1951  
2, Nov 1951  
3, May 1952

- 4, Nov 1952  
5, June 1953
- V 278- [Joinery, locksmithing, finishing, glazing, upholstery, plumbing, and painting]  
0, Dec 1951  
1, Dec 1952  
2, July 1953  
3, Feb 1954
- V 279- [Machine equipment for buildings]  
1, Feb 1953
- V 289- [Earthwork]  
0, June 1952  
1, Dec 1952  
2, July 1953  
3, Dec 1953
- V 300- [Development of Ostrava]  
1, Nov 1952  
2, June 1953  
3, Feb 1954
- V 312- [Soviet methods in the construction of buildings]  
0, May 1953
- KRITICKÉ VYBERY LITERATURY O VÝSTAVNÍ A ARCHITECTURĚ.
- A 1- [Residential buildings]  
1, June 1954  
2, Apr 1955  
3, Jan 1956
- A 2- [Industrial buildings]  
1, Apr 1954  
2, Mar 1955  
3, Oct 1955
- A 3- [Buildings for transportation purposes]  
1, Nov 1954
- A 4- [Agricultural buildings]  
1, Apr. 1954  
2, Jan 1955  
3, Sept 1955  
4, Feb 1956
- A 5- [Health buildings]  
1, Apr 1954  
2, Feb 1955  
3, Aug 1955
- A 7- [Cultural buildings]  
1, Nov. 1954  
2, July 1955  
3, Jan. 1956
- A 8- [Buildings for physical education and recreation]  
1, Aug 1954  
2, Apr 1955  
3, Nov 1955
- A 9- [Buildings used for distribution of goods]  
1, Apr. 1955  
2, Oct 1955
- A 10- [Administration and public safety buildings]  
1, July 1954  
2, Mar. 1955  
3, Jan. 1956
- A 11- [Buildings for public eating establishments]  
1, Mar 1955  
2, Aug 1955
- A 13- [Theory of architecture]  
1, July 1955
- IS 1- [Communication and transportation in areas under development]  
1, June 1955
- IS 2- [Geotechnics]  
1, Sept 1954
- IS 3- [Watercourse regulation, waterways, and locks]  
1, Dec 1954
- IS 4- [Locks, dams, and water reservoirs]  
1, Dec. 1954
- IS 5- [Utilization of water power]  
1, Dec. 1954
- IS 6- [Soil improvement]  
1, Oct. 1954
- IS 7- [Waterworks]  
1, July 1954
- IS 8- [Sewage system]  
1, Sept 1954
- IS 9- [Roads and airfields]  
1, Nov. 1954
- IS 10- [Railroads and cable railways]  
1, Dec. 1954
- KSH 1- [Building materials]  
1, Nov. 1954  
2, Aug 1955  
3, Jan 1956



**KSH 2- [Reinforced-concrete structures]**

- 1, July 1954
- 2, May 1955.
- 3, Jan 1956

**KSH 7- [Associated building production (windows, doors, gables, and related operations)]**

- 1, Oct. 1954

**PS 1- [Progressive methods in building operations]**

- 1, July 1955

**PS 2- [Building machinery]**

- 1, June 1954

**PS 3- [Earthwork]**

- 1, Dec. 1954

**PS 4- [Prefabrication and assemblage in buildings]**

- 1, June 1954
- 2, Apr 1955.

**PS 5- [Modern methods of processing and controlling the quality of concrete]**

- 1, Oct. 1954

**PS 6- [Insulation]**

- 1, Dec 1954.

**T 1- [Lighting]**

- 1, Apr. 1954.

**T 2- [Sanitary installations]**

- 1, Dec 1954

**T 3- [Heating, cooling, ventilation, and air conditioning]**

- 1, Oct. 1954.

**UP 1- [Regional planning]**

- 1, Oct. 1954
- 2, Dec. 1954
- 3, Feb. 1955.
- 4, May 1955
- 5, Aug. 1955.

**VS 1- [Emphasis on economic aspects in designing buildings]**

- 1, Aug 1955

**VS 2- [Rationalization in building, norms (standards), and types]**

- 1, June 1954.
- 2, Mar. 1955.
- 3, Sept. 1955.

**VS 3- [Research and testing in building]**

- 1, Nov. 1954.
- 2, Apr 1955
- 3, Oct 1955

**VS 4- [Organization of design projects]**

- 1, Aug. 1955.

**LITERARNE-TECHNICKA SLUZBA** (Vyzkumny ústav pro elektrotechnickou fyziku) Praha. [Annotated bibliography of periodical articles selected by the telecommunication industry, including a list of accessions to the Library of the Research Institute of Electrophysics, issued by the Institute. Monthly]

Vol 6, nos. 1-3, 6, Jan.-Mar., June 1955.

**NORMALISACE.** (Urad pro normalizaci) Praha. [Publication on domestic and international standards issued by the Office of Standards. Includes a supplement: Uradni sdeleni Uradu pro normalizaci, gazette of the Office of Standards. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Language corner; Review of periodicals, Technical standards in legal relations, New books.

Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1956

**Doštal, J.** Common standards with allied countries. p.103.

**Viatkin, A.** Organization of state standardization in the USSR. p.194.

**Baudys, M.** Bohumil Parez is 60 years old. p.201.

**Bousek, O.** Enforcement of Czechoslovak standards on collective farms and state farms. p.204.

**NOVA TECHNIKA.** (Rada vedeckých technických spoločností pri Československej akadémii vied) Praha. [Journal on trends in engineering issued by the Council of Scientific Technical Societies, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Superseded in part by Za socialistickou vedu a techniku, 1956. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News in technology, Education and schools; Book reviews; News from the scientific technical societies.

Vol. 1, no. 6, June 1956.

**Berger, F.; Novak, J.** Complex utilization of solid fuels. p.161.

**Havelka, K.; Kraemer, J.** Large synchronous motor to power piston compressors. Pt. 2. p.163

**Zapletal, F.** Development of assembly operations in Czechoslovakia p.186.

**Kaspar, V.** Products made of baked iron powder p.175

**Buril, J.** Vacuum hard facing. p.181.

**Drab, Z.** Significance of automatization. p.184.

**Psota, F.** Anniversary of the Prague technical schools. p.187.

**Skalina, P.** For better understanding of the economic importance of technology. Pt. 4. Uninterrupted development of technology, objective necessity of the socialist economy p.188.

**Kc.** Conference on purification of feed water for power plants p.190

**Titile, J.** Scientific technical societies in Slovakia Pt. 1 (To be contd) p.191.

**Lastovka, Z.** Conference on road motor transportation and vehicles used for that purpose. p.192

**NOVINKY V TECHNICKÉ LITERATUŘE** (Kniha) [Praha] [Annotated list of recently published books on technology issued by Kniha Quarterly] 3d quarter, 1956.

**Praha.** [Papers issued by the Institute for Fuel Research and Utilization, with French, German, and Russian summaries]

No 6, 1954.

**Lipka, C.** Investigation of the principles governing industrial power consumption. p.5.

**Novak, J.; Pokorný, J.** The aerodynamic conditions of the fuel bed while powdered fuel is being burned p.46

**Salogub, L.; Kunc, A.** An apparatus for investigating the ignition of solid fuel p.85

**Roller, J.** The use of inferior fuel in slow-combustion stoves p.116

**Sunderhauf, F.** The burning of brown coal dust from the Most area and of lignite on traveling grates. p.140

**Čapek, Z.** The grinding of lignite for dust firing p.223.

**PREHLED TECHNICKÉ A HOSPODÁRSKÉ LITERATURY; CHEMIE A CHEMICKÁ TECHNOLOGIE.** (Ústřední technická knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts on chemistry and chemical technology from domestic and foreign publications issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia Monthly]

Vol 13, no. 10, Oct 1956

**PREHLED TECHNICKÉ A HOSPODÁRSKÉ LITERATURY; HORNICTVÍ.** (Ústřední technická knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts on mining from domestic and foreign publications issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]

Vol 13, no. 9, Sept 1956.

**PREHLED TECHNICKÉ A HOSPODÁRSKÉ LITERATURY; HUTNICTVÍ A STROJENSTVÍ.** (Ústřední technická knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts on metallurgy and machine manufacture from domestic and foreign publications issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]

Vol 13, no. 9, Sept 1956.

**PREHLED TECHNICKÉ A HOSPODÁRSKÉ LITERATURY; STAVEBNICTVÍ.** (Ústřední technická knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts on building from domestic and foreign publications issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]

Vol 13, no. 9, Sept. 1956

**PRUMYSLOVÝ POTRAVIN.** (Ministerstvo potravinářského průmyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of the Food Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Technological development and management, Abstracts from foreign periodicals, Brief news.

Vol. 7, no. 7, 1956.

**Bretschneider, R.** Development of technology in the food industry. p.289.

**Jurák, M.** Notes on the introduction of the KTAP (Wage Scale for Technical and Administrative Employees) in the sugar industry. (Conclusion) p.292.

**Petroušek, K.** Mechanization and development of slaughtering. p.296.

**Cihel, K.** Importance of the automatic pH regulation in the food industry. Principles of the pH regulation and the arrangement of the range of regulation. p.303.

**Knez, V.; Masek, J.; Vedlitz, M.; Stadler, K.** Construction of propagative stations as a precondition of high-quality starters. p.310.

**Jancik, V.** Rheologic properties of technical leather. p.313.

**Zahradnický, J.** Determination of volatile oils and moisture in various spices. p.315.

**Marz, J.** Problems of mechanization in the baking industry. p.323.

**Blílek, M.** Machinery of the food industry at the 2d Czechoslovak Machinery Exhibition in Brno. p.324.

**Wichura, K.** New method of pasteurizing beverages. p.326.

**Babicka, J.** Microbiological methods in the food industry. p.328.

**Hampel, J.** Cestmír Vavřena's *Doprava a skladování mouky* (Transportation and Storage of Flour); a book review. In Czech, German, and Russian. p.327.

**Vones, F.** *Karol Matejovský's Přehled pekařství. Díl I. Suroviny* (Survey of the Baking Industry Pt. I. Raw Materials), a book review. In Czech, German, and Russian. p.330.

**Fragner, J.; Davidek, J.** Synergetic 1-ascorbic acids p.334

**RUDY.** (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných doů) Praha. [Publication on ore mining issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines superseded in part by *Uhlí a rudy*. See also *Uhlí* Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol 4, no. 9, Sept. 1956

Present tasks and the future development of ore mining. p.257

**Malik, A.** Happy Miners Day p.259

**Dejko, V.** Open slope mining p.260.

**Pelnar, A.** Underground mining of Barrandium iron-ore deposits with regard to the crushing process. II. p.263

**Bartalský, J.** Prerequisites and the importance of organizational concentration in geologic prospecting. p.271.

**Jelenický, V.** Curving of boreholes, reasons for it and illumination of it. p.274.

**Schenk, J.** The most important lectures given at the 1st International Conference on Ore Dressing in Golesar. p.278

**Aringer, J.** Meeting on new boring techniques in Špišská Nová Ves. p.284.

**SDELOVACÍ TECHNIKA.** (Ministerstvo strojírenství) Praha. [Publication on telecommunication issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Technical literature, Small items from practice and literature.

Vol 4, no. 5, May 1956.

Survey of results in the low-voltage electric industry occasioned by Radiobroadcasting Day p.129.

**Havlicek, O.** Outlook for electronics in the world. p.130.

**American osponage balloons.** p.130.

**Rejmanek, M.; Myslík, V.** First Czechoslovak transistor radio receiver p.134.

**Matik, L.; Podhráský, V.; Rokos, A.** Magnetophonic announcer. p.140

**Budínský, J.** Instability of the functioning point of a transistor amplifier. p.143.

**Oliva, J.** Quantitative measurements in supplementary circuits of piezoelectric and electrostriction elements. p.146

**Bubla, P.** Analysis and graphic study of a direct-current electronic voltmeter p.148

**Prucha, S.** Calculations for communications transformers p.150.

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1956

Branch conferences: healthy impetus in weak-current engineering. p.161.

**Benedikt, V.** Inductive aeriads with ferrite rods p.163.

**Myslík, V.** Ferrite modulator for frequency modulation. p.165.

**Rokos, A.** Circuits with cold-cathode discharge tubes for recording numerical information. p.168

**Budínský, J.** Stabilization of operating points of transistor amplifiers p.171.

**Smetana, C.** Logarithmic scale in measuring instruments p.174.

**Moljš, K.** Apparatus for locating ground cables. p.177.

Prospects for Czechoslovak tape-recorder technology p.178.

**Brabec, A.** Deformation in saw-tooth voltage. p.179.

**W.** Translation machinery. p.182.

**Havlicek, O.** Remarks on introducing electronic methods for control of industrial processes. p.183.

**C.** New radio building in the German Democratic Republic. p.184



- Slachta, E. Experiences obtained in using air-enriched and plasticized concrete in highway construction p. 140
- Mareček, F. The first national conference of employees of the State Highway Administration p. 143
- Achievements of the Road Engineering School in Tatrańska Lomica during 1955 p. 144
- SKLAR A KERAMIK.** (Ministerstvo lehkého průmyslu) Praha [Publication on glass and fine ceramic manufacture issued by the Ministry of Light Industry Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Questions and answers, Brief news, New books, Technical Russian
- Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1956
- Daniels, J. Plan of technical development of glass and ceramic works p. 97
- Zeman, V. Some remarks on future tasks of the glass and ceramic industries p. 98
- Prýl, K. Use of flint blocks in glass manufacture p. 100
- Balling, Z. New trends in pressing technique p. 103
- Volf, M. Simax p. 105
- Burda, J. Experiments with treatment of water for purposes of the Jablonec industry. p. 106
- Goerik, H. Remelting frit in tank furnaces. p. 109.
- Plocek, L. Analysis of special ceramic materials I Analysis of titanium oxide p. 112
- Friedrich, M., Faborsky, M. Complexometric determination of calcium and magnesium in glass. p. 114
- Organization of documentation and translation services in light industry. p. 120
- Establishment of the Czechoslovak Scientific-Technical Society for the Silicate Industry at the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. p. 121
- Barla, R., Satava, V. Basic research in silicates p. 123
- Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1956
- Svoboda, V. Development of competition with facilities fulfillment of tasks p. 129
- Jezeček, L. Average fulfillment of work standards and its practical application p. 130
- Vitek, J., Smid, J., Hiza, L. Technique of determining standards in manual production of glassware p. 132.
- Kus, V. Research institutes for ceramics in Soviet Russia and their tasks, experiences gained in Soviet Russia p. 133.
- Sterba, A. Economical use of electric power in glass factories equipped with blowers and ventilators p. 134
- Terminology for ceramics I. p. 139
- Kriz, M. Complexometric determination of aluminum and iron content of glass. p. 140.
- Pacovsky, V. Graphic method of control of draft systems in furnaces p. 142
- Varka, J. Use of potentiometric titrations p. 144.
- Plocek, L. Analysis of special ceramic raw materials. II. Analysis of barium oxide and strontium oxide. (To be contd.) p. 146.
- Vol. 6, no. 7, July 1956
- Novotný, M. Problems of construction and reconstruction of the glass and ceramics industry. p. 153
- Bavinka, J. Organization and standardization of work in the management of national enterprises of light industry p. 155
- Bohuslavěk, V. Transportation of fuel for enterprises manufacturing fine ceramics and possibilities of its mechanization. p. 158.
- Smrček, A. Filtration method of analysis of the glass mass. p. 161.
- Lehner, J. Basalt melting furnace for glass fiber production p. 163.
- Glass terminology IV. p. 165.
- Plocek, L. Analysis of special ceramic raw materials II. Analysis of barium oxide and strontium oxide p. 171
- Matejka, J. Technologic research for all branches of silicate industries. p. 172
- Fenderlik, M. Conditions for fundamental scientific research on silicates from the point of view of the glass industry. p. 174
- Kocik, J. Unified regulations for testing silicates from the point of view of the glass industry p. 177.
- Laibl, F. Cooperation of research workers in the silicate industry. p. 180.
- Barla, R., P. P. Budnikov and Ch. O. Gevorkjan's Farlor, a book review. p. 183.
- Plascherova, M. Technical literature in the service of the second Five-Year Plan p. 184.
- SLEVARENSTVI.** (Ministerstvo strojírenství a Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných dolů) Praha. [Publication on founding issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture and the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines Includes a supplement: Práce československého výzkumu slevarenského, research reports. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: From the factories, Conferences and lectures, Book reviews, Founding terminology
- Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept 1956
- Eminger, Z.; Lehy, Z., Loeb, K. Production of welding rods by casting p. 267
- Rys, P. Some remarks on the crystallization of metals. p. 263.
- Oliverius, V. Gases in aluminum and its alloys p. 268
- Ornat, J. Gas content of core binders and core mixtures. Prace. p. 53.
- SOVETSKA VEDA ENERGETIKA.** (Československá akademie věd Technická sekce) Praha [Journal on electric power, the electric industry, and heat engineering composed largely of translations of articles from Soviet periodicals issued by the Technical Section, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Bimonthly]
- Vol. 4, no. 4, 1956
- Horak, K., Zima, J. Reverse and zero reactance of electric circuits p. 474
- Trojanek, Z. Use of asynchronous reswitching for increasing the operational reliability of power systems. p. 492.
- SOVETSKA VEDA HORNICTVI-HUTNICTVI.** (Československá akademie věd Technická sekce) Praha. [Journal on mining and metallurgy composed largely of translations of articles from Soviet periodicals issued by the Technical Section, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Formed by the merger of Sovetskaya veda Hornictvi and Sovetskaya veda Hutnictvi, 1956, and continues their vol. numbering Bimonthly]
- Vol. 5, no. 2, 1956
- STAVIVO.** (Ministerstvo stavebnictví) Praha [Publication on building materials issued by the Ministry of Building. Superseded in part Mechanizace and Stavební průmysl, 1955. See also Inženýrské stavby and Pozemní stavby Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Readers' letters; Improvements; movement; New Soviet books; From our technical periodicals, Bibliography
- Vol. 34, no. 4, Apr 1956.
- Stechta, E.; Rajský, L. Proclamation of the Minister of the Building Industry and the Central Committee of Building Industry Workers. p. 121
- Kanbauer, F. 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 121.
- Vakrčka, R. Ventilation of mills and its effect on output per hour. p. 123
- Kozol, L. Do we always know the true reasons for fulfillment or nonfulfillment of plans? p. 124.
- Jirák, M. Cement for large hydraulic structures. p. 127.
- Klen, S. Use of artificial air in drying kilns. p. 132.
- Hataš, J. Effect of raw materials and technological processes on the exactness of size and shape of ceramic tiles. p. 136.
- Uchýlil, E. Output limestone with regard to requirements for production of mortar and production for the chemical, metallurgical, and other industries. p. 139.
- Capek, Z. Size of the subjective error in sampling limestones in pieces p. 140.
- Brelfeld, Z. Beskydy sandstone as a building material. p. 141.
- Babor, F. Complementing the number of skilled workers in the building materials industry. p. 144.
- Tichomirova, V.; Šimachova, O. Notes on the article "Speed Analysis of Raw Materials for Cement." p. 157.
- STROJNOELEKTROTECHNICKÝ ČASOPIS.** (Slovenská akademie věd) Bratislava. [Journal on mechanical and electrical engineering issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: Technický sborník pro odbor strojno-elektrotechnický. Six no. a year]
- Vol. 7, no. 3, 1956.
- Indra, J. A contribution to determining the characteristics of fuel vaporization in naphtha engines by a graphic mathematical method p. 137.
- Visný, L. A contribution to the theory of single-phase inverters. p. 146.
- Kozumplik, J. New attempts to improve the transmission qualities of coaxial cables. p. 167.
- Daniel-Šzabo, J. Magnetic properties of certain binary alloys. p. 164
- Schliffel, O. An original Slovak book on electric distribution panels, a review of K. Fabry's Rozváděcí nízkého napětí (Low-Voltage Distribution Panels). p. 180.
- SVET MOTORU.** (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou) Praha. [Popular magazine on motoring issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent features: By car through all parts of the world, Letters to the editor; Book reviews; Service to motorists.
- Vol. 10, no. 10, May 1956.
- Flowers of evil. p. 289.
- Šimon, K. February decision on fees applies to clubs also p. 290.
- K. M. Did the clubs forget women? p. 291.
- Let's not blame the mirror; answer to criticism by Svet motoru. p. 292.
- Topolinský, S. County automobile-motorcycle club in the pre-Congress campaign. p. 293.
- Štemr, M. Victory of life p. 294.
- Štr, M., Ruzicka, K. 1st Congress of the League Race p. 296.
- Kovarík, M. There is no victory without will. p. 297.
- Trío. Critical view of steep-obstacle races. p. 299
- Mansfeld, J. The Škoda 1201 car p. 300.
- Miniature racing car p. 302.
- Tyl, V. Trends in the development of motor trucks. p. 304.
- Highway and automotive transportation and vehicles. p. 307.
- Adjusting the engine of the JAWA 235-cc racing motorcycle. p. 309.
- TECHNICKÁ PRACA.** (Slovenské nakladateľstvo technickej literatúry) Bratislava. [Journal of the Slovak Technical Scientific Societies issued by the Slovak Publishing House of Technical Literature Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Books which will interest you; Survey of domestic and foreign periodicals
- Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1956.
- Prýms, E. Beginnings of technology in Slovakia; an excerpt from a forthcoming book. p. 40.
- Cigan, J. How to write professional articles? p. 51
- Dinter, O. Losses in processing mineral raw materials. p. 64
- Schliffel, P. Development of construction of a photo-colorimeter of domestic production. p. 67.
- Tillo, J. Continuous methods in rolling sheets. p. 69
- Pavelka, L. Organization of management in a socialist machine-building plant. p. 62.
- Cabelka, J. Selection of materials for the construction of electric-power plants. p. 67.
- Tillo, J. Continuous methods in rolling sheets p. 69
- Pavelka, L. Organization of management in a socialist machine-building plant. p. 62
- Cabelka, J. Selection of materials for the construction of electric-power plants. p. 67.
- Chvojka, J. Use of aluminum and its alloys in the electric-machinery industry and in the electric-power industry p. 71.
- Cais, B. A differential transformer in telecommunication technique. p. 77.
- Apparatus for the measurement of angles. Tr. from the German. p. 81.
- Tucek, Z. Construction of a symmetrical polygon. p. 84.
- Slovak technological terminology. p. 80.
- Dutko, P. K. Kostoveky's Základy tepelné energetiky (Basic Technology of Fuel and Power); a book review p. 91.
- Dutko, P. Ocelarský sborník 1954 (Steel Almanac, 1954), a book review. p. 92.
- TECHNICKÉ NOVINY.** (Ústřední rada odboru a slovenská odborová rada) Praha. [Popular magazine on technology and the improvements and inventors' movement issued by the Central Council of Trade-Union and the Slovak Council of Trade-Union. Includes a supplement: Seznam neinformačních zásob, list of nonstandardized surplus materials. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent features: Helping the reader, Brief notes from factories; Books for workers; New technology.
- Vol. 4, nos. 22-23, Nov. 1956.
- USTREDNI SEZNAM PREKLADU ZAHRAJNICI TECHNICKÉ A EKONOMICKÉ LITERATURY; KNÍH A ČASOPISECKÝCH CLANKŮ.** (Ústav pro technické a ekonomické informace) Praha. [Cumulative list of abstracts and available translations of foreign books and periodical articles on technology and economics issued by the Institute of Technical and Economic Information]
- No. 5, 1954.
- Mining. p. 1.
- VODNÍ HOSPODÁŘSTVÍ.** (Ústřední správa vodního hospodářství) Praha. [Journal on water resources policy and hydraulic engineering issued by the Central Administration of the Water Resources Economy Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Suggestions for improvement. New books.
- No. 5, May 1956.
- Polak, E. Planned construction of dams and hydro-electric plants in our country. p. 113.
- Resolution of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences on construction and significance of fishponds for water management and the national economy. p. 114.
- Janak, A. Expedient method of quantitative analysis of soil aggregates. p. 110.
- Tesarík, I., and others. Formation and thickening of the sludge blanket. (To be contd.) p. 120.
- Lakes in Poland. p. 123.
- Lokvenc, V. Proper heights of the crest of a dam at diverging and navigable lateral canals. p. 124.
- L. S. Trees along our streams. p. 127.
- Zátlecková-Kyřlicová, L. Evaluation of instruments for measuring evaporation rate from water surfaces in Czech lands. p. 128.



Markarian, M. Contamination of water resources by radioactive materials and sanitation problems in the water supply Tr. from the Russian. p.131.

Jurik, S. Microflowmeter p.134.

**ZFLEZNICAR.** (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha [Publication for Czechoslovak railroad employees issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Title varies *Zeleznice - Zvezdnice* Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1956

Tasks of the spring economic plan concerning railroad tracks have to be fulfilled p.57.

Macat, J. Welded parts in the repairing of locomotives. p.58

Hubsch, V. Shortcomings in the dispatching and handling of cars. p.61.

Women builders of the socialist railroad traffic p.62.

Cale, D. Future possibilities of the use of magnetophones and television in railroad traffic p.63.

Bek, J. Railroads and progressive mechanization p.64.

Sochor, A. Mechanization of loading and unloading, and the task of improvers. p.65.

Jirak, M. Against unnecessary strenuous labor. p.68.

Schmidt, K. Evaluation of test rides and of the activities of improvers. p.67.

The first Polish electric locomotive. Tr. from the Polish. p.67

Economical fuel consumption in locomotives p.69.

Zaoral, B. Some problems of bonuses for fulfillment of the plan. p.69.

Andra, V. The first 106 kilometers p.70.

Jlavy, H. Do not underestimate statistical analysis of economic problems. p.73.

Railroad men in the struggle for the rights of the Romanian proletariat. p.74.

Dukovny, J. The cartor; a short story awarded the 3d prize in the literary competition of *Zeleznice* p.76.

Lamacova, V. Commotion caused by a nymph, a short story p.79

Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1956.

Outlook for the plan of development in railroad transportation during the second Five-Year Plan. p.65.

Hala, V. Let's fight for increased work productivity in railroad transportation p.87

Podzimek, J. Apply the experience of Soviet railroad men to bold development of socialist competition. p.90

Beginning of electric operation of the Railroad of Friendship p.93

Electrification and motorization of Soviet railroads Tr. from the Russian. p.94.

Sluka, B. Don't hesitate to use polyamides in locomotives. p.95.

Let's declare war on accidents. p.96

For greater safety on our railroad tracks. p.98.

Helpful advice to our maintenance men Tr. from the Russian. p.101.

Hasek, J. As much help as possible for improvers and inventors p.102.

Jirak, M. Is this part of preparation for the coming winter, also? p.103.

Prichradny, S. Ultrasonic defectoscopic measurements in railroads. p.104.

Lenc, O. Without adjustments and unnecessary transshipment p.105

Gaspark, J. When two give orders. p.107

**ZVARANIE** (Ministerstvo hutneho prumyslu a rudnych bani a Ministerstvo strojarstva) Bratislava [Publication on welding issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines and the Ministry of Machine Manufacture Title varies: *Svaranie* Monthly]

Recurrent features. Training of welders; Survey of books and periodicals.

Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1956

Founding of the Scientific Technical Society for Welding. p.101.

Linhart, V.; Lobl, K. A few experiences concerning stresses in hard-facing. p.103.

Mazanec, K.; Pawora, K. Testing the weldability of air-hardened low-alloy steels. p.106

**PK.** National Conference of Scientific and Research Workers. p.170.

Soukup, J.; Sulc, S. Automatization of the resistance welding of smaller parts on welding presses. p.171

Vidrna, J. New technology of the production of electrodes used in hard-facing. p.174.

Strach, J. Acceptance, control, and maintenance of ventilating and exhaust units (To be contd.) p.170

Lukatos, L. Welding of gray cast iron with VUS-Bimetal electrodes p.182.

Activities of the Welding Research Institute in Bratislava p.189

Cabelka, Frantisek Faltus' Prirucka svarovani, dii 2 (Handbook of Welding. Pt. 2.), a book review. p.190.

Vol. 6, no. 7, July 1956.

Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society for Welding, a new factor in the development of welding. p.193

A speech by Comrade S. Sebesta, Deputy Chairman of the Slovak Board of Commissioners p.194

Pohl, H. The advantages and disadvantages of eliminating internal stresses by flame-heating in regard to the effects on welding materials. p.194

Izdinsky, O. Tensometric measuring of a cylindrical pressure vessel with conical reduction p.197

Hokes, A. Calculation of welded joints in international standardization p.199.

Ruza, V. Effects of certain factors on the moistening and flowing properties of brazed joints p.208.

Horyath, S. VUS-Bimetal 55 electrode. p.208

Control of submerged arc welding by magnetic amplifier p.212

Birtok, J.; Novotny, J. Economy in aluminum welding by flame p.213

Strach, J. The acceptance, control, and maintenance of ventilating and exhaust equipment p.216

Olesovsky, J. Console welding equipment for automatic submerged arc welding, also, comments by J. Lukasek. p.218

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

**ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ ARMÁDA.** (Ministerstvo národní obrany. Hlavní politická správa) Praha [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the Chief Political Department, Ministry of National Defense Bimonthly]

Vol. 5, nos. 21-22, Oct. 1956.

## ESTONIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

**Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. TOIMETISED. IZVESTIYA.** Tallinn. [Transactions and proceedings of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. In Estonian and Russian with Russian summaries] Recurrent feature: Brief notes.

Vol. 4, no. 4, 1956.

Kikk, J. Role of the farm workers and farm hands in the anti-fascist peasant uprisings in Estonia in the middle of 19th century. p.623.

Zabrodekaja, E. Estonian Bolsheviks before the First World War. p.630.

Novod, F. Model scheme for the electrification of Estonian collective farms. p.658.

Koll, A.; Fahngold, S.; Kory, M. Catalytic method in reprocessing shale resin. In Russian. p.672.

Formina, A.; Polul, L. Destructive oxidation of shale kerogen. In Russian. p.687.

Dobrianski, A.; Uus, E. Catalytic thermopolymerization of the middle fraction of shale resin with synthetic aluminosilicates. In Russian. p.699.

Gubergit, M. Calculation of the heat of shale in a mine generator by the semicoking process. In Russian. p.690.

Kask, R. The process of soil erosion and combating it in Estonia. p.619.

Prackin, V. Contribution to the role of leucocytes in developing conditions allergic to the tubercular antigen in organism. In Russian. p.644.

Mikhalels, G. Effect of antitubercular means on the process of some allergenic reactions. In Russian. p.652.

Teras, J. Pathogenesis of *Trichomonas vaginalis*. p.681.

Palvel, A. The enthusiastic dendrologist Mihkel Ruid and his garden. p.671.

Alven, E. Session on linguistics. p.677.

Laasmor, L. Elsa Varep; an obituary. p.679.

**MEIE KODU. OUR HOME.** Sydney. [Magazine issued by a group of exiles. Weekly]

Vol. 7, nos. 39-40, Sept.-Oct. 1956.

**MEIE TEE.** New York. [Issued by the Estonian Educational Society and the World Association of Estonians. Monthly]

Recurrent feature. Brief notes.

Vol. 26, no. 9/10, Sept. 1956.

**N. ESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS.** (Estonian Information Centre in Sweden) Stockholm. [Monitored broadcasts. Daily]

Recurrent features: News from the Soviet republics and people's democracies; Estonian news service; Broadcasts to agricultural workers.

Oct. 1, 1956.

New ventilation installment keeps dust out of buses. p.1772.

Medical care for the population of Keila District has improved. p.1772.

New local pension law in effect; a discussion by the Minister of Social Insurance, Comrade Kuzmin. p.1773.

Festival of Chinese motion pictures in Tallinn p.1778.

Outstanding foreign scholars will lecture at the Tartu University. p.1779.

Kaya Shale Mine No. 2 shows production on the November account. p.1777.

Agricultural seasonal works on the collective farms. p.1777.

Oct. 2, 1956.

Kivoli Shale Combine lowered production costs by 9 per cent. p.1778.

The new pension rates increase, especially for old miners. p.1778.

Report on the situation of the seasonal agricultural tasks. p.1778.

Swine caretakers earn well on the collective farms. p.1778.

4,000 kg. of milk per cow was the best result in Viljandi District. p.1778.

The Estonian Cable Factory has raised its work productivity by 1/5 over last year. p.1780.

Rationalizers hold local meetings. p.1780.

What commercial enterprises can offer the consumers for the coming fall and winter. p.1781.

Plants in the river clog the sieves of the Narva Hydroelectric Power Station. p.1781

Report on socialist competition among combine operators p.1782.

Oct. 3, 1956.

Advance payments to the collective farmers on the Victory Collective Farm, Torva District p.1783

Enough fish in the Baltic Sea and the Gulf of Finland p.1783.

Kohila-Jarve: Vital commercial products often not available, the quality of bread low p.1783.

Historians organize the discoveries of last summer's archaeological excavations p.1783.

Graphic artists of the Baltic States meet for a conference in Kaunas. p.1783.

Second plenary session of the Council of Estonian Trade-Unions. p.1784.

Tallinn Machinery Industry works on urgent orders for the Stavropol-Moscow gas pipeline p.1786.

Yesterday the Tallinn Milk Combine fulfilled its plan for the full year. p.1786.

Kohila-Jarve Shale Refining Combine separates phenols from its waste waters p.1785.

Conference of innovators in Jõhvi complains about bureaucracy. p.1788.

Tudu, Sonda, and Jõhvi lumbering centers construct many prefabricated apartment houses for their workers. p.1787.

Agricultural exhibition selects the winners among cattle and horses. p.1787.

Results of socialist competition in harvesting between two machine-tractor stations. p.1787.

The Main Library of Tartu University expands. p.1787.

The North Shore Fishery Collective on Vormsi Island spends much on library and cultural activities. p.1788.

Sound traffic signals banned in Pärnu. p.1788

Preparations by the Estonian Industrial Arts Combine for the Ten Days of Art and Literature in Moscow. p.1788.

Oct. 4, 1956.

Collective farms produce more pork and at a lower prime cost. p.1789.

Training Combine for Invalids in Tallinn has over 60 students in training. p.1789.



Rahva Haal stresses the need for a seed fund p 1790  
The L. L. Limestone Quarries successfully fulfill their obligations p 1792  
Molashka Flax Weaving Factory Bolshevik completes its third quarter of the year with good results p 1792  
Lumbering centers prepare for work in winter conditions p 1792  
Many brigades of the machine-tractor stations surpass their Plan requirements p 1792  
Results in milk production on the collective farms in the Elva District p 1792  
The Kalev Collective Farm, Abja District, pays highest salaries in the country, p 1793  
Fishermen on the Kihnu Island are satisfied with their life p 1793  
Pärnu High School for Working Youth has over 300 students p 1794

Oct 5, 1956  
Rationalizers in the Sõmpa shale mines have introduced over 50 valuable recommendations this year. p 1795  
The Viljandi Flax Spinning and Weaving Factory produces much material over the Plan p 1795  
Milk production in Turi District much higher this year p 1795  
The fishermen in Kallaste District caught twice as much fish as required by the Plan p 1796  
The Estonian Academy of Sciences publishes a bibliography of Estonian literature, folklore, and criticism which have been translated into Russian or other languages of the Soviet Union within the last 15 years p 1796  
The Library of the Kõhla-Järve Shale Refining Combine increases rapidly. p 1796  
Scientific and technical conference in the Kiviõli Shale Combine discusses the possibilities of lowering production costs p 1798  
Electromagnet helps to remove foreign bodies from cow's stomach p 1799  
Summary of results in animal industry on the state farms p 1799  
October Fishery Collective, Loksaa District, distributes premiums to the fishermen. p 1799  
Hungarian fashion show in Moscow. p 1800

Oct 6, 1956  
A new testing department starts work at the Kõhla-Järve Shale Combine p 1801  
Ships being loaded in Tallinn Harbor with food and industrial products for winter consumption in Saaremaa and Hiiumaa p 1801  
Summaries of the work of the motorized fishing stations p 1801  
The Kiviõli District has best results in potato growing p 1801  
Collective farms in the Harju District fulfilled the milk production plan 100 7 per cent. p 1801  
The City Committee in Tallinn discusses the problems of technical education in city schools p 1801  
Survey of the condition of cultural institutions in the Jõgeva District. p 1802  
Mining School No. 3 in Jõhvi has a new, comfortable building p 1802  
Nations strongly disapprove the system of American military bases, from Rahva Haal p 1804  
Increased production of silicate bricks. p 1807  
60,000 pairs of shoes over the requirements of the Plan. p 1807  
The Popov Radio Industry in Riga increased its efficiency by 14 per cent. p 1807  
Erna Mikkelsen again the best milkmaid in the Turi District. p 1807  
Presidium of the Estonian Supreme Soviet honors a chairman of a collective farm p 1807  
Report on the Estonian agricultural exhibition in Tallinn p 1808  
Musicians discuss the organization of the Baltic Music Festival in Riga in 1957. p 1808  
Carl Robert Jakobson's home renovated and opened as a museum p 1808  
Defense expenses take 3/4 of the federal budget of the United States. p 1809

The number of trains on our railroads too heavily loaded increases p 1816  
The Technical Assistance Bureau in Tallinn introduces more effective work methods p 1817  
Excellent harvest on the Way to Victory Collective Farm, Jõhvi District p 1817  
Students of the Technical School for Light Industry contribute 5,000 workdays to the collective farms. p 1818  
What will the Estonian Industries produce for the October Festival? p 1818  
Animal husbandry on the state farms during the past agricultural year. p 1819  
Animal husbandry on the collective farms of the Viljandi District during the past agricultural year p 1819  
State assistance to the builders of private homes p 1819  
Fashion shows in Tallinn p 1820

Oct 9, 1956  
Mine No. 2 in Jõhvi well ahead of the Plan p 1821  
Pärnu industrial enterprises anticipating the 39th anniversary of the October Revolution p 1821  
The Estonian Shale Trust uses limestone concrete blocks for laying foundations of new buildings p 1821  
Geological research on the properties of Estonian clay p 1821  
The Unity Collective Farm, Orissaare District, produces more pork than expected p 1822  
Retired workers happy about the new old-age pensions. p 1822  
Photostats of manuscripts of Estonian classics exhibited in the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature in Moscow p 1822  
The Põlva Kunda Cement Factory accepts new, higher obligations p 1822  
Rationalizers' conference in Tallinn opens tomorrow. p 1824  
Tallinn Harbor is very busy. p 1825  
A local electric-power station near Tõrre starts work. p 1825  
Sober, A. Awaiting the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature for the musical program p 1826  
Tallinn receives 5 new motorbuses from Hungary. p 1826

Oct 10, 1956  
The Kukermäli Factory produced 960 tons of adhesives above the Plan this year. p 1826  
Rationalization brings down production costs in the Toolist Peal Briquette Industry p 1828  
Comparison between the Latvian and Estonian state farms during the past agricultural year. p 1828  
Milk production on the state truck farms. p 1828  
Many collective farms in the Turi District had a successful year in agriculture. p 1829  
Hedges and trees are the best and cheapest road protection against snow. p 1829  
Several new children's books published in October. p 1829  
To new success through technical progress p 1830  
In general, construction of new farm buildings on the collective farms is rather unsatisfactory. p 1831  
Excursion to the Manniku production base of the General Building Trust in Tallinn. p 1831  
Estonian rationalizers and innovators will publish a new periodical, Tehnika ja tööaline p 1833  
Young weaver already producing on account of April 1957 p 1833  
Buildings for the new boarding school in Nõmme under construction p 1833  
Collective farms in the Kingissepa District finished grain harvesting p 1834  
Chairmen of the best collective farms lecture at the agricultural exhibition p 1834  
News from the fishery collectives p 1834  
Tilk, V. National Art Museum in Tartu prepares for the Ten Days of Art and Literature in Moscow p 1835  
Program for the final concert of the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature drafted p 1835  
Hospitals and sanatoriums receive cars and buses for their work. p 1835

Oct 11, 1956  
Automatic regulation of burning fuel in furnaces. p 1836  
The Leiner Woodworking Industry produces flooring of parquetry from birch wood. p 1836  
Workers of the Pärnu Dairy Industry often visit dairies in other republics. p 1838  
The Kamari Hydroelectric Station will provide 25 collective farms and state farms with electric power. p 1838  
The Future Collective Farm, Turi District, wins the socialist competition in egg production. p 1838  
The Kukruuse Mine produces 3,700 tons of shale a day. p 1838  
The Estonian Cable Factory provides Russian, Chinese, and Korean enterprises with electric cables. p 1838  
The Kalev Confectionery Factory expands. p 1839  
Train carrying 3,561 tons of goods arrives at Tallinn. p 1839

Rationalizers exhibit their achievements in Tallinn p 1839  
Czech engineers arrive in Tallinn to study the work of the Volta Electric Machinery Factory p 1839  
Workers of the Põlva Rot Radio Industry visited radio industries in Riga p 1839  
The Tallinn Bread Factory No. 2 modernizes p 1840  
Preliminary summary of the agricultural production of the collective farms during the past agricultural year. p 1840  
The Tartu Mechanized Soil Cultivation Station produces wooden drainpipes p 1840  
The Communist Youth League and the Pioneer organizations compete in landscape gardening p 1840

Oct 12, 1956  
The management of the collective farm, from Rahva Haal. p 1842  
Nitron, a woollike textile fiber, produced in the Kallini Synthetic Fiber Factory in Tallinn. p 1844  
Delegation of Finnish university students in Tallinn p 1844  
Bibliographic exhibition in the Goik Central Library in Tallinn. p 1845  
Country population and collective farms sell vegetables at the collective farm markets p 1845

Oct 13, 1956  
Pneumatic tube transporter installed in the foundry workshop of the Ilmarine Machinery Factory. p 1847  
Letter paper of good quality is much requested p 1847  
Collective farms in the Põlva District compete in milk production and cattle raising p 1847  
Collective farms in the Kõla District prepare for wintering of cattle. p 1848  
Good potato harvest in the district of the Volvama Machine-Tractor Station. p 1848  
A new-type electric motor tested in the Volta Electric Motor Factory. p 1851  
The Maardu Chemical Combine rebuilds its workshop for drying superphosphate ore. p 1851  
Telephone conversation with the Viljandi Central Food Industry p 1851  
Silver fox breeding is profitable on the Zhdanov Collective Farm, Lihula District. p 1852  
Youth Festival begins in Tartu. p 1852  
The Estonia Theater celebrates its 50th anniversary p 1852  
50th anniversary of the Tartu Girls' Gymnasium p 1852  
Wolves kill sheep in the Lenin Collective Farm, Jõgeva District. p 1853  
New periodicals begin publication p 1853  
Finnish students visit the Eduard Wildo Pedagogical Institute in Tallinn. p 1853

Oct 14, 1956  
Extremely heavy trains have fuel and make great time. p 1855  
Tallinn Perfumery and Soap Industry rationalizes and reorganizes. p 1855  
Machinery and dwellings in good winter condition in the Voru Lumbering Center. p 1855  
The Viljandi Flour and Bread Combine uses new automatic devices. p 1856  
Avarago income per fisherman was 30,000 and in the Virtsu Fishery Collective. p 1856  
Scientific conference of the workers of local historical museums in Kuressaare Castle. p 1859  
Youth Festival in Tartu brings much happy excitement. p 1859  
Meeting of composers and poets expected to produce better song texts. p 1859  
Professor Harald Haberman's impressions from Canada. p 1859  
Machinery industries in Tallinn make good achievements in honor of the October Revolution. p 1859  
The Põlva Rot Radio Industry in Tallinn ships sets and electricity measuring apparatus to Alexandria, Egypt p 1860  
The Ministry of Building Materials Industry tests bricks made of a special local clay. p 1860  
Einmann. Preparations for art exhibition within the framework of the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature. p 1862

Oct 15, 1956  
Now achievements of our miners within the last days p 1863  
First shipment of two-purpose ovens sent to construction. p 1863  
Average pork production on the collective farms was 9.9 centner per 100 ha. p 1863  
Delegation of Japanese trade-unions arrives in Tallinn. p 1864

Oct 16, 1956  
Estonian textile workers increase working speed p 1869  
Automotive Transportation Base No. 33 successfully fulfills increased obligations. p 1869  
With each year the amount of building materials sent to the collective farms increases. p 1869  
The Sonda Board Factory builds more dwellings for its workers. p 1869



The Star Collective Farm, Viljandi District, builds a barn for 300 head of cattle. p.1888  
Agricultural exhibition of the Kõlla District. p.1888  
A new breed of Estonian barley gives an extremely high yield. p.1887.

Fourth collective farm in the Kose District achieves an income of 1,000,000 rubles. p.1887.  
Altogether students worked 10,000 normal days on the collective farms of the Turi District. p.1887.  
Students of the Department of Geography, from the Eduard Wold Pedagogical Institute in Tallinn, spent their summer outside Estonia. p.1887  
Better care for young construction workers, from Rahva Haud. p.1888.

Estonians participate in the All-Union Conference of Discoverers, Rationalizers, and Innovators in Moscow. p.1888.

Work on the basic building site of the Baltic Electric Power Station advances rapidly. p.1889.

85 per cent of grain harvested by October 15. p.1889  
Collective farms in the district of the Saue Machine-Tractor Station have a good potato harvest. p.1889.

Delegation of the Japanese trade-unions sees motion pictures on Estonia in Tallinn. p.1870.

Close observation of the migration of birds in Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Kullinograd, and the German Democratic Republic. p.1870.

Tourists to visit Egypt in December. p.1871.

Yelmer, A. The share of the Estonian light industry in the fulfillment of the 6th Soviet Five-Year Plan. p.1871.

Oct. 17, 1958.

Kava Mine, the largest and best shale mine in the Soviet Union. p.1878

The Tallinn Sewing and Fur Industry works intensively in all its workshops. p.1878.

The Puhkaste State Farm, Hiiu District, improves considerably. p.1878.

Cultural and educational work in the factory collectives need improvement. p.1878.

Narva builds a large hotel, a bathhouse, and an annex to the hospital. p.1877.

New enterprises in a young city; from Rahva Haud. p.1877.

Fast work at the building site of the Baltic Electric Power Station. p.1877.

Delegation of Finnish students in Tartu. p.1878.

Bourgeois Estonian industrial art exhibited together with Soviet Estonian industrial art at the exhibition of the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature in Moscow. p.1878.

The Machine-Building Factory Ilmarine tests several methods of founding. p.1878.

Workers of the superphosphate workshop of the Maardu Chemical Combine accept increased obligations. p.1878.

Intense connection between Tallinn Harbor and the Estonian Islands. p.1878.

Competition of architectural design for the exhibition planned on Estonian economy and culture in Tallinn. p.1878.

High milk production at the Põltsamaa Agricultural Combine, owned by the Estonian Consumers Cooperative. p.1878.

Report on the visit of Finnish students to Estonian students in Tartu. p.1881.

Oct. 18, 1958.

Improve technical control in the enterprises. p.1884.

Kava and Kukru mine far surpass the requirements of the Plan. p.1888.

Economic and technical conference of the Estonian railroads in Tallinn. p.1888.

The Estonian Ministry of Agriculture surveys the production in animal husbandry of the last 12 months. p.1888.

The Siika Collective Farm, Valga District, has a good potato harvest. p.1887.

Looming, the official organ of the Estonian Writers Union, will publish a monographic series as its supplement next January. p.1887.

Folklore material flows in by mail to the Institute of Language and Literature of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. p.1888.

Studies in the Chinese language very popular among the university students in Tartu. p.1888.

Czech newspapers report the West attempts to extend its network of spies in Czechoslovakia. p.1888.

Oct. 19, 1958.

Estonian metal industries work hard at modernizing their equipment. p.1890.

The Kõhla-Järve Shale Refining Combine produces as much household gas above requirements as needed to supply Tallinn. p.1890.

The Brick Industry Siikaant is the best in our republic. p.1890.

The Office of Building Repairs in Kõlla is very active. p.1891.

Valuable archaeological find in the Johvi District. p.1892.

Leader of the Japanese delegation speaks over the Estonian Television Station. p.1892.

Economic and technical conference of the Estonian railroad workers ends. p.1893.

Conference held at the Volla Factories discusses means for complex utilization of the new technological devices. p.1893.

Voru and Rakvere lumbering centers best in Estonia. p.1894.

Last year an average Estonian cow produced 1741 kgs of milk. p.1894

A collective farm in the Turi District expects 500,000 rubles of income from flax. p.1894

Over 200 centners potatoes from a hectare. p.1894

The Central Council of the Estonian Trade-Union organizes an excursion to Bulgaria. p.1895

Oct. 20, 1958

Rationalization at the Tallinn Grain Combine. p.1898.

More research on the uses of shale ashes. p.1898

Skis made by the new Tallinn Ski Industry are of high quality. p.1897

Productivity of animal industry on the Planter Collective Farm, Kose District, has increased constantly. p.1897

Narva State Farm (first to fulfill the Plan in milk production). p.1897.

Kaali, A. Writers in Tartu on the eve of the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature. p.1899

Visiting those who receive higher pensions. p.1891

Japanese delegation visiting the Volla Electric Motor Factory. p.1892

Finnish archaeologists in Estonia. p.1893

Higher production from the Viivikonna mines with coal. p.1893.

The Building Administration in Narva fulfills its 10-month plan. p.1904

Good harvest of root crops at the Põltsamaa Agricultural Combine. p.1904

Oct. 21, 1958

The Kõhla-Järve Shale Refining Combine works on further automation of the equipment. p.1906

Many new buildings under construction in Tallinn. p.1906.

Increasing building activities on the state farms, collective farms, and at the machine-tractor stations. p.1906

70,000 young trees to be planted in Tallinn. p.1907.

Furniture takes an important place in the industrial arts exhibition during the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature in Moscow. p.1907.

Decree of the Estonian Supreme Soviet on the preservation of cultural monuments. p.1907.

Normalization of the relations between Japan and Russia. p.1909.

In the Uhisolu Printing Office before the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature. p.1910.

Western social dances taught to Estonian youth. p.1910.

Visiting the Hospital for Soboring Drunkards. p.1911

Tests with underground gasification of shale at the Kivitol Shale Combine. p.1912.

Järvekandi Industries ship a trainload of prefabricated dwellings prepared above the Plan requirement. p.1912.

Situation of agricultural work on the collective farms as of October 20th. p.1913.

Youth festival in Tartu ends. p.1913.

Monument at the grave of Hans Kann, a great interpreter of Estonian music, dedicated. p.1914.

Oct. 22, 1958.

The Kõhla-Järve Central Electric Heating Plant already producing energy on the November account. p.1915.

The Tallinn Concrete and Roofing Felt Factory sends a third of its production to the eastern parts of our country. p.1915.

Czech engineers visit the Estonian Cable Factory. p.1915.

Workers from Ilga visit the Kvaris and the Siikaant brick factories in Tallinn. p.1915.

A new Estonian ship added to our herring fleet in the North Atlantic. p.1916.

Collective farms in the Harju District first in milk production in Estonia. p.1916.

Finnish scientists visit the Historical Institute of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. p.1917.

Hitherto unknown wild animals brought into Estonian forests. p.1917.

Oct. 23, 1958.

More attention to the problem of consumers' needs; from Rahva Haud. p.1918.

Situation of agricultural work as of Oct. 20 on the Estonian and Latvian collective farms. p.1919.

Lehman, 1st Congress of the Estonian Communist Party. p.1919.

Estonian shale mines best in the Union. p.1923.

The V. Kingisepp Cellulose and Paper Combine in Tallinn shows good success in honor of the Great October Revolution. p.1923.

Matveeva. Report on the All-Union Conference of Rationalizers. p.1924.

Collective farms surpass the Plan in meat production and marketing. p.1925.

The Viljandi State Farm increasingly produces more. p.1925

Carl Robert Jakobson Museum opens in Vandra, another being organized in Viljandi. p.1925

Oct. 24, 1958

The Kõhla Factory surpasses the Plan in the production of adhesives made of shale ashes. p.1927

Work of the industrial cooperatives which were recently reallocated to the Ministry of Local Industry. p.1927.

Building activities on the Sickle and Hammer Collective Farm, Vandra District. p.1928

Hybrid No. 1, a new wheat variety, grows well in the drained swamps. p.1928

Potato crop twice as good as last year. p.1928

Tree-planting days in the cities and villages. p.1928

Older Estonian sculpture exhibited in Moscow during the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature. p.1929

8th meeting of the electric power engineers, mechanicians, and technologists in Tallinn. p.1930.

Electrification of the rural districts. p.1931

The Mustvee Fishery Collective fulfills its annual Plan two months ahead of time. p.1932

Oct. 26, 1958

All departments of the Kukru Shale Mine produce above the requirements of the Plan. p.1933.

Pre-October socialist competition popular even among the smallest enterprises. p.1933

Raw starch workshop opens in the Rakvere Starch and Syrup Industry. p.1933.

Cabbage fodder helps to keep milk production high. p.1934

Bacon production increases the income of the Future Collective Farm, Harju District. p.1934

What did we experience in growing corn this year? From Rahva Haud. p.1934

Socialist competition very lively in the Estonian shale basin. p.1935

The Estonian Ministry of Building Materials plans improvements in factories. p.1935.

Voru Industrial Combine prepares the seats for the new theater in Alma Ata. p.1936

More lumber for the national economy. p.1936.

Agricultural exhibition of the Kallaste District. p.1936

Large schools of Baltic pichard in the Irbe Strait and Riga Bay. p.1937

Night fishing on Lake Peipus very rewarding. p.1937

Oct. 28, 1958

Estonian agricultural enterprises sold 262,000 tons of milk to the state. p.1939

3d Plenary Session of the Central Council, Estonian Communist Party. p.1939.

Reactionary counterrevolution in Budapest. p.1940

Rohila, H. Summaries of the past production year in animal husbandry, and future tasks for our agriculture. p.1941.

Milk combines improve their machinery. p.1943.

The Maardu Chemical Combine produces sulfuric acid and superphosphate above the requirements of the Plan. p.1944.

The Ilmarine Machinery Factory rationalizes and saves. p.1944.

The Marat Tricot Factory participates in the all-Union survey of the tricot industry. p.1944.

Cutlery exhibition in Tallinn. p.1945.

Workers and students show lively interest in the study of Esperanto. p.1945.

USSR, the new Soviet periodical, sold out in Washington in a short period of time. p.1946.

Oct. 27, 1958.

Viivikonna mines profit by reorganization. p.1947.

200 km. of roadsides planted with trees and shrubs. p.1947.

The Tallinn Plywood and Furniture Factory produces bedroom sets of common birch at the price of 3,600 rubles. p.1950.

They are the front-rankers in the pre-October socialist competition. p.1950.

Three ships of the Estonian herring fleet in the North Atlantic return to Tallinn. p.1951.

Czech press worried about spies and foreign agents in Czechoslovakia. p.1951.

Oct. 28, 1958.

The Aseri Brick Industry builds dwellings and factory buildings, improves loading and unloading. p.1953.

Sindl Textile Industry produces six new varieties of coat and dress materials. p.1953

The Industrial Combine of Tartu increases the production of textile and mass consumption goods. p.1953

Collective farms in the Valga District first to finish digging potatoes. p.1953.

The new picture of the Tallinn Motion-Picture Studio plays in Karksi. p.1954.

Give more support to the initiative of the village craftsmen; from Rahva Haud. p.1955.



- Meeting to hear the greetings sent to the Estonian Government by the Party and the Government of the Soviet Union p.1956
- Hooligans scare squirrels and steal swans. p.1958
- A complex sorting and loading machine prepared for the Kohla Shale Combine p.1959
- Front-ranker improves the work organization in the Padise Limestone Quarries p.1959
- The principle of material incentives helps the Lillvere Collective Farm, Põltsamaa District, to achieve a good general income. p.1960
- More chicks and more eggs produced this year p.1960
- The Rahuoja State Farm, Vandra District, active in the construction of farm buildings. p.1960
- Television relay station erected in Pärnu p.1961
- The Estonian State Publishing House brings out translations of several German authors p.1962
- Oct. 29, 1956
- Pork production in the Valga and Torva Districts p.1963
- Facts on the development of the Voroshilov Collective Farm, Valga District p.1964
- Kangelausk, O. Marginal notes on the life and art of Eduard Wihlalt p.1964
- The workshop of the tunnel ovens in the Kivioli Combine produced 1,600 tons of raw oil above the requirements of the Plan p.1965
- First tower crane built in the Tallinn Machinery Industry p.1966
- Alfalfa helps collective farms in Saaremaa to increase animal production p.1966
- Oct. 30, 1956
- In spite of severe weather the Estonian herring fleet caught 7,000 tons of herring in October. p.1970
- Fishermen in the Nord Fishery Cooperative, Kella District, have a good income. p.1970
- New headquarters built for the Party in the Tallinn District in Tallinn p.1970
- The Estonian Academy of Sciences publishes Eesti rahva ehitlusest ja loomast (Ethical History of the Estonian Nation) p.1971
- Oct. 31, 1956
- The second all-Union premium awarded to the Estonian Cable Industry. p.1973
- The beginning of the animal husbandry year p.1974
- Testing the first tower crane of the Tallinn Machinery Industry. p.1975
- The pre-October socialist competition in the Termomootorid Industry in Tartu p.1975
- The capital of our republic is full of scaffolds. p.1976
- Visiting the canning shop of the Haapsalu Fishery Combine. p.1976
- Life on the successful Siidni Collective Farm, Tartu District. p.1977
- Nov. 1, 1956
- A collection of documents on the October Revolution in Estonia in preparation. p.1981
- Delegation of Estonian cultural workers in Helsinki. p.1981
- Nov. 2, 1956
- Over 900 milk industries in Estonia. p.1983
- Production of the industrial enterprises in Tartu has increased 13.1 per cent over the last year. p.1983
- 88 per cent of potatoes dug on the collective farms. p.1984
- Television transmission station built at Kohla-Järve. p.1984
- Let us guarantee a continuous development of agriculture. p.1985
- The Ilmarine Factory receives the Travelling Red Banner for the 8th time in a row. p.1987
- All-Union meeting in Elva of dairy engineers of the so-called Menesashin method of butter making. p.1987
- Television transmission station built also in Viikandi p.1988
- Nov. 3, 1956
- The Maardu Chemical Combine achieves great progress in the production of superphosphate and sulfuric acid. p.1989
- The North Shore Collective Farm finished the last season's agricultural work. p.1989
- The number of airplanes leaving from Vienna to Budapest could supply a continent with medical supplies. p.1992
- Answers to Finnish questions about the Kreenholm Manufacturing Industry, Estonian Fisheries, and Estonian confectionery industry. p.1992
- The new record train surpasses the load of the previous record holder by 457 tons. p.1995
- The Anija-Edasi Collective Farm achieves some record results. p.1996
- Nov. 4, 1956
- Kava mines accept front-rankers' work methods. p.1997

- The Foundry and Mechanical Industry Tehnik in Tartu polishes machinery parts without a polishing disk p.1997
- Industrial enterprises in the Voru District look forward to the October Revolution with new gains p.1997
- Front-ranker in the Nassa Brick Industry lays 5,000 bricks a day. p.1997
- Milk production increased on the Avangard Collective Farm, Põltsamaa District, through better preparation of fodder p.1998
- Comrade Kabin scolds the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party, for lack of vigilance in ideological work p.1998
- Workers of the Tallinn Machinery Industry demand that the United Nations protect the freedom-loving Egyptian people. p.1999
- New victories achieved by the Estonian Industries, from Rahva Haal p.2000
- Capacity of the new bridge in Pärnu tested over the week end. p.2001
- The trawler SRT-4282 back from North Atlantic. p.2001
- Tallinn has a good supply of fish and liquor for October holidays. p.2002
- Estonian becoming the largest center of power production for the northwestern part of the Soviet Union. p.2003
- Rapid economic and cultural progress calls for a better management of the national economy. p.2003
- Front-rankers in the Pärnu Building Administration p.2010
- Shale tar in the Kohla and Purise Rivers causes river fires. p.2010
- Nov. 5, 1956
- Speech by Ivan Kabin, 1st Secretary of the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party. p.2012
- Workers in Tallinn make summaries of their work, a speech by Comrade And, Secretary of the Tallinn City Committee, Estonian Communist Party. p.2015
- The Toolist Peat Industry builds bulldozers for other peat industries. p.2016
- Collective farmer satisfied with his daily wages of 2 rubles, 35 kopecks p.2016
- Some figures illuminating the work of the Kohla-Järve Shale Refining Combine. p.2017
- Nov. 6, 1956
- Reports on new industrial victories pouring in. p.2019
- The Automotive Transportation Base No. 1 in Tallinn saves fuel and tires. p.2019
- Better workers in the field of animal husbandry receive premiums. p.2019
- Population of Tallinn shows much interest for German literature. p.2020
- The Party leads us to the victory of Communism; from Rahva Haal. p.2021
- Speech by Comrade Muurisepp at the festive celebration of the 39th anniversary of the October Revolution in the Estonia Theater. p.2021
- Nov. 7, 1956
- New record heavy train arrives in Tallinn Station p.2034
- Good changes in the fishery cooperatives of the Haapsalu District. p.2034
- Broadcast from the parade on the Victory Square in Tallinn. p.2036
- Celebration of the anniversary of the October Revolution in the country. p.2044
- Nov. 8, 1956
- Portraits of the best workers in the Ilmarine Factory put on the Board of Honor. p.2047
- The Estonian Ministry of Fisheries reports on new fulfillments of the Plan. p.2047
- Situation of rural electrification in Estonia. p.2047
- New farm buildings erected on the state farms. p.2048
- Personal life of the shale miners. p.2048
- Nov. 9, 1956
- Estonian industrial production has risen 13 per cent over the same period last year. p.2052
- The Sulfuric Acid Workshop of the Maardu Chemical Combine wins the socialist competition. p.2052
- Mines of the Johvi District are the main producers of shale in our country. p.2052
- Labor productivity increases in the Kommunar Leather and Shoe Factory due to socialist competition. p.2053
- Several apartment buildings constructed of large concrete blocks in Manniku. p.2053
- 600 additional young workers directed to the large-scale construction works in the northern and eastern parts of the Union. p.2054
- Collective farms and state farms erect more dwellings. p.2054
- Locomotive engineers fulfill their obligations with honor. p.2055
- The Future Collective Farm, Tartu District, wins the socialist competition in animal husbandry. p.2055
- Statements regarding previous work can be obtained from the central archives. p.2056

- Nov. 10, 1956
- The collective of the Valga Station forwards 2,151 overloaded trains in 11 months. p.2058
- Living conditions of the workers of the Põltsamaa Electric-Power Station much improved during recent years. p.2058
- New trawler has a good catch of high quality fish. p.2058
- Collective farms increase their holdings of swine land by increasing the drainage system. p.2058
- Shepherd of a state farm among the winners of a socialist competition. p.2059
- Põltsamaa Agricultural Combine of the State Consumers Cooperative increases production. p.2061
- Navigation season on the Estonian lakes and rivers ends early, due to frost and snow. p.2061
- Trawlers leave Tallinn Harbor for a fishing trip in the Gulf of Finland. p.2061
- Nov. 11, 1956
- Radioactive measuring apparatus used to detect moisture in building materials. p.2063
- Estonian Ministry of Agriculture discusses problems connected with clearing pastures and meadows of brushwood. p.2063
- Harvest celebration on the Lenin Collective Farm, Pärnu District. p.2064
- Builders of the Baltic Electric-Power Station on the canal to the Narva Sea. p.2067
- More potatoes delivered to the state than last year. p.2067
- Nov. 12, 1956
- Several protest meetings held in Tallinn against the invasion in Egypt. p.2068
- Nov. 13, 1956
- The Tartu Chemical Industry pays much attention to the better utilization of waste. p.2070
- Milkmaid receives sewing machine as a prize. p.2070
- Over 40 foreign delegations visited the Estonian pavilion at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p.2070
- New book being published in Leningrad on the refining methods of the Kivioli Combine. p.2070
- For the further improvement of ideological work, from Rahva Haal. p.2072
- Tallinn has adequate supply of potatoes, meat, fruit and vegetables until the beginning of next year. p.2074
- Nov. 14, 1956
- Innovations in mine transportation prove useful. p.2076
- The Metallist Factory builds a new workshop for the production of nuts and bolts. p.2076
- Pork production increased three times in the past years in the Lenin Collective Farm, Põltsamaa District. p.2076
- Preparations for the Ten Days of Education A literature almost finished in the Estonian Theater. p.2076
- A good grain-drying barn in each agricultural collective, from Rahva Haal. p.2076
- The Presidium of the Estonian Academy of Sciences discusses the problem of specialization and operation of the metal industries in Tallinn. p.2081
- Fishermen of the Kallaste District caught 3,000 centners more fish than last year. p.2082
- Scientific session of the Institute of Experimental and Clinical Medicine, Estonian Academy of Sciences, held in Kohla-Järve. p.2082
- Presidium of the Estonian Academy of Sciences accepts the research plan for the coming year. p.2082
- New competition of short stories prefers writers describing present-day problems of the Estonian Union. p.2082
- Members of the Kalev Hunting Club in Tallinn killed 64 wolves this year. p.2083

#### 4. HISTORY

EESTI NOUKOGUDE SOTSIALISTLIK VAHARIX. 4-1956. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjandus, 1956. 3-1956 (unpagged) [The Estonian Soviet Socialist Encyclopedia 1940-1956, chiefly illus. (part col.)]

#### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

##### PERIODICALS

MOLODEZH ESTONII. (Eestimaa Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsooühing, Keelkomitee) Tallinn, published by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia. In Russian. Title page before Apr. 22, 1956, Stalinskaja molodezh no. a week]

Nos. 209-221, Oct.-Nov. 1956.

NOORUS. (Eestimaa Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsooühing, Keelkomitee) Tallinn. [Hiljuti ilmuv] magazine issued by the Central Committee, Communist Youth League of Estonia. Mõeldud j



No. 10, Oct. 1956.

- Raudnaak, K. Two months in the virgin lands with the letter of recommendation of the Communist Youth League. p. 2.
- Silva, A. The membership card, a description. (To be continued) p. 6.
- Heekman, V. Estonian literature in the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature in Moscow. p. 11.
- Prokin, N., Tsherniavski, R. Medical doctor from the island of Muhu. p. 13.
- Tanumik, R. The youngest competitor p. 20
- Sja Jui-zen in Pärnu. p. 22.
- Rannamets, L. Young people from the Guard Collective Farm. p. 24.
- Migdal, S. Provided with the trade-mark Tegur, Tallinn. p. 30
- Pressaud, K. Visiting Norwegian school children. p. 31.
- Lauter, A. Does the actor have "a good time" p. 36.
- Joik, T. On the new path of the German Democratic Republic. p. 41.
- Kapp, V. War and peace. p. 43.
- Näso, J. Twelve pays for everything, a factual report. p. 46.

**NOUKOGUDE NAIN.** (Eesti Ühiskondlik Partei, Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party. Monthly]

Nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1956.

**SADE.** (Eesti Ühiskondlik Partei, Noorsoo-lingu Keskkomitee ja Tallinna Linna Komitee) Tallinn. [Bulletin issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Youth League of Estonia, and the City Committee in Tallinn. Semiweekly]

Vol. 10, no. 12, Feb. 1956.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

## PERIODICALS

- KODUMAALASE TAGASIPÕRDUMISE EEST.** (Komitee Kodumaaale Tagasipõrdumise Eest) Dorlin. [Issued by the Committee for Repatriation to the Fatherland. Edition for Estonians. Weekly]
- No. 15, Nov. 1955.
- Life in Soviet Estonia. p. 2.
- No. 4, Jan. 1956.
- Saar, V. Economic well-being of fishermen improves. p. 4.
- Demobilized soldiers to increase wealth of the fatherland. p. 4.
- Ossipova, M. Letter to compatriots living in foreign countries. p. 6.
- Kompus, A. Prepare fearlessly for return to the home country. p. 5.
- No. 5, Feb. 1956.
- Koid, O. Back at home. p. 4.
- Laano, K. The fatherland invites. p. 4.
- Päas, K. Law on Amnesty of September 17, 1955, applied without exceptions. p. 5.
- Sulivork, H. L. Remarks on ecclesiastical life in Estonia. p. 5.
- No. 6, Feb. 1956.
- Tartu State University; a survey. p. 2.
- Päas, L. Outstanding scientist. p. 2.
- Rooslaht, A. Productive work. p. 3.
- Vasari, N. I am at home, I am happy. p. 4.
- Sogeli, E. Remarks about a beloved anthology. p. 4.
- No. 7, Feb. 1956.
- For me, a happy life is secured. p. 2.
- Again on the soil of the fatherland. p. 2.
- Raul, A. Greediness of wolves. p. 4.
- No. 8, Feb. 1956.
- Aas, H. The right to work. p. 2.
- Panova, T. Do not listen to slanderers, return to the fatherland. p. 3.
- No. 9, Mar. 1956.
- Airplanes in agriculture. p. 2.
- Jubilee of the oldest choral society. p. 2.
- 18 electric motors on one collective farm. p. 2
- Daumana, A. Estonians, your fatherland calls you! p. 3.
- No. 12, Mar. 1956.
- Ten years of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. p. 1.
- Great interest in English literature. p. 1.
- Electrification of Soviet Estonia. p. 2.
- Vendelin, M. Work honestly, Lodi! p. 2.
- Tamm, M. Back again in the home town. p. 3.
- No. 15, Apr. 1956.
- Valkmae, E. A letter from home. p. 4.
- No. 17, May 1956.
- The Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature in Moscow. p. 3.
- No. 18, May 1956.
- In Soviet Estonia during the sixth Five-Year Plan. p. 2.

- Sepp, A. New industrial enterprises p. 2.
- Miller, A. Friends, countrymen! p. 3.
- Valdes, A. High lights from academic life in Tartu p. 3.
- Visitors from Hungary and Finland p. 3.
- They are prevented from returning home. p. 4.

No. 10, May 1956

- Rooslaht, A. Tilt Kuusik, a biographic note p. 2.
- Dutch businessman visits Tallinn. p. 2.
- Parve, R. Trip to Finland in retrospect p. 3

No. 20, June 1956.

- Soerur, A. Engineer Vilson p. 2
- Happy childhood. p. 3
- Facts and figures. p. 3.

No. 21, June 1956

- Sleep rise in Soviet Estonian economic life during the fifth Five-Year Plan, 1951-1955. p. 2.
- Aarma, R. Two different ways of life. p. 3.

No. 22, June 1956.

- More individually owned homes built p. 1.
- Cultural development in Estonia during the sixth Five-Year Plan, an interview with Comrade Ansberg, Estonian Minister of Culture p. 2.
- John the Baptist's fires burned everywhere. p. 2
- Tamm, F. Kohila builds. p. 3
- Soerur, A. Agala among old fellow employees. p. 3.
- Production of meat and milk products increases one and a half times p. 3
- The American visa and what comes after it. p. 4
- American newspaper on the hard life of resettled persons in the German Federal Republic p. 4

**VALIS-EESTI.** Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly]

No. 22, Nov. 1956

**VOITTEJA.** (Eesti Voitlejate Ühing) Ettlingen/Baden, Germany. [Issued by the Estonian Veterans Association, a group of exiles. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 10/11, Oct./Nov. 1956.

## 8. EDUCATION

## PERIODICALS

- NOUKOGUDE OPETAJA.** (Haridusministeerium ja Hariduse Alai Tootajate Ameliühing) Tallinn. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Union of Employees in Education. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Bibliography, Juridical consultation
- Vol. 14, no. 41, Oct. 1956.
- Let us improve our struggle against the neglect of children p. 1.
- Meeting of the composers, poets, and interpreters. p. 1.
- In the technology study circle of the Pagari School. p. 1.
- Asalaht, H. C. R. Jakobsen's house opens as a museum. p. 1.
- Summaries of the student's practical work p. 1.
- Nurk, H. Make the school grounds neat. p. 1.
- Plant trees and shrubs along the roads p. 1.
- Soard, J. District secondary schools and methodical work. p. 2.
- Competition for the compilation of a collection of spelling exercises in the Estonian language, and a textbook of Russian language; announcement by the Estonian Ministry of Education. p. 2
- Lilim, A. The struggle for the establishment of Estonian language schools at the end of the 19th century and beginning of the 20th century. p. 2.
- Joonaar, A. Make the Russian language classes livelier in the elementary grades. p. 3.
- Pikksear, P. Put more stress on expressive reading. p. 3.
- Lumiste, H. Laboratory study of machine building in the schools. p. 3.
- Einer, H. Students' work on the collective farms was guided in the interest of education and instruction. p. 3.
- Lohmus, J. More attention to visual education p. 3.
- Puumats, M. Medical checkup of students in the school. p. 4.
- Laurik, G. Teaching Esperanto in schools. p. 4.
- Toomus, A. How to organize weather observation. p. 4.
- Nurk, E. What is more correct and better? Continuation of the discussion of the educational work in boarding schools. p. 4.
- Vol. 14, no. 42, Oct. 1956.
- Educate children in the collective, through the collective, and for the collective. p. 1.
- Finnish students in Estonia. p. 1.
- Mitt, I. Jubilee of High School No. 2 in Tartu. p. 1.
- Taimsoo, A. In the garden of the Roosna-Alliku Elementary School. p. 1.
- Tamm, A. Let us make more use of the directives of the sixth Five-Year Plan in the process of teaching. p. 2.
- Talvari, V. About a teacher of the first grade. p. 2.

- Viret, V. A ruling which does not justify itself p. 3.
- Tonney, H. Red ink and piles of copybooks p. 3
- Pedaksoo, A. How to secure active attention of the class p. 3
- Lepik, E. How to develop speaking ability p. 3
- Loogus, P. Calculation of the new state pensions p. 4
- Veeber, V. A parents' committee assists a school p. 4

## 10. FINE ARTS

**TALLINN RIIGLIK KUNSTMUSEUM** Realistlik kunst Eestis, XIX sajandi algusest kuni tänapäevani. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1956. 134 p. [Realistic art in Estonia from the beginning of the 19th century to date, a catalog illus., index]

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

**KANGRO, BERNARD** Taeva võim. Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv [1956] 303 p. [The keys to heaven, a novel]

**MUHEL, VOLDEMAR.** Vene-estl sõnaraamat, umbes 35000 sõna. Toimetanud B. Pravdin. 2. parandatud ja täiendatud trükk. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1955. 711 p. [Russian-Estonian dictionary; approximately 35,000 words. 2d rev. and enl. ed.]

## PERIODICALS

**Emakeele Selts. AASTARAAMAT.** Tallinn. [Annals of the Society of the Mother Tongue, Estonian Academy of Sciences]

Vol. 1, 1956

- Ahven, H. Work of the Society of the Mother Tongue during the postwar years, 1945-1954 p. 5
- Aristo, P. Scientific activities of Academician F. J. Wiedemann during his residence in Tallinn p. 27
- Kask, A. Periodization of the history of Estonian literary language p. 54
- Veeki, J. V. Remarks about the language of Estonian newspapers. p. 67
- Raiel, E. Problems of spelling compound words connected on the basis of nominative or genitive case endings. p. 77.
- Vaari, Ed. Use of means of expression by A. Hint in his novel *Tuuline rand II* (The Windy Coast. II) p. 81
- Peegel, J. Some archaic and original usages in the language of folk songs. p. 88.
- Palmeos, H. Names of Estonian domestic animals p. 87.
- Univero, A. Forms of plural *a* in the Estonian dialects. p. 118.
- Tanning, S. The suffix *ng* in Estonian dialects p. 128
- Toomessalu, A. Windmills in Laimjala. p. 134
- Nigol, S. Remarks on a trip to the Leivu language area. p. 147
- Ratsep, H. Problems related to the origin of the infinitive *in* West Finnish languages. p. 152.
- Kont, K. Translative case in West Finnish, Mordvinian, and Lappic languages p. 163
- Hallap, Y. Verbal suffixes in the Mordvinian language and their counterparts in closely related languages. p. 171.
- Pall, V. Remarks about development of conjunctives in the Mordvinian language. p. 182
- SIRP JA VASAR.** (Kultuur Liit, EN Kunstliit) linn. [Issued by Estonian Writers Association, the Estonian Composers Association, and the Estonian Composers Association. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: New books, From broadcasts of the coming week.
- Vol. 15, no. 41, Oct. 1956.
- How scientific degrees are awarded. p. 1.
- New motion pictures are produced p. 1.
- Arman, H. On the topic of the development of Tallinn. p. 2.
- Latvian writer Arvids Grigulis is 60 years old. p. 2
- Ratasapp, V. The people, the actor, and the criticism. p. 3.
- Sarev, A. A jubilee of an outstanding stage artist. p. 3.
- Estonian song in foreign radiobroadcasting. p. 3.
- Niine, A. Beautifying the roads p. 4.
- Vaarandi, D. Midsummer in Sweden. p. 4.
- Feldmae, R. Pages from the history of Estonian music. p. 5.
- Raid, N. Exhibition of original antique ceramics. p. 5.
- Kesamaa, M. In the steppes of Kazakhstan. p. 6.
- Peeso, V. We have been forgotten; discussion on the topic of the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature. p. 7.
- Make cultural work more varied and more interesting. p. 7.
- Sillaots, S. Impressions from an excursion to the Ukraine. p. 7.



Vol 15, no 42, Oct 1955.

- The week of the Youth Festival in Tallin p.1.  
Results of a competition for the best plan on how to organize the Estonian exhibition of the national economy and culture p.1  
Kaera, R. From the conference of the graphic artist of the Baltic States p.3  
Program of the final concert of the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature in Moscow p.4  
Vaarandi, D. Midsummer in Sweden p.4  
Kivilo, V. Five interesting concerts p.5  
Link, E. Peilatuslaul (The Alluring Song) in Vane-maine State Theater p.5  
Lind, H. That which has not yet been put on paper. p.7  
Hanson, S. From the fashion show p.8.

## 13 SCIENCE

- KOGERMAN, PAUL N. O polimerizatsii dienovykh uglevodorodov s izolirovannoi sistemoi dvoynykh svyazey. Tallin, Estonskoe gos. izd-vo, 1950 53 p. [Polymerization of diene hydrocarbon with a double-bond insulated system. In Russian. illus., bibl., footnotes, graphs]

## PERIODICALS

- Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia Loodusuurijate Seltsi AASTARAAMAT. Tallinn. [Annals of the Society of Nature Study, Estonian Academy of Sciences. In Estonian and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article.]  
Vol. 48, 1955  
Rilkoja, H. Research on invertebrate fauna of Estonia. p.7  
Haberman, H. State of entomologic research in Estonia and insects which await p.27  
Kumari, E. Ornithological activities of V. Russow and E. Middendorff and their importance as researchers of Baltic birds. p.47  
Trass, H. Observation of synusia as a method in geobotany. p.59  
Yarep, E. Protection of natural monuments in Estonia. p.77  
Haberman, H. Structure and dynamics of the fauna in grasses of the Avast marsh p.85  
Vilbasie, J. Homoptera of the grasses of Estonian marshlands p.104  
Henno, O. Bird fauna of some West Estonian marshlands. p.122  
Trass, H. Changes occurring in the vegetation of marshlands after drainage. p.132  
Masing, V. Reproduction and propagation of swamp plants by self-fertilization. p.141  
Maavara, V. Ecology of anis in Estonian bogs. p.162  
Ling, H. Changes in the habitat of the wild boar (*Sus scrofa* L.) in the Soviet Baltic region within recent centuries p.178  
Tamm, R. Autumn passage of swamp cranes in Estonia. p.201  
Lint, A. Daily flights of starlings during the late summer months and in autumn p.218  
Remm, H. Estonian glassy mosquitoes (subfamily Chaoborinae) p.228  
Ristok, J. Growth of young fresh-water fishes. p.234  
Simm, H. Characteristics of humus particles in waters of Estonian lakes. p.248.

- Karu, A. Importance of reconstruction of Estonian forests. p.260  
Margus, M. Afforestation of areas not suitable for agriculture p.293  
Henno, O. Reforestation of alkali lands which are in the process of becoming swamps. p.312  
Masing, V. Using indicator plants in forestry p.328  
Ives, A. Biology of reproduction of the common elm and its natural propagation p.342  
Laas, E. Results with cultivation of the larch in Estonia p.352  
Kalda, A. Distribution of *Anacamptis pyramidalis* p.355  
Kaak, M. Tuscarora water rice, new cultivated plant with good prospects p.363  
Lellep, E. First discovery of the common stinkhorn *Phallus impudicus* L. var. *iosmos* (Berkeley) Rea. p.374  
Viljand, H. Petrography of Estonian glacial boulders. p.377  
Teder, H. Possibilities for using the luminescence method in research on carbonate rocks. p.390.

Vol. 49, 1956

- Kumari, E. Organizational problems in the study of the migration of birds in the Baltic States and the neighboring countries. In Russian. p.7  
Valkkeivicius, A. General characteristics of the migration of birds in Venes Ragas, Lithuania, in the fall of 1954. In Russian. p.17  
Roolemas, L. Migration of water birds and those inhabiting the coasts in the northwestern part of Lake Peipus in the fall of 1954. In Russian. p.31  
Jogi, A. Fall migration of birds in the mouth of the inlet of Matsalu, August 1954. In Russian. p.43  
Niklus, M. Fall migration of birds in Hobulatu, August 1954. In Russian. p.53  
Belopol'skaja, L. Data on the migration of birds on the coast of the White Sea in the fall of 1954 and prospects for organizing the observation of the migration of birds in Karelia. In Russian. p.65  
Meshkov, M. Spring arrival of starlings in the oblast of Pskov. In Russian. p.75  
Lint, A. Delayed arrival of starlings in Estonia in the spring of 1954. In Russian. p.87  
Belopol'skaja, M. Influence of migration on the parasitic fauna of snipes. In Russian. p.95  
Rilkoja, H. General characteristics of the Ema River surrounding wet meadows and division into regions. p.105  
Lumberg, A. Plankton in the Ema River. p.131  
Tolp, O. The benthos of the Ema River p.143  
Ristok, J. The fish fauna and fisheries of the Ema River. In Russian. p.161  
Lesenko, I. The water mite fauna of the Ema River in Russian. p.175  
Paaver, K. Problems of biological analysis of zoogeographic units p.195  
Ling, H. Data on the importance of fox (*Vulpes vulpes* L.) to the national economy of Estonia. p.207  
Poots, L. Wintering of bats in Estonia. In Russian. p.219  
Maavara, V. Data on the blossom fauna of the marsh plants and their fertilization with the help of insects. p.227  
Karu, H., Viljasoo, L. Vegetation of marshes in Haapsalu District. p.241.

- Masing, V. The importance and successfulness of the spreading of plants with the aid of birds. p.293  
Elari, J. New species of flora in the southeastern phytogeographic region of Estonia and their use as indicators of the local conditions. p.271  
Aasamaa, H. Characteristics of the families *Callitriche* Ach. and *Cornicularia* Ach. found in the species *Cornicularia odonellia* Ach. p.280  
Oraspaal, A.; Roomusoke, A. The *Vasatomma atrata* (Pill.) in Estonia and in the oblast of Leningrad. In Russian. p.205  
Yarep, E. Using historical data in the research on lakes in Estonia. p.311.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

## PERIODICALS

- SOTSIALISTLIK POLUMAJANDUS. (Poltumajandus Ministerium) Tallinn. [Illustrated magazine on socialist farming issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: From the agriculture of the fraternal republics; New agricultural literature  
Vol. 11, no. 9, Sept. 1956  
Agriculture confronts new tasks. p.1  
Malde, H. Principles in the accounting of production costs on the collective farms. p.6  
Siinjary, K. Results which have not been discussed p.8  
Polna, H. Economic effectiveness of the use of cultivated meadows. p.10  
Kuum, J. Turning swamps into cultivated meadows p.12  
Elson, I. Particularities of plant breeding on turf soils due to the early frosts. p.14  
Sinisoo, A. Sweet clover increases the fertility of the fields. p.17  
Toomre, R. Growing orchard grass for early green fodder. p.18  
Kutti, Y. Advances of the Stalinist Way Collective Farm in animal husbandry p.21  
Plaas, O. Lungworm disease of calves and its prevention. p.23  
Voltri, L. Importance of control in wine fattening p.25  
Pedaja, V. Growing cucumbers in cold frames. p.27  
Pork, A.; Maatalu, H. Hastening the ripening of tomatoes with ethylene. p.28  
Avingo, E. Construction councils on the collective farms. p.32  
Torn, A. Using main drainage ditches for the watering of cattle. p.33  
Milled peat as stable litter. p.35  
Viljasoo, H. Let us put the forest growers of the collective farms to work. p.36  
Kosner, V. Preparation of mechanizers with higher education. p.37  
Pikhoof, D. Improve the bookkeeping of the collective farms from the point of view of calculating their prime cost. p.39.

## HUNGARY

## 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

- KEPES MAGYAR MAGAZIN. HUNGARIAN (ILLUSTRATED) New York. [Illustrated magazine. Monthly]  
Vol. 1, nos. 1-2, 5; Mar.-May, Oct. 1956.  
MAGYAR RADIO. (Magyar Radio) Budapest. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Hungarian Radio. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews; High lights of our friends' broadcasts; Musical calendar  
Vol. 12, nos. 41-42, Oct. 1956.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

## PERIODICALS

- Budapest Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum. Országos Széchényi Könyvtár. KÖNYVTÁRI TÁJÉKOZTATÓ, KULFOLDI LAPSZEMLE. Budapest. [Translations of selected foreign articles on librarianship and libraries issued by the Széchényi National Library, Hungarian National Museum. Monthly]

Vol. 2, nos. 1, 3-7, Jan., Mar.-July 1956.

- MAGYAR FOLYÓIRATOK REPERTORIUMA. (Országos Széchényi Könyvtár) Budapest. [List of Hungarian periodicals issued by the Széchényi National Library. Supplement to Magyar Nemzeti Bibliográfia. Monthly]  
No. 7, July 1956.

- Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. MAGYAR TUDOMÁNYOS AKADEMIA KÖNYVTÁRÁNAK KIADVÁNYAI, UJABB KULFOLDI BESZERZÉSEK. Budapest [List of foreign acquisitions in social and natural sciences issued by the Library of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences]  
Nos. 21-30, 1955.  
Nos. 31-33, 1956.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY &amp; RELIGION

- BOSZORMENYI, ISTVAN M. A lelkiélet melyülésének bizonygása: 1955. [1955] 61 p. [Testimony of deepening spiritual life; 1955. In English and Hungarian. illus., ports.]

## PERIODICALS

- BULLETIN DES EGLISES DE HONGRIE. (Hefortételek Egyház, Evangolikus Egyház és a Magyarországi Szabad Egyházak Szövetsége, Baptista, Méthodista stb.) Budapest. [Issued by the Reformed Church, the Lutheran Church, and the Federation of Free Churches: Baptists, Methodists, Brethren of Hungary. French-language edition, issued also in English as Hungarian Church Press and in German as Ungarischer kirchlicher Nachrichtendienst. Monthly]  
Nos. 18-19, Oct. 1951.  
Nos. 13/14, July 1954.  
EVANGELIKUS ELET. (Magyarországi Evangélikus Egyesületek Egyház. Sajátosztály) Budapest. [Issued by the Press Department, Hungarian General Lutheran Church. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: News of congregations  
Vol. 21, no. 26, June 1956,  
Problems of adolescence. p.1.  
Nemeth, L. Strength of God's word and prayer in the Monks' congregation. p.1.  
Ottlyik, E. News reports from the Danubian plains. p.2.



In expectation of ecumenical events; a sermon by Bishop Laszlo Dozsegy in the Deak Square church on June 17, 1956. p. 4

**KATOLIKUS SZO.** (Katolikus Pápok Országos Dekebi-ztsága) Budapest. [Issued "with the approval of the church authority" by the National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests. Superseded *A Kereszt*, Aug. 12, 1956. Weekly]

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1956. (A kereszt)  
The Pope's Christmas message. p. 1.  
F. A. Our Marian cult. p. 1.  
F. A. New year, old tasks. p. 3.  
New Year's statements. p. 3.  
A. P. French elections and Catholics. p. 3.  
Parents and children. VIII. p. 4.  
C. E. Father of Hungarian hermits. p. 4.  
Saint Magit of the Arpad dynasty; a biographic sketch. p. 6.  
Strange "prayer." p. 6.

**A KERESZT**  
see **KATOLIKUS SZO.**

**REFORMATUS EGYHAZ.** (Magyar Reformatus Egyház) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Hungarian Reformed Church. Biweekly]  
Recurrent features: Religious school programs, Topics for preaching, From the press section.

Vol. 8, no. 5, Mar. 1956.  
Dusleza, F. Information on administration of the Public Fund in 1955. p. 97.  
Hallas, G. Voice of our Church in the National Assembly. p. 105.  
Együtt, K. Exchange of letters between the heads of the Soviet Union and the United States. p. 106.  
Tóth, K. Universal political significance of the sixth Five-Year Plan of the Soviet Union. p. 107.  
Pakozdy, M. Home and the Protestant minorities. p. 108.  
Dr. Sándor Csekey (1899-1956); an obituary. p. 100.  
Biblical chronology and astronomical data. p. 114.

**REFORMATUSOK LAPJA.** (Evangélisták és Reformátusok) Lancaster, Pa. [Publication for members of the Hungarian Synod. Biweekly]  
Recurrent features: News about the Reformed Church in Hungary

Vol. 56, nos. 20-21, Nov.-Dec. 1956.

**ROMISCH-KATHOLISCHE RUNDSCHAU AUS UNGARN.** (Katolikus Pápok Országos Dekebi-ztsága) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests. German-language edition; issued also in French as *Bulletin Catholique Hongrois*. Monthly]

June 1956

**UJ KÖLT.** (Magyar Irodalmi Országos Kiadása) Budapest. [Issued by the National Bureau of Hungarian Literature. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Calendar of synagogue events, Hours of prayer in Budapest

Vol. 12, no. 10, Oct. 1956.

**UJ ÉMBER.** (Actio Catholica, Országos Elnökség) Budapest. [Issued by the National Presidium, Catholic Action]  
Recurrent features: Catholic world; News on Catholic matters; Editor's mail.

Vol. 12, no. 40, Sept. 1956.

**AZ UT.** Budapest. [Issued by the Reformed Church. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Parish news, Daily Bible readings

Vol. 9, no. 39, Sept. 1956.

#### 4. HISTORY

**MAGYAR TÖRTÉNETTUDOMÁNYI INTÉZET.** Tanulmányok a népi demokráciák történetéből. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó. [Studies on the history of people's democracies. Tr. from the Bulgarian, Polish, and Rumanian. footnotes, tables]  
Vol. 1. 1956. 336 p.

**SZILAGYI, JOHN.** Az aquincumi amfiteatrumból. Budapest, Központi Művelődési Alap Kiadóvállalata, 1956. 20 p. (Muemlekeink) [Amphitheaters in Aquincum. Illus., bibl.]

#### PERIODICALS

**ARCHAEOLOGIAI ÉRTESÍTŐ.** (Magyar Régészeti és Művészettörténeti Társulat) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Society of Archaeology and the History of Art; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Semiannual]  
Recurrent features: Museum news; Book reviews; Bibliography.

Vol. 63, no. 2, 1956.

#### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

**HUNGARY. Pénzügyminisztérium, Költsegvetési** szervek naplókönyves könyvelet rendszere es példatár az államháztartás könyvviteléhez [Irtak Kiss József es Steger Sándor] Budapest, Közgazdasági es Jogi Könyvkiadó, 1956. 20 p. (A Pénzügyminisztérium kiadványa) [Journal-ledger book-keeping system of budgetary organs and a collection of samples for the bookkeeping of the state budget forms, index]

**MEREY, KLARA.** A mezőgazdasági munkásság mozgalmát a Dunántúlon 1905-1907-ben. Budapest, Szikra, 1956. 198 p. [Movements of agricultural workers in the Dunántul, 1905-1907 Illus., fold maps, footnotes, tables]

#### PERIODICALS

Budapest. Magyar Közgazdaságtudományi Egyetem. A **MÁRK KÁROLY KÖZGAZDASÁGTUDOMÁNYI EGYTEM ÉVKÖNYVE.** Budapest [Annals of the Karl Marx University of Economics]

1956.  
Fogarasi, B. Foreword. p. 3.  
A brief survey of the University's development in the past seven years. p. 7.  
Mályas, A. Economic teachings of Marx as a revolution in economics. p. 23.  
Fogarasi, B. Lenin and science. p. 44.  
Nagy, T. Problems of difference in the increase of development between the 1st and 2d department of social production. p. 50.  
Maróti, O. Ten years' development of Hungarian industry. p. 60.  
Ujházy, Gy. Development of production on state farms in one management unit. p. 72.  
Bognár, J. Principal indexes showing the operation of commerce. p. 81.  
Bacsik, T. The law that determines the volume of currency and its application in planning the national economy. p. 100.  
Markos, Gy. Theoretical problems and practical tasks in the geographical division of work. p. 114.  
Pach, Zs. P., Sándor, P. Relative boom of capitalism based on the free enterprise and the formation of an industrial proletariat after the Compromise of 1867. p. 133.  
Berend, I. Development in the structure of Hungary's manufacturing industry in the age of capitalism. p. 190.  
Buzas, J. History of foreign trade relationships between the Soviet Union and Hungary, 1919-1938. p. 108.  
Kadar, I. The basic economic law in Hungary from the liberation to the Year of Turn. p. 243.  
Stocks, p. 259.  
Huszár, G. Double interpolation. p. 270.

**COMMERCE EXTERIEUR HONGROIS.** (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on foreign trade issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce. Issued alternately in French as *Commerce Extérieur Hongrois*, in German as *Ungarischer Außenhandel*, in Russian as *Внешнеторговля*, and in Spanish as *Comercio Exterior Hungary*. Issued also in English as *Hungarian Foreign Trade*. Monthly]

Mar. 1951.  
Mar. 1952.  
Apr./May 1954.

**CULTURE AND YOUTH.** (World Federation of Democratic Youth, Cultural and Exchange Department) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine. In English. Four no. a year]  
No. 1, 1956.

**FILATELIAI SZEMLE.** (Magyar Bélyeggyűjtők Országos Szövetsége) Budapest. [Information bulletin issued by the National Federation of Hungarian Philatelists. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Editor's mail; Information from the Hungarian Philatelic Enterprises.

Vol. 6, nos. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1956.

**HUNGARIAN EXPORTER.** (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara) Budapest. [Foreign trade magazine issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce. Issued alternately in English as *Hungarian Exporter*, in French as *L'Exportateur Hongrois*, and in German as *Ungarischer Export*. Monthly]  
Nov. 1956. (Ungarischer Export)

**HUNGARIAN FOREIGN TRADE NEWS.** (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on activities of Hungarian foreign trade companies issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce. Issued alternately in English as *Hungarian Foreign Trade News*, in French as *Nouvelles du Commerce Extérieur Hongrois*, in German as *Ungarische Außenhandelsnachrichten*, and in Polish as *Wiadomości Węgierskiego Handlu Zagranicznego*. Monthly]

Vol. 4, no. 16, Aug. 1956.

Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal. Ipari Főosztály. **IPARI ES ÉPÍTŐIPARI STATISZTIKAI ÉRTESÍTŐ.** Budapest. [Journal issued by the Department of Industry and the Department of Capital Enterprises and the Building Industry, Central Statistical Office Title varies before v. 8, 1956. *Iparszisztiikai Érté-sítő*. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Official communications  
Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1956.  
Szekeres, P. Evaluation of the economic character of technical measures in statistics. Pt. 2, p. 359.  
Organization of statistics in the Hungarian Varnish Color Works. p. 319.  
Katal, O., Kocsis, F. Simplifying of the supply of production data by building enterprises under the control of the Ministry of Building Industry. p. 325.

Fetes, Gy. The 1956 yearly reports on the statistics of investments. p. 331.  
What life in the enterprises is. p. 340.  
Nyilas, A. What kind of information is published by the Central Statistical Office? p. 341.  
For a greater publicity to technical-economic data, an answer on Andras Sved's open letter. p. 343.  
Endreli, G. Statistical mean values. p. 345.

**INFORMATION BULLETIN OF THE HUNGARIAN TRADE UNIONS** (Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa) Budapest. [Issued by the Central Council of Hungarian Trade Unions. In English. Bimonthly.]  
No. 4, 1956.

Responsible conference. p. 1.  
Statement of Central Council of Trade Unions President Sándor Gaspar. p. 3.  
Kendernai, J. Trade-union congresses p. 4  
Our friends have the floor. p. 10.  
Society needs technical development. p. 13.  
New decrees in Hungary. p. 17.  
Tragedy, a short story. p. 18.  
Friendly talk with three Finnish TU leaders. p. 21.  
He saw Hiroshima bombed. p. 22.  
To live in friendship and peace with each other; interview with West German workers. p. 23.  
Biro, A. A talk with two trade-unionists from France. p. 23.  
The way out for Hungary's football international. p. 24.  
Our Olympic hopes. p. 25.  
The Popular Library. p. 28.

**MAGYAR-SZOVJET KÖZGAZDASÁGI SZEMLE.** (Magyar-Szovjet Társaság Közgazdasági Szakosztály) Budapest. [Review issued by the Economic Section, Hungarian-Soviet Society. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Consultation, Survey of periodicals.

Vol. 5, nos. 3-6, 7/8, 10/11, 12, Mar.-Dec. 1951  
Vol. 6, nos. 1/2, 3-7, 8/9-10/11, 12, Jan.-Dec. 1952.

**NOK LAPJA** (Magyar Nők Országos Tanácsa) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Council of Hungarian Women. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Wise Kathy's letter box, Complaints; Around the house, Children's page, Radio program, Fashion news

Vol. 8, nos. 39-42, Sept.-Oct. 1956.

**SZÁMVITEL.** (Pénzügyminisztériumi Könyv- es Lapkiadó Vállalat) Budapest. [Publication on accounting issued by the Book and Newspaper Publishers, Ministry of Finance; with Russian summaries. Includes a supplement *Számvetési Ágazatszolgáltatás*, materials and documentation on accounting. Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: Book reviews



## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

## PERIODICALS

- AI LAM ES IGAZGATÁS. Budapest. [Review of government and public administration. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews.  
Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1956.  
Szamel, L. Guiding activity of executive committees concerning the organs of special administration. p. 193.  
Berezovszkaja, Sz. Some questions of the prosecutor's general supervision. Tr. from the Russian. p. 204.  
Pocze, T. Procedure in case of contraventions in the Soviet Union. p. 212.  
Farkas, D. Tasks of our local soviets in the field of protection of children and youth. p. 219.  
Hadnagy, L. Work of local soviet members in the election district. p. 232.  
Takacs, J. Tasks of trade-unions in the field of improving the work of state administration. p. 253.
- ANGLIAI UJ MAGYARSÁG. Wolverhampton, England. [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly]  
Vol. 6, no. 11, June 1954.
- FAKLYA. [Fuggetlen Magyar Szocialista Mozgalom] Bruxelles. [Issued by the Independent Hungarian Socialist Movement, a group of exiles. Semimonthly]  
Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1956.
- HADAK UTJÁN. [Magyar Harcosok Bajtársi Községe] Munich. [Issued by the Collegial Society of Hungarian Veterans in Exile. Includes an English-language supplement Hungarian Veteran. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Organizational life.  
Vol. 8, no. 91, Nov. 1956.
- HAZATÉRES. [Magyarok Hazatérését Elősegítő Bizottság] Berlin. [Issued by the Repatriation Committee for Hungarians in Berlin. Monthly]  
Vol. 1, no. 2, Feb. 1956.  
Conversation with Károly Marosi, a former employee of Radio Free Europe. p. 1.  
Vol. 1, no. 3, 1956.  
Come to my arms, relatives! p. 4.  
Vol. 1, no. 4, Apr. 1956.  
Amnesty has been prolonged and extended. p. 1.  
Objektiv. The broadcast "My Native Country" is a half year old. p. 2.  
Marosi, K. "I have never seen such a thing." p. 3.  
The crown prince would like to commit atrocities. p. 4.  
Vol. 1, no. 5, May 1956.  
In the sunlight of spring, poet István Vasvári's experiences while touring the country. p. 2.
- HIRUNK A VILÁGBAN. Washington, D. C. [Issued by a group of exiles; with English summaries. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews.  
Vol. 6, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1956.
- TANÁCSOK LAPJA. [Belügyminisztérium, Helyi Tanácsok Főosztálya] Budapest. [Issued by the Department of Local Soviets, Ministry of the Interior. Semimonthly]  
Vol. 7, nos. 17-18, Sept. 1956.

## 7. LAW

HUNGARY. Constitution. A magyar nepkoztársaság alkotmánya. Budapest, Kozgazdasági és Jogt. Könyvtár [1955] 73 p. [Constitution of the People's Republic of Hungary. col. illus.]

## PERIODICALS

- BIROSÁGI HATÁROZATOK. [Magyar Nepkoztársaság Legfelsőbb Bírósága] Budapest. [Court decisions issued by the Hungarian Supreme Court. Monthly]  
Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1956.
- CÍKKYJUTEMÉNY A KÜLFÖLDI JOGI IRODALOM KÖRÉBÖL. [Allam- és Jogtudományi Intézet, Magyar-Szovjet Társaság Jogtudományi Szakosztálya és Magyar Jogász Szövetség] Budapest. [Translations of articles on law from foreign periodicals issued by the Institute of Political and Legal Sciences; the Legal Department, Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Society; and the Hungarian Lawyers Association. Supplement to Jogtudományi Közöny. Title varies: Szovjetjogi Cikkyjtemény. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews.  
Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1956.
- Hungary. MAGYAR KOZLONY. Budapest. [Official gazette]  
Subject index for the second half of 1955.  
Nos. 77, 85, 87-91; Sept.-Oct. 1956.

JOGTUDOMÁNYI KOZLONY. [Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Állam- és Jogtudományi Intézet] Budapest. [Law review issued by the Institute of Political and Legal Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Includes a supplement Cikkyjtemény a Külföldi Jogi Irodalom Köréből, translations of articles on law from foreign periodicals. Monthly] Recurrent features: Reviews of law books, Survey

- Vol. 11, no. 8, Aug. 1956.  
Kulcsár, K. Some questions in regard to the educational functions of socialist law and judicature. p. 449.  
Barna, P. Codification problems from the criminal law point of view in regard to the protection of a planned economy. p. 461.  
Garamvolgyi, Z. Some problems regarding the independence of public prosecutors. p. 470.  
Adami, A. The Constitution of the Egyptian Republic. p. 482.  
Szekely, J. Is confiscation a punishment? p. 488.  
Szabo, J. Remarks on the article "Supervision and Annulment of Decisions by the Committees of Arbitration." p. 493.  
Medve, Zs. Legal and state administrative aspects in regard to the guiding principles of the second Five-Year Plan. p. 495.  
Peteri, Z. Symposium on the problems of the Hungarian Soviet Republic, a book review. p. 505.  
(M.) F. Schulz. Classical Roman Law, a book review. p. 511.
- Vol. 11, no. 9, Sept. 1956.  
Viski, L. Concept of wilful culpability and social motivation. p. 513.  
Hercegh, G. The right of self-determination and the Charter of the United Nations. p. 525.  
Kampis, Gy. Some questions from the field of the basic conditions for deliveries; a lecture. p. 534.  
Simon, Gy. New regulations concerning civil executions against state organs and state enterprises. p. 544.  
Nagy, L. Experiences of a study tour in Humania made by an aspirant. p. 553.  
Nemethi, L. Lessons from a debate on civil law [ownership, agrarian law] based on university lecture notes. p. 557.  
Barath, L. Account of a conference on the "questions of principle involving civil execution." p. 563.  
Madl, F. C. Herman Fricholt's Civil Liberties and the Vinson Court or some words on American constitutionalism. p. 570.

- MAGYAR JOG. [Magyar Jogász Szövetség] Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Lawyers Association. Monthly] Recurrent features: From the practice of the Central Committee of Arbitration, Book reviews.  
Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1956.  
Barna, P. Is it possible to commit a crime against the planned economy? p. 161.  
Szanto, Gy. Remarks about the article "The Concept of Arbitration." p. 183.  
Erdezy, L. "Criminal Effect of Illegal Garnishment." p. 184.  
Wolf, M. Secrecy and exemption from execution of bank deposits. p. 185.  
Bolgar, Gy. Role of the defense during investigation and pretrial proceedings. p. 187.  
Nemenyi, B. Disputed questions in application of the prohibition of aggravation. p. 170.  
Kulcsár, B. Abolishment of joint ownership of a dwelling in the application of the new rules of law. p. 173.  
Balint, A. Gy. Right to sue of a grandparent in actions concerning placement of a child. p. 174.  
Bernath, Z. Compromise in civil procedure. p. 175.  
Vida, I. Exemption from charges in civil execution. p. 173.  
Hercegh, I. Special jurisdiction in disciplinary cases. p. 182.  
Károlyi Szilárd, S. an obituary. p. 191.  
Konrad, E. István Hegyháti and László Zahony's "Az örökös jog (The Law of Inheritance); a book review. p. 191.

## 8. EDUCATION

- BUKÓVI, MARTON. Die ungarische Fußballschule, von Marton Bukóvi und Jeno Csáknady. Budapest, Pannónia-Verlag [1955] 204 p. [Hungarian school of soccer. In German. illus., bibl.]
- MOD, ALÁDÁR. Marxizmus és hazafiaság. Budapest, "Művelt Nép" Tudományos és Ismeretterjesztő Kiadó, 1956. 313 p. [Marxism and patriotism. footnotes]

## PERIODICALS

- MAGYAR SAKKELET. [Országos Testnevelési és Sportbizottság] Budapest. [Publication on chess issued by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports. Monthly] Recurrent features: Brief news; Foreign news; Bibliography; Learn chess, Chess in the Soviet Union; Conests.

Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1956.

NEVELOK LAPJA. [Oklatásügyi Minisztérium és a Pedagógusok Szakszervelete] Budapest. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Union of Educators. Biweekly]

Vol. 12, nos. 17-18, Sept. 1956.

OVODAI NEVELES. [Oklatásügyi Minisztérium] Budapest. [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Education. Includes a supplement Mesek, Versek, társas és népmesék. Title varies: Gyermeknevelés. Monthly] Recurrent features: Extension training, Literature.

- Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1956.  
Meeting of supervisors at the opening of the school year. p. 203.  
Lada, E. Farewell after 15 years of work. p. 204.  
Foris, M. Preparation of large groups for school. p. 206.  
Radnai, B. Evolution of community sense in the 3- to 6-year age groups. p. 271.  
Inulin, P. Fight against fear in children. Tr. from the Russian. p. 282.  
Madarasz, M. What will we do during the first weeks? p. 284.  
Fono, E. Collecting autumn produce in nursery schools. p. 286.  
Balazs, M., and others. Remarks on the agenda. p. 288.  
Varga, L. A few words about model kindergarten. p. 288.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER &amp; MOTION PICTURES

EOSZE, LÁSZLO. Kodály Zoltán otelo és munkássága. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1956. 227 p. [Life and work of Zoltán Kodály. ports., bibl., facsimils, footnotes, indexes]

KARPÁTI, AUREL. Fopróba újan, valogatott színházak, 1922-1945. Budapest, Magyar Könyvkiadó, 1956. 436 p. [After the dress rehearsal. selected dramatic critiques, 1922-1945. glossary, index, notes]

MOLNAR, IMRE. A magyar hangfajta rendezése, a magyar nekbeszéd rekonstrukciója és a magyar színház Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1954. 140 p. [System of Hungarian cadences; Hungarian parlance in recitative and aria. bibl., diagrs., music.]

## PERIODICALS

- SZÍNHÁZ ÉS MOZI. Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on the theater, motion pictures, and musical events. Includes a supplement: Hitt. Műsor, theater and concert programs. Weekly]  
Vol. 9, no. 41, Oct. 1956.

## 10. FINE ARTS

## PERIODICALS

- MAGYAR ÉPÍTŐMŰVESZET. [Magyar Építőművészek Szövetsége] Budapest. [Journal issued by the Federation of Hungarian Architects; with French and Russian summaries] Recurrent features: Abstracts from Soviet and other periodicals; Proceedings of the Federation.  
Vol. 5, no. 4, 1956.  
Winners of the 1955 Miklós Ybl Prize. p. 101.  
Csorbá, D. The apartment-house settlement at the Gubacs Bridgehead. p. 103.  
Bonfáti, K. Some problems of principle in designing the apartment-house settlement on Flakó Street. p. 112.  
"Ten Years of Hungarian Architecture"; an exhibition in the headquarters of the Federation of Hungarian Architects. p. 116.  
Miskolczy, L. Design contest for prefabricated panel houses. p. 118.  
Furdi, O. The "House of Pillars" in Sopron. p. 122.  
A. Gy. A discussion concerning the designing and the order of investments of the projects. p. 124.  
Bonfi, J. The problem of a national style in architecture. Pt. 1. p. 126.  
Granasz, P. György Korompay's Városházak emlékei. Veszprém (City Views: Historic Monuments; Veszprém); a book review. p. 128.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

- EGRI, LAJOS. Rozsaszag; regény. Debrecen, Alföldi Magvető, 1956. 461 p. [Brushwood flame, a novel]
- HALASZ, ELOD. Nemzet-magyar szótár. Akadémiai Kiadó, 1956. 384 p. [Academic Hungarian-German dictionary]



HEGYES, GEZA. Az irastudo; történelmi regény. Szepirodalmi Könyvtárhoz. [The clerk, a historical novel.] Vol. 1. 1956. 480 p. Vol. 2. 1956. 401 p.

KAHINTHY, FERENC. Ézer év; drama három felvonásban. Budapest, Magvető Könyvtárhoz, 1956. 112 p. [A thousand years, a play in three acts]

KFS/THIELVI, ZOLTAN. Ki őrzi az őrzt, régi és új versék. Budapest, Magvető Könyvtárhoz, 1956. 178 p. [The one who guards in poems, old and new poems]

KOMLOS, ALADAR. Tegnap és ma, tudomány tanulmányok. Szepirodalmi Könyvtárhoz, 1956. 359 p. [Yesterday and today, literary studies, notes]

MOCSAR, GABOR. Forró napok, regény. Szepirodalmi Könyvtárhoz, 1956. 307 p. [Hot days, a novel]

PASSUTH, LASZLO. Sannak korne között; regényes történet. [Budapest] Ifjúsági Könyvtárhoz [1956] 543 p. [In the eagle's claws; a historical novel, poem]

SOMFAY, LASZLO. Viharban. Szeged, Tiszatárs Magvető, 1956. 533 p. [In the tempest; a novel]

TAMAS, ALADAR. Hajnali beszélgetés. Budapest, Magvető Könyvtárhoz, 1956. 243 p. [Conversation at dawn, short stories, blues]

#### PERIODICALS

ACTA LINGUISTICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on Linguistics, German, English, French, Italian, and Slavonic linguistics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 6, no. 1/3, 1956.

Harczi, G. Works on the Hungarian Linguistic Atlas. In French, p. 1.

Dorokovskii, V. State and tasks of research on the Russian language in the Soviet Union. In German, p. 53.

Serebrennikov, B. Place names of the Volga-Oka area in the European part of the Soviet Union. In German, p. 65.

Demes, L. On the inherent laws governing the development of language. In English, p. 107.

Hilars, J. Contributions to the study of linguistic vestiges related to the primitive religion of Hungarians. In French, p. 145.

Förge, L. The process of changing sounds. In German, p. 173.

Moor, E. Development of early Hungarian peoples in the light of the history of sounds and words. (To be contd.) In German, p. 270.

#### 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

BUDAPEST. FOVAHOSI SZABO ERVIN KONYVTAR. Utazások a nagyvilágban: ötven könyv ajánló bibliográfiája könyvtárosok számára. Budapest, 1956. 152 p. [Journey all over the world; an annotated bibliography of five hundred books for librarians. Illus., fold map, bibl., index]

FOLDRAJZI ZSEBATALASZ. Budapest, Kartografiai Vállalat, 1955. 48 p. [Pocket atlas, col. maps, index]

MAGYARORSZAGI AUTOUTAK TERKEPE. Budapest, Kartografiai Vállalat [195-?] 47 p., 27 fold. col. maps. [Maps of Hungarian highways, col. illus.]

NEPMUVESZETI INTEZET. A népművészeti szakkörök élete. Nép- és népművészeti és dialektológiai szakkörök tájékoztatója. Budapest, "Műveltség" 1956. 120 p. [Life of study circles on folk art; a guide for study circles on ethnography and folk art and on decorative art. Illus., bibl.]

#### PERIODICALS

ACTA GEOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on geology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 4, no. 2, 1956.

Csikó, K.; Fodor, J. Study of the deuterium content of natural inland waters and vegetable saps. In English, p. 131.

Strausz, L. Representation of sedimentation of the bathymetric facies and tectonic motion on the same segment. In French, p. 143.

Szidecsky-Kardoss, E. On the determination of swamp zones in coal deposits. In English, p. 167.

Vadász, F. Bauxite and terra rossa. In French, p. 175.

Csepregy-Meznerics, L. Stratigraphic structure of the Hungarian Miocene in the light of new faunal research. In German, p. 183.

Szós, E. Limit between the Paleocene and Neocene and the problem of Chaitian and Aquitanian strata. In French, p. 209.

Egyed, L. The magnetic field and the internal structure of the earth. In English, p. 221.

Galli, J.; Stegena, L. Deep reflections in the environment of Hajduszentmihály, northeastern Hungary. In English, p. 228.

FOLDTANI KOZLONY. BULLETIN OF THE HUNGARIAN GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. (Magyar Foldtani Társulat) Budapest. [Journal on geology and related sciences, with English, French, German, Romanian, and Russian summaries. Includes communications of the Hungarian Geological Institute] Recurrent features. News of the Society, Book reviews Vol. 86, no. 3, July/Aug. 1956.

Kubovics, L. Trace-element studies on the topsoil of the Velence Mountains. p. 217.

Keszteneczky, F. Mineralogical and petrographical study of the Lower Oligocene (Harshegy) sandstone. p. 244.

Dubay, L. Deep subsurface geologic conditions of the Nagylengyel District. p. 257.

Kováry, J. The laminae (Testaceana) of the In-terior Pannonic sediments in Hungary. p. 266.

Strausz, L. Data on the mutability of the varizations in Corallium. p. 274.

Balkay, B. Recent experiments on the physical properties of rocks. p. 284.

Balkay, B. The representation of vector quantities in geology. p. 287.

Rasky, K. Fossil plant remains from the Lower Eocene beds of Dunántul. p. 291.

Rasky, K. Fossil plants from the Upper Eocene beds of Mount Martonvölcs, Budapest. p. 295.

Fuchs, H. Paleodictyon from Middle Miocene sediments in Transylvania. p. 299.

Klein, J. A new method and new materials for preserving fossils. p. 302.

V. A. Obruchev (1883-1956); an obituary. p. 303.

Zerinyi, M. M. Tszarigh's General Geology, a book review. p. 306.

Vadász, W. J. Arkell's Jurassic Geology; a book review. p. 307.

Vadász, J. Waller's Ernest Haeckel's Influence, a book review. p. 309.

Vadász, W. Matthes' Introduction to Micropaleontology; a book review. p. 310.

Bibliography of publications in Hungarian geologic sciences during 1955. p. 321.

Magyar Állami Foldtani Intézet. EVKONYVE Budapest. [Annals on geology issued by the Hungarian Geological Institute] Vol. 44, no. 1, 1955. Vol. 45, nos. 1-2, 1956.

#### 13. SCIENCE

##### PERIODICALS

ACTA BIOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on biology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 6, no. 3/4, 1956.

Kramli, A.; Lantos, J.; Stur, J. Action of redox systems on the metabolism of microorganisms. II. Oxidation-reduction potential investigations on the yeast-C-hemol complex. In German, p. 185.

Kramli, A.; Lantos, J. Action of redox systems on the metabolism of microorganisms. III. Effect of thioglycolic acid on ergosterol production in yeast cultures. In German, p. 193.

Kramli, A.; Szabo, A. Action of redox systems on the metabolism of microorganisms. IV. The change of riboflavin production in shaken cultures of *Ere-mothicum ashyi*. In German, p. 197.

Hortobágyi, T. Teratological algae in the santon of Lake Balaton and their importance from the viewpoint of evolution. In German, p. 203.

Szentagotai, J.; Szekely, Gy. Problem of the decussation of nervous pathways. In German, p. 215.

Kiss, I. Development into cells of the plasma particles of plant microorganisms. In German, p. 231.

Gero, G. The examination of the feeding biology and the humification function of diptera and isopoda. In English, p. 257.

Csaba, Gy.; Iskum, M. Reaction of newborn rats to the heterologous transplantation of Ehrlich's mouse-sarcoma tumor. In English, p. 273.

Hajosi, Gy.; Guba, F. Submicroscopic cell membrane of *Endamoeba blattae* Butschli. In German, p. 279.

Parócz, B. Studies on reactions to stimuli of ciliate Infusorians. IV. Power of response to stimuli of *Paramecium*. In German, p. 289.

Ferenczy, L. Occurrence of antibacterial compounds in seeds and fruits. In English, p. 317.

Felföldy, L. Effects of narcotics and other poisons on the water-retaining capacity of detached leaves. In English, p. 325.

Gellert, J. Ciliates of humus under moss turf on rocks. In German, p. 337.

Csaba, Gy. Three phases in the life of heterotransplants. In English, p. 361.

Szende, K. Physiological aspects of a rough form of *Ustilago maydis*. In English, p. 365.

Csaba, Gy. Employment of antitoxins for the reduction of incompatibility provoked by heterotransplantation. In English, p. 369.

Index to v. 6, 1956.

ACTA CHIMICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on chemistry and chemical technology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 10, no. 1/3, 1956.

Földi, Z. On 5-aryl-oxazolines. In German, p. 1.

Sajo, I.; Barna, L. Quick titrimetric determination of silicic acid in substances containing fluorine. In German, p. 19.

Jambor, B.; Balusz, E. Polarographic investigation of difterazolum salts. In English, p. 27.

Klas, A. Light absorption mechanism of hydrated atoms. In German, p. 39.

Bognar, J.; Nadler, Zs. Use of Metanil Yellow, Astrazon Blue G, Xylene Blue VS and Setoglaurine as indicators in cerimetry. In German, p. 51.

Erdely, L.; Paulik, F.; Paulik, J. A new thermal process, derivative thermogravimetry. In German, p. 61.

Jankovits, L. Determination of minute amounts of calcium with the use of iodolactic hemether. In German, p. 99.

Mondvai, L.; Geczy, L. Synthetic linear polymers. I. Block polymerization of methyl methacrylate at 37° with the use of initiator-activator systems. In German, p. 111.

Bognar, J.; Jellinek, O. Titration of silver and iodide ions respectively with an end point indication by reversible redox-adsorption. I. In English, p. 125.

Fodor, J.; Hajos, Z. Esterification catalyzed by ion exchangers. II. In English, p. 141.

Kallay, F. Oxidation of furfural by hydrogen peroxide. In English, p. 157.

Vago, Gy.; Malovecz, I. Investigation of synthetic tanning agents by paper chromatography. In German, p. 169.

Pungor, E.; Zapp, E. Data on the determination of alkali metals by flame photometry. In German, p. 179.

Csuros, Z.; Geczy, L.; Margos, J. Investigations on catalysis XIV. Catalytic oxidation of p-cymene at room temperature. In English, p. 183.

Kiss, A. Influence of steric hindrance on light absorption. I. System of operations. In German, p. 207.

Simonyi, L.; Tokar, G.; Gal, Gy. The role of aluminum halogen alcoholates in the Meerwein-Ponndorf-Verley reduction. III. Determination of the oxo group by a modified Meerwein reduction. In English, p. 217.

Pavlati, A.; Olah, Gy. Synthesis and investigation of fluorine organic compounds. XVIII. Synthesis of several new di- and trihalogen fluorobenzenes by the Balz-Schiemann reaction. In English, p. 227.

Olah, Gy.; Kuhn, L. Synthesis and investigation of fluorine organic compounds. XIX. Formylation by formyl fluoride. In English, p. 233.

Gabor, V.; Kollontsch, J.; Hajos, A. Investigations in the field of chloramphenicol. IV. A new synthesis of chloramphenicol. In German, p. 239.

Varga, J.; Rabo, Gy. Steingaszner, P. Decomposition by heat of natural oils containing asphalt in the presence of a diluting agent and hydrogen. In German, p. 245.

Bognar, J.; Nagy, L. Titration of silver and iodide ions respectively with an end point indication by reversible redox-adsorption. II. In English, p. 259.

Gyenes, I. Data on the comparative investigation by fluorimetry of the glycosides of *Digitalis lanata*; estimation of the content of lanatoside B expressed as digitoxin in isolated-Richter (Lanatoside C) and in neodiglan-Richter (Lanatoside A+B+C), further of the digitoxin content in digitoxin by Pulfrich fluorimeter. In English, p. 267.

Schay, G. Remarks on the adsorption of the components of binary liquid mixtures. In English, p. 281.

Schulek, E.; Koros, E.; Maros, L. Data on the hydrolysis of sulfur and chemistry of polysulfides. In German, p. 291.

Almasy, A. Stepwise elution analysis for the separation of rare-earth metals. In English, p. 303.

Cselt, S. A new mathematical solution of addition in spectrum analysis. In German, p. 307.

ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on medical microbiology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian]

Vol. 1, no. 1, 1956.

Almasy, A. Stepwise elution analysis for the separation of rare-earth metals. In English, p. 303.

Cselt, S. A new mathematical solution of addition in spectrum analysis. In German, p. 307.

ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on medical microbiology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian]

Vol. 1, no. 1, 1956.

Almasy, A. Stepwise elution analysis for the separation of rare-earth metals. In English, p. 303.

Cselt, S. A new mathematical solution of addition in spectrum analysis. In German, p. 307.



Vol. 3, no. 3, 1956.

Lang, B., Vastagh, G. Composition of mycelium coming from the production of penicillin. In German. p. 231.

Horvath, S., Balazs, V. Influenza in Szeged, 1953-54. In English. p. 241.

Muranyi, P., Prolaszka, L. Behavior of Salmonella strains in synthetic media. In English. p. 247.

Hegyesy, Gy., Bozsok, S. Research on an intracutaneous test of typhus. In German. p. 253.

Hegyesy, Gy., Bozsok, S., Uhl, K. Researches on the nature of the reaction to vaccination against typhus. In German. p. 261.

Szabo, L., Luyosi, L. Difficulties in determining patterns as a consequence of the effect of INH on M. tuberculosis. In German. p. 269.

Kesztyus, L., and others. The nervous system and immunity. VI. Effect of general anesthesia on the Arthus-Schick phenomenon. In German. p. 277.

Eorai, M. Phage types of S. Typhi strains isolated in Hungary and relevant investigations made from 1950 to 1954. In English. p. 285.

Takatsy, Gy., Hamar, M. The antibody content of immune sera absorbed with influenza virus as determined by different serological tests. In English. p. 298.

Rausa, K., Verlenyi, A. A new E. Coli serotype identical in antigenic structure with type 4b of S. Flexneri. In English. p. 307.

ACTA PHYSICA (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on physics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 5, no. 4, 1956.

Ladanyi, K. Theory of precious metals. In German. p. 361.

Swicki, J. Note on the nucleon self-action in the classical scalar meson field theory. In English. p. 381.

Ero, J. Energy spectrum of an ion beam of a high-frequency source. In German. p. 381.

Matrai, T. Kinematic explanation of inertia systems. In German. p. 403.

Gyulai, Z. Recent data on the physics of crystals. In German. p. 425.

Grillot, E. Crystalline mineral substances with infrared luminescent emission. In French. p. 445.

Szamosi, G. Relativistic motion of mass points subjected to general force. In German. p. 463.

Cornides, I. The radiofrequency mass spectrometer as an analogue to the optical grating. In English. p. 471.

Gombas, P. Distribution of the density of electrons in an atomic statistical model supplemented by corrections for kinetic energy. In German. p. 483.

Gombas, P. Grouping of electrons according to the principal quantum number in the statistical theory of atoms. In German. p. 503.

Kisdi, D. Theoretical determination of some constants of  $^{203}\text{Pb}$  kernels based upon the statistical model of kernels. In German. p. 519.

Hedvig, P., Nagy, A. Resonance of paramagnetic Faraday effect in  $\text{Cr}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$ ,  $\text{MgCl}_2$ , and  $\text{CoCl}_2$  at 3.37-cm. wave length. In English. p. 529.

Tarjan, L., Turchanyi, Gy. Technical remarks about the growth of fused monocrystals. In German. p. 533.

Ziegler, M. Thermal expansion coefficient of nuclei. In English. p. 537.

Index to v. 5, 1956.

ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on physiology, biochemistry, biophysics, and pharmacology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 10, nos. 2/4, 1956.

DNLN

BIOLOGIAI KOZLEMENYEK. (Magyar Biológiai Társaság Allános Biológiai Szakosztály) Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of General Biology, Hungarian Biological Society, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part Biológiai Közlemények. Pars Biologica-Pars Anthropologica. See also Biológiai Közlemények. Pars Anthropologica. Two no. a year]

Vol. 4, no. 1, 1956.

Faludi, B. 100th birthday of I. V. Michurin. p. 3.

Sinkovics, J.; Markos, G. Oxidoreduction experiments with influenza virus. p. 7.

Kramli, A., Pettko, F.; Sipos, M. Changes in redox potential of bacterial culture media under the influence of UV and X rays. p. 21.

Kovacs, E.; Kramli, A. Examination of the redox capacity in Streptomyces griseus cultures. p. 25.

Juhász, L.; Lóvas, B.; Egyessy, D. Electron micrographic examination of bacteriogenesis from filtrable forms (Salmonella enteritidis, var. Danysz). p. 31.

Kovacs, E.; Matkovics, B. Changes of catalase activity in Streptomyces griseus cultures. p. 37.

Vadasz, J.; Juhász, I. Formation of plasma balls from Salmonella enteritidis under the effect of penicillin and their involution into bacillary form. p. 41.

Barna, J. Examination of methods for transplanting zygotes. p. 45.

Novak, E. A new development technology and quick method in the chromatography of organic acids. p. 55.

Horn, E. Destruction of apricot buds. p. 61.

Balazs, A. Course in comparative nerve physiology at Tihany. p. 67.

Megyeri, J. Report on the three-year activity, 1952-1955, of the Szeged Group of the Hungarian Biological Society. p. 72.

ELET ES TUDOMANY (Társadalom és Természettudományi Ismeretterjesztő Társulat) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Society for Popularization of Social and Natural Sciences. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers, Calendar of scientific events, Science on the radio, Experiments and ideas

Vol. 11, no. 42, Oct. 1956.

ÉLOVILÁG. (Társadalom és Természettudományi Ismeretterjesztő Társulat Biológiai Szakosztály) Budapest. [Issued by the Biological Section, Society for Popularization of Social and Natural Sciences]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews

No. 1, 1956.

MAGYAR FIZIKAI FOLYOIRAT. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Papers on physics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Six no. a year]

Vol. 4, no. 2, 1956.

Horvath, J. New theorem in affine space theories. p. 105.

Kecskemety, I., Szalay, L. Polarization investigations of luminescent solutions for determination of the character of absorption and emission transitions. p. 115.

Szecsényi, P. Theory of Raman light sources. I. Efficiency factor of the cuvette illuminating device. p. 127.

Fenyves, E. Cosmic ray particle sensitivity of self-quenching GM (Geiger-Müller) counters. p. 143.

Bardocz, A.; Kálsmányi, A. Bombing device for the Wilson cloud chamber. p. 155.

Bukovszky, F. Ring method for measuring surface tension. p. 161.

## 14. MEDICINE

## PERIODICALS

EGESZSÉGSÜGYI MUNKA. (Művelő Nép Tudományos és Ismeretterjesztő Kiadó) Budapest. [Publication for intermediate-grade public health workers issued by Művelő Nép Scientific and Educational Publishers Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers, Letters to the editor.

Vol. 3, no. 6, May 1956.

Somogyi, Zs. Occupational diseases of the skin. p. 129.

Orszag, L. Field work of the hospital-polyclinic unit. p. 134.

Popper, V. Ferenc Jahn, a profile. p. 138.

Huga, L. Aunt Menci; a profile. p. 140.

Taborizsák, M. Modern methods of administering drugs. Tr. from the Russian. p. 142.

Bán, T.; Balazs, Gy. Evolution of mental patient care in Hungary. p. 147.

Szurgovics, P. Some words on the "School for Patients" movement. p. 149.

Szila, J. Antiseptics and their practical application. p. 151.

Gemes, I. Glass-washing machine for bottles containing food preparations. p. 156.

General assembly of the Medium Cadres Group of Dermatology. p. 158.

FUL-ORR-GEGEZSÉGSÜGYI SZAKSZERVEZET. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Otorhinolaryngologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Supplement to Magyar Sebeszet. Quarterly]

Nos. 3-4, Aug.-Nov. 1955.

Nos. 1-2, Feb.-May 1956.

DNLN Not in DLC

IDEGGYÓGYÁSZATI SZEMLE. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet. Ideg- és Elme-Szakcsoport) Budapest. [Journal on neurology issued by the Section of Nervous and Mental Diseases, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union; with German and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part Magyar Belorvosi Archivum és Ideggyógyászati Szemle, 1955, and continues its vol. numbering. See also Magyar Belorvosi Archivum, to which it is a supplement. Bimonthly]

Vol. 8, nos. 1-6, Feb.-Dec. 1955.

Vol. 9, nos. 1-3, Feb.-June 1956.

DAFM Not in DLC

MAGYAR SEBESZET. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet. Sebész és Urológus Szakcsoport) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Section of Surgeons and Urologists, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union, with German and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement. Ful-Orr-Gegezsgygyaszat, Journal issued by the Otorhinolaryngologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Bimonthly]

Vol. 7, nos. 1-6, Feb.-Dec. 1954.

Vol. 8, nos. 1-2, Feb.-Apr. 1955.

Vol. 8, nos. 3-4, June-Aug. 1955.

Vol. 8, nos. 5-6, Oct.-Dec. 1955.

Vol. 9, nos. 1-4, Feb.-Aug. 1956.

DNLN Not in DLC

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, Biológiai és Orvosi Tudományok Osztálya. KOZLEMENYEI. Húddvél [Reports issued by the Section of Biology and Medicine, Hungarian Academy of Sciences]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Scientific classifications.

Vol. 7, no. 1/3, 1956.

Emil Well (1807-1954), an obituary. p. [3].

Kesztyus, L. An examination of the role of the nervous system in some reactions occurring in the skin. p. 1.

Mosonyi, L., and others. Effect of antihistone mechanism in small dosage on sensitized individuals. p. 17.

Szabo, Gy.; Magyar, Zs. Permeability of capillaries in ischemic shock. p. 23.

Parducz, B. Problem of orientation in the stimulus field of unicellular life. p. 45.

Hollay, J. Localization, connection, and interpretation problems in the temporal lobe on the basis of electric stimulation given to patients suffering from temporal epilepsy. p. 63.

Rajka, O.; Korossy, S.; Gözöny, M. Pathomechanisms of urticarial itching. II. Itching experiments on human skin deprived of blood circulation. 1st. Quantitative examination of drugs containing morphine which influence local itching. p. 73.

Rajka, O. Pathomechanism of urticarial itching. IV. Data on the theory of the itching mechanism in two phases; comparative examination of the effect of skin axon reflexes. p. 107.

Mosonyi, L.; Matcsák, J. Clinical observation of the role of the glycolipo-hydroxino system in the body's water system. p. 133.

Hormay, B. The pineal body in man. p. 149.

Honyi-Vamos, F. The lymphatic system of the small intestine and its role in the transportation of fats. p. 160.

Halmagyi, D., and others. Effect of lobeline on experimental pulmonary edema. p. 160.

Hona, Gy., and others. Effect of methylglucoside diol (neosteron) on vascular changes caused by experimental steroid diabetes. p. 170.

Farla, L. Connection between potassium and sodium metabolism in childhood diabetes. p. 107.

Gabor, M.; Dux, E. Data on the effect of antihistants on blood vessels. p. 201.

Uri, J.; Juhász, P.; Csóhan, Gy. Examination of the penicillin-producing property of Streptomyces micrographyloides. p. 211.

Knoll, J.; Kelemen, K.; Knoll, B. Experimental examination of the higher working of the nervous system of rats. I. Formation and method of examination of the active conditional reflex. 2d. Analysis of the operational mechanism of the active reflex. p. 221.

Gomori, P.; Takacs, L. Hypoxia and regulation of circulation. p. 230.

Juhász, P. Discussion of the candidate's thesis of Gyula Bolár. p. 230.

Littmann, I. Discussion of the candidate's thesis of György Horontey. p. 235.

Hahn, G. Discussion of the candidate's thesis of Tibor Kadar. p. 237.

Rajka, O. Discussion of the doctor's thesis of Lajos Szodoray. p. 300.

Molnar, L. Discussion of the candidate's thesis of Ervin Lorinczy. p. 304.

ORVOSI HETILAP. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet) Budapest. [Journal on medicine for practitioners. Honors issued by the Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Title varies before 1956. Orvosi Hetilap és Szovjet Orvostudományi Beszámoló. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Cases discussed; New laws. Lectures and meetings.

Vol. 97, nos. 32-40, Aug.-Sept. 1956.

DNLN Not in DLC

THERAPIA HUNGARICA. HUNGARIAN MEDICAL JOURNAL. Budapest. [In English]

Nos. 1, 3-4; 1954.

Nos. 1-2, 4; 1955.

Nos. 1-2, 1956.

DNLN Not in DLC



**TUBERKULÓZIS KERDESEI.** (Országos TBC-intézet) Budapest. [Journal on pathology of tuberculosis issued by the National Tuberculosis Institute Quarterly] Recurrent features: Bibliography, Survey of books and periodicals. Vol. 9, no. 4, Aug. 1956. BNLM Not in DLC

## 15. AGRICULTURE

**MAGYAR TUDOMÁNYOS AKADEMIA.** Kongressus für Bodenkunde der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften Budapest, 6.-8. Juni 1955. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1956. 634 p. [Congress on Soil Science of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Budapest, June 6-8, 1955. In German with English and Russian summaries. Illus., map, diagrs., graphs, tables]

### PERIODICALS

**ALLAMI GAZDASÁG.** (Allami Gazdaságok Minisztériuma és a Mezőgazdasági és Élelmiszerügyi Dolgozók Szakszervezete) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine chiefly on seasonal agricultural problems issued by the Ministry of State Farms and the Union of Workers in Agriculture and Forestry Monthly] Vol. 8, no. 3, Aug. 1956. The turn came up for creating, p. 1. From the tanks of the Plan, p. 2. F. T. Problems of the Five-Year Plan in Mezőfalu, p. 3. The beginnings of a letter's wanderings, p. 5. Kerecs, Gy. For the diversified utilization of combined; mixture of fodder and silo corn and the harvesting and ensilage of cornstalks with a harvesting-threshing machine, p. 6. (continued) For new agricultural machines, p. 7. Elősi, S. The failure of electric equipment in tractors, p. 8. Guidebook of the Agricultural Exhibition, p. 9. (K. K.) For better and simpler wage accounting; new method used on the Újpuszta state farms, p. 14. (C. C.) Visiting the research laboratory for agricultural chemistry and animal breeding, p. 15. Experience with the organizational structure of Czechoslovak state farms, p. 22. Vigh, J. Today we no longer solve the problem of machine repairing by means of better work organization; remarks on the article "Continual Repair of Machines" published in the May issue of Allami Gazdaság, p. 23. Bencs, J. The case of Vilmos Mogyoró, p. 24. (A. A.) Experiences in production management, p. 25.

Budapest. Élelmiszeri Tudományos Intézet. **ÉRDESZETI KUTATÁSOK.** Budapest. [Papers issued by the Hungarian Institute of Forest Sciences. Includes a supplement. Lenovodstvennyy iustedovaniya, Forest Researches, English, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly] Nos. 1-4, 1954.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

**NEMETI, JOZSEF.** Olvasó gép, jó felvétel. Budapest, Műszaki Könyvtár, 1955. 95 p. (Fotósorozatok, 1) [Cheap camera, good photograph. Illus., tables]

### PERIODICALS

**AUTO-MOTOR.** (Közlekedés és Postaügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on motor vehicles and motor sport issued by the Ministry of Transportation and Postal Affairs. Biweekly] Recurrent features: About motorcycles; Letter box, Answers to questions; Types of cars. Vol. 9, no. 14, July 1956. **Földy, B.** Quality in motor-vehicle transportation, p. 3. **Szohonyai, T.; Szabo, I.** Bulgaria viewed by motorists, p. 6. **Maróti, L.** The automotive industry and radioactive isotopes, II, p. 6. Some words about dwarf automobiles, p. 7. **Dones, H.** Automatic transmissions, p. 8. Let us help air filters function! p. 9. **Békházy, T.** Those "bad" Caspi chains, p. 10. **Horváth, Gy.** Simple story, p. 11. What should the motorcycle of the future be? p. 12.

**BANYASZATI LAPOK.** (Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület) Budapest. [Journal on prospecting and mining issued by the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. Includes a supplement: Kőolaj, on crude oil production. Monthly] Recurrent features: Foreign news; News from the Society, Book reviews.

Vol. 11, no. 9, Sept. 1956. The matter of training mining engineers is again in the forefront, p. 513. The matter of training mining engineers, p. 513.

**Doldzsar, T.** Influence of the temperature of the earth's crust on air warming in deep mines. (To be cont.) p. 515. **Bocsaneczy, J.** Experiments in the mechanization of drifting roads in Hungarian mines, p. 524. **Zamarszky, D.** Relationship between transporting and loading operations in shafts sunk by an excavator of the BCS-1 type, p. 531. **Haidogger, E.** Electrostatic preparation of coal, p. 534. **Tibay, F.** Modern devices for shaft signaling, p. 540. **Vincze, P.** Hungarian derricks for shallow depths, p. 548. **Schmidt, H.** Evolution of Hungarian researches concerning level changes during the last quarter of century, p. 555. **H. B.** Exhibition, p. 556. **Csikó, G.** Crude oil in Rumania, p. 557. **Jakoby, L.** History of the foundation of the Bányászati és Kohászati Lapok and its development during the last 25 years, p. 571.

**ELEKTROTECHNIKA.** (Magyar Elektrotechnikai Egyesület) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Society of Electrical Engineering Monthly] Recurrent features: Society news, Reviews of books and periodicals.

Vol. 49, no. 7, July 1956. Remarks by the Hungarian Society of Electrical Engineering on the guiding principles of the second Five-Year Plan, p. 183. **Ritter, Gy.** Design of rods for deep slot rotors, p. 195. **Lukacs, K.** Turbogenerators with hydrogen cooling, p. 213. **Eross, J.** The future of electrification, p. 223. **Bogdan, M.** Three-phase commutator motors of the Egyed Small Motor Factory, p. 226. **Schnell, L. A. M.** Turiclin's Electric Measurement of Nonelectric Quantities; a book review, p. 227.

**ELELMÉZESI IPAR.** (Mezőgazdasági és Élelmiszeripari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on the food industry issued by the Scientific Association of the Agricultural and Food Industry Monthly] Recurrent features: Questions and answers, News of the Society.

Vol. 10, no. 9, Sept. 1956. **Szeredy, I.; Pered, J.** Examinations of lards, p. 253. **Turjan, H.** Biological value of proteins in foodstuffs, p. 259. **Szenes, E.** Problems of our young engineers in the canning industry, p. 262. **Maczalka, L.** Scientific position and development in regard to foodstuffs, p. 265. **Lóincz, E.; Kormendy, L.** Qualitative analysis of meat soups and the so-called natural canned meats, p. 275. **Hollo, J.; Tongerdy, H.** Investigation of the microbiological effect of 1,4-naphthoquinone-type compounds substituted in 2 positions, p. 282.

**ÉPÍTŐANYAG.** (Építőanyagipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on the manufacture of building materials issued by the Scientific Association of the Building Materials Industry. Monthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews, News of the Association, Questions and answers.

Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1956. **Frank, H.** Problems of glass technology, p. 197. **Talabér, J.** Physicochemical processes occurring during the binding and hardening of aluminates, p. 202. **Poredni, I.** "GP," very strong plaster, p. 213. **Rajlo, Gy.** Statistical methods in testing quality, II, p. 216. **Mattyasovszky Zsolnay, L.** Infrared drying in the ceramic industry, p. 223. **Takacs, P. P.** Infrared heat transmission, p. 224. **Vasadi, F.** Ventilation of dry-grinding ball mills, p. 233.

**ÉPÜLTGÉPESZET.** (Építőipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on domestic engineering issued by the Scientific Association of the Building Industry. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: News of the Association.

Vol. 5, no. 1/2, 1956. **Maczkasy, A.** Temperature conditions in hot-water heaters, p. 1. **Sztrakay, Z.** Destruction of bacteria and sterilization with ultraviolet rays, p. 10. **Ozvegyl, F.** Trends in the development of radiant heating, p. 20. **Huberland, L.** Selection of hydrometers, p. 27. **Pekole, L.; Monyhart, J.** Determination of the final state of water and air coming out of the humidification chambers of air-conditioning installations by means of the nomogram  $\Delta t - t_n$ , p. 35. **Modrovich, K.** Hydrofoam pumps and tanks, p. 38. **Jakab, A.** Consequences of slight errors, p. 39. **Jakab, A.** Recent development of joints for tubes made of synthetic materials, p. 40.

**GEP.** (Gépipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry Monthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews, News of the Association.

Vol. 8, no. 3, May 1956. **Lombard, Gy.** Practical application of Cabelka's VUS-23 test for determination of the possibilities of welding structural steels, p. 161. **Tatlan, T.** Substitution of outmoded types of roller bearings, substitution of self-adjusting roller bearings, p. 169. **Gyenes-Hollo, M.** Use of metal fasteners, p. 175. **Domok, L.** Modern port cranes for loading individual items, p. 183. **Sztrakay, M.; Ahernmann, L.** Durability of edges of cutting for tools for cold-cutting without chipping, I. (To be cont.) p. 186. Report on the committee meeting of the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry, p. 191. **Csop, A.** General technique for lubrication of important machine parts and machine tools, II, p. 195. **Sztrakay, L.** Determination of the moment of inertia corresponding to the principal axis of inertia, p. 200.

**HUNGARIAN HEAVY INDUSTRIES.** (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara) Budapest. [Export magazine issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce in English Quarterly]

No. 19, Spring 1956. **Gall, J.** Seismic prospecting for minerals, p. 3. **Kaboldy, A.** Export and production of rolling stock in Hungary, p. 9. **Szenkovits, M.** Shipbuilding in Hungary, p. 17. **Nador, Gy.** Maximum versatility with standard types of traveling and portal cranes, p. 23. **Vanko, R.** Transportation equipment for mines, p. 29. **Lengyel, A.** Acid-resistant glass-lined equipment for the chemical industry, p. 35. **Gond, F.** Wound high-pressure vessels for the chemical industry, p. 41. **Hankocz, J.** They use aluminum for building boats, p. 43.

**HUNGARIAN TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS.** (Országos Műszaki Könyvtár) Budapest. [Selected and issued by the National Technical Library. English-language edition, issued also in German as Zentralblatt der ungarischen Technik and in Russian as Обзор венгерской технической литературы Quarterly] Vol. 8, no. 3, 1956.

**JÁRMŰVEK MEZŐGAZDASÁGI GEPEK.** (Gépipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on agricultural machines and vehicles and machines used in land, sea, and air transportation issued by the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry. Title varies. v. 1, 1954, Járművek és Gepek Monthly] Recurrent feature: News of the Association.

Vol. 3, no. 9, Sept. 1956. **Janovszky, L.** The Tu-104 passenger jet plane, p. 257. **Sándor Kemény, 1896-1956.** p. 260. **Forgó, S.** Tasks for our industry of developing technically our railroad rolling stock, I. (To be cont.) p. 261. **Balogh, A.** Index number of automobiles, p. 265. **Boloni, L.** Investigation of grass mowers with a narrow cutting surface, I. (To be cont.) p. 268. **Magirus, Gy.** 24 National Conference on Rolling

B



- Birna, T. Fundamentals of photography, determination of sensitivity p. 47.  
 Bruckner, J. Light source and projector guide. Pl. 5, p. 49.  
 Bernolák, K. Paraxial ray conductivity, p. 50.  
 Tarnóczy, T. Electroacoustic material at the Leipzig Fair, p. 52.  
 Szilman, O. Hungarian literature on photography, p. 53.  
 Berly, L. Account of a conversation with our Czech guests p. 54.
- MAGYAR ENERGIAGAZDASÁG (Energia-gazdálkodási Tudományok Egyesületi) Budapest [Publication on power production and economy issued by the Scientific Society of Power Resources Economy Monthly] Recurrent features Review of periodicals, News from the Society
- Vol. 9, no. 7, July 1956.  
 Erdélyi, L. Theory of heat and energy, p. 241.  
 Erdélyi, L. Planning and operational problems of homogeneous reactor heat power plants, p. 243.  
 Doros, P. Choosing voltage for electromotors, p. 250.  
 Vadas, Z. New viewpoints for planning and operating metallurgical power plants, p. 251.  
 Konkoly, T. Dezel, Z. The Co 60 radioactive isotope for testing welded steam pipes in our power plants, p. 260.  
 Mosozsi, F., Wahnér, A. Characteristics of Hungarian fuels p. 268.  
 Ledacs, K. Wind power, cheap power supply in agriculture, p. 273.  
 Frilisch, M. Development and prospects of the power economy in the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the German, p. 278.  
 Zagon, P. Coal power economy in the Soviet Union, p. 280.  
 Lazarsfeld, L. Charts for calculation of power norms, p. 282.  
 Instructions for use of the calculation chart for Kovacs (heating and heat treatment) furnaces, p. 283.

- Dery, B., Feigl, V. Use of the heat reactor in central heating, p. 288.  
 Report on the discussion about guiding principles of the second Five-Year Plan, p. 287.

#### MELYEPITESTUDOMÁNYI SZEMLE. (Közlekedési Kiadó) Budapest [Publication on civil and construction engineering issued by Transportation Publishers Monthly]

- Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1956  
 Szatyló, P. Emergency bridge construction fastened with screws, p. 145.  
 Koller, S. Some problems of technical development in constructing concrete road paving, p. 154.  
 Vastagh, G. Cofferdam and pile driving by means of vibration, p. 159.  
 Biczok, L. Protection against corrosion in the Soviet Union, p. 173.  
 Tavaszy, F. Theoretical calculation of performance and expense of dump trucks and dumpers combined with excavators, p. 179.  
 Gabor, I. Opening of the Road Research Institute, p. 187.  
 Szanó, L. The new budget norms, p. 188.  
 Maleter, J. Further development and simplification of independent accounting at construction sites, p. 191.  
 Matus, E. Possibilities of saving lumber in construction engineering, a report by the Permanent Committee on Saving Materials, p. 193.

#### Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1956. Operations of the Scientific Association for Communications and Construction of Communications during the first half of the year, p. 385.

- Jakab, S. Guiding principles for planning the modernization of highways, p. 388.  
 Vajda, B. "Prepak" concrete, p. 398.  
 Szatyló, P. Emergency bridges of steel structure with pin joints, p. 404.

- Gyimes, I. Problems of developing and placing public utilities, p. 410.  
 Kovacs, G. Ivan Marko's Foldiezsak biztonság (Safeguarding Earth Hamps), a book review, p. 420.  
 Kollai, L.; Litvai, T., Veres, Gy. Application of dynamic vibration reducer to machine foundations, p. 421.  
 Nogala, K. Planning concrete mixture by using the method of representation, p. 421.  
 Faber, M. Janos Fekete (1842-1927); a biographical sketch, p. 428.

#### REPÜLES. (Magyar Onkenetes Honvedelmi Szervezet) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on sport aviation and gliding issued by the Hungarian Voluntary Defense Federation. Includes a supplement Ifjú Élet, leaflet for youth Monthly]

- Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1956.  
 4 photographs and 5 aircraft from Tu-104, p. 5.  
 Upward-sloping currents of air, p. 8.  
 G. L. New ways of civil air traffic, p. 8.  
 800-801-802-803-804, p. 9.  
 Mozo, Gy.; Kalmár, L. The World Glider Champion-ship in 1956; St. Yan, June 29-July 13, 1956. (to be contd.), p. 10.  
 Up-to-date air projectiles, p. 14.

#### SUTO ES TESZTAIPAR. (Suto- és Tesztárpárti Igazgatóság és a Művelődésügyi és Elektromosipari Tudományos Egyesület Suto- és Tesztárpárti Szakosztály) Budapest. [Issued by the Board of the Baking and Pastry Industry and the Section of the Baking and Pastry Industry, Scientific Association of the Agricultural and Food Industry Monthly]

- Aug. 1956.  
 Falvai, A.; Vukov, K. Bibliography of technical literature on the Hungarian baking, pastry, and food industry, p. 1.

## LATVIA

### I. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

- LATVIJA Buenos Aires. [Issued by a group of exiles Monthly] Recurrent features Letters to the editor, To the young reader.  
 Vol. 20, nos. 231/232, Sept./Oct. 1956.

- OKUPETA LATVIJA (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm [Monitored news and abstracts from Soviet Latvian periodicals. Superseded Latvija Aiz Dziesas Priekšsakar, 1954 Monthly] No. 29, Aug. 1956.

- REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION. (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm. [Monitored broadcasts Weekly] Recurrent feature Diary of socialist competition.  
 Vol. 13, no. 38, 1956.

- September 17.  
 Composer Arvids Zilinskis talks about himself

- for communication industries in China by the State Electrotechnic Factory.

- deputy Minister of Agriculture, speaks 1st Month, p. 58.  
 orchards on state farms to be more than 1, 200 ha. in this Five-

- channel for drainage 3rd vol. p. 59.  
 on a monograph problems in Latvia.

#### September 19.

- Red Pennant to the Latvian Wool Yarn Factory, p. 59.  
 Daunleka, Popularization of astronomy p. 59.  
 Veselov, To prepare the Party educational system for the new academic year well, p. 60.  
 Sirogonov, Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers, speaks about socialist competition between the Latvian and Estonian collective farmers p. 61.  
 Meijers, F. Development of fruit culture on the Bolshevik Collective Farm, p. 62.  
 Building on the Lapceps Collective Farm in the district of Ogre p. 63.

- Many Latvian enterprises work for China, p. 63.  
 Letters from the regions of unused land, p. 63.  
 Increased pensions to be paid, p. 63.  
 Latvian marine painters return from the Baltic Sea voyage, p. 64.  
 Romanian museum workers visit Latvia, p. 64.  
 Writer Julijš Vanaš, surgeon Anna Udru, painter Medvedjevs, and others visit Norway, p. 64.

#### September 19

- Papachin, Dwelling building in cities and its improvement, p. 64.  
 The State Electrotechnic Factory lays much stress on developing technical progress, p. 65.  
 Sport and game competition between Latvians and Estonians, p. 65.  
 Semasko, physician, writes about fight against cottonyewellitis in Latvia, p. 66.  
 The Daugavpils Electric Instruments Factory exports electric planes and drills, p. 66.  
 The Lenta Textile Factory opens new department for production of consumers' goods, p. 66.  
 Letter from Dombas, p. 66.  
 Latvian fishermen use new equipment and methods for fishing in Baltic Sea, p. 67.  
 Loading machinery and other equipment produced in Riga industries sent to Russia, p. 67.

#### September 20.

- Zemlits, Average sugar beet harvest 250-300 centners per ha, p. 67.  
 Distillation of alcohol from corn, p. 67.  
 Collection of folklore material, p. 67.  
 Asmans, Cheap and stylish furniture for working people, p. 68.  
 Many harbor workers are studying by correspondence, p. 69.  
 Workers of the Czechoslovak Documentary Film visit Riga, p. 69.  
 Babna, Good results in using combines of the Berze Machine-Tractor Station, p. 69.  
 Delegation of the Latvian Scientific-Technical Lumbering Society visit White Russia, p. 70.  
 Liepaja fisheries receive 14 new fishing boats, p. 70.

#### September 21.

- Development of the Riga Diesel Engine Factory, p. 70.  
 The Compressor Factory increases production of refrigerating machinery, p. 70.  
 Modernization of the Riga Automobile Electric Equipment Factory, p. 70.

- Davidova, Automatic welding and tempering of cogwheels at the Riga Railroad Car Factory, p. 70.  
 10 Days of Preparing Ensilage organized by the municipal Youth League, from Pridunja Jaunatne p. 71.  
 Strautins, Autumn work on the Fighter Collective Farm in the zone of Barbole Machine Tractor Station, p. 71.  
 Lazo, Greatest attention to harvesting sugar beets, p. 71.  
 Promotions to fishermen, p. 72.  
 Sorokins, Flax culture in the district of Vilani, p. 72.  
 Latvian Supreme Soviet awards Aleksandr Holo gudov for invention of new kind of flax harrier, p. 72.  
 2,000 Latvian youth who assisted in the harvesting in the regions of unused land are now returning to Latvia, p. 72.  
 Chinese scientists visit Riga, p. 72.  
 Djadchil, V. Production of the Riga Diesel Engine Factory to be increased 5.5 times, p. 72.  
 Activities of the Riga Culinary Factory, p. 73.

#### September 22.

- Stolka, J. Small zoological garden in a high school, p. 73.  
 The Elalons Factory produces astromographs and meteorologic instruments, p. 74.  
 Darbins, Latvian tourists in Sweden 12 days, p. 74.  
 115th birthday of Andrejs Pumpurs celebrated in Latvia, p. 75.  
 Awards given by the Latvian Supreme Soviet, p. 75.  
 Darbins, Latvian tourists in Sweden 12 days, p. 74.  
 115th birthday of Andrejs Pumpurs celebrated in Latvia, p. 75.  
 Awards given by the Latvian Supreme Soviet, p. 75.  
 Silis, Production of the Liepaja Agricultural Machinery Factory to be increased, p. 75.  
 The third high-pressure boiler at the Riga Thermal electric plant begins to produce steam, p. 75.  
 New cranes and loading machinery installed in Riga Harbor, p. 76.  
 Results of socialist competition in hauling heavily loaded trains, p. 76.  
 Workers receive increased pensions in the Kirov district of Riga, p. 76.  
 Exhibition dedicated to 75th birthday of Rudolfs Berzins, opera singer, p. 77.  
 Chorunzi, Technical standardization at the Compressor of Paris Wool Combine, p. 77.



Nikolajova. Widening retail trade in Daugavpils. p. 77.

The hauling machinery for the nets installed on Latvian fishing boats p. 77

#### September 23

Straumants, Head of Agricultural Division of the Central Committee of the Communist Party, speaks about satisfactory completion of all autumn work. p. 70.

4 rubles in money and 2 kgs. of grain per workday on the Red Rifleman Collective Farm in the district of Baldone. p. 81.

Communist Youth League appeals to youth to participate in construction of Riga. p. 81

The Jugla Fur-Bearing Animal Farm receives the Red Pennant. p. 82.

Sveillo. Activities of the Cultural Center of the Council of Latvian Trade-Unions. p. 82.

#### Vol. 13, no. 39, 1956.

##### September 24.

The Riga clothing manufacturers work on new styles for 1957. p. 83.

Grandis. A review of Janis Upitis' book *Andrejs Upitis in literature and criticism* (Andrejs Upitis as Literary Critic). p. 83.

Packaged goods for sale in Riga stores to avoid queues. p. 83.

Self-service stores and collective eating establishments in Riga. p. 84.

Courses for cutting dresses in Riga stores. p. 85.

Ire. Trade in refrigerators, washing machines, vacuum cleaners, and other electric appliances increases. p. 85.

Delegation of Norwegian newsmen visits Riga. p. 85.

tel.sago In construction of the Riga Thermoelectric Plant completed. p. 85.

Dambura. The Riga Automobile Electric Equipment Factory produces equipment for Moskvich and Moskva cars. p. 85.

R. Jeger, Deputy Minister of the Urban and Rural Housing Construction, speaks about building development. p. 86.

##### September 25.

Nikolajova. For all workers technically-based standards. p. 86.

Many trees to be planted in Ventspils during Orchard Month. p. 87.

Lazdina. Education for building communism. p. 87

Work of an outstanding milkster. p. 88.

Melngalvis, J. Construction work in the zone of the Liepaja Machine-Tractor Station. p. 88.

Production of agricultural machinery in Liepaja. p. 88.

Voldinovskis. The Liepaja Fishery Combine fulfills the 10-month plan. p. 89.

Combine for harvesting sugar beets used for the first time in Latvia. p. 89.

##### September 26.

Collective farms pay insurance rates to the State Insurance Administration. p. 89.

Zolotoy. Let us speak about goodness. p. 90.

Latvian youth who assisted in the harvesting in the regions of unused land arrive in Latvia. p. 91.

Improved wheat cultivated in Latvia. p. 92.

Fishing in stormy seas. p. 92.

Communist Youth League invites youth to go to Donbas for permanent mining work. p. 92.

Exhibition of the works of Leo Sveinps and Arturs Aspin. p. 93.

##### September 27.

New feed for cattle developed by the Scientific Research Institute for Cattle Raising and Veterinary Medicine and Institute of Biology. p. 93.

Treasurer Janis Vitols constructs an automatic device for production of cement tiles. p. 94.

Plenary session of the Central Committee of the Latvian Lenin Communist Youth League in Jelgava. p. 94.

The Jelgava Sugar Factory to process 1.6 million centners of sugar beets this season. p. 94.

Swedish opera and variety show artists visit Latvia. p. 94.

Finnish specialists visit farms for raising fur-bearing animals. p. 94.

Pavlenko, The Pļavinas Hydroelectric Plant to be constructed 31 kilometers east of Kogums. p. 95.

##### September 28.

Development of the Kaikuni Brick Factory. p. 95.

124 automatic looms installed at the Red Textile Worker Factory. p. 95.

New apartment house with 95 dwellings for workers of the Riga Railroad Car Factory under construction. p. 95.

The Alnaxi Fish Factory builds a new department and installs modern machinery. p. 96.

100th birthday of the composer Andrejs Jurjans. p. 97.

Trelja. Correct calculation and exploitation of the workday. p. 97.

Book in Latvian by Makevich, Minister of Agriculture of the USSR. p. 98.

Autobuses with Latvian-made bodies. p. 98.

The Sarkandaugava Glass Factory fulfills the September Plan. p. 98

Machine-tractor stations receive agricultural machinery from sister republics. p. 98.

List of goods being sent from Latvia to the sister republics. p. 98.

##### September 29.

Elza Sterste speaks about composer Andrejs Jurjans p. 99.

Income and expenses of a trade-union committee p. 100

Pioneer activities. p. 102.

Legzdina. Latvians visit Hungary. p. 102.

"Music Life in Riga from the 10th to the 12th Century", a criticism of an exhibition. p. 103.

Riga Seaside sanatoriums to be open also in winter p. 103.

##### September 30.

How the work is done on the Igrive Collective Farm in the district of Aluksne p. 104.

#### Vol. 13, no. 40, 1956.

##### October 1.

Borzins. 30-40 fishing cutters used by the Red Lighthouse Fishermen's Cooperative. p. 1.

Youth discuss problems about friendship and love. p. 1

Mezsargs, Deputy Minister of Social Security, speaks about the new Law on State Pensions p. 3.

Spolito. Fruit trees recommended in Latvian climate. p. 3.

Lukjanovics. Political education in the next year. p. 4.

7th anniversary of the Chinese People's Republic celebrated in Riga p. 4.

##### October 2.

Working people receive increased pensions. p. 4

90th birthday of Eduards Zvargulis; a biography and evaluation of his works. p. 5.

Let us correctly organize the care of potatoes for the winter. p. 6.

The May 1 Footwear Factory produces 46 new models of footwear. p. 7.

Judging preserves and canning products produced in Latvia. p. 7

First sugar beets of the new harvest arrive at the Ventspils Railroad Station. p. 7.

##### October 3.

Alberts Jansons' play *Steiga (In a Hurry)*. p. 8.

10th anniversary of the State Work Reserves. p. 9.

History of the USSR as now on the program of the Party educational system. p. 10.

More than 2,000 different items produced by the Varonis Rubber Factory. p. 10.

Youth brigade of the Gulbene Railroad Car Depot goes to Donbas. p. 11.

Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory repairs ships bound for Arctic waters. p. 11.

Kuchalskij, N. The Baltic Experimental Station for Agricultural Machinery. p. 11.

##### October 4.

Straumants appointed as Minister of State Farms. p. 12.

The Riga Railroad Car Factory constructs new electric trains. p. 12.

Industrial methods in building of dwellings. p. 13.

Retired workers are honored at Jelgava and Liepaja factories. p. 13.

Production of precast concrete construction material to be increased tenfold in coming years. p. 13.

Rumnieks. Activities of Latvian writers. p. 14.

##### October 5.

Babkin. Combined duties, an important means of increasing labor productivity on Latvian Railroads. p. 15.

Voroblev. Let us prepare carefully for wintering the cattle. p. 16.

Material interest helps to increase labor productivity of collective farmers. p. 16.

Karulis. Let us plant cold-resistant fruit trees and berry bushes. p. 16.

Ocean ship Ob at the Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory. p. 17.

Pension payments increase more than double. p. 17.

##### October 6.

50th birthday of composer Janis Ivanovs. p. 18.

Dale. Electrification, important means of increasing labor productivity on collective farms. p. 18.

Collective of the Latvian Main Railroad Line in one of the first places in the All-Union socialist competition. p. 19.

70th birthday of Janis Laze, grower of sugar beets. p. 20.

Exhibition of the work of young naturalists in schools. p. 20.

Activities of Latvian theaters. p. 20.

Skulme, D. What a Latvian painter saw abroad. p. 21.

Slimovics. Mother ship Smolensk arrives at Riga Harbor with 17,000 barrels of herring. p. 21.

Campaign for accomplishing 8 hours of work in 7 hours. p. 22.

##### October 7

3,560 kgs of milk per cow on the Asanigarde Collective Farm in the district of Eleja p. 23

Concerts on request of harvesters of sugar beets p. 24

Rokpelnis. Repertoire of Latvian theaters in 1956 p. 25

Kirels receives gold medal in motorcycle racing in Garmisch-Partenkirchen p. 27

Subiks. Development of machinery building in Liepaja p. 27

We have much to learn from the Germans p. 27

#### Vol. 13, no. 41, 1956.

##### October 8.

Exhibition of new technique and technology in industry. p. 28

Goch. The Liepajasmash Factory to fulfill the year's plan in building agricultural machinery by November 7. p. 28.

The third departure of Latvian youth to Donbas. p. 28

Harvesting potatoes. p. 28.

Novika. Amateur art activities in Mazsalce. p. 29

Riga Harbor warehouses supply antarctic expeditions p. 29.

Lingvists discuss the grammar of the Latvian literary language. p. 29.

Competition between Latvian and Estonian amateur art collectives. p. 29.

##### October 9.

Collective farmers receive additional payment for potatoes grown in excess of the Plan. p. 30.

Spriegulis. Partisans' fight in Latvia in 1906. p. 30.

Harvesting sugar beets under any weather conditions p. 31.

Vavere. Machine-tractor stations should pay more attention to fruit cultivation. p. 32

The Riga Automobile Electric Equipment Factory participates in producing motor scooters p. 32.

Zvalgs, S. Textile factory in socialist competition. p. 32.

Members of the Communist Youth League and youth in general work on drainage in the district of Aluksne. p. 32.

Concert dedicated to 50th birthday of composer Janis Ivanovs. p. 33.

##### October 10.

Activities of the Riga branch of the Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific knowledge. p. 34.

Development of the Riga City Library No. 1, from Padomju Jaunatne. p. 35.

Melentjev. Prospects of river navigation in the sixth Five-Year Plan. p. 35.

Propaganda for planting new orchards. p. 35.

Exhibition dedicated to 50th birthday of writer A. Grigulis. p. 36.

Latvian Economic Atlas to be published. p. 36.

Production of Liepaja Industries increases. p. 36.

##### October 11.

The Red Star Factory produces light-weight bicycles. p. 37.

The Limbazi Felt Factory produces high felt boots for lumbermen in Russia. p. 37.

Movable electric-power plants. p. 37.

Concrete from gypsum. p. 38.

Political education in the district of Karsava. p. 38.

Weather forecast from October 12 to 14. p. 38.

Students assist farmers in the district of Dobeles. p. 38.



Earnings improve on the Ingrive Collective Farm, p. 48.  
Zatmans, 67, 000 fruit trees for sale at the Dairija Nursery this year, p. 48.  
 Championship in volleyball, p. 49.

Vol. 13, no. 42, 1956.

October 15  
 8 hours' work fulfilled in 7 hours at the Daugavpils Railroad Locomotive and Car Factory, p. 51.  
Streiles, The Red Metalworker Factory receives modern machinery, p. 52.  
 10 per cent discount on all airlines, p. 52.  
 Socialist competition in cattle raising between Latvian and Estonian state farms, p. 52.  
 Political education in the rural districts, p. 52.  
 Diesel-electric ship Ob is rebuilt at the Riga Shipbuilding and Repairs Factory, p. 52.  
 List of new factories in Latvia, p. 53.  
 Series of books on mineral resources in Latvia to be published, p. 53.

October 16

Conference of constructors of city enterprises, p. 53.  
 Building development of machine-tractor stations, p. 54.  
 Rural electrification in the district of Preiļi, p. 54.  
 Agricultural exhibition of the district of Alūksne, p. 54.  
 Riga enterprises participate in the exhibition of children's clothing in Moscow, p. 55.  
 Difficult fishing conditions in the district of Liepāja, p. 55.  
 Machine-tractor stations help to prepare ensilage, p. 55.  
 Restoration of the Paladium Motion-Picture Theater in Riga, p. 55.

October 17

Importance of organizational plan for technical enterprises, p. 57.  
 More than five hundred agriculturists graduated from the Saulaine Technical School of Agriculture, p. 57.  
 Rationalizers of the Riga Electric Accessories Factory made more than 160 suggestions since beginning of the year, p. 57.  
 Fourth group of Latvians leave for Donbas in Ukraine, p. 57.  
 The Riga Textile Factory produces special textiles for the World Festival of Youth and Students, p. 58.  
 Professor Valeskalns, President of the Society for Development of Cultural Relations Between Latvia and Foreign Countries, receives invitation to visit Greece, p. 58.  
 Foundries of the Red Metalworker Factory in Liepāja surpass the Plan, p. 58.

October 18

Exchange of industrial experience with foreign countries, p. 59.  
 Conference on new technique and technology in lumbering, p. 59.  
 Electric-power plant on the Suvorov Collective Farm completed, p. 59.  
 Activities of Riga City Library No. 2, p. 59.  
Ternovskis, Criticism and self-criticism, our proven tool in the fight for communist construction, p. 60.  
 Competition in cattle raising in the district of Liepāja, p. 63.  
 Weather forecasting from October 20 to 21, p. 63.  
 What profession will I choose after graduating from high school? p. 63.  
 Difficulties in production of silica concrete gypsum blocks in Ogre, p. 64.  
 Reconstruction of the Jelgava Leather Factory, p. 64.  
 New sardine-preserving factory in Mangali, p. 64.  
 New electric-power substation in Sloka, p. 64.  
 The Sarkandaugava Glass Factory in 9 months produces glass worth 898,000 rubles more than the Plan, p. 65.  
 Machinery factories in Liepāja to fulfill the year plan by November 7, p. 65.

October 20.

Dwellings built for teachers, p. 70.  
 Guest performances of the Leningrad Circus in rural districts, p. 70.  
 Sponsors visit collective farm, p. 70.  
 The State Electrotechnic Factory introduces new technique, p. 72.  
 Bridge, 3d All-State Exhibition of the Pioneers' New Technical Creations, p. 72.  
 The Red Metalworker Factory in Liepāja improves technology in steel founding, p. 73.  
 The Liepāja Cork and Linoleum Factory to double production of linoleum, p. 73.  
 Rural electrification in the districts of Abrene and Rezekne, p. 73.

October 21.

Belcov, Far from the Baltic Sea; Latvian workers and Latvian industrial products in Kazakhstan, p. 74.  
 Ways to improve production and earnings on the collective farm, p. 75.

**ZVAIGZNE** Riga [Illustrated magazine, biweekly] Recurrent features: Fashions; in the people's democracies.

No. 18, Sept. 1956.

Rainers, J. Shipbuilders, a description, p. 1.  
Macvicus, J., Budris, R. Calm, calm flows the Neman River, p. 4.  
Augustina, M. In everybody's dwelling could be a gas stove, p. 7.  
Pazare, A. Anglers' village, p. 8.  
Dzirkale, E. Tourists visiting the birthplace of Rainis, p. 9.  
Ergle, Z. Poland today, p. 12.  
Pajals, J. Exhibition of Armenian art, p. 24.

No. 19, Oct. 1956.

Vilks, E., Pazare, A. Autumn on the farm, p. 1.  
Spare, T. Work, expression of personality; a biography of Arvids Grigulis and an evaluation of his works, p. 9.  
Saldavs, O. Leo Svempa in life and art, p. 16.  
Liepins, G. Snakes, p. 19.  
The Volga automobile, p. 22.  
Gamal Abdel Nasser, p. 23.  
Saldavs, O. Our masters in graphics, p. 24.  
Grice, Z., Uplis, P. A bookplate, ex libris, p. 29.

No. 20, Oct. 1956.

"When millions sigh, upsurges a storm; when they stamp their feet, the earthquake begins" p. 1.  
Bekelmans, M. Construction of the new Riga Bridge, p. 2.  
Nafra, J. Trip into the immediate future, p. 4.  
Freimane, Z., Lazda, S. Ground meat with spaghetti, p. 6.  
Roms, L. With my own eyes, notes on a voyage to Europe, p. 7.  
Lasis, J. The Sabla Vineyard, p. 15.  
Dmitrijevs, A. Causes and consequences; notes made by a millina employee, p. 20.  
Liepins, G. Migration of birds, p. 21.  
Fauzevskis, J. On the eve of the 16th Olympic Games, p. 25.  
 Real northerners, p. 28.  
 King of vines, p. 28.  
 Ancestors of the newspaper, p. 28.

#### 4. HISTORY

**CELMINS, GUSTAVS** Etropas krustcelos. [Heidenheim] Dzintarzene, 1947, 199 p. [At the crossroads of Europe (faesma).]

**LATVIJAS PSR ZINATNU AKADEMIJA**. Vestures un materiālas kultūras institūts. Cīņa par padomju varu Latvijā. Rīga, Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akadēmijas Izdevniecība, 1955. 186 p. [Fight for Soviet power in Latvia]

#### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

##### PERIODICALS

**PIONIERIS**. (Latvijas Lenina komunistiskā jaunatnes savienība Centrālā un Rīgas komiteja) Rīga. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee and the Riga Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Latvia. Weekly] Nos. 33, 35-39, 42-43; Aug.-Oct. 1956.

#### 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

##### PERIODICALS

**AMERIKAS LATVEETIS**. (Bostonas latveesku strādnieku biedrība) Boston. [Issued by the Latvian Workers Society in Boston. Semi-monthly] Recurrent features: News from Latvia and the Soviet Union; Review of periodicals Vol. 37, no. 24, Nov. 1956.

**KOMMUNIST SOVETSKOI LATVIJ** (Latvijas komunistiskā partija. Centrālā komiteja) Rīga. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Latvian Communist Party. Russian-language edition, issued also in Latvian as Padomju Latvijas Komunisti. Monthly] Vol. 11, no. 10, Oct. 1956.

**LONDONAS AVIZE** London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly] No. 545, Nov. 1956.

**PADOMJU LATVIJAS KOMUNISTI** (Latvijas komunistiskā partija. Centrālā komiteja) Rīga. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Latvian Communist Party. Issued also in Russian as Kommunist Sovetskoi Latvii. Monthly] Vol. 11, no. 9, Sept. 1956.

More initiative and elasticity in the organization and leading of Party education, p. 3.  
Kasatkova, F. Go deeper into agricultural economics, p. 8.  
Petkins, I. Overcome the lagging behind in the leading materials industry, p. 10.  
Nikolajeva, K. Use metal economically, p. 24.  
Kalina, V. Festival of youth, friendship, and happiness, p. 30.  
Kodica, I. Sixth Five-Year Plan of Soviet Moldavia, p. 36.  
Cukline, P., Vorobjova, A. Improving the work of sponsors, p. 42.  
Pesechonova, V. Duties of the Party's leading workers, p. 47.  
Erenstrolle, E. Main tasks facing the USSR economy, p. 50.  
 Practical hints for discussion of the subject "The Decision of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Council of Ministers of the Soviet Union about Statistics of Agricultural Cooperatives and Further Development of the Initiative of Collective Farmers in the Organization of Collective Farm Production and Administration in Matters Concerning Cooperatives"; for rural seminars and groups dealing with studying specific problems in economics, p. 67.  
Danne, V. Better leadership in economic and cultural construction, p. 63.  
Braslavcevs, L.; Bravins, N. Simplify and reduce district administration, p. 68.  
Leonova, V. To establish order in a factory, p. 61.  
Klirc, M. A true book about brave men; a review of a novel, p. 68.  
Balodis, J. Useful booklets, a book review, p. 73.  
 Is this the right reaction to criticism? p. 70.

Vol. 12 [a. e. 11] no. 10, Oct. 1956.

State Plan, the law for every enterprise, p. 3.  
 For a strict following of Lenin's standards in Party life, p. 9.  
Androjeva, A.; Tavrovska, H. 8th All-Chinese Congress of the Chinese Communist Party, p. 15.  
Kurzomnieks, I. Construct durable and pretty buildings, p. 21.  
Grants, J. Activate the work of the Writers' Association, p. 26.  
Docarnikova, I. Egypt defends her rights, p. 30.  
Susla, V.; Vachurskova, H. Remarks on West European art, p. 38.  
Steinborgs, M. For effective Party control, p. 41.  
Vasilevskis, I. With the help of Party groups, p. 47.  
Ansa, T. How to conduct practical study of the subject "Planning of Production and Economic Work of Industrial Enterprises: Technical Production and the Financing Plan of Enterprises", to propagandists of study groups and seminars on concrete problems of industrial economy, p. 51.  
Tucha, J. Advice on methods on the subject "Social Economy of Collective Farms and the Ways of Strengthening Its Further Development: Cooperation of the Social Interest of Collective Farm and the Personal Interest of the Collective Farmers"; to propagandists of study groups on concrete problems of agricultural economy, p. 53.  
Livdāns, P. Completely restore Lenin's tradition, direct participation of leaders in political work with the inhabitants, p. 59.  
Rivkins, A. They do not pay enough attention to the conferences on production, p. 62.  
Averjanova, D. Painful problems which it is time to solve, p. 65.  
Simoneika, P. Editors receive a letter; a review of letters from working people in the columns of Daugavpils' newspaper Krasnoe znamia, p. 66.  
Lapins, A. Political posters, p. 71.  
Draudina, T. Story about people's heroes in the Revolution of 1905-1907 in Latvia; a review of D. Deika's book Mežabrāļu gads (Year of the Owl), p. 74.

**PAR ATGRIEŠANOS DZIMTENEI**. (Komiteja par atgriešanos dzimtenei) Berlīne. [Issued by the Committee for Repatriation to the Fatherland. Edition for Latvians. Weekly] No. 16, May 1956.

Forest days, p. 2.



Airplanes used for sowing fertilizers p. 2.  
Collective farm gets electricity p. 2.  
Bilda, B. We will see you in Lithuania soon, a letter p. 3.  
To the attention of Latvian, Lithuanian, and Estonian citizens. p. 4.

No. 17, May 1956.

Šenderavice, V. To Soviet mothers. p. 2.  
Meisburg, I. Instruments for the tropics. p. 4.  
New rehearsal of A. Bilgale's play *Lolita* brimumps (Wonderland of Lolita), a review p. 4.  
Trips abroad p. 4.

No. 18, May 1956.

Native country receives them with care and friendliness. p. 1.  
Do not waste time, go home! p. 1.  
Čakaro, K. We have good living conditions here. p. 1.  
Climate change and become more beautiful. p. 2.  
Prosperity of fishermen increases p. 2.  
Collective farmers are buying cars and motorcycles p. 2.  
Railroad switches are changed by main switchboard p. 2.  
Rains Museum. p. 2.  
Samsons, V. Education available for all p. 2.  
List of persons lately repatriated. p. 2.  
Ungurs, A. I am a Soviet citizen with full rights. p. 3.  
Soviet Latvia is becoming strong and developing. p. 3.  
Kreševs, A. I have found my place in life. p. 4.  
My advice, go home sooner. p. 4.

No. 10, May 1956.

Now factory under construction p. 1.  
From the letter of Alina Tiele, homemaker. p. 1.  
New electricity. p. 2.  
The Kemer Health Resort p. 2.  
Sprinkle again on the stage; a review of the performance of Jānis Medins' opera for children in Riga. p. 2.  
Radioactive isotopes in control apparatus; atomic energy serves production p. 2.  
Shipping boats in the Atlantic Ocean p. 2.  
Facts and figures p. 3.  
We are going to live the same way in rural districts as in the city; building of collective farm villages increases. p. 3.  
In the lap of the native country and family p. 4.  
They are prevented from returning home; from the letters of our fellow countrymen. p. 4.  
On Galatzkhan. p. 4.  
Timetable of Committee broadcasts p. 4.

## 8. EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

**SKOLOTAJU AVIZE.** (Izglītības ministrija un Izglītības darbinieku asociācija) Rīga. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Union of Educational Workers Weekly]

No. 35, Aug. 1956.

Good and outstanding success! p. 1.  
To all people's educational division heads and high school directors. p. 1.  
Čelms, J. Students assist in harvesting. p. 1.  
Results and undertakings in improvement of educational and training work in the academic year 1955-1956 p. 2.  
Juris, K. Become acquainted with the factory! p. 2.  
Jepfmanis, I. Let us resume teachers' suggestions for further improvement of polytechnic education. p. 3.  
Drieze, V. To divide work strain evenly. p. 3.  
Vanags, V. Concert tour of the Teachers Home (chorus to the Transcarpathian Oblast). p. 4.  
Barda, O. Should it be so? p. 4.  
Kokle, L. Outstanding undertaking. p. 4.  
Juganova, D. All-Union Spartakiad of School Youth. p. 4.

No. 36, Sept. 1956.

Celms, J. Helpers are arriving. p. 1.  
We will assist farmers to harvest without loss. p. 1.  
Roze, I. From the little one develops the tall one. p. 1.  
Jepfmanis, L. Creative conferences. p. 2.  
Ronts, A. Introduce the best experience. p. 2.  
Christofubova, K. Work of the Communist Youth League could be made interesting by the members themselves. p. 2.  
Gulbe, Z. Teacher's authority. p. 3.  
Robins, P. Teaching of psychology. p. 3.  
Feldmanns, V. How to conduct practical exercises in zoology in grade 7. p. 3.  
Karkla, R. Deficiencies which should be eliminated; observations about entrance examinations in higher educational institutions. p. 3.  
Ziemeļs, S. Some remarks on the knowledge of history of graduates of high school. p. 3.  
Milla, M. Election of lower administrative bodies in the Trade Union of Educational Workers. p. 4.

Gulbis, A. Greater attention to the swimming sport p. 4.  
Alins, V. New edition of folk tales, a review of the book *Latvisku tautas pasakas* (Latvian Folk Tales) p. 4.

No. 37, Sept. 1956.

Beginning with the first school days p. 1.  
Cielava, J. Notes of a teacher. p. 1.  
Call of the Central Committee of the Lenin Communist Youth League and Latvian Ministry of Education to all divisions of people's education, schools, and primary organizations of communist youth in the schools p. 1.  
Celms, J. Our youth commemorate Rains p. 2.  
Smilnieks, V. To end superficiality p. 2.  
Kokins, V. Why do these children not go to school yet? p. 2.  
Lulbergs, Z. Native language is basis of people's culture, observations about entrance examination in Latvian at the Riga Teachers Institute. p. 3.  
Kučiņš, E. Some suggestions. p. 3.  
Moruss, J. Textbooks have to correspond to the programs. p. 3.  
Straždovskis, V. We are waiting for a new textbook in botany. p. 3.  
Tarumants, E. More attention to Russian phonetics p. 3.  
Upmatis, K. School history in the district of Aļoja p. 4.  
Janbergs, E. Once more about dances and dancing parties. p. 4.  
Robezniece, E. Student committee works hard for discipline and cultural behavior. p. 4.  
Padulis, A. Assist folklore collectors p. 4.  
Ituks, N. Pretensions of teachers in physical education and training. p. 4.

No. 38, Sept. 1956.

Let us plant, nurse, and preserve gardens and parks, embellish the school and its surroundings! p. 1.  
Decree of the Latvian Supreme Soviet on the presentation of the honorary title of teacher. p. 1.  
Pikurs, S. Helping collective farms. p. 1.  
Gromovs, G. 100th anniversary of the Raskums School. p. 2.  
Araja, V. Honoring the gray-haired woman teacher. p. 2.  
Vastlavys, J. Support of whole society needed. p. 2.  
Madriņš, J. Organize a more intensive campaign for the realization of compulsory education. p. 2.  
Simlins, J. How much longer yet? The realization of compulsory education in schools. p. 3.  
Jerans, P. More creative approach, less pattern. p. 3.  
Plūmece, A. Let us preserve our cultural memorials. p. 3.  
Rozenbergs, J. Once more on some problems of the "new" grammar. p. 3.  
Latvian All-State Committee of the Trade-Union of Latvian Educational workers transformed into a Central Committee. p. 4.  
Grinbergs, A. Some notes on V. Feldman's article "How to Conduct Practical Exercises in Zoology in Grade 7." p. 4.  
Infantejs, B. Interpublic conference on teaching languages and literature. p. 4.  
Alksaule, J. We are prepared for the teaching of practical work. p. 4.  
Lauris, R. We are fulfilling our obligations. p. 4.  
Rezebergs, E. For the teachers of handicraft, a book review. p. 4.

No. 39, Sept. 1956.

Training in the Party educational system p. 1.  
Gulbis, A. Letter from farm helpers p. 1.  
Belkmanis, O. We like farming; the students of Jelgava High School No. 1 assist in the farming on the Komunars Collective Farm. p. 1.  
Decrees of the Latvian Supreme Soviet on the presentation of letters of commendation to the teacher P. Purins and the Raskums Elementary Schools. p. 1.  
Andriksons, A. To improve the training of teachers' cadres. p. 2.  
Gravitis, O. In memory of Andrejs Jurjans. p. 2.  
Rudzitis, J. Some methods of analyzing the language of literary works. p. 3.  
Priedite, K. A review course in mathematics in grade 7 at the beginning of the year. p. 3.  
Roze, L. A bed in the classroom. p. 3.  
Dreimanis, P. Evaluating the achieved. p. 3.  
Klāvis, R.; Tetermanis, H. Supply of the inhabitants and the education of children in rural districts. p. 4.  
Egle, E. 3d Meeting of Latvian Tourists. p. 4.  
Dindonis, P. What naturalist groups can accomplish in Forest and Orchard Month. p. 4.

No. 40, Oct. 1956.

Greater support from society for the completion of the contingent of students in workers and rural youth schools. p. 1.  
Dekevičs, Z. Exhibition of young naturalists' work. p. 1.  
Ancans, L. This is achieved by the love of work. p. 1.

Meznors, L. First success p. 1.  
Klava, A. How to eliminate difficulties in the work at workers' youth schools p. 2.  
Ratniece, E. Hand in hand with parents p. 2.  
Ziemeļs, V. Increase the responsibility of the leaders in working places for the education of their employees p. 2.  
Karkla, V. More practical work! p. 2.  
Bole, V. Let us eliminate deficiencies disclosed at the Trade-unions' annual and election meetings p. 2.  
To deepen the culture of the written language of students in the seven-year school p. 3.  
Peneze, E. Visual instruction in Latvian literature lessons p. 3.  
Dekane, M. Let us help ourselves p. 4.  
Tabuns, B. Positive types of characters in Soviet literature as a mean of communist education p. 3.  
Grinbergs, A. That could be accomplished by the biology teachers in the Forest and Garden Month p. 4.  
Barda, G. Visiting the physical culture pupils in the Mālpils School p. 4.

## 10. FINE ARTS

**LATVIJAS PSR ZINATŅU AKADEMIJA** *Arhitektūras un celtniecības institūts* *Sbornik materialov po planirovke i zastrojke selskikh naselennykh mest Latvieskoj SSR.* Rīga, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latvieskoj SSR, 1955 114 p. [Collection of materials on planning and development of rural populated places in the Latvian SSR in Russian (illus)]

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

**ADAMSONS, ERIKS.** *Sapņu pipe, pedzēte dzejoļi* *Zakopojis Andrejs Johansons* [Stockholm?] Daugava [1951] 65 p. [Dream pipe, last poems] NN

**AIGARS, PETERIS.** *Lietuvēna dzīres, romans* *Bruxelles, P. Maninleka apgads* [1951] 268 p. [Nightmare's feast, a novel]

**AISTARS, ERNESTS.** *Plosti; romāns.* [n.p.] V. Slais, 1952. 235 p. [Rafts, a novel]

**BERZINS, LUDIS.** *Muza rīts un darba diena, atmiņu gramata.* [n.p.] Soļejs, 1954 239 p. [Life's morning and workday, a book of recollections. ports]

**CAKS, ALEKSANDRS.** *Augsta krasta. Libeka, Kursā.* 1950. 70 p. [On the high bank, poems. illus]

**CAKS, ALEKSANDRS.** *Mana paradīze. Ilustrējis Nīlva Strunka.* [Stockholm?] Daugava [1951] 155 p. [My paradise, poems (part col.)] NN

**ESOTS, VILIS.** *Legionāri, romāns.* [n.p.] 1952. 279 p. [Legionnaires, a novel]

**GREBZDE, IRMA.** *Rudens negais, romāns.* [New York] Gramatu draugs, 1954. 215 p. [Thunderstorm in autumn; a novel]

**GREBZDE, IRMA.** *Sermukeli pagasta laudis. Aligarge, J. Aikena apgads.* 1947. 69 p. [People of the Sermukeli community, short stories]

**GRINS, JANIS.** *Dadzīvotāji rezono, Zviedrijas stāsti.* [Vasleras] Zoemelblazma, 1951. 176 p. [Newcomers contend; stories about their life in Sweden]

**JOHANSONS, ANDREJS.** *Parlaidiegie celnieki, esejas un studijas.* [Stockholm?] Daugava [1956] 183 p. [Eternal travelers; essays and studies. bibl]

**KLIDZEJS, JANIS.** *Cilvēki uz tilta, stāsti un noveles.* [n.p.] Latvija, 1948. 180 p. [People on a bridge, short stories and novelettes]

**KLIDZEJS, JANIS.** *Dzenītors, romāns. Vaku zimejusi Emīli Klidzeja.* Chicago, J. Skirmanta apgads, 1955 421 p. [Janitor, a novel]

**LATVU-LATVIEŠU VARDNICA.** *Sastādījis K. Veitmanis* [et al. Rediģējis G. Lukatins] Rīga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1955. 1022 p. [Latvian-Latvian dictionary]

**LIEKNIS, EDVARTS.** *Karalis Namellis; poema.* [n.p.] Jauna vārda apgads, 1945. 74 p. [King Namellis, a poem. illus.]

**MAURINA, ZENTA.** *Uguns garī, esejas.* [n.p.] Druva, 1951. 174 p. [Spirit of fire, essays]

**MEDENIS, JANIS.** *Mikelnīcas; dzejoļu izlase.* [Vasleras?] Zoemelblazma, 1952. 288 p. [Chrysanthemums, a selection of poems. notes] NN

**MIESNIEKS, JONASS.** *Mīla un naida, romāns.* [n.p.] V. Slais, 1954. 376 p. [Love and hate, a novel]



PLEISS, A., ed. Kultūrvēsturiskā materiāla: rokstu krājums latgaļu drukas atzīguma (1865-1904) atcelsmas 50 gadu alceret. [n.p.] A Jurdza fonda izdevums [1955] 424 p. [Latgalian culture and paganism collection] (History and culture of Latgale, a series of articles commemorating the 50th anniversary of the edict suppressing the Latin alphabet in Latgale, 1865-1904. In High Latvian with English summary. illus., ports.]

STRELERTE, VERONOKA. Gaismas tukšums. [Stockholm?] Daugava [1951] 115 p. [Deserts of light, poems]

SVABE ARVEDS. Cēla uz purgatoriju; novele, ilustrācija Sigurds Kalniņš. [Kopenhagen, Imantas apgāds, 1953] 50 p. [On the way to purgatory, a novelette. illus.]

VESELIS, JANIS. Teikuma par manu mužu [Soder-talje] Daugava, 1955 314 p. [Legend about my life, an autobiography]

#### PERIODICALS

KAROGS. [Latvijas padomju rakstnieku savienība] Rīga. [Literary magazine issued by the Association of Latvian Writers. Monthly]

No. 10, Oct. 1958.

Grigulis, A. Recollections of two friends who guided me into adult life; a poem. p. 3.  
Saulītis, B. When autumn comes; a poem. p. 5.  
Saks, A. Sparks in the night; a novel. (To be contd.) p. 8.  
Brulane, V. Late sunray, a poem. p. 34.  
Skalbe, A. Will arrive again... a poem. p. 34.  
Kaldupe, S. Friend, a poem. p. 35.  
Heisters, H. A poem. p. 35.  
Niedre, J. Years of hardening; a novel, the second book of Puskans sala (Island of Puskans). (To be contd.) p. 37.  
Grols, J. Summer miniatures, four poems. p. 67.  
Krukliņš, A. Fuming boulevard, a poem. p. 68.  
Bendrupe, M. Bird's song, a short story. p. 70.  
Kamara, L. To those who guard the native country; two poems. p. 87.  
Maurins, O. War invalid; a poem. p. 89.  
Saks, L. You came with blossoms, a poem. p. 89.  
Upis, A. Maksim Gorki and his contemporary romanticism. (To be contd.) p. 90.  
Niedre, J. Traditions of Latvian literature. p. 104.  
Kraulis, K. Arvids Grigulis, some portrayable features. p. 111.  
Cirulis, G. A writer in the winds of the sea, a book review. p. 117.  
Meinits, V. On the right path; a review of Zenia Ergle's book *Mūsu satas bērni* (Children of Our Courtyard). p. 120.  
Verners, A. 50th birthday of Janis Ivanovs, a biography and evaluation of his works. p. 123.  
Bibliography for August 1958. p. 126.

LITERATURA UN MAKSĻA. [Latvijas padomju rakstnieku, komponistu, mākslinieku un arhitektu savienība] Rīga. [Issued by the Association of Latvian Writers, Composers, Artists, and Architects. Weekly]

Recurrent feature. News of the Associations.

No. 37, Sept. 1956.

Rainis Days. p. 1.  
In Riga Ukrainians shoot the scenes of a film. p. 1.  
Rules for Soviet Latvian plays competition dedicated to 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 1.  
Competition for designs of monuments for Peters Slucka and Janis Rainis. p. 1.  
Klobach, D. Rainis guarding realism. p. 2.  
Freinbergs, K. The Rainis State Literary Museum after ten years. p. 2.  
Veļans, A. The wind blowing, too little force, a review of almanac *Jauno vārdi*. p. 2.  
Makusa, V. Look with your own eyes! A review of poetry. p. 2.  
Riekstiņš, E. Wide-screen pictures in Riga. p. 3.  
Pabērzs, J. The new shift says its word, review of an exhibition. p. 3.  
Dzene, L. Discussion characteristics of the Art Theater... p. 3.  
Vilma, T. 10,000 kilometers over eight seas. (To be contd.) p. 4.

No. 38, Sept. 1956.

New tasks of the theaters. p. 1.  
Rozenbergs, J. Songs are being sung in Latgale. p. 1.  
Riekstiņš, E.; Slankovics, A. Science goes on in life. p. 1.  
Treimants, G. To Moscow. p. 1.

Niedre, J. Anniversary of newspaper *Dienas Lapa*. p. 2.

Veļans, A. Visiting young Lithuanian literators. p. 2.

Grigulis, J. Review of L. Purs' novel *Enas gaišs* (Shadows Are Fading Away). p. 2.

Stefins, T. Some wishes. p. 2.

Birkmanis, G. Readers talked about it. p. 2.

Kalniņš, J. Continuing discussions about the Art Theater. p. 3.

Sondors, A. Optimism is not to be blamed. p. 3.

Dzene, L. In this season. p. 3.

Darkevics, A. Estrade orchestra. p. 3.

L. V. People like estrade music. p. 4.

Vilma, T. 10,000 kilometers over eight seas (Conclusion). p. 4.

No. 40, Sept. 1956.

Veļans, A. In the shade of the rustling woods. p. 1.

Latvian Supreme Soviet awards Arijis Skrida the honorary title of Meritorious Latvian Art Worker. p. 1.

Swedish artists in Riga. p. 1.

Saulītis, B. First collection of Arvids Skalbe's poems, a review of Arvids Skalbe's book *Atido dzerves* (Cranes Are Arriving). p. 2.

To acquire Marxism-Leninism in a creative way. p. 2.

Bendiks, H. Laughter about shallowness, a review of a performance. p. 2.

Kalpiņš, V. Past and future; about two theater seasons. p. 2.

Vilcins, J. Founder of the Latvian classical music, in memory of Andrejs Jurjans on his 100th birthday. p. 3.

Ivanovs, M. Art that charms and inspires, a review of an exhibition. p. 3.

Gravits, O. Instructive example of radio musicians. p. 3.

Some problems about Riga libraries, readers' letters. p. 3.

H. Činka-Berzinska, an obituary. p. 4.

No. 41, Oct. 1956.

Truthfulness of the life in literature. p. 1.

Workers Day in Riga. p. 1.

Latvian Supreme Soviet awards Janis Ivanovs the title of honor Latvian People's Stage Artist. p. 1.

Competition for short stories. p. 1.

Let us respect our own nation's literature! p. 2.

Dambure, E. Short prose of Karlis Strals; a review of Karlis Strals' book *Saulis un ēnas* (In the Sun and Shade). p. 2.

Hajš, J. Literary discussions in Hungary. p. 2.

Egls, K. Lyric of Aspazija, a review of Aspazija's book *Lirika* (Lyric). p. 2.

Cirulis, A. The light continues; a book review. p. 2.

Grinfelds, N. An evening in commemoration of Andrejs Jurjans. p. 3.

Darkevics, A. Creator of music of deep feeling and great thoughts, 50th anniversary of Janis Ivanovs. p. 3.

Molduets, F. Great performances. p. 3.

Haukmanis, V. Performances of the Paris Theater. p. 3.

Pabērzs, J. Simple, specific art. p. 4.

Vidaleja, L. Lecture course to develop musical taste. p. 4.

Musical life in the Philippine Islands. p. 4.

No. 42, Oct. 1956.

In the future we will also give guest performances elsewhere. p. 1.

Decrees of the Presidium of the Latvian Supreme Soviet on the presentation of letters of commendation to actor H. Vazdika and writer A. Grigulis. p. 1.

Meinits, V. 50th birthday of Arvids Grigulis; a biography and evaluation of his works. p. 1.

Blinkens, A. They are working on a new grammar of the Latvian language. p. 1.

Sidelnikova, V. Latvian epic poems should be published. p. 2.

Heisters, H. Is this reading material only? p. 2.

Canadian writers about their work. p. 2.

Dimpens, D. Dangerous likeness; a review of plays. p. 2.

Albina, D. The problem of classical inheritance, and Latvian choral music. p. 3.

Ivanovs, M. Meeting of friends; impressions from the graphic exhibition and conference of the Soviet Baltic Republics in Vilna. p. 3.

Grinfelds, N. A new acquisition for Latvian music. p. 4.

Klava, I. Anniversary of gray-haired Ailura Jūre, a biography and evaluation of her work. p. 4.

Strumbrs, S. Janis Ivanovs' chamber music. p. 4.

When, where, and who? p. 1.

Bards, G. In Valka and Valga. p. 1.

Pigulevskis, V. Review of Jovonija (Latvian) 1. p. 1.

Amorāls (Authority). In Russian. p. 2.

Zemzare, D. New studies about the culture of the 19th century. p. 2.

Kindzulis, C. Meeting a prominent Soviet writer. p. 2.

Hanbergs, H. New association of authors. p. 2.

Bendiks, H. Making spelling conform to literary pronunciation. p. 2.

No. 43, Oct. 1956.

Writers will arrive at bookstores tomorrow. p. 1.

Berzins, D. Janis Činza (July 3, 1814-1881), a biography and evaluation of his work. p. 3.

Freinbergs, S. This time about the creative work of the Drama Theater; in relation to the performance of S. Aleshtin's play *Šis ir Aš...* p. 3.

Briede, B. The musical lectures begin. p. 3.

Silva, V. 50th anniversary of a library. p. 4.

#### 13. SCIENCE

#### PERIODICALS

Latvijas PSR Zinātņu akadēmija. Mikrobioloģiskie tēti. TRUDY. Rīga. [Papers issued by the Institute of Microbiology, Latvian Academy of Sciences. In Russian]

No. 3, 1955.

Kirichensteins, A. Significance of normal microflora in an organism. p. 3.

Indolen, M. Changes of microflora in infantile intestines during the different periods of life. p. 21.

Kukains, R. Biosynthesis of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> in the bacteriostasis in intestines. p. 37.

Zhukhar, S. Changes in composition and properties of microflora in the intestines of calves depending on feeding and nutrition. p. 59.

Strode, E. Research on changes of intestinal microflora in the digestive tract of calves depending on feeding. p. 59.

Plander, E. Factors affecting the development of allergy and immunity in tuberculosis. p. 77.

Zikman, V. Experimental research on the role of mixed infection in the pathogenesis of tuberculosis. p. 85.

Solov'yo, N. Research on the filtrable forms of microbacteria taking into consideration the physiological conditions of the infected animals. p. 105.

Medne, K. Development of resistance of *Staphylococcus aureus* to penicillin in the organisms of laboratory animals who did not undergo treatment with penicillin. p. 133.

Mucenleks, A. Development of phagocytosis in the blood of guinea pigs depends on the vitamin content of the organism. p. 145.

No. 4, 1956.

Kalniņš, A. Spreading of the bacteriophage of root nodule bacteria of clover on Latvian soil. p. 3.

Pavlovich, D. The spreading and acclimatization of the azolobacter in soil depending on fertilization and fertilization. p. 41.

Launze, E. Composition of the aerobic microflora of some types of Latvian soil. p. 53.

Jakobson, J. Research on microbiological processes in enailing Jerusalem artichoke. p. 81.

Lagunovskii, S. Determination of the vitamin content of milk. p. 97.



## 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

**LITH'S INFORMATION.** (Vytislauskas Lietuvos informacijos žurnalas) Reutlingen, Germany. [Information bulletin issued by the Information Service, Executive Council, Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation]

No. 29, Nov. 1956.

**LITHUVI DIENOS LITHUANIAN DAYS.** Los Angeles. [Illustrated magazine. In English and Lithuanian Monthly, except July and August] Recurrent features. Lithuanians make news, Lithuanian affairs in the US press; Lithuanian radio broadcasting in the US.

Vol. 7, no. 8, Oct. 1956.

**Baltija, A.** Frugality of modern man. p. 3.  
**Gustaitis, A.** Lithuanians in Upton Sinclair's *The Jungle* 50 years ago. p. 4.  
**Aldona Krotaitis**, famous Lithuanian actress on the German stage. p. 7.  
**Gerulaitis, J.** The people of Zuvintas. p. 8.  
**Valkus, M.** Apollonius of a great Lithuanian; a review of an opera. p. 11.  
**Karys, J.** The Lithuanian national emblem. Vytis. p. 12.  
**Valkus, A.** A new religious center. p. 12.  
**Zakariauskas, P.** Would liberation of Lithuania mean global war? In English. p. 10.  
**(Fina).** Population statistics in Lithuania. In English. p. 20.  
**Time to look across our borders; address by Congressman Lippenbach at 3d Lithuanian Day, Los Angeles, California.** In English. p. 21.  
**Vik, I.** A fate of American-Lithuanian youth; hundreds of the Knights of Lithuania organization members joined their 43d National Convention on August 23-26, in the city of Chicago. In English. p. 23.

**SVYTIURYS Vytis** [Illustrated magazine. Biweekly]

Vol. 8, no. 10, Aug. 1956.

**Maruckas, K.** An event in the village of Lilestaitis. p. 5.  
**Gaitis, G.** The road, I, instead of a road full of pits, an asphalt road. p. 11.  
**Bernatavicius, A.** How long have people lived in Lithuania? p. 13.  
**Kapcia, V.** The siren went on earlier. p. 12.  
**Janulaitis, V.** In the heart of the Balkan Peninsula. p. 14.  
**Indrys, H.** Full-Juden carriages croak. p. 17.  
**Do you already have a television set?** An interview with Comrade Nemickis, Director of the Vilna Television Station. p. 18.  
**Ilvytis, T.** The writer and moral worker; 50 years of J. Simkus. p. 20.  
**Meitulis, P.** Medical treatment by sticking. p. 27.  
**Salugis, R.** The pioneers in photography. p. 28.  
**Sarunas, V.** What do the labors tell? p. 20.

Vol. 8, no. 17, Sept. 1956.

**The members of the Academy of Sciences on problems which they are solving now.** p. 1.  
**Belmeris, V.** In Istanbul; from the notebook of a traveler around Europe. p. 2.  
**Stelmauskas, A.** "I am writing until my heart stops beating"; a book review. p. 4.  
**Palman, S.** Bullakia. V. Controlled merchandise. p. 5.  
**Dauksas, K.** Molinate-glants guard us from frost. p. 8.  
**Karmazinas, A.** In the "X-ray room" of an enterprise. p. 10.  
**Balkov, I.** Built by the young people. p. 23.  
**Sadunas, J.** Diversions. p. 23.  
**Elmkus, J.** A fresh voice; a book review. p. 26.

**Vilna. Respublikinis radijas. REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED VILNA BROADCASTING STATION.** Reutlingen, Germany. [Monitored broadcasts issued by the Lithuanian Information Service. Daily]

Sept. 3, 1956.

**New equipment at the Panemunelis Flax Processing Factory.** p. 1.  
**Klaipeda Tobacco Factory fulfills the August plan ahead of time.** p. 1.  
**A delegation of Ukrainian bookkeepers and agriculturists in Lithuania.** p. 1.  
**Mallman Pranas Ribokas serves the K. Staras Collective Farm, Troskunai District, well.** p. 2.  
**New publications of the Institute of Lithuanian Language and Literature.** p. 2.  
**The work of life-guard stations along the Baltic sea-shore.** p. 2.  
**Closer cooperation between Lithuanian and White Russian scientists.** p. 3.  
**A seminar for young propagandists in Vilna.** p. 3.  
**Perkunas, D.** Payments according to the new pension law in Ramygala District. p. 3.

**Harvesting and sowing goes smoothly on the Stalin Collective Farm, Kalsiadorys District.** p. 3.  
**Belcius, K.** For harvesting the potatoes on time. p. 4.  
**The story of the Zuvintas Lake.** p. 6.

Sept. 4, 1956

**Aistraskiene, R.** New high schools in Lithuania. p. 1.  
**The story of the cobweb.** p. 7.  
**The story of automatic machinery.** p. 8.  
**Football match between Odessa and Vilna teams.** p. 10.  
**Many new cranes and other products manufactured by Vilna Machine Factory No. 1.** p. 10.  
**Textile factories in Siauliai plan sending their products to the 1958 Industrial Exhibition in Brussels.** p. 10.  
**Nauga Vilnia Furniture Combine manufactures threshing machines.** p. 11.  
**Lithuanian railroads busy with the transportation of new crop.** p. 11.  
**Twice as big rye harvest received this year on collective farms of the Pasvalys District.** p. 11.  
**Ensilage of corn on collective farms of the Kupiskis District.** p. 11.  
**Many buildings for animals under construction on collective farms of the Skuodas District.** p. 11.  
**Party education network in Klaipeda.** p. 12.  
**More foreign magazines and newspapers received in Vilna.** p. 12.  
**Lithuanian artists touring Norway.** p. 12.

Sept. 5, 1956.

**Many new farm buildings built by State Construction Trust No. 4 in Siauliai.** p. 1.  
**More than 30,000 kilograms of milk delivered to the state by one collective farm in six months.** p. 1.  
**Special bulletins on outstanding collective farmers issued by the Propaganda and Agitation Section of the Communist Party in Kapsukas (Marijampole) District.** p. 2.  
**From the Kaunas Blood Transfusion Station.** p. 2.  
**Subaciukas, Gudjurgis.** Processing and siloing lupine. p. 2.  
**How difficulties are overcome in a furniture factory.** p. 5.  
**120 centners of potatoes per hectare expected on the Isira Collective Farm, Pasvalys District.** p. 10.

Sept. 6, 1956.

**A visit at the Vilna High School No. 7.** p. 1.  
**Alytus Pioneers at the 3d White Russian Pioneers Convention in Minsk.** p. 3.  
**P. 1** *aw, p. 7.*  
**The** *anded*  
**ic.**  
**p. 8.**  
**Good results obtained by the cattlemen of the Soviet Plower Collective Farm, Birzai District.** p. 9.  
**Never before was such a degree of prefabrication used in the construction of an apartment house.** p. 11.  
**More than 300,000 drainpipes produced by a brickyard in Kapsukas (Marijampole) District.** p. 11.  
**A new boarding school under construction near Nomenchine.** p. 11.  
**Aron for winter crops on collective farms of the Daugai District considerably expanded.** p. 11.  
**Many agricultural machines and equipment for animal husbandry received from other republics by the Kedainiai Machine-Tractor Station.** p. 11.  
**Communist Party organization in Siauliai City is ready for a new school year in communist education.** p. 12.  
**A literary evening in Kapsukas (Marijampole) dedicated to the 70th birthday of Liudas Gira.** p. 12.  
**Chairman of the Lithuanian Architects Association on his trip to France and Italy.** p. 12.

Sept. 7, 1956.

**For a proper preparation of stables for winter, a report by Comrade Varlauskis, Deputy Minister of the Ministry of Urban and Rural Constructions of Soviet Lithuania.** p. 1.  
**Mockus, V.** 8 hectares of flax harvested in a day with one machine. p. 2.  
**Sluckus, A.** All efforts should be made for speedier harvesting and for the most indispensable agricultural work. p. 3.  
**The story of Ukmerge.** p. 9.  
**Paborgis, B.** Physical education and sports in high schools. p. 14.  
**Kaidosius, P.** The finish must be successful; from the 3d All-Union Students Spartakiad. p. 15.  
**Lithuanian canoeists win in Riga.** p. 16.  
**Morning gymnastics at Children's Home No. 6 in Vilna.** p. 18.  
**Matulka, V.** Why bodily exercises are necessary for culture sportsmen. p. 18.  
**Navickis, P.** Principles of national policy of the Leninist Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 19.  
**Drying and storing peat at the peat bogs.** p. 22.  
**The workers of the Vilna Furniture Combine receive letters from their former friends who left for work in Kazakhstan.** p. 23.

**The names of the best milkmaids of Kapsukas (Marijampole) District are inscribed on the Plaque of Honor.** p. 23.  
**Six tractor-drawn sowing machines used on the Lenin Collective Farm, Akmenė District.** p. 24.  
**Combines used for harvesting corn on the K. Pozela Collective Farm, Doinava District.** p. 24.  
**Blood transfusion saves a 6-year old child.** p. 24.  
**Jonas Simkus honored on his 50th birthday.** p. 24.

Sept. 8, 1956.

**Venskus, S.** Threshing on the On Lenin's Road Collective Farm, Ukmerge District. p. 2.  
**Vysniauskas, V.** How do we fight lagging? p. 4.  
**A new factory for roof tiles in Vilna.** p. 7.  
**New method of manufacturing shoes applied in the Elk Shoe Combine in Siauliai.** p. 7.  
**A group from the Moscow Circus comes to Ramygala.** p. 8.  
**Many young customers in the bookstores of Vilna.** p. 8.  
**From the Victory Turbine Factory in Kaunas, an interview with Liudas Masinauskas, head engineer of the factory.** p. 9.  
**Vitockas, J.** Processing of flax on collective farms of the Panevezys District. p. 8.  
**New clover threshing machines produced at the Komunaras Agricultural Machinery Factory in Vilna.** p. 9.  
**Expansion of apiculture in Lithuania.** p. 10.  
**At the Vilna Bureau of Addresses.** p. 11.  
**A conference of the Party active and agricultural experts in Kaunas.** p. 13.  
**Potato harvesting begins on collective farms of the Panevezys District.** p. 13.  
**250 students of the Kaunas Polytechnic Institute help collective farms in harvesting.** p. 13.  
**Socialist competition for saving leather among the workers in cutting rooms in shoe factories.** p. 14.  
**The students of Kaunas celebrate the new school year.** p. 14.  
**Inhabitants of the capital celebrate Tank Day.** p. 14.

Sept. 9, 1956.

**Increase in pay for the low-bracket workers and employees.** p. 1.  
**Dimitrov, A.** The Bulgarian People's Republic on the road to great progress. p. 6.  
**A visit with Vilna students.** p. 8.  
**The workers of the Eldukevicius Leather and Shoe Combine in Vilna express their appreciation for increase in salary.** p. 10.  
**Appreciation for the increase in salary expressed by the workers of the Papirone Sawmill.** p. 10.  
**The Ministry of Agriculture of the Lithuanian SSR expresses its gratitude to the outstanding workers in harvesting.** p. 10.  
**Excavation works at the Kaunas Hydroelectric Power Plant.** p. 11.  
**A large group of experts in swine breeding visit the agricultural exhibition in Moscow.** p. 11.  
**A group of horticulturists returns from Ukraine and Moldavia.** p. 11.  
**Students' relay race called "Our Efforts to You, Fatherland."** p. 11.

Sept. 10, 1956.

**A school of economics and 15 study circles of Party history organized in Priekule District.** p. 1.  
**A new flax threshing machine tested in Ukmerge.** p. 1.  
**More curtain patterns produced by the Shift Drapery Factory in Kaunas.** p. 1.  
**The Cultural Workers Day in the district of Joniskis.** p. 2.  
**Lasckinskaitė, M.** The time for elections in Pioneer organizations. p. 2.  
**Kazakevicius, V.** Conditions for attending air schools. p. 5.  
**Vilna railroad men ready for winter season.** p. 6.  
**Is there a parliamentary way to socialism?** p. 9.  
**Raise in salaries for workers of sugar industry.** p. 12.

Sept. 11, 1956.

**Expanded socialist competition at the Akmenė Paper-board Factory.** p. 1.  
**Panemunelis Flax Processing Factory plans to process some 200,000 tons of flax this year.** p. 1.  
**Maryte Melnikaitė Collective Farm, Vilkija District, begins siloing corn.** p. 1.  
**Excursion of the farmers of the Bright Road Collective Farm to the Sesupe Collective Farm of Kapsukas (Marijampole) District.** p. 2.  
**Zidkai Machine-Tractor Station and peat production.** p. 2.  
**Janulaitis, J.** The work of milkmaids on the Cerniačkovskis Collective Farm, Kapsukas (Marijampole) District. p. 3.  
**Staras, P.** Viktor Milskевичius-Kapsukas, fighter for Soviet regime in Lithuania. p. 12.  
**A Lietuvinskas; a profile.** p. 15.  
**Kybartas, V.** The raise in salaries for workers at the Vilna Children's Hospital. p. 16.  
**The workers of Klaipeda discuss the new order for increase in salaries for low-bracket workers and employees.** p. 13.



Summary of the results of the socialist competition for increased milk production among the collective farms of the Pasvalys District, p. 17.  
42 houses built for collective farmers in Kelme District last year, p. 17.

Sept. 12, 1956.

New law on wages discussed by the workers of the Nauja Vlnia Dyeing Equipment Factory, p. 1.  
Plowing and tilling for next spring's sowing on collective farms of the Sakiai District, p. 1.  
Farmers of the Young Guard Collective Farm prepare carefully for winter season for animals, p. 1.  
Flax culture on collective farms of the Zarasai District, p. 1.  
2,800 hectares of new gardens planned for next year, p. 2.  
New automatic SAS 30 knitting machines leased by the Vilna Hosiery and Tricot Factory, p. 2.  
Aigis, the naturalist at Vilna High School No. 15, p. 4.  
A story about the life of Bulgarian children, p. 4.  
Some 800 buildings are under construction in Vilna, p. 6.  
A report from the building site of the Kaunas Hydroelectric Power Plant, p. 10.  
Winter fishing in the Baltic Sea is in full swing, p. 10.  
New installations at the Zalgiris Metal-Cutting Factory in Nauja Vlnia, p. 10.  
A group of communist youth leave Panevezys for work in the Donets Basin, p. 11.  
Tractor drivers of the Jaskunal Machine-Tractor Station fulfill their plan ahead of time, p. 11.  
Socialist competition between Lithuania and White Russia helps to speed up agricultural work, p. 11.  
Thermoelectric-power plant on the Kalnia Collective Farm, Ukmerge District, p. 12.  
Some 2,000 people take part in the Youth Festival in Roznimas, p. 12.  
New stores opened in Doinuva District, p. 12.  
Joniskis District Committee Board discusses the work of the district health services, p. 12.

Sept. 13, 1956.

Polish, Norwegian, Danish, and other fishing boats meet with Lithuanian fishing boats in the Baltic Sea, p. 2.  
Assembly-line production of butter introduced into the Velykzonai Butter and Cheese Factory, p. 2.  
Small rural electric power plants under construction on the collective farms of Ukmerge District, p. 3.  
Lithuania is still behind White Russia in harvesting, p. 4.  
Grigalaukas, J. Cultivation of meadows and pastures, p. 5.  
The story of Telšiai and its region, p. 11.  
The story of the Telšiai Ethnological Museum, p. 13.  
A seminar for chairmen of collective farms and for brigade leaders on the production of lupine seeds, p. 21.  
Sowing of winter crops in Vievis District; an interview with Juozas Urbanas, Head Agronomist of the Vievis Machine-Tractor Station, p. 21.  
Farmers of Prienai District study flax-growing methods on the Victory Collective Farm of Linuva District, p. 22.  
Complex brigades organized on the Dawn Collective Farm, Rokiskis District, p. 22.  
A conference of textile experts in Vilna, p. 23.  
New machines help to improve production at the Telšiai Canning and Preserving Factory, p. 23.  
The College of the Ministry of Education discusses the introduction of a 5-year study plan for teachers' Institutes, p. 23.

Sept. 14, 1956.

Many young people leave Klaipeda for work in Russian industry, p. 1.  
From the Lithuanian Motion-Picture Release Agency, p. 1.  
24 sucklings from each mother pig raised on the J. Zemaitė Collective Farm, Doinuva District, p. 2.  
Pioneers are asked to help in the afforestation and landscaping of cemeteries, p. 3.  
Cooperative trade workshops produce more consumers' goods, p. 10.  
The way the new pension law will be carried out, p. 13.  
Klaipeda and Sventionys Districts receive red penants for high milk production, p. 15.  
Landscaping and gardening in Klaipeda, p. 16.  
A farewell party for young people leaving for work in Donets Basin, p. 17.

Sept. 15, 1956.

New installations and improvements at the M. Molnaitė Confectionery, p. 1.  
Flax growers of the Lenin Collective Farm are well-known in the whole Sakiai District, p. 2.  
Harvesting of perennial grasses for seed is almost over on collective farms of the Naujamiestis District, p. 2.  
The school network for communist education organized in Siauliai District, p. 2.

For a polytechnic education in Lithuanian schools, p. 2.  
Harvest festival near the Minija River, p. 4.

A report from the Siauliai Mechanical Drainage Station, p. 5.  
New equipment and machines received by Klaipeda ship-building industry, p. 12.  
Siauliai youth and the appeal for landscape gardening, p. 12.  
Verpilas Tricot Factory in Siauliai invited to the 1958 Industrial Exhibition in Brussels, p. 14.  
Visit on the New Life Collective Farm, Vievis District, p. 15.  
The largest linen combine under construction in Panevezys, p. 16.  
From the activities of rescue radio stations on the Lithuanian seacoast, p. 17.  
From first-aid station in Vilna, p. 18.  
Lithuanian freight cars sent to Siberia for transportation of farm produce, p. 18.  
Production plan exceeded by the Bitukas Shika Bricks Factory in Kaunas, p. 19.  
Lithuanian natural monuments and parks, p. 19.  
2d National Convention of Young Workers in Animal Husbandry, p. 20.  
Lithuanian hydrobiologists and biologists study future fauna and flora in the so-called Kaunas sea, p. 20.  
Editing, publishing, and distribution of the Pakruojis District newspaper Zvaigzde, p. 20.  
State Russian Drama Theater in Vilna begins new season, p. 21.  
Panevezys Drama Theater on tour in Vilna, p. 21.

Sept. 16, 1956.

A group of workers of the Siauliai Flax Processing Factory visit Latvia, p. 1.  
The workers of the Lenivaris State Farm engaged in harvesting and tilling at the same time, p. 1.  
The workers of the Panevezys District Executive Committee volunteer for work on collective farms, p. 1.  
The new pension law in action, p. 2.  
Jonynas, How to speed up processing the flax crop under bad weather conditions, p. 8.  
Urbanavicius, P. Sufficient fodder supply as basis of increased milk production, p. 10.  
Paragis, A. Cooperation between the parents and schools, p. 15.  
Collective farmers of Prienai District begin harvesting potatoes, p. 16.  
1,300 kilograms of flaxseed delivered to the state by the New Life Collective Farm, Sirvintos District, p. 16.  
More than 250 private houses under construction in Kapuskas (Marjampole), p. 18.  
Factory training at the workshop of agricultural machinery in Rokiskis Industrial Combine, p. 19.  
Mother and Child Room at the Vilna Railway Station should arouse people's gratitude, p. 19.  
State Academic Opera and Ballet Theater in Kaunas, p. 19.  
What the Vilna artists, composers, and musicians are preparing for the All-Union Youth Festival, p. 19.  
Latvian and Estonian amateurs take part in the Youth Festival in Siauliai, p. 20.

#### 4. HISTORY

SRUOGIENE, VANDA (DAUGIRDAITE). Lietuvos istorija, Lietuva amžių ekyry. Chicago, Teyvies myslotojų draugija, 1956. 947 p. [History of Lithuania, Lithuania in the turmoil of the ages. illus., ports., maps (part fold.col.), bibl., facsim., footnotes, index]

#### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

##### PERIODICALS

JAUNIMO GRETOS. (Lietuvos Lenino komunistine jaunimo sąjunga) Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania. Monthly]

No. 7, July 1956.

Radzevicius, A. The word worker is dear to us, p. 3.  
Putys, A., and others. We found our place in life, p. 4.  
Grybas, J. On blue Druskių Lake, p. 5.  
Berzanskis, K. Como, friends, to the great structures, p. 12.  
Matulis, A. Let the bonfire of friendship burn; a festival at the foot of a tumulus, p. 14.  
Talis, E. Letter from Spain, p. 17.  
Bulota, A. In Allaga, p. 18.  
Simukonis, P. Liaison men in an attack, p. 18.  
Mielmachev, V. St. Magdalene's chapel, p. 18.  
Galina, A. The fight for man, p. 19.  
Cieska, I. For artistic photographs, p. 24.

#### 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

##### PERIODICALS

KOMMUNIST. (Lietuvos komunistų partija Centro komitetas) Vilnius. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Lithuanian Communist Party. Russian-language edition; issued also in Lithuanian as Komunistas. Monthly]

Vol. 39, no. 10, Oct. 1956.

KOMUNISTAS. (Lietuvos komunistų partija Centro komitetas) Vilnius. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Lithuanian Communist Party. Issued also in Russian as Komunist. Monthly]

No. 9, Sept. 1956

For more active trade-unions of the republic p. 3

Scavelevas, A. Industrial enterprises in the fight for greater efficiency, p. 8.

Barkauskas, A. The main task of the economy of the Soviet Union, p. 14.

Griekunaitis, E. Revolutionary Social Democrats of Lithuania in the years of reaction and new revolutionary upheaval, 1908-1914, p. 24.

Kozlovas, P. The work of an instructor team of the district committee within the area of a machine-tractor station, p. 32.

Petrailis, I. The industrial section of the district committee, p. 37.

Zinunaitis, E. Hungary on the road to socialism, p. 43.

Mikuckas, P. The question of technical progress in Kauno town, p. 48.

Pusinis, B. A minimalist apple Marika ir Engela (Recollections about Marx and Engels), a book review, p. 51.

Biliusis, J. New in life, new in literature, p. 55.

UZ SUGRIZIMA I TEVYNE (Komitetas uz sugrizima i tevyne) Berlin. [Issued by the Committee for the repatriation to the Fatherland. Edition for Lithuanians Weekly]

No. 11, 1956.

Likns, A. An order of great importance, p. 1.

Everyone can return to his native land, p. 1.

New scientific publications on literature, p. 2.

The oldest library in Lithuania, p. 2.

Health protection of working people in Soviet Lithuania, p. 2.

Relations between Lithuanian collective farmers and Chinese peasants, p. 2.

#### 8. EDUCATION

##### PERIODICALS

TARYBINE MOKYKLA. (Svidimo mokykla) Vilnius. [Journal on theoretical and applied pedagogy issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: News in brief

No. 8, Aug. 1956.

For a higher level in pupils' education, p. 1.

Naujokaitis, P. The system of teaching elementary reading and writing, p. 4.

Jurkonis, L. Returning compositions in the 3d and 4th grades, p. 25.

Skelviene, O. Work with young writers from the 5th to 7th grade, p. 35.

Ruzgys, V. Teaching how to solve the problems of equations of the 1st degree, p. 40.

Drolivins, V. The first Lithuanian dictionary; in commemoration of the 325th anniversary of

Strvydas' death, p. 45.

A conference of the heads of city and district departments of education, p. 47.

A joint session of the colleges of two ministries, p. 48.

#### 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

PUSHKIN, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH. (Elterai) Vilnius. [Valstybine grozios literaturos leidykla] 1954] 342, [1] p. (Ilgas Rastai, 1) [Poems. From the Russian. illus.]

MID Not in DLC

##### PERIODICALS

ATEITIS. (Pasaulio moksluiviu aieltintku sąjunga) Brooklyn. [Literary magazine issued by Ateitis, Lithuanian Catholic Youth Association, a group of exiles. Monthly, except July and August]

No. 9, Nov. 1956.

LITERATURA IR MENAS. (Lietuvos tarybinu rašytojų sąjunga) Vilnius. [Issued by the Lithuanian Writers Association. Weekly]

No. 39, Sept. 1956.

Drama, V.; Gaidikas, V.; Skinkys, A. A campaign against misallure is needed, p. 1.



More interest in Lithuanian cultural life. p.1.

Mitkus, V. Ethnographic expeditions of 1956. p.1.

Knežulius, J. "This is the true life, children", a book review. p.2.

Tamoliūnas, P. Long-expected textbook, a book review. p.2.

Sepkys, L. Jonas Marcinkevičius, dramatist and publicist; a book review. p.3.

Paškaitis, A. V. Tondriakov's No to lizard pinks (The Bird from a Foreign Nest), a book review. p.3.

Pukys, P. What we are going to see in the "Devil's Circle", a motion-picture review. p.4.

Radzevičius, J. I like it here. p.4.

Reimeris, V. The Pobeda goes around Europe, travel impressions. p.4.

PERGALE. (Lietuvių tarybinio rašytojų sąjunga)

Vilnius [Literary magazine issued by the

Lithuanian Writers Association. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Cultural chronicle, Bibliography

No. 9, Sept. 1956.

Vaičiūnaitis, J. Three poems: Spring lullaby, Moonlight sonata, Triotets. p.3.

Mykolas, P. Insurgents; pictures of struggles for land and freedom, 1861-1864. (Conclusion of the first volume) p.5.

Kubilinskas, K. Poems and songs. p.72.

Sluckis, M. The new chairman. p.78

Mozurkinas, V. With the ancient gods, from a traveler's notebooks. p.85.

Umbrašas, K., Sprindis, A. Jonas Biliūnas, a literary criticism. p.97.

The Board of the Lithuanian Writers Association to Jonas Simkus. p.109

Venclova, A. Life dedicated to the people, on Jonas Simkus' 50th birthday. p.110

Ulyvytis, T. Jakub Kolas, a profile. p.114.

Josade, J. Elegy about a foregone love, a book review. p.116

Baltusis, J. A sincere book, a review. p.119

Markovicius, A. J. Sokas' Zaltiojo girtojo (In a Green Forest), a book review. p.122.

Matuzevičius, E. Translations of T. Shevchenko's poems, a book review. p.123.

## POLAND

## 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

DOKOLA SWIATA. (Zwiazek Młodzieży Polskiej) Zarząd Główny) Warszawa. [Illustrated youth magazine issued by the Central Committee, Polish Youth League. Weekly]

Vol. 1, nos. 14-15, 17, 20, 32-34, 48, 50; Apr., July-Aug., Nov.-Dec. 1954.

Vol. 2, no. 20, July 1955.

OBZIL BIALY. London. [Weekly]

Vol. 16, nos. 44-45, Nov. 1955.

PANORAMA. (Rokobitna Spółdzielna Wydawnicza Pracy) Książki. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Praca Wymowa Publishing Cooperative. Includes a supplement: Panorama Powtórce, Nowela, Intryga, Umysłowa, fiction and short stories. Weekly]

Vol. 3, no. 3, Feb. 1955.

PIŁMYCZKA. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Literat. Dzieci) Warszawa. [Children's pictorial magazine issued by Nasza Księgarnia State Publications of Children's Literature. Semimonthly]

Vol. 35, nos. 3-4, Oct. 1956

PIŁMYCZKA. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Literat. Dzieci) Warszawa. [Children's pictorial magazine issued by Nasza Księgarnia State Publications of Children's Literature. Weekly]

Vol. 40, nos. 2-3, Sept.-Oct. 1956.

Vol. 41 [1 o. 40] no. 4, Oct. 1956

POKRYWY. London. [Illustrated politico-satirical magazine. Monthly]

No. 121, Nov. 1956.

POLAND. (Wydawnictwo "Polonia") Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by Polonia. English-language edition; issued also in Polish as Polska and in French, German, Russian, and Spanish]

Nos. 3-6, 8-9; 1955.

POLSKA. (Wydawnictwo "Polonia") Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by Polonia. Polish-language edition; issued also in English as Poland and in French, German, Russian, and Spanish]

Nos. 4-6, 10, 1955.

PRZEGŁAD KULTURALNY. (Rada Kultury i Sztuki) Warszawa. [Publication on literature, fine arts, music, peasant arts, theater, and motion pictures issued by the Council on Culture and Art. Weekly]

Recurrent features: With the pen of the correspondent, News about plastic arts; On a filmstrip; Black and white, Calendar of the week; Silhouettes of creative men.

Vol. 5, no. 25, June 1956.

Jasienica, P. As seen with the eyes of a native. p.1.

Araki, S. To shape or to represent? p.1.

Mackiewicz, S. Maria Dolores. p.2.

Hochenski, J. Not far from the country. Pt. 3. p.2.

Myśliński, Z. From David to Shostakovich. p.3.

Kijowicz, M. Astrology, graphic arts, and indifference. p.3.

Treugut, B. Vienna in 1956. p.4.

Sadowski, W. Concerning problems raised at the 2d Convention of Economists. p.6.

Kowalska, B. At an exhibition of Edmund Bartolomiejczyk's works. p.6.

Krzyszowska, Z. Meeting the listener. p.6.

J. A. Journalism taken seriously. p.7.

Turska, I. Artistic characteristics of Skolimow; a music criticism. p.7.

Fornalczyk, F. I begin with canceling items in the budget. p.7.

Sundauer, A. Certain problems in epistemology. p.8

Ponzo, M. An open gate. p.8.

Kuligowska, H. Sienkiewicz' Quo Vadis without a noilment, a motion-picture criticism. p.8.

Vol. 5, no. 28, July 1956.

Bugucki, J. The Salon "Speaking Frankly" and Brzozowski's paintings. p.1.

Szorer, M. A draft which is a posthumous child. (To be conid.) p.2.

Jasienicz, P. A discussion with figures. p.2.

Treugut, S. Skuzanka's theater; a review of a play p.3.

Putrament, J. Harvesting hay in this field. p.3.

Golon, A. From Messtien and dodecaphoneticism to Boulez. p.5.

Chamiec, A. Town planning and the sociologist. p.6.

Myśliński, Z. The end of a season; a music criticism.

Gruza, J. A portion of conventionality. p.6.

Michalek, B. Berlinale, 1956, a motion-picture criticism. p.8.

Kott, J. M. Słomczyński's Samotność (Loneliness); or, A return to low-quality art; a review of a play p.8.

Vol. 6, no. 29, July 1956.

Politics instead of accounting. p.1.

Lango, O. Tasks of first priority. p.1.

Mackiewicz, S. London seen in a convex mirror. Pt. 1. The irritation of suppressing. p.3.

Majewska, B. Some remarks on art education. p.4.

Wilkon, J. Is this a shaping of the outlook of future artists? p.4.

Czerwinski, M. An elephant in Venice and Polish problems. p.5.

Adamski, J. What we should admire in F. Voltaire's Treatise on Tolerance. p.8.

Elstein, H. Problems of today. p.9.

Hłonski, J. A voice from the past; a literary criticism. p.9.

Indian cultural delegation in Poland. p.10.

H. A. Hindu classical dances. p.10.

Gruza, J. Whore is that tiger? p.10.

Myśliński, Z. A few words on the propaganda of music. p.10.

Staszowski, S. The school of art. p.12.

Michalek, B. First days of a festival; a motion-picture criticism. p.12.

Vol. 5, no. 30, July 1956.

Broszkiewicz, J. Discussion, just a little word. p.1.

Staszowski, S. A new shape of the dream. p.1.

Kozłowski, K. Are we late? p.2.

Czerwinski, M. First impressions and very general thoughts. p.2.

Mackiewicz, S. London seen in a convex mirror. Pt. 2. In the course of a few seconds. p.3.

Madelski, S. A director with life annuity. p.4.

Majewska, B. Ludwinski, J. Two opinions of the exhibition called "The Group 55." p.5.

Treugut, S. A reviewer's notes. p.6.

Blonski, J. M. Białoszewski's Obróty rzeczy (Revolutions of Things); a book review. p.6.

s.t. First issues of Dialog; a review of a periodical. p.7.

P. Recollection of Holbach; a review of a periodical. p.7.

Rivera, D. Reflections and remarks. p.8.

Pawlikowski, A. The experimental mermaid; a motion-picture criticism. p.8.

Michalek, B. Among great and little themes; a motion-picture criticism. p.8.

Vol. 5, no. 31, Aug. 1956.

Kuzinski, S. Politics and pedagogy. p.1.

Sienkowski, M. Theory and practice of the popularization of culture. p.2.

Przybył, J. Capital punishment and declamation. p.2.

Mackiewicz, S. London seen in a convex mirror

Pt. 3. A glass of cognac. p.3

Adamski, J. The old notebook of a Home Army soldier. p.3.

Myśliński, Z. Is protection of monuments an important problem? p.4

Grabianska, M. 10 years of plastic arts in Alienstein. p.4.

Treugut, S. A reviewer's brief notes, a review of a play. p.5.

Niemcewicz, A. Nikfor. p.5

Sandauer, A. The debased reality; on Bruno Schulz p.6.

Czerwinski, M. Lights and shades. p.8

Kozłowski, K. Write diaries, please. p.9

Turska, I. A ballet rich in dances, a review. p.10

Wojcikowski, L. Let us discuss, but without masks. p.10

B. B. In the circle of Indian art, a motion-picture criticism. p.10.

Majors, Z. Limit hypertrophy, but to what extent? p.11.

Maltoes, C. Culture and society. p.12

Michalek, B. After a festival; a motion-picture criticism. p.12.

Vol. 5, no. 33, Aug. 1956.

Sroga, A. A new look at the villages. p.1.

Bien, K. No changes in the architect's field. p.2

Vogler, H. Against imagination. p.2

J. G. An exhibition of Swiss posters. p.3

Mann, T. Fragments of an autobiographic sketch. Tr from the German. p.4

Mackiewicz, S. London seen in a convex mirror. Pt. 5. Answers to signed and anonymous letters p.5

Marczynski, A. How I lightmindedly stepped into the writer's profession, a slightly satiric autobiographic sketch. p.5.

Kozłowski, K. About whistling. p.5

Bartoszewicz, B. Populated houses. p.6.

Merz, I. Concerning melodrama; a motion-picture criticism. p.10.

Pociej, B. Historical works of Tadeusz Strumilio; a book review. p.10

Voise, W. Polish history of Russian music, a book review. p.10.

Czozsko, B. A treeless island Pt.1 (To be conid.) p.12



Rumania Ambasada Poland BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Press bulletin issued by the Rumanian Embassy in Poland]  
No 22, Dec 1952

STUDIA I MATERIAŁY Z DZIEJÓW NAUKI POLSKIEJ (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Historii Nauki) Warszawa. [Annals on the history of scientific thought in Poland issued by the Committee on the History of Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries]  
Vol 1, 1953

SWIAT (Robotnicza Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Prasa Workers Publishing Cooperative Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Victories and defeats  
Vol 6, nos 40-43, 45, Sept.-Nov 1956

S.Z.PILKI (Instytut Prasy Czynelnik) Warszawa. [Illustrated politico-satirical magazine issued by the Czynelnik Press Institute, Weekly]  
Vol 22, nos 44-45, Nov. 1956

WIADOMOŚCI O ŻYCIU W POLSCE NEWS FROM POLAND (Free Europe Committee Free Europe Press) New York. [Press bulletin Weekly]  
Vol 3, nos 45-48, Nov 1956

WIADOMOŚCI POLSKIE POLISH NEWS (Polish Association in New South Wales) Sydney. [Issued by a group of exiles. In English and Polish Weekly]  
Vol 8, nos 39-40, Oct 1956

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

POLSKA AKADEMIA UMIEJĘTNOŚCI, Kraków. Katalog wydawnictw, 1873-1947. Kraków. [Catalog of publications, 1873-1947]

Vol. 1 [Publications of the Department of Philology and the Department of History and Philosophy, special and periodic publications] 1948

Vol. 2 [Publications of the Department of Mathematics and Natural Sciences and the Department of Medicine] 1948.

OU

Z DZIEJÓW KSIĄZKI NA ŚLASKU. Wrocław, Nakł. Wrocławskiego Tow. Naukowego, 1953 146 p. [Prace Wrocławskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego, Seria A, nr. 52] [From the history of books in Silesia. bibl.]  
NN

## PERIODICALS

BIBLIOGRAFIA BIBLIOGRAFII I NAUKI O KSIĄZCE. (Biblioteka Narodowa, Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [Bibliography on bibliography and library science issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library]  
Vol. 1954 (published 1956)

BIBLIOTEKARZ. (Stowarzyszenie Bibliotekarzy Polskich oraz Biblioteka Publiczna m. st. Warszawy) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Association of Polish Librarians and the Warsaw Public Library Monthly]  
Recurrent features: News from libraries, Activities of the Association, Review of publications  
Vol. 23, no. 9, Sept. 1956.

Dom Książki. KARTKOWY KATALOG NOWOŚCI. Warszawa. [Bibliography issued by Dom Książki providing information printed on one side only of each leaf with a format of 2 3/4" x 4 3/4" for each item, which includes subject heading, author, title, imprint, pagination, binding, price, and classification symbol. Title varies. v.1-2, 1950-51, Biuletyn Nowości. Three nos. a month]  
Vol. 4, nos. 47, 49-52; Nov.-Dec. 1954

NOWE KSIĄZKI (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [List of recent Polish books issued by Polish Economic Publications. Semimonthly]  
Vol 8, nos. 19, 21, Oct.-Nov 1956.

Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe. WYDAWNICTWA NAUKOWE; BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY. Warszawa. [Publisher's annotated catalog of monographs and tables of contents of periodicals issued by State Scientific Publications Monthly]  
Vol. 3, nos. 4, 7; Apr., July 1955  
Vol 5, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

Polska Akademia Nauk. QUARTERLY REVIEW OF PUBLICATIONS. Warsaw. [List of annotated monographs and tables of contents of serials published by the Polish Academy of Sciences and other learned societies issued by the Distribution Center for Scientific Publications, Polish Academy of Sciences. Corresponds to Wiadomości Wydawnicze PAN. In English Quarterly]

Nos 1-4, 1955  
Nos 1-3, 1956.

PORADNIK BIBLIOTEKARZA (Stowarzyszenie Bibliotekarzy Polskich) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Librarians Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Benefiting by experiences of librarians of brotherly nations, Among books, From the field

Vol 8, no 5, May 1956  
Remerowa, K. Activities of the Book and Reading Institute p 105.  
M.K. Contests in prompt answering by readers. p 107.

Bzdega, S. Children of grade seven leave the school p.110  
Rudnicka, Z. Wasted opportunities p.112.

Bankowska, A. Charles Dickens (1812-1870), a biographic sketch p.115  
Onysko, J. With agricultural books to the peasants! p.119

Skuratowicz, M. J. Chudzikowska's Ludzie wielkiej przygody (People of a Great Adventure), a book review p.122

Łubodziecka, J. T. Heyerdahl's The Kon-Tiki Expedition by Raft across the South Seas, a book review. p.122  
New professional publications of the Polish Librarians Association; a review of books, p.131.

PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY. (Biblioteka Narodowa Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [Official bibliography issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library Weekly]  
Vol 12, nos. 41-43, Oct 1956.

SOVIETICA W POLSCE. (Instytut Polsko-Radziecki) Warszawa. [Bibliography of books and periodical articles translated from the Russian and published in Poland and Polish books and articles on Russia issued by the Polish-Soviet Institute Quarterly]  
No 3/4, July/Dec. 1955 (published 1956)

WIADOMOŚCI WYDAWNICZE PAN. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Ośrodek Rozpowszechniania Wydawnictw Naukowych) Warszawa. [List of annotated monographs and tables of contents of serials published by the Polish Academy of Sciences and other learned societies issued by the Distribution Center for Scientific Publications, Polish Academy of Sciences Corresponds to Polska Akademia Nauk Quarterly Review of Publications, Monthly]  
Vol 1, nos. 1-5, Aug.-Dec. 1954  
Vol 2, nos. 1-3, 4/5-8/9, 10, Jan.-Oct. 1955.  
Vol 3, nos 1-3, Jan.-Mar 1956.

ZAPOWIEDZI WYDAWNICZE, ARKUSZ ZAMOWIEN. (Dom Książki) Warszawa. [Bookseller's annotated catalog of forthcoming monographs issued by Dom Książki. Includes an order blank Weekly]  
Vol. 5, no 3, Jan 1956.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

SUCHODOLSKI, BOGDAN. Z dziejów polskiej myśli (filozoficznej i społecznej). [Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza. [From the history of Polish philosophical and social thought]  
Vol 2, 1956.  
MIDW Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

GOSC NIEDZIELNY. (Kuria Diecezjalna w Słonegrodzko) Słonegrodzko. [Issued by the Curia of the Słonegrodzko Roman Catholic Diocese Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Golden thoughts; Editor's answers, Humor.  
Vol. 29, nos. 44-46, Oct.-Nov. 1956.

KIERUNKI. (Pax) Warszawa. [Magazine for Catholics on religion, social problems, literature, and art issued by Pax Superseded Dziś i Jutro and Tygodnik Powszechny; Katolickie Pismo Społeczno-Kulturalne, May 1956. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Books and people; News in brief from the Catholic world; Letters to the editor.  
Vol. 1, no. 11, July 1956.

Koninski, K. A great poet of the Slavs p.1.  
Krasinski, A. Scandinavian reflections. p.2.  
Propositions. p.2.

Mackiewicz, S. Condemning oneself to solitude; a book review. p.3.  
July 23 in Warsaw. p.3.

Keller, J. For a proper understanding of human freedom. p.4.  
Borkiewicz, A. The Warsaw Uprising of 1944; fragments of an outline of military activities, a historical study. (To be contd.) p.4.

Szymanski, W. A novel about real people; a book review. p.9.  
K.O. A little cousin of the doctor known as "The Degenerate." p.9.

p. Certain polemic theses. p.9.  
Eberhardt, K. Meetings with a sleepy Muse; a review of plays. p.10

Laskowski, Z. Let us use all possibilities in regaining the Wawel treasures. p.11  
Jonezyk, S. An always-new book; a book review. p.11.  
Hochenski, A. Adolf Rudnicki; a biographic sketch. p.11.  
Olkiewicz, J. A biennial, from a tertiary source. p.12

Vol. 1, no. 12, Aug 1956.  
Dobraczynski, J. Papint, a biographic sketch. p.1.  
Sredniawski, Z. We are also part of Poland. p.1.  
Hagmayer, J. Reflections on an anniversary. p.3.  
Tenczynski, P. Assumptions of the 5-Year Plan. p.3.

Morawski, K. Notes from Belgium p.4.  
Borkiewicz, A. The Warsaw Uprising of 1944, fragments of an outline of military activities, a historical study (To be contd.) p.6.

Mamon, B. Modernity and the old times, a conversation on J. Iwaszkiewicz' Ślawa i chwala (Fame and Praise). p.9

Kunciewicz, P. Ostrowska viewed from the perspective of a half century later, a biographic sketch p.9.

Eberhardt, K. In the circle of expectation, a review of a play. p.10.

Bochenski, A. Critical meditations p.10.  
Chranilec, W. Defending the truth. p.11  
Krzyszton, J. A lesson learned from Homingway; a review of a book. p.12

From a discussion on the Criminal Code. p.12.

Vol. 1, no. 14, Aug 1956  
Piasecki, B. A real democratization and the National Front. p.1

Kosciow, Z. A sailor and a musician; a biographic sketch. p.2.

Olszowski, K. There is enough witch-hunting. p.2.  
Lichanski, S. Homerus of sanctity, a book review. p.3.

Eborowicz, W. The encyclical of the Sacred Heart of our Lord Jesus. p.4.

Winnicki, T. Polish and Czech humanists at one workshop; a book review. p.4.

Eberhardt, K. A greeting from Avignon; a review of a play. p.5

Bieszczadkowski, M. Three limits of extremity; a review of J. Zawłowski's drama Wysoka ściana. (A High Wall). p.7.

Bendor, R. Edward Dombowski's catholicism p.8.  
Kuroski, S. Democracy and the law of value p.8.  
Borkiewicz, A. The Warsaw Uprising of 1944; fragments of an outline of military activities, a historical study. (To be contd.) p.11.

J.P. Why the mermaid? A motion-picture criticism. p.12.

KUZNICA KAPLAŃSKA. (Zwiazek Bojowników o Wolność i Demokrację. Główna Komisja Kleru) Warszawa. [Publication for Catholic clergy issued by the Central Committee of the Clergy, Association of Fighters for Freedom and Democracy Superweekend Kalendarz Obywateli. Biweekly]  
Recurrent features: Readers write, Review of events; Among new books.

Vol. 4, no. 0, May 1956.  
Broma, F. Ascension Day. p.1.

Mazurski, J. Day of Christ's complete triumph. p.4.  
Lisicki, T. Catholic labor day. p.6.

Suwała, M. The Mariology movement in the 20th century. p.9.

Werynski, H. "Hail Mary, full of Grace." p.12  
Kacki, F. Cult of St. Adalbert, Bishop of Prague. p.16.

From the Catholic life in Poland. p.19.  
S.W. A priest-worker writes. p.23.

Among the most recent events. p.24.  
Kroczak, J. More about effective work of priests. (Conclusion) p.26.

Frontczyk, M. The secret of priests' perfection. p.27.

Wasiłowski, H. Memories from a journey to Loreto. p.30.  
From the Catholic life in Poland. p.19.

Vol. 4, no. 10, May 1956.  
Mazurski, J. Come, Holy Spirit. p.1.

Wilkowski, S. Beginnings of Christianity according to R. Bultmann. p.3.

Wolaki, P. Universalism of the religious program of Jesus Christ. p.6.

Broma, F. The Most Holy Trinity. p.9.  
Pudło, K. The Holy Trinity in the church art and liturgy. p.11.

Łorens, A. Role of the Holy Spirit in our supernatural life. p.13.

Catholicism in Brazil. p.15.  
Furtak, T. Glance at the old church art of gilding. p.19.

Peryi, M. Liturgical customs such as the verbal and musical productions and the law on public recreational activities. p.24.

From the Catholic life in Poland. p.25.  
T.P. The truth of our days. p.28.  
Bak, J. A Mickiewicz' religiousness. p.30.

Vol. 4, no. 11, June 1956.  
Wolski, P. Mary in the kerygmatic theology. p.8.



- Lisicki, T. Mary and the Eucharist. p. 12.  
 Maciejewicz, F. In homage to the Bishop-Social Worker. p. 14.  
 Jaworski, J. Priesthood according to St. Hieronymus (To be contd.) p. 17.  
 Kucel, S. Problem of marital abuse in the light of medicine and moral theology, the position of the Church. (Conclusion) p. 23.  
 Mayer, K. Some remarks on the finishing work in the building of churches. p. 26.  
 From the Catholic life in Poland p. 20  
 Bak, J. Adam Mickiewicz's religiosity in his life and creativeness. p. 20  
 Vol. 4, no. 13/14, July 1956  
 Wilkowski, S. Conditions of coexistence. p. 1  
 Kucel, S. 50th anniversary of the scientific and pedagogic work of Professor Szczepan Szydzelski. p. 4.  
 Szydzelski, S. Etienne Gilson about the Illuminism of St. Augustine p. 6.  
 Congar, Y. Cult of Christ, Church, and Mary and the danger of Monophysitism. p. 11.  
 Pacuska, C. Origin of religion p. 10.  
 Hanaach, M. In Trzobienka. p. 23.  
 Catholism in Japan. p. 28.  
 Kordyasz, T. Ark of salvation (Conclusion) p. 31.  
 Felmann, N. The Dresden Gallery and its religious pictures. p. 35  
 Mendelowski, J. Development and activity of the Præsidium of the Volodyshp Committee in Breslau p. 39.  
 From the Catholic life in Poland. p. 43.  
 St. W. A visit with the dean in Nelsio. p. 45.  
 Gzof, J. Hermans and occasional speeches. [Supplement] p. 1.  
 Vol. 4, no. 15, Aug 1956  
 Plazewski, H. Foundations. p. 1  
 Walkenbach, O. Attempts at a new approach to an agreement on the Mariology movement. p. 4.  
 Juraet, K. Ascension, Assumption, and Resurrection, fragments of a book. Tr. from the French. p. 8.  
 Pacuska, C. God and gods; cult of the spirits by primitive peoples. p. 11  
 Carrigho, J. St. Peter's grave. Tr. from the Italian p. 13  
 Catholicism in Algiers. p. 10.  
 Proper application of polemics. p. 22.  
 From the Catholic life in Poland. p. 23.  
 Jothly, C. The possibility of revealing mysteries. p. 20.  
 Paruzel, H. Polo-Esperantists. p. 30  
 Nachman, K. The Poles as auditors of the Sacred Hosts Romanus. p. 30.

POPEL EWANGELICKI. EVANGELICAL HERALD. (Polski Księżnik Ewangelicko-Augsburski na Obczyźnie) Londyn. [Issued by the Polish Evangelical Church of the Augsburg Confession in Exile Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: News from the Church and the world; Church news from home; Letters to the editor  
 Vol. 14, no. 10, Oct. 1956.

SODALITA MARIANUS. (Polska Sodalita Marianna) Londyn [Issued by the Polish Branch of the Blessed Virgin Sodality. Monthly]  
 No. 10, Oct. 1956.

ZYKIE. (Katolicki Ośrodek Wydawniczy Veritas) Londyn [Catholic review of literature, art, religion, and social problems issued by the Veritas Foundation Publication Center. Includes a monthly supplement: Zycie Kraju Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: From the Catholic world, New books, From foreign books and periodicals.  
 Vol. 10, nos. 40-47, Nov. 1956.

#### 4. HISTORY

- BUJAK, FRANCISZEK. Wzrostowie na wschodnich wybrzeżach Bałtyku. Gdańsk, Instytut Bałtycki, 1948. 72 p. (Prace badawczo-naukowe. Seria: Rozprawy) [The Venedi on the east shores of the Baltic Sea. English summary. bibl., notes]  
 CHRISTIANE, LUDWIK. Piekło XX wieku; zbrodnia, hart ducha i miłosierdzie. Warszawa, Skł. gl.: "Rodzina Polska" [1946] 308 p. [Hell of the 20th century; crime, strength of the spirit, and compassion. illus.]  
 NN Not in DLC  
 DODROWOLSKI, STANISŁAW RYSZARD. Jakub Jasinski; młodziutki piekny i posępny. [Kraków] Państwowy Instytut [1951] 247 p. [Jakub Jasinski; a beautiful and gloomy youth]  
 OCI Not in DLC  
 DOBRZYCKI, JERZY. Muzeum historyczno-miasta Krakowa. Kraków, Muzeum Historyczne Miasta Krakowa [1954] 89 p. [Historical Museum of the City of Krakow. illus., bibl.]  
 MIDW Not in DLC

ENDER, JANINA. Obroncy ludu śląskiego. Warszawa, Pax, 1956. 296 p. [Defenders of the Silesian people poets.]  
 MIDW Not in DLC

KNOTHE, JAN. A tu jest Warszawa Warszawa, Iskry, 1956. 337 p. [Here is Warsaw. illus.]  
 MIDW Not in DLC

KORCZAK, JERZY Z pamiętnika chorążego Matuszaka. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1954] 82 p. [Biblioteka żołnierza. Seria I Popularne utwory literackie, t. 97] [From the memoirs of Ensign Matuszak 1st ed. illus.]

MAŁEJCZYŃSKI, KAROL. Bolesław Krzywousty, zarys panowania. Kraków, S. Kaminski [194-?] 290 p. (Monografie historyczne) [Bolesław Krzywousty, an outline of his reign. illus., map]  
 OCI

MROZEK, JOZEF, ed. Dąbrowszczacy. [Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1956. 200 p. [Dąbrowski's followers. illus., ports., facsim.]  
 DS

OGIER, CHARLES. Dziennik podróży do Polski, 1635-1636. Tłum. Edwin Jędrkiewicz. Wstępem historycznym i objaśnieniami opatrzył Władysław Czapliński. Gdańsk, Biblioteka Miejska (Biblioteka gdańska. Seria źródeł historycznych, nr 1) [Diary of travel in Poland, 1635-1636. plates, fold map]  
 Vol. 1 1950 380 p  
 Vol. 2 1953.  
 NN

PACHONSKI, JAN. Zmierzch sławnych; z życia młodego w Krakowie w XVII i XVIII wieku. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1956] 532 p. [Decline of the famous, from the life of Krakow burghers in the 17th and 18th centuries. illus.]  
 MIDW Not in DLC

POLAND. Główna Komisja Badania Zbrodni Hitlerowskich w Polsce. Oboz koncentracyjny Oswiecim-Brzezinka (Auschwitz-Birkenau). Na podstawie dokumentów i źródeł opracował Jan Sza. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1956. 133 p. [Oswiecim-Brzezinka (Auschwitz-Birkenau) Concentration Camp; on the basis of documents and sources. illus. (part col.), maps (part fold.), facsim., footnotes]

PRZECIW SANACJI; WYBOR DOKUMENTÓW ZE STRAJKÓW CHŁOPSKICH Z LAT 1930-1937, wyd. 1 do druku przygotował, Andrzej Młaczynski. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1956] 311 p. [Against the sanacja regime; selected documents about the peasant strikes during 1930-1937]  
 DS Not in DLC

SABUROV, A. Za linia frontu. Tłum. z rosyjskiego Maria Mongirdowa. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1955] 422 p. [Behind the front line. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed. footnotes]

WARSZAW. PAŃSTWOWE MUZEUM ARCHEOLOGICZNE. Materiały starożytne. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Ancient materials. illus., plates (part col.)]  
 Vol. 1. 1956.  
 MIDW Not in DLC

WIELHORSKI, WŁADYSŁAW. Los Polaków w niewoli sowieckiej, 1939-1956. Londyn, 1958. 28 p. [Fate of Poles in Soviet slavery, 1939-1956]

WOJCIECHOWSKI, ZYGMUNT. Państwo polskie w wiekach średnich, dzieło ustroju. Poznań, Księgarnia Akademicka, 1945. xv, 276 p. [The Polish state in the Middle Ages; the history of political organization]  
 NN [MICROFILM] Not in DLC

#### PERIODICALS

FONTES ARCHAEOLOGICI POSNANIENSES. (Museum Archaeologicum) Poznań. [Annals on Polish archaeology issued by the Archaeological Museum in Poznań; with French summaries. Title varies: before v. 6, 1955, Fontes Praehistorici]  
 Vol. 3, 1952. (Fontes praehistorici)  
 Vol. 4, 1953. (Fontes praehistorici)  
 Vol. 5, 1954. (Fontes praehistorici)  
 Vol. 6, 1955 (published 1956).

FONTES PRAEHISTORICI  
 see FONTES ARCHAEOLOGICI POSNANIENSES.  
 Jozef Pilsudski Institute of America for Research in the Modern History of Poland KOMUNIKAT. New York. [Bulletin. Monthly]  
 Oct. 1953.

MEANDER. (Uniwersytet Warszawski) Warszawa. [Journal on ancient civilization issued by Warsaw University. Monthly]  
 Vol. 11, nos. 9, 10/11, 1950.

OYFGANG. (Towarzystwo Społeczno-Kulturalne Żydów w Polsce Wydział Młodzieżowy) Warszawa [Magazine for youth issued by the Youth Division, Social-Cultural Society of Jews in Poland in Polish and Yiddish Monthly]  
 No. 7/8, Sept./Oct. 1951

PRZEGŁAD ZACHODNI. (Związek Polskich Ziemi Zachodnich) Londyn [Journal on Polish Western Territories and Polish-German relations issued by the Association for Polish Western Territories Monthly]

Recurrent features From the Polish press, News of publications  
 Vol. 6, nos. 4-5, 7, 9, Apr.-May, July, Sept. 1955  
 Vol. 7, nos. 2-5, 9-10, Feb.-May, Sept.-Oct. 1956

ZBIOR PRZEPISÓW ARCHIWALNYCH (Naczelna Dyrekcja Archiwów Państwowych) Warszawa [Collection of laws and regulations on archives issued by the Central Administration of State Archives Irregular]  
 No. 1, 1954.

#### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

AKOLINSKI, STANISŁAW. Odzież specjalna i sprzęt ochrony osobistej, przechowywanie, konserwacja i zasady gospodarki Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1956. 109 p. [Biblioteka gospodarki magazynowej, nr 19] [Special clothing and equipment for personal protection, storage, conservation, and principles of management bibl., footnotes, forms]

FALLENBUCH, ZBIGNIEW M. Zagadnienia gospodarcze złem odzyskanych. Londyn, Wydawn. Zarządu Głównego Związku Karpalczyków, 1956. 40 p. [Economic problems of the Recovered Territories map, footnotes]

GRAD, MIECZYSLAW. Dzieje chłopskiej walki, drogi przemian społecznych w Woli Dalszej Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1955. 202 p. [History of the peasant struggle, roads of social changes in Wola Dalsza. illus., ports., fold map]  
 MIDW Not in DLC

INFORMATOR SPOŁECZNEGO INSPEKTORA PRACY W PRZEMYSLE ENERGETYCZNYM. [Autorzy: K. Asek et al.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1956. 216 p. [Handbook of the social work inspector in the electric-power industry. illus., tables]

INFORMATOR SPOŁECZNEGO INSPEKTORA PRACY W PRZEMYSLE HUTNICZYM. [Autorzy: K. Asek et al.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1956. 223 p. [Handbook of the social work inspector in the metallurgy industry. illus., tables]

KNIAT, MARIAN. Dzieje uwłaszczenia włościan w Wielkim Księstwie Poznańskim. Poznań, Skł. gl. Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych. [History of the emancipation of peasants in the Grand Duchy of Poznań. ports., bibl.]  
 Vol. 1. 1939.  
 Vol. 2. 1949.  
 WAU

KORZYCKI, ANTONI. Chłopi wczoraj a dziś. [Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1958. 182 p. [Peasants yesterday and today. bibl.]  
 MIDW Not in DLC

PRACA KULTURALNO-OSWIATOWA; PORADNIK. Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1956. 341 p. [Cultural-educational activity, a book of information]  
 NN Not in DLC

S



- Centralny Związek Spółdzielców Pracy** BIULETYN Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Central Union of Production Cooperatives. Superseded Zarządzenia, Instrukcje, Komunikaty dla Spółdzielni Zrzeszonych w Związku Spółdzielni Przemysłowych i Rzemieślniczych. Nov. 1954. Three no. a month]
- Vol. 4, nos. 13-14-21-22, July-Nov. 1953 (Zarządzenia, instrukcje, komunikaty dla spółdzielni zrzeszonych w związku spółdzielni przemysłowych i rzemieślniczych)
- Special no. , Nov. 1953 (Zarządzenia, instrukcje, komunikaty dla spółdzielni zrzeszonych w związku spółdzielni przemysłowych i rzemieślniczych)
- Vol. 4, no. 23-24, Dec. 1953 (Zarządzenia, instrukcje, komunikaty dla spółdzielni zrzeszonych w związku spółdzielni przemysłowych i rzemieślniczych)
- Vol. 5, nos. 1-2-17-18, Jan.-Sept. 1954 (Zarządzenia, instrukcje, komunikaty dla spółdzielni zrzeszonych w związku spółdzielni przemysłowych i rzemieślniczych)
- DRUZYNA.** (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa [Publication for scoutmasters issued by the Polish Youth League. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Correspondents' corner; Editor's answers; Radio schedules for school children
- Nos. 1-6, 7, 9, 10, Jan. Oct. 1956
- GŁOS PRACY.** (Zrzeszenie Robotników Polskich) Paris [Issued by the Polish Workers Union in France associated with the Confederation Generale de Travail-Force Ouvriere. Monthly]
- Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1956
- HANDEL WEWNĘTRZNY.** (Instytut Handlu Wewnętrznego) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Institute of Domestic Commerce. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent features: Translations and source materials; Book reviews; List of research works; Bibliography; Recent laws
- Vol. 2, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1956
- Jastrzebowski, W. The flexibility of retail prices p. 3
- Janowska, H. The new wage and salary system in commercial enterprises. p. 19
- Drozdowicz, J. The role of the working capital of commercial cooperative societies in the turnover of marketed goods. p. 36
- Buga, J., Danuszewski, J. Cooperative bazaars in Bulgaria. p. 45
- Pyszkowski, K. The trend of development of the industry of public eating establishments in Poland. p. 57
- A conference on the trend of development in the industry of public eating establishments in Poland p. 67
- Drozdowicz, M. The main features of a fruit and vegetable storehouse. p. 93
- Z. Z. Changes in the public administration of the German Democratic Republic. p. 100
- Kreleberg, J. Good packaging is advantageous p. 104
- Marecki, J. Methods of planning supplies for the rural population; a book review p. 112
- INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNICTWO.** (Departament Inwestycji i Budownictwa Państwowej Komisji Planowania Gospodarczego oraz Ministerstwo Budownictwa Przemysłowego) Warszawa [Issued by the Investment and Building Departments, State Commission for Economic Planning, and the Ministry of Industrial Building. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: Information and new regulations
- Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1956
- Pzenicki, M. Some conclusions from the National Conference on Building. p. 1
- Kuminek, E. Some problems of the studies on the economic effectiveness of the housing investments. p. 5
- Rojewski, M. General contracting in the construction of buildings p. 10
- Borucki, I. Fungi in residential buildings p. 13
- Gubala, S., Polsoot, H. Some experiences of the German Democratic Republic in the field of planning and realizing investments. p. 14
- Stefanski, J. Account of the effectiveness of investments in farms. p. 23
- Oberski, J. Must building enterprises elaborate yearly plans of material supply? p. 26
- LACZNOŚĆ.** (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Łączności oraz Ministerstwo Łączności) Warszawa [Issued by the Communication Employees Union and the Ministry of Communication. Weekly]
- Vol. 7, nos. 44-46, Oct.-Nov. 1956
- METALOWIEC.** (Związek Zawodowy Metalowców) Warszawa. [Issued by the Metalworkers Union. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Correspondents report; Answers to criticism.
- Vol. 12, nos. 19, 21; Oct.-Nov. 1956.

- NOWA WIEŚ** (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Zarząd Główny Warszawa [Illustrated youth magazine issued by the Central Committee, Polish Youth League. Weekly]
- Nos. 31-33, Oct.-Nov. 1956
- OGÓLNOPOLSKI TYGODNIK GOSPODARCZY** (Gospodarczy Instytut Wydawniczy) Warszawa [Economic and legal information bulletin chiefly for the privately owned sector issued by the Economic Publishing Institute. Weekly]
- Vol. 8, no. 26 June 1956
- "To coexist does not mean to live alongside one another, but to have mutual relations"; 24th Poznan International Fair. p. 1
- Polish exhibitors p. 2
- Foreign exhibitors at the Poznan International Fair. p. 4
- Jaskowiak, F. Traditions at the Poznan International Fair p. 7
- Makarczyk, Z. Economists among themselves. p. 8
- E. G. About other problems before now. p. 9
- Gr. Receipt of a commodity at a warehouse. p. 10
- Pneumatic transportation in flour mills p. 13
- Vol. 8, no. 27, June 1956
- J. W-r. For the essence of the true rule of law p. 1
- Z. M. Wages in private industry and in the controlling institutions. p. 2
- E. G. "The effective way of counseling," or Impressions of a participant in a meeting. p. 3
- Al. Cancelling of money owed to the state. p. 4
- (S.) Saving during the grinding of grain and the surplus Pt. 3. Principles of their calculation. p. 6
- Vol. 8, no. 35, Aug. 1956
- Plenum of the All-Polish Committee of the National Front. p. 1
- E. G. Tools are an important problem. (Conclusion) p. 2
- Al. Cottage industry, home industry, and folk industry. p. 3
- J. W-r. Assigned apartment sharing, an important circular of the Ministry of Municipal Economy p. 4
- Z. M. Resolution of the 7th Plenum about wages. p. 5
- 12th anniversary of Rumania's liberation. p. 6
- Vol. 8, no. 37/38, Sept. 1956
- Szykowski, M. New tasks of private industry. p. 1
- E. G. Flour mills and "queens." p. 4
- New tariff on import duties p. 5
- Importance of the cleaning and preparation of grain for grinding p. 6
- Z. M. Resolutions of the 7th Plenum concerning employment. p. 7
- Vol. 8, no. 39, Sept. 1956
- The whole nation is building Warsaw. p. 1
- E. G. In the footsteps of the war. p. 2
- J. W-r. The right to an apartment after a divorce decree. p. 3
- (Gr.) Confiscation of property and the joint property of husband and wife. p. 4
- Payment in grain for grinding the inferior and lousy quality of grain. p. 6
- Vol. 8, no. 41, Oct. 1956
- Exchange of experiences and deepening of friendship with the German Democratic Republic. p. 1
- Florczyk, J. The state and private industry in the German Democratic Republic. p. 2
- Information on grain storage. p. 3
- New road signs. p. 4
- J. R. Control of the management of materials. p. 5
- Statistical report for the 3d quarter of 1956; the chemical, food, and various other industries. p. 7
- Poland, Państwowa Komisja Cen. BIULETYN. Warszawa [Official bulletin of the State Commission on Prices]
- Vol. 3, nos. 21, 29; July, Oct. 1956.
- Poland, Państwowa Komisja Planowania Gospodarczego. BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the State Commission for Economic Planning]
- No. 5, Mar. 1953
- Poland, Państwowa Komisja Planowania Gospodarczego, Departament Bilansów Materiałowych. BIULETYN REMANENTÓW MATERIAŁÓW NIETYPOWYCH ZGŁOSZONYCH DO SPRZEDAŻY PRZEZ ORGANIZACJE ZBYTU. Warszawa. [Lists of surplus non-standardized equipment for sale issued by the Department of Materials Disposal, State Commission for Economic Planning]
- Nos. 2-4, Nov.-Dec. 1955
- POLISH FOREIGN TRADE.** (Polska Izba Handlu Zagranicznego) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade. English-language edition; issued also in French, German, Russian, and Spanish. Bimonthly]

- Recurrent features: List of Polish central organizations for foreign trade; Activities of the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade; Shipping notes and news.
- No. 35, 1956
- POLSKOE PROFSOJUZNOE OBOZRENIJE.** (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Russian-language edition, issued also in English as Polish Trade Union Review. Quarterly]
- No. 3, 1956.
- PRZEGLĄD UDEZPIECZEN SPOŁECZNYCH.** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on social insurance issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Questions and answers on insurance practice; Review of laws; Circuits and institutions; Compulsions; Our professional work and social activities; Problems, studies and materials; Recent publications of Polish Economic Publications
- Vol. 23, no. 11, Nov. 1956.
- PRZEGLĄD ZAGADNIEN SOCJALNYCH** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on social security issued by Polish Economic Publications. Includes a supplement. Przegląd Prawa Społecznego, survey of laws in the socioeconomic field. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Brief notes, domestic and foreign; Reviews of books, periodicals, and dailies; Bibliography.
- Vol. 6, no. 8/9, Aug./Sept. 1956.
- Lyszczyk, W. For the rights of working youths p. 1
- Planor, L. Regarding the abrogation of the public law on labor discipline. p. 13
- Jaskowicz, W. The question of work and old-age insurance of members of collective farms in the light of the 2d Nationwide Convention of Collective Farms. p. 18
- Buczkowski, J. Rights and duties of teachers and educators in the light of the new legal rules and regulations. p. 25
- Malinski, M. Regarding accidents among school children and teenagers. p. 43
- Jackowicz, C. The question of continuity of employment in the light of the stipulations of the decree of January 16, 1956. p. 47
- Maleko, A. The housing problem and the family in the light of the investigations by the Housing Construction Institute. p. 56
- Stombrowicz, J. Arbitration committees or courts of law? p. 63
- PRZYJACIEL PRZY PRACY** (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on hygiene and industrial safety issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Instructions for avoiding accidents at work; Book reviews; Editor's answers to readers' letters.
- Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1956.
- PRZYJACIELKA** (Instytut Pasy Czytelni) Warszawa [Women's magazine issued by the Czytelni Press Institute. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Talk with the doctor; Cooking; Lotteries and answers; We learn dressmaking
- Nos. 14, 44-45, Apr., Nov. 1956.
- SAILINGS FROM POLISH PORTS.** (Polskie Linie Oceaniczne i Polska Zegluga Morska) Gdynia. [Sailing schedules issued by the Polish Ocean Lines and the Polish Steamship Company. In English]
- Oct.-Nov. 1956.
- SAMOPOMOC CHŁOPIŃSKA.** (Związek Samopomocy Chłopskiej) Warszawa. [Issued by the Peasant Self-Help Union. Monthly]
- Vol. 12, no. 10, Oct. 1956.
- Skarb Narodowy, Główna Komisja. KOMUNIKAT INFORMACYJNY.** Londyn. [Bulletin issued by the Central Committee, Polish National Fund. Monthly]
- Nos. 5-8, July-Dec. 1955.
- Nos. 1-9, Jan.-Nov. 1956.
- SPOŁDZIELNIA PRODUKCYJNA.** (Robotnicza Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza Piasa) Warszawa. [Publication for workers of collective farms and machine-tractor stations issued by Piasa Workers Publishing Cooperative. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Readers propose improvements; Legal consultations; News of our activities.
- Vol. 7, nos. 43-46, Oct.-Nov. 1956.
- ŚWIAT MŁODYCH.** (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Zarząd Główny Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine for boy scouts and students issued by the Central Committee, Polish Youth League. Semi-weekly]
- Recurrent feature: World of sports for the young
- Vol. 8, nos. 80, 85-92; Oct.-Nov. 1956.



**SYGNALY** (Ministerstwo Kolei i Związek Pracowników Kolejowych) Warszawa [Publication for railroad workers issued by the Ministry of Railroads and the Union of Railroad Workers Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Railroad workers' platform, Editor's answers, From Party life  
 Vol. 7, nos. 36-40, Sept.-Oct. 1956

**TRANSPORT.** (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa [Journal issued by Transportation Publications Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Readers' letters, Information section; Letters of transportation workers  
 Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1956.  
Wrobel, S. Electrification of railroads p. 161.  
Godowski, S. Short-distance railroad and automotive transportation. p. 164  
Palryn, E. The role of transportation in the light of economic theory. p. 167.  
Bielej, J. Means of relieving Polish State Railroads during the fall season. p. 170.  
Urban, M. Centralization of automotive transportation. p. 172.  
Strak, W. From the discussion on the 5-Year Plan for sea transportation. p. 176.  
Wysokinski, A. Proper arrangement of freight transportation in the building industry. p. 179.  
Tulaj, S. Statistical reporting on automotive transportation. p. 180.  
Marczak, F. Branch transportation in the meat and milk industries. p. 181.  
 Press conference in the Ministry of Shipping p. 182.  
Wojcisz, A. Transportation in the lumber industry. p. 184.  
Kamionki, K. International railroad communication among the people's democracies. p. 185

Warsaw. Szkoła Główna Planowania i Statystyki  
**ZESZYTY NAUKOWE.** Warszawa [Publication on economics and economic history issued by the Central School of Planning and Statistics]  
 No. 3, 1956.  
Kamecki, Z. The effects of the "dirty" war in Vietnam on the French economy. p. 3.  
Tomaszewski, J. Contribution to the problem of the penetration of Italian capital into Poland. p. 41.  
Landau, Z. The tobacco loan. p. 61.  
Hoizer, J. Some problems of computing the gross product of industry. p. 83.  
Sochacka, H. Some problems of the effects of the payroll tax on the living conditions of the employed population. p. 97.  
Pasieczny, L.; Wilczowski, R. The computation of productive capacity reserves by making proper use of the time element; in mechanical departments of quantitative production series. p. 121.  
Swietlicki, M. The phenomenon of relative paucity of man power under socialism. p. 143.  
Jaroszewski, A.; Kula, T.; Usowicz, J. The activation of economically backward regions in People's Poland. p. 171.  
Dabrowska, L.; Grzelak, R.; Ma, J. The socioeconomic role of investment in People's Poland. p. 179.  
Z. K. A report on the defense of J. Soldaczuk's candidate's thesis p. 185.  
Michalik, B. From the activities of the scientific clubs of students of the Main School of Planning and Statistics in the years 1953/54 and 1954/55. p. 184.

**ZYCIE GOSPODARCZE.** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on economic policy issued by Polish Economic Publications, Biweekly]  
 Recurrent features: Soviet experiences; From capitalist countries; Criticism and bibliography; Through the prism of statistics.  
 Vol. 11, no. 4, Feb. 1956.  
Kowalski, A. The actual status and the prospects of the development of the fertilizer industry in the 6-Year Plan. p. 125.  
Klocok, F. Achievements in the breeding of livestock in the 6-Year Plan and the prospects for development in 1956-1960. p. 127.  
Jampel, W. The tasks of commerce in 1956 in the light of the experiences of the last period. p. 131.  
Krzyzewski, T. New methods of work as a condition of the increased production of blast furnaces. p. 134.  
Mikolajski, J. The old technique hinders the production for export in the Pomeranian Casting and Enamel Plant in Grudziadz. p. 138.  
Linde, R. Planning of the tasks for the clothing cutting room. p. 139.  
Narowski, W. The road system of the Warsaw Volvodship in the 6-Year Plan. p. 141.  
Karpinski, W. Enterprises and practice work for diplomas by students of the higher schools of economics. p. 142.  
Golonski, K. The personnel of the wholesale food trade discusses production problems. p. 144.  
Wasilew, T. Is this not on the wrong trail? p. 148.  
Zawadzki, S.; Flerba, K. Concerning the existing achievements in the activation of the economically neglected territories. p. 148.

Kaiwaryjski, H. Small results of a great regulation. p. 150.  
Pieniazek, S. Remarks on orcharding. p. 151.  
Piecha, A.; Dzlorzynski, J. Two voices on the departmental costs in coal mines. p. 152.  
 For improvement in the sale of beer in villages. p. 153.  
Maksimow, M. How the standard of living of the Soviet population improves in the sixth Five-Year Plan. p. 155.  
Frenkel, S. Berlin, the most interesting city of the world p. 156.  
 Some statistics about the industrial production and foreign trade of Yugoslavia. p. 159  
 (hs). Achievements of the agricultural economy of the Korean People's Democratic Republic. p. 160  
 (stb). Deficit in the balance of trade of Western Europe. p. 161.  
 (am). Profits of the English concerns in 1955. p. 161  
 (nn). Belgium's economic condition. p. 162  
 (mn). The conditions of the USA steel market p. 162.  
 (ai). Brazil endeavors to gain foreign capital p. 163.  
 (Nm). Japan's balance of payment. p. 164.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

**BRUN, JULIAN.** Pisma wybrane [Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1955-56. [Selected writings, illus.]  
 Vol. 1. [The national question]  
 Vol. 2, pt. 1. [Publications of the Communist Party of Poland, 1929-1935]  
 Vol. 2, pt. 2. [Publications of the Communist Party of Poland, 1936-1942]  
 DS Not in DLC

**JASZUNSKI, GRZEGORZ.** Szkice amerykańskie; reportaże. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1956] 225 p. [American sketches; reports]

**ZAREMBA, ZYGMUNT.** Deeds, not words! The hypocrisy of the present Polish rulers. London, Socialist Union of Central-Eastern Europe [195-] 17 p. [In English]

## PERIODICALS

**CHLOPSKA DROGA.** (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza Komitet Centralny) Warszawa [Publication for peasants issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Includes a cultural and literary supplement: Kłosy Weekly]  
 Vol. 12, nos. 46-47, Nov. 1956.

**EDYNBURSKI BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY.** (Rada Stowarzyszeń Polskich w Edynburgu) Edynburg [Bulletin issued by the Council of Polish Societies in Edinburgh Biweekly]  
 Recurrent feature: Calendar of events.  
 Vol. 8, nos. 1-2, 4-7, 9, 11-19, 21, Jan.-Oct. 1956.

**JUTRO POLSKI.** London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly]  
 Vol. 13, no. 18, Nov. 1956.

**KŁOSY.** (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Cultural and literary publication issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Supplement to Chłopska Droga Semimonthly]  
 Vol. 11, no. 21, Nov. 1955.  
 Vol. 12, nos. 1-2, 4-7, 11, 15-17, 20, Jan.-Apr., June, Aug., Oct. 1956.

**MŁODZIEŻ ŚWIATA.** (Światowa Federacja Młodzieży Demokratycznej) Warszawa. [Publication for Polish youth issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Notes from the struggle of youth in the colonies; Readers write to the editor.  
 No. 4/5, Apr./May 1955.

**RADA NARODOWA.** (Kancelaria Rady Państwa) Warszawa. [Publication on people's committees issued by the Chancery of the State Council Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: News on activities of people's councils; News from correspondents; News on activities of councils in the Soviet Union; Legal review, Press review; Official communications.  
 Vol. 13, no. 31, July 1955.  
 Political and economic situation and key tasks of the Party; fragments of the report of Edward Ochab, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 1.  
Chrzczanowski, M.; Czapekzynski, J. Two months after the 26th Congress. p. 6.  
Klegiel, J. The time for purchasing grain approaches. p. 8.  
Bajys, T. More interest helps purchasing. p. 9.  
Krzaczkowski, K. How the municipal people's council organizes the carrying out of the Plan and budget. p. 10.  
Klemens, C. They tried to frighten the municipal people's council. p. 12.  
Wentlandt, T. Remarks of interest after half of a year. p. 13.

Iharat, B. Councilmen consider the question differently. p. 14.  
Kruszynski, M. How to improve the system of management in the local economy; too many tasks for the department of social help. p. 15  
 Financial questions to the village community people's council. p. 16.  
Sirzala, G.; Kaluza, H. Councilmen of the village community people's council wait p. 17.  
Hankus, M. Let us get rid of too many sessions p. 18.

**ROBOTNIK. THE WORKER.** (Polska Partia Socjalistyczna. Centralny Komitet Zagraniczny) London [Issued by the Central Committee in Exile, Polish Socialist Party Monthly]  
 Vol. 82, nos. 10/11, 12, Oct.-Dec. 1955  
 Vol. 83, nos. 1-6, 8, Jan.-June, Sept. 1956.

**W OBRONIE POKOJU.** (Polski Komitet Obronców Pokoju) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Committee of the Defenders of Peace Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: Facts and commentaries  
 No. 4, Apr. 1953  
 Nos. 5-10, 12, May-Oct., Dec. 1954.

Warsaw. Rozgłosła "Kraj." **BIULETYN.** Warszawa. [Publication on the repatriation of Poles issued by the Kraj Broadcasting Station Weekly]  
 No. 8, Dec. 1955.

Putrament, J. Those Poles. p. 2.  
Moni, K. The right of choice p. 7.  
Michalski, B. Displaced persons. p. 8.  
Fiorczak, Z. Dangerous poetry. p. 9.  
Sumiński, M. Those who returned p. 12.  
 Polish books abroad p. 13.  
 Catholic publications in Poland. p. 13.

Vol. 2, no. 27, July 1956.  
Szelag, J. Between truth and falsehood. p. 1.  
Mackiewicz, S. Concerning the Wawel treasures p. 5.  
Makowski, A. It is easier to spoil than to mend. p. 6.  
Wojcik, J. The price of aid. p. 6.  
Michalski, R. The beginning of an Australian Berg. p. 10.

Vol. 2, no. 28, July 1956.  
Milzner, Z. A chat with Jozef Kisielowski p. 3.  
Z. m. Concerning the Wawel treasures. p. 10.  
Szeleg, J. Socialism of the "Free Europe" sort. p. 12  
 (a. m.) The price of defeat. p. 12.  
Przyborowicz, J. For or against? p. 13.

Vol. 2, no. 29, July 1956.  
Luknanski, S. A difficult decision. p. 2.  
Makowski, A. An interview with the Volvodship Prosecutor in Poznan through the facilities of Radio Kraj. p. 4  
 An interview with Dr. J. Kozicki, chief of the Health Department of the Presidium of the Municipal People's Council in Poznan, through the facilities of Radio Kraj. p. 5.  
Z. m. FEP (Free Europe Press). p. 7.  
 How has it been in Philadelphia? p. 13.

Vol. 2, no. 30, Aug. 1956.  
Szeleg, J. Lost illusions. p. 1.  
Broszkiewicz, J. A reply to T. Olszowski, the editor. p. 3.  
Makowski, A. Collected gossip. p. 4.  
 A lesson in history for Narodowiec. p. 5.  
 Who is Anders? p. 6.  
Czarnowski, S. Who benefits by it? p. 10.  
Czapinski, J. What constitutes the essence of ex-  
 p. 12



POLAND, Laws, statutes, etc. Zbiór przepisów prawnych dotyczących spółdzielczości produkcyjnej. Według stanu na dzień 31 grudnia 1954 r. Opracowała I. Kwasniewska. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1955 1003 p. [Collection of laws concerning collective farms as of December 31, 1954 1st ed. footnotes]

SZENIC, STANISŁAW. Pitaval Warszawski. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1955 209 p. [Pitaval Warszawski. bibl.]  
MIDW Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

LEGISLATION OF POLAND (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych) Warsaw [English translations of Polish statutes and regulations grouped in each issue according to a particular subject issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs Supersedes Review of Polish Law]  
No. 1, 1955  
Mining p. 3

NOWE PRAWO (Ministerstwo Sprawiedliwości, Generalna Prokuratura i Sad Najwyższy) Warszawa [Law journal issued by the Ministry of Justice, the General Procurator, and the Supreme Court Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews and reports, Review of foreign periodicals, Supreme Court decisions in criminal and civil matters  
Vol. 12, no. 8, Sept. 1955  
Ziemlinski, Z. Methods of construction of laws in Supreme Court practice p. 3  
Szachulowicz, J. Some problems connected with special contracts for the compulsory delivery of agricultural products. p. 20  
Klajnerman, I. Problems connected with the judicialization of administrative authorities in criminal matters p. 30  
Starosclak, J. The organization of the government attorney's offices in matters of general supervision p. 41  
Chwalibogowski, K. Findings of facts as regulated by both the criminal and civil rules of procedure and their mutual binding force p. 47  
Lyczynak, R. Problems of the so-called judicial criticism p. 57  
Hochberg, L. Housebreaking p. 73.  
Election of people's assessors, the subject of a conference of presidents of voivodeship courts. p. 82  
Kozanecki, Z. Two or three forms of guilt? p. 84.  
Hilarowicz, T. In defense of the probation system. p. 86  
Mioduski, K. A dubious privilege. p. 88.  
Zabrodzka, H. To educate, not to punish! p. 90.  
Kafarski, A. Unnecessary provisions and bad provisions p. 92.  
Cagala, J. A few remarks on the draft of the Code of Civil Procedure p. 95.  
Czarek, F. Criminal responsibility for automobile accidents caused during alcoholic intoxication p. 98.  
Terpilowski, J. Section 1, subsection 3, paragraph C of the decree on the increase of protection of socialist property as opposed to petty larceny combined with housebreaking. p. 100  
Hans, W.; Ignatowicz, J. Two opinions about the acquisition of title by adverse possession in common property p. 102.  
Gorecki, R. Is the establishment of conciliation boards necessary? p. 109  
Moszynski, H. Some remarks on the applicability of the provisions of Substantive Principles of Civil Law in ejectment proceedings. p. 111.  
Dorf, Z. Maintenance claims directed against procreated by both spouses during cohabitation

of the possessory right? p. 114.  
tion of the duty to pay a lump sum of proceedings initiated by us. p. 115.  
marks on judicial reviews.

owski's Zmiana nazwiska  
book review, p. 120.  
Stanisław Witkiewicz. p. 125

PANSTWO I PRAWO. (Zrzeszenie Prawników Polskich) Warszawa. [Law journal issued by the Polish Lawyers Association Includes an English-language summary, State and Law, and a Russian-language summary, Gosudarstvo i pravo. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Readers' letters, Court decisions in civil cases, Court decisions in criminal cases, Court decisions in arbitration cases; Polish legal bibliography

Vol. 11, no. 10, Oct. 1955.  
Biskupski, K. Some problems of the socialist parliamentary system. p. 545.  
Ignatowicz, J.; Stelmachowski, A. Legal grounds of the civil liability of employees. p. 557.  
Ehrlich, L. Extent of the marginal sea in the territorial waters. p. 580.

Horosowski, P. The term and substance of evidence in judicial theory and practice. p. 593

Veitulan, A. Peasants' rights in feudal Poland. p. 61

Szczerski, J. The continuity of work regarding the scope of rights of leave and payments due from family insurance p. 633

Hochberg, L. The amnesty of 1956. p. 648

Lecient, M. Misappropriation of socialist property and the provision of Section 200, Subsection 2, of the Criminal Code. p. 655.

Salmonowicz, S.; Waltes, S. Some contradictions in the general part of the draft of the Criminal Code. p. 675

Sokolewicz, W. Legal status of a township delegate for procurement purposes p. 680

Grudziński, M. More about the interpretation contra legem. p. 684.

Wróblewski, J. Personalistic philosophy of law in Latin America, a book review. p. 687.

Nowacki, J. Jerzy Sawicki's Chuliganstwo (Hooliganism), a book review. p. 692

Poland DZIENNIK USTAW Warszawa [Gazette of Laws issued by the Council of Ministers]  
Nos. 47-48, Oct.-Nov. 1955

Poland MONITOR POLSKI. Warszawa [Official gazette issued by the Presidium of the Council of Ministers. Combined, in 1954, Poland Monitor Polski, Dziennik Urzędowy [Serial] A and Poland Monitor Polski, Dziennik Urzędowy. [Serial] B]  
No. 86, Oct. 1956

## 8. EDUCATION

ATKINS, TOMASZ. Sport czy biznes. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1955. 86 p. [Sport or business. Illus., facsim.]

HEN, JOZEF. Notatnik zapalenia. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1955. 121 p. [Notebook of an enthusiast. 1st ed. illus.]

KNOT, ANTONI, ed. Galicyjskie wspomnienia szkolne. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 620 p. [Galician school memories. Index, notes]

SKOCZEK, JAN. Wybor pism pedagogicznych Polski doby Odrodzenia. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich [1956] 534 p. [Selected pedagogic writings of Poland during the Renaissance]  
MIDW Not in DLC

WROCZYŃSKI, RYSZARD. Mysł pedagogiczna i programy oświatowe w Królestwie Polskim na przełomie XIX i XX w. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1955. 192 p. [Pedagogic thought and educational programs in the Polish Kingdom at the turn of the 19th and 20th centuries]  
MIDW Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

PO PROSTU. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa. [Magazine for university and college students issued by the Polish Youth League. Title varies: Poprostu, Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Letters to the editor.  
No. 38, Nov. 1954.

STUDIA PEDAGOGICZNE. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Nauk Pedagogicznych) Wrocław [Annals on education and educational psychology issued by the Committee on Pedagogy, Polish Academy of Sciences]  
Vol. 1, 1954.

Suchodolski, B. Introduction. p. 5.  
Lewin, A. Present problems in researches on the collective p. 8.

Dowjat, T. Researches on the activities of teachers in promoting and strengthening the producers' cooperative societies' movement. p. 25.

Olecka, I. Organizational and educational problems of Pioneer, a Polish communist organization for children. p. 47.

Ekel, J., and others. A critical analysis of views concerning personality held in Polish psychology between the two wars. p. 83.

Gurycka, A. Problem of interest in the shaping of personality. p. 109.

Głazczyńska, K. Problem of work in psychology. p. 130.

Jankowska, E.; Rzepkowska, M.; Wartalska, T. Conscious control of work. p. 142.

Węgrzynowicz, E. Problems of shaping the proper attitude toward technical activities. p. 164.

Babska, Z. A report on research concerning conditioned reflexes of men. p. 190.

Fabjanska, M. The principle of demonstration in the light of Pavlov's teaching. p. 208.

Stolepin-Radom, M. Shaping social reactions in children of preschool age. p. 222.

Spłonkówna, H. An attempt toward a new concept of psychological problems involved in juvenile delinquency. p. 246.

Podgórska, E. A struggle for elementary schools in the Galician Parliament during the years 1880-1900. p. 267.

SZKOŁA ZAWODOWA (Centralny Związek Szkolenia Zawodowego i Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Office of Manual Training Schools and the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. Biweekly]  
Recurrent features: Reports of correspondents, Vocational training in the USSR, Letters to the editor.  
No. 20, Oct. 1954

No. 13/14, July 1955.

A great anniversary. p. 1.

Zarzycki, J. Our most important tasks in the school year 1955/56. p. 3.

Suchodolski, B. For the broad initiative of manual training schools in education. p. 8.

Wojtyński, W. Some problems in methods of learning and popularizing pedagogic experience. p. 11.

Lewin, A. Problems involved in the basic educational group in the light of Makaronko's experience and views p. 10.

Nowacki, T. Shaping the conscious active attitude of students. p. 21.

Bulien-Drozdowska, Z.; Niciejowski, E.; Pilarski, E. What is the trend of changes in the curriculum of manual training schools. p. 25

Mayer, K. Scientific technical institutions cooperate with manual training schools; an interview with Professor W. Biernawski, Director of Machine Tools and Machining by Cutting in Kraków. p. 30

Miodziowski, S. Some remarks concerning the organization of planned production training. p. 32.

Torbus, W. Small installations for electric power generation in the activities of rationalization and technical clubs. p. 35.

Kubiakowski, S. Rationalization movement in manual training schools. p. 39.

Zarnoch, W. Organization and methods of practical training in schools of the mechanization of agriculture. p. 41.

Klawe, J. Methods of using source materials and textbooks on history. p. 43.

Zembaly, J. Influence of a knowledge of Poland and of her Constitution on the outlook of students. p. 44.

Flisak, J. For improved work of the sports club. p. 47.

Krempa, J. Development of competition and the group system in basic manual training schools. p. 49.

Przybyłowski, J. A national contest of school art groups. p. 53.

Cholewa, S. Explaining the truth of the laws of nature p. 55.

Plata, B. Indoor games in dormitories. p. 57.

Smajdor, S. Experience gained by the Basic School of the Mechanization of Agriculture in Orleń. p. 59.

Chrusciel, B. Youth in the ranks of the rationalizers. p. 61.

Pekalski, M. An evening devoted to mathematics. p. 61.

Kluczyńska, I. Strengthening the bonds between schools and peasants. p. 63.

Plotowicz, A. Activities of Start school sports club. p. 63.

Kinal, L. Activities of a committee on professional subjects in our school. p. 64.

Dziarnowska, S.; Janczak, M. Struggling for improved standards in teaching the Polish language. p. 65.

Maksymowicz, W. Organizing a didactic center for railroad schools. p. 66.

Gajda, J. Using Szkoła Zawodowa in teaching. p. 67

Spławak, J. What the Polish Vocational Teachers Union should not forget. p. 69.

Developing the technical activities of youth. p. 73

Torbus, W. Exchanging experiences. p. 76.

No. 3, Feb. 1956.

Wegner, T. The teacher and the school organization of the Polish Youth League. p. 1.

Ryczel, M. Experience of an educator. p. 3.

Bajonaki, B. Favorable and unfavorable aspects of group physical training. p. 6.

Swierczyńska, S. Is it a marginal problem only? p. 8.

Dziarnowska, S. How to overcome verbosity, formalism, and declarative manner in teaching the Polish language. p. 10.

Z. Z. Let us not simplify the problem of waste of time during lessons. p. 12.

Makowski, J. Teaching on electric machines in basic professional schools. p. 13.

Ciopek, L. How to improve the efficiency of teaching in correspondence courses. p. 16.

Pauzewicz, K. Organizing basic commercial schools p. 18.

Sobczak, J. A new curriculum of practical training for cabinet makers. p. 20.

The organization of the Polish Youth League in our school. p. 22.

Jaronczyk, A. Competition in the Basic School of Mining in Kostuchna. p. 24.

Kulkowa, A. Students of the Basic Commercial School in Warsaw receive practical training in the Central Department Store. p. 24.



- Sokolnicka, D. A new type of conference. p. 25  
 Pioro, M. How to utilize past experience for proper preparation for summer conferences in 1950 p. 26.  
 Drzazga, T. Problems in ideological education. p. 28  
 I. T. Monthly Session of the Central Committee of the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. p. 28  
 Knapow, M. Methods of popularizing experience. Tr. from the Russian. p. 31.

No. 4, Feb. 1950.

- Zielinski, Z. Why examinations for certificates are discontinued. p. 1  
 August conferences in 1950 p. 3.  
 Walański, J. Concerning competition. p. 4.  
 Flaszewski, H. Teachers of railroad technical schools and school administration elaborate together pedagogic documentation. p. 5.  
 Dziarnowska, S. Conditions of work of Polish language teachers in technical schools. p. 7  
 Skulski, S. Using a trigonometric circle in teaching the fundamentals of alternating current. p. 9.  
 Piatkowski, M. A conference on the network of vocational schools. p. 11.  
 D. J. Increasing the standard of training of workers in local industries, producers' cooperatives, and crafts. p. 11.  
 Kiedziński, T. A few marginal remarks by a lawyer on school curriculum. p. 12.  
 Serafin, M. A good textbook for schools of wood-using industries. p. 14.  
 Kępczyński, M. Soviet illustrations of assembling. p. 16.  
 Uzarowicz, A. How we make teaching in the Railroad Technical School in Warsaw demonstrative. p. 17  
 Madowski, K. Developing professional zeal and pride in students. p. 20  
 Kiedziński, R. Activities of a school committee on competition. p. 21.  
 Szymanski, W. Experience in socialist competition in vocational preparatory schools. p. 22.  
 Sikorski, J. A few remarks on the improvement of the ideological and political aspects in the teaching about Poland, the Constitution and history. p. 23  
 Flaszewski, A. A recitation group in the Technical School of Communication in Altonstein. p. 24.  
 Wierzbicki, J. Subject committees in the Industrial Weaving School in Lodz. p. 25.  
 Jurek, Z. Teachers of chemistry participate in a conference in the Warsaw Methods Center. p. 26.  
 Martel, H. Our union school organization as a real co-manager of the school. p. 27.  
 Bludatna, B. There are no important problems in pedagogy. Tr. from the Russian. p. 31.

No. 5, Mar. 1950.

- Skonawski, J.; Krolinska, Z. Strengthening pedagogic activities in vocational schools: action of pedagogic lectures. p. 1.  
 Pietraginski, Z. Individual attitude toward students. p. 4.  
 Tomaszewski, T. Automatism and consciousness in production activities. p. 9.  
 Mielczewski, B. School workshops elaborate plans of organizational and technical activities. p. 13.  
 Jurek, A. Starting demonstration teaching in training teams. p. 16.  
 Fylojko, K. For a proper understanding of a school superintendent's role and duties. p. 18.  
 Kowalczyk, W. How to improve pedagogic supervision. p. 25.  
 Pachonka, Z. How I teach competition in grade one of the Basic School of Clothing; 2d prize. p. 22.  
 Kordas, K. Improving educational work in a dormitory; 3d prize. p. 25.  
 Hmelina, D. The slogan "Closer to Youth" in my everyday work in school; 4th prize. p. 28.  
 Konarski, H. Autumn practical training in basic schools of the mechanization of agriculture. p. 31.  
 Kwiatkowski, Z. Echoes of orders concerning the assistance of state machine-tractor stations and state farms to schools of the mechanization of agriculture. p. 32.  
 Mielorecki, J. Developing activities of pedagogic-school committees of union school organizations. p. 33.

No. 6, Mar. 1950.

- Zarzycki, J. Organizational problems in vocational education in the 5-Year Plan. p. 2.  
 Eplewski, J. Against verbalism in education. p. 6.  
 Pachonka, M. Preparing for the practical professional training of students of basic vocational schools. p. 8.  
 Dowjat, Z. Revolving funds of school workshops and taking inventory. p. 11.  
 Radomska-Szramowska, H. Solving certain problems in teaching gastronomic technique. p. 12.  
 Witkowski, E. An example of group consultation in technical mechanics. p. 14.  
 Rymarówna, Z. Concerning the program of physics in technical schools. p. 17.  
 Remarks on "Remarks on Physics Textbooks for Technical Schools." p. 19.  
 Cholewa, S. How we realize the slogan "Closer to Youth" in our school; 2d prize. p. 22.

- Nowotna, J. What is the course of realization of the resolutions of summer conferences in schools of the Ministry of Transportation Equipment Industry? p. 24.

- Szczykutowicz, B.; Grot, C. Our experience in the organization of subject classrooms and workshops in the Technical School of the Leather Industry in Radom and in the Technical School of the Brewing Industry in Tychy. p. 26.  
 Kosicki, H.; Rydzowski, H. Our contests for the title of leading student in Basic Vocational Schools in Koto and Pabianice. p. 29.  
 Slobodkin, D. Experience in the standardization of students' work in schools of building. p. 34.

No. 7, Apr. 1950.

- Concerning the code of teachers' service; an interview with Mr. S. Mach, Chairman of the Central Committee of the Polish Vocational Teachers Union p. 1.  
 Rusinkowa, A. Developing to a large extent the training in the field of industrial safety and hygiene. p. 2.  
 Głuszczynska, X. Developing systematically in students the habit of using personal protective equipment. p. 3.  
 Wlasiuk, W. Protection against fire in vocational schools. p. 5.  
 Fulańska, J. What hampers the improvement of industrial safety and hygiene? p. 8.  
 Tarnowski, S. Introducing industrial safety and hygiene in vocational-school curricula. p. 10.  
 Krotowski, L.; Sokal, S. Planning supplies according to actual needs. p. 11.  
 Hyniowski, H. How to eliminate contradiction between aims of education and fulfillment of production. p. 13.  
 Dowjat, Z. Revolving funds in school workshops and taking inventory. Pt. 2. p. 10.  
 Jedrzejewski, W. We expect well-defined directives concerning our work from the summer conferences. p. 21.  
 Methods centers as organizers of summer conferences. p. 22.  
 Piatkowski, M. Let us popularize successful experience but not hide difficulties and educational failures; marginal remarks. p. 23.  
 Dominowski, S. Technicians of industrial safety improve their qualifications. p. 28.  
 Chudon, E. How we improve industrial safety and hygiene in our school. p. 29.  
 The breaking of industrial safety and hygiene regulations is negligence of human life. p. 31.  
 M. P. Visiting our methods centers in the Warsaw Center. p. 32.  
 Contests organized by the Methods Center in Warsaw for the best organized and best supplied subject classrooms and workshops. p. 34.  
 Makowski, J. Activities of the Electrotechnical Section of the Methods Center in Krakow. p. 35.  
 Tanek, J. Strengthening the fight against the lifeless attitude toward problems important to teachers. p. 38.  
 Slobodkin, D. Teaching the locksmith's trade of repairing. p. 40.

No. 10, May 1950.

- Zarzycki, J. Consequences and conclusions. p. 1.  
 Kwiatkowski, S. The Polish Vocational Teachers Union cannot sidetrack itself to a siding in educational and school problems. p. 6.  
 Nowak, J. Let us restore authority to the teacher and school. p. 9.  
 Piatkowski, M. The teacher as an associate in the formation of his own and the school's authority. p. 11.  
 Kwarciański, S. For a greater participation of teachers in the preparation of textbooks. p. 13.  
 Szczepkowski, A. How a textbook is made. p. 16.  
 Janowski, Z. Problem of metrology in vocational-school cooperatives. p. 20.  
 Sienkiewicz, W. Experience of the factory supervisor of the practical training of students from vocational schools. p. 23.  
 Wieniewski, B. An exhibition of technical works of vocational-school students. p. 26.  
 Mistur, L. Training welders. p. 27.  
 Waszak, A. Centralizing the designing and supplying of educational aids for vocational schools. p. 29.  
 Mamiński, S.; Braun, S. Concerning the organization of vocational schools. p. 29.  
 Tarkowska, S. How we popularize and develop the reading of technical and popular scientific books and periodicals. p. 31.  
 Kwiatkowska, J. Activities of our libraries. p. 32.  
 Nowodworska, L. Technical books and press as an aid in teaching professional subjects. p. 33.  
 Olearczyk, S. Activities of our cadre of librarians. p. 34.  
 Chmiel, J. Some difficulties in training mechanics for cultural machinery. p. 34.  
 Niemirski, H. An interesting mathematical exhibition. p. 38.  
 Turon, L. In education let us utilize the agreement with Czechoslovakia on tourist trade. p. 37.  
 Tanek, J. That which hampers and that which promotes the popularization of reading among teachers. p. 38.

- Slobodkin, D. How to prepare youth for the selection of a profession. p. 43  
 Duszuin, G. A letter from Saratov. p. 44

WYCHOWANIE FIZYCZNE W SZKOLE (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa [Journal for teachers of physical education in elementary and secondary schools issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly]. Recurrent features: Voices from the provinces.

Consultation section

Vol. 4, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1950

- Denisuk, L. Mass physical training and specialization and best averages in school sports clubs. p. 1  
 Bazhanov, B. School children, their biological characteristics and their physical training. Tr. from the Russian. p. 10.  
 Holownowa, H. Improving and unifying methods used in the vocational preparation of students in pedagogic lycées. p. 17.  
 Pietruszyski, B. Preparing students in pedagogic lycées for conducting physical education in difficult conditions. p. 28.  
 Fihel, I. A little about tourism in schools. p. 33.  
 Jaroszowa, J. Cooperation between teachers of physical education and geography in lessons and excursions. p. 36.  
 Sulejanka, I. Making the Jordan gardens available for physical education activities. p. 38.  
 Balonski, R. Wrong and right aspects of the mass attitude in physical education. p. 50.  
 Mazan, A. The program and literature for basic schools. p. 55.  
 Dobrecki, C. The result of four conferences. p. 56  
 M. K. 6th Boy Scout Winter Games. p. 62.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER &amp; MOTION PICTURES

- CHOPIN, FRYDERYK FRANCISZEK. Korespondencja Zebrał i opracował Bronisław Edward Sydow. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [Letters. 1st ed. In French and Polish. Illus., ports., facsimiles, footnotes, notes].  
 Vol. 1. [1955] 582 p.  
 Vol. 2. [1955] 605 p.

- KOBYLAŃSKA, KRYSZYNA. Chopin w kraju, dokumenty i pamiątki. Przedm. Jarosław Iwaszkiewicz [Wyd. 1.] Kraków, Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne, 1955. 296 p. [Chopin in the fatherland; documents and remembrances. 1st ed. Illus., ports., bibli., index, music].

- SYDOW, BRONISŁAW EDWARD. Bibliografia F. F. Chopina. Warszawa, Nakł. Tow. Naukowego Warszawskiego, 1949. xxvii, 586 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie. Wydział II. Nauk Historycznych i Społecznych i Filozoficznych [Wydawnictwa]) [Fryderyk Franciszek Chopin bibliography. port.] NN

- WIERZYŃSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Życie Chopina. Przedmowa Artura Rubinstein. New York, Roy Publishers [c1953] 384 p. [Life of Chopin] MIU Not in DLC

## 10. FINE ARTS

- HARTWIG, EDWARD. Lublin, stare miasto. [Fotografia. Słowo wstępne Henryk Gawarecki] Warszawa, Wydawn. "Sztuka," 1955. 9 p., 24 plates (in portfolio) [Lublin, the old city] CIY Not in DLC

- KOZAKIEWICZ, STEFAN. Canaletto [Warszawa] Wiedza Powszechna, 1955. 128 p. [Canaletto. Illus.]



- Tomaszewski, L. Traffic, the all-important question p. 205.  
Tscharowski, M. Aesthetics of sunlight in architecture. p. 215.  
Maass, J.; Refersowska, M. Two apartments on one floor p. 226.  
Nervi, P. Concrete and structural form Tr from the English p. 230.  
Szolginia, W. Grooved building units p. 232  
 Technical enclosures, designs p. 233.  
J. G. W. Notes on the exhibition "Rembrandt and His School" in Warsaw p. 237.  
Tomaszewski, L. Activities and the program of the Institute of Town Planning and Architecture concerning traffic engineering *Biuletyn* p. 1  
Janicki, S. Entertainment installations in the open air. *Biuletyn* p. 1  
Baum, T. Activities of the Landscaping Section of the Institute of Town Planning and Architecture. *Biuletyn* p. 3
- FOTOGRAFIA** (Zwiazek Polskich Artystow Fotografikow) Warszawa [Issued by the Association of Polish Artistic Photographers Monthly]  
 Recurrent features From the province, Notes of the reporter-photographer of a wall newspaper No. 8, Aug 1955
- POLSKA SZTUKA LUDOWA** (Panstwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Illustrated journal on folk art issued by the State Institute of Arts Bimonthly]  
 Vol. 10, no. 2, 1955

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

- AGATSTEIN, MIECZYSLAW. Adam Mickiewicz; by Mieczyslaw Jastrun [psud.] Warsaw, Polonia Pub House, 1955 78 p. [In English illus., ports, bibl., facsim., footnotes]  
 MIDW Not in DLC
- BRANDSTAETTER, ROMAN. Dramat kolezycowy, sztuka w II aktach [Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie, 1956] 79 p. [Moon drama, a play in 2 acts. illus.]  
 MIDW Not in DLC
- BRANDYS, KAZIMIERZ. Czerwona czapeczka; wspomnienia z teraniejszosci. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 320 p. [Small red cap; memories of contemporary times]  
 MIDW Not in DLC
- BRECHT, BERTOLT. Powiesc za trzy grosze. [Tlumaczyl Wladyslaw Broniewski] Warszawa, Ksiadzka i Wiedza, 1948. 417 p. [A novel for three groshen]  
 OCI Not in DLC
- BRZECHWA, JAN Pan Doroni i jego siedem corek [Ilustrowal] Jan Marcin Szancer [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Nasza Ksiegarnia [1955. 81] p. [Mr. Doroni and his seven daughters. 1st ed. chiefly col. illus.]  
 NN Not in DLC
- COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE Ostatni Mohikanin, opowiesc z roku 1757. Przełożył z angielskiego Tadeusz Everi. Warszawa, Iskry, 1955. 312 p. [Translation of The Last of the Mohicans, a Narrative of 1757. col. illus.]  
 OCI Not in DLC
- CZERNIK, STANISLAW. Wierne kosy, powiesc historyczna. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1954. 284 p. [Faithful scythes, a historical novel]  
 OCI Not in DLC
- DABROWSKA, MARIA (SZUMSKA). Gwiazda zaranna; opowiadania. [Ilustracje Jana Miodozenca. Wyd. 1. W Warszawie] Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza Czytelnik, 1955. 223 p. [Morning star; stories. 1st ed. illus.]  
 CU CIY MIDW Not in DLC
- FENIKOWSKI, FRANCISZEK. Długie morze. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1956. 843 p. [Long sea. illus.]  
 MIDW Not in DLC
- GIERTYCH, JEDRZEJ. Opowiadania bałtyckie. London, Nakł. Autora, 1955. 224 p. [Baltic stories]  
 OCI Not in DLC
- GOMOLICKI, LEON. Wielki realista Aleksander Puszkina. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 235 p. [Aleksandr Pushkin, great realist]  
 MIDW Not in DLC
- GORSKA, HALINA. Druga brama. [Wyd. 5. Ilustrowal Andrzej Jurkiewicz] Warszawa, Iskry, 1955. 233 p. [Second gate. 5th ed. illus.]  
 MIU Not in DLC
- GROCHOWIAK, STANISLAW. Plebania z magnoliami. Warszawa, Pax, 1956. 242 p. [Parsonage with magnolias]  
 MIDW Not in DLC
- ILLAKOWICZOWNA, KAZIMIERA. Wybor wierszy. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1956] 351 p. [Selected poems]  
 MIDW Not in DLC

- JANION, MARIA. Lucjan Stelmowski, poeta romantyczny. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1955. 314 p. [Lucjan Stelmowski, a romantic poet 1st ed.]  
 CU Not in DLC
- KASPROWICZ, JAN. Wybor poezji. Opracowal Juliusz Kijas. Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich, 1953. 163 p. [Nasza biblioteka] [Selected poems. port.]  
 MIU Not in DLC
- KOMITET OBCHODU ROKU MICKIEWICZOWSKIEGO W SZWECJI Ksiega pamiatkowa na stulecie zgonu Adama Mickiewicza. Stockholm, 1955 89 p. [Commemorative volume on the occasion of the hundredth anniversary of the death of Adam Mickiewicz illus., facsim.]
- KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Jak sie dawniej listy pisaly [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953. 23 p. [How letters were written in the old times. 1st ed.]  
 MIU Not in DLC
- KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Zygmuntowski czasy, powiesc z roku 1572 [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1955. 450 p. [Sigismund's times, a novel of 1572. 2d ed.]  
 MIU Not in DLC
- KRUCZEKOWSKI, LEON. Wieczor literacki. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1956 338 p. [Literary evening]  
 MIDW Not in DLC
- KUDACKI, WACLAW. Rzymska wiosna, sztuka w trzech aktach. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1955 77 p. [Roman spring, a play in three acts]  
 MIDW Not in DLC
- KUBACKI, WACLAW. Zeglarz i pielgrzym. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1955 312 p. [Navigator and pilgrim, essays]  
 OCI Not in DLC
- LIBERA, ZDZISLAW. Adam Mickiewicz, wielki poeta polskiego romantyzmu. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wiedza Powszechna, 1955. 62 p. [Mia biblioteczka Tow. Wiedzy Powszechniej] [Adam Mickiewicz, a great poet of Polish romanticism 1st ed. illus., port., bibl., facsimas.]
- MARIANSKI, SEWERYN. Prasa zakladowa; gazeta scienna, wielonakladowa, "blyskawica" Warszawa, Wydawn. Zwiazkowe CRZZ, 1955 85 p. [Factory press; wall gazette, multi-issue, "flash." illus.]
- MATUSZEWSKI, RYSZARD. O poezji Wladyslawa Broniewskiego. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 105 p. [Studia nad polska literatura wspolczesna] [About Wladyslaw Broniewski's poetry. 1st ed. footnotes]
- MORAWSKA, LUDMILA. Studium o jezyku poezji Pawla Valery. Lublin, 1955. 133 p. [Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Rozprawy Wydzialu Historyczno-Filologicznego, 16] [Study on the language of Paul Valery's poetry. French summary. bibl., notes]  
 CIY
- MORCINEK, GUSTAW. Wskrzeszenie Herminy. Warszawa, Iskry [1956] 268 p. [Hermina's revival]  
 MIDW Not in DLC
- OPPEMAN, ARTUR. Wiersze o Starym Mieście. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1955. 61 p. [Poems about the Old City. 1st ed. illus.]  
 MIDW NN Not in DLC
- ORKAN, WLADYSLAW. Drzewoj; powiesc. Warszawa, Gebellner i Wolff [1949] 221 p. [Times of yore, a novel]  
 OCI Not in DLC
- ORZESZKOWA, ELIZA. Listy zebrane. Pod red. Jana Baculewskiego. Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich, Wydawn. Polskiej Akademii Nauk. [Collected letters. ports., index]  
 Vol. 1. [To editors and publishers] 1954.  
 CU MIDW NN  
 Vol. 2. [To Leopold Meyer] 1955. 455 p.  
 CIY NN WaU  
 Vol. 3. [To writers and scientists] 1956.  
 MIDW Not in DLC
- PARANDOWSKI, JAN. Petrarka. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1956. 192 p. [Petrarch. illus., ports.]  
 MIDW Not in DLC
- PAUKSZTA, EUGENIUSZ. Noc jak dzien. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 295 p. [Night like day; a novel]  
 MIDW Not in DLC
- PAUKSZTA, EUGENIUSZ. Srebrna lawica. [Poznan] Panstwowy Instytut [1954] 2 v. in 1. [Silver sandbank, a novel]  
 OCI Not in DLC
- PIETRZAK, WLODZIMIERZ. Lot jakolek. Warszawa, Pax, 1956. 259 p. [Swallows' flight; a novel]  
 MIDW Not in DLC

- PIGON, STANISLAW. W pracowni Aleksandra Fredry. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1956] 338 p. [In Aleksander Fredro's workshop. port.]  
 MIDW Not in DLC
- PONTYCKI, JOZEF. Kaczmarek mo gowa, przygody slaskiej czelodki. Ilustrowal Andrzej Slepka. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1956] xii, 311 p. [Kaczmarek has a head, adventures of a Silesian flock. illus.]  
 NN Not in DLC
- PUTRAMENT, JERZY. Rozstaje [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1955. 451 p. [Crossroads, a novel 2d ed.]  
 NN OCI Not in DLC
- PYTAKOWSKI, JERZY. Wierność. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1956. 482 p. [Faithfulness, a novel. 1st ed.]  
 MIDW
- REYCHMAN, JAN. Znajomosc i nauczanie jerykow orientalnych w Polsce XVIII w. Wroclaw, Nakladem Wroclawskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego, 1950. 162 p. [Prace Wroclawskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego. Seria A, nr. 35] [Knowledge and teaching of the oriental languages in Poland in the 18th century]  
 NJP
- REYMONT, WLADYSLAW. Suka i inne opowiadania. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1955. 142 p. [The bitch, and other stories]  
 MIDW Not in DLC
- SEDZICKI, FRANCISZEK. Jestem Keszuba, wybor utworow. [Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza [1956] 307 p. [I am a Keshub; selected writings port., music]  
 MIDW Not in DLC
- SIENKIEWICZ, HENRYK. Mieszantny literacko-artystyczny. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1950. 240, [1] p. [Ils Dzietla, t. 50] [Literary-artistic mixtures port.]  
 MID Not in DLC
- SKIERSKI, KAZIMIERZ ZENON. Jemtoła dojrzewa. Warszawa, Pax, 1954. 322 p. [Mistletoe ripens, a novel]  
 OCI Not in DLC
- SLOWACKI, JULIUSZ. Balladyna. Opracowal i wstepem poprzedzil Wacław Kubicki. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 453 p. [Balladyna; a tragedy]  
 MIDW Not in DLC
- SLOWACKI, JULIUSZ. Balladyna, tragedia w pieciu aktach. Oprac. Juliusz Kloński. Wyd. 4., przejrza. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zaklad Narodowego im. Ossolinskich [1948] 250 p. [Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 1, nr. 51] [Balladyna; a tragedy in five acts. 4th ed., rev. bibl.]  
 MIU Not in DLC
- SLOWACKI, JULIUSZ. Balladyna; tragedia w pieciu aktach. Opracowal Eugeniusz Sawrynowicz. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1953 227 p. [Nasza biblioteka] [Balladyna; a tragedy in five acts]  
 MIU Not in DLC
- SLOWACKI, JULIUSZ. Lilla Weneda; tragedia w tlociu aktach. Wstepom i objaśnieniami zapatrzył Michal Janik. Wyd. 6. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zaklad Narodowego im. Ossolinskich [1948] 140 p. [Lilla Weneda; a tragedy in five acts. 6th ed. bibl.]  
 MIU Not in DLC
- STEFANOWSKA, ZOFIA. Katochizm pielgrzymstwa polskiego. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1955. 140 p. [Catochism of the Polish pilgrimages. 1st ed. footnotes]  
 MIDW
- STRYJKOWSKI, JULIAN. Glosy w ciemnosci. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1956. 398 p. [Voices in the darkness; short stories]  
 MIDW Not in DLC
- SUJKOWSKI, BOGUSLAW. Bolko zapomniany. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1956. 630 p. [Forgotten Bolko, a novel]  
 MIDW Not in DLC
- SYGHETYSKI, ANTONI. Na skalach Calvados, po wiecie z zycia normandzkich rybakow. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1956] 213 p. [On the rocks of Calvados; a novel from the life of Normandy fishermen]  
 MIDW Not in DLC
- SZMYDTOWA, ZOFIA. Mickiewicz jako humorysta z literatury zachodnio europejskiej. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1955. 170 p. [Mickiewicz as a translator of West European literature. 1st ed. footnotes]  
 CIY MIDW
- TRZYNADLOWSKI, JAN. Studia literackie. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich, 1953. 180 p. [Literary studies. 1st ed.]  
 MIDW Not in DLC



TUWIM, MIENA. *Lodzkie pory roku*. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1956] 120 p. [Lodz seasons, short stories]  
MIDW Not in DLC

TUWIM, JULIAN. *Wiersze nieznane poety, gawęda literacko-olimpijska*. Wstęp, rekonstrukcje zakończenia oraz posłowie opracował J. W. Gomułka. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1955. 174 p. [Poem of an unknown poet, a literary-moral chat. facsimiles.]  
MIDW Not in DLC

TUWIM, JULIAN. *Wiersze dla dzieci*. Ilustrowała Olga Siemankowicz. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1955. [96] p. [Poems for children col. illus., part.]  
NN Not in DLC

ULASZYŃ, HENRYK. *Zo studiów nad grupami społecznymi w języku polskim*. Wrocław, Zakład Int. Ossolinskich, 1955. 74 p. [Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Językoznawczy. Prace Językoznawcze, 8.] [From studies on groups of consonants in the Polish language]  
MIDW Not in DLC

WANKOWICZ, MELCHIOR. *Druga do Urzedowa*. New York, Roy [1955] 507 p. [Road to Urzedow; a novel]  
CIV OCI Not in DLC

WASILEWSKA, WANDA. *Ojczyzna, powlość*. [Wyd. 3.] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1949. 275 p. [The fatherland; a novel. 3d ed.]  
CIV Not in DLC

WASILEWSKA, WANDA. *Ojczyzna, powlość*. Wyd. 4. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1952. 260 p. [The fatherland; a novel. 4th ed.]  
MIDW Not in DLC

WASILEWSKA, WANDA. *Płenn nad wodami*. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [Biblioteka laureatów nagrody Światowej] [Song over waters. 1st ed.]  
Vol. 1. [Flame on swamps] [1954]  
Vol. 2. [Bird in the lake] [1954]  
Vol. 3. [Rivers are on fire] [1954]  
MIU Not in DLC

WASILEWSKA, WANDA. *Izrael płonie*. [powieść] Wyd. 3. Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej. [Biblioteka "Przeglądu tygodniowego"] [Rivers are on fire, a novel. 3d ed.]  
Vols. 1-2. 1953.  
MIDW Not in DLC

WASILEWSKA, WANDA. *Tęcza, powlość*. Wyd. 4. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1953. 199 p. [Rainbow; a novel. 4th ed.]  
MIU Not in DLC

WAZYK, ADAM. *Mickiewicz i wrony*. [Karcja narodowa. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1954. 107 p. [Mickiewicz and national vocalization. 2d ed.]  
MIDW MIU Not in DLC

WIRSKI, JULIUSZ. *Powrót; sztuka w 1 akcie*. Krakow, Wydawn. Domu Kultury, 1945. 16 p. [Biblioteka "Światliki Krakowskiej", no. 3.] [Return; a play in 1 act]  
NN [MICROFILM] Not in DLC

WITLIŃ, JOZEF. *Mój Lwow*. New York, Biblioteka Polska [1946] 42 p. [My Lvov. Illus.]  
NN Not in DLC

WOJCI, WŁODZIMIERZ. *Utwory wybrane*. Wyboru dokonał, tekst i przypisy opracował Tomasz Jodłka. Wstępem opatrzyła Krystyna Lesniowska. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1955. 646 p. [Selected works. part.]  
MIU Not in DLC

WIROBEL, ZDZISŁAW. *Inauguracja; powlość*. Warszawa, Iskry, 1954. 307 p. [inauguration; a novel]  
NN Not in DLC

WYKA, KAZIMIERZ. *Historia literatury polskiej dla klasy X*. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych. [History of Polish literature for the 10th grade]  
Vol. 1 [Romanticism] 1953.  
NN Not in DLC

WYKA, KAZIMIERZ. *O formie prawdziwej "Pana Tadeusza"*. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1955. 144 p. [The true form of Pan Tadeusz. 1st ed. footnotes]  
CIV MIDW

WYKA, KAZIMIERZ. *Szkice literackie i artystyczne*. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie. [Literary and artistic sketches]  
Vols. 1-2. [1956]  
MIDW Not in DLC

Z ZAGADNIEN KSZTAŁTOWANIA SIE JEZYKA NARODOWOŚCI I JEZYKA NARODU. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 105 p. [Zeszyty językoznawcze, 4.] [From the problems of forming a language of nationality and a language of the nation]  
MIDW Not in DLC

ZEROMSKI, STEFAN. *Roza, dramat niescencyczny*. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1955. 226 p. [His Pisma pod red. Stanisława Pigońa, t. 20.] [Roza, a closet drama]  
MIDW Not in DLC

ZEROMSKI, STEFAN. *Wiatr od morza*. [Posłowie Janusza Wilhelmiego. Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Czytelnik [1955] 272 p. [Wind from the sea, a novel. 2d ed.]  
MIU Not in DLC

ZMICHOŃSKA, NARCYZA GABRIELA. *Poganka*. Opracował Tadeusz Zielencki [Boy] Wyd. 2. przejr. Winclaw, Zakład Narodowy Im. Ossolinskich [1950] xi, 184 p. [Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 1, nr 121]  
[Talk. 2d ed., rev. bibl.]  
MIU Not in DLC

ZUKROWSKI, WOJCIECH, ed. *Znad Odry, opowiadania i wiersze, pod redakcją Wojciecha Zukrowskiego i Leśława Bartelskiego*. [Ilustrował Stefan Słyszynski. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1954. 261 p. [From the Oder River, stories and poems. 1st ed. illus., notes]  
NN Not in DLC

#### PERIODICALS

LINGUA POSNANIENSIS. [Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Komisja Filologiczna] Poznań [Papers on comparative philology and linguistics issued by the Committee on Philology, Poznań Society of Friends of Science. In French, German, and Polish with French and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement: *Biuletyn Fonograficzny*, papers on the recording of language toys and folk music]  
Vol. 3, 1951.

Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Komisja Językowa ROZPRAWY. *Lodz*. [Transactions of the Committee on Linguistics, Lodz Society of Science, with English and Russian summaries]  
Vol. 4, 1950.

NOWA KULTURA. [Zwiazek Literatów Polskich] Warszawa. [Literary review issued by the Polish Writers Union. Weekly]  
Recent features. Weekly survey. Books received.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1950.  
Blenkowski, W. A few embittered remarks about cultural and educational activities. p. 1.  
Toepflitz, K. Our careases, a lampoon on recent poetry. p. 1.  
Gorkil, M. Sergei Eisenst. Tr. from the Russian. p. 2.  
Kruczkowski, L. Some remarks about the freedom and authority of critique. p. 3.  
Bobinski, H. From an old notebook, a diary. p. 5.  
Kaluzyński, Z. Mickiewicz Dziady (Forefathers) after twenty years, a review of a play. p. 8.  
Hanicki, M. L. Foucaultwanger's recent novel *A Jewess from Toledo*; a review. p. 9.  
Klowski, A. K. Filipowicz *Diokliny zeszyty* (A Blue Notebook), a book review. p. 10.  
Holona Bogusławska, Jozef Kornacki; two autobiographic sketches. p. 10.

Vol. 7, no. 2, Jan. 1950.  
Kojowski, A. Who is the hero? p. 1.  
Kruczkowski, L. Of what type of marriage is this a crisis? p. 2.  
Sobor-Bylski, A. A chance and ourselves. p. 3.  
Wroblewski, A. I am coming back from Poznań. p. 4.  
Strzelocki, J. A letter to Mokusz, chief of the Eskimos; concerning morals, megalomania, atomic bomb, and peace movement. p. 4.  
Proger, J. Pastals and pamphlets; a book review. p. 6.  
Hamera, B. From a picture of man to the book; a book review. p. 6.  
Jan Kott, Tadeusz Holu; two autobiographic sketches. p. 8.  
Fruhling, J. Progressive German literature in the light of critique, a book review. p. 7.  
Kruczkowski, M. A journey in the Harz. p. 8.

Vol. 7, no. 3, Jan. 1950.  
Mach, W. And now prose. p. 1.  
Kozicki, S. A revolution at the district level. p. 1.  
Broniewska, J. Wiktor Grosz; an obituary. p. 2.  
Splewak, J. About youth in a cherished way. p. 3.  
Kotukowski, L. On what do philosophers live? p. 3.  
Kruczkowski, J. Let us not waste sprouts. p. 6.  
Kazimierz Wyka; an autobiographic sketch. p. 6.  
Kruczkowski, M. The beauty of towns. p. 8.

Vol. 7, no. 26, June 1950.  
Strzelocki, J. A few commonplace remarks. p. 1.  
Stembrowicz, J. Constitutional provision is not enough. p. 1.  
Toepflitz, J. In the light of a more important problem. p. 1.  
Dobosz, A. One week in a theater. p. 2.  
Matuszewski, H. Lechon; a literary criticism. p. 3.  
Dukowska, A. Possibilistic slogans are still living. p. 6.

Jackiewicz, A. A theater on the wall and an actor's drapes, a review of a play. p. 8

Vol. 7, no. 30, July 1950.  
Wolter, W. To abolish capital punishment. p. 2.  
Matuszewski, H. Vaclav Hecak, an obituary. p. 2.  
Braun, A. Dividing the skin on a bear. p. 2.  
Erenburg, I. A retreat Tr. from the Russian. p. 5.  
Glowinski, M. Literature and the manufacture of myths, a book review. p. 6.  
Stec, W. New men in old covers, a book review. p. 6.

Czarniecki, M. Art of a sad fatherland, a review of a play. p. 6.  
Jackiewicz, A. In the thicket of graphic arts. p. 8

Vol. 7, no. 33, Aug. 1950.  
Topinski, J. Against schematization in the organization of the national economy. p. 1.  
Gieseg, J. In the country of the sad ghost. p. 1.  
Kijowski, A. An unwritten article about an unwritten book. p. 1.  
Hertz, P., Braun, A. A discussion about the Polish Writers Union. p. 3.  
Mach, W. An Indian spring. p. 4.  
Kolodziejczyk, S. L. H. Morstin's *Trylogia antyczna* (Classical Trilogy), a book review. p. 6.  
Koprowski, J. Some remarks on Pietak's prose. p. 6.  
Kruczkowski, I. How I became acquainted with Boy-Zelencki. p. 6.  
Jackiewicz, A. "The Warsaw Merman" in the year 2050, a motion-picture criticism. p. 8

Vol. 7, no. 34, Aug. 1950.  
Jasienica, P. Masovian wonders. p. 1.  
Bereza, H. A new spirit and a new form, a book review. (To be contd.) p. 1.  
Hartwig, J. A request for Vercors, a literary criticism. p. 1.  
Rosen, H. A book on the origin of religion, a book review. p. 2.  
Podkowinski, M. Behind the scenes of prosperity. p. 4.  
Stec, W. Three gulps of the exotic, a book review. p. 6.  
Czarnoborski, Z. In the circle of reminiscences, a book review. p. 6.  
Pospolita, W. S. Grochowski's *Plebani z magnoliami* (Pastor's House with Magnolia Trees), a book review. p. 7.  
Loni, S. Oslo, Bergen, Copenhagen. p. 8.  
Jackiewicz, A. From notes of an uninitiated; it is sung to the tune of Galeski's "Letters with Violets." p. 8

Vol. 7, no. 36, Sept. 1950.  
Ehrlich, S. What kind of parliament? p. 1.  
Kozicki, S. Szyca and Sabysz. p. 1.  
Rzepecki, J. A ghetto under the emblem of the White Eagle. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) p. 2.  
Bareza, H., and others. An open letter to Mr. Aleksander Zawadzki, Chairman of the Council of the State. p. 3.  
Przybos, J. A discussion about the Polish Writers Union. p. 3.  
Matuszewski, H. Dubrovnik. p. 6.  
Bartelski, L. Vienna. p. 5.  
Gawlik, J. Theater in Krakow; a review of a play. p. 6



## 12. GEOGRAPHY &amp; GEOLOGY

- CHUDZIKOWSKA, JADWIGA Ludzie wielkiej przygody [napisał] Jadwiga Chudzikowska [!] Jan Jaster. Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1955 514 p. [Bibloteczka dla każdego] [People of great adventure illus., maps]  
MIDW Not in DLC
- KARWOT, EDWARD. Katalog magli Rudolfa, źródło etnograficzne XIII wieku. Z przedmowa Józefa Gajka. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1955 191 p. [Catalog of Rudolf's magic, ethnographic source material of the 13th century illus., map]  
MIDW Not in DLC
- KLECZKOWSKI, ANTONI. Osuwiska i zjawiska pokrewne, terminologia, charakterystyka zjawisk, przyczyny powstawania, metody badań, klasyfikacja, literatura [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1955 93 p. [Landslides and related phenomena, terminology, characteristics of the phenomena, causes of their origin, methods of study, classification, literature. 1st ed. illus., maps (part fold), footnotes]  
NN Not in DLC
- PODHORSKA-OKOŁOW, STEFANIA Warszawa mego dzieciństwa, obrazy. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1955 229 p. [The Warsaw of my childhood, pictures. illus.]  
NN Not in DLC
- SOSNOWSKI, KAZIMIERZ Pasmo Krakowsko-Jaworznickie, południowa część jury krakowskiej. Z oddzielonego po śmierci autora rękopisu do druku przygotował Bohdan Małachowski Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1956. 73 p. [The Krakow-Jaworzno Mountain Range, the southern part of Cracow Jura. illus., map, port., index]  
MIDW Not in DLC
- WRZOSEK, A., ed. Gorny Slask, prace i materialy geograficzne Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 680 p. [Upper Silesia, works and geographical materials. illus., maps, diagrs., tables]  
MIDW Not in DLC
- ZIERHOFFER, AUGUST. Ziemia w liczbach, tablice geograficzno-fizyczne. Poznan, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955 59 p. [Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Wydawnictwa popularno-naukowe z zakresu nauk o ziemi, nr. 1.] [The earth in figures, geographical-physical tables]  
MIU Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

- Polskie Towarzystwo Geologiczne ROCZNIK Krakow [Annals of the Polish Geologic Society; with English and Russian summaries]  
Vol. 24, no. 2/3, 1954.
- POZNAJ SWIAT. (Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne) Warszawa [Popular magazine on physical geography issued by the Polish Geographical Society Monthly]  
Recurrent features Book reviews; New books; Geography in postage stamps.  
Nos 4-5, Apr.-May 1956.
- PRZEGLAD ANTROPOLOGICZNY (Polska Akademia Nauk, Polskie Towarzystwo Antropologiczne, Polskie zakłady antropologii) Poznan. [Papers on anthropology issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences, the Polish Anthropological Society, and Polish anthropological institutes, with English, French, and Russian summaries]  
Recurrent features Review of Polish anthropological publications, Review of foreign publications, Reports of scientific societies and institutes, Brief notes  
Vol. 21, nos. 3-4, 1955
- PRZEGLAD GEOGRAFICZNY. POLISH GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW (Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Geografii) Warszawa. [Issued by the Institute of Geography, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief notes.  
Vol. 28, no. 2, 1956.
- Kalesnik, S. Object and scope of physical geography. Tr. from the Russian. p. 227
- Markow, K. Some problems of paleogeography of the Quaternary period in the Soviet Union. p. 251.
- Pozaryski, W. Stratigraphy of the Pleistocene in Poland in the light of investigations of the eastern part of the uplands in central Poland. p. 269.
- Jahn, A. Investigations of slopes in Poland. p. 281.
- Strzemiński, M. Trends in the development of soil geography in the Soviet Union. p. 303.
- Kalesnik, S. System of training and scientific research work at the Department of Geography of the Leningrad University. Tr. from the Russian. p. 324.
- Czarnecki, R. Scientific conference of the Geographical Society of the USSR on field research in physical geography. p. 334.
- Leszczyński, S.; Galon, R. 1st Congress of Hungarian Geographers. p. 345.

- Paszynski, J. Climatology in the Hungarian People's Republic p. 365
- Kondracki, J. 1st Geomorphological Conference of the Geographical Society in the German Democratic Republic p. 371
- Jahn, A. Geography in Rumania. p. 383
- Kosirowicki, J. International Conference on Regional Planning and Development p. 389.
- Gieysztorowa, I. K. Markov's Studies on the Geography of the Quaternary Period, a book review p. 399
- Pielkiewicz, S. B. Dobryński's Physical Geography of Western Europe, a book review. p. 406.
- Strzemiński, M. A Feretman's Studies on the Geochemistry of the Landscape, a book review. p. 411
- Strzemiński, M. D. Vileskii's Study of Soil; a book review. p. 412.
- Strzemiński, M. A. Rodo's Study of Soil; a book review. p. 414
- Mieczkowski, Z. N. Baranski's Historical Review of Geographical Textbooks, 1870-1894, a book review. p. 415.
- Leszczyński, S. A. Marianski's Ludność świata w liczbach (World Population in Figures); a book review p. 423
- Kuklinski, A. 8th Session of the Scientific Council of the Institute of Geography of the Polish Academy of Sciences, June 17, 1955 p. 430
- Kuklinski, A. 7th Session of the Scientific Council of the Institute of Geography of the Polish Academy of Sciences, November 12, 1955. p. 436.
- Kondracki, J. Conference of the Institute of Geography and the Commission on Research of the Quaternary of the Polish Academy of Sciences concerning the Quaternary, March 17-18, 1955 p. 440.
- Kosirowicki, J., Wieckowski, K. Scientific Congress of the Polish Soil Society. p. 451.
- Remiszewska, J. 1st Scientific Session of the Department of Biology and Soil of the University of Warsaw, November 10, 1955. p. 457.

Warsaw Państwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny WIADOMOSCI SŁUŻBY HYDROLOGICZNEJ I METEOROLOGICZNEJ Warszawa [Journal issued by the State Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology; with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly]  
Vol. 4, no. 1, 1952.  
Vol. 4, no. 4, 1954.

## 13. SCIENCE

- KONFERENCJA TEORETYCZNA CHEMIKÓW POLSKICH. 2d, Spala, 1954. Struktura związków nieorganicznych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 549 p. [Structure of inorganic compounds. 1st ed. illus., bibl., graphs, tables]
- POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. Instytut Biologii Doswiadczalnej Intenta M. Nenckiego. Biblioteka. Spis polskich biologicznych czasopism i wydawnictw cialych znajdujacych sie w bibliotekach polskich; materialy bibliograficzne. Zestawily i opracowaly Anieła Szwajcerowa i Jadwiga Groszyska. Warszawa, 1952. xvi, 224 p. [List of biological periodicals and regular publications in Polish libraries; bibliographic materials]  
NN
- SLEBODZINSKI, WLADYSLAW. Formes exterieures de leurs applications. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 152 p. [Polska Akademia Nauk. Monografie matematyczne, 1.31] [Exterior forms and their application. 1st ed. in French. bibl., footnotes, index]  
ICU NJP OU

## PERIODICALS

- ANNALES ZOOLOGICI. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Zoologiczny) Warszawa. [Annals of the Zoological Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English with Polish and Russian summaries. Title varies; before 1954, Warszawa, Państwowe Muzeum Zoologiczne. Annales Muséi Zoologici Polonici]  
Vol. 16, no. 7, Jan. 1956.
- Kosirowicki, A. Two new European species of the subfamily Cuculitinae (Lepidoptera, Phalaenidae). p. 1.
- Vol. 16, no. 8, Jan. 1956.
- Trojan, P. *Oncodes reginae* sp. n. and notes on the European species of the family Cystidae (Diptera). p. 1.
- Vol. 16, no. 9, Mar. 1956.
- Micherdziński, W. Taxonomy and ecology of *Nihargus latransis* Wrzesniewski. 1883 (Amphipoda). p. 1.
- Vol. 16, no. 10, Mar. 1956.
- Nunberg, M. New Neotropical Scolytidae (Coleoptera). p. 1.

Vol. 16, no. 11, Mar. 1956

Trojan, P. Notes on the taxonomy of some European species of the genus *Omphrale* Meig. (Diptera, Omphralidae) p. 1.

EKOLOGIA POLSKA. SERIA A. (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Ekologiczny) Warszawa [Papers issued by the Committee on Ecology, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies v 1-2, 1953-54, Ekologia Polska]

Vol. 3, no. 3, 1955

Kaczmarek, W. Factors contributing to the local migration of the potato beetle. p. 1.

Vol. 3, no. 5, 1955.

Czaplińska, S. Results of research on the mycotrophism of Cucurbitaceae, a provisory report. p. 101

MONOGRAPHIAE BOTANICAE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Botaniczne) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Polish Botanical Society, with English and French summaries]  
Vol. 1, 1953

Polska Akademia Nauk REVIEW. Warsaw. [Journal on Polish science and scientific publications issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences. In English Quarterly]  
Recurrent feature Publications.

Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan /Mar. 1956.

Dombowski, J. The Polish Academy of Sciences and its research plan for 1956-1960. p. 2.

Jablonski, B. The Polish Academy plans scientific research. p. 9

Michajlow, W. Problem sessions as a method of planning research work p. 10.

Kuleczynski, S. Working hypothesis in the planning of researches. p. 32

Polska Akademia Nauk. Wydział II: Nauk Biologicznych BULLETEN Warszawa. [Bulletin on agronomy, biology, and medical sciences issued by the Section of Biology, Polish Academy of Sciences Russian-language edition, issued also in English, French, and German as the Bulletin]  
Vol. 3, nos 2-8, 1956.

Polska Akademia Nauk. Wydział III: Nauk Matematycznych, Fizycznych, Chemicznych, Geologiczno-Geograficznych BULLETEN Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the Section of Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, and Geology, Polish Academy of Sciences Russian-language edition; issued also in English, French, and German as the Bulletin Monthly]  
Vol. 3, nos. 3-5, 8-9; 1955.

Polska Akademia Nauk. Wydział III: Nauk Matematycznych, Fizycznych, Chemicznych, Geologiczno-Geograficznych BULLETEN Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the Section of Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, and Geology, Polish Academy of Sciences. English, French, and German language edition; issued also in Russian as its Bulletin. Monthly]  
Vol. 1, nos 5-7, 1953.

POLSKA BIBLIOGRAFIA ANALITYCZNA: BIOLOGIA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Ośrodek Bibliografii i Dokumentacji Naukowej) Warszawa. [Abstracts on biology from books, periodical articles, and book reviews published in Poland since 1953, giving titles also in English, issued by the Bibliography and Documentation Center, Polish Academy of Sciences]  
Vol. 1, no. 1, 1955

POLSKA BIBLIOGRAFIA ANALITYCZNA: CHEMIA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Ośrodek Bibliografii i Dokumentacji Naukowej) Warszawa. [Abstracts on chemistry from books, periodical articles, and book reviews published in Poland since 1953, giving titles also in English, issued by the Bibliography and Documentation Center, Polish Academy of Sciences]  
Vol. 1, nos. 1-2, 1956.

POLSKA BIBLIOGRAFIA ANALITYCZNA: FIZYKA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Ośrodek Bibliografii i Dokumentacji Naukowej) Warszawa. [Abstracts on physics from books, periodical articles, and book reviews published in Poland since 1953, giving titles also in English, issued by the Bibliography and Documentation Center, Polish Academy of Sciences]  
Vol. 1, no. 1, 1955.

POLSKA BIBLIOGRAFIA ANALITYCZNA: MATEMATYKA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Ośrodek Bibliografii i Dokumentacji Naukowej) Warszawa. [Abstracts on mathematics from books, periodical articles, and book reviews published in Poland since 1953, giving titles also in English, issued by the Bibliography and Documentation Center, Polish Academy of Sciences]  
Vol. 1, nos. 1-2, 1956.



**POLSKIE ARCHIWUM HYDROBIOLOGII.** (Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Biologii Dosлідzawczej) im M. Nenckiego Warszawa. [Annals on fresh-water and marine biology issued by the M. Nencki Institute of Experimental Biology, Polish Academy of Sciences in French and Polish with English, French, and Russian summaries.] Recurrent features: Polish hydrobiological bibliography.

Vol. 1, 1953 (published 1954).

Vol. 2, no. 1, 1954 (published 1955).

**Dziński, J.** Observations on the distribution of spring planarians in the southern part of the Krakow Upland. p. 7.

**Pratling, K.** Quantitative investigations of diurnal and seasonal variations in pelagic Crustacea in Charyzowskie Lake. p. 31.

**Domurat, J.** Observations on the embryonic development of trout eggs (*Salmo trutta* L.) in unfavorable oxygenic conditions. p. 157.

**Delikonka, J.** The feeding characteristics of mature pike (*Esox lucius* L.), perch (*Perca fluviatilis* L.) and pike-perch (*Lucioperca lucioperca* L.) p. 165.

**Siemińska, J.** The Mayfly *Euryconia harrisolia* (Curia), a new species in Poland's fauna. p. 185.

**Grebowski, A., Kłusowski, W., Kuzicki, L.** Some observations on the ecology of larvae of *Molanna angustata* (Curia) and their distribution in an environment. p. 191.

**Dołucki, M.** Adaptation of *Neolus diversicolor* (O. F. M.) to diluted Baltic water and to fresh water. p. 237.

**Moszyński, J.** An outline of flowering plants in Brzeczno Lake. p. 253.

**Patalas, K.** Plankton Crustacea as a food base for the minnow whitefish (*Coregonus albus*) population in Charyzowskie Lake. p. 255.

Vol. 2, no. 2, 1954 (published 1955).

**Wronowski, J.** Materials pertaining to the nonconclusion and bibliography of the Holarctica. In French. p. 5.

**POSTĘPY FIZYKI.** (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizyczne) Warszawa. [Publication popularizing physics issued by the Polish Physics Society. Quarterly.] Recurrent features: Reviews, Brief notes.

Vol. 7, no. 6, 1956.

**WIEDZA I ZYCIE.** (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Society of Popular Knowledge. Monthly.] Recurrent features: Bibliographical news; Mailbox; News from the Society; Among books.

Vol. 27, no. 10, Oct. 1950.

**WSZCZĘSWIAT.** (Polskie Towarzystwo Przyrodników im Kopernika) Warszawa. [Journal on popular science issued by the Copernicus Society of Polish Naturalists. Monthly.]

Nos. 1, 2/3, 4-6, 9/10; Jan.-Dec. 1953.

Nos. 2, 3/4, 5-8; Feb.-Oct. 1954.

## 14. MEDICINE

### GYNCOLOGICALS

**GINEKOLOGIA POLSKA.** (Polskie Towarzystwo Ginekologiczne) Łódź. [Journal issued by the Organization of Polish Societies of Gynecology. Quarterly.]

Vol. 28, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1950.

DNLM Not in DLC

**MEDYCYNA PRACY.** (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Journal on occupational diseases issued by State Medical Publications. Bimonthly.]

Nos. 1-6, 1953.

No. 4, 1955.

DNLM

**OTOLARYNGOLOGIA POLSKA.** (Kliniki Otolaryngologiczne Akademii Medycznych Polskich i Polskie Towarzystwo Otolaryngologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Otolaryngological Clinics of Polish Medical Schools and the Polish Society of Otolaryngology. Quarterly.]

Vol. 10, no. 1, 1950.

DNLM Not in DLC

**POLSKI TYGODNIK LEKARSKI.** (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Journal on clinical medicine issued by State Medical Publications, with English and Russian summaries.] Recurrent features: Book reviews.

Vol. 11, nos. 32-36, Aug.-Sept. 1950.

DNLM

Vol. 11, no. 44, Oct. 1950.

**SLUZBA ZDROWIA.** (Ministerstwo Zdrowia) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on public hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health. Weekly.]

Recurrent features: Readers' letters and editor's answers, Instructions of the Ministry of Health.

Vol. 8, nos. 45-46, Nov. 1950

## 15. AGRICULTURE

**ECKSTEIN, Z.** Środki chemiczne do walki z chwastami Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1955. 86 p. [Fighting weeds by chemical means] DA Not in DLC

**KAHL, K.** Higiena paszy Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawnictw Szkolnych. [Hygiene of forage. 2d ed.] Vol. 1 1950

Vol. 2 1950

DA

**KARPINSKI, JAN JERZY.** Wycieczka do puszczy Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1955. 162 p. [Excursion to the forest. Illus.] MIDW Not in DLC

**KULESZA, WITOLD.** Klucz do oznaczania drzew i krzewów. Wyd. 3, opracowali K. Stecki i St. Koscielnny. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1955. 280 p. [Key for the identification of trees and shrubs. 3d ed.] DA Not in DLC

**TYSKIEWICZ, STANISŁAW.** Topola, jej znaczenie gospodarcze i uprawa [1 wyd.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1956. 271 p. [Poplar; its economic importance and cultivation 1st ed.] DA Not in DLC

**ZEBALSKI, ADAM.** Produkcja ogrodnicza i jej znaczenie dla dobrobytu wsi. [1. wyd. Warszawa, Ludowe Spółdzielnie Wydawnicze [1955] 161 p. [Garden production and its importance for the prosperity of the village. 1st ed.] DA Not in DLC

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

**BEM, ALEKSANDER.** Palwa stalo, materiałoznawstwo, przechowywanie i konserwacja Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1955. 80 p. [Biblioteka gospodarki magazynowej, nr. 9] [Solid fuels; experience in materials, storage, and conservation. Illus., bibl., diagr.]

**BERINSON, H.** Materiałoznawstwo techniki próżniowej [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1955. 203 p. [Materials in vacuum engineering. 1st ed. Illus., col. plate, bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables]

**CYBULSKI, OLGIERD.** Tkaniny techniczne, materiałoznawstwo, przechowywanie i konserwacja. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1955. 72 p. [Biblioteka gospodarki magazynowej, nr. 18] [Textiles for technical purposes, experience in materials, storage, and conservation. Illus., bibl., footnotes, tables]

**DZIARCZYKOWSKI, BOGUSŁAW.** Wyroby z drutu stalowego; materiałoznawstwo, przechowywanie i konserwacja. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1955. 111 p. [Biblioteka gospodarki magazynowej, nr. 17] [Products manufactured from steel wire, experience in materials, storage, and conservation. Illus., bibl., tables]

**DZIERŻAWSKI, KSAWERY.** Powłoki betonowane pali żelbetonowych w gruncie. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1956. 134 p. [Compressed air packing of reinforced-concrete piles in the ground. 1st ed. Illus., diagr., tables]

**GEPNER, JOZEF.** Metale nieżelazne; materiałoznawstwo, przechowywanie i konserwacja. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1954. 119 p. [Biblioteka gospodarki magazynowej, nr. 5] [Non-ferrous metals, experience in materials, storage, and conservation. Illus., bibl., footnotes, tables]

**GORYNSKI, JULIUSZ.** Budownictwo mieszkaniowe; planowanie i realizacja. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1956. 299 p. [Residential building, planning and construction 1st ed. footnotes, tables]

**KEMPF, ADAM.** Cement, wapno, gips; materiałoznawstwo i przechowywanie. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1955. 53 p. [Biblioteka gospodarki magazynowej, nr. 8] [Cement, lime, and gypsum; experience in materials and storage. Illus., diagr.]

**KOMOROWSKI, STANISŁAW.** Piece odlewnicze; metalurgia dla odlewników. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne. [Foundry furnaces; metallurgy for foundrymen. 1st ed. Illus., bibl., diagr., footnotes, graphs, tables] Vol. 1, 1955. 327 p.

**KONTROLA ANALITYCZNA W PRZEMYSLE CHEMICZNYM** [Autorzy: Zygmunt Gellin et al. Kolegium redakcyjne: Marian Ant et al.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne. [Analytical control in the chemical industry. Illus., diagr., footnotes, index, tables]

Vol. 1 [Industrial laboratory of chemical analysis] 1954. 283 p.

**KORNGUT, JOZEF.** Budowlane materiały izolacyjne, materiałoznawstwo i zasady przechowywania. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1955. 61 p. [Biblioteka gospodarki magazynowej, nr. 18] [Insulating building materials, expertise in materials and principles of storage. Illus., bibl., footnotes, tables]

**KREISBERG, JOZEF.** Opakowania bednarskie, materiałoznawstwo, przechowywanie i konserwacja. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1954. 49 p. [Biblioteka gospodarki magazynowej, nr. 4] [Cooperage, expertise in materials, storage, and conservation. Illus., bibl., footnotes, tables]

**KREISBERG, JOZEF.** Opakowania skrzynkowe, materiałoznawstwo, przechowywanie i konserwacja. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1955. 47 p. [Biblioteka gospodarki magazynowej, nr. 7] [Wooden boxes for the shipping of goods, expertise in materials, storage, and conservation. Illus., bibl., diagr., tables]

**KUCHNIA POLSKA.** Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1955. 714 p. [Polish kitchen. Illus. (part col.)] OCI Not in DLC

**KULMA, STANISŁAW.** Łożyska toczne, materiałoznawstwo, przechowywanie i konserwacja. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1955. 92 p. [Biblioteka gospodarki magazynowej, nr. 15] [Roller bearings, expertise in materials, storage, and conservation. Illus., bibl., diagr., tables]

**LOCH, ALOJZY.** Kartki z dziejów huty "Batory" [Wyd. 1.] Stalagrod, Wydawn. "Ślask", 1956. 267 p. [Pages from the history of the Batory Metallurgical Plant 1st ed. Illus., ports., bibl., facsim., footnotes, tables]

**NAJNOWSZE KONSTRUKCJE LETNICZE, PRACA ZBIOROWA.** [Autorzy: Szymon Pilecki et al. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1956. 103 p. [The latest airplane constructions, a collective work. 1st ed. Illus., bibl., diagr., footnotes, tables]

**PORAYSKI, TADEUSZ.** Guma i wyroby gumowe, materiałoznawstwo, przechowywanie i konserwacja. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1954. 94 p. [Biblioteka gospodarki magazynowej, nr. 2] [Rubber and rubber products, experience in materials, storage, and conservation. Illus., bibl., footnotes]

**SKIBICKI, WACŁAW.** Słownik techniczny polsko-rosyjski [Zawiera około 22000 wyrazów z podstawowych dziedzin techniki i nauki] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1951. 296 p. [Polish-Russian technical dictionary, containing about 22,000 words in the fundamental fields of technology and science] DLC [MICROFILM] MIU

**SMOLSKI, ANDRZEJ.** Gospodarka kondensatem w instalacjach przemysłowych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura. [Management of condensation in industrial installations. 1st ed. Illus., bibl., diagr., tables]

znawstwo, przechowywanie i konserwacja. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1955. 69 p. [Biblioteka gospodarki magazynowej, nr. 10] [Conductors and cables; experience in materials, storage, and conservation. Illus., bibl.]

**ZAK, WŁADYSŁAW.** Wyroby przemysłu szklarskiego; rodzaje wyrobów, przechowywanie, transport. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1955. 55 p. [Biblioteka gospodarki magazynowej, nr. 13] [Products of the glass industry; kinds of products, storage, and transportation. Illus., bibl., diagr., footnotes, tables]



## PERIODICALS

- HORYZONTY TECHNIKI** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa [Publication popularizing technical knowledge and inventions issued by the Central Technical Organization Monthly] Recurrent features: Mailbox, Technical calendar, Bibliography Vol. 9, no. 10, Oct. 1956
- KNOTECHEMIK** (Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza) Kraków [Publication on cinematography issued by the Motion Picture Publishing Agency Monthly] Recurrent features: Readers' letters and the editor's answers Vol. 9, no. 100, Nov. 1956
- MŁODY TECHNIK** (Nasza Księgarnia) Warszawa [Magazine on technology for youth issued by Nasza Księgarnia Monthly] Vol. 6, no. 14, Oct. 1956
- MOTORYZACJA** (Ministerstwo Transportu Drogowego i Lotniczego) Warszawa [Publication on motorization issued by the Ministry of Road and Air Transport Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Informacyjny Transportu Samochodowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Automotive Transportation, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Transportu Samochodowego*, documentation on automotive transportation Monthly] Recurrent features: New ideas in rationalization, Book reviews Vol. 8, no. 8, Aug. 1953
- Poland: Ministerstwo Budownictwa Miast i Osiedli, **DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY**, [Official bulletin of the Ministry for Building Towns and Rural Settlements] Index for 1954 Index for 1955
- Polska Akademia Nauk, Wydział IV, Nauk Technicznych **BIULETEN** Warszawa [Bulletin on architecture, civil engineering, electrical engineering, mechanical engineering, mechanics, metallurgy, and mining engineering issued by the Section of Technical Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences. Russian-language edition, issued also in English, French, and German as its Bulletin] Vol. 3, no. 3, 1955.
- POLSKA BIBLIOGRAFIA ANALITYCZNA MECHANIKA**, [Polska Akademia Nauk, Ośrodek Bibliografii i Dokumentacji Naukowej] Warszawa [Abstracts on mechanics from books, periodical articles, and book reviews published in Poland since 1953, giving titles also in English, issued by the Bibliography and Documentation Center, Polish Academy of Sciences] Vol. 1, nos. 1-3, 1955.
- PRACE INSTYTUTÓW I LABORATORIÓW BADAWCZYCH PRZEMYSŁU ROLNEGO I SPOŻYWCZEGO**, (Wydział Przemysłu Lekkiego i Spożywczego) Warszawa [Papers on industrial food processing issued by Publications of the Light and Food Industries, with French and Russian summaries] Vol. 5, no. 1, 1955.
- Karamicki, A. Researches on the determination of the best conditions for conservation of beet in order to reduce the sugar loss and to maintain the value during processing, p. 1
- Dąbrowski, H., Słazewska, B., Zero, W. Studies on equipment of the vacuum type for continuous filtration, p. 2.
- Zero, W., and others. Adsorption by calcium carbonate during the purification of sludge by means of cloudy defecation, p. 14.
- Bielicki, W., Rydzewski, E., Sosanski, S. Methods of production of edible crystalline glucose, p. 22.
- PRZEGŁAD MECHANICZNY**, (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich) Warszawa. [Publication on mechanical engineering issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians Includes supplements: *Przegląd Bibliograficzny Mechaniki*, bibliography of mechanical and Machine Tooling. Monthly] Recurrent features: Review of technical periodicals, Chronicle, Bibliography Vol. 16, nos. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1956.
- PRZEGŁAD PAPIERNICZY** (Ministerstwo Przemysłu Drzewnego i Papierniczego oraz Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Papierniczego) Łódź [Issued by the Ministry of the Wood and Paper Industry and the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Paper Industry; with English and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Instytutu Celulozowo-Papierniczego*, bulletin of the Cellulose and Paper Institute, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Papiernictwa*, documentation on paper manufacture

- Recurrent features: From Soviet experiences; Industrial hygiene and safety measures, New books; News in brief Vol. 9, nos. 1-2, 4-7, Jan.-Feb., Apr.-July 1953.
- PRZEGŁAD SKORZANY** (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu Garbarskiego, Obuwniczego i Artystów Skorzanich) Łódź [Issued by the Central Boards of the Tanning, Shoe, and Leather Industries. Includes supplements: *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Garbarsstwa*, documentation issued by the Institute of the Leather Industry, *Biuletyn Instytutu Przemysłu Skorzanego*, bulletin of the same Institute, *Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design, and *Biuletyn Laboratorium Kolorystycznego*, bulletin of the Color Laboratory Monthly] Recurrent features: Leader in the leather industry, *Przegląd Skorzanym* trains, Questions and answers, Book reviews, Communiques of the Polish Committee on standards Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1956
- Golebiowski, J. Achievements and failures of the footwear industry during the 6-Year Plan, p. 65.
- Zdybłowski, M. Resin tanning (To be contd.) p. 69.
- Dankiewicz, W. Activities and cooperation of laboratories in the tanning industry, p. 63.
- Piechota, W. The California system of shoemaking and its variations, p. 65.
- Malenczak, J. Shoemaking machines. (To be contd.) p. 70.
- Czerwinski, Z. Attendance of the Textile sewing machines used in the leather-goods industry, p. 74.
- J.G. For higher education in the field of the footwear industry, p. 80
- Concerning the increase of reading and the distribution of technical books, p. 81.
- The fulfillment of the purchase of leather raw materials in 1955, p. 82.
- Vol. 11, no. 4, Apr. 1956.
- Kaszyba, Z. Discussion on the 5-Year Plan in the tanning industry, p. 83
- Korlan, J. From a discussion on the 5-Year Plan in the footwear industry, p. 86.
- Piradoff, P. Observations on the subject of the preference for a higher quality of rawhides p. 88.
- From the experiences of foreign countries in the field of accelerated methods of vegetable tanning. (To be contd.) p. 91.
- Zdybłowski, M. Resin tanning, Pt. 2, p. 93.
- Dobosz, R. The Stockholm Conference of the International Union of Leather Chemists Societies, p. 96
- Malenczak, J. Shoemaking machines, Pt. 2, p. 99.
- Unusual means of impregnation of hides and shoes, p. 106.
- Leather driving belts, p. 108.
- Niepokojczyca, E. Disinfection of hides from diseased animals *Biuletyn Przem* p. 5
- Vol. 11, no. 5, May 1956
- Janca, B. Problem of the distribution of raw and tanned hides p. 112
- From the experiences of foreign countries in the field of accelerated methods of vegetable tanning. (Conclusion) p. 116.
- Bratko, J. From Soviet experiences in the field of tanning sheepskins with sulfochlorides, p. 121.
- Michalec, T. Active ionic compounds, p. 126.
- Kaminska, I., Rozycka, D. Travelers used in weaving, p. 129.
- Lasek, W. Mechanical removal of hides from slaughtered animals, p. 133.
- The foot and its measurements, *Biuletyn Wzor*, p. 3.
- Serafin, M. New styles of home footwear for industrial production, *Biuletyn Wzor* p. 5.
- PRZEGŁAD TECHNICZNY**, (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on industrial technology issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Centralnego Instytutu Dokumentacji Naukowo-Technicznej* and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Zagadnień Dokumentacji*, bulletin and documentation of the Central Institute of Technical Documentation, and *Biuletyn Głównego Urzędu Miar*, bulletin of the Office of Weights and Measures. Semimonthly] Recurrent features: News from the Organization and affiliated associations; Review of Polish and foreign technical periodicals; Brief notes Vol. 77, no. 2, Feb. 1956.
- Czarnowski, J. Main problems of technical periodicals, p. 47.
- Teliga, S. The organization of technical periodicals, p. 53.
- Topolnicki, T. The organization of production of technical periodicals, p. 56.
- Zamojski, T. The propaganda and organization of technical writings p. 60.
- Sosinski, R. The popularization of technology, p. 63.
- Olczewski, K. The development of technical periodicals published by the Central Technical Organization during the 6-Year Plan, p. 66.
- Krzyżewski, T. Popularization of technical periodicals and books in the Lenin Steel Mill, p. 68.
- Bielski, W. Poznan International Fair as an essential element in the popularization of technical progress, p. 69.

- Skowron, L. The classification of excavating machinery as a contribution to the clarification of technical terms, p. 72.
- W.L. The team of the Stalin Metalworks in Poznań discusses the outline of the 5-Year Plan, p. 75.
- Lewandowski, L. A modern method of preparing manuscripts for printing p. 78
- Wroblewski, J. An attempt to determine the index number of the use of a periodical, p. 83.
- J.H. A scientific-technical conference on the quantity of raw materials in the food industry, p. 84.
- Czarnowski, J. Statistical materials concerning the development of Polish technical periodicals, p. 89
- Kroh, W. Current problems in the activities of the Central Institute of Scientific Documentation, *Biuletyn Centr.* p. 3.
- Sobieszczańska, J. Absorption in protective spectacles, *Biuletyn GI* p. 1.
- Tarłowska, M. The realization of constant points listed in the International Scale of Temperatures, *Biuletyn GI* p. 2.
- PRZEMYSŁ CHEMICZNY**, (Ministerstwo Przemysłu Chemicznego i Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Chemicznego) Warszawa [Issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry and the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Chemical Industry, with English and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Płaczek Naukowo-Badawczych Ministerstwa Przemysłu Chemicznego*, bulletin of research stations of the Ministry of the Chemical Industry, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Chemii*, documentation bulletin. Monthly] Recurrent features: World news; Foreign patents, Brief domestic news, Brief news from abroad; Book-setter's shelf Vol. 12, no. 4, Apr. 1956.
- Discussion on the Five-Year Plan at the Kędzierzyn Nitrogen Plant, p. 185.
- Karski, R. Planning and accounting within factories in the Czechoslovak chemical industry, p. 187.
- Biegusowski, Z. Corrosion of some building materials for atomic reactors, p. 191.
- Wajnył, M. Polyethylene, p. 195.
- Kalinowski, B., Wiszniewski, K. Methods of dehydrating raw tar, p. 199.
- Krowczyński, L. Some derivatives of phenothiazine used in therapy, p. 203.
- Barclak, A., Wakamundzi, A., Szanajder, H. Studying optimum fractionation of Annapol phosphorites for flotation, p. 207.
- Barclak, J., Wakamundzi, A., Szczypka, J. The influence of some parameters on the course of flotation of Annapol phosphorites by using tail oil as a collector, p. 212.
- Barclak, A., Barclak, J., Wakamundzi, A. Experiments with applying a cationic collector for flotation of phosphorites, p. 217.
- Wakamundzi, A., Barclak, J., Barclak, A. Possibilities of the enrichment of Annapol phosphorites by flotation, p. 221.
- Grogus, P. Dehydration and cyclization by acoustic waves, p. 226.
- Jedliński, Z. Synthetic drying oils and alkyl resins from fatty esters of methyl- $\alpha$ -D-glucopyranoside, p. 226.
- Swiniarski, A., Kłodzki, A. Existence of the sulfite sulfate ion ( $\text{SO}_3\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ ), p. 233.
- Plachinger, E., Kaminski, S. Removal of silicon compounds from the feed water of steam boilers with the help of allume obtained from salt solutions in soda factories, p. 235.
- PRZEMYSŁ DRZEWNY**, (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu Drzewnego, Meblarskiego, i Leśnego i Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Leśnictwa i Drzewnictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on the woodworking, furniture, and forest industries issued by the Central Boards of the Woodworking, Furniture, and Forest Industries and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Forest and Woodworking Industries. Includes a supplement: *Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly] Recurrent features: Rationalization and innovation, Adviser's box; Brief notes; Bibliography of Polish and Soviet books available in Poland Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1956.
- Rzadkowski, S. Fulfillment of the decision of the Presidium of the Government concerning the saving of lumber is the principal task of the forest industry, p. 120.
- Schabliński, S. Chemical structure of wood, p. 132.
- Butkiewicz, J. Mechanization of work in the storage of raw materials in the Czechoslovak sawmills, p. 140.
- Dziedziński, H. Wane, endurance and the standard PN-B-96000-1, p. 143.
- Szydlowski, M., Globulłowicz, W. Trends of technical progress in the bentwood furniture industry, p. 145.
- Piuciński, M. Production of radio cabinets, p. 160.
- Wasik, J. Tables for the determination of material specification for building carpentry, p. 164.
- Zwiniński, M. Children's furniture, p. 169.



**PRZEMYSŁ WŁOKNIENICZY.** (Ministerstwo Przemysłu Lekkiego i Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Włókienniczego) Łódź. [Publication on textiles issued by the Ministry of Light Industry and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Instytutu Włókiennictwa*, bulletin of the Textile Institute, *Biuletyn Instytutu Przemysłu Włókienniczego*, bulletin of the Institute of the Bast Fiber Industry; *Biuletyn Instytutu Włókiennictwa Przemysłowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design.

(Textile and Synthetic Fibers, *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Włókiennictwa*, documentation issued by the Scientific-Technical Bast Fiber Institute, *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Włókiennictwa*, documentation issued by the Scientific-Technical Textile Institute; and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Włókiennictwa Włókienniczego*, documentation on textile design issued by the Scientific-Technical Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly) Recurrent features: Brief notes, Bibliography

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1953.  
Participation of the factory circles in working out plans of the 5-Year Plan for textile establishments. p. 1.  
*Stankiewicz, J.* Trends of technical development in the Soviet textile industry. p. 4.  
*Smolter, W.* Determining errors in the indications of pendulous yarn-testing apparatus. Pt. 2. p. 7.  
*Jakobson, I.; Jozefowicz, W.* N-N-dihydroanthraquinone in printing on cotton fabric. p. 23.  
*Rawluk, J.* Prime cost and sources of its decrease in textile enterprises. Pt. 2. p. 31.  
*Tybor, E.* For further development of the multibench system of work in the textile industry. Pt. 3. p. 34.  
*Aselk, K.* Removal of impure air from manufacturing establishments. p. 47.  
*Wl. Z.* From the activities of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry in Łódź. p. 49.  
*Dolocki, M.* Analysis of the mechanical wear factors applied in the cotton industry. *Biuletyn Włók* p. 1.  
*Jakobson, I.; Jozefowicz, W.* Dispersal in vat printing. *Biuletyn Włók* p. 1.  
*Kotwicki, T.* Organization of the run of a machine-feeding semiproduct in the introduction of colored marks. *Biuletyn Włók* p. 2.  
*Korbiel, B.* The plastic artist in the designing unit of the decorative fabrics industry. *Biuletyn Włók* p. 1.  
*Kolodziejczyk, A.* Retting of flax straw by the use of mineral agents. *Biuletyn Włók* p. 1.  
*Muskał, K.* Printing roll. *Biuletyn Włók* p. 1.

**IZWIESZENIE.** (Zwiazek Iz Izemioslniczych) Warszawa. [Publication for artisans issued by the Federation of Chambers of Trade. Weekly] Recurrent features: News from the chambers of trade; News from the county; Roadside letters. Vol. 8, no. 20, Oct. 1953.

**STRAZAK** (Komenda Główna Straży Pożarnych) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on fire prevention and fire brigades issued by the Chief Command of Fire Brigades. Semimonthly] No. 14, July 1953

**TECHNIKA MOTORYZACYJNA.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on motorization, automobile manufacture and maintenance issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Motoryzacji*, documentation on motorization issued by the Construction Bureau of the Motor Industry, and *Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Transportu Samochodowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Automotive Transportation. Monthly]

Recurrent feature. New publications  
Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1953.  
*Hanyga, W.* Guiding principles concerning technological progress in the automobile industry according to the 5-Year Plan, 1953-1959. p. 69.  
*Wodzieńko, E.* Possibilities of developing a gas turbine for automobiles. p. 73.  
*Blumko, F.* Survey of the motor industry in German Democratic Republic. p. 79.  
*Roszczkowski, K.* Construction trends of the motorcycle industry in German Federal Republic. p. 87.  
*Solyski, A.* Modern agricultural tractors. Pt. 3. p. 92.  
*Oliva, L.* Czechoslovak high-compression engines. p. 95.  
*Anuczyn, M.; Wolkow, J.* The influence of casehardening by heating with high-frequency current on the resistance of steel to shock. Tr. from the Russian. p. 98.  
*Wencel, S.* The scope of usefulness of oil in automobile and tractor engines. Tr. from the Russian. p. 97.  
*K. D.* Operation costs of a passenger car based on American statistics. p. 99.  
*A. R.* High-compression engines for automobiles made in Poland. *Biuletyn* p. 1.  
*T. M.* Operational studies of the Star 20 automobile. *Biuletyn* p. 1.

**TELE-RADIO.** (Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich, Sekcja Telekomunikacyjna) Warszawa. [Issued by the Telecommunication Section, Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Supersedes *Wiadomości Telekomunikacyjne*, Aug. 1953. Monthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief notes. Vol. 1, nos. 2-4, Sept.-Nov. 1953.

**WIADOMOŚCI ELECTROTECHNICZNE.** (Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich, Centralny Zarząd Energetyki, Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Maszyn Elektrycznych i Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Kablewego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Electrical Engineers Association and the Central Boards of the Electric-Power Industry, the Electric Machine Manufacturing Industry, and the Electric Cable Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Rationalizers' corner, Mailbox, Book reviews  
Vol. 16, no. 7, July 1953  
*Fabierkiewicz, Z.* Seasonal organization of the work on electric networks. p. 145  
*Skrypek, T.* 220 V or 42 V? Some remarks on selecting voltage for feeding heaters of molding forms. p. 147  
*Walewski, L.* Possibilities of lowering the consumption of copper for conductors. Pt. 2. Rotating machines. p. 150.  
*Dobrowolski, T.* Technique of lighting the working site. p. 152  
*Karabasz, E.* Zero method as a protection against accidents on a building site. p. 158  
For economic manufacture and use of electric equipment. p. 159  
Changes of the regulations on the installation of electric equipment. p. 160.  
More about the awarding of prizes to industrial electric-power engineers. p. 161  
Economy of the unused cables in light of new regulations. p. 162  
*Cz. R.* Meeting of the graduates of the Warsaw Engineering Evening School. p. 162  
*Peda, J.* Porcelain as a material for electric engineering and technology. p. 163  
*B. W.* Industrial safety. p. 164.

**WIADOMOŚCI GÓRNICZE** (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Stalinogrod. [Publication popularizing mining engineering issued by State Technical Publications. Monthly] Recurrent features: Rationalizers' corner, Mailbox; Book reviews  
Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1953

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

**CYBULSKI, S.** *Bojowe środki zapalające i obrona przed nimi.* [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1953] 131 p. [Incendiary materials used in war and defense against them. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs.]

## PERIODICALS

**MŁODY ZEGLARZ**  
see MORZE.

**MORZE** (Liga Morska) Warszawa. [Popular illustrated magazine issued by the Maritime League Absorbed *Młody Zeglarsz*] Recurrent features: News from the League, Editor's answers.  
Nos. 5, 7, 11, May, July, Nov. 1951. (Młody zeglarsz)

## RUMANIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

**CONTEMPORANUL.** Bucuresti. [Weekly] Nos. 35-40, 41-42, Aug.-Oct. 1953.

**CRONICA ROMANEASCA. NEWS FROM ROMANIA.** (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Press bulletin. Weekly] Vol. 3, nos. 45-48, Nov. 1953.

**FLACARA.** Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Book and film reviews; Crossword puzzles; Chess; Comics.  
Vol. 5, no. 20, Oct. 1953.

**PROGRAMUL DE RADIO.** (Radiodifuziunea Romina) Bucuresti. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Rumanian Broadcasting Service. Weekly] Vol. 4, nos. 116-119, Feb. 1954.  
Vol. 5, nos. 260-261, Nov. 1953.

**U.S. Legation, Rumania. RUMANIAN PRESS REVIEW.** Bucharest. [Abstracts from newspapers prepared jointly by the US and UK Legations. Daily] Nos. 245-250, 252-262, 264-269; Oct.-Nov. 1953.

**URZICA.** Bucuresti. [Illustrated politico-satirical publication. Semimonthly]

Vol. 8, nos. 17-18, Sept.-Oct. 1953

### 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

#### PERIODICALS

Rumania. Ministerul Culturii. **BULETINUL BIBLIOGRAFIC. SERIA A: CARTI, BROȘURI, ALBUME, HARTI, PLICURI PLIANTE, NOTE MUZICALE.** Bucuresti. [National bibliography of books, pamphlets, maps, folders, and music issued by the Ministry of Culture. Supersedes in part its *Buletinul bibliografic al cartii* and continues its vol. numbering. Semimonthly] Nos. 16-17, Sept. 1953.

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

#### PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romina. **INSTITUTUL DE FILOZOFIE. CERCETARI FILOZOFICE.** Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Philosophy, Rumanian Academy. Six no. a year] Vol. 2, 1954.

**BUCIUMUL.** (Biserica Ortodoxa Romana "Sf. Arhangheli" din Paris) Paris. [Issued by the Rumanian Orthodox Church of the Holy Archangels in Paris]

Vol. 2, no. 1, Nov. 1953.

### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

**DEN MUNCA DE ASIGURARI SOCIALE A ORGANIZATILOR SINDICALE** [de] N. Marin [et al.] Editura Constitutului Central al Sindicatelor, 1953. 104 p. [Biblioteca activistului sindical] [Trade-unions and their work in the field of social insurance. bibl., forms]

**INSTITUTUL ROMAN PENTRU RELATILE CULTURALE CU STRAINATATEA.** [Glances of trade-union life in new Rumania.] [Bucharest, 1953] 32 p. [In English. illus.]

**JIPA, I.** *Images d'un village.* Bucuresti, Editions en langues etrangeres de l'Institut roumain pour les relations culturelles avec l'etranger, 1953. 53 p. [Pictures from a village. In French. illus., footnotes]

#### PERIODICALS

**COMMERCE EXTERIEUR ROUMAIN** (Chambre de commerce exterieur de la Republique Populaire Roumaine) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Chamber of Foreign Trade of Rumania. In French. Monthly] Recurrent feature. State enterprises of foreign trade.  
No. 1, Jan. 1953.



**GAZETA FINANTELOR** (Ministerul Finantelor si Sindicatul Lucratorilor din Institutile Administrative de Stat si Statii Populare) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Finance and the Union of Employees of State Administrative Agencies and People's Councils Weekly]  
Vol. 4, nos 168-171, 173, Sept.-Oct. 1956

**PROBLEME ECONOMICE** (Academia Republicii Populare Romine Institutul de Cercetari Economice) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Economic Research, Rumanian Academy. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: From the experience of the Soviet Union, Economic problems of people's democracies, Planners' guide, Book reviews, Documents  
Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1956.

Iancu, A. Problems connected with the formation and specialization of enterprises in the machinery-constructing and electrotechnical industry. p. 3.  
Suciu, D. For improvement of the quality of products and enlargement of assortments in the textile industry. p. 18.

Moldovan, P., Blanu, L. About the utilization of the machine-tractor park in the machine-tractor stations. p. 33.

Harila, S. The influence of certain factors upon the increase of the production of marketable cereals on collective farms in a farming district. p. 50.

Ionescu, L. Factors which influence the demand for goods by the population in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 65.

Nathan, J. Dimitur Blagov as an economist. p. 80.  
Voverca, L. Certain economic conceptions of N. Sutu. p. 91.

Anghel, I. In connection with the problem of establishing wholesale prices. p. 105.

M. D. "Liberal interventionism" or a new form of "tried ice." p. 118.

D. B. Need does not mean the possibility. p. 120.

Ursache, L. A work about the director's fund. M. Mădăchea's *Fondul directorului* (The Director's Fund), a book review. p. 127.

Ionescu, V. Studiul despre dezvoltarea capitalismului in agricultura României, vol. 1. (Studies on the Development of Capitalism in Rumania's Agriculture. Vol. 1.) by L. Adam and N. Marcu; a book review. p. 131.

**REVUE DES SCIENCES SOCIALES. JOURNAL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE.** (Academia Republicii Populare Romine) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Rumanian Academy. In English, French, and German. Superseded in part by *La Science dans la Republique Populaire Roumaine*, 1954, and continues its vol. numbering. See also *Revue de Biologie, Revue de Chimie, Revue de Mathematiques et de Physique, Revue des Sciences Medicales*, and *Revue des Sciences Techniques*]  
Vol. 2, 1954

**Rumania. Camera de Comerț a Republicii Populare Romine. INFORMATION BULLETIN** Bucharest. [Issued by the Rumanian Chamber of Commerce. English-language edition; issued also in French as its *Bulletin d'Informations*, in German as its *Nachrichten*, and in Russian. Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: News in brief

Vol. 1, nos 10, 12, Oct., Dec. 1955  
Vol. 2, nos 8-9, Aug.-Sept. 1956.

**SCITEIA PIONIERULUI.** (Untrenea Tineretului Muncitor. Comitetul Central) Bucuresti. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth. Title varies. *Scanteia pionierului*. Semimonthly]  
Vol. 8, nos 82-85, Oct. 1956

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

**PENTRU IMBUNATATIREA MUNCII CU ACTIVUL DE PARTID.** Bucuresti. Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1955. 54 p. [For improvement of the work of Party actives]

## PERIODICALS

**CARNETUL AGITATORULUI.** (Partidul Muncitoresc Romine. Comitetul Central. Secția Propaganda si Agitate) Bucuresti. [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Propaganda and Agitation Section, Central Committee, Rumanian Workers Party. Monthly]  
No. 18, Sept. 1955.

All the attention of political activities for the intensification of socialist competition! p. 1.  
Dobra, G. Instruction of agitators, an important means for raising the level of mass activities in politics. p. 8.

Carasei, I. Results of mass activities in politics in electoral districts. p. 14.  
Orban, S. On the margin of the competition between rural wall papers, looking glasses of the district. p. 20.

Dubrov, I. Agitators, use this material in your activities! Writing of a car driver, saving gas drop by drop you are saving entire ton! Tr. from the Russian. p. 28.

Popa, L., Furdut, I. What rural workers gain in collective farming. p. 31.

Ion, D. From the activity of a leading agitator, in order to strengthen socialist discipline. p. 37.  
To help socialist competition. p. 38.

A discussion in front of a wall newspaper. p. 39.  
What we understand by the word ideology. p. 41.  
Successful negotiations between government delegations of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and the German Federal Republic. p. 43.

No. 19, Oct. 1955.

The tasks of agitators in the agricultural fall campaign. p. 1.

The great holiday of the Chinese people; figures and facts. p. 7.

Cumpanasu, I. Socialist transformation of agriculture, an important task for the political activities with the masses. p. 9.

Magyar, Z. Political activity in our machine-tractor station. p. 16.

Negru, V. From heart to heart, from the work of a leading agitator. p. 22.

From the notes of an agitator; continuation. (To be contd.) p. 28.

The method of coupling machinery at autumn sowing. Agitators, use this material in your work! p. 34.  
Marinescu, E. About the appearance of life on the earth. p. 42.

The Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. p. 46.  
A historical treaty concluded between the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and the German Democratic Republic. p. 53.

Soviet-Finnish negotiations in Moscow. p. 56.

Activities of the United Nations Organization and the problem of disarmaments. p. 58.

No. 23, Dec. 1955.

The democratic people's state, an essential concept of working people. p. 1.

Moments from the Party's fight for the overthrow of reactionary regims, for the achievement of the agrarian reform, for the construction of an economic base of socialism. p. 7.

What the government of people's democracy gave to working people in town and village. p. 18.

Chirila, C. On the road of socialist industrialization of the country; a speech of the agitator Nicolae Rosculei from the I. C. Frimu factory, Sibiu. p. 26.

Slancu, A. Agitators leading the struggle for an increase of labor productivity. p. 37.

Baluta, V. Let us popularize the benefits acquired by industrious collective farmers! p. 41.

Vlad, S. Agitators support courses for the masses on agriculture and zootechny. p. 45.

Albulescu, V. A fighter for socialist transformation of agriculture; leading agitators. p. 49.

Polov, V. About forms of preparation for agitators. p. 53.

Soviet-Indian friendship, an important factor in the fight for peace. p. 60.

A new step on the way of raising the standard of living of the people. p. 32.

Albert, M. The struggle for the quality of products, an important task for agitators. p. 37.

Cornăleanu, S. How agitators work in our store to give good service to customers. p. 41.

Cristelu, V. Activities of our reading circle in winter months. p. 45.

Utilization of stable manure. p. 49.  
Popa, G. The visit of Soviet leaders in India. p. 60.

No. 24, Dec. 1955.

The communist agitator, a fighter for the achievement of the Party's policy. p. 1.

The Rumanian People's Republic, a state of working people from town and country. p. 6.

The Congress, the supreme leading organ of the Rumanian Workers' Party. p. 13.

The Rumanian People's Republic, a member of the United Nations Organization. p. 19.

Lazar, D. We shall meet the Party Congress with new labor achievements; a fruitful meeting. p. 25.

Nicoara, V. We shall produce more and cheaper! A speech of the agitator Pandele Brebu. p. 32.

**LE COURRIER ROUMAIN. CURIERUL ROMANESC.** Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles. In French and Rumanian. Bimonthly]  
Recurrent feature: Political life in exile  
Vol. 1, nos. 3/4, 9/10, Feb., June/July 1953.

**VATRA** Roma. [Issued by a group of exiles. Bimonthly]  
Nos. 59-59, Jan.-Oct. 1956

**VEAC NOU.** (Asociația Romina pentru Legaturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietică, ARLUS) Bucuresti. [Issued by ARLUS, Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union. Includes a monthly illustrated supplement under the same title. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Where socialism is being built, Without comments, Cultural notebook.  
Vol. 12, nos 39-44, Sept.-Nov. 1956.

## 7. LAW

### PERIODICALS

**JUSTITIA NOUA.** (Asociația Juristilor din România) Bucuresti. [Law journal issued by the Lawyers Association of Rumania. Six no. a year]  
Recurrent features: Court decisions, Book review; Review of periodicals, Bibliography.  
Vol. 12, no. 3, 1956.

Olteanu, O. The Warsaw Treaty of Friendship, Laboration, and Mutual Assistance, a treaty for the defense of peace and security of peoples in Europe. p. 387.

Rusu, V. Juridical regulation and technical organization of the solution of claims and complaints against organs of the state administration. p. 31.

Lavrov, G. On the margin of a discussion. p. 413.

Georgescu, E. Defense of socialist property by means of the administrative law. p. 424.

Onescu, M. Instruction of law in schools of general education. p. 434.

Hiltensrad, A. Problems of the divorce proceeding. p. 440.

Strauss, F. The conception of public officers in our criminal law. p. 456.

Poenaru, E. Testamentary recognition of an extramarital child. p. 463.

On occasion of the 7th anniversary of the Declaration of Human Rights. Tr. from the Rumanian. p. 467.

Session of the Central Council of the Lawyers Association of the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 473.

Vol. 12, no. 5, 1956.

Benditer, I. The Great National Assembly of Rumania and the people's councils, the political frame of the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 771.

Ginaer, E. Neutrality, an institution of contemporary international law. p. 788.

Gergely, E. Hooliganism as a criminal offense in judicial practice. p. 811.

Burulescu, I. The substance of the criminal offense of hooliganism. p. 826.

Schweifelberg, A. The subrogation of the insurer in the rights of an indemnifiable insured person against a third person responsible for damages. p. 830.

Rizeanu, D. Observations on the new regulations concerning the institution of adoption in the Family Code. p. 847.

Iordachescu, V. The cessation of a decision according to regulations of section 406, paragraph 3, combined with section 4, paragraph 1, II, of the Code of Criminal Procedure. p. 852.

The cause of the Communist Party in Germany is the cause of the whole democratic and peace loving humanity; a protest meeting of lawyers in the capital. p. 866.

Second scientific session of the Institute for Juridical Research at the Academy of the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 867.

Hanga, V. Legătura Caragion (The Caragion Connection); a book review. p. 843.

## 8. EDUCATION

**L'ENSEIGNEMENT A LA PORTEE DE TOUS ROMAINS A REPUBLIQUE POPULAIRE ROUMAINE.** Bucuresti. Editions en langues étrangères, 1956. 55 p. [Education accessible to everybody in Rumania. 30 French. illus.]

### PERIODICALS

**CULTURA FIZICA SI SPORT.** (Comitetul pentru Cultura Fizica si Sport de pe langa Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers. Monthly]  
Vol. 9, no. 7, 1956.

Let us be sure that natation is spread among the large mass of youth and working people. p. 343.

Balogh, E. Certain problems of volleyball connected with the peculiarities of the feminine organism. p. 380.

Nicolau, G.; Ionescu, H. Bases of the struggle in fencing. I. p. 384.

Radu, C. Dynamometry, means of studying the physical capacities and the tonicity of the cerebral cortex. p. 402.

Jipa, I. Exercises with clubs for beginners. p. 413.

Dorgo, I. Contributions to the study of the development of a cyclist. p. 421.

Zugravescu, G. For establishing a unitary conception of handball. p. 425.

Vertes, J. Factor determining the development of the modern water polo game. p. 431.



- Pascu, S. Special skating exercises during the preparatory stage. p. 430.  
Balkany, P. Organizational problems of the new Ready for Work and Defense sport complex. p. 439.  
Holzer, O. A useful methodic conference. p. 443.

**GAZETA INVATAMINTULUI.** (Ministerul Invatamintului si Sindicalul Muncitorilor din Invatamint) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Educational Employees Union Weekly]  
 Vol. 9, nos. 390-395, Sept.-Nov. 1954

## 10. FINE ARTS

### PERIODICALS

**Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Istoria Artei. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE ISTORIA ARTEI.** Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Art History, Romanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries Quarterly]  
 Vol. 1, nos. 1/2-3/4, Jan.-Dec. 1954.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

**MINIUC, MIHAI.** Versuri alese. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta. [Selected poems, part 1]  
 Vol. 1, 1955. 257 p.  
 NN  
 Vol. 2, 1955. 347 p.

**DIRATU, SAVIN.** Moutonirea lui G. Ibrailoanu. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta. 211 p. (Mica Biblioteca Critica) [G. Ibrailoanu's heritage. footnotes]

**BULGAR, GHI.** Emblemele despre problematica limbii literare. Societatea de Stiinta Istoriei si Filologiei, 1953. 81 p. [Embleme on problems of literary language. facsimile, footnotes]

**FAIRCASAN, BERIUH.** C. Dobrogeanu-Gherea, reprezentant de frunte al criticii materialiste si progresiste romine. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta. 61 p. (Mica Biblioteca Critica) [C. Dobrogeanu-Gherea, outstanding representative of Romanian materialistic and progressive criticism]

**PETRESCU, CRIZAR.** Apontoi, roman. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta. 422 p. [The apontoi, a novel]

**PETRESCU, CRIZAR.** Die Enkel des Hornisten; Drehbuch. [Ubertragen aus dem Hunanischen von Ernst Hoffmann] Bukarest, Verlag "Das Buch" [1955] 344 p. [Grandchildren of the horn player; a screenplay. In German. Tr. from the Romanian]

**RADOVEANU, MIHAIL.** Raiul, cu ilustratii de St. Constantinescu. [Bucuresti, Editura Tineretului, 1955] 180 p. [Paradise; a novel. illus., glossary]

### PERIODICALS

**GAZETA LITERARA.** (Unirea Scriitorilor din Romania) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Romanian Writers Union. Weekly]  
 Vol. 3, nos. 44, 46, Nov. 1955.

## 13. SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

**Academia Republicii Populare Romine. COMUNICARE-LE.** Bucuresti. [Transactions on pure and applied sciences issued by the Romanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Monthly]  
 Vol. 5, no. 5, June 1955.

- Molsil, G. A definition of uniform spaces. p. 909.  
Constantinescu-Calunesti, C. Oblique slabs; a method of numerical calculation. p. 913.  
Ioanin, G. Method of equivalent schemes in the study of temporized relays; also, remarks by G. Molsil. p. 923.  
Ioanin, G. Synthesis of schemes with working conditions given for executive elements. p. 935.  
Moscovici, M. Natural geometric interpretation of complex solutions of certain problems in geometry. p. 943.  
Stoka, M. On real finite continuous groups associated with  $G_r$  complex groups. p. 948.  
Ghika, A. Necessity of the condition of prolongation of linear and continuous application in paranorm moduli. p. 955.

- Molsil, G. Application of Galois' Imaginaries in the theory of automatic mechanisms. III. Schemes with polarized relays. p. 959.  
Bucur, I. Global property of geodesic lines of a Finsler space. p. 965.  
Borstein, I. Observations on a theorem of F. J. Dyson. p. 969.  
Savulescu, A. Contributions to determination of the efficacy of different substances and products for prevention of apple blotch and apple scab (*Endosigma inaequalis* [Cooke] Syd.), diseases of apple trees. p. 973.  
Iazagi, A. and others. New variation in the cultivation of autumn wheat. p. 985.  
Ilchivici, C. and others. Research on mixtures of perennial herbs in rotation of forage crops. p. 991.  
Stasanschi, H. Verification of Maercker's table for determination of starch in varieties of potatoes cultivated in Rumania. p. 997.  
Krighel, E.; Brosescu, R.; Nestianu, V. Experimental studies on the theta rhythm in electroencephalograms. p. 1003.  
Stroescu, G. Method of staining bacilli belonging to the group *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in tissues. p. 1009.  
Krighel, E.; Brosescu, R.; Nestianu, V. Electroencephalographic research on cortical reactivity variations of the curve of the latent period of cortical reactions to intermittent luminous stimuli, role of experimental spasmodic attacks and barbituric sleep. p. 1013.

- Vol. 5, no. 7, July 1955.  
Maurer, I. Contributions to the study of groups based on the quasi center. p. 1029.  
Albrecht, F. Singular points and periodic solutions. p. 1035.  
Moiuca, V.; Rozsa, M. Measurement of high temperatures by variation of viscosity in relation to temperature. p. 1041.  
Marcon, V.; Fodor, E. Study of molecular flow of gases with capillary bridge networks and their application to analysis of gases. p. 1047.  
Tintea, H.; Hettrich, L.; Juga, M. Observations on the absorption spectrum of para-chlorotoluene. p. 1053.  
Nicolau, E. Properties of orthogonality of fields in endovibrators. p. 1059.  
Buculana, L.; Balanescu, L.; Niculescu, P. Effect of tissue extracts of animal origin (extracts of placenta and of vitreous humor of Bovidae) upon the germination of corn and the activity of phosphatase and pectinase during germination. p. 1065.  
Schell, H. Synthesis of chloride of betaninyl-isobutylamine and of chloride of betaninyl-isoamylamine. p. 1071.  
Zahariadi, C.; Bratu, N. Destruction of bindweed by chemical methods by agrotechnical action. p. 1079.  
Zahariadi, C.; Neagu, M. Destruction of weeds with herbicides in cereal and vegetable cultivation by mechanized means. p. 1085.  
Bacals, G. Contributions to the development of cotton production by using selected seed. p. 1089.  
Siclovian, V. New contributions to the application of the dilutant hybridization method for plants. p. 1095.  
Bolzan, M. Deformation of certain hydrotechnical installations by the sinking of the loess substratum. p. 1099.  
Patraulescu, N.; Larisch, E. The track movement around a permeable bearing plate. p. 1109.  
Angetescu, E.; Oproiu, A.; Damian, A. Technique of epiphysectomy with sheep. p. 1117.  
Bais, M.; Caruntu, F.; Roman, A. Chemical therapeutic action of "guanothiazone"; benzo-quinohydrazole-thiosemicarbazone. Note 1. p. 1121.  
Bais, M.; Caruntu, F. Pharmacology of "guanothiazone." Note 2. p. 1125.

- Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1955.  
Ghika, A. Entire sets, convex, compressed, and absorbent, in groups with radicals. p. 1229.  
Ghika, A. Topologic, paraconvex groups. p. 1235.  
Benado, M. A problem of O. Ore's theory of normality relations. p. 1241.  
Rosculei, M. Infinite algebra attached to a class of equations with partial derivatives. p. 1245.  
Ciucu, G. The law of great numbers for aleatory variables. p. 1253.  
Gheorghiu, T., and others. Contributions to the study of silicon semiconductors; preliminary note. p. 1257.  
Agribiceanu, I.; Haglescu, M. Temperature of rotation in the  $CH_3X(3880A)$  band emitted by the Bunsen flame. p. 1263.  
Dica-Galateanu, D. Study of isomerism of certain aniline compounds with the aid of approximate infrared spectra. Note 1. p. 1271.  
Friedlander, E. Energy transfer in high-energy nuclear collisions. p. 1276.  
Neculescu, A. Means of constant absorption of sound. p. 1281.  
Auslander, J. Function of distribution of the length of horizontal projections of photographic traces of bipartition and determination of the itinerary of fragments. p. 1283.  
Tanasescu, T. Stability of the oscillating stationary conditions of nonlinear systems. p. 1301.

- Oroveanu, T.; Pascal, H. Flow of a compressible mixture of liquid and gas through a porous medium. p. 1311.  
Constantinescu, V. Certain properties and solutions for the limits of equations of lubrication with gas p. 1317.  
Zahariadi, C.; Anghel, G.; Voica, C. *Lathyrus cicer* L. in Rumania's flora. p. 1323.  
Puscaru, D. Nutritional value of pastures and meadows in the Baragan. p. 1335.  
Apetroaiei, S., and others. Preliminary results of an irrigation system for corn. p. 1353.  
Milulescu, L. Seasonal variations of nutritional substances in grassy soil at the Moara Domneasca Experimental Agricultural Station in the region of Bucharest. p. 1359.  
Hrisal, C.; Constantinescu, V. Studies on the fight against the cabbage weevil (*Baris chlorizans* Germ.) and *Baris latitans* (Marsh.) p. 1367.  
Milcu, S.; Lupulescu, A. Compensating hypertrophy of the hypophysis. p. 1374.  
Pietre, R. The quantity of heparin, method of evaluation of the heparin activity of blood. p. 1381.  
Schwarz, J., and others. Three germs of the parotid virus isolated from the cerebrospinal fluid of people ill with epidemic parotitis. p. 1385.  
Parhon, C., and others. Effect of nervous excitation, induced by forced immobilization, on the dynamics of thyrotropin of the hypophysis. p. 1389.  
Milcu, S., and others. Effect of chlorpromazine (chlorpromazine) on the concentration of radioactive iodine ( $I^{131}$ ) in the thyroid gland of albino rats. p. 1397.

- Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1955.  
Molsil, G. Interpretation of a fundamental group of a differentiable variety. p. 1407.  
Molsil, G. Method of analytic functions in the hydrodynamics of viscous liquids. p. 1411.  
Molsil, G. Equation of waves. p. 1421.  
Vranceanu, G. Factorization of the sphere  $S_{2p+1}$  by large circles. p. 1425.  
Grumazescu, M. Study on statistical phonetics of the Rumanian language. p. 1429.  
Agribiceanu, I., and others. Effect of argon on the spectrum of vapors of  $I_2$ . p. 1439.  
Isalnescu, N. Photoelastic study of a locomotive main rod. p. 1449.  
Nicolau, E. Conservation of power and of impulse in centers with electromagnetic viscosity. p. 1457.  
Macovschi, E.; Carsteanu, M. Preparation of crude hyaluronidase in the form of powder, from sperm. p. 1463.  
Macovschi, E.; Cristea, L. Thermal coefficient of oxygen consumption. Biochemical index of adaptation of seeds of different kinds of corn to environmental conditions. p. 1467.  
Rosenzweig, B.; Arnel, L. Action of urea upon amylose of different origin. p. 1473.  
Lileanu, E. Some observations on the geology of the environs of the Iasi local. p. 1481.  
Trandafirescu, T. Seasonal variations of the rhythm of structural formation of the soil. p. 1491.  
Cochu, V. Prospective peach hybrid. p. 1497.  
Popescu, E.; Stancu, T. Combating erosion in vineyards by agrotechnical measures in the Dragasani Experimental Viticultural Station in the region of Pitesti. p. 1503.  
Carpinizar, T. Production of cotton plants with symmetrical limited ramifications. p. 1513.  
Alexandrescu, I. Supplementary extracellular application of fertilizers in the Murfatlar Experiment at Viticultural Station in the region of Constanta. p. 1519.  
Milcu, S.; Augustin, M.; Berceanu, A. Considerations on ambulatory treatment of hyperthyroid and Basedow's disease. p. 1527.  
Milcu, S., and others. Effect of decortication and of nervous shock on development of an experimental goller. p. 1532.  
Milcu, S., and others. Dermatological and hormonal treatment with testosterone in cases of masculine neuroses accompanied by sexual insufficiency. p. 1539.  
Barbu, Z., and others. Studies on duration of efficacy of hydrazide treatment in tuberculosis. p. 1545.  
Mihaila, L., and others. Studies on energy metabolism in mining coal. p. 1552.  
Nitzulescu, V.; Popescu, L.; Craciun-Simionescu, O. Evolution of the parasite *Hymenolepis diminuta*. p. 1557.

- Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1956.  
Molsil, G. Utilization of (trivalent) logic in the theory of automatic mechanisms. III. Systems with real contacts. p. 385.  
Drimba, C. Integral formulas relating to length, surface, and volume. p. 387.  
Sloka, M. About subgroups of a measurable group  $G_r$ . p. 393.  
Iacovache, A. Determination of the elements of the hodochrone of a reflected wave by successive approximations of the transformation of a hyperbola into a semistraight line. p. 395.  
Poton, A. About the possibility of measuring the heat conductivity of metals. p. 401.



- Ruckenstein, E. About the transfer of substance between two phases. p. 405.
- Vasilescu Karpen, N. Electromotive force or electromotive tension? Analysis of phenomena in a wire induced in a dynamo. p. 413.
- Oroveanu, T., Pascal, H. The speed of plane waves in a compressible mixture of liquid and gas. p. 419.
- Marinescu, M. The theory of parametric coupled systems, the parametric electromechanical quadrupole. p. 423.
- Chiriac, H., Paraschiv, M. Preventing apples and pears from falling before ripening. p. 429.
- Tarnavsky, L., Radulescu, D. Description of some new forms of Desmidiaceae turkicula in the Dorna basin, Suceava region. p. 437.
- Pascovschi, S. Typological series with strata of living lichens in the Banat Mountains. p. 443.
- Dumitru-Talaranu, I. New hybrid in the *Quercus* genus. p. 448.
- Nita, P. Presence of *Valenciennius Annulatus* Rouss in the Pliocene layers in the south of Cocorova, district Turnu-Severin, region Craiova. p. 450.
- Slavova, D., Avramescu, C. Geological, lithological, and hydrogeological observations in the Stanta-Ana massif, Bodec mountains. p. 465.
- Ciuta, M., Nestorescu, N., Popovici, M. Research on microbe stocks of *Escherichia coli*, type O55 Bg, isolated from a toxic-septic epidemic syndrome. p. 471.
- Milcu, S., and others. The effect of different feeding on the formation of an experimental goller. p. 477.
- Dupont, M., Sandulescu, M., Smolinschi, M. Hexachlorocyclohexane crystals for the destruction of larvae. p. 485.
- Bresteanu, R., Brosescu, E. The action of strychnine, alone and with potassium, upon neuromuscular excitability. p. 493.
- Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1956.
- Molsli, G. Application of Galois' imaginary quantities in the theory of automatic mechanisms. VII. Polarized real relays. p. 621.
- Molsli, G. Application of Galois' imaginary quantities in the theory of automatic mechanisms. VIII. Oscillating real relays. p. 625.
- Solomon, L. About Friedrich's theorem on the extension of positive definite operators. p. 627.
- Visarion, V. General method of resolving thin elastic envelopes. p. 635.
- Ruckenstein, E. The theory of continuous molecular distillation. p. 641.
- Labusca, E., Ionescu, M., Nicolau, E. Experimental research on nickel and copper ferrite. p. 649.
- Constantinescu, Y. Distribution of pressure in bearings of final dimensions, lubricated with gas. p. 655.
- Resmerilla, I., Moravetz, D. Contributions to the study of Rumanian flora. p. 661.
- Botnarue, N.; Anasasiu, C., Damian, A. Distribution of zooplankton in the Surlan bog. p. 669.
- Nichita, G. Contributions to the study of respiratory changes in eggs of chicken and ducks. p. 675.
- Priadeanu, A.; Melacinos, A. New lines of spring wheat of the *Triticum durum* species. p. 683.
- Milcu, S., and others. The comparative content of iodine, organic and mineral substances in water in a region of endemic and nonendemic goller. p. 689.
- Stancu, A. The effect of the inflammation of the hepatocellular region on the bile-secreting function of the liver. p. 697.
- Combescu, D., and others. The role of animals in the transmission of leptospirosis in Rumania. p. 705.
- Preda, V.; Cristen, M. The effect of the conditions of environment on the development of the chicken embryo. I. The influence of the incubation temperature on the hepatic chondriome of a chicken embryo. p. 709.
- Kroindler, A.; Ionescu, V., Nestian, V. Influence of the focus of temporal epilepsy on the bioelectric activity of the cerebral cortex. p. 717.
- Dorevici, A. A sterilizable apparatus permitting the fast preparation in a closed circuit of an antigripal ovovaccine. p. 723.
- Portocalsa, R.; Mosevici, O. Electrophoretic research on the serum against the hepatitis epidemic. p. 727.
- Schwarz, J.; Samuel, I. Virus of eboliomeningitis isolated in Bucharest in 1954-1955. p. 733.

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Infamicrobiologie. STUDI SI CERCETARI DE INFAMICROBIOLOGIE, MICROBIOLOGIE SI PARAZITOLOGIE. Bucuresti. [Journal on infamicrobiology, microbiology, and parasitology issued by the Institute of Infamicrobiology, Rumanian Academy. Quarterly]

Vol. 7, no. 1/2, Jan./June 1956.  
DNLN Not in DLC

REVUE DE CHIMIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine) Bucuresti. [Journal on chemistry issued by the Rumanian Academy. In English, French, and German. Superseded in part La Science dans la Republique Populaire Roumaine, 1954, and continues its vol. numbering. See also Revue de Biologie, Revue de Mathematiques et de Physique, Revue des Sciences Medicales, Revue des Sciences Sociales, and Revue des Sciences Techniques]

Vol. 2, 1954

REVUE DE MATHÉMATIQUES ET DE PHYSIQUE. JOURNAL OF MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS (Academia Republicii Populare Romine) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Rumanian Academy. In English, French, and German. Superseded in part La Science dans la Republique Populaire Roumaine, 1954, and continues its vol. numbering. See also Revue de Biologie, Revue de Chimie, Revue des Sciences Medicales, Revue des Sciences Sociales, and Revue des Sciences Techniques]

Vol. 2, 1954

REVUE DES SCIENCES TECHNIQUES. JOURNAL OF TECHNICAL SCIENCE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Rumanian Academy. In English, French, and German. Superseded in part La Science dans la Republique Populaire Roumaine, 1954, and continues its vol. numbering. See also Revue de Biologie, Revue de Chimie, Revue de Mathematiques et de Physique, Revue des Sciences Medicales, and Revue des Sciences Sociales]

Vol. 2, 1954.

STINTA SI TEHNICA. (Unionea Tineretului Muncitor si Societatea pentru Raspandirea Stiintei si Culturii) Bucuresti. [Popular magazine on science and technology issued by the Union of Working Youth and the Society for Dissemination of Science and Culture. Title varies before June 1954, Stinta si tehnica pentru tineret. Monthly]

Recurrent feature Editor's mail.

Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1956

## 15. AGRICULTURE

### PERIODICALS

AGRICULTURA NOUA. (Ministerul Agriculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti. [Publication on agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry. Semiweekly]

Vol. 3, nos. 257-260, Oct. 1956

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

### PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. ANALELE. Bucuresti. [Annals of the Rumanian Academy]

Suppl. to v. 3, 1955.

Vencov, S. Introductory word. p. 9.

Profiri, N. Connection of scientific research in the field of extractive metallurgy and machine metallurgy with the production of production means and the production of mass consumer goods. p. 13.

Stellow, S. Mathematics in support of metallurgical production. p. 33.

Vencov, S. Research in physics in support of industry. p. 45.

Atanasiu, H. Technical scientific bases in the construction of equipment for the industry producing mass consumer goods. p. 67.

Gheorghiu, I.; Saplar, I.; Sinescu, A. Research in power resources in support of the development of the material base of the metallurgical industry. p. 77.

Carafoli, E. Scientific research for improvement of the material base in the field of machine construction. p. 93.

Ulceneo, N. Technical scientific bases in the field of agricultural machine construction in Rumania. p. 117.

Nenitescu, C.; Costescu, D. Possibilities of replacing nonferrous metals by synthetic polymers. p. 129.

Codreasa, A. The role and importance of geologic research in the extension of the base of mineral raw materials necessary for the development of industry. p. 145.

Blum, I. The problem of coal in connection with the development of metallurgy in Rumania. p. 163.

Hau, A. Basic problems in the development of siderurgy in Rumania. p. 171.

Negrescu, T. The present stage and possibilities of development of the elaboration of steel alloys in Rumania. p. 181.

Mantea, S. The present stage and possibilities of developing nonferrous metallurgy in Rumania. p. 191.

Raseev, D. Scientific research for the extension of material bases for the production of special cast iron. p. 207.

Profiri, N. Closing speech. p. 205.

Vol. 4, no. 2, 1955.

Kulcsar, F. Salutation of the Regional People's Council in Cluj. p. 17.

Sayulescu, T. The struggles for freedom and cultural relations of the Rumanian and Hungarian peoples during the centuries. p. 19.

Petovici, E. Activity of the Cluj branch of the Rumanian Academy and its tasks in the light of the draft of the directives of the 2d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party regarding the development of agriculture in the following 2-3 years. p. 39.

Ripan, R. Achievements and tasks in the field of chemistry. p. 57.

Radulescu, E. Achievements and tasks in agricultural sciences. p. 69.

Nyarady, E. Achievements and tasks in the field of botany of the Cluj branch of the Academy. p. 85.

Bonclato, G. Achievements and tasks in the field of medicine. p. 91.

Popoviciu, T. Achievements and tasks of the mathematics and physics sections. p. 107.

Daleoviciu, C.; Prodan, D. Evaluating our historical patrimony. p. 113.

Banyany, L. The fight of the Rumanian Communist Party against the policy of national oppression by the bourgeois landowner regime and the forging of steadfast ally and fraternity among the Rumanian people and national minorities in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 125.

Andrasofszki, T. The policy of the democratic popular Rumanian state in national problems reflected in cultural and scientific achievements in the autonomous Hungarian district. p. 141.

Laseu, B., and others. Discussions on the plan of activities in 1955. p. 149.

A motion for peace. p. 171.

ARIPILE PATRIEI. (Asociatia Voluntara pentru Sprijinirea Apararii Patriei) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Voluntary Association for Defense of the Fatherland. Title varies: v. 1-5, 1950-54, Axtala Spoliva. Monthly]

Vol. 2, no. 8, June 1956.

Paide, N. Grant emolon. p. 2.

Filimon, V. In the village of Aurel Vlaicu. p. 4.

Toneanu, V. Winged will. p. 6.

Filip, G. Building up the attention of the student pilot. p. 7.

Drimba, I. Scientific bases of radiolocation. p. 8.

Mirza, V. The road to the future. p. 10.

Galalau, V. An unforgettable day. p. 11.

Cienciu, I. The power of maneuver. p. 12.

Copreanu, V. The piloting of parachutes. p. 14.

Bendi, L. Aeromodeling competition in Suceava. p. 16.

Simakov, B. The Soviet air fleet. p. 16.

Jarkov, S. The Moscow air club. p. 18.

Fulgor, I. From the life of a group. p. 19.

Alina, B. The second-phase gilder model May 1. p. 21.

The contest in Bucharest. p. 21.

Stefanescu, A. Theoretical instruction in schools. p. 22.

Birsan, G. The problem of engine troubles and defects in airplanes and motors. p. 23.

Popa, O. The flight in summer thermal conditions. p. 24.

Rolatu, T. Magnetic influences acting upon the compass. p. 26.

The flying wing. p. 26.

The dwarf helicopter. p. 26.

Atmospheric research with gliders. p. 29.

Supersonic constructions. p. 29.

Captive airports. p. 32.

CONSTRUCTORUL. (Ministerul Construcțiilor si Industriei Materialelor de Construcții si Unionea Sindicatelor de Salariatii din Industriele de Construcții) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Building and the Building Materials Industry and the Federation of Unions of Employees in the Building Industry. Weekly]

Recurrent feature: News from the land of the builders of communism.

Vol. 8, no. 338, July 1956.

Bodo, E. Under whose authority are the repairing teams? The chief mechanician's. p. 2.

A. R. Notes about Soviet technique in prefabricated buildings. C. Enescu's Am invatat in URSS (I Have Taught in the USSR); a book review. p. 3.

Schwarz, M. The education of construction apprentices. p. 4.

Vol. 8, no. 339, July 1956.

Bergheanu, A. Furnace No. 1 in Fieni lasted for 305 days; an important success of Rumanian refractory materials. p. 1.

Preda, I. In the youth workshop in Navodari. p. 1.

Let us prepare for the winter divisions manufacturing concrete blocks; from exchange of experience. p. 3.



Dumay, V., Considerations on certain electric machines calculated on their heating limits, p. 61.  
Durbatia, G. Some problems connected with the introduction of new techniques into the electric industry in the capital, p. 66.  
Hernandez I. R. Some problems in connection with the use of an electronic tube for electromechanical instruments, p. 60.  
Cotakev, M. Some observations in connection with planning thermal power engineering with direct currents, p. 70.  
Chiriacov, V., Franchon, P. Steering schemes for producing machines, p. 68.  
Aschmanov, P. Observations on the bank calculation operation of hydroelectric but in electricity (Operational Calculation and Its Application in Electricities), p. 60.  
Mayer, F. The transition, a new electronic tube in automation and telecommunication, p. 94.  
Bala, C., Nedelcu, V. D. Danek's "Automated electric circuits," book review, p. 65.

Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1956.

Satyanand, T., Popa, N. Some problems concerning the construction and testing of a transformer with a magnetic shield used for welding with the electric arcs, p. 102.  
Hosogaya, K. Elements for the computation of power systems, regulation of tension and current, p. 104.  
Fauzy, A. Certain considerations on the insulation of the stator in the three-phase synchronous generators, p. 110.  
Frachon, P. The calculation of an impulse amplifier with negative feedback, p. 124.  
Goffey, E. Considerations in the algebraic treatment of relay networks with relays and contact in many positions, p. 130.

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1956.

Chiriacov, V. Utilization of spray collectors in electrical plants, p. 247.  
Popescu, I. Microbalancing of tension with selenium elements, p. 251.  
Berger, A., Biliu, A. Physics and technique of dry-type lacquered surfaces by means of infrared radiation, p. 263.  
Zakariya, P. About measuring apparatus for high frequency vacuum, p. 272.  
Hernandez I. R. Electrolytic separation for industrial pollution elements, p. 277.

MEMBERSHIP LIST - ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP A higher honor at the celebration of the Ministry of Industry (to be held at the moment) [To be attended on the oil and natural gas industry and its branches] Anwar Ibrahim of Baghdad and his delegation from Iraq; the Ministry of the Petroleum Industry, with Honorable members Ministry].

The Secretary General of the Ministry of Industry, Oil & Gas, Baghdad and his delegation, Assistant Secretary of the Ministry of Industry, Oil & Gas, Baghdad and his delegation.

VOL 5, nos 10-11, Oct-Nov 1957

MEMBERSHIP LIST - ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP A higher honor at the celebration of the Ministry of Industry (to be held at the moment) [To be attended on the oil and natural gas industry and its branches] Anwar Ibrahim of Baghdad and his delegation from Iraq; the Ministry of the Petroleum Industry, with Honorable members Ministry].

YUGOSLAVIA

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1956.  
 Vice President Committee: HAYDEN W. YOUNGLAND  
 CHAIRMAN, HARRIETT New York [Duc  
 monthly digest of current political events. Title  
 service is 1954, 6, no. 6, 7, 1955. Bi-monthly  
 Paper is in Yugoslavia. Priced Monthly]  
 Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1956.  
 332 (Glossary of names in the) Belograd [Satiric  
 publication issued by the Association of Journalists  
 of Serbia Weekly]  
 Vol. 12, nos. 938-939, 942, 944-945, Sept.-Nov. 1956.  
 JOURNALISTSKO RADIJO (Jugoslavianska radiofunkcija)  
 Belograd [Radio listeners' guide issued by Yugoslavia  
 Magazine Publishing Weekly]  
 Vol. 4, nos. 19, 27, 30, May-July 1956.  
 JAZA PAKULJE Ljubljana [Review of political,  
 economic, and cultural news. Bi-weekly]  
 Recreational feature. New publications.  
 Vol. 5, no. 3, Feb. 1956.  
 on Two Washington documents, p. 63.  
 for Measure of friendship, p. 63.

134



- Pogorelec, B. Some thoughts occasioned by Marja Borsnik's jubilee. p. 69.  
 T. Congress of writers in East Berlin. p. 69.  
 Pogacnik, B. Mozart, not Hapsburg, a note about the beautiful old melodies. p. 70.  
 D. M. Shakespeare, Bar, and Kref's Richard III. p. 71.  
 Trecek, C. Inexpensive books; a proposal. p. 72.  
 C. V. Permanent collection in the Modern Gallery. p. 72.  
 Macus, Spacious stage for the theater of the 20th century. (To be contd.) p. 73.
- Vol. 5, no. 4, Feb. 1956.  
 bp. Partners. p. 77.  
 -nk. Congress in Moscow. p. 77.  
 Break in Dusseldorf. p. 78.  
 -nk. Balance in Greece. p. 79.  
 J. J. Lost battle. p. 79.  
 bp. Burgess and MacLean. p. 79.  
 M. O. Malta, part of Great Britain. p. 80.  
 Jeri, J. South of Rome, horizons on the other side of the Adriatic. Pt. 2. p. 80.  
 Prem, M. Problems of socialism in India. p. 82.  
 Colar, R. Our transportation (Conclusion) p. 84.  
 Globevnik, J. Problems of the content and system of our constitutional law. To be contd. p. 85.  
 M. G. Publication on the political role of women; a book review. p. 86.  
 Cerne, F. Is socioeconomic psychology a necessity? p. 87.  
 C. K. Remarks on the exhibition of the progressive press. p. 87.  
 Klopčič, M. "I am the sword, I am the flame"; 100th anniversary of Heinrich Heine's death. p. 89.  
 Vodnik, F. Fran Eiler is dead; an obituary. p. 89.  
 Pokorn, D. Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart; a profile. p. 90.  
 Lipovsek, M. Reply to critics concerning publications of the Society of Slovenian Composers. p. 91.  
 L. K. Franc Silec, septuagenarian. p. 93.  
 Kilnar, S. A word about Ezra Pound. p. 93.  
 Kosir, N. Sokratovi poslednji dnevi (Socrates' Last Days); a review of Sovro's translation of Plato's works. p. 94.  
 J. G. Rudolf Filipovic's Anglesko-hrvatski slovar (English-Croatian Dictionary); a review. p. 94.  
 dl. Some German literary prizes. p. 95.  
 Macus. Special stage for theaters of the 20th century. p. 95.  
 B. V. Conference of conservators. p. 98.  
 Kl. Bezada, 1955, a review of a periodical. p. 98.  
 B. D. Trygve Lie's memoirs in the Service of Peace; a book review. p. 100.
- Vol. 5, no. 5, Mar. 1956.  
 F. H. After the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 102.  
 J. P. Austria before the election. p. 103.  
 bp. The younger brother gave news. p. 104.  
 Jk. New opinions. p. 105.  
 M. O. Sudan's first difficulties. p. 105.  
 (bp.) On school reform. p. 100.  
 Cerne, F. General economic education and non-economic schools. p. 107.  
 Ogrin, M. Arab legend does not exist any longer. p. 108.  
 Jeri, J. They and we; horizons on the other side of the Adriatic. Pt. 3. p. 108.  
 Gosti, P. Competition for apartment-house projects in Ljubljana. p. 110.  
 Globevnik, J. On the problem of the content and system of our constitutional law. (Conclusion) p. 112.  
 Wilson's political philosophy viewed today. p. 113.  
 D. P. Situation of the West European economy. p. 114.  
 Menase, L. Yugoslav plastic art. p. 117.  
 Pahor, K. In memory of Marilj Kogoj. p. 110.  
 Pogacnik, B. School on the washed earth; or how Růžena Mazumbar recalls his education with Tagore. p. 120.  
 Lienhard, B. Cultural letter from Carinthia. p. 121.  
 Ahacic, D. Some thoughts on the ethics of actors. p. 121.  
 Albrecht, F. Glimmer over Paris; a book review. p. 123.  
 Novak, V. Avgust Pavel; an obituary. p. 123.  
 Klabus, V. Volume 8 of *Nova obzorja*; a review of
- D. P. The European Payments Union. p. 136.  
 Ten Laborite voice on industrial democracy. p. 137.  
 Pogacnik, B. Scandinavian stories about people, a sheet of yellow note paper from the drawer. p. 138.  
 Cerne, F. Thoughtful report on socialism. p. 140.  
 Medvedec, E. Shadows of an architect's planning p. 140.  
 Kuhar, T. Avgust Kuhar's Racionalizacija (Rationalization), a book review. p. 141.  
 Primorka. Televizion, mirror of our times. p. 142.  
 Ethics in a Business Society by Marquis W. Childs and Douglass Cater; a book review. (To be contd.) p. 142.  
 Mossesnel, J. Riko Debenjak's graphic maps, a book review. p. 145.  
 Pirnatova, Z. Paul Valery; on the tenth anniversary of the poet's death. p. 145.  
 Ludvik, D. Heine and Germans. p. 146.  
 Ruggeri, G. Changes in Italian literature. Tr. from the Italian. (To be contd.) p. 147.  
 VC. New themes in a new way, on the occasion of the exhibition of the Split painter Emanuel Vidovic (1872-1953) in the Ljubljana Modern Gallery. p. 148.  
 Rudolf, B. Dobrica Cosic's novel *Korenine* (Roots); a review. p. 149.  
 Worries of theater managements. p. 149.  
 Vodusek, V. Glosses on concerts, a criticism p. 150.  
 Philologic detective story on Shakespeare, Leslie Hotson's *The First Night of Twelfth Night*, a book review. p. 150.  
 Klabus, V. Dickens and Hardy; book reviews. p. 151.  
 Lipovsek, M. Electronic music. p. 152.  
 Three issues of *Obzorja*, 1956; a review of a periodical. p. 153.  
 New ways of exhibiting art objects. p. 153.  
 Mistic, M. Notes on Fr. Minarik's book *Olimje*. p. 154.
- Vol. 5, no. 7, Apr. 1956.  
 J. J. This year the beginning. p. 157.  
 J. P. Letter from Alma Ata. p. 158.  
 Three elections. p. 159.  
 M. G. Referendum on the right of women to vote in Switzerland. p. 160.  
 Kavcic, S. Slovenian intelligentsia yesterday and today. p. 160.  
 Zwitter, F. School reform. p. 163.  
 Prem, M. Socialists of India at the crossroad. (To be contd.) p. 164.  
 Levstik, J. Novellets in the agrarian policy of the USA. (To be contd.) p. 165.  
 S. K. Ethics in a Business Society by Marquis W. Childs and Douglass Cater, a book review. (Conclusion) p. 166.  
 M. O. Caesar is no more, where is Brutus? p. 160.  
 Ch. Hall for economic exhibitions 1956. p. 167.  
 Ruggeri, G. Changes in Italian literature. Tr. from the Italian (Conclusion) p. 168.  
 Ludvik, D. Post festum, commemoration of Heine in Germany and in the world. p. 170.  
 Pirnatova, Z. Irene Joliot-Curie is dead. p. 171.  
 Vodusek, V. Glosses on concerts; a criticism. p. 172.  
 Vojenikova, M. Recital by Meta Vidmar's school of the dance; a criticism. p. 173.  
 Adamic, E. Motion-picture public in the wrong mirror. p. 173.  
 Kristan, C. High lights of American newspapers. p. 174.  
 Kl. Nova obzorja, 1956; a review of a periodical. p. 174.  
 Menase, L. Truth, lies, and disagreements on modern art. p. 174.  
 Vrabec, J. Olimje; a remark about Minarik's booklets. p. 176.  
 Rupel, M. Kondor, a new book collection for the school and home. p. 177.  
 Hartman, B. After the first half of the season in the Celje theater. p. 177.  
 br. Farco from the farce. p. 178.
- Vol. 5, no. 9, May 1956.  
 bp. Meeting with a friendly France. p. 113.  
 Jeri, J. Beginning of the beginning, or something more? p. 214.  
 Il. Success of Hammarskjöld's mission. p. 216.  
 bp. Bevan in Italy. p. 216.  
 Bavec, L. Fourth International Congress of the International Society of Social Defense; Milan, April 2-6, 1956. p. 217.  
 Record increase of population, 1950-1954. p. 217.  
 Bonac, V. International sociological conference in Zagreb. p. 219.  
 Prem, M. Socialists of India at the crossroad. p. 220.  
 Cerne, F. Marginal notes on past and future economic policies. p. 221.  
 Gams, I. First issue of the first Slovenian speleological publication. p. 223.  
 Djukic, B. Jovan Vujatovic's *Husinski upor* (Insurrection of Husin); a book review. p. 223.  
 Kraigher, L. "Alone"; a fragment from a book; on the occasion of the 30th anniversary of Ivan Cankar's birth. p. 224.  
 Pahor, J. Apropos of Lukacs' book *Destruction of Mind*. p. 225.
- p. Miroslav Krleža's collected works, vol. 8, a book review. p. 226.  
 nk. Carmen Laforet's *Nothing*, a book review. p. 215.  
 B. B. Anthology of Slovenian lyric poetry in English p. 227.  
 Seventieth anniversary of the academician Izidor Cankar. p. 228.  
 Primorka. Francoise Sagan, a profile. p. 229.  
 Pirnatova, Z. Case "Night and Fog"; marginal notes on the International Motion-Picture Festival in Cannes. p. 230.  
 M. Z. Today's Soviet cinematography. p. 230.  
 dn. Beseda, 1956; a review of periodical. p. 232.  
 Prosenc, M. Motion-picture distribution in the right light. p. 232.  
 Zbogor, S. Experiences from festivals, some recollections on the occasion of preparations for this year's 4th Ljubljana Festival. p. 232.  
 I V. The Tone Tomšic Academic Singing Choir tours France. p. 234.
- Vol. 5, no. 10, May 1956.  
 Jeri, J. Old and new themes; on the French visit to Moscow. p. 237.  
 J. P. Elections in Austria. p. 239.  
 bp. German-Yugoslav negotiations. p. 239.  
 Prem, M. Kashmir dispute again on the agenda. p. 240.  
 Ude, L. Permanent neutrality of Austria. p. 241.  
 Mencin, R. Apropos of the discussion on future training of teachers' cadres. p. 243.  
 J. J. Hesitation is dangerous. p. 244.  
 bp. Basic education of undeveloped peoples. p. 245.  
 vafr. Notes on "Remarks." p. 246.  
 Mihelic, M. Two Parisian astronomers. p. 248.  
 Kozak, J. In memory of Miran Jarc; a speech at the unveiling of monument in Novo Mesto. p. 250.  
 Kalan, F. Five chapters from the story about Nablocka. p. 251.  
 Menase, L. Gujmir Anton Kos, a profile. p. 252.  
 Dolgan, M. Ferdo Godina's novelette *Krivi Jarce-kove Kristine* (Guilt of Jarcekovna Kristina); a review. p. 255.  
 Merku, P. Slovenska glasbena revija at the conclusion of its third volume; a review of a periodical. p. 256.  
 Zbogor, S. Festivals, Dubrovnik and Bayreuth. p. 256.  
 P. Josip Juric's *Zbrano delo VII* (Collected Works Vol. 7), a review. p. 257.  
 American best sellers. p. 257.  
 Zor, J. On the margin of the last issue of *Slavistina* revija. p. 258.  
 m. o. The second law, a book review. p. 258.
- Vol. 5, no. 12, June 1956.  
 J. J. Two visits, two concepts. p. 265.  
 bp. Shapilov's Arabian action. p. 266.  
 p. Victory of leftists in the Netherlands. p. 267.  
 T. H. Economic Survey of Europe in 1955; a book review. p. 267.  
 Cermelj, L. The Trieste question in Tarchiani's memoirs. p. 268.  
 Savnik, D. Tibor Mende's *Conversations with Nehru*, a book review. p. 269.  
 D. P. Conjecture of Western Germany. p. 201.  
 Djordjevic, J. Law and the status of man and citizens in a socialist society. p. 202.  
 Jurac, J. Our periodical press, wishes and needs, and capacity of printing houses. p. 204.  
 bp. International congress on social tourism. p. 205.  
 Albrecht, F., and others. On guests and on our theater; the Piccolo Teatro di Milan, the Chinese classical theater, and the MIAAT (Moskovskii Rudozhivstvennyi Akademicheskii Teatr) in Ljubljana. p. 206.  
 Pirnatova, Z. Interview with Francoise Sagan. p. 208.  
 Pogacnik, B. Talks on jubilees. p. 200.  
 Vrhunc, J. Joan Arouilh's secret. p. 301.  
 I. A. West German graphic art in Poland; a criticism. p. 303.  
 B. B. Fourth Ljubljana Festival. p. 303.  
 Kilnar, S. Some notes on William Faulkner. p. 304.  
 Svava, D. The Maribor Opera in Celje during Tourist Week. p. 305.  
 D. M. Eight books by Janez Trdina; a book review. p. 306.  
 I. m. UNESCO publishes Yugoslav medieval frescoes. p. 306.
- Vol. 5, no. 14, July 1956.  
 Moral and material factor. p. 333.  
 P. R. The Idea of June. p. 334.  
 Stular, J. Without sensation. p. 335.  
 J. P. Dangerous experiment. p. 335.  
 Nasser on the transitional period. p. 334.  
 Proinar, S. Invention and the present era. p. 338.  
 Pavšic, I. Work of councils for protection of the family in our communes. p. 338.  
 Vodopivec, K. *Mladi svet*, vol. 6; a review of a periodical. p. 340.  
 Mlakar, T. Farm shelter of wood or concrete? p. 341.  
 Smicberger, D. Lusatian Sorbs at the present time. p. 341.



Problems of analytic evaluation of work sites (To be contd.) p. 342.

Zidar, P. Women; a poem. p. 344.

Ylmorka, "The Mystery of Picasso"; a motion-picture review. p. 346.

Bingulac, P. Josip Slavenski, a profile. p. 348.

Redicek, F. Secondary-school students and books p. 347.

Julpic, L. The Slovenian Theater with Cankar in Paris. p. 348.

Miller, J. Hesitations of the housewife, a criticism of a play. p. 349.

Pugacnik, J. The case of Giga Baric; a criticism of the performance of Milica Begovic's play *Brez* (Without the Third One) p. 350.

Savic, M. Film experts at the test. p. 351.

OBILADNA KNJIZNICA. (Zalozba Silva Marija) Buenos Aires. [Popular magazine issued by the Silva Marija Publishing House]  
Nos. 1, 2/3, July-Dec. 1954.

PROGLAS, CASOPIS ZA DRUSTVENA PITANJA Sarajevo. [Review of cultural, political, and social problems. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Criticism, commentaries, book reviews, bibliography.

Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1955.

Mitrovic, V. Changes in relative economic strength in the world. p. 323.

P. Commercial exchange between the East and West. p. 330.

Maljaren, D. Relationship of individual households in Agricultural cooperatives. p. 331.

D. L. Fluctuation of price indexes for domestic production. p. 337.

Hrelja, K. Capital and profit in the industry of Bosnia and Herzegovina up to World War I. p. 339.

Jiribavc, B. Fiftieth anniversary of the first celebration of May Day and of the General Strike in Bosnia and Herzegovina. p. 340.

Iskric, I. J. First signs of capitalist relations in Bosnian medieval mining. p. 351.

D. L. How much the Yugoslavs spent in the past year and on what. p. 350.

Kulenovic, H. Aesthetic education of children and youth and school reform. p. 351.

Vidovic, Z. Looking for the human in relation to architecture and sculpture. p. 357.

Veljacic, C. Gaitana Budka and his doctrine; on his 500th anniversary. p. 375.

Jagodic, B. Industrialization and problems of communal and cultural facilities in towns. p. 380.

B. Social-insurance service in Bosnia and Herzegovina in the light of statistical data. p. 357.

Hedgic, K. Consultations on translated literature. p. 350.

Dobricic, V. Problems of written and printed materials about films. p. 352.

Marjanovic, M. Temptations of the blue policy in the West. p. 353.

Bucevica, A. Prilozi za orijentalnu filologiju i etnologiju. [Sources of the]

Index to v. 8, nos. 1-6, 1956.

Hedgic, B. Osnova povelja radničkog pokreta u Bosni i Hercegovini od 1978 do 1995; dokumenta [Sources of the]

Index to v. 8, nos. 1-6, 1956.

Index to v. 8, nos. 1-6, 1956.

Index to v. 8, nos. 1-6, 1956.

Index to v. 8, nos. 1-6, 1956.

Index to v. 8, nos. 1-6, 1956.

Index to v. 8, nos. 1-6, 1956.

Index to v. 8, nos. 1-6, 1956.

Index to v. 8, nos. 1-6, 1956.

Index to v. 8, nos. 1-6, 1956.

Index to v. 8, nos. 1-6, 1956.

Index to v. 8, nos. 1-6, 1956.

Index to v. 8, nos. 1-6, 1956.

Index to v. 8, nos. 1-6, 1956.

Index to v. 8, nos. 1-6, 1956.

Index to v. 8, nos. 1-6, 1956.

Index to v. 8, nos. 1-6, 1956.

Index to v. 8, nos. 1-6, 1956.

Index to v. 8, nos. 1-6, 1956.

Index to v. 8, nos. 1-6, 1956.

Index to v. 8, nos. 1-6, 1956.

Index to v. 8, nos. 1-6, 1956.

Nos. 1980-2011, Oct.-Nov. 1956.

VREDNOTE (Slovenska kulturna akcija) Buenos Aires. [Annals of the Slovenian Cultural Action]  
No. 2, 1954.

YUGOPRESS INFORMATIVNI BILTEN. INFORMATION BULLETIN. (Jugopress, Informativna i novinska agencija) Beograd. [Issued by Yugopress, Features and News Agency. In English. Three no a week]

Vol. 5, nos. 546-550, 552-553, 555-556, 557-578, 579-581, 583, 585-589, 591-595, 597-615, 617-619, 622, 624-647, 649-651, 653-655, 658-672, 674, 676, 678-679, 681-685, 688; Jan.-Dec. 1956.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

### PERIODICALS

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE CLANCI I PRILOZI U CASOPISIMA I NOVINAMA. SERIJA A DRUSTVENE NAUKE. (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd. [List of selected periodical and newspaper articles on the social sciences issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute. Monthly]

Vol. [5] no. 6, June 1954.

BILTEN NAUCNE DOKUMENTACIJE ZA MEDICINU I VETERINU (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naucnu dokumentaciju i Saver lekarskih drustava FNRJ) Beograd. [Bibliography of articles on medicine and veterinary medicine from foreign periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation and the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia. Supersedes in part Biltene naucne dokumentacije za medicinu, farmaciju i veterinu, 1955, and continues its vol. numbering. See also Biltene naucne dokumentacije za farmaciju. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 10, 1955.

Vol. 4, no. 7, 1956.

A KONYVBARAT. (Konyvbaratok Kore) Novisad. [Information bulletin issued by the Booklovers Circle in Hungarian. Monthly]

Vol. 2, nos. 1/2-3/4, Apr.-Dec. 1955.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

JUNGER, JURAJ. Sanje i stvarnost; sferocanaliza. Novo tumačenje na osnovu 1000 izpitanih sanja Zagreb, 1945. 64 p. [Dreams and reality; sphere-analysis, a new interpretation stemming from 1,000 analyzed dreams. bibl., table]

### PERIODICALS

GLASNIK REFORMACIJE. (Medunarodna zajednica Reformni pokret adventista sedmog dana) Beograd. [Issued by the International Community of the Seventh-Day Adventists Reformation Movement. Monthly]

Vol. 1, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1952.

NOVA POT. (Citimelodijsko društvo katoličkih duhovnika Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Cyrillic and Methodius Society of Catholic Priests of Slovenia. Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 10/12, 1955 (published 1956).

Čajkari, S. Editor's explanation. p. 311.

Tratnjak, A. Thomas Aquinas and profane science. p. 315.

Janekovic, J. Introduction to religious lectures. p. 323.

Čajkari, S. Details in theological problems. p. 333.

M. M. Cosmic foundation of religion; a profile of Pierre Teilhard de Chardin. p. 347.

Lipienik, F. From a visit to the Littoral. p. 375.

Korolance, There where the limpid Zila flows. p. 380.

Zalar, A. A few days in England. p. 393.

Vrhovno islamsko starješinstvo. GLASNIK. Sarajevo. [Bulletin issued by the Supreme Islam Authority; with English and French summaries. Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 1/3, Jan./Mar. 1956.

Onjaca, I. Biography of Mustafa Ejubovic (Sejha Jufic). p. 1.

Mehinagic, H. In memory of our great deceased Ali Fehmi-efendija Dzabic. p. 22.

Sermon; last prayer in the month of Shaban. p. 30.

Mulalic, A. Sermon; the great Ramadan. p. 31.

Hodzic, S. Last days of Moslems in Spain. p. 32.

Hodzic, V. The fast. p. 39.

Some folk customs in Bosnia under the Turkish rule; published in Sarajevski cvjetnik. p. 41.

Sokolovic, O. Review of printed works in Sarbo-Croatian by Moslems of Bosnia and Herzegovina, 1878-1948. (To be contd.) p. 51.

Ljubincic, H. History of hadjia in Bosnia and Herzegovina and a pilgrimage in 1954. (Conclusion) p. 62.

Fevzi, Solemn opening of the renovated mosque in Zeljezno Polje. p. 69.

Vol. 7, no. 4/6, Apr./June 1956

Mulalic, A. Sermon for Ramadan Balram p. 121

Hodzic, S. The two most important travels in Asia; Marco Polo and Ibn Batuta p. 123

Reminiscences on the late Sejjuddin Fuhim Kemura p. 145.

A. B. Circumcision of Mohammedan male children as seen from the hygienic point of view p. 148

Sokolovic, O. Review of printed works in Sarbo-Croatian by Moslems of Bosnia and Herzegovina, 1878-1948. (To be contd.) p. 152

Sabic, S. Our calendar p. 164

Report to the 3d Regular Session of the Economic Council of the Association of the Islamic Religious Community of Serbia in Pristina, November 20, 1955 p. 167

## 4. HISTORY

BAJIC, ILIJA. Prilog proucavanju prošlosti grada Sremske Mitrovice u XVIII veku. Srem, Mitrovica, Stamparija i knjigovoznica "Buducnost," 1951. 28 p. [Contribution to the study of the history of the city of Sremska Mitrovica in the 18th century]  
CU Not in DLC

BELGRADE VOJNOISTORISKI INSTITUT Zbornik dokumenata i podataka o Narodnooslobodilačkom ratu jugoslovenskih naroda Beograd. [Izd. Vojnoizdavački zavod "Vojno delo"] [Collection of annals documents on the National Liberation War of Yugoslav peoples. facsim., footnotes, index, tables]  
Vol. 1, pt. 8 [Fighting in Vojvodina in 1944, January-October] 1956 648 p.  
Vol. 3, pt. 8 [Fighting in Montenegro in 1944, July-December] 1956 786 p.  
Vol. 4, pt. 14 [Fighting in Bosnia and Herzegovina in 1943, June] 1956 588 p.  
Vol. 4, pt. 16. [Fighting in Bosnia and Herzegovina in 1943, August] 1956 558 p.  
Vol. 5, pt. 14 [Fighting in Croatia in 1943, April] 1956 554 p.  
Vol. 5, pt. 15 [Fighting in Croatia in 1943, May] 1956 535 p.

BOGDANOV, VASO. Historijska uloga društvenih klasa o rješavanju jugoslovenskog nacionalnog pitanja, prilog historiji naše borbe za oslobođenje i ujedinjenje. Sarajevo, Izdavačko preduzeće "Veselin Maslesa," 1956. 172 p. [Historical role of social classes in solving the national question of Southern Slavs; a contribution to the history of our struggle for liberation and unification. footnotes]

DEDJER, VLADIMIR. Josip Broz Tito, prilozi za biografiju. [Zagreb] Kultura, 1953. 518p. [Josip Broz Tito; contributions to a biography. illus., ports.]

CU Not in DLC

DURKOVIC-JAKSIC, LJUBOMIR. Dimitrije Vojte. Prilog historiji samoznana u Crnoj Gori. Cetinje, 1956. 52 p. [Dimitrije Vojte, a contribution to the history of impostors in Montenegro. ports., bibl.]

CU Not in DLC

GRAFENAUER, BOGO, ed. Historija naroda Jugoslavije. Redakciona komisija: Ante Babic et al. Uza redakcija: Bogo Grafenauer, Dusan Perovic, Jaroslav Sidak. Zagreb, Školska knjiga. [History of the peoples of Yugoslavia. illus., maps (part fold.), bibl., facsim.]



**PRIVATELJ, IVAN.** Slovenska kulturnopolitična in slovenska zgodovina, 1848-1895. [Uredil in z opombami opremil Anton Ocvirk. V Ljubljani, Državna založba Slovenije] (Monografije k zbranim delom slovenskih pesnikov in pisateljev) [Slovenian cultural, political, and literary history, 1848-1895. ports., facsim., notes]

Vol. 1. [Slovenian, the period of creative conservatism, 1848-1880] 1955.  
CU Not in DLC

**RAKOVEC, IVAN, ed.** Zgodovina Ljubljane [Author: Srećko Brodar et al.] Ljubljana [Državna založba Slovenije] [History of Ljubljana English, French, and German summaries illus. (part fold.), maps (part fold.), bibl.]

Vol. 1. [Geology and archaeology] 1955 458 p

**STEFANOVIĆ, RADILO.** Kocina krajina [Beograd] Prosveta [1956] 36 p. [Likovi i događaji iz srpske prošlosti, 22] [The Koca War]

CU Not in DLC

**VERGOVIĆ, MIODRAG.** I daci ratuju, hronika iz borbi na Malenju 1914. [Beograd] Prosveta [1956] 150 p. [Likovi i događaji iz srpske prošlosti, 21] [Students also make war, a chronicle of the fighting in Malenju in 1914]

CU Not in DLC

**ZIVANOVIC, MILAN Z.** Polkovnik Apis. Solunski proces hiljadu devetsto sedamdesete. Prilog za proučavanje političke istorije Srbije od 1903 do 1918 god. Beograd, 1955. 755 p. [Colonel Apis. Salonika process, 1917, a contribution to the study of the political history of Serbia from 1903 to 1918. English summary. port., facsim.]

CU Not in DLC

#### PERIODICALS

Skopje, Yugoslavla Univerzitet Filozofski fakultet Istorisko-filozofski odel. **GODISEN ZBORNIK.** Skopje [Annals of the Department of History and Philology, Faculty of Philosophy, University of Skopje, with French summaries]

Vol. 6, 1954.

Slovenska kulturna akcija, Buenos Aires **GLAS, VOČERO DE LA CULTURA SLOVENA** Buenos Aires [Issued by the Slovenian Cultural Action in Argentina. Biweekly]

Vol. 3, no. 4, 1956.

Srpska akademija nauka Odeljenje društvenih nauka. **SPOMENIK.** Beograd. [Memoris on Serbian ancient monuments issued by the Section of Social Sciences, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with French summaries]

Vol. 104, 1958.

**Milovic, J.** Report by Fridrich Oreskovic on July 10, 1840, to Johannes August von Tursky about Montenegro and other documents pertinent to that report. In German. p. 1.  
**Kirilovic, D.** Karlovec schools in the times of Metropolitan Pavle Nenadovic p. 45.

#### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

**BELGRADE, INSTITUT ZA MEDUNARODNU POLITIKU I PRIVREDU.** Savremeni medunarodni radnički pokret. [Urednik zbornika Stjepan Belic-Franci. Autori: Liza Gavric et al.] Beograd. [Modern international workers' movement footnotes]

**CETREDSET GODINA BORBE DRVODELJSKIH RADNIKA.** Beograd, Rad, 1955. 137 p. [Prilog za istoriju radničkog i sindikalnog pokreta Jugoslavije] [Forty years of the struggle of carpenters]

CU Not in DLC

**CROATIA (Federated Republic, 1945- )** Ministarstvo finansija. Budžetski sistem; skripta sastavljena prema programu za polaganje stručnih ispita za pojedina evanija u finansijskoj struci, propisano po Ministarstvu finansija FNRJ. Zagreb, 1951. 34 p. [The budget system; a manual arranged according to the program for professional positions in the field of finance, as ordered by the Federal Ministry of Finance]

**GLAVNI ZADRUŽNI SAVEZ FNRJ.** Ugledna pravila za seljačka radna zadruge. Beograd, Poljoprivredno izdavačko preduzeće, 1949. 101 p. [Bylaws for collective farms]

NN Not in DLC

**HADZIOMEROVIĆ, HASAN.** Kratak kurs političke ekonomije. Sarajevo, "Yesselin Maslean," 1950. 249 p. [Short course in political economy]

NN Not in DLC

**ILIC, DRAGOSLAV.** Prve zene socijalisti u Srbiji. Beograd, Rad, 1956. 72 p. [Jugoslavenski radnički pokret] [First socialist women in Serbia]

CU Not in DLC

**YUGOSLAVIA 1956.** [Belgrad, Zhizn molodezhi, 1956] 1 v. (unpag.) [Yugoslavia, 1956. In Russian. illus., maps]

**KARDELJ, EDVARD.** O vlogi komunistov pri gradnji nasega družbenega i državnega sistema. [V Ljubljani, Cankarjeva založba, 1955] 51 p. [Politika knjižnica, 13] [Role of communists in the building of our social and state systems]

**NEDELJKOVIC, BOZIDAR V.** Zbornik industrijskih preduzeća Beograda i Zemuna. Uredio Reuf Bravo. [Beograd] Izd. "Dzupne knjige," 1956 458 p. [Commemorative publication of industrial enterprises of Belgrade and Zemun. illus.]

**NOVAK, MITO.** Uvod u političku ekonomiju socijalizma. Zagreb, Tisak Grafičkog zavoda Hrvatske. [Izdavanje "Ekonomski pregled," broj 2] [Introduction to the political economy of socialism. footnotes]

Vol. 1. 1955. 176 p.

**POKORNI, JOZE.** Uvod u finansije. Beograd, 1955 145 p. [Izdavanje "Finansija," sv. 22] [Introduction to finance. footnotes]

**SAVET DRUŠTAVA ZA STARANJE O DECI I OMLADINI JUGOSLAVIJE.** Protection and education of children in Yugoslavia. Belgrade, 1954 59 p. [In English. tables]

**SERBIA (Federated Republic, 1945- )** Državni sekretarjat za poslove privrede. Osnovi privrednog sistema FNRJ; priručnik za polaganje stručnih ispita za visokokvalifikovane radnike. [Izdali S. Blagojević, D. Milević i M. Nikolić] Beograd, NOLIT, 1955 87 p. [Fundamentals of the economic system of Yugoslavia; a manual for taking professional examinations for highly qualified workmen. footnotes]

**SINDIKAT RADNIKA I SLUŽBENIKA INDUSTRIJE GRAĐEVINSKOG MATERIJALA I GRAĐEVINARSTVA JUGOSLAVIJE.** Izvestaj Centralnog odbora a radu, 1949-1955. Beograd, 1955. 206 p. [Report of the Central Committee of the Union of Workmen and Employees of the Building Industry and Civil Engineering of Yugoslavia on its work, 1949-1955. tables]

**SMILJANIC, DRAGOSLAV.** Brak kroz istoriju. Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1955. 71 p. [Biblioteka politika i društvo] [Marriage throughout history]

CU Not in DLC

**SOCIALISTIČNA ZVEZA DELOVNEGA LJUDSTVA SLOVENIJE.** Deset let socialistične graditve v Sloveniji. [Redakcijski odbor: Anton Bole et al. V Ljubljani] Predsedstvo Glavnega odbora Socialistične zveze delovnega ljudstva Slovenije, 1955. 136 p. [Ten years of socialist building in Slovenia. illus., graphs]

**UDRUZENJA MLINSKIH PODUZECNA NR HRVATSKE.** Zagreb, Pravila Udruga mlinskih poduzeca NR Hrvatske, Zagreb [1951?] 14 p. [Statute of the Association of Milling Enterprises of Croatia]

CU Not in DLC

**VUJATOVIC, JOVAN.** Husinska buna. Sarajevo [Narodna prosvjeta] 1955. 77 p. [Rebellion of Husinske. illus., ports.]

CU Not in DLC

**YUGOSLAVIA.** Državni osiguravajući zavod. DOZ-ova engleska politika za osiguranje robe u pomorskom transportu, sa komentarom. Beograd, Državni osiguravajući zavod, Generalna direkcija, 1956. 263 p. [English marine policy of the State Insurance Institute for the insurance of goods in maritime transport, with commentary. bibl., footnotes]

**YUGOSLAVIA.** Generalna direkcija jugoslavenskih železnica. Privremeni spisak putničkih i službenih kola za vozove s prevozom putnika. I. Za normalni kolosek, II. Za uzani kolosek. Beograd, Izd. 1952. 135 p. [Ile [Izdavanja] br. 241-241u] [Temporary list of passenger and service cars for trains providing passenger transportation. I. For standard gauge. II. For narrow gauge]

**YUGOSLAVIA.** Komitet Dardapske rečne uprave. Pravilnik o plovidbi i pilotazi u Dardapskom sektoru i Pravilnik o pomoćnoj vuči na grebenu. [U Subotici, 1956] 188 p. [Regulations on navigation and pilotage in the area of the Iron Gate and regulations on auxiliary towing in Greben. col. illus., tables]

#### PERIODICALS

**BILTEN OMLADINSKIH RADNIH BRIGADA NA IZGRADNJI VALJAONICE BAKRA.** [Glavni stab omladinskih brigada na izgradnji valjaonice bakra u Sevojnu] Sevojno. [Newsletter issued by the General Headquarters of Youth Working Brigades Building the Copper Mill in Sevojno. Irregular]

Ceased publication.

Nos. 1-4, Apr.-May 1952.

**COMMERCIAL INFORMATION.** (Savezna trgovinska komora) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. In English. Monthly]

Vol. 9, no. 10, Oct. 1956.

**COMMERCIAL NEWS OF YUGOSLAVIA.** (Savezna trgovinska komora) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. English language edition, issued also in French and in Nouvelles Commerciales de la Yougoslavie. Semimonthly]

Vol. 2, nos. 20-21, Oct.-Nov. 1956.

**EKONOMIST.** (Savez drustava ekonomista Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Federation of Societies of Economists of Yugoslavia, with English and French summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent features. Reviews of books and articles, News of the Federation, Bibliography

Vol. 8, no. 1, 1956.

**Pokorni, J.** Calculation of national income p. 1

**Stajic, S.** A method for calculating real national income. p. 22.

**Perlot, V.** Long-term forecast of Yugoslav foreign trade. p. 41.

**Berkovic, E.** Problems of nutrition and agricultural production. p. 78.

**Radovanovic, R.** Effect of taxation on production. p. 85.

**Nikolic, M.** Power consumption as an indicator of economic development. p. 112.

**Grdic, G.** The teaching of economics in higher schools. p. 119.

**Bajic, A.** Simple and complex work in Marxist theory of value. p. 133.

**Obradovic, S.** Our enterprise problem, the results of the sixth conference of the faculties of economics. p. 141.

**Krasovec, S.** Problem of technical improvement in agriculture at the International Conference of Agricultural Economists in Helsinki. p. 147.

**Stamenkovic, R.** Observations on the 20th Session of the Economic and Social Council of the United Nations. p. 159.

**Grdic, G.** Sergije Dimitrijevic's Dubrovnik book. p. 160.

**Prokuplje (Dubrovnik's Commerce in the Dubrovnik Region and the Role of Dubrovnik's Commerce).** Prokuplje, a book review. p. 168.

**Rasinski, M.** Djuro Rade's Nauka o novcu (The Science of Money), a book review. p. 169.

Vol. 9, no. 2, 1956.

**Orthaber, A.** Problem of applying the Marxist system of tables in our country. p. 171.

**Pjanic, Z.** Contribution to the problem of the relation between simple and complex work in Marxist theory of values. p. 222.

**Samardzija, M.** The role of free competition in Marx's general analysis of capital. p. 231.

**Mihalovic, P.** Wage differences among different persons. p. 271.

**Radakovic, J.** Some problems of agricultural productivity. p. 287.

**Radovanovic, R.** Some problems of marketization. p. 298.

**Perlot, V.** Some economic effects of international capital under the international economic cooperation system. p. 300.

**Stipetic, V.** Improving our stockholding. p. 325.

**Ladovic, D.** The international movement of capital. p. 338.

**Damjanovic, D.** Agrarian protectionism in Britain during the postwar period. p. 343.

**Stefanovic, D.** Improving our housing conditions. p. 366.

**Samardzija, M.** Ekonomska revija, v. 6, no. 1-4 p. 372.

and v. 4, nos. 1-4; review of a periodical p. 372.

**MI**

**FINANSIJE.** (Ministarstvo finansija. Finansijski odel) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Finance, Federal Ministry of Finance]

Recurrent features. Suggestions and regulations and periodicals, Cases and regulations.

Vol. 10, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1955.

**Dakic, S.** The federal budget for 1955. p. 1

**Bajagic, B.; Kuhar, S.** Inquiry into the taxpayers' income and property, Appendixes to sec. 122 of the Income Tax Decree. p. 7

**Nikolic, M.** Before drafting the economic plan of people's committees. p. 16.

**Novkovic, B.** Financing the Indian Five Year Plan. p. 21.

**S. D.** Law on Amendments and Supplements to the Fundamental Law on Budgets. p. 29

**B. K.** Income tax return of enterprises for 1954. p. 32.

**Mihalovic, M.** Decisions of tax organs through administrative litigation. p. 34

**M. B.** Tax exemptions of the Income Tax Law. p. 47.

**M.** Restraints against districts, towns, and municipalities. p. 49.

Vol. 10, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1955.

**Radovanovic, R.** Can the financing of enterprises be ensured on the basis of their own revenue? p. 89.



Systems of state revenue and self government  
[Magazine on the domestic economy of Yugoslavia  
issued by the Federal Committee, Socialist Alliance  
of Working People of Yugoslavia] Zagreb edition,  
issued also in Belgrade and in Zagreb as *Nasa  
zaednica* [Semimonthly]  
Vol. 1, nos. 1, 3, 5-7, Sept.-Dec. 1955.  
Vol. 2, nos. 1-2, 4-10, Jan.-May 1956.

*NASA ZAEDNICA*. (Socialistički savez na radniot  
narod na Jugoslavija [Magazine on the domestic economy of Yugoslavia  
issued by the Federal Committee, Socialist Alliance  
of Working People of Yugoslavia] Zagreb edition,  
issued also in Belgrade and in Zagreb as *Nasa  
zaednica* [Semimonthly]  
Vol. 1, nos. 1, 3, 5-7, Sept.-Dec. 1955.  
Vol. 2, nos. 1-2, 4-10, Jan.-May 1956.

*NASA ZAJEDNICA*. (Socialistički savez radnog naroda  
Jugoslavije [Magazine on the domestic economy of Yugoslavia issued by the  
Federal Committee, Socialist Alliance of Working  
People of Yugoslavia] Zagreb edition, issued also  
in Zagreb under the same title and in Skopje as *Nasa  
zaednica* [Semimonthly]  
Vol. 1, nos. 1-2, 4-7, Sept.-Dec. 1955.  
Vol. 2, nos. 2-11, Jan.-June 1956.

*NASA ZAJEDNICA*. (Socialistički savez radnog naroda  
Jugoslavije [Magazine on the domestic economy of Yugoslavia issued by the  
Federal Committee, Socialist Alliance of Working  
People of Yugoslavia] Zagreb edition, issued also  
in Belgrade under the same title and in Skopje as  
*Nasa zaednica* [Semimonthly]  
Vol. 1, no. 1, Sept. 1955.  
Vol. 2, nos. 1, 5, 11; Jan., Mar., June 1956.

*NASL. ZANATSTVO*. (Zanatska komora Srbije) Beo-  
grad [Information bulletin issued by the Serbian  
Chamber of Handicraft] Monthly  
Vol. 4, nos. 1-12, Jan.-Dec. 1951.

*NOVA TRGOVINA* Beograd [Publication on trade  
and commerce] Monthly  
Recent features: State arbitration, New pro-  
visions for commerce and trade, Questions and  
answers; Book reviews  
Vol. 9, no. 8, Sept. 1956.  
Mirković, J. Retail stores of economic enterprises.  
p. 421.  
Milenković, V. World commerce and the intensifica-  
tion of market competition. p. 424.  
Domanić, R. How to coordinate the economic and  
social functions of tourism. p. 429.  
Valje, L. Agencies of foreign corporations. p. 433.  
Obulić, A. Effect of meteorology on the increase and  
stabilization of crop yields. p. 435.  
Commercial relations between Yugoslavia and Great  
Britain. p. 439.  
D.D. Fairs and exhibitions. p. 439.  
B.N. Window displays in business enterprises.  
p. 441.  
Mikčić, L. Meat and meat products. p. 443.  
M.K. The first currency of restored Serbia. p. 464.

*PTT VESNIK* (Generalna direkcija posta, telegrafa  
i telefona) Beograd [Official bulletin of the Gen-  
eral Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones.  
Semimonthly]  
Vol. 64, nos. 7-8, 9/10, 11-12, Apr.-June 1956.

*PRIVREDNE INFORMACIJE*. (Trgovinska komora Splita)  
Split. [Information bulletin issued by the Chamber  
of Commerce of Split. Monthly]  
Vol. 2, no. 8, 1955.

Grubor, V. Problems of institutions with independent  
financing. p. 562.  
Obradović, S. Coefficient in our system of foreign  
exchange. p. 566.  
Ristić, M. Importance of customs policy in the  
world today and the problem of eventually imple-  
menting a customs tariff in our country. p. 564.  
Muzar, H. Decentralization within the frame of  
budgetary financing. p. 572.  
Puljević, A. Supplying economic corporations with  
liquid assets. p. 576.  
Kumpić, R. Problems of taxing wine and brandy  
p. 583.  
Matijević, A. Problem of financing our undeveloped  
areas. p. 591.

Glavni urednik: dr. V. GRUBOR. BULLETIN OF INFOR-  
MATION AND DOCUMENTATION. Beograd [Is-  
sued by the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia.  
In English. Four times a year]  
Vol. 5, no. 4, 1956  
Declaration of the International Cooperative Alliance.  
p. 1.  
Yugoslav cooperators' solemn celebration of the  
34th International Cooperative Day. p. 2.  
Establishment of labour union is under way. p. 4  
Activity of the General Agricultural Cooperative in  
Vojvodina, District of Zala. p. 6.  
Activity of the Peasant Work Cooperative "Jerko  
Ivanović" of Split as revealed by the Cooperative's  
accounts for 1955. p. 13.  
The "Molotov" Craft Cooperative, Beograd. p. 10  
The Novi Sad Agricultural Autumn Fair. p. 22.  
Our international firm. p. 28.

INFORMACIJSKI PRIRUČNIK ZA KADROVE (Priruč-  
nik za upravljanje ljudima) Zagreb. [Publication  
for employees in foreign commerce issued by the  
Cooperative Geographic Society]  
Vol. 2, no. 4, 1956

Foreign trade and payment agreements of Yugo-  
slavia. p. 1.  
Foreign exchange and foreign trade systems of  
various countries. p. 37.  
Imports 1956. p. 61.  
Imports 1955. p. 67.  
Transportation of goods by sea. p. 83.  
Foreign trade arbitration. p. 83.  
Uniform regulations and customs for letters of  
credit, revised text of 1951. p. 95.  
Letters of credit as means for foreign payments.  
p. 107.  
Activities of the National Bank of Yugoslavia in  
foreign trade. p. 121.  
Cash operations. p. 129.  
Foreign payable instruments. p. 133.  
Loan operations of the International Bank for Recon-  
struction and Development. p. 137.  
Previous months. p. 139.

Jugoslavija BILTEN. Beograd [Information bulletin  
on foreign trade issued by Jugoslavija, an export-im-  
port enterprise in Belgrade. Monthly]  
Nos. 48, 50-51; Feb., Apr.-May 1956.

Statistika (Statistički urednik) [Zavod za  
statistiku] STATISTIČKI IZVJEŠTAJ. Skopje. [Hu-  
manities issued by the Statistical Office of Macedonia.  
Monthly]  
Vol. 5, nos. 1-7, Jan.-July 1956.

Motor. (Kolektivna industrija motora-Rakovica) Beo-  
grad [Issued by the Workers' Collective of the  
Motor Industry in Rakovica. Monthly]  
Vol. 3, no. 24, May 1956.

NASA RIVAJNOSTI (Savez komunista Jugoslavije.  
Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Journal issued by  
the Central Committee, League of Communists of  
Yugoslavia. Title varies. Komunist, (Komunistički  
partija Jugoslavije) Monthly]  
Recent features: Reviews and notes; Review  
of international events, Economic review.  
Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1956.  
Daylen, J. Stable economy. p. 3.  
Harar, B. British postwar economic politics. p. 13.  
Radmilović, J. Revision of pension insurance. p. 31.  
Kerović, P. Traveling through Syria and Lebanon.  
p. 46.  
Marković, V. One opinion about management of com-  
munes. p. 59.  
Flara, J. New problems of commerce between the  
East and West. p. 65.  
Grafenauer, R. Tenth International Congress on  
Historical Sciences, Rome, September 4-11,  
1955. p. 70.  
Kovčić, C. Studying rural areas in America and  
France. p. 70.  
M. V. The International labor movement and the  
policy of blocks. p. 86.  
J. Z. Congresses of the Austrian Union of Syndicates  
and the Socialist Party of Austria. p. 88.  
M. B. First series of ten volumes on philosophy, a  
book review. p. 93.  
Damićanović, Z. Problem of the small farmer in  
Europe. p. 95.



No 1, Jan /Mar 1956

SAVREMENO UGOSTITELJSTVO. (Ugostiteljska komora Hrvatske) Zagreb [Publication for hotel and restaurant employees issued by the Chamber of Hotel Trade of Croatia. Includes a supplement *Propisi, vijesti i upute*, regulations, instructions, and advice Monthly]

Nos. 1-3, 5, Jan -Mar., May 1956.

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Biro za unapređenje ugostiteljstva BILTEN Beograd [Issued by the Bureau for Development of Hotel Trade of Serbia Monthly]

Recurrent features Questions and answers, New books

Vol. 6, no. 49, Jan. 1956.

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku. MESEČNI STATISTIČKI IZVEŠTAJ Beograd. [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Serbia Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1956.

STATISTIČKA REVUIJA. (Jugoslovensko statističko društvo) Beograd [Issued by the Yugoslav Statistical Society, with English and French summaries Quarterly]

Recurrent features Book reviews, Bibliography

Vol. 8, no. 1, June 1956.

Ectimovic, J. Use of analysis of variance for three-stage samples. p. 1.

Korac, J. Deaths and income from agriculture. p. 15.

Maksimovic, B. Control of the correctness of statistical data. p. 23.

Depolo, B. Trends of development of the statistics of distribution. p. 26.

Serdar, V. Gojko Grdic's Osnovi ekonomske statistike sa uvodom u demografsku statistiku (Fundamentals of Economic Statistics with an Introduction to Demographic Statistics), a book review. p. 34.

Senfic, M. Vojislav Balaban's Matematička (Mathematics), a book review. p. 36.

Zarkovic, S. Dr. Zora Blagojevic's Contribution to Determination of Errors in Analytic Chemistry: a review of a thesis. p. 41.

Potocnik, D. Statistički kalendar FNRJ 1956 (Statistical Manual of Yugoslavia for 1956), a book review. p. 42.

Bonac, V. Stanovništvo po rodnom kraju (Population According to Natal Place); a book review. p. 42.

Vol. 6, no. 2, Aug. 1956.

Bicanic, R. Nonagricultural occupations in farm economy. p. 97

Nikolic, M. Index of industrial production volume p. 120.

Sckel, L. Some remarks on the retail price index. p. 133.

Macura, M. Teaching statistics at the faculties of economics in the light of new statutes. p. 139.

Slanojevic, A. Seminar in agricultural statistics. p. 142.

Nikolic, M. Seminar in industrial statistics. p. 144.

Vogelink, D. Ninth session of the Statistical Commission of the United Nations. p. 145.

Steinman, Z. Conference about statistical data on higher education at UNESCO in Paris. p. 155.

Mitic, V. Dorce Pejanovic's Stanovništvo Bosne i Hercegovine (Population of Bosnia and Hercegovina), a book review. p. 160.

Nikolic, D. Jura Ectimovic's An Introductory Course on Sampling Methods; a book review. p. 162.

Kostic, O. Zora Steinman's Visoko skolsko u NR Hrvatskoj (Higher Education in Croatia); a book review. p. 163.

Yugoslavia Savezni zavod za statistiku INDEKS, MESEČNI PREGLED PRIVREDNE STATISTIKE Beograd [Index of economic statistics issued by the Federal Statistical Office. Includes supplements its Index and L'Index, English and French translations of texts and terms Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1956.

ZARJA, THE DAWN. (Slovenska zenska zveza v Ameriki) Chicago [Women's magazine issued by the Slovenian Women's Union of America. In English and Slovenian. Monthly]

Vol. 28, nos. 4-8, 10-11, Apr -Aug., Oct.-Nov. 1956.

ZENA U BORBII. (Savez zenskih drustava Hrvatske) Zagreb [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women's Societies of Croatia Monthly]

Recurrent feature Household hints and fashion patterns

Vol. 14, nos. 1-11, 1956.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

GERSKOVIC, LEON. Historija narodne vlasti Beograd, Naučna knjiga. [History of people's power. footnotes]

Vol. 1 1950 91 p.

Vol. 2 1951 97 p.

GLOBEVNIK, JOSIP. Komuna in problemi njene graditve. Ljubljana [Društvo pravnikov LRS] 1956. 194 p. [The commune and problems of its building]

ISTORIJA GRADANSKIH STRANAKA U JUGOSLAVIJI Beograd. [History of bourgeois political parties in Yugoslavia. bibl., tables]

Vol. 1. 1952. 424 p.

Vol. 2. 1952. 208 p.

STEFANOVIC, JOVAN V. Strenje federalizma i njegovo uporedno slabljenje po sadržaju. Sarajevo, 1954. 144 p. (Naučno društvo NR Bosne i Hercegovine. Djela, knj 2) Odjeljenje istorijsko-filozofskih nauka, knj 2) [Expansion of federalism and the parallel weakening of its content. French summary]

STRUGAR, VIADO. Socijalna demokratija o nacionalnom pitanju jugoslovenskih naroda. Beograd, Rad, 1956. 218 p. (Jugoslovenski radnički pokret) [Social Democratic Parties of Yugoslav lands on the national question of Yugoslav peoples. bibl., footnotes]

## PERIODICALS

Belgrade, Institut za međunarodnu politiku i privredu. INFORMATIVNI BILTEN. SERIJA A GRUPA ZA SEVERNU AMERIKU Beograd [Analyses and documentation of current topics concerning North America issued by the Institute for International Politics and Economics Six no a year]

No. 1, 1955.

Adamovic, V. Survey of economic development in the USA during 1954. p. 1.

Savinssek, M. Chronology and documentation of the postwar foreign policy of the United States of America toward the Far East. p. 32.

Economic and political data and notes. p. 60.

No. 2/3, 1955.

Adamovic, V. Economic development in the USA during the first quarter of 1955. p. 1.

The United States of America and the Korean War. p. 20.

Economic and political data and notes. p. 70.

No. 4, 1955.

Blum, R. Economic factors and government measures which helped to eliminate recession in the USA during 1954/55. p. 1.

Survey of economic indicators. p. 27.

No. 5, 1955.

Savinssek, M. Postwar foreign policy of the United States of America toward Indochina; documentation and chronology. p. 1.

Belgrade, Institut za međunarodnu politiku i privredu. INFORMATIVNI BILTEN. SERIJA B: GRUPA ZA SSSR I ZEMLJE ISOCNE EVROPE Beograd. [Analyses and documentation of current topics concerning the Soviet Union and countries of Eastern Europe issued by the Institute for International Politics and Economics. Eight no. a year]

No. 1, 1955.

Jeflic, Z. General elections and the new government in Czechoslovakia. p. 1.

Miric, A. Abolition of ration cards in Rumania. p. 1.

No. 2, 1955.

Press of the USSR and other East European countries in regard to Belgrade talks. p. 1.

Belgrade, Institut za međunarodnu politiku i privredu. INFORMATIVNI BILTEN. SERIJA C: GRUPA ZA ZAPADNU EVROPU. [Beograd] [Analyses and documentation of current topics concerning Western Europe issued by the Institute for International Politics and Economics. Irregular]

No. 4, 1955.

Bilic, A. Materials of the Geneva conference of the heads of government of the four great powers, July 18 to 23, 1955. p. 1.

Belgrade, Institut za međunarodnu politiku i privredu. INFORMATIVNI BILTEN. SERIJA D: GRUPA ZA DALEKI ISTOK I JUGOISTOCNU AZIJU. Beograd [Analyses and documentation of current topics concerning the Far East and Southeast Asia issued by the Institute for International Politics and Economics. Irregular]

No. 1, 1955.

Orescanin, S. Some data on agricultural cooperatives in the People's Republic of China. p. 1.

Belgrade, Institut za međunarodnu politiku i privredu. INFORMATIVNI BILTEN. SERIJA E: TIKAN. Beograd [Analyses and documentation of current topics concerning the policy of the Holy See issued by the Institute for International Politics and Economics. Irregular]

No. 1, 1955.

Conflict between Peron and the Catholic Church in Argentina. p. 1.

Organization of Catholic centers for film, radio, and television. p. 16.

Catholic universities in the world. p. 19.

The Catholic press on Yugoslavia during January and February 1955. p. 32.

Chronology of events in Vatican City from November 1, 1954, to January 31, 1955. p. 33.

Belgrade, Institut za međunarodnu politiku i privredu. INFORMATIVNI BILTEN. SERIJA II: SEKCIJA ZA SPOLJNOPOLITIČKE ODNOSJE JUGOSLAVIJE Beograd [Analyses and documentation of current topics concerning foreign relations of Yugoslavia issued by the Institute for International Politics and Economics. Irregular]

No. 1/2, 1955.

Survey of Yugoslav-French relations, 1904-1955. p. 1.

BRATSTVO FRATERNITY Toronto. [Issued by a group of Serbian Muslim exiles. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 30, Nov. 1956.

CROATIA PRESS. New York. [In Croatian and English. Semimonthly]

Vol. 10, nos. 6, 7/8, Sept.-Oct. 1956.

HRVATSKA DRŽAVA. (Hrvatski narodni odbor) München [Issued by the Croatian National Committee in Western Germany, a group of exiles. Monthly]

Vol. 2, nos. 10/11, 13, June, Aug. 1956.

ISKRA. München [Issued by a group of Yugoslav exiles. Biweekly]

Vol. 8, no. 136, Nov. 1956.

KOMUNA. (Stalna konferencija gradova i gradskih opština Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Permanent Conference of Towns and Town Municipalities of Yugoslavia. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Statistical Section, Bibliography, Chronicle by months.

Vol. 2, no. 1, Feb. 1955.

Kraljic, S. Role of people's committees in our economic life in 1955. p. 3.

Bjelic, S. Before the Sarajevo meeting of the Permanent Conference of Towns and Town Municipalities of Yugoslavia. p. 13.

J. D. Congress of the International Union of Local Authorities in Rome. p. 17.

Humeck, L. J. Positive and negative aspects of housing construction in Maribor. p. 20.

Bakovic, J. The communal bank, important instrument in the economic policy of the commune. p. 27.

Babic, L. J. Tourism and towns. p. 30.

Drobaz, F. Transportation means that should be used in urban transportation. p. 37.

Bogdanovic, M. Social management of theaters. p. 42.

Madjaric, V. Uniform general policies in education and culture. p. 47.

Jovanovic, G. Initiation of communes in the Usice region. p. 50.

Kovac, P. Public reception by people's committees. p. 53.

Lazic, B. Solving the housing problem in Sweden. p. 61.

Z. St. Zdenko Strizic's Svjetla i sjene (Lights and Shades), a monograph about Zagreb; a review. p. 67.

D. S. Razvoj lokalnih zajednica u pravcu formiranja komuna (Development of Local Communities Toward the Founding of Communes); a book review. p. 68.



- S. V. Statistical bulletins and statistical annuals of the Federal Statistical Office, a review. p. 68.  
 B. G. Dwelling in Slovenia from 1950-1954; on the occasion of the exhibition in Ljubljana. p. 70.

**MEĐUNARODNA POLITIKA.** (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists. Issued also in English as *Review of International Affairs* and in French as *Revue de la Politique Mondiale*. Semimonthly]  
 Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Reviews of books and periodicals, Calendar of diplomatic and social events  
 Vol. 7, nos. 157-158, Oct.-Nov. 1956.

**MEĐUNARODNI PROBLEMI.** (Institut za međunarodna politiku i privredu) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Institute for International Politics and Economics; with English summaries. Four no. a year]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews and criticisms, Activity of the Institute.  
 Vol. 8, no. 1, 1956.

- Rus, V. Peoples of Asia and Africa as advocates of coexistence. p. 3.  
 Dapčević-Orešković, S. Ways of transitions of Chinese villages. p. 49.  
 Jarić, Z. Hydrogen bomb tests and international law. p. 60.  
 Lange, H. Cooperation among Scandinavian countries. p. 66.  
 Epak, B. Some problems of European integration and international cooperation. p. 107.  
 Karl, J. Development problems in an underdeveloped economy; survey of the three-year experience in Burma. p. 113.  
 Hulert, M. World demographic movements. p. 131.

**SIJOVRNJA.** Cleveland. [Publication for Slovenian Christian Democrats. Supplement to *Ameriška domovina*]  
 Vol. 6, no. 8, Dec. 1955.

Yugoslavia. Savezna narodna skupština. **STENOGRAFSKI BELEŠKE.** Beograd. [Stenographic records of sessions of the Federal People's Assembly]  
 Vol. 2, nos. 5-6, 1956.

## 7. LAW

**KOHOSKE, VIKTOR.** Osnovna načela prava. Ljubljana. [Outline of Roman law]  
 Vol. 2, pt. 1. [Donations, law of persons, law of things]  
 Vol. 2, pt. 2. [Law of contracts]  
 CU Not in DLC

**STUDENT, MARKO.** Ustavno pravo Federativne ljudske republike Jugoslavije. Ljubljana. [Constitutional law of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. footnotes, index]  
 Vol. 1. [Social and political organization] 1956 300 p.

**STEFANOVIĆ, JOVAN V.** Ustavno pravo FNR Jugoslavije i komparativno. 2., prepravljeno i nadopunjeno izd. Zagreb, Skolska knjiga. [Constitutional law of the People's Republic of Yugoslavia and comparative constitutional law. 2d rev. and enl. ed. Bibli., indexes]  
 Vol. 1. 1956. 870 p.  
 Vol. 2. 1956. 455 p.  
 CU

**YUGOSLAVIA.** Laws, statutes, etc. Propisi o privrednom sistemu. Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1956 258 p. (Biblioteka "Nova zakonodavstva") [Regulations on the economic system]

## PERIODICALS

Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federated Republic, 1945-) **SLUŽBENI LIST.** Sarajevo. [Official gazette]  
 Vol. 12, nos. 7-15, Apr.-July 1956.

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) **NARODNE NOVINE.** Zagreb. [Official gazette]  
 Vol. 12, nos. 21-40, Apr.-July 1956.

Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945-) **SLUŽBENI VESNIK.** Skopje. [Official gazette]  
 Vol. 12, nos. 9-20, Apr.-July 1956.

Montenegro (Federated Republic, 1945-) **SLUŽBENI LIST.** Titograd. [Official gazette]  
 Vol. 12, nos. 7-12, 13/14, Apr.-July 1956.

**PRAVOSODNI BILTEN.** (Državni sekretariat za pravosudnu upravu LRS) Ljubljana. [Information bulletin for lawyers issued by the State Secretariat for the Judiciary of Slovenia]  
 Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Personal news; Bibliography.

No. 3, 1954.  
 Vol. 3, nos. 2, 3/4, 1955.  
 Vol. 4, no. 1/2 1956

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) **SLUŽBENI GLASNIK.** Beograd. [Official gazette]  
 Vol. 12, nos. 42, 44-45, 47-50; Sept.-Nov. 1956.

Vojvodina **SLUŽBENI LIST.** Novi Sad. [Official gazette of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina]  
 Vol. 12, nos. 6-8, Apr.-May 1956.

Yugoslavia **SLUŽBENI LIST.** Beograd. [Official federal gazette. Includes supplements Yugoslavia. *Službeni list. Dodatak. Međunarodni ugovori i drugi sporazumi*, international treaties and other agreements, and Yugoslavia. *Službeni list. Dodatak. Odlikovanja i pomilovanja*, decorations and pardons. Weekly]  
 Vol. 12, nos. 38-40, 42-44, Sept.-Oct. 1956.

Yugoslavia **SLUŽBENI LIST DODATAK: MEĐUNARODNI UGOVORI I DRUGI SPORAZUMI.** Beograd. [International treaties and other agreements. Supplement to Yugoslavia. *Službeni list*, official federal gazette]  
 Vol. 4, nos. 1-7, Jan.-May 1956.

## 8. EDUCATION

**SLIJEPEČEVIĆ, ILIJA.** Priručnik školske administracije, priručnik za učitelje i učenike učiteljskih škola. 2. izd. Sarajevo, Izdavačko-prodruženo "Veselin Masleša," 1955. 63 p. [Examples in school administration, a manual for elementary school teachers and students of teachers colleges. 2d ed. forms, tables]

**TESIC, VLADETA M.** Nastava gimnastike u školama Srbije do 1914 godine. [Beograd] Institut za fizicku kulturu. [Teaching of gymnastics in Serbian schools up to 1914]  
 Vol. 1. 1954.  
 CU Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

**AKTUELNE VIJESTI.** (Rektorat Sveučilišta u Zagrebu) Zagreb. [Information bulletin issued by the Rectorate of the University of Zagreb. Supplement to Zagreb. *Univerzitet Sveučilišni vjesnik*. Semimonthly, except July-September]  
 Nos. 1-4, 6-10, 11/12, Mar.-Dec. 1955  
 Vol. 2, nos. 21-26, Apr.-June 1956.

**NASA STRUCNA SKOLA.** (Udruženje nastavnika stručnih škola FNRJ) Beograd. [Issued by the Association of Vocational School Teachers of Yugoslavia. Monthly]  
 Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1956.

**PEDAGOSKI RAD.** (Pedagosko društvo Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on pedagogy and literature issued by the Pedagogic Society of Croatia. Bimonthly]  
 Recurrent features: From other countries, From the Pedagogic Literary Section, New books and periodicals.

Vol. 11, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1956.  
**Slinčević, P.** Proposal for reforming the present method of training secondary-school teachers. p. 97.  
**Vukosavljević, A.** Polytechnic education and our practice p. 107.  
**Synjcar, V.** Problems and prospects of educational films in our country. p. 120.  
**Zaninović, M.** Notes on the work of the Youth Organization of the Teachers College in Sibenik, 1936-1941. p. 128.  
**Poljčić, S.** Themes for group work. p. 139.  
**Milosević, M.** Two visual aids for teaching geography. p. 142.  
**Brabec, J.** Long and short. p. 147.  
 Sixth plenary session of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia about the education of our youth and our schooling. p. 150.  
**S.** Current problems related to school reform before the plenary session of the Association of Teachers and Professors of Croatia. p. 152.  
**Tunkl, A.** Rade Vuković's Deset godina "Prosvetnog pregleda." sv. 1 (Ten Years of Prosvetnog pregleda, vol. 1); a book review. p. 171.  
**Tunkl, A.** Bibliography of Pedagoski rad, 1946-1955. p. 177.

**PROSVJETNI VJESNIK.** (Savjet za prosvjetu, nauku i kulturu Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Official bulletin of the Council on Education, Science, and Culture of Croatia. Monthly]  
 Vol. 9, nos. 2-5, Apr.-July 1956.

**RADIO U SKOLI.** (Radio Zagreb i Savjet za prosvjetu nauku i kulturu NRH) Zagreb. [Teachers' bulletin of school programs of broadcasting stations in Zagreb, Split, Rijeka, Sljeme, and Osijek. Issued by Radio Zagreb and the Council on Education, Science, and Culture of Croatia. Includes programs in English, French and German. Monthly]  
 Nos. 4-7, Jan.-May 1956

**SAVREMENA SKOLA.** (Savez pedagoških društava FNRJ) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Federation of Pedagogic Societies of Yugoslavia. Eight no. a year]  
 Recurrent features: School practice, Methods and learning in foreign countries, Book reviews, Bibliography  
 Vol. 7, no. 1/2, 1953.

**STUDENT.** (Savez studenata beogradskog univerziteta i velikih škola) Beograd. [Magazine issued by the Student Union of the University and Higher Schools in Belgrade. Title varies. *Narodni student*. Weekly]  
 Vol. 19, nos. 5-7, 10-12, Apr., June-Oct. 1956

Zagreb. Zavod za unapređenje nastave i općeg obrazovanja NR Hrvatske. **BILTEN.** Zagreb. [Bulletin issued by the Institute for Advancement of Teaching and Cultural Education of Croatia. Monthly]  
 No. 3, Mar. 1956.

**Sindler, G.** Work and technical training as a new aspect of general education in grammar schools. p. 5.  
**Jančić, B.** Technical education in schools of compulsory education. p. 17.  
**Kunst, V.** Technical education in eight-year schools p. 21.  
**Pongrac, V.** Considerations of the work and technical training in uniform eight-year schools. p. 31.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

### PERIODICALS

**FILMSKI VJESNIK.** (Croatia film, poduzeće za uvoz izvoz, proizvodnju, iznajmljivanje i prikazivanje filmove) Zagreb. [Magazine issued by Croatia Film, Enterprise for Import, Export, Production, Lease, and Allocation of Motion Pictures. Semimonthly]  
 Recurrent features: Letters to readers, Foreign motion pictures in our country  
 Vol. 5, nos. 117-118, Nov. 1956.

### 10. FINE ARTS

**DEBENJAK, RIKO.** Riko Debenjak, grafika. Uvod Zoran Krstulović. Ljubljana, Državna založba Slovenije, 1955. [10] p. (Slovenski likovni umetniki) [Riko Debenjak, graphic art. In French and Slovenian. 23 mounted illus. (4 col.)]

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

**ANDRIĆ, IVO.** Veletovi i Prica o kmetu Stmanu. [3. izd.] Beograd, Decja knjiga, 1955. 51 p. (Mala biblioteka, 23) [Short stories: People of Veletovo, The story of the serf Stman. 3d ed.]  
 CU Not in DLC

**BOGDANOVIC, MILAN.** O Križev. [Beograd] Matrica srpska [1956] 122 p. [About Križeva, essays]  
 CU

**BULATOVIC, MIODRAG.** Davoli dolaze. Beograd, Nolit, 1955. 281 p. (Savremena proza) [Devils are coming]  
 CU Not in DLC

**CIPLIC, BOGDAN.** Paorske balade — Divlje jato, II. [Novi Sad] Matrica srpska [1955] 123 p. [Peasant ballads. Wild flock, II]  
 CU Not in DLC

**CIPLIC, MILOJE.** Stihovi i proza. [Za stampanje pripremio Zivan Mitković. Novi Sad] Matrica srpska [1949] 109 p. [Poems and prose]  
 NN Not in DLC

**DATA, IVAN.** Ljudi na vodi. [Novi Sad] Matrica srpska [1951] 127 p. [People on the water]  
 NN Not in DLC

**DAVICO, OSKAR.** Flora. Beograd, Nolit, 1955. 128 p. (Savremena poezija) [Flora; poems]  
 CU Not in DLC

**DAYRE, JEAN, ed.** Hrvatskosrpsko-francuski rječnik. Zagreb, Novinarsko izdavačko poduzeće, 1956. 947 p. (Udžbenici zagrebačkog sveučilišta) [Croatian-Serbian—French dictionary]  
 CU Not in DLC



- DOMANOVIC, RADOJE M. *Saltire. S predgovorom Bogdana Popovica. [Novi Sad] Matica srpska [1953] 181 p. (Nasi pisci) [Saltires]*  
NN  
Not in DLC
- FINZGAR, FRANC S. *Gosine Malevz. Celje [Celjska tiskarna] 1954 96 p. [Tenant Matthew]*  
OCI  
Not in DLC
- GAZIVODA, MIHAJLO. *Koracev sin. Cetinje, Narodna knjiga [1955] 216 p. (Savremeni pisci, knj. 11) [Macksmilth's son]*  
CU  
Not in DLC
- GLIGORIC, VELIBOR, comp. *Antologija srpske proze Beograd. (Biblioteka "Antologija jugoslovenske knjizevnosti") [Anthology of Serbian prose bibli., notes]*  
Vol. 1. 1955  
CU  
Not in DLC  
Vol. 2. 1955 383 p.
- GODINA, FERDO. *Krivi Jarcekov Kristina. [Maribor] Obzorja, 1955. 181 p. [Jarcekov Kristina's fault]*  
CU  
Not in DLC
- HOFMAN, BRANKO. *Zivljenje zmaguje, drama. Maribor, Obzorja, 1955. 95 p. [Life is winning, a play. illus.]*  
CU  
Not in DLC
- HUGO, VICTOR MARIE, comte. *Zvonar crkve Notre-Dame u Parizu. Prev. s francuskoga Tajana Frkovic. Zagreb, Seljacksa Sloga, 1951. 367 p. [The hunchback of Notre Dame, a novel. Tr. from the French]*  
OCI  
Not in DLC
- JAKOVljeVIC, STEVAN J. *Srpska trilogija. Beograd, Prosveta, 1955. 768 p. [Serbian trilogy]*  
CU  
Not in DLC
- JERKOV, MIROSLAV, ed. *Jugoslovenski pripovedaci. [Uredio, izbor i redakciju izvelo. Novi Sad] Matica srpska. (Nasi pisci) [Yugoslav story writers] Vol. 1. [Romanticists] 1956.*  
CU  
Not in DLC
- JOCIC, LJUBISA. *Na rubu noci, drama u tri cina. Beograd, Prosveta, 1955. 47 p. [At the edge of the night, a play in three acts]*  
CU  
Not in DLC
- KLARIC, SIMO. *Ohgorova stijena. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1955. 87 p. (Biblioteka "Mladi dani") [Gligor's cliff. illus.]*  
CU  
Not in DLC
- KOSTIC, DUSAN. *Mreze. Beograd, Izdavačko preduzeće "Rad," 1955. 112 p. [Nets, poems]*  
CU  
Not in DLC
- KOZAK, FERDO. *Popolovao sem v domovino. [Ljubljana] Drzavna založba Slovenije, 1955. 433 p. [I was traveling home. illus.]*  
CU  
Not in DLC
- MARKOVIC, SLOBODAN. *Sedam ponocnih kazivanja u ključaonici. Sarajevo [Narodna prosvjeta] 1955. 75 p. (Savremena poezija, 3) [Seven midnight narrations through the keyhole, poems. illus.]*  
CU  
Not in DLC
- MATOS, ANTUN GUSTAV. *Misli i pogledi A. G. Matosa. Izbor tekstova, indeks i objasnjenja M. Ujevic. Zagreb, Izdanje i naklada Leksikografskog zavoda FNRJ, 1955 865 p. (Misli i pogledi, sv. 1) [A. G. Matos' thoughts and views, a collection of texts index]*  
CU  
Not in DLC
- MATOS, ANTUN GUSTAV. *Sabrana djela. [Uredio Dragutin Tadijanovic i Marjan Matkovic] Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. [Collected works]*  
Vol. 1. [Poems, Splinters, New splinters, Tired novellettes] 1953.  
NN
- MAUPASSANT, GUY DE. *Nepoznate duše. Prev. s francuskog Ivo Velikanovic i Ivo Hergesic. Zagreb, Prosveta, 1952. 236 p. [Unknown souls. Tr. from the French]*  
OCI  
Not in DLC
- MAUSER, KAREL. *Velika rida, povest. Celovec, Dr. Sv. Mohorja, 1955. 125 p. [Big turn; a novelette. illus.]*  
OCI  
Not in DLC
- MAZURANIC, IVAN. *Smrt Small-age Cengica. Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1956. 54 p. (Jugoslovenski klasici pesnici) [Death of Small-age Cengic, a poem]*  
CU  
Not in DLC
- MIHAJLOVIC, ZIVORAD. *Gumena potpetica; roman. Beograd, Kosmos [1955] 180 p. (Zelona biblioteka, knj. 3) [Rubber lift; a novel]*  
CU  
Not in DLC
- MINDEROVIC, CEDOMIR. *Uska ulica; pripovetke. Beograd, Kultura, 1945. 145 p. (Savremena knjizevnost juznih Slovena, 4) [Narrow street; short stories]*  
CU  
Not in DLC

- PAVLETIC, VLATKO. *Sudbina automata, kritike i analize. Zagreb, Naklada Društva književnika Hrvatske, 1955. 245 p. [Destiny of the automaton, criticisms and analyses]*  
CU  
Not in DLC
- PAVLOVIC, BORO. *Jutro u travnju. Zagreb [Zora] 1955 82 p. (Mala biblioteka, 183) [April morning, poems]*  
CU  
Not in DLC
- RESTIC, MARKO. *Nov microcosmica (1923-1953). Beograd, Nolit, 1955. 298 p. [Microcosmic night, 1923-1953, poems bibl.]*  
NN  
Not in DLC
- SEGEDIN, PETAR. *Djeca bozja, roman. Zagreb, Matica hrvatska, 1946 302 p. (Matica hrvatska. Savremeni hrvatski pisci) [Children of God, a novel]*  
CU  
Not in DLC
- SEJARIĆ, CAMIL. *Bihorel Sarajevo, Narodna prosvjeta, 1956 204 p. (Savremeni jugoslovenski roman, 1) [People from Bihor, a novel port.]*  
CU
- SIMIC, NOVAK. *Braca i kumiri, roman. Zagreb, Kultura, 1953 330 p. [Brothers and idols, a novel]*  
CU  
NN  
Not in DLC
- SLOVENSKA SLOVNICA. *Sestavljen uredniškim odbor Ljubljana, Drzavna založba Slovenije, 1947 334 p. [Slovenian grammar]*  
MIU  
Not in DLC
- SOLTIC, JULIJE. *Gore, more i ravnice, prikazi iz savremene hrvatske knjizevnosti. Zagreb, 1955. 135 p. [Mountains, sea, and plains; criticisms from contemporary Croatian literature]*  
CU  
Not in DLC
- SREMAC, STEVAN. *Ivkova slava. Zona Zamfirova. [Redakcija teksta Mladen Leskovac] Zagreb, Zora, 1955. 294 p. (Jugoslovenski pisci) [Ivko's family patron's day, a play. Zona Zamfirova, a novellette]*  
CU  
Not in DLC
- STANCIC, BOZIDAR. *Nemiri. [Zagreb, Knjizevno drustvo "Razvitak," 1955] 46 p. (Biblioteka Koraci, knj. 2) [Riots, poems]*  
CU  
Not in DLC
- SUBIC, ZVONIMIR. *Pripovijetke. Sarajevo, Seljacksa knjiga, 1952. 79 p. (Solo u knjizevnosti, 7) [Short stories]*  
CU  
Not in DLC
- SVAJNCE, JANEZ. *Stroji na meji. Maribor [Društvo novinara, Poverljivo Maribor] 1955. 136 p. [Shots at the border. port.]*  
CU  
Not in DLC
- TARTALJA, GVIDO. *Pesme. Beograd, Prosveta, 1952. 212, iii p. (Jugoslovenski savremeni pisci, 19) [Poems]*  
CU  
Not in DLC
- TAVCAR, IVAN. *Visoksa kronika. [Ilustrirao Boris Kobo. V Ljubljani, Mladinska knjiga, 1954?] [The chronicle of Visoko; a novel]*  
CU  
Not in DLC
- TOMICIC, ZLATKO. *Vode pod ledinom. Zagreb, Matica hrvatska, 1955. 79 p. (Savremeni pjesnici) [Waters under the lawn; poems. port.]*  
CU  
Not in DLC
- TRIFUNOVIC, DORDE. *Krvoreolina. Novi Sad, Bratstvo-Jedinstvo, 1955. 91 p. [Dolting blood illus.]*  
CU  
Not in DLC
- TURNSEK, METOD. *In hrumela je Drava; roman. V Trstu, 1955. 212 p. [And the Drava River was roaring; a novel]*
- TYNANOV, IURI NIKOLAEVICH. *Dekabrist Kihelbeker. [Prev. Vora Brncic] Ljubljana [Cankarjeva založba] 1950. 312 p. [Dekabrist Kuchelbeker, a novel. Tr. from the Russian]*  
OCI  
Not in DLC
- VANCURA, VLADESLAV. *Pekar Jan Marhout. [S cesko prev. Zora Simic-Vallontic] Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1948. 130 p. [Baker Jan Marhout; a novel. Tr. from the Czech]*  
OCI  
Not in DLC
- VERNE, JULES. *Potovanje na luno. [Prev. Ivan Cernogaj, Ljubljana] Mladinska knjiga, 1953. 343 p. [From the earth to the moon; a novel. Tr. from the French]*  
OCI  
Not in DLC
- VESELINOVIC, JANKO M. *Hajduk Stanko. [Prev. Marija Kmetova, Ljubljana] Mladinska knjiga, 1954. 402 p. [Hajduk Stanko; a novel. illus.]*  
OCI  
Not in DLC
- VESELINOVIC, JANKO M. *Knot ilija. Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1955. 80 p. (Jugoslovenski klasici) [Headman Ilija; a novellette]*  
CU  
Not in DLC

- VESELINOVIC, JANKO M. *Šilke iz seoskog zivota; i zabrane pripovetke. Subotica, Minerva, 1955. 349 p. (Biblioteka izbor, knj. 3) [Pictures from village life, selected short stories]*  
CU  
Not in DLC
- VIDMAR, JOSIP. *Zapisi i kritike [Sa slovenskog prev. Tone Potokar] Zagreb, Zora, 1954. 239 p. (Jugoslovenski pisci) [Notes and criticism]*  
CU  
Not in DLC
- VIDRIC, VLADIMIR. *Pjesme [Priredio Dragutin Tadijanovic, ilus. Fedor Vale] Zagreb, Zora, 1950. 85 p. (Mala biblioteka, 48) [Poems, illus., port., facsim.]*  
CU  
Not in DLC
- VITEZ, GRIGOR. *Naruzane ruze. Zagreb, Kultura, 1955. 50 p. [Armed roses, poems]*  
CU  
Not in DLC
- VLAHOVIC, PETAR S., ed. *Gusarske narodne pesme o nekim događajima iz Narodnooslobodilačkog borba. Beograd, 1955. 64 p. [Gusle folk songs on some events from the National Liberation War]*  
CU  
Not in DLC
- VLAJIC, BORDE. *Nemirno sunce. [Beograd? 1955?] 32 p. [Restless sun; poems]*  
CU  
Not in DLC
- VRAZ, STANKO. *Slovenska djela, priredio Anton Slodnjak. Zagreb. (Noviji pisci hrvatski, knj. 5-6) [Slovenian works. port., facsim.]*  
Vol. 1-2. 1952.  
CU  
Not in DLC
- VUCETIC, SIME. *Ljubav i covjek. Zagreb [Zora] 1955. 83 p. (Mala biblioteka, 100) [Love and man, poems]*  
CU  
Not in DLC
- VUJANOVIC, DRAGUTIN. *Bregovi bez ptica. Cetinje, Narodna knjiga, 1955. 37 p. (Biblioteka Povjerenstva Saveza književnika Jugoslavije za Crnu Goru. Poezija mladosti, 2) [Hills without birds, poems]*  
CU  
Not in DLC
- VUKOVIC, CEDO. *Bez redonika. Cetinje, Narodna knjiga [1955] 109 p. (Savremeni pisci, knj. 10) [Without a cartridge belt]*  
CU  
Not in DLC
- VUKOVIC, JOVAN. *Pravopisna pravila tjokovskih glasovnih oblika. [2. izd.] Sarajevo, "Vosolin Mladost," 1955. 291 p. [Orthographic rules for tjokov vocal forms. 2d ed.]*  
CU  
Not in DLC
- WOUK, HERMAN. *Pobuna na ratnom brodu U.S.S. Caine, roman iz Drugog svjetskog rata; s engleskog prev. Stanko Brusar. Zagreb [INI, prodavac za izdavanje, prodaju i distribuciju knjiga] 1954. [Translation of The Caine Mutiny; a Novel of World War II]*  
NN  
Not in DLC
- ZEROMSKI, STEFAN. *Vjetar s mora. Prev. Julije Benešić. Zagreb, Matica hrvatska, 1951. 205 p. [Wind from the sea; a novel. Tr. from the Polish]*  
OCI  
Not in DLC
- ZORMAN, IVO. *Trije Borjani. Ljubljana [Kmeticka knjiga] 1955. 203 p. [The three Borjans; novellette]*  
CU  
Not in DLC
- ZUPANCIC, OTON. *Pjesme. [Prev. Stanko Turmastic i G. Krklac] Zagreb, Zora, 1951. 111 p. (Mala biblioteka, 101) [Poems. facsim.]*  
CU  
Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

- HORIZONT. *Skopje. [Publication on literature and arts. Biweekly]*  
Vol. 1, nos. 3-5, 9-11, 13-17; Apr., June-Oct. 1956.
- KNJIZEVNE NOVINE; LIST ZA KNJIZEVNOST, UMI T-NOST I DRUSTVENA PITANJA. [Novinsko izdavačko preduzeće "Knjizevna novina" Beograd [Literary and cultural review issued by the Knjizevna novine Newspaper Publishing Enterprise. Publication interrupted with v. 5, no. 66, Sept. 28, 1952, and resumed with v. 6, no. 1/2, Feb. 15, 1955. Biweekly]. Recurrent features: Book reviews, Cultural reporter.]  
Vol. 7, nos. 20-26, Oct.-Nov. 1956.
- KNJIZEVNOST. *Beograd. [Literary review. Monthly]*  
Recurrent features: Cultural chronicle, Book reviews.  
Vol. 11, no. 10, Oct. 1956.
- NASA STAMPA. [Savez novinara Jugoslavije] Beograd. [Issued by the Federation of Journalists of Yugoslavia. Monthly]  
Vol. 6, no. 44, Sept. 1956.
- NOVINAR. [Društvo novinara LRS] Ljubljana [Issued by the Journalists of Slovenia. Monthly]



Vol. 2, 1956.

Grafenauer, L. Matthias Murko's scientific development, p. 1.

Gradišnik, M. Notes on Greek etymology. In French. p. 31.

Grad, A. Inversion of the subject in a main clause which is preceded by a subordinate clause in Old French. p. 63.

Grad, A. Notes about the origin of the "for + subject + infinitive" construction in English. In English. p. 91.

Ropel, M. First book of Prekmurje, Tomlin's Mali Falekizem (Little Catechism), 1715. p. 103.

Ušić, M. Koptari's letters to Jozef Rudež. p. 115.

Grifflinger, J. Documentary contributions to the portrait of Slovec as a pedagogue. p. 145.

Logar, J. Fran Kuclac and the Slovenes, a contribution to the history of Slovenian-Croatian cultural relations in the 19th century. p. 233.

Meze, J. Ivan Cankar's father. p. 287.

Lukman, F. When did Aurelius Augustinus compose his "Confession"? p. 303.

Grafenauer, L. Dragon from a rooster's egg. p. 311.

ZIVA ANIKA. ANTIQUITE VIVANTE. (Univerza u Skopje Seminar za klasično filologiju) Skopje [Review of ancient studies issued by the Seminar in Classical Philology, University of Skopje. In Latin, Macedonian, Serbo-Croatian, and Slovenian with English, French, German, and Latin summaries. Seminars.]

Recurrent feature. Book reviews and bibliography. Vol. 3, no. 1/2, 1955.

Vol. 2, 1956.

Grafenauer, L. Matthias Murko's scientific development, p. 1.

Gradišnik, M. Notes on Greek etymology. In French. p. 31.

Grad, A. Inversion of the subject in a main clause which is preceded by a subordinate clause in Old French. p. 63.

Grad, A. Notes about the origin of the "for + subject + infinitive" construction in English. In English. p. 91.

Ropel, M. First book of Prekmurje, Tomlin's Mali Falekizem (Little Catechism), 1715. p. 103.

Ušić, M. Koptari's letters to Jozef Rudež. p. 115.

Grifflinger, J. Documentary contributions to the portrait of Slovec as a pedagogue. p. 145.

Logar, J. Fran Kuclac and the Slovenes, a contribution to the history of Slovenian-Croatian cultural relations in the 19th century. p. 233.

Meze, J. Ivan Cankar's father. p. 287.

Lukman, F. When did Aurelius Augustinus compose his "Confession"? p. 303.

Grafenauer, L. Dragon from a rooster's egg. p. 311.

ZIVA ANIKA. ANTIQUITE VIVANTE. (Univerza u Skopje Seminar za klasično filologiju) Skopje [Review of ancient studies issued by the Seminar in Classical Philology, University of Skopje. In Latin, Macedonian, Serbo-Croatian, and Slovenian with English, French, German, and Latin summaries. Seminars.]

Recurrent feature. Book reviews and bibliography. Vol. 3, no. 1/2, 1955.

Vol. 2, 1956.

Grafenauer, L. Matthias Murko's scientific development, p. 1.

Gradišnik, M. Notes on Greek etymology. In French. p. 31.

Grad, A. Inversion of the subject in a main clause which is preceded by a subordinate clause in Old French. p. 63.

Grad, A. Notes about the origin of the "for + subject + infinitive" construction in English. In English. p. 91.

Ropel, M. First book of Prekmurje, Tomlin's Mali Falekizem (Little Catechism), 1715. p. 103.

Ušić, M. Koptari's letters to Jozef Rudež. p. 115.

Grifflinger, J. Documentary contributions to the portrait of Slovec as a pedagogue. p. 145.

Logar, J. Fran Kuclac and the Slovenes, a contribution to the history of Slovenian-Croatian cultural relations in the 19th century. p. 233.

Meze, J. Ivan Cankar's father. p. 287.

Lukman, F. When did Aurelius Augustinus compose his "Confession"? p. 303.

Grafenauer, L. Dragon from a rooster's egg. p. 311.

ZIVA ANIKA. ANTIQUITE VIVANTE. (Univerza u Skopje Seminar za klasično filologiju) Skopje [Review of ancient studies issued by the Seminar in Classical Philology, University of Skopje. In Latin, Macedonian, Serbo-Croatian, and Slovenian with English, French, German, and Latin summaries. Seminars.]

Recurrent feature. Book reviews and bibliography. Vol. 3, no. 1/2, 1955.



**GEOGRAFSKI OBZORNİK** (Geografsko društvo Slovenije) Ljubljana [Popular magazine issued by the Geographical Society of Slovenia Quarterly] Recurrent features: Geographical terminology, Organizational news

Vol. 2, no. 4, 1955.

Resic, S. The Koper littoral as seen through economic geography p. 1

Oblik, M. Some features of postwar Austria from the point of view of economic geography. p. 3.

Gosar, L. The world food problem and overpopulation. p. 5.

Radinja, D. The naphtha industry in Rumania p. 10.

Zgonik, M. Using maps in school and at home. p. 12

D. R. Geography, an optional subject for the baccalaureate, p. 14.

Gams, L. 4th Congress of Geographers of Yugoslavia. p. 22.

Resolution of the 4th Congress of Geographers of Yugoslavia. p. 23.

Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti Institut za raziskovanje krasa POROČILA ACTA CARSOLOGICA Ljubljana [Papers on speleology issued by the Institute of Karst Research, Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts, with English, French, and German summaries]

Vol. 1, 1955.

Savnik, R. Development of the Slovenian speleology and some of its present tasks p. 7

Habe, F., Hribar, F., Sclancic, P. Habe's Chasm. p. 25

Pretner, E. Genera *Oryctes* L. Müller, *Pretneria* G. Müller, *Asiagobius* Reitter, and *Leptodirus* Schmidt (Coleoptera) p. 41.

Mitcher, I. Rak Channel of the Planina Cave p. 73

Hribar, F., Habe, F., Savnik, R. Underground world of the Karst plateau of Prestranek and Slavina p. 91

Ganjar, J. The Arnes Hollow. p. 149

Gams, I. Morphologic problems of the Milosetca Cave and Milosetca Brook p. 159.

Habe, F., Hribar, F. Exploration of the outflow siphon of the Pivka River in the Pivka Cave p. 167

Savnik, R. Coloring of Lokva Creek under the Predjama Castle p. 173.

Symbols for use in drawing plans of caves p. 175.

**THROUGH YUGOSLAVIA.** (Turistički savez Jugoslavije) Beograd [Illustrated travel magazine issued by the Tourist Association of Yugoslavia. In English, French, and German; issued also in Serbo-Croatian as Kroz Jugoslaviju. Quarterly]

Vol. 5, no. 1/2, 1955.

Curic, D. Enchanted coast in English p. 2

Visits by statesmen; eminent statesmen paying visits to Yugoslavia. In French p. 12.

Bihajli-Merlin, O. Medieval Yugoslav frescoes in French. p. 14.

Submerged cities, scenes of tragic catastrophes. p. 18.

Adamovic, D. Cultural performances. In German. p. 20.

Todorovic, Z. Tilovo Uztice and vicinity In French. p. 28.

New Adriatic passenger ships. In German. p. 32.

Ciglar, M. Yugoslavia, the country of spas. In English p. 30

Skovran, O. Kolo in the Far East In French. p. 42

The Zagreb-Rijeka highway. In German. p. 44.

Slovenia, country of mountains and lakes. In German. p. 46.

More and more tourists are visiting Yugoslavia. In German. p. 49.

Tozi, N. The eels of Lake Ohrid. In English. p. 50.

Yugoslavia in culinary art exhibition. In German. p. 52.

**VODIC KROZ NOVI SAD.** Novi Sad. [Visitors' guide to Novi Sad Monthly] June 1956.

### 13. SCIENCE

**GLASER, VLADIMIR.** Kovarijanca kvantna elektrodinamika. Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 1955. 175 p. [Covariant quantum electrodynamics bibl.]

**MILANKOVIC, MILUTIN.** Nauka i tehnika tokom vekova. Sarajevo [Narodna prosvjeta] 1955. 118 p. ["Unverzurm"; osnovi savremenih znanja, 9] [Science and technology through the centuries] CU Not in DLC

**STJEPANOVIC-VESLJIC, LEPOSAVA.** Vegetacija Deliblatske pescare. Urednik Sinisa Stankovic. Primljeno na XIII skupu Odjeljenja prirodno-matematičkih nauka od 10 XII 1952 g. Beograd [Naučna knjiga] 1953. 113 p. [Srpska akademija nauka Posebna izdanja, knj. 218. Institut za ekologiju i biogeografiju, knj. 4] [Vegetation of the Deliblato sandy fields French summary illus., bibl., diagr.] NN

**TESIC, ZIVON.** Ekološka načela S. N. Vinogradskog u zemljanoj mikrobiologiji. Beograd, 1953. 70 p. [Jugoslavensko društvo za proučavanje zemljista. [Izdanje] no. 1] [S. N. Vinogradski's ecologic principles in soil microbiology. English summary bibl.] CLU Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

**BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE. CLANCI I PRILOZI U CASOPISIMA I NOVINAMA, SERIJA B. PRIRODNE I PRIMENJENE NAUKE** (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd [List of selected periodical and newspaper articles on natural and applied sciences issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute Monthly] Vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 1954.

**GEODETSKI LIST.** (Društvo geodeta Hrvatske) Zagreb [Journal issued by the Society of Geodesists of Croatia Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Review of domestic and foreign periodicals.

Vol. 10, no. 5/6, May/June 1956.

Cubranic, M. Precision of height conjunction of islands by trigonometric leveling. (Conclusion) p. 126.

Lazarov, D. Application of polar method in developing urban plans. (Conclusion) p. 135.

Braum, F. Practical purposes of relative orientation procedures. p. 142.

Petkovic, V. Banachiewicz' method for solving systems of linear equations. Crakovian's method. p. 146

Bregant, B. Problem of including new points of local triangulation in the existing triangulation network. p. 153.

Sendjerdji, J. The Cassinis, a well-known family of ascensionists, their share in the first French area measurement and in making the map of France, the first land map on a mathematical basis. p. 156.

Jankovic, Z. Hatching apparatus. p. 169.

Hemisko društvo Beograd. **GLASNIK.** Beograd [Journal on theoretical and applied chemistry issued by the Belgrade Chemical Society, the University of Belgrade, the Institute of Chemistry, and the Coal Institute in Belgrade Includes a supplement. Prilog Glasnik hemiskog društva, bulletin of the Society. Title varies: Srpsko hemisko društvo. Glasnik. Ten no. a year]

Vol. 21, no. 1, 1955.

Beljajev, S. Graphic representation of magnetic properties in atoms. p. 1.

Despic, A. New method for determining ion transport numbers by radioactive tracers. I. Theoretical considerations. p. 9.

Tutundzic, P., Putanov, P. Standard electrodes in glacial acetic acid and in quinoline. p. 18.

Tutundzic, P., Putanova, P. Potentials of hydrogen and glass electrodes in the liquid system of acetic acid and quinoline. p. 39.

Radosavljevic, S., Jacovic, M.; Dragojevic, M. Condensation of alkylchlorosilanes with dihydroxybenzene. II. p. 47.

Radosavljevic, S., Dragojevic, M.; Jacovic, M. Resolution of azeotropic mixture silicon-tetrachloride-trimethylchlorosilane. p. 51.

Jankovic, S.; Mijolevic, M. Possibilities in obtaining means for the coagulation of domestic coals from ashes. p. 55.

Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Razred za matematiko, fizikalne in tehnične vede **RAZPRAVE SERIA A. MATEMATICNE, FIZIKALNE IN KEMICNE VEDE.** Ljubljana. [Transactions on mathematics, physics, and chemistry issued by the Section of Mathematics, Physics, and Technical Sciences, Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts, with English and German summaries. Four no. a year]

Vol. 7, no. 1, 1955.

Peterlin, A. The effect of a transverse electric field on the intrinsic viscosity of a suspension of dipole ellipsoids. p. 1.

### 14. MEDICINE

**GLEISINGER, LAVOSLAV.** Liječnici i cudotvorci; iz starih medicinskih kronika. Zagreb, Zora, 1955. 223 p. [Physicians and quacks, from old medical chronicles. bibl.] CU Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

**ACTA CHIRURGICA IUGOSLAVICA.** (Savez lekarskih društava FNRJ Udruženje hirurga Jugoslavije) Zagreb. [Publication on surgery and orthopedics issued by the Association of Surgeons of Yugoslavia, Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia; with English, French, and German summaries. Four no. a year]

Vol. 1, nos. 3-4, 1954.

Vol. 2, nos. 1, 2/3, 4; 1955.

Vol. 3, nos. 1-3, 1956.

DNLM Not in DLC

**ACTA MEDICA IUGOSLAVICA** (Savez lekarskih društava Jugoslavije) Beograd [Journal issued by the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia. In English, French, German, Russian, and Yugoslav languages with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 10, no. 1, 1956.

DNLM Not in DLC

**ARHIV ZA Higijenu RADA** (Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Institut za higijenu rada) Zagreb [Papers issued by the Institute of Labor Hygiene, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts. In English, French, German, Italian, and Serbo-Croatian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Four no. a year]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, News, Abstracts of reports

Vol. 7, no. 1, 1956.

DNLM Not in DLC

**MEDICINSKI ARHIV.** (Društvo lekara Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Journal issued by the Medical Society of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Bimonthly]

Vol. 10, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1956.

DNLM Not in DLC

**SRPSKI ARHIV ZA CELOKUPNO LEKARSTVO** (Srpsko lekarsko društvo) Beograd. [Issued by the Serbian Medical Society; with French summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Communications of the editors.

Book reviews, Questions and answers.

Vol. 84, no. 9, Sept. 1956.

DNLM Not in DLC

**VOJNOSANITETSKI PREGLED. MILITARY-MEDICAL REVIEW** (Sanitetska uprava Jugoslavenskog narodnog armije) Beograd [Issued by the Army Medical Service, with English and French summaries. Bimonthly]

Vol. 13, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1956.

DNLM

### 15. AGRICULTURE

#### PERIODICALS

**BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE ZA POLJOPRIVREDU, SUMARSTVO, DRVNU I DUVANSKU INDUSTRIJU** BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION FOR AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, WOOD AND TOBACCO INDUSTRY. (Jugoslavenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd [Abstracts from periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded in part 1955]

Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1955.

Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1956.

Savez poljoprivredno-sumarskih komora FNRJ. **GLASNIK.** Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Union of Chambers of Agriculture and Forestry of Yugoslavia. Title varies: before v. 2, no. 2, 1956, Savez poljoprivrednih komora FNRJ Glasnik Monthly]

Vol. 2, no. 1, 1956. (Savez poljoprivrednih komora FNRJ. Glasnik)

J. Conference on the problem of erosion. p. 5.

Further distribution of means from the Fund for Agricultural Improvement; some major decisions. p. 9.

Discussions on economic instruments and the distribution of the total revenue from state farms in 1956. p. 11.

Decisions from the meeting of the Executive Committee of the Department of Fruit Culture. p. 13.

Preparations for organizing an advisory agricultural service in our country. p. 15.

K. Conferences on medical plants. p. 16.

K. First meeting of the Committee on nonagricultural Cooperatives. p. 17.

Vol. 2, no. 2, 1956. (Savez poljoprivrednih komora FNRJ. Glasnik)

Svetožar Vukmanovic and Slavko Komar in the Union of Chambers of Agriculture of Yugoslavia. p. 3

Decisions of the Executive Committee of the Union of Chambers of Agriculture of Yugoslavia, made at the session of January 23, 1956. p. 7.

A.G. Preparations for spring sowing and the preservation of winter crops. p. 10.

Meeting of the Committee for Selecting the Most Favorable Soil for Fruit Culture in Yugoslavia. p. 11.

Department for Grain of the Union of Chambers of Agriculture of Yugoslavia; excerpts from decisions made at the meeting on January 31, 1956. p. 13.

Vol. 2, no. 4, 1956. (Savez poljoprivrednih komora FNRJ. Glasnik)

Agriculture in the Federal Economic Plan for 1956. p. 5.



Decisions made at the 8th session of the Executive Committee of the Union of Chambers of Agriculture of Yugoslavia, March 28, 1956, p. 9.  
 Founding the Department for State Farms of the Union of Chambers of Agriculture of Yugoslavia, p. 15.  
 Founding the Dairy Department of the Union of Chambers of Agriculture of Yugoslavia, p. 14.  
 From the Department for Grain of the Union of Chambers of Agriculture of Yugoslavia, p. 10.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

**CESARZ, ARNOLD.** Einführung in die Lagerstättenlehre. Allgemeiner Teil: die Bildung der Lagerstätten und ihre Systematik. Beograd, Izdavačko štamparsko preduzeće Saveta za energetiku i ekstraktivnu industriju vladu FNRJ, 1951. 163 p. [Introduction to the study of ore deposits. General part: Formation of deposits and their systems. In German. Illus.]  
 NjP Not in DIC

**SAVEZ INZENERA I TEHNICARA FNR JUGOSLAVIJE.** Deset godina rada i postojeci zadaci inženjera i tehnicara I RNRJ Beograd, 1955. 38 p. [Ten years of activity and future tasks of engineers and technicians of Yugoslavia]

**SAVEZ INZENERA I TEHNICARA FNR JUGOSLAVIJE.** Tehnički kadrovi u privredi i društvu. Beograd, 1955. 21 p. [Technical cadres in the economy and society]

## PERIODICALS

**AZIO SVET** (Vazduhoplovni savez Jugoslavije) [Beograd] [Popular magazine issued by the Yugoslav Aeronaftic Federation. Bimonthly]  
 Vol. 4, nos. 68-67, 76-75; Feb.-July, Nov. 1956.

Beograd, Hidrotehnički Institut "Inženjer Jovanov  
 Cerin." SAOPŠTENJA. TRANSACTIONS. Beograd.  
 [Issued by the Yugoslav Cerin Institute of Hydraulic Engineering, with English and French summaries]  
 No. 1, 1974.

No. 4, 1950.  
Kujundzic, B., Mitovanovic, D. Effect of earthquakes on dams. p. 3.  
Polhovsek, V. A cart for the purpose of research and other installations in the Large Canal of the Hydraulic Laboratory at Avala. p. 31.

**BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE ZA GRADEVINARSTVO, ARHITEKTURU I SAOBRAĆAJ.** BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION FOR CIVIL ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE AND TRAFFIC. (Jugoslavenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Supersedes in part Biltens Dokumentacije za gradovinarstvo, arhitekturu i saobraćaj. See also Biltens Dokumentacije za hemiju i hemisku industriju. Bulletin of Documentation for Chemistry and Chemical Industry.]  
 Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1956.

**BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE ZA HEMIJU I HEMISKU INDUSTRIJU.** BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION FOR CHEMISTRY AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY. (Jugoslavenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Supersedes in part Biltens Dokumentacije za gradovinarstvo, arhitekturu i saobraćaj. See also Biltens Dokumentacije za hemiju i hemisku industriju. Bulletin of Documentation for Chemistry and Chemical Industry.]  
 Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1956.

**BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE ZA MASINSTVO I ELEKTROTEHNIKU.** BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION FOR MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. (Jugoslavenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Supersedes in part Biltens Dokumentacije za gradovinarstvo, arhitekturu i saobraćaj. See also Biltens Dokumentacije za hemiju i hemisku industriju. Bulletin of Documentation for Chemistry and Chemical Industry.]  
 Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1956.

**BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE ZA RUDARSTVO, METALURGIJU I GEOLOGIJU.** BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION FOR MINING, METALLURGY AND GEOLOGY. (Jugoslavenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Supersedes in part Biltens Dokumentacije za gradovinarstvo, arhitekturu i saobraćaj. See also Biltens Dokumentacije za hemiju i hemisku industriju. Bulletin of Documentation for Chemistry and Chemical Industry.]  
 Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1956.

Industrija Monthly]  
 Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1956.

**ELEKTROPRIVREDA.** (Zajednica jugoslavenska elektroprivreda) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Yugoslav Electricity Union, with English and French summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent features. Bibliography, Questions and answers, News from domestic electric enterprises and institutions

Vol. 8, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1955

Preci, G. Development of the need for and the possibilities of power production in Yugoslavia and prospects for the application of nuclear energy. p. 329.

Bosnjak, T. International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy. p. 335.

Ljubojevic, V. Transmission of increased potential of grounding in plants with a solidly grounded neutral. p. 339.

Pfennlinger, H. Actual state of open-cycle gas turbines, economic considerations and experiments. Tr. from the German. (To be contd.) p. 343.

Drežinscak, M. Calculated transporting power of long-distance cables, dependence of the economical section of a distance cable conductor on variations in its transporting power during its lifetime. p. 355.

Foote, D. Economic relations of a united electric management. p. 368

Index to v. 8, 1955

Vol. 9, no. 8, Aug. 1956.  
 10th International Fair in Zagreb, September 7-20, 1956, p. 405.

Domestic electric industries at the 10th International Industrial Fair, September 7-20, 1956, production data based on information supplied by exhibiting industries. p. 407.

Fiser, I. Development of production volume, its structure regarding power consumption by electric industries, and future tasks. p. 434.

Gregoric, A. Contributions of the Slovenian industry to the supply of equipment for Yugoslav electric industries. p. 439.

Ledvinka, J. Share of the Rade Koncar Factory in the development of Yugoslav electric industries p. 442.

Cvetkovic, M. Determining the shape and size of induced surges in transmission lines. p. 446.

Pozar, H. The size of hydroelectric plants. Pt. 4. Determining the volume of power storage for hydroelectric plants. p. 450.

**ELEKTROTEHNIKAR.** (Tehnička knjiga) Zagreb [Publication on electrical engineering issued by Tehnička knjiga. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, Our answers, Review of periodicals.

Vol. 10, no. 7/8, 1956.  
Baborski, A. Effect of swinging transmission lines on selective protection relays. p. 82.

Ralsac, B. All about television. Pt. 4. Detection. p. 86.

The Tuskanac 66/M radio receiver. p. 73.

A. Z. Mechanical circular filters. p. 75.

U. Radio astronomy becomes a most efficient tool for searching the universe p. 79.

Solar batteries. p. 79.

Vol. 10, no. 9/10, 1956.

Pozar, H. Short-circuit currents in three-phase high-frequency networks. p. 81.

Hecimovic, N. Piezoelectric plates for electroacoustic crystal preparations p. 86.

Ralsac, B. All about television, the problem of using television programs for motion pictures. p. 89.

Seitz, I. The sonar beacon. p. 91.

M. K. The highest tower in the world. p. 100.

The pocket receiver with a solar battery. p. 101.

**ELEKTROTEHNIŠKI VESTNIK.** (Institut za električno gospodarstvo, Fakulteta za elektrotehniku in Institut za elektrovezve) Ljubljana. [Journal issued by the Institute of Electric Power Economy, the Faculty of Electrical Engineering, and the Institute of Telecommunications, with English and French summaries. Includes supplements: Porocila Instituta za elektrovezve, reports of the Institute of Telecommunications, and Porocila Tovarne elektricnih aparatov, reports of the Electric Apparatus Factory. Slovenian-language edition, issued also in Serbo-Croatian as Elektrotehnički vestnik. Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1956.

Recurrent features: For young cadres, Reports, From electrotechnical practice, For radio amateurs, News in technique and economy, New books and periodicals.

Vol. 24, no. 6/8, 1956

Janzevovic, J. Induction and radiation of the electro-magnetic wave p. 153

Stefanin, B. Numerous possibilities in circle diagrams of transmission p. 161

Markar, F. Voltmeters with expanded dial p. 166

Ogorelec, T. Protection of synchronized alternators p. 169

Ivanek, F. Some possibilities of standardizing radio relay links in underdeveloped countries p. 169

Gosar, P. Transistors as substitutes for electronic tubes II (To be contd.) p. 194

Butkovic, P., Lahodny, A. Effect of corrosion on the mechanical and electrical features of the SRA conductor for overhead lines p. 199

**HEMISKA INDUSTRIJA.** (Savez hemiscara-tehnologa FNRJ) Beograd [Issued by the Union of Chemical Technologists of Yugoslavia. Issued also as a section of Tehnika. Monthly]

Vol. 10, nos. 1-4, 1956.

**IZGRADNJA.** (Društvo građevinskih inženjera i tehnicara Srbije) Beograd [Issued by the Society of Construction Engineers and Technicians of Serbia. Monthly]

Vol. 9, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1955

Petrovic, R. Shifting waters from the Tara River to the Morava River, a hydrologic study p. 5

Rakocic, S. Using wheelbarrows to transport soil p. 24

Karpiński, I. Pozzuolana cements and their importance in the economy of a country p. 30

Atanackovic, S. Filled dams of the hydraulic works of the upper Zeta River p. 37

Radonic, P. Design of the Krupacka Jama dive p. 40

Markovic, M. Scheme of the Slano filled dam p. 52

Nedic, O. Experiences in planning the clay supply for constructing dams p. 58

Rajcevic, B. Contribution to the problem of the compactness of incoherent, compaction tests for the Krupac dam p. 65

Vuckovic, M. Interesting things in engineering construction p. 73

**MASINSTVO I ELEKTROTEHNIKA** (Savez inženjera i tehnicara Jugoslavije) Beograd [Publication on mechanical and electrical engineering issued by the Union of Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia. Issued also as a section of Tehnika. Monthly]

Vol. 5, nos. 1-6, 1956.

**NAFTA** (Institut za naftu) Zagreb. [Journal issued by the Naphtha Institute. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography, Book reviews, Petroleum dictionary

Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1956.

Peros, V. Modern methods of cementing naphtha and gas wells p. 161

Tarjan, D., Lovrecek, I. Ash in domestic oils. p. 172

Plaver, R. Use of boring machinery manufactured by the Duro Dakovic Factory p. 184

Ljubic, D. How to prepare whitepetcock for use in boring p. 190



- Mocnik, E. Nondetrimental examination of materials p. 148
- Vol. 7, no. 3/4, June 1958
- Cesrniga, I. Brown coal mine of Senovo p. 173.
- Cesrniga, I. Brown coal mine of Zabukovca p. 183.
- Jerovec, L. The role and place of engineers and technicians in the struggle for greater productivity in enterprises, p. 193.
- Peihau, C. Bentonites in Slovenia p. 198.
- Exel, N. Boron steels p. 208.
- Modly, J. Indicator diagram of the Otto four-stroke motor p. 220.
- Bajec, B. Report on refining establishments in the cotton sector p. 224.
- Povoden, V. Relationship between the textile industry and the consumer p. 233.
- Jerman, J. Fight against woodworms and putridity p. 243.
- Debevc, F. Analytic determination of the value of work and the individual capacity for work p. 249.
- ORGANIZACIJA RADA. (Savez inženjera i tehničara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Publication on industrial management issued by the Union of Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia. Issued also as a section of *Tehnika*. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Questions and answers, Bibliography
- Vol. 6, nos. 1-10, 1956.
- PRONALAZASTVO (Savezna uprava za patente) Beograd. [Official bulletin on patents, trade-marks, patterns, and models issued by the Federal Patent Office Quarterly]
- Recurrent features: List of issued invention certificates, List of patent claims, Registered and issued patents, List of registered trade-marks
- Vol. 6, nos. 1-2, 1955.
- RUDARSTVO I METALURGIJA. (Savez inženjera i tehničara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Publication on mining and metallurgy issued by the Union of Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia. Issued also as a section of *Tehnika*. Monthly]
- Vol. 7, nos. 1, 4, 6, 1956.
- SAOBRAĆAJ. (Savez inženjera i tehničara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Publication on transportation issued by the Union of Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia. Issued also as a section of *Tehnika*. Monthly]
- Vol. 3, nos. 1-3, 1956.
- Savezna građevinska komora BILTEN. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federal Chamber of Building Construction. Monthly]
- Vol. 2, nos. 1, 2/3, 4-6, Jan. - July 1956.
- Savezna industrijska komora. BILTEN. Beograd. [Situation reports issued by the Federal Chamber of Industry. Quarterly]
- Vol. 2 [i. e. 3] no. 13, May 1956.
- Plans for work of the Chamber in 1956, Second Regular Annual Meeting of SIK (Federal Chamber of Industry). p. 3.
- Report by the General Secretary of the Federal Chamber of Industry to the Federal People's Assembly, May 12, 1956, p. 24.
- Program for technical aid, Pt. 3, p. 28.
- Excerpts from decisions of annual meetings of the associations of producers, p. 32.
- Activities of Industrial associations, p. 40.
- Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje tehničkih nauka. GLAS. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Section of Technical Sciences, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and German summaries]
- No. 220, 1956.
- Baziljević, V. Shearing stress in the bending of I beams, p. 1.
- Baziljević, V. Shearing stress in the bending of T beams, p. 11.
- Jojic, K. Diagonal stiffening of a simply supported square plate submitted to shearing stresses, p. 23.
- Bilimovic, A. Kinematics and dynamics of the solid body in its natural coordinates, p. 39.
- Shepherd, W.; Radenkovic, D. Deformation of a photographic plate in a Schmidt camera, p. 53.
- Sisojev, V. Elastic line of a helicopter's rotor blades in revolving without lifting, p. 63.
- Stankov, D. The lightest wire netting, p. 81.
- Hajdin, N. A more exact solution for prismatic polyhedral shells, p. 101.
- Jojic, K. Influence of elastic constraints on the buckling of a rectangular plate, p. 113.
- Turk, S. Influence surfaces of fixed circular plates, p. 131.
- Milankovic, M. The Babylonian tower of modern technology, p. 137.
- TEHNIČKE NOVINE (Narodna tehnika Jugoslavije. Centralni odbor) Beograd. [Popular magazine on technical sciences issued by the Central Committee, Narodna tehnika Jugoslavije. Title varies, before Apr. 1954, *Tehnika narodu*. Semimonthly]

Vol. 7, nos. 17-21, 23, 25, 30, June-Oct., Dec. 1954.

Vol. 8, nos. 1-18, 20-22, 24, Jan. - Dec. 1955.

Vol. 9, nos. 1-17, Jan. - Sept. 1956.

TEHNIKA (Savez inženjera i tehničara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Journal on technology issued by the Union of Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia, with English, French, and German summaries. Includes sections: *Hemika industrija*, on the chemical industry, *Masinstvo i elektrotehnika*, on mechanical and electrical engineering, *Nase građevinarstvo*, on public works, *Organizacija rada*, on management, *Prehrambena industrija*, on the food industry, *Rudarstvo i metalurgija*, on mining and metallurgy, *Saobraćaj*, on transportation, *Tehnika*, on general technology, and *Tekstilna industrija*, on the textile industry. Also includes a supplement *Oblastenja industrijskih proizvođača o svojim proizvodima i tehničkim postignućima*, advertisement bulletin serving Yugoslav and foreign firms. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography of Yugoslav technical books, Book reviews.

Vol. 8, no. 9, 1953.

TEKSTIL. (Društvo inženjera i tehničara tekstilaca Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on textile manufacture and trade issued by the Union of Textile Engineers and Technicians of Croatia, with English, French, and German summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News from the Union, Questions and answers.

Vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 1956.

A. K. Reconstruction of the textile industry, p. 619.

Kimovec, D. Mercertizing spun rayon products, p. 621.

Podbreznik, F. Maintaining equipment in the textile industry, p. 628.

Bregovic, J. Rationalizing jobs and work, p. 635.

Vukasinovic, M. Problem of cooling and deodorizing waste water in the textile industry, p. 642.

Matlo, E. Fundamental statistical methods for testing product and production quality in the textile industry, p. 644.

Bonceli, M. Textile machinery of the Democratic German Republic at the Leipzig Fair in the spring of 1956, p. 649.

Juric, M. Fourth fair of textile fabrics and equipment in Leskovac, p. 651.

(A. K.). Meeting of textile exports in Leskovac, p. 659.

Sparring, O. Protection of wool from moths and beetles, p. 672.

Lanigan, H. Textile production for industry, p. 681.

Sretenovic, M. The raw material market, p. 682.

(impl.). The Zagreb International Fair of 1956, p. 686.

L. S. International textile conference, p. 689.

ZELEZNICE. (Železnički institut GDJZ) Beograd. [Issued by the Railroad Institute, General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Includes a supplement *Informator*, illustrated information bulletin for personnel. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Documentation; Bibliography of foreign publications; Relations with foreign administrations and international organizations, Domestic railroad statistics; From the Institute

Vol. 9, nos. 1, 3-6, Jan., Mar. - May 1953.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

LEKOVIC, ANANIJE. *Ponovo u društvo; pregled načina i sredstava pomoću kojih se ranjeni u ratu i povređeni na radu vraćaju na rad u društvo*. Beograd. [Izd. Jugoslavije] 1952. 245 p. [In society again: a survey of methods and means of sending those disabled by war and crippled at work back to work and society. illus., bibl., footnotes]

PRICA, SRDAN. *Poljeznik iz vojno-pomorske geografije*. Split, Izd. Mornarčkog glasnika, 1953. 193 p. (Pomorska biblioteka, 3) [Fundamentals of naval geography. maps, bibl., graphs, tables]

VAZDUHOPILOVNI SAVEZ JUGOSLAVIJE. *Savezna pilotska škola*. Ruma. [Ruma, 1956] 7 p. [Federal Pilot School, Ruma. illus.]

VEŠIC, BUDIMIR. *Protection of disabled war veterans in Yugoslavia*. Beograd, Edition "Jugoslavija," 1956. 37 p. [In English]

CU Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

CIVILNA ZAŠTITA. (Ministarstvo unutrašnjih poslova. Uprava protivovanske zaštite) Beograd. [Information bulletin on civil defense issued by the Administration of Air Defense, Yugoslav Ministry of the Interior. Title varies before v. 8, 1956, *Odbrana*. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: From our organization; From foreign periodicals; News of interest.

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1956

Popovic, P. Participation of experts in our civilian defense, p. 1.

Barla, K. Cases affecting the nervous system, p. 2.

Tomasovic, B. Problems of antiaircraft defense against jet airplanes, p. 4.

K. A. Swedish opinions about current problems of civilian defense, p. 8.

Lasic, S. Supplying industrial units with civilian defense equipment, p. 11.

Dikanovic, B. How unexploded bombs from the past war were disposed of in Titograd, p. 12.

V. S. Atomic energy as the future propulsion of airplanes, p. 14.

K. A. Units for air defense in Switzerland, p. 16.

PREGLED TEHNIČKIH NOVOSTI IZ VOJNE IZ OBLASTI - TURE (Uprava za vojno tehnička istraživanja) [Beograd?] [Bibliography of articles on military science from foreign and domestic periodicals, including an accessions list issued by the Library of the Administration of Military Technical Research. Monthly]

Jan. - Dec. 1955

No. [1] Jan. 1956

Nos. 2-5, Feb. - May 1956.

VOJNO-TEHNIČKI GLASNIK. Beograd. [Military journal on armament, equipment, and supply. Includes a supplement. *Vojno-ekonomski prikaz*, journal on economic aspects of the Army. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the field of service and supply; From foreign armies, Questions and answers

Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1956.

Knozevic, V. Tesla, scholar and man, on the one-hundredth anniversary of his birth, p. 241.

Siljak, H. Some problems of the maintenance of military installations, p. 243.

Popovic, M. Specific characteristics of movement by the azimuth, p. 245.

Fazlic, K. Camouflage of forestation, p. 246.

Puhar, D. Shelters made of prestressed reinforced concrete elements for protection against poisonous gases, p. 250.

Kovacic, M. Use of Canadian radiotelephone in tank and armor units, p. 255.

Govedarica, S. Keying at the AN/GRC-0 Radio Station, p. 258.

Cargonja, I. Checking and rectifying the 37-mm sighting equipment of the M 39 antiaircraft gun, p. 260.

Veselinovic, V. Cooling equipment of the T-34 tank, p. 267.

Laskovski, V. Extension of wire ropes, p. 272.

Todostjevic, V. Importance of use of lighter and most modern gun primers, p. 274.

Stefanovic, M. Effect of humidity on preservation of ammunition, p. 277.

Zizic, A. Maintaining, repairing, and keeping records of typewriters and calculating machines, p. 284.

Stipolovski, V. Material nomenclature and material card index, p. 287.

Bozic, R. Advantages of mounting a canvas canopy on two-shaft cars, p. 290.

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1956.

Kokoljevic, M. Location of industries in a modern war, p. 401.

Mistic, M. Trends of development of supporting artillery in the postwar period, p. 400.

Stamajevic, B. Artillery systems and penetrating power of armored bullets, p. 413.

Tasic, D. Erroneous explanation of the cumulative effect of explosive charges, p. 421.

Dinic, O. Preparing elements for night firing with the M42 machine gun, p. 422.

Fridrich, K. Removing stoppages of spiral breech-blocks in artillery weapons, p. 423.

Bremcevic, T. Practical lining for disassembling 17.5 mm breechblock of the 7.6-mm, M48 rifle, p. 425.

B. D., M. Z. Markings on 20-mm. signal lantern, p. 426.

Rimac, J. Kinds of field aqueducts and methods of constructing them, p. 428.

Jovanovic, V. Transformers and their use in communication technique, p. 430.

Vukasinovic, Z. Calibrating electric detonators and determining the strength of power to explode them, p. 434.

Dolnic, F. Checking rotors of generators and electric starters, p. 436.

Stefanovic, S. Cleaning and checking a spark plug with the "AC plug tester" apparatus, p. 440.

Rovanin, D. Determining the freezing point in equipment for cooling motors, p. 442.

Vasic, D. Decontamination of radio stations, teleprinters, and high-frequency equipment, p. 443.

Jankovic, J. Atmospheric corrosion of metals, p. 445.

Dokovic, M. Determining percentage of corrosion of firearm barrels, p. 461.

Bremcevic, V. From classical methods of drying to dehydration of foods by sublimation, p. 453.

Trnusic, M. Some specific characteristics of transportation by military motor vehicles, p. 458.

Stefanovic, M. Hermetic packing of ammunition, p. 460.

Bacnic, A. Proposal to issue permanent permission to soldiers to leave barracks, p. 481.



# SUBJECT INDEX TO MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

## ABSORPTION OF LIGHT

Influence of ionic hindrance on light absorption. I. System of operations. In German. A. Kius. Acta chimica Hung 10 no. 1/3:207-210 '56. II, 13.

Light absorption mechanism of hydrated atom ions. In German. A. Kius. Acta chimica Hung 10 no. 1/3:20-43 '56. II, 13.

Polarization investigations of luminous solutions for determination of the character of absorption and emission transitions. I. Kecekemety, L. Szalay. Magyar fizikai 4 no. 2:115-126 '56. II, 13.

## ABSORPTION SPECTRA

Observations on the absorption spectrum of para-chlorobenzene. H. Tinter, L. Heinrich, M. Iuga. Comunicatiile AR 5 no. 7:1053-1057 Ji'56. R, 13.

## ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ESTONIAN S.S.R.

The Estonian Academy of Sciences publishes a bibliography of Estonian literature, folklore, and ethnology which have been translated into Russian or other languages of the Soviet Union within the last 15 years. N Eesti raadio O 5'56:1790. E, 1.

The Estonian Academy of Sciences publishes Eesti rahva eluloo ajaloost (Ethical History of the Estonian Nation). N Eesti raadio O 30'56:1071

Research interests of the Historical Institute of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. N Eesti raadio O 24'56:1917. E, 1.

Presentation of the Estonian Academy of Sciences accepts the research plan for the coming year. N Eesti raadio N 11'56:3383. E, 1.

The President of the Estonian Academy of Sciences discusses the problem of specialization and cooperation in the metal industry in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio 7081. E, 1.

Scientific research of the Institute of Experimental and Clinical Medicine, Estonian Academy of Sciences, held in Kohila-Järve. N Eesti raadio N 14'56:2002. E, 1.

Ten years of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. Estonia legend no.12:1 Mi'56. E, 6.

## ACADEMY OF THE HUMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC

Second scientific session of the Institute for Juridical Research at the Academy of the Humanian People's Republic. Just noua 12 no. 5:607-674 '56. II, 7.

## AGRICULTURE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Realizing the relationship between bookkeeping and statistical accounting in reporting economic activity. V. Vlashev. Statistika 3 no. 1:52-55 Ja/Mr'56. D, 5

## AGRICULTURAL

Isotopes of hydrogen and glass electrodes in the liquid system of acetic acid and quinaldine. P. Tutundzic, P. Putanovic. Gl hem dr 21 no. 1:39-46 '55. Y, 13.

Isotopes of electrodes in glacial acetic acid and in quinaldine. P. Tutundzic, P. Putanovic. Gl hem dr 21 no. 1:19-31 '55. Y, 13.

## ALCOHOL

Determination of acetylene. M. Singlar, V. Smojkal. Chem zvesti 10 no. 1:70-73 Ja'56. C, 16.

## ALGEBRA

Analytic solution of a triplet and its modifications. M. Maly. Rozprawy mat CSAY 66 no. 11:1-34 '56. C, 13.

## ALLOYS

Examination of lards. I. Szorody, J. Perodi. Elomtar 10 no. 9:253-258 S'56. II, 16.

Synthetic drying oils and alkyd resins from fatty esters of methyl- $\alpha$ -D-glucopyranoside. Z. Jodlinski. Przem chem 12 no. 4:229-233 Ap'56. P, 16.

## ALUMINUM

A new development technology and quick method in the chromatography of organic acids. E. Novak. Biol kozl 4 no. 1:55-60 '56. II, 13.

## ACTORS

Some thoughts on the ethics of actors. D. Ahacic. Nasl razgl 5 no. 5:121-122 Mr'56. Y, 1.

## ACTORS, ESTONIAN

Does the actor have "a good time"? A. Lauter. Noorus no. 10:36-37 O'56. E, 5

A jubilee of an outstanding stage artist. A. Sarev. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 41:3 O'56. E, 11

## ACTORS, LATVIAN

Simple, specific art. J. Paberze. Lit un maksla no. 41:4 O'56. L, 11.

## ACTRESSES, CHINESE

Mrs. Pai visiting Europe. B. Marinkovic-Rakic. Republika Zagreb 12 no. 4:50-51 Ji'56. Y, 11.

## ACTRESSES, LITHUANIAN

Aldona Ercelaitis, famous Lithuanian actress on the German stage. Lel dien no. 8:7 O'56. L, 1.

## ACYL GROUPS

Some acyl derivatives of hydrobenzene. S. Bauer and others. Chem zvesti 10 no. 1:19-22 Ja'56. C, 16.

## ADALBERT, SAINT, BISHOP OF PRAGUE

Cult of St. Adalbert, Bishop of Prague. F. Kacki. Kuznien knpl 4 no. 9:15-17 My'56. P, 3.

## ADAM, I.

Probleme econ 9 no. 9:131-136 S'56. R, 5.

## ADAPTATION (BIOLOGY)

Thermal coefficient of oxygen consumption, biochemical index of adaptation of seeds of different kinds of corn to environmental conditions. E. Macovschil, L. Cristea. Comunicariile AR 5 no. 10:1497-1471 O'56. R, 13.

## ADHESIVES

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## ADJOINING LANDOWNERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA.

## ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

see subdivision under POLAND.

## ADOPTION

see subdivision under ROMANIA.

## ADRIATIC SEA

Enchanted coast. In English. D. Culic. Through Yugo 5 no. 1/2:2-11 '56. Y, 12.

Submerged cities, scenes of tragic catastrophes. Through Yugo 5 no. 1/2:18-19 '56. Y, 12.

## ADSORPTION

Remarks on the adsorption of the components of binary liquid mixtures. In English. G. Schay. Acta chimica Hung 10 no. 1/3:281-290 '56. II, 13.

## ADVERSE POSSESSION

see subdivision under POLAND.

## AERODYNAMICS, SUPERSONIC

Supersonic constructions. Artp patr 2 no. 6:20 Je'56. R, 16.

## AERONAUTICS

see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, ROMANIA, RUSSIA.

Materials resisting high temperatures used in aviation. I. Gutman. Rev transport 3 no. 2:74-82 F'56. R, 16.

New ways of civil air traffic. G. L. Iepules 9 no. 9: 8 S'56. II, 16.

## AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

Serious competitor of airplanes in plant protection. V. Peleska. Mech zem 6 no. 5:2-3 of cover Mr'56. C, 16.

## AEROSOLS

3d International Conference on Aerosols. V. Koula. L. Talmr. Vestnik CSAZY 3 no. 5:236-240 '56. C, 15

## AESTHETICS

Aesthetic education of children and youth and school reform. H. Kulenovic. Pregl dr pit 8 no. 6:361-366 Je'56. Y, 1.

A few considerations on the aesthetic aspects of reality. M. Novak. Vytv um 6 no. 5:194-195 '56. C, 10.

## AFFORESTATION

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

## AFRICA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Gottlieb, Frantisek. Jaro a poust, obraz a pribehy [1. vyd.] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1956. 111 p. (Vpred, av 72) [Spring and the desert, a travel diary 1st ed illus.] C, 12

French Black Africa, travel notes. Zh Deni Patriot 8 no. 14:4 F'56. B, 17.

## AFRICA - POLITICS

Peoples of Asia and Africa as advocates of coexistence. V. Rus. Medunar probl 8 no. 1:3-48 '56. Y, 6.

## AFRICA, NORTH

Partners. bp. Nasl razgl 5 no. 4:77 F'56. Y, 1.

## AGGRAVATING CIRCUMSTANCES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## AGGREGATES

Entire sets, convex, compressed, and absorbent, in groups with radicals. A. Chika. Comunicariile AR 5 no. 9:1229-1233 S'56. R, 13

Remarks on \*-convergence. In Russian. M. Mikulik. Spley prir BU no. 368:377-386 '55. C, 13.

## AGGRESSION (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

Problems connected with the definition of aggression in organs of the United Nations, a review of Josef Poleski's book Problem definicije agresije (Problem of the Definition of Aggression). V. Dvorak. Pravník 95 no. 5:728-732 '55. C, 7.

## AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

see subdivision under ALBANIA, HUNGARY.

## AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

Maintenance of agricultural steam boilers in winter. V. Nadrasny. Mech zem 5 no. 3:53 F'56. C, 15.

## AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUSSIA.

## AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

## AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA.

Modern agricultural tractors. Ot 3. A. Soltynski. Techn motor 6 no. 3:92-95 Mr'56. P, 16.

Results of research on the use of tractors and other machinery for cultivation. A. Andert. Vestnik CSAZY 3 no. 5:269-279 '56. C, 15.

## AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY.

## AGRICULTURE

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, EUROPE, GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, KOREA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, U.S., YUGOSLOVIA.

Account of the effectiveness of investments in farms. J. Stefanski. Inwest i bud 6 no. 6:23-26 Je'56. P, 5.



## AGRICULTURE (Continued)

J Nikl and T. Olsovska's Vyznam obchodu a penze pro rozvoj zemedelske vyroby (The Role of Trade and Money in the Development of Agricultural Production), a book review V. Houska. Stat 662 36 no. 3 135-137 '50 C, 6.

Popular agricultural terminology used by the Bulgarians and its historical significance. Kh. Vakarelski. Bulg ezik 6 no. 1 38-40 '56. B, 11.

Read the new publications on agriculture. Shenime agit no. 16 61-64 Ag'56 A, 6.

Technical literature helps your work. G Chrz. Mech zem 6 no. 5 96 Mr'56 C, 15.

Useful booklets; a book review. J. Batudis. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 8:72-74 S'56. La, 6.

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

see subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CHINA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DALMATIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, WHITE RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## AIR CONDITIONING

Determination of the final state of water and air coming out of the humidification chambers of air-conditioning installations by means of the nomogram A. I. I. Fe-kete, J. Menyhart. Epuletgepeszet 5 no. 1/2:35-38 '56. H, 16.

## AIR FILTERS

Let us help air filters function! Auto motor 9 no. 14: 9 JI'56. H, 16.

## AIR PILOTS

Building up the attention of the student pilot. G. Filip. Arip patr 2 no. 8 7 Je'56. R, 16.

## AIRLINES

see subdivision under LATVIA

## AIRPLANES

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Najnowsze konstrukcje lotnicze, praca zbiorowa. [Autorzy: Szymon Pilecki et al. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1956. 103 p. [The latest airplane constructions, a collective work 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables] P, 16.

Atomic energy as the future propulsion of airplanes. V. S. Civil zast 8 no. 1:14-15 Ja/F'56. Y, 17.

The flying wing. Arip patr 2 no. 6:28 Je'56. R, 16.

The problem of engine troubles and defects in airplanes and motors. G. Bircan. Arip patr 2 no. 6:23 Je'56. R, 16.

## AIRPLANES - MODELS

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## AIRPORTS

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, U. S.

Captive airports. Arip patr 2 no. 6:32 Je'56. R, 16.

## AIRSPACE (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

Airspace in international law and the sovereignty of states. Z. Skalsky, D. Fedor. Pravnik 95 no. 8:702-714 '56 C, 7.

## ALBANIA - AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

First cadres. M. Skendori. Mqesija 9 no. 0:16-17 Je'56. A, 1.

## ALBANIA - AGRICULTURE

Directives of the 3d Congress of the Workers Party of Albania; section on agriculture. Per bujq soc 10 no. 6:17-20 Je'56. A, 15.

From Comrade Ilyazi Kapo's report. Per bujq soc 10 no. 6:14-16 Je'56. A, 15.

How to prepare plans for agricultural brigades. Per bujq soc 10 no. 6:37-38 Je'56. A, 15.

Our village activists. H. P. Mqesija 9 no. 1:6 Ja'56. A, 1.

Report by Enver Hoxha, first secretary of the Central Committee of the Workers Party of Albania, to the Central Committee; section on the development of agriculture. Per bujq soc 10 no. 6:2-7 Je'56. A, 15.

## ALBANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Agriculture can be improved only through collectivization. Shenime agit no. 16:3-9 Ag'56. A, 6.

Anniversary of the first Albanian agricultural cooperative. K. Cuka. Mqesija 9 no. 11:16-17 N'55. A, 1.

Good start of an agricultural cooperative. H. Petreia. Mqesija 9 no. 12:14-15 D'55. A, 1.

Holidays in cooperatives. H. Petreia. Mqesija 9 no. 1 16-17 Ja'56. A, 1.

How to keep records of the work on the 3d Congress of the Party Agricultural Cooperative. S. Kondo. Per bujq soc 10 no. 6:34-36 Je'56. A, 15.

In agricultural cooperatives even the families providing little labor can have good income. Th. Martiro. Shenime agit no. 16:50-55 Ag'56. A, 6.

Life in cooperatives of the Tale village once and now. T. Krcanja. Shenime agit no. 16 40-49 Ag'56. A, 6.

New statutes for agricultural cooperatives. N. Mallind. Shenime agit no. 16 10-18 Ag'56. A, 6.

Our work toward the collectivization of agriculture. R. Dervishi. Rruga Part 3 no. 4 54-61 Ap'56. A, 6.

Second Five-Year Plan is a plan for the collectivization of agriculture. N. Mallind. Rruga Part 3 no. 8:12-22 Ag'56. A, 6.

Subjects for discussion about the collectivization of agriculture. Shenime agit no. 16:56-60 Ag'56. A, 6.

Tasks of collectives of agitators in the establishment of agricultural cooperatives in their own villages. P. Niko. Shenime agit no. 16:19-28 Ag'56. A, 6.

## ALBANIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Let us expand and raise the level of the artistic movement of our amateurs. D. Mamaqi. Rruga Part 3 no. 4:47-53 Ap'56. A, 6.

## ALBANIA - ART EXHIBITIONS

Annual national exhibition of plastic arts. A. K. Nendori 3 no. 2:170-172 F'56. A, 11.

Chinese exhibitions of crafts. N. Zajmi. Nendori 3 no. 5:181-183 My'56. A, 11.

## ALBANIA - ARTISANS

School of future artisans. Z. Ballanca. Mqesija 9 no. 12 25-26 D'55. A, 1.

## ALBANIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Read the new publications on agriculture. Shenime agit no. 16:61-64 Ag'56. A, 6.

## ALBANIA - BITUMINOUS COAL

Reducing the waste of bitumen in the Selence mine. S. Dodona. Teknika Alb 3 no. 2:4-5 Mr/Ap'56. A, 16.

## ALBANIA - BREWING INDUSTRY

Constructing pneumatic malt machinery in the beer industry. Li Dhimitri. Teknika Alb 3 no. 1:30-32 Ja/F'56. A, 16.

## ALBANIA - BUDGET

Urging strong measures in the enforcement of the budget for 1956. M. Nushaj. Teknika Alb 3 no. 1 16-17 Ja/F'56. A, 16.

## ALBANIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Urging more extensive use of national wealth for construction. K. Vesko. Teknika Alb 3 no. 2:6-7 Mr/Ap'56. A, 16.

## ALBANIA - CITRUS FRUITS

Our orchards of citrus fruits. M. Masi. Mqesija 9 no. 12:22 D'55. A, 1.

## ALBANIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Technical safety in mining. P. Qafoku. Teknika Alb 3 no. 1:18-19 Ja/F'56. A, 16.

## ALBANIA - COMMERCE - BULGARIA

Commercial and economic relations between the People's Republic of Bulgaria and the People's Republic of Albania. M. Gelsev. Vun lurg 4 no. 5 16-20 My'56. B, 6.

## ALBANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Directives of the 3d Congress of the Workers Party of Albania; second Five-Year Plan for the development of the people's economy of Albania during 1956-1960. Rruga Part 3 no. 6:20-58 Je'56. A, 6.

Discussions at the 3d Congress of the Workers Party of Albania. L. Belishova, D. Shuteriqi, F. Stamo. Nendori 3 no. 6:16-36 Je'56. A, 11.

Excerpts from a report to the Central Committee of the Workers Party of Albania. E. Hoxha. Nendori 3 no. 6:3-12 Je'56. A, 11.

14th anniversary of the establishment of the Communist Party of Albania. Mqesija 9 no. 11:11 N'56. A, 1.

A historic congress. Rruga Part 3 no. 6:3-13 Je'56. A, 6.

Propaganda must be closely related to life. Rruga Part 3 no. 8:3-11 Ag'56. A, 6.

Resolutions of the 3d Congress of the Workers Party of Albania; report on the activity of the Central Committee. Rruga Part 3 no. 8:14-28 Je'56. A, 6.

Statute of the Workers Party of Albania; approved by the 3d Congress of the Workers Party of Albania. Rruga Part 3 no. 6:50-70 Je'56. A, 6.

The 3d Congress of the Workers Party of Albania. Per bujq soc 10 no. 6:1 Je'56. A, 15.

## ALBANIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Importance of the accounting technique in construction. Y. Kucani. Teknika Alb 3 no. 2:15-16 Mr/Ap'56. A, 16.

Rationalization. F. Topciu. Teknika Alb 3 no. 2 20-21 Mr/Ap'56. A, 16.

## ALBANIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Hybrid seed increases corn production. S. Kubati. Per bujq soc 10 no. 6:21-22 Je'56. A, 15.

## ALBANIA - COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

Method of distributing the general expenses in the cost of production. V. Misja. Teknika Alb 3 no. 1 14-16 Ja/F'56. A, 16.

## ALBANIA - DIESEL ENGINE

Technical use and maintenance of diesel engines in electric industries. A. Cani. Teknika Alb 3 no. 2 21-24 Mr/Ap'56. A, 16.

## ALBANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Directives of the 3d Congress of the Workers Party of Albania; second Five-Year Plan for the development of the people's economy of Albania during 1956-1960. Rruga Part 3 no. 6:20-58 Je'56. A, 6.

Let us fulfill with success all the duties of our 1956 plan. A. Carcani. Teknika Alb 3 no. 1:1-3 Ja/F'56. A, 16.

Reports on the achievements of the first Five-Year Plan and directives for the second Five-Year Plan on economic and cultural development of Albania. M. Shehu. Per bujq soc 10 no. 6:8-13 Je'56. A, 15.

Reports on the results achieved under the First Five-Year Plan and on directives for the Second Five-Year Plan covering the economic and cultural development of Albania. M. Shehu. Nendori 3 no. 6 13 15 Je'56. A, 11.

## ALBANIA - EDUCATION

Excerpts from a report to the Central Committee of the Workers Party of Albania. E. Hoxha. Nendori 3 no. 6:3-12 Je'56. A, 11.

Reports on the results achieved under the First Five-Year Plan and on directives for the Second Five-Year Plan covering the economic and cultural development of Albania. M. Shehu. Nendori 3 no. 6 13 15 Je'56. A, 11.

## ALBANIA - ELECTRIC CABLES

How to make electric cables. M. Hasri. Teknika Alb 3 no. 2:25-26 Mr/Ap'56. A, 16.

## ALBANIA - ELECTRIC MOTORS

Use and maintenance of electric motors in our industries. S. Andica. Teknika Alb 3 no. 2:9 11 Mr/Ap'56. A, 16.

## ALBANIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Development of electric power and some major problems arising for workers in this sector. I. Vakrelliti. Teknika Alb 3 no. 2:1-3 Mr/Ap'56. A, 16.

For better use of our electric-power stations. P. Vassili. Teknika Alb 3 no. 1:21-22 Ja/F'56. A, 16.

Rational use of electric-power stations. B. Peru. Teknika Alb 3 no. 1:8-9 Ja/F'56. A, 16.

## ALBANIA - EMPLOYEES, TRAINING OF

Our tasks in the improvement of the technical training of our workers. H. Hasanli. Rruga Part 3 no. 8:6-16 Ag'56. A, 6.

## ALBANIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Bases for fodder at the collective farm of the district of Shkoder. V. Samimi. Per bujq soc 10 no. 6:23 24 Je'56. A, 15.

## ALBANIA - FINANCE

Let us improve financial discipline. R. Rusti. Teknika Alb 3 no. 2:17-18 Mr/Ap'56. A, 16.

## ALBANIA - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Manufacture of furniture and its importance. C. Kabashi. Teknika Alb 3 no. 1:10-12 Ja/F'56. A, 16.

## ALBANIA - HARVESTING

Competition in harvesting. P. Kumi. Mqesija 9 no. 8 10-11 Je'56. A, 1.

New breed. Li. Grillo. Mqesija 9 no. 6:8 Je'56. A, 1.



## ALBANIA - HIGHWAY RESEARCH

"Role and Importance of Shortcomings in the Planning of Highways"; a review of an article. Cj. Gjata. Teknika Alb 3 no. 2 11-12 Mr/Ap'56. A, 10.

## ALBANIA - HISTORY

Russian Revolution of 1905-1907 and its influence on Albania's struggle for independence. S. Pollo. Miqesija 9 no. 12 6-7 D'55. A, 1.

10 years of the People's Republic of Albania. Miqesija 9 no. 1,3 Ja'56. A, 1.

## ALBANIA - HOLIDAYS

Holidays in Goro-Opar. F. Slamo. Nendori 3 no. 7:70-72 Ji'56. A, 11.

## ALBANIA - HYDRAULIC MACHINERY

Hydraulic tests for equipment which operates under pressure. A. Kallani. Teknika Alb 3 no. 1 22-23 Ja/F'56. A, 10.

## ALBANIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Special attention should be paid to safety measures for workers. A. Bejleri. Teknika Alb 3 no. 1:19-20 Ja/F'56. A, 10.

## ALBANIA - INDUSTRIES

Industries of small countries related to those of friendly peoples. Z. Kollaci. Miqesija 9 no. 0:10-10 Je'55. A, 1.

Let us fulfill with success all the duties of our 1956 plan. A. Carcani. Teknika Alb 3 no. 1:1-3 Ja/F'56. A, 10.

Role of industrial enterprises in solving the problem of partial elimination of the rationing system. M. Spahu. Teknika Alb 3 no. 1:4-5 Ja/F'56. A, 10.

Toward the improvement of production. Miqesija 9 no. 0:8 Je'55. A, 1.

Ways and means of discovering and making good use of internal reserves in industry and mining. A. Carcani. Rruga Part 3 no. 4:20-35 Ap'56. A, 6.

## ALBANIA - INSECTS

Fighting insects in the larval stage. S. Alinakj. Per bujq soc 10 no. 0:30 Je'56. A, 16.

## ALBANIA - INVENTIONS, EMPLOYEES'

Before the national conference of inventors and rationalizers. Li Dhimiri. Teknika Alb 3 no. 2. 35-36 Mr/Ap'56. A, 10.

## ALBANIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Comrade Gogo Nushi's report on strengthening the alliance between labor classes and working peasants. Per bujq soc 10 no. 0:10 Je'56. A, 16.

## ALBANIA - LUMBERING

How the cutting of forests should be done. Li. Troeska. Per bujq soc 10 no. 0:25-20 Je'56. A, 16.

## ALBANIA - METALLURGY

At the Kavar Factory: a description. Th. Frasheri. Nendori 3 no. 7:57-60 Ji'56. A, 11.

## ALBANIA - MILK

How to produce more milk. M. Semula. Miqesija 9 no. 10:21 O'55. A, 1.

## ALBANIA - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Let us fulfill with success all the duties of our 1956 plan. A. Carcani. Teknika Alb 3 no. 1:1-3 Ja/F'56. A, 10.

1,119,000 tons saved by the complex mechanization brigades. S. Dodona. Miqesija 9 no. 12:8-9 D'55. A, 1.

## ALBANIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Development of our mining. S. Gostivinski. Miqesija 9 no. 0:22-23 Je'55. A, 1.

Mineral resources of our country. T. Dicoku. Rruga Part 3 no. 0:59-63 Ag'56. A, 6.

## ALBANIA - MOTOR TRUCKS

How I care for my truck. Xh. Jakup. Teknika Alb 3 no. 1:24-25 Ja/F'56. A, 10.

## ALBANIA - MUSIC

Folk songs, an important factor in our musical compositions. B. Kongoli. Nendori 3 no. 2:101-160 F'56. A, 11.

## ALBANIA - PEASANTRY

Comrade Gogo Nushi's report on strengthening the alliance between labor classes and working peasants. Per bujq soc 10 no. 0:10 Je'56. A, 16.

## ALBANIA - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Current production in naphtha refineries. S. Vincani. Teknika Alb 3 no. 2:34-35 Mr/Ap'56. A, 10.

## ALBANIA - RATIONING, CONSUMER

Role of industrial enterprises in solving the problem of partial elimination of the rationing system. M. Spahu. Teknika Alb 3 no. 1:4-5 Ja/F'56. A, 10.

## ALBANIA - RAW MATERIALS

Some problems related to our national wealth. M. N. Teknika Alb 3 no. 2:13-14 Mr/Ap'56. A, 10.

## ALBANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Clubs of the Albanian-Soviet Society and agricultural cooperatives. M. Soto. Miqesija 9 no. 12 27 D'55. A, 1.

4th Congress of the Albanian-Soviet Friendship Society. N. Nathanaili. Miqesija 9 no. 11:12 N'55. A, 1.

Greetings of the Central Committee of the Workers Party of Albania to the 4th Congress of the Albanian-Soviet Friendship Society. Miqesija 9 no. 11:3 N'55. A, 1.

Long live the friendship between our two peoples. Miqesija 9 no. 10:3 O'55. A, 1.

Prize winners at the Congress of the Albanian-Soviet Society. M. Starova. Miqesija 9 no. 12:27 D'55. A, 1.

Ten years of the Albanian-Soviet Friendship Society. T. Shilegu. Miqesija 9 no. 11 8-9 N'55. A, 1.

## ALBANIA - SEEDS

Selection of seeds should be made carefully. K. Dhlma. Miqesija 9 no. 0 23 Je'55. A, 1.

## ALBANIA - SHEEP BREEDING

Zootechnic center in Shkoder for the development of sheep breeding. M. Mozi. Miqesija 9 no. 10:20-21 O'55. A, 1.

## ALBANIA - STAKHANOV MOVEMENT

Stakhanov movement in our factories. V. Dollaku. Miqesija 9 no. 10:13 O'55. A, 1.

## ALBANIA - STANDARDIZATION

A great duty of our enterprises is the establishment of technical norms. G. Xhuvani. Teknika Alb 3 no. 1. 12-13 Ja/F'56. A, 10.

## ALBANIA - STATE FARMS

Strengthening and further developing state farms. M. Boro. Rruga Part 3 no. 4:36-40 Ap'56. A, 6.

## ALBANIA - SWINE - DISEASES

Polysvitaminosis in pigs at the Goza State Enterprise. Z. Kkariqi. Per bujq soc 10 no. 0:24 Je'56. A, 16.

## ALBANIA - THEATRE

Procesi i Lajpshait 1933 (Leipzig Trail, 1933): review of a play. Z. Cikuli. Nendori 3 no. 2:172-176 F'56. A, 11.

These are family problems. Dh. Tona. Nendori 3 no. 2:170-180 F'56. A, 11.

## ALBANIA - TOBACCO

Leading enterprises. Z. Ballanca. Miqesija 9 no. 11: 20-21 N'55. A, 1.

## ALBANIA - VETERINARY MEDICINE

New veterinary technique. P. Vata. Per bujq soc 10 no. 0:30-40 Je'56. A, 16.

## ALBANIA - WAGES

Planning the funds for wages in tractor brigades. S. Milo. Per bujq soc 10 no. 0:27-33 Je'56. A, 16.

## ALBANIA - WHEAT

Let us create favorable conditions for growth of wheat. Th. Cici. Shenime agri' no. 6.

Relations of our state and peasant wheat surplus. P. Dode. Rru Ag'56. A, 8.

## ALBANIA - WOOLEN AND WORSTED

For better quality in the products. Xh. Aga. Teknika Alb 3 no. 1:10.

## ALBANIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1

Diary, September 1943-October partisan life. (To be contd.) no. 4:04-106 Ap'56. A, 11.

Diary, September 1943-October partisan life. (To be contd.) no. 5:07-101 My'56. A, 11.

Diary, September 1943-October partisan life. (Conclusion) 1 133-155 Je'56. A, 11.

The long trip: a diary from Woi V. Boshnjaku. Nendori 3 no.

Memories, reminiscences from World War II. V. Pajani. Nendori 3 no. 7 93-103 Ji'56. A, 11.

## ALBANIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bageti e Bujtesha (Cattle and Agriculture), a review of a book. Dh. Shuteriqi. Nendori 3 no. 5 102-105 My'56. A, 11.

Reshat T. Nepravishta's novel Fusha po zgjohet (Country side Awakes), a review of a novel. F. Gecaj. Nendori 3 no. 6 159-161 Je'56. A, 11.

Sterjo Spasse's novel Aferdita perseri ne fshat (Aferdita is Back in the Village), a book review. M. Guraj. Nendori 3 no. 5 148-160 My'56. A, 11.

Veis Sejko's Ore te veshtira (Difficult Hours), a book review. M. Hako. Nendori 3 no. 5 170-178 My'56. A, 11.

## ALBANIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, ALBANIAN.

## ALBANIAN LEGENDS

see LEGENDS, ALBANIAN

## ALBANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Flourishing literature. A. Varfi. Miqesija 9 no. 0 21 Je'55. A, 1.

It is necessary to write about our current problems. M. Dala. Nendori 3 no. 6 183-184 Je'56. A, 11.

Let us broaden the horizon of subjects in literary works. R. Grabocka. Nendori 3 no. 6 165-166 Je'56. A, 11.

Literature is the dearest art to me. Th. Moreshtanaku. Nendori 3 no. 6 162-163 Je'56. A, 11.

Portraits of our defenders of freedom are not adequately depicted in our literature. A. Kote. Nendori 3 no. 1 163-167 Ap'56. A, 11.

Saluting Albanian authors. P. Veres. Nendori 3 no. 2. 160-181 F'56. A, 11.

Some problems of our literature. R. Brahmli. Nendori 3 no. 5:135-147 My'56. A, 11.

## ALBANIAN PERIODICALS

Review of the periodical Bota e re of Korca. Nendori 3 no. 5:118-123 My'56. A, 11.

## ALBANIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Two words about the book of lyric poetry Zgjitimi ushtar (Military Awakening); a book review. M. Gecaj. Nendori 3 no. 5:178-180 My'56. A, 11.

## ALBANIAN POETS

see POETS, ALBANIAN

## ALBANIANS IN GERMANY, EASTERN

Touring Democratic Germany, notes (To be contd.) Sh. Musaraj. Nendori 3 no. 7:73-85 Ji'56. A, 11.

## ALBANIANS IN RUSSIA

We saw the greatest interest in human beings. F. Shiroka. Miqesija 9 no. 6:10-20 Je'55. A, 1.

## ALBUMINS

Splitting of ammonia during the decomposition of albumins by means of hydrochloric acid and determination of the extent of decomposition. V. Marecek. Chem zvesti 10 no. 1:63-69 Ja'56. C, 16.



## ALGEBRA, ABSTRACT (Continued)

Infinita algebra attached to a class of equations with partial derivatives. M. Rosculet. Comunicariile AR 5 no. 9 1245-1252 S'55. R, 13

## ALGERIA

The fight of the Algerians for independence. I Popov. Patriot 6 no 33 4 Ap'56. B, 17

## ALI FEHMI-EFENDIJA DZABIC

In memory of our great deceased Ali Fehmi-efendija Dzabic. H. Mehlnagic. Gl Vrh ist star 7 no. 1/3. 22-30 Ja/Mr'55. Y, 3.

## ALKALI LANDS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## ALKALI METALS

Data on the determination of alkali metals by flame photometry. In German. E. Pungor, E. Zapp. Acta chimica Hung 10 no. 1/3 179-191 '56. H, 13.

## ALKANONES

A contribution to the syntheses of histamine active 4-aminoalkylimidazoles on the basis of diaminoalkanes. J. Michalsky, A. Krema, J. Hadacek. Prace CSAV Brno 27 no 11 535-544 '55. C, 13

## ALKYL GROUPS

Aminoalkylquinoxalines. V. J. Korkover and others. Prace CSAV Brno 27 no 11 525-534 '55. C, 13

Condensation of alkylchlorosilanes with dihydroxybenzene III. S. Radosavljevic, M. Jacovic, M. Dragojcic. Gl hem dr 21 no 1:47-50 '55. Y, 13.

A contribution to the syntheses of histamine active 4-aminoalkylimidazoles on the basis of diaminoalkanes. J. Michalsky, A. Krema, J. Hadacek. Prace CSAV Brno 27 no 11 535-544 '55. C, 13

Derivatives of 2,3-diphenyl-5-aminoalkyl-tetrazolium I. J. Hadacek, K. Panek. Prace CSAV Brno 27 no 11 545-550 '55. C, 13.

## ALLERGY

Contribution to the role of leucocytes in developing conditions allergic to the tubercular antigen in organism. In Russian. V. Fradkin. Eestl tead akad tolm 4 no. 4 644-651 '55. E, 1.

Effect of antitubercular means on the process of some allergic reactions. In Russian. G. Mikhailova. Eestl tead akad tolm 4 no. 4 652-660 '55. E, 1

Factors effecting the development of allergy and immunity in tuberculosis. In Russian. E. Plander. Trudy microb Latv ak no. 3:67-84 '55. La, 13

## ALLOYS

Magnetic properties of certain binary alloys. J. Daniel-Szabo. Stroj elektr cas 7 no 3 164-172 '56. C, 10

## ALT, ROBERT

Robert Alt's The Progressive Character of Comenius' Pedagogy, a book review. E. Stracar. Za sec skolu 5 no 6 318-319 My'56. C, 8

## ALTERNATORS, ELECTRIC

see DYNAMOS - ALTERNATING CURRENT.

## ALUMINOSILICATES

see ALUMINUM SILICATES.

## ALUMINUM

Aluminum. Republika Zagreb 12 no. 2:36-37 Mr'56. Y, 11.

Complexometric determination of aluminum and iron content of glass. M. Kriz. Sldar a keramik 6 no 6 140-141 Je'56. C, 16.

Economy in aluminum welding by flame. J. Birtok, J. Novotny. Zvaranje 5 no. 7:213-215 Ji'56. C, 16.

Gases in aluminum and its alloys. V. Oltverius. Slevarenstvi 4 no. 9 203-207 S'56. C, 16.

They use aluminum for building boats. J. Hankoczy. Hung Heavy Ind no. 18:43-47 Spring'56. H, 16.

Use of aluminum and its alloys in the electric-machinery industry and in the electric-power industry. J. Chvojka. Tech praca 8 no. 2:71-78 F'56. C, 16.

## ALUMINUM ALCOHOLATES

The role of aluminum halogen alcoholates in the Meerwein-Ponndorf-Verley reduction. III. Determination of the oxo group by a modified Meerwein reduction. In English. I. Simonyi, G. Tokar, Gy. Gal. Acta chimica Hung 10 no. 1/3 217-226 '56. H, 13.

## ALUMINUM SILICATES

Catalytic thermopolymerization of the middle fraction of shale resin with synthetic aluminosilicate. In Russian. A. Dobrianskii, E. Uas. Eestl tead akad tolm 4 no. 4 599-608 '55. E, 1.

## AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

see subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA

## AMATEUR THEATRICALS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## AMERICAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, AMERICAN.

## AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR

The international labor movement and the policy of blocks. M. V. Nasa stvarnost 10 no. 1 86-88 Ja'56. Y, 5.

## AMERICAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Distorted Fitzgerald, a literary criticism. S. Balen. Republika Zagreb 12 no. 4 60-61 Ji'56. Y, 11.

A lesson learned from Hemingway, a review of a book J. Krzyszton. Kierunki i no 12:12 Ag'56. P, 3

Lithuanians in Upton Sinclair's The Jungle 50 years ago. A. Gustafis. Liet dien 7 no. 8:4-8 O'56. Li, 1.

## AMERICAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Cooper, James Fenimore. Ostatni Mohikanin, opowiesc z roku 1757. Przetlozy z angielskiego Tadosz Evert. Warszawa, Iskry, 1955. 312 p. [Translation of The Last of the Mohicans, a Narrative of 1757. col. illus.] P, 11.

## AMERICAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVENIAN

Wouk, Herman. Pobuna na ralnom brodu U. S. S. Caine, roman iz Drugog svjetskog rata, s engleskog preveo Branko Brusar. Zagreb [IBI, produece za izdavanje, prodaju i distribuciju knjiga] 1954. [Translation of The Caine Mutiny, a Novel of World War II] Y, 11

## AMERICAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A word about Ezra Pound. S. Klnar. Nasl razgl 6 no. 4:93-94 F'56. Y, 1.

## AMERICAN MILITARY BASES

see MILITARY BASES, AMERICAN.

## AMERICAN NEWSPAPERS

High lights of American newspapers. Nasl razgl 6 no. 7:174 Ap'56. Y, 1.

## AMERICANS IN SLOVENIA

American Slovenes visit their homeland. I. Slokan. Rodna gruda 3 no. 7:163-166 Ag'56. Y, 1.

## AMERICANS IN THE MIDDLE EAST

Domination of Anglo-American oil companies in the Near East and Middle East. T. Dobrov, Kh. Malinov. Tozhka prom 5 no 1:54-59 '56. B, 16.

## AMINO COMPOUNDS

Aminoalkylquinoxalines. V. J. Korkover and others. Prace CSAV Brno 27 no. 11:525-534 '55. C, 13.

A contribution to the syntheses of histamine active 4-aminoalkylimidazoles on the basis of diaminoalkanes. J. Michalsky, A. Krema, J. Hadacek. Prace CSAV Brno 27 no. 11:535-544 '55. C, 13.

Derivatives of 2,3-diphenyl-5-aminoalkyl-tetrazolium. I. J. Hadacek, K. Panek. Prace CSAV Brno 27 no. 11:545-550 '55. C, 13

## AMMONIA

Dehydrated ammonia, the most concentrated nitrogen fertilizer. K. Halfar. Prii vedy 6 no 4:376-377 Ap'56. C, 8.

Spilling of ammonia during the decomposition of albumins by means of hydrochloric acid and determination of the extent of decomposition. V. Marecek. Chem zvesti 10 no. 1:83-89 Ja'56. C, 16.

## AMMUNITION

Effect of humidity on preservation of ammunition. M. Stefanovic. Vojno teh gl 4 no. 4:277-283 Ap'56. Y, 17.

Hermetic packing of ammunition. M. Stefanovic. Vojno teh gl 4 no. 6:460-461 Je'56. Y, 17.

## AMNESTY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

## AMOEBAS

Submicroscopic cell membranes of Endamoeba histolytica. Bulechil, In German. Gy. Hajos, F. Guba. Acta biol Hung 6 no. 3/4:279-287 '56. H, 13.

## AMPHIPODA

Taxonomy and ecology of Niphargus tatrensis Wrzesniewski, 1888 (Amphipoda). W. Micherdzinski. Annales zool 16 no 9:1-64 Mr'56. P, 13.

## AMPLIFIERS

The calculation of an impulse amplifier with negative feedback. V. Pauker. Elektrotehnica 4 no. 3:125-129 Mr'56. R, 16.

Instability of the functioning point of a translator amplifier. J. Budinsky. Sdol tech 4 no. 5:143-145 My'56. C, 16.

## AMUSEMENTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## AMYLASE

Action of urea upon amylase of different origin. B. Rosenzweig, L. Arnet. Comunicariile AR 5 no. 10 1473-1479 O'55. R, 13.

## ANDELKOVIC, KOCA

Stefanovic, Radmila. Kocina krajina. [Dregrad] Prvi sveta [1956] 30 p. [Likovi i događaji iz srpske prošlosti, 22] [The Koca War] Y, 4

## ANDERS, WLADYSLAW

Who is Anders? Blud rozgl Kraj 2 no. 30 6 Ag'56. B, 6

## ANESTHESIA

The nervous system and immunity. VI. Effect of general anesthesia on the Arthus-Sacharew phenomenon. In German. L. Koszlyus, and others. Acta microbiol Hung 3 no. 3:277-284 '56. H, 13.

## ANGLING

see subdivision FISHING under LATVIA.

## ANILINE

Study of isomerism of certain aniline compounds with the aid of approximate infrared spectra. Noto J. D. Birca-Galatoana. Comunicariile AR 5 no. 11:171-174 S'55. R, 13.

## ANILINOPHENYLAZOBENZENESULFONIC ACID

Use of Molani Yellow, Anilrazon Blue G, Xylone Blue VS and Biotoglucline as indicators in colorimetry. In German. J. Bogunar, Zs. Nadler. Acta chimica Hung 10 no. 1/3:51-60 '56. H, 13.

## ANIMAL INDUSTRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

## ANIMALS

Frantisek Vitasek's Fyzicky zemopis, dli III. Rozprava o zivoislovu (Physical Geography Pt. 3 Plants and Animals); a book review. O. Vranik. Hlas zom 61 no. 2:167-168 '56. C, 12

## ANNELIDA

see subdivision under ROMANIA.

## ANOUILH, JEAN

Jean Anouilh's secret. J. Vrhunc. Nasl razgl 6 no. 1:2 301-303 Je'56. Y, 1.

## ANTARCTIC REGIONS

Riga Harbor warehouses supply antarctic expedition. Reports Riga 13 no. 41:29 O'56. La, 1.

## ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUNS

Checking and rectifying the 37-mm. sighting equipment of the M 39 anti-aircraft gun. I. Cargonja. Vojno teh gl 4 no. 4:260-267 Ap'56. Y, 17.

## ANTI-AIRCRAFT MISSILES

see NIKE ROCKET.

## ANTIBIOTICS

Effect of antibiotic mechanism in small dosage on sensitized individuals. L. Mosonyi, and others. Biol orv kozl MTA 7 no. 1/3:17-22 '56. H, 14.

## ANTICOAGULANTS (MEDICINE)

Data on the effect of anticoagulants on blood vessels. M. Gabor, E. Dux. Biol orv kozl MTA 7 no. 1/3 201-210 '56. H, 14.

## ANTIGENS AND ANTIBODIES

The antibody content of immune sera absorbed with influenza virus as determined by different serological tests. In English. Gy. Takacs, M. Hamar. Acta microbiol Hung 3 no. 3:293-306 '56. H, 13.

Contribution to the role of leucocytes in developing allergic to the tubercular antigen in organism. In Russian. V. Fradkin. Eestl tead akad tolm 4 no. 4:644-651 '55. E, 1.

Employment of antiserum for the reduction of immunopathology provoked by heterotransplantation. In English. Gy. Canba. Acta biol Hung 6 no. 3/4: 369-372 '56. H, 13.







- ASPAZIA, PSEUD.**  
see **PLIEKSAN, ELZA (HOZENBERG).**
- ASPHALT**  
Decomposition by heat of natural oils containing asphalt in the presence of a diluting agent and hydrogen. In German. J. Vargi, Gy. Rabo, P. Steingaszner. Acta chimica Hung 10 no. 1/3 245-258 '56. H, 13.
- ASTHENIA**  
Effect of swimming on students with neurocirculatory asthenia. J. Adamirova, L. Schmid. Teorie a praxe tel 4 no. 7 439-442 '56. C, 8.
- ASTL, VLADIMIR**  
Eighty years of the sculptor Vladimir Astl. J. Masin. Vytv um 6 no. 7 324-327 '56. C, 10.
- ASTRAZON BLUE G**  
Use of Melanil Yellow, Astrazon Blue G, Xylene Blue VS and Setoglaurine as indicators in cerimetry. In German. J. Bognar, Zs. Nadler. Acta chimica Hung 10 no. 1/3 51-60 '56. H, 13.
- ASTRONOMY**  
see also subdivision under **CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA**  
Biblical chronology and astronomical data. Ref egyh 8 no. 5 114-117 Mr'56. H, 3.
- ATLASES, CZECH**  
Lesnický a myslivecký atlas (Atlas of Forestry and Hunting), a review. Hauffler. Sbor zem 61 no. 2 158-160 '56. C, 12.
- ATLASES, HUNGARIAN**  
Földrajzi zsebatlasz. Budapest, Kartografiai Vállalat, 1955. 48 p. [Pocket atlas. col. maps, index] H, 12.
- ATLASES, LATVIAN**  
Latvian Economic Atlas to be published. Reports Riga 13 no. 41:38 O 10'56. La, 1.
- ATMOSPHERE**  
Atmospheric corrosion of metals. J. Jankovic. Vojno teh gl 4 no. 6:448-451 Ja'56. Y, 17.
- ATOMIC BOMB**  
Fear of the atomic bomb and fear of God. A. Osipov. Dukh kult 36 no. 4:23-24 Ap'56. B, 3.  
He saw Hiroshima bombed. In English. Inf Bul Hung Trade Un no. 4:22 '56. H, 5.  
A letter to Mekusak, chief of the Eskimos, concerning morals, megalomania, the atomic bomb, and the peace movement. J. Sirzelecki. Nowa kultura 7 no. 2 4-6 Ja'56. P, 11.
- ATOMIC ENERGY**  
see also subdivision under **RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA**  
Atomic energy as the future propulsion of airplanes. V. S. Civil zast 8 no. 1:14-15 Ja/F'56. Y, 17.  
Atomic energy in the service of peace. A. Manlin. Bulg osv 7 no. 1/2:27-29 Mr/Ap'56. D, 6.  
Atomic energy must serve peace. M. Visnovsky. Duch past Slov 33 no. 4:63-65 Ap'56. C, 3.  
International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy. T. Bosanac. Elektroprivreda 8 no. 6:335-338 N/D'55. Y, 16.  
Notes on the Prague Exhibition on the Peaceful Use of Atomic Energy; mobile atomic-power plants will serve agriculture. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 26:4 Ja'56. C, 3.  
Planning and operational problems of homogeneous reactor heat-power plants. I. Erdelyi. Magy energ 9 no. 7:243-250 Ji'56. H, 10.  
The use of nuclear energy in the treatment of ores. L. Dobrascu. Rev min 7 no. 1:4-9 Ja'56. R, 16.
- ATOMIC NUCLEI**  
see **NUCLEAR PHYSICS.**
- ATOMIC PILES**  
see **NUCLEAR REACTORS.**
- ATOMS**  
The chapter "Structure of Atoms" in the textbook of physics for the 11th grade. V. Rudol. Prir vedy 8 no. 4:308-313 Ap'56. C, 8.  
Distribution of the density of electrons in an atomic statistical model supplemented by corrections for kinetic energy. In German. P. Gombas. Acta phys Hung 5 no. 4:433-502 '56. H, 13.  
Graphic representation of magnetic properties in atoms. S. Beljajev. Gh hem dr 21 no. 1:1-8 '55. Y, 13.
- Grouping of electrons according to the principal quantum number in the statistical theory of atoms. In German. P. Gombas. Acta phys Hung 5 no. 4:503-510 '56. H, 13.
- ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT**  
see subdivision under **HUNGARY.**
- ATTORNEYS GENERAL**  
see subdivision under **CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND**
- AUGUSTINE, SAINT, BISHOP OF HIPPO**  
see **AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BISHOP OF HIPPO.**
- AUGUSTINIANS**  
Nicholas of Bohemia. J. Vanis. Sbor zem 61 no. 2:143-144 '56. C, 12.
- AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BISHOP OF HIPPO**  
Etienne Gilson about the Illuminism of St. Augustine. S. Szydejski. Kuznica kapt 4 no. 13/14 6-10 Ji'56. P, 3.  
When did Aurelius Augustinus compose his Enchiridion? F. Lufman. Razprave fil lit SAZU 2:303-310 '56. Y, 11.
- AUSTRIA - AIRPORTS**  
The number of airplanes leaving from Vienna to Budapest could supply a continent with medical supplies. N Beski razdlo N 3'56 1992. E, 1.
- AUSTRIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**  
Franz Neuschak's Ten Years of Austrian Economy, a book review. M. M. Nasa stvarnost 10 no. 1 104-108 Ja'56. Y, 5.  
Some features of postwar Austria from the point of view of economic geography. M. Oblak. Geogr obzornik 2 no. 4:3-6 '55. Y, 12.
- AUSTRIA - ELECTIONS**  
Austria before the election. J. P. Nasi razgl 5 no. 5: 103-104 Mr'56. Y, 1.  
Elections in Austria. J. P. Nasi razgl 5 no. 10:239 My'56. Y, 1.
- AUSTRIA - MUSIC**  
Mozart, not Hapsburg, a note about the beautiful old melodies. B. Pogacnik. Nasi razgl 5 no. 3 70-71 F'56. Y, 1.  
A small sheet of music from Vienna. V. P. Kult zivot Slov 11 no. 28:5 Ji'56. C, 11.
- AUSTRIA - NEUTRALITY**  
Permanent neutrality of Austria. L. Ude. Nasi razgl 5 no. 10:241-243 My'56. Y, 1.
- AUSTRIA - POLITICAL PARTIES**  
Congresses of the Austrian Union of Syndicates and the Socialist Party of Austria. J. Z. Nasa stvarnost 10 no. 1:88-92 Ja'56. Y, 5.
- AUSTRIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**  
Priatelj, Ivan. Slovenska kulturnopolitika in slovenska zgodovina, 1848-1895. [Uredil in z opombami opremil Anton Ocirk. V Ljubljani, Drzavna zaloza Slovenije] (Monografije k zbranim delom slovenskih pesnikov in pisateljev) [Slovenian cultural, political, and literary history, 1848-1895, ports., facsimiles, notes] Y, 4.  
Vol. 1. [Slovenian, the period of creative conservatism, 1848-1895] 1955.
- AUSTRIA - TRADE-UNIONS**  
Congresses of the Austrian Union of Syndicates and the Socialist Party of Austria. J. Z. Nasa stvarnost 10 no. 1:88-92 Ja'56. Y, 5.
- AUSTRIAN PAINTERS**  
see **PAINTERS, AUSTRIAN.**
- AUTHORS**  
see subdivision under **CZECHOSLOVAKIA.**
- AUTHORS, AMERICAN**  
John Steinbeck; a literary portrait. Republika Zagreb 12 no. 2 34 Mr'56. Y, 11.  
Some notes on William Faulkner. S. Kilnar. Nasi razgl 5 no. 12:304-305 Ja'56. Y, 1.
- AUTHORS, BULGARIAN**  
Nikolov, Malcho. Ot Todor Tralanov do Nikola Vaptsarov, literaturna kharakteristika [Sofia] Khemus [1947] 311 p. [From Todor Tralanov to Nikola Vaptsarov; characteristics of writers] B, 11.  
Petko IV. Todorov; a profile. Zh. Zvezdost. Ezik i lit 11 no. 4:253-271 '56. B, 11.
- Svetoslav Minkov's style. S. Vasiliev. Ezik i lit 11 no. 4:283-292 '56. B, 11.
- AUTHORS, CROATIAN**  
Young Vikton Car-Emin, a biographic sketch. A. Bojanc. Republika Zagreb 12 no. 2 44-45 Mr'56. Y, 11.
- AUTHORS, CZECH**  
Polak, Karel. Jan Neruda [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 164 p. (Edice Jazyk, literatura a umeni, sv. 20) [Jan Neruda, a biography, 1st ed footnotes] C, 11.  
Antal Slasek (July 22, 1843-October 9, 1931) J. Plechac. Cicnar 8 no. 10:236-237 O'56. C, 2.  
Eduard Bass, a biographical sketch. G. Prochazka. Cicnar 8 no. 10:238-239 O'56. C, 2.  
Vaclav Rezac; an obituary. H. Maluszewski. Nowa kultura 7 no. 30 2 Ji'56. P, 11.
- AUTHORS, ENGLISH**  
Charles Dickens (1812-1870), a biographic sketch. A. Bankowska. Poradn bibl 8 no. 5:115-119 My'56. P, 2.
- AUTHORS, ESTONIAN**  
Writers in Tartu on the eve of the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature. A. Kaal. N Eesti raadio O 20'56 1699-1900. E, 1.
- AUTHORS, FRENCH**  
Always starting anew, a talk with Andre Maurois. B. Lenski. Republika Zagreb 12 no. 1:15 F'56. Y, 11.
- AUTHORS, GERMAN**  
Congress of writers in East Berlin. T. Nasi razgl 5 no. 3:69-70 F'56. Y, 1.  
Conversations with Heine; on the occasion of the centennial of his death. Republika Zagreb 12 no. 2 48-49 Mr'56. Y, 11.  
Fragments of an autobiography sketch. Tr. from the German. T. Mann. Przegli kult 5 no. 33:4 Ag'56. P, 1.  
Heinrich Heine through the eyes of a priest. P. Hubina. Duch past Slov 33 no. 5:114-115 My'56. C, 3.
- AUTHORS, ITALIAN**  
Papini, a biographic sketch. J. Dobraczynski. Kierunki 1 no. 12:1-2 Ag'56. P, 3.
- AUTHORS, LATVIAN**  
Berzins, Ladis. Muza rita un daiba diena; atminu gramata. [n.p.] [Sejols, 1954. 239 p. [Life's morning and workday, a book of recollections, ports.] La, 11.  
Vesolis, Janis. Teksma pai manu r... [Sodoria]... Daugava, 1956. 314 p. [Legend and my life, an autobiography] La, 11.  
Activate the work of the Writers Association. J. Granis. Pnd Latv kom 12 [i.e. 11] no. 10:26-29 O'56. La, 6.  
Activities of Latvian writers. Rumnieks. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:14 O 4'56. La, 1.  
Exhibition dedicated to 60th birthday of writer A. Grigulis. Reports Riga 13 no. 41 36 O 10'56. La, 1.  
Let us preserve our cultural memorials. A. Pirniece. Skolot avize no. 38:3 S'56. La, 1.  
New association of authors formed. H. Hanberga. Lit un maksla no. 43:2 O'56. La, 11.  
115 birthday of Andrejs Pumpurs celebrated in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 38:75-76 S 22'56. La, 1.  
Rainy Days. Lit un maksla no. 37:1 S'56. La, 11.  
Readers talked about it. G. Birkmanis. Lit un maksla no. 38:2 S'56. La, 11.  
Some wishes. T. Stetins. Lit un maksla no. 38:2 S'56. La, 11.  
To acquire Marxism-Leninism in a creative way. Lit un maksla no. 40:2 S'56. La, 11.  
Visiting young Lithuanian literators. R. Venia. Lit un maksla no. 38:2 S'56. La, 11.  
Writers Day in Riga. Lit un maksla no. 41:1 O'56. La, 11.
- AUTHORS, LITHUANIAN**  
The Board of the Lithuanian Writers Association to Jonas Simkus. Pergale no. 8:108 S'56. La, 11.  
Jonas Marcinkevicius, dramatist and publicist; a book review. L. Sepkus. Lit ir men no. 39:3 S'56. La, 11.







- BALTIC STATES - BIRDS**
- Close observation of the migration of birds in Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Kaliningrad, and the German Democratic Republic. *N Eesti raadio* O 16'56 1870 E, 1.
- Organizational problems in the study of the migration of birds in the Baltic States and the neighboring countries in Russian. *E Kumari. Loodus aastar* 49 7-16 '66 E, 13.
- Ornithological activities of V. Russow and E. Midden-dorff and their importance as researchers of Baltic birds. *E Kumari. Loodus aastar* 46 47-58 '55 E, 13.
- BALTIC STATES - GRAPHIC ARTS**
- From the conference of the graphic artists of the Baltic States. *R Kaera. Sirp ja vasar* 15 no. 42 3-4 O'56 E, 11.
- Graphic artists of the Baltic States meet for a conference in Kaunas. *N Eesti raadio* O 3'56:1703-1784. E, 1.
- BALTIC STATES - LANGUAGES, MODERN**
- Interpublic conference on teaching languages and literature. *B. Infantjevs. Skolot avize* no. 38:4 8'56, La, 1.
- BALTIC STATES - MUSIC FESTIVALS**
- Musicians discuss the organization of the Baltic Music Festival in Riga in 1957. *N Eesti raadio* O 6'56 1808 E, 1.
- BALTIC STATES - WILD BOAR**
- Changes in the habitat of the wild boar (*Sus scrofa* L.) in the Soviet Baltic region within recent centuries. *H. Lång. Loodus aastar* 48 176-200 '55 E, 13.
- BANK DEPOSITS**
- see subdivision under HUNGARY.
- BANKS AND BANKING**
- see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.
- BANSKY, JOZEF**
- Echoes of the death of J. Banský among Slav cultural workers. *J. Kuzník. Kniznica* 8 no. 4 170-180 '58, C, 2.
- BARANSKIĬ, NIKOLAI NIKOLAEVICH**
- N. Baranskiĭ's Historical Review of Geographical Text-books, 1870-1884, a book review. *Z. Mieczkowski. Przegl. geogr.* 28 no. 2 415-418 '56, P, 12.
- BARBITURATES - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT**
- Electroencephalographic research on cortical reactivity, variations of the curve of the latent period of cortical reactions to intermittent luminous stimuli, role of experimental spasmodic attacks and barbituric sleep. *E. Crighe, R. Brosteanu, V. Nestianu. Comunicările AR* 5 no. 6:1013-1022 Je'55, B, 13.
- BARIUM**
- see subdivision under BULGARIA.
- BARIUM OXIDE**
- Analysis of special ceramic raw materials. II. Analysis of barium oxide and strontium oxide. (To be cont'd.) *L. Plocek. Sklar a keramik* 6 no. 6:145-147 Je'58, C, 16.
- Analysis of special ceramic raw materials. II. Analysis of barium oxide and strontium oxide. L. Plocek. *Sklar a keramik* 6 no. 7:171 Ji'56, C, 16.
- BARK BEETLES**
- Bionomy and ecology of fruit tree bark beetles. *J. Nosek. Biologia* 11 no. 4:204-219 '58 C, 13.
- BARLEY**
- see subdivision under ESTONIA.
- BARN**
- see subdivision under ESTONIA.
- BARRELS**
- Kreisberg, Jozef. Opakowania bebnarskie, materiałoznawstwo, przechowywanie i konserwacja. Warszawa, Polska Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1954, 49 p. (Biblioteka gospodarki magazynowej, nr. 4) [Cooperages; experience in materials, storage, and conservation. illus., bibl., footnotes, tables] P, 16.
- BARTLOMIEJCZYK, EDMUND**
- At an exhibition of Edmund Bartłomiejczyk's works. *B. Kowalska. Przegl. kult.* 5 no. 23:6 Jo'56, P, 1.
- BASALT**
- Basalt melting furnace for glass fiber production. *J. Lehner. Sklar a keramik* 6 no. 7:183-184 Ji'55, C, 16.
- BASS, EDUARD**
- Eduard Bass; a biographical sketch. *G. Prochazka. Cienar* 8 no. 10 238-239 O'56 C, 2.
- BATS**
- see subdivision under ESTONIA.
- BAUDELAIRE, CHARLES PIERRE**
- Remarks on Baudelaire's writings about creative art. *J. Padria. Vytr um* 6 no. 5 236 '56 C, 10.
- BAUMGARTEN, ARTHUR**
- Review of Arthur Baumgarten and Herbert Kroger's book *The Problem of Germany and European Security*. *V. Kulikov. Izv. Prav. inst. BAN* no. 1/2: 316-324 '55, B, 7.
- BAUXITE**
- Bauxite and terra rossa. *La French. E. Vadasz. Acta geol. Hung.* 4 no. 2 175-182 '58, H, 12.
- BAYREUTH - FESTIVALS, ETC.**
- Festivals, Dubrovnik and Bayreuth. *S. Zbogor. Nasl. razgl.* 5 no. 10:256-257 My'58, Y, 1.
- BEACONS**
- The sonar beacon. *I. Seitz. Elektrotehnikar* 10 no. 9/10 91-97 '56, Y, 16.
- BEAMS**
- see GIRDERS.
- BEARINGS (MACHINERY)**
- Distribution of pressure in bearings of final dimensions, lubricated with gas. *V. Constantinescu. Comunicările AR* 6 no. 5 655-659 My'58, H, 13.
- BEE CULTURE**
- see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA
- BEETLES**
- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- Genera *Oryctes* L. Müller, *Pezomachus* G. Müller, *Asagobius* Reitter, and *Leptodirus* Schmidt (Coleoptera). *E. Pretner. Poročila Inst. kras. SAZU* 1:41-71 '55 Y, 12.
- New Neotropical Scolytidae (Coleoptera). *M. Nunberg. Annales zool.* 16 no. 10:1-12 Mr'58, P, 13.
- Protection of wool from moths and beetles. *O. Sparing. Tekstil Jug* 5 no. 8 672-677 Ag'58, Y, 16.
- BEGOVIC, MILAN**
- The case of Olga Baric; a criticism of the performance of Milan Begovic's play *Brez tretjega* (Without the Third One). *J. Pogacnik. Nasl. razgl.* 5 no. 15:350-351 Ji'56, Y, 1.
- BEKA, DAVID SAMILOVICH**
- Story about people's heroes in the Revolution of 1905-1907 in Latvia, a review of D. Betka's book *Mezabrnu gads* (Year of the Outlawed). *T. Draudins. Pad. Latv. kom. 12 [L. a. II]* no. 10:74-78 O'58, La, 6.
- BELGIUM - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**
- Notes from Belgium. *K. Morawski. Kierunki* 1 no. 12: 4, 11 Ag'58 P, 3.
- BELGIUM - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**
- Belgium's economic conditions. (nm). *Zyelo gosp.* 11 no. 4 182 F'56, P, 5.
- BELGIUM - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA**
- We want to live in peace with our Bulgarian friends. *T. Peikova. Patriot* 6 no. 15:2 F'58, B, 17.
- BELLOTTI, BERNARDO, CALLED CANALETTO**
- Kozakiewicz, Stefan. Canaletto. [Warszawa] Wiedza, Powszechna, 1955, 128 p. [Canaletto, illus.] P, 10.
- BELTS AND BELTING**
- Leather driving belts. *Przegl. skorzany* 11 no. 4:108-110 Ap'58, P, 18.
- BENKA, MARTIN**
- Book labels of national artist Martin Benka. *J. Šiblík. Kniznica* 8 no. 4:174-179 '58, C, 2.
- BENTONITES**
- see subdivision under SLOVENIA.
- BENZENE**
- Vykoukal, Jirí. Rozbory chemických dehtu, benzolu a výrobků z nich. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Technické-vedecké vydavatelství, 1951, 177 p. (Chemická technologie, sv. 6, díl 3, kapitola 4: Technické rozborby) [Analyses of bituminous coal tars, benzol, and their products. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index, table] C, 13.
- BENZENE DERIVATIVES**
- Condensation of alkylchlorosilane with dihydroxybenzene III. *S. Radosavljević, M. Jacović, M. Drag-ojević. Gl. hem. dr.* 21 no. 1:47-50 '55, Y, 13.
- BENZOL**
- see BENZENE.
- BERLIN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**
- Berlin, the most interesting city of the world. *S. Fronzel. Zyelo gosp.* 11 no. 4 156-159 F'58, P, 5.
- BERNICKS, ARTURS**
- Anniversary of gray-haired Arturs Bernicks; a biography and evaluation of his works. *I. Klava. Lit. un. maksla* no. 42 4 O'56 La, 11.
- BERNOLAK, ANTAL**
- Jozef Sevcik, a follower of Bernolák. *J. Dihopolsky. Duch. past. Slov.* 33 no. 5:115-116 My'56, C, 3.
- BERZINS, LUDIS**
- Berzins, Ludis. Muza rits un darba diena; atminu gramata. [n.p.] Seicja, 1954, 239 p. [Lilie's morning and workday; a book of recollections. ports.] La, 11.
- BERZINS, RUDOLFS**
- Exhibition dedicated to 75th birthday of Rudolfs Berzins, opera singer. *Reporte Riga* 13 no. 38:77 S 22'56, La, 1.
- BESELS FUNCTIONS**
- Note on the nucleon self-action in the classical scalar meson field theory. In English. *J. Sawicki. Acta phys. Hung.* 5 no. 4:381-380 '58, H, 13.
- BEST SELLERS**
- see subdivision under U. S.
- BEVERAGES**
- New method of pasteurizing beverages. *K. Wichurn. Prum. polravin* 7 no. 7:325-326 '56, C, 16.
- BIALAS, FRANCISZEK**
- Who is Franciszek Białas? *Biul. rozgl. Kraj* 2 no. 31 12 Ag'58, P, 6.
- BIALOSZEWSKI, MIRON**
- M. Białoszewski's *Obroty rzeczy* (Revolutions of Things), a book review. *J. Błonski. Przegl. kult.* 5 no. 30:6-7 Ji'56, P, 1.
- BIBLE**
- The Bible, the best preserved book of antiquity, origin of the gospel. *J. Merrell. Kat. nov. Czech* 8 no. 37:2 8'58, C, 3.
- Biblical chronology and astronomical data. *Rof. egypt.* 11 no. 5:114-117 Mr'58, H, 3.
- BIBLIOGRAPHIC EXHIBITIONS**
- see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.
- BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES**
- see subdivision under LATVIA.
- BIEBL, KONSTANTIN**
- Unknown letters by Konstantin Biebl. *Lit. nov.* 6 no. 23: 6-7 My'56, C, 11.
- BILE**
- The effect of the inflammation of the ileocecal region on the bile-secreting function of the liver. *A. Stancu. Comunicările AR* 6 no. 5:697-704 My'56, R, 13.
- BILIUNAS, JONAS**
- Jonas Biliunas; a literary criticism. *K. Umbrasas. Pergale* no. 9:97-108 8'56, Li, 11.
- BIMETALS**
- VUS-Bimetal 55 electrode. *S. Hervath. Zvaranto* 5 no. 7:208-211 Ji'58, C, 16.
- Welding of gray cast iron with VUS-Bimetal electrodes. *L. Lakatos. Zvaranto* 5 no. 8:182-187 Jo'58, C, 16.
- BINARY MIXTURES**
- see MIXTURES.
- BINDWEED**
- Destruction of bindweed by chemical methods by a agro-technical action. *C. Zahariadi, N. Bratu. Comunicările AR* 5 no. 7:1079-1083 Ji'56, R, 13.
- BIOLOGICAL SOCIETIES**
- see subdivision under HUNGARY.
- BIOLOGISTS, ESTONIAN**
- Elsa Varep, an obituary. *L. Laasimer. Eesti leht. akad. tolm.* 4 no. 4:679 '55, E, 1.
- Outstanding scientist. *L. Paas. Kodum. tagasip.* no. 6:2 F'58, E, 6.







**BRAIN - SURGERY**  
Technique of epiphysectomy with sheep. E. Angelcsu, A. Orolu, A. Damian, Comunicatle AR 5 no. 7 1117-1120 JI'55. R, 13.

**BRANDYS, KAZIMIERZ**  
A voice from the past, a literary criticism. J. Blonski. Przegl kult 5 no. 29 9 JI'56. P, 1.

**BRATISLAVA - EXHIBITIONS**  
The exhibition of Indian art in Bratislava. L. Hajek. Vytv zivot 1 no. 1 10-20 '55. C, 10.

**BRATISLAVA - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS**  
A holiday of Slovak fine arts. K. Vaculik. Vytv zivot 1 no. 1 12-13 '55. C, 10.

**BRATISLAVA - MONUMENTS**  
Slavin memorial. J. Svetlik. Vytv zivot 1 no. 1 10-11 '56. C, 10.

**BRAZIL - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**  
Brazil endeavors to gain foreign capital (all). Zycie gosp 11 no. 4 163-164 F'56. P, 5.

**BRAZIL - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**  
Latest political events in Brazil. A. Nikolaev. Bulg osved 7 no. 1/2 12-14 Mr/Ap'56. B, 6.

**BREAD**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA

**BREJCHA, V.**  
V. Brejcha, J. Obenberger, B. Slary, and A. Simsek's Ochrana rostlin. Pruvodce pro pracovnyky ochrany rostlin (Protection of Plants, a Guide for Workers in the Field of Plant Protection), a book review. D. Povolny. Biologija 11 no. 3 248-260 '55. C, 13.

**BREWING INDUSTRY**  
see subdivision under ALBANIA, POLAND.

**BRICK INDUSTRY**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

**BRICKMAKING**  
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, RUMANIA  
Use of artificial air in drying kilns. S. Klen. Stavivo 34 no. 4 132-135 Ap'55. C, 16.

**BRIDGES**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA  
Calculation of arched construction frames at uneven temperature changes. V. Kolár. Inz stavby 4 no. 8 390-393 Ag'56. C, 16.

Pre-stressed concrete in bridge construction (Conclusion). J. Smejkal. Stavebnice 4 no. 6 130-138 Je'55. C, 16.

Testing of a highway bridge girder made of prestressed concrete. N. Lita, P. Veleau, A. Morolanu, Rev transport 3 no. 2 50-54 F'56. R, 16.

**BRIDGES, IRON AND STEEL**  
Emergency bridge construction fastened with screws. P. Savoly. Molyeplit tud sz 6 no. 4 145-153 Ap'56. H, 16.

Emergency bridges of steel structure with pin joints. P. Savoly. Molyeplit tud sz 6 no. 9 404-415 S'56. H, 16.

Examples of modern mounting of steel constructions and bridges. B. Vahala. Inz stavby 4 no. 8 381-386 Ag'56. C, 16.

Experiences in constructing steel bridges on new railway lines. R. Stefany. Inz stavby 4 no. 8 375-381 Ag'56. C, 16.

"Prepak" concrete. B. Valda. Molyeplit tud sz 6 no. 9 306-403 S'56. H, 16.

**BRIGADER, ANNA**  
New rehearsal of A. Brigadere's play Lollas bri-numpulns (Wonderbird of Lokita); a review. Paragr dztim 10 17.4 My'55. La, 6.

**BRIGADERE, ANNA**  
see BRIGADER, ANNA.

**BRIQUETTES (FUEL)**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA.

**BRITISH IN THE MIDDLE EAST**  
Domination of Anglo-American oil companies in the Near East and Middle East. T. Dobrev, Kh. Malinov. Tezhka prom 5 no. 1 54-59 '56. B, 16.

**BRNO - EXHIBITIONS**  
Machinery of the food industry at the 2d Czechoslovak Machinery Exhibition in Brno. M. Bilek. Prum pot-ravin 7 no. 7 324-325 '56. C, 16.

**BRONIEWSKI, WLADYSLAW**  
Maluszcwski, Ryszard. O poezji Wladyslawa Broniewskiego. [Wyd 1. Warszawa.] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 105 p. (Studia nad polska literaturą współczesną) [About Wladyslaw Broniewski's poetry. 1st ed. footnotes.] P, 11.

**BROWN COAL**  
see subdivision LIGNITE under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA.

**BRULLER, JEAN**  
A request for Vercors, a literary criticism. J. Hartwig. Nowa kultura 7 no. 34 1-2 Ag'56. P, 11.

**BRUSSELS - EXHIBITIONS**  
Textile factories in Sialfal plan sending their products to the 1958 Industrial Exhibition in Brussels. Reports Vilna 5 4'56 10. L, 1.

Verpatis Tricot Factory in Sialfal invited to the 1958 Industrial Exhibition in Brussels. Reports Vilna 5 15'56 14-15. L, 1.

**BRZOZOWSKI, FELIKS**  
The Salon "Speaking Frankly" and Brzozowski's paintings. J. Bogucki. Przegl kult 5 no. 28 1, 7 JI'56. P, 1.

**BUDAPEST - ANTIQUITIES**  
Szilagyi, John. Az aquincumi amfiteatrunk Budapesti, Képzőművészeti Alap Kiadóvállalata, 1956. 29 p. (Műemlékeink) [Amphitheaters in Aquincum illus., bibl.] H, 4.

**BUDDHA AND BUDDHISM**  
Gautama Buddha and his doctrine on his 2,500th anniversary. C. Vojacic. Pregl dr pit 8 no. 0 375-378 Je'56. Y, 1.

**BUDGET**  
see subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, HUNGARY, U. S., YUGOSLAVIA.

**BUDNIKOV, PETR PETROVICH**  
P. P. Budnikov and Ch. O. Gvorkjan's Farfor, a book review. R. Barta. Slika a keramik 8 no. 7 163-164 JI'56. C, 16.

**BUDS**  
Destruction of apricot buds. E. Horn. Biol kozl 4 no. 1 61-65 '56. H, 13.

**BUFFET, BERNARD**  
Bernard Buffet, a biographic sketch. S. Republika Zagreb 12 no. 4 38-37 JI'56. Y, 11.

**BUILDING**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.  
Prague. Universita Karlova, Knihovna. Stavebnictvi; vyberova bibliografie. [Sest. VII. Novy a Em. Podrasky. Praha, 1956] 43 p. (Its Clemens a studijeme, 1956, ses. 4) [Construction; a selected bibliography of domestic and translated literature. Index.] C, 16.

Directions for the calculation and production of pre-stressed constructions. Stroitelstvo 3 no. 6 6:22-24 '56. B, 16.

Effect of the masonry on the distribution of stress in skeleton construction. A. Konstantinov. Tekhnika 5 no. 1 5-8 Ja/F'56. B, 16.

General contracting in the construction of buildings. M. Holowski. Inwest i bud 6 no. 6 10-12 Je'56. P, 5.

H. Porshmann's Computing Tables for Building Technique, a book review. L. Marlinak. Inz stavby 4 no. 8 400 Ag'56. C, 16.

Utilization of radioactive isotopes in construction. S. Stamenov. Stroitelstvo 3 no. 6 6:36-38 '56. B, 16.

**BUILDING, IRON AND STEEL**  
Examples of modern mounting of steel constructions and bridges. B. Vahala. Inz stavby 4 no. 8 381-386 Ag'56. C, 16.

**BUILDING INDUSTRY**  
see subdivision CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA.

**BUILDING MACHINERY**  
Hydrofor pumps and tanks. K. Modrovich. Epuletgepszet 5 no. 1 2:38 '56. H, 16.

**BUILDING MATERIALS**  
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.  
Korngui, Jozef. Budowlane materialy izolacyjne, materiaoznawstwo i zasady przechowywania. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1955. 61 p. (Biblioteka gospodarki magazynowej, nr. 18) [Insulating building materials, experience in materials and principles of storage. illus., bibl., footnotes, tables.] P, 16.

Corrosion of some building materials for atomic reactors. Z. Bieguszcwski. Przem chem 12 no. 4 101-194 Ap'56. P, 16.

Grooved building units. W. Szolginia. Architektura Pol no. 7 232 JI'56. P, 10.

Must building enterprises elaborate yearly plans of material supply? J. Oberski. Inwest i bud 6 no. 6: 26-28 Je'56. P, 5.

**BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA.

**BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA.  
Progress in prefabrication techniques and in building various structures from parts of prestressed concrete. O. Tichy. Inz stavby 4 no. 8 361-365 Ag'56. C, 16.

**BULGANIN, NIKOLAI ALEKSANDROVICH**  
N. A. Bulganin and N. S. Khrushchev visited the British military air base. Patriot 6 no. 33 4 Ap'56. B, 17.

**BULGARIA - ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS**  
Changes in the administrative division of the People's Republic of Bulgaria after September 9, 1944. A. Klurkchlov. Geografija 6 no. 5 5-8 '56. B, 12.

**BULGARIA - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW**  
Review of works on administrative law. V. Khrisoforov. Izv Prav Inst BAN no. 1/2 307-315 '56. B, 7.

**BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL CREDIT**  
Advancing sums according to the realized income. M. Petrov. Koop zem 11 no. 6 6:7 Je'56. B, 16.

**BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION**  
Ten years since the establishment of the Vasil Kolarov Agricultural Economics Institute in Plovdiv. P. Popov. Vlashe obraz 3 no. 1 40-45 '56. B, 6.

**BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY**  
Mechanization of checkrow planing. B. Iliev. Tekhnika 5 no. 1 1-5 Jn/F'56. B, 16.

**BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE**  
Examination of the achievements. M. Hangelova. MASHIN zem 7 no. 8 3-5 Ag'56. B, 15.

How we render account and distribute products in kind. G. Anakiev. Koop zem 11 no. 6 6:8-9 Je'56. B, 15.

Important decisions. Na: koop 8 no. 7 1 JI'56. B, 5.

Let us gather the crops on time and without loss. I. Anakiev. Koop zem 11 no. 6 1-2 Je'56. B, 15.

People's selector. I. Manolov. Koop zem 11 no. 6: 36 Je'56. B, 15.

Ready under any conditions. G. Petrov. Koop zem 11 no. 6: 3 Je'56. B, 15.

Second growth under unfavored conditions. S. Kalaidzhova, I. Kalaidzhov. Koop zem 11 no. 6: 18-19 Je'56. B, 15.

Struggle for still greater successes in agriculture. Fin i kredit no. 7 3-9 Ag'56. B, 6.

**BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE**  
The agronomist on the cooperative farms. P. Paev. Koop zem 11 no. 6: 10-11 Je'56. B, 15.

Collaboration between the village consumers' cooperative and the cooperative farm in the village of Purvonets. T. Kordovski. Nar koop 6 no. 7 5 JI'56. B, 5.

Experience of the District Inspector of Statistics in Godech in examining the statistical accounting of the cooperative farms. T. Rusinov. Statistika 3 no. 1 71-76 Ja/Mr'56. B, 6.

Good layout plans for cooperative farmyards. V. Ionchev. Tekhnika 5 no. 1 26-28 Ja/F'56. B, 16.

Mass political work among the new cooperators of the Kolarovgrad Okolija. S. Marinov. Naruch agri 11 no. 38 28-39 O'56. B, 6.

**BULGARIA - ALCOHOLISM**  
Alcoholism and its harm. D. Zheliazkov. Naruch agri 11 no. 38 18-27 O'56. B, 6.

**BULGARIA - ARCHITECTURE**  
Contemporary aspect of architecture. D. Tzolov. Arhitektura Bulg no. 4 145 JI/Ag'56. B, 10.

Thoughts on the old and new architecture. I. Danchev. Arhitektura Bulg no. 4 144-145 JI/Ag'56. B, 10.

Urgent problems. N. Marinov. Arhitektura Bulg no. 4 146-148 JI/Ag'56. B, 10.



## BULGARIA - ART INDUSTRIES

Artisan products in Bulgarian export. A.Chanachov  
Vun turg 4 special no. 23-28 Ag'56. B, 5

## BULGARIA - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

They will drive with confidence. V Bogdova, G Drandarov  
Patriot 6 no 15 3 F'56. B, 17

## BULGARIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Reserves for expediting the circulation of current assets in industrial enterprises in the sphere of circulation and the tasks of the bank clerks.  
A.Stoichov. Fin i kredit no 7:20-28 Ag'56. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - BARIUM

Barium deposit around Stara Zagora. S. Trashliev.  
Min delo 11 no 1:82-85 Ja/F'56. B, 16

## BULGARIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Sofia. Darzhavna biblioteka "Vasil Kolarov". Heinrich Heine, 1797-1856; biographical sketch of bibliographical material on the occasion of the 100th anniversary of Heinrich Heine. 12 na Biblioteka, 1955. 9 p. [Suotav: P. Dugmedzhieva] Sofia, 1955. 9 p. [Heinrich Heine, 1797-1856, biographical notes and bibliographic material on the occasion of the 100th anniversary of his death. post.] B, 11.

Josef Bloha and Jaroslav Kunc's *Illyrijsko. Bibliografski ukazatel literature, 1945-1955 (Bulgaria, a bibliographic index of literature, 1945-1955)*, a book review. J.K. Kriznica 8 no. 4 190-191 '56. C, 2.

Articles and works on linguistics in the Bulgarian press from October 1 to December 31, 1955.  
E. Sarafova. Bulg ezik 6 no 1:93-96 '56. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - BIRMS

Valuable helpers. IA. L. Antonov. Koop zem 11 no. 6 22 Je'56. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - BOARDS OF TRADE

Activity of the Bulgarian Chamber of Commerce during 1955. Vun turg 4 no. 3.7-11 Mr'56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - BOATS AND BOATING

Correct utilization of boats. Patriot 6 no. 33-3 Ap'56. B, 17.

Lagging can be overcome. R. Georgieva. Patriot 6 no. 33:3 Ap'56. B, 17.

Sportmen of Ruse, prepare for the boating contest! L. Antonov. Patriot 6 no. 33:3 Ap'56. B, 17

## BULGARIA - BOOKKEEPING

Our experience in bookkeeping. A. Alambov. Nar koop 6 no. 7-8 Ji'56. B, 5

## BULGARIA - BREAD

Preparing high-quality bread. N. Kucheva. Nar koop 6 no 7:19 Ji'56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - BRIQUETTES (FUEL)

Results from burning briquettes from the Maritsa-East Mine in heating stoves. B. Khodzhev. Min delo 11 no. 1:27-33 Ja/F'56. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - BUDGET

Karabashkov, Nedra. Budzhet na NRD. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1955. 330 p. (Universitetska literatura) [The budget of the People's Republic of Bulgaria, a university textbook] B, 5.

## BULGARIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Possibilities and perspectives of prefabricated construction. D. Davkov. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 4: 149-155 Ji/Ag'56. B, 10.

## BULGARIA - CENSUS

Taking the census. Statistika 3 no. 1:50-70 Ja/Mr '56. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - CHESTNUT

The chestnut tree, a valuable wood species. N. Kristoskov. Tekhnika 5 no. 1:22-24 Ja/F'56. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - CIVIL LAW

Review of L. Vasilov's book *Grazhdansko pravo na Narodna republika Bulgaria (Civil Law of the People's Republic of Bulgaria)*; Tr. from the Russian. A. Fakch. Izv Prav inst BAN no. 1/2:324-330 '56. B, 7.

## BULGARIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Amendment procedures regarding the Code of Civil Procedure. D. Sillanovski. Izv Prav inst BAN no. 1/2:77-80 '56. B, 7.

## BULGARIA - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

A hand alone remains unwashed even in the Danube  
Ts. Saeva. Patriot 6 no 15 2 F'56. B, 17

The happiness of Ventslava. G. Stoikov. Patriot 6 no 33 2 Ap'56. B, 17

Let us fulfill and report our pledges. Patriot 6 no. 33: 2 Ap'56. B, 17.

Let us increase the ranks! Patriot 6 no 14 2 F'56. B, 17

Let us keep competitions during the summer on a high level. Patriot 6 no. 33 1 Ap'56. B, 17.

Road to success. P. Genchev. Patriot 6 no 15 2 F'56. B, 17

Sofia motorcycle members of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization are champions on the highway.  
B. Stanev. Patriot 6 no. 33:1 Ap'56. B, 17

Str in the entire Okolnya. I. Nachev. Patriot 6 no. 5:1 Ja'56. B, 17.

Successes should be strengthened and increased; annual conference of the city organization of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization in Sofia. Kh. Borisov. Patriot 6 no. 5:2 Ja'56. B, 17

Their visual agitation is weak. T. Manov. Patriot 6 no. 14:2 F'56. B, 17.

There is no time for waiting. S. Maradzhev. Patriot 6 no. 14 3 F'56. B, 17

Unless serious measures are taken the failures of last year will be repeated. Patriot 6 no 15 3 F'56. B, 17.

Uplift after the decisions of the Third Plenum of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. A. Vasileva. Patriot 6 no 33:2 Ap'56. B, 17.

With members of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization at the Polygraphic Combine. Patriot 6 no. 5:1 Ja'56. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - COAL

High petrographic characteristics of the contents of the coal from the Balkan Mountains which should be removed to increase the value. D. Minchev. Min delo 11 no. 1:40-44 Ja/F'56. B, 16.

Some results from investigation of the hydraulic properties of our coal scoria and ashes. Kh. Buchvarov, V. Stoinov. Tozhka prom 5 no. 6:30-41 '56. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Exchanging views on experiences in the petroleum and coal industries. Min delo 11 no. 1:110-111 Ji/F'56. B, 16

Reserves for increasing the labor productivity in the coal industry. Tr. from the Russian. M. Kundin. Min delo 11 no. 1:20-26 Ja/F'56. B, 16.

Shortcomings in utilizing mechanization in the coal industry. N. Doganov. Min delo 11 no. 1:21-26 Ja/F'56. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - COMMERCE

Artisan products in Bulgarian export. A. Chanachiev. Vun turg 4 special no. 23-28 Ag'56. B, 5.

Broad field for the new methods of work in village trade. A. Paldashov. Nar koop 6 no 7:2 Ji'56. B, 5.

Struggle for increasing our export. Vun turg 4 no 2 1-6 F'56. B, 5

The work of the Bulgarian Commercial Control  
Kh. Stamboliev. Vun turg 4 no 9 8-10 8'56. B, 5

## BULGARIA - COMMERCE - ALBANIA

Commercial and economic relations between the People's Republic of Bulgaria and the People's Republic of Albania. M. Getsov. Vun turg 4 no 5 16-20 My'56. B, 5

## BULGARIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak-Bulgarian economic cooperation  
K. Malechek. Vun turg 4 special no. 20-22 Ag'56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - COMMERCE - EGYPT

Bulgarian trade with Egypt. Vun turg 4 no 4 1-5 Ap'56. B, 5

## BULGARIA - COMMERCE - HUNGARY

Development of Bulgarian-Hungarian economic relations. E. Odze. Vun turg 4 special no 16-19 Ag'56. B, 5

## BULGARIA - COMMERCIAL LAW

Some requirements of a legal nature for preparation of transactions. G. Topalov. Vun turg 4 no 2:11-14 F'56. B, 5

## BULGARIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Salesman's responsibility for defective goods. G. Topalov. Vun turg 4 no. 5 11-15 My'56. B, 5

## BULGARIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Dismissal of Vulko Chervenkov. P. S. Bulg osvov 7 no. 3/4:10-12 My/Je'56. B, 6.

French and Bulgarian communists and Tito. D. Sotirov. Bulg osvov 7 no. 3/4:16-18 My/Je'56. B, 6.

Important decisions. Nar koop 6 no 7 1 Ji'56. B, 5

Is the Bulgarian communist government constitutional? Bulg osvov 7 no. 1/2 21-22 Mr/Ap'56. B, 6.

Mass political work among the new cooperators of the Kolarovgrad Okolnya. S. Martinov. Naruch aglt 11 no. 38:28-39 O'56. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Problems of construction with big blocks. B. Stolanov. Strotelstvo 3 no. 5/6 6-10 '56. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - CONFLICT OF LAWS

Kutkov, VI. Mezhunarodno chasno pravo na Narodna republika Bulgaria. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1955. 419 p. (Universitetska literatura) [International private law of the People's Republic of Bulgaria, a university textbook. bibl.] B, 7

## BULGARIA - CONTRACTS

Preliminary contracts and their performance. A. Rachev. Izv Prav inst BAN no. 1/2:179-224 '56. B, 7.

## BULGARIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Khinkov, Khristo St. Kooperativna Bulgaria. Sofia, 1948. 40 p. (Narodostopanska biblioteka, 4) [The cooperative movement in Bulgaria] B, 5.



**BULGARIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES (Continued)**

Putting into practice the beneficial initiatives of the consumers' cooperatives, a discussion D Khristov, I Jordanov Nar koop 6 no 7:17 Ji'56 B, 5.

The Regional Consumers' Cooperative at the Friendship Fair N Barukh Nar koop 6 no 7 7 Ji'56 B, 5

When there is no control Kh Ivanov Nar koop 6 no 7 14-15 Ji'56 B, 5

**BULGARIA - CORN (MAIZE)**

Additional fertilization of corn. T. Belash. Koop zem 11 no. 6 15 Je'56. B, 15

Delasselling of corn in the hybrid corn belts P Stanev. Koop zem 11 no 6 14 Je'56 B, 15

Experiences of the state farms in harvesting corn with machines. N Furnadzhiev. Mashin zem 7 no 8 8-8 Ag'56 B, 15

Native white corn in the Trotan District T Ratchinski. Koop zem 11 no. 6 17 Je'56 B, 15

When the corn is ripe. T.M Koop zem 11 no. 6 15 Je'56. B, 15.

**BULGARIA - CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES**

Condition of the correspondence courses in the higher educational institutions Visshe obraz 3 no 1-1-9 '56 B, 8

**BULGARIA - COST ACCOUNTING**

Shortcomings in cost accounting in Bulgarian industrial enterprises. P. Kunev. Statistika 3 no 1, 43-51 Ja/Mr'56. B, 5.

**BULGARIA - COTTON**

During June in the fields Koop zem 11 no. 6 20-21 Je'56. B, 15

**BULGARIA - COURTS**

Review of S. Pavlov's book Criminal Justice in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. D. Siljanovski. Izv Prav inst BAN no 1/2:315-316 '55 B, 7.

**BULGARIA - CRIMINAL LAW**

Crime and its essential elements. I. Nenov Izv Prav inst BAN no. 1/2 143-178 '55. B, 7.

Criminal law of the People's Republic of Bulgaria used in the fight against violations of economic regulations, a book review Izv Prav inst BAN no. 1/2 330-334 '55. B, 7.

Review of S. Pavlov's book Criminal Justice in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. D. Siljanovski. Izv Prav inst BAN no. 1/2:315-316 '55. B, 7.

**BULGARIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Problems of second instance procedure in Supreme Court practice in criminal cases, 1954. S. Pavlov. Izv Prav inst BAN no. 1/2:277-295 '55 B, 7.

Review of S. Pavlov's book Criminal Justice in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. D. Siljanovski. Izv Prav inst BAN no. 1/2:315-316 '55. B, 7.

**BULGARIA - DAIRY PRODUCTS**

In the Louis Pasteur Factory. IU.N Nar koop 6 no. 7 13 Ji'56 B, 5

**BULGARIA - DAMS**

The Krasnovo dams. G. Petkov. Koop zem 11 no. 6: 37 Je'56. B, 15.

**BULGARIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**

A. Stekolnikov's Puteshestvie po Bolgarii (Traveling around Bulgaria); a book review. L. Dinov. Geografika 6 no. 5:24 '56. B, 12.

Bulgaria viewed by motorists. T. Shtonyal, I. Szabo. Auto motor 8 no. 14:5 Ji'56. H, 16.

Impressions from a trip; to the country of roses. V. Bala. Nendori 3 no 2:75-80 F'56. A, 11.

In the heart of the Balkan Peninsula. V. Bandzaitis. Svytyrys 8 no. 18:14-15 Ag'56. LI, 1.

**BULGARIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**

The Bulgarian People's Republic on the road to great progress. A. Dimitrov. Reporis Vtina 89:56-6-8. LI, 1.

Realizing the relationship between bookkeeping and statistical accounting in reporting economic activity. V. Vlahov. Statistika 3 no 1:52-55 Ja/Mr'56. B, 5.

**BULGARIA - ECONOMIC POLICY**

Criminal law of the People's Republic of Bulgaria used in the fight against violations of economic regulations; a book review. Izv Prav inst BAN no. 1/2:330-334 '55. B, 7.

Results from fulfillment of the State Plan for Development of the National Economy during 1955. Statistika 3 no 1-10 Ja/Mr'56 B, 5.

**BULGARIA - EDUCATION**

Higher education during the two stages of the development of people's democracy in our country G Kostadinov Visshe obraz 3 no 1:28-40 '56 B, 8.

Joint efforts, better results N Popova Sem i uch 8 no 8:22-26 O'56 B, 8

Method of lecturing in higher educational institutions Kh Nikolov. Visshe obraz 3 no 1 10-18 '56 B, 8.

**BULGARIA - ELECTROLYSIS**

Sodium-chloride electrolysis in our country. Kh. Posladzhian. Tezhka prom 5 no. 1 25-30 '56. B, 16

**BULGARIA - EMBEZZLEMENT**

When there is no control Kh Ivanov. Nar koop 6 no 7 14-15 Ji'56 B, 5

**BULGARIA - FAIRS**

Address by Zhivko Zhivkov, Minister of Foreign Trade, delivered at the opening of the 17th International Fair in Plovdiv. Vun turg 4 no 9:1-3 S'56 B, 5

Polish pavilion at the International Fair in Plovdiv. Vun turg 4 special no 9-12 Ag'56 B, 5

The 17th International Fair in Plovdiv will show the great economic achievements of our country and its desire to trade with all countries. Ts. Banchev Vun turg 4 special no. 1-3 Ag'56. B, 5

**BULGARIA - FANNING MILLS**

Mechanization of winnowing grain. D. Petev. Koop zem 11 no. 6:32-33 Je'56 B, 15.

**BULGARIA - FARM BUILDINGS**

Prefabricated constructions on village farms D Sapundzhiev Fin i kredit no. 7:29-34 Ag'56. B, 5.

Studies on the planning and organizing of courtyards of the cooperative farms in our country. A. Delibashiev Arkhitektura Bulg no. 4:135-143 Ji/Ag'56. B, 10.

**BULGARIA - FARM PRODUCE**

Increasing the sorts of fresh vegetables for export. B. Bozhinov, D. Ponev Vun turg 4 no 5:20-23 My'56. B, 5

**BULGARIA - FLOODS**

The flooding of the Arda River during 1956 K. Todorov. Geografika 6 no. 5:23-24 '56. B, 12.

**BULGARIA - FORAGE**

Gathering the forage for hay. Kh. Penchev. Koop zem 11 no. 6:23-24 Je'56. B, 15.

**BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS**

Bulgaria and the events in Moscow. N.M. Bulg osved 7 no. 1/2:18 Mr/Ap'56. B, 6.

Tragic balance of the last Balkan Pact. Balkanolo. Bulg osved 7 no. 1/2:2-5 Mr/Ap'56. B, 6.

**BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - EGYPT**

Letter from Gamal Abdel Nasur to Comrade Vukko Chervenkov. Patriot 6 no. 5:1 Ja'56. B, 17.

**BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GT. BRIT.**

Gladstone and Bulgaria. L.N. Bulg osved 7 no. 1/2: 19-21 Mr/Ap'56. B, 6.

**BULGARIA - FORESTRY RESEARCH**

Meeting of the Enlarged Scientific Council at the Scientific Research Institute of Forest Industry. S.D. Tezhka prom 5 no 6:61-62 '56. B, 16.

**BULGARIA - FRUIT**

Buying and making use of wild fruit. G. Budinov. Nar koop 6 no 7:3 Ji'56. B, 5.

**BULGARIA - FRUIT CULTURE**

Experience of the machine-tractor station at Krichim Railroad Station in mechanizing the work of fruit growing. A. Petrov. Mashin zem 7 no. 8:8-10 Ag'56 B, 15.

**BULGARIA - FUR TRADE**

Akhmed Sharifov's new trade V Mizlov Nar koop 6 no 7:7 Ji'56. B, 5.

**BULGARIA - FURNITURE**

Standardization and unification of home furniture. S. Stoichev. Leka prom 5 no. 6:24-29 '56. B, 10.

**BULGARIA - GEARING**

Standardization of cogwheels for replacement V. Kolarov Tezhka prom 5 no. 1 19-24 '56. B, 16

**BULGARIA - GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS**

Tasks of the mining industry, metallurgy, and geological survey work during 1956. Min delo 11 no 1-4 Ja/T'56. B, 16

**BULGARIA - GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP**

Concept and system of the legal protection of socialist property V Tadzher. Izv Prav inst BAN no. 1/2 225-251 '55. B, 7.

**BULGARIA - GRAIN**

Preparing the ground and sowing grain in irrigated areas. M. Kostov. Mashin zem 7 no 6 11-16 Ag'56 B, 15

Reducing loss in the manipulation of grain on the state agricultural farms S Botashikov. Koop zem 11 no 6 4 Je'56. B, 15.

**BULGARIA - GREENHOUSES**

Better utilization of the hothouse areas in Bulgaria K Dimitrov Vun turg 4 no. 9:10-14 S'56. B, 5.

**BULGARIA - GUERRILLAS**

Pages from fighting activities of the Goma Oryakhovitsa Partisan Detachment III Heroic battle. N Tribadzhakov. Patriot 6 no 5:2 Ja'56. B, 17.

They study the heroic past of their native land S Maradzhiev. Patriot 6 no 15:1 F'56 B, 17.

**BULGARIA - HARVESTING MACHINERY**

ZHK-2.1 reaping machine for hemp. I Karalvanov. Mashin zem 7 no. 8:27-28 Ag'56. B, 15.

**BULGARIA - HAY**

Gathering the forage for hay. Kh. Penchev. Koop zem 11 no. 6:23-24 Je'56. B, 15.

Hay containing vitamins. D. Dzhurkov. Koop zem 11 no. 6:25 Je'56. B, 15.

**BULGARIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC**

In the Sapunovo resort. A. Iankov. Nar koop 6 no. 7. 11 Ji'56. B, 5.

**BULGARIA - HISTORICAL MUSEUMS**

Levski Museum in Lovech. I. Topuzov. Patriot 6 no. 17:2 F'56. B, 17.

**BULGARIA - HISTORY**

Magyar Történelmudományi intézet. Tanulmányok a népi demokráciáról (Történetek). Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó [Studies on the history of people's democracies. Tr. from the Bulgarian, Polish, and Rumanian. footnotes, tables] II, 4. Vol. 1 1956. 336 p.

Bulgarian Liberation, 1877-1878. K. Elonkin. Bulg osved 7 no. 1/2:8-11 Mr/Ap'56. B, 0.

**BULGARIA - HOME AND SCHOOL**

How the parents help us. R. Minkovski. Sem i uch 8 no. 8:30 O'56. B, 8.

Parents' committees aiding the school. B. Pavlov. Sem i uch 8 no. 8:31-32 O'56. B, 8.

**BULGARIA - HORSE BREEDING**

Camp pasturing in the breeding of horses. I. Iorov. Koop zem 11 no. 6:20-27 Je'56. B, 15.

**BULGARIA - INDUSTRIES**

Bulgarian industrialization. P. Ianev. Bulg osved 7 no. 3/4:28-30 My/Ja'56. B, 0.

Our experience in preparing analyzed reports for fulfillment of the Plan for the production of industrial enterprises. Kh. Nikolov. Statistika 3 no. 1:77-78 Ja/Mr'56. B, 5.

Shortcomings in cost accounting in Bulgarian industrial enterprises. P. Kunev. Statistika 3 no. 1:43-51 Ja/Mr'56. B, 5.

**BULGARIA - INDUSTRY, HEAVY**

Fulfillment of the Plan, important task for collective of heavy industry. Tezhka prom 5 no. 1:1-11 '56. B, 16.

Improving the quality of the production in heavy industry. Tezhka prom 5 no. 6:1-6 '56. B, 16.

**BULGARIA - INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL**

State socialist insurance. D. Lazarov. Koop zem 11 no. 6:12-13 Je'56. B, 15.



# BULGARIA - RAILROADS

Preparation of plans with the aid of portable  
Bulakov. Patriot 6 no. 16-17 Ap '50. B, 10.

# BULGARIA - RAYON

Types of devices for stretching rayon thread and their  
qualities. I. Buladzhev. Tekhnika 5 no. 6:16-20 '50. B, 10.

# BULGARIA - REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL

Purification of garbage and its utilization in Sofia. I.  
Khimov. Tekhnika 5 no. 1:30-39 Ja/F'50. B, 10.

# BULGARIA - REINFORCED CONCRETE

First village public buildings in our country constructed  
with prefabricated reinforced concrete material. A.  
Danailov. Stroitelstvo 3 no. 5:6:14-10 '50. B, 10.

# BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BELGIUM

We want to live in peace with our Bulgarian friends.  
T. Petkova. Patriot 6 no. 15:2 P'50. B, 17.

# BULGARIA - REPORTERS AND REPORTING

Conference of correspondents. G. Slavov, S. Petrova.  
Patriot 6 no. 6:2 Ja'50. B, 17.

# BULGARIA - RESEARCH

Work in some of the scientific and research institutes  
of Bulgaria. F. Benat. Biologiya 11 no. 4:230-238  
'50. C, 13.

# BULGARIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHEONS, ETC.

The restaurant in the Balkan Mountains. A. Kotov.  
Nas klop 11 no. 7:10 J'50. B, 6.

# BULGARIA - RETAIL TRADE

Basic conditions for reducing the transportation ex-  
penditure in our retail trade. A. Zakharov.  
Fin kredit 4 no. 7:10 20 Ap'50. B, 6.

Statebank's responsibility for defective goods. G. To-  
pchev. Vnizh 4 no. 6:11-15 My'50. B, 6.

# BULGARIA - RURAL PRACTICE

Overseas competitive activities in rural practice.  
I. Kirov. Patriot 6 no. 6:1 Ja'50. B, 17.

# BULGARIA - RUBBER INDUSTRY

Improving the work in the laboratories of the enter-  
prises managed by the Leather and Rubber Industry.  
I. Kirov. Tekhnika 5 no. 6:6 '50. B, 16.

# BULGARIA - SAVINGS BANKS

Experience of the manager of the State Savings Bank  
in Pashkovo. I. Ivanov. Fin kredit 4 no. 7:37-30  
Ap'50. B, 6.

# BULGARIA - SCHOOL HYGIENE

Some conclusions from the studies in sanitation and  
hygiene in certain higher educational institutions of  
our country. D. Gengiev. Vnizh 4 no. 6:43-53 '50. B, 6.

# BULGARIA - SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

Decision of the 11th Republic Conference of the Stu-  
dents' Scientific Association held on October 31,  
1949. Vnizh 4 no. 1:53-56 '50. B, 6.

# BULGARIA - MINING INDUSTRY

Organization of the apud mine installations in the  
Balkan Mountains exploring region. B. Predanov.  
Min delo 11 no. 1:71-81 Ja/F'50. B, 10.

Organization of the work in open pit mines on the  
basis of technological operating schedules. B. Bula-  
zhinov. Min delo 11 no. 1:34-39 Ja/F'50. B, 10.

Successes of rationalization in the mining industry and  
metallurgy. Min delo 11 no. 1:88-95 Ja/F'50. B, 10.

Tasks of the mining industry, metallurgy, and geo-  
logical survey work during 1950. Min delo 11 no. 1:  
1-5 Ja/F'50. B, 10.

# BULGARIA - MINING MACHINERY

New mine machine. Min delo 11 no. 1:90-98 Ja/F'50  
B, 10.

# BULGARIA - MOTOCYCLES

New work with students. G. Tenev. Patriot 6  
no. 33:3 Ap'50. B, 17.

# BULGARIA - MOTOR CYCLE RACING

At which competitions. B. Nikolov and others. Patriot  
6 no. 15:1 P'50. B, 17.

State motor cycle members of the Voluntary Civil  
Defense Organization are champions on the highway.  
I. Ivanov. Patriot 6 no. 33:1 Ap'50. B, 17.

# BULGARIA - MUNICIPAL FINANCE

Experience of the management of the City Finance Depart-  
ment in Varna. G. Stefanov. Fin kredit 4 no. 7:56  
J'50. B, 6.

# BULGARIA - OIL, WELL, DRILLING

High production and gas efficiency in drilling  
petroleum wells. I. Vassov. Min delo 11 no. 1:  
50-60 Ja'50. B, 10.

# BULGARIA - OILFIELD PLANTS

Export of oil products, resin and plants. Ch. Kazanski.  
A. Pashov. Vnizh 4 no. 3:11-15 M'50. B, 6.

# BULGARIA - PACKAGING

Let us reduce the production cost of export packaging.  
B. Atanasov. Vnizh 4 no. 4:13-15 Ap'50. B, 6.

# BULGARIA - PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

Some methods of packing for shipment in the country  
and abroad. I. Tenev. Tekhnika 5 no. 6:41-42 '50.  
B, 16.

# BULGARIA - PAPER

Production of good quality water-proofed paper  
from local materials. G. Godev. I. Atanasov. Tekh-  
nika 5 no. 6:43 '50. B, 16.

# BULGARIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

First jump this year. B. Tenev. Patriot 6 no. 33:1  
Ap'50. B, 17.

# BULGARIA - PATENT AND TRADE

Patents at work. Let us learn from our mistakes.  
I. Mitchev. Fin kredit 4 no. 8:27-29 Ap'50. B, 6.

# BULGARIA - PEARL

Pearls, the objective of our export. K. Dimitrov.  
Vnizh 4 no. 4:6-11 Ap'50. B, 6.

# BULGARIA - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Changing character in exploration in the petroleum and  
coal industries. Min delo 11 no. 1:110-111 Ja/F'50  
B, 10.

# BULGARIA - PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Perpetrators of Bulgarian imports and exports of pe-  
troleum products. P. Zakharov. Vnizh 4 no. 9:  
5-7 M'50. B, 6.

# BULGARIA - PLANS

Tractor plan, model P 3 30V. B. Koteva. Mashin-  
ostroy 7 no. 8:20-21 Ap'50. B, 15.

# BULGARIA - POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES

At which guard. A. Georgiev. Patriot 6 no. 33:4  
Ap'50. B, 17.

# BULGARIA - POULTRY

Sampling for young chickens. B. Khrisov. Kuop zem  
11 no. 8:17 Ja'50. B, 15.

Raising chickens and hens in the fields, moving from  
place to place. In Tenev. Kuop zem 11 no. 8:  
28 Ja'50. B, 15.

# BULGARIA - RADIO STATIONS

Radio stations LIZKAY and LIZKAY ready. Patriot 6  
no. 15:1 P'50. B, 17.



## BULGARIA - SILK MANUFACTURE

Decided improvement of the quality of crepe from natural silk in the Malchika Industrial Enterprise A Stefanov. Leka prom 5 no 6 37 '56 B, 16

## BULGARIA - SLOGANS

Inspiring slogans for peace and friendship among nations Patriot 6 no 33 1 Ap'55 B, 17.

## BULGARIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Earned a commendation. Koop zem 11 no. 6:35 Je'56 B, 15.

Socialist competition for high quality of production. G Milev Leka prom 5 no. 6 7-9 '56 B, 16.

## BULGARIA - SOWING

Let us accelerate the autumn sowing Naruch agit 11 no 39,3-9 O'56 B, 6

## BULGARIA - SPEECH

D. Mikhailov and M. Georgieva's *Tekhnika na govora* (Technique of Speaking), a book review. M Lilov. Bulg ezik 6 no. 1:85-89 '56. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - SPORTS

Information of the Central Organizational Committee for Rewarding the Champions of the Third National Spartakiad during 1956. Patriot 6 no. 33:3 Ap'56. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - STATISTICS

Basic tasks of local offices of the Central Administration of Statistics during 1956 B. Markov. Statistika 3 no 1.17-22 Ja/Mr'56. B, 5.

Experience of the District Inspector of Statistics in Godech in examining the statistical accounting of the cooperative farms T. Rusimov. Statistika 3 no 1 71-76 Ja/Mr'56 B, 5.

## BULGARIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Problems of statistical study for stockbreeding. N. Naumov Statistika 3 no. 1:23-32 Ja/Mr'56. B, 5.

Raising to higher degree the statistical analyses of the data on stockbreeding in the District Administration of Statistics P. Dinev Statistika 3 no. 1 33-42 Ja/Mr'56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - STRAWBERRIES

Better care and attention to the cultivation of strawberries in the Plovdiv region. D. Khristev, G. A. Vunlurg 4 no. 2:19-22 F'56. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - STUDENTS

Decision of the Fifth Republic Conference of the Students Scientific Associations held on October 31, 1955 Vishe obraz 3 no. 1:53-56 '56. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - SUMMER RESORTS

New Black Sea summer resort buildings, Balkanturist, in the Golden Sand area near the city of Stalin G. Ganev. Arkhitektura Bulg no 4:125-134 Ji/Ag'56. B, 10.

## BULGARIA - SUNFLOWERS

During June in the fields. Koop zem 11 no. 6:20-21 Je'56. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - SWINE

Experiences of the Regional Cooperative Union in fattening hogs. P. Todorov Nar koop 6 no. 7 5-6 Ji'56 B, 5

Results from the crossbreeding of swine. Ts. Vasilov. Koop zem 11 no. 6:29 Je'56 B, 15.

## BULGARIA - TAXATION

Improving the work of rendering accounts and paying the taxes on turnover goods for the budget. S. Visulchev. Fin i kredit no. 7:41-44 Ag'56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut po pedagogika. Politehnikeskoto obuchenie; sbornik ot statii. [Otgovoren redaktor: Khristo Nikolov] Sofia, Bulgarska akademija na naukite, 1955. 158 p. [Polytechnic education; a collection of articles. bibl.] B, 8.

Improving the training of the cadres in the practical and the secondary technical schools. Leka prom 5 no. 6: 1-4 '56. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - TEXTILE MACHINERY

Reconstruction of the three-roller frames for high-drawing on ring spinners. A. Tsiporanov. Tekhnika 6 no. 1:32-35 Ja/F'56. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - THRESHING MACHINES

Adjusting the GD-42 thresher for threshing lucerne. V. Ivanov. Mashin zem 7 no. 8:21-26 Ag'56. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - TIMBER

Correct accounting of fulfillment of norms in timber enterprise T. Bolkinov Tezhka prom 5 no. 1:12-18 '56. B, 16

## BULGARIA - TOURIST TRADE

Conditions for development of international tourism in Bulgaria. M. Mikhailov. Vunlurg 4 no. 3 16-18 Mr'56 B, 5

## BULGARIA - TRACTORS

Novelties in the technical service for tractors M. Chervanov, N. Kiselev Mashin zem 7 no. 8:29-31 Ag'56. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - TRANSPORTATION

Zagorski, Petur N. Organizatsiia na rabotnata zaplata i transporta. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1955. 348 p. [Organization of wage tables in transportation. tables] B, 5

Legal system of transportation planning. L. Vasilov. Izv Prav inst BAN no. 1/2.91-141 '55. B, 7.

Mechanization and automatization of intrafactory transportation. D. Buchvarov Naruch agit 11 no. 38 10-17 O'56. B, 8.

Planning the automobile transportation work on the cooperative farms. R. Gospodinov, G. Kolev. Koop zem 11 no. 6:5 Je'56. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - TURNOVER (BUSINESS)

Reserves for expediting the circulation of current assets in industrial enterprises in the sphere of circulation and the tasks of the bank clerks. A. Stofchev Fin i kredit no. 7:20-28 Ap'56 B, 5.

## BULGARIA - VEGETABLE GARDENING

Let us take care of common property. G. Pelkov. Koop zem 11 no. 6:35-36 Je'56. B, 15.

Vegetable garden in Dobruja. I. Tagarov. Koop zem 11 no. 6 34 Je'56. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - VITAMINS

Hay containing vitamins D. Zahurkov. Koop zem 11 no. 6:25 Je'56. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - WAGES

Zagorski, Petur N. Organizatsiia na rabotnata zaplata i transporta. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1955. 348 p. [Organization of wage tables in transportation. tables] B, 5.

## BULGARIA - WAREHOUSES

Organization of the warehouses and their construction. M. Georgiev. Stroitelstvo 3 no. 6:6,25-28 '56. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - WATER

Bulgaria's water wealth. P. Penchev. Geografia 6 no. 5:1-4 '56. B, 12.

## BULGARIA - WHISKY

Distilling whisky. I. Iostov Nar koop 6 no. 7.20 Ji'56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - WOOD PULP

Mixed cooking of coniferous and broad-leaved wood pulp by the sulfate method. P. Nelkov, S. Machev. Tezhka prom 5 no. 1:31-39 '56. B, 16

## BULGARIA - WORKSHOPS

Air curtain for preventing cold drafts in workshops. I. Iliev. Tekhnika 6 no. 1:36-38 Ja/F'56. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - YACHTS AND YACHTING

The councils and sections of the yacht clubs. (To be contd). I. Ionov Patriot 6 no 15:3 F'56 B, 17.

## BULGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Plenary meeting of the Scientific Council of the Institute of Law of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences dedicated to the memory of Academician A. Ia. Vyshinski. P. Izv Prav inst BAN no. 1/2.301-306 '55. B, 7.

## BULGARIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, BULGARIAN.

## BULGARIAN ECONOMISTS

see ECONOMISTS, BULGARIAN.

## BULGARIAN HISTORIANS

see HISTORIANS, BULGARIAN

## BULGARIAN LANGUAGE

Abbreviation of words. K. Krustev. Bulg ezik 6 no 1: 61-64 '56. B, 11.

Academician Stefan Mladenov's contribution to the history and dialectology of the Bulgarian language. K. Mirchev. Bulg ezik 6 no. 1:15-18 '56. B, 11.

Academician Stefan Mladenov's feeling of responsibility for the research on and construction of the Bulgarian literary language. L. Andreichin. Bulg ezik 6 no. 1:19-26 '56. B, 11.

Academician Stefan Mladenov's reply to the congratulations. Bulg ezik 6 no 1:6 '56. B, 11.

Celebration honoring Academician Stefan Mladenov. E. Mikhailova. Bulg ezik 6 no. 1:79-82 '56 B, 11.

Characteristics of circumstantial combinations of phrases. B. Blazhev. Bulg ezik 6 no. 1:47-50 '56. B, 11.

Congratulations of the Sofia State University presented by the Rector, Vladimir Georgiev, to Academician Stefan Mladenov Bulg ezik 6 no 1.4 '56. B, 11.

Congratulations presented by Deputy Director Lyubomir Andreichin on behalf of the Institute of Bulgarian Linguistics at the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences to Academician Stefan Mladenov. Bulg ezik 6 no. 1:5 '56. B, 11.

East Bulgarian word *fuire* instead of the literary *vyfiro*. K. Kostov. Bulg ezik 6 no 1:64-65 '56. B, 11.

Inconstant, changeable, and movable vowels L. Andreichin. Bulg ezik 6 no 1.05 '56. B, 11.

Letter of congratulations to Academician Stefan Mladenov from Vukov Chervenkov, President of the Council of Ministers. V. Chervenkov. Bulg ezik 6 no. 1:3 '56. B, 11

Names with *bo* and *ho* in the Bulgarian language. E. Georgieva. Bulg ezik 6 no. 1:27-35 '56. B, 11.

Notes on spelling practices in some newspapers. I. Kolev. Bulg ezik 6 no. 1:50-61 '56. B, 11.

Popular agricultural terminology used by the Bulgarians and its historical significance. Kh. Vakarelski. Bulg ezik 6 no. 1:36-40 '56. B, 11.

Scientific works of the Institute of Bulgarian Linguistics at the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences during 1955. K. Kostov. Bulg ezik 6 no. 1:89-91 '56. B, 11.

Some seeming and real exceptions in forming words in the Bulgarian language. I. Lokov. Ezik i lit 11 no. 4: 293-294 '56. B, 11.

Something on the words *napitile* and *tosoveto*. L. Andreichin. Bulg ezik 6 no 1:88-89 '56. B, 11.

The use of the character *sh* in our press. E. Masha-Jova. Bulg ezik 6 no. 1:60-68 '56. B, 11.

Whether Comrade X is a *gigan* or a *chigolov* of some organization? L. Andreichin. Bulg ezik 6 no. 1: 70 '56. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - GREEK

In connection with two reviews. S. Nechev. Bulg ezik 6 no. 1:91-92 '56. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - RUSSIAN

In connection with two reviews. S. Nechev. Bulg ezik 6 no. 1:91-92 '56. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN LITERATURE

Smirnovski, Khristo. Izbrani tvorbi. Pod red. na Bozhidar Bozhilov. Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1955. 170 p. [Selected works] B, 11.

## BULGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Tobacco, rat poison; a book review. N. Mekhandzhiev. Bulg osvud 7 no. 1/2:22-25 Mr/Ap'56. B, 0.

## BULGARIAN NEWSPAPERS

Notes on spelling practices in some newspapers. I. Kolev. Bulg ezik 6 no. 1:50-61 '56. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN PAINTING

see PAINTING, BULGARIAN

## BULGARIAN PERIODICALS

Conclusions from the discussion on the periodical *Finansi i kredit*. Fin i kredit no. 7:59-60 Ag'56. B, 5.

To our readers. Bulg osvud 7 no. 1/2:1 Mr/Ap'56. B, 6.

## BULGARIAN PHILOLOGY

Academician Stefan Mladenov's life and works. V. Georgiev. Bulg ezik 6 no. 1:7-14 '56. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN POETRY

Ognyanov, Khristo. Putozheshtvie. [Munchen] 1954. 257 p. [Travel; collected poems] B, 11.

## BULGARIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

About the "Despicable Man"; criticism of a poem. D. Sofirov. Bulg osvud 7 no. 1/2:26-27 Mr/Ap'56. B, 6.



**BULGARIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH**  
*see* ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, BULGARIAN.

**BULGARIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES**

Exile, know your rights! Bulg osvied 7 no 1/2:30-31  
Mf/Ap'50 D, 6.

Re-evaluation of our tactics. P.S. Bulg osvied 7  
no 3/4:3-6 Mf/Jc'50. D, 6

**BULLDOZERS**

*see* subdivision under ESTONIA

**BULLETS**

*see* PROJECTILES

**BULLS**

*see* subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**BUREAUCRACY**

*see* subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA,  
HUNGARY.

**BURGESS, GUY FRANCIS DE MONCY**

Burgess and MacLean. bp. Nasl razgi 5 no. 4 70-80  
F'50. Y, 1.

**BURGLARY**

*see* subdivision under POLAND

**BURMA - BIBLIOGRAPHY**

Prague, Universita Karlova, Knihovna. Indio, Barina,  
Indonesie; [vyberovy seznam literatury. Seest.  
Miroslav Kaftan. Praha, 1950] 16 p. (Iis Cteme  
a studijome, 1950. ses. 3) [India, Burma, Indo-  
nesia; a selected bibliography. Index] C, 2.

**BURMA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**

Development problems in an underdeveloped economy;  
survey of the three-year experiences in Burma.  
E. Katic. Medunar probl 6 no. 1:113-130 '50. Y, 6.

**BURMA - ELECTIONS**

Three elections. Nasl razgi 5 no. 7:150 Ap'50. Y, 1.

**BUSINESS - TERMS AND PHRASES**

Rehberger, Jan. Cesko-nemecka obchodni frazeologie,  
so sbirkou zakladnich dopisu a s cesko-nemckym a  
nemecko-ceskym slovnkem pro zahranicni obchod  
[Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury,  
1953. 100 p. [Czech-German business phrase-  
ology, with a collection of basic letters and a Czech-  
German and German-Czech glossary for international  
trade. 1st ed.] C, 5.

**BUSINESS EDUCATION**

*see* subdivision under POLAND.

**BUSINESS ENTERPRISES**

*see* subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

**BUTANE**

Temperature of total ion in the CH<sub>3</sub>3800 Å band omitted  
by the Dunsen flame. L. Agribloanu, M. Maglescu.  
Comunicariile AR 5 no. 9:1263-1269 '56. R, 13.

**BUTTER**

*see* subdivision under LITHUANIA.

**BYZANTINE LAW**

*see* LAW, BYZANTINE.

**CABBAGE - DISEASES AND PESTS**

Studies on the fight against the cabbage weevil (Baris  
chlorizans Germ. and Baris latricollis Marsh).  
C. Hristu, V. Constantinescu. Comunicariile AR  
5 no. 9:1307-1374 '55. R, 13.

**CABINET OFFICERS**

*see* subdivision under LATVIA.

**CABINETWORK**

*see also* subdivision under POLAND.

Production of radio cabinets. M. Plucinski. Przem  
drzew 7 no. 5:150-153 My'50. P, 16.

**CABLES**

Walewski, Ludwik. Przewody i kable; matorialoznaw-  
stwo, przechowywanie i konserwacja. Warszawa,  
Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1955. 89 p. (Bibli-  
oteka gospodarki mrazynowej, nr. 10) [Conductors  
and cables, expertness in materials, storage, and  
conservation. Illus., bibl.] P, 16.

**CADDIS FLIES**

Some observations on the ecology of larvae of Molanna  
argusata (Curtis) and their distribution in an envi-  
ronment. A. Grebecki, W. Kinastowski, L. Kuznicki.  
Polskie arch hydrobiol 2 no. 1:191-235 '54 (published  
'55). P, 13.

**CALCIUM**

Complexometric determination of calcium and mag-  
nesium in glass. M. Friedrich, M. Faborsky. Sklar  
a keramik 9 no. 5:114-116 My'50. C, 10.

Determination of minute amounts of calcium with the  
use of iodanthic hemlether. In Gorman. L. Janko-  
vics. Acta chimica Hung 10 no. 1/3:89-110 '56.  
H, 13.

**CALCIUM CARBONATE**

Adsorption by calcium carbonate during the purification  
of sirup by means of cloudy defecation. W. Zaro and  
others. Prace roln i spoz 5 no. 1:14-21 '55. P, 16.

**CALCULATING MACHINES**

A general outline in mechanized statistical operations  
J. Kucera. Stat obz 36 no. 3:127-129 '56. C, 5

Maintaining, repairing, and keeping records of type-  
writers and calculating machines. A. Zizic. Vojno  
teh gi 4 no. 4 284-286 Ap'56. Y, 17.

**CALCULUS, OPERATIONAL**

Glaser, Vladimir. Kovartijanna kvantna elektrodna-  
mika. Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti  
i umjetnosti, 1955. 175 p. [Covariant quantum  
electrodynamics. bibl.] Y, 13

About Friedrich's theorem on the extension of positive  
definite operators. L. Solomon. Comunicariile AR  
6 no. 5:627-634 My'50. R, 13.

Application of Galois' imaginary quantities in the theory  
of automatic mechanisms. VII. Polarized real re-  
lays. G. Moisil. Comunicariile AR 6 no. 5:621-623  
My'50. R, 13.

Application of Galois' imaginary quantities in the theory  
of automatic mechanisms. VIII. Oscillating real re-  
lays. G. Moisil. Comunicariile AR 6 no. 5:625-626  
My'50. R, 13.

Distribution of the density of electrons in an atomic sta-  
tistical model supplements by corrections for kinet-  
ic energy. In Gorman. P. Gombas. Acta phys Hung  
5 no. 4:483-502 '50. H, 13.

Elastic line of a helicopter's rotor blades in revolving  
without lifting. V. Bisojev. Glas teh SAN no. 220:  
63-70 '50. Y, 10

A new mathematical solution of addition in spectrum  
analysis. In Gorman. S. Cseti. Acta chimica Hung  
10 no. 1/3 307-310 '50. H, 13.

Observations on the book Calculul operational si aplica-  
tije lui in electronica (Operational Calculation and  
Its Application in Electronics). P. Andronescu.  
Electrotehnica 4 no. 2:90-91 F'56. R, 16.

Properties of orthogonality of (lots in endovibrators.  
E. Nicolau. Comunicariile AR 5 no. 7:1059-1064  
Ji'56. R, 13.

The track movement around a permeable bearing plate.  
N. Patrascu, E. Larisch. Comunicariile AR 5 no. 7:  
1109-1110 Ji'56. R, 13.

**CALCULUS OF TENSORS**

Doformation of photographic plate in a Schmidt camera.  
W. Shepherd, D. Radonkovic. Glas teh SAN no. 220.  
53-62 '50. Y, 10.

**CALENDAR, MOHAMMEDAN**

Our calendar. S. Sabic. Gl Vrh isl star 7 no. 4/6:104-  
106 Ap/Jc'58. Y, 3.

**CALISTHENICS**

*see* subdivision under LITHUANIA.

**CALVES**

*see* subdivision under ESTONIA.

**CAMERAS**

Nemeth, Jozsef. Oleso gop, jo felvetel. Budapest,  
Műszaki Könyvkiadó, 1955. 85 p. (Fotósorozat, 1)  
[Cheap camera, good photograph. Illus., tables]  
H, 10.

**CAMOUFLAGE (MILITARY SCIENCE)**

Camouflage by forestation. K. Fazlic. Vojno teh gi 4  
no. 4:248-250 Ap'56. Y, 17.

**CAMPING**

*see also* subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Toward the sun and wind. Prace mladych 11 no 9:  
[Suppl] 1-8 My'50. C, 5.

**CANADA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**

Professor Harald Haberman's impressions from  
Canada. N East radio O 14'60:1859. E, 1

**CANADIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**

Canadian writers about their work. Lit un maksla no.  
42:2 O'56. La, 11

**CANALETTO**

*see* BELLOTTO, BERNARDO, CALLED CANALETTO.

**CANKAR, IVAN**

"Alone", a fragment from a book, on the occasion of the  
80th anniversary of Ivan Cankar's birth. L. Kralg-  
her. Nasl razgi 5 no 9 224-225 My'50. Y, 1.

Ivan Cankar's father J. Meze. Razprave fil lit SAZU  
2 287-302 '50. Y, 11

**CANKAR, IZIDOR**

Seventieth anniversary of the academician Izidor  
Cankar. Nasl razgi 5 no. 9 228-229 My'50. Y, 1

**CANNING INDUSTRY**

*see* subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA,  
LITHUANIA.

**CANOEES AND CANOEING**

*see* subdivision under LITHUANIA.

**CANON LAW, ORTHODOX EASTERN**

A copy of Matija Vlasar's synagma which has not yet  
been studied M. Andreev. Izv Prav inst BAN  
no. 1/2 286-300 '55. D, 7.

**CANVAS**

Advantages of mounting a canvas canopy on two-shaft  
cars. R. Bozic. Vojno teh gi 4 no. 4 290-291  
Ap'50. Y, 17.

**CAPILLARIES**

Permeability of capillaries in ischemic shock. Gy.  
Szabo, Zs. Magyar. Biol orv kozl MTA 7 no. 1/3  
23-44 '50. H, 14.

**CAPITAL**

The international movement of capital. D. Ladevic.  
Ekonomist Yug 9 no 2 336-353 '50. Y, 5

**CAPITAL PUNISHMENT**

*see* subdivision under POLAND.

**CAPITALISM**

*see also* subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

Trakhtenberg, I. A. Reprodukcja kapitalistyczna i  
kryzysy ekonomiczne (zarys teorii). Wyd. 2, uzu-  
pełnione, (Warszawa) Książka i Wiedza, 1956.  
194 p. [Capital formation and economic depres-  
sions, an outline of theory. Tr. from the Russian.  
2d ed., enl.] P, 5.

First signs of capitalistic relations in Bosnian medieval  
mining. Lj. Bakic. Pregl dr pit 8 no. 6:351-359  
Je'56. Y, 1.

**CAR-EMIN, VEKTOR**

Young Viktor Car-Emin, a biographic sketch. A. Roj-  
nic. Republika Zagreb 12 no. 2:44-45 Mf'50. Y, 11.

**CARAGEA, ION**

Legiunea Caragea (The Caragea Codification); a book  
review. V. Hanga. Just noua 12 no 5 943-947 '50.  
R, 7.

**CARDING MACHINES**

Establishing suitable method and system in the carding  
machine for carding whole fibers in worsted spinning.  
S. Chukarov. Lekn prom 5 no. 6:43 '50. B, 16.

**CARINTHIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**

There where the limp'd Zila flows. Korotanec Nova  
poi 7 no. 10/12:388-389 '55 (published '50) Y, 3.

**CA-**

-----

**C**



## CAST IRON

see also subdivision under RUMANIA

Ospovich, Filipp Abramovich. Vyroba a pouziti oekovane litiny. [Z Ruskeho originalu] prel Adolf Vacin [Vyd 1.] Praha, Prumyslove vydavatelstvi, 1952. 47 p. (Kniznice koveprumyslu, sv. 78) [Out put and utilization of inoculated cast iron. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed. illus., bibl.] C, 16

Against peeling and boiling up of enamel during the enameling of cast iron for hygienic appliances. A. Erokhin. Leka prom 5 no. 6:21-24 '56. B, 16.

Welding of gray cast iron with VUS-Bimetal electrodes. L. Lakatos. Zvaranie 5 no. 6:183-187 Je'56. C, 16.

## CASTING

see FOUNDRING.

## CASTLES

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

## CATALASE

Changes of catalase activity in *Siroplomyces griseus* cultures. E. Kovacs, B. Matkovic. Biol kozl 4 no. 1:37-40 '56. H, 13.

## CATALYSIS

Catalytic method in reprocessing shale resin. In Russian. A. Koll, S. Faingold, M. Korv. Eestl lead akad tolm 4 no. 4:572-585 '55. E, 1

Catalytic thermopolymerization of the middle fraction of shale resin with synthetic aluminosilicates. In Russian. A. Dobrianskii, E. Uss. Eestl lead akad tolm 4 no. 4:599-608 '55. E, 1.

## CATALYSTS

Esterification catalyzed by ion exchangers. II. In English. J. Fodor, Z. Hajos. Acta chimica Hung 10 no. 1/3:141-155 '56. H, 13.

Investigations on catalysts. XIV. Catalytic oxidation of p-cymene at room temperature. In English. Z. Csuros, I. Geczy, J. Morgos. Acta chimica Hung 10 no. 1/3:193-206 '56. H, 13.

## CATER, DOUGLASS

Ethics in a Business Society by Marquis W. Childs and Douglass Cater; a book review. (To be cont.) Nasil razgl 5 no. 6:142-143 Mr'56. Y, 1.

Ethics in a Business Society by Marquis W. Childs and Douglass Cater, a book review. (Conclusion) B. K. Nasil razgl 5 no. 7:166-167 Ap'56. Y, 1.

## CATHEDRALS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH

Among the most recent events. Kuznica kapl 4 no. 9:24-25 My'56. P, 3.

Catholic labor day. T. Lisiecki. Kuznica kapl 4 no. 9:6-8 My'56. P, 3.

Catholic universities in the world. Inf bil Vatikana no. 1:19-31 '55. Y, 6.

Chronology of events in Vatican City from November 1, 1954, to January 31, 1955. Inf bil Vatikana no. 1:33-43 '55. Y, 6.

The encyclical of the Sacred Heart of our Lord Jesus. W. Eborowicz. Kierunki 1 no. 14:4 Ag'56. P, 3.

More about effective work of priests. (Conclusion) J. Korczek. Kuznica kapl 4 no. 9:25-26 My'56. P, 3.

More than seven hundred years. M. Vignovsky. Duch past Slov 33 no. 5:102-104 My'56. C, 3.

Home and the Protestant minorities. M. Pakozdy. Ref egyh 8 no. 5:108-110 Mr'56. H, 3.

The secret of priests' perfection. M. Fronczyk. Kuznica kapl 4 no. 9:27-29 My'56. P, 3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ALGIERS

Catholicism in Algiers. Kuznica kapl 4 no. 15:18-21 Ag'56. P, 3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ARGENTINA

Conflict between Peron and the Catholic Church in Argentina. Vatikana no. 1:1-14 '55. Y, 6.

## AZIL

Kuznica kapl 4 no. 10:15-18 My

## --- SLOVAKIA

ut nov Czech 8 no.

A Danha. Kat nov

Benediction of new priests. HH. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 31:2 JI'56. C, 3.

Bread from heaven. A. Bartos. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 28:2 JI'56. C, 3.

Clad in priest's garments, the symbol of love. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 28:3 JI'56. C, 3.

Devotion in practical life. Barlos. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 31:1 JI'56. C, 3.

Do not succumb to temptations. M. Stanek. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 30:2 JI'56. C, 3.

Fifty years in the service of God and of the fellow man. J. Glogar. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 28:2 JI'56. C, 3.

For further improvement of our work. J. B. Duch pastyr 6 no. 6:112 '56. C, 3.

For the benefit of the Church and the people's democratic state. J. B. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 28:1 JI'56. C, 3.

The foundations of a better life. J. Dvorak. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 32:1 Ag'56. C, 3.

Great qualities grow from little everyday deeds. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 27:4 JI'56. C, 3.

Here and there. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 31:4 JI'56. C, 3.

History of Czech dioceses (To be cont.) V. Bartunek. Duch pastyr 6 no. 6:13 of cover '56. C, 3.

In memory of Josef Kristek, an obituary. J. Benes. Duch pastyr 6 no. 6:117 '56. C, 3.

Lay opinion of the priest. II. Havranek. Duch pastyr 6 no. 6:104-105 '56. C, 3.

Live in peace and the God of peace and love will be with you. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 29:4 Je'56. C, 3.

May the Lord spread love. M. Rajmon. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 28:2 Je'56. C, 3.

The priest belongs to the people. J. Kouril. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 27:3 JI'56. C, 3.

Provost Mgr. Frantisek Kulal, honorary doctor of sacred theology. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 27:3 JI'56. C, 3.

Sacred and historical places. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 32:3 Ag'56. C, 3.

The spirit of truth and love. J. Sanda. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 31:1 JI'56. C, 3.

Spiritual and material harvest. K. Doubravsky. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 31:2 JI'56. C, 3.

Valuable work. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 27:2 JI'56. C, 3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN FRANCE

French elections and Catholics. A. P. Kat szo 7 no. 1:3 Ja'56. H, 3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN HUNGARY

New year, old tasks. F. A. Kat szo 7 no. 1:3 Ja'56. H, 3.

Our Marian cult. F. A. Kat szo 7 no. 1:1-2 Ja'56. H, 3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN JAPAN

Catholicism in Japan. Kuznica kapl 4 no. 13:14:26-31 JI'56. P, 3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND

Conditions of coexistence. S. Wilkowski. Kuznica kapl 4 no. 13:14:1-3, 10 JI'56. P, 3.

Development and activity of the Presidium of the Volynship Committee in Breslau. J. Mandelowski. Kuznica kapl 4 no. 13:14:39-41 JI'56. P, 3.

Dividing the skin on a bear. A. Braun. Nowa kultura 7 no. 30:2 JI'56. P, 11.

From the Catholic life in Poland. Kuznica kapl 4 no. 9:19-22 My'56. P, 3.

From the Catholic life in Poland. Kuznica kapl 4 no. 10:25-27 My'56. P, 3.

From the Catholic life in Poland. Kuznica kapl 4 no. 11:26-27 Je'56. P, 3.

From the Catholic life in Poland. Kuznica kapl 4 no. 13:14:43-44 JI'56. P, 3.

From the Catholic life in Poland. Kuznica kapl 4 no. 15:23-26 Ag'56. P, 3.

In homage to the Bishop-Social Worker. E. Maslankiewicz. Kuznica kapl 4 no. 11:14-17 Je'56. P, 3.

The truth of our days. T. P. Kuznica kapl 4 no. 10:28-29 My'56. P, 3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN SLOVAKIA

And put on the new man... K. Stefko. Duch past Slov 33 no. 4:73-74 Ap'56. C, 3.

Announcements of the Slovak Office for Church Affairs. Duch past Slov 33 no. 5:117-118 My'56. C, 3.

Christ in the church year. J. Korec. Duch past Slov 33 no. 4:74-76 Ap'56. C, 3.

Excerpts from a diary. Duch past Slov 33 no. 4:95-96 Ap'56. C, 3.

A historical survey on the confusion in the divine service in eastern Slovakia as a consequence of the influence of the Greek-Catholic Union. P. Kernanovic. Pravosl. mysl 1 no. 1:18-20 '56. C, 3.

Jozef Sauckl, a follower of Bernolak. J. Dihopelsky. Duch past Slov 33 no. 5:115-116 My'56. C, 3.

The noblest work of all. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 32:3 Ag'56. C, 3.

Pictures of social character in the epistle of St. James. M. Krovina. Duch past Slov 33 no. 5:99-100 My'56. C, 3.

Recreational and medical care of Caritas. Duch past Slov 33 no. 5:13-14 of cover My'56. C, 3.

The seventieth anniversary of His Excellency, Bishop Joseph Carsky. Duch past Slov 33 no. 6:101 My'56. C, 3.

There are no obstacles on the road to coexistence. Duch past Slov 33 no. 4:77-70 Ap'56. C, 3.

"Therefore choose life." (Deuteronomy 30:10). C. Dudas. Duch past Slov 33 no. 5:97-98 My'56. C, 3.

Twice in the Tatras Mountains. S. Ondeko. Duch past Slov 33 no. 5:101-102 My'56. C, 3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN SLOVENIA

Editor's explanation. S. Cajnkar. Nova pol 7 no. 10/12:311-314 '55 (published '56) Y, 3.

## CATHOLIC LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Catholic publications in Poland. Bil rozgl Kraj no. 13:14 D'55. P, 6.

## CATHOLICITY

Edward Dembowsky's catholicism. R. Bender. Klorun-ki 1 no. 14:8 Ag'56. P, 3.

## CATHOLICS IN THE U. S.

A tale of American-Lithuanian youth; hundreds of the Knights of Lithuania organization members joined the 43d National Convention on August 23-28, in the city of Chicago. In English. L. Vlck. Bil rozgl 7 no. 8:23 O'56. L, 1.

A new religious center. A. Vaitkus. Bil rozgl 7 no. 9:12-15 O'56. L, 1.

## CATTLE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

## CAVES

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

## CAVES - PERIODICALS

First issue of the first Slovenian speleological publication. I. G. ms. Nasil razgl 6 no. 9:223 My'56. Y, 1.

## CELLOPHANE

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## CELLS

Development into cells of the plasma particles of plant microorganisms. In German. I. Kiss. Acta biol Hung 6 no. 3/4:231-255 '56. H, 13.

Submicroscopic cell membrane of *Endamoeba blattae*. Dutschik. In German. Gy. Hajos, F. Ouba. Acta biol Hung 6 no. 3/4:270-287 '56. H, 13.

## CELLULOSE

Dressing cellulose fabrics with artificial resin for giving durable quality against wrinkling and shrinking. O. Dedelán, V. Stolanov. Leka prom 6 no. 6:10-16 '56. B, 16.

## CEMENT

Kompf, Adam. Cement, wapno, gips; materialoznawstwo i przetworzowanie. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze, 1955. 53 p. (Biblioteka gospodarki magazynowej, nr. 6) [Cement, lime, and gypsum; expertness in materials and storage. Illus., diagrams.] P, 16.

Cement for large hydraulic structures. M. Jirsak. Stavivo 34 no. 4:127-132 Ap'56. C, 10.

Notes on the article "Speed Analysis of Raw Material for Cement." V. Tichomirov, O. Simackova. Stavivo 34 no. 4:157 Ap'56. C, 10.

Physicochemical processes occurring during the binding and hardening of aluminous cements. J. Talaber. Epitoanyag 8 no. 6:202-213 Je'56. H, 16.



## CEMENT (Continued)

Porzuciana cements and their importance in the economy of a country. I. Karpinski. Izgradnja 9 no. 11/12:30-36 N/D'56. Y, 16.

Testing a 6-ton tanker truck for transporting cement in bulk. J. Suchan. Inz stavy 4 no. 8:372-376 Ag'56. C, 10.

## CEMENT INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, RUMANIA.

## CEMENT MILLS

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## CENSUS

Economic characteristics of the population investigated by the census. Z. Jucicok. Slat obz 36 no. 7:209-209 '56. C, 5.

## CENTRIFUGAL CASTING

Lozenco, A. K. Kokilova a odstredivo odlovaní. [Z rešekého výtisků] prof. Adolf Václav. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1951. 56 p. [Knižnice hutnického průmyslu, sv. 15] [Chill casting and centrifugal casting. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed. illus., tables] C, 10.

## CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Infrared drying in the ceramic industry. L. Matyssovsky. Zvolnay. Episcanyg 6 no. 0:223-224 Je'56. H, 10.

## CERAMIC MATERIALS

Analysis of special ceramic materials I. Analysis of titanium oxide. L. Plocek. Sklar a keramik 6 no. 5: 112-114 My'56. C, 10.

Analysis of special ceramic raw materials. II. Analysis of barium oxide and strontium oxide. (To be contd.) L. Plocek. Sklar a keramik 6 no. 6: 145-147 Je'56. C, 10.

Analysis of special ceramic raw materials. II. Analysis of barium oxide and strontium oxide. L. Plocek. Sklar a keramik 6 no. 7: 171 Ji'56. C, 10.

## CERAMICS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, RUSSIA.

## CERAMICS - TERMINOLOGY

Terminology for ceramics I. Sklar a keramik 6 no. 6: 130-140 Je'56. C, 10.

## CEREALS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA.

## CEREBRAL CORTEX

Dynamometry, means of studying the physical capacities and the tonicity of the cerebral cortex. C. Radot. Cult fit 6 no. 7:402-412 '56. R, 0.

Electroencephalographic research on cortical reactivity: variations of the curve of the latent period of cortical reactions to intermittent luminous stimuli, role of experimental spasmodic attacks and barbiturate sleep. E. Grigoli, R. Brostomano, V. Nostanu. Comunicările AR 5 no. 6:1013-1022 Je'56. R, 13.

Influence of the focus of temporal epilepsy on the bioelectric activity of the cerebral cortex. A. Kreindler, V. Ionescu, V. Nostanu. Comunicările AR 6 no. 5:717-721 My'56. R, 13.

## CERIMETRY

Use of Motanil Yellow, Astrazon Blue G, Xylene Blue V8 and Sotoglaucine as indicators in cerimetry. In German. J. Bogner, Zs. Nadler. Acta chimica Hung 10 no. 1/3:51-60 '56. H, 13.

## CHAINS

Thous "bad" Caepol chains. T. Belhazy. Auto motor 6 no. 14:10 Ji'56. H, 10.

## CHAMBER MUSIC

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

see subdivision under BOARDS OF TRADE under BULGARIA.

## CHARACEAE

see subdivision under SERBIA.

## CHARACTERS AND CHARACTERISTICS IN LITERATURE

Positive types of characters in Soviet literature as a mean of communist education. B. Tabuns. Skolot avize no. 40:3 O'56. La, 8.

## CHAROPHYTA

see subdivision under CHARACEAE under SERBIA.

## CHEKHOV, ANTON PAVLOVICH

Unknown Chekhov at Vilar's theater. I. K. Republika Zagreb 12 no. 4:50 Ji'56. Y, 11.

## CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

## CHEMICAL WARFARE

Gases affecting the nervous system. K. Barila. Civil zast 8 no. 1:2-3 Ja/F'56. Y, 17.

Shelters made of prestressed reinforced-concrete elements for protection against poisonous gases. D. Puhar. Vojno teh gl 4 no. 4:250-255 Ap'56. Y, 17.

## CHEMISTRY

see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Experimental work in 8th grade. VII. Most important acids, hydroxides, oxides, and salts. J. Trtlek, V. Hofmann. Prir vedy 6 no. 1:61-66 Ja'56. C, 8.

A few remarks on the performance of laboratory work in chemistry. J. Holberg. Prir vedy 6 no. 4:360-365 Ap'56. C, 8.

A note to the chemistry textbook for the 11th grade. M. Chmetik. Prir vedy 6 no. 4:357-358 Ap'56. C, 8.

Practical execution of laboratory work in chemistry. F. Dvorak. Prir vedy 6 no. 4:365-371 Ap'56. C, 8.

## CHEMISTRY - PERIODICALS

On the eve of volume ten of *Chemické zvesti*. J. Heyrovsky. Chem zvesti 10 no. 1:5-6 Ja'56. C, 16.

Tenth anniversary of *Chemické zvesti*. J. Gasperik. Chem zvesti 10 no. 1:3-4 Ja'56. C, 16.

## CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC

Dr. Zora Biagojevic's Contribution to Determination of Errors in Analytic Chemistry, a review of a thesis. S. Zarkovic. Slat rev Jug 6 no. 1:41-42 Je'56. Y, 5.

## CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC

Konferencja Teoretyczna Chemikow Polskich. 2d. Spain, 1954. Struktura związków nieorganicznych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 649 p. [Structure of inorganic compounds. 1st ed. illus., bibl., graphs, tables] P, 13.

## CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL

Kontrola analityczna w przemyśle chemicznym. [Autorzy:] Zygmunt Gellen et al. Kolegium redakcyjne. Marian Axl et al. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne. [Analytic control in the chemical industry. illus., diagrs., footnotes, index, tables] P, 16.

Vol. 1. [Industrial laboratory of chemical analysis] 1954. 203 p.

## CHERVENKOV, VULKO

Dismissal of Vulko Chervakov. P. S. Bulg oved 7 no. 3/4:10-12 My/Je'56. B, 0.

## CHESTNUT

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## CHICKENS

see subdivision under POULTRY under BULGARIA.

## CHILD STUDY

School children, their biological characteristics and their physical training. Tr. from the Russian. B. Bazhanov. Vychow fizycz 4 no. 2:10-17 Mr/Ap'56. P, 8.

Shaping social reactions in children of preschool age. M. Stolepin-Hadam. Studia pedag 1:222-245 '54. P, 8.

## CHILDREN - DISEASES

Connection between potassium and sugar metabolism in childhood diabetes. L. Barla. Biol orv kozt MTA 7 no. 1/3:195-200 '56. H, 14.

## CHILDREN IN BULGARIA

A story about the life of Bulgarian children. Reports Vlna 8:12'56:4-5. Li, 1.

## CHILDREN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Work with children in Kladno. Z. Sedlmayerova. Ctenar 8 no. 9:197-199 S'56. C, 2.

## CHILDREN IN ESTONIA

Facts and figures. Kodum tagasip no. 20:3 Je'56. E, 6.

Happy childhood. Kodum tagasip no. 20:3 Je'56. E, 6.

Let us improve our struggle against the neglect of children. Nouk opetaja 14 no. 4:11 O'56. E, 8.

## CHILDREN IN HUNGARY

Right to sue of a grandparent in a family for the placement of a child. A. Gy. Palli. Magyar i. 3 no. 6:171 Je'56. H, 7.

Tasks of our local soviets in the field of protection of children and youth. D. Farkas. All i. 8:1:219-211 Ap'56. H, 6.

## CHILDREN IN LATVIA

Supply of the inhabitants and the education of children in rural districts. R. Klabis, H. Taurmanis. Skolot avize no. 39:4 S'56. La, 8.

## CHILDREN IN LITHUANIA

Morning gymnastics at Children's Home No. 5 in Vilna. Reports Vlna 8:7'56:18. Li, 1.

## CHILDREN IN POLAND

Children's libraries in Poland. O. Kapsa. Ctenar 8 no. 9:200-202 S'56. C, 2.

Maintenance claims directed against property acquired by both spouses during cohabitation. Z. Dorf. Nowe prawo 12 no. 9:113-114 S'56. P, 7.

## CHILDREN IN YUGOSLAVIA

Savet društava za slanje o deci i omladini Jugoslavije. Protection and education of children in Yugoslavia. Belgrade, 1954. 59 p. [In English tables] Y, 5.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, ESTONIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Several new children's books published in October. N. Eesti raadio. O:10'56:1829. E, 1.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LATVIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

On the right path, a review of Zenta Ergle's book *Mūsu sētas bērni* (Children of Our Courtyard). V. Melns. Karogs no. 10:120-122 O'56. La, 11.

The way to write children's stories. A. Grigulis. Reports Riga 13 no. 42:67 O:19'56. La, 1.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

J. Sokas. *Zaliojo girio* (In a Green Forest), a book review. A. Markevicius. Pergale no. 9:122-123 S'56. Li, 11.

P. Tarasenska's *Didstuja Tyrulio paslaptys* (The Secrets of the Great Tyrullia), a book review. Reports Vlna 8:8'56:7-8. Li, 1.

A sincere book; a review. J. Baltusis. Pergale no. 9. 119-121 S'56. Li, 11.

"This is the true life, children"; a book review. J. Kaciulis. Lit ir men no. 36:2 S'56. Li, 11.

## CHILDREN'S POETRY, POLISH

Tuwin, Julian. *Wiersze dla dzieci*. Ilustrowana Olga Siemaszko. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1955. [96] p. [Poems for children. col. illus., port.] P, 11.

## CHILDS, MARQUIS WILLIAM

*Ethics in a Business Society* by Marquis W. Childs and Douglass Cater; a book review. (To be contd.) Nasz razgl 5 no. 6:142-143 Mr'56. Y, 1.

*Ethics in a Business Society* by Marquis W. Childs and Douglass Cater; a book review. (Conclusion) S. K. Nasz razgl 5 no. 7:166-167 Ap'56. Y, 1.



## CHINA - COMMERCE - LATVIA

Machinery for communication industries in China produced by the State Electrotechnical Factory Reports Riga 13 no 38 58 S 17'55. La, 1

Many Latvian enterprises work for China Reports Riga 13 no 38 63 S 18'55. La, 1.

## CHINA - COMMUNIST PARTY

8th All-Chinese Congress of the Chinese Communist Party A. Andrejevs, H. Tavrovska. Pad Latv kom 12 [i.e. 11] no 10 15-20 O'56. La, 6

## CHINA - CONSTITUTION

Bartuska, Jan Ustava Cinske lidove republiky, dokument hrde bilance zivota cinskeho lidu. [1 vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955 51 p. [Knihovna Ceskoslovenske spolecnosti pro siren politickych a vedeckych znalosti, sv. 115, Edice spolecenske vedy, sv. 36] [Constitution of the Chinese People's Republic, a document in the proud balance sheet of the life of the Chinese people. 1st ed. footnotes] C, 7.

Constitution of the Chinese People's Republic M Genovskij Izv Prav Inst BAN no. 1/2 3-28 '55. B, 7

Some international law problems concerning the organizational development of the Chinese People's Republic. V Kulikov. Izv Prav Inst BAN no 1/2, 253-262 '55. B, 7.

## CHINA - DAMS

Chinese composite dams. J. Stork Inz stavby 4 no. 8 354-359 Ag'56. C, 18

## CHINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Stamenkovic, Dragi Sa puta po Kini. Beograd, Prosveta, 1956 248 p. [From travel through China illus] Y, 12

## CHINA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Ways of transforming capitalist industry and trade in China. C. F. Rruga Part 3 no. 4, 62-68 Ap'56. A, 0

"When millions sigh, upsprings a storm, when they stamp their feet, the earthquake begins!" Zvaigzne no. 20:1 O'56. La, 1.

## CHINA - EXHIBITIONS

A Czechoslovak industrial exposition in Canton J Moudis. Zahf obch 11 no. 6 257-260 Je'56. C, 5.

## CHINA - HOLIDAYS

The great holiday of the Chinese people, figures and facts Carnet agit no 19 7-8 O'55. R, 6

## CHINA - MOTION PICTURES

Festival of Chinese motion pictures in Tallinn N Eesti raadio O 1'56 1778. E, 1.

## CHINA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LATVIA

7th anniversary of the Chinese People's Republic celebrated in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 40 4 O 1'56. La, 1.

## CHINA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LITHUANIA

Relations between Lithuanian collective farmers and Chinese peasants. Uz sugriz 1 lev no. 11, 2 '55. Li, 6.

## CHINA - RIFLE RANGES

At the front line of the Peking Rifle Range G Karakehatov Patriot 6 no 6, 3 Ja'56. B, 17.

One of the most modern in the world. Patriot 6 no. 5: 3 Ja'56 B, 17.

## CHINA - THEATER

Mrs. Pat visiting Europe. B Marinkovic-Rakic. Republika Zagreb 12 no. 4: 50-51 Ja'56. Y, 11.

## CHINESE ACTRESSES

see ACTRESSES, CHINESE.

## CHINESE IN ESTONIA

Sja Jut-zen in Parnu Noorus no. 10: 22-23 O'56. E, 5.

## CHINESE IN LATVIA

Chinese scientists visit Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 38: 72 S 21'56. La, 1.

Representatives from the Chinese People's Republic Civil Aviation visit Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 41: 46 O 13'56. La, 1.

## CHINESE IN SLOVENIA

Our guests and on our theater, the Piccolo Teatro of Milan, the Chinese classical theater, and the MHAT (Moskovskii Hudozhestvennyi Akademicheskii Teatr) in Ljubljana. F. Albrecht and others. Nasi razgl 5 no. 12 296-298 Je'56. Y, 1.

## CHINESE LANGUAGE IN ESTONIA

Studies in the Chinese language very popular among the university students in Tartu N Eesti raadio O 16'56 1688. E, 1

## CHINESE SCIENTISTS

see SCIENTISTS, CHINESE.

## CHLORAMPHENICOL

Investigations in the field of chloramphenicol. IV. A new synthesis of chloramphenicol. In German. V. Gabor. Acta chimica Hung 10 no. 1/3, 238-244 '56. H, 13.

## CHLORIDES

Synthesis of chloride of betaninyl-isobutylamine and of chloride of betaninyl-isocetylamine. H. Schell. Communicatie AR 5 no. 7-1071-1078 Ji'55. R, 13.

## CHLORODIMETHYLAMINOPROPYLPHENOTHAZINE

Effect of chlorphenothiazine (chlorpromazine) on the concentration of radioactive iodine (<sup>131</sup>I) in the thyroid gland of albino rats. S. Milcu and others. Communicatie AR 5 no. 9: 1397-1401 S'55. R, 13.

## CHLOROSILANES

Condensation of alkylchlorosilane with dihydroxybenzene III S. Radosavljevic, M. Jacovic, M. Dragojovic. Gl hem dr 21 no. 1: 47-50 '55. Y, 13.

## CHLOROTOLUENE

Observations on the absorption spectrum of para-chlorotoluene. H. Tineka, L. Heinrich, M. Iuga. Communicatie AR 5 no. 7: 1053-1057 Ji'55. R, 13.

## CHLOROTRIFLUOROETHYLENE

Pressureless polymerization of trichlorofluoroethylene, a preliminary communication. M. Lazar. Chem zvezst 10 no. 1: 74-77 Ja'56. C, 16.

## CHLOROTRIMETHYLSILANE

Resolution of azeotropes mixture silicon-tetrachloride-trimethylchlorosilane. R. Radosavljevic, M. Dragojovic, M. Jacovic. Gl hem dr 21 no. 1: 51-53 '55. Y, 13.

## CHLORPROMAZINE

see CHLORODIMETHYLAMINOPROPYLPHENOTHAZINE

## CHOIRS (MUSIC)

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

## CHOPIN, FRYDERYK FRANCISZEK

Chopin, Fryderyk Franciszek. Korespondencja. Zebrał i opracował Bronisław Edward Sydor. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [Letters. 1st ed. In French and Polish. Illus., ports., facsimiles, footnotes, notes] P, 9. Vol. 1. [1955] 582 p. Vol. 2. [1955] 605 p.

Kobyłanska, Krysina. Chopin w kraju, dokumenty i pamiatki. Przedm. Jarosława Iwaszkiewicza. [Wyd. 1.] Krakow, Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne, 1955. 296 p. [Chopin in the fatherland, documents and remembrances. 1st ed. Illus., ports., bibl., index, music] L, 9.

Sydor, Bronisław Edward. Bibliografia F. F. Chopina. Warszawa, Nakł. Tow. Naukowego Warszawskiego, 1949. xxvii, 586 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie, Wydzał II: Nauk Historycznych Społecznych i Filozoficznych [Wydawnictwa]) [Fryderyk Franciszek Chopin bibliography, port.] P, 9.

Wierzyński, Kazimierz. Życie Chopina. Przedmowa Artura Rubinstein. New York, Roy Publishers [c1953] 384 p. [Life of Chopin] P, 9.

## CHORAL MUSIC

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## CHORAL SINGING

see subdivision under LATVIA, SLOVAKIA.

## CHORAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

## CHORIOMENINGITIS

Virus of choriomeningitis isolated in Bucharest in 1954-1955. J. Schwartz, I. Samuel. Communicatie AR 6 no. 5: 733-737 My'56. R, 13.

## CHRAMIEC, ANDRZEJ

Defending the truth. W. Chramiec. Kierunki 1 no. 12: 11 Ag'56. P, 3.

## CHRIST

see JESUS CHRIST.

## CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

see also subdivision under: POLAND.

The Dresden Gallery and its religious pictures R. Felsman Kuznica kapl 4 no. 13/14: 35-39 Ji'56. P, 3

Easter motifs in creative art. J. Kovac. Duch past slov 33 no 4 [4] of cover Ap'56. C, 3

Glance at the old church art of gliding T. Furtak Kuznica kapl 4 no. 10: 19-21 My'56. P, 3.

The Holy Trinity in the church art and liturgy K. Pudlo. Kuznica kapl 4 no. 10: 11-13 My'56. P, 3.

## CHRISTIAN ETHICS

Devotion in practical life Barlos. Kat nov Czech 8 no 31: 1 Ji'56 C, 3.

## CHRISTIANITY

Beginnings of Christianity according to R. Bultmann & Wilkowski. Kuznica kapl 4 no. 10 3-5, 8 My'56. P, 3.

A book on the origin of religion; a book review. H. Rozen. Nowa kultura 7 no. 34 2 Ag'56. P, 11.

## CHRISTIANITY AND ECONOMICS

Ethics in a Business Society by Marquis W. Childs and Douglass Cater; a book review. (To be contd.) Nasi razgl 5 no. 6: 142-143 Mi'56. Y, 1.

Ethics in a Business Society by Marquis W. Childs and Douglass Cater; a book review. (Conclusion) S. K. Nasi razgl 5 no. 7: 166-167 Ap'56. Y, 1.

Technology from the Christian point of view. M. Rajmon Duch pastyr 6 no 6 107-108 '56. C, 3.

## CHRISTMAS

The Pope's Christmas message. Kat szo 7 no. 1: 1 Ja'56. H, 3.

## CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

Experiments in paper chromatography. E. Buchur. K Suchy. Prirod vedy 6 no. 1: 66-70 Ja'56. C, 8.

Investigation of synthetic tanning agents by paper chromatography. In German. Gy. Vago, L. Maloverz. Acta chimica Hung 10 no. 1/3: 169-170 '56. H, 13.

A new development technology and quick method in the chromatography of organic acids. E. Novak. Titoi kozl 4 no. 1: 56-60 '56. H, 13.

## CHROMIUM SULFATES

Resonance of paramagnetic Faraday effect in Cr<sub>2</sub>(SO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>3</sub>, MaCl<sub>2</sub>, and CoCl<sub>2</sub> at 3.37-cm. wave length. In Czech. P. Hedvig, A. Nagy. Acta phys Hung 6 no. 4: 529-531 '56. H, 13.

## CHRONOLOGY

Biblical chronology and astronomical data. Ref egypt H no. 5: 114-117 Mr'56. H, 3.

## CHUDZIKOWSKA, JADWIGA

J. Chudzikowska's *Ludzie wielkie* przegady (People of a Great Adventure); a book review. M. Skuratowicz. Poradn bibl 6 no. 6: 120-122 My'56. P, 2.

## CHURCH

Cult of Christ, Church, and Mary and the danger of Monophysitism. Y. Congar. Kuznica kapl 4 no. 13/14 11-18 Ji'56. P, 3.

## CHURCH AND COLLEGE

Catholic universities in the world. Inf bil Vatikana no. 1: 10-31 '55. Y, 6.

## CHURCH AND EDUCATION IN POLAND

Are we late? K. Kozniowski. Przegl kult 6 no. 30 2 Ji'56. P, 1.

## CHURCH AND LABOR

The art of managing your affairs. A. Danha. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 30: 1 Ji'56. C, 3.

The foundations of a better life. J. Dvorak. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 32: 1 Ag'56. C, 3.

The noblest work of all. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 32: 3 Ag'56 C, 3.

## CHURCH AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS

Ethics in a Business Society by Marquis W. Childs and Douglass Cater; a book review. (To be contd.) Nasi razgl 5 no. 6: 142-143 Mi'56. Y, 1.

Ethics in a Business Society by Marquis W. Childs and Douglass Cater; a book review. (Conclusion) S. K. Nasi razgl 5 no. 7: 166-167 Ap'56. Y, 1.

## CHURCH AND STATE

The only interest; collaboration, friendship, peace Kat nov Czech 8 no. 32: 4 Ag'56. C, 3.



## CHURCH AND STATE IN ARGENTINA

Conflict between Pezon and the Catholic Church in Argentina. Inf bill V-tikan no. 1-14 '55. Y, 6.

## CHURCH AND STATE IN HUNGARY

Voice of our Church in the National Assembly. G. Hlasti. Ref eghy 6 no. 5:105-106 Mr'56. H, 3.

## CHURCH AND STATE IN POLAND

Conditions of coexistence. S Wilkowski. Kuznica kapl 4 no. 13/14:1-3, 10 JI'56. P, 3.

## CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

Church and art. J. Kepordan. Duch past. Slov 33 no 5 [4] of cover My'56. C, 3.

## CHURCH DECORATION AND ORNAMENT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## CHURCH FINANCE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## CHURCHES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MACEDONIA, MORAVIA, SLOVAKIA.

Some remarks on the finishing work in the building of churches. K. Mayer. Kuznica kapl 4 no. 11 25-26 Jo'56. P, 3.

## CHURCHES, CATHOLIC - LIGHTING

Doming, direct decoration domus lue. V Sebek. Duch pasty 6 no. 6 103-104 '56. C, 3.

## CIBULKA, JOSEF

Anniversary of Professor Josef Cibulka. J. Merell. Duch pasty 6 no. 6 100 '56. C, 3.

With best wishes; words of thanks and respect. J. Merell. Kni nov Czech 8 no. 27 3 JI'56. C, 3.

## CILIATA

Ciliates of humus under moss turf on rocks. In German. J. Gollert. Acta biol Hung 6 no. 3/4:337-350 '56. H, 13.

Studies on reactions to stimuli of ciliate Infusorians. IV. Power of response to stimuli of Paramecium. In German. B. Parducz. Acta biol Hung 6 no. 3/4. 289-316 '56. H, 13.

## CIMZE, JAKIS

Janis Cimze (July 3, 1814-October 22, 1881); a biography and evaluation of his works. D. Derzina. Lit un maksia no. 43:3 O'56. La, 11.

## CINEMATOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

The film camera in Western productions. L. Vesely. Vytv prace 4 no. 10:6 Jo'56. C, 10.

## CINKA-BERZINSKA, HELENA

H. Cinka-Berzinska; an obituary. Lit un maksia no. 40:4 B'56. La, 11.

## CIRCLE

The Babylonian tower of modern technology. M. Milankovic. Glas teh SAN no. 220:137-150 '56. Y, 16.

Factorization of the sphere S<sub>2n+1</sub> by large circles. G. Vranconu. Comunicatile AR 5 no. 10:1425-1428 O'55. R, 13.

Influence surfaces of fixed circular plates. S. Turk. Glas teh SAN no. 220:121-135 '56. Y, 16.

Natural geometric interpretation of complex solutions of certain problems in geometry. M. Moscovici. Comunicatile AR 5 no. 9:943-947 Jo'55. R, 13.

## CIRCUMCISION

Circumcision of Mohammedan male children as seen from the hygienic point of view. A. P. Gl Vrhisl star 7 no. 6/8:148-152 Ap/Je'56. Y, 3.

## CIRCUS

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

## CITIES AND TOWNS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## CITRONELLA OIL

Production of unified aromatic substances from citronella oil. H. B. Drenski. Leka prom 5 no. 6:33-38 '56. D, 16.

## CITRUS FRUITS

see subdivision under ALBANIA.

## CITY PLANNING

see subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, MACEDONIA, POLAND.

## CIVIL ENGINEERING

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## CIVIL LAW

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

## CIVIL PROCEDURE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, HUNGARY.

Remarks on the article "Supervision and Annulment of Decisions by the Committees of Arbitration." J. Szabo. Jogtud kozl 11 no. 8 493-494 Ag'56. H, 7.

## CIVIL RIGHTS

see subdivision under U S

## CLAIMS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## CLASS STRUGGLE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## CLASSIFICATION

Classification, a means of analysis in economic statistics. A. Cerveny. Stat obz 36 no. 3:121-124 '56. C, 5.

## CLAY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## CLEANING COMPOUNDS

Synthetic detergents from petroleum derivatives. M. Marelic. Nafta Jug 7 no. 7:208-211 JI'56. Y, 16.

## CLERKS (RETAIL TRADE)

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## CLOTHES MOTHS

Protection of wool from moths and beetles. O. Sparing. Tekstil Jug 5 no. 8:672-677 Ag'56. Y, 16.

## CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE

Akolinski, Stanislaw. Odzież specjalna i sprzęt ochrony osobistej, przechowywanie, konserwacja i zasady gospodarki. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1956. 100 p. [Biblioteka gospodarki magazynowej, nr. 19] [Special clothing and equipment for personal protection, storage, conservation, and principles of management. bibli., footnotes, forms] P, 5.

Developing systematically in students the habit of using personal protective equipment. X. Głuszczyńska. Szkoła zawod no. 7:3-5 Ap'56. P, 8.

## CLOTHING INDUSTRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

## CLOUD CHAMBER

Illuminating device for the Wilson cloud chamber. A. Bardecz, A. Kinsimanyi. Magyar fiz folyoir 4 no. 2: 165-169 '56. H, 13.

## CLOVER

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

## COAL

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Complex utilization of solid fuels. F. Berger, J. Novak. Nova tehnika 1 no. 6:161-163 Jo'56. C, 10.

## COAL - COMBUSTION

see COMBUSTION.

## COAL - GEOLOGY

On the delamination of swamp zones in coal deposits. In English. E. Szadeczký-Kardoss. Acta geol Hung 4 no. 2:157-174 '56. H, 12.

Structural streaks and strata in coal beds. B. Ionescu-Sloosil. Rev min 7 no. 1:28-30 Ja'56. R, 16.

## COAL, PULVERIZED

The grinding of lignite for dust firing. Z. Capek. Prace UVVP no. 8:223-230 '54. C, 16.

## COAL MINERS - DISEASES AND HYGIENE

Studies on energy metabolism in mining coal. I. Mihaila, and others. Comunicatile AR 5 no. 10:1552-1558 O'55. R, 13.

## COAL MINES AND MINING

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, UKRAINE.

The effect of simple and progressive wages on the unit cost of driving drifts in mines. M. Barbol, N. Calin, M. Cociu. Rev min 7 no. 1:45-49 Ja'56. R, 16.

Protection of electric installations in coal mines by grounding. M. Sufrin. Rev min 7 no. 1:38-44 Ja'56. R, 16.

## COAL-MINING MACHINERY

see subdivision under RUMANIA

## COAL PREPARATION

Electrostatic preparation of coal. E. Hlad. Prace UVVP no. 9 534-540 S'56. H, 16.

## COAL TAR

Methods of dehydrating raw tar. B. Kalinowski, K. Wozniowski. Przem chem 12 no. 4 193-203 Ap'54. P, 15.

## COAL-TAR PRODUCTS

Vykoukal, Jiri. Rozbor termohemichického procesu a výroby z nich [v, d. l.] Praha, Technicko-vedecké vydavatelství, 1951. 177 p. [Chemická technologie, 6. díl 3. kapitola 4 Technické rozbor] [Analysis of bituminous coal tars, teneil, and their products listed illus., bibli., index, table] C, 13.

## COASTS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## COASTWISE NAVIGATION

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## COAXIAL CABLES

New attempts to improve the transmission qualities of coaxial cables. J. Kozumplik. Stroj elektr cas 7 no. 3 157-164 '56. C, 16.

## COBALT - ISOTOPES

The Co 60 radioactive isotope for testing welded steam pipes in our power plants. T. Konkoly, Z. Dvzsa. Magyar energ 9 no. 7 260-265 JI'56. H, 16.

## COBALT CHLORIDES

Resonance of paramagnetic Faraday effect in Cr<sub>2</sub>(SO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>3</sub>. MaCl<sub>2</sub> and CoCl<sub>2</sub> at 3.37 cm. wave length. In English. P. Redvig, A. Nagy. Acta phys Hung 5 no. 4 528-531 '56. H, 13.

## COEFFICIENT OF EXPANSION

see EXPANSION (HEAT)

## COFFERDAMS

Cofferdam and pile driving by means of vibration. G. Vasiagh. Melyepl tuz sz 6 no. 4:159-172 Ap'56. H, 16.

## COGWHEELS

see subdivision GEARING under BULGARIA, LATVIA

## COLEOPTERA

see BEETLES.

## COLLECTIVE FARMS

see subdivision AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA

## COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

see subdivision under RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## COLLECTIVE SECURITY

see SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL

## COLLEGE AND SCHOOL PERIODICALS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## COLLISIONS (NUCLEAR PHYSICS)

Energy transfer in high energy nuclear collisions. E. Friedlander. Comunicatile AR 5 no. 9:1275-1279 S'55. R, 13.

## COLONIES

For the greater glory of God. Kni nov Czech 8 no. 31:4 JI'56. C, 3.

Toward the complete extermination of colonial rule. P. Kila. Rruga Part 3 no. 8 52-58 Ag'56. A, 6.

## COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

Use of color separation filters in the negative-positive color process. I. Berly. Ksp hang 2 no. 2 34-38 Ap'56. H, 16.

## COLORIMETERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA.

## COMBUSTION

Havich, M. B. Bezplamenné spalování [Z ruskeho originálu prel. Karel Schuck] Praha, Technicko-vedecké vydavatelství, 1952. 23 p. [Malá knižnice sovětské techniky, sv. 5] [Flameless combustion. Tr. from the Russian. illus.] C, 16.

The aerodynamic conditions of the fuel bed while powdered fuel is being burned. J. Novak, J. Pokorný. Prace UVVP no. 9:45-54 '54. C, 16.



## COMBUSTION (Continued)

The burning of brown coal dust from the Most area and of lignite on traveling grates. F. Sunderhauß  
Prace UVVP no 6 140-222 '54 C, 18

The use of inferior fuel in slow-combustion stoves  
J. Roller Prace UVVP no 6 116-145 '54 C, 10

## COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS

Problems of education from the teachings of Luther and Comenius. M. Bizik Cirkveve Italy 69 no 8 137-139 Ag'58. C, 3

Robert Alt's *The Progressive Character of Comenius' Pedagogy*, a book review E. Stracar Za soc skolu 5 no 5 318-319 My'58. C, 8

## COMMERCE

Rehberger, Jan. Cesko-nemecka obchodni frazeologie, so sbirkou zakladnich dopisu a s cesko-nemeckym a nemecko-ceskym slovníkem pro zahranični obchod [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technické literatury, 1953 168 p. [Czech-German business phraseology, with a collection of basic letters and a Czech-German and German-Czech glossary for international trade 1st ed.] C, 5

Commercial exchange between the East and West. E. Pregl dr pti 8 no. 8:330 Jo'58. Y, 1.

Foreign exchange and foreign trade systems of various countries. Infor priruc 2 no. 4 27-49 '55. Y, 5.

Foreign negotiable instruments. Infor priruc 2 no. 4 133-136 '55 Y, 5

Foreign trade arbitration Infor priruc 2 no 4 93-94 '55 Y, 5

Incoterms 1936. Infor priruc 2 no 4 51-55 '55. Y, 5.

Incoterms 1953. Infor priruc 2 no 4 67-82 '55 Y, 5.

Increasing international commerce Vun turg 4 no.5 1-6 My'58 B, 5

New problems of commerce between the East and West. J. Flere. Nasa stvarnost 10 no.1:85-60 Ja'58. Y, 5.

Trade-marks in international trade V. Vasilov Vun turg 4 no.9:14-17 S'56 B, 5.

Trends of development of the statistics of distribution. B Depolo. Stat rev Jug 6 no 1:28-32 Je'56. Y, 5.

World commerce and the intensification of market competition. V. Milenkovic. Nova trg 9 no.9:424-428 S'56. Y, 5.

## COMMERCIAL EDUCATION

see subdivision BUSINESS EDUCATION under POLAND.

## COMMERCIAL LAW

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## COMMERCIAL TREATIES

Bystricky, Rudolf. Mezinarodni obchodni umlovy a insituce. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. politické literatury, 1955. 280 p. [International trade agreements and institutions. 1st ed. Index, table] C, 5.

## COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY

Transistors and their use in communication technique. V. Jovanovic. Vojna teh gl 4 no. 6:430-434 Je'56. Y, 17.

## COMMUNISM

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Parliamentary way to socialism? Reports II. Lj, 1.

Published works of Lenin Osv F'56. C, 5.

## HON

Church and clergy. V. Cecic. no. 4:1-3 Ji'56. Y, 11.

in CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LAND, RUMANIA.

s haza[isag. Budapest, es Ismeretterjesztő Marxizmus and patriotism.

Education toward a proletarian internationalism. S. Buran Za soc skolu 5 no 5 280-285 My'56 C, 0

COMMUNIST PARTY OF ALBANIA, BULGARIA; CHINA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY, ITALY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, WESTERN, HUNGARY, ITALY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

## COMMUNISTS

see subdivision under U.S.

## COMMUNITY CENTERS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## COMMUNITY PROPERTY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Confiscation of property and the joint property of husband and wife (Gr.) Tygod gosp 8 no 39:4 S'58 P, 5.

## COMPASS

Magnetic influences acting upon the compass. T. Rotaru. Artpati 2 no. 6 26-27 Je'56. R, 18

## COMPLEXES

Natural geometric interpretation of complex solutions of certain problems in geometry. M. Moscovici. Comunicatie AR 5 no. 6 943-947 Je'55. R, 13.

## COMPOSERS

From David to Shostakovich. Z. Mycielski Przegl kult 5 no. 26:3 Je'58. P, 1

## COMPOSERS, CROATIAN

Josip Slavenski, a profile. P. Bilingac. Nasi razgl 5 no. 14:346 Ji'56. Y, 1.

## COMPOSERS, ESTONIAN

Meeting of composers and poets expected to provide better song texts. N. Eesli raadio O 14:56-1859 E, 1.

Meeting of the composers, poets, and interpreters. Nook opetaja 14 no. 41:1 O'56 E, 6.

## COMPOSERS, HUNGARIAN

Ecsze, Laszlo. Kodaly Zoltan etele es munkassaga. Budapest, Zenemukiado Vattalal, 1956. 227 p. [Life and work of Zoltan Kodaly. Ports., bibl., facsim., footnotes, indexes] H, 9.

## COMPOSERS, LATVIAN

Composer Arvids Zilinskis talks about himself. Reports Riga 13 no. 39:57-58 S 17'56 La, 1.

Concert dedicated to 50th birthday of composer Janis Ivanovs. Reports Riga 13 no. 41:33, 34 O'56. La, 1.

Creator of music of deep feeling and great thoughts, 50th anniversary of Janis Ivanovs. A. Darkevics. Lit un makela no 41:3 O'56. La, 11.

Elza Sterle speaks about composer Andrejs Jurjans. Reports Riga 13 no 39:99-100 S 29'56 La, 1

An evening in commemoration of Andrejs Jurjans. N. Grinfelds. Lit un makela no 41:3 O'56. La, 11

50th birthday of composer Janis Ivanovs. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:18 O'56. La, 1.

50th birthday of Janis Ivanovs; a biography and evaluation of his works. A. Verners. Karoga no. 10:123-125 O'56. La, 11.

Founder of the Latvian classical music, in memory of Andrejs Jurjans on his 100th birthday. J. Vilotins. Lit un makela no 40:3 S'56. La, 11.

In memory of Andrejs Jurjans. O. Gravitis. Skolot avize no. 39:2 S'56. La, 8.

Latvian Supreme Soviet awards Janis Ivanovs the title of honor Latvian People's Stage Artist. Lit un makela no. 41:1 O'56. La, 11.

100th birthday of the composer Andrejs Jurjans. Reports Riga 13 no. 39:87, 103 S 28'56. La, 1.

## COMPOSERS, POLISH

Chopin, Fryderyk Franciszek. Korespondencja Zebrał i opracował Bronisław Edward Sydor. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [Letters. 1st ed. In French and Polish. Illus., ports., facsim., footnotes, notes] P, 0. Vol. 1. [1955] 593 p. Vol. 2. [1955] 605 p.

Wierzyński, Kazimierz. Zycie Chopina. Przedmowa Artura Rubinsteina. New York, Roy Publishers [c1953] 384 p. [Life of Chopin] P, 9.

## COMPOSERS, SLOVENIAN

Reply to critics concerning publications of the Society of Slovenian Composers M. Lipovsek. Nasi razgl 5 no. 4:91-92 T'56 Y, 1.

## COMPOSITION (ART)

Notes on composition in painting. M. Saleman Vytv um 6 no 4 161-161 '56. C, 10.

Principles of composition in Skrelo's Saint Wenceslas Cycle, "Drahomira's Death" J. Neumann. Vytv um 6 no 4 162-168 '56. C, 10

Problem of composition. Tr. from the Russian I. Kibrik Vytv um 6 no. 4 183-188 '56. C, 10

Problems concerning composition in painting. L. Cuderna Vytv um 6 no. 4 176-182 '56. C, 10.

## COMPRESSED AIR

Installation of compressed air conduits for measurement purposes. V. Dumbu. Rev min 7 no. 1:22-24 Ja'56. R, 10.

## COMPRESSIBILITY

Flow of a compressible mixture of liquid and gas through a porous medium. T. Oigveanu, I. Pascu. Comunicatie AR 5 no. 9 1311-1316 S'55. R, 13.

## COMPROMISE (LAW)

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## CONCENTRATION CAMPS

see subdivision under POLAND

## CONCERTS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## CONCRETE

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Control of concrete in hydraulic works by means of deep borings. L. Jelun. Inz stavby 4 no. 8 369-361 Ag'56. C, 10.

Planning concrete mixture by using the method of representation. K. Nagula. Malyepit lud sz 0 no. 0 424-427 S'56. H, 10.

## CONCRETE, PRESTRESSED

Prestressed concrete in bridge construction (Conclusion) J. Smektal. Silnice 4 no. 6:130-138 Jo'56. C, 10.

Progress in prefabrication techniques and in building various structures from parts of prestressed concrete. O. Tichy. Inz stavby 4 no. 8:361-365 Ag'56 C, 10.

Road pavement made of prestressed concrete. H. Kautumdzlov. Stroitelstvo 3 no. 5:6:19-22 '56. B, 16.

Shelters made of prestressed reinforced-concrete elements for protection against poisonous gases. D. Puhar. Vojna teh gl 4 no. 4:250-255 Ap'56. Y, 17.

Testing of a highway bridge girder made of prestressed concrete. N. Lita, P. Volcanu, A. Morolans. Rev transport 3 no. 2:50-64 F'56. R, 16.

## CONCRETE BLOCKS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, RUMANIA.

## CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA.

Concrete and structural form. Tr. from the English. P. Nervi. Architektura Pol no. 7:230-231, 240 Ji'56. P, 10.

"Prepak" concrete. B. Vajda. Malyepit lud sz 0 no. 9:306-403 S'56. H, 10.

## CONCRETE PILING

Dzierzawski, Ksawery. Powlotrze betonowanie pali zelobowych w gruncie. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budowlnictwo i Architektura, 1956. 134 p. [Compressed air packing of reinforced-concrete piles in the ground. 1st ed. Illus., diagrs., tables] P, 18.

## CONDENSATION, CHEMICAL

Condensation of alkylchlorosilane with dihydroxybenzene III. S. Radosavljevic, M. Jacovic, M. Dragovic. Gl hem dr 21 no. 1:47-50 '56. Y, 13.



## 157



## CRIMINAL LAW

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, ROMANIA.

Concept of wilful culpability and social motivation, L. Viskl. *Jugod kovi* 11 no. 9 513-524 S'56. H, 7.

## CRIMINAL LIABILITY

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, ROMANIA.

## CRITICISM

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Some remarks about the freedom and authority of critique. L. Kruczkowski. *Nova kultura* 7 no. 1:3, 9 Ja'56 P, 11

## CRNJANSKI, MILOŠ

see TERNANSKI, MILOŠ.

## CROATIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Activity of the General Agricultural Cooperative in Vodnjan, District of Pula. In English. *Bul Coop* 5 no. 4-6-12 '56 Y, 5.

## CROATIA - ART EXHIBITIONS

Mirror of our painting critique, some of our fall exhibitions in 1955. J. Depolo. *Republika Zagreb* 12 no. 1:40-41 F'56. Y, 11.

Three persons search for an exhibition. J. Depolo. *Republika Zagreb* 12 no. 4:34-35 JI'56 Y, 11.

## CROATIA - CITY PLANNING

New social center of Zagreb. J. Seisac. *Republika Zagreb* 12 no. 2:17 Mr'56. Y, 11.

## CROATIA - ECONOMICS

Eugen Kvaternik's ideas about economics. B. Sloj-savljovic. *Republika Zagreb* 12 no. 1:17 F'56. Y, 11.

## CROATIA - EDUCATION

Current problems related to school reform before the plenary session of the Association of Teachers and Professors of Croatia. S. Pedrag rad 11 no. 3/4:152-156 Mr/Ap'56. Y, 8.

Themes for group work. S. Pajalic. *Pedrag rad* 11 no. 3/4:139-141 Mr/Ap'56. Y, 8.

Zora Steinman's Visoko školstvo u NR Hrvatskoj (Higher Education in Croatia); a book review. O. Kosic. *Sin* rev Jug 6 no. 2:103-104 Ag'56 Y, 5.

## CROATIA - FLOUR AND FLEET TRADE

Udruzenja mlinskih poduzeca NR Hrvatsko, Zagreb. Pravila Udruzenja mlinskih poduzeca NR Hrvatske. Zagreb [1951?] 14 p. [Statute of the Association of Milling Enterprises of Croatia] Y, 5.

## CROATIA - GLASS MANUFACTURE

The Osredak glass factory, one of the first glassworks in Croatia established in 1839. M. Despot. *Republika Zagreb* 12 no. 4:42 JI'56. Y, 11.

## CROATIA - MEDICINE

Olesinger, Lajoslav. Liječnici i cudovnici, iz starih medicinskih kronika. Zagreb, Zora, 1955. 223 p. [Physicians and quacks; from old medical chronicles. bibl.] Y, 14.

## CROATIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH SLOVENIA

Fran Kurelac and the Slovenes; a contribution to the history of Slovenian-Croatian cultural relations in the 19th century. J. Logar. *Razprave III III SAZU* 2, 233-285 '56. Y, 11.

## CROATIA - ROADS

The Zagreb-Rijeka highway. In German. *Through Yugo* 5 no. 1/2:44-45 '56. Y, 12.

## CROATIA - TEACHERS COLLEGES

Notes on the work of the Youth Organization of the Teachers College in Sibonik, 1936-1941. M. Zaninovic. *Pedrag rad* 11 no. 3/4:128-134 Mr/Ap'56. Y, 8.

## CROATIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Considerations of the work and technical training in uniform eight-year schools. V. Pongrac. *Bit Zav nast Hrv* no. 3:31-36 Mr'56. Y, 8.

Technical education in eight-year schools. V. Kunat. *Bit Zav nast Hrv* no. 3:21-30 Mr'56. Y, 8.

Technical education in schools of compulsory education. B. Janjic. *Bit Zav nast Hrv* no. 3:17-20 Mr'56. Y, 8.

Work and technical training as a new aspect of general education in grammar schools. G. Sindler. *Bit Zav nast Hrv* no. 3 5-16 Mr'56. Y, 8.

## CROATIA - THEATER

Stanislavkiti-Krleza-Gavella; a theater criticism. S. Batusic. *Republika Zagreb* 12 no. 4 43 JI'56. Y, 11.

## CROATIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, CROATIAN.

## CROATIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, CROATIAN.

## CROATIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Fadil Hadzic's new comedy *Svismo mi samo ljudi* (All of Us Are only Men); a book review. V. Madarevic. *Republika Zagreb* 12 no. 2:50-51 Mr'56. Y, 11.

## CROATIAN FICTION

Segedin, Petar. Djera borja; roman. Zagreb, Matice hrvatska, 1946. 302 p. (Matice hrvatske. Suvremeni hrvatski pisci) [Children of God, a novel] Y, 11.

Simic, Novak. Braca i kumiri, roman. Zagreb, Kultura, 1955. 330 p. [Brothers and idols, a novel] Y, 11.

## CROATIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

In the shadow of machinery; Novak Simic's new novel *Braca i kumiri* (Brothers and Idols); a review. *Republika Zagreb* 12 no. 2:62-63 Mr'56. Y, 11.

Slobodan Novak's *Legubljeni zavjaci* (Lost Fatherland); a review of a book. D.S. *Republika Zagreb* 12 no. 2:58 Mr'56. Y, 11.

## CROATIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM CZECH

Vancura, Vladislav. Pekar Jan Marhouli. [S českoga prevela Zora Simic-Valentic] Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1946. 130 p. [Baker Jan Marhouli, a novel. Tr. from the Czech] Y, 11.

## CROATIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

Hugo, Victor Marie. Comie. Zvonar crkve Notre-Dame a Parizu. Prevela a francuskoga Tajana Frkovic. Zagreb, Seljaska Sloga, 1951. 367 p. [The hunchback of Notre Dame, a novel. Tr. from the French] Y, 11.

Maupassant, Guy de. Nepoznate duše. Prevodi a francuskog Ivo Velikanovic i Ivo Hergastic. Zagreb, Prosveta, 1952. 236 p. [Unknown souls. Tr. from the French] Y, 11.

## CROATIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM POLISH

Zeromski, Stefan. Vjolar a mora. Preveo Julije Benesic. Zagreb, Matice hrvatska, 1951. 205 p. [Wind from the sea, a novel. Tr. from the Polish] Y, 11.

## CROATIAN LITERATURE

Klaric, Sime. Gligorova stijena Sarajevo, Svjetlosti, 1955. 87 p. (Biblioteka "Mladi dani") [Gligor's cliff. illus.] Y, 11.

Matos, Antun Gustav. Misli i pogledi A. G. Matosa. Izbor tekstova, indeks i objasnjenja M. Ujevic. Zagreb, Izdanje i naklada Leksikografskog zavoda FNRJ, 1955. 865 p. [Misli i pogledi, sv 1] [A. G. Matos' thoughts and views, a collection of texts. index] Y, 11.

Matos, Antun Gustav. Sabrana djela. [Uredio Dragutin Tadijanovic i Marijan Makovic] Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti [Collected works] Y, 11. Vol. 1. [Poems, Splinters, New splinters, Tired novelettes] 1953

## CROATIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bogdanovic, Milan. O Krlezi. [Beograd] Matice srpske [1956] 122 p. [About Krleza's essays] Y, 11.

Pavletic, Vlatko. Sudbina automata; krilice i analize. Zagreb, Naklada Društva književnika Hrvatske, 1955. 245 p. [Destiny of the automaton; criticisms and analyses] Y, 11.

Soltic, Julije. Gore, more i ravnice; prikazi iz suvremene hrvatske književnosti. Zagreb, 1955. 135 p. [Mountains, sea, and plains; criticisms from contemporary Croatian literature] Y, 11.

Hrvatski putopisci devedesetog i dvadesetog stoljeća (Croatian Writers about Travel in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries); a book review. S. Vares. *Republika Zagreb* 12 no. 1:37 F'56. Y, 11.

Miroslav Krleža's collected works, vol. 8; a book review. p. *Nast rasgi* 5 no. 9:220 My'56. Y, 1.

## CROATIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, CROATIAN

## CROATIAN PERIODICALS

The almanac *Pogledi*, a review of a periodical. S. V. *Republika Zagreb* 12 no. 4 82 JI'56. Y, 11.

## CROATIAN POETRY

Markovic, Slobodan. Sedam ponocnih kartivanja u ključnicu Sarajevo [Narodna prosvjeta] 1955. 75 p. [Saviemena poezija, 3] [Seven midnight narrations through the keyhole, poems. illus.] Y, 11

Mazuranic, Ivan. Smil Small-age Cengica. Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1956. 54 p. [Jugoslavenski klasici pesnici] [Death of Small-age Cengic, a poem] Y, 11

Pavlovic, Boro. Jutro u travnju. Zagreb [Zora] 1955. 82 p. (Mala biblioteka, 183) [April morning, poems] Y, 11

Stancic, Bozidar. Nemiri [Zagreb, Književno društvo "Razvitak," 1955] 40 p. (Biblioteka Koraci, knj 2) [Riots, poems] Y, 11.

Tartajla, Gvido. Pesme. Beograd, Prosveta, 1952. 212, III p. [Jugoslavenski suvremeni pisci, 19] [Poems] Y, 11

Tomlic, Zlatko. Vode pod tedinom. Zagreb, Matice hrvatska, 1955. 79 p. (Suvremeni pjesnici) [Waters under the lawn; poems. port.] Y, 11

Vidric, Vladimir. Pjesme [Pisredio Dragutin Tadijanovic, illus. Fedor Vate] Zagreb, Zora, 1950. 85 p. (Mala biblioteka, 48) [Poems illus., port., facsim.] Y, 11

Vitez, Grigor. Naoružane ruze. Zagreb, Kultura, 1955. 59 p. [Armed roses, poems] Y, 11.

Vucelic, Sime. Ljubavi i cvijet. Zagreb [Zora] 1955. 83 p. (Mala biblioteka, 180) [Love and man; poems] Y, 11

## CROATIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Antun Soljan's collection of poems *Na rubu svijeta* (At the Border of the World), a review. V. Gotovac. *Republika Zagreb* 12 no. 4 64 JI'56. Y, 11.

Cedo Prica's *Adeo vatre* (Angel of Fire); a book review. T. Šabić. *Republika Zagreb* 12 no. 4:62 JI'56 Y, 11

Ivan Štammig's *Aleja poslije svecanosti* (Lane after the Festival), a book review. S. Vucelic. *Republika Zagreb* 12 no. 4:62 JI'56. Y, 11.

Kruno Quilen's *Kameni grad* (Stony Town); a book review. M. Madar. *Republika Zagreb* 12 no. 4:63 JI'56. Y, 11.

## CROATIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM SLOVENIAN

Zupancic, Oton. Pjesmo. [Prevodi Slavko Tomasic i G. Krklec] Zagreb, Zora, 1951. 111 p. (Mala biblioteka, 101) [Poems. facsim.] Y, 11

## CROATIAN POETS

see POETS, CROATIAN.

## CROATIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN.

## CROATIAN TRAVELERS

see TRAVELERS, CROATIAN.

## CROP YIELDS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## CROPS AND CLIMATE

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

How to speed up processing the flax crop under bad weather conditions. Jonynas, Reports Vilna 5 10'56; 9-10. L, 1.

## CRUSTACEA

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

## CRYSTALLIZATION

Some remarks on the crystallization of metals. P. Rys. *Slovenski* 4 no. 9:263-267 S'56. C, 10.

## CRYSTALS

Recent data on the physics of crystals. In German. Z. Gyulal. *Acta phys Hung* 5 no. 4:425-443 '60. H, 13.

Technical remarks about the growth of fused monocystals. In German. I. Tarjan, Gy. Turchanyi. *Acta phys Hung* 5 no. 4:533-535 '60. H, 13.

## CSATAR, GYORGY

Gyorgy Csatar's and Ferenc Martin's *Munkahely es munkanormak kerdesei* (Problems of Wages and Work Norms); a book review. L. Veres. *Jarmu mezo* gep 3 no. 9:3] of cover S'56. H, 16.



## CSEKEY, SANDOR

Dr. Sandor Csekey (1886-1950); an obituary. *Ref egyh* 8 no. 7:108-110 Mar '56. H, 3.

## CUCUMBERS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## CULTIVATION OF SOILS

see TILLAGE.

## CURIE, IRENE

Irene Joliot-Curie is dead. *Z. Pírnatova. Nasl razgl* 5 no. 7:171-172 Apr '56. Y, 1.

## CURRENCY

see subdivision MONEY under SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## CURRENCY CONVERTIBILITY

Various kinds of currency convertibility. *V. Porot. Finansije* 10 no. 7/8:333-340 Jul/Aug '56. Y, 6.

## CURTAINS

see subdivision DRAPERY under LITHUANIA.

## CURVATURE

A certain class of surfaces with a local spheric indicatrix of normal curvature in five dimensional space. In French. *K Svoboda. Prace CSAV Brno* 27 no. 6:373-392 '56. C, 13.

## CURVES

Contribution to the theory of helices on rotating surfaces of second degree. *I. Seifert. Splay prir BU* no. 309:387-406 '56. C, 13.

## CURVES, PLANE

Integral formulas relating to length, surface, and volume. *C. Drimba. Comunicările AIT* 6 no. 3: 367-391 Mar '56. H, 13.

## CURVES, QUANTIC

Cubic hypersurface with a double curve of the fourth order in four dimensional space. *K Svoboda. Prace CSAV Brno* 27 no. 6:393-404 '56. C, 13.

## CUSTOMS (TARIFF)

see TARIFF.

## CUTTING

see subdivision DRESSMAKING under LATVIA.

## CUTTING TOOLS

Lapin, N. A. Nozn a utvareci trlsky a mechanickym upravenim dentick ze slinutych karbidu. *Proti. kolektiv Cn. ustava pro tochniku a hospodarskou dokumentaci. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Prumyslove vydavatelstvi, 1952. 33 p. (Kniznice kuvoprmyse, sv. 92) [Cutting tools with cutters of shavings and mechanical finishing of colored carbide blades. Tr from the Russian. 1st ed. illus., graphs, tables.] C, 16.*

## CYANIDES

High temperature liquid treating with cyanide. *Zh. Zhelazkov. Teshka prom* 5 no. 6:24-30 '56. B, 16.

## CYBERNETICS

Cybernetics, science of correction and control of movements based on information received. *B. Mitonovic. Republika Zagreb* 12 no. 4:41 Jul '56. Y, 11.

## CYCLISTS

Contributions to the study of the nourishment of a cyclist. *I. Dargo. Cult fiz* 9 no. 7:421-424 '56. H, 8.

## CYLINDER (MATHEMATICS)

Contribution to the theory of helices on rotating surfaces of second degree. *I. Seifert. Splay prir BU* no. 368:387-406 '56. C, 13.

## CYLINDERS

Research on stability of fine elastic orthotropic cylindrical shells according to V. Z. Vlasov's nonlinear theory. (To be contd.) *M. Kozarov. Stroitelstvo* 3 no. 5/6:31-35 '56. B, 16.

## CYMESE

Investigations on catalysis. XIV. Catalytic oxidation of p-cymene at room temperature. In English. *Z. Csuros, I. Gecey, J. Morgos. Acta chimica Hung* 10 no. 1/3:193-206 '56. H, 13.

## CYPRUS

Cyprus, reason for controversy. *m. o. Nasl razgl* 5 no. 6:156 Mar '56. Y, 1.

Self-government in Cyprus. *M. O. Nasl razgl* 5 no. 3:54-55 Feb '56. Y, 1.

## CYTCHROME

Action of redox systems on the metabolism of microorganisms. II. Oxidation-reduction potential investigations on the yeast-C-hemin complex. In German. *A. Kramil, J. Lantos, J. Star. Acta biol Hung* 6 no. 3/4:195-191 '56. H, 13.

## CZECH ARCHAEOLOGISTS

see ARCHAEOLOGISTS, CZECH.

## CZECH ARCHITECTURE

see ARCHITECTURE, CZECH.

## CZECH ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, CZECH.

## CZECH ATLASES

see ATLASES, CZECH.

## CZECH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, CZECH

## CZECH CAROLS

see CAROLS, CZECH.

## CZECH DRAWINGS

see DRAWINGS, CZECH.

## CZECH FICTION

*Fikar, Eduard. Zlata ctyrka. [1. vyd.] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1955. 181 p. (Vpied, sv. 65) [The golden four; a novel. 1st ed.] C, 11.*

*Pujmanova, Marie (Henerova) Prodtucha [Vyd. 7., v Ceskoslovenskem spisovatel 3.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1955. 131 p. [Foreboding; a novel. 7th ed. illus. (part col.)] C, 11.*

*Vcelicka, Antonin Eduard. Poutnikuv navrat. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, J. Lukasik. [The pilgrim's return. 1st ed. plates, maps] C, 11.*  
Vol. 1. [The pilgrim's birth] 1948.  
Vol. 2. [Globe-trotters and Robinsons] 1949.

*Winter, Zikmund. Mistr Kampanus; historicky obraz. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1956. 463 p. (Svet, sv. 1) [Master Campanus; a historical novel. 1st ed. illus., notes] C, 11.*

## CZECH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

*Vojtech Martinek's Ozeble hluzu (Scorched Twigs), a review of a novel. Z. Vavrik. Lit nov* 6 no. 23:4 My '56. C, 11.

## CZECH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CROATIAN FICTION

*Vancura, Vladislav. Pekar Jan Marhoul [S ceskoga pivovara Zora Simic-Valentle] Zagreb, Nakladni zavod litvatske, 1948. 130 p. [Baker Jan Marhoul, a novel. Tr from the Czech] Y, 11.*

## CZECH FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, CZECH.

## CZECH GEOGRAPHERS

see GEOGRAPHERS, CZECH.

## CZECH LANDSCAPE PAINTING

see LANDSCAPE PAINTING, CZECH.

## CZECH LANGUAGE

Semantic development of the verbs *znamenal, vyznamenal, zaznamenal*, in the Slovak and Czech languages. *V. Blazar. Slavica* 25 no. 1:63-80 '56. C, 11.

## CZECH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - GERMAN

*Rehberger, Jan. Cesko-nemecka obchodni frazeologie, se sbirkou zakladnich dopisu a s cesko-nemeckym a nemecko-ceskym slovnkem pro zahranicni obchod. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicka literatury, 1953. 186 p. [Czech-German business phraseology, with a collection of basic letters and a Czech-German and German-Czech glossary for international trade. 1st ed.] C, 5.*

## CZECH LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL CZECH

*Glass terminology. IV. Sklar a keramik* 6 no. 7:165-166 Jul '56. C, 16.

*Terminology for ceramics. I. Sklar a keramik* 6 no. 6: 139-140 Je '56. C, 16.

## CZECH LANGUAGE IN RUSSIA

*Marek, J. Mlady bojovnik. Moskva, Nakl. cizojazyecne literatury, 1956. 60 p. [The young fighter; a short story. glossary, notes] C, 11.*

## CZECH LETTERS

Unknown letters by Konstantin Biebl. *Lit nov* 6 no. 23: 6-7 My '56. C, 11.

## CZECH LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

*Becka, Josef. Slavica v ceske reci 8 kolektivem spolupracovníku Slovanskeho ustavu CSAV. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Studie a prameny Sekce jazyka a literatury, sv. 3) [Slavica in the Czech language. 1st ed. Index] C, 11.*  
Vol. 1 [Czech translations from the Slavic languages up to 1860] 1955. 164 p.

## CZECH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Publication of J. V. Fric's political works. *V Zacek. Nova mysl* no. 10 1095-1099 O '56. C, 6.

## CZECH NEWSPAPERS

*Svaz ceskoslovenskych novinaru. Newspapers and newspapermen in Czechoslovakia. Praha, Svaz ceskych novinaru, 1947. 39 p. [In English. Tr. from the Czech] C, 11.*

*Bojove tradice Rovnosil (The Fighting Tradition of "Rovnosil"), review of a collection of newspaper articles. V Dolejsl. Ca novinar* 8 no. 8 258-259 Ag '56. C, 11.

Developing initiative is the main task of the newspapers. *Zivot strany* no. 11 50-53 Je '56. C, 6.

## CZECH OPERA

see OPERA, CZECH.

## CZECH PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, CZECH.

## CZECH PAINTING

see PAINTING, CZECH

## CZECH PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, CZECH.

## CZECH PALEONTOLOGISTS

see PALEONTOLOGISTS, CZECH

## CZECH PERIODICALS

*Good-by We will see you again. LM. Osv beseda* 10 no. 26:408 D '56. C, 5.

*In conclusion... V S. Osv beseda* 10 no. 26:415 D '56. C, 5.

*Remarks on the tenth volume of Podnikova organizace. E. Vopicka, V. Prochazka. Podn org* 10 no. 1:19-22 Ja '56. C, 5.

*We prepared the tenth anniversary volume of Podnikova organizace; outline for 1956. Podn org* 10 no. 1:22-24 Ja '56. C, 5.

## CZECH POETRY

*Cermak, Josef. Pokorne navraty. [Vyd. 1. V Parizl, 1955] 22 p. (Kniznice lyriky, sv. 3) [Humble returns, poems. 1st ed.] C, 11.*

*Halse, Frantisek. Ladenci, 1937-1941. [Vyd. 3., v Ceskoslovenskem spisovatel 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1955. 139 p. (Ceske basne, sv. 54) [Tuning, 1937-1941, poems. 3d ed.] C, 11.*

*Kovtun, Jiri. Tu-Fuuv zal. [Vyd. 1. V Parizl, 1954] 16 p. (Kniznice lyriky, sv. 2) [Tu-Fu's grief; poems. 1st ed. illus.] C, 11.*



## CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES (Continued)

Our situation in regard to economics and law.  
V Prochazka. Právník 95 no 7 635-642 '56 C, 7

## CZECHOSLOVAK ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH see ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, CZECHOSLOVAK

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ADJOINING LANDOWNERS

Rights of overhang. K. Pericha. Soude z ldu 7 no 7  
101 Ji'56. C, 7

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Agricultural subjects in teaching. J. Vyparil. Za soc  
skolu 5 no.5:290-301 My'56. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Correct use of law No 139/1947 helps us to fight  
the division of farms and the excessive breaking  
up of land. R. Holub. Soc zakonnost 4 no.5:268-274  
'56. C, 7.

Remarks on some of the tasks of studies of collective  
farms laws. J. Suchanek. Právník 95 no 8 692-701  
'56 C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Construction of cultivating equipment. A. Stroner.  
Mech zem 6 no 3:45-47 F'56 C, 15.

How to prepare sowers for sowing. J. Tomovick.  
Mech zem 6 no.3:48 F'56 C, 15

Let us consistently pay attention to the maintenance of  
tractor trailers. O. Niederle. Mech zem 6 no 3 54-  
55 F'56 C, 15.

Mechanization of individual operation as a means to  
the complex mechanization of agricultural produc-  
tion. Vestnik CSAZY 3 no.5:225, 269 '56. C, 15

Planting in chockrows with SKG-4 and SKG-6 machines.  
J. Svendova. Mech zem 6 no.5 90-92 Mr'56. C, 15.

Quality of spare parts of tractors and other agricul-  
tural machinery. C. Spousta. Mech zem 6 no.3 52-  
53 F'56. C, 15

Washing parts. A. Kralky. Mech zem 6 no 3 54 F'56.  
C, 15

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

A center for the exchange of scientific information.  
M. Patava. Vestnik CSAZY 3 no.4 219-221 '56. C, 15

Management of farms for agricultural research must  
be improved. K. Fronk. Vestnik CSAZY 3 no.4 222-  
223 '56 C, 15.

Our science has to propose only those results and ex-  
periences which are applicable in praxis. A. Klecka.  
Vestnik CSAZY 3 no.5 231-235 '56 C, 15.

Publishing program of the Czechoslovak Academy of  
Agricultural Sciences. J. Rudny. Vestnik CSAZY  
3 no.4:215-218 '56. C, 15.

Radioactive tracers in the research of the Czechoslov-  
ak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. A. Bubenik.  
Vestnik CSAZY 3 no.4:223-224 '56. C, 15

Significance of the National Conference of Scientific  
Workers in the development of agriculture and  
forestry. V. Rybacek. Vestnik CSAZY 3 no.5:229-  
230 '56. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

Conference on agricultural literature in Jilemnice.  
I. Penkala. Ctenar 8 no.9 290-310 S'56 C, 2

Direct the work in the fields effectively, develop  
people's initiative. Zivot strany no.12:3-7 Je'56.  
C, 6.

Establishment and inauguration of the Czechoslovak  
Scientific Agricultural Society. -db. Vestnik CSAZY  
3 no.5:265-268 '56. C, 15.

Now methods of work and progressive agricultural  
technique of high yields. J. Navratil. Mech zem 6  
no.5:82-83 Mr'56. C, 15.

On the eve of autumn work. Nar vyh Czech no.35:278  
Ag'56. C, 6.

Popularization of the decisions of the Central Com-  
mittee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia  
concerning the spring tasks. Osv beseda 11 no.4:81  
F'56. C, 5.

Prosecution of those not fulfilling requirements.  
G. Novy. Soude z ldu 7 no.6:81-84 Je'56. C, 7.

Rely on the masses in the management of agriculture.  
J. Pelnar. Zivot strany no.12:33-36 Je'56. C, 6.

Struggle against shortcomings in statistical reporting  
on agriculture. Stal obz 36 no 3 138-140 '56 C, 6.

Successful mastering of the spring work, prerequisite  
for a high yield per hectare. J. Dvorak. Mech zem  
6 no.3:41-42 F'56. C, 15

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Analysis of economic management of collective farms  
in 1955. G. Baracek. Rolnické hlasy 10 no 5 3-4  
My'56 C, 15

Capital investments on collective farms. J. Matouskova.  
Nova mysl no 10 1932-1940 O'56 C, 6.

Conferences with the Party groups of activists. Zivot  
strany no.8 15-24 Ap'56. C, 6

Cooperation between schools and collective farms.  
O. Paska. Za soc skolu 5 no 5 304-310 My'56 C, 6.

Do not forget to fulfill the resolutions of the district  
conferences of the Party. S. Kroupa. Zivot strany  
no 12 41-43 Je'56 C, 6

Efficient control of completed work depends on exact  
recording. V. Kokolla. Rolnické hlasy 10 no 5:18-20  
My'56. C, 15

Enforcement of Czechoslovak standards on collective  
farms and state farms. O. Bousek. Normalizace 5  
no 9 204-209 S'56. C, 16.

Experience in concluding contracts between machine-  
tractor stations and collective farms. S. Kondac.  
Mech zem 6 no.3 43-44 F'56 C, 15.

Experiences in the field of socialist competition in an  
agricultural district. P. Dorday. Zivot strany no.8  
10-14 Ap'56. C, 6.

Methods for the establishment of collective farms  
violating Party principles must be abolished.  
Zivot strany no.8:49-52 Ap'56 C, 6.

Notes on certain contemporary problems of the social  
set-up and class struggle in our villages. M. Zubina.  
Zivot strany no 13:45-52 Ji'56 C, 6

Organization and management of field groups in Velim.  
J. Solota. Rolnické hlasy 10 no 5:8-11 My'56. C, 15

Organization of work on a thousand-hectare collective  
farm, local conditions on the Velim Collective  
Farm, which owns 943 hectares. M. Nolec. Rolnické  
hlasy 10 no.5 7-8 My'56 C, 15

Statistical control of the work units must be made  
more exact, example of the Kiy Collective Farm.  
A. Jelinek. Rolnické hlasy 10 no.5 21-23 My'56.  
C, 15.

This is not propaganda! Zivot strany no.11 25 Je'56  
C, 6.

The work with people is the basis of success in agri-  
culture. K. Hybsman. Zivot strany no.13:53-56  
Ji'56. C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Establishing small propaganda art groups. Prace  
mladych 11 no 10 603-594 Ag'56 C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AMUSEMENTS

Discussion on variety shows. S. Malecek. Osv beseda  
10 no.26:420-422 D'55. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

For the development of animal production in the border  
regions. J. Krutir. Vestnik CSAZY 3 no 5 258-262  
'56. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARBITRATION AND AWARD

Instructions concerning the arbitration of litigations  
for deficiencies in the variety and quality of  
consumer's goods. Issued by the Chief Arbitrator  
of the Czechoslovak Republic. J. Dohnal. Soc  
zakonnost 4 no.2:118-122 '56. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART

Contribution of Czechoslovak art to the treasure of  
world culture; Impressions from a trip to Czechoslov-  
akia. (Conclusion) Tr. from the Russian.  
I. Kolpinski. Vytv um 6 no.4:146-148 '56. C, 10.

For national and folk art. Z. Nejedly, F. Salda. Vytv  
um 6 no.7:293-299 '56 C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART CRITICISM

Daily press writes about creative art. Vytv prace 4  
no.10:8-9 Je'56. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART EXHIBITIONS

Second Prague Exhibition of Creative Art. Vytv prace  
4 no.10:9 Je'56. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ASTRONOMY

Conference on astronomy in Hradec Kralovo. Osv  
beseda 10 no 26 414 D'55 C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ATTORNEYS GENERAL

Work of trade-union organizations in branches of the  
judiciary and of the Office of the Attorney General.  
B. Mazel. Soc zakonnost 4 no 2 65-68 '56 C, 7

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTHORS

Readers on the Congress of the Czechoslovak Writers  
Union. Lit nov 5 no 23 7 My'56 C, 11

Really how is our youth? An unspoken contribution to  
the Congress. J. Sosnar-Gazda. Lit nov 5 no 23 6  
My'56 C, 11

What they gave me. C. Jerabek. Lit nov 5 no 23 0  
My'56. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTHORS AND READERS

Authors seek out the reader. F. Kozlik. Osv beseda 11  
no.4:86-87 F'56 C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

Flowers of evil. Svet motoru 10 no.10:289 My'56  
C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILES

Czechoslovak high-compression engines. I. Otiva.  
Techn motor 6 no.3:95-98 Mr'56. P, 10.

The Skoda 1201 car. J. Mansfeld. Svet motoru 10 no  
10:300-301 My'56. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BAKERS AND BAKERIES

Problems of mechanization in the baking industry.  
J. Marz. Prum potravin 7 no.7:323-324 '56. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BANKS AND BANKING

New measures in the credit and clearing systems;  
analysis of some problems (Conclusion). J. J. Marek.  
Fin a uver no 5 137-141 '56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BEETLES

Damages caused by the Spanish fly (Lytta vesicatoria  
L.) in the environs of Grabclova. O. Fírsky.  
Prace CSAV Brno 27 no 9:405-459 '56. C, 13

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Becka, Josef. Slavica v ceske reci. 8 kolektivem a  
lupracovníku Slovanského ústavu CSAV. [1. vyd.]  
Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd. (Česko-  
slovenská akademie věd. Studie a přehledy. Práce  
jazyka a literatury, sv 3) [Slavica in the Czech  
language, 1st ed. Index] C, 11.  
Vol. 1. [Czech translations from the Slavic  
languages up to 1860] 1955. 104 p

Prague, Universita Karlova, Knihovna. Činn; bibli-  
ografický seznam literatury. [Seš. Miroslav Kafka-  
Praha, 1955] 40 p. (Ile Cteme a studujeme, 1955,  
seš. 2) [China, a bibliography. Index] C, 2

Prague, Universita Karlova, Knihovna. Indie, Bala a  
Indonésie; [vyberový seznam literatury. Seš. Miroslav  
Kafka Praha, 1956] 15 p. (Ile Cteme a studujeme,  
1956, seš. 3) [India, Burma, Indonésie; a selected  
bibliography. Index] C, 2.

Prague, Universita Karlova, Knihovna. Knížky o pří-  
rodě; [vyberový seznam literatury pro mládež. Seš.  
Helena Winklerova. Praha, 1956] 31 p. (Ile Cteme  
a studujeme, 1956, seš. 5) [Books about nature: a  
selected bibliography of juvenile literature. Index]  
C, 13.

Prague, Universita Karlova, Knihovna. Lidové dem-  
kratické zeme Asie, Koreje, Vietnamu, Mongolska.  
[vyberový seznam literatury. Seš. Miroslav Kafka-  
Praha, 1956] 15 p. (Ile Cteme a studujeme, 1956,  
seš. 2) [Countries of people's democracy in Asia  
Korea, Vietnam, Mongolia; a selected bibliography.  
Index] C, 2.

Prague, Universita Karlova, Knihovna. Soupis české  
literatury o výtvarném umění, 1945-1954. [Zpra-  
covař Josef Bieha. Praha, 1956] 179 p. (Ile Cteme  
a studujeme, 1956, seš. 1) [Bibliography of Czech  
literature on the fine arts, 1945-1954. Index] C, 13

Prague, Universita Karlova, Knihovna. Slavenství  
vyberová bibliografie. [Seš. VII. Nový a km. H. Sosa-  
sky. Praha, 1956] 43 p. (Ile Cteme a studujeme,  
1956, seš. 4) [Construction; a selected bibliogra-  
phy of domestic and translated literature. Index]  
C, 16.

China is close to us. G. Prochazka. Ctenar 8 no 9  
213-214 S'56. C, 2

An index of scripts published from June 15 to July 15  
1956. Vysoká škola 4 no.9:276-279 '56. C, 6.

An index of textbooks published from May 15 to June  
30, 1956. Vysoká škola 4 no.9:276 '56. C, 8.







## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY (Continued)

- Cult of personality in history K Golan. Za soc skolu 5 no 6 324-332 Je'56 C, 8
- Develop activities of Party masses Zivot strany no 13 3-8 Ji'56 C, 6
- Develop Party work in the spirit of Lenin's doctrine. Zivot strany no 8 4-9 Ap'56 C, 6
- Do not forget to fulfill the resolutions of the district conferences of the Party S Kroupa. Zivot strany no 12 41-43 Je'56 C, 6
- Do not limit yourself to reporting, find a means for help J Kotrc. Zivot strany no 8 52-55 Ap'56 C, 6
- Experiences in the field of socialist competition in an agricultural district P.Dorday. Zivot strany no 8 10-14 Ap'56 C, 6
- From now on create conditions for the improvement of Party indoctrination in the coming year. Zivot strany no 12 26-28 Je'56 C, 6
- From the decisions of the National Conference of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. VI Reaffirming socialist legality Soudce z ldu 7 no 7 97 Ji'56 C, 7
- Has the revolutionary enthusiasm been abandoned? Zivot strany no 8 35 Ap'56 C, 6
- How we prepared our commitment honoring May Day and the National Conference of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia J.Sichinger. Prac zalyhy 6 no. 9 140 My'56. C, 5
- Instruction of the chairmen, an efficient help to the Party organizations J.Rohac. Zivot strany no 11 47-49 Je'56. C, 6
- Lenin's principles and the organizational work of the Party Zivot strany no 12 8-13 Je'56. C, 6
- Meaning of certain supplements to the by-laws J.Kaspar. Zivot strany no 13 9-14 Ji'56. C, 6
- Methods for the establishment of collective farms violating Party principles must be abolished. Zivot strany no 8 48-52 Ap'56 C, 6
- Motions and suggestions submitted by the delegates are getting due consideration M.Uiman. Zivot strany no 8 55-67 Ap'56 C, 6
- National Conference of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, a joyful road to the building up of socialism A.Lostak. Inz slavy 4 no 8 353 Ag'56. C, 10
- Notes on the draft of the directives of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia for the preparation of the 2d Five-Year Plan for Development of the Czechoslovak National Economy in the years 1956-1960. J.Foltyn. Vestnik CSAZV 3 no 5 226-228 '56. C, 15
- Party meetings, the basis of collective work in Party organizations. J.Vitacek. Zivot strany no.12:14-19 Je'56 C, 6
- Persuasion, the most important method of Party work Tr. from the Russian. Zivot strany no.11:56-62 Je'56. C, 6
- Popularization of the decisions of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia concerning the spring tasks Osv beseda 11 no.4: 51 P'56. C, 5
- A public meeting that did not take place. J.Sekera. Zivot strany no 12 47-48 Je'56 C, 6
- Report on a session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Zivot strany no 8 25-33 Ap'56. C, 6
- Report on the session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Zahr obch 11 no 4 170 Ap'56. C, 5
- Resolution of the National Conference of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Zivot strany no.13:15-39 Ji'56. C, 6
- The resolutions conform. Zivot strany no 8 34 Ap'56. C, 6
- Some remarks on the problem of the cult of personality. M.Hakova. Zivot strany no.11:38-42 Je'56 C, 6
- Systematic care should be given to the maintenance of the worker character of the Party. Zivot strany no.11:8-13 Je'56. C, 6
- Thirty-five years of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Za soc skolu 5 no.5:267-268 My'56. C, 8

This is not the way in which Party members should be accepted. Zivot strany no.12 44-45 Je'56. C, 8

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTITUTION

Dostal, Antonin, ed. Ustava CSR a SSSR, ucební text pro 8. postupný ročník všeobecné vzdělávací školy. [Napsali František Frenclůvský, Bedřich Macháček, Bohumil Uher. Vyd 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955 183 p. [Constitutions of the Czechoslovak Republic and the USSR, textbook for the 8th grade of schools of general education. 1st ed. Illus., col. plate.] C, 7

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

A competition on how technical literature on building helps workers. M Skřípen. Inz slavy 4 no 6 394 Ag'56 C, 10

Completion and shortening of cycles in the construction undertaken according to the investment plan J Svoboda, J Michálek. Podn org 10 no 1 29-30 Ja'56 C, 5

Proclamation of the Minister of the Building Industry and the Central Committee of Building Industry Workers E.Slechta, L Rajský. Stavivo 34 no 4 121 Ap'56 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONTRACTS

Economies in the field of economic contracts J Navrátil. Soc zakonnost 4 no 5 306-310 '56. C, 7

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COPYRIGHT

Rewards for authors of literary works, some notes on the legality of departmental ordinances. Z Kryštolek. Právník 95 no 8 741-748 '56 C, 7

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Only perfect care and cultivation of corn brings high yields. R.Armist. Rolnické hlasy 10 no 5 35-36 My'56. C, 15

Preparing discussions on the cultivation of corn. A.Kalvodova. Ctenar 8 no.10 219-220 O'56. C, 2

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CORPORATION LAW

New regulation of the legal subjectivity of economic organizations. K.Capek. Soc zakonnost 4 no.2:97-110 '56 C, 7

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COST ACCOUNTING

The function of economic contracts in the field of cost accounting. O.Krolla. Soc zakonnost 4 no 2.122-124 '56. C, 7

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COURTS

Work of trade-union organizations in branches of the judiciary and of the Office of the Attorney General. B Mazel. Soc zakonnost 4 no 2 85-88 '56. C, 7

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CREDIT

New measures in the credit and clearing systems, analysis of some problems. (Conclusion) J.Danocek. Fin a uver no.5:137-141 '56. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Continuous criminal acts and recidivists J.Filipovsky. Soc zakonnost 4 no.2:84-89 '56. C, 7

Imposing an additional sentence. J Tolar. Soc zakonnost 4 no.5 277-282 '56. C, 7

Is the provision of section 44, paragraph 2, letter o/ of the Criminal Code still practical? V.Vydra. Soc zakonnost 4 no.5 292-294 '56. C, 7

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Interpretation of Section 39, Paragraph 2 of the Code of criminal Procedure. J.Mancal. Soc zakonnost 4 no.2:89-91 '56. C, 7

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRUSTACEA

Rare and new crustacea in our karstic waters. O.Sierba. Biologia 11 no.7:385-403 '56. C, 13

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DAMS

Planned construction of dams and hydroelectric plants in our country. E.Polak. Vodn hosp no.5:113-114 My'56. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DELIVERY OF GOODS

Qualitative acceptance of goods and transportation rules, a contribution to a discussion. A.Schwartz. Soc zakonnost 4 no.5:310-317 '56. C, 7

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EARTHQUAKES

Seismic characteristics of Czechoslovakia A.Zalopek. Sbor zem 6 no.2:81-82 '56. C, 12

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

General line of the economic and cultural development of the republic. V.Siroky. Zahr obch 11 no.6:264-265 Je'56. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Correct training of university students in technical and material supply policies A.Horal, V.Libal. Vysoka skola 4 no 9 257-264 '56. C, 8

Developing initiative is the main task of the newspapers Zivot strany no.11 50-53 Je'56. C, 6

Economies in the field of economic contracts. J.Navrátil. Soc zakonnost 4 no 5 306-310 '56. C, 7

Notes on the discussion about the second Five-Year Plan B Kohler. Zivot strany no 11 14-17 Je'56. C, 6

Notes on the draft of the directives of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia for the preparation of the 2d Five-Year Plan for Development of the Czechoslovak National Economy in the years 1956-1960. J.Foltyn. Vestnik CSAZV 3 no.5 226-228 '56. C, 15

Outlook for the plan of development in railroad transportation during the second Five-Year Plan Zeleznice 6 no.4:85-88 Ap'56. C, 16

Results of the fulfillment of the State Plan of Development of the Czechoslovak National Economy in 1956 Stat obz 36 no 3:97-108 '56. C, 5

Tasks of the spring economic plan concerning railroad tracks have to be fulfilled. Zeleznice 6 no 3:57-58 Mr'56. C, 16

Visual aids as a support of the second Five-Year Plan J.Sekera. Zivot strany no 13:58-60 Ji'56. C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMICS

More on economics, but in a scientific way! L.Hojl. Fin a uver no.5:132-130 '56. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

Apparatus for demonstration of principles of generators for alternating and direct current. M.Koken. Prir vedy 6 no.1:85-88 Ja'56 C, 8

Before we evaluate and report again our achievements in the field of education, preparations for 4th Regional Pedagogical Conferences. N.Hopek. Prac zalyhy 6 no 9:133 My'56. C, 5

Breeding and demonstrating earthworms in schools O.Skarydova. Prir vedy 6 no 1:78-80 Ja'56. C, 9

Breeding planarians and Tubificidae, and experiments with them. E.Baltkova. Prir vedy 6 no 1:80-84 Ja'56. C, 8

The chapter "Structure of Atoms" in the textbook of physics for the 11th grade V.Rudolf. Prir vedy 6 no.4:308-313 Ap'56. C, 8

Cooperation between schools and collective farms. O.Paska. Za soc skolu 5 no.5:304-310 My'56. C, 8

Cooperation with schools of general education J.Novak. Prac zalyhy 6 no.9:120-130 My'56. C, 5

Cult of personality and education. Prac zalyhy 6 no 9 132 My'56. C, 5

Cultivating noble human qualities in youth J.Osv. Id. Za soc skolu 5 no.5:275-283 My'56. C, 8

Demonstration of alternating and three-phase currents J.Konrad. Prir vedy 6 no.1:68-81 Ja'56. C, 8

Educational value of extracurriculum work of students. S.Hanka. Za soc skolu 5 no.4:208-210 Ap'56 C, 8

Electrolysis in 11th grade. J.Fuka. Prir vedy 6 no 1. 54-58 Ja'56. C, 8

Experimental work in 8th grade, VII. Most important acids, hydroxides, oxides, and salts. J.Trillek. V.Hofmann. Prir vedy 6 no.1:91-96 Ja'56. C, 8

Experiments in paper chromatography. E.Huchar, K.Suchy. Prir vedy 6 no.1:98-70 Ja'56. C, 8

A few remarks on the performance of laboratory work in chemistry. J.Hellberg. Prir vedy 6 no.4 360-365 Ap'56. C, 8

How we prepared our commitment honoring May Day and the National Conference of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. J.Sichinger. Prac zalyhy 6 no 9:140 My'56. C, 5

Lectures on education in Prague. J.Cihak. Za soc skolu 5 no.4:252-254 Ap'56. C, 8

Methodological notes on the textbook of physics for the 8th grade. M.Voracek. Prir vedy 6 no.4:329-330 Ap'56. C, 8

New textbook of natural history. V.Hanka. Prir vedy 6 no.4:358-359 Ap'56. C, 8



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EDUCATION (Continued)

- A note on laboratory work No. 9 in the physics textbook for the 7th grade. M Chytilova. Prir vedy 6 no.4 357 Ap'56. C, 8.
- A note to the chemistry textbook for the 11th grade. M. Chmelik. Prir vedy 6 no.4 357-358 Ap'56. C, 8.
- On the threshold of a new school year. Vysoka skola 4 no. 245-247 '56. C, 8.
- Practical execution of laboratory work in chemistry. F Dvorak. Prir vedy 6 no.4 365-371 Ap'56. C, 8.
- Principles of general biology, or principles of Darwinism? J. Bulka. Prir vedy 6 no.4 314-321 Ap'56. C, 8.
- Promoting creative work in schools. Za soc skolu 5 no. 321-323 Ja'56. C, 8.
- Remarks on laboratory work in 11th grade. (To be contd.) V. Radol, J. Fuka. Prir vedy 6 no.1 61-64 Ja'56. C, 8.
- Remarks on the physics textbook for 8th grade. M. Voracek. Prir vedy 6 no.1 48-49 Ja'56. C, 8.
- Remarks on the teaching program concerning water. J. Trilnik. Prir vedy 6 no.1 39-42 Ja'56. C, 8.
- A report concerning the conference on extracurricular forms of education. J. Chhak. Za soc skolu 5 no. 352-353 Ja'56. C, 8.
- Simple machines in the 7th and 8th grades of schools for general education. M. Chytilova. Prir vedy 6 no.1 42-49 Ja'56. C, 8.
- Textbooks of physics, especially for the 8th grade. Fu. Prir vedy 6 no.4 360-363 Ap'56. C, 8.
- Things to think about. O. Jirousek. Ctenar 8 no.9 103-106 S'56. C, 2.
- Toward improvement of education through mutual cooperation of labor reserve schools with schools of general education. J. Janovsky. Prac. zlatohy 6 no.6 131-132 My'56. C, 5.
- Use of colored bacteriophage colonies in school practice. H. Sidhakova. Prir vedy 6 no.1 76-78 Ja'56. C, 8.
- What is wrong with our school system. T. Slouka. Kult. zivot slov 11 no.26 10 Ji'56. C, 11.
- ### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTIONS
- General elections and the new government in Czechoslovakia. Z. Jettie. In: bilt SSSR no.1:1-16 '55. Y, 6.
- ### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
- Branch conferences' healthy impetus in weak-current engineering. Sdel. tech 4 no.5 101-102 Ja'56. C, 16.
- ### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIFICATION
- Electrification of communities in Czechoslovakia. U. Stat. obz 30 no.3 142-143 '56. C, 5.
- ### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EMPLOYMENT
- Causes of protracted court proceedings in cases of shortages. V. Toma. Soudec. z. ldu 7 no.7 90-101 Ji'56. C, 7.
- ### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ENSILAGE
- Our main ensilage crop is corn, production of good ensilage must function smoothly and be completed in the shortest possible time. J. Kopecky. Rolnicko. hlasy 10 no.5 32-34 My'56. C, 15.
- ### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EROSION
- Trees along our streams. L. B. Vodni hosp. no.5 127 My'56. C, 10.
- ### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ESPIONAGE
- Czech press worried about spies and foreign agents in Czechoslovakia. N. East. radio. O 27'56:1051. E, 1.
- ### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EVAPORATION
- Evaluation of instruments for measuring evaporation rate from water surfaces in Czech lands. L. Zajtlikova-Kylicova. Vodni hosp. no.5 128-131 My'56. C, 16.
- ### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EXECUTIONS (LAW)
- A contribution to the discussion on Karol Schuster's article "Studies on the Executory Law," published in No. 5 of this periodical, concerning the problem of the postponement of executions and grant of payment in instalments in executory procedure. R. Langsch. Soc. zakonost 4 no.2 114-116 '56. C, 7.
- The institution of an order of payment admitted for execution represents in practice a very useful instrument for economizing. J. Hrivnak. Soc. zakonost 4 no.2 124-127 '56. C, 7.

Remarks on demurrers against executions. A. Cimro. Soc. zakonost 4 no.2 116-118 '56. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FARM MANAGEMENT

- Analysis of economic management of collective farms in 1955. G. Baracek. Rolnicko. hlasy 10 no.5 3-4 My'56. C, 15.
- Efficient control of completed work depends on exact recording. V. Kokotla. Rolnicko. hlasy 10 no.5 18-20 My'56. C, 15.
- Organization and management of field groups in Velim. J. Sotola. Rolnicko. hlasy 10 no.5 8-11 My'56. C, 15.
- Organization of work on a thousand-hectare collective farm, local conditions on the Velim Collective Farm, which owns 943 hectares. M. Nole. Rolnicko. hlasy 10 no.5 7-8 My'56. C, 15.
- Statistical control of the work units must be made more exact; example of the Kly Collective Farm. A. Jellinek. Rolnicko. hlasy 10 no.5 21-23 My'56. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FARM MECHANIZATION

Importance of socialist mechanization in agriculture (Conclusion). J. Nemecek. Osv. beseda 11 no.4 88 F'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FIELD MICE

- The root vole (*Microtus oeconomus*), a relic of the fauna from the glacial period in Czechoslovakia. J. Kratochvil, B. Rosicky. Prace CSAV Brno 27 no.1 33-72 '56. C, 13.
- Studies of the habitat of the field mouse (*Microtus arvalis* Pall.). J. Pelikun. Prace CSAV Brno 27 no.1 1-32 '56. C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FIGURE PAINTING

- Human figures in my paintings. K. Soucek. Vytv. um. 6 no.4 160-172 '56. C, 10.
- Some remarks on contemporary figure painting. (To be contd.) J. Padria. Vytv. um. 6 no.4 173-177 '56. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FINANCE

Looking backward and forward. Veltrusky. Fin. a. uver. no.5 129-132 '56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FISHPONDS

Resolution of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences on construction and significance of fishponds for water management and the national economy. Vodni hosp. no.5 114-116 My'56. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLK ART

People's artistic creativeness in the first year of the Five-Year Plan, an excerpt from the speech of Z. Burival, Deputy Minister of Culture, January 31, 1956. Osv. beseda 11 no.4 70-81 F'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

- Development of technology in the food industry. R. Bretschneider. Prum. potravin 7 no.7 280-291 '56. C, 16.
- Machinery of the food industry at the 2d Czechoslovak Machinery Exhibition in Brno. M. Bilek. Prum. potravin 7 no.7 324-325 '56. C, 16.
- Measurement of the food industry output. J. Sommer. Stat. obz 30 no.7 313-317 '56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

What is the meaning of Soviet experiences for us? Zivot strany no.12 52-54 Ja'56. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

- A government document on forestry. B. Maran. Vestnik CSAV 3 no.4 170-178 '56. C, 15.
- Our science has to propose only those results and experiences which are applicable in practice. A. Klecka. Vestnik CSAV 3 no.5 231-235 '56. C, 15.
- Session of the Technical Commission on Forestry. Brno, March 28-30, 1956. Vestnik CSAV 3 no.5 268 '56. C, 15.
- Significance of the National Conference of Scientific Workers in the development of agriculture and forestry. V. Rybacek. Vestnik CSAV 3 no.5 220-230 '56. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FUEL

Transportation of fuel for enterprises manufacturing fine ceramics and possibilities of its mechanization. V. Bohuslavcek. Sklar. a keramik 6 no.7 166-180 Ji'56. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GAMES

We are organizing games. K. Perutka. Prace mladych 11 no.9 282-283 My'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

- Remarks on the stratigraphy of the Cambrian in the area of Skryje and in Zelené hory. M. Snajdr. Vest. Ust. geol. 31 no.2 53-61 Mr'56. C, 12.
- Stratigraphic and paleogeographic investigation of the Bohdalec beds of the Ordovician (Upper Caradoc) of Central Bohemia. P. Rohlich. Vest. Ust. geol. 31 no.2 71-82 Mr'56. C, 12.
- The zone of *Akidograptus ascensus* Davies, 1929, in the southern limb of the Silurian of the Barrandian. R. Horný. Vest. Ust. geol. 31 no.2 62-69 Mr'56. C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOMORPHOLOGY

- Geomorphology of the lower course of the Brinice River. J. Demek. Prace CSAV Brno 27 no.2 93-104 '56. C, 13.
- The periglacial cycle and the present geomorphological processes in the Branná River Basin in the Hrubý Jeseník Mountains. R. Netopil. Sbor. zem. 61 no.2 92-99 '56. C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLASS MANUFACTURE

- Conditions for fundamental scientific research on silicates from the point of view of the glass industry. M. Fanderlik. Sklar. a keramik 6 no.7 174-176 Ji'56. C, 16.
- Plan of technical development of glass and ceramic works. J. Daněš. Sklar. a keramik 6 no.5 97-98 My'56. C, 16.
- Problems of construction and reconstruction of the glass and ceramics industry. M. Novotný. Sklar. a keramik 6 no.7 153-154 Ji'56. C, 16.
- Some remarks on future tasks of the glass and ceramic industries. V. Zeman. Sklar. a keramik 6 no.5 98-99 My'56. C, 16.
- Unified regulations for testing silicates from the point of view of the glass industry. J. Kocik. Sklar. a keramik 6 no.7 177-178 Ji'56. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLASSWARE

Technique of determining standards in manual production of glassware. J. Vilek, J. Smid, L. Hiza. Sklar. a keramik 6 no.6 132-133 Ja'56. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GOVERNMENT LIABILITY

A few remarks on damage liability caused by incorrect procedures of government agencies (paragraph 346 of the Civil Code). J. Svestka. Právník 95 no.8 714-727 '56. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GRAIN

Conditions for successful harvesting of cereals on collective farms, examples of the Ivanovice, Svabence, and Medlov Collective Farms. S. Calkovsky. Rolnicko. hlasy 10 no.5 13-16 My'56. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GYMNASIUMS

Hygienic conditions in gymnasia used for training for the Spartakiad. M. Buryanska. Teorie a praxe tel. 4 no.7 431-433 '56. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GYMNASTICS

- Historical development and analysis of mass gymnastic performances in Czechoslovakia. L. Šerbus. Teorie a praxe tel. 4 no.7 401-422 '56. C, 8.
- Mass gymnastic performances, means of aesthetic education. M. Zalesk. Teorie a praxe tel. 4 no.7 423-430 '56. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HARVESTING

- Bless us always, we beg you. J. K. Kat. nov. Czech 8 no.37 4 S'56. C, 3.
- Harvest festival. J. Z. Kat. nov. Czech 8 no.37 4 S'56. C, 3.

When love will embrace humanly. A. Einsteig. Kat. nov. Czech 8 no.27 1 Ji'56. C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HAY

Good organization of hay cutting enables harvesting on time even during an unfavorable year, example of the Dobruška Collective Farm. J. Cech. Rolnicko. hlasy 10 no.5 12-13 My'56. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HELICOPTERS

Transportation by helicopter in our country and abroad. (Conclusion). J. Linhart, K. Skoda. Doprava 4 no.9 273-277 S'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Krtzek, Jurij. T. G. Masaryk a naše dělnická třída, Masarykův boj proti revolučnímu dělnickému hnutí pro světovou imperialistickou válku. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Naše vojsko, 1955. 91 p. (Dokumenty, sv. 35) [T. G. Masaryk and our working classes; Masaryk's fight against the revolutionary workers' movement before the imperialist World War. 1st ed. illus., facsim., notes] C, 4.



## 184



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIMESTONE

Output of limestone with regard to requirements for production of mortar and production for the chemical, metallurgical and other industries. E.Uchyt. Stavivo 34 no.4 139-140 Ap'56 C, 16

Size of the subjective error in sampling limestone in pieces. Z.Capok Stavivo 34 no.4 140-141 Ap'56 C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

Certain controversial questions concerning the limitation of claims. (Conclusion) V Kizlinkova. Soc zakonost 4 no.2 69-78 '56 C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Initiative and "Initiative" Zivot strany no.11.24-25 Ja'56, C, 6.

It is an honor to be a member of a people's committee J.Dubsky. Nar vyb Czech no.35 273-274 Ag'56 C, 6.

Members of people's committees need the help of the councils. V Kruclia, M.Capka, M Brozove Nar vyb Czech no.35 276 Ag'56, C, 6.

Prepare surveys of the results of the people's committees' planning. Nar vyb Czech no.35 275 Ag'56, C, 6.

Why there is little on people's committees in the newspapers S Stodolovsky Ce novinar 8 no.8-247-249 Ag'56 C, 11

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCOMOTIVES

As much help as possible for improvers and inventors J Hasek. Zoloznecar 6 no.4 102 Ap'56 C, 16

Don't hesitate to use pyramids in locomotives B Siska. Zoloznecar 6 no.4 96-98 Ap'56, C, 16

Helpful advice to our maintenance men Tr. from the Russian Zoloznecar 6 no.4-101-102 Ap'56, C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Consistent control and conscientiousness is a basis for success. K.Juren. Moch zom 6 no.6.86-87 Mr '56 C, 16.

Dispatching service and operative management of the Galantia Machine-Tractor Station M Bartos Moch zom 6 no.3 44-45 F'56, C, 16.

Experience in concluding contracts between machine-tractor stations and collective farms. S Kondac. Moch zom 6 no.3:43-44 F'56, C, 16.

Improve the socialist competition in machine-tractor stations. Zivot strany no.12.24-26 Ja'56 C, 6.

Inquisitive camera and the "order" at the Bottom Machine-Tractor Station. K Buron. Moch zom 6 no.3.[2-3] of cover F'56 C, 16.

Introducing business accounting in the machine-tractor stations J.Klicka Moch zom 6 no.6:89-90 Mr'56 C, 16.

New methods of work and progressive agricultural technique a guarantee of high yields. J.Navratil. Moch zom 6 no.6.82-83 Mr'56, C, 16.

The Senec Machine-Tractor Station follows the example A Karsay, J Palacka. Moch zom 6 no.6:87-88 Mr'56, C, 16.

Socialist competition will decide about the result of the spring work in machine-tractor stations. J.Mach. Moch zom 6 no.6:81-82 Mr'56, C, 16

Successful mastering of the spring work, prerequisite for a high yield per hectare. J.Dvorak Moch zom 6 no.3.41-42 F'56, C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY

Machinery of the food industry at the 2d Czechoslovak Machinery Exhibition in Brno. M Dilek. Prum potravin 7 no.7:324-325 '56 C, 16.

Two exhibitions of optics and the mechanics J.Macek. Prir vedy 6 no.4:376-378 Ap'56, C, 8

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Competition between two industrial plants. L.Karda. Zivot strany no.8 40-49 Ap'56, C, 6.

Correct drafting of annual plans is a prerequisite of a good operational plan. J.Volf, B.Svab. Podn org 10 no.1.16-18 Ja'56, C, 6.

For a higher level of work of technological units in the heavy-machinery plants. K.Kupral. Podn org 10 no.1:9-13 Ja'56, C, 6.

Future prospects of the development of our machinery building industry must be secured. K.Rolinek. Podn org 10 no.1:1-3 Ja'56, C, 6.

Immediate investment tasks in building up the machinery building industry. M.Drnovsky. Podn org 10 no.1. 5-6 Ja'56, C, 6.

A national conference of workers in the machinery building industry on standardization Podn org 10 no.1 27-28 Ja'56 C, 6.

We are improving cooperation between the heavy-machinery enterprises and state drafting institutes J Pajer. Podn org 10 no.1 14-15 Ja'56, C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MAGNETIC RECORDERS AND RECORDING

Prospects for Czechoslovak tape-recorder technology. Sdel tech 4 no.6 178-179 Ja'56, C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

How we prepared our commitment honoring May Day and the National Conference of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia J Stehinger Prac zalohy 6 no.9 140 My'56 C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEDICAL CARE

Importance of the factory physician. R.Stefan. Odborar Prague 9 no.17-789-792 S'56, C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALLURGY

Statistical investigation of goods manufactured in the enterprises of the Ministry of Metallurgy and Ore Mines. S.Ruzicka. Stat obz 36 no.7 318-322 '56 C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERS

Happy Miners Day A.Malik. Rudy 4 no.9 258-260 S'56, C, 16

We shall include every young person in the competition. V Zachar Prace mladych 11 no.9 281 My'56 C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Present tasks and the future development of ore mining. J Rottmajer Rudy 4 no.9.257-260 S'56, C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MISCONDUCT IN OFFICE

Interpretation of the concept of public officer, Section 76, Paragraph 10 of the Criminal Code. B Vybiral Soc zakonost 4 no.2 77-84 '56 C, 7

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MONUMENTS

Stalin's monument in Prague on Leina Hill from the photographic point of view K Sragl. Prir vedy 6 no.1:70-76 Ja'56, C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MORAL CONDITIONS

Do not succumb to temptations. M.Slanek. Kat nov Czech 8 no.30:2 JI'56, C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MORTALITY

Changes in the structure of mortality in Czechoslovakia s.-k. Stat obz 36 no.7.332-334 '56, C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS

For the ninth time. V E Kult zivot Slov 11 no.28:7 JI'56, C, 11

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES

Czechoslovak films in 1955. C. Stat obz 36 no.3:142 '56, C, 6.

Hormina Tyrlova's "Goldlocks" J.Bocek. Vytv prace 4 no.10:5 Ja'56, C, 10

Remarks of the scientific adviser of the film "The Trip into the Prehistoric Age." J.Augusta Prir vedy 6 no.4:350-356 Ap'56, C, 8.

Workers of the Czechoslovak Documentary Film visit Riga. Reports Riga 13 no.38 69 S 20'56, La, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR CLUBS

County automobile-motorcycle club in the pre-Congress campaign. S.Topolinsky. Svet motoru 10 no.10:293 My'56, C, 10.

Did the clubs forget women? K.M Svet motoru 10 no.10:291 My'56, C, 10.

February decision on fees applies to clubs, also. K.Simon Svet motoru 10 no.10:290 My'56, C, 16.

Let's not blame the mirror; answer to criticism by Svet motoru. Svet motoru 10 no.10:292 My'56, C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR TRUCKS

Testing a 6-ton tanker truck for transporting cement in bulk. J.Suchan. Inz stavby 4 no.8:372-378 Ag'56, C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

Critical view of steep-obstacle races Trio. Svet motoru 10 no.10 299 My'56, C, 16.

1st Congress of the League Race M.Ebr, K.Ruzicka. Svet motoru 10 no.10.295-296 My'56, C, 16.

There is no victory without will M.Kovarik Svet motoru 10 no.10:297 My'56 C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORCYCLES

Adjusting the engine of the JAWA 250-cc racing motorcycle. Svet motoru 10 no.10:309-311 My'56, C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

Culmination of the Prague Spring M Barvik Lit nov 5 no.23 5 My'56 C, 11

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NAMES, PERSONAL

K. Knapp and Z. Vankova's Komentar k zakonu o matrikach a k zakonu o uzivani a zmene jmena a prilemi (Commentary on the Law on Birth Registers and on the Law on Changes of Christian and Family Names; a book review. -ar. - Soc zakonost 4 no.2 127-128 '56, C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NATURE STUDY

Determining plants with a key at pedagogic faculties for teachers of primary schools A Altman Prir vedy 6 no.4 345-348 Ap'56 C, 8

Experience with the cultivation of mushrooms of higher order in the school practice H Strihavkova Prir vedy 6 no.4 343-345 Ap'56 C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc Pracovni a platove pomery slatnich zamestnancu, (spravni zamestnanci). [Upraviti Vladimir Hermansky, Josef Hlavacek a Hubert Rezny Vyd 3 | Praha, Prace, vydavatelstvo ROH, 1953 375 p (V Knihovne Svazu zamestnancu verejne spravy a justice, sv 1) Labor and wage conditions of government employees (employees in public administration) 3d ed Index] C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OPERETTA

The Berlin Comic Opera. P Sovak Vytv prace 4 no.10:5 Ja'56 C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OPTICS

Two exhibitions of optics and fine mechanics. J Macek Prir vedy 6 no.4 376-378 Ap'56, C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ORE DEPOSITS

Statistical investigation of goods manufactured in the enterprises of the Ministry of Metallurgy and Ore Mines S Ruzicka Stat obz 36 no.7:318-322 '56, C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OVERTIME

Do not accept overtime work in factories as a rule J Hromas Zivot strany no.8 43-46 Ap'56, C, 6

Let us do away with shock work and overtime. J. Zdrhal. Odborar Prague 9 no.17:801-802 S'56, C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PACKAGING

Good packaging is advantageous. J.Kreisberg. Handel wov 2 no.5.104-106 S/O'56, P, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

1st Czechoslovak Exhibition of packing materials as seen by a transportation expert O.Vypel Prace 4 no.9 283-284 S'56 C, 6.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICAL RIGHTS

Is the provision of section 44, paragraph 2, letter c/ of the Criminal Code still practical? V.Vydra  
Soc zakonnost 1 no 5 292-294 '56 C, 7

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Resolution of the National Conference of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Zivot strany no 13 15-39 JI'56 C, 6

What newspapers did not contain L.Mnacko Lit nov 6 no 23 1-2 My'56 C, 11

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POPULATION

Birth rate with regard to the number of children in one family. J Stat obz 36 no 3 141-142 '56 C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PORCELAIN

Accumulation of monocrystalline grade of porcelain P3 Vytv prace 4 no.10 6 Je'56 C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POTATOES

Do not spare work in potato cultivation. S.Pasta Rolnicko hlas, 10 no 5 36-37 My'56 C, 15

A talk with practical experts on the improvement of potato cultivation R Zaprletal Vestnik CSAZV 3 no 4 191-195 '56 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POULTRY

A talk with practical experts on progressive methods in poultry breeding -ar Vestnik CSAZV 3 no.4 204-209 '56 C, 15

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRICES

Reduction of retail prices of consumers' goods Zahr obch 11 no.4 171 Ap'56 C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRINTING INDUSTRY

Do not avoid the problem! Letters on polygraphy Lit nov 5 no.23 2 My'56 C, 11

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PROCESS

Serving a notice in a foreign country according to civil procedure V Steiner. Soc zakonnost 4 no.5 294-305 '56 C, 7

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PROFESSIONS

Better cooperation with the specialists in our plants A India Zivot strany no 11-18-23 Je'56 C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

The librarian's help to a public health worker. J.Krivinkova Ctenar 8 no 9 211-212 S'56 C, 2

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Opening a discussion on the publication plan. M.Parma. Soudce z Hdu 7 no.7.112, (3) of cover JI'56 C, 7

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADIO

First Czechoslovak transistor radio receiver M.Rojmanek, V Myslik Sdol tech 4 no 5-134-139 My'56 C, 15

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS

Acceleration of freight car circulation. M.Grundman. Doprava 4 no 9 287-288 S'56 C, 5

Against unnecessary strenuous labor. M Jirak Zeleznicar 6 no.3 86 Mr'56 C, 16

Apply the experience of Soviet railroad men to bold development of socialist competition. J.Podlinsk Zeleznicar 6 no.4 90-92 Ap'56 C, 16

Beginning of electric operation of the Railroad of Friendship. Zeleznicar 6 no.4 93-94 Ap'56 C, 16

Do not underestimate statistical analysis of economic problems. B.Rava. Zeleznicar 6 no.3 73-74 Mr'56 C, 16

For a successful organization of the autumn campaign in transportation. F.Straka. Doprava 4 no.9.267-268 S'56 C, 5

For greater safety on our railroad tracks. Zeleznicar 6 no 4:88-89 Ap'56 C, 16

Is this part of preparation for the coming winter, also? M.Jirak. Zeleznicar 6 no.4.103 Ap'56 C, 16

Let's declare war on accidents. Zeleznicar 6 no.4.96-97, 100 Ap'56 C, 16

Let's fight for increased work productivity in railroad transportation. V.Hala Zeleznicar 6 no.4:87-90 Ap'56 C, 16

Mechanization of loading and unloading, and the task of improvers. A.Sochor. Zeleznicar 6 no.3:95-98 Mr'56 C, 16

Outlook for the plan of development in railroad transportation during the second Five-Year Plan. Zeleznicar 6 no.4:85-88 Ap'56 C, 16

Shortcomings in the dispatching and handling of cars V Hlubsch. Zeleznicar 6 no 3 81 Mr'56 C, 16

Some problems of bonuses for fulfillment of the plan B Zaoral. Zeleznicar 6 no 3 69, 72 Mr'56 C, 16

Tasks of the spring economic plan concerning railroad tracks have to be fulfilled Zeleznicar 6 no.3 87-88 Mr'56 C, 16

Ultrasonic defectoscopic measurements in railroad S.Priehradny Zeleznicar 6 no 4:104-105 Ap'56 C, 16

When two give orders J.Gaspark Zeleznicar 6 no. 4 107 Ap'56 C, 16

Without adjustments and unnecessary transshipment O Lenc. Zeleznicar 6 no 4 105-106 Ap'56 C, 16

Women builders of the socialist railroad traffic Zeleznicar 6 no 3 62 Mr'56 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RECREATION CENTERS

Houses of culture, youth brigades M Osv beseda 11 no.4:77 F'56 C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REGISTERS OF BIRTHS, ETC.

K. Knaapp and Z. Vankova's Komentar k zakonu o matri-kach a k zakonu o uziveni a zmene jmen a prijmeni (Commentary on the Law on Birth Registers and on the Law on Changes of Christian and Family Names), a book review. -ai - Soc zakonnost 4 no.2:127-128 '56 C, 7

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY, EASTERN

Friendship week between the Czechoslovak and German peoples. KM Ctenar 8 no 9 203 S'56 C, 2

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Soviet-Czechoslovak scientific and technical cooperation. Zahr obch 11 no.6:267 Je'56 C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REPORTERS AND REPORTING

Additional notes on seriousness. B Zitek. Cs novinar 8 no.8 260-267 Ap'56 C, 11

Foreign reporting. A.Petrina Cs novinar 8 no.8 264-265 Ap'56 C, 11

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RESEARCH

National Conference of Scientific and Research Workers. FK Zvaranis 6 no.6 170 Je'56 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROADS

Achievements of the Road Engineering School in Tatranska Lomnica during 1955 Slnice 4 no.6:144-145 Je'56 C, 18

The first national conference of employees of the State Highway Administration F Marecek. Slnice 4 no.6 143-144 Je'56 C, 16

Highways and highway transportation. F.Losket Slnice 4 no 6:121-122 Je'56 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SALUTATIONS

Does it really matter whether we use titles or not? Zivot strany no.12.23 Je'56 C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SANDSTONE

Beekydy sandstone as a building material Z.Drelfeld Stavivo 34 no 4:141-143 Ap'56 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SAVING AND THRIFT

Personal saving accounts of tractor drivers in machine-tractor stations. A.Jelinek Fin a over no.6:142-146 '56 C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SAWMILLS

Mechanization of work in the storage of raw materials in the Czechoslovak sawmills. J.Dutkiewicz. Przem drzew 7 no.6:140-143 My'56 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCHOOL HYGIENE

Care of the school for the health of students. Z.Vondrakova. Prac zalohy 6 no.9 143-144 My'56 C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

Supervisory duties of the 1st deputy director of a school. V.Novosad. Prac zalohy 6 no.9.134-130 My'56 C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCIENCE

Experience and conclusions from a conference of student scientific study groups. V.Kolar. Vysoka skola 4 no.9.270-272 '56 C, 5

Experiences from the work of instructors of candidates for scientific degrees in their preparation for examinations to satisfy the minimum requirements L.Tondl. Vysoka skola 4 no.9:247-251 '56 C, 5

Improving scientific discussions at universities and colleges. V.Koubka. Vysoka skola 4 no 9 252-257 '56 C, 6

Work of student scientific study groups at the Faculty of Science T.Martinek Vysoka skola 4 no 9 267-270 '56 C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SEEDS

A conference on the production of clover and grass seeds L.Biada Vestnik CSAZV 3 no 4 107-205 '56 C, 15

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHIPMENT OF GOODS

Without adjustments and unnecessary transshipment O Lenc. Zeleznicar 6 no 4 105-106 Ap'56 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SILICATES

Conditions for fundamental scientific research on silicates from the point of view of the glass industry. M.Fanderlik. Sklar a keramik 6 no.7 171-170 JI'56 C, 16

Cooperation of research workers in the silicate industry. F.Lalbi. Sklar a keramik 6 no.7 160-181 JI'56 C, 16

Establishment of the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society for the Silicate Industry at the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Sklar a keramik 6 no 6 125 123 My'56 C, 16

Technologic research for all branches of silicate industries J.Matejka. Sklar a keramik 6 no 7 172-174 JI'56 C, 16

Unified regulations for testing silicates from the point of view of the glass industry J Koetk Sklar a keramik 6 no.7 177-170 JI'56 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SILOS

Correct ensiling ensures a sufficient quantity of quality feeding stuffs J Huzicka. Rolnicko hlas 10 no 5:31-32 My'56 C, 15

Our main ensilage crop is corn, production of good ensilage must function smoothly and be completed in the shortest possible time J.Kopecky. Rolnicko hlas 10 no 5:32-34 My'56 C, 15

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

Mechanization and development of slaughtering. K.Petrusek. Prum potraviv 7 no.7:290-303 '56 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Development of competition will facilitate fulfillment of tasks. V.Syoboda Sklar a keramik 6 no 6 124 130 Je'56 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPIES

Czech newspapers report the West attempts to infiltrate its network of spies in Czechoslovakia. N.Rati radio O 18'56 1888-1889 E, 1

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPORTS

Exhibition of models of a sports plaque. Jn Vytv prace 4 no.10:6 Je'56 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STANDARDIZATION

Donumil Perez is 60 years old. M.Daudiya Normalisace 5 no.9:201-203 S'56 C, 10

Common standards with allied countries. J.Kostal Normalisace 5 no.9:193-194 S'56 C, 10

Enforcement of Czechoslovak standards on collective farms and state farms. O.Bousek. Normalisace 5 no.9:204-206 S'56 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATE FARMS

Enforcement of Czechoslovak standards on collective farms and state farms. O.Bousek. Normalisace 5 no.9:204-206 S'56 C, 16

Rationalizers' movement grows at the state farms in the Nitra District. V.Dotezal. Moch zem 6 no 3 42 F'56 C, 15

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATISTICS, VITAL

Prolongation of human life. sk. Stat obz 30 no.3.140-141 '56 C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEAM POWER PLANTS

Conference on purification of feed water. Kc. Nova technika 1 no.6:180 Je'56 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STUDENTS

Are students preparing well for their future profession? B.Vidlak. Prace mladych 11 no.9.279-280 My'56 C, 5























## ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS (Continued)

Some problems concerning the computation and testing of a transformer with a magnetic shield used for welding with the electric arc. P. Salageanu, R. Popa. *Electrotehnica* 4 no. 3 102-105 May '60, R, 16.

Stehnam, Hugo. O zagadnieniah laryly elektroyernej. Wrocław, Nakt. Wiatlawskiego Tow. Naukowego, 1947. 48 p. (Prace Wiatlawskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego, seria B, nr. 1) [Problem of electric arcs, III]. P, 5.

## ELECTRIC WAVES

Stability of the oscillating stationarity conditions of nonlinear systems. T. Tanaseura. *Comunicările AR* 6 no. 9 1301-1309 Sep '56, R, 13.

## ELECTRIC WELDING

Automation of the resistance welding of round parts on welding presses. J. Soukup, S. Šubr. *Zvarování* 6 no. 11 171-174 Jan '56, C, 10.

Comodo welding equipment for automatic submerged arc welding, also, comments by J. Jelenek. J. Olenovskiy. *Zvarování* 6 no. 7 218-220 Apr '56, C, 10.

Control of submerged arc welding by magnetic amplifiers. Zvarování 6 no. 7 212-213 Apr '56, C, 10.

Restoration of cracked under flange and heads by electric welding. S. Mikhaylov. *Tekhnika* 5 no. 6 60-66 '56, R, 10.

Some problems concerning the computation and testing of a transformer with a magnetic shield used for welding with the electric arc. T. Salageanu, R. Popa. *Electrotehnica* 4 no. 3 102-105 May '60, R, 16.

Vib-Dinard 55 electrode. P. Hovath. *Zvarování* 6 no. 7 208-211 Apr '56, C, 10.

Welding of gray cast iron with VDS bimetal electrode. L. Lakatos. *Zvarování* 6 no. 6 182-187 Jan '56, C, 10.

## ELECTRIC WIRE

Electromotive force of electromotive tension? Analysis of phenomena in a wire heated in a dynamo. H. Vanthouren. *Comunicările AR* 6 no. 3 413-417 Mar '56, R, 13.

## ELECTRIC ENGINEERING

See also subcategory under ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, CHINA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Economic relations of a united electric management. D. Froze. *Elektrotehnika* 6 no. 6 368-375 Nov '55, Y, 10.

Survey of results in the low voltage electric industry achieved by Bulgaria in 1955. Day. *Glaznik* 4 no. 6 129 May '56, C, 10.

## ELECTRICITY IN INDUSTRY

See subcategory under LATVIA

## ELECTRICITY IN MINING

Protection of electric installations in coal mines by grounding. M. Stefan. *Revista* 7 no. 1 38-41 Jan '56, R, 10.

## ELECTRIFICATION

See subcategory under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

## ELECTROACOUSTIC

Electroacoustic potential at the cathode. E. L. Lomoz. *Kopirny* 4 no. 2 52 Apr '56, R, 10.

## ELECTROCHEMISTRY

See also subcategory under LATVIA, RUMANIA.

Consideration of metal corrosion from the electrochemical viewpoint. V. Čep. *Prace CHAV Brno* 28 no. 2 41-52 '56, C, 13.

## ELECTRODE

Effect of superconductivity on the separation of hydrogen on the mercury electrode. B. Ponomarek. *Chem. zavod* 10 no. 1 7-11 Jan '56, R, 16.

New technology of the production of electrodes used in hard-facing. J. Vidma. *Zvarování* 6 no. 6 173-178 Jan '56, C, 10.

Potentials of hydrogen and glass electrodes in the liquid systems of acetic acid and quinine. P. Tondric. P. Putanava. *Glaznik* 21 no. 1 33-40 '55, Y, 13.

Standard electrodes in glacial acetic acid and in quinine. B. Putanava, P. Putanava. *Glaznik* 21 no. 1 19-31 '55, Y, 13.

## ELECTRODYNAMICS

Glauber, Vladimir. Kvantovaya elektrodinamika. Zaprebo, Jugoslavanska akademija nauka i umjetnosti, 1955. 175 p. [Invariant quantum electrodynamics. I]. Y, 17.

## ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY

Electroencephalography research on cortical and subcortical functions of the human brain. P. Salageanu, R. Popa. *Electrotehnica* 4 no. 3 102-105 May '60, R, 16.

Experimental studies on the electroencephalogram. P. Salageanu, R. Popa. *Electrotehnica* 4 no. 3 102-105 May '60, R, 16.

## ELECTROLYSIS

See also subcategory under HUNGARY

Electrolysis in HCl solution. J. Jelenek. *Zvarování* 6 no. 6 182-187 Jan '56, C, 10.

New method for determination of the concentration of a solution. J. Jelenek. *Zvarování* 6 no. 6 182-187 Jan '56, C, 10.

## ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES

Induction and radiation of the electromagnetic waves. J. Jelenek. *Zvarování* 6 no. 6 182-187 Jan '56, C, 10.

## ELECTROMAGNETISM

Application of the electromagnetic field to the production of the magnetic field. H. Jelenek. *Zvarování* 6 no. 6 182-187 Jan '56, C, 10.

Computation of power and of the electromagnetic field in the electromagnetic field. H. Jelenek. *Zvarování* 6 no. 6 182-187 Jan '56, C, 10.

Properties of the electromagnetic field. H. Jelenek. *Zvarování* 6 no. 6 182-187 Jan '56, C, 10.

## ELECTROMOTIVE FORCE

Electromotive force of electromotive tension? Analysis of phenomena in a wire heated in a dynamo. H. Vanthouren. *Comunicările AR* 6 no. 3 413-417 Mar '56, R, 13.

## ELECTROMOTIVE FORCE

Electromotive force of electromotive tension? Analysis of phenomena in a wire heated in a dynamo. H. Vanthouren. *Comunicările AR* 6 no. 3 413-417 Mar '56, R, 13.

## ELECTROMOTIVE FORCE

Electromotive force of electromotive tension? Analysis of phenomena in a wire heated in a dynamo. H. Vanthouren. *Comunicările AR* 6 no. 3 413-417 Mar '56, R, 13.

## ELECTROMOTIVE FORCE

Electromotive force of electromotive tension? Analysis of phenomena in a wire heated in a dynamo. H. Vanthouren. *Comunicările AR* 6 no. 3 413-417 Mar '56, R, 13.

## ELECTROMOTIVE FORCE

Electromotive force of electromotive tension? Analysis of phenomena in a wire heated in a dynamo. H. Vanthouren. *Comunicările AR* 6 no. 3 413-417 Mar '56, R, 13.

## ELECTROMOTIVE FORCE

Electromotive force of electromotive tension? Analysis of phenomena in a wire heated in a dynamo. H. Vanthouren. *Comunicările AR* 6 no. 3 413-417 Mar '56, R, 13.

## ELECTROMOTIVE FORCE

Electromotive force of electromotive tension? Analysis of phenomena in a wire heated in a dynamo. H. Vanthouren. *Comunicările AR* 6 no. 3 413-417 Mar '56, R, 13.

## ELECTROMOTIVE FORCE

Electromotive force of electromotive tension? Analysis of phenomena in a wire heated in a dynamo. H. Vanthouren. *Comunicările AR* 6 no. 3 413-417 Mar '56, R, 13.

## ELECTROMOTIVE FORCE

Electromotive force of electromotive tension? Analysis of phenomena in a wire heated in a dynamo. H. Vanthouren. *Comunicările AR* 6 no. 3 413-417 Mar '56, R, 13.

## ELECTROMOTIVE FORCE

Electromotive force of electromotive tension? Analysis of phenomena in a wire heated in a dynamo. H. Vanthouren. *Comunicările AR* 6 no. 3 413-417 Mar '56, R, 13.

## ELECTROMOTIVE FORCE

Electromotive force of electromotive tension? Analysis of phenomena in a wire heated in a dynamo. H. Vanthouren. *Comunicările AR* 6 no. 3 413-417 Mar '56, R, 13.

## ELECTROMOTIVE FORCE

Electromotive force of electromotive tension? Analysis of phenomena in a wire heated in a dynamo. H. Vanthouren. *Comunicările AR* 6 no. 3 413-417 Mar '56, R, 13.















# ESTONIA - ECONOMIC POLICY (Continued)

Rapid economic and cultural progress calls for a better management of the national economy. N Eesti raadio N 4'58 2003-2006 E, 1.

Steep rise in Soviet Estonian economic life during the fifth Five-Year Plan, 1951-1955. Kodum lugu no. 21:2 Ja'56 E, 8.

## ESTONIA - EDUCATION

Educate children in the collective, through the collective, and for the collective. Nook opetaja 14 no 42 1 O'56 E, 8.

Red ink and piles of copybooks. N Tontov Nook opetaja 14 no 42:3 O'56, 1, 8.

A ruling which does not justify itself. V Vitret Nook opetaja 14 no. 42:3 O'56 E, 11.

The struggle for the establishment of Estonian language schools at the end of the 19th century and beginning of the 20th century. A Idm. Nook opetaja 14 no 41. 2 O'56, 1, 8.

Students' work on collective farms was guided in the interest of education and instruction. H. Kluur. Nook opetaja 14 no. 41:3 O'56, 12, 11.

## ESTONIA - EGGS

The Futara Collective Farm, Turti District, wins the successful competition in egg production. N Eesti raadio O 11'58:1836-1837 E, 1.

More chicks and more eggs produced this year. N Eesti raadio O 20'56:1860 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ELECTRIC CABLES

Czech engineers visit the Laitanen Cable Factory. N Eesti raadio O 23'58:1815 E, 1.

The Laitanen Cable Factory has raised its work productively by 1/5 over last year. N Eesti raadio O 2'58 1780, E, 1.

The Laitanen Cable Factory provides Russian, Chinese, and Korean enterprises with electric cables. N Eesti raadio O 11'58:1833-1835, E, 1.

The second all-Union premium awarded to the Laitanen Cable Industry. N Eesti raadio O 31'58:1873-1874, E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ELECTRIC MACHINERY

Czech engineers arrive in Tallinn to study the work of the Volta Electric Machinery Factory. N Eesti raadio O 11'58:1839 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ELECTRIC MOTORS

18 electric motors on one collective farm. Kodum lugu no 9 3 M'58, E, 11.

Japanese delegation visiting the Volta Electric Motor Factory. N Eesti raadio O 20'58:1903-1905 E, 1.

A new-type electric motor tested in the Volta Electric Motor Factory. N Eesti raadio O 13'58 1851, E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ELECTRIC POWER

8th meeting of the electric power engineers, mechanicians, and technicians in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio O 24'58 1930-1931, E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Builders of the Baltic Electric-Power Station work on the canal to the Narva Sea. N Eesti raadio N 11'58. 2007, E, 1.

Electricification of Soviet Estonia. Kodum lugu no. 12. 2 M'58 E, 4.

Fast work at the building site of the Baltic Electric-Power Station. N Eesti raadio O 17'58:1877, E, 1.

A local electric-power station near Turti starts work. N Eesti raadio O 8'58:1826 E, 1.

Work on the basic building site of the Baltic Electric Power Station advances rapidly. N Eesti raadio O 18'58 1889 E, 1.

## - ELM

n of the common elm and the  
A Rven Loodus aastar 49:342-

ity. E. Lepik Nook opetaja

in Estonia and tanks  
Loodus aastar 49 27-40

## ESTONIA - FISHING

The process of sea erosion and combing in the Estonian Kank. Nook lugu no 4 4 019 647 '55 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ETHNOLOGY

The Laitanen Academy of Science published a book on the ethnology of the Estonian people. N Eesti raadio O 10'58 1974 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - FARMING AND CONSTRUCTION

Pinn High School for Working Youth has over 300 students. N Eesti raadio O 10'58 1974 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - EXHIBITIONS

Results of a competition for the best plan on how to organize the Estonian exhibition of the national economy and culture. N Eesti raadio O 11'58 1975 E, 11.

## ESTONIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Building activities on the Baltic and Russian Collective Farm, Vastla District. N Eesti raadio O 23'58 1930 E, 1.

A good grain drying barn is such a national enterprise, from the Baltic. N Eesti raadio O 14'58 2070-2080 E, 1.

In general, construction of new farm buildings, as in collective farms is rather unsatisfactory. N Eesti raadio O 10'58 1871 E, 1.

Now farm buildings exist in the state farms. N Eesti raadio N 0'58 2040 E, 1.

The Rahmaja Collective Farm, Vastla District, achieves the construction of farm buildings. N Eesti raadio O 20'58:1969, E, 1.

## ESTONIA - FARM MECHANIZATION

Give more support to the initiative of the village craftsmen, from the Baltic. N Eesti raadio O 20'58 1855, E, 1.

## ESTONIA - FARM PRODUCTION

Country population and collective farms will yield all the collective farm products. N Eesti raadio O 12'58:1840 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - FASHION SHOWS

Fashion show in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio O 10'58 1920 E, 1.

Fashion show in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio O 10'58 1920 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - FERTILIZERS AND FERTILIZATION

Calcium fertilizer helps to keep the soil fertile. N Eesti raadio O 25'58 1934 E, 1.

Milk production increased on the Aavik and Kõrre farms, Põlva District. N Eesti raadio O 4'58 1905 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - FERTILIZATION OF PLANTS

Data on the thousand farms of the Estonian people for fertilization with the help of insects. V Maa- ja Loodus aastar 49 227 410 '58, E, 1.

## ESTONIA - FERTILIZATION AND MANURE

Manure which have not been distributed. N Eesti raadio O 11'58 1905 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - FESTIVALS

The work of the Youth Festival in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio O 10'58 1970 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - FINANCIAL

Answers to Finnish questions about the Estonian Manufacturing Industry, Estonian Fisheries, and Estonian Forestry Industry. N Eesti raadio N 3'58:1922 E, 1.

Average income per Estonian was 10,000 Estonian Marks. N Eesti raadio O 14'58 1856, E, 1.

Enough fish in the Baltic Sea and the Gulf of Finland. N Eesti raadio O 3'58 1703 E, 1.

The Estonian Ministry of Fisheries reports on new fish catches of the Estonian. N Eesti raadio N 0'58 2047 E, 1.

The fish fauna and fisheries of the Estonian. N Eesti raadio O 11'58 1905 E, 1.

The fishermen in Kallaste District caught twice as much fish as required by the plan. N Eesti raadio O 5'58:1796 E, 1.

The fishermen in Kallaste District caught twice as much fish as required by the plan. N Eesti raadio O 5'58:1796 E, 1.

The fishermen in Kallaste District caught twice as much fish as required by the plan. N Eesti raadio O 5'58:1796 E, 1.

The fishermen in Kallaste District caught twice as much fish as required by the plan. N Eesti raadio O 5'58:1796 E, 1.

The fishermen in Kallaste District caught twice as much fish as required by the plan. N Eesti raadio O 5'58:1796 E, 1.

The fishermen in Kallaste District caught twice as much fish as required by the plan. N Eesti raadio O 5'58:1796 E, 1.

The fishermen in Kallaste District caught twice as much fish as required by the plan. N Eesti raadio O 5'58:1796 E, 1.

The fishermen in Kallaste District caught twice as much fish as required by the plan. N Eesti raadio O 5'58:1796 E, 1.

The fishermen in Kallaste District caught twice as much fish as required by the plan. N Eesti raadio O 5'58:1796 E, 1.

The fishermen in Kallaste District caught twice as much fish as required by the plan. N Eesti raadio O 5'58:1796 E, 1.

The fishermen in Kallaste District caught twice as much fish as required by the plan. N Eesti raadio O 5'58:1796 E, 1.

The fishermen in Kallaste District caught twice as much fish as required by the plan. N Eesti raadio O 5'58:1796 E, 1.

The fishermen in Kallaste District caught twice as much fish as required by the plan. N Eesti raadio O 5'58:1796 E, 1.

The fishermen in Kallaste District caught twice as much fish as required by the plan. N Eesti raadio O 5'58:1796 E, 1.

The fishermen in Kallaste District caught twice as much fish as required by the plan. N Eesti raadio O 5'58:1796 E, 1.

The fishermen in Kallaste District caught twice as much fish as required by the plan. N Eesti raadio O 5'58:1796 E, 1.

The fishermen in Kallaste District caught twice as much fish as required by the plan. N Eesti raadio O 5'58:1796 E, 1.

The fishermen in Kallaste District caught twice as much fish as required by the plan. N Eesti raadio O 5'58:1796 E, 1.

The fishermen in Kallaste District caught twice as much fish as required by the plan. N Eesti raadio O 5'58:1796 E, 1.

The fishermen in Kallaste District caught twice as much fish as required by the plan. N Eesti raadio O 5'58:1796 E, 1.

The fishermen in Kallaste District caught twice as much fish as required by the plan. N Eesti raadio O 5'58:1796 E, 1.

The fishermen in Kallaste District caught twice as much fish as required by the plan. N Eesti raadio O 5'58:1796 E, 1.

The fishermen in Kallaste District caught twice as much fish as required by the plan. N Eesti raadio O 5'58:1796 E, 1.

The fishermen in Kallaste District caught twice as much fish as required by the plan. N Eesti raadio O 5'58:1796 E, 1.

The fishermen in Kallaste District caught twice as much fish as required by the plan. N Eesti raadio O 5'58:1796 E, 1.

The fishermen in Kallaste District caught twice as much fish as required by the plan. N Eesti raadio O 5'58:1796 E, 1.

The fishermen in Kallaste District caught twice as much fish as required by the plan. N Eesti raadio O 5'58:1796 E, 1.

The fishermen in Kallaste District caught twice as much fish as required by the plan. N Eesti raadio O 5'58:1796 E, 1.

The fishermen in Kallaste District caught twice as much fish as required by the plan. N Eesti raadio O 5'58:1796 E, 1.

The fishermen in Kallaste District caught twice as much fish as required by the plan. N Eesti raadio O 5'58:1796 E, 1.

The fishermen in Kallaste District caught twice as much fish as required by the plan. N Eesti raadio O 5'58:1796 E, 1.

The fishermen in Kallaste District caught twice as much fish as required by the plan. N Eesti raadio O 5'58:1796 E, 1.

The fishermen in Kallaste District caught twice as much fish as required by the plan. N Eesti raadio O 5'58:1796 E, 1.



## ESTONIA - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Furniture takes an important place in the industrial arts exhibition during the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature in Moscow. N Eesti raadio O 21'50 1907. E, 1.

The Tallinn Plywood and Furniture Factory produces bedroom sets of common birch at the price of 3,500 rubles. N Eesti raadio O 27'50 1950. E, 1.

Voru Industrial Combine prepares the seats for the new theater in Alma Ata. N Eesti raadio O 25'50 1938. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS

The Kohila-Järve State Refining Combine produces as much household gas above requirements as needed to supply Tallinn. N Eesti raadio O 10'50 1890. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

The Vaealonna strata (DIII) in Estonia and in the oblast of Leningrad, in Russian. A. Oraspeid, A. Roomusoks. Loodus aastar 49 295-310 '56. E, 13.

## ESTONIA - GRAIN

Rationalization at the Tallinn Grain Combine. N Eesti raadio O 20'50 1890. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

Marginal notes on the life and art of Eduard Wiiralt. O Kangelaski. N Eesti raadio O 29'50-1964-1965. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - HARVESTING

Altogether students worked 10,000 normal days on the collective farms of the Tori District. N Eesti raadio O 10'50 1897. E, 1.

Collective farms in the Kingissepa District finished grain harvesting. N Eesti raadio O 10'50 1834. E, 1.

85 per cent of grain harvested by October 15. N Eesti raadio O 18'50 1899. E, 1.

Students of the Technical School for Light Industry contribute 5,000 workdays to the collective farms. N Eesti raadio O 8'50 1818. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - HEATING PLANTS

The Kohila-Järve Central Electric Heating Plant already producing energy on the November account. N Eesti raadio O 22'50 1915. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - HERRING FISHERIES

In spite of severe weather the Estonian herring fleet caught 7,000 tons of herring in October. N Eesti raadio O 30'50 1970. E, 1.

A new Estonian ship added to our herring fleet in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio O 22'50 1910. E, 1.

Three ships of the Estonian herring fleet in the North Atlantic return to Tallinn. N Eesti raadio O 27'50 1951. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - HIGH SCHOOLS

District secondary schools and methodical work. J. Soerd. Nook opetaja 14 no. 41:2 O'56. E, 8.

50th anniversary of the Tartu Girls' Gymnasium. N Eesti raadio O 13'50 1852-1853. E, 1.

Jubilee of High School No. 2 in Tartu. I. Mitt. Nook opetaja 14 no. 42:1 O'56. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

C. R. Jakobson's house opens as a museum. H. Anasooht. Nook opetaja 14 no. 41:1 O'56. E, 8.

The Carl Robert Jakobson Museum opens in Vandra, another being organized in Viljandi. N Eesti raadio O 23'50 1925. E, 1.

Carl Robert Jakobson's home renovated and opened as a museum. N Eesti raadio O 8'50 1808-1809. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - HISTORICAL MUSEUMS

Scientific conference of the workers of local historical museums in Kuressaare Castle. N Eesti raadio O 14'50 1856-1857. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - HISTORY

Eesti Nookogude Solistsalilikk Vabariik, 1940-1955. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1955. 1 v. (unpaged) {The Estonian Soviet Socialist Republic, 1940-1955, chiefly (ilus. part col.)} E, 4.

A collection of documents on the October Revolution in Estonia in preparation. N Eesti raadio N 1'50 1861. E, 1.

Speech by Comrade Muurtsepp at the festive celebration of the 38th anniversary of the October Revolution in the Estonia Theater. N Eesti raadio N 8'50 2021-2032. E, 1.

The struggle for the establishment of Estonian language schools at the end of the 19th century and beginning of the 20th century. A. Lill. Nook opetaja 14 no. 41:2 O'50. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - HOME AND SCHOOL

Let us improve our struggle against the neglect of children. Nook opetaja 14 no. 41:1 O'50. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - HOMOPTERA

Homoptera of the grasses of Estonian marshlands. J. Vilbaste. Loodus aastar 48 104-121 '56. E, 13.

## ESTONIA - HOODLUMS

Hoodlums scare squirrels and steal swans. N Eesti raadio O 28'50 1958-1959. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - HOSPITALS

Hospitals and sanatoriums receive cars and buses for their work. N Eesti raadio O 10'50 1835. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - HOUSING

Kohila builds. F. Tamm. Kodum tagasip no. 22 3 Jo'56. E, 6.

More individually owned homes built. Kodum tagasip no. 22 1 Jo'56. E, 6.

Tudu, Sonda, and Johvi lumbering centers construct many prefabricated apartment houses for their workers. N Eesti raadio O 3'50 1787. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - HUMUS

Characteristics of humus particles in waters of Estonian lakes. H. Stumm. Loodus aastar 48 248-250 '56. E, 13.

## ESTONIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

The Kamari Hydroelectric Station will provide 25 collective farms and state farms with electric power. N Eesti raadio O 11'50 1835. E, 1.

Plants in the river clog the sleeves of the Narva Hydroelectric Power Station. N Eesti raadio O 2'50 1781-1782. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - INDIAN RICE

Tuscarora water rice, new cultivated plant with good prospects. M. Kask. Loodus aastar 48 369-373 '56. E, 13.

## ESTONIA - INDUSTRIAL ARTS

Bourgeois Estonian industrial art exhibited together with Soviet Estonian industrial art at the exhibition of the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature in Moscow. N Eesti raadio O 17'50 1878. E, 1.

Furniture takes an important place in the industrial arts exhibition during the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature in Moscow. N Eesti raadio O 21'50 1907. E, 1.

Preparations by the Estonian Industrial Arts Combine for the Ten Days of Art and Literature in Moscow. N Eesti raadio O 3'50 1788. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Conference held at the Volta Factories discusses means for complex utilization of the new technological devices. N Eesti raadio O 19'50 1803. E, 1.

Conference of innovators in Johvi complains about bureaucracy. N Eesti raadio O 3'50 1788. E, 1.

Rationalizers' conference in Tallinn opens tomorrow. N Eesti raadio O 9'50 1824-1825. E, 1.

Rationalizers exhibit their achievements in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio O 11'50 1839. E, 1.

Rationalizers hold local meetings. N Eesti raadio O 2'50 1780. E, 1.

The Technical Assistance Bureau in Tallinn introduces more effective work methods. N Eesti raadio O 8'50 1817. E, 1.

To new success through technical progress. N Eesti raadio O 10'50 1830. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - INDUSTRIES

Estonia becoming the largest center of power production for the northwestern part of the Soviet Union. N Eesti raadio N 4'50 2003. E, 1.

Estonian industrial production has risen 13 per cent over the same period last year. N Eesti raadio N 9'50 2062. E, 1.

Exchange of industrial experience with foreign countries. Reports Riiga 13 no. 42 59 O 18'56. La, 1.

The Industrial Combine of Tartu increases the production of textile and mass consumption goods. N Eesti raadio O 28'50 1053. E, 1.

Industrial enterprises in the Voru District look forward to the October Revolution with new gains. N Eesti raadio N 4'50 1097. E, 1.

Industries in Tallinn in socialist competition in honor of the October Revolution. N Eesti raadio O 8'50 1816. E, 1.

New industrial enterprises. A. Sepp. Kodum tagasip no. 18 2 My'56. E, 6.

New victories achieved by the Estonian industries, from Rahva tiat. N Eesti raadio N 4'50 2000. E, 1.

Parnu industrial enterprises anticipating the 39th anniversary of the October Revolution. N Eesti raadio O 9'50 1821. E, 1.

The pre-October socialist competition in the Termoaatomaa Industry in Tartu. N Eesti raadio O 31'50 1975-1976. E, 1.

Pre-October socialist competition popular even among the smallest enterprises. N Eesti raadio O 25'50 1933. E, 1.

Production of the industrial enterprises in Tartu has increased 13.1 per cent over the last year. N Eesti raadio N 2'50 1983. E, 1.

Rapid economic and cultural progress calls for a better management of the national economy. N Eesti raadio N 4'50 2003-2006. E, 1.

Reports on new industrial victories pouring in. N Eesti raadio N 8'50 2019. E, 1.

Speech by Ivan Kabin, 1st Secretary of the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party. N Eesti raadio N 5'50 2012-2015. E, 1.

Work of the industrial cooperatives which were recently reallocated to the Ministry of Local Industry. N Eesti raadio O 24'50 1927-1928. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

The share of the Estonian light industry in the fulfillment of the 6th Soviet Five-Year Plan. A. Velmer. N Eesti raadio O 18'50 1871-1875. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - INLAND NAVIGATION

Navigation season on the Estonian lakes and rivers ends early, due to frost and snow. N Eesti raadio N 10'50 2001. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - INSECTS

Structure and dynamics of the fauna in grasses of the Avaste marsh. H. Haberman. Loodus aastar 48 85-103 '56. E, 13.

## ESTONIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Cultural and educational work in the fishery collectives need improvement. N Eesti raadio O 17'50 1870, 1878. E, 1.

Cultural development in Estonia during the sixth Five-Year Plan, an interview with Comrade Ansborg, Estonian Minister of Culture. Kodum tagasip no. 22 3 Jo'56. E, 6.

The fatherland invites. K. Laane. Kodum tagasip no. 5 4 F'56. E, 6.

High flights from academic Kodum tagasip no. 18 3.

Mal







## ESTONIA - MOTORVEHICLES

New ventilation installation keeps dust out of buses  
N Eesti raadio O 13'50 1772 E, 1.

Tallinn receives 6 new motorbikes from Hungary  
N Eesti raadio O 9'50 1020 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MUSHROOMS

First discovery of the common stinkhorn *Phallus impudicus* L. var. *lunatus* (Harkney) Rea & Lelley  
Loodus aadress 40 371-370 '55. E, 1, 13

## ESTONIA - MUSIC

Awaiting the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature  
in Moscow, survey of preparations for the musical  
program. A. Kõrre. N Eesti raadio N 9'50 1020  
E, 1.

Education among the Finnish radiohobbyists. Skip Ju  
vonen. Loodus aadress 40 371-370 '55. E, 1, 13

Pages from the history of Estonian music. R. Põldmaa  
Loodus aadress 40 371-370 '55. E, 1, 13

We have been forgotten, discussion on the topic of the  
Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature. V. Põldmaa  
Loodus aadress 40 371-370 '55. E, 1, 13

## ESTONIA - NATURAL MONUMENTS

Protection of natural monuments in Estonia. E. Varep  
Loodus aadress 40 371-370 '55. E, 1, 13

## ESTONIA - ORCUPTICULAR DEBATE

Scientific session of the Institute of Experimental and  
Applied Medicine, Estonian Academy of Sciences,  
held in Roshko Jarva. N Eesti raadio N 14'50 2003  
E, 1.

## ESTONIA - OLD AND PREHISTORIC

Calculation of the new date pendulum. P. Lõnn  
Loodus aadress 40 371-370 '55. E, 1, 13

Letter veterans in the Tallinn Electric Power Station  
do not want to retire. N Eesti raadio O 7'50 1013  
E, 1.

New local pension law in effect, a discussion by the  
Ministry of Social Insurance, Loodus aadress 40 371-370  
'55. E, 1, 13

The new pension rates increase, especially for old  
workers. N Eesti raadio O 7'50 1013 E, 1.

Defect workers happy about the new old age pensions  
N Eesti raadio O 9'50 1020 E, 1.

Wishes, the one who receives high pensions. N Eesti  
raadio O 20'50 1001-1002 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - OPERETTA

Preparations for the Ten Days of Estonian Art and  
Literature almost finished in the Estonia Theatre  
N Eesti raadio N 14'50 2003 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - CHAIR SEATING

Chair seats from the expensive country. P. Pikkema  
Loodus aadress 40 371-370 '55. E, 1, 13

## ESTONIA - ON HARD CHAIRS

On the subject of chairs for early green beds.  
H. Toomane. Loodus aadress 40 371-370 '55. E, 1, 13

## ESTONIA - ON HIPS

Installation of *Ascaris pyramidalis*. A. Kõrre  
Loodus aadress 40 371-370 '55. E, 1, 13

## ESTONIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

Letter paper of good quality is much requested  
N Eesti raadio O 13'50 1047 E, 1.

The V. Kingissepp Cellulose and Paper Combine in  
Tallinn shows good success in honor of the forest  
October Revolution. N Eesti raadio O 23'50 1021  
E, 1.

## ESTONIA - PARQUET FLOORS

The Leiner Woodworking Industry produces flooring  
of parquet from birch wood. N Eesti raadio  
O 11'50 1018 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - PARTNERS

Continue to develop new cultivated pastures. Iron.  
Kõrre. N Eesti raadio O 7'50 1010-1011 E, 1.

Kõrre Ministry of Agriculture discusses problems  
connected with clearing pastures and meadows of  
brushwood. N Eesti raadio N 11'50 2003 E, 1.

Bees which have not been discussed. K. Kõrre  
Loodus aadress 40 371-370 '55. E, 1, 13

## ESTONIA - PEASANT UPRISINGS

Side of the farm workers and farm hands in the anti-  
feudalistic peasant uprisings in Estonia in the middle  
of 19th century. J. Kõrre. Eesti raadio aadress 40  
371-370 '55. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - PEAT

Milled peat in stable litter. Satu pollum 11 no 9,35  
'55. E, 1, 13

## ESTONIA - PHENOLS

Kõrre-Jarva Shale Refining Combine separates phenols  
from the waste waters. N Eesti raadio O 3'50 1705  
E, 1.

## ESTONIA - PHOSPHATES

The Maardu Chemical Combine achieves great progress  
in the production of superphosphate and sulfuric acid.  
N Eesti raadio N 3'50 1000 E, 1.

The Maardu Chemical Combine produces sulfuric  
acid and superphosphate above the requirements  
of the plan. N Eesti raadio O 20'50 1044 E, 1.

The Maardu Chemical Combine rebuilds its workshop  
for drying superphosphate ore. N Eesti raadio  
O 13'50 1051 E, 1.

Workers of the superphosphate workshop of the  
Maardu Chemical Combine accept increased prod-  
uction. N Eesti raadio O 17'50 1070 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - PIONEER (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

The Communist Youth League and the Pioneer organiza-  
tion compete in landscape gardening. N Eesti  
raadio O 11'50 1040-1041 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - PIPE, WOOD

The Tartu Mechanized Soil Cultivation Station produces  
wooden drainpipes. N Eesti raadio O 11'50 1010  
E, 1.

## ESTONIA - PLANKTON

Plankton in the Looja River. A. Kõrre. Loodus aadress  
40 371-370 '55. E, 1, 13

## ESTONIA - PLANTS

Changes occurring in the vegetation of marshlands  
after drainage. H. Kõrre. Loodus aadress 40 371-370  
'55. E, 1, 13

The importance and responsibility of the spreading of  
plants with the aid of birds. V. Kõrre. Loodus  
aadress 40 371-370 '55. E, 1, 13

New species of flora in the southwestern phytocen-  
trophs of Estonia and their use as indica-  
tors of the local conditions. J. Kõrre. Loodus  
aadress 40 371-370 '55. E, 1, 13

Partial failure of plant seedling on turf collection due to  
the early frosts. J. Kõrre. Satu pollum 11 no 9,35  
'55. E, 1, 13

Reproduction and preparation of swamp plants by self-  
cultivation. V. Kõrre. Loodus aadress 40 371-370  
'55. E, 1, 13

Vegetation of marshes in Kuusiku National Park.  
I. Kõrre. Loodus aadress 40 371-370 '55. E, 1, 13

## ESTONIA - PNEUMATIC TUBE TRANSPORTATION

Pneumatic tube transporter installed in the wood-  
workshop of the Maardu Machinery Factory.  
N Eesti raadio O 13'50 1047 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - POOLING

The Ministry and Mechanical Industry Technik in  
Tartu produces new heavy parts without a polishing  
disk. N Eesti raadio N 4'50 1007 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - PORK

Average pork production on the collective farms was  
9.9 centners per 100 ha. N Eesti raadio O 13'50  
1053 1054 E, 1.

Collective farms produce more pork and at a lower  
prime cost. N Eesti raadio O 4'50 1070 E, 1.

Pork production in the Valga and Torva Districts.  
N Eesti raadio O 20'50 1053 E, 1.

Pork production increased three times in three years  
in the Kõrre Collective Farm, Orissaare District.  
N Eesti raadio N 14'50 2003 E, 1.

The Ühtl Collective Farm, Orissaare District, pro-  
duces more pork than expected. N Eesti raadio  
O 23'50 1027 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - POTATOES

Collective farms in the district of the Saue Motor-  
Tractor Station have a good potato harvest. N Eesti  
raadio O 16'50 1000-1070 E, 1.

Collective farms in the Valga District first to finish  
digging potatoes. N Eesti raadio O 23'50 1053  
E, 1.

80 per cent of potatoes dug on the collective farms.  
N Eesti raadio N 23'50 1054 E, 1.

Good potato harvest in the district of the Valga  
Machine-Tractor Station. N Eesti raadio O 13'50-  
1048 E, 1.

The Kivoli District has best results in potato growing.  
N Eesti raadio O 4'50 1001 E, 1.

More potatoes delivered to the state than last year.  
N Eesti raadio N 11'50 2007 E, 1.

Over 200 centners potatoes from a hectare. N Eesti  
raadio O 10'50 1094 E, 1.

Potatoes crop twice as good as last year. N Eesti raadio  
O 24'50 1020 E, 1.

Potatoes harvest in good. N Eesti raadio O 7'50 1014  
E, 1.

The Saue Collective Farm, Valga District, has a good  
potato harvest. N Eesti raadio O 10'50 1007 E, 1.

Tallinn has adequate supply of potatoes, summer-aut,  
and vegetables until the beginning of next summer.  
N Eesti raadio N 13'50 2074 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - POULTRY

More chickens and more eggs produced this year.  
N Eesti raadio O 23'50 1000 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - POWER PLANTS

Estonia becoming the largest center of power produc-  
tion for the northwestern part of the Soviet Union.  
N Eesti raadio N 4'50 2003 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - PRINTING INDUSTRY

In the Unions Printing Office before the Ten Days of  
Estonian Art and Literature. N Eesti raadio  
O 21'50 1010 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Medical doctor from the Island of Muhu. N Põhja-  
Eesti raadio N 10 13-14 O'50 E, 1, 5.

## ESTONIA - PUBLIC OPINION

Several protest meetings held in Tallinn against the  
intervention in Egypt. N Eesti raadio N 12'50 2000  
E, 1.

Workers of the Tallinn Machinery Industry demand that  
the United Nations protect the freedom-loving  
Egyptian people. N Eesti raadio N 4'50 1000-2000  
E, 1.

## ESTONIA - QUALITY CONTROL

Unknown technical control in the enterprises. N Eesti  
raadio O 10'50 1004-1005 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - QUARRYING AND QUARRYING

Front-loader improves the work organization in the  
Põhja-Lõuna Quarry. N Eesti raadio  
O 20'50 1000 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - RADIO INDUSTRY

The Põhja-Raadio Industry in Tallinn ships radio  
and electricity measuring apparatus to Alexandria,  
Egypt. N Eesti raadio O 14'50 1000 E, 1.

Workers of the Põhja-Raadio Industry visited radio  
industry in Ilga. N Eesti raadio O 11'50 1030  
E, 1.

## ESTONIA - RAILROADS

The collective of the Valga Station forwards 2,103 over-  
loaded trains in 11 months. N Eesti raadio N 10'50  
2050 E, 1.

Extensive and technical conference of the Estonian  
railroad workers ends. N Eesti raadio O 10'50  
1003 E, 1.

Extensive and technical conference of the Estonian  
railroads in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio O 10'50 1000  
E, 1.

Extremely heavy trains save fuel and make good time.  
N Eesti raadio O 14'50 1055 E, 1.

Locomotive engineers fulfill their obligations with  
honor. N Eesti raadio N 9'50 2055 E, 1.

New record heavy train arrives in Tallinn Station.  
N Eesti raadio N 7'50 2034 E, 1.

The new record train surpasses the load of the previous  
record holder by 457 tons. N Eesti raadio N 3'50  
1005 E, 1.

The number of trains on our railroads too heavily  
loaded increases. N Eesti raadio O 9'50 1010  
E, 1.

Train carrying 3,501 tons of goods arrives at Tallinn.  
N Eesti raadio O 11'50 1030 E, 1.



## ESTONIA - REFORESTATION

Reforestation of alkali lands which are in the process of becoming swamps O.Henno Loodus aastar 48 312-327 '55 E, 13

## ESTONIA - REPATRIATION

Again among old fellow employees A Soerver. Kodum tagasip no 22 3 Je'56 E, 6

Again on the soil of the fatherland Kodum tagasip no. 7 2 F'56 E, 6.

Back again in the home town M Tamm Kodum tagasip no 12 3 Mr'56 E, 6

Back at home O Kold Kodum tagasip no 5 4 F'56 E, 6

Do not listen to slanderers, return to the fatherland T Panova. Kodum tagasip no. 8 3 F'56, E, 6

Engineer Vilson. A Soerver Kodum tagasip no 20 2 Je'56. E, 6

Estonians, your fatherland calls you! A Baumann Kodum tagasip no. 9:3 Mr'50 E, 6

For me, a happy life is secured. Kodum tagasip no. 7: 2 F'56 E, 6

Friends, countrymen! A Miller. Kodum tagasip no 18 3 My'56 E, 6

I am at home, I am happy. N Vasar Kodum tagasip no. 6 4 F'56. E, 6

Letter to compatriots living in foreign countries. M Oasipova Kodum tagasip no 4 5 Ja'56 E, 6

Prepare fearlessly for return to the home country A. Kompus. Kodum tagasip no 4 5 Ja'56 E, 6

To the attention of Latvian, Lithuanian, and Estonian citizens Par algr dziml no. 16, 4 My'56 La, 6.

Two different ways of life R Aarma Kodum tagasip no 21 3 Je'56 E, 6.

## ESTONIA - RESEARCH

Presidium of the Estonian Academy of Sciences accepts the research plan for the coming year. N Eesti raadio N 14'56:2032. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - RETAIL TRADE

Kohila-Jarve Vital commercial products often not available, the quality of bread low. N Eesti raadio O 3'56 1763. E, 1.

More attention to the problem of consumers' needs, from Rahva Haal N Eesti raadio O 23'56:1918-1919 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - RIVERS

General characteristics of the Ema River surrounding wet meadows and division into regions. H. Rikkoja. Loodus aastar 48:105-130 '56 E, 13.

Shale tar in the Kohila and Purtsa Rivers causes river fires. N Eesti raadio N 4'56:2010. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ROADSIDE IMPROVEMENT

Beautifying the roads. A. Niine Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 41 4 O'59. E, 11.

Hedges and trees are the best and cheapest road protection against snow N Eesti raadio O 10'56:1829. E, 1

Plant trees and shrubs along the roads Nour opetaja 14 no. 41:1 O'56 E, 8

200 km. of roadsides planted with trees and shrubs. N Eesti raadio O 27'59 1947. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ROCKS

Possibilities for using the luminescence method in research on carbonate rocks. H. Teder. Loodus aastar 48:380-401 '55. E, 13.

## ESTONIA - ROOFING

The Tallinn Concrete and Roofing Felt Factory sends a third of its production to the eastern parts of our country. N Eesti raadio O 22'58:1915. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ROOT CROPS

Good harvest of root crops at the Poltsamaa Agricultural Combine. N Eesti raadio O 20'56:1904. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - RUBBER INDUSTRY

Provided with the trade-mark Togur, Tallinn. S. Migdal Nourus no. 10:30-31 O'56 E, 5

## ESTONIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Electrification of the rural districts. N Eesti raadio O 24'56:1931. E, 1.

Good changes in the fishery cooperatives of the Haapsalu District N Eesti raadio N 7'56 2034. E, 1.

Model scheme for the electrification of Estonian collective farms F Novod. Eesti leht akad tolm 4 no 4 558-571 '55 E, 1.

Situation of rural electrification in Estonia. N Eesti raadio N 8'56 2047-2048 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - SANATORIA

Hospitals and sanatoriums receive cars and buses for their work. N Eesti raadio O 10'56 1835. E, 1

## ESTONIA - SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

How to secure active attention of the class A Pedakssoo Nour opetaja 14 no 42 3 O'56 E, 8

## ESTONIA - SCHOOL GARDENS

In the garden of the Roosna-Aliku Elementary School A Taimsoo. Nour opetaja 14 no 42 1 O'56. E, 8.

Summaries of the students' practical work Nour opetaja 14 no 41 1 O'56 E, 8

## ESTONIA - SCHOOL GROUNDS

Make the school grounds neat H Nurk Nour opetaja 14 no 41 1 O'56 E, 8

## ESTONIA - SCHOOLS

Facts and figures. Kodum tagasip no. 20 3 Je'56 E, 6

## ESTONIA - SEASIDE RESORTS

Sja Jul-zen in Parnu Nourus no. 10 22-23 O'56. E, 5

## ESTONIA - SEED INDUSTRY

Rahva Haal stresses the need for a seed fund N Eesti raadio O 4'56 1760. E, 1

## ESTONIA - SERVICE INDUSTRIES

More attention to the problem of consumers' needs, from Rahva Haal N Eesti raadio O 23'56:1918-1919. E, 1

## ESTONIA - SHALE

All departments of the Kukruuse Shale Mine produce above the requirements of the Plan. N Eesti raadio O 23'56:1933. E, 1

A complex sorting and loading machine prepared for the Kohila Shale Combine N Eesti raadio O 28'56 1959. E, 1

Estonian shale mines best in the Union. N Eesti raadio O 23'56:1923. E, 1

Higher production from the Viivikonna mines with cost. N Eesti raadio O 20'56:1903. E, 1.

Kava and Kukruuse mines far surpass the requirements of the Plan. N Eesti raadio O 18'56:1865. E, 1.

Kava Mine, the largest and best shale mine in the Soviet Union N Eesti raadio O 17'56:1875. E, 1.

Kava mines accept front-rankers' work methods N Eesti raadio N 4'56 1997 E, 1.

Kava Shale Mine No. 2 shows production on the November account. N Eesti raadio O 1'56 1777 E, 1.

Kivioli Shale Combine lowered production costs by 9 per cent. N Eesti raadio O 2'56:1778. E, 1.

The Kohila-Jarve Shale Refining Combine works on further automation of the equipment. N Eesti raadio O 31'56:1906 E, 1.

The Kukruuse Mine produces 3,700 tons of shale a day N Eesti raadio O 11'56:1838 E, 1

Mine No. 2 in Johvi well ahead of the Plan. N Eesti raadio O 9'56:1921 E, 1.

Mines of the Johvi District are the main producers of shale in our country. N Eesti raadio N 9'56:2052-2053. E, 1.

More research on the uses of shale ashes. N Eesti raadio O 20'56:1895-1897. E, 1.

New achievements of our miners within the last days. N Eesti raadio O 15'56:1863. E, 1.

New book being published in Leningrad on the shale-refining methods of the Kivioli Combine. N Eesti raadio N 13'56 2070. E, 1.

New enterprises in a young city, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio O 17'56:1877. E, 1.

A new testing department starts work at the Kohila-Jarve Shale Combine. N Eesti raadio O 8'56:1801 E, 1

Over 1,000 rationalization proposals made in the Kohila-Jarve Shale Combine this year. N Eesti raadio O 8'56:1816 E, 1.

Personal life of the shale miners. N Eesti raadio N 8'56:2048. E, 1.

Rationalizers in the Sompas shale mines have introduced over 50 valuable recommendations this year N Eesti raadio O 5'56 1795 E, 1

Scientific and technical conference in the Kivioli Shale Combine discusses the possibilities of lowering production costs N Eesti raadio O 5'56 1798-1799 E, 1

Shale tar in the Kuhlita and Purtsa Rivers causes river fires. N Eesti raadio N 4'56 2010. E, 1.

Socialist competition very lively in the Estonian shale basin N Eesti raadio O 25'56 1936 E, 1

Some figures illuminating the work of the Kohila-Jarve Shale Refining Combine N Eesti raadio N 8'56:2017. E, 1

Tests with underground gasification of shale at the Kivioli Shale Combine. N Eesti raadio O 21'56:1812 E, 1

Viivikonna mines profit by reorganization. N Eesti raadio O 27'56 1947 E, 1

The workshop of the tunnel ovens in the Kivioli Combine produced 1,500 tons of raw oil above the requirements of the Plan N Eesti raadio O 26'56:1965 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Labor productivity increases in the Kommunaar Leather and Shoe Factory due to socialist competition N Eesti raadio N 9'56 2053 E, 1.

60,000 pairs of shoes over the requirements of the Plan N Eesti raadio O 6'56 1807 E, 1

## ESTONIA - SILVER FOX

Silver fox breeding is profitable on the Zhanov Col-lective Farm, Lihula District N Eesti raadio O 13'56 1852. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - SKIS AND SKIING

Skis made by the new Tallinn Ski Industry are of high quality N Eesti raadio O 20'56 1897. E, 1

## ESTONIA - SOAP INDUSTRY

Tallinn Perfumery and Soap Industry rationalizes and reorganizes. N Eesti raadio O 14'56:1055. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Sirogonov, Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers, speaks about socialist competition between the Latvian and Estonian collective farmers. Reports Riga 13 no. 38 61-62 3 O'56. La, 1.

## ESTONIA - SOIL RESEARCH

Using indicator plants in forestry. V. Masing. Loodus aastar 48 328-341 '56. E, 13.

## ESTONIA - SPORTS

Sport and game competition between Latvians and Estonians. Reports Riga 13 no. 38:05 5 19'56 La, 1.

## ESTONIA - STARCH

Raw starch workshop opens in the Rakvere Starch and Syrup Industry N Eesti raadio O 26'56:1933. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - STARLINGS

Isolated arrival of starlings in Estonia in the spring of 1954. In Russian. A. Lint Loodus aastar 40: 87-94 '56 E, 13

Daily flights of starlings during the late summer months and in autumn. A. Lint. Loodus aastar 48:216-226 '56. E, 13.

## ESTONIA - STATE FARMS

Comparison between the Latvian and Estonian state farms during the past agricultural year. N Eesti raadio O 10'56:1828. E, 1.

Narva State Farm first to fulfill the Plan in milk production. N Eesti raadio O 20'56:1897. E, 1.

New farm buildings erected on the state farms. N Eesti raadio N 8'56:2048 E, 1.

The Pulkaste State Farm, Iluu District, improves considerably N Eesti raadio O 17'56 1875. E, 1.

Socialist competition in cattle raising between Latvian and Estonian state farms. Reports Riga 13 no. 42:52 O 15'56. La, 1.

Summary of results in animal industry on the state farms. N Eesti raadio O 8'56 1700. E, 1.

The Viikaste State Farm increasingly produces more N Eesti raadio O 23'56:1925. E, 1.



## ESTONIA - STUDENTS

Although students worked 10,000 normal days on the collective farms of the Tallinn District N Eesti raadio O 10'50 1897. E, 1.

Finnish students visit the Edward Wilde Pedagogic Institute in Tallinn N Eesti raadio O 13'50 1853-1854 E, 1.

Report on the visit of Finnish students to Estonian students in Tartu N Eesti raadio O 17'50 1881-1883 E, 1.

Students of the Department of Geography, from the Edward Wilde Pedagogic Institute in Tallinn, spent their summer outside Estonia. N Eesti raadio O 16'50 1897. E, 1.

Students of the Technical School for Light Industry contribute 5,000 workdays to the collective farms N Eesti raadio O 8'50 1811 E, 1.

The week of the Youth Festival in Tartu Ship ja vana 16 no 43 1 O'50. E, 11

## ESTONIA - SULFURIC ACID INDUSTRY

The Maardu Chemical Combine achieves great progress in the production of superphosphate and sulfuric acid N Eesti raadio N 3'50 1989. E, 1

The Maardu Chemical Combine produces sulfuric acid and superphosphate above the requirements of the Plan. N Eesti raadio O 2'50 1944. E, 1

The Sulfuric Acid Workshop of the Maardu Chemical Combine wins the national competition N Eesti raadio N 8'50 2002 E, 1

## ESTONIA - BUILT CLOVEN

Sweet clover increases the fertility of the fields. A Suhtas. Sots poliit 11 no 17 18 8'50 E, 15

## ESTONIA - SWIMMING

The youngest competitor N Tuusik Noorus no 10 20 21 O'50 E, 5

## ESTONIA - WINE

Importance of control in wine making. L. Valt. Sots poliit 11 no 9 26-27 O'50. E, 15.

Wine can be made even well on the collective farms N Eesti raadio O 2'50 1778 E, 1

## ESTONIA - TEACHING

About a teacher of the first grade V. Talvut. Nook opetaja 14 no 43 2 O'50. E, 10.

Let us make more use of the directives of the fifth Five-Year Plan in the process of teaching. A. Tammet. Nook opetaja 14 no 43 2 O'50. E, 10

More attention to visual education. J. Lehtmaa. Nook opetaja 14 no 41 3 O'50. E, 10.

## ESTONIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

The City Commission in Tallinn discusses the problems of technical education in city schools. N Eesti raadio O 8'50 1901-1902. E, 1.

In the technology study circle of the Pajuri School Nook opetaja 14 no 41 1 O'50 E, 10

Laboratory study of machine building in the schools. H. Luukko. Nook opetaja 14 no 41 3 O'50 E, 10

Apparent (mountain) students at school. V. Vender. Nook opetaja 14 no 42 4 O'50 E, 10.

## ESTONIA - TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

The library of the Kohila-Järve Shale Refining Combine increases rapidly N Eesti raadio O 6'50 1796. E, 1

## ESTONIA - TELEVISION

Leader of the Japanese delegation speaks over the Estonian Television Station N Eesti raadio O 19'50 1892. E, 1

Television relay station erected in Pärnu N Eesti raadio O 20'50 1961-1962 E, 1

Television transmission station built also in Viljandi N Eesti raadio N 2'50 1988 E, 1.

Television transmission station built at Kohila-Järve N Eesti raadio N 2'50 1904. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

Nitron, a woollike textile fiber, produced in the Kalina Synthetic Fiber Factory in Tallinn N Eesti raadio O 12'50 1844 E, 1

## ESTONIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Answers to Finnish questions about the Kreenholm Manufacturing Industry, Estonian fisheries, and Estonian confectionery industry N Eesti raadio N 3'50 1992. E, 1

Estonian textile workers increase working speed N Eesti raadio O 16'50 1886. E, 1

Mitshkola Flax Weaving Factory Bolshevik completes the third quarter of the year with good results. N Eesti raadio O 4'50 1702. E, 1.

They are the front-rankers in the pre-October socialist competition N Eesti raadio O 27'50 1960. E, 1

The Viljandi Flax Spinning and Weaving Factory produces much material over the Plan. N Eesti raadio O 6'50 1785 E, 1

Young weaver already producing on account of April 1967 N Eesti raadio O 10'50 1833. E, 1

## ESTONIA - THEATER

Does the actor have "a good time." A. Lauter. Noorus no 10 30-37 O'50 E, 5.

The Lohikula Theater celebrates its 60th anniversary N Eesti raadio O 13'50 1862. E, 1.

Polshutland (The Alluring Song) in Vanemuine State Theater. L. Link. Ship ja vana 16 no 42-6 O'50 E, 11

The people, the actor, and the critic. V. Ratannepp. Ship ja vana 16 no 41 3 O'50. E, 11

Preparations for the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature about finished in the Estonia Theater N Eesti raadio N 14'50 2028-2077 E, 1

## ESTONIA - TOMATOES

Handling the ripening of tomatoes with ethylene. A. Palk, H. Maaliku. Sots poliit 11 no 8 28 30 8'50 E, 15

## ESTONIA - TOURIST TRADE

The Central Council of the Estonian Trade-Union organizations an excursion to Bulgaria N Eesti raadio O 18'50 1895 E, 1

Tourists to visit Egypt in December N Eesti raadio O 10'50 1871 E, 1

## ESTONIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Delegation of Japanese trade-unions arrives in Tallinn N Eesti raadio O 16'50 1894-1895 E, 1

Second plenary session of the Council of Estonian Trade Unions. N Eesti raadio O 3'50 1704-1705. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Good traffic signals named in Pärnu N Eesti raadio O 3'50 1788. E, 1

## ESTONIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

The Automotive Transportation Route No. 1 in Tallinn moves fuel and fire N Eesti raadio N 6'50 2019 E, 1

Automotive Transportation Route No. 30 successfully fulfills increased obligations N Eesti raadio O 10'50 1888 E, 1

## ESTONIA - TRAWLS AND TRAWLING

New trawler has a good catch of high quality fish N Eesti raadio N 10'50 2058 E, 1

The trawler SIFT-4283 bark from North Atlantic N Eesti raadio N 4'50 2001-2002 E, 1.

Trawlers leave Tallinn Harbor for a fishing trip to the Gulf of Finland N Eesti raadio N 10'50 2001 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - TREES

The enthusiastic dendrologist Mihkel Ilund and his garden. A. Palk. Eesti tead akad loim 4 no 4 671-679 '55. E, 1

## ESTONIA - TRUCKS

The Marat Tricot Factory participates in the all-Union survey of the truck industry. N Eesti raadio O 20'50 1914. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

First week of the new semester at Tartu University N Eesti raadio O 7'50 1812-1813. E, 1

Outstanding foreign scholars will lecture at the Tartu University. N Eesti raadio O 1'50 1770. E, 1

Productive work. A. Roolait. Kodum tegasid no 6 2 F'50. E, 6

Tartu State University, a survey. Kodum tegasid no 6 2-3 F'50. E, 6

## ESTONIA - VEGETABLES

Tallinn has adequate supply of potatoes, sauerkraut, and vegetables until the beginning of next summer N Eesti raadio N 13'50 2074. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - VETERANS

Demobilized soldiers help to increase wealth of the fatherland. Kodum tegasid no 4 4 Ja'50 E, 6

## ESTONIA - VETERINARY SURGERY

Electromagnet helps to remove foreign bodies from cow's stomach. N Eesti raadio O 5'50 1799. E, 1

## ESTONIA - WAGONS

Advance payments to the collective farmers on the Victory Collective Farm, Toiva District N Eesti raadio O 3'50 1783 E, 1

Average income per fisherman was 30,000 rubles in the Vihuri Fishery Collective. N Eesti raadio O 14'50 1858. E, 1.

Collective farmer satisfied with his daily wages of 2 rubles, 35 kopecks N Eesti raadio N 5'50 2010-2017 E, 1

Excellent harvest on the Way to Victory Collective Farm, Jõhvi District N Eesti raadio O 8'50 1817 E, 1.

The Kolu Collective Farm, Alja District, pays highest salaries in the country. N Eesti raadio O 4'50 1703 E, 1.

October Fishery Collective, Idna District, distributes premiums to the fishermen. N Eesti raadio O 6'50 1799. E, 1

## ESTONIA - WASTE PRODUCTS

The Tartu Chemical Industry pays much attention to the better utilization of waste. N Eesti raadio N 13'50 2070 E, 1

## ESTONIA - WATER

Kohila-Järve Shale Refining Combine separates phosphorus from its waste waters N Eesti raadio O 3'50 1785. E, 1

## ESTONIA - WATER INHUS

Migration of water birds and those inhabiting the coast in the northwestern part of Lake Peipus in the fall of 1964. In Russian. L. Rootemaa. Loodus amlar 49-31-42 '60 E, 13.

## ESTONIA - WHEAT

Hybrid No. 1, a new wheat variety, grows well in the drained swamps N Eesti raadio O 23'50 1920 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - WINDMILLS

Windmills in Lohikula. A. Tammevali. Loodus amlar 1 134-144 '50 E, 11.

## ESTONIA - WINE AND WINE MAKING

Palhanna Agricultural Combine of the Estonian Communists' cooperative increases production N Eesti raadio N 10'50 2001 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - WOLVES

Members of the Kälvi Hunting Club in Tallinn have killed 54 wolves this year. N Eesti raadio N 14'50 2003. E, 1

Wolves kill sheep in the Leini Collective Farm, Jõgeva District. N Eesti raadio O 13'50 1853. E, 1

## ESTONIA - WOOLLEN AND WOOLSTED MANUFACTURE

Shit Textile Industry produces six new varieties of coat and dress materials. N Eesti raadio O 28'50 1953 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - YOUTH

Young people from the Nuurd Collective Farm. L. Rannamets. Noorus no 10 24-27 O'50. E, 5

Youth Festival begins in Tartu. N Eesti raadio O'50 1852 E, 1

Youth Festival in Tartu brings much happy excitement. N Eesti raadio O 14'50 1858-1859 E, 1.

Youth festival in Tartu ends. N Eesti raadio O 21'50 1913 E, 1.

## ESTONIAN ACTIONS

see ACTIONS, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN BIOLOGISTS

see BIOLOGISTS, ESTONIAN

## ESTONIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, ESTONIAN.



## ESTONIAN COOKERY

see COOKERY, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

*Põlvustulul* (The Alluring Song) in Vanemuine State Theater. E Link Sirp ja vaasar 15 no 42 5 O'55. E, 11.

## ESTONIAN FICTION

Kangro, Bernard. Taeva võimed. Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv [1956] 303 p. [The keys to heaven; a novel] E, 11.

## ESTONIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

New compilation of short stories prefers works describing present day problems of the Soviet Union. N Eesti raadio N 14'55'2082. E, 1.

Use of means of expression by A Hint in his novel *Tuuline rand II* (The Windy Coast II) Ed. Vaari. Emakeele aastar 1:81-87 '55 E, 11.

## ESTONIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, ESTONIAN

## ESTONIAN FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN LANGUAGE

Competition for the compilation of a collection of spelling exercises in the Estonian language, and a textbook of Russian language, announcement by the Estonian Ministry of Education. Nour opetaja 14 no 41'2 O'55 E, 8.

Form of the plural in Estonian dialects. A Univero Emakeele aastar 1:118-127 '55 E, 11.

Names of Estonian domestic animals. R Palmecs Emakeele aastar 1:97-117 '55 E, 11.

Periodization of the history of Estonian literary language. A Kask Emakeele aastar 1:54-66 '55 E, 11.

Problems of spelling compound words connected on the basis of nominative or genitive case endings. E. Raial. Emakeele aastar 1:77-80 '55. E, 11.

Remarks about the language of Estonian newspapers. J. V. Veski. Emakeele aastar 1:67-76 '55 E, 11.

Remarks on a trip to the Leivu language area. S. Nigol. Emakeele aastar 1:147-151 '55. E, 11.

Scientific activities of Academician F. J. Wiedemann during his residence in Tallinn. P. Ariste. Emakeele aastar 1:27-53 '55 E, 11.

Session on linguistics. E. Ahven. Eesti tead. akad. toim 4 no. 4:677-678 '55 E, 1.

The suffix *ng* in Estonian dialects. S. Tanning. Emakeele aastar 1:128-133 '55 E, 11.

Use of means of expression by A Hint in his novel *Tuuline rand II* (The Windy Coast II) Ed. Vaari. Emakeele aastar 1:81-87 '55 E, 11.

Work of the Society of the Mother Tongue during the postwar years, 1945-1964. H. Ahven. Emakeele aastar 1:5-20 '55. E, 11.

## ESTONIAN LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

The Estonian Academy of Sciences publishes a bibliography of Estonian literature, folklore, and criticism which have been translated into Russian or other languages of the Soviet Union within the last 15 years. N Eesti raadio O 5'55'1796. E, 1.

## ESTONIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Estonian literature in the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature in Moscow. V. Beckman. Nourus no 10: 11-12 O'55 E, 5.

The Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature in Moscow. Kodum. tagasip no 17 3 My'56 E, 6.

## ESTONIAN MANUSCRIPTS

see MANUSCRIPTS, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN NEWSPAPERS

Remarks about the language of Estonian newspapers. J. V. Veski. Emakeele aastar 1:67-76 '55. E, 11.

## ESTONIAN PERIODICALS

Estonian rationalizers and innovators will publish a new periodical, *Tehnika ja loomine*. N Eesti raadio O 10'56'1833. E, 1.

Looming, the official organ of the Estonian Writers Union, will publish a monographic series as its supplement next January. N Eesti raadio O 18'56'1887 E, 1.

New periodicals begin publication. N Eesti raadio O 13'56'1853. E, 1.

## ESTONIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Meeting of composers and poets expected to provide better song texts. N Eesti raadio O 14'56'1859 E, 1.

Remarks about a beloved anthology. E. Sogel. Kodum. tagasip no 6:4 F'56 E, 6.

## ESTONIAN POETS

see POETS, ESTONIAN

## ESTONIAN SCULPTURE

see SCULPTURE, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN SINGERS

see SINGERS, ESTONIAN

## ESTONIANS IN BELGIUM

Letter to compatriots living in foreign countries. M. Oksipova. Kodum. tagasip no 4 5 Ja'56. E, 6.

## ESTONIANS IN CANADA

Professor Harald Haberman's impressions from Canada. N Eesti raadio O 14'56'1859. E, 1.

## ESTONIANS IN FINLAND

Delegation of Estonian cultural workers in Helsinki. N Eesti raadio N 1'56'1881-1982. E, 1.

Trip to Finland in retrospect. R. Parve. Kodum. tagasip no 18 3-4 My'56 E, 6.

## ESTONIANS IN GERMANY, EASTERN

On the new path of the German Democratic Republic. T. Huk. Nourus no 10 41-42 O'56 E, 5.

## ESTONIANS IN GERMANY, WESTERN

For me, a happy life is secured. Kodum. tagasip no 7 2 F'56 E, 6.

Greediness of wolves. A. Rant. Kodum. tagasip no 7 4 F'56. E, 6.

## ESTONIANS IN KAZAKHSTAN

In the steppes of Kazakhstan. M. Kesamaa. Sirp ja vaasar 15 no 41 6-7 O'56 E, 11.

Two months in the virgin lands with the letter of recommendation of the Communist Youth League. K. Raudnask. Nourus no 10 2-4 O'56 E, 5.

## ESTONIANS IN LATVIA

Workers of the Punahe Ret Radio Industry visited radio industries in Riga. N Eesti raadio O 11'56'1839. E, 1.

## ESTONIANS IN LITHUANIA

Lithuanian and Estonian amateurs take part in the Youth Festival in Siauliai. Reports Vilna. S 16'56'20. E, 1.

## ESTONIANS IN NORWAY

Visiting Norwegian school children. K. Pressarud. Nourus no 10 31-33 O'56. E, 5.

## ESTONIANS IN RUSSIA

Conference on mechanization and automatization of the machinery industry in Moscow. N Eesti raadio O 7'56'1813-1814 E, 1.

Estonians participate in the All-Union Conference of Discoverers, Rationalizers, and Innovators in Moscow. N Eesti raadio O 16'56'1869 E, 1.

Over 40 foreign delegations visited the Estonian pavilion at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibit. N Eesti raadio N 13'56'2070 E, 1.

Students of the Department of Geography, from the Eduard Wilde Pedagogical Institute in Tallinn, spent their summer outside of Estonia. N Eesti raadio O 16'56'1837. E, 1.

## ESTONIANS IN SWEDEN

Midsummer in Sweden. D. Vaarandi. Sirp ja vaasar 16 no 41:4-5 O'56. E, 11.

Midsummer in Sweden. D. Vaarandi. Sirp ja vaasar 15 no 42:4-5 O'56. E, 11.

## ESTONIANS IN THE UKRAINE

Impressions from an excursion to the Ukraine. S. Silin. Sirp ja vaasar 15 no 41:7 O'56. E, 11.

## ESTONIANS IN THE U.S.

Two different ways of life. R. Aarma. Kodum. tagasip no 21:3 Jo'56. E, 6.

## ETHERS

Determination of minute amounts of calcium with the use of lanthanum hemiether. In German. L. Jankovits. Acta chimica Hung 10 no 1:3:99-110 '56. H, 13.

## ETHICS

*Ethics in a Business Society* by Marquis W. Childs and Douglass Cater, a book review. (To be contd.) Nasil razgl 5 no. 6:142-143 Mr'56. Y, 1.

*Ethics in a Business Society* by Marquis W. Childs and Douglass Cater, a book review. (Conclusion) S. K. Nasil razgl 5 no. 7 166-167 Ap'56. Y, 1.

## ETHIOPIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

I am white, but I am not a white man. J. Kirigin. Republika Zagreb 12 no. 2:26-27 Mr'56. Y, 11.

## ETHNOLOGIC MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## ETHNOLOGY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLYNESIA, SLOVAKIA.

Races and racialism. V. Suk. Prace CSAV Brno 27 no 4 157-162 '55. C, 13.

## ETHYLENE

Polyethylene. M. Wajnyb. Przem. chem 12 no. 4:105-109 Ap'56. P, 10.

## EUCARIST

see LORD'S SUPPER.

## EULER'S NUMBERS

Fundamental system of solution of a homogeneous Euler differential equation of the *n*-th order. J. Skrabek. Prace CSAV Brno 27 no. 7:301-307 '55 C, 13.

## EUROPE - AGRICULTURE

Problem of the small farmer in Europe. Z. Danușanu-vic. Nasa stvarnost 10 no. 1 06-100 Ja'56. Y, 5.

## EUROPE - DEFENSES

Review of Arthur Baumgarten and Herbert Kröger's book *The Problem of Germany and European Security*. V. Kulikov. Izv. Práv. inst. IAN no. 1:2:316-324 '55. B, 7.

## EUROPE - DIPTERA

Notes on the taxonomy of some European species of the genus *Omphrota* Meig. (Diptera, Omphrotaeidae). P. Trojan. Annales zool 16 no. 11:1-10 Mr'56. P, 13.

*Oncodes reginae* sp. n. and notes on the European species of the family Cyrtidae (Diptera). P. Trojan. Annales zool 16 no 1 1-7 Ja'56. P, 13.

## EUROPE - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Development of peaceful cooperation in the interest of all European countries. R. Dvorik. Zahr. obch 11 no. 4:130-134 Ap'56. C, 5.

Economic survey of Europe in 1955; a book review. P. H. Nasil razgl 5 no. 12:287 Jo'56. Y, 1.

## EUROPE - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Limit between the Paleocene and Neocene and the problem of Chittian and Aquilanian strata. In French. E. Szets. Acta geol. Hung 4 no. 2 209-210 '56. H, 12.

## EUROPE - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Belgrade. Institut za međunarodnu politiku i privrednu. Savremeni međunarodni radnički pokret. [Urednik: sbornik. Slovan Bolte-Frantic. Autori: L. L. Gavril et al.] Beograd. [Modern international workers movement (bulletin)] Y, 5.

## EUROPE - LEPIDOPTERA

Two new European species of the subfamily Cucullinae (Lepidoptera, Phalaenidae). A. Kostrowicki. Annales zool 16 no. 7:1-7 Ja'56. P, 13.

## EUROPE - MONEY

The present monetary conditions of some European countries; a survey. Tr. from the Russian. L. Frey. Zahr. obch 11 no. 4:139-140 Ap'56. C, 5.

## EUROPE - WATERWAYS

Long-range waterway planning. J. Kubec. Doprava 4 no. 9:277-278 S'56. C, 5.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - COMMERCE

Foreign trade of the people's democracies; a book review. Zahr. obch 11 no. 4:173-174 Ap'56. C, 5.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - COMMERCIAL TREATIES

Commercial treaties and economic agreements among people's democracies. Tr. from the Russian. Zahr. obch 11 no. 4:134-139 Ap'56. C, 5.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic cooperation among the countries of the socialist camp. Tr. from the Russian. A. Zakharov. Zahr. obch 11 no. 9:227-237 Jo'56. C, 6.



## EUROPE, EASTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS (Continued)

A higher level of economic cooperation among socialist states. V. Strcky. Zahr obch 11 no. 4 120-130 Ap'50 C, 5

## EUROPE, EASTERN - PRESS

Press of the USSR and other East European countries in regard to Belgrade talks. Inf bllt SSSR no. 2. 1-120 '55 Y, 6

## EUROPE, WESTERN - ART

Remarks on West European art. V. Sosin, H. Vachrunova. Pad Latv kom 12 [1. e. 11] no. 10 30-40 O'56. L, 6.

## EUROPE, WESTERN - BALANCE OF TRADE

Deficit in the balance of trade of Western Europe (tbl). Zyclo group 11 no. 4:161 P'50. P, 5.

## EUROPE, WESTERN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

With my own eyes, notes on a voyage to Europe. I. Roma. Zvalgo no. 20:7-9 O'50. L, 1.

## EUROPE, WESTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Present economic development in Western Europe. D. Rozehant. Nova mysl no. 10:1041-1050 O'50 C, 6

Situation of the West European economy. D. P. Nant. Izv 9 no. 6:114-116 M'50. Y, 1.

## EUROPE, WESTERN - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

D. Dobrynia's Physical Geography of Western Europe, a book review. S. Plotkiewicz. Przegi techn 20 no. 2 400-402 '50. P, 12.

## EUROPEAN FEDERATION

Some problems of European integration and international cooperation. P. Spak. Medunar probl 8 no. 1:107-112 '50. Y, 6.

## EUROPEAN PAYMENTS UNION

The European Payments Union. D. P. Nant. Izv 6 no. 6:136-137 M'50. Y, 1.

## EUSEBIUS, OF HUNGARY, BLESSED

Father of Hungarian hermits. C. n. Kat ova 7 no. 1. 1 Ja'50. H, 3.

## EVALUATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## EVENING AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## EVIDENCE (LAW)

see also subdivision under POLAND.

The term and substance of evidence in judicial theory and practice. P. Hozdowicki. Prawo i prawn 11 no. 10:693-617 O'50. P, 7.

## EVOLUTION

Principles of general biology, or principles of Darwinism? J. Sala. Prir vedy 6 no. 4:314-321 Ap'50 C, 8.

## EXAMINATIONS

see subdivision under LATVIA, SLOVAKIA.

## EXCAVATING MACHINERY

The classification of excavating machinery as a contribution to the clarification of technical terms. L. Skowron. Przegi techn 77 no. 2 72-75 P'50. P, 10

Theoretical calculation of performance and expense of dump trucks and dumpers combined with excavators. F. Tuvany. Melyepit 6 no. 4:179-180 Ap'50. H, 16.

## EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

see subdivision under EGYPT.

## EXCESS PROFITS TAX

see subdivision under U.S., YUGOSLAVIA.

## EXECUTIONS (LAW)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

## EXERCISE

Role of trophic functions of the nervous system during muscular activities of the body. V. Kasjanov. Teorija i praxe tel 4 no. 7:452-458 '50. C, 8

## EXHAUST SYSTEMS

The acceptance, control, and maintenance of ventilating and exhaust equipment. J. Strach. Zvaranie 6 no. 7. 216-217 J'50. C, 10.

## EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under CHINA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## EXPANSION (HEAT)

Thermal expansion coefficient of nuclei. In English. M. Ziegler. Acta phys Hung 5 no. 4:537-540 '50. H, 13.

## EXPEDITIONS, ANTARCTIC

see ANTARCTIC REGIONS.

## EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN

Fundamental statistical methods for testing products and production quality in the textile industry. E. Matic. Tekstil Jug 5 no. 6 641-648 Ap'50 Y, 10.

## EXPLORERS, RUSSIAN

Olto Evstafeyevich Kotsebu; a profile. Tr. from the Russian. V. Lugov. Geografika 6 no. 6:20-27 '50. H, 12.

## EXPLOSIVES, MILITARY

Erroneous explanation of the cumulative effect of explosive charges. D. Tomic. Vojno teh pt 4 no. 6: 421-422 Jo'50. Y, 17.

## EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

see subdivision STUDENT ACTIVITIES under POLAND.

## FABRY, K.

An original Slovak book on electric distribution panels; a review of K. Fabry's Rozvadace nizkoho napetia (Low-Voltage Distribution Panels). O. Schiffer. Straj elektr 7 no. 3:100-102 '50 C, 10

## FACTORIES

see subdivision under LATVIA, ROMANIA.

## FACTORIES - HEATING AND VENTILATION

Acceptance, control, and maintenance of ventilating and exhaust units (To be continued) J. Strach. Zvaranie 6 no. 6:179-181 Jo'50. C, 10.

Ventilation of mills and its effect on output per hour. H. Vackrek. Strojivo 34 no. 4:123-120 Ap'50 C, 10

## FACTORIES - LIGHTING

Technique of lighting the working site. T. Dobrowolski. Wlad elektrotechn 10 no. 7:153-156 J'50. P, 10.

## FACTORY PIECES

see subdivision EMPLOYER'S MAGAZINES, HAND-BOOKS, ETC. under POLAND.

## FADELIV, ALEKSEANDR ALEKSANDROVICH

Aleksandr Fadeev; a biographic sketch. B. Blok. Praha Moskva 6 no. 7 60-74 J'50. C, 11.

For a good remembrance! M. Majerova. Lid nov b no. 23:3 M'50. C, 11.

In memory of Aleksandr Fadeev. J. Dida. Praha Moskva 6 no. 7:65-67 J'50. C, 11.

## FAITH

Aik of salvation. (Conclusion) T. Kurdyana. Kuznica knji 4 no. 13/14:31-35 J'50. P, 3.

## FALTUS, FRANTISEK

Frantisek Faltus' Prirucka svarovani, del 2 (Handbook of Welding. Pt. 2), a book review. C. Belka. Zvaranie 6 no. 6:100-101 Jo'50 C, 10.

## FAMILY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## FANNING MILLS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## FAR EAST

see EAST (FAR EAST).

## FAHM BUILDINGS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANA, SLOVENIA.

## FARM MANAGEMENT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANA.

## FARM MECHANIZATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

## FARM PRODUCE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, POLAND.

## FARMERS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## FASHION SHOWS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, RUSSIA.

## FASTENINGS

Use of metal fasteners. M. Gyenes-Hollo. Gep 8 no. 5:176-183 M'50. H, 16.

## FASTS AND FEASTS

The fast. V. Hodzic. Gl Vrh isl star 7 no. 1/3:30-41 Ja/Mr'50. Y, 3.

Somoni; last prayer in the month of Shaban. Gl Vrh isl star 7 no. 1/3:30-31 Ja/Mr'50. Y, 3.

Seimon, the great Ramadan. A. Malalic. Gl Vrh isl star 7 no. 1/2:31-32 Ja/Mr'50. Y, 3.

## FAULKNER, WILLIAM

Some notes on William Faulkner. S. Kilnai. Nabl izvgt 5 no. 12:301-305 Jo'50. Y, 1

## FEAR

Fight against fear in children. Tr. from the Russian. P. Indlin. Ovoda 9 no. 6:282-283 S'50. H, 8.

## FEAR OF GOD

Fear of the atomic bomb and fear of God. A. Osipov. Delh kni 30 no. 4:23-24 Ap'50. B, 3.

## FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Stefanovic, Jovan V. Sienje federatizma i njegovo uporedno slabljenje po sadrzaju. Sarajevo, 1954. 144 p. (Naučno društvo NR Bosnje i Hercegovine. Djela, knj 2. Odjeljenje istorijsko-filozofskih nauka, knj 3) [Expansion of federalism and the parallel weakening of its content. French summary] Y, 6

## FEED-WATER PURIFICATION

Conference on purification of feed water. Kc. Nova tehnika 1 no. 6:100 Jo'50 C, 10.

Removal of silicon compounds from the feed water of steam boilers with the help of alime obtained from salt solutions in soda factories. L. Pischinger. S. Kaminaki. Przem chem 12 no. 4 235-236 Ap'50. P, 10.

## FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

see subdivision under ALBANIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANA.

## FEKETEHAZY, JANOS

Janos Feketeahzy (1842-1927), a biographic sketch. M. Faber. Melyepit lud 6 no. 5 420-430 S'50. H, 10.

## FELT

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Printing felt. K. Muszkal. Przem wlok 10 no. 1:Biul-glyn Lab. 1-2 Ju'50 P, 10.

## FENCING

Bases of the struggle in fencing. I. G. Nicolau, H. Ionescu. Cult fiz 9 no. 7:304-401 '50. R, 0.

## FERRITES

About measuring ferrites for high frequency cores. F. Nicolau. Electrotehnica 4 no. 6:272-276 Jo'50. H, 10.

Cubic ferrites and their properties from the point of view of their application in weak-current technique. E. Filipov. Tekhnika 5 no. 1:13-18 Ja/F'50. B, 10.

Experimental research on nickel and copper ferrite. E. Iahucan, M. Ionescu, E. Nicolau. Comunicari AIH 6 no. 5:6 10-154 M'50. H, 13.

Ferrite modulator for frequency modulation. V. Myelik. Skel tech 4 no. 6:105-107 Jo'50. C, 10.

Inductive aortula with ferrite rods. V. Benedikt. Skel tech 4 no. 6:103-105 Jo'50. C, 10.

## FERROMAGNETISM

Magnetic properties of certain binary alloys. J. Daniel-Szabo. Stroj elektr cas 7 no. 3:164-172 '50. C, 10.

## FERTILIZATION OF PLANTS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## FERTILIZER INDUSTRY

see subdivision under POLAND.

## FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, ROMANIA.

Dehydrated ammonia, the most concentrated nitrogen fertilizer. K. Halfar. Prir vedy 6 no. 4:376-377 Ap'50. C, 8.

Production of methane in agriculture. J. Souhrada. Mech zom 6 no. 3:49-50 P'50. C, 15

## FESTIVALS

see subdivision under DALMATIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANA.







large amount of the water in all pH regulation, in the  
and therefore principles of the pH regulation and  
the consequences of the range of regulation K.Chal  
this regulation is by the pH of C<sub>10</sub>

Static solution of construction bases exposed to horizontal strains. J Kolin. Inz stavby 4 no.8.380-390  
An'84 C.16

FRANCE - MAPS  
The Cassinis, a well-known family of scientists, their share in the first French area measurement and in making the map of France, the first land map on a mathematical basis. J. Sendjerdjt. Geod list 10



# FRANCE - MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS

Cane "Night and Fog," magnificent notes on the International Motion-Picture Festival in Cannes. Z. Piatnolov. Nasl razgl 5 no. 230-231 My'50 Y, 1.

# FRANCE - MOTION PICTURES

The defeat of Marcel Cane; a motion-picture criticism. B. Michalek. Przegli kult 5 no. 38 0 8'50. P, 1.

Encounter in Paris. L. Vesely. Lid nov 5 no. 23 0 My'50 C, 11.

"The Mystery of Picasso," a motion-picture review. Primorka. Nasl razgl 5 no. 14:345-346 JI'50. Y, 1.

# FRANCE - MUSIC

From Montaigne and dodecaphonism to Boulez. A. Golon. Przegli kult 6 no. 20:0 JI'50. P, 1.

# FRANCE - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

A talk with two trade-unions from France. In English. A. Bilo. Inf Bud Hung Trade Un no. 4:23 '50. H, 5.

# FRANCE - RURAL CONDITIONS

Studying rural areas in America and France. C. Koutle. Nasa stvarnost 10 no. 1:70-85 Ja'50. Y, 5.

# FRANCE - THEATRE

A greeting from Avignon; a review of a play. K. Eberhard. Kierunki 1 no. 14:9 Ap'50. P, 3.

In the circle of expectation, a review of a play. K. Eberhard. Kierunki 1 no. 13:10 Ap'50. P, 3.

Meetings with a slippy Mino; a review of plays. K. Eberhard. Kierunki 1 no. 11:10 JI'50. P, 3.

Performance of the Paris Theater. V. Baumgarten. Lid nov 5 no. 41:3 P'50. Ia, 11.

The Slovenian Theater with Courier in Paris. L. Filipic. Nasl razgl 5 no. 14 348-349 JI'50. Y, 1.

Unknown Chekhov at Vilna's theater. I. K. Republika. Zgled 12 no. 4:50 JI'50. Y, 11.

# FRANCE - YOUTH

Defending the rights of French youth. J. Svamsek. Prace mladych 11 no. 0:280-280 My'50. C, 6.

# FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN

Anniversary of Benjamin Franklin. K. G. Duch past. Bluv 33 no. 4:92-93 Ap'50. C, 3.

# FRANKO, IVAN

Ivan Franko, on the occasion of his 100th birthday. P. Atanasov. Izik 11R 11 no. 4:272 203 '50. H, 11.

# FREDERIK, ALEXANDER H. HIRSH

Pigen, Stanislaw. W pracowni Aleksandra Fredry. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1950] 338 p. [In Aleksander Fredro's workshop, port.] P, 11.

# FREE ENTERPRISE

see LAISSEZ-FAIRE

# FREE EUROPE COMMITTEE

FEF (Free Europe Press). Lid razgl Kraj 2 no. 20 7 JI'50. P, 6.

# FREE WILL AND DETERMINATION

For a proper understanding of human freedom. J. Keiler. Kierunki 1 no. 11 4, 11 JI'50. P, 3.

# FREZZANO BORTH

Determining the freezing point in equipment for cooling machines. D. Iovcanta. Vojno teh gi 4 no. 6:442-445 Jo'50. Y, 17.

# FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE

Mechanization of loading and unloading, and the task of improvers. A. Bucher. Zvezdnice 6 no. 3 85-86 M'50. C, 16.

# FRENCH ARCHITECTS

see ARCHITECTS, FRENCH

# FRENCH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, FRENCH

# FRENCH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Jean Anouilh's secret. J. Vrhunc. Nasl razgl 5 no. 13 301-303 Jo'50. Y, 1.

# FRENCH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Francine Bagat; a profile. Primorka. Nasl razgl 5 no. 9 229-230 My'50. Y, 1.

Interview with Francine Bagat. Z. Piatnolov. Nasl razgl 5 no. 12 209-210 Jo'50. Y, 1.

# FRENCH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CROATIAN FICTION

Dingo, Victor Marie, conte. Zvonimir Roter. Dingo u Parizu. Prevela u francuskoj i latinskoj. Zagreb, Zvezda 1951. 104 p. [The book back of Roter Dingo, a novel. 1. From the French] Y, 11.

Maupassant, Guy de. Nepoznatost. Prevela u francuskoj i latinskoj. Zagreb, Zvezda 1952. 210 p. [Unknown mode. 1. From the French] Y, 11.

# FRENCH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVIAN

Vesna, Jules. Dobro jutro, ljubimci. [Prevela u francuskoj i latinskoj]. Mladost knjige 1953. 141 p. [From the earth to the moon, a novel. 1. From the French] Y, 11.

# FRENCH IN HUNGARY

A talk with two trade-unions from France. In English. A. Bilo. Inf Bud Hung Trade Un no. 4:23 '50. H, 5.

# FRENCH LANGUAGE

Inversion of the subject in a matrix clause who is provided by a subordinate clause in the French. A. Grad. Napravni 31 no. 0:24-25 Jo'50. Y, 11.

# FRENCH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Chitra ovna. Pava, a book review. P. Atanasov. Nasl razgl 5 no. 6:123-124 M'50. Y, 1.

# FRENCH PAINTING

see PAINTING, FRENCH

# FRENCH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Motawaka, Ludmila. Poetika i jezik u poeziji Pavla Valery. Lid nov 1955. 111 p. [Lectures by Ludmila Motawaka in Univerzitetu u Zagrebu. [Study on the language of Paul Valery's poetry. French summary. Lid nov 1955.] P, 11.

Paul Valery, on the tenth anniversary of the poet's death. Z. Piatnolov. Nasl razgl 5 no. 6 147-148 M'50. Y, 1.

# FRENCH POETRY

see POETRY, FRENCH

# FREQUENCY CURVES

Function of the frequency of the length. P. Atanasov. Izik 11R 11 no. 4:272 203 '50. H, 11.

# FRENCH PAINTING

see PAINTING, FRENCH

# FRESH WATER BIOLOGY

see BIOLOGY, FRESH WATER

# FRESH WATER FLORA

see FLORA, FRESH WATER

# FRIED, JOSEF VALIAY

Publication of J. V. Valiay's political works. Y. P. H. Nova pisa 10 no. 10:5 1090 1950. P, 8.

# FRIED, EMIL BOHUMAV

Fried, Emil Bohumav. Vychovy (poezie) J. V. P. H. Univerzitetni Prace. [Vyd. 1.] Praha: Univerzity knihovny nakladatel, 1955. 261 p. [Vychovy (poezie) in letters. Lid nov 1955.] P, 11.

# FROST

see BIOLOGY, FRESH WATER

# FRUIT

see BIOLOGY, FRESH WATER

(Occurrence of antibacterial compounds in seeds of fruits. In English. J. P. H. V. P. H. Nova pisa 10 no. 10:5 1090 1950. P, 8.

Preservation of fruit and vegetable in liquid. P. H. V. P. H. Nova pisa 10 no. 10:5 1090 1950. P, 8.

# FRUIT CULTURE

see BIOLOGY, FRESH WATER

An expert discussion on the growing and nutrition of fruit trees. V. D. H. V. P. H. Nova pisa 10 no. 10:5 1090 1950. P, 8.

# FRUIT

see BIOLOGY, FRESH WATER

From, Alexander. Poetika i jezik u poeziji Pavla Valery. Lid nov 1955. 111 p. [Lectures by Alexander From in Univerzitetu u Zagrebu. [Study on the language of Paul Valery's poetry. French summary. Lid nov 1955.] P, 11.

The author's note on the book. P. H. V. P. H. Nova pisa 10 no. 10:5 1090 1950. P, 8.

An approach to the French language. P. H. V. P. H. Nova pisa 10 no. 10:5 1090 1950. P, 8.

Complex analysis of the French language. P. H. V. P. H. Nova pisa 10 no. 10:5 1090 1950. P, 8.

French literature's (especially) in the French language. P. H. V. P. H. Nova pisa 10 no. 10:5 1090 1950. P, 8.

French literature's (especially) in the French language. P. H. V. P. H. Nova pisa 10 no. 10:5 1090 1950. P, 8.

French literature's (especially) in the French language. P. H. V. P. H. Nova pisa 10 no. 10:5 1090 1950. P, 8.

French literature's (especially) in the French language. P. H. V. P. H. Nova pisa 10 no. 10:5 1090 1950. P, 8.

French literature's (especially) in the French language. P. H. V. P. H. Nova pisa 10 no. 10:5 1090 1950. P, 8.

French literature's (especially) in the French language. P. H. V. P. H. Nova pisa 10 no. 10:5 1090 1950. P, 8.

French literature's (especially) in the French language. P. H. V. P. H. Nova pisa 10 no. 10:5 1090 1950. P, 8.

French literature's (especially) in the French language. P. H. V. P. H. Nova pisa 10 no. 10:5 1090 1950. P, 8.

French literature's (especially) in the French language. P. H. V. P. H. Nova pisa 10 no. 10:5 1090 1950. P, 8.

French literature's (especially) in the French language. P. H. V. P. H. Nova pisa 10 no. 10:5 1090 1950. P, 8.

French literature's (especially) in the French language. P. H. V. P. H. Nova pisa 10 no. 10:5 1090 1950. P, 8.

French literature's (especially) in the French language. P. H. V. P. H. Nova pisa 10 no. 10:5 1090 1950. P, 8.

French literature's (especially) in the French language. P. H. V. P. H. Nova pisa 10 no. 10:5 1090 1950. P, 8.

French literature's (especially) in the French language. P. H. V. P. H. Nova pisa 10 no. 10:5 1090 1950. P, 8.

French literature's (especially) in the French language. P. H. V. P. H. Nova pisa 10 no. 10:5 1090 1950. P, 8.

French literature's (especially) in the French language. P. H. V. P. H. Nova pisa 10 no. 10:5 1090 1950. P, 8.

French literature's (especially) in the French language. P. H. V. P. H. Nova pisa 10 no. 10:5 1090 1950. P, 8.

French literature's (especially) in the French language. P. H. V. P. H. Nova pisa 10 no. 10:5 1090 1950. P, 8.

French literature's (especially) in the French language. P. H. V. P. H. Nova pisa 10 no. 10:5 1090 1950. P, 8.

French literature's (especially) in the French language. P. H. V. P. H. Nova pisa 10 no. 10:5 1090 1950. P, 8.

French literature's (especially) in the French language. P. H. V. P. H. Nova pisa 10 no. 10:5 1090 1950. P, 8.

French literature's (especially) in the French language. P. H. V. P. H. Nova pisa 10 no. 10:5 1090 1950. P, 8.

French literature's (especially) in the French language. P. H. V. P. H. Nova pisa 10 no. 10:5 1090 1950. P, 8.

French literature's (especially) in the French language. P. H. V. P. H. Nova pisa 10 no. 10:5 1090 1950. P, 8.

French literature's (especially) in the French language. P. H. V. P. H. Nova pisa 10 no. 10:5 1090 1950. P, 8.

French literature's (especially) in the French language. P. H. V. P. H. Nova pisa 10 no. 10:5 1090 1950. P, 8.

French literature's (especially) in the French language. P. H. V. P. H. Nova pisa 10 no. 10:5 1090 1950. P, 8.

French literature's (especially) in the French language. P. H. V. P. H. Nova pisa 10 no. 10:5 1090 1950. P, 8.

French literature's (especially) in the French language. P. H. V. P. H. Nova pisa 10 no. 10:5 1090 1950. P, 8.

French literature's (especially) in the French language. P. H. V. P. H. Nova pisa 10 no. 10:5 1090 1950. P, 8.

French literature's (especially) in the French language. P. H. V. P. H. Nova pisa 10 no. 10:5 1090 1950. P, 8.

French literature's (especially) in the French language. P. H. V. P. H. Nova pisa 10 no. 10:5 1090 1950. P, 8.

French literature's (especially) in the French language. P. H. V. P. H. Nova pisa 10 no. 10:5 1090 1950. P, 8.

French literature's (especially) in the French language. P. H. V. P. H. Nova pisa 10 no. 10:5 1090 1950. P, 8.

French literature's (especially) in the French language. P. H. V. P. H. Nova pisa 10 no. 10:5 1090 1950. P, 8.



## GAMMA RAYS

Radioactive measuring apparatus used to determine moisture in building materials. *N Eesti raadio* N 11'59 2063, E, 1.

## GARBAGE

see subdivision REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL under BULGARIA.

## GARDENING

Zehalaki, Adam. *Produkcia ogrodnictwa i jej znaczenie dla dzialalnosci wsi*. [1. wyd. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wytwarzalwa [1955] 151 p. [Garden production and its importance for the prosperity of the village, 1st ed.] P, 15

## GARDENS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## GAS, NATURAL

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Modern methods of cementing naptha and gas wells. V. Peros. *Nafta Jug* 7 no. 6 172 Je'60. Y, 16.

## GAS AND OIL ENGINES

A contribution to determining the characteristics of fuel vaporization in naptha engines by a graphic mathematical method. J. Indra. *Strojefektir cas* 7 no. 3.137-146 '56. C, 16

## GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## GAS TURBINES

Ljapunov, B. V. *Plynova turbina*. Diet. J. Cermak. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Prumyslove vydavatelstvi, 1952. 81 p. (Kniznice kovopriemyslu, sv. 140) [Gas turbines. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes] C, 16.

Actual state of open-cycle gas turbines; economic considerations and experiments. Tr. from the German. (To be cont.) H. Pfenninger. *Elektroprivreda* 6 no. 6:343-367 N/D'55. Y, 16.

Possibilities of developing a gas turbine for automobiles. E. Wodziezko. *Techu motor* 6 no. 3:73-79 Mr'56. P, 16.

## GAS WELLS

see GAS, NATURAL.

## GASES

Certain properties and solutions for the limits of equations of lubrication with gas. V. Constantinescu. *Comunicari AR* 5 no. 0:1317-1321 S'55. R, 13.

Flow of a compressible mixture of liquid and gas through a porous medium. T. Orovanu, H. Pascu. *Comunicari AR* 5 no. 0:1311-1316 S'55. R, 13.

Gases affecting the nervous system. K. Barila. *Civil zaat* 8 no. 1:2-3 Ja/F'56. Y, 17.

## GASES, ASPHYXIATING AND POISONOUS

Shelters made of precast reinforced-concrete elements for protection against poisonous gases. D. Puhar. *Vojna teh gi* 4 no. 4:250-255 Ap'56. Y, 17.

## GASES, KINETIC THEORY OF

Study of molecular flow of gases with capillary bridge networks and their application to analysis of gases. V. Mercas, E. Fodor. *Comunicari AR* 5 no. 7: 1047-1052 Ji'55. R, 13.

## GASES IN METALS

Gas content of core binders and core mixtures. J. Oras. *Slovarstvi* 4 no. 9:Prace 53-60 S'56. C, 10.

Gases in aluminum and its alloys. V. Olivortus. *Slovarstvi* 4 no. 9:268-272 S'56. C, 16.

## GASOLINE

see subdivision under ROMANIA.

## GASTROPODA, FOSSIL

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## GAVELLA, DRANKO

Slavistavskii-Krivoza-Gavella; a theater criticism. S. Balusc. *Republika Zagreb* 12 no. 4:48 Ji'56. Y, 11.

## GEARING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA.

## GEIGER-MULLER COUNTERS

Cosmic ray particle sensitivity of self-quenching GM (Geiger-Muller) counters. E. Fenyvas. *Magy fiz folyoir* 4 no. 2:143-154 '56. H, 13.

## GENERATORS, ELECTRIC

see DYNAMOS.

## GENEVA, CONFERENCE, 1955

The Geneva Conference. *Miqesja* 9 no. 11 19 N'55 A, 1

Materials of the Geneva conference of the heads of government of the four great powers, July 18 to 23, 1955. A. Bilic. *Inf bilt Zap Evr* no. 4.1-72 '55. Y, 6.

Those Poles. J. Putrament. *Diul rozgl Kraj* no. 3-2-4 D'56. P, 0

## GENEVA - EXHIBITIONS

Picasso, Nonell, Manolo; a report on an exhibition -jp- *Vytv prace* 4 no. 10 12 Je'56. C, 10

## GEOCHEMISTRY

A Perelman's Studies on the Geochemistry of the Landscape, a book review. M. Strzemski. *Przegi geogr* 28 no. 2.411-412 '56. P, 12

## GEODESY

Global property of geodesic lines of a Finsler space. I. Bucur. *Comunicari AR* 5 no. 6 965-968 Je'55. R, 13.

## GEOGRAPHERS, CZECH

Dr. Frantisek Nerad died, an obituary. J. Novotny. *Sbor zem* 61 no. 2 163-164 '56. C, 12

Julio Moscheles dies Josef Kinsky *Vest Ust geol* 31 no. 2:95-97 Mr'56 C, 12.

Julio Moschelesova, an obituary J. Korcak. *Sbor zem* 61 no. 2:152-163 '56 C, 12.

Professor Bohuslav Horak, seventy-five years old, a biographic sketch M. Stadlerova. *Sbor zem* 61 no. 2:114-118 '56. C, 12.

6th Congress of Czechoslovak Geographers in Smolenice in 1955. (To be cont.) *Sbor zem* 61 no. 2:144-162 '56. C, 12

## GEOGRAPHERS, RUSSIAN

Soviet geographers in Prague. M. Strida. *Sbor zem* 61 no. 2:154-165 '56. C, 12.

## GEOGRAPHERS, SLOVAK

6th Congress of Czechoslovak Geographers in Smolenice in 1955. (To be cont.) *Sbor zem* 61 no. 2:144-162 '56. C, 12.

## GEOGRAPHERS, YUGOSLAV

4th Congress of Geographers of Yugoslavia. I. Gams. *Geogr obzornik* 2 no. 4:22-23 '55. Y, 12.

Resolution of the 4th Congress of Geographers of Yugoslavia. *Geogr obzornik* 2 no. 4:23-24 '55. Y, 12.

## GEOGRAPHICAL RESEARCH

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## GEOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Maklakov, D. I. *Doba velikih geografskih otkrica*. Zagreb, Novinarsko izdavacko preduzece, 1955 388, [8] p. [Period of great geographical discoveries. illus., maps, bibl.] Y, 12.

Geography, an optional subject for the baccalaureate. D. R. *Geogr obzornik* 2 no. 4:14-17 '55. Y, 12.

## GEOGRAPHY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Budapest. *Fovarosi szabo Ervin Konyvtar*. *Ulaszok a nagyvilagban: oltasas konyv ajanlo bibliografaja konyvtarasok szamara*. Budapest, 1956. 152 p. [Journeys all over the world; an annotated bibliography of five hundred books for librarians. illus., fold. map, bibl., index] H, 12.

## GEOLOGIC RESEARCH

see subdivision under HUNGARY, ROMANIA.

## GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## GEOLOGY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, MORAVIA, ROMANIA.

J. Walther's *Ernest Haackel's Influence*; a book review Vadasz. *Foldi kozl* 86 no. 3:300-310 Ji/Ag'56. H, 12.

M. M. Tsarigin's *General Geology*; a book review. Zerinavay. *Foldi kozl* 86 no. 3:308-307 Ji/Ag'56. H, 12.

The representation of vector quantities in geology. B. Balkay. *Foldi kozl* 86 no. 3:287-290 Ji/Ag'56. H, 12.

## GEOLOGY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography of publications in Hungarian geologic sciences during 1955 *Foldi kozl* 86 no. 3:321-339 Ji/Ag'56. H, 12.

## GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, EUROPE, HUNGARY, MORAVIA, POLAND.

W. J. Arkell's *Jurassic Geology*, a book review. Vadasz. *Foldi kozl* 86 no. 3:307-308 Ji/Ag'56. H, 12.

## GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC - QUATERNARY

see subdivision under MORAVIA

## GEOMETRY, ANALYTIC

About the problem of reintersections. I. Bonca. *Rev min* 7 no. 1.25-28 Ja'56. R, 16.

## GEOMORPHOLOGY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN.

## GEORGIJEVA, MARA

D. Mikhatov and M. Georgieva's *Tekhnika na govora* (Technique of Speaking), a book review M. Lilov. *Bulg ezik* 6 no. 1:85-88 '56. B, 11

## GERARD DE NERVAL, GERARD LABRUNIE, KNOWN AS

Gerard de Nerval (1808-1855), a biographic sketch. A. Jurevic. *Republika Zagreb* 12 no. 2.10 Mr'56. Y, 11.

## GERMAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, GERMAN

## GERMAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The light continues, a book review. A. Cirulis. *Lit un maksia* no. 41-2 O'56. La, 11

L. Fouchiwanger's recent novel *A Jewess from Toledo*, a review. M. Ranicki. *Nova kultura* 7 no. 1:9 Ja'56. P, 11

## GERMAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM ROMANIAN

Potrescu, Cezar. *Die Enkel des Hornisten*; Drehbuch. [Ubertragen aus dem Humanischen von Ernest Hoffmann] Bukarest, Verlag "Das Buch" [1955] 344 p. [Grandchildren of the horn player; a screenplay. in German. Tr. from the Romanian] R, 11.

## GERMAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Brecht, Bertolt. *Powlesc za trzy grosze*. [Tiumaczyli Wladyslaw Broniewski] Warszawa, Kalaska i Wiedza, 1949. 417 p. [A novel for three groschen] P, 11.

## GERMAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - CZECH

Rohberger, Jan. *Cesko-nemecka obchodni frazeologie*, se sbirkou zakladnich dopisu a s cesko-nemeckym a nemecko-ceskym slovníkem pro zahranicni obchod. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technické literatury, 1953. 168 p. [Czech-German business phraseology, with a collection of basic letters and a Czech-German and German-Czech glossary for international trade. 1st ed.] C, 6

## GERMAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - HUNGARIAN

Halmay, E. *Elod. Nemet-magyar szotar* Akademiai Kiado, 1956. 384 p. (Akademiai Kado kieszorai szorai) [German-Hungarian dictionary] H, 11.

## GERMAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

First volume of the series.



# GERMAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

"I am the sword, I am the flame"; on the 100th anniversary of Heinrich Heine's death. M. Klopke. Nani razgl 5 no. 4 68-69 1960 Y, 1.

## GERMAN POETS

see POETS, GERMAN.

## GERMAN REUNIFICATION QUESTION (1949- )

Review of Arthur Baumgarten and Herbert Krogger's book The Problem of Germany and European Security. V. Kulikov. Izv Pravosl BAN no. 1/2 316-324 '65. B, 7.

## GERMANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The Berlin Comic Opera. P. Soyak. Vytv prace 4 no. 10 5 Jo'60. C, 10.

## GERMANS IN HUNGARY

To live in friendship and peace with each other, inter-view with West German writers. In English. Int. Hung. Tende Un no. 4 29 '68. B, 5.

## GERMANS IN POLAND

In the country of the mad rhod. J. Glogon. Nowa kul-tura 7 no. 33:1-2 Ap'60. P, 11.

## GERMANY - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Congress of German electrical engineers. Kov. Elekt 4 no. 6 185 Jo'60. C, 10.

## GERMANY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - FRANCE

Dangerous experiment. J. P. Nani razgl 5 no. 14:13h Jo'60. Y, 1.

## GERMANY - LITERARY PRIZES

Some German literary prizes. dl. Nani razgl 5 no. 4 95 P'60 Y, 1.

## GERMANY - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

We have much to learn from the Germans. Reports Huga 13 no. 40:27 O 7'60. T, 1.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Institute of agricultural research in the German Demo-cratic Republic, experience from a trip. J. Bort. Vostok SBAZY 3 no. 4:210 213 '60. C, 15.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

Survey of the motor industry in German Democratic Republic. F. Blunden. Technika 0 no. 3:70-87 M'60. P, 10.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - URBAN

Close observation of the migration of blacks in East Berlin, Lillman, Kollmann, and the German Democratic Republic. R. Lillman. O 10'60 1070 B, 1.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - COMMERCE - TRADE

Shipping boats received from the German Democratic Republic. Reports Huga 13 no. 41 53 O 12'60. T, 1.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - DISCUSSION AND TRAVEL

The beauty of town. M. Koryuk. Nowa kultura 7 no. 3:8 Ja'60. P, 11.

Touring Democratic Germany, notes. (In the cont.) B. Mubara. Nombor 3 no. 7:73 85 Jo'60. A, 11.

Travel far and wide in the new Germany. 12. Around the shore of the Baltic sea. T. Turovsk. Pakted 6 no. 5:4 Ja'60. B, 17.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic conditions of the German Democratic Re-public. Zahr och 11 no. 4:167-170 Ap'60. C, 5.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - ECONOMIC POLICY

Results of the first Five-Year Plan in the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from German. Zahr och 11 no. 4:165-168 Ap'60. C, 5.

The second Five-Year Plan of the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the English. H. Rau. Zahr och 11 no. 4:238-240 Jo'60. C, 6.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

An historical treaty concluded between the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and the German Demo-cratic Republic. Caravel agl no. 19:53-56 O'65. B, 5.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - GEOMORPHOLOGY

Int. Geomorphological Conference of the Geographical Society in the German Democratic Republic. J. Kon-dracki. Przegl geogr 28 no. 2:371-381 '60. P, 12.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

Ten years of socialist property in the German Demo-cratic Republic. A. K. The Herald no. 7:64 Ap'60. B, 5.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - INDUSTRY

Exchange of experience and deepening of friendship with the German Democratic Republic. Typogr 5 no. 4:1 O'60. P, 5.

On the new path of the German Democratic Republic. T. Halk. Halk no. 10 11-12 O'60. Y, 5.

The state and private industry in the German Demo-cratic Republic. J. J. Jozysk. Typogr 5 no. 11:2-4 O'60. P, 5.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - INVESTMENT

Some experiences of the German Democratic Republic in the field of planning and realizing new invest-ments. H. Polow. Invest 1 no. 4 14-10 Jo'60. P, 5.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - LAWYERS

The cases of the Communist Party in Germany in the course of the whole democratic and peaceful hu-manity, a protest meeting of lawyers in the capital. Juris 13 no. 5 688 689 '60. P, 7.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - MANUAL LABOUR

Exchange of experience. W. T. Halk. Halk no. 10 13-14 Jo'60. P, 5.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Changes in the public administration of the Ger-man Democratic Republic. Z. Z. Halk no. 10 13-14 Jo'60. P, 5.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - POWER AND ENERGY

Development and prospects of the power industry in the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from Ger-man. M. L. Halk. Halk no. 10 13-14 Jo'60. P, 5.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - RADIO

Latest on radio in German Democratic Republic. Huga 13 no. 41 53 O 12'60. T, 1.

New radio building in the German Democratic Re-public. C. Halk. Halk no. 10 13-14 Jo'60. P, 5.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - RELATIONS (to RUSSIA) AND CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Friendship work between the German Democratic Republic and the Czechoslovak Republic. H. Polow. Invest 1 no. 4 14-10 Jo'60. P, 5.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Improving the scientific research in the field of the work. Tr. from the German. P. Halk. Halk no. 10 13-14 Jo'60. P, 5.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - TEXTILE MANUFACTURE

Textile industry of the German Democratic Republic at the Leipzig Fair in the year 1960. H. Polow. Invest 1 no. 4 14-10 Jo'60. P, 5.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - TRAVEL

Berlin in a surprising way. H. Polow. Invest 1 no. 4 14-10 Jo'60. P, 5.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - COMMERCE

Foreign trade of Western Germany. Tr. from the English. A. Halk. Halk no. 10 13-14 Jo'60. P, 5.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - COMMUNIST PARTY

The course of the Communist Party in Germany in the course of the whole democratic and peaceful hu-manity, a protest meeting of lawyers in the capital. Juris 13 no. 5 688 689 '60. P, 7.

The White Book containing a report on the Communist Party of Western Germany. A. Halk. Halk no. 10 13-14 Jo'60. P, 5.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - DEFENSE AND MILITARY

Thoughts and impressions from travel. H. Polow. Invest 1 no. 4 14-10 Jo'60. P, 5.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Behind the scenes of prosperity. H. Polow. Invest 1 no. 4 14-10 Jo'60. P, 5.

Conjunction of Western Germany. H. Polow. Invest 1 no. 4 14-10 Jo'60. P, 5.

We will see you in Lillman's room. H. Polow. Invest 1 no. 4 14-10 Jo'60. P, 5.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - FRANCE

Last battle. J. J. Nani razgl 5 no. 4 29 '68. Y, 1.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Review of the book "The German Democratic Republic and the Soviet Union". H. Polow. Invest 1 no. 4 14-10 Jo'60. P, 5.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Exchange of experience and deepening of friendship with the German Democratic Republic. Typogr 5 no. 4:1 O'60. P, 5.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - INVESTMENT

Some experiences of the German Democratic Republic in the field of planning and realizing new invest-ments. H. Polow. Invest 1 no. 4 14-10 Jo'60. P, 5.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - LAWYERS

The cases of the Communist Party in Germany in the course of the whole democratic and peaceful hu-manity, a protest meeting of lawyers in the capital. Juris 13 no. 5 688 689 '60. P, 7.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - MANUAL LABOUR

Exchange of experience. W. T. Halk. Halk no. 10 13-14 Jo'60. P, 5.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Changes in the public administration of the Ger-man Democratic Republic. Z. Z. Halk no. 10 13-14 Jo'60. P, 5.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - POWER AND ENERGY

Development and prospects of the power industry in the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from Ger-man. M. L. Halk. Halk no. 10 13-14 Jo'60. P, 5.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - RADIO

Latest on radio in German Democratic Republic. Huga 13 no. 41 53 O 12'60. T, 1.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - RELATIONS (to RUSSIA) AND CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Friendship work between the German Democratic Republic and the Czechoslovak Republic. H. Polow. Invest 1 no. 4 14-10 Jo'60. P, 5.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Improving the scientific research in the field of the work. Tr. from the German. P. Halk. Halk no. 10 13-14 Jo'60. P, 5.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - TEXTILE MANUFACTURE

Textile industry of the German Democratic Republic at the Leipzig Fair in the year 1960. H. Polow. Invest 1 no. 4 14-10 Jo'60. P, 5.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - TRAVEL

Berlin in a surprising way. H. Polow. Invest 1 no. 4 14-10 Jo'60. P, 5.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - COMMERCE

Foreign trade of Western Germany. Tr. from the English. A. Halk. Halk no. 10 13-14 Jo'60. P, 5.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - COMMUNIST PARTY

The course of the Communist Party in Germany in the course of the whole democratic and peaceful hu-manity, a protest meeting of lawyers in the capital. Juris 13 no. 5 688 689 '60. P, 7.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Behind the scenes of prosperity. H. Polow. Invest 1 no. 4 14-10 Jo'60. P, 5.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - ECONOMIC POLICY

Results of the first Five-Year Plan in the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from German. Zahr och 11 no. 4:165-168 Ap'60. C, 5.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - FRANCE

We have much to learn from the Germans. Reports Huga 13 no. 40:27 O 7'60. T, 1.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Review of the book "The German Democratic Republic and the Soviet Union". H. Polow. Invest 1 no. 4 14-10 Jo'60. P, 5.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Exchange of experience and deepening of friendship with the German Democratic Republic. Typogr 5 no. 4:1 O'60. P, 5.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - INVESTMENT

Some experiences of the German Democratic Republic in the field of planning and realizing new invest-ments. H. Polow. Invest 1 no. 4 14-10 Jo'60. P, 5.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - LAWYERS

The cases of the Communist Party in Germany in the course of the whole democratic and peaceful hu-manity, a protest meeting of lawyers in the capital. Juris 13 no. 5 688 689 '60. P, 7.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - MANUAL LABOUR

Exchange of experience. W. T. Halk. Halk no. 10 13-14 Jo'60. P, 5.







## GREENHOUSES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## GRIGULIS, ARVIDS

Arvids Grigulis; some portrayable features. K. Kyaulins. Karogs no 10.111-116 O'58. La, 11.

Decrees of the Presidium of the Latvian Supreme Soviet on the presentation of letters of commendation to actor H Vazdika and writer A. Grigulis. Lit un maksla no. 43 1 O'58. La, 11.

Exhibition dedicated to 50th birthday of writer A. Grigulis. Reports Riga 13 no. 41 36 O'58. La, 11.

50th birthday of Arvids Grigulis, a biography and evaluation of his works. V. Meints. Lit un maksla no. 42 1 O'58. La, 11.

Latvian writer Arvids Grigulis is 50 years old. Slrps j. vrsar 15 no. 41-2 O'58. E, 11.

Work, expression of personality, a biography of Arvids Grigulis and an evaluation of his works. T. Spars. Zvaigzne no 19 9 O'58. La, 11.

## GROCHOWIAK, STANISLAW

S. Grochowiak's Plobania z magnoliami (Pastor's House with Magnolia Trees); a book review. W. Pospolita. Nowa kultura 7 no. 34-7 Ag'58. P, 11.

## GROSZ, WIKTOR

Wiktor Grosz, an obituary. J. Brodziowska. Nowa kultura 7 no. 3 2 Ja'58. P, 11.

## GROUNDING (ELECTRICITY)

see ELECTRIC CURRENTS - GROUNDING.

## GROUPS, THEORY OF

About subgroups of a measurable group  $G_r$ . M. Stoka. Communicatio AR 6 no. 3, 303-304 Mr'58. R, 13.

Contributions to the study of groups based on the quasi-center. I. Maurer. Communicatio AR 5 no. 7, 1029-1034 Ji'58. R, 13.

Enfite sets, convex, compressed, and absorbent in groups with radicals. A. Ghika. Communicatio AR 5 no. 9-1229-1233 S'58. R, 13.

Gr real finite continuous groups associated with  $G_r$  complex groups. M. Stoka. Communicatio AR 5 no. 6:649-653 Je'58. R, 13.

Necessity of the condition of prolongation of linear and continuous application in paranormed module. A. Ghika. Communicatio AR 5 no. 6:655-658 Je'58. R, 13.

Topologic, paracompact groups. A. Ghika. Communicatio AR 5 no. 9-1235-1240 S'58. R, 13.

## GUERRILLAS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## GUILT (LAW)

see subdivision under POLAND.

## GUMS AND RESINS

Catalytic method in reprocessing shale resin. In Russian. A. Kolt, S. Fahngold, M. Korv. Eesti tead akad tolm 4 no. 4:572-588 '58. E, 1.

Catalytic thermopolymerization of the middle fraction of shale resin with synthetic aluminum silicate. In Russian. A. Dobranekki, E. Uus. Eesti tead akad tolm 4 no. 4:599-608 '58. E, 1.

## GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC

Dressing cellulose fabrics with artificial resin for giving durable quality against wrinkling and shrinkage. O. Badeljan, V. Stelancov. Leka prom 5 no. 6:10-15 '58. D, 16.

Synthetic drying oils and alkyl resins from fatty esters of methyl- $\alpha$ -D-glucopyranoside. Z. Jedlinski. Przem chem 12 no. 4:229-233 Ap'58. P, 10.

## GYMNASIUMS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## GYMNASTICS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## GYPSUM

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Kemp, Anna. Cement, wapno, gips, materialoznawstwo i przyzbowywanie. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1955. 71 p. (Biblioteka gospodarki magazynowej, nr. 6) [Cement, lime, and gypsum; experience in materials and storage. illus., diagrs.] P, 18.

Difficulties in production of silica concrete gypsum blocks in Ogro. Reports Riga 13 no. 42:64 O'58. La, 11.

## HABERMAN, HARALD

Professor Harald Haberman's impressions from Canada. N. Desil. razno. C 11'58-1859. E, 1.

## HADZIC, FADIL

Fadil Hadzi's new comedy Svi smo mi samo ljudi (All of Us Are Only Men); a book review. V. Madarevic. Republika Zagreb 12 no. 2:50-51 Mr'58. Y, 11.

## HAECKEL, ERNEST HEINRICH PHILIPP AUGUST

J. Walther's Ernst Haeckel's Influence; a book review. Vadasz. Foldi kovi 66 no. 3:309-310 Ji'Ag'58. H, 12.

## HAINCHELIN, CHARLES

A book on the origin of religion; a book review. H. Rosen. Nowa kultura 7 no. 34:2 Ag'58. P, 11.

## HALAS, FRANTISEK

Frantisek Halas, a biographic sketch. M. Asanin. Republika Zagreb 12 no. 2:63 M'58. Y, 11.

## HAMMARSKJOLD, DAG

Without sensation. J. Stular. Nasl razgl 5 no. 14:335 Ji'58. Y, 1.

## HANDBALL

For establishing a unitary conception of handball. G. Zugravescu. Cult fiz 9 no. 7:425-430 '58. R, 8.

## HARD-FACING

A few experiences concerning stresses in hard-facing. V. Linhart, K. Lebl. Zvaranie 5 no. 6:163-166 Je'58. C, 18.

New technology of the production of electrodes used in hard-facing. J. Vidma. Zvaranie 5 no. 6:174-178 Je'58. C, 18.

Vacuum hard-facing. J. Buril. Nova tehnika 1 no. 8, 181-182 Je'58. C, 18.

## HARDY, THOMAS

Dickens and Hardy; book reviews. V. Klabus. Nasl razgl 5 no. 8:151-153 M'58. Y, 1.

## HARMONIC ANALYSIS

Note on the nuclear self-action in the classical scalar meson field theory. In English. J. Sawicki. Acta phys Hung 5 no. 4:381-389 '58. H, 13.

## HARMONIC FUNCTIONS

Infinitesimal algebra attached to a class of equations with partial derivatives. M. Roseculi. Communicatio AR 5 no. 9:1245-1252 S'58. R, 13.

Oblique slabs; a method of numerical calculation. C. Constantinescu-Catunesti. Communicatio AR 5 no. 6:813-822 Je'58. R, 13.

## HARVESTING

see subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, SLOVAKIA, WHITE RUSSIA.

## HARVESTING MACHINERY

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## HAVLICEK, KAREL

Svehla, Antonin. Zivot play boje, Karel Havlicek ve svých vlastních slovech. [1. vyd.] Praha, Lidova demokracie, 1955. 270 p. [Politická knihovna Čes. strany lidové, sv. 35] [A life full of struggle; Karel Havlicek in his own words. 1st ed. bibl., notes] C, 11.

## HAY

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## HEAT

Theory of heat and energy. I. Erdelyi. Magy energ 9 no. 7:241-242 Ji'58. H, 16.

## HEAT - CONDUCTION

About the possibility of measuring the heat conductivity of metals. A. Polop. Communicatio AR 5 no. 3:401-403 M'58. R, 13.

## HEAT OF COMBUSTION

Temperature of rotation in the CH(3889Å) band emitted by the Bunsen flame. I. Agirbiceanu, M. Haglescu. Communicatio AR 5 no. 9:1263-1269 S'58. R, 13.

## HEAT-RESISTANT ALLOYS

Materials resisting high temperatures used in aviation. I. Gultman. Rev transport 3 no. 2:74-82 F'58. R, 16.

## HEATING

Control over the electric-power and heating economy in enterprises. S. Popov. Leka prom 5 no. 6:38-40 1-4 '58. B, 16.

## HEATING FROM CENTRAL STATIONS

Use of the heat reactor in central heating. R. Dery, V. Felgt. Magy energ 9 no. 7:280 Ji'58. H, 16.

## HEATING PLANTS

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## HEGYHATI, ISTVAN

Istvan Hegyhati and Laszlo Zahony's Az orokosit jog. (The Law of Inheritance); a book review. E. Konrad. Magy ir jog 3 no. 6:191-192 Je'58. H, 7.

## HEIM, STEPHAN

The fight continues; a book review. A. Cirulla. Lit un maksla no. 41.2 O'58. La, 11.

## HEINE, HEINRICH

Sofia. Darzhavna biblioteka "Vasil Kolarov." Heinrich Heine, 1797-1856; biographical sketch. E. Konrad. Biblioteka material po sluchai 100 godint ot smertia mu [Sofia, P. Dlugomedzhova] Sofia, 1955. 9 p. "Pishtechnik kum kn 12 na Biblioteka, 1955 p." [Heinrich Heine, 1797-1856, biographic notes and bibliographic material on the occasion of the 100th anniversary of his death. port.] D, 11.

Conversations with Heine; on the occasion of the centennial of his death. Republika Zagreb 12 no. 2:48-49 M'58. Y, 11.

Heine and Germans. D. Ludvik. Nasl razgl 6 no. 6:140-147 Mr'58. Y, 1.

Heinrich Heine, a biographic sketch. V. Machackova. Osv beseda 11 no. 4:87 F'58. C, 5.

Heinrich Heine through the eyes of a priest. P. Hblina. Duch past Slov 33 no. 5:114-116 My'58. C, 3.

"I am the sword, I am the flame!"; on the 100th anniversary of Heinrich Heine's death. M. Klopfer. Nasl razgl 5 no. 4:88-90 F'58. Y, 1.

Post festum, commemoration of Heine in Germany and in the world. D. Ludvik. Nasl razgl 5 no. 7:170-171 Ap'58. Y, 1.

## HELICOPTERS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

Transportation by helicopter in our country and abroad. (Conclusion) J. Linhart, K. Skoda. Doprava 4 no. 9:273-277 S'58. C, 5.

## HEMATINS

Action of redox systems on the metabolism of microorganisms. II. Oxidation-reduction potential investigations on the yeast-C<sub>2</sub>h<sub>5</sub> complex. In German. A. Kramil, J. Lantos, J. Slur. Acta biof Hung 9 no. 3:416-421 '58. H, 13.

## HEMINGWAY, ERNEST

A lesson learned from Hemingway; a review of a book. J. Krzyzozon. Kierunki 1 no. 12:12 Ag'58. P, 3.

## HIENS

see subdivision POULTRY under BULGARIA.

## HEPARIN

The quantity of heparin; method of evaluation of the heparin activity of blood. R. Plepota. Communicatio AR 5 no. 9:1381-1384 S'58. R, 13.

## HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS

Electrophoretic research on the serum against the hepatitis epidemic. R. Portocarr, O. Moscovici. Communicatio AR 6 no. 6:727-732 My'58. R, 13.

## HERBICIDES

Eckstein, Z. Srodki chemiczne do walki z chwastami. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1955. 86 p. [Fighting weeds by chemical means] P, 15.

Destruction of bindweed by chemical methods by agro-technical action. C. Zahradni, N. Bratu. Communicatio AR 5 no. 7:1070-1073 Ji'58. R, 13.

Destruction of weeds with herbicides in cereal and vegetable cultivation by mechanized means. C. Zahradni, M. Neagu. Communicatio AR 5 no. 7:1005-1008 Ji'58. R, 13.

## HEROES IN LITERATURE

Who is the hero? A. Kojowski. Nowa kultura 7 no. 2:1-7 Ja'58. P, 11.

## HERRING FISHERIES

see subdivision under ESTONIA.



## HERVEY, PIERRE

Evaporation; moral complex in the first plan of discussion between Hervey and Sarire. R. L. Republika Zagreb 12 no. 4:10 Ji'56. Y, 11.

## HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE

Hexachlorocyclohexane crystals for the destruction of larvae. M. Dupori, M. Sandulescu, M. Smolinschi. Comunicari AR 6 no. 3:485-492 Ma'56. R, 13.

## HEYERDAHL, THOR

T. Heyerdahl's The Kon-Tiki Expedition by Raft across the South Seas; a book review. J. Lubodziecka. Poradn Bibli 6 no. 6:122-125 My'56. P, 2

## HIDES AND SKINS

Disinfection of hides from diseased animals. E. Niopokojczyńska. Przegl skorzany 11 no. 4:Biuletyn Przem 6-8 Ap'56. P, 10.

From Soviet experiences in the field of tanning sheepskins with sulfochlorides. J. Bratko. Przegl skorzany 11 no. 5:121-120 My'56. P, 10.

Mechanical removal of hides from slaughtered animals. W. Lasek. Przegl skorzany 11 no. 5:133-134 My'56. P, 10.

Observations on the subject of the preference for a higher quality of rawhides. P. Piradoff. Przegl skorzany 11 no. 1:80-88 Ap'56. P, 10.

Problem of the distribution of raw and tanned hides B. Jansen. Przegl skorzany 11 no. 5:112-116 My'56. P, 10.

Unusual means of impregnation of hides and skins. Przegl skorzany 11 no. 4:100-107 Ap'56. P, 10.

## HIERONYMUS, SAINT

Prishehood according to St. Hieronymus. (To be contd.) J. Jaworski. kuznica kapi 4 no. 11:17-23 Jo'56. P, 3.

## HIGH SCHOOLS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

## HIGH TEMPERATURE METALS

see HEAT-RESISTANT ALLOYS.

## HIGHWAY RESEARCH

see subdivision under ALBANIA, HUNGARY.

## HIGHWAYS

see subdivision ROADS under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## HINT, AADU

Pelhtuslaul (The Alluring Song) in Vanemuise Suite Theater. E. Link. Slip ja vaar 16 no. 42:6 O'56. E, 11.

Use of means of expression by A. Hint in his novel Teulise rand II (The Windy Coast, II). Ed. Vunri. Emakeele aastar 1:81-87 '56. E, 11.

## HIPOSIKIMA

He saw Hiposikima bombed. In English. Inf Intl Hung Trade Un no. 4:22 '60. H, 5.

## HISTAMINE

A contribution to the synthesis of histamine active 4-aminoalkylimidazoles on the basis of diaminomkanones. J. Michalsky, A. Krema, J. Hadneck. Prace CSAV Brno 27 no. 11:535-544 '56. C, 13.

## HISTORIANS, BULGARIAN

Marin Drinov, fiftieth anniversary of his death. Republika Zagreb 12 no. 4:60 Ji'56. Y, 11.

Marin Drinov, 50 years since his death. I Snogarov. Dukh kult 36 no. 3:6-15 Mr'56. B, 3.

## HISTORIANS, POLISH

Witold Grons, an obituary. J. Broniowska. Nowa kultura 7 no. 3:2 Ja'56. P, 11.

## HISTORICAL MUSEUMS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, POLAND.

## HISTORY

Methods of using source materials and textbooks on history. J. Klawe. Szkola zawod no. 13/14:43-44 Ji'56. P, 8.

## HISTORY - PHILOSOPHY

Against subjectivism and dogmatism in the science of history. Nova mysl no. 10:1083-1086 O'56. C, 6.

## HLASKO, MAREK

A new spirit and a new form; a book review. (To be contd.) H. Boreza. Nowa kultura 7 no. 34:1, 4 Ag'56. P, 11.

## HOLIDAYS

see subdivision under ALBANIA, CHINA, POLAND.

## HOLUJ, TADEUSZ

Jan Kolt, Tadeusz Holuj, two autobiographic sketches. Nowa kultura 7 no. 2:6 Ja'56. P, 11.

## HOLY SPIRIT

Como, Holy Spirit. J. Mazurski. Kuznica kapi 4 no. 10:1-2 My'56. P, 3.

Role of the Holy Spirit in our supernatural life. A. Lorenz. Kuznica kapi 4 no. 10:13-14 My'56. P, 3.

## HOME AND SCHOOL

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

The family and the students' home libraries. P. Bratko. Sem i uch 8 no. 8:10-13 O'56. B, 8.

## HOLOPTERA

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## HOODLUMS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND, RUMANIA

## HORA, JOSEF

A literary medallion, Josef Hora, 1891-1945. J. Strandel. Lit nov 5 no. 23:4 My'56. C, 11.

## HORAK, BOHUSLAV

Professor Bohuslav Horak, seventy-five years old, a biographic sketch. M. Stadlerova. Sbor zem 61 no. 2:114-118 '56. C, 12.

## HORMONES

On pathological and hormonal treatment with testolysate in cases of masculine neuroses accompanied by sexual insufficiency. S. Milcu, and others. Comunicari AR 6 no. 10:1539-1543 O'55. R, 13.

## HORNIK, JIRI

Jiri Hornik's art. J. Setlik. Vytv um 6 no. 6:217-221 '56. C, 10.

## HORSE BREEDING

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## HORSES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## HORTICULTURE

see subdivision under RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

## HORTICULTURISTS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## HOSPITALS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

## HOT-WATER HEATING

Temperature conditions in hot-water heaters. A. Macskany. Eputatgopozel 5 no. 1/2:1-10 '56. H, 10.

## HOTHOUSES

see subdivision GREENHOUSES under BULGARIA.

## HOTHON, LESLIE

Philologic detective story on Shakespeare: Leslie Hothon's The First Night of Twelfth Night, a book review. Nasl razgl 5 no. 6:156-161 Mr'56. Y, 1.

## HOURS OF LABOR

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, ELECTRIC

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## HOUSING

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVENIA, SWEDEN, YUGOSLAVIA.

## HRUBIN, FRANTISEK

A work wrangled from death; a review of a collection of poems. J. Solota. Lit nov 5 no. 23:4 My'56. C, 11.

## HUGO, VICTOR MARIE, COMTE

Glitter over Paris; a book review. F. Albrecht. Nasl razgl 5 no. 5:123-124 Mr'56. Y, 1.

## HUMAN FIGURE IN ART

Human figures in my paintings. K. Soucek. Vytv um 6 no. 4:169-172 '56. C, 10.

Some remarks on contemporary figure painting. (Conclusion) J. Padria. Vytv um 6 no. 5:222-227 '56. C, 10.

## HUMANISM

Combative humanism of Par Lagerkvist. J. Tabak. Republika Zagreb 12 no. 4:22-23 Ji'56. Y, 11.

Crisis of humanism in modern drama. B. Popovic. Republika Zagreb 12 no. 2:11 Mr'56. Y, 11.

## HUMIDITY

Effect of humidity on preservation of ammunition. M. Stefanovic. Vojno teh gl 4 no. 4:277-283 Ap'56. Y, 17.

## HUMUS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Ciliales of humus under moss turf on rocks. In German. J. Gellerl. Acta biol Hung 6 no. 3/4:337-359 '56. H, 13.

## HUNGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Magyar Tudományos Akademia. Kongress fur Bodenkunde der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften Budapest, 6.-8. Juni 1955. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1956. 634 p. [Congress on Soil Science of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Budapest, June 6-8, 1955. In German with English and Russian summaries. Illus., map, diagrs., graphs, tables] H, 15.

## HUNGARIAN ATLASES

see ATLASES, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, HUNGARIAN

## HUNGARIAN DRAMA

Kaliny, Ferenc. Ezer év, drama három felvonásban. Budapest, Magvető Könyvkiadó, 1956. 112 p. [A thousand years; a play in three acts] H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN ENGINEERS

see ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN FICTION

Egri, Lajos. Rozsaszag, regény. Debrecen, Alföldi Magvető, 1956. 401 p. [Brushwood flame; a novel] H, 11.

Hegedus, Geza. Az irasido; történelmi regény Szepirdalmi Könyvkiadó. [The clerk, a historical novel] H, 11.

Vol. 1. 1956. 489 p.

Vol. 2. 1956. 401 p.

Mocsar, Gabor. Forro napok, regény. Szepirdalmi Könyvkiadó, 1956. 307 p. [Hot days; a novel] H, 11.

Passuth, Laszlo. Sasnak kormo kozott, regenyes korrajz. [Budapest] Ifjusagi Könyvkiadó [1956] 541 p. [In the eagle's claws, a historical novel. parts.] H, 11.

Somfal, Laszlo. Viharban Szeged, Tiszatali Magvető, 1956. 533 p. [In the tempest; a novel] H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE

Contributions to the study of linguistic vestiges related to the primitive religion of Hungarians. In French. J. Balazs. Acta ling Hung 6 no. 1/3:145-172 '56. H, 11.

Development of early Hungarian peoples in the light of the history of sounds and words. (To be contd.) In German. E. Moor. Acta ling Hung 6 no. 1/3:270-341 '56. H, 11.

On the inherent laws governing the development of language. In English. L. Dome. Acta ling Hung 6 no. 1/3:107-143 '56. H, 11.

The process of changing sounds. In German. I. Fonagy. Acta ling Hung 6 no. 1/3:173-278 '56. H, 11.

Works on the Hungarian Linguistic Atlas. In French. G. Barczl. Acta ling Hung 6 no. 1/3:1-52 '56. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN PERIODICALS

History of the foundation of the Bányászati és Kohászati Lapok and its development during the last 25 years. L. Jakóby. Bány lap 11 no. 9:571-574 S'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARIAN PHYSICIANS

see PHYSICIANS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN POETRY

Keszthelyi, Zoltan. Ki versben oriz, regl es uj versek. Budapest, Magvető Könyvkiadó, 1956. 178 p. [The one who guards in poems, old and new poems] H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIANS IN BULGARIA

Bulgaria viewed by motorists. T. Sohonyai, I. Szabo. Auto motor 9 no. 14:5 Ji'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARIANS IN ESTONIA

Visitors from Hungary and Finland. Kodum tagaslp no. 18:3 My'56. E, 6.



## HUNGARIANS IN ROMANIA

Experiences of a study tour in Romania made by an aspirant. L. Nagy. Jogiud korl 11 no. 6 653-656 '56, II, 7.

The policy of the democratic popular Romanian state in national problems reflected in cultural and scientific achievements in the autonomous Hungarian district. T. Andrassy. Analit. Anal. 4 no. 2 141-146 '55, II, 16.

## HUNGARIANS IN RUSSIA

Hungarian fashion show in Moscow. N. Csik. Analit. 4 no. 6 666-1800 '51, I, 1.

## HUNGARIANS IN THE U. S.

Beszoronyyi, Istvan M. A felkelés melyet a szovjet-ellenes harcosok 1955. [1955] 61 p. [Testimony of deepening spiritual life, 1955. In English and Hungarian. Illus., portr.] II, 3.

## HUNGARY - ACCOUNTING

For better and simpler wage accounting, now method used on the Ujvárszék state farm. (C. K.) Alföldi gazd 6 no. 6 14 Ag'56, II, 16.

## HUNGARY - AGGRAVATING CIRCUMSTANCES

Disputed questions in application of the prohibition of aggravation. B. Nomenyi. Magyar jog 3 no. 6 170-173 Je'56, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

Visiting the research laboratory for agricultural chemistry and animal breeding. (-co-). Alföldi gazd 6 no. 6 16 Ag'56, II, 16.

## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

Guidebook of the Agricultural Exhibition. Alföldi gazd 6 no. 6 16 Ag'56, II, 16.

## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

Mercy, Klara. A mezőgazdasági munkások mozgalma a Dunántúlon 1905-1927-ig. (Budapest, Székes, 1928. 198 p. [Movements of agricultural workers in the Danubian, 1905-1927. Illus., fold maps, footnotes, bibl.] II, 5.

## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

For new agricultural machinery. (-colleg-). Alföldi gazd 6 no. 6 17 Ag'56, II, 16.

Today we can already solve the problem of machine repairing by means of better work organization. Remarks on the article "Continual Repair of Machines" published in the May issue of Alföldi Gazdaság. P. Vigh. Alföldi gazd 6 no. 6 23 Ag'56, II, 16.

## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Notes on agricultural chemistry in Hungarian research work. J. Horváth. Vemlek CSZAV 3 no. 5 243-246 '56, I, 16.

## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE

The cows of Vilmos Magyar. J. Horváth. Alföldi gazd 6 no. 6 23 Ag'56, II, 16.

Experiences in production management. (-co-). Alföldi gazd 6 no. 6 25 Ag'56, II, 16.

From the banks of the Danube. Alföldi gazd 6 no. 6 2 Ag'56, II, 16.

Problems of the Five-Year Plan in Mezőföld. I. T. Alföldi gazd 6 no. 6 3 Ag'56, II, 16.

Wind power, cheap power supply in agriculture. A. Lőrincz. Magyar energi 6 no. 7 273-276 Ji'56, II, 16.

## HUNGARY - ALGAE

Taxonomical algae in the system of Lake Balaton and their importance from the viewpoint of evolution. In German. T. Horváth. Analit. Anal. 4 no. 3/4 203-213 '56, II, 13.

## HUNGARY - AMNESTY

Amnesty has been prolonged and extended. Haztér 1 no. 4-1 Ap'56, II, 6.

## HUNGARY - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Visiting the research laboratory for agricultural chemistry and animal breeding. (-co-). Alföldi gazd 6 no. 6 16 Ag'56, II, 16.

## HUNGARY - APARTMENT HOUSES

The apartment-house settlement at the Gábor Áron Bridgehead. D. Csorba. Magyar építész 5 no. 4 103-111 '56, II, 10.

Some problems of principle in designing the apartment-house settlement on Fényes köz. K. Benjámin. Magyar építész 5 no. 4 112-115 '56, II, 10.

## HUNGARY - ARCHITECTURE

A discussion concerning the design and the order of investments of the projects. A. Gy. Magyar építész 5 no. 4 124-126 '56, II, 10.

The problem of a national style in architecture. P. L. J. J. Magyar építész 5 no. 4 127-128 '56, II, 10.

Open Year of Hungary in Architecture, an exhibition in the headquarters of the Federation of Hungarian Architects. Magyar építész 5 no. 4 126 '56, II, 10.

Winner of the 1955 Miklos Yid Prize. Magyar építész 5 no. 4 101-102 '56, II, 10.

## HUNGARY - ATTACHMENT AND DARNING

"Continual Repair of Machines" article. Magyar jog 3 no. 6 171 Je'56, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - AUTOMOBILE DRIVE

Simple drive. Gy. Horváth. Autóvilág 6 no. 4 11 Ji'56, II, 10.

## HUNGARY - BAKING

Bibliography of books of literature on the food and baking, pastry, and food industry. A. Vajda. K. Vajda. Székes. Ag'56, I, 15, II, 16.

## HUNGARY - BANK DEPOSIT

Security and exemption from execution of bank deposits. Magyar jog 3 no. 6 166 Je'56, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography of books of literature on the food and baking, pastry, and food industry. A. Vajda. K. Vajda. Székes. Ag'56, I, 15, II, 16.

Bibliography of publications in Hungary in 1955. Magyar jog 3 no. 6 166 Je'56, II, 7.

Bibliography of technical literature on the food and baking, pastry, and food industry. A. Vajda. K. Vajda. Székes. Ag'56, I, 15, II, 16.

Development and contemporary status of the food and baking industry. Magyar jog 3 no. 6 166 Je'56, II, 7.

Hungarian literature on photography. Magyar jog 3 no. 6 166 Je'56, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - BOOK (LEGAL) CODE

Report on the three-year activity, 1952-1954. Magyar jog 3 no. 6 166 Je'56, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - BOOKKEEPING

Hungary. Bookkeeping system. Magyar jog 3 no. 6 166 Je'56, II, 7.

Method for bookkeeping. Magyar jog 3 no. 6 166 Je'56, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - BOOKS

The People's Library. Magyar jog 3 no. 6 166 Je'56, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - BUREAU

Hungary. Bureau system. Magyar jog 3 no. 6 166 Je'56, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - BUILDING, PREFABRICATED

Achievement in prefabricated construction. Magyar jog 3 no. 6 166 Je'56, II, 7.

Design content for prefabricated panel houses. Magyar jog 3 no. 6 166 Je'56, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - BUNKER, RACE

The beginning of a letter to the designer. Magyar jog 3 no. 6 166 Je'56, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - CANNERY INDUSTRY

Problems of our young engineers in the cannery industry. Magyar jog 3 no. 6 166 Je'56, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - CATTLE

Hungary. Cattle. Magyar jog 3 no. 6 166 Je'56, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - CATTLE BREEDING

Hungary. Cattle breeding. Magyar jog 3 no. 6 166 Je'56, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - CATTLE RAISING

Hungary. Cattle raising. Magyar jog 3 no. 6 166 Je'56, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - CATTLE REARING

Hungary. Cattle rearing. Magyar jog 3 no. 6 166 Je'56, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - CATTLE REARING

Hungary. Cattle rearing. Magyar jog 3 no. 6 166 Je'56, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - CATTLE REARING

Hungary. Cattle rearing. Magyar jog 3 no. 6 166 Je'56, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - CATTLE REARING

Hungary. Cattle rearing. Magyar jog 3 no. 6 166 Je'56, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - CATTLE REARING

Hungary. Cattle rearing. Magyar jog 3 no. 6 166 Je'56, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - CATTLE REARING

Hungary. Cattle rearing. Magyar jog 3 no. 6 166 Je'56, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - CATTLE REARING

Hungary. Cattle rearing. Magyar jog 3 no. 6 166 Je'56, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - CATTLE REARING

Hungary. Cattle rearing. Magyar jog 3 no. 6 166 Je'56, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - CATTLE REARING

Hungary. Cattle rearing. Magyar jog 3 no. 6 166 Je'56, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - CATTLE REARING

Hungary. Cattle rearing. Magyar jog 3 no. 6 166 Je'56, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - CATTLE REARING

Hungary. Cattle rearing. Magyar jog 3 no. 6 166 Je'56, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - CATTLE REARING

Hungary. Cattle rearing. Magyar jog 3 no. 6 166 Je'56, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - CATTLE REARING

Hungary. Cattle rearing. Magyar jog 3 no. 6 166 Je'56, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - CATTLE REARING

Hungary. Cattle rearing. Magyar jog 3 no. 6 166 Je'56, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - CATTLE REARING

Hungary. Cattle rearing. Magyar jog 3 no. 6 166 Je'56, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - CATTLE REARING

Hungary. Cattle rearing. Magyar jog 3 no. 6 166 Je'56, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - CATTLE REARING

Hungary. Cattle rearing. Magyar jog 3 no. 6 166 Je'56, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - CATTLE REARING

Hungary. Cattle rearing. Magyar jog 3 no. 6 166 Je'56, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - CATTLE REARING

Hungary. Cattle rearing. Magyar jog 3 no. 6 166 Je'56, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - CATTLE REARING

Hungary. Cattle rearing. Magyar jog 3 no. 6 166 Je'56, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - CATTLE REARING

Hungary. Cattle rearing. Magyar jog 3 no. 6 166 Je'56, II, 7.



## HUNGARY - CRIMINAL LAW

Classification problems from the criminal law point of view in regard to the protection of a planned economy. P. Bircsa. Jöglud közl 11 no. 8 401-470 Ag'56, H, 7.

Reports of questions in application of the prohibition of aggression. B. Neményi. Magyar jog 3 no. 6, 170-173 Je'56, H, 7.

Is confinement a punishment? J. Székely. Jöglud közl 11 no. 8 300-303 Ag'56, H, 7.

Is it possible to commit a crime against the planned economy? P. Bircsa. Magyar jog 3 no. 6 101-103 Je'56, H, 7.

## HUNGARY - CRIMINAL LIABILITY

Remarks about the article "The Concept of Aberration" Gy. Székely. Magyar jog 3 no. 6 103-104 Je'56, H, 7.

## HUNGARY - CRIMINAL

Kendry, Aladár. Törvényekről, jogalkotásokról Szociális jogtudomány, 1956. 389 p. [Yearly day and today, literary studies, notes] H, 11.

## HUNGARY - DEATH SENTENCE (CRIMINAL PROCEDURE)

Role of the defense during investigation and pretrial proceedings. Gy. Balogh. Magyar jog 3 no. 6 167-170 Je'56, H, 7.

## HUNGARY - DEPRECIATION

Depreciation on working off depreciation. L. Lőrincz. Szociális jog 7 no. 6 173-175 Mj'56, H, 6.

## HUNGARY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Excursions into Hungary. J. Székely. Jöglud közl 11 no. 8 102-104 Je'56, H, 7.

Excursions into Hungary. L. Balogh. Jöglud közl 11 no. 8 107-111 Ag'56, H, 11.

## HUNGARY - DIPLOMATICS, ALIENAGE

Excursions of the candidate's thesis of L. Lőrincz. L. Lőrincz. Jöglud közl MIA 7 no. 1, 3 301-307 '56, H, 14.

Excursions of the candidate's thesis of György Borbély. L. Lőrincz. Jöglud közl MIA 7 no. 1, 3 291-297 '56, H, 14.

Excursions of the candidate's thesis of Gyula Bodai. L. Lőrincz. Jöglud közl 7 no. 1/3 209-205 '56, H, 14.

Excursions of the candidate's thesis of Tibor Kádár. L. Lőrincz. Jöglud közl MIA 7 no. 1, 3 307-308 '56, H, 14.

Excursions of the candidate's thesis of Tibor Székely. L. Lőrincz. Jöglud közl MIA 7 no. 1, 3 300-304 '56, H, 14.

## HUNGARY - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Excursions of the candidate's thesis on relations concerning the family. L. Lőrincz. Magyar jog 3 no. 6 174-175 Je'56, H, 7.

## HUNGARY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Excursions of the candidate's thesis on the situation in the Year of 1956. L. Lőrincz. Marx-közvetítő 1956 241-254, H, 5.

Excursions of the candidate's thesis on the situation. F. Zoltán. Marx-közvetítő 1956 243-247 Je'56, H, 5.

Excursions of the candidate's thesis on the formation of the industrial proletariat after the Communist Revolution. L. Lőrincz. Marx-közvetítő 1956 134-139, H, 5.

## HUNGARY - ECONOMIC POLICY

Excursions of the candidate's thesis on the criminal law point of view in regard to the protection of a planned economy. P. Bircsa. Jöglud közl 11 no. 8 401-470 Ag'56, H, 7.

Excursions of the candidate's thesis on the situation. L. Lőrincz. Magyar jog 3 no. 6 174-175 Je'56, H, 7.

Excursions of the candidate's thesis on the situation. L. Lőrincz. Magyar jog 3 no. 6 174-175 Je'56, H, 7.

Excursions of the candidate's thesis on the situation. L. Lőrincz. Magyar jog 3 no. 6 174-175 Je'56, H, 7.

Excursions of the candidate's thesis on the situation. L. Lőrincz. Magyar jog 3 no. 6 174-175 Je'56, H, 7.

## HUNGARY - ECONOMICS

Excursions of the candidate's thesis on the situation. L. Lőrincz. Magyar jog 3 no. 6 174-175 Je'56, H, 7.

Excursions of the candidate's thesis on the situation. L. Lőrincz. Magyar jog 3 no. 6 174-175 Je'56, H, 7.

## HUNGARY - ECUMENICAL MOVEMENT

In expectation of ecumenical events, a sermon by Bishop László Dózsa in the Dank Square church on June 17, 1956. Evang. élet 21 no. 20:4 Je'56, H, 3.

## HUNGARY - EDUCATION

Excursions of the candidate's thesis on the 3- to 6-year age groups. B. Rudnai. Óvoda 9 no. 9 271-281 S'56, H, 8.

Excursions of the candidate's thesis on the opening of the school year. Óvoda 9 no. 9 283 S'56, H, 8.

Excursions of the candidate's thesis on the opening of the school year. Óvoda 9 no. 9 283-271 S'56, H, 8.

Excursions of the candidate's thesis on the opening of the school year. Óvoda 9 no. 9 283-271 S'56, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - ELECTRIC MOTORS, SYNCHRONOUS

Excursions of the candidate's thesis on the opening of the school year. Óvoda 9 no. 9 283-271 S'56, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - ELECTRIC POWER

Excursions of the candidate's thesis on the opening of the school year. Óvoda 9 no. 9 283-271 S'56, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Excursions of the candidate's thesis on the opening of the school year. Óvoda 9 no. 9 283-271 S'56, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - ELECTRIFICATION

Excursions of the candidate's thesis on the opening of the school year. Óvoda 9 no. 9 283-271 S'56, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - EXERCISES (LAW)

Excursions of the candidate's thesis on the opening of the school year. Óvoda 9 no. 9 283-271 S'56, H, 8.

Excursions of the candidate's thesis on the opening of the school year. Óvoda 9 no. 9 283-271 S'56, H, 8.

Excursions of the candidate's thesis on the opening of the school year. Óvoda 9 no. 9 283-271 S'56, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - FOOD AND

Excursions of the candidate's thesis on the opening of the school year. Óvoda 9 no. 9 283-271 S'56, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - FOOD INDUSTRY

Excursions of the candidate's thesis on the opening of the school year. Óvoda 9 no. 9 283-271 S'56, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - FUEL

Excursions of the candidate's thesis on the opening of the school year. Óvoda 9 no. 9 283-271 S'56, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - FURNACES

Excursions of the candidate's thesis on the opening of the school year. Óvoda 9 no. 9 283-271 S'56, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - GASTROPODA, FOSIL

Excursions of the candidate's thesis on the opening of the school year. Óvoda 9 no. 9 283-271 S'56, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - GEOGRAPHY

Excursions of the candidate's thesis on the opening of the school year. Óvoda 9 no. 9 283-271 S'56, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - GEOLOGIC RESEARCH

Excursions of the candidate's thesis on the opening of the school year. Óvoda 9 no. 9 283-271 S'56, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - GEOLOGY

Excursions of the candidate's thesis on the opening of the school year. Óvoda 9 no. 9 283-271 S'56, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Excursions of the candidate's thesis on the opening of the school year. Óvoda 9 no. 9 283-271 S'56, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - GLASS LINING

Excursions of the candidate's thesis on the opening of the school year. Óvoda 9 no. 9 283-271 S'56, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - HIGHWAY RESEARCH

Excursions of the candidate's thesis on the opening of the school year. Óvoda 9 no. 9 283-271 S'56, H, 8.

Excursions of the candidate's thesis on the opening of the school year. Óvoda 9 no. 9 283-271 S'56, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC

Excursions of the candidate's thesis on the opening of the school year. Óvoda 9 no. 9 283-271 S'56, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - HISTORY

Excursions of the candidate's thesis on the opening of the school year. Óvoda 9 no. 9 283-271 S'56, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - HOSPITALS

Excursions of the candidate's thesis on the opening of the school year. Óvoda 9 no. 9 283-271 S'56, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - HOUSING

Excursions of the candidate's thesis on the opening of the school year. Óvoda 9 no. 9 283-271 S'56, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Excursions of the candidate's thesis on the opening of the school year. Óvoda 9 no. 9 283-271 S'56, H, 8.

Excursions of the candidate's thesis on the opening of the school year. Óvoda 9 no. 9 283-271 S'56, H, 8.

Excursions of the candidate's thesis on the opening of the school year. Óvoda 9 no. 9 283-271 S'56, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRIES

Excursions of the candidate's thesis on the opening of the school year. Óvoda 9 no. 9 283-271 S'56, H, 8.

Excursions of the candidate's thesis on the opening of the school year. Óvoda 9 no. 9 283-271 S'56, H, 8.

Excursions of the candidate's thesis on the opening of the school year. Óvoda 9 no. 9 283-271 S'56, H, 8.

Excursions of the candidate's thesis on the opening of the school year. Óvoda 9 no. 9 283-271 S'56, H, 8.

Excursions of the candidate's thesis on the opening of the school year. Óvoda 9 no. 9 283-271 S'56, H, 8.

Excursions of the candidate's thesis on the opening of the school year. Óvoda 9 no. 9 283-271 S'56, H, 8.

Excursions of the candidate's thesis on the opening of the school year. Óvoda 9 no. 9 283-271 S'56, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - INFLUENZA

Excursions of the candidate's thesis on the opening of the school year. Óvoda 9 no. 9 283-271 S'56, H, 8.



## HUNGARY - LAW (Continued)

Symposium on the problems of the Hungarian Soviet Republic, a book review. *Z. Polsci.* Jogtud közl 11 no. 8 605-611 Ag'50, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - LAWYERS

Károly Bladits; an obituary. *Magyar Jog* 3 no. 6 191 Jo'50, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Voice of our Church in the National Assembly. *Ch. Isk. Ind.* Het egyb 0 no. 5:105-106 Ma'50, II, 3.

## HUNGARY - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Work of local soviet members in the election district. *Is. Hadszgy.* All Ig 8 no. 4:232-237 Ap'50, II, 6.

## HUNGARY - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Accounting in production and auxiliary enterprises of local soviets. *F. Lakos.* Szomszéd 7 no. 5:350-360 My'50, II, 6.

Fighting actively of executive committees concerning the organs of special administration. *J. Szamel.* All Ig 8 no. 4:193-203 Ap'50, II, 6.

Tasks of our local soviets in the field of protection of children and youth. *Is. Isk. Ind.* All Ig 8 no. 4:210-231 Ap'50, II, 6.

Working methods of the District Executive Committee of Szekesfehervar. *K. Gondai.* All Ig 8 no. 4:248-249 Ap'50, II, 6.

## HUNGARY - LUMBER

Possibilities of saving lumber in construction engineering, a report by the Permanent Committee on saving Materials. *E. Mátov.* Melvétel 6 no. 4:103 Ap'50, II, 10.

## HUNGARY - MACHINERY

Bibliography of technical literature on the Hungarian baking, paste, and food industry. *A. Földi.* K. Vukov. Auto longta Ag'50 1-39, II, 10.

## HUNGARY - MACHINE-INDUSTRY

Report on the committee meeting of the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry. *Is. Ig 8 no. 5.* 101-104 My'50, II, 10.

State and tasks of calculation in the machine and machine industry. *A. Földi.* Szomszéd 7 no. 5. 335-345 My'50, II, 6.

## HUNGARY - MACHINE ENGINEERS

Development of the GAMMA "Delphin" engine for boats. *J. Bajtor.* Jarmu mizep 3 no. 5:276-279 Is'50, II, 10.

## HUNGARY - MENTALLY ILL

Evolution of mental patient care in Hungary. *F. Balazs.* Gy. Balazs. Egyezeg munka 3 no. 5:147-148 My'50, II, 11.

## HUNGARY - METALLURGY

New viewpoints for planning and operating metallurgical power plants. *Z. Vadas.* Magyar 9 no. 7 251-259 Jp'50, II, 10.

State and tasks of calculation in the metallurgy and machine industry. *A. Földi.* Szomszéd 7 no. 5. 335-345 My'50, II, 6.

## HUNGARY - MICROBIOLOGY

Thermobaculum (Therobaculum) of the Inferior Panosian sediments in Hungary. *J. Kovacs.* Földi közl 86 no. 9:266-273 H/Ag'50, II, 12.

## HUNGARY - NURSERY SCHOOLS

Collecting autumn produce in nursery schools. *F. Szabolcs.* Óvoda 9 no. 9:208-209 Is'50, II, 6.

Farewell after 45 years of work. *F. Erdős.* Földi közl 86 no. 9:204-205 Is'50, II, 6.

Memories on the second. *M. Balazs.* and others. Földi közl 86 no. 9:200-201 Is'50, II, 6.

## HUNGARY - NURSES AND NURSING

Some words on the "School for Patients" movement. *P. Bencsik.* Egyezeg munka 3 no. 5:149-151 My'50, II, 11.

## HUNGARY - ON WELFARE

Exhibition. *Is. Ig 8 no. 4:232-237 Ap'50, II, 6.*

## HUNGARY - OPTICS

Analysis of our work plan. *Rep tang 2 no. 3 29 Ap'50, II, 10.*

## HUNGARY - PALFOURMANY

Found plant remains from the Lower Pliocene bed of Dunaújváros. *K. Balazs.* Földi közl 86 no. 5:291-294 Jp'Ag'50, II, 12.

Found plants from the Upper Pliocene bed of Mád. *M. Balazs.* Földi közl 86 no. 5:295-297 Jp'Ag'50, II, 12.

## HUNGARY - PALFOURMANY

Stratigraphic structure of the Hungarian Miocene. *F. Balazs.* Földi közl 86 no. 5:291-294 Jp'Ag'50, II, 12.

## HUNGARY - PEARL LUM

Deep submarine geology conditions of the Hungarian Pearl Lume. *F. Balazs.* Földi közl 86 no. 5:291-294 Jp'Ag'50, II, 12.

## HUNGARY - PHOTO MEMPHY

Kolpár, M. Honlap and tasks of photo memphy. *Rep tang 2 no. 3 29 Ap'50, II, 10.*

## HUNGARY - PHYSIOLOGY

Comparative physiology of the Hungarian. *F. Balazs.* Földi közl 86 no. 5:291-294 Jp'Ag'50, II, 12.

## HUNGARY - PUBLIC AND GOVERNMENT

The number of airplanes leaving from the Veszprém airport. *Rep tang 2 no. 3 29 Ap'50, II, 10.*

New Hungarian counterrevolution in the biological. *F. Balazs.* Földi közl 86 no. 5:291-294 Jp'Ag'50, II, 12.

Symposium on the problems of the Hungarian Republic. *Z. Polsci.* Jogtud közl 11 no. 8 605-611 Ag'50, II, 7.

State and tasks of calculation in the metallurgy and machine industry. *A. Földi.* Szomszéd 7 no. 5. 335-345 My'50, II, 6.

## HUNGARY - POWER (MECHANICAL)

Chart for calculation of power. *Rep tang 2 no. 3 29 Ap'50, II, 10.*

## HUNGARY - POWER PLANTS

The 60 million ton power plant for the Hungarian Republic. *Rep tang 2 no. 3 29 Ap'50, II, 10.*

New viewpoints for planning and operating metallurgical power plants. *Z. Vadas.* Magyar 9 no. 7 251-259 Jp'50, II, 10.

## HUNGARY - POWER PLANTS

Report on the development of the Hungarian Republic. *Z. Polsci.* Jogtud közl 11 no. 8 605-611 Ag'50, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - PROFESSION VETERIN

Wound high pressure vessels for the veterinary. *F. Balazs.* Földi közl 86 no. 5:291-294 Jp'Ag'50, II, 12.

## HUNGARY - PROPERTY

Lawson from a debate on the law of the property. *Z. Polsci.* Jogtud közl 11 no. 8 605-611 Ag'50, II, 7.

Protection of social property. *F. Balazs.* Földi közl 86 no. 5:291-294 Jp'Ag'50, II, 12.

## HUNGARY - PUBLIC PROSECUTION

Some problems regarding the Hungarian Republic. *Z. Polsci.* Jogtud közl 11 no. 8 605-611 Ag'50, II, 7.

Some problems regarding the Hungarian Republic. *Z. Polsci.* Jogtud közl 11 no. 8 605-611 Ag'50, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - PUBLIC PROSECUTION

Some problems regarding the Hungarian Republic. *Z. Polsci.* Jogtud közl 11 no. 8 605-611 Ag'50, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - PUBLIC PROSECUTION

Some problems regarding the Hungarian Republic. *Z. Polsci.* Jogtud közl 11 no. 8 605-611 Ag'50, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - PUBLIC PROSECUTION

Some problems regarding the Hungarian Republic. *Z. Polsci.* Jogtud közl 11 no. 8 605-611 Ag'50, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - PUBLIC PROSECUTION

Some problems regarding the Hungarian Republic. *Z. Polsci.* Jogtud közl 11 no. 8 605-611 Ag'50, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - PUBLIC PROSECUTION

Some problems regarding the Hungarian Republic. *Z. Polsci.* Jogtud közl 11 no. 8 605-611 Ag'50, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - PUBLIC PROSECUTION

Some problems regarding the Hungarian Republic. *Z. Polsci.* Jogtud közl 11 no. 8 605-611 Ag'50, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - PUBLIC PROSECUTION

Some problems regarding the Hungarian Republic. *Z. Polsci.* Jogtud közl 11 no. 8 605-611 Ag'50, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - PUBLIC PROSECUTION

Some problems regarding the Hungarian Republic. *Z. Polsci.* Jogtud közl 11 no. 8 605-611 Ag'50, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - PUBLIC PROSECUTION

Some problems regarding the Hungarian Republic. *Z. Polsci.* Jogtud közl 11 no. 8 605-611 Ag'50, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - PUBLIC PROSECUTION

Some problems regarding the Hungarian Republic. *Z. Polsci.* Jogtud közl 11 no. 8 605-611 Ag'50, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - PUBLIC PROSECUTION

Some problems regarding the Hungarian Republic. *Z. Polsci.* Jogtud közl 11 no. 8 605-611 Ag'50, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - PUBLIC PROSECUTION

Some problems regarding the Hungarian Republic. *Z. Polsci.* Jogtud közl 11 no. 8 605-611 Ag'50, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - PUBLIC PROSECUTION

Some problems regarding the Hungarian Republic. *Z. Polsci.* Jogtud közl 11 no. 8 605-611 Ag'50, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - PUBLIC PROSECUTION

Some problems regarding the Hungarian Republic. *Z. Polsci.* Jogtud közl 11 no. 8 605-611 Ag'50, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - PUBLIC PROSECUTION

Some problems regarding the Hungarian Republic. *Z. Polsci.* Jogtud közl 11 no. 8 605-611 Ag'50, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - PUBLIC PROSECUTION

Some problems regarding the Hungarian Republic. *Z. Polsci.* Jogtud közl 11 no. 8 605-611 Ag'50, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - PUBLIC PROSECUTION

Some problems regarding the Hungarian Republic. *Z. Polsci.* Jogtud közl 11 no. 8 605-611 Ag'50, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - PUBLIC PROSECUTION

Some problems regarding the Hungarian Republic. *Z. Polsci.* Jogtud közl 11 no. 8 605-611 Ag'50, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - PUBLIC PROSECUTION

Some problems regarding the Hungarian Republic. *Z. Polsci.* Jogtud közl 11 no. 8 605-611 Ag'50, II, 7.

## HUNGARY - PUBLIC PROSECUTION

Some problems regarding the Hungarian Republic. *Z. Polsci.* Jogtud közl 11 no. 8 605-611 Ag'50, II, 7.



## HUNGARY - WAGES

György Csabai and László Maróti: Munkások bérszámvetése (Problems of Wages and Wages Calculation), a book review. T. Várkonyi. Járulék 4 no. 9 [3] of cover 1956. II, 10.

## HUNGARY - WIND POWER

Wind power, cheap power supply in agriculture. A. F. Kálmán. Magyar gép 9 no. 7-273 278 J1'56 II, 10.

## HUNGARY - WINE AND WINE MAKING

King of wine. Zsolt Zsolt no. 30 30 0'56. I, 1.

## HUNGARY - YOUTH

Problems of adolescent. Zsolt Zsolt 21 no. 26 1 Jn'56. II, 3.

Books of our local novels in the field of protection of children and youth. B. Barkan. All 11 8 no. 4 310-231 Ap'56. II, 8.

## HUNGARY

László Csabai: A munkások bérszámvetése (Problems of Wages and Wages Calculation), a book review. T. Várkonyi. Járulék 4 no. 9 [3] of cover 1956. II, 10.

## HUNGARY AND WIFE

The right to an apartment after a divorce decree. J. W. T. Magyar gép 9 no. 363 4 1'56. I, 6.

## HUNGARY - YOUTH

Problems of adolescent. Zsolt Zsolt 21 no. 26 1 Jn'56. II, 3.

## HUNGARY - YOUTH

Problems of adolescent. Zsolt Zsolt 21 no. 26 1 Jn'56. II, 3.

## HUNGARY - YOUTH

Problems of adolescent. Zsolt Zsolt 21 no. 26 1 Jn'56. II, 3.

## HUNGARY - YOUTH

Problems of adolescent. Zsolt Zsolt 21 no. 26 1 Jn'56. II, 3.

## HUNGARY - YOUTH

Problems of adolescent. Zsolt Zsolt 21 no. 26 1 Jn'56. II, 3.

## HUNGARY - YOUTH

Problems of adolescent. Zsolt Zsolt 21 no. 26 1 Jn'56. II, 3.

## HUNGARY - YOUTH

Problems of adolescent. Zsolt Zsolt 21 no. 26 1 Jn'56. II, 3.

## HUNGARY - YOUTH

Problems of adolescent. Zsolt Zsolt 21 no. 26 1 Jn'56. II, 3.

## HUNGARY - YOUTH

Problems of adolescent. Zsolt Zsolt 21 no. 26 1 Jn'56. II, 3.

## HUNGARY - YOUTH

Problems of adolescent. Zsolt Zsolt 21 no. 26 1 Jn'56. II, 3.

## HUNGARY - YOUTH

Problems of adolescent. Zsolt Zsolt 21 no. 26 1 Jn'56. II, 3.

## HUNGARY - YOUTH

Problems of adolescent. Zsolt Zsolt 21 no. 26 1 Jn'56. II, 3.

## HUNGARY - YOUTH

Problems of adolescent. Zsolt Zsolt 21 no. 26 1 Jn'56. II, 3.

## HUNGARY - YOUTH

Problems of adolescent. Zsolt Zsolt 21 no. 26 1 Jn'56. II, 3.

## HUNGARY - YOUTH

Problems of adolescent. Zsolt Zsolt 21 no. 26 1 Jn'56. II, 3.

## HYDROGEN

Decomposition by heat of natural oils containing asphalt in the presence of a diluting agent and hydrogen. In German. J. Varga, Gy. Babo, P. Steingaszner. Acta chimica Hung 10 no. 1/3-245-258 '56. II, 13.

Effect of superconducts on the separation of hydrogen on the mercury electrode. D. Papoušek. Chem zvesti 10 no. 1:7-11 Ja'56. C, 16.

Study of the chlorine content of natural inland waters and vegetable saps. In English. K. Czike, J. Fodor. Acta geol Hung 4 no. 2 131-142 '56. II, 12.

Turbogenerators with hydrogen cooling. K. Lukács. Elektrotechnika 49 no. 7:213-222 J1'56. II, 16.

## HYDROGEN BOMB

Hydrogen bomb tests and international law. Z. Jazic. Medunar pravi 8 no. 1 80-90 '56. Y, 6.

## HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

Electronic apparatus for industrial pH measurements. H. Hertzog. Elektrotechnika 49 no. 6:277-278 J1'56. II, 10.

Importance of the automatic pH regulation in the food industry. Principles of the pH regulation and the arrangement of the range of regulation. K. Chlhal. Prum polnava 7 no. 7:303-310 '56. C, 10.

## HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

Oxidation of furfural by hydrogen peroxide. In English. P. Kraly. Acta chimica Hung 10 no. 1/3 157-167 '56. II, 13.

## HYDROLOGY

see also subdivision under MONTENEGRO.

A new type of device for taking water samples in deep water. M. Stepanek. J. Chahupa. Biologia 11 no. 4: 224-227 '56. C, 13.

## HYDROLYSIS

Data on the hydrolysis of sulfur and chemistry of polymers. In German. E. Skutek, E. Keres, L. Maros. Acta chimica Hung 10 no. 1/3:291-301 '56. II, 13.

## HYDROMETER

Selection of hydrometers. L. Haberland. Epuletsepe-oret 5 no. 1:237-34 '56. II, 10.

## HYPERSPACE

A certain class of surfaces with a local spheroidal indicatrix of normal curvature in five-dimensional space. In French. K. Svoboda. Prace CSAV Brno 27 no. 8:373-392 '55. C, 13.

Cubic hypersurface with a double curve of the fourth order in four dimensional space. K. Svoboda. Prace CSAV Brno 27 no. 8:393-404 '55. C, 13.

Metric characterization of the Veinose surface. In French. K. Svoboda. Spisy prir 130 no. 308-407-420 '55. C, 13.

## HYPOPHYSIS

Compensating hypertrophy of the hypophysis. S. Milcu, A. Lupulescu. Comunicatile AR 5 no. 9:1374-1380 '56. II, 13.

Effect of nervous excitation, induced by forced immobilization, on the dynamics of thyrotropin of the hypophysis. C. Parhon and others. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris 247 no. 1:1-4 '56. II, 13.

## IY

## IAMPOLSKAIA, TS. A.

Conception of the government organ in Soviet legal doctrine, in relation to TS. Iampolskaia's work Organs of Soviet Government Administration in the Contemporary Period. P. Slanin. Izv Prav Inst BAN no. 1/2:273-277 '55. II, 7.

## IBN BATUTA

The two most important travelers in Asia; Marco Polo and Ibn Batuta. Schodzie. Gl Vrh isl slar 7 no. 4/6:123-144 Ap/Je'56. Y, 3.

## IBRAILEANU, GABRIEL

Bratu, Savin. Mostenirea lui G. Ibraileanu. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta. 211 p. (Mica Biblioteca Critica) [G. Ibraileanu's heritage. footnotes] R, 11.

## IBSEN, HENRIK

In the country of Ibsen. III. H. Mrljan. Kult zivot Slov 11 no. 20:9 J1'56. C, 11.



## ICELAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

A treeless island. Pt. 1. (To be cont'd.) B. Czernko. Przegl kult 5 no 33 12 Apr'56 P. 1.

## IGNITERS

Importance of use of igniters on most modern gun primers. V. Podonjajev. Vojno tehni 4 no. 4 276 Apr'56. Y. 17.

## ILICIA, ANA

Ana Ilieva's Metodika na chuzhdogovoyeto obuchenie (Methods for Teaching Foreign Languages), a book review. E. Todorov. Vnesh chuz 3 no. 1, 50-63 '56. 11, 8.

## ILLEGITIMACY

see subdivision under ROMANIA.

## ILLUMINATION

see LIGHTING.

## ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## IMIDAZOLES

A contribution to the synthesis of histamine active 4-aminoalkylimidazoles on the basis of diammonium. J. Michalsky, A. Krizna, J. Hladcek. Pevce CSAV Brno 27 no. 11-595-614 '55. C. 13.

## IMMUNITY

Factors effecting the development of allergy and immunity in tuberculosis. In Russian. E. Plander. Trudy mikh. Latv. ak. no. 7 67 84 '56. La. 13.

## IMPRESSIONISM (ART)

Jean Leymarie's Impressionism, a book review. L. Vytv prace 4 no 10 12 Jan'56. C. 10.

## INCENDIARY BOMBS

Cybulski, S. Bojowe maki zapalajace i ich ukladanie. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1956] 134 p. [Incendiary materials used in war and defense against them. Incl. illus., bibl., diagr.] P. 17.

## INCOME

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## INCOME TAX

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## INCUNABULA

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA.

## INDANOLONE

Precipitation of some cyclic phthalides and their conversion to indanone derivatives. (1,3). I. Naphthal phthalide and some of its derivatives. P. Hradec, L. Kravetz, M. Furdik. Chem. zvesti 10 no. 1, 12 18 Jan'56. C. 16.

## INDANTHRENE

N-N-dihydroanthranquinazolin in printing on cotton fabric. I. Jakubow, W. Jozefowicz. Przem. włok 10 no. 1-23 26 Jan'56 P. 16.

## INDEX NUMBERS (ECONOMIC)

Fluctuation of price indexes for domestic production. B. I. Przegl. dr. p. 11 no. 6 337-338 Jan'56. Y. 1.

Index number of automobile. A. Kibich. Jarum mezu gep 3 no. 9 205-207 Apr'56. H. 10.

## INDIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Prague, Universita Karlova, Knihovna. Indie, Barmu, Indonezie; [vybrany seznam literatury. Neht. Miroslav Kalfan. Praha, 1956] 15 p. (Inc. some bibliography, 1956, nos. 3) [India, Burma, Indonesia, a selected bibliography index] C. 2.

## INDIA - DANCING

Hindu classical dances. H. A. Przegl. kult 5 no. 29-10 Jan'56. P. 1.

## INDIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Singer, Erik. Das Andiz Indien. [Deutsch von Stephanie Komperova] Arta [195-] 40 p. [The features of India. In German. Tr. from the Czech illus. (part cont.)] C. 12.

Nowa kultura 7 no. 33:4-5

Plan. B. Novkovic. /F'55. Y. 5.

How Riteza Mozumbar with Tagore. B. Pogacnik. 21 Mar'56. Y. 1.

## INDIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - PAKISTAN

Kashmir dispute again on the agenda. M. Pevce. Nost. razgl 5 no. 10 240-241 May'56. Y. 1.

## INDIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Soviet-Indian friendship, an important factor in the fight for peace. Canotol. kult. no. 21 80 82 Apr'56. R. 0.

The visit of Soviet leaders to India. G. Pevce. Canotol. kult. no. 23 80-81 Apr'56. R. 0.

## INDIA - METALLURGIC PLANTS

Rumun and Indian metallurgists, project of metallurgic plants for India. Mijedija 1 no. 1 9-10 Apr'56. A. 1.

## INDIA - MOTION PICTURES

In the circle of Indian art; a motion picture criticism. B. H. Przegl. kult 6 no. 31 10 Apr'56. P. 1.

## INDIA - POLICE AND GOVERNMENT

Ther Mendel's conversation with Nehru, a book review. D. Slavick. Nost. razgl 6 no. 12 291-292 Jan'56. Y. 1.

## INDIA - RELATIONS (DIPL.) WITH POLAND

Indian cultural delegation in Poland. Przegl. kult 5 no. 30 10 Jan'56. P. 1.

## INDIA - SOCIALISM

Problems of socialism in India. M. Pevce. Nost. razgl 5 no. 4 82 83 Apr'56. Y. 1.

Socialists of India at the congress. (In German.) M. Pevce. Nost. razgl 5 no. 7 104-105 Apr'56. Y. 1.

Socialists of India at the congress. (In German.) M. Pevce. Nost. razgl 5 no. 9 120-121 May'56. Y. 1.

## INDIAN CLUBS

Clubs with clubs for beginners. L. Hup. L. Hup. 0 no. 7 113-115 Apr'56. R. 0.

## INDIAN DRUGS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

## INDIC ART

see ART, INDIAN

## INDIC PHILATOLOGY

see PHILATOLOGY, INDIAN

## INDICATORS AND TEST PAPERS

Use of Metanol Yellow, Anthracene Blue, Xylene Blue and Indigo Carmine as indicators in acid-base titration. J. Hradec, J. Kravetz, M. Furdik. Chem. zvesti 10 no. 1, 31 32 Apr'56. H. 17.

## INDIVIDUALITY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Cult of personality and individuality. Pevce. Nost. razgl 5 no. 13 311-312 May'56. C. 5.

## INDONESIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Foreign foreign policy of the United States and its impact on Indonesian independence. M. Pevce. Nost. razgl 5 no. 11 211-212 Apr'56. Y. 1.

## INDONESIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Prague, Universita Karlova, Knihovna. Indie, Barmu, Indonezie; [vybrany seznam literatury. Neht. Miroslav Kalfan. Praha, 1956] 15 p. (Inc. some bibliography, 1956, nos. 3) [India, Burma, Indonesia, a selected bibliography index] C. 2.

## INDONESIA - ELECTIONS

Three elections. Nost. razgl 5 no. 7 151-152 Apr'56. Y. 1.

## INDONESIAN GAMES

see subdivision under 194 AND

## INDUSTRIAL ARTS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA

## INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under EXHIBITIONS in INDIA

## INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA

August Kubier's Rationalization (Rationalization) a book review. F. Kuhar. Nost. razgl 5 no. 8 111 Mar'56. Y. 1.

For further development of the multimachine system of work in the textile industry. P. J. Tytler. Pevce. wlok 10 no. 1-34-35 Jan'56. P. 16.

Organization of management in a textile machine building plant. L. Slavick. Tech. prace 8 no. 2 82 83 Apr'56. C. 10.

Prague, Universita Karlova, Knihovna. Indie, Barmu, Indonezie; [vybrany seznam literatury. Neht. Miroslav Kalfan. Praha, 1956] 15 p. (Inc. some bibliography, 1956, nos. 3) [India, Burma, Indonesia, a selected bibliography index] C. 2.

Prague, Universita Karlova, Knihovna. Indie, Barmu, Indonezie; [vybrany seznam literatury. Neht. Miroslav Kalfan. Praha, 1956] 15 p. (Inc. some bibliography, 1956, nos. 3) [India, Burma, Indonesia, a selected bibliography index] C. 2.

Prague, Universita Karlova, Knihovna. Indie, Barmu, Indonezie; [vybrany seznam literatury. Neht. Miroslav Kalfan. Praha, 1956] 15 p. (Inc. some bibliography, 1956, nos. 3) [India, Burma, Indonesia, a selected bibliography index] C. 2.

Prague, Universita Karlova, Knihovna. Indie, Barmu, Indonezie; [vybrany seznam literatury. Neht. Miroslav Kalfan. Praha, 1956] 15 p. (Inc. some bibliography, 1956, nos. 3) [India, Burma, Indonesia, a selected bibliography index] C. 2.

Prague, Universita Karlova, Knihovna. Indie, Barmu, Indonezie; [vybrany seznam literatury. Neht. Miroslav Kalfan. Praha, 1956] 15 p. (Inc. some bibliography, 1956, nos. 3) [India, Burma, Indonesia, a selected bibliography index] C. 2.

Prague, Universita Karlova, Knihovna. Indie, Barmu, Indonezie; [vybrany seznam literatury. Neht. Miroslav Kalfan. Praha, 1956] 15 p. (Inc. some bibliography, 1956, nos. 3) [India, Burma, Indonesia, a selected bibliography index] C. 2.

Prague, Universita Karlova, Knihovna. Indie, Barmu, Indonezie; [vybrany seznam literatury. Neht. Miroslav Kalfan. Praha, 1956] 15 p. (Inc. some bibliography, 1956, nos. 3) [India, Burma, Indonesia, a selected bibliography index] C. 2.

Prague, Universita Karlova, Knihovna. Indie, Barmu, Indonezie; [vybrany seznam literatury. Neht. Miroslav Kalfan. Praha, 1956] 15 p. (Inc. some bibliography, 1956, nos. 3) [India, Burma, Indonesia, a selected bibliography index] C. 2.

Prague, Universita Karlova, Knihovna. Indie, Barmu, Indonezie; [vybrany seznam literatury. Neht. Miroslav Kalfan. Praha, 1956] 15 p. (Inc. some bibliography, 1956, nos. 3) [India, Burma, Indonesia, a selected bibliography index] C. 2.

Prague, Universita Karlova, Knihovna. Indie, Barmu, Indonezie; [vybrany seznam literatury. Neht. Miroslav Kalfan. Praha, 1956] 15 p. (Inc. some bibliography, 1956, nos. 3) [India, Burma, Indonesia, a selected bibliography index] C. 2.

Prague, Universita Karlova, Knihovna. Indie, Barmu, Indonezie; [vybrany seznam literatury. Neht. Miroslav Kalfan. Praha, 1956] 15 p. (Inc. some bibliography, 1956, nos. 3) [India, Burma, Indonesia, a selected bibliography index] C. 2.

Prague, Universita Karlova, Knihovna. Indie, Barmu, Indonezie; [vybrany seznam literatury. Neht. Miroslav Kalfan. Praha, 1956] 15 p. (Inc. some bibliography, 1956, nos. 3) [India, Burma, Indonesia, a selected bibliography index] C. 2.

Prague, Universita Karlova, Knihovna. Indie, Barmu, Indonezie; [vybrany seznam literatury. Neht. Miroslav Kalfan. Praha, 1956] 15 p. (Inc. some bibliography, 1956, nos. 3) [India, Burma, Indonesia, a selected bibliography index] C. 2.

Prague, Universita Karlova, Knihovna. Indie, Barmu, Indonezie; [vybrany seznam literatury. Neht. Miroslav Kalfan. Praha, 1956] 15 p. (Inc. some bibliography, 1956, nos. 3) [India, Burma, Indonesia, a selected bibliography index] C. 2.

Prague, Universita Karlova, Knihovna. Indie, Barmu, Indonezie; [vybrany seznam literatury. Neht. Miroslav Kalfan. Praha, 1956] 15 p. (Inc. some bibliography, 1956, nos. 3) [India, Burma, Indonesia, a selected bibliography index] C. 2.

Prague, Universita Karlova, Knihovna. Indie, Barmu, Indonezie; [vybrany seznam literatury. Neht. Miroslav Kalfan. Praha, 1956] 15 p. (Inc. some bibliography, 1956, nos. 3) [India, Burma, Indonesia, a selected bibliography index] C. 2.

Prague, Universita Karlova, Knihovna. Indie, Barmu, Indonezie; [vybrany seznam literatury. Neht. Miroslav Kalfan. Praha, 1956] 15 p. (Inc. some bibliography, 1956, nos. 3) [India, Burma, Indonesia, a selected bibliography index] C. 2.

Prague, Universita Karlova, Knihovna. Indie, Barmu, Indonezie; [vybrany seznam literatury. Neht. Miroslav Kalfan. Praha, 1956] 15 p. (Inc. some bibliography, 1956, nos. 3) [India, Burma, Indonesia, a selected bibliography index] C. 2.

Prague, Universita Karlova, Knihovna. Indie, Barmu, Indonezie; [vybrany seznam literatury. Neht. Miroslav Kalfan. Praha, 1956] 15 p. (Inc. some bibliography, 1956, nos. 3) [India, Burma, Indonesia, a selected bibliography index] C. 2.

Prague, Universita Karlova, Knihovna. Indie, Barmu, Indonezie; [vybrany seznam literatury. Neht. Miroslav Kalfan. Praha, 1956] 15 p. (Inc. some bibliography, 1956, nos. 3) [India, Burma, Indonesia, a selected bibliography index] C. 2.

Prague, Universita Karlova, Knihovna. Indie, Barmu, Indonezie; [vybrany seznam literatury. Neht. Miroslav Kalfan. Praha, 1956] 15 p. (Inc. some bibliography, 1956, nos. 3) [India, Burma, Indonesia, a selected bibliography index] C. 2.

Prague, Universita Karlova, Knihovna. Indie, Barmu, Indonezie; [vybrany seznam literatury. Neht. Miroslav Kalfan. Praha, 1956] 15 p. (Inc. some bibliography, 1956, nos. 3) [India, Burma, Indonesia, a selected bibliography index] C. 2.

Prague, Universita Karlova, Knihovna. Indie, Barmu, Indonezie; [vybrany seznam literatury. Neht. Miroslav Kalfan. Praha, 1956] 15 p. (Inc. some bibliography, 1956, nos. 3) [India, Burma, Indonesia, a selected bibliography index] C. 2.

Prague, Universita Karlova, Knihovna. Indie, Barmu, Indonezie; [vybrany seznam literatury. Neht. Miroslav Kalfan. Praha, 1956] 15 p. (Inc. some bibliography, 1956, nos. 3) [India, Burma, Indonesia, a selected bibliography index] C. 2.

Prague, Universita Karlova, Knihovna. Indie, Barmu, Indonezie; [vybrany seznam literatury. Neht. Miroslav Kalfan. Praha, 1956] 15 p. (Inc. some bibliography, 1956, nos. 3) [India, Burma, Indonesia, a selected bibliography index] C. 2.

Prague, Universita Karlova, Knihovna. Indie, Barmu, Indonezie; [vybrany seznam literatury. Neht. Miroslav Kalfan. Praha, 1956] 15 p. (Inc. some bibliography, 1956, nos. 3) [India, Burma, Indonesia, a selected bibliography index] C. 2.

Prague, Universita Karlova, Knihovna. Indie, Barmu, Indonezie; [vybrany seznam literatury. Neht. Miroslav Kalfan. Praha, 1956] 15 p. (Inc. some bibliography, 1956, nos. 3) [India, Burma, Indonesia, a selected bibliography index] C. 2.

Prague, Universita Karlova, Knihovna. Indie, Barmu, Indonezie; [vybrany seznam literatury. Neht. Miroslav Kalfan. Praha, 1956] 15 p. (Inc. some bibliography, 1956, nos. 3) [India, Burma, Indonesia, a selected bibliography index] C. 2.

Prague, Universita Karlova, Knihovna. Indie, Barmu, Indonezie; [vybrany seznam literatury. Neht. Miroslav Kalfan. Praha, 1956] 15 p. (Inc. some bibliography, 1956, nos. 3) [India, Burma, Indonesia, a selected bibliography index] C. 2.

Prague, Universita Karlova, Knihovna. Indie, Barmu, Indonezie; [vybrany seznam literatury. Neht. Miroslav Kalfan. Praha, 1956] 15 p. (Inc. some bibliography, 1956, nos. 3) [India, Burma, Indonesia, a selected bibliography index] C. 2.

Prague, Universita Karlova, Knihovna. Indie, Barmu, Indonezie; [vybrany seznam literatury. Neht. Miroslav Kalfan. Praha, 1956] 15 p. (Inc. some bibliography, 1956, nos. 3) [India, Burma, Indonesia, a selected bibliography index] C. 2.

Prague, Universita Karlova, Knihovna. Indie, Barmu, Indonezie; [vybrany seznam literatury. Neht. Miroslav Kalfan. Praha, 1956] 15 p. (Inc. some bibliography, 1956, nos. 3) [India, Burma, Indonesia, a selected bibliography index] C. 2.







## IRON (Continued)

Products made of baked iron powder. V. Kaspar. Nova tehnika 1 no. 6:175-178 Je'56. C, 16.

## IRON INDUSTRY

see subdivision under RUMANIA

## IRON MINES AND MINING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## IRRIGATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUMANIA

Preliminary results of an irrigation system for corn. S. Apetronel and others. Comunicările AR 5 no. 9: 1353-1357 S'56. R, 13.

## IRRITABILITY

Studies on reactions to stimuli of ciliate infusorians. IV. Power of response to stimuli of Paramecium. In German. B. Pădurez. Acta Mol Biol Hung 6 no. 3/4 289-316 '56. R, 13.

## IRZYKOWSKI, KAROL

With K. Irzykowski's *Dziesiąta muza* (The Tenth Muse). K. Toeplitz. Nowa kultura 7 no. 37-6 S'56. P, 11.

## ISCHEMIA

Permeability of capillaries in ischemic shock. Gy. Szabo, Zs. Magyar. Biol osv kozl MTA 7 no. 1/3 22-44 '56. R, 14.

## ISLANDS

Precision of height conjunction of islands by trigonometric leveling. (Conclusion) N. Cubranic. Geod list 10 no. 5/6:125-134 My/Je'56. Y, 13

## ISOAMYLAMINE

Synthesis of chloride of betaninyl-isobutylamine and of chloride of betaninyl isooctylamine. H. Scholl. Comunicările AR 5 no. 7:1071-1078 Ji'56. R, 13.

## ISOBUTYLAMINE

Synthesis of chloride of betaninyl-isobutylamine and of chloride of betaninyl-isooctylamine. H. Scholl. Comunicările AR 5 no. 7:1071-1078 Ji'56. R, 13.

## ISOMERISM

Study of isomerism of certain aniline compounds with the aid of approximate infrared spectra. Note 1. D. Bărcă-Galatenă. Comunicările AR 5 no. 9 1271-1274 S'56. R, 13.

## ISONIAZID

Difficulties in determining patterns as a consequence of the effect of DNL on M. tuberculosis. In German. I. Szabo, L. Lugosi. Acta microbiol Hung 3 no. 3: 269-275 '56. R, 13.

## ISOPODA

The examination of the feeding biology and the humiflucation function of diplopoda and isopoda. In English. G. Gora. Acta biol Hung 6 no. 3/4 257-271 '56. R, 13.

## ISTANBUL - DESCRIPTION

In Istanbul; from the notebook of a traveler around Europe. V. Holmerle. Synturya 9 no. 17:2-3 S'56. R, 1.

## ITALIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, ITALIAN.

## ITALIAN INVESTMENTS

see INVESTMENTS, ITALIAN.

## ITALIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Changes in Italian literature. Tr. from the Italian. (To be contd.) G. Ruggieri. Nasl razgl 5 no. 6:147-148 M'56. Y, 1.

Changes in Italian literature. Tr. from the Italian. (Conclusion) G. Ruggieri. Nasl razgl 5 no. 7:163-170 Ap'56. Y, 1.

## ITALIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, ITALIAN.

## ITALIAN POETS

see POETS, ITALIAN.

## ITALIAN SOCIALISTS

see SOCIALISTS, ITALIAN.

## ITALIANS IN SLOVENIA

Our guests and on our theater, the Piccolo Teatro di Milano, the Chinese classical theater, and the MHAT (Moskovskii Hudozhestvennyi Akademicheskii Teatr) in Ljubljana. F. Albrecht and others. Nasl razgl 5 no. 12:286-290 Je'56. Y, 1.

## ITALY - APARTMENT HOUSES

First impressions and very general thoughts. M. Czerwinski. Przegl kult 5 no. 30:2-4 Ji'56. P, 1.

## ITALY - ARCHITECTURE

Lights and shades. M. Czerwinski. Przegl kult 5 no. 31:8 Ag'56. P, 1.

## ITALY - ART EXHIBITIONS

A biennial; from a tertiary source. J. Olekiewicz. Kierunki 1 no. 11 13 Ji'56. P, 3.

An elephant in Venice and Polish problems. M. Czerwinski. Przegl kult 5 no. 23:5 Ji'56. P, 1.

The 1058 Biennale. A. P. Nasl razgl 5 no. 5:128-129 M'56. Y, 1.

## ITALY - COMMUNIST PARTY

The Italian Communist Party, vanguard Party of the Italian working class. D. Bratinov. Patriot 6 no. 5: 4 Ja'56. Jy, 17

## ITALY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

With the ancient gods, from a traveler's notebooks. V. Morulinas. Pergale no. 9:97-108 S'56. Li, 11

## ITALY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

South of Rome; horizons on the other side of the Adriatic. Pt. 2. J. Ferl. Nasl razgl 5 no. 4:80-82 F'56. Y, 1.

## ITALY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U. S.

New opinions. Jj. Nasl razgl 5 no. 5:105 M'56. Y, 1

## ITALY - HISTORY

Neandovic, Ljubomir P. Pisma iz Italije [2 izd.] Beograd, Društvo knjiga, 1955. 102 p. (Mala biblioteka, 27) [Letters from Italy 2d ed.] Y, 4.

## ITALY - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

They and we; horizons on the other side of the Adriatic. J. Ferl. Nasl razgl 5 no. 5:109-110 M'56. Y, 1.

## ITALY - MOTION PICTURES

Many windows, many stories, a motion-picture review. V. Protusova. Kult život Slov 11 no. 28:6 Ji'56. C, 11

## ITALY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Congress in Milan and the denied interview. Jj. Nasl razgl 5 no. 3:55 F'56. Y, 1.

Hesitation is dangerous. J. J. Nasl razgl 5 no. 10: 244-245 My'56. Y, 1.

Searching. Pt. 1. Horizons on the other side of the Adriatic. J. Ferl. Nasl razgl 5 no. 3:55-56 F'56. Y, 1.

## ITCII

see SCABIES

## IVANOV, JANIS

Concert dedicated to 50th birthday of composer Janis Ivanovs. Reports Riga 13 no. 41:33, 34 O'56. La, 1.

Creator of music of deep feeling and great thoughts; 50th anniversary of Janis Ivanova. A. Darkevica. Lit un makala no. 41:3 O'56. La, 11

50th birthday of composer Janis Ivanovs. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:18 O'56. La, 1.

50th Birthday of Janis Ivanovs; a biography and evaluation of his works. A. Vernors. Karogs no. 10:123-125 O'56. La, 11.

Janis Ivanovs' chamber music concert; a review. S. Stumbe. Lit un makala no. 42:4 O'56. La, 11.

Latvian Supreme Soviet awards Janis Ivanovs the title of honor Latvian People's Stage Artist. Lit un makala no. 41:1 O'56. La, 11

A new acquisition for Latvian music. N. Grinfelds. Lit un makala no. 42:4 O'56. La, 11.

## KWASZKIEWICZ, JAROSLAW

Modernity and the old times; a conversation on J. Kwaskiewicz' *Slawa i chwala* (Fame and Praise). B. Mamon. Kierunki 1 no. 12:9 Ag'56. P, 3.

## JACOBUS DE VARAGINE

Homerus of sanctity, a book review. S. Lichanski. Kierunki 1 no. 14:3 Ag'56. P, 3.

## JAHN, FERENC

Ferenc Jahn; a profile. V. Popper. Egyszerű munka 3 no. 5:138-140 My'56. R, 14.

## JAKOBSON, CARL ROBERT

C. R. Jakobson's house opens as a museum. II Arsenleht. Nauk opatja 11 no. 41:1 O'56. E, 8.

The Carl Robert Jakobson Museum opens in Vandra, another being organized in Viljandi. N Eesti raadio O 23'56:1925. E, 1.

Carl Robert Jakobson's home renovated and opened as a museum. N Eesti raadio O 6'56:1808-1809. E, 1

## JAPAN - BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Japan's balance of payment. (Nm). Zyclo gosp 11 no. 4: 164 F'56. P, 5

## JAPAN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Normalization of the relations between Japan and Russia. N Eesti raadio O 21'56:1000. E, 1.

## JAPANESE IN ESTONIA

Delegation of Japanese trade-unions arrives in Tallinn. O 16'56 1804-1805. E, 1

Delegation of the Japanese trade-unions sees motion pictures on Estonia in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio O 16'56:1870. E, 1.

Japanese delegation visiting the Volla Electric Motor Factory. N Eesti raadio O 20'56:1002-1003. E, 1.

Leader of the Japanese delegation speaks over the Estonian Television Station. N Eesti raadio O 10'56 1802. E, 1

## JAPANESE IN HUNGARY

The new Hiroshima bombed. In English. Inf Int Hung Trade Un no. 4:22 '56. H, 5.

## JARC, MIRAN

In memory of Miran Jarc; a speech at the unveiling of the monument in Nova Mento. J. Kovak. Nasl razgl 9 no. 10:250-251 My'56. Y, 1.

## JARIS, MILAN

The truth in real life and in drama, a review of a play. M. Matušíková. Kult život Slov 11 no. 20 7 Ji'56. C, 11.

## JASINSKI, JAKUB

Dobrowolski, Stanisław (Jasinski, Jakub Jasinski, młodszy) powieści i powieści, [Kirkow] Powiatowy Instytut [1951] 247 p. [Jakub Jasinski, a beautiful and gloomy youth] P, 4.

## JASTER, JAN

J. Chudzikowska's *Ludzie wielkiej przygody* (People of a Great Adventure); a book review. M. Skuratowicz. Poradni bibli 8 no. 5:120-122 My'56. P, 2.

## JEANNERET-GRIE, CHARLES EDOUARD

Le Corbusier, from the concept to realization. Rojamblika Zagreb 12 no. 1:29 F'56. Y, 11.

## JERUSALEM - DESCRIPTION

On the hot ground of Palestine. M. Ogrin. Nasl razgl 5 no. 3:61-63 F'56. Y, 1.

## JERUSALEM ANTICHOKE

Research on microbiological processes in ensting Jerusalem antichoke. In Russian. Trudy mikrob Latv NF no. 4:81-95 '56. La, 13.

## JESENSKY, JANKO

Janko Jesensky v kritiko a spomienkach (Janko Jesensky in Criticism and Reminiscences); a book review. I. Kusy. Slov lit 3 no. 1:112-117 '56. C, 11.

## JESUS CHRIST

The Ascension, Assumption, and Resurrection, fragments of a book. Tr. from the French. K. Journaet. Kuznica kapi 4 no. 15:8-10, 17 Ag'56. P, 3.

Cult of Christ, Church, and Mary and the danger of Monophysitism. Y. Congar. Kuznica kapi 4 no. 13/14: 11-18 Ji'56. P, 3.

Day of Christ's complete triumph. J. Mazurski. Kuznica kapi 4 no. 9:4-5 My'56. P, 3.

The encyclical of the Sacred Heart of our Lord Jesus. W. Eborowicz. Kierunki 1 no. 14:4 Ag'56. P, 3.

Information about Jesus in Talmudic literature. B. Piperov. Duh kult 30 no. 3:18-20 M'56. D, 3.

Universality of the religious program of Jesus Christ. P. Wolski. Kuznica kapi 4 no. 10:0-2 My'56. P, 3

## JET PLANES

see subdivision under RUSSIA, U. S.

## JEWISH-ARAB RELATIONS

Success of Hammarskjöld's mission. 11. Nasl razgl 5 no. 9:210 My'56. Y, 1.







**KOTT, JAN**  
Jan Kott, Tadeusz Holuj, two autobiographic sketches  
Nowa kultura 7 no. 2-6 Jan '56. P, 11.

**KOTZEBUE, OTTO VON**  
Otto Evstafievich Kotschub; a profile Tr from the  
Russian. V. Lugov. Geografika 6 no. 5-20-22  
'56 B, 12.

**KOWALSKA, ANNA**  
Pastsels and pamphlets, a book review. J. Preger.  
Nowa kultura 7 no. 2-6 Jan '56 P, 11

**KRAKOW - HISTORY**  
Pachonski, Jan. Zmierzch slawnych; z zycia mieszc-  
zan w Krakowie w XVII i XVIII wieku. Krakow,  
Wydawn. Literackie [1956] 532 p. [Decline of the  
famous; from the life of Krakow burghers in the  
17th and 18th centuries. illus.] P, 4.

**KRANJEC, MISKO**  
The writer Misko Kranjec, a profile Sz. Rodna  
gruda 3 no. 7-170 Ag '56 Y, 1.

**KRASKO, IVAN, PSEUD.**  
see BOTTO, JAN

**KRASNOHORSKA, ELISKA**  
Translations of Mickiewicz' works and Eliška Kras-  
nohorska. H. Jechova. Slavia 25 no. 1 37-56 '56  
C, 11.

**KREMLICKA, RUDOLF**  
Rudolf Kremlicka, classic of modern Czech painting.  
D. Sindelar. Výtiv prace 4 no. 10 2 Je '56 C, 10.

**KRSTEK, JOSEF**  
In memory of Josef Krstek, an obituary. J. Benes  
Duch pastyr 6 no. 6.117 '56 C, 3.

**KRLEZA, MIROSLAV**  
Bogdanovic, Milan. O Krtzi [Belograd] Matice  
srpska [1956] 122 p. [About Krleza, essays]  
Y, 11.  
Miroslav Krleza's collected works, vol. 3, a book  
review p. Nasl razgl 5 no. 9.226 My '56. Y, 1  
Stanislavskii-Krleza-Gavella, a theater criticism.  
S. Batulic. Republika Zagreb 12 no. 4:48 Ji '56.  
Y, 11.

**KROGER, HERBERT**  
Review of Arthur Baumgarten and Herbert Kroger's  
book The Problem of Germany and European Security.  
V. Kulikov. Izv Prav Inst DAN no. 1/2-316-324  
'55. B, 7.

**KUHAR, AVGUST**  
Avgust Kuhar's Racionalizacija (Rationalization); a  
book review. T. Kuhar. Nasl razgl 5 no. 6:141  
Mr '56. Y, 1.

**KUNC, JAROSLAV**  
Josef Bleha and Jaroslav Kunc's Bulharsko. Bibliogra-  
ficky ukazatel literatury, 1945-1955 (Bulgaria; a  
Bibliographic Index of Literature, 1945-1955), a  
book review. J. K. Kniznica 8 no. 4:100-101 '56,  
C, 2.

**KURELAC, FRAN**  
Fran Kurelac and the Slovenes; a contribution to the  
history of Slovenian-Croatian cultural relations in  
the 19th century. J. Logar. Razprave fil lit SAZU 2:  
233-285 '56. Y, 11

**KUUSIK, TIIT**  
Tiit Kuusik, a biographic note. A Rootahl. Kodum  
tagasip no. 13.2 My '56. E, 8

**KUZMIK, JOZEF**  
Jozef Kuzmik's Kniznice na Slovensku (Libraries in  
Slovakia); a book review. Kniznica 8 no. 4:185-186  
'56. C, 2.

**KVATERNIK, EUGEN**  
Eugen Kvaternik's ideas about economics. B. Stoj-  
anovic. Republika Zagreb 13 no. 1:17 F '56. Y, 11.

**LADELS**  
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

**LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES**  
see subdivision under ALBANIA, BOSNIA AND HERCE-  
GOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, EUROPE,  
HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGO-  
SLAVIA.

**LABOR DISCIPLINE**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

**LABOR PARTY (GT. BRIT.)**  
Bevan in Italy bp. Nasl razgl 5 no. 9-216 My '56.  
Y, 1.  
The Laborite voice on industrial democracy. Nasl  
razgl 5 no. 6 137 Mr '56. Y, 1.

**LABOR PRODUCTIVITY**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLO-  
VAKIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.  
Analysis of the productivity of labor in an enterprise  
and of its operation. J. Peter. Stat oib 36 no. 3 109-  
115 '56 C, 5  
Compensation for work, wages, productivity, and  
distribution. F Nagy. Prace mladych 11 no. 16 484-  
485 Ag '56. C, 5  
Productivity of labor and wages (To be contd )  
D Korda. Fin a uver no. 5.157-160 '56 C, 5.  
The role and place of engineers and technicians in the  
struggle for greater productivity in enterprises.  
L. Jerovec. Nova prozva 7 no. 3/4 193-197 Je '56.  
Y, 10  
Ventilation of mills and its effect on output per hour.  
R Vazrecka. Slavivo 34 no. 4:123-126 Ap '56. C, 16.

**LABOR SUPPLY**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA,  
LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

**LABORATORIES**  
Remarks on laboratory work in 11th grade (To be  
contd ) V Rudolf, J Fuka. Prir vedy 6 no. 1 51-64  
Ja '56 C, 8.

**LACQUER AND LACQUERING**  
Physics and technique of drying lacquered surfaces by  
means of infrared radiation. A. German. Electro-  
tehnika 4 no. 6.263-271 Je '56. R, 16.

**LADA, JOSEF**  
Pecirka, Jaromir. Narodni umelec Josef Lada. [Vyd.  
1.] Praha, Statni nakl krasne literatury, hudby a  
umeni, 1955. 45 p. (Kniznice narodnich umelcu  
ceskoslovenskych) [National artist Josef Lada.  
1st ed. illus., col plates, port.] C, 10.  
NN

**LAFORET, CARMEN**  
Carmen Laforet's Nothing; a book review. nk Nasl  
razgl 5 no. 9.226 Mr '56. Y, 1.

**LAGERKVIST, PAR FABIAN**  
Combative humanism of Par Lagerkvist. J. Tabak.  
Republika Zagreb 12 no. 4.22-23 Ji '56. Y, 11.

**LAISSEZ FAIRE**  
The role of free competition in Marx's general analysis  
of capital. M. Samardzija. Ekonomist Yug 9 no. 2.  
251-270 '56. Y, 6.

**LAKES**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

**LALIC, MIHALLO**  
A book about a time of martyrdom, Mihallo Lalic's  
Rankid (The Break); a review. D. Kastratovic.  
Republika Zagreb 12 no. 2:60 Mr '56. Y, 11.

**LANATOSIDE A**  
Data on the comparative investigation by fluorimetry of  
the glycosides of Digitalis lanata; estimation of the  
content of lanatoside B expressed as glixin in iso-  
lanid-Richter (lanatoside C) and in neadigan-Rich-  
ter (lanatoside A+B+C), further of the glixin  
content in digloxin by Pulfrich fluorimeter. In  
English. I. Gyenes. Acta chimica Hung 10 no. 1/3-  
267-279 '56. H, 13.

**LANATOSIDE B**  
Data on the comparative investigation by fluorimetry of  
the glycosides of Digitalis lanata; estimation of the  
content of lanatoside B expressed as glixin in iso-  
lanid-Richter (lanatoside C) and in neadigan-Rich-  
ter (lanatoside A+B+C), further of the glixin  
content in digloxin by Pulfrich fluorimeter. In  
English. I. Gyenes. Acta chimica Hung 10 no. 1/3:  
267-279 '56. H, 13.

**LANATOSIDE C**  
Data on the comparative investigation by fluorimetry of  
the glycosides of Digitalis lanata; estimation of the  
content of lanatoside B expressed as glixin in iso-  
lanid-Richter (lanatoside C) and in neadigan-Rich-  
ter (lanatoside A+B+C), further of the glixin  
content in digloxin by Pulfrich fluorimeter. In  
English. I. Gyenes. Acta chimica Hung 10 no. 1/3.  
267-279 '56. H, 13.

**LANDLORD AND TENANT**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

**LANDSCAPE GARDENING**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, PO-  
LAND.

**LANDSCAPE PAINTING, CZECH**  
Czech landscapes by Jan Zrzavy. D. Pichla. Výtiv um  
6 no. 7.313-318 '56 C, 10.  
Jan Zrzavy's Czech landscape paintings M. Lamac.  
Výtiv prace 4 no. 10.3 Je '56. C, 10.

**LANDSLIDES**  
Kleczkowski, Antoni. Osuwiska i zjawiska pokrewne;  
terminologia, charakterystyka zjawisk, przyczyny  
powstawania, metody badan, klasyfikacja, literatura.  
[Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1955.  
93 p. [Landslides and related phenomena, terminol-  
ogy, characteristics of the phenomena, causes of  
their origin, methods of study, classification,  
literature. 1st ed. illus., maps (part fold.), foot-  
notes] P, 12.

**LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
Bulgar, Gh. Eminescu despre problemele limbii lite-  
rare. Societatea de Stiinta Istorie si Filologie,  
1953. 81 p. [Eminescu on problems of literary  
language facsimile, footnotes] R, 11.  
Ana Illova's Metodika na chuzhdosrlikovoto obuchenie  
(Methods for Teaching Foreign Languages), a book  
review. E. Teodorov. Vyshe obraz 3 no. 1:56-63  
'56. D, 8.  
On the inherent laws governing the development of lan-  
guage. In English. L. Domo. Acta ling Hung 6 no.  
1/3.107-143 '56. H, 11.

**LANGUAGES, MODERN**  
see subdivision under BALTIC STATES.

**LAPPIC LANGUAGE**  
Translative case in West Finnish, Mordvinian, and  
Lappic languages. K. Koni. Emakoto asatlar 1:163-  
170 '56. E, 11.

**LARCENY**  
Remarks on some problems of theft of the national  
property and of the property of people's cooperatives.  
(To be contd.) A. Nezbeda, G. Pronostil. Soc zakon-  
nost 4 no. 2-91-97 '56. C, 7.

**LARCH**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

**LAND**  
Examinations of lands, I. Szeredy, J. Poredl. Eloim  
ipar 10 no. 9.253-269 '56. H, 10.

**LARVAE**  
Hexachlorocyclohexane crystals for the destruction of  
larvae. M. Dupont, M. Sandulescu, M. Smolinschi.  
Comunicatile AR 6 no. 3:405-402 Mr '56. R, 13.  
Some observations on the ecology of larvae of Molanna  
angustata (Curtis) and their distribution in an envi-  
ronment. A. Grebecki, W. Kinszowski, L. Kuznicki.  
Polskie arch hydrobiol 2 no. 1:101-235 '54 (published  
'56). P, 13.

**LATHES**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

**LATHYRUS**  
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

**LATIN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - LATVIAN**  
Latvian-Latvian dictionary. Sastaditjusi K. Veltmans  
[et al. Redigējis G. Lukšins] Riga, Latvijas valsts  
izdevniecība, 1955. 1022 p. [Latin-Latvian  
dictionary] La, 11.

**LATIN LITERATURE IN POLAND**  
Homorus of sandilly, a book review. S. J. Jochanski.  
Kierunki 1 no. 14:3 Ag '56. P, 3.

**LATTICE THEORY**  
Remarks on  $\pi$ -convergence. In Russian. M. Mikulik.  
Splay prir BU no. 368:377-380 '56. C, 13.



## LATVIA - AERONAUTICS

Representatives from the Chinese People's Republic Civil Aviation visit Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 41 49 O 13'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE

Airplanes used for sowing fertilizers. Par algr dzimt no. 16:2 My'56. La, 6.

## LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

More than five hundred agriculturists graduated from the Saulaine Technical School of Agriculture. Reports Riga 13 no. 42 57 O 17'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

Agricultural exhibition of the district of Alukane. Reports Riga 13 no. 42:54 O 18'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

The Baltic Experimental Station for Agricultural Machinery. N. Kuchinskij. Reports Riga 13 no. 40-13 O 3'56. La, 1.

The Liepaja Tractor Station to fulfill the year's plan in building agricultural machinery by November 7. Goch. Reports Riga 13 no. 41 28 O 8'56. La, 1.

Machine-tractor stations receive agricultural machinery from sister republics. Reports Riga 13 no. 39:90 S 23'56. La, 1.

Production of agricultural machinery in Liepaja. Reports Riga 13 no. 39:80 S 25'56. La, 1.

Production of the Liepaja Agricultural Machinery Factory to be increased. Sila. Reports Riga 13 no. 38:75 S 22'56. La, 1.

Trip into the immediate future. J. Natro. Zvaigzne no. 20:4-5 O'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - AGRICULTURE

Correct calculation and exploitation of the workday. Treijs. Reports Riga 13 no. 03 07-08 S 28'56. La, 1.

Go deeper into agricultural economics. F. Kasnikova. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 0:0-10 S'56. La, 6.

Science goes on in life. E. Riekstina, A. Stankovics. Lit un maksla no 38:1 S'56. La, 11.

Simplify and reduce district administration! I. Braslavcovs, N. Dravins. Pad Latv kom no. 0:06-07 S'56. La, 6.

Strautmanis, Head of Agricultural Division of the Central Committee of the Communist Party, speaks about satisfactory completion of all autumn work. Reports Riga 13 no. 38 78-81 S 23'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Advice on methods on the subject "Social Economy of Collective Farms and the Ways of Strengthening Its Further Development Cooperation of the Social Interest of the Collective Farm and the Personal Interest of the Collective Farmer"; to propagandists of study groups on concrete problems of agricultural economy. J. Tuchs. Pad Latv kom 12[1. o. 11] no. 10:55-58 O'56. La, 6.

Autumn on the farm. E. Vilks, A. Pazars. Zvaigzne no. 19:1-8 O'56. La, 1.

Autumn work on the Fighter Collective Farm in the zone of Barbele Machine-Tractor Station. Strautins. Reports Riga 13 no. 38:71 S 21'56. La, 1.

Collective farmers are buying cars and motorcycles. Par algr dzimt no. 18:2 My'56. La, 6.

Collective farmers receive additional payment for potatoes grown in excess of the Plan. Reports Riga 13 no. 41:30 O 9'56. La, 1.

Earnings improve on the Igrive Collective Farm. Reports Riga 13 no. 41:47 O 14'56. La, 1.

4 rubles in money and 2 kgs. of grain per workday on the Red Rifleman Collective Farm in the district of Baldono. Reports Riga 13 no. 38:81 S 23'56. La, 1.

Helping collective farms. S. Pikuro. Skolot avize no. 38:1 S'56. La, 6.

How the work is done on the Igrive Collective Farm in the district of Alukane. Reports Riga 13 no. 39:104 S 30'56. La, 1.

Improving the work of sponsors. P. Cuklina, A. Vorobjova. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 0:42-40 S'56. La, 6.

Material interest helps to increase labor productivity of collective farmers. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:10 O 5'56. La, 1.

Painful problems, which it is time to solve! A. Averjanovs. Pad Latv kom 12[1. o. 11] no. 10:56-07 O'56. La, 6.

Practical hints for discussion of the subject "The Decision of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Council of Ministers of the Soviet Union about Statutes of Agricultural Cooperatives and Further Development of the Initiative of Collective Farmers in the Organization of Collective Farm Production and Administration in Matters Concerning Cooperatives", for rural seminars and groups dealing with studying specific problems in economics. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 9 57-62 S'56. La, 6.

Situation of agricultural work as of Oct. 20 on the Estonian and Latvian collective farms. N. Eestl randio O 23'56-1910. B, 1.

Sponsors visit collective farm. Reports Riga 13 no. 42 70-71 O 19'56. La, 1.

12 rubles per workday on the Ingrove Collective Farm. Berzins. Reports Riga 13 no. 42:07 O 19'56. La, 1.

Ways to improve production and earnings on the collective farm. Reports Riga 13 no. 42:75 O 19'56. La, 1.

We are fulfilling our obligations. R. Laurs. Skolot avize no. 38:4 S'56. La, 8.

We like farming, the students of Jelgava High School No. 1 assist in the farming on the Komunais Collective Farm. O. Belkmanis. Skolot avize no. 39 1 S'56. La, 8.

With the help of Party groups. I. Vastilevskis. Pad Latv kom 12[1. o. 11] no. 10 47-50 O'56. La, 6.

## LATVIA - AIRLINES

10 per cent discount on all airlines. Reports Riga 13 no. 42:52 O 15'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ALCOHOL

Distillation of alcohol from corn. Reports Riga 13 no. 38:07 S 20'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Amateur art activities in Mezassalce. Novika. Reports Riga 13 no. 41:20 O 8'56. La, 1.

Competition between Latvian and Estonian amateur art collectives. Reports Riga 13 no. 41:20 O 9'56. La, 1.

In this season. L. Dzene. Lit un maksla no. 38 3 S'56. La, 11.

In Valka and Valga. G. Bards. Lit un maksla no. 43:1 O'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

New apartment house with 95 dwellings for workers of the Riga Railroad Car Factory under construction. Reports Riga 13 no. 39:05-08 S 28'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ART EXHIBITIONS

Art that charms and inspires; a review of an exhibition M. Ivanovs. Lit un maksla no. 40:3 S'56. La, 11.

Exhibition of Armenian art. J. Pujats. Zvaigzne no. 18:24 S'56. La, 1.

The new shift says its word, review of an exhibition J. Paberzs. Lit un maksla no. 37:3 S'56. La, 11.

## LATVIA - ASTRONOMY

Popularization of astronomy. Dkaunicks. Reports Riga 13 no. 38:50-60 S 18'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - AUTHORS AND READERS

When, where, and who? Lit un maksla no. 43:1 O'56. La, 11.

Writers will arrive at bookstores tomorrow. Lit un maksla no. 43:1 O'56. La, 11.

## LATVIA - BALLET

In the future we will also give guest performances elsewhere. Lit un maksla no. 42:1 O'56. La, 11.

## LATVIA - BEE CULTURE

Decision of the Council of Ministers on development of bee culture on collective farms. Reports Riga 13 no. 41:40-41 O 12'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - BIBLIOGRAPHIC EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of foreign technical literature. Reports Riga 13 no. 41:40 O 11'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography for August 1956. Karogs no. 10:126-127 O'56. La, 11.

## LATVIA - BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

The Red Star Factory produces light-weight bicycles. Reports Riga 13 no. 41:37 O 10'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - BIOLOGY

That could be accomplished by the biology teachers in the Forest and Garden Month. A. Grinbergs. Skolot avize no. 40 4 O'56. La, 8.

## LATVIA - BIRDS

Migration of birds. G. Liepins. Zvaigzne no. 20:21 O'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - BONUS SYSTEM

Material interest helps to increase labor productivity of collective farmers. Reports Riga 13 no. 40 18 O 5'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - BOTANY

We are waiting for a new lexicon in botany. V. Strazdovskis. Skolot avize no. 37 3 S'56. La, 8.

## LATVIA - BRICK INDUSTRY

Development of the Kalkuni Brick Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 39 95 S 28'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - BRIDGES

New bridge under construction. Reports Riga 13 no. 41:47 O 13'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - BUILDING

Better leadership in economic and cultural construction. V. Danne. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 9 03-65 S'56. La, 6.

Communist Youth League appeals to youth to participate in construction of Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 38:81-82 S 23'56. La, 1.

R. Jeger, Deputy Minister of the Urban and Rural Housing Construction, speaks about building development. Reports Riga 13 no. 39 86 S 24'56. La, 1.

We are going to live the same way in rural districts as in the city, building of collective farm villages increases. Par algr dzimt no. 19 3 My'56. La, 6.

## LATVIA - BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

New factory under construction to produce reinforced-concrete parts for buildings in Daugavpils. Reports Riga 13 no. 42:65 O 16'56. La, 1.

Overcome the lagging behind in the building materials industry. I. Petkins. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 9 18-23 S'56. La, 6.

## LATVIA - CABINET OFFICERS

Strautmanis appointed as Minister of State Farms. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:12 O 4'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CANNING INDUSTRY

Judging preserves and canning products produced in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:7 O 2'56. La, 1.

New sardine-preserving factory in Mangali. Reports Riga 13 no. 42:84 O 18'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CATTLE

Competition in cattle raising in the district of Liepaja. Reports Riga 13 no. 42:63 O 18'56. La, 1.

Let us prepare carefully for wintering the cattle. Vorobjev. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:16 O 5'56. La, 1.

One-year results of cattle raising. Reports Riga 13 no. 41:43 O 12'56. La, 1.

Socialist competition in cattle raising between Latvian and Estonian state farms. Reports Riga 13 no. 42:52 O 15'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CELLOPHANE

Cellophane for domestic gift wrapping and for sister republics produced by the Liepaja Printing Office. Reports Riga 13 no. 42:69 O 19'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CHAMBER MUSIC

Janis Ivanovs' chamber music concert; a review. S. Stumbre. Lit un maksla no. 42:4 O'56. La, 11.

## LATVIA - CHEMISTRY

Some suggestions. E. Kurcins. Skolot avize no. 37:3 S'56. La, 8.

## LATVIA - CHORAL MUSIC

The problem of classical inheritance, and Latvian choral music. A. Aibina. Lit un maksla no. 42:3 O'56. La, 11.

## LATVIA - CHORAL SINGING

Concert tour of the Teachers Home Chorus to the Transcarpathian Oblast. V. Vanaga. Skolot avize no. 36:4 Ag'56. La, 8.



## LATVIA - CIRCUS

Autumn season begins in the Riga State Circus.  
Reports Riga 13 no. 42:60 O 19'56. La, 1.

Guest performances of the Leningrad Circus in rural districts. Reports Riga 13 no. 42:70 O 19'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Cities change and become more beautiful. Pad latv kom 11 no. 9:41-49 19'56. La, 6.

## LATVIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

The Riga clothing manufacturers work on new styles for 1957. Reports Riga 13 no. 39:81 S 24'56. La, 1.

Riga enterprises participate in the exhibition of children's clothing in Moscow. Reports Riga 13 no. 42:55 O 19'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CLOVER

Spreading of the heterophagy of root nodule bacteria of clover on Latvian soil in Rostovskaya A. Kalina.  
Trudy mirob Latv sk no 4:3-39 '56. La, 13.

## LATVIA - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

Combine for harvesting sugar beets used for the first time in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 39:80 S 29'56. La, 1.

First results of the Barze Machine Tractor Station in using combines. Haina. Reports Riga 13 no. 39:60 S 20'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - COMMERCE

List of goods being sent from Latvia in the winter. Izvestiya. Reports Riga 13 no. 39:90-98 O 19'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - COMMERCE - CHINA

Machinery for communication industries in China produced by the State Electrotechnical Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 39:50 S 17'56. La, 1.

Many Latvian enterprises work for China. Reports Riga 13 no. 39:83 S 19'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - COMMERCE - GERMANY, EASTERN

8 shipping boats received from the German Democratic Republic. Reports Riga 13 no. 41:43 O 12'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - COMMERCE - KAZAKHSTAN

Fur from the Baltic Sea; Latvian wools and Latvian industrial products in Kazakhstan. Izvestiya. Reports Riga 13 no. 42:74 O 21'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT

Machinery for communication industries in China produced by the State Electrotechnical Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 39:50 S 17'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Education for building communism. Izvestiya. Reports Riga 13 no. 39:87 S 26'56. La, 1.

History of the USSR as now on the program of the Party educational system. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:10 O 3'56. La, 1.

More initiative and elasticity in the organization and leading of Party education. Pad latv kom 11 no. 9:3-7 19'56. La, 6.

Political education in the district of Karmava. Reports Riga 13 no. 41:38 O 11'56. La, 1.

Political education in the next year. Lukjanovsk. Reports Riga 13 no. 39:4 O 1'56. La, 1.

Political education in the rural districts. Reports Riga 13 no. 42:52 O 15'56. La, 1.

Positive types of characters in Soviet literature as a mean of communist education. B. Tabakov. Skolot avizo no. 40:3 O'56. La, 8.

To require Marx-Leninism in a creative way. Izvestiya. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:2 S'56. La, 11.

To prepare the Party educational system for the new academic year well. Reports Riga 13 no. 39:60-61 S 18'56. La, 1.

Training in the Party educational system. Skolot avizo no. 39:1 S'56. La, 6.

## LATVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Advice on methods on the subject "Social Economy of Collective Farms and the Ways of Strengthening its Further Development Cooperation of the Social Interest of the Collective Farm and the Personal Interest of the Collective Farmers", to propagandize of study groups on concrete problems of agricultural economy. J. Tuchs. Pad latv kom 12[1.6.11] no. 10:55-58 O'56. La, 6.

Completely restore Lenin's tradition, direct participation of leaders in political work with the inhabitants. P. Avdani. Pad latv kom 12[1.6.11] no. 10:51-61 O'56. La, 6.

Criticism and self-criticism, our present task in the fight for communist construction. Trudovik. Reports Riga 13 no. 42:60 O 10'56. La, 1.

Duties of the Party's leading workers. V. Ponomarev. Pad latv kom 11 no. 9:41-49 19'56. La, 6.

For a strict following of Lenin's attitudes in Party life. Pad latv kom 12[1.6.11] no. 10:9-14 19'56. La, 6.

For effective Party control. M. Steinsberg. Pad latv kom 12[1.6.11] no. 10:11-40 O'56. La, 6.

How to conduct practical study of the subject "Planning of Production and Commercial Work of Industrial Enterprises. Technical Production and the Economic Plan of Enterprises", to propagandize of study groups and seminars on concrete problems of industrial economy. T. Aplo. Pad latv kom 12[1.6.11] O'56. La, 6.

Party School in Riga under construction. Reports Riga 13 no. 41:37 O 13'56. La, 1.

With the help of Party groups. I. Vaitkevich. Pad latv kom 12[1.6.11] no. 10:47-50 O'56. La, 6.

## LATVIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Members of the Communist Youth League and youth in general work on dialogue in the district of Aluksne. Reports Riga 13 no. 41:32 S 31'56. La, 1.

Primary section of the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Youth League in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 39:94 S 27'56. La, 1.

Work of the Communist Youth League could be made interesting by the members themselves. Skolot avizo no. 39:2 S'56. La, 6.

## LATVIA - CONCRETE

Concrete on request of harvesters of sugar beets. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:24 S 25'56. La, 1.

The musical factory begins. D. Dzelzinskis. Izvestiya. Reports Riga 13 no. 43:3 O'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CONCRETE

Concrete from gypsum. Reports Riga 13 no. 41:53 O 11'56. La, 1.

Difficulties in production of silica concrete gypsum blocks in Ogri. Reports Riga 13 no. 42:64 S 16'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CONDUCT OF LIFE

Let us speak about goodness. Izvestiya. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:90 S 20'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Construct durable and pretty buildings. Izvestiya. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:21 S 24'56. La, 6.

Party School in Riga under construction. Reports Riga 13 no. 41:37 O 13'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Distribution of alcohol from corn. Reports Riga 13 no. 39:67 S 20'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CORRESPONDENCE OF HOW TO BUILD UP

Many harbor workers are studying by correspondence. Reports Riga 13 no. 39:49 S 20'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CRANES, DEFENSE, ETC.

New cranes and loading machinery installed in the harbor. Reports Riga 13 no. 39:76 S 23'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CRITICISM

A review of Janis Uptis' book Andrejs Uptis's literary works (Andrejs Uptis's literary works). P. Gaudins. Reports Riga 13 no. 39:83 S 21'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - DANCING

One more about dances and dancing parties. B. Hain. Skolot avizo no. 37:4 S'56. La, 6.

## LATVIA - DIESEL ENGINE

Development of the Riga Diesel Engine Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 39:70 S 21'56. La, 1.

Production of the Riga Diesel Engine Factory has increased 6.5 times. V. Dzakhi. Reports Riga 13 no. 39:72 S 21'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - DIARRHAE

Dipping a 15-kilometer long channel for drainage purposes in the district of Rode. Reports Riga 13 no. 39:39 S 17'56. La, 1.

Latvian Republic. Ministry of Education. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:10 S 20'56. La, 1.

Ministry of the Education of the Latvian Republic. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:10 S 20'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - DISASTERS

Disasters in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:10 S 20'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - DISEASES

Diseases in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:10 S 20'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - DIVERSITY

Diversity in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:10 S 20'56. La, 1.

Diversity in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:10 S 20'56. La, 1.

Diversity in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:10 S 20'56. La, 1.

Diversity in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:10 S 20'56. La, 1.

Diversity in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:10 S 20'56. La, 1.

Diversity in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:10 S 20'56. La, 1.

Diversity in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:10 S 20'56. La, 1.

Diversity in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:10 S 20'56. La, 1.

Diversity in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:10 S 20'56. La, 1.

Diversity in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:10 S 20'56. La, 1.

Diversity in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:10 S 20'56. La, 1.

Diversity in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:10 S 20'56. La, 1.

Diversity in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:10 S 20'56. La, 1.

Diversity in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:10 S 20'56. La, 1.

Diversity in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:10 S 20'56. La, 1.

Diversity in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:10 S 20'56. La, 1.

Diversity in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:10 S 20'56. La, 1.

Diversity in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:10 S 20'56. La, 1.

Diversity in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:10 S 20'56. La, 1.

Diversity in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:10 S 20'56. La, 1.

Diversity in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:10 S 20'56. La, 1.

Diversity in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:10 S 20'56. La, 1.

Diversity in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:10 S 20'56. La, 1.

Diversity in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:10 S 20'56. La, 1.

Diversity in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:10 S 20'56. La, 1.

Diversity in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:10 S 20'56. La, 1.

Diversity in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:10 S 20'56. La, 1.

Diversity in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:10 S 20'56. La, 1.

Diversity in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:10 S 20'56. La, 1.

Diversity in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:10 S 20'56. La, 1.

Diversity in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:10 S 20'56. La, 1.

Diversity in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:10 S 20'56. La, 1.

Diversity in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:10 S 20'56. La, 1.

Diversity in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:10 S 20'56. La, 1.



## LATVIA - EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

Rejection of lower administrative bodies in the Trade Union of Educational Workers. M. Milla. Skolot avize no. 30 4 S'56. La, 8

Latvian All-State Committee of the Trade-Union of Latvian Educational workers transformed into a Central Committee. Skolot avize no. 30 4 S'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

The Dugapila Electric Instruments Factory exports electric plums and dials. Reports Riga 13 no. 38, 66 S 10'56. La, 1

Modernization of the Riga Automobile Electric Equipment Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 30 70 S 21'56. La, 1.

Millionizers of the Riga Electric Accessories Factory made more than 100 suggestions since beginning of the year. Reports Riga 13 no. 42 67 O 17'56. La, 1.

The Riga Automobile Electric Equipment Factory produces equipment for Moskvich and Moskva cars. Dumbars. Reports Riga 13 no. 39 86 S 24'56. La, 1

The State Electrotechnic Factory introduces new technique. Reports Riga 13 no. 42 72 O 10'56. La, 1.

The State Electrotechnic Factory lays much stress on developing technical progress. Reports Riga 13 no. 38 66 S 10'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

1st state in construction of the Riga Thermoelectric Plant completed. Reports Riga 13 no. 39 85 S 24'56. La, 1.

New electric-power substation in Sloka. Reports Riga 13 no. 43 64 O 10'56. La, 1.

The third high pressure boiler at the Riga Thermoelectric Plant begins to produce steam. Reports Riga 13 no. 43 78 S 22'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ELECTRIC RAILROADS - CARS

New streetcar. Par atgr dzimt no. 10 2 My'56. La, 0.

## LATVIA - ELECTRICITY IN FORESTRY

Movable electric-power plants. Reports Riga 13 no. 41: 71-70 O 11'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ELECTROCHEMISTRY

Latvia participated in conference on electrochemical problems in Moscow. Porins. Reports Riga 13 no. 42 65 O 10'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ENSILAGE

Machine-tractor stations help to prepare ensilage. Reports Riga 13 no. 42 56 O 10'56. La, 1

10 Days of Preparing Ensilage organized by Communist Youth League; from Padomju Jaunatne. Reports Riga 13 no. 38 71 S 21'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - EXAMINATIONS

Deficiencies which should be eliminated; observations about entrance examinations in higher educational institutions. R. Karkla. Skolot avize no. 30 3 S'56. La, 8.

Native language is basis of people's culture; observations about entrance examination in Latvia at the Riga Teachers Institute. Z. Lutberga. Skolot avize no. 37 3 S'56. La, 8

## LATVIA - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of new technique and technology in industry. Reports Riga 13 no. 41 28 O 8'56. La, 1.

Exhibition of the works of Leo Svemps and Arturs Aplins. Reports Riga 13 no. 39 03 S 20'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FACTORIES

New factory under construction. Par atgr dzimt no. 10: 1 My'56. La, 0

## LATVIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademijs. Arhitekturas un celstniecibas instituts. Sociālais materiāls par plāntīrvi i zāstīrvi solēkikh namsēsnnykh most Latvijas skol SSR. Rīga, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latvijas SSR, 1955. 114 p. [Collection of materials on planning and development of rural populated places in the Latvian SSR. In Russian. Illus.] La, 10.

Building development of machine-tractor stations. Reports Riga 13 no. 42 54 O 10'56. La, 1

Building on the Lacpesis Collective Farm in the district of Ogre. Reports Riga 13 no. 38 83 S 19'56. La, 1.

Construction work in the zone of the Liešttraupe Machine-Tractor Station. J. Melngalvis. Reports Riga 13 no. 39 88 S 25'56. La, 1

## LATVIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

New feed for cattle developed by the Scientific Research Institute of Cattle Raising and Veterinary medicine and the Institute of Biology. Reports Riga 13 no. 39 93 S 27'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FELT

The Līmbazi Felt Factory produces high felt boots for lumbermen in Russia. Reports Riga 13 no. 41 37 O 11'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FISHERIES

The Alnazi Fish Factory builds a new department and installs modern machinery. Reports Riga 13 no. 39 96 S 20'56. La, 1

Difficult fishing conditions in the district of Līepāja. Reports Riga 13 no. 42 55 O 10'56. La, 1.

8 fishing boats received from the German Democratic Republic. Reports Riga 13 no. 41 43 O 12'56. La, 1.

Fishing in stormy seas. Reports Riga 13 no. 39 92 S 20'56. La, 1.

The hauling machinery for the nets installed on Latvian fishing boats. Reports Riga 13 no. 38 77 S 22'56. La, 1

Latvian fishermen use new equipment and methods for fishing in Baltic Sea. Reports Riga 13 no. 38 07 S 19'56. La, 1.

Līepāja fisheries receive 14 new fishing boats. Reports Riga 13 no. 39 70 S 20'56. La, 1.

The Līepāja Fishery Combine fulfills the 10-month plan. Voldinovskis. Reports Riga 13 no. 39 80 S 25'56. La, 1.

Mother ship Smolensk arrives at Riga Harbor with 17,000 barrels of herring. Slimovics. Reports Riga 13 no. 40 21-22 O 6'56. La, 1

Premiums to fishermen. Reports Riga 13 no. 38 72 S 21'56. La, 1.

Shipping boats in the Atlantic Ocean. Par atgr dzimt no. 10 2-3 My'56. La, 6.

30-40 fishing cutters used by the Red Lighthouse Fishermen's Cooperative. Berzins. Reports Riga 13 no. 40 1 O 1'56. La, 1

## LATVIA - FISHERMEN

Prosperity of fishermen increases. Par atgr dzimt no. 18 2 My'56. La, 0

## LATVIA - FISHING

Anglers' village. A. Pazare. Zvaigzne no. 18 8 S'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FLAX

Flax culture in the district of Vilānt. Sorokins. Reports Riga 13 no. 38 72 S 21'56. La, 1

Latvian Supreme Soviet awards Aleksandr Belogradov for invention of new kind of flax hackler. Reports Riga 13 no. 38 72 S 21'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

Activities of the Riga Culinary Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 38 73 S 21'56. La, 1.

Packaged goods for sale in Riga stores to avoid queues. Reports Riga 13 no. 38 83-84 S 24'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Forest days. Par atgr dzimt no. 16 2 My'56. La, 6.

## LATVIA - FOUNDRIES

Foundries of the Red Metalworker Factory in Līepāja surpass the Plan. Reports Riga 13 no. 42 68 O 17'56. La, 1.

The Red Metalworker Factory in Līepāja improves technology in steel founding. Reports Riga 13 no. 42 73 O 19'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FRUIT CULTURE

Area of orchards on state farms to be increased by more than 1,200 ha. in this Five-Year Plan. Bratisko. Reports Riga 13 no. 38 59 S 17'56. La, 1.

Conference on gardening, fruit culture, and tree planting. Reports Riga 13 no. 41 43 O 12'56. La, 1.

Development of fruit culture on the Bolshevik Collective Farm. F. Meljars. Reports Riga 13 no. 38 62-63 S 18'56. La, 1.

Fruit trees recommended in Latvian climate. Spoille. Reports Riga 13 no. 40 3 O 1'56. La, 1.

Kozlovskis, Deputy Minister of Agriculture, speaks about Orchard Month. Reports Riga 13 no. 38 58-59 S 17'56. La, 1

Let us plant cold-resistant fruit trees and berry bushes. Karulis. Reports Riga 13 no. 40 16 O 5'56. La, 1

Machine-tractor stations should pay more attention to fruit cultivation. Vavere. Reports Riga 13 no. 41 32 O 9'56. La, 1.

Propaganda for planting new orchards. Reports Riga 13 no. 41 35-36 O 10'56. La, 1.

What naturalist groups can accomplish in Forest and Orchard Month. P. Dindons. Skolot avize no. 39 4 S'56. La, 8

## LATVIA - FUR FARMING

Finnish specialists visit farms for raising fur-bearing animals. Reports Riga 13 no. 39 94 S 27'56. La, 1.

The Jugla Fur-Bearing Animal Farm receives the Red Pennant. Reports Riga 13 no. 38 82 S 23'56. La, 1

## LATVIA - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Cheap and stylish furniture for working people. Asmans. Reports Riga 13 no. 38 68-69 S 20'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - GEARING

Automatic welding and tempering of cogwheels at the Riga Railroad Car Factory. Davidovs. Reports Riga 13 no. 38 70 S 21'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - GLASS MANUFACTURE

The Sarkandaugava Glass Factory fulfills the September Plan. Reports Riga 13 no. 39 98 S 28'56. La, 1.

The Sarkandaugava Glass Factory in 9 months produces glass worth 898,000 rubles more than the Plan. Reports Riga 13 no. 42 65 O 18'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

Meeting of friends, impressions from the graphic exhibition and conference of the Soviet Baltic Republics in Vilna. M. Ivanovs. Lit un makala no. 42 3 O'56. La, 11

Our masters in graphics. O. Saldavs. Zvaigzne no. 19, 24 O'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - GYPSUM

Concrete from gypsum. Reports Riga 13 no. 41 38 O 11'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - HARVESTING

Letter from farm helpers. A. Gulbis. Skolot avize no. 39 1 S'56. La, 8.

Students assist farmers in the district of Dabele. Reports Riga 13 no. 41 38-39 O 11'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

The Kemeri Health Resort. Par atgr dzimt no. 19 2 My'56. La, 6

Riga seaside sanatoriums to be open also in winter. Reports Riga 13 no. 39 103 S 20'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Tourists visiting the birthplace of Raitis. E. Dzirkale. Zvaigzne no. 18 9 S'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - HISTORY

Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademijs. Vestures un materiālais kultūras instituts. Čina par padomju varu Latvijā. Rīga, Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademijs izdevniecība, 1955. 186 p. [Fight for Soviet power in Latvia] La, 4.

Parisians' fight in Latvia in 1906. Spresis. Reports Riga 13 no. 41 30-31 O 9'56. La, 1.

Some remarks on the knowledge of history of graduates of high school. S. Ziemelis. Skolot avize no. 38 3 S'56. La, 8

Story about people's heroes in the Revolution of 1905-1907 in Latvia; a review of D. Baika's book *Mezabrāļu gads (Year of the Outlawed)*. T. Draudins. Pad. Latv. kom. 12 [1. s. 11] no. 10 74-76 O'56. La, 8.

## LATVIA - HOME AND SCHOOL.

Hand in hand with parents. E. Ratneca. Skolot avize no. 40 2 O'56. La, 8.

## LATVIA - HORSES

Correct use of horses on collective farms. Treijs. Reports Riga 13 no. 42 87-89 O 19'56. La, 1.



# **LTVIA - HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, ELECTRIC**

Trade in refrigerators, washing machines, vacuum cleaners, and other electric appliances increases. Reports Riga 13 no. 39 05 8 24'50. La, 1

# **LTVIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS**

The Pivian Hydroelectric Plant to be constructed 31 kilometers east of Riga. Pavlenko. Reports Riga 13 no. 39 05 8 27'50. La, 1

# **LTVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT**

Campaign for accomplishing 8 hours of work in 7 hours. Reports Riga 13 no. 40 28 0 0'50. La, 1

Conference of constructors of city enterprises. Reports Riga 13 no. 42 59 0 10'50. La, 1

Editorial receive a letter, a review of letters from working people in the columns of Dņevnaja Pravda paper Krasnoe znamia. P. Shumakov. Pad Latv kom 12 [i.e. 11] no. 10 08-70 0'50. La, 6

For effective Party control. M. Stehburga. Pad Latv kom 12 [i.e. 11] no. 10 41-40 0'50. La, 6

How to conduct practical study of the subject "Planning of Production and Economical Work of Industrial Enterprises. Technical Production and the Financing Plan of Enterprises"; to propaganda of study groups and seminars on concrete problems of industrial economy. T. Apie. Pad Latv kom 12 [i.e. 11] 0'50. La, 6

Importance of organizational plan for technical enterprises. Reports Riga 13 no. 42 57 0 17'50. La, 1

State Plan, the law for every enterprise. Pad Latv kom 12 [i.e. 11] no. 10 3 0 0'50. La, 6

They do not pay enough attention to the enforcement on production. A. Rivins. Pad Latv kom 12 [i.e. 11] no. 10 62-64 0'50. La, 6

To establish order in a factory. V. Lomova. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 9 67 0'50. La, 6

# **LTVIA - INDUSTRY**

Exchange of industrial experience with foreign countries. Reports Riga 13 no. 42 60 0 10'50. La, 1

Improving the work of engineers. P. Lukhina, A. Vorobiova. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 9 43-40 0'50. La, 6

List of new factories in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 42 53 0 10'50. La, 1

Many Latvian enterprises work for China. Reports Riga 13 no. 39 03 0 10'50. La, 1

Production of Iedaja Industries increases. Reports Riga 13 no. 41 38 0 10'50. La, 1

# **LTVIA - INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION**

Prospect of river navigation in the sixth five-year plan. Melnikov. Reports Riga 13 no. 41 36 0 10'50. La, 1

# **LTVIA - INSURANCE**

Collective farms pay insurance rates to the State Insurance Administration. Reports Riga 13 no. 39 01 5 20'50. La, 1

# **LTVIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE**

Activities of the Cultural Center of the Council of Latvian Trade Unions. Kveile. Reports Riga 13 no. 39 22 5 23'50. La, 1

Facts and figures. Par slgsl dzint no 19 3 My'50. La, 6

Optimism is not to be blamed. A. Sandom. 14 un makla no. 38 3 6'50. La, 1

# **LTVIA - JUVENILE DELINQUENCY**

Causes and consequences; notes made by a militia officer. Zvalgzino no. 20 20 21

Notes of a teacher. J. Cielava. Skolot avize no 31 1 5'50. La, 8

Students' council in harvesting. J. Cielava. Skolot avize no. 35 1 2'50. La, 8

The third deployment of Latvia youth to Donbas. Reports Riga 13 no. 41 26 0 0'50. La, 1

To all people's educational division in city and high school directors. Skolot avize no 35 1 2'50. La, 8

2,000 Latvian youth who assisted in the harvesting in the regions of unoccupied land are now returning to Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 39 22 5 21'50. La, 1

We will assist farmers in harvest without loss. Skolot avize no. 36 1 5'50. La, 8

Youth brigade of the Tallinn Railroad car. Reports Riga 13 no. 40 11 0 0'50. La, 1

# **LATVIA - LITHUANIAN**

Reconstruction of the Jelgava Leather Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 42 61 0 10'50. La, 1

# **LATVIA - LITHUANIAN**

Development of the Riga City Housing Co., from Padomju Jauniba. Reports Riga 13 no. 41 35 0 10'50. La, 1

50th anniversary of a library. V. Džins. 14 un makla no. 43 4 0'50. La, 1

# **LATVIA - LITHUANIAN**

The Jelgava Cork and Linoleum Factory to double production of linoleum. Reports Riga 13 no. 41 23 0 10'50. La, 1

# **LATVIA - LITHUANIAN**

Supply of the inhabitants and the location of the total districts. H. Kludis. H. Kļavins. Skolot avize no. 39 4 2'50. La, 8

# **LATVIA - LITHUANIAN**

Loading machinery and other equipment of ports of Latvia Industries sent to Russia. Reports Riga 13 no. 38 67 0 10'50. La, 1

New cranes and loading machinery installed in Riga Harbor. Reports Riga 13 no. 39 69 23'50. La, 1

# **LATVIA - LITHUANIAN**

124 automatic looms installed at the Riga textile Works Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 41 25 0 5'50. La, 1

# **LATVIA - LITHUANIAN**

Conference on new technology and technical progress. Reports Riga 13 no. 42 59 10'50. La, 1

Deployment of the Latvian youth in the army. H. Kļavins. Skolot avize no. 38 70 20'50. La, 1

# **LATVIA - LITHUANIAN**

Building development of machinery factory estate. Reports Riga 13 no. 42 54 0 10'50. La, 1

Machinery factory estate to prepare a bridge. Reports Riga 13 no. 42 55 0 10'50. La, 1

Machinery factory estate to prepare a bridge. Reports Riga 13 no. 42 55 0 10'50. La, 1

Painful publisher, which is in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 42 55 0 10'50. La, 1

# **LATVIA - LITHUANIAN**

Development of machinery building in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 40 22 0 7'50. La, 1

Machinery factories in Latvia to build the new bridge by November 7. Reports Riga 13 no. 42 55 0 10'50. La, 1

# **LATVIA - LITHUANIAN**

A review course in mathematics for the 7th grade beginning of the year. K. Priedite. Skolot avize no. 39 1 2'50. La, 8

# **LATVIA - LITHUANIAN**

Measuring instruments for the 7th grade. Reports Riga 13 no. 42 55 0 10'50. La, 1

# **LATVIA - LITHUANIAN**

Measuring instruments for the 7th grade. Reports Riga 13 no. 42 55 0 10'50. La, 1

# **LATVIA - LITHUANIAN**

Use metal economically. K. Nikulajeva. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 9 24-29 6'50. La, 6

# **LATVIA - LITHUANIAN**

The first of the new Latvian youth who assisted in the harvesting in the regions of unoccupied land are now returning to Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 39 22 5 21'50. La, 1

# **LATVIA - LITHUANIAN**

The first of the new Latvian youth who assisted in the harvesting in the regions of unoccupied land are now returning to Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 39 22 5 21'50. La, 1

# **LATVIA - LITHUANIAN**

The first of the new Latvian youth who assisted in the harvesting in the regions of unoccupied land are now returning to Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 39 22 5 21'50. La, 1

# **LATVIA - LITHUANIAN**

The first of the new Latvian youth who assisted in the harvesting in the regions of unoccupied land are now returning to Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 39 22 5 21'50. La, 1

# **LATVIA - LITHUANIAN**

The first of the new Latvian youth who assisted in the harvesting in the regions of unoccupied land are now returning to Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 39 22 5 21'50. La, 1

# **LATVIA - LITHUANIAN**

The first of the new Latvian youth who assisted in the harvesting in the regions of unoccupied land are now returning to Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 39 22 5 21'50. La, 1

# **LATVIA - LITHUANIAN**

The first of the new Latvian youth who assisted in the harvesting in the regions of unoccupied land are now returning to Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 39 22 5 21'50. La, 1

# **LATVIA - LITHUANIAN**

The first of the new Latvian youth who assisted in the harvesting in the regions of unoccupied land are now returning to Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 39 22 5 21'50. La, 1

# **LATVIA - LITHUANIAN**

The first of the new Latvian youth who assisted in the harvesting in the regions of unoccupied land are now returning to Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 39 22 5 21'50. La, 1

# **LATVIA - LITHUANIAN**

The first of the new Latvian youth who assisted in the harvesting in the regions of unoccupied land are now returning to Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 39 22 5 21'50. La, 1

# **LATVIA - LITHUANIAN**

The first of the new Latvian youth who assisted in the harvesting in the regions of unoccupied land are now returning to Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 39 22 5 21'50. La, 1

# **LATVIA - LITHUANIAN**

The first of the new Latvian youth who assisted in the harvesting in the regions of unoccupied land are now returning to Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 39 22 5 21'50. La, 1

# **LATVIA - LITHUANIAN**

The first of the new Latvian youth who assisted in the harvesting in the regions of unoccupied land are now returning to Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 39 22 5 21'50. La, 1

# **LATVIA - LITHUANIAN**

The first of the new Latvian youth who assisted in the harvesting in the regions of unoccupied land are now returning to Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 39 22 5 21'50. La, 1

# **LATVIA - LITHUANIAN**

The first of the new Latvian youth who assisted in the harvesting in the regions of unoccupied land are now returning to Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 39 22 5 21'50. La, 1

# **LATVIA - LITHUANIAN**

The first of the new Latvian youth who assisted in the harvesting in the regions of unoccupied land are now returning to Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 39 22 5 21'50. La, 1

# **LATVIA - LITHUANIAN**

The first of the new Latvian youth who assisted in the harvesting in the regions of unoccupied land are now returning to Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 39 22 5 21'50. La, 1

# **LATVIA - LITHUANIAN**

The first of the new Latvian youth who assisted in the harvesting in the regions of unoccupied land are now returning to Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 39 22 5 21'50. La, 1

# **LATVIA - LITHUANIAN**

The first of the new Latvian youth who assisted in the harvesting in the regions of unoccupied land are now returning to Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 39 22 5 21'50. La, 1

# **LATVIA - LITHUANIAN**

The first of the new Latvian youth who assisted in the harvesting in the regions of unoccupied land are now returning to Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 39 22 5 21'50. La, 1



## LATVIA - OLD-AGE PENSIONS (Continued)

Pension payments increase more than double. Reports Riga 13 no. 40 17 O 5'56. La, 1.

Retired workers are honored at Jelgava and Liepaja factories. Reports Riga 13 no. 40 13 O 4'56. La, 1.

Workers receive increased pensions in the Riga district of Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 38:76 8 22'56. La, 1.

Working people receive increased pensions. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:4 O 2'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - OPERA

Spectacles again on the stage; a review of the performance of Janis Medins' opera for children in Riga. Par aig dzint no. 19:2 My'56. La, 6.

## LATVIA - PENSIONS, MILITARY

Pensions for the invalids of the Fatherland War. Reports Riga 13 no. 41:47 O 13'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - PERSONNEL SERVICE IN EDUCATION

What profession will I choose after graduating from high school? Reports Riga 13 no. 42:53-54 O 10'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Discussions of teachers in physical education and training. N. Rutko. Skolot avize no. 37:4 8'56. La, 6.

3rd Meeting of Latvian Youngsters. E. Egle. Skolot avize no. 38:4 8'56. La, 6.

Visiting the physical culture pupils in the Matpils school. G. Darda. Skolot avize no. 40:4 O'56. La, 6.

## LATVIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Pioneer activities. Reports Riga 13 no. 38 103 8 20'56. La, 1.

Should it be so? G. Darda. Skolot avize no. 35:4 Ap'56. La, 6.

3rd All-Union Exhibition of the Pioneer's New Technical Creations. P. Pede. Reports Riga 13 no. 42:72 O 10'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - POLYMERIZING

Benches, physicals, written about right against polyacetylene in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 38:56 8 19'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - POTATOES

Collective farmers receive additional payment for potatoes grown in excess of the plan. Reports Riga 13 no. 41:30 O 8'56. La, 1.

Harvesting potatoes. Reports Riga 13 no. 41 28 O 8'56. La, 1.

Let us correctly organize the care of potatoes for the winter. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:6 O 2'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Industrial methods in building of dwellings. Reports Riga 13 no. 40 13 O 4'56. La, 1.

New factory under construction to produce reinforced-concrete parts for buildings in Daugavpils. Reports Riga 13 no. 42:55 O 10'56. La, 1.

Production of precast concrete is faster than material in the increased tenfold in coming years. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:14 O 4'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - PRINTING

Self-plans for domestic gift wrapping and for sister republics produced by the Liepaja Printing Office. Reports Riga 13 no. 42:68 O 10'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - PSYCHOLOGY

Teaching of psychology. P. Rutko. Skolot avize no. 36:3 8'56. La, 6.

## LATVIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Series of books on mineral resources in Latvia to be published. Reports Riga 13 no. 42 53 O 10'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - RADIO AND MUSIC

Five examples of radio musicians. O. Gravins. Lit un makala no. 40:3 8'56. La, 11.

## LATVIA - RADIO INDUSTRY

The Paper Radio Industry in Riga increased its efficiency by 14 per cent. N. Kestis radio. O 6'56. 1957. R, 1.

Workers of the Pioneers' Radio Industry visited radio industries in Riga. N. Kestis radio. O 11'56. 1957. R, 1.

## LATVIA - RADIOBROADCASTING

Timetable of Committee broadcasts. Par aig dzint no. 19:4 My'56. La, 6.

## LATVIA - RADIOISOTOPIES

Radioisotope in control apparatus; atomic energy in production. Par aig dzint no. 10 2 My'56. La, 6.

## LATVIA - RAILROADS

Collective of the Latvian State Railroad Line on one of the first places in the all-Union socialist competition. Dato. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:18-19 O 6'56. La, 1.

Combined duties, an important means of increasing labor productivity on Latvian Railroads. Babkin. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:15 O 5'56. La, 1.

8 hours' work fulfilled in 7 hours at the Daugavpils Railroad Locomotive and Car Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 42:51 52 O 15'56. La, 1.

Railroad switches are changed by units switchboard. Par aig dzint no. 16:2 My'56. La, 6.

Results of socialist competition in hauling heavily loaded trains. Reports Riga 13 no. 38 76 8 22'56. La, 1.

The Riga Railroad Car Factory constructs new electric trains. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:13 O 4'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

The Compressor Factory increases production of refrigerating machinery. Reports Riga 13 no. 38:70 8 21'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - REGIONAL PLANNING

Latvian PSH Zinatnu Akademijs. Arhitektu un celtni BSH instituts. Shonik materialov po planirovke i zinatisko iekskli nashchanykh na Latvii not BSH. Riga, 1st vs Akademijsk Latvijas BSH, 1956. 114 p. [Collection of materials on planning and development of rural populated places in the Latvian SSR. In Russian. BSH.] La, 10.

## LATVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CHINA

7th anniversary of the Chinese People's Republic celebrated in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:4 O 1'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY

Professor Valenkalns, President of the Society for Development of Cultural Relations Between Latvia and Foreign Countries, receives invitation to visit Garm. Reports Riga 13 no. 42 50 O 12'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - REPUTATION

Do not waste time, 10 hours. Par aig dzint no. 18:1 My'56. La, 6.

From the letter of Alma Tirels, homelander. Par aig dzint no. 10:1 My'56. La, 6.

I am a Soviet citizen with full rights. A. Ungurs. Par aig dzint no. 18:3 My'56. La, 6.

I have found my place in life. A. Kregers. Par aig dzint no. 18 4 My'56. La, 6.

In the lap of the native country and family. Par aig dzint no. 19:4 My'56. La, 6.

List of persons lately repatriated. Par aig dzint no. 18 3 My'56. La, 6.

My advice, go home sooner. Par aig dzint no. 18 4 My'56. La, 6.

Native country receives them with care and friendliness. Par aig dzint no. 18 1 My'56. La, 6.

Timetable of Committee broadcasts. Par aig dzint no. 19:4 My'56. La, 6.

To Soviet mothers. V. Henderson. Par aig dzint no. 17:2 My'56. La, 6.

To the attention of Latvian, Lithuanian, and Estonian citizens. Par aig dzint no. 16 4 My'56. La, 6.

We have good living conditions here. K. Cakars. Par aig dzint no. 18 1 My'56. La, 6.

We will see you in Lithuania soon, a letter. B. Buda. Par aig dzint no. 16 3 My'56. La, 6.

## LATVIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Ground meat with spaghetti. Z. Freimane, B. Laida. Zvaigzne no. 20:6 O'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - RETAIL TRADE

Widening retail trade in Daugavpils. Nikolajevs. Reports Riga 13 no. 38 77 8 22'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Awards given by the Latvian Supreme Soviet. Reports Riga 13 no. 38:75 8 22'56. La, 1.

Decrees of the President of the Latvian Supreme Soviet on the presentation of letters of commendation to actor I. Vazdika and writer A. Grigulis. Lit un makala no. 42 1 O'56. La, 11.

## LATVIA - RUBBER INDUSTRY

More than 2,000 different items produced by the Vainola Rubber Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:10 O 3'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Collective farm gets electricity. Par aig dzint no. 19:2 My'56. La, 6.

Electric power plant on the Suvarov Collective Farm completed. Reports Riga 13 no. 42:59 O 10'56. La, 1.

Electrification, important means of increasing labor productivity on collective farms. Dato. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:18-19 O 6'56. La, 1.

Rural electrification in the district of Pretil. Reports Riga 13 no. 42:54 O 10'56. La, 1.

Rural electrification in the districts of Abrene and Ierikane. Reports Riga 13 no. 42:73-74 O 19'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SARDINES

New sardine-preserving factory in Mangali. Reports Riga 13 no. 42:64 O 19'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

How much longer yet? The realization of compulsory education in schools. J. Blatins. Skolot avize no. 38:3 8'56. La, 6.

Organize a more intensive campaign for the realization of compulsory education. J. Madarajs. Skolot avize no. 38:2 8'56. La, 6.

Support of whole society needed. J. Vistavils. Skolot avize no. 38:2 8'56. La, 6.

## LATVIA - SCHOOL GROUNDS

Let us plant, nurse, and preserve gardens and parks, embellish the school and its surroundings! Skolot avize no. 38:1 8'56. La, 6.

## LATVIA - SCHOOL MUSIC

Evaluating the achieved. P. J. Chumants. Skolot avize no. 38 3 8'56. La, 6.

## LATVIA - SCHOOLS

100th anniversary of the Raskum School. G. Gromovs. Skolot avize no. 38:2 8'56. La, 6.

School history in the district of Aloja. K. Upmalis. Skolot avize no. 37:4 8'56. La, 6.

## LATVIA - SISMOGRAPHY

The Rikons Factory produces seismographs and meteorologic instruments. Reports Riga 13 no. 38:74 8 22'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SELF-SERVICE STORES

Self-service stores and collective eating establishments in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 38:84-85 8 24'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SERPENTS

Snakes. O. Lilepols. Zvaigzne no. 19:10 O'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SHIPBUILDING

Diesel-electric ship Ob is rebuilt at the Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 42:62-63 O 15'56. La, 1.

Ocean ship Ob at the Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:17 O 6'56. La, 1.

Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory repairs ships bound for Arctic waters. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:11 O 3'56. La, 1.

Shipbuilders, a description. J. Ratners. Zvaigzne no. 18:1-3 8'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

The Lielvaci Fell Factory produces high felt boots for lumbermen in Russia. Reports Riga 13 no. 41:37 O 11'56. La, 1.

The May 3 Footwear Factory produces 46 new models of footwear. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:7 O 2'56. La, 1.



## LATVIA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

We have much to learn from the Germans. Reports Riga 13 no. 40 27 O 7'56 La, 1.

## LATVIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Strogonov, Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers, speaks about socialist competition between the Latvian and Estonian collective farmers. Reports Riga 13 no. 38:61-62 S 18'56, La, 1

## LATVIA - SPORTS

All-Union Spartakiad of School Youth D Juganova. Skolot avize no. 35 4 Ag'56, La, 8

Sport and game competition between Latvians and Estonians. Reports Riga 13 no. 38,65 S 19'50 La, 1

## LATVIA - STANDARDIZATION

For all workers technically-based standards. Nikolaeva. Reports Riga 13 no. 39 86-87 S 25'56, La, 1.

## LATVIA - STATE FARMS

Comparison between the Latvian and Estonian state farms during the past agricultural year. N Eesli raadio O 10'56:1628, E, 1.

Socialist competition in cattle raising between Latvian and Estonian state farms. Reports Riga 13 no. 42:52 O 15'56, La, 1.

## LATVIA - STOVES, GAS

In everybody's dwelling could be a gas stove M Augelkalns Zvaigzne no. 18.7 S'56 La, 1.

## LATVIA - STUDENTS

Decree of the Latvian Supreme Soviet on the presentation of the honorary title of teacher. Skolot avize no. 38 1 S'56, La, 8.

Greater support from society for the completion of the contingent of students in workers and rural youth schools. Skolot avize no. 40:1 O'56, La, 8.

Helpers are arriving J Celms. Skolot avize no. 38:1 S'56, La, 8.

Helping collective farms. S. Pikare. Skolot avize no. 38:1 S'56, La, 8.

Letter from farm helpers. A Gulbis. Skolot avize no. 38:1 S'56, La, 8.

More practical work V. Karklina. Skolot avize no. 40:2 O'56, La, 8.

Roles of a teacher J. Cielava. Skolot avize no. 37:1 S'56, La, 8.

Our youth commemorate Ratnls J. Celms. Skolot avize no. 37:2 S'56, La, 8.

Student committees work hard for discipline and cultural behavior. E. Robezniece. Skolot avize no. 37:4 S'56, La, 8.

Students assist farmers in the district of Dobele. Reports Riga 13 no. 41:38-39 O 11'56, La, 1.

Students assist in harvesting. J. Celms. Skolot avize no. 35:1 Ag'56, La, 8.

To all people's educational division heads and high school directors. Skolot avize no. 35:1 Ag'56, La, 8.

We are fulfilling our obligations. R. Laurs. Skolot avize no. 38:4 S'56, La, 8.

We like farming: the students of Jelgava High School No. 1 assist in the farming on the Komunars Collective Farm. O Belkmanis. Skolot avize no. 38:1 S'56, La, 8.

We will assist farmers to harvest without loss Skolot avize no. 38:1 S'56, La, 8.

## LATVIA - SUGAR BEETS

Average sugar beet harvest 250-300 centners per ha. Zemlile. Reports Riga 13 no. 38,67 S 20'56, La, 1.

First sugar beets of the new harvest arrive at the Ventspils Railroad Station. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:7 O 2'56, La, 1.

Greatest attention to harvesting sugar beets. Laze. Reports Riga 13 no. 38:71 S 21'56, La, 1.

Harvesting sugar beets under any weather conditions. Reports Riga 13 no. 41:31-32 O 9'56, La, 1.

70th birthday of Janis Laze, grower of sugar beets. Reports Riga 13 no. 40,20, 23-24 O 8'56, La, 1.

## LATVIA - SUGAR INDUSTRY

The Jelgava Sugar Factory to process 1.5 million centners of sugar beets this season. Reports Riga 13 no. 39:94 S 27'56, La, 1.

The Liepaja Sugar Factory processes sugar beets from Ukraine, also. Reports Riga 13 no. 41:39 O 11'56, La, 1.

## LATVIA - SWIMMING

Construction of swimming pool in Riga to be completed in 1958. Reports Riga 13 no. 41 39 O 11'56, La, 1.

Greater attention to the swimming sport. A. Gulbis Skolot avize no. 38 4 S'56, La, 8.

## LATVIA - TEACHERS

Decrees of the Latvian Supreme Soviet on the presentation of letters of commendation to the teacher P. Purins and the Raikumu Elementary Schools. Skolot avize no. 38 1 S'56, La, 8.

Dwellings built for teachers. Reports Riga 13 no. 42:70 O 10'56, La, 1.

Honoring the gray-haired woman teacher. V. Araja. Skolot avize no. 38 2 S'56, La, 8.

More creative approach, less pattern. P. Jerans Skolot avize no. 38:3 S'56, La, 8.

Teacher's authority. Z. Gulbe. Skolot avize no. 38:3 S'56, La, 8.

To divide work strain evenly. V. Drieze. Skolot avize no. 35 3 Ag'56, La, 8.

To improve the training of teacher cadres. A. Andriksons. Skolot avize no. 39 2 S'56, La, 8.

## LATVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Become acquainted with the factory! K. Juris. Skolot avize no. 35:2 Ag'56, La, 8.

For the teachers of handicraft; a book review. E. Rezeberga. Skolot avize no. 38:4 S'56, La, 8.

Let us resume teachers' suggestions for further improvement of polytechnic education. L. Jepsanovs. Skolot avize no. 35:3 Ag'56, La, 8.

16th anniversary of the State Work Reserves. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:9 O 3'56, La, 1.

We are prepared for the teaching of practical work. J. Atkaukla. Skolot avize no. 38:4 S'56, La, 8.

## LATVIA - TECHNOLOGY

Exhibition of foreign technical literature. Reports Riga 13 no. 41 40 O 11'56, La, 1.

## LATVIA - TELEVISION

Facts and figures. Par afg dziml no. 10:3 My'56, La, 8.

## LATVIA - TEXTBOOKS

Is this reading material only? H. Holsters. Lit un maksla no. 42 2 O'56, La, 11.

Textbooks have to correspond to the programs. J. Moruss. Skolot avize no. 37:3 S'56, La, 8.

We are waiting for a new textbook in botany. V. Strazdovskis. Skolot avize no. 37:3 S'56, La, 8.

## LATVIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

The Lenta Textile Factory opens new department for production of consumers' goods. Reports Riga 13 no. 38:68 S 19'56, La, 1.

Mostly youth work at the Riga Textile Factory. N. Tichonova. Reports Riga 13 no. 41:42 O 12'56, La, 1.

The Riga Textile Factory produces special textiles for the World Festival of Youth and Students. Reports Riga 13 no. 42:58 O 17'56, La, 1.

Textile factory in socialist competition. S. Zvaigzne. Reports Riga 13 no. 41:32 O 9'56, La, 1.

## LATVIA - THEATER

Activities of Latvian theaters. Reports Riga 13 no. 40, 20 O 8'56, La, 1.

Alberts Jansons' play Sleiga (In a Hurry). Reports Riga 13 no. 40:8-9 O 8'56, La, 1.

Continuing discussions about the Art Theater. J. Kalnins. Lit un maksla no. 38:3 S'56, La, 11.

Discussing characteristics of the Art Theater... L. Dzene. Lit un maksla no. 37:3 S'56, La, 11.

Guest performances. P. Melducis. Lit un maksla no. 41:3 O'56, La, 11.

Laughter about shalowness: a review of a performance. H. Bendike. Lit un maksla no. 40:2 S'56, La, 11.

New rehearsal of A. Brigadere's play Lotlins brin-cumpins (Wonderland of Lotkins); a review. Par afg dziml no. 17:4 My'56, La, 8.

New tasks of the theaters. Lit un maksla no. 38 1 S'56, La, 11.

Past and future, about two theater seasons. V. Kalpins. Lit un maksla no. 40 7-3 S'56, La, 11.

Repertoire of Latvian theaters in 1956/57. Rakpelnis. Reports Riga 13 no. 40,25-26 O 7'56, La, 1.

This time about the creativity of the Drama Theater, in relation to the performance of S. Aleshtin's play Shu la Alone. S. Freinberga. Lit un maksla no. 43:3 O'56, La, 1.

To Moscow. G. Treimanis. Lit un maksla no. 38 1 S'56, La, 11.

## LATVIA - TILES

Inventor Janis Vitols constructs an automatic device for production of cement tiles. Reports Riga 13 no. 39:54 S 27'56, La, 1.

## LATVIA - TOURIST TRADE

3d Meeting of Latvian Tourists. E. Egle. Skolot avize no. 39:4 S'56, La, 8.

## LATVIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Income and expenses of a trade-union committee. Reports Riga 13 no. 39:100-102 S 29'56, La, 1.

Let us eliminate deficiencies disclosed at the trade-unions' annual and election meetings. V. Bole. Skolot avize no. 40:2 O'56, La, 8.

## LATVIA - TREE PLANTING

Call of the Central Committee of the Lenin Communist Youth League and Latvian Ministry of Education to all divisions of people's education, schools, and primary organizations of communist youth in the schools. Skolot avize no. 37 1 S'56, La, 8.

Conference on gardening, fruit culture, and tree planting. Reports Riga 13 no. 41:43 O 12'56, La, 1.

In the shade of the rustling woods. A. Vejans. Lit un maksla no. 40:1 S'56, La, 11.

Many trees to be planted in Ventspils during Orchard Month. Reports Riga 13 no. 38,87 S 25'56, La, 1.

## LATVIA - VISUAL EDUCATION

Visual instruction in Latvian literature lessons. E. Penere. Skolot avize no. 40:3 O'56, La, 8.

## LATVIA - VITICULTURE

The Sable Vineyard. J. Lasis. Zvaigzne no. 20:15 O'56, La, 1.

## LATVIA - VOLLEYBALL

Championship in volleyball. Reports Riga 13 no. 41:49 O 14'56, La, 1.

## LATVIA - WAGES

12 rubles per workday on the Ingrve Collective Farm. Berzins. Reports Riga 13 no. 42:67 O 19'56, La, 1.

## LATVIA - WEATHER FORECASTING

Weather forecast from October 12 to 14. Reports Riga 13 no. 41:38 O 11'56, La, 1.

Weather forecasting from October 20 to 21. Reports Riga 13 no. 42:63 O 18'56, La, 1.

## LATVIA - WHEAT

Improved wheat cultivated in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 39:82 S 26'56, La, 1.

## LATVIA - WOOL INDUSTRY

Conference on wool industry in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 41:38 O 11'56, La, 1.

Red Pennant to the Latvian Wool Yarn Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 38:59 S 18'56, La, 1.

Technical standardization at the Commune of Paris Wool Combine. Chorunzi, Reports Riga 13 no. 38:77 S 22'56, La, 1.

## LATVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Celmins, Gustavs. Eiropas krustcelos. [Helden-holms] Dzintarzemis, 1947. 199 p. [At the crossroads of Europe. [Lutskas].] La, 4.

## LATVIA - YOUTH

Missly youth work at the Riga Textile Factory N. Tichonova. Reports Riga 13 no. 41:42 O 13'56, La, 1.

Youth discuss problems about friendship and love. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:1-2 O 1'56, La, 1.

## LATVIA - ZOOLOGY

How to conduct practical exercises in zoology in grade 7. V. Feldmane. Skolot avize no. 38:3 S'56, La, 8.

Small zoological garden in a high school. J. Stolk. Reports Riga 13 no. 38:73 S 22'56, La, 1.



## LATVIA - ZOOLOGY (Continued)

Some notes on V. Feldmane's article "How to Conduct Practical Exercises in Zoology in Grade 7" A. Grinbergs Skolot avize no. 38:4 S'50. La, 1.

## LATVIAN ACTORS

see ACTORS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN ATLASES

see ATLASES, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN BOOKPLATES

see BOOKPLATES, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN DRAMA - COMPETITIONS

Rules for Soviet Latvian plays competition dedicated to 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution Lit un maksla no. 37:1 S'50. La, 11.

## LATVIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Dangerous Illnesses; a review of plays. D. Dimpona. Lit un maksla no. 42:2-3 O'50. La, 11.

## LATVIAN EDUCATION

see EDUCATORS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN EPIC POETRY

see EPIC POETRY, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN ESSAYS

Johannsons, Andrejs. Parlatelgie celnieki; esojas un studijas. [Stockholm?] Daugava [1956] 103 p. [Eternal travelers; essays and studies. bibl.] La, 11.

Maurina, Zena. Uguns garl; esojas. [n. p.] Druva, 1951. 174 p. [Spirit of fire; essays] La, 11.

## LATVIAN FICTION

Algars, Petris. Lietuvena dzies; romans. Bruxelles, P. Manleka apgads [1951] 208 p. [Night mare's feast; a novel] La, 11.

Aluarez, Ernests. Plots; romans. [n. p.] V. Stals, 1952. 235 p. [Raft; a novel] La, 11.

Baute, Vilis. Legionari; romans. [n. p.] 1952. 270 p. [Legionnaires; a novel] La, 11.

Grobze, Irma. Rudeas negales, romans. [New York] Ofanatu dranga, 1954. 218 p. [Thunderstorm in autumn; a novel] La, 11.

Kildzejs, Janis. Dzenlors; romans. Vriku zimojusi Emili Kildzeja, Chicago, J. Rikimanta apgads, 1955. 421 p. [Janitor, a novel] La, 11.

Mikanekas, Jonsas. Mila un nakts; romans. [n. p.] V. Stals, 1954. 370 p. [Love and hate; a novel] La, 11.

Svalbe, Arveda. Cola uz purgatoriju; novele. Ilustracija Sigurda Kalins. [Kopenhaga, Imantas apgads, 1953] 50 p. [On the way to purgatory; a novelette, illus.] La, 11.

## LATVIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Review of L. Pura's novel Enas gaisi (Shadows Are Fading Away). J. Grants. Lit un maksla no. 38:2 S'50. La, 11.

## LATVIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN LANGUAGE

Pleiss, A., ed. Kultursturiski material; rokstu krājuma latgalu drukas aizliguma (1865-1904) atcelšanas 50 gadu atceri. [n. p.] A. Jurdza fonda izdevums [1955] 424 p. (Latgalian culture and pagones petnieciba) [History and culture of Latgale; a series of articles commemorating the 50th anniversary of the edict suppressing the Latin alphabet in Latgale, 1865-1904. In High Latvian with English summary, illus., ports.] La, 11.

A bed in the classroom. L. Rozs. Skolot avize no. 30: 3 S'50. La, 8.

Let us help ourselves. M. Dokens. Skolot avize no. 40: 4 O'50. La, 8.

Linguleit discuss the grammar of the Latvian literary language. Reports Riga 13 no. 41:20, 37 O'50. La, 1.

Making spelling conform to literary pronunciation. H. Bondika. Lit un maksla no. 43:2-3 O'50. La, 11.

Native language is basis of people's culture, observations about entrance examination in Latvian at the Riga Teachers Institute Z. Lulberga Skolot avize no. 37:3 S'50. La, 8.

New studies about the Gulbene District. D. Zemzars. Lit un maksla no. 43:2 O'50. La, 11.

Once more on some problems of the "new" grammar. J. Rozenbergs. Skolot avize no. 38:3-4 S'50. La, 1.

Some methods of analyzing the language of literary works. J. Rudzitis. Skolot avize no. 39:3 S'50. La, 8.

Some suggestions. E. Kurcins. Skolot avize no. 37:3 S'50. La, 8.

They are working on a new grammar of the Latvian language. A. Bitakina. Lit un maksla no. 42:1 O'50. La, 11.

To deepen the culture of the written language of students in the seven-year school. Skolot avize no. 40:3 O'50. La, 8.

## LATVIAN LITERATURE - COMPETITIONS

Competition for short stories. Lit un maksla no. 41:1 O'50. La, 11.

## LATVIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Arvide Grigulis, some portrayable features. K. Kraulins. Karogs no. 10:111-116 O'50. La, 11.

50th birthday of Arvide Grigulis; a biography and evaluation of his works. V. Melnits. Lit un maksla no. 42:1 O'50. La, 11.

Latvian writer Arvide Grigulis is 50 years old. Strp ja vasar 16 no. 41:2 O'50. E, 11.

Let us preserve our cultural memorials. A. Plintecu. Skolot avize no. 38:3 S'50. La, 1.

Let us respect our own nation's literature! Lit un maksla no. 41:2 O'50. La, 11.

Lyric of Aspazija; a review of Aspazija's book Lirika (Lyric). K. Eglo. Lit un maksla no. 41:2 O'50. La, 11.

Mains guarding realism. D. Klebacha. Lit un maksla no. 37:2 S'50. La, 11.

Short prose of Karlis Strals, a review of Karlis Strals' book Saule un onas (In the Sun and Shade). E. Dambrs. Lit un maksla no. 41:2 O'50. La, 11.

Some methods of analyzing the language of literary works. J. Rudzitis. Skolot avize no. 39:3 S'50. La, 8.

Traditions of Latvian literature. J. Niedre. Karogs no. 10:104-110 O'50. La, 11.

Truthfulness of the life in literature. Lit un maksla no. 41:1 O'50. La, 11.

Useful booklets; a book review. J. Balodis. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 9:72-74 S'50. La, 6.

Vietni instruction in Latvian literature lessons. E. Ponezo. Skolot avize no. 40:3 O'50. La, 8.

Work, expression of personality; a biography of Arvide Grigulis and an evaluation of his works. T. Spars. Zvaigzne no. 19:9 O'50. La, 1.

A writer in the winds of the sea; a book review. O. Ciulla. Karogs no. 10:117-119 O'50. La, 11.

## LATVIAN LITERATURE IN RUSSIA

Publishing offices in Leningrad publish Latvian works in Russian. Reports Riga 13 no. 42:66 O'50. La, 1.

## LATVIAN NATURALISTS

see NATURALISTS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN NEWSPAPERS

Anniversary of newspaper Dienas Lapa J. Niedre. Lit un maksla no. 38:2 S'50. La, 11.

Editors receive a letter, a review of letters from working people in the columns of Daugavpils' newspaper Krasnod znamia. P. Simoncika. Pad Latv kom 12[1.6.11] no. 10:68-70 O'50. La, 6.

## LATVIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN POETRY

Adamsone, Erika. Samu pipe; pedijie dzejoli. Zakopoj Andrejs Johannsons. [Stockholm?] Daugava [1951] 66 p. [Dream pipe; last poems] La, 11.

Cake, Aleksandrs. Augusta krastis. Libeka, Kursa, 1950. 70 p. [On the high bank, poems illus.] La, 11.

Cake, Aleksandrs. Mana paradize. Ilustracija Ntklavs Strunka. [Stockholm?] Daugava [1951] 155 p. [My paradise, poems. illus. (part col.)] La, 11.

Liekulis, Edvarts. Karalte Nametis, poema. [n. p.] Jauna varda apgads, 1945. 74 p. [King Nametis, a poem. illus.] La, 11.

Modenis, Janis. Mikolaitas, dzejolu izlase. [Vastoras?] Ziemeļblazna, 1952. 288 p. [Chrysean-thems, a selection of poems. notes] La, 11.

Strolerte, Veronika. Gaismas tukstnesi. [Stockholm?] Daugava [1951] 115 p. [Deserts of light; poems] La, 11.

## LATVIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

First collection of Arvide Skalte's poems; a review of Arvide Skalte's book Atido dzorves (Cranes Are Arriving). B. Saulitis. Lit un maksla no. 40:2 S'50. La, 11.

Look with our own eyes! A review of poetry. V. Makusa. Lit un maksla no. 37:2 S'50. La, 11.

90th birthday of Eduards Zvargulis, a biography and evaluation of his works. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:5-8 O'50. La, 1.

The wind blowing, too little force, a review of almanac Jauno varda, A. Vekas. Lit un maksla no. 37:2 S'50. La, 11.

## LATVIAN POSTERS

see POSTERS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN SINGERS

see SINGERS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN WOOD ENGRAVINGS

see WOOD ENGRAVINGS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIANS IN ESTONIA

Workers from Riga visit the Kvaris and the Sulkas brick factories in Tallinn. N. Eesti radio O'22:50: 1915-1910. E, 1.

## LATVIANS IN EUROPE, WESTERN

What a Latvian painter saw abroad. D. Skulme. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:21 O'50. La, 1.

With my own eyes, notes on a voyage to Europe. L. Rems. Zvaigzne no. 20:7-9 O'50. La, 1.

## LATVIANS IN FINLAND

Trips abroad. Par atgr dzimt no. 17:4 My'50. La, 6.

## LATVIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

10,000 kilometers over eight seas. (To be contd.) T. Vitina. Lit un maksla no. 37:4 S'50. La, 11.

10,000 kilometers over eight seas. (Conclusion) T. Vitina. Lit un maksla no. 38:4 S'50. La, 11.

They are prevented from returning home; from the letters of our fellow countrymen. Par atgr dzimt no. 10:4 My'50. La, 6.

## LATVIANS IN GERMANY

Do not waste time, go home! Par atgr dzimt no. 18:1 My'50. La, 6.

From the letter of Alma Tirelo, homecomer. Par atgr dzimt no. 19:1 My'50. La, 6.

I have found my place in life. A. Kregers. Par atgr dzimt no. 18:4 My'50. La, 6.

In the lap of the native country and family. Par atgr dzimt no. 19:4 My'50. La, 6.

My advice, go home sooner. Par atgr dzimt no. 18:4 My'50. La, 6.

Native country receives them with care and friendliness. Par atgr dzimt no. 18:1 My'50. La, 6.

We have good living conditions here. K. Cakars. Par atgr dzimt no. 18:1 My'50. La, 6.

## LATVIANS IN HUNGARY

Latvians visit Hungary. Legzdina. Reports Riga 13 no. 39:102-103 S'50. La, 1.

## LATVIANS IN KAZAKHSTAN

Far from the Baltic Sea; Latvian workers and Latvian industrial products in Kazakhstan. Belcov. Reports Riga 13 no. 42:74 O'50. La, 1.

Work conditions for Latvian youth on state farms in Kazakhstan. A. Grinberga. Reports Riga 13 no. 41:42-43 O'50. La, 1.



- LATVIANS IN LITHUANIA**  
Latvian and Estonian amateurs take part in the Youth Festival in Siauliai. Reports Vilna S 18'56:20, L1,1.  
Visiting young Lithuanian literators. R. Venta. Lit un maksla no 38:2 S'56. La, 11.
- LATVIANS IN NORWAY**  
Writer Julija Vanags, surgeon Anna Udre, painter Medvedjevs, and others visit Norway. Reports Riga 13 no.38:64 S 18'56 S 18'56. La, 1.
- LATVIANS IN PARIS**  
Polvo, President of the Latvian Academy of Sciences, participates in the International Congress of Soil Science in Paris. Reports Riga 13 no.41:47 O 14'56. La, 1.
- LATVIANS IN RUSSIA**  
All-Union Spartakid of School Youth D. Juganova Skolot avize no.35,4 Ag'56. La, 8.  
Communist Youth League invites youth to go to Donbas for permanent mining work. Reports Riga 13 no.39:92 S 20'56. La, 1.  
Latvia participates in conference on electrochemical problems in Moscow. Purins. Reports Riga 13 no.42:65 O 18'56. La, 1.  
Latvian youth who assisted in the harvesting in the regions of unused land arrive in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no.39 91-92 S 20'56. La, 1.  
Letter from Donbas. Reports Riga 13 no.38 65 S 19'56. La, 1.  
Letters from the regions of unused land. Reports Riga 13 no.38:63 S 18'56. La, 1.  
To Moscow. G. Treimants Lit un maksla no.38,1 S'56. La, 11  
2,000 Latvian youth who assisted in the harvesting in the regions of unused land are now returning to Latvia Reports Riga 13 no.38:72 S 21'56. La, 1.
- LATVIANS IN SWEDEN**  
Grins, Janis. Dazdivotaji rezone; Zviedrijas staeti. [Vastaras] Ziemeļblazma, 1951. 176 p. [Newcomers contend, stories about their life in Sweden] La, 11.  
I am a Soviet citizen with full rights. A. Ungurs. Par algr dzimst no.18,3 My'56. La, 8.  
Latvian tourists in Sweden 12 days. Darbins. Reports Riga 13 no.38:74-75 S 22'56. La, 1.
- LATVIANS IN THE TRANS-CARPATIAN OBLAST**  
Concert tour of the Teachers Home Chorus to the Transcarpathian Oblast. V. Vanaga. Skolot avize no.35 4 Ag'56. La, 8
- LATVIANS IN TURKEY**  
Want a Latvian painter saw abroad. D. Skulms. Reports Riga 13 no.40:21 O 6'56. La, 1.
- LATVIANS IN WHITE RUSSIA**  
Delegation of the Latvian Scientific-Technical Lumbering Society visit White Russia. Reports Riga 13 no.38:70 S 20'56. La, 1.
- LAW**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, SOUTH AMERICA, YUGOSLAVIA.  
The Congress of the International Association of Democratic Lawyers. Pravnik 95 no.8 783-784 '56. C, 7.  
A copy of Matija Vlastar's syntagma which has not yet been studied. M. Andreov. izv Prav inst BAN no.1/2:290-300 '55. B, 7.  
Dr. Mihailo Dacic's Pravno-filozofski i politicko nasledje antickog svijeta (Legal-Philosophical and Political Inheritance of the Ancient World); a book review. N. Smalaglic. Pregl dr pti 6 no. 6:405-400 Jo'50. Y, 1.
- LAW AND SOCIALISM**  
From the decisions of the National Conference of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. VI. Reaffirming socialist legality. Soudce z ldu 7 no.7-97 JI'56. C, 7.  
Law and the status of man and citizens in a socialist society. J. Djordjevic. Nasl razgl 5 no.12:282-293 Jo'56. Y, 1.  
Problems of political norms in a socialist state. M. Lakatos. Pravnik 95 no.7:643-647 '56. C, 7.  
Some questions in regard to the educational functions of socialist law and judicature. K. Kulcsar. Jogtud kozl 11 no.3:449-460 Ag'56. H, 7.
- LAWYERS**  
see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; RUMANIA
- LAZE, JANIS**  
70th birthday of Janis Laze, grower of sugar beets Reports Riga 13 no.40:20, 23-24 O 8'56. La, 1.
- LE CORBUSIER, PSEUD.**  
see JEANNERET-GRIS, CHARLES EDOUARD.
- LEAD**  
Theoretical determination of some constants of  $^{208}\text{Pb}$  based upon the statistical model of kernels. In German. D. Klidl Acta phys Hung 5 no.4:519-527 '56 H, 13
- LEARNING, PSYCHOLOGY OF**  
The principle of demonstration in the light of Pavlov's teaching. M. Fabljanska Studia pedag 1:206-221 '54 P, 8
- LEATHER**  
Conference on Tanning Chemistry at the German Leather Institute. Tr. from the Russian Leka prom 5 no.6:46-47 '56. B, 16.  
Leather driving belts. Przegl skorzany 11 no.4:108-110 Ap'55 P, 16.  
The Stockholm Conference of the International Union of Leather Chemists Societies. R. Dobosz. Przegl skorzany 11 no.4:96-99 Ap'56. P, 16.
- LEATHER INDUSTRY**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND.  
Attendance of the Textima sewing machines used in the leather-goods industry. Z. Czerwinski. Przegl skorzany 11 no.3 74-80 Mr'56. P, 16.
- LEAVES**  
After what period does the assimilative starch disappear from leaves? M. Kinc. Prir vedy 6 no.4:342-343 Ap'56. C, 8  
An easy method of studying leaf surfaces. J. Smola Prir vedy 6 no.4 348-349 Ap'56. C, 8.
- LEBANON - FOREIGN RELATIONS**  
Syria and Lebanon defend their independence. D. Dobrov. Naruch agit 11 no.38:40-47 O'56 B, 6.
- LEBANON - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**  
Travelling through Syria and Lebanon. P. Perovic. Nasla stvarnost 10 no.1 45-58 Ja'56. Y, 5.
- LECHON, JAN, PSEUD.**  
see SERAFINOWICZ, LESZEK JOSEF.
- LECITHIN**  
Rheologic properties of technical lecithin. V. Jancik Prum potravin 7 no.7:313-315 '56. C, 16.
- LECTURES AND LECTURING**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- LEGENDS, ALBANIAN**  
The golden spring; a legend from Voskopojje. Nenderl 3 no.5,18-23 My'56. A, 11.
- LEGISLATIVE BODIES**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA.  
What kind of parliament? S. Ehrlich. Nowa kultura 7 no.36:1-2 S'56. P, 11
- LEIPZIG - FAIRS**  
Electroacoustic material at the Leipzig Fair. T. Tarnoczy. Kep hang 2 no.2:92 Ap'56. H, 10.  
The Leipzig Fair, spring 1956. F. Barak. Zahr obch 11 no.4:158-161 Ap'56. C, 5.  
Textile machinery of the Democratic German Republic at the Leipzig Fair in the spring of 1956. M. Dancolj. Tekstil Jug 5 no.8:640-660 Ag'56. Y, 10.
- LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH**  
Stalin, Iosif Vissarionovich. Zagadnienia leninizmu. Wyd. 3. Warszawa, "Kulzka," 1948. 504 p. [Problems of Leninism. Tr. from the Russian. 3d ed.] P, 5.  
An important event in the ideological life of the Party of our country; on the occasion of the publication of V. I. Lenin's Materializmi dhe Empiriokriticismi (Materialism and Empirio-criticism); a book review. A. Popa. Rruga Part 3 no.4:12-25 Ap'56. A, 6.  
Lenin about religion, church, and clergy. V. Cecic. Republika Zagreb 12 no.4:1-3 JI'56. Y, 11.  
Lenin and science. B. Fogarasi. Marx kozg evk 1955:44-49. H, 5.
- Lenin's modesty, reminiscences of V. I. Lenin. Zivot strany no.8 42 Ap'56. C, 6  
Lenin's principles and the organizational work of the Party. Zivot strany no.12 8-13 Jo'56. C, 6.  
Let us fulfill the legacy of our teacher, the great Lenin. Za soc skolu 5 no.4:193-196 Ap'56. C, 8.  
Over the recently published works of Lenin. Osv boseda 11 no.4:89 F'56. C, 5.  
The triumph of Leninist ideas. Rruga Part 3 no.4 3-11 Ap'56. A, 6  
V. I. Lenin's views on the role of masses and of personalities in history, on the 86th anniversary of V. I. Lenin's birth. Zivot strany no.8:30-41 Ap'56. C, 6.
- LENSES, PHOTOGRAPHIC**  
Analytic solution of a triplet and its modifications. M. Maly. Rozprawy mat CSAV 66 no.11 1-34 '56. C, 13.
- LEPACER, ALOIS CELESTIN**  
Alojz Celestin Lepacer (June 11, 1905 - October 8, 1956); an obituary. I. Kotvan. Slov lit 3 no.1:127-128 '56. C, 11.
- LEPIDOPTERA**  
see subdivision under EUROPE.
- LEPTOSPIROSIS**  
see subdivision under RUMANIA.
- LETTERS OF CREDIT**  
Letters of credit as means for foreign payments. Infor priruc 2 no.4:107-120 '56. Y, 6.  
Uniform regulations and customs for letters of credit; revised text of 1951. Infor priruc 2 no.4:85-100 '56. Y, 5.
- LEUCOCYTES**  
Contribution to the role of leucocytes in developing conditions allergic to the tubercular antigen in organisms. In Russian. V. Fradkin. Eosil toad akad tolm 4 no.4 644-651 '56. E, 1.
- LEVELING**  
Precision of height conjunction of islands by trigonometric leveling. (Conclusion) N. Cubranic. Geod list 10 no.6:125-134 My/Je'56. Y, 13.
- LEVSKI, VASIL IVANOV**  
Great patriot. Patriot 6 no.14:1 F'56. B, 17.
- LEYMARIE, JEAN**  
Jean Leymarie's Impressionism; a book review. L. Vytv prace 4 no.10:12 Jo'56. C, 10.
- LIBERALISM**  
"Liberal interventionism" or a new form of "fried ice." M. D. Probleme econ 9 no.9:118-119 S'56. R, 5.
- LIBRARIANS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
- LIBRARIES**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.
- LIBRARY SCIENCE**  
see also subdivision under POLAND.  
Jiri Kabrt's Zaklady knihovnicka techniky (Fundamentals of Library Technique); a book review. M. Masaryk. Kniznica 8 no.4:189-190 '56. C, 2.
- LICHENS**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA, RUMANIA.
- LIE, TRYGVE**  
Trygve Lie's memoirs In the Service of Peace; a book review. B. D. Nasl razgl 5 no.4:100 F'56. Y, 1.
- LIETUVNINKAS, ABDONAS**  
A. Lietuvninkas; a profile. Reports Vilna S 11'56: 15-16. L1,1.
- LIFE - ORIGIN**  
About the appearance of life on the earth. E. Marinescu. Carnetul agit no.10:42-47 O'56. R, 6.
- LIFESAVING STATIONS**  
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.
- LIGHT - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT**  
Electroencephalographic research on cortical reactivity: variations of the curve of the latent period of cortical reactions to intermittent luminous stimuli, role of experimental spasmodic attacks and barbituric sleep. E. Crighol, R. Brosteanu, V. Nostianu. Comunicatile AR 5 no.6:1013-1022 Jo'55. R, 13.



**LIGHT - TRANSMISSION**

Paraxial ray conductivity. K. Bernolak. *Kep hang* 2 no. 2:50-61 Ap'56. H, 16.

**LIGHT INDUSTRY**

see subdivision INDUSTRY, LIGHT under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**LIGHTING**

Illuminating device for the Wilson cloud chamber. A. Hardecz, A. Klatamanyl. *Magy fiz folyoir* 4 no. 2: 155-160 '55. H, 13.

Theory of Raman light sources. I. Efficiency factor of the cavette illuminating device. P. Szolcsanyi. *Magy fiz folyoir* 4 no. 2:127-141 '56. H, 13.

**LIGNITE**

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA.

The grinding of lignite for dust firing. Z. Capek. *Prace UVVP* no. 6:223-230 '54. C, 16.

**LIME**

Kempf, Adam. Cement, wapno, gips; materialoznawstwo i przechowywanie. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1955. 53 p. (Biblioteka gospodarki miazynowej, nr. 8) [Cement, lime, and gypsum, experience in materials and storage. Illus., diagrs.] P, 10.

**LIMESTONE**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**LINEN**

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

**LINGUISTS**

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

**LINOLEUM**

see subdivision under LATVIA.

**LIQUIDITY (ECONOMICS)**

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

**LIQUIDS**

About the transfer of substance between two phases. E. Huckenstein. *Comunicatio* AH 6 no. 3:405-411 Mr'56. H, 13.

Determination of the index of refraction of liquids by a concave mirror. J. Linhart. *Prir vedy* 6 no. 4:330 Ap'56. C, 8.

Measurements of specific gravity in liquids. E. Kaspar. *Prir vedy* 6 no. 4:333-335 Ap'56. C, 8.

**LIQUIDS - COMPRESSIBILITY**

see COMPRESSIBILITY.

**LIQUIDS - VISCOSITY**

see VISCOSITY.

**LIQUOR PROBLEM**

see subdivision under LATVIA.

**LIQUOR TRAFFIC TAXATION**

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

**LIQUORS**

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Corn steep liquor; biochemistry of corn steeping. J. Zelinka, J. Zapletal. *Biologia* 11 no. 4:229-235 '56. C, 13.

**LITERARY CRITICISM**

see subdivision CRITICISM under HUNGARY, LATVIA, ROMANIA, RUSSIA.

**LITERARY PRIZES**

see subdivision under GERMANY.

**LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**

Trzynadlowski, Jan. *Studia literackie*. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zaklad im. Ossolinski, 1955. 180 p. [Literary studies. 1st ed.] P, 11.

An unwritten article about an unwritten book. A. Kijowski. *Nova kultura* 7 no. 33:1-2 Ag'56. P, 11.

**LITERATURE - PERIODICALS**

Beseda, 1956; a review of periodical. dn. *Nasi razgi* 5 no. 9:232 My'56. Y, 1.

Looming, the official organ of the Estonian Writers Union, will publish a monographic series as its supplement next January. *N Eesti raadio* 10 18'56: 1397 E, 1.

**LITHUANIA - ACCOUNTING**

In the "X-ray room" of an enterprise. A. Karmazina. *Svytyrys* 8 no. 17:16-17 S'56. L, 1.

**LITHUANIA - AERONAUTICS**

Conditions for attending air schools. V. Kazakevicius. *Reports Vilna* S 10'56:5-6. L, 1.

**LITHUANIA - AFFORESTATION**

Pioneers are asked to help in the afforestation and landscaping of cemeteries. *Reports Vilna* S 14'56: 3. L, 1.

**LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY**

Factory training at the workshop of agricultural machinery in Rokiskis Industrial Combine. *Reports Vilna* S 10'56:19. L, 1.

Many agricultural machines and equipment for animal husbandry received from other republics by the Kodainai Machine-Tractor Station. *Reports Vilna* S 6'56:11-12. L, 1.

Six tractor-drawn sowing machines used on the Lenln Collective Farm, Akmenė District. *Reports Vilna* S 7'56:24. L, 1.

**LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE**

All efforts should be made for speedier harvesting and for the most indispensable agricultural work. A. Sileckus. *Reports Vilna* S 7'56:3-7. L, 1.

A conference of the Party active and agricultural experts in Kaunas. *Reports Vilna* S 8'56:13. L, 1.

**LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE**

Area for winter crops on collective farms of the Daugai District considerably expanded. *Reports Vilna* S 6'56:11. L, 1.

The area of winter crops in substantially expanded on the collective farms of the Trakai District. *Reports Vilna* S 6'56:8-9. L, 1.

Complex brigades organized on the Dawn Collective Farm, Rokiskis District. *Reports Vilna* S 13'56: 22. L, 1.

Excursion of the farmers of the Bright Road Collective Farm to the Sosupe Collective Farm of Kapsukas (Marijampole) District. *Reports Vilna* S 11'56:2. L, 1.

Harvesting and sowing goes smoothly on the Stalin Collective Farm, Kalsiadorys District. *Reports Vilna* S 3'56:3-4. L, 1.

Plowing and tilling for next spring's sowing on collective farms of the Sakiai District. *Reports Vilna* S 12'56:1. L, 1.

Socialist competition between Lithuanians and White Russians helps to speed up agricultural work. *Reports Vilna* S 12'56:11. L, 1.

Special bulletins on outstanding collective farmers issued by the Propaganda and Agitation Section of the Communist Party in Kapsukas (Marijampole) District. *Reports Vilna* S 5'56:2. L, 1.

Visit on the New Life Collective Farm, Vievė District. *Reports Vilna* S 15'56:15-16. L, 1.

**LITHUANIA - ALCOHOLISM**

The fight for man. A. Gailius. *Jaun gret* no. 7:19-20 Ji'56. L, 5.

**LITHUANIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS**

Latvian and Estonian amateurs take part in the Youth Festival in Siauliai. *Reports Vilna* S 16'56:20. L, 1.

What the Vilna artists, composers, and musicians are preparing for the All-Union Youth Festival. *Reports Vilna* S 18'56:16-20. L, 1.

**LITHUANIA - AMNESTY**

An order of great importance. A. Likas. *Uz sugriz* 1 rev no. 11:1 '56. L, 6.

**LITHUANIA - APARTMENT HOUSES**

Never before was such a degree of prefabrication used in the construction of an apartment house. *Reports Vilna* S 6'56:11. L, 1.

**LITHUANIA - BALLET**

State Academic Opera and Ballet Theater in Kaunas. *Reports Vilna* S 18'56:19. L, 1.

**LITHUANIA - BEE CULTURE**

Expansion of apiculture in Lithuania. *Reports Vilna* S 8'56. L, 1.

**LITHUANIA - BIRDS**

General characteristics of the migration of birds in Venetė Ragnas, Lithuania, in the fall of 1954. In Russian. A. Valkevicius. *Loodus aastar* 49:17-30 '56. E, 13.

**LITHUANIA - BLOOD**

Blood transfusion saves a 6-year old child. *Reports Vilna* S 7'56:24. L, 1.

From the Kaunas Blood Transfusion Station. *Reports Vilna* S 5'56:2. L, 1.

**LITHUANIA - BOARDING SCHOOLS**

I like it here. J. Radzevicius. *Lit ir men* no. 36 4 S'56. L, 1.

A new boarding school under construction near Nemencine. *Reports Vilna* S 6'56:11. L, 1.

**LITHUANIA - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING**

Many young customers in the bookstores of Vilna. *Reports Vilna* S 8'56:8. L, 1.

**LITHUANIA - BRICKMAKING**

Production plan exceeded by the Bitukas Silica Brick Factory in Kaunas. *Reports Vilna* S 15'56:19. L, 1.

**LITHUANIA - BUILDING**

Some 800 buildings are under construction in Vilna. *Reports Vilna* S 12'56:8-9. L, 1.

**LITHUANIA - BUILDING MATERIALS**

The members of the Academy of Sciences on problems which they are solving now. *Svytyrys* 8 no. 17:1 S'56. L, 1.

**LITHUANIA - BUTTER**

Assembly-line production of butter introduced into the Vėlverėnėl Butter and Cheese Factory. *Reports Vilna* S 13'56:2. L, 1.

**LITHUANIA - CALISTHENICS**

Morning gymnastics at Children's Home No. 5 in Vilna. *Reports Vilna* S 7'56:18. L, 1.

Why bodily exercises are necessary for future sportsmen. V. Matulka. *Reports Vilna* S 7'56:18. L, 1.

**LITHUANIA - CANNING INDUSTRY**

New machines help to improve production at the Telšiai Canning and Preserving Factory. *Reports Vilna* S 13'56:23. L, 1.

**LITHUANIA - CANOES AND CANOEING**

Lithuanian canoeists win in Riga. *Reports Vilna* S 7'56:16-17. L, 1.

**LITHUANIA - CATTLE**

Good results obtained by the cattlemen of the Soviet Plover Collective Farm, Birzai District. *Reports Vilna* S 6'56:9-10. L, 1.

**LITHUANIA - CIRCUS**

A group from the Moscow Circus comes to Ramygala. *Reports Vilna* S 8'56:9. L, 1.

**LITHUANIA - CITIES AND TOWNS**

The story of Telšiai and its region. *Reports Vilna* S 13'56:11-13. L, 1.

The story of Ukmerge. *Reports Vilna* S 7'56:9-14. L, 1.

**LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION**

Communist Party organization in Siauliai City is ready for a new school year in communist education. *Reports Vilna* S 6'56:12. L, 1.

Party education network in Klaipėda. *Reports Vilna* S 4'56:12. L, 1.







#### LITHUANIA - LIREN

The largest linen combine under construction in Plovdiv, Bulgaria. Reports Vilna 8 15'50:16-17, 14, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - LUPINE

Processing and sowing lupine. Gudurgis, Subietas. Reports Vilna 8 9'50:2-4, 14, 1.

A seminar for chairmen of collective farms and for brigade leaders on the production of lupine seeds. Reports Vilna 8 13'50:21, 14, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - MACHINE TRACTOR STATIONS

Tractor drivers of the Jankutai Machine Tractor Station fulfill their plan ahead of time. Reports Vilna 8 12'50:11, 14, 1.

The work of an instructor team of the district committee within the area of a machine-tractor station. P. K. Kovas. Komunistas no. 9:32-37 8'50, 14, 6.

Zidkai Machine-Tractor Station and peat production. Reports Vilna 8 11'50:2 9, 14, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - MEADOWS

Cultivation of meadows and pastures. J. Grigalavskas. Reports Vilna 8 13'50:6-7, 14, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - METAL CARI

Metal treatment by etching. P. Maltinis. Svyturya 8 no. 10:27 Ag'50, 14, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - METAL CHILLING

New installations at the Zalgiris Metal Chilling Factory in Nauja Vilnia. Reports Vilna 8 12'50:10 14, 14, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - MILK

Klaidys and Romelnyas Districts receive and process for high milk production. Reports Vilna 8 14'50:15, 14, 1.

More than 10,000 kilograms of milk delivered to the state by one collective farm in one month. Reports Vilna 8 5'50:1, 14, 1.

The chairman of the local milkworks of Kapuskas (Marijampolis) District are insured on the Pivoras of Moscow. Reports Vilna 8 1'50:23-24, 14, 1.

Efficient fodder supply on farms of increased milk production. P. Udonavichus. Reports Vilna 8 11'50:10-12, 14, 1.

Summary of the results of the successful competition for increased milk production among the collective farms of the Pasvalys District. Reports Vilna 8 11'50:17, 14, 1.

The work of milkmaids on the Česlovaivskis Collective Farm, Kapuskas (Marijampolis) District. J. Janulaitis. Reports Vilna 8 11'50:3-5, 14, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - PHOTO PICTURES

Farm film Lithuanian Motion-Picture Release Agency. Reports Vilna 8 14'50:1-2, 14, 1.

What we are going to see in the "Dovila" film, a new film picture review. P. Pukys. Lietuvis no. 30:4-5 14, 11.

#### LITHUANIA - SCHOOL HISTORY

Algebra, the illustrated at Vilna High School No. 10. Reports Vilna 8 12'50:4, 14, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - NATURAL MONUMENTS

Lithuanian natural monuments and parks. Reports Vilna 8 15'50:10, 14, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - OLD AGE PENSIONS

The new pension law in action. Reports Vilna 8 16'50:2, 14, 1.

Pensions according to the new pension law in Raseyga District. P. Pakunaitis. Reports Vilna 8 5'50:3, 14, 1.

The way the new pension law will be carried out. Lietuvis Vilna 8 14'50:13-15, 14, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - OPERA

Apoteosis of a great Lithuanian; a review of an opera. M. Vaitkus. Lietuvis no. 8:11 O'50, 14, 1.

State Academic Opera and Ballet Theater in Kaunas. Reports Vilna 8 16'50:19, 14, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - PAPERBOARD

Expansion of mill compulsion at the Akmenas Paperboard Factory. Reports Vilna 8 11'50:1, 14, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - PARKS

Lithuanian natural monuments and parks. Reports Vilna 8 15'50:10, 14, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - PASTURES

Cultivation of meadows and pastures. J. Grigalavskas. Reports Vilna 8 13'50:5-7, 14, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - PEAT

Drying and storing peat at the peat bogs. Reports Vilna 8 7'50:22-23, 14, 1.

Zidkai Machine-Tractor Station and peat production. Reports Vilna 8 11'50:2-3, 14, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - PHOTOGRAPHY

For artistic photographs. I. Česka. Jaunasis no. 7, 24 31'50, 14, 6.

The process in photography. R. Saluga. Svyturya 8 no. 10:28 Ag'50, 14, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Physical education and sports in high schools. S. Paberzys. Reports Vilna 8 7'50:14-15, 14, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Alytus Pioneers at the 3rd White Russian Pioneers Convention in Minsk. Reports Vilna 8 9'50:3, 14, 1.

Pioneers are asked to help in the afforestation and landscaping of cemeteries. Reports Vilna 8 14'50:3, 14, 1.

The time for elections in Pioneer organizations. M. Jankauskaitis. Reports Vilna 8 10'50:2-3, 14, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Revolutionary Soviet Democrats of Lithuania in the years of reaction and new revolutionary upheaval, 1908-1914. E. Griskunaitis. Komunistas no. 9:24-31 8'50, 14, 6.

#### LITHUANIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

World liberation of Lithuania mean global war? In English. P. Zaitseva. Lietuvis no. 8:10-20 O'50, 14, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - POSTAL SERVICE

Milman Pranas Rimkus serves the K. Geras Collective Farm, Trokumai District, well. Reports Vilna 8 3'50:2, 14, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - POTATOES

Collective farmers of Priekaitis District begin harvesting potatoes. Reports Vilna 8 10'50:18, 14, 1.

For harvesting the potatoes on time. K. Bolesius. Reports Vilna 8 3'50:4-5, 14, 1.

120 centners of potatoes per hectare expected on the Petra Collective Farm, Pasvalys District. Reports Vilna 8 5'50:10, 14, 1.

Put to harvesting begins on collective farms of the Panevėžys District. Reports Vilna 8 9'50:13 8'50:13, 14, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Health protection of working people in Soviet Lithuania. Uz sugriz i tov no. 11:2 '50, 14, 6.

Joniskis District Committee Board discusses the work of the district health services. Reports Vilna 8 12'50:12, 14, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

New publications of the Institute of Lithuanian Language and Literature. Reports Vilna 8 3'50:2, 14, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - RADIO STATIONS

From the activities of rescue radio stations on the Lithuanian seacoast. Reports Vilna 8 15'50:17-18, 14, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - RAILROADS

Lithuanian freight cars sent to Siberia for transportation of farm produce. Reports Vilna 8 16'50:18-19, 14, 1.

Lithuanian railroads busy with the transportation of new crop. Reports Vilna 8 4'50:11, 14, 1.

Mother and Child Rooms at the Vilna Railway Station should arouse people's gratitude. Reports Vilna 8 10'50:19, 14, 1.

Vilna railroad men ready for winter season. Reports Vilna 8 10'50:6-8, 14, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - READING (ELEMENTARY)

The system of teaching elementary reading and writing. P. Naujokaitis. Taryb mok no. 8:4-15 Ag'50, 14

#### LITHUANIA - RECREATION

The skiers went on earlier. V. Kapiys, J. Sapiro. Svyturya 8 no. 10 12-13 Ag'50, 14, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CHINA

Relations between Lithuanian collective farmers and Chinese peasants. Uz sugriz i tov no. 11:2 '50, 14, 6.

#### LITHUANIA - RELAY RACING

Students' relay race called "Our Efforts to You, Fatherland." Reports Vilna 8 9'50:11-12, 14, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - REPATRIATION

Everyone can return to his native land. Uz sugriz i tov no. 11:1 '55, 14, 6.

To the attention of Latvian, Lithuanian, and Estonian citizens. Par algu d'imit no 10 4 My'50, 14, 6.

#### LITHUANIA - RETAIL TRADE

Controlled merchandise. S. Fatnas, V. Baliakis. Svyturya 8 no. 17 5 8'50, 14, 1.

New stores opened in Dainava District. Reports Vilna 8 12'50:12, 14, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - RIVER LIFE

Diversions. J. Sadunna. Svyturya 8 no. 17:23 8'50, 14, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - RIVERS

Calm, calm flows the Neman River. J. Macerius, R. Badria. Zvaigzne no. 10:4-6 8'50, 14, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - ROADS

Instead of a road full of pits, an asphalt road. G. Sapiro, L. Broga. Svyturya 8 no. 16:11 Ag'50, 14, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - RYE

Twice as big rye harvest received this year on collective farms of the Pasvalys District. Reports Vilna 8 4'50:11, 14, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - SAWMILLS

Appreciation for the increase in salary expressed by the workers of the Papilona Sawmill. Reports Vilna 8 9'50:10, 14, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - SHIPBUILDING

New equipment and machines received by Klaipeda ship-building industry. Reports Vilna 8 15'50:12, 14, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - SHIPWRECKS

From the activities of rescue radio stations on the Lithuanian seacoast. Reports Vilna 8 15'50:17-18, 14, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

New method of manufacturing shoes applied in the Elk Shoe Combine in Šauliai. Reports Vilna 8 8'50:7-8, 14, 1.

Socialist competition for saving leather among the workers in cutting rooms in shoe factories. Reports Vilna 8 8'50:14, 14, 1.

The workers of the Eidukovicius Leather and Shoe Combine in Vilna express their appreciation for increase in salary. Reports Vilna 8 9'50:10, 14, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - SILOS

Maryte Moinkaitis Collective Farm, Vilkija District, begins siloing corn. Reports Vilna 8 11'50:1, 14, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - SOCCER

Football match between Odessa and Vilna teams. Reports Vilna 8 4'50:10, 14, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

The people of Zuvėna. J. Gerulis. Lietuvis no. 8: 9, 10 O'50, 14, 1.



**LIBYANIAN NEWSPAP ON**

Library, publishing, and distribution of the Paper and  
 other newspapers. See also the other titles  
 at 1550 20 St. N.W.

## HUMANIAN DOB 1984 HUGOTTS ABOD 10110 1180

11.1

## LIBRARY OF THE U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

Published by the American Chemical Society, 1100 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036  
 Vol. 104, No. 1, January 1976, pp. 1-104  
 Copyright © 1976 American Chemical Society

[illegible]

in p 81 V(0) 11 100% 1 1 1111' 5% 6A9!

**LITERATURE CITED**

**111006A** REF ID: A78900

exp 09.04.08, 13.000A9,0A9

## LITERATURE IN PROGRESS.

January 1950

**RECEIVED**

In the case of  $U = \{0, 1\}$ ,  $\mathcal{L}_U = \{0, 1\}$ ,  $\mathcal{L}_U^* = \{0, 1\}$ .

100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000

Alison Hatcher has a BA in English from the University of California, Berkeley, and is currently a graduate student at the University of California, Berkeley.

[illegible][illegible]

11105485-9 PAX 391014-9

$\frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{\partial L}{\partial \dot{x}} \right) = \frac{\partial L}{\partial x}$

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

1.  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  is a polar molecule. It has a bent shape, with the oxygen atom at the vertex and the hydrogen atoms at the ends of the bonds. The oxygen atom is more electronegative than the hydrogen atoms, so it pulls the shared electrons closer to itself. This creates a partial negative charge on the oxygen atom and a partial positive charge on the hydrogen atoms. The resulting dipole moment is represented by a vector pointing from the hydrogen atoms towards the oxygen atom.

## LINDA L. JAY, J.D., LL.M., LL.S.

Aglio, p. 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917

[illegible][illegible]

## 1101745130, 1101745130, 1101745130

[illegible][illegible]

A)  $\frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \right) = \frac{1}{2}$

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

PLANTING AND MAINTENANCE

[illegible]

## 11.5.

11. The following are the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various committees of the Board of Directors:

10 7 19 30 2500, 11,

1. 1950年10月1日，中华人民共和国成立，标志着中国历史的新纪元。

...  
...  
...

1911-1912, 1913-1914, 1915-1916, 1917-1918, 1919-1920, 1921-1922, 1923-1924, 1925-1926, 1927-1928, 1929-1930, 1931-1932, 1933-1934, 1935-1936, 1937-1938, 1939-1940, 1941-1942, 1943-1944, 1945-1946, 1947-1948, 1949-1950, 1951-1952, 1953-1954, 1955-1956, 1957-1958, 1959-1960, 1961-1962, 1963-1964, 1965-1966, 1967-1968, 1969-1970, 1971-1972, 1973-1974, 1975-1976, 1977-1978, 1979-1980, 1981-1982, 1983-1984, 1985-1986, 1987-1988, 1989-1990, 1991-1992, 1993-1994, 1995-1996, 1997-1998, 1999-2000, 2001-2002, 2003-2004, 2005-2006, 2007-2008, 2009-2010, 2011-2012, 2013-2014, 2015-2016, 2017-2018, 2019-2020, 2021-2022, 2023-2024, 2025-2026, 2027-2028, 2029-2030, 2031-2032, 2033-2034, 2035-2036, 2037-2038, 2039-2040, 2041-2042, 2043-2044, 2045-2046, 2047-2048, 2049-2050, 2051-2052, 2053-2054, 2055-2056, 2057-2058, 2059-2060, 2061-2062, 2063-2064, 2065-2066, 2067-2068, 2069-2070, 2071-2072, 2073-2074, 2075-2076, 2077-2078, 2079-2080, 2081-2082, 2083-2084, 2085-2086, 2087-2088, 2089-2090, 2091-2092, 2093-2094, 2095-2096, 2097-2098, 2099-2100, 2101-2102, 2103-2104, 2105-2106, 2107-2108, 2109-2110, 2111-2112, 2113-2114, 2115-2116, 2117-2118, 2119-2120, 2121-2122, 2123-2124, 2125-2126, 2127-2128, 2129-2130, 2131-2132, 2133-2134, 2135-2136, 2137-2138, 2139-2140, 2141-2142, 2143-2144, 2145-2146, 2147-2148, 2149-2150, 2151-2152, 2153-2154, 2155-2156, 2157-2158, 2159-2160, 2161-2162, 2163-2164, 2165-2166, 2167-2168, 2169-2170, 2171-2172, 2173-2174, 2175-2176, 2177-2178, 2179-2180, 2181-2182, 2183-2184, 2185-2186, 2187-2188, 2189-2190, 2191-2192, 2193-2194, 2195-2196, 2197-2198, 2199-2200, 2201-2202, 2203-2204, 2205-2206, 2207-2208, 2209-2210, 2211-2212, 2213-2214, 2215-2216, 2217-2218, 2219-2220, 2221-2222, 2223-2224, 2225-2226, 2227-2228, 2229-2230, 2231-2232, 2233-2234, 2235-2236, 2237-2238, 2239-2240, 2241-2242, 2243-2244, 2245-2246, 2247-2248, 2249-2250, 2251-2252, 2253-2254, 2255-2256, 2257-2258, 2259-2260, 2261-2262, 2263-2264, 2265-2266, 2267-2268, 2269-2270, 2271-2272, 2273-2274, 2275-2276, 2277-2278, 2279-2280, 2281-2282, 2283-2284, 2285-2286, 2287-2288, 2289-2290, 2291-2292, 2293-2294, 2295-2296, 2297-2298, 2299-2300, 2301-2302, 2303-2304, 2305-2306, 2307-2308, 2309-2310, 2311-2312, 2313-2314, 2315-2316, 2317-2318, 2319-2320, 2321-2322, 2323-2324, 2325-2326, 2327-2328, 2329-2330, 2331-2332, 2333-2334, 2335-2336, 2337-2338, 2339-2340, 2341-2342, 2343-2344, 2345-2346, 2347-2348, 2349-2350, 2351-2352, 2353-2354, 2355-2356, 2357-2358, 2359-2360, 2361-2362, 2363-2364, 2365-2366, 2367-2368, 2369-2370, 2371-2372, 2373-2374, 2375-2376, 2377-2378, 2379-2380, 2381-2382, 2383-2384, 2385-2386, 2387-2388, 2389-2390, 2391-2392, 2393-2394, 2395-2396, 2397-2398, 2399-2400, 2401-2402, 2403-2404, 2405-2406, 2407-2408, 2409-2410, 2411-2412, 2413-2414, 2415-2416, 2417-2418, 2419-2420, 2421-2422, 2423-2424, 2425-2426, 2427-2428, 2429-2430, 2431-2432, 2433-2434, 2435-2436, 2437-2438, 2439-2440, 2441-2442, 2443-2444, 2445-2446, 2447-2448, 2449-2450, 2451-2452, 2453-2454, 2455-2456, 2457-2458, 2459-2460, 2461-2462, 2463-2464, 2465-2466, 2467-2468, 2469-2470, 2471-2472, 2473-2474, 2475-2476, 2477-2478, 2479-2480, 2481-2482, 2483-2484, 2485-2486, 2487-2488, 2489-2490, 2491-2492, 2493-2494, 2495-2496, 2497-2498, 2499-2500, 2501-2502, 2503-2504, 2505-2506, 2507-2508, 2509-2510, 2511-2512, 2513-2514, 2515-2516, 2517-2518, 2519-2520, 2521-2522, 2523-2524, 2525-2526, 2527-2528, 2529-2530, 2531-2532, 2533-2534, 2535-2536, 2537-2538, 2539-2540, 2541-2542, 2543-2544, 2545-2546, 2547-2548, 2549-2550, 2551-2552, 2553-2554, 2555-2556, 2557-2558, 2559-2560, 2561-2562, 2563-2564, 2565-2566, 2567-2568, 2569-2570, 2571-2572, 2573-2574, 2575-2576, 2577-2578, 2579-2580, 2581-2582, 2583-2584, 2585-2586, 2587-2588, 2589-2590, 2591-2592, 2593-2594, 2595-2596, 2597-2598, 2599-2600, 2601-2602, 2603-2604, 2605-2606, 2607-2608, 2609-2610, 2611-2612, 2613-2614, 2615-2616, 2617-2618, 2619-2620, 2621-2622, 2623-2624, 2625-2626, 2627-2628, 2629-2630, 2631-2632, 2633-2634, 2635-2636, 2637-2638, 2639-2640, 2641-2642, 2643-2644, 2645-2646, 2647-2648, 2649-2650, 2651-2652, 2653-2654, 26

A New Collection of the ...

12 12 (1950) 13, 1.

11.1.



313



## MACHINERY (Continued)

Problems of organizing the assembly of technical installations. L. Schneberger. Podn org 10 no 1:30-31 Ja'56. C, 5.

## MACHINERY, AUTOMATIC

The story of automatic machinery. Reports Vilna S'456.8. Li, 1.

Utilization of triaxial logic in the theory of automatic mechanisms. III. Systems with real contacts. G. Moissi. Comunicările AR 6 no.3:385-386 Mr'56. R, 13.

## MACHINERY IN INDUSTRY

Mechanization and its statistical measurement. V. Forst. Stat obz 36 no.7 309-317 '56. C, 5.

## MACHINERY INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

Kopanevich, E. G. Konstrukce soucasti z plastickych jalek a lisovacich forem. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Prumyslove vydavatelstvi, 1952. 162 p. (Knižnice kovo-prumyslu, sv. 110) [Manufacture of parts made of plastic materials and press molds. Tr. from the Russian 1st ed illus., bibl., footnotes, tables] C, 16.

Organization of management in a socialist machine-building plant. L. Pavelka. Tech praca 8 no 2 62-80 F'56. C, 10

Remarks on the tenth volume of Podnikova organizace E. Vopelka, V. Prochazka. Podn org 10 no 1:19-22 Ja'56. C, 6.

We prepared the tenth anniversary volume of Podnikova organizace; outline for 1956 Podn org 10 no 1:22-24 Ja'56 C, 6

## MACLEAN, DONALD DUART

Burgess and MacLean. bp. Nasl razgl 5 no. 4:79-80 F'56. Y, 1.

## MAGIC

Karwol, Edward. Katalog magii Rudolfa, zdroj etnograficne XIII wieku. Z przedmowa Jozefa Gajka. Wroclaw, Zaklad Im. Ossolinskich, 1955. 191 p. [Catalog of Rudolph's magic; ethnographic source material of the 13th century. Illus., map] P, 12.

## MAGNESIUM

Complexometric determination of calcium and magnesium in glass. M. Friedrich, M. Faborsky. Sdkar a keramik 6 no.5:114-116 My'56. C, 16.

## MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS

Control of submerged arc welding by magnetic amplifier. Zvaranie 5 no.7:212-213 Ji'56. C, 16.

## MAGNETIC PROPERTIES

Graphic representation of magnetic properties in atoms. S. Beljajev. Gi hem dr 21 no. 1:1-8 '55. Y, 13.

## MAGNETIC RECORDERS AND RECORDING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## AGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL

The magnetic field and the internal structure of the earth. In English. L. Egypt. Acta geol Hung 4 no. 2: 221-223 '56. H, 12.

Magnetic influences acting upon the compass. T. Rotaru. Arap ptr 2 no. 5:26-27 Jo'56. H, 16.

## AGNETOPHONES

Future possibilities of the use of magnetophones and television in railroad traffic. B. Cais. Zeleznicar 6 no.3:63-64 Mr'56 C, 16.

Magnetophonic announcer. L. Malik, V. Podhrazsky, A. Rokos. Sdel tech 4 no.6:140-143 My'56. C, 16.

## MAKOVSKII, VLADIMIR VLADIMIROVICH

Malakovskii on the stage of the D 34 Theater. F. Vrba. Lit nov 5 no.23:4-6 My'56. C, 11.

## MAIZE (CORN)

Effect of raw materials on the biological quality of corn extracts. F. Valentin, P. Hanul, J. Arpal. Chem zvesti 10 no. 1:52-82 Ja'56. C, 10.

## MAKARENKO, ANTON SEMENOVICH

Problems involved in the basic educational group in the light of Makarenko's experience and views. A. Levin. Szkola zawod no. 13/14:16-21 Ji'55. P, 6.

## MAKARIPOVSKII, NIKOLAI, BP.

Bishop Nikolai Makariopolski's Svetlaja Eucharistia, prozkhod i ushinosi; (The Holy Eucharist, Origin and Essence); a book review. Kh. Glavrov. Dukh kult 36 no. 4:30-32 Ap'56. B, 3.

## MALTA

Malta, part of Great Britain. M. O. Nasl razgl 5 no. 4:80 F'55. Y, 1.

## MAN (THEOLOGY)

Tragicness of modern man. A. Ballinis. Lel dien 7 no. 8:3-4, 10-11 O'56. Li, 1.

## MAN POWER

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

The phenomenon of relative paucity of man power under socialism. M. Swieczicki. Zesz nauk no.3:143-170 '56. P, 5

## MANGANESE CHLORIDES

Resonance of paramagnetic Faraday effect in Cr<sub>2</sub>(SO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>3</sub>, MnCl<sub>2</sub>, and CoCl<sub>2</sub> at 3.37-cm. wave length. In English. P. Hedvig, A. Nagy. Acta phys Hung 5 no. 4. 523-531 '56. H, 13.

## MANN, THOMAS

Fragments of an autobiographic sketch. Tr. from the German. T. Mann. Przegl kult 5 no.33 4 Ag'56. P, 1.

## MANOLACHE, M.

A work about the director's fund; M. Manolache's Fondul directorului (The Director's Fund); a book review. I. Ursache. Probleme econ 9 no.9:127-130 S'56. R, 5.

## MANUAL TRAINING

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN, POLAND.

## MANUSCRIPTS, ESTONIAN

Photostats of manuscripts of Estonian classics exhibited in the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature in Moscow. N Eesti raadio Q'56:1822. E, 1.

## MAPS

Using maps in school and at home. M. Zgonik. Geogr obzornik 2 no. 4:12-14 '55. Y, 12.

## MARCINKIEWICZ, JONAS

Jonas Marcinkiewicz, dramatist and publicist; a book review. L. Sepkus. Lit ir men no.35:3 S'56. Li, 11.

## MARCU, N.

Stu

Probleme econ 9 no.0:131-130 S'56. R, 5.

## MARCUSE, LUDWIG

Positivism as a stage of maturity. b. p. Republika Zagreb 12 no. 2:67 Mr'56. Y, 11.

## MARCZYNSKI, ANTONI

How I high-mindedly stepped into the writer's profession; a slightly satiric autobiographic sketch. A. Marczynski. Przegl kult 5 no.33:5, 9 Ag'56. P, 1.

## MARGIT, SAINT, PRINCESS OF HUNGARY

Saint Margit of the Arpad dynasty; a biographic sketch. Kat szo 7 no. 1:5 Ja'56. H, 3.

## MARIANSKI, A.

A. Marianski's Ludnosc swiata v liczbach (World Population in Figures); a book review. S. Leszczynski. Przegl geogr 33 no. 2:423-425 '56. P, 12.

## MARINE ENGINES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## MARINE FAUNA

Adaptation of Merol's divorstcolor (O. F. M.) to diluted Baltic water and to fresh water. M. Bogucki. Polskie arch hydrobiol 2 no. 1:237-251 '54 (published '55). P, 13.

## MARSETS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## MARKO, IVAN

Ivan Marko's Foldrezsak biztoslata (Safeguarding Earth Ramps); a book review. G. Kovacs. Melyepit tud sz 6 no. 5:420 S'56. H, 16.

## MARKOV, K. K.

K. Markov's Studies on the Geography of the Quaternary Period; a book review. I. Gleyaztorova. Przegl geogr 23 no. 2:393-400 '56. P, 12.

## MAROSI, KAROLY

Conversation with Karoly Marosi, a former employee of Radio Free Europe. Hazateres 1 no. 3:1 F'56. H, 6.

"I have never seen such a thing." K. Marosi. Hazateres 1 no. 4:3 Ap'56. H, 6.

## MARRIAGE

Smiljanec, Dragoslav. Biak kroz istoriju. Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1955. 71 p. (Biblioteka politika i drustvo) [Matrimony throughout history] Y, 5.

Of what type of marriage is this a crisis? I Krzywien Nowa kultura 7 no 2 2 Ja'56. P, 11.

Problem of marital abuse in the light of medicine and moral theology, the position of the Church. (Conclusion) S. Huet. Kuznica kapl 4 no 11 23-24 Jo'56 P, 3

## MARSHES

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## MARTIN, FERENC

Gyorgy Csath's and Ferenc Martin's Munkaber es munkanoi mak keidesei (Problems of Wages and Work Norms); a book review. L. Verlos. Jarnu mezo gcp 3 no. 9 [3] of cover S'56. H, 16.

## MARTIN-CHAUFFIER, LOUIS

With L. Martin-Chauffier at a round table. L. Martin-Chauffier. Lit nov 5 no 23:1 My'56. C, 11.

## MARTINEK, VOJTECH

Vojtech Martinek's Ozohle haluze (Scorched Twig); a review of a novel. Z. Vavrik. Lit nov 5 no 23:4 My'56. C, 11.

## MARUKAS, KAZYS

"This is the true life, children"; a book review. J. Kaculis. Lit ir men no.36:2 S'56. Li, 11.

## MARX, KARL

Aisimimlmat aplo Marksa ir Engela (Recollections about Marx and Engels); a book review. D. Pustins. Komunizmas no. 9:51-54 S'56. Li, 6.

Economic teachings of Marx as a revolution in economics. A. Malyas. Marx kozg evk 1955:23-43. H, 5.

Problems of difference in the increase of development between the 1st and 2d department of social production. T. Nagy. Marx kozg evk 1955:50-50. H, 6.

The role of free competition in Marx's general analysis of capital. M. Samardzija. Ekonomist Yug 9 no. 2. 251-270 '56. Y, 5.

Simple and complex work in Marx's theory of value. A. Bajt. Ekonomist Yug 9 no. 1:133-141 '56. Y, 6.

## MARY, VIRGIN

The Ascension, Assumption, and Resurrection; fragments of a book. Tr. from the French. K. Jounet. Kuznica kapl 4 no. 16:8-10, 17 Ag'56. P, 3.

Attempts at a new approach to an agreement on the Mariology movement. O. Watkinson. Kuznica kapl 4 no. 16:4-7 Ag'56. P, 3

Cull of Christ, Church, and Mary and the danger of Monophysitism. Y. Congar. Kuznica kapl 4 no. 13/14. 11-18 Ji'56. P, 3.

"Hail Mary, full of Grace." H. Worynski. Kuznica kapl 4 no. 9:12-14 My'56. P, 3.

The Mariology movement in the 20th century. N. Suwala. Kuznica kapl 4 no. 9:0-11 My'56. P, 3.

Mary and the Eucharist. T. Lisloeki. Kuznica kapl 4 no. 11:12-13 Jo'56. P, 3.

Mary in the kerygmatic theology. P. Wolski. Kuznica kapl 4 no. 11:0-12 Jo'56. P, 3.

Memories from a journey to Loreto. H. Wasilowski. Kuznica kapl 4 no. 9:30 My'56. P, 3.

Our Marian cult. F. A. Kat szo 7 no. 1:1-2 Ja'56. H, 3.

## MASARYK, TOMAS GIARRIGUE

Krlrek, Jurij. T. G. Masaryk a nase delnicka trida. Masarykuv boj proti revolucionu delnickemu hnuti pred svetovou imperialistickou valkou. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojisko, 1955. 91 p. (Dokumenty, sv. 36) [T. G. Masaryk and our working classes; Masaryk's fight against the revolutionary workers' movement before the imperialistic World War. 1st ed. Illus., facsim., notes] C, 4.

## MASONRY

Effect of the masonry on the distribution of stress in skeleton construction. A. Konstantinov. Tekhnika 5 no. 1:5-8 Ja'56. B, 16.

## MASS SPECTROMETRY

The radiofrequency mass spectrometer as an analogue to the optical grating. In English. I. Cornides. Acta phys Hung 5 no. 4:471-482 '56. H, 13.







## VIVICH

n and Slovakia, his 100th  
logia 11 no.7 430-433 '50

urin, B. Faleš. Biot kozl

lam Mickiewicz, by Mieczysław  
arsaw, Polonia Pub. House,  
h illus, ports, bibl.,  
1.

iewiczowskiego w Szwecji.  
Necle zgonu Adama Mickie-  
89 p. [Commemorative  
f the hundredth anniversary  
kiewicz. illus., facsim]

iekiewicz, wielki poeta  
[Wyd. 1 Warszawa]  
5. 62 p. [Mata biblioteczka  
l] [Adam Mickiewicz, a  
micism 1st ed. illus,  
, 11

em pielgrzymstwa polskiego  
stowy Instytut Wydawniczy,  
m of the Polish pilgrimage.

icz jako tłumacz z Niera-  
h. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa]  
micy, 1955. 170 p  
or of West European  
oles] P, 11.

wersyfikacja narodowa.  
ink, 1954. 197 p.  
ersification. 2d ed.]

e prawdziwej "Pana  
arszawa] Państwowy  
5. 144 p. [The true  
st ed footnotes] P, 11.

J. Bak Kuznica kapł 4

de sketch. (v.) Repub-  
56. Y, 11.

k poelzy; A. Mickiewicz'  
(About Serbian Folk  
..Sšmle. Pregl dr pit 8

ess in his life and crea-  
a kapł 4 no. 11:29 Je'56

iewicz in Slovakia Tr.  
zewski. Slov lit 3 no 1:

dewicz, O. Barlos.  
C, 11.

f the western and southern  
no.1.1-17 '50. C, 11

orks and Eliska Kras-  
ria 25 no.1:37-56 '56

gical effect of 1, 4-  
unds substituted in 2  
gordy. Elektm ipar 10  
11, 16.

e food industry. J. Babicka.  
'56. C, 16.

rocesses in ensiling  
ssian. Trudy microb  
a, 13

## TVIA.

operites of microflora in  
depending on feeding and  
S. Zhikhar. Trudy microb  
a, 13.

is' intestines during the  
r. In English. M. Indulen.  
'21-36 '55. La, 13.

flora in the intestines and  
Bg in the digestive tract  
ing. In Russian.  
aty ak no. 3:50-53 '55.

ora in an organism. In  
Trudy microb Latv ak

## MICROPALAEONTOLOGY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

W. Matthes' Introduction to Micropaleontology, a book  
review. Vadasz. Foldt kozl 56 no.3:310 JI/Ag'56.  
H, 12.

## MICROSCOPE AND MICROSCOPY

School microscopes. J. Barabas. Kep hang 2 no. 2:  
33 Ap'56. H, 16.

## MIDDENDORFF, ERNST

Ornithological activities of V Russow and E. Midden-  
dorff and their importance as researchers of Baltic  
birds E Kumari. Loodus anast 48 47-58 '55.  
E, 13

## MIDDLE AGES - HISTORY

Wojciechowski, Zygmunt. Państwo polskie w wiekach  
średnich, dzieje ustroju. Poznan, Księgarnia Aka-  
demicka, 1945. xv, 276 p. [The Polish state in the  
Middle Ages; the history of political organization]  
P, 4.

## MIDDLE EAST - PETROLEUM

Domination of Anglo-American oil companies in the  
Near East and Middle East T. Dobrev, Kh. Mallinov  
Tehka prom 5 no 1:54-59 '56. B, 16

## MIDDLE EAST - POLITICS

Egypt defends her rights. I Bocanikova. Pad Latv  
kom 12 [i. e. II] no. 10:30-35 O'56. La, 6.

New stage of development of the Middle East. M. O.  
Nasi iazgi 5 no. 6:135 Mr'56. Y, 1.

Several protest meetings held in Tallinn against the  
invasion in Egypt. N Eesti raadio N 12'56.2068.  
E, 1.

Shepilov's Arabian action b. p. Nasi razgi 5 no. 12  
286 Je'56. Y, 1.

## MIDWIVES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## MIKKELSON, ERNA

Erna Mikkelsen again the best milkmaid in the Turu  
District N Eesti raadio O 6'56:1897. E, 1.

Erna Mikkelsen, one of our successful women collec-  
tive farmers N Eesti raadio O 7'56:1811-1812.  
E, 1

## MIKHAILOV, BORIS

B. Mikhailov and M. Georgieva's Tekhnika na govora  
(Technique of Speaking); a book review. M. Lilov.  
Bulg czik 6 no.1:85-89 '56. B, 11.

## MIKHAILOV, IVAN

The Parly inspires and leads me. I. Boteva. Patriot  
6 no. 5:1 Ja'56. B, 17

## MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

Trends of development of supporting artillery in the  
postwar period. M. Minic. Vojno teh gl 4 no. 6:  
406-412 Je'56. Y, 17.

## MILITARY BASES, AMERICAN

Nations strongly disapprove the system of American  
military bases; from Rahva Haal N Eesti raadio  
O 6'56:1804-1805. E, 1.

## MILITARY GEOGRAPHY

Prica, Srdan. Potstak iz vojno-pomorske geografije.  
Split, Izd. Mornarickog glasnika, 1953. 193 p. (Po-  
morska biblioteka, 3) [Fundamentals of naval  
geography. maps, bibl., graphs, tables] Y, 17.

## MILK

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, ESTONIA,  
LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Determination of the vitamin B<sub>12</sub> content of milk. In  
Russian S. Laganovskii. Trudy microb Latv ak  
no. 4 87-105 '56. La, 13.

## MILKING MACHINES

Some remarks on high-speed milking machines.  
E. Mateo. Mech zem 6 no.3:61-62 F'56 C, 15.

## MILLERS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## MILLING MACHINERY

Portable machine for milling scoria. P. Bozov. Stroi-  
telstvo 3 no. 6:6:40 '56. B, 16.

Ventilation of dry-grinding ball mills. F. Vasadi.  
Epitoanyag 8 no. 6:233-240 Je'56. H, 16.

## MILLING TRADE

see subdivision FLOUR AND FEED TRADE under  
CROATIA.

## MILLS (BUILDING)

see FACTORIES

## MIŁOŠZ, OSCAR VLADISLAV

Apotheosis of a great Lithuanian, a review of an opera.  
M. Vaitkus. Liel dien 7 no. 8:11 O'56. Li, 1.

## MINARIK, FR.

Notes on Fr. Minarik's book Olimje. M. Music. Nasi  
razgi 5 no. 6:154 Mr'56. Y, 1.

Olimje; a remark about Minarik's booklets. J. Vrabec.  
Nasi razgi 5 no. 7:176 Ap'56. Y, 1.

## MINE FIRES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## MINE HOISTING

Hungarian derricks for shallow depths. P. Vincze.  
Bany lap 11 no. 9:546-555 S'56. H, 16.

## MINE RAILROADS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## MINE VENTILATION

Influence of the temperature of the earth's crust on air  
warming in deep mines. (To be cont.) T. Boldizsar.  
Bany lap 11 no. 9:515-523 S'56. H, 16.

## MINERAL INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BOSNIA AND  
HERCEGOVINA

Losses in processing mineral raw materials. O Dmter  
Tech praca 8 no 2 54-57 F'56. C, 10

## MINERAL INDUSTRIES - PERIODICALS

History of the foundation of the Banyaszall es Kolnassall  
Lapok and its development during the last 25 years.  
L. Jakoby. Bany lap 11 no. 9:571-574 S'56. H, 16.

## MINERAL RESOURCES

see subdivision MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES  
under ALBANIA.

## MINERALOGY

Slavik, Frantisek. Mineralogie 4., prepracovano a  
doplneno vyd. Praha, Nakl. Československe ak-  
demie ved, 1956. 415 p. [Mineralogy. 4th rev.  
and enl. ed. illus, bibl., indexes] C, 13

## MINERALS

Crystalline mineral substances with infrared lumi-  
nescent emission, in French. E. Grillot. Acta phys  
Hung 5 no. 4:445-461 '50. H, 13.

The use of nuclear energy in the treatment of ores.  
L. Dobrescu. Rev min 7 no. 1:4-9 Ja'56. H, 16.

## MINERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

see subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
LATVIA.

## MINING ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Open slope mining. V. Datko. Rudy 4 no. 8:260-262  
S'56. C, 16.

Relationship between transporting and loading operations  
in shafts sunk by an excavator of the BCS-1 type.  
D. Zamarczy. Bany lap 11 no. 9:531-534 S'56.  
H, 16.

Something new in driving drifts in hard and very hard  
rocks. L. Sandru. Rev min 7 no. 1:10-21 Ja'56.  
R, 10.

## MINING ENGINEERING - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu  
a rudných dolů. Úkolý bibliografie hutního a hor-  
nického literatury; sborník referátů z poradů konaných  
24. až 26. 6. 1954 v Bratislavě. [Vyd. 1.] Praha,  
1954. 93 p. (Its Publikace, sv 85) [Tasks of the  
bibliography of literature on metallurgy and mining;  
a symposium of reports at a meeting held June 24-  
26, 1954, in Bratislava. 1st ed.] C, 16.

Mining. Ustr sez n prekl no. 5:1-48 '54. C, 16.

## MINING ENGINEERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## MINING INDUSTRY

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## MINING LAW

see subdivision under POLAND.

## MINING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

Modern devices for shaft signaling. F. Tahy. Bany  
lap 11 no. 9:540-548 S'56. H, 16.



217



MOSCHELESOVA, JULIE  
see MOSCHELES, JULIE.

#### MOSCOW - DESCRIPTION

Notes from a visit in Moscow. J. Hen. Nowa kultura 7 no. 37:3-4 8'56. P, 11

#### MOSCOW - EXHIBITIONS

A large group of experts in swine breeding visit the agricultural exhibition in Moscow. Reports Vilna 8 9'56. 11. L1, 1.

Riga enterprises participate in the exhibition of children's clothing in Moscow. Reports Riga 13 no. 42:65 O 16'56. La, 1.

#### MOSCOW - SCHOOLS

At one of Moscow's schools. O. Qano. Miseslja 9 no. 6:20-21 Je'55. A, 1.

#### MOSLEMS

see MOHAMMEDANS

#### MOSQUES

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA

#### MOSQUITOES

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

#### MOSSES

Ciliates of humus from moss turf on rocks. In German. J. Gellert. Acta biol Hung 6 no. 3/4:337-359 '56. H, 13.

Outline of a survey of the Bryum genus. I. Species of northern Eurasia. In Latin. Josef Podpera. Prace CSAV Brno 27 no. 3:105-156 '56. C, 13.

#### MOTION-PICTURE AUDIENCES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

#### MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE.

July Film Festival in Carlsbad. Prace mladych 11 no. 10:500-502 Ag'56. C, 5.

Ninth International Film Festival in Cannes. V. Dobrincic. Republika Zagreb 12 no. 4:54-56 Ji'56. Y, 11.

#### MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

#### MOTION PICTURES

see also subdivision under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, GT. BRIT., INDIA, ITALY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA.

After a festival, a motion-picture criticism. B. Michalek. Przegl kult 5 no. 31:12 Ag'56. P, 1.

All about television, the problem of using television programs for motion pictures. B. Ralasic. Elektrotehnikar 10 no. 9/10:89-90 '56. Y, 16.

Among great and little themes; a motion-picture criticism. B. Michalek. Przegl kult 5 no. 30:8 Ji'56. P, 1.

Borlinalo, 1956, a motion-picture criticism. B. Michalek. Przegl kult 5 no. 28:8 Ji'56. P, 1.

The film camera in Western productions. L. Vesely. Ytyv prace 4 no. 10:6 Je'56. C, 10.

Film experts at the test. M. Subic. Nasl razgl 5 no. 15:45 Ji'56. Y, 1.

#### MOTOR VEHICLES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Highway and automotive transportation and vehicles. Svet motora 10 no. 10 307-308 My'56. C, 16

#### MOTORBOATS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

#### MOTORBUS LINES

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

#### MOTORBUSES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

#### MOTORCYCLE RACING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, WESTERN; LATVIA

#### MOTORCYCLES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, WESTERN, HUNGARY; LATVIA.

What should the motorcycle of the future be? Auto motor 9 no. 14:12 Ji'56. H, 16.

#### MOTORIZATION, MILITARY

Some specific characteristics of transportation by military motor vehicles. M. Tmusic. Vojno teh gl 4 no. 6:458-460 Je'56. Y, 17.

#### MOTORS

Indicator diagram of the Otto four-stroke motor J. Modly. Nova prozra 7 no. 3/4 220-223 Je'56. Y, 16.

Restoration of cracked motor blocks and heads by electric welding S. Mladenov. Tezhka prom 5 no. 6:60-65 '56. B, 16

#### MOUNTAINEERING

see subdivision under NEPAL.

#### MOUNTAINS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

#### MOUSE

see subdivision under MICI under SLOVAKIA.

#### MOWING MACHINES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

#### MOZART, JOHANN CHRYSOSTOM WOLFGANG AMADEUS

Correction to Mozart. B. Rudolf. Nasl razgl 5 no. 5: 127 Mr'56. Y, 1.

Mozart, not Hapsburg; a note about the beautiful old melodies. B. Pogacnik. Nasl razgl 5 no. 3:70-71 F'56. Y, 1.

A small sheet of music from Vienna V.P. Kuli zivot Slov 11 no. 23:5 Ji'56. C, 11.

Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart, a profile. D. Pokorn. Nasl razgl 5 no. 4:90-91 F'56. Y, 1.

#### MOZUMBAR, RITENDRA

School on the washed earth; or how Ritendra Mozumbar recalls his education with Tagore. B. Pogacnik. Nasl razgl 5 no. 5:120-121 Mr'56. Y, 1.

#### MUMPS

Three germs of the parotid virus isolated from the cerebrospinal fluid of people ill with epidemic parotitis. J. Schwarz and others. Comunicariile AR 5 no. 9:1395-1398 S'56. R, 13.

#### MUNICIPAL FINANCE

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

#### MUNICIPAL FRANCHISES

see subdivision under POLAND.

#### MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Congress of the International Union of Local Authorities in Rome. J. D. Komun 2 no. 1:17-19 F'55. Y, 6.

#### MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

#### MURKO, MATTHIAS

Matthias Murko's scientific development I. Grafenauer. Razprave fil lit SAZU 21:30 '56. Y, 11.

#### MUSEUMS

see subdivision under LATVIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

#### MUSHROOMS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Experience with the cultivation of mushrooms of higher order in the school practice. H. Strihaykova. Prir vedy 6 no. 4:343-345 Ap'56. C, 8.

#### MUSIC

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, AUSTRIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, LATVIA, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, POLAND, RUSSIA

From David to Shostakovich Z. Myclelski. Przegl kult 5 no. 26:3 Je'56 P, 1.

#### MUSIC FESTIVALS

see subdivision under BALTIC STATES, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

#### MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRIC

Electronic music M. Lipovsek. Nasl razgl 5 no. 6: 152-153 Mr'56. Y, 1.

#### MUSICIANS, SLOVENIAN

In memory of Marj Kogoj. K. Pahor. Nasl razgl 5 no. 5:119 Mr'56. Y, 1.

#### MUSTAFA EJUBOVIC, CALLED SEJH JUJO

Biography of Mustafa Ejubovic (Sejh Jujo). I. Optjaca. Gl Vrh Isl star 7 no. 1/3:1-22 Ja/Mr'56. Y, 3.

#### MYCELIUM

Composition of mycelium coming from the production of penicillin. In German. B. Lang, G. Vasilagh. Acta microbiol Hung 3 no. 3:231-240 '56. H, 13.

#### MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS

Research on the filtrable forms of microbacteria taking into consideration the physiological conditions of the infected organism. In Russian. N. Siohygo. Trudy microb Latv ak no. 3 105-132 '56. La, 13.

#### MYSTERIES, RELIGIOUS

The possibility of revealing mysteries. C. Gollib. Kuznica kapi 4 no. 15:28-30 Ag'56. P, 3.

#### NABLOCKA, MARIJA NIKOLAJEVNA

Five chapters from the story about Nablocka. F. Kalan. Nasl razgl 5 no. 10:251-255 My'56. Y, 1.

#### NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Names of continents. V. Polak. Sbor zom 61 no. 2:133-135 '56. C, 12.

Remarks on the problem of the original home of the Slavs in geographical terminology. V. Polak. Sbor zom 61 no. 2:135-143 '56. C, 12.

#### NAMES, PERSONAL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

#### NAPHTHOQUINONES

Investigation of the microbiological effect of 1,4-naphthoquinone-lype compounds substituted in 2 positions. J. Hllo, R. Tugordy, E. Holm Ipar 10 no. 9:232-[3] of cover S'56. H, 10.

#### NASSER, GAMAL ABDEL

Gamal Abdel Nasser. Zvalgzne no. 10:23 O'56. La, 1.

Nasser on the transitional period. Nasl razgl 5 no. 14: 334-335 Ji'56. Y, 1

#### NATIONAL INCOME

see subdivision under INCOME under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

#### NATURAL HISTORY

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

New textbooks of natural history. V. Hladka. Prir vedy 6 no. 4:358-359 Ap'56. C, 8.

#### NATURAL LAW

Explaining the truth of the laws of nature. S. Cholewa. Szkola zawod no. 13/14:55-56 Ji'55. P, 8.

#### NATURAL MONUMENTS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

#### NATURALISTS, LATVIAN

Exhibition of young naturalists' work. Z. Dekovics. Skolot avizo no. 40:1 O'56. La, 8.

This is achieved by the love of work. L. Ancans. Skolot avizo no. 40:1 O'56. La, 8.

#### NATURE STUDY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

#### NATURE STUDY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Prague. Universita Karlova. Knihovna. Knizky o prirode; (vyberovy seznam literatury pro mladez. Sest. Helena Winklerova. Praha, 1956) 31 p. (Its Cieme a studijemo, 1956, see 5) [Books about nature; a selected bibliography of juvenile literature. Index] C, 13.



211







Vilém Hlaváček, exhibition of his paintings in the Mares  
Bachy 1. UHLA. Vytv umě 6 no.7,200-304 '58.  
C,10

#### PARENTS, ITALIAN

Vito e i genitori of the Steneston, an evaluation  
of an exhibition. L. Mennar. Nasl razgl 5 no.3,67-  
69 '58. Y,1.

#### PARENTS, POLISH

Przegląd A. Niewczy. Przegląd kult 5 no.31,5 Ag'58.  
P,1.

The "Tribune" "Przekazanie" and Brzozowski's paint-  
ings. J. Bogucki. Przegląd kult 5 no.28,1,7 Ji'58.  
P,1.

#### PARENTS, HUNGARIAN

Parental collection in the Modern Gallery. C.V.  
Nasl razgl 5 no.3,72 '58. Y,1.

#### PARENTS, FOREIGN RELATIONS, INDIA

Kashmir dispute again on the agenda. M. Prem.  
Nasl razgl 5 no.10,240-241 My'58. Y,1.

#### PARENTS, QUATERNARY

see subdivision under HUNGARY, MACEDONIA,  
or UHLA.

#### PARENTS, GEOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under UHLA.

h. Markov's studies on the geography of the Quaternary  
Period, a book review. L. Litvinovskaya. Przegląd  
kult 5 no.2,399-400 '58. P,12.

#### PARENTS, CHILDREN, CZECH

Jaroslav Dohnal's statistical birthday. Vnt Uhl geol 31  
no.2,91-95 Mi'58. C,12

#### PARENTS, CHILDREN, HUNGARY, TRANSYLVANIA

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, TRANSYLVANIA.

A new method and new materials for preparing fossils.  
J. Kholo. Földtud kzl 66 no.3,302-31/Ag'58. H,12.

#### PARENTS, CHILDREN

Local plants from the Upper Eocene beds of Mount  
Mátyáshegy, Budapest. K. Hasky. Földtud kzl 66  
no.3,297-297 Ji'Ag'58. H,12.

#### PARENTS, CHILDREN, HUNGARY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Experiments in paper chromatography. K. Bucher.  
K. Buchy. Vnt vely 6 no.1,68-70 Ja'60. C,8.

#### PARENTS, CHILDREN, ESTONIA, ROMANIA

see subdivision under ESTONIA, ROMANIA.

#### PARENTS, CHILDREN, ESTONIA, ROMANIA

see subdivision under ESTONIA, ROMANIA.

#### PARENTS, CHILDREN, ESTONIA, ROMANIA

see subdivision under ESTONIA, ROMANIA.

Papier, a photographic sketch. J. Džuravynski. Kierunki  
1 no.12,1-2 Ag'58. P,3.

#### PARENTS, CHILDREN

Determination of the elements of the hysteresis of a  
reflected wave by successive approximations of the  
transformation of a hyperbola into a straight line.  
A. A. Kozlov. Comptes rendus Acad. Sci. USSR 230  
no.5,11-12. H,12.

#### PARENTS, CHILDREN, HUNGARY, ROMANIA

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, ROMANIA.

The phytogeography of paratypes. V. Copreanu. Artp patr 2  
no.6,14 Ja'58. H,18.

#### PARENTS, CHILDREN

Dehydration and crystallization by acoustic waves. P. Gre-  
guan. Prezent chim 12 no.4,226-229 Ap'58. P,16.

#### PARENTS, CHILDREN

Studies on reactions to stimuli of ciliate infusorians.  
IV. Power of response to stimuli of Paramecium.  
M. Gherman. M. Parascu. Acta biol hung 5 no.3/4.  
289-318 '58. H,13.

#### PARENTS, CHILDREN

Influence of migration on the parasitic fauna of snipes.  
M. Holopolskaya. Lookee naster 49 98-104 '60.  
H,13.

#### PARENT AND CHILD

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Parents and children. VII. Kat no 7 no.1-4 Ja'58.  
H,3.

#### PARENT AND CHILD (LAW)

see subdivision under POLAND.

#### PARENTS AND TEACHERS

see subdivision HOME AND SCHOOL under BULGARIA,  
LATVIA.

#### PAREZ, BOHUMIL

Bohumil Parez is 69 years old. M. Baudys  
Normalisaco 5 no.9:201-203 S'58. C,10

#### PAREZ - DESCRIPTION

Thoughts and impressions from travel. (Conclusion)  
S. Cvalic. Nasl razgl 5 no.3,60-61 F'58. Y,1.

Two Parolan astronomers. M. Mihalic. Nasl razgl  
5 no.10,248-250 My'58. Y,1

#### PAREZ - EXHIBITIONS

No Sadon. J.P. Vytv prace 4 no.10,12 Jo'58. C,10

#### PAREZ - FESTIVALS, ETC.

A festival of peaceful coexistence, from the Internation-  
al Festival of Dramatic Art in Paris. Guy Leclerc.  
Kult zivot Slov 11 no.28,6 Ji'58. C,11

#### PAREZ

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

#### PAROTID GLANDS

Three forms of the parotid virus isolated from the  
cerebrospinal fluid of people ill with epidemic paro-  
titis. J. Schwarz and others. Comptes rendus Acad. Sci. USSR 230  
no.9:1385-1388 S'58. R,13.

#### PARQUET FLOORS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

#### PARTICLES

Cosmic ray particle sensitivity of self-quenching GM  
(Geiger-Müller) counters. E. Panyos. Nagy fiz  
folyoir 4 no.2:143-164 '58. H,13.

#### PARTYBANS

see subdivision GUERRILLAS under BULGARIA.

#### PARTURES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, RU-  
MANIA.

#### PATRIOTISM

Mod. Aladar. Marxismus es hazafisag. Budapest.  
"Művelő Nép" Tudományos es Ismeretterjesztő  
Kiadó, 1958. 313 p. [Marxism and patriotism.  
fontentek] H,8.

#### PAUKENTLES, JUOZAS

Elegy about a foregone love; a book review. J. Josada.  
Pergale no.9:116-119 S'58. L,11.

#### PAVEL, AUGUST

August Pavel; an obituary. V. Novak. Nasl razgl 5  
no.9:123 Mi'58. Y,1.

#### PAVEMENTS, CONCRETE

Road pavement made of prestressed concrete. R. Kul-  
umzhilov. Stroitelstvo 3 no.5:6:10-22 '58. B,16.

#### PAVLOV, IVAN PETROVICH

The principle of demonstration in the light of Pavlov's  
teaching. M. Fabijanska. Studia podag 1,200-221  
'54. P,8.

#### PAVLOV, STEFAN

Review of S. Pavlov's book Criminal Justice in the  
People's Republic of Bulgaria. D. Sillanowski. Izv  
Prav Inst BAN no.1:2:316-318 '58. B,7.

#### PAYMENT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGO-  
SLAVIA.

#### PEACE

Christ in our hearts. J. Docekal. 1  
20:1 Jo'58. C,3.

Facts are speaking for themselves  
11:25-26 Jo'58. C,6.

Good-by to our Vietnamese brother  
our brothers in faith and in the  
Kat nov Czech 8 no.31:3 Ji'58.

Great quantities grow from little  
Kat nov Czech 8 no.27:4 Ji'58.

The ice of the cold war is breaking  
no.6:105-107 My'58. C,3.

Inspiring slogans for peace and fr  
lions. Patriot 6 no.33:1 Ap'58

The lamb, a sacrifice, and a syn  
M. Krovina. Duch past Slov 53  
C,3.

Let us reject deeds of darkness.  
styr 6 no.6:112-114 '58. C,3







## PHOTOELASTICITY

Photoelastic study of a locomotive main rod. N. Isai-pescu. Comunicările AR 5 no. 10:1440-1450 O'56. H, 13.

## PHOTOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

Nemesi, Jozsef. Olcsó gép, jó felvétel. Budapest, Műszaki Könyvtár, 1955. 95 p. (Fotósorozat, 1) [Cheap camera, good photograph. illus., tables] H, 18.

Deformation of photographic plate in a Schmidt camera. W. Shepherd, D. Radenkovic. Glas teh SAN no. 220: 53-62 '56. Y, 16.

Fundamentals of photography; determination of sensitivity. T. Barna. Kep hang 2 no. 2:47-49 Ap'56. H, 16.

Hungarian literature on photography. O. Szilman. Kep hang 2 no. 2:53 Ap'56. H, 16.

## PHOTOGRAPHY, AERIAL

American espionage balloons. Sdel tech 4 no 5:130-133 My'56. C, 16.

## PHOTOGRAPHY, ARTISTIC

see subdivision under POLAND.

## PHOTOMECHANICAL PROCESSES

A modern method of preparing manuscripts for printing. L. Lewandowski. Przegl techn 77 no. 2:70-78 F'56. P, 16.

## PHOTOMICROGRAPHY

Results and tasks of photochemical research work. M. Kelpert. Kep hang 2 no. 2:41-42 Ap'56. H, 16.

## PHthalIDES

Preparation of some cyclic phthalides and their conversion to indandione derivatives. (1,3), L. Naphthal phthalide and some of its derivatives. P. Hrnčar, I. Krasenc, M. Furdik. Chem zvesti 10 no. 1:12-16 Ja'56. C, 10.

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION

see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA.

Favorable and unfavorable aspects of group physical training. N. Bajonski. Szkola zawod 3:6-8 F'56. P, 8.

Frailful discussion on "Theoretical and Methodical Foundations of Mass Performances" Teoria i prakse 4 no. 7:450-461 '56. C, 8.

School children, their biological characteristics and their physical training. Tr. from the Russian. B. Bakhmanov. Wychow fizycz 4 no. 2:10-17 Mr/Ap'56. P, 8.

Wrong and right aspects of the mass attitude in physical education. R. Bajonski. Wychow fizycz 4 no. 2:50-54 Mr/Ap'56. P, 8.

## PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under EUROPE, WESTERN; MONTENEGRO; POLAND; RUSSIA.

Ziorhofer, August. Ziemia w liczbach; tablice geograficzno-fizyczne. Poznań, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 59 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Wydawnictwa popularno-naukowe z zakresu nauk o ziemi, nr. 1) [The earth in figures; geographical-physical tables] P, 12.

František Vitasek's Fyzický zeměpis, díl III. Roślinstvo a živočišstvo (Physical Geography. Pt. 3. Plants and Animals); a book review. O. Vrána. Sbor zom 61 no. 2:157-158 '56. C, 12.

Object and scope of physical geography. Tr. from the Russian. S. Kalesnik. Przegl geogr 28 no. 2:227-249 '56. P, 12.

## PHYSICIANS

Importance of the factory physician. R. Stefan. Odbyrat Prag 9 no. 17:769-782 S'56. C, 5.

## PHYSICIANS, HUNGARIAN

Foranc Jahn; a profile. V. Popper. Egészseges munka 3 no. 5:136-140 My'56. H, 14.

## PHYSICS

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

Excursions as a means of polytechnic education in physics. K. Killian. Prir vedy 6 no. 4:331-333 Ap'56. C, 8.

Methodological notes on the textbook of physics for the 8th grade. M. Voracek. Prir vedy 6 no. 4:329-330 Ap'56. C, 8.

A note on laboratory work No. 9 in the physics textbook for the 7th grade. M. Chytilova. Prir vedy 6 no. 4: 357 Ap'56. C, 8.

Remarks on the physics textbook for 8th grade.

M. Voracek. Prir vedy 6 no. 1:40-49 Ja'56. C, 8.

Textbooks of physics, especially for the 8th grade.

Fu. Prir vedy 6 no. 4:350-380 Ap'56. C, 8.

## PHYSIOLOGISTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## PHYSIOLOGY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## PICASSO, PABLO

"The Mystery of Picasso", a motion-picture review. Primorka. Nasl razgl 5 no. 14:345-346 Ji'56. Y, 1.

Picasso, Nonell, Manolo, a report on an exhibition. -Jp-. Vylv prace 4 no. 10:12 Ja'56. C, 10.

## PIETAK, STANISLAW

Some remarks on Pietak's prose. J. Koprowski. Nowa kultura 7 no. 33:8 Ag'56. P, 11.

## PIEZOELECTRIC CRYSTALS

Piezoelectric plates for electroacoustic crystal preparations. N. Hecimovic. Elektrotehnicar 10 no. 9/10:80-88 '56. Y, 16.

Short-circuit currents in three-phase high-frequency networks. H. Pozar. Elektrotehnicar 10 no. 9/10: 81-84 '56. Y, 16.

## PIKE

The feeding characteristics of mature pike (*Esox lucius* L.), perch (*Perca fluviatilis* L.) and perch-pike (*Lucioperca lucioperca* L.) J. Dziokonska. Polskie arch hydrobiol 2 no. 1:165-183 '54 (published '55). P, 13.

## PILGRIMS AND PILGRIMAGES

History of hadjls in Bosnia and Herzegovina and a pilgrimage in 1954. (Conclusion) H. Ljubincic. Gl Vrh Isl star 7 no. 1/3:82-88 Ja/Mr'56. Y, 3.

## PILING (CIVIL ENGINEERING)

Cofferdam and pile driving by means of vibration. G. Vasingh. Molyepit lud sz 6 no. 4:159-172 Ap'56. H, 16.

## PINEAL BODY

The pineal body in sentilly. B. Horanyi. Biol orv kozl MTA 7 no. 1/3:149-158 '56. H, 14.

## PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

## PIPE, WOOD

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## PITUITARY BODY

Effect of nervous excitation, induced by forced immobilization, on the dynamics of thyrotropin of the hypophysis. C. Parhon and others. Comunicările AR 5 no. 9:1380-1395 S'56. R, 13.

## PIUS XII, POPE

The Pope's Christmas message. Kat szo 7 no. 1:1 Ja'56. H, 3.

## PLANKTON

see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

## PLANTS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Effects of narcotics and other poisons on the retaining capacity of detached leaves. In E. L. Felföldy. Acta bot Hung 6 no. 3/4:325-H, 13.

František Vitasek's Fyzický zeměpis, stvo a živočišstvo (Physical Geography. Plants and Animals); a book review. zem 61 no. 2:157-158 '56. C, 12.

Problem of the function of light in the budding and blooming. L. Pastyrík. 4:193-204 '56. C, 13.

## PLANTS, MEDICAL

see subdivision BOTANY, MEDICAL in SLAVIA.

## PLANTS, PROTECTION OF

V. Brejcha, J. Obenberger, B. Stary, an ochrana rostlin. Průvodce pro prac rostlin (Protection of Plants, a Guide in the Field of Plant Protection); a D. Povolný. Biologia 11 no. 4:248-256

## PLANTS, SEX IN

The problem of sex differentiation in primary report. R. Herlich. Biologia 1 '56. C, 13.

## PLASTER

"GP," very strong plaster. I. Peredarij. Epttoanyag 8 no. 8:213-215 Je'56. H, 16.

## PLASTER OF PARIS

Technology of very strong plaster of Paris. I. Peredarij. Stroitelstvo 3 no. 5/6 29-30 '56. B, 16.

## PLASTERING

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## PLASTICS

Kopandvich, E. G. Konstrukce soucasti z plastickych latok a lisovacich forem [Vyd 1.] Praha, Prumyslove vydavatelství, 1952. 152 p. (Kniznice kovo-prumyslu, sv. 110) [Manufacture of parts made of plastic materials and press molds. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, tables] C, 16.

Bookbindings of plastic materials. K. Klicka. Kniznica 8 no. 4:171-173 '56. C, 2.

## PLATES, IRON AND STEEL

Diagonal stiffening of a simply supported square plate submitted to shearing stresses. K. Jolic. Glas teh SAN no. 220:23-38 '56. Y, 16.

Influence of elastic constraints on the buckling of a rectangular plate. K. Jolic. Glas teh SAN no. 220: 113-120 '56. Y, 16.

Influence surfaces of fixed circular plates. S. Turk. Glas teh SAN no. 220:121-135 '56. Y, 16.

## PLATO

Sokratovi poslednji dnevni (Socrates' Last Days); a review of Sovre's translation of Plato's works. N. Kostir. Nasl razgl 5 no. 4:94 F'56. Y, 1.

## PLIEKSAN, ELZA (ROZENBERG)

Lyric of Asapzija; a review of Asapzija's book Lirika (Lyric). K. Egle. Lit un maksla no. 41:2 O'56. La, 11.

## PLIEKSANS, JANIS

Competition for designs of monuments for Petrs Slucka and Janis Rainis. Lit un maksla no. 37:1 S'56. La, 11.

Our youth commemorate Rainis. J. Celms. Skolot avize no. 37:2 S'56. La, 8.

Rainis Days. Lit un maksla no. 37:1 S'56. La, 11.

Rainis guarding realism. D. Klebacha. Lit un maksla no. 37:2 S'56. La, 11.

Rainis Museum. Par atgr dzimi no. 18:2 My'56. La, 6.

The Rainis State Literary Museum after ten years. K. Freibergs. Lit un maksla no. 37:2 S'56. La, 11.

Tourists visiting the birthplace of Rainis. E. Dzirkale. Zvaigzne no. 16 9 S'56. La, 1.

## PLOWS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, SLOVAKIA.

## PLUMBING

see subdivision under POLAND.

## PNEUMATIC-TUBE TRANSPORTATION

see subdivision under ESTONIA.







# POLAND - BOOKS

Concerning the increase of reading and the distribution of technical books. Przegl skorkany 11 no. 3, 81 '52 P. 10

# POLAND - BOOKS AND READING

Activities of the Book and Reading Institute. K. Hennelowa. Przegl bibli 8 no. 5, 105-106 My'50. P. 2.

What which happens and what which promotes the popularization of reading among teachers. J. Tynski. Szkoła zawod no. 10 36-40 My'50. P. 1.

# POLAND - BOOKS AND READING

Polish book abroad. Dziu rozgl Kraj no. 9 13 P'50 P. 6

# POLAND - BOOKS

Polish book abroad. Dziu rozgl Kraj no. 9 13 P'50 P. 6

Polish book abroad. Dziu rozgl Kraj no. 9 13 P'50 P. 6

# POLAND - BOOKS

Our experience in the organization of subject classes in our workshops in the Technical School of the Faculty in Lodz and in the Technical School of the Dressing Industry in Lychy. B. Jarczyk. Szkoła zawod no. 6 20-22 My'50 P. 6

# POLAND - BOOKS

Our experience in the organization of subject classes in our workshops in the Technical School of the Faculty in Lodz and in the Technical School of the Dressing Industry in Lychy. B. Jarczyk. Szkoła zawod no. 6 20-22 My'50 P. 6

Our experience in the organization of subject classes in our workshops in the Technical School of the Faculty in Lodz and in the Technical School of the Dressing Industry in Lychy. B. Jarczyk. Szkoła zawod no. 6 20-22 My'50 P. 6

Our experience in the organization of subject classes in our workshops in the Technical School of the Faculty in Lodz and in the Technical School of the Dressing Industry in Lychy. B. Jarczyk. Szkoła zawod no. 6 20-22 My'50 P. 6

Our experience in the organization of subject classes in our workshops in the Technical School of the Faculty in Lodz and in the Technical School of the Dressing Industry in Lychy. B. Jarczyk. Szkoła zawod no. 6 20-22 My'50 P. 6

Our experience in the organization of subject classes in our workshops in the Technical School of the Faculty in Lodz and in the Technical School of the Dressing Industry in Lychy. B. Jarczyk. Szkoła zawod no. 6 20-22 My'50 P. 6

Our experience in the organization of subject classes in our workshops in the Technical School of the Faculty in Lodz and in the Technical School of the Dressing Industry in Lychy. B. Jarczyk. Szkoła zawod no. 6 20-22 My'50 P. 6

Our experience in the organization of subject classes in our workshops in the Technical School of the Faculty in Lodz and in the Technical School of the Dressing Industry in Lychy. B. Jarczyk. Szkoła zawod no. 6 20-22 My'50 P. 6

Our experience in the organization of subject classes in our workshops in the Technical School of the Faculty in Lodz and in the Technical School of the Dressing Industry in Lychy. B. Jarczyk. Szkoła zawod no. 6 20-22 My'50 P. 6

Our experience in the organization of subject classes in our workshops in the Technical School of the Faculty in Lodz and in the Technical School of the Dressing Industry in Lychy. B. Jarczyk. Szkoła zawod no. 6 20-22 My'50 P. 6

Our experience in the organization of subject classes in our workshops in the Technical School of the Faculty in Lodz and in the Technical School of the Dressing Industry in Lychy. B. Jarczyk. Szkoła zawod no. 6 20-22 My'50 P. 6

Our experience in the organization of subject classes in our workshops in the Technical School of the Faculty in Lodz and in the Technical School of the Dressing Industry in Lychy. B. Jarczyk. Szkoła zawod no. 6 20-22 My'50 P. 6

Our experience in the organization of subject classes in our workshops in the Technical School of the Faculty in Lodz and in the Technical School of the Dressing Industry in Lychy. B. Jarczyk. Szkoła zawod no. 6 20-22 My'50 P. 6

Our experience in the organization of subject classes in our workshops in the Technical School of the Faculty in Lodz and in the Technical School of the Dressing Industry in Lychy. B. Jarczyk. Szkoła zawod no. 6 20-22 My'50 P. 6

Our experience in the organization of subject classes in our workshops in the Technical School of the Faculty in Lodz and in the Technical School of the Dressing Industry in Lychy. B. Jarczyk. Szkoła zawod no. 6 20-22 My'50 P. 6

Our experience in the organization of subject classes in our workshops in the Technical School of the Faculty in Lodz and in the Technical School of the Dressing Industry in Lychy. B. Jarczyk. Szkoła zawod no. 6 20-22 My'50 P. 6

Our experience in the organization of subject classes in our workshops in the Technical School of the Faculty in Lodz and in the Technical School of the Dressing Industry in Lychy. B. Jarczyk. Szkoła zawod no. 6 20-22 My'50 P. 6

Our experience in the organization of subject classes in our workshops in the Technical School of the Faculty in Lodz and in the Technical School of the Dressing Industry in Lychy. B. Jarczyk. Szkoła zawod no. 6 20-22 My'50 P. 6

Our experience in the organization of subject classes in our workshops in the Technical School of the Faculty in Lodz and in the Technical School of the Dressing Industry in Lychy. B. Jarczyk. Szkoła zawod no. 6 20-22 My'50 P. 6

Our experience in the organization of subject classes in our workshops in the Technical School of the Faculty in Lodz and in the Technical School of the Dressing Industry in Lychy. B. Jarczyk. Szkoła zawod no. 6 20-22 My'50 P. 6

Our experience in the organization of subject classes in our workshops in the Technical School of the Faculty in Lodz and in the Technical School of the Dressing Industry in Lychy. B. Jarczyk. Szkoła zawod no. 6 20-22 My'50 P. 6

Our experience in the organization of subject classes in our workshops in the Technical School of the Faculty in Lodz and in the Technical School of the Dressing Industry in Lychy. B. Jarczyk. Szkoła zawod no. 6 20-22 My'50 P. 6

# POLAND - CITIES AND TOWNS

Let us not build a new Krupowki. J. Strachocki. Przegl kult 5 no. 30, 5-8 '50 P. 1.

# POLAND - CITY PLANNING

A new shape of the dream. S. Stanczewski. Przegl kult 5 no. 30 1-2 J'50 P. 1

Telephony and the sociologist. A. Chumiec. Przegl kult 5 no. 28 6 J'50 P. 1.

# POLAND - CIVIL LAW

A few remarks on the revised draft of the Polish Civil Code. V. Knapp. Prawo 12 no. 8:732-741 '50 C. 7.

# POLAND - CIVIL PROCEDURE

A few remarks on the draft of the Code of Civil Procedure. J. Cigara. Nowe prawo 12 no. 9:95-97 '50. P. 7

Findings of facts as regulated by both the criminal and civil rules of procedure and their mutual binding force. K. Chwalibogowski. Nowe prawo 12 no. 9:47-50 P'50. P. 7.

# POLAND - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Planning of the tasks for the clothing cutting room. R. Lucha. Zycie gosp 11 no. 4:139-141 P'50. P. 5.

# POLAND - COAL

Small results of a great regulation. H. Kalwajski. Zycie gosp 11 no. 4:150-151 P'50. P. 5.

# POLAND - COAL, MINES AND MINING

Two volumes on the departmental center in coal mining. A. Pichla, J. Dzierzynski. Zycie gosp 11 no. 4:152-153 P'50. P. 5

# POLAND - COLLECTIVE AND REGIONAL PERIODICALS

His collection of Holbach, a review of a periodical. P. Przegl kult 5 no. 30, 7 J'50. P. 1

# POLAND - COMMERCIAL

Methods of planning supplies for the rural population: a book review. J. Marecki. Handel wew 2 no. 5:112-121 P'50. P. 6

The people abroad. W. Zubowski. Przegl kult 5 no. 30 2 P'50. P. 1

The task of commerce in 1950 in the light of the experience of the last period. W. Jampel. Zycie gosp 11 no. 4:131-134 P'50. P. 5.

# POLAND - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Praca kulturalna w szkole, poradnik. Warszawa, Wydawn. Zwiastowa CHZ, 1950. 311 p. [Cultural educational work in school; a book of information] P. 5.

Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. J. T. Szkoła zawod no. 3 20 P'50. P. 6.

Problems in ideological education. T. Dyruska. Szkoła zawod no. 3 20 P'50. P. 6.

# POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY

Praca kulturalna w szkole, poradnik. Warszawa, Wydawn. Zwiastowa CHZ, 1950. 311 p. [Cultural educational work in school; a book of information] P. 5.

Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. J. T. Szkoła zawod no. 3 20 P'50. P. 6.

Problems in ideological education. T. Dyruska. Szkoła zawod no. 3 20 P'50. P. 6.

Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. J. T. Szkoła zawod no. 3 20 P'50. P. 6.

Problems in ideological education. T. Dyruska. Szkoła zawod no. 3 20 P'50. P. 6.

Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. J. T. Szkoła zawod no. 3 20 P'50. P. 6.

Problems in ideological education. T. Dyruska. Szkoła zawod no. 3 20 P'50. P. 6.

Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. J. T. Szkoła zawod no. 3 20 P'50. P. 6.

Problems in ideological education. T. Dyruska. Szkoła zawod no. 3 20 P'50. P. 6.

Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. J. T. Szkoła zawod no. 3 20 P'50. P. 6.

Problems in ideological education. T. Dyruska. Szkoła zawod no. 3 20 P'50. P. 6.

Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. J. T. Szkoła zawod no. 3 20 P'50. P. 6.

# POLAND - CONCENTRATION CAMPS

Christians, Ludwik. Piekło XX wieku, zbrodnia, hart ducha i miedziardzie. Warszawa, Skl. gl., "Rodzina Polska" [1946] 308 p. [Hell of the 20th century; crime, atonement of the spirit, and compassion. illus.] P. 4.

# POLAND - CONSTITUTION

Constitutional provision is not enough. J. Stembrowicz. Nowa kultura 7 no. 20, 1-2 Jo'50 P. 11

A few remarks on the improvement of the ideology and political aspects in the teaching about Poland, the Constitution and history. J. Sikora. Szkoła zawod no. 4 23 P'50. P. 6

Influence of a knowledge of Poland and of her Constitution on the outlook of students. J. Zembaty. Szkoła zawod no. 13/14 44-46 P'55. P. 8

# POLAND - CONTRACTS

Some problems connected with special contracts for the compulsory delivery of agricultural products. J. Szachniewicz. Nowe prawo 12 no. 9:20-20 P'50 P. 7

# POLAND - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Present problems in co-operation on the collective. A. Lowin. Studia pedagog 1-6-24 '54. P. 6

Research on the activities of teachers in promoting and strengthening the producers' cooperative societies' movement. T. Dowjat. Studia pedagog 1:25-46 '54. P. 6

The role of the working capital of commercial cooperative societies in the turnover of marketed goods. J. Drodowicz. Handel wew 2 no. 5:30-44 P'50. P. 6

Rzyca and Babynz. S. Kozicki. Nowa kultura 7 no. 38:1, 7 P'50. P. 11.

# POLAND - CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND COURSES

How to improve the efficiency of teaching in correspondence courses. L. Cieplik. Szkoła zawod no. 3:10-10 P'50. P. 6

# POLAND - COSTS (LAW)

Abolition of the duty to pay a lump sum for the costs of proceedings initiated by private prosecutors. B. Winiotowski. Nowe prawo 12 no. 9:115-116 P'50. P. 7.

# POLAND - COUNTS

Methods of construction of laws in Supreme Court practice. Z. Ziobinski. Nowe prawo 12 no. 9:3-10 P'50. P. 7.

# POLAND - CRIME AND CRIMINALS

Scenie, stanadw. Pitawil Warszawa. [Warszawa] Crychok, 1950. 289 p. [Pitawil Warszawa. bibl.] P. 7.

# POLAND - CRIMINAL LAW

Capital punishment and declamation. J. Przybon. Przegl kult 5 no. 31:2 Ag'50. P. 1.

A draft which in a posthumous child. (To be conf.) M. Szewc. Przegl kult 5 no. 28 2 J'50. P. 1.

A dubious privilege. K. Mindunki. Nowe prawo 12 no. 9:66-68 P'50. P. 7.

From a discussion on the Criminal Code. Kierunki 1 no. 12 12 Ag'50. P. 3

Problems connected with the judicial authorities in criminal matters. Nowe prawo 12 no. 9:30-40 P'50. P. 7.

Unnecessary provisions and bad provisions. A. Kafarski. Nowe prawo 12 no. 9:92-94 P'50. P. 7.

# POLAND - CRIMINAL LIABILITY

Criminal responsibility for automobile accidents caused during alcoholic intoxication. F. Czaraki. Nowe prawo 12 no. 9:90-90 P'50. P. 7.

# POLAND - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Findings of facts as regulated by both the criminal and civil rules of procedure and their mutual binding force. K. Chwalibogowski. Nowe prawo 12 no. 9:47-58 P'50. P. 7.

Is the establishment of conciliation boards necessary? R. Gerocki. Nowe prawo 12 no. 9:109-110 P'50. P. 7.

# POLAND - CRUSTACEA

Plankton Crustacea as a food base for the small whitefish (Coregonus albus) population in Charykowskie Lake. K. Patalan. Polskie archi hydrobiol 2 no. 1. 259-276 '54 (published '50). P. 13.



# POLAND - CRUSTACEA (Continued)

Quantitative investigations of diurnal and seasonal variations in pelagic Crustacea in Charyzawskie Lake. K. Patalski. *Polishko arch hydrobiol* 2 no. 1:31-155 '64 (published '65) P. 13

# POLAND - DEBTOR AND CREDITOR

Cancellation of money owed to the state. *At Tygod gosp* 8 no. 27:4-5 Jo'60. P. 5.

# POLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Oplet, Charles. *Dziennik podróży do Polski, 1635-1636*. *Thüm. Edwin Jochlewicz*. Wstępem historycznym i objaśnieniami opatrzył Władysław Czajkowski. Gdansk, Biblioteka Miejska (Biblioteka Gdanska) *Studia z dziejów historycznych*, nr 1 [Diary of travel in Poland, 1635-1636 plates, fold map] P. 4  
Vol. 1 1950 380 p  
Vol. 2 1953.

Nowowski, Kazimierz. *Pasma Krakowska-Jaworzni* - kles, południowa część jury krakowskiej. Z odczytów zebrań na temat historii i geologii do druku przygotował Bohdan Malinowski. Warszawa, Spółka Turystyka, 1950. 73 p. [The Krakow-Jaworzno Mountain Range, the southern part of Cracow Jury Mts., map, post., index] P. 12.

Wrzosek, A., ed. *Góry i doliny, prace i materiały geograficzne*. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 680 p. [Upper Silesia; works and geographical materials. Mts., map, post., index] P. 12.

Dubrowski, B. *Matuzowski*. *Nowa kultura* 7 no. 30: 8 P. 60. P. 11.

Impressions from fraternal Poland. *A Brev Patriot* 6 no. 5:4 Ja'60. P. 17.

In Poland. 1. Through the centuries; nation and its progressions. (To be contd.) M. Chruszcz. *Nordost* 3 no. 2:81-100 P. 60. A. 11.

Poland today. *A. Fagle*. *Zwyczenie* no. 10:12-14 P. 60. L. 1.

We are also part of Poland. *Z. Srdulniwka*. *Kierunki* 1 no. 12:1-2 Ag'60. P. 3.

# POLAND - DOCUMENTATION

Current problems in the activities of the Central Institute of Scientific Documentation. W. Krob. *Przegl techn* 77 no. 2:140-141 P. 60. P. 10.

# POLAND - DOMESTICITIES

Improving educational work in a dormitory; 3d priv. K. Kordas. *Skola zawod* no. 5:25-27 M'60. P. 6.

# POLAND - DRINKING AND TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Criminal responsibility for automobile accidents caused during alcoholic intoxication. F. Czarnki. *Nowa prawn* 13 no. 9:90-92 P. 60. P. 7.

# POLAND - DWELLINGS

Gorynski, Józef. *Budownictwo mieszkaniowe, planowanie i realizacja*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Instytut budowl. i architektury, 1950. 200 p. [Residential building, planning and construction 1st ed. four-color, tables] P. 10.

# POLAND - ECCLESIASTICAL CONVENTS

The Polish as auditors of the Sacra Rota Romana. K. Nachman. *Kuznica* kapł 4 no. 13:30-31 Ag'60. P. 3.

# POLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Fellenbaum, Zbigniew M. *Zapadnia gospodarcza ziem odzyskanych*. Londyn, Wydawn. Zarządu Głównego Związku Karpak rykow, 1950. 40 p. [Economic problems of the Recovered Territories. map, footnotes] P. 5.

The activation of economically backward regions in People's Poland. A. Jarnowski, T. Kula, J. Urowicz. *Zem nauk* no. 3:171-173 '60. P. 5.

Against schematization in the organization of the national economy. J. Topinski. *Nowa kultura* 7 no. 33:1-2 Ag'60. P. 11.

Concerning existing achievements in the activation of the economically neglected territories. H. Zawadzki, K. Fiedla. *Zycie gosp* 11 no. 4:148-149 P'60. P. 5.

Contribution to the problem of the penetration of Italian capital into Poland. J. Tomaszewski. *Zem nauk* no. 3:141-59 '60. P. 5.

Foundations. B. Ptaszcki. *Kuznica* kapł 4 no. 15:1-4 Ag'60. P. 3.

A great anniversary. *Skola zawod* no. 13:141-2 J'60. P. 8.

Journalism taken seriously. *J. A.* *Przegl kult* 6 no. 26:7 Jo'60. P. 1.

Publics and pedagogy. B. Kuzinski. *Przegl kult* 6 no. 31:1-2 Ag'60. P. 1.

Politics instead of accounting. *Przegl kult* 6 no. 30:1 J'60. P. 1.

Propositions. *Kierunki* 1 no. 11:2 J'60. P. 3.

Some problems of the effects of the payroll tax on the living conditions of the employed population. H. Sochacka. *Zem nauk* no. 3:97-110 '60. P. 5.

Trades of first priority. O. Lange. *Przegl kult* 6 no. 29:1-2 J'60. P. 1.

The tobacco man. Z. Landau. *Zem nauk* no. 3:81-91 '60. P. 5.

# POLAND - ECONOMIC POLICY

Achievements in the breeding of livestock in the 6-Year Plan and the prospects for development in 1955. H. F. Kloczek. *Zycie gosp* 11 no. 4:127-131 P'60. P. 5.

The actual status and the prospects of the development of the fertilizer industry in the 6 Year Plan. A. Kowalski. *Zycie gosp* 11 no. 4:125-127 P'60. P. 5.

Assumptions of the 6-Year Plan. P. Tomaszewski. *Kierunki* 1 no. 12:3 Ag'60. P. 3.

Critical meditations. A. Janowski. *Kierunki* 1 no. 12:10-11 Ag'60. P. 3.

In the light of a more important problem. J. Tejchm. *Nowa kultura* 7 no. 26:1,3,7 Jo'60. P. 11.

The road system of the Warsaw Voivodeship in the 6 Year Plan. W. Natowski. *Zycie gosp* 11 no. 4:141-142 P'60. P. 5.

# POLAND - EDUCATION

Król, Antoni, ed. *Główny wykaz województwa polskiego*. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 520 p. [Chief list of voivodeships. Index, notes] P. 6.

Skoczko, Jan. *Wybor planu pedagogicznego*. *Polski* 1:1-12 XX w. Warszawa, Zakład im. O. Chłopskiego [1950] 674 p. [Selected pedagogical writings of Poland during the Renaissance] P. 6.

Wojcieszko, Henryk. *Myśl pedagogiczna*. *Prace i materiały z konferencji w Kłodzku*. *Polski* 1:1-12 XX w. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1955. 192 p. [Pedagogical thought and educational programs in the Polish Republic of the turn of the 19th and 20th centuries] P. 6.

Against verbiage in education. J. Jankowski. *Skola zawod* no. 6:6-8 M'60. P. 6.

Consequences and conclusions. J. Jankowski. *Skola zawod* no. 10:1-3 M'60. P. 6.

European and practice work for diploma of the higher schools of education. W. Kasp. *Zycie gosp* 11 no. 4:142-144 P'60. P. 6.

How to utilize past experience for preparation of the 6th year conference in 1955. M. Ples. *Skola zawod* no. 3:26-27 P'60. P. 6.

How to realize the slogan "Change to the 6th year" quickly? 2d priv. H. Chłopski. *Skola zawod* no. 22:24 M'60. P. 6.

Influence of a knowledge of Poland on the education of the youth of Poland. J. Jankowski. *Skola zawod* no. 13:14-16 Jo'60. P. 6.

Is it a marginal problem only? J. Jankowski. *Skola zawod* no. 3:8-10 P'60. P. 6.

Let us popularize our careful experience. J. Jankowski. *Skola zawod* no. 13:14-16 Jo'60. P. 6.

Limit hypertrophy, but to what extent? A. Maj. *Przegl kult* 6 no. 31:11 Ag'60. P. 1.

A new type of conference. H. Chłopski. *Skola zawod* no. 3:23-26 P'60. P. 6.

Present problems in research on the 6th year. A. Lewin. *Skola zawod* 13:24 Jo'60. P. 6.

Height and fullness of teachers and regulations. J. Jankowski. *Przegl zag* 6 no. 11:23-24 Ag'60. P. 6.

Some problems in methods of learning and pedagogical experience. W. Wojcieszko. *Skola zawod* no. 13:14-16 Jo'60. P. 6.

A struggle for elementary schools in the Italian Parliament during the years 1890-1900. K. Ples. *Skola zawod* 13:27-31 Jo'60. P. 6.

Theory and practice of the popularization of culture. M. Sienkiewicz. *Przegl kult* 6 no. 31:2 Ag'60. P. 1.

# POLAND - EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

The Polish Vocational Teachers Union came to the 1st annual meeting in educational and cultural matters. S. Kwiatkowski. *Skola zawod* no. 13:5-6 Jo'60. P. 6.

# POLAND - EDUCATION

Some remarks on the applicability of the present and substantive Principles of Civil Law in the practice of proceedings. R. Nowakowski. *Nowa prawn* 13 no. 11:11-12 P'60. P. 7.

# POLAND - EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

Meeting of the Council of the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. *Skola zawod* no. 13:5-6 Jo'60. P. 6.

# POLAND - EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

Polish Vocational Teachers Union. *Skola zawod* no. 13:5-6 Jo'60. P. 6.

Polish Vocational Teachers Union. *Skola zawod* no. 13:5-6 Jo'60. P. 6.

Polish Vocational Teachers Union. *Skola zawod* no. 13:5-6 Jo'60. P. 6.

Polish Vocational Teachers Union. *Skola zawod* no. 13:5-6 Jo'60. P. 6.

Polish Vocational Teachers Union. *Skola zawod* no. 13:5-6 Jo'60. P. 6.

Polish Vocational Teachers Union. *Skola zawod* no. 13:5-6 Jo'60. P. 6.

Polish Vocational Teachers Union. *Skola zawod* no. 13:5-6 Jo'60. P. 6.

Polish Vocational Teachers Union. *Skola zawod* no. 13:5-6 Jo'60. P. 6.

Polish Vocational Teachers Union. *Skola zawod* no. 13:5-6 Jo'60. P. 6.

Polish Vocational Teachers Union. *Skola zawod* no. 13:5-6 Jo'60. P. 6.

Polish Vocational Teachers Union. *Skola zawod* no. 13:5-6 Jo'60. P. 6.

Polish Vocational Teachers Union. *Skola zawod* no. 13:5-6 Jo'60. P. 6.

Polish Vocational Teachers Union. *Skola zawod* no. 13:5-6 Jo'60. P. 6.

Polish Vocational Teachers Union. *Skola zawod* no. 13:5-6 Jo'60. P. 6.

Polish Vocational Teachers Union. *Skola zawod* no. 13:5-6 Jo'60. P. 6.

Polish Vocational Teachers Union. *Skola zawod* no. 13:5-6 Jo'60. P. 6.

Polish Vocational Teachers Union. *Skola zawod* no. 13:5-6 Jo'60. P. 6.

Polish Vocational Teachers Union. *Skola zawod* no. 13:5-6 Jo'60. P. 6.

Polish Vocational Teachers Union. *Skola zawod* no. 13:5-6 Jo'60. P. 6.

Polish Vocational Teachers Union. *Skola zawod* no. 13:5-6 Jo'60. P. 6.

Polish Vocational Teachers Union. *Skola zawod* no. 13:5-6 Jo'60. P. 6.

Polish Vocational Teachers Union. *Skola zawod* no. 13:5-6 Jo'60. P. 6.

Polish Vocational Teachers Union. *Skola zawod* no. 13:5-6 Jo'60. P. 6.

Polish Vocational Teachers Union. *Skola zawod* no. 13:5-6 Jo'60. P. 6.

Polish Vocational Teachers Union. *Skola zawod* no. 13:5-6 Jo'60. P. 6.

Polish Vocational Teachers Union. *Skola zawod* no. 13:5-6 Jo'60. P. 6.

Polish Vocational Teachers Union. *Skola zawod* no. 13:5-6 Jo'60. P. 6.

Polish Vocational Teachers Union. *Skola zawod* no. 13:5-6 Jo'60. P. 6.

Polish Vocational Teachers Union. *Skola zawod* no. 13:5-6 Jo'60. P. 6.

Polish Vocational Teachers Union. *Skola zawod* no. 13:5-6 Jo'60. P. 6.

Polish Vocational Teachers Union. *Skola zawod* no. 13:5-6 Jo'60. P. 6.

Polish Vocational Teachers Union. *Skola zawod* no. 13:5-6 Jo'60. P. 6.

Polish Vocational Teachers Union. *Skola zawod* no. 13:5-6 Jo'60. P. 6.

Polish Vocational Teachers Union. *Skola zawod* no. 13:5-6 Jo'60. P. 6.

Polish Vocational Teachers Union. *Skola zawod* no. 13:5-6 Jo'60. P. 6.

Polish Vocational Teachers Union. *Skola zawod* no. 13:5-6 Jo'60. P. 6.

Polish Vocational Teachers Union. *Skola zawod* no. 13:5-6 Jo'60. P. 6.

Polish Vocational Teachers Union. *Skola zawod* no. 13:5-6 Jo'60. P. 6.

Polish Vocational Teachers Union. *Skola zawod* no. 13:5-6 Jo'60. P. 6.

Polish Vocational Teachers Union. *Skola zawod* no. 13:5-6 Jo'60. P. 6.

Polish Vocational Teachers Union. *Skola zawod* no. 13:5-6 Jo'60. P. 6.

Polish Vocational Teachers Union. *Skola zawod* no. 13:5-6 Jo'60. P. 6.



Kunthe, Jan. A list of Warsaw. Warszawa, Iskry, 1956. 331 p. [Illustrations in Warsaw. Atlas.] P.4.

Magyar Történelmudományi Intézet. Tanulmányok a népi demokrácia történetéről. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó. [Studies on the history of people's democracy. I. From the Hungarian, Polish, and Rumanian. Budapest, Intézet] II, 4. Vol. 1. 1956. 116 p.

Miler zyski, Karol. Holenaw Krzywousty, zarys państwa. Kraków, H. Kaminski [104-?] 200 p. (Monografia historyczna) [Holenaw Krzywousty, outline of his reign. Illustr., map] P.4.

Pierzyk, Jan. Wzrost i rozwój państwa polskiego w latach 1918-1939. Wybrał i do druku przygotował, Andrzej Miler zyski. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1956] 311 p. [Against the same as before, selected documents about the peasant situation during 1936-1939] P.4.

Wojciechowski, Zygmunt. Państwo polskie w latach 1918-1939. Wybrał i do druku przygotował, Andrzej Miler zyski. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1956] 311 p. [The Polish state in the Middle Ages, the history of political organization] P.4.

A few remarks on the improvement of the linguistic and political aspects of the teaching about Poland, the 1918-1939 and history. J. Skóra. Szkoła zawod no 4 291 56. P.8.

Discussing hay in this field. J. Polimant. Przegl kult 6 no 20, 3 21 56. P.1.

For the case in a convex mirror. Pt 5. Answer to school and anonymous letters. H. Markiewicz. Przegl kult 6 no 33, 5 30 56. P.1.

#### 10) ANTI - HOLIDAYS

July 22, in Warsaw. Kierunki 1 no 11, 3 31 56. P.3

#### 10) ANTI - HOLIDAYS

Jerzy Sawicki. (Holligantow) (Holligantow), a book review. J. Nowacki. Prawo 11 no 10: 694 695 56. P.7.

#### 10) ANTI - HOLIDAYS

Assigned apartment sharing, an important circular of the Ministry of Municipal Economy. J. W-r. Tygod gosp 8 no 36, 4 5 56. P.5.

The housing problem and the family in the light of investigation by the Housing Construction Institute. A. Madaj. Przegl zag soc 6 no 8/9 63-62 Ap/8 56. P.3.

Some problems of the studies on the economic effectiveness of the housing investment. K. Kumin. In: 11 11 11 6 no 6 10 56. P.5.

#### 10) ANTI - HOLIDAYS

In the games in dormitories. H. Pina. Szkoła zawod no 13 14 57 58 51 55. P.8.

#### 10) ANTI - INDUSTRIAL MANUFACTURE

The completion of production capacity reserves by making proper use of the time element, in mechanical departments of quantitative production series. L. Pałeczny, H. Włazowski. Zeszk nauk no 3, 121-141 56. P.6.

Youth in the ranks of the rationalization. H. Chrusciel. Szkoła zawod no 13, 14 51 55. P.8.

#### 10) ANTI - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Industrial safety and inspection of work in the metallurgical industry. [Autorzy: K. Anik et al.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowa (WZZ, 1955. 210 p. [Handbook of the metal work inspector in the metallurgical industry. Illustr., tables] P.6.

Industrial safety and inspection of work in the metallurgical industry. [Autorzy: K. Anik et al.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowa (WZZ, 1955. 223 p. [Handbook of the metal work inspector in the metallurgical industry. Illustr., tables] P.6.

The breaking of industrial safety and hygiene regulations in negligence of human life. Szkoła zawod no 7. 31 Ap/56. P.8.

Developing to a large extent the training in the field of industrial safety and hygiene. A. Rusinkowa. Szkoła zawod no 7, 2-3 Ap/56. P.8.

How we improve industrial safety and hygiene in our school. K. Chudon. Szkoła zawod no 7, 29-31 Ap/56. P.8.

Introducing industrial safety and hygiene in vocational school curriculum. S. Tarnowski. Szkoła zawod no 7, 10 Ap/56. P.8.

Technicians of industrial safety and hygiene service in basic vocational schools improve their qualifications. S. Dominowski. Szkoła zawod no 7, 25-29 Ap/56. P.8.

What hampers the improvement of industrial safety and hygiene? J. Pulawka. Szkoła zawod no 7, 8-10 Ap/56. P.8.

#### POLAND - INDUSTRIES

About other problems than before. E. G. Tygod gosp 8 no 20-9-10 Jo/56. P.5.

Cottage industry, home industry, and folk industry. Al. Tygod gosp 8 no 35-3-4 Ag/56. P.6.

Exchange of experiences and deepening of friendship with the German Democratic Republic. Tygod gosp 8 no 41, 1 O/56. P.5.

In the footsteps of the war. E. G. Tygod gosp 8 no 39 2 8 56. P.5.

In this not on the wrong trail? T. Wasiljew. Zysk gosp 11 no 4 140-148 F/56. P.5.

New tasks of private industry. M. Szyszowski. Tygod gosp 8 no 37/38 1-4 8 56. P.5.

Some problems of computing the gross product of industry. J. Holzer. Zeszk nauk no 3 63-65 56. P.5.

Statistical report for the 3d quarter of 1956; the chemical, food, and various other industries. Tygod gosp 8 no 41 7 O/56. P.5.

#### POLAND - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

A chance and ourselves. A. Selbor-Rylski. Nowa kultura 7 no 2, 3 Ju/56. P.11.

A few embittered remarks about cultural and educational activities. W. Blonkowski. Nowa kultura 7 no 1, 1-2 Ju/56. P.11.

I am coming back from Poznan. A. Wroblewski. Nowa kultura 7 no 2, 4-5 Ju/56. P.11.

Posthumous elegans are still living. A. Bukowska. Nowa kultura 7 no 25, 6 Jo/56. P.11.

#### POLAND - INVESTMENTS

The socioeconomic role of investment in People's Poland. L. Dabrowska, H. Gzelak, A. Maj. Zeszk nauk no 3, 179-183 56. P.5.

#### POLAND - JOURNALISM

To shape or to represent? S. Arski. Przegl kult 6 no 28-1, 4-5 Jo/56. P.1.

#### POLAND - JUDGES

Election of people's assessors, the subject of a conference of presidents of volodenship courts. Nowe prawo 12 no 9 82-83 56. P.7.

#### POLAND - JUDICIAL REVIEW

A few remarks on judicial reviews. J. Nowacki. Nowe prawo 12 no 9, 117-119 8 56. P.7.

#### POLAND - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Increasing the standard of training of workers in local industries, producers' cooperation, and crafts. D. J. Szkoła zawod no 4, 11-12 F/56. P.8.

Revolution. E. Lipinski. Nowa kultura 7 no 37, 1, 7 S 56. P.11.

#### POLAND - LABOR DISCIPLINE

Regarding the abrogation of the public law on labor discipline. L. Pinner. Przegl zag soc 6 no 8/9, 13-17 Ap/56. P.6.

#### POLAND - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Arbitration committee or courts of law? J. Stombrowicz. Przegl zag soc 6 no 8/9, 13-17 Ap/56. P.6.

The question of continuity of employment in the light of the stipulations of the decree of January 18, 1956. C. Jackowski. Przegl zag soc 6 no 8/9, 14 56. P.6.

Resolutions of the 7th Plenum concern: "at Tarnobrzeg 8 no 37/38 7 56











## POLAND - STUDENT ACTIVITIES (Continued)

Small installations for electric power generation in the activities of rationalization and technical clubs. W. Torbus. Szkoła zawod no 13/14:35-39 JI'55. P, 8.

## POLAND - SUGAR BEETS

Research on the determination of the best conditions for conservation of beet in order to reduce the sugar loss and to maintain the value during processing. A. Karaimicki. Prace roln i spor 6 no. 1:1-7 '55. P, 10.

## POLAND - TANNING

Activities and cooperation of laboratories in the tanning industry. W. Dankiewicz. Przegi skorzany 11 no. 3: 63-64 Mr'55. P, 10.

Discussion on the 5-Year Plan in the tanning industry. Z. Kazyba. Przegi skorzany 11 no. 4: 83-85 Ap'55. P, 10.

## POLAND - TARIFF

New tariff on import duties. Tygod gosp 8 no. 37/30-5 S'55. P, 5.

## POLAND - TEACHERS

Concerning the role of teachers' service; an interview with Mr. S. Mach, Chairman of the Central Committee of the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. Szkoła zawod no. 7:1-3 Ap'55. P, 0.

Developing activities of pedagogical-school commissions of union school organizations. J. Malarski. Szkoła zawod no. 5:33-35 Mr'55. P, 8.

Our union school organization as a real co-manager of the school. B. Musiol. Szkoła zawod no. 4: 27-29 F'55. P, 8.

Research on the activities of teachers in promoting and strengthening the producers' cooperative movement. T. Dowjat. Studia pedagog 1: 26-40 '54. P, 8.

Strengthening the fight against the Hofman attitude toward problems important to teachers. J. Tanski. Szkoła zawod no. 7: 30-37 Ap'55. P, 8.

That which hampers and that which promotes the popularization of reading among teachers. J. Tanski. Szkoła zawod no. 10:36-40 My'55. P, 0.

## POLAND - TEACHING

A few remarks on the improvement of the ideological and political aspects in the teaching about Poland, the Constitution and history. J. Sikora. Szkoła zawod no. 4: 23 F'55. P, 0.

Individual attitude toward students. Z. Piotrowski. Szkoła zawod no. 6: 4-8 Mr'55. P, 0.

Methods centers in organization of summer conferences. Szkoła zawod no. 7: 22 Ap'55. P, 8.

Methods of using source materials and textbooks in history. J. Klawns. Szkoła zawod no. 13/14: 13-44 JI'55. P, 8.

The slogan "Closer to Youth" in my everyday work in school; 4th prize. B. Smetana. Szkoła zawod no. 6: 20-30 Mr'55. P, 0.

Visiting our methods centers in the Warsaw Center. M. P. Szkoła zawod no. 7: 32-34 Ap'55. P, 8.

We export well-defined directives concerning our work from the summer conference. W. Jedrzewski. Szkoła zawod no. 7: 21-22 Ap'55. P, 0.

## POLAND - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Concerning competition. J. Wolanin. Szkoła zawod no. 4: 4-6 F'55. P, 8.

Developing professional zeal and pride in students. K. Bialowski. Szkoła zawod no. 4: 20-31 F'55. P, 8.

Developing the technical activities of youth. Szkoła zawod no. 13/14: 73-70 JI'55. P, 0.

A few marginal remarks by a lawyer on school curriculum. Kiedziński. Szkoła zawod no. 4: 12-14

The field of the footwear industry. Przegi skorzany 11 no. 3: 80-81 Mr'55.

Tradition between aims of education and production. H. Hynowski. Przegi skorzany 11 no. 4: 10 Ap'55. P, 8.

Training of workers in local cooperatives and crafts. 11-12 F'55. P, 8.

The school year 1955/56. 1 no. 13/14: 3-7 JI'55. P, 8.

Actual needs. L. Krowczyński. Przegi skorzany 11 no. 7: 11-13 Ap'55.

Students of basic vocational schools. M. Bachonski. Szkoła zawod no. 6: 8-11 Mr'55. P, 8.

Revolutionizing funds of school workshops and inventory taking. Z. Dowjat. Szkoła zawod no. 6: 11-12 Mr'55. P, 8.

School workshops elaborate plans of organizational and technical activities. S. Modzielewski. Szkoła zawod no. 5: 13-10 Mr'55. P, 0.

Soviet illustrations of unsmiling. M. Kuczyński. Szkoła zawod no. 4: 16 F'55. P, 8.

Starting demonstration teaching in training teams. A. Jurek. Szkoła zawod no. 8: 10-10 Mr'55. P, 0.

Technical books and press as an aid in teaching professional subjects. L. Nowotworska. Szkoła zawod no. 10: 33 My'55. P, 0.

What in the course of realization of the resolutions of summer conference in schools of the Ministry of Transportation Equipment Industry? J. Nowosin. Szkoła zawod no. 6: 21-30 Mr'55. P, 8.

Why examinations for certificates are discontinued. Z. Zieliński. Szkoła zawod no. 4: 1-2 F'55. P, 0.

## POLAND - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Scientific technical institutions cooperate with research and teaching schools; an interview with Professor W. Bermanowski, Director of Machine Tools and Machine Building by Cutting in Krakow. K. Mayer. Szkoła zawod no. 13/14: 30-32 JI'55. P, 0.

Small installations for electric power generation in the activities of rationalization and technical clubs. W. Torbus. Szkoła zawod no. 13/14: 35-39 JI'55. P, 0.

## POLAND - TECHNOLOGY

Current problems in the activities of the Central Institute of Scientific Documentation. W. Kuch. Przegi techn 77 no. 3: 10-11 Febr'55. P, 10.

Popularization of technical periodicals and books in the Jozef Pilski Mill. T. Kryszewski. Przegi techn 77 no. 2: 69-70 F'55. P, 10.

The popularization of technology. H. Gonski. Przegi techn 77 no. 3: 63-65 F'55. P, 10.

The propaganda and organization of technical work. T. Znamyński. Przegi techn 77 no. 2: 63-65 F'55. P, 10.

## POLAND - TELEVISION AND RADIO

Where is that? J. Gonski. Przegi kult 5 no. 2: 10 JI'55. P, 1.

## POLAND - TEXTBOOKS

For a greater participation of teachers in the preparation of textbooks. H. Kwarcia. Szkoła zawod no. 1: 1-10 13-16 My'55. P, 8.

## POLAND - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Textile workers' union. W. Gonski. Przegi techn 77 no. 3: 10-11 Febr'55. P, 10.

## POLAND - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

From the activities of the Association of Textile Workers. The activities of the Textile Industry in the 1955-56. Przegi techn 10 no. 1: 40-50 Ja'56. P, 10.

Participation of the factory clubs in work on the 5-Year Plan for textile industry. Przegi techn 10 no. 1: 1-3 Ja'56. P, 10.

## POLAND - THEATRE

About whistling. K. Kozłowski. Przegi kult 5 no. 3: 8 Ap'55. P, 1.

Art of a grandfatherland, a review of a play. M. Kuczyński. Nowa kultura 7 no. 30: 6-7 JI'55. P, 11.

Entertainment installation in the city. J. Kuczyński. Architektura Pol no. 7: 11-12 JI'55. P, 11.

Let us not waste space. J. Kuczyński. Nowa kultura 7 no. 3: 6 Ja'56. P, 11.

M. Błaszczyński's Roundabout (Kolebka). J. Kuczyński. Przegi kult 5 no. 2: 8 JI'55. P, 1.

Mikolajewski's Drama (Kolebka) after twenty years, a review of a play. Z. Kaluszyński. Nowa kultura 7 no. 1: 8 Ja'56. P, 11.

One week in a theater. A. Bialowski. Nowa kultura 7 no. 30: 2 Ja'56. P, 11.

A reviewer's brief notes. H. Troszka. Przegi kult 5 no. 30: 6 JI'55. P, 1.

A reviewer's brief notes, a review of a play. Przegi kult 5 no. 31: 5 Ag'55. P, 1.

Kuczyński's story, a review of a play. Przegi kult 5 no. 28: 3 JI'55. P, 1.

A theater on the wall and among dragons, a review of a play. A. Tackiewicz. Nowa kultura 7 no. 2: 3 Ja'56. P, 11.

Theater in Krakow, a review of a play. J. Kuczyński. Nowa kultura 7 no. 30: 6 JI'55. P, 11.

Three hundred of extremely... (text is too blurry to transcribe accurately)

Polish... (text is too blurry to transcribe accurately)

Text... (text is too blurry to transcribe accurately)

Polish... (text is too blurry to transcribe accurately)

Text... (text is too blurry to transcribe accurately)

Text... (text is too blurry to transcribe accurately)

Text... (text is too blurry to transcribe accurately)

Text... (text is too blurry to transcribe accurately)

Text... (text is too blurry to transcribe accurately)

Text... (text is too blurry to transcribe accurately)

Text... (text is too blurry to transcribe accurately)

Text... (text is too blurry to transcribe accurately)

Text... (text is too blurry to transcribe accurately)

Text... (text is too blurry to transcribe accurately)

Text... (text is too blurry to transcribe accurately)

Text... (text is too blurry to transcribe accurately)

Text... (text is too blurry to transcribe accurately)

Text... (text is too blurry to transcribe accurately)

Text... (text is too blurry to transcribe accurately)

Text... (text is too blurry to transcribe accurately)

Text... (text is too blurry to transcribe accurately)

Text... (text is too blurry to transcribe accurately)

Text... (text is too blurry to transcribe accurately)

Text... (text is too blurry to transcribe accurately)

Text... (text is too blurry to transcribe accurately)

Text... (text is too blurry to transcribe accurately)

Text... (text is too blurry to transcribe accurately)

Text... (text is too blurry to transcribe accurately)

Text... (text is too blurry to transcribe accurately)

Text... (text is too blurry to transcribe accurately)

Text... (text is too blurry to transcribe accurately)

Text... (text is too blurry to transcribe accurately)

Text... (text is too blurry to transcribe accurately)

Text... (text is too blurry to transcribe accurately)

Text... (text is too blurry to transcribe accurately)

Text... (text is too blurry to transcribe accurately)

Text... (text is too blurry to transcribe accurately)

Text... (text is too blurry to transcribe accurately)

Text... (text is too blurry to transcribe accurately)

Text... (text is too blurry to transcribe accurately)

Text... (text is too blurry to transcribe accurately)

Text... (text is too blurry to transcribe accurately)

Text... (text is too blurry to transcribe accurately)



## POLAND - WAGONS

- The new wagon and railway system in commercial enterprises. H. Janowska. Handel woz 2 no. 5 10-20 8/50. P. 5.
- Resolution of the 7th Plenum about wagon. Z. M. Tygodnik 2 no. 35 6 Ag'50. P. 5.
- Wagon in private industry and in the controlling institution. Z. M. Tygodnik 2 no. 27 2 Jo'50. P. 5.

## POLAND - WAREHOUSES

- The main features of a fruit and vegetable warehouse. K. Brzdowicz. Handel woz 2 no. 5 53 40 3/50. P. 5.
- Receipt of a commodity at a warehouse. Gr. Tygodnik 2 no. 20 10 11 Jo'50. P. 5.

## POLAND - WEAVING

- Subject committee in the Industrial Weaving School in Lodz. J. Wierzbicki. Arkady 2 no. 4 25 20 8/50. P. 5.

## POLAND - WEIGHING

- Existing weighing. I. Miodus. Arkady 2 no. 10 27 28 3/50. P. 5.

## POLAND - WHITE PAPER

- Market for white paper and book for the small white cloth (Polish paper) population in Charykowskie. K. Katalan. Arkady 2 no. 1 25 20 8/50. P. 5.

## POLAND - WHITE PAPER

- On the white paper market. M. K. Wychowalczyk. Arkady 2 no. 1 25 20 8/50. P. 5.

## POLAND - WOOD-PROCESSING INDUSTRIES

- A new technique for the production of wood using industrial machines. M. Zeman. Arkady 2 no. 4 14 15 1/50. P. 5.

## POLAND - WOODEN WARE, 1939-1940

- Kozak, Jerzy. Z pamietnik chorych. Matuszak. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1944] 82 p. (Biblioteka chorych. Seria 1: Popularna literatura literacka, 1. 97) [From the memoirs of Jerzy Matuszak. 1st ed. illus.] P. 5.

- A collection for the building of the White Eagle. P. 2. [The book is a collection of articles and illustrations.] P. 11.

- A collection for the building of the White Eagle. P. 3. [The book is a collection of articles and illustrations.] P. 11.

- A collection for the building of the White Eagle. P. 4. [The book is a collection of articles and illustrations.] P. 11.

- A collection for the building of the White Eagle. P. 5. [The book is a collection of articles and illustrations.] P. 11.

- A collection for the building of the White Eagle. P. 6. [The book is a collection of articles and illustrations.] P. 11.

- A collection for the building of the White Eagle. P. 7. [The book is a collection of articles and illustrations.] P. 11.

- A collection for the building of the White Eagle. P. 8. [The book is a collection of articles and illustrations.] P. 11.

- A collection for the building of the White Eagle. P. 9. [The book is a collection of articles and illustrations.] P. 11.

- A collection for the building of the White Eagle. P. 10. [The book is a collection of articles and illustrations.] P. 11.

- A collection for the building of the White Eagle. P. 11. [The book is a collection of articles and illustrations.] P. 11.

## POLAND - YOUTH

- The rights of working youth. W. Lysczak. Przeg. kult 6 no. 8 11 13 Ag'50. P. 5.

## POLAND - YOUTH

- The rights of working youth. W. Lysczak. Przeg. kult 6 no. 8 11 13 Ag'50. P. 5.

## POLAND - YOUTH

- The rights of working youth. W. Lysczak. Przeg. kult 6 no. 8 11 13 Ag'50. P. 5.

## POLAND - YOUTH

- The rights of working youth. W. Lysczak. Przeg. kult 6 no. 8 11 13 Ag'50. P. 5.

## POLAND - YOUTH

- The rights of working youth. W. Lysczak. Przeg. kult 6 no. 8 11 13 Ag'50. P. 5.

## POLAND - YOUTH

- The rights of working youth. W. Lysczak. Przeg. kult 6 no. 8 11 13 Ag'50. P. 5.

## POLAND - YOUTH

- The rights of working youth. W. Lysczak. Przeg. kult 6 no. 8 11 13 Ag'50. P. 5.

## POLAND - YOUTH

- The rights of working youth. W. Lysczak. Przeg. kult 6 no. 8 11 13 Ag'50. P. 5.

## POLISH IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

- Between faith and falsehood. J. Szolag. Bluz rozgl Kraj 2 no. 27 1-2 3/50. P. 6.

- Concerning the Wawel treasure. S. Mackiewicz. Bluz rozgl Kraj 2 no. 27 1-2 3/50. P. 6.

- Concerning the Wawel treasure. (z. m.) Bluz rozgl Kraj 2 no. 28 10 3/50. P. 6.

- Delegation from all over the world. K. Mont. Bluz rozgl Kraj 2 no. 31 1 Ag'50. P. 6.

- For or against? J. Przyborski. Bluz rozgl Kraj 2 no. 28 13 3/50. P. 6.

- Land of the future. J. Szolag. Bluz rozgl Kraj 2 no. 30 1 Ag'50. P. 6.

- On Polish emigrant writers. A. Kaniowski. Bluz rozgl Kraj 2 no. 32 4 5 Ag'50. P. 6.

- Partisan of a third world war. (z. m.) Bluz rozgl Kraj 2 no. 33 6 Ag'50. P. 6.

- Postwar reconstruction. Z. Florczak. Bluz rozgl Kraj 2 no. 32 7 Ag'50. P. 6.

- The price of defeat. (z. m.) Bluz rozgl Kraj 2 no. 28 12 3/50. P. 6.

- Right and wrong paths of the exiles, an interview with Professor Stanislaw Tymar. Bluz rozgl Kraj 2 no. 32 14 Ag'50. P. 6.

- Rebirth of the "red Europe" part. J. Szolag. Bluz rozgl Kraj 2 no. 28 12-13 3/50. P. 6.

- What constitutes the essence of capitalism? J. Czaplinski. Bluz rozgl Kraj 2 no. 30 12 Ag'50. P. 6.

- Who is Anders? Bluz rozgl Kraj 2 no. 30 6 Ag'50. P. 6.

- Who is Stanislaw Blazek? Bluz rozgl Kraj 2 no. 31 12 Ag'50. P. 6.

## POLISH IN FRANCE

- Who benefits by it? S. Czarnowski. Bluz rozgl Kraj 2 no. 30 10 Ag'50. P. 6.

## POLISH IN GERMANY, EASTERN

- Exchange of experiences and deepening of friendship with the German Democratic Republic. Tygodnik 2 no. 41 1 1/50. P. 6.

## POLISH IN GREAT BRITAIN

- According to the dreams of Herr Suptek. W. Chelmski. Bluz rozgl Kraj 2 no. 32 10 Ag'50. P. 6.

- A chat with Josef Kinszowski. Z. Miazner. Bluz rozgl Kraj 2 no. 28 3 4 3/50. P. 6.

- A few words about the Polish Combatant Association (z. m.) Bluz rozgl Kraj 2 no. 32 7 Ag'50. P. 6.

- Has the Queen? (z. m.) Bluz rozgl Kraj 2 no. 31 10 Ag'50. P. 6.

- London on paper. (z. m.) Bluz rozgl Kraj 2 no. 32 12 Ag'50. P. 6.

## POLISH IN INDIA

- Wielki, Wladyslaw. Ten polakow w niewoli. Warszawa, 1939. 105 p. [Part of the book is about slavery, 1939-1950.] P. 4.

## POLISH IN INDIA

- Polish people at the 24 festival in Hyderabad. V. I. Druzhu spored 6 no. 8 5 3/50. C. 1.

## POLISH IN INDIA

- Polish people at the 24 festival in Hyderabad. V. I. Druzhu spored 6 no. 8 5 3/50. C. 1.

## POLISH IN INDIA

- Polish people at the 24 festival in Hyderabad. V. I. Druzhu spored 6 no. 8 5 3/50. C. 1.

## POLISH IN INDIA

- Polish people at the 24 festival in Hyderabad. V. I. Druzhu spored 6 no. 8 5 3/50. C. 1.

## POLISH IN INDIA

- Polish people at the 24 festival in Hyderabad. V. I. Druzhu spored 6 no. 8 5 3/50. C. 1.

## POLISH IN INDIA

- Polish people at the 24 festival in Hyderabad. V. I. Druzhu spored 6 no. 8 5 3/50. C. 1.

## POLISH IN INDIA

- Polish people at the 24 festival in Hyderabad. V. I. Druzhu spored 6 no. 8 5 3/50. C. 1.

## POLISH IN INDIA

- Polish people at the 24 festival in Hyderabad. V. I. Druzhu spored 6 no. 8 5 3/50. C. 1.

## POLISH IN INDIA

- Polish people at the 24 festival in Hyderabad. V. I. Druzhu spored 6 no. 8 5 3/50. C. 1.

## POLISH IN INDIA

- Polish people at the 24 festival in Hyderabad. V. I. Druzhu spored 6 no. 8 5 3/50. C. 1.

- The Polish Academy plans scientific research. H. Jablonski. Review Pol Academy 1 no. 115-117 7/50. P. 13.

- Problematic solutions as a method of planning research work. W. Michajlow. Review Pol Academy 1 no. 115-117 7/50. P. 13.

- Working hypothesis in the planning of researches. S. Kulczyński. Review Pol Academy 1 no. 115-117 7/50. P. 13.

## POLISH ARCHITECTS

### see ARCHITECTS, POLISH

## POLISH AUTHORS

### see AUTHORS, POLISH

## POLISH CHILDREN'S POETRY

### see CHILDREN'S POETRY, POLISH

## POLISH COMPOSERS

### see COMPOSERS, POLISH

## POLISH COOKERY

### see COOKERY, POLISH

## POLISH DIARIES

- Konczak, Jerzy. Z pamietnik chorych. Matuszak. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1944] 82 p. (Biblioteka chorych. Seria 1: Popularna literatura literacka, 1. 97) [From the memoirs of Jerzy Matuszak. 1st ed. illus.] P. 4.

## POLISH DIARIES - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- An always new book; a book review. S. Jankowski. Kierunki 1 no. 11 11 3/50. P. 3.

- Writings, notes. K. Kozniowski. Przeg. kult 6 no. 31 9 Ag'50. P. 1.

## POLISH DRAMA

- Humorist, Romm. Dramat katechety, sztuka w II akcie. [Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie, 1950] 70 p. [Moon drama, a play in 2 acts. illus.] P. 11.

- Kurczowski, Leon. Wiersze literackie. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1950. 330 p. [Literary evening] P. 11.

- Kubacki, Wladyslaw. Rzeczka wlewna, sztuka w trzech aktach. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1950. 77 p. [Run man spring; a play in three acts] P. 11.

- Slawski, Juliusz. Ballady. Opasowal i walepenie poprzecz. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolińskich [1910] 250 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 1, nr. 51) [Ballads, a tragedy in five acts. 1st ed. rev. illus.] P. 11.

- Slawski, Juliusz. Ballady. Opasowal i walepenie poprzecz. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolińskich [1910] 250 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 1, nr. 51) [Ballads, a tragedy in five acts. 1st ed. rev. illus.] P. 11.

- Slawski, Juliusz. Ballady. Opasowal i walepenie poprzecz. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolińskich [1910] 250 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 1, nr. 51) [Ballads, a tragedy in five acts. 1st ed. rev. illus.] P. 11.

- Slawski, Juliusz. Ballady. Opasowal i walepenie poprzecz. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolińskich [1910] 250 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 1, nr. 51) [Ballads, a tragedy in five acts. 1st ed. rev. illus.] P. 11.

- Slawski, Juliusz. Ballady. Opasowal i walepenie poprzecz. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolińskich [1910] 250 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 1, nr. 51) [Ballads, a tragedy in five acts. 1st ed. rev. illus.] P. 11.

- Slawski, Juliusz. Ballady. Opasowal i walepenie poprzecz. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolińskich [1910] 250 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 1, nr. 51) [Ballads, a tragedy in five acts. 1st ed. rev. illus.] P. 11.

- Slawski, Juliusz. Ballady. Opasowal i walepenie poprzecz. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolińskich [1910] 250 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 1, nr. 51) [Ballads, a tragedy in five acts. 1st ed. rev. illus.] P. 11.

- Slawski, Juliusz. Ballady. Opasowal i walepenie poprzecz. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolińskich [1910] 250 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 1, nr. 51) [Ballads, a tragedy in five acts. 1st ed. rev. illus.] P. 11.

- Slawski, Juliusz. Ballady. Opasowal i walepenie poprzecz. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolińskich [1910] 250 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 1, nr. 51) [Ballads, a tragedy in five acts. 1st ed. rev. illus.] P. 11.

- Slawski, Juliusz. Ballady. Opasowal i walepenie poprzecz. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolińskich [1910] 250 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 1, nr. 51) [Ballads, a tragedy in five acts. 1st ed. rev. illus.] P. 11.

- Slawski, Juliusz. Ballady. Opasowal i walepenie poprzecz. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolińskich [1910] 250 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 1, nr. 51) [Ballads, a tragedy in five acts. 1st ed. rev. illus.] P. 11.

- Slawski, Juliusz. Ballady. Opasowal i walepenie poprzecz. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolińskich [1910] 250 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 1, nr. 51) [Ballads, a tragedy in five acts. 1st ed. rev. illus.] P. 11.

- Slawski, Juliusz. Ballady. Opasowal i walepenie poprzecz. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolińskich [1910] 250 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 1, nr. 51) [Ballads, a tragedy in five acts. 1st ed. rev. illus.] P. 11.

- Slawski, Juliusz. Ballady. Opasowal i walepenie poprzecz. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolińskich [1910] 250 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 1, nr. 51) [Ballads, a tragedy in five acts. 1st ed. rev. illus.] P. 11.

- Slawski, Juliusz. Ballady. Opasowal i walepenie poprzecz. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolińskich [1910] 250 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 1, nr. 51) [Ballads, a tragedy in five acts. 1st ed. rev. illus.] P. 11.

- Slawski, Juliusz. Ballady. Opasowal i walepenie poprzecz. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolińskich [1910] 250 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 1, nr. 51) [Ballads, a tragedy in five acts. 1st ed. rev. illus.] P. 11.

- Slawski, Juliusz. Ballady. Opasowal i walepenie poprzecz. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolińskich [1910] 250 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 1, nr. 51) [Ballads, a tragedy in five acts. 1st ed. rev. illus.] P. 11.

- Slawski, Juliusz. Ballady. Opasowal i walepenie poprzecz. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolińskich [1910] 250 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 1, nr. 51) [Ballads, a tragedy in five acts. 1st ed. rev. illus.] P. 11.

- Slawski, Juliusz. Ballady. Opasowal i walepenie poprzecz. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolińskich [1910] 250 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 1, nr. 51) [Ballads, a tragedy in five acts. 1st ed. rev. illus.] P. 11.

- Slawski, Juliusz. Ballady. Opasowal i walepenie poprzecz. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolińskich [1910] 250 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 1, nr. 51) [Ballads, a tragedy in five acts. 1st ed. rev. illus.] P. 11.

- Slawski, Juliusz. Ballady. Opasowal i walepenie poprzecz. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolińskich [1910] 250 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 1, nr. 51) [Ballads, a tragedy in five acts. 1st ed. rev. illus.] P. 11.

- Slawski, Juliusz. Ballady. Opasowal i walepenie poprzecz. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolińskich [1910] 250 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 1, nr. 51) [Ballads, a tragedy in five acts. 1st ed. rev. illus.] P. 11.

- Slawski, Juliusz. Ballady. Opasowal i walepenie poprzecz. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolińskich [1910] 250 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 1, nr. 51) [Ballads, a tragedy in five acts. 1st ed. rev. illus.] P. 11.











## 234



## RACES OF MAN see ETHNOLOGY

## RADIANT HEATING

Trends in the development of radiant heating. F. Ozva  
BYL. Elektrotehnika 6 no. 1/2 20-26 '66. H, 10.

## RADIO

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA;  
GERMANY, EASTERN

Induction circuits with ferrite rods. V. Bonchuk  
Izvestiya 4 no. 6 103-105 Ja'66. C, 10.

Organization of circuits for film, radio, and  
television. Inf. Lit. Vostok no. 1:10-16 '66. Y, 0.

The pocket radio with a metal battery. Elektr.  
tehnika 10 no. 9 10-16 '66. Y, 10.

Shielding magnetron. Izvestiya 4 no. 6:102-103 of cover  
Ja'66. C, 10.

Soviet radio engineering literature in 1966. Izvestiya  
4 no. 6 105-106 Ja'66. C, 10.

Survey of results in the low-voltage electric industry  
accomplished by Radioengineering Day. Izvestiya  
4 no. 6 120 My'66. C, 10.

The Tunka-55 radio receiver. Elektrotehnika 10  
no. 7/8/9/3 74 '66. Y, 10.

## RADIO AND MUSIC

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## RADIO ASTRONOMY

Radio astronomy becomes a most efficient tool for  
searching the universe. Inf. Elektrotehnika 10  
no. 7/8/9 '66. Y, 10.

## RADIO FREE EUROPE

Between truth and falsehood. J. Havel. Biol. rozpr. 1  
no. 27 1-2 Ja'66. P, 0.

Collected poems. A. Makowski. Biol. rozpr. 1  
no. 30 4-5 Ap'66. P, 0.

Come to my room, girlfriend. Havel. 1 no. 3/4  
'66. H, 0.

Conversation with Karel Miron, a former employee  
of Radio Free Europe. Havel. 1 no. 3/4 '66.  
H, 0.

"I have never seen such a thing." K. Miron. Havel.  
1 no. 4/3 Ap'66. H, 0.

Publication of the "Free Europe" radio. J. Havel. Biol.  
rozpr. 1 no. 28 12-13 Ja'66. P, 0.

## RADIO FREQUENCY MODULATION

Portable modulator for frequency modulation. V. Myalik  
Izvestiya 4 no. 6 105-107 Ja'66. C, 10.

## RAILROADS IN AERONAUTICS

Aircraft as airplanes. Havel. Izvestiya 4 no. 6:130-  
133 My'66. C, 10.

Electric lines of radio waves. I. Demina. Atp. patr.  
2 no. 6 H 10 Ja'66. H, 10.

## RAILROAD INDUSTRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

## RAILROAD JOURNALISM

see subdivision under EAST AFRICA.

## RAILROAD MANAGEMENT

Aircraft engineering for high frequency waves.  
P. Miron. Elektrotehnika 4 no. 6 272-276 Ja'66.  
H, 10.

## RAILROAD PROGRAM

see subdivision under FINLAND.

## RAILROAD RAIL SYSTEMS

Some possibilities of standardizing radio relay links  
in order to speed up construction. P. Miron. Elektr.  
tehnika 10 no. 6 103-105 Ja'66. Y, 10.

## RAILROAD STATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA.

Determination of radio stations, telephones, and  
high frequency equipment. D. Vasil. Vojna. Vojna. 4  
no. 6 445-446 Ja'66. Y, 17.

Kept at the AN GRC-5 Radio Station. S. Gerasimov.  
Vojna. Vojna. 4 no. 4 258-259 Ap'66. Y, 17.

## RADIATIVE SUBSTANCES

Contamination of water resources by radon. Five mater-  
ials and ventilation problems in the water supply.  
Tr. from the Russian. M. Markarian. Vostok. 1  
no. 131-133 My'66. C, 10.

## RADIOACTIVE TRACERS

New method for determining ion transport numbers by  
radioactive tracers. I. Theoretical considerations.  
A. Dostler. Chem. 21 no. 1:9-10 '66. Y, 13.

Radioactive tracers in the research of the Czechoslo-  
vak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. A. Bubonik.  
Vestnik CSAZV 3 no. 4:223-224 '66. C, 10.

## RADIOBROADCASTING

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## RADIOISOTOPES

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

The automotive industry and radioactive isotopes. H.  
1. Marot. Auto. 6 no. 14:6-11 '66. H, 10.

Utilization of radioactive isotopes in construction. S.  
Znamenskiy. Stroitelstvo 3 no. 6:30-33 '66. D, 10.

## RADIOTELEPHONE

Use of the small radio telephone in tank and armor  
units. M. Kovalev. Vojna. Vojna. 4 no. 4 255-258  
Vojna. Vojna. 4 no. 4:253-258 Ap'66. Y, 17.

## RADICALS, LITHIUM

A tendentious criticism; a review. R. Izv. Prav. Inst.  
BAN no. 1/2 300 '66. H, 7.

## RADIUM

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA,  
POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, SIBERIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Future possibilities of the use of magnetophones and  
television in railroad traffic. B. Cato. Zvezdolet  
6 no. 3 83-84 Mr'66. C, 10.

International railroad communication among the peo-  
ple's democracies. K. Kuntowski. Transport 8  
no. 6:185-186 Ja'66. P, 0.

Railroads and progressive mechanization. J. Bek.  
Zvezdolet 6 no. 3 84-85 Mr'66. C, 10.

## RAILROADS: BUILDING STOCK

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## RAILROADS: TRAFFIC

see P. KERNAN, JANIS.

## RAJKOWSKI, RUDOLF

Rudolf Rajkowski's Zmiana nazwiska (Change of Name):  
a book review. K. Miron. Nowe prawo 12 no. 6.  
120-124 '66. P, 7.

## RAMAN EFFECT

Theory of Raman light sources. I. Efficiency factor of  
the cavity illuminating device. P. Szachnyski.  
Magy. Fiz. 4 no. 2:127-131 '66. H, 13.

## RANISKA, D.

D. Raniska's Stanoviny priekumu v jarmockej praxi  
(Analysis of a Locality in Practical Forestry): a  
book review. P. Turcek. J. Kurenek. Biologika 11  
no. 4 240-248 '66. C, 13.

## RANKOV, YANI

Yani Rankov and Tolia Totev's Kalkulatsia, sebestoi-  
nost i analiza na razvalnitsata na promishlennata  
produktivnost (Calculation, Prime Cost, and Analysis  
of Prime Cost in Industrial Production): a book re-  
view. P. Bupharez. Statistika 5 no. 1:70-85 Ja-Mr  
'66. H, 0.

## RARE EARTH METALS

Stepwise elution analysis for the separation of rare-  
earth metals. In English. A. Alimov. Acta chimica  
Hung. 10 no. 1/3:303-308 '66. H, 13.

## NATIONALISM

What we should admire in F. Voltaire's Treatise on Tol-  
eration. J. Adamski. Przegl. kult. 6 no. 20 5-7 '66.  
P, 1.

## NATIONALIZATION OF INDUSTRY

see INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT and this subdivision  
under ESTONIA.

## NATIONING, CONSUMER

see subdivision under ALBANIA, ROMANIA.

## NATRENS, JEVGENIJA

Review of Jevgenija Natrens' book Avtoritate (Authority).  
In Russian. V. Pigulevskaya. Lit. i zhizn' 43:1  
'66. H, 1.

## RAW MATERIALS

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Karel Matejovsky's Práhled pekarství. Díl I. Suroviny  
(Survey of the Baking Industry. Pt. I. Raw Mater-  
ials): a book review. In Czech, German, and Rus-  
sian. P. Vondra. Prum. potravin 7 no. 7:330-333 '66.  
C, 10.

The raw material market. M. Stetovic. Tekstil  
Jug 5 no. 6:602-605 Ag'66. Y, 10.

## RAYON

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Modernizing rayon products. D. Kimovac. Tekstil  
Jug 5 no. 6:621-627 Ag'66. Y, 10.

## READING (ELEMENTARY)

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## REAL PROPERTY

see subdivision under POLAND.

## REALISM

Realism and anti-realism? J. Eiseberg. Praha Moskva  
6 no. 7:75-81 Ja'66. C, 11.

## REALISM IN ART

Feeling and expressing new aspects of things in works  
of art; an excerpt from an editorial. Vyst. um. 6 no.  
5:103 '66. C, 10.

How does one comprehend the notion of realism? M. J.  
Lit. nov. 6 no. 23 8 My'66. C, 11.

## REALISM IN LITERATURE

Ruths guarding realism. D. Kleiman. Lit. i zhizn' 43:1  
no. 37 2 S'66. H, 11.

Truthfulness of the life in literature. Lit. i zhizn' 43:1  
no. 4:11 O'66. H, 11.

## REAPERS

see subdivision HARVESTING MACHINERY under  
BULGARIA.

## RECAPSULES, LUIS

Personality: the philosophy of law in Latin America; a  
book review. J. Wroblewski. Prawo i prawo 11  
no. 10:887-892 O'66. P, 7.

## RECREATION

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## RECREATION CENTERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## RECTANGULAR

Influence of elastic constraints on the buckling of a  
rectangular plate. K. Jitka. Chas. 12 no. 220:  
113-120 '66. Y, 10.

## RECTIFIERS (ELECTRIC)

see ELECTRIC CURRENT RECTIFIERS.

## REDUCTION, CHEMICAL

Action of redox systems on the metabolism of microor-  
ganisms. II. Oxidation-reduction potential in vivo.  
gation on the yeast-D-hemin complex. In German.  
A. Kramil, J. Lantoni, J. Star. Acta Biol. Hung. 6  
no. 3/4:105-101 '66. H, 13.

Action of redox systems on the metabolism of microor-  
ganisms. III. Effect of thiopropionic acid on ergo-  
sterol production in yeast cultures. In German.  
A. Kramil, J. Lantoni. Acta Biol. Hung. 6 no. 3/4:  
103-106 '66. H, 13.

## REFLEXES

Experimental examination of the higher working of the  
nervous system of rats. I. Formation and method of  
examination of the active conditional reflex. II.  
Analysis of the operational mechanisms of the active  
reflex. J. Knoll, K. Kelemen, B. Knoll. Biolog.  
korr. 7 no. 1/3:221-227 '66. H, 14.

## REFORESTATION

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## REFORMED CHURCH IN HUNGARY

Dr. Sándor Csoksz (1896-1956): an obituary.  
8 no. 5:108-110 Mr'66. H, 3.

Information on administration of the Public I  
1955. F. Dancs. Ref. egyh. 6 no. 5:97-10  
H, 3.

Voice of our Church in the National Assembl  
law. Ref. egyh. 6 no. 5 105-106 Mr'66. H, 11.

## REFRACTIVE INDEX

Determination of the index of refraction of H  
concave mirror. J. Linhart. Prirod. 8  
Ap'66. C, 8.

## REFRACTORY MATERIALS

see subdivision under ROMANIA.

## REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL

see subdivision under BULGARIA.



## REGIONAL PLANNING

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

International Conference on Regional Planning and Development. J. Kostrowicki. Przegl geogr 28 no 2-388-397 '60. P, 12

## REGISTERS OF BIRTHS, ETC.

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## REINFORCED CONCRETE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Dzierżawski, Kazimierz. Powietrzne betonowanie pali żelbetonowych w gruncie. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Instytut Inżynierów i Architektów, 1956. 134 p. [Comprehensive air packing of reinforced-concrete piles in the ground. 1st ed illus, diagrs, tables] P, 10

## RELATIVITY (PHYSICS)

Relativistic motion of mass points subjected to general forces. In German. G. Szamosi. Acta phys Hung 6 no. 4:403-460 '60. II, 13.

## RELAY RACING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## RELIGION

A book on the origin of religion, a book review. H. Hosen. Nowa kultura 7 no. 34 2 Ag '60. P, 11.

God and gods; cult of the spirits by primitive peoples. C. Pucoszka. Kuznecy kapł 1 no 10:11-13 Ag '60. P, 3

Origin of religion. C. Pucoszka. Kuznecy kapł 4 no 13/14:19-21 Jg '60. P, 3

## RELIGION AND ART

see ART AND RELIGION.

## RELIGION AND SCIENCE

Thomas Aquinas and profane science. A. Tintoujak. Nowa pol 7 no. 10/12:315-323 '60 [published '60] Y, 3.

## RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## RELIGIOUS PAINTING

see CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM.

## REMBRANDT REMANUSZON VAN RIJN

Notes on the exhibition "Rembrandt and His School" in Warsaw. J. G. W. Architektura Pol no. 7 237 Jg '60. P, 10.

## REPATRIATION

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

American newspaper on the hard life of repatriated persons in the German Federal Republic. Kolumba (agasp no. 22:4 Jg '60. I, 8

The American visa and what comes after it. Kolumba (agasp no. 22:4 Jg '60. I, 6

They are prevented from returning home. Kolumba (agasp no. 10:4 My '60. I, 6

## REPORTERS AND REPORTING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT AND REPRESENTATION

Is there a parliamentary way to socialism? Reports Vlna 8 10:58.0-11. I, 1.

## RESEARCH

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND.

International relations of scientific and research workers. V. Pilat. Vostok SBAZV 3 no. 6 240-243 '60. G, 15

## RESERVES (ACCOUNTING)

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## RESINS

see GUMS AND RESINS.

## RESORCINOL

Condensation of alkylchlorosulfane with dihydroxybenzene. H. S. Rudosavljevic, M. Jacovic, M. Dragojovic. G1 hemi dr 21 no. 1:47-50 '60. Y, 13.

## RESTAURANTS, LUNCHEONS, ETC.

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

## RETAIL TRADE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## REVOLUTIONISTS, LITHUANIAN

Vikentij Miftakovicjus-Kapnickas, fighter for Soviet regime in Lithuania. P. Slusar, Reporta Vlna 8 11:56:12-15. I, 1.

## REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

see subdivision under LATVIA

## REZAC, VACLAV, PSEUD.

Vaclav Rezac; an obituary. H. Matuzowski. Nowa kultura 7 no. 30:3 Jg '60. P, 11.

## RHIZOPODA

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## RHODOPE MOUNTAINS

Rhodope kompleksa naučna ekspedycja, 1953. Kompleksowa naučna ekspedycja ekspedycja pjece 1953 godina, dokladi i materijali. Bolna, 1955. 227 p. [Comprehensive scientific expedition in the Rhodope Mountains during 1953, reports and materials. Rhod.] P, 12.

## RIBOFLAVIN

Action of redox systems on the metabolism of riboflavin. IV. The change of riboflavin products in the shaken cultures of *Escherichia coli* subcult. In German. A. Kraml, A. Erber. Arch biochem 11 no. 3/4:107-202 '60. II, 13.

## RICHARD III, KING OF ENGLAND

Shakespeare, Bar. and Kroll's Richard III. D. M. Hunt. razgl 6 no. 3 71-72 Jg '60. Y, 1.

## RIFLE PRACTICE

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## RIFLE RANGES

see subdivision under CHINA.

## RIFLES

Practical being for disassembling the breech block of the 7.9 mm. M48 rifle. T. Remenyi. Vojno tehnol 1 no. 6 126-120 Jg '60. Y, 17.

## RIGA - RHODOS

Construction of the new Riga Harbor. M. Bickelma. Zvezdno no. 20:2 3 Jg '60. I, 1.

## RIGA - DISCUSSION

Riga in October 1956. Reporta Riga 17 no. 41 43 45 0 18:56. I, 1.

## RIGA - EXHIBITIONS

"Monte Carlo in Riga from the 10th to the 12th century, a collection of an exhibition. Reporta Riga 13 no. 43 45 0 18:56. I, 1.

## RIGA HARBOR

Riga Harbor warlike supply and traffic expedition. Reporta Riga 13 no. 41 29 0 18:56. I, 1.

## RIGA HISTORY

12th anniversary since Riga's liberation from Hitler's invaders. Komitet. Reporta Riga 13 no. 41 40 0 18:56. I, 1.

## RIGA - BY THE LECTURE LIFE

Activities of the Riga branch of the Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge. Reporta Riga 13 no. 41 34 0 18:56. I, 1.

## RIGA - LITHUANIAN

Activities of Riga (By Library No. 2. Reporta Riga 13 no. 42:60 0 18:56. I, 1.

Some problems about literature, teachers' letters. Lit. v. m. 40:3 Jg '60. I, 1.

## RIGA RESTAURANTS, LUNCHEONS, ETC.

Self-serviced stores and collective eating establishments in Riga. Reporta Riga 13 no. 19:45 0 18:56. I, 1.

## RIGTS

see subdivision under POLAND

## RIVER LIFE

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

## RIVERS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND

## RIZNEROVA, LUDMILA

A book about Ludmila Poljavorovska. A. B. Markov. Soyuz 3 no. 1:121 '60. G, 11.

## ROAD BIRDS

see SIGNS AND SIGNBOARDING

## ROADS

see also subdivision under CROATIA, ESTONIA, SLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND

Construction of roads in the city of Riga with a film. Reporta Riga 13 no. 41 34 0 18:56. I, 1.

Three alternatives of the city of Riga. Reporta Riga 13 no. 41 34 0 18:56. I, 1.

## ROADS, COUNTRIES

At the end of the road. Reporta Riga 13 no. 41 34 0 18:56. I, 1.

Reporta Riga 13 no. 41 34 0 18:56. I, 1.

Reporta Riga 13 no. 41 34 0 18:56. I, 1.

Reporta Riga 13 no. 41 34 0 18:56. I, 1.

## ROADS, THE POLISH

see also subdivision under POLAND

## ROADS, THE POLISH

Reporta Riga 13 no. 41 34 0 18:56. I, 1.

## ROADS

Reporta Riga 13 no. 41 34 0 18:56. I, 1.

Reporta Riga 13 no. 41 34 0 18:56. I, 1.

Reporta Riga 13 no. 41 34 0 18:56. I, 1.

Reporta Riga 13 no. 41 34 0 18:56. I, 1.

## ROADS, A

Reporta Riga 13 no. 41 34 0 18:56. I, 1.

## ROADS, THE POLISH

Reporta Riga 13 no. 41 34 0 18:56. I, 1.

Reporta Riga 13 no. 41 34 0 18:56. I, 1.

Reporta Riga 13 no. 41 34 0 18:56. I, 1.

## ROADS, THE POLISH

Reporta Riga 13 no. 41 34 0 18:56. I, 1.

Reporta Riga 13 no. 41 34 0 18:56. I, 1.

## ROADS, THE POLISH

Reporta Riga 13 no. 41 34 0 18:56. I, 1.

Reporta Riga 13 no. 41 34 0 18:56. I, 1.

Reporta Riga 13 no. 41 34 0 18:56. I, 1.

## ROADS, THE POLISH

Reporta Riga 13 no. 41 34 0 18:56. I, 1.

## ROADS, THE POLISH

Reporta Riga 13 no. 41 34 0 18:56. I, 1.

Reporta Riga 13 no. 41 34 0 18:56. I, 1.

## ROADS, THE POLISH

Reporta Riga 13 no. 41 34 0 18:56. I, 1.

Reporta Riga 13 no. 41 34 0 18:56. I, 1.







## RUMANIA - DESMIDIACEAE

Description of some new forms of Desmidiaceae turkic in the Dorna basin, Suceava, region. I. Turnavachi, D. Radulescu. Comunicariile AR 6 no. 3:437-442 M<sup>1</sup>'56. R, 13.

## RUMANIA - DIVORCE

Problems of the divorce proceeding. A. Hilsenrad. Just noua 12 no. 3:440-455 '56. R, 7.

## RUMANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Factors which influence the demand for goods by the population in the Rumanian People's Republic. I. Ionescu. Probleme econ 9 no. 8:85-79 S'55. R, 5.

12th anniversary of Rumania's liberation. Tygod gosp 8 no. 35 6 Ag'56. P, 5.

## RUMANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Report on the draft of the directives regarding the second Five-Year Plan for the development of the national economy in 1956-1960. C. Stoica. Rav min 7 no. 1:1-3 Ja'56. R, 16.

We have one common goal: fulfillment of the plan. M. Negreanu, N. Negoiita. Constructorul 8 no. 343:3 Ag'56. R, 16.

We shall produce more and cheaper! A speech of the agitator Pandele Brebu, V. Nicora. Carnetul agit no. 24:32-36 D'56. R, 6.

## RUMANIA - EDUCATION

L'enseignement a la portée de tous dans la République populaire roumaine. Bucarest, Editions en langues étrangères, 1956. 55 p. [Education accessible to everybody in Rumania, in French. Illus.] R, 8.

## RUMANIA - ELECTIONS

Results of mass activities in politics in electoral districts. I. Carasel. Carnetul agit no. 18:14-19 S'55. R, 6.

## RUMANIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Problems connected with the formation and specialization of enterprises in the machinery constructing and electrotechnical industry. A. Ineu. Probleme econ 9 no. 8:3-17 S'56. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Research in power resources in support of the development of the material base of the metallurgical industry. I. Gheorghiu, I. Saphier, A. Stinescu. Analole AR 3:Suppl 77-89 '56. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - ELECTRIC TRACTION

Some problems connected with the introduction of new techniques into the electric traction in the capital. G. Turbutiu. Electrotehnica 4 no. 2:65-68 F'56. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

The Conference of Electricians of the Rumanian People's Republic. Electrotehnica 4 no. 2:55 F'56. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - FACTORIES

All repair teams shall belong only to the chief mechanical and chief power engineer. V. Proda. Constructorul 8 no. 342:3 Ag'56. R, 10.

Graduation of repairs shall become our working method. S. Stancu. Constructorul 8 no. 349:2 S'56. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Supplementary extraradicular application of fertilizers in the Murfalar Experimental Villicultural Station in the region of Constanta. I. Alexandrescu. Comunicariile AR 6 no. 10:1519-1525 O'56. R, 13.

Utilization of stable manure. Carnetul agit no. 23:49 D'56. R, 6.

## RUMANIA - FLORA

Contributions to the study of Rumanian flora. I. Resmerita, D. Moravetz. Comunicariile AR 6 no. 5: 661-667 M<sup>1</sup>'56. R, 13.

## RUMANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

The Rumanian People's Republic, a member of the United Nations Organization. Carnetul agit no. 24: 19-22 D'55. R, 6.

## RUMANIA - FURNACES

Is it useful to sprinkle furnaces with water? I. Andriesu. Constructorul 8 no. 349:2 S'56. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - GASOLINE

Agitators, use this material in your activities! Writing of a car driver; saving gas drop by drop you are saving entire tons! Tr. from the Russian. I. Dubrov. Carnetul agit no. 18:28-31 S'56. R, 6.

## RUMANIA - GEOGRAPHY

Geography in Rumania. A. Jahn. Przegl geogr 28 no. 2: 393-397 '56. P, 12.

## RUMANIA - GEOLOGIC RESEARCH

The role and importance of geologic research in the extension of the base of mineral raw materials necessary for the development of industry. A. Co-darcea. Analole AR 3 Suppl 145-162 '55. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - GEOLOGY

Geological, lithological, and hydrogeological observations in the Stanta-Ana massif, Bodoc mountains. D. Slavocsa, C. Avramescu. Comunicariile AR 6 no. 3:463-470 M<sup>1</sup>'56. R, 13.

Some observations on the geology of the environs of the Iltaz locale. E. Lileanu. Comunicariile AR 5 no. 10: 1481-1489 O'55. R, 13.

## RUMANIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Winged will. V. Tonceanu. Artp patr 2 no. 6 6 Je'56. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - GOVERNMENT LIABILITY

Judicial regulation and technical organization of the solution of claims and complaints against organs of the state administration. V. Rusu. Just noua 12 no. 3:397-416 '56. R, 7.

## RUMANIA - GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

Defense of socialist property by means of the administrative law. B. Georgescu. Just noua 12 no. 3:424-433 '56. R, 7.

## RUMANIA - GRAIN

The influence of certain factors upon the increase of the production of marketable cereals on collective farms in a farming district. S. Hariza. Probleme econ 9 no. 9:60-64 S'56. R, 6.

## RUMANIA - HISTORY

Magyar Toriencludományi Intezet. Tanulmányok a népi demokraciák történetéről. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó. [Studies on the history of people's democracies. Tr. from the Bulgarian, Polish, and Rumanian. Footnotes, tables.] R, 4 Vol. 1. 1955. 336 p.

Evaluating our historical patrimony. C. Balcoviciu, D. Prodan. Analole AR 4 no. 2:113-123 '55. R, 16.

The struggles for freedom and cultural relations of the Rumanian and Hungarian peoples during the centuries. T. Savulescu. Analole AR 4 no. 2:10-37 '55. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - HOODLUMS

Hooliganism as a criminal offense in judicial practice. E. Gergely. Just noua 12 no. 5:611-624 '56. R, 7.

The substance of the criminal offense of hooliganism. I. Barbulascu. Just noua 12 no. 5:625-629 '56. R, 7.

## RUMANIA - HYDRAULIC LABORATORIES

The laboratory for hydrotechnical research in Bucharest. E. Razvan. Rav transport 3 no. 2:71-74 F'56. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - ILLEGITIMACY

Testamentary recognition of an extramarital child. E. Pocraru. Just noua 12 no. 3:463-466 '56. R, 7.

## RUMANIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

The anonymous work of industrial planners. Constructorul 8 no. 340:2 J<sup>1</sup>'56. R, 16.

A work about the director's fund, M. Manolache's Fondul directorului (The Director's Fund); a book review. I. Ureache. Probleme econ 9 no. 9:127-130 S'56. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - INDUSTRIES

Factors which influence the demand for goods by the population in the Rumanian People's Republic. I. Ionescu. Probleme econ 9 no. 9:63-76 S'56. R, 5.

On the road of socialist industrialization of the country; a speech of the agitator Nicolae Roscalet from the I. C. Frimu factory, Sinala. C. Chirita. Carnetul agit no. 24:28-31 D'55. R, 6.

Research in physics in support of industry. S. Vencov. Analole AR 3:Suppl 45-66 '55. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

Some problems of financial planning in heavy industry. Tr. from the Rumanian. N. Kristesku. Fin i kredit no. 7:50-68 Ag'56. B, 6.

## RUMANIA - INSURANCE

The subrogation of the insurer into the rights of an indemnifiable insured person against a third person responsible for damages. A. Schwefelberg. Just noua 12 no. 3:830-846 '56. R, 7.

## RUMANIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Din munca de asigurari sociale a organizatiilor sindicale [de] N. Marin [et al.] Editura Consiliului Central al Sindicatelor, 1955. 104 p. [Biblioteca activitatii (sindical)] [Trade-unions and their work in the field of social insurance. bibl., forms] R, 5.

## RUMANIA - IRON INDUSTRY

Basic problems in the development of siderurgy in Rumania. A. Nau. Analole AR 3:Suppl 171-179 '55. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - IRRIGATION

Deformation of certain hydrotechnical installations by the sinking of the loess substratum. M. Dolran. Comunicariile AR 5 no. 7:1090-1107 J<sup>1</sup>'55. R, 13.

## RUMANIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Railroad men in the struggle for the rights of the Rumanian proletariat. Zecelear 6 no. 3:74-75 M<sup>1</sup>'56. R, 16.

The Rumanian People's Republic, a state of working people from town and country. Carnetul agit no. 24: 6-12 D'55. R, 6.

What the government of people's democracy gave to working people in town and village. Carnetul agit no. 23:18-25 D'55. R, 6.

## RUMANIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Amendment of certain dispositions in the Labor Code. Constructorul 8 no. 342:4 Ag'56. R, 10.

## RUMANIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Agitators leading the struggle for an increase of labor productivity. A. Stancu. Carnetul agit no. 24:37-40 D'55. R, 6.

From heart to heart, from the work of a leading agitator. V. Negru. Carnetul agit no. 18:22-27 O'55. R, 6.

From the notes of an agitator, continuation. (To be contd.) Carnetul agit no. 19:28-33 O'55. R, 6.

We shall meet the Party Congress with new labor achievements; a fruitful meeting. D. Lezar. Carnetul agit no. 24:25-32 D'55. R, 6.

## RUMANIA - LATHYRUS

Lathyrus elera L. in Rumania's flora. C. Zaharind, G. Arghel, C. Volea. Comunicariile AR 6 no. 6:1323-1333 S'56. R, 13.

## RUMANIA - LAW

Instruction of law in schools of general education. M. Onescu. Just noua 12 no. 3:434-439 '56. R, 7.

Legiunea Caragen (The Caragen Codification); a book review. V. Ilanga. Just noua 12 no. 5:643-647 '56. R, 7.

Second scientific session of the Institute for Juridical Research at the Academy of the Rumanian People's Republic. Just noua 12 no. 5:637-674 '55. R, 7.

## RUMANIA - LAWYERS

Session of the Central Council of the Lawyers Association of the Rumanian People's Republic. Just noua 12 no. 3:476-477 '56. R, 7.

## RUMANIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

The Great National Assembly of Rumania and the people's councils, the political base of the Rumanian People's Republic. I. Bonditer. Just noua 12 no. 5: 771-787 '56. R, 7.

## RUMANIA - LEPTOSPIROSIS

The role of animals in the transmission of leptospirosis in Rumania. D. Comblescu, and others. Comunicariile AR 6 no. 5:705-708 M<sup>1</sup>'56. R, 13.

## RUMANIA - LICHENS

Typological series with strains of living lichens in the Banat Mountains. S. Pascovschi. Comunicariile AR 6 no. 3:443-447 M<sup>1</sup>'56. R, 13.

## RUMANIA - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Elections to people's soviets in the People's Republic of Rumania. -Ino-. All ig 8 no. 4:249-252 Ap'56. R, 6.

## RUMANIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

The Great National Assembly of Rumania and the people's councils, the political base of the Rumanian People's Republic. I. Bonditer. Just noua 12 no. 5: 771-787 '56. R, 7.

Salutation of the Regional People's Council in Cluj. F. Kulesar. Analole AR 4 no. 2:17-18 '55. R, 16.



44 100 200

Verification of Harnsaker's table for determination of  
platelets in relation of population cultivated in Rumania.  
M. 220000000.0. Certificate of the AR 5 on 8/27-1001  
to 55. M. 11.

Patrescu, Cesar. Apostol, roman. [Mucureni] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta 422 p. (Imaginile: a novel) R. 11



# ROMANIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO GERMAN

Petrescu, Cozar. Die Enkel des Hoinisten; Drehbuch. [Uebersetzung aus dem Rumänischen von Ernst Hoffmann] Bukarest, Verlag "Das Buch" (1955) 344 p. [Grandchildren of the horn player; a screenplay. In German. Tr. from the Romanian] R, 11.

## ROMANIAN LANGUAGE

Bulgar, Oh. Eminescu despre problemele limbii literare. Societatea de Stiinta Istoriei si Filologiei, 1953. 81 p. [Eminescu on problems of literary language. facsimils., footnotes] R, 11.

Study on statistical phonetics of the Romanian language. M. Gruznescu, Comptes rendus Acad. Sci. 10:1420-1437 O'55, R, 13.

## ROMANIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - BULGARIAN

Valentin Arnaudov and Lukretia Mihailova. Novy rumunobulgarski rechnik (New Romanian-Bulgarian Dictionary), a book review. A. R. Comintern 11 no. 4:313-315 '50, R, 11.

## ROMANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bralu, Savin. Mostenirea lui G. Brailianu. [Daca-este?] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta. [Selected poems. post.] R, 11.

## ROMANIAN POETRY

Benduc, Mihail. Versuri alese [Daca-este?] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta. [Selected poems. post.] R, 11.

## ROMANIAN WORKERS PARTY

see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under ROMANIA

## ROMANIANS IN LATVIA

Romanian museum workers visit Latvia. Reports. Higa 13 no. 30-34 S 10'50, La, 1.

## RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

## RUSSIA - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Conception of the government organ in Soviet legal doctrine; in relation to T.S. Iampolskaya's work Organ of Soviet Government Administration in the Contemporary Period. P. Salmov. Izv Prav Inst NaN no. 172:273-277 '65, H, 7.

## RUSSIA - AERONAUTICS

The Moscow air club. B. Jarkov. Arip patr 2 no. 6: 18 Jo'50, R, 10.

## RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

Over 40 foreign delegations visited the Estonian pavilion at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibit. N Eesti raadio N 13'50.2070 E, 1.

## RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE

The power of financial interest. Tr. from the Russian. S. Peregonchuk. Naruchnigi 11 no. 37:39-45 O'50, H, 0.

## RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

We are catching up with the front-rank kolkhozes. Tr. from the Russian. Koop zem 11 no. 6:30 Jo'50, H, 10.

## RUSSIA - AIR FORCE

The Soviet air fleet. B. Simakov. Arip patr 2 no. 6: 10-17 Jo'50, R, 10.

## RUSSIA - AIRPLANES

4 photographs and 6 aircraft from Tashino. Neposlu 1 no. 0.5 S'50, H, 10.

## RUSSIA - ARMED FORCES - HUNGARY

Reactionary counterrevolution in Budapest. N Eesti raadio O 20'50:1940. E, 1.

## RUSSIA - ARMY

Guardians of the peace, security, and independence of nations. Patriot 6 no. 15:1 F'50, H, 17.

## RUSSIA - AUTOMOBILES

New Soviet regulations for technical servicing and repair of automobiles. M. Ghitul, M. Polub, Rev Inzeneri 3 no. 2:55-59 F'50, R, 10.

The Volga automobile. Zvezda no. 10:23 F'50, La, 1.

## RUSSIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Soviet radio-engineering literature in 1950. Steltech 4 no. 6:185-186 Jo'50, C, 10.

## RUSSIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Notes about Soviet techniques in prefabricated buildings. C. Enescu's Am Inventiv in USSR (I Have Thought to the USSR); a book review. A. R. Comintern 11 no. 35:3 Jo'50, H, 10.

## RUSSIA - CATTLE

The cattle farm of the kolkhoz. Tr. from the Russian. Koop zem 11 no. 6:30 Jo'50, H, 10.

## RUSSIA - CERAMICS

Research Institute for ceramics in Soviet Russia and their links, experience gained in Soviet Russia. V. Kun. Sbornik 6 no. 4:133-135 Jo'50, C, 10.

## RUSSIA - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

First steps of the new committee. Tr. from the Russian. N. Polubuk. Patriot 6 no. 15:3 F'50, H, 17.

## RUSSIA - COAL

Coal power economy in the Soviet Union. P. Zhigov. Mays energ 9 no. 7:200-201 Jo'50, H, 10.

## RUSSIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

The third departure of Latvian youth to Donbas. Reports. Higa 13 no. 41:20 O'50, La, 1.

Youth brigade of the railroads. Higa 13 no. 40:11 D'50, La, 1.

## RUSSIA - COMMERCE - ESTONIA

Tallinn Machinery Industry works on new caterers for the Stavropol-Moscow gas pipeline. H Eesti raadio O'50:1700, E, 1.

## RUSSIA - COMMERCE - HUNGARY

History of foreign trade relationships between the Soviet Union and Hungary, 1919-1940. J. Horan. Magyar szovsek 1950:199-212, H, 0.

## RUSSIA - COMMUNISM

Shalin, Isid Vinnarionovich. Zagadaniya leninism. Wyd 3. Wazarska, "Kultura," 1940. 564 p. [Problems of Leninism. Tr. from the Russian. 3rd ed.] R, 0.

Eyzarok, Zygmunt Bohusz. Czasywiny ofieny. Hanc. Pablik Dom Wydawniczy, 1940. 249 p. [Red aphid.] P, 0.

## RUSSIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

After the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. F. H. Nant szegi 5 no. 7:162-167 Mr'50, Y, 1.

Congress in Moscow. -nk. Nant szegi 5 no. 4:77-78 F'50, Y, 1.

A congress of the founders of communism. A. Flek. Osvobod 11 no. 4:73-74 F'50, C, 0.

Develop Party work in the spirit of Lenin's doctrine. Zivot strany no. 4:4 O'50, C, 0.

Discussion on literature at the Twentieth Congress of the Soviet Communist Party; a report by Mikhail Shmolevich. Impulsiika Zagreb 12 no. 2:3 O'50, Y, 11.

The fate of the bolshevik leaders. R. M. Bulgakov. 7 no. 1/2:15-16 Mr/Ap'50, H, 0.

Greetings to the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union delivered on February 17, 1950. V. Chervonkov. Patriot 6 no. 14:1 F'50, H, 17.

The idea of June. F. H. Nant szegi 5 no. 14:314-315 Y, 1.

Importance of the 20th Congress in regard to the tasks and the further development of labor law. K. Wita. 1. Tomes. Soc. zakonost 4 no. 5:267-267 '50, C, 1.

Lessons from the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. I. Pogaran. Nametil 7 no. 5:313-318 Mr'50, H, 0.

Meeting to hear the greetings sent to the Estonian Government by the Party and the Government of the Soviet Union. N Eesti raadio O 20'50:1950. 1957. E, 1.

Party democracy and the education of cadres. Tr. from the Russian. B. Borinov. Zivot strany no. 12:55-64 Jo'50, C, 0.

Some fundamental problems of contemporary international development. Tr. from the report of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. N Eesti raadio. Patriot 6 no. 14:1 F'50, H, 17.

The triumph of Lenin's ideas. Higa 13 no. 41:11 Ap'50, A, 0.

The 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. N Eesti raadio. Patriot 6 no. 14:1 F'50, H, 0.

20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. F. H. Nant szegi 5 no. 4:141-142 Ap'50, C, 10.

The 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the problems of the youth. Tr. from the Russian. N Eesti raadio. Patriot 6 no. 14:1 F'50, H, 17.

Victory at the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Patriot 6 no. 14:1 F'50, H, 17.

## RUSSIA - COMMUNISM - LATVIA

Soviet Union's work in Latvia. Tr. from the Russian. N Eesti raadio. Patriot 6 no. 14:1 F'50, H, 17.

## RUSSIA - COMMUNISM - LITHUANIA

Latvian work in Lithuania. Tr. from the Russian. N Eesti raadio. Patriot 6 no. 14:1 F'50, H, 17.

## RUSSIA - COMMUNISM - POLAND

Polish work in Poland. Tr. from the Russian. N Eesti raadio. Patriot 6 no. 14:1 F'50, H, 17.

## RUSSIA - COMMUNISM - ROMANIA

Romanian work in Romania. Tr. from the Russian. N Eesti raadio. Patriot 6 no. 14:1 F'50, H, 17.

## RUSSIA - COMMUNISM - SLOVAKIA

Slovak work in Slovakia. Tr. from the Russian. N Eesti raadio. Patriot 6 no. 14:1 F'50, H, 17.

## RUSSIA - COMMUNISM - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak work in Czechoslovakia. Tr. from the Russian. N Eesti raadio. Patriot 6 no. 14:1 F'50, H, 17.

## RUSSIA - COMMUNISM - HUNGARY

Hungarian work in Hungary. Tr. from the Russian. N Eesti raadio. Patriot 6 no. 14:1 F'50, H, 17.

## RUSSIA - COMMUNISM - POLAND

Polish work in Poland. Tr. from the Russian. N Eesti raadio. Patriot 6 no. 14:1 F'50, H, 17.

## RUSSIA - COMMUNISM - ROMANIA

Romanian work in Romania. Tr. from the Russian. N Eesti raadio. Patriot 6 no. 14:1 F'50, H, 17.

## RUSSIA - COMMUNISM - SLOVAKIA

Slovak work in Slovakia. Tr. from the Russian. N Eesti raadio. Patriot 6 no. 14:1 F'50, H, 17.







# RUSSIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Conception of the government organ in Soviet legal doctrine; in relation to TS Iampolskaja's work Organs of Soviet Government Administration in the Contemporary Period. P. Shalov. *Izv Prav Inst BAN* no. 172, 293-297 '55. B, 7.

What the cult of personality is and what it is not. *Zivot strany* no. 12 49-52 Ja '56. C, 6.

# RUSSIA - PORCELAIN

P. P. Budnikov and Ch. O. Gevorkjan's Farior, a book review. R. Barta. *Sklar a keramik* 6 no. 7-183-184 Ji '56. C, 18.

# RUSSIA - PRESS

Press of the USSR and other East European countries in regard to Belgrade talks. *Inf bilt SSSR* no. 2. 1-129 '55. Y, 6.

# RUSSIA - PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

Some questions of the prosecutor's general supervision. Tr. from the Russian. *Sz. Berzovszkaja*. *All ig* 6 no. 4:204-211 Ap '56. H, 6.

# RUSSIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

New book being published in Leningrad on the shale-refining methods of the Kivdoli Combine. *N Eesti raadio* N 13'56-2070. E, 1.

Publishing offices in Leningrad publish Latvian works in Russian. *Reporta Riga* 13 no. 42:68 O 18'56. La, 1.

# RUSSIA - RAILROADS

Apply the experience of Soviet railroad men to bold development of socialist competition. *J Podzimek Zeleznicar* 6 no. 4:80-92 Ap '56. C, 16.

Electrification and motorization of Soviet railroads. Tr. from the Russian. *Zeleznicar* 6 no. 4 94 Ap '56. C, 16.

# RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ALBANIA

Clubs of the Albanian-Soviet Society and agricultural cooperatives. M. Soto. *Miqesija* 9 no. 12:27 D '55. A, 1.

4th Congress of the Albanian-Soviet Friendship Society. N. Nathanailli. *Miqesija* 9 no. 11:12 N '56. A, 1.

Greetings of the Central Committee of the Workers Party of Albania to the 4th Congress of the Albanian-Soviet Friendship Society. *Miqesija* 9 no. 11:3 N '56. A, 1.

Long live the friendship between our two peoples. *Miqesija* 9 no. 10:3 O '55. A, 1.

Prize winners at the Congress of the Albanian-Soviet Society. M. Starova. *Miqesija* 9 no. 12:27 D '55. A, 1.

Ten years of the Albanian-Soviet Friendship Society. T. Shilegu. *Miqesija* 9 no. 11:8-9 N '56. A, 1.

# RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Soviet-Czechoslovak scientific and technical cooperation. *Zahr obch* 11 no. 6:287 Jo '56. C, 5.

# RUSSIA - SAVINGS BANKS

Method of making plans for attracting savings deposits into the Central Savings Banks in the Soviet Union. I. Blakov. *Fin i kredit* no. 7:45-49 Ag '56. D, 5.

# RUSSIA - SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITIONS

Riga Harbor warehouses supply antarctic expeditions. *Reporta Riga* 13 no. 41:20 O 8'56. La, 1.

# RUSSIA - SHALE

Estonian shale mines best in the Union. *N Eesti raadio* O 23'56, 1923. E, 1.

Kava Mine, the largest and best shale mine in the Soviet Union. *N Eesti raadio* O 17'56-1876. E, 1.

# RUSSIA - SLAVE LABOR

Wielhorski, Wladyslaw. *Los polakow w niewoli socjalistycznej, 1939-1956*. Londyn, 1956. 28 p. [Fate of Poles in Soviet slavery, 1939-1956] P, 4.

# RUSSIA - SOILS

The all-Union meeting of Soviet soil experts in Moscow. V. Kosil. *Vestnik CSAZV* 3 no. 4:179-190 '56. C, 16.

Trends in the development of soil geography in the Soviet Union. M. Strzanski. *Przegi geogr* 28 no. 2: 303-321 '56. P, 12.

# RUSSIA - STANDARDIZATION

Organization of state standardization in the USSR. A. Vlatkin. *Normalizatsia* 6 no. 0:104-201 S'56. C, 16.

# RUSSIA - STARLINGS

Spring arrival of starlings in the oblast of Pskov. In Russian. M. Meshkov. *Loofus zastar* 49 75-85 '56. E, 13.

# RUSSIA - TANNING

From Soviet experiences in the field of tanning sheepskins with sulfochlorides. J. Bratro. *Przegi skor-zany* 11 no. 5 121-125 My '56. P, 18.

# RUSSIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

A. G. Kalashnikov's Problems of Polytechnic Education. If; a book review. S. Majerova. *Za soc skolu* 5 no. 4 255-256 Ap '56. C, 8.

Methods of popularizing experience. Tr. from the Russian. M. Konasov. *Szkola zawod* no. 3 31-32 F'56. P, 8.

Need does not mean the possibility. D. B. *Problemy econ* 9 no. 9:120 S'56. H, 8.

# RUSSIA - TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

Scientific-technical libraries in the Soviet Union. J. Klika. *Knižnica* 8 no. 4:152-161 '56. C, 2.

# RUSSIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Trends of technical development in the Soviet textile industry. J. Stankiewicz. *Przem wick* 10 no. 1:4-7 Ja '56. P, 16.

# RUSSIA - THEATER

Art of the artists of the Moscow Art Theater. V. Madarevic. *Republika Zagreb* 12 no. 4:49-48 Ji '56. Y, 11.

Stanislavskii-Krlezha-Gavella, a theater criticism. S. Batusic. *Republika Zagreb* 12 no. 4:48 Ji '56. Y, 11.

# RUSSIA - TRANSPORTATION

Legal system of transportation planning. L. Vastiev. *Izv Prav Inst BAN* no. 1:2, 91-141 '55. B, 7.

# RUSSIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Saburov, A. *Za linia frontu. Tlum. z rosyjskiego Maria Mongirdowa*. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1956] 422 p. [Behind the front line. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed. footnotes] P, 4.

# RUSSIAN ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, RUSSIAN.

# RUSSIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, RUSSIAN.

# RUSSIAN DIARIES

Dostoevskii about his times, society, and himself; excerpts from the author's diary, fragments from articles and notes. *Republika Zagreb* 12 no. 1:30 F'56. Y, 11.

# RUSSIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Dramatization of two of F. M. Dostoevskii's novels. H. Budnova. *Praha Moskva* 6 no. 7:104-106 Ji '56. C, 11.

Malakovskii on the stage of the D 34 Theater. F. Vrbna. *Lit nov* 6 no. 23 4-6 My '56. C, 11.

# RUSSIAN DRAMA IN LATVIA

This time about the creativeness of the Drama Theater, in relation to the performance of S. Aleshin's play *She is Alone*. S. Freinberga. *Lit un maksala* no. 43:3 O'56. La, 1.

# RUSSIAN ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

see ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN.

# RUSSIAN ECONOMISTS

see ECONOMISTS, RUSSIAN.

# RUSSIAN EXPLORERS

see EXPLORERS, RUSSIAN.

# RUSSIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The "land without a name" does not exist any more; a book review. V. Salo. *Praha Moskva* 6 no. 7:108-109 Ji '56. C, 11.

Review of Jevgenije Ratners' book Autoritate (Authority). In Russian. V. Pigulevskis. *Lit un maksala* no. 43:2 O'56. La, 1.

The second thaw; a book review. m. o. *Nasl razgl* 5 no. 10:258 My '56. Y, 1.

V. Tendrikov's Ne to lizdo pauksis (The Bird from a Foreign Nest); a book review. A. Pakalnis. *Lit Ir men* no. 36:3 S'56. La, 11.

# RUSSIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVENIAN

Tynjanov, Iurii Nikolaevich. Dokabrist Khelbekker. [Prevedla Vera Brnelc] Ljubljana: [Cankarjeva zaloza] 1950. 312 p. [Dekabrist Kuchelbecker; a novel. Tr. from the Russian] Y, 11.

# RUSSIAN GEOGRAPHERS

see GEOGRAPHERS, RUSSIAN.

# RUSSIAN LANGUAGE

State and tasks of research on the Russian language in the Soviet Union. In German. V. Borkovskii. *Acta ling Hung* 8 no. 1/3:83-83 '56. H, 11.

# RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - ESTONIAN

Muhel, Voldemar. Vene-eesti sõnaraamat, umbes 35000 sõna. Toimetanud D. Pravidin. 2. parandatud ja täiendatud trükk. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1955. 711 p. [Russian-Estonian dictionary, approximately 35,000 words. 2d rev. and enl. ed.] E, 11.

# RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN BULGARIA

For a higher qualification of the young cadres studying the Russian language. V. Tatinova. *Vieshe obraz* 3 no. 1:18-28 '56. B, 8.

# RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Experience in teaching the Russian language in the 4th grade. G. Mazuchova. *Za soc skolu* 5 no. 5 284-286 My '56. C, 8.

A few remarks on experiences in the teaching of basic Russian in correspondence and night courses at the Charles University faculty of humanities. J. Rul. *Vysoka skola* 4 no. 9:204-207 '56. C, 8.

# RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN ESTONIA

Competition for the compilation of a collection of spelling exercises in the Estonian language, and a textbook of Russian language, announcement by the Estonian Ministry of Education. *Nouk opetaja* 14 no. 11: 2 O'56. E, 8.

Make the Russian language classes livelier in the elementary grades. A. Joesaar. *Nouk opetaja* 14 no. 41:3 O'56. E, 8.

# RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN LATVIA

More attention to Russian phonetics. E. Tarumants. *Skolot avize* no. 37:3 S'56. La, 8.

# RUSSIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Discussion on literature at the Twentieth Congress of the Soviet Communist Party; a report by Mikhail Sholokhov. *Republika Zagreb* 12 no. 2:6-8 Mr '56. Y, 11.

Divorce in the light of Soviet literature. (To be contd.) *Soudce z lidu* 7 no. 7:111-112, [2] of cover Ji '60 C, 7.

Maksim Gorkii and his contemporary romanticism (To be contd.) A. Upts. *Karogs* no. 10 90-103 O'56. La, 11.

Soviet discussion on the language of artistic literature. M. Grygar. *Slavia* 26 no. 1:122-147 '56. C, 11.

Two problems concerning the discussion on the Tale of Igor's Expedition. In the Ukrainian. I. Pankovych. *Slavia* 26 no. 1:157-162 '56. C, 11.

# RUSSIAN LITERATURE IN BULGARIA

An attempt by P. R. Slavelkov to translate Tale of Igor's Expedition. D. Angelov. *Estik i lit* 11 no. 4:307-309 '56. B, 11.

# RUSSIAN LITERATURE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Literature of the Soviet peoples in Czechoslovakia. P. Soukup. *Praha Moskva* 6 no. 7:88-93 Ji '56. C, 11.

We are preparing the Soviet Book Month. *Ctenar* 6 no. 10:223-224 O'56. C, 2.

# RUSSIAN NEWSPAPERS

Poems in newspapers. Z. Sklyba. *Cs novinar* 8 no. 8:255-256 Ag '56. C, 11.

# RUSSIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

see ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUSSIAN.

# RUSSIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, RUSSIAN.

# RUSSIAN PERIODICALS IN THE U. S.

USSR, the new Soviet periodical, sold out in Washington in a short period of time. *N Eesti raadio* O 28'56, 1946. E, 1.















## SIBERIA - RAILROADS

Lithuanian freight cars sent to Siberia for transportation of farm produce. Reports Vilna S 13'56 18-19, L1, 1.

## SIEMIENSKI, LUCJAN HIPOLIT

Janion, Maria. Lucjan Siemieniński, poeta romantyczny. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1955. 314 p. [Lucjan Siemieniński, a romantic poet. 1st ed.] P, 11.

## SIGHT SINGING

Long expected textbook, a book review. P. Tamuliunas. Lit ir men no.36-2 S'56. L1, 11.

## SIGNALS AND SIGNALING

Modern devices for shaft signaling. F. Tahy. Bany lap 11 no.9:540-548 S'56. H, 16.

## SIGNS AND SIGNBOARDS

New road signs. Tygod gosp 8 no.41-4 O'56. P, 5.

## SILESIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Wrzosek, A., ed. Gorny Slask; praca i materialy geograficzne. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 680 p. [Upper Silesia; works and geographical materials. illus., maps, diagrs., tables] P, 12.

## SILESIA - HISTORY

Ender, Janina. Obroncy ludu slaskiego. Warszawa, Pax, 1955. 205 p. [Defenders of the Silesian people. ports.] P, 4.

## SILESIA - PRINTING

Z dzelojow ksiazki na Slasku. Wroclaw, Nakl. Wroclawskiego Tow. Naukowego, 1953. 146 p. (Prace Wroclawskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego. Seria A, nr. 52) [From the history of books in Silesia. bibl.] P, 2.

## SILESIA IN LITERATURE

Zukrowski, Wojciech, ed. Znad Odry; opowiadania i wiersze, pod redakcja Wojciecha Zukrowskiego i Leslawa Bartoskiego. [Rustrowal Stefan Syczynski. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1954. 261 p. [From the Oder River; stories and poems. 1st ed. illus., notes] P, 11.

## SILESIAN FOLK LITERATURE

see FOLK LITERATURE, SILESIAN.

## SILICA

Difficulties in production of silica concrete gypsum blocks in Ogře. Reports Riga 13 no.42:64 O 18'56. La, 1.

## SILICATES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Basic research in silicates. R.Barla, V.Satava. Sklar a karamik 6 no.5:123-125 My'56 C, 16

## SILICIC ACID

Quick titrimetric determination of silicic acid in substances containing fluorine. In German. I.Sajo, L.Barna. Acta chimica Hung 10 no.1/3:19-25 '56. H, 13.

## SILICON

utions to the study of silicon semiconductors; preliminary note. T.Gheorghiu and others. Con-carile AR 5 no.9:1257-1261 S'55. R, 13.

of silicon compounds from the food water of soldiers with the help of silms obtained from utions in soda factorios. E.Pschinger, uskt. Przem chem 12 no.4:235-238 Ap'56.

Titration of silver and iodide ions respectively with an end point indication by reversible redox-adsorption. II. In English. J.Bognar, L.Nagy. Acta chimica Hung 10 no.1/3:259-265 '56. H, 13.

## SILVER FOX

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## SIMIC, NOVAK

In the shadow of machinery. Novak Simic's new novel Braca i kumiri (Brothers and Idols), a review. Republika Zagreb 12 no.2:62-63 M-'56. Y, 11.

## SIMKUS, JONAS

The Board of the Lithuanian Writers Association to Jonas Simkus. Pergale no.9:109 S'56. L1, 11.

Jonas Simkus honored on his 60th birthday. Reports Vilna S 7'56 24. L1, 1.

Life dedicated to the people, on Jonas Simkus' 60th birthday. A.Venclova. Pergale no.9 110-114 S'56. La, 11.

The writer and social worker, 50 years of J.Simkus. T.Tilylis. Svyturys 8 no.16:26 Ag'56. L1, 1.

## SINCLAIR, UPTON BEALL

Lithuanians in Upton Sinclair's The Jungle 50 years ago. A.Gustaitis. Liet dien 7 no.8:4-8 O'56. L1, 1.

## SINGERS, ESTONIAN

Till Kuusik, a biographic note. A.Roolahi. Kodum tagasip no 18 2 My'56. E, 6

## SINGERS, LATVIAN

Exhibition dedicated to 75th birthday of Rudolfs Berzins, opera singer. Reports Riga 13 no.38:77 S 22'56. La, 1.

H.Cinka-Berzinska, an obituary. Lit un maksla no.40: 4 S'56 La, 11

## SINGERS, LITHUANIAN

A.Lieluvminkas, a profile. Reports Vilna S 11'56: 15-16. L1, 1.

## SIRVYDAS, KONSTANTINAS

The first Lithuanian dictionary, in commemoration of the 325th anniversary of Sirvydas' death. V.Drolvinas. Taryb mek no.9 45-46 Ag'56. L1, 8

## SIVKO, VACLAV

Vaclav Sivko's drawings of Vietnam. V.Divis. Vytv prace 4 no.10:3 Je'56. C, 10.

## SIX-YEAR PLAN

see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under POLAND.

## SKALBE, ARVIDS

First collection of Arvids Skalbe's poems; a review of Arvids Skalbe's book Atlido dzorves (Cranes Are Arriving). B.Saulitis. Lit un maksla no.40 2 S'56. La, 11.

## SKATING

Special skating exercises during the preparatory stage. S.Pascu. Cult fiz 9 no.7:436-438 '56. R, 8.

## SKIN

An examination of the role of the nervous system in some reactions occurring in the skin. L.Koztyus. Biol orv kozl MTA 7 no.1/3:1-16 '56. H, 14.

Patomechanism of urticarial itching. II. Itching experiments on human skin deprived of blood circulation. III. Quantitative examination of drugs containing morphine which influence local itching. O.Rajka, S.Korossy, M.Gozony. Biol orv kozl MTA 7 no.1/3: 75-108 '56. H, 14.

Patomechanism of urticarial itching. IV. Data on the theory of the itching mechanism in two phases; comparative examination of the other skin axon reflexes. O.Rajka. Biol orv kozl MTA 7 no.1/3: 107-132 '56. H, 14.

## SKIN - DISEASES

Discussion of the doctor's thesis of Lajos Szodoray. O.Rajka. Biol orv kozl MTA 7 no.1/3:300-304 '56. H, 14.

Occupational diseases of the skin. Zs.Somogyi. Egesszeg munka 3 no.5:129-134 My'56. H, 14.

## SKIS AND SKIING

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## SKRETA SOTNOVSKY ZE ZAVORIC, KAREL

Principles of composition in Skreta's Saint Wenceslas Cycle; "Drahomira's Death." J.Neumann. Vytv um 6 no.4:162-168 '56. C, 10.

## SLADKOVIC, ANDREJ

Present-day problems regarding the publication of Andrej Sladkovic's works. C.Kraus. Slov lit 3 no.1. 66-93 '56. C, 11

Two of Sladkovic's unpublished poems. Marina and Solitude. C.Kraus. Slov lit 3 no.1:103-108 '56. C, 11.

## SLAMNIG, IVAN

Ivan Slamnig's Aleja posilje evencanosti (Lane after the Festival), a book review. S.Vutetic. Republika Zagreb 12 no.4 62 Ji'56. Y, 11.

## SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## SLAVE LABOR

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## SLAVEIKOV, PENCHO P.

An attempt by P.R.Slaveikov to translate Tale of Igor's Expedition. B.Angelov. Ezik i lit 11 no.4:307-309 '56. B, 11

## SLAVENSKI, JOSIP

see STOLCER-SLAVENSKI, JOSIP.

## SLAVIC LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Becka, Josef. Slavica v ceske reci. S kolektivem spolupracovníků Slovanského ústavu CSAV. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd. (Československá akademie věd Studie a prameny Sekce jazyka a literatury, sv.3) [Slavica in the Czech language. 1st ed. index] C, 11.  
Vol. 1. [Czech translations from the Slavic languages up to 1800] 1055. 104 p.

## SLAVIC LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Petkanov, Konstantin N. Slavyanskoto surise; tri besedi. Sofia, Slavizdat, 1945. 40 p. [The heart of the Slavs, three lectures] B, 11.

Mickiewicz in the literature of the western and northern Slavs. K.Krejci. Slavia 26 no.1:1-17 '56. C, 11

## SLAVIC STUDIES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Kopjar's letters to Jozef Rudez. M.Ursic. Razprave fil lit SAZU 2:115-144 '56. Y, 11.

Matthias Murko's scientific development. I.Grafenauer. Razprave fil lit SAZU 2:1-30 '56. Y, 11.

## SLAVS

Pavel Jozef Safarik's book Slovansky narodopis (Slavic Ethnology), a review. J.Michalek. Slov narodopis 4 no.3:325-331 '56. C, 12.

Remarks on the problem of the original home of the Slavs in geographical terminology. V.Polak. Sbor zom 61 no.2:135-143 '56. C, 12.

## SLOGANS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## SILOMCZYNSKI, MACIEJ

M.Slomczynski's Samoiznosc (Loneliness); or, A return to low quality art; a review of a play. J.Kott. Przegl kull 6 no.20:8 Ji'56. P, 1

## SLOMSEK, ANTON MARTIN, BP.

Documentary contributions to the portrait of Slomsek as a pedagogue. I.Grafenauer. Razprave fil lit SAZU 2:145-231 '56. Y, 11.

## SLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Foreign guests in the Ethnographic Institute of the Slovak Academy of Sciences in 1955. J.Podolnak. Slov narodopis 4 no.3:321-324 '56. C, 12.

Origin, history, and present condition of the Research Institute for Villiculture and Wine of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. E.Minarik. Biologin 11 no.7:435-438 '56. C, 13.

A report on activities of the Archives of Photographs and Drawings in the Ethnographic Institute of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. E.Doskova. Slov narodopis 4 no.3:317-319 '56. C, 12.

## SLOVAK ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK ENGRAVINGS

see ENGRAVINGS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK FICTION

Lazarova, Katarina. Oste hniedzdo. [3. vyd. Martin] Slovensky spisovatel, 1955. 479 p. (Fovodna proza, sv.67) [The hornets' nest; a novel. 3d ed.] C, 11.



## SLOVAK FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Prose works in the period between romanticism and realism, D.M. Bachat-Dumny's sentimental short stories, O.Cepan Slov lit 3 no.1:17-36 '60, C,11

## SLOVAK FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, SLOVAK

## SLOVAK GEOGRAPHERS

see GEOGRAPHERS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK LANGUAGE

From the history of our mother tongue. (To be contd.) J.Petrík Chirkovne listy 69 no.6:130-142 Ag'60, C,3.

Semantic development of the verbs znamenat, významat, znamenat, In the Slovak and Czech languages. V.Blanar. Slovia 26 no.1:83-90 '60, C,11.

Slovak technological terminology. Tech praca 8 no.2: 90 P'60, C,10.

## SLOVAK LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES

Specialized work on dictionaries. A.Hrnec. Kult život Slov lit 11 no.28:8 JI'60, C,11.

## SLOVAK LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Votruba, František. Vybrané spisy. [Text připraven, studiu a poznámky napísal Ivan Kuzy] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatúry. (Otkrytymen, zv.8) [Selected works. Index, notes] C,11.

Vol. 1. [About literature, 1903-1918] 1964, 390 p  
Vol. 2. [About literature, 1919-1963] 1965, 466 p.

A book about Ladmila Podjavorinská A.Bukovitch. Slov lit 3 no.1:124 '60, C,11.

G.K.Zechentor-Lankomersky's portrait; marginal notes on the 20th volume of the series Obrazy a rozmary (Pictures and Wishes) issued by the Nivčičskulav library. O.Cepan. Slov lit 3 no.1:117-120 '60, C,11.

Janko Jesenský v kritike a spomienkach (Janko Jesenský in Criticism and Reminiscences), a book review. I.Kuzy. Slov lit 3 no.1:112-117 '60, C,11.

Kalinská's Restorácia (Restoration) and its literary affiliation. J.Ornšt. Slov lit 3 no.1:109-111 '60, C,11.

Three contributions to the history of our older literature. J.Cuplovic. Slov lit 3 no.1:94-103 '60, C,11.

## SLOVAK PERIODICALS

On the eve of volume ten of Chemické zvesti. J.Heyrovský. Chem zvesti 10 no.1:5-6 JI'60, C,10.

Tenth anniversary of Chemické zvesti. J.Gaeporik. Chem zvesti 10 no.1:3-4 JI'60, C,10.

## SLOVAK POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Jan Holto's Saborne dielo (Collected Works), a book review. J.Kuzník. Kniznica 8 no.4:186-187 '60, C,2.

Jan Holto's Saborne dielo (Collected Works); a review. C.Kraus. Slov lit 3 no.1:120-123 '60, C,11.

Ludovít Štur's poetry; marginal notes on the recent issue of Štur's collected poetry. V.Kuchol. Slov lit 3 no.1:91-98 '60, C,11.

A pleasant afternoon. P.Blevec. Kult život Slov lit 11 no.28:2 JI'60, C,11.

Present-day problems regarding the publication of Andrej Štádkovic's works. C.Kraus. Slov lit 3 no.1: 98-99 '60, C,11.

Two of Štádkovic's unpublished poems. Marína, and Bohuše. C.Kraus. Slov lit 3 no.1:103-108 '60, C,11.

The work of eighty-year-old Ivan Krasko. J.Felix. Kult život Slov lit 11 no.28:1,4 JI'60, C,11.

## SLOVAK POETS

see POETS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK QUOTATIONS

see QUOTATIONS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Further development of collective farms in Nitra District. S.Lences. Mech zem 6 no.5:84-85 Mr'60, C,16.

Youth on a collective farm. J.Dunajovec. Prace mladých 11 no.10:493-496 Ag'60, C,6.

## SLOVAKIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Polish guests at the 2d Festival in Svidník. V.L. Družno vpered 6 no.8:6 JI'60, C,1.

Rain, do not stop, a sketch of the Festival. O.Travkina. Družno vpered 6 no.8:6-7 JI'60, C,1.

Raising the standards of initiative in production and selection of repertoire. V.Kopchak. Družno vpered 6 no.8:1-4 JI'60, C,1.

## SLOVAKIA - ANTIQUITIES

Anthropological material from Zilavská Tona. E.Vicek. Slov archeologia 4 no.1:132-164 '60, C,4.

Burial grounds dating from the late Avar period near Zilavská Tona in Slovakia. V.Budinsky-Kricka. Slov archeologia 4 no.1:5-131 '60, C,4.

In the footsteps of archaeological finds in the Presov area. L.Kostel'nyl. Družno vpered 6 no.8:30-31 JI'60, C,1.

On the footprints of archaeological finds in the Zilavská Tona. R.Mušíl. Slov archeologia 4 no.1: 155-162 '60, C,4.

Slavic burial grounds in Stupava. L.Klankovská. Slov archeologia 4 no.1:103-107 '60, C,4.

## SLOVAKIA - ARBORETUMS

Arboreta in Banska Bystrica, their history and composition. J.Korenec. Biologia 11 no.4:242-245 '60, C,13.

## SLOVAKIA - ART SCHOOLS

Five years of work of the Institute of Fine Arts. J.Zelbasky. Vytv život 1 no.1:14-16 '60, C,10.

## SLOVAKIA - BOOKS

On bookmarks and writers of summaries. M.Dedinský. Kult život Slov lit 11 no.28:12 JI'60, C,11.

## SLOVAKIA - BOOKS - OWNERS' MARKS

Book labels of national artist Marín Benka. J.Biblik. Kniznica 8 no.4:174-176 '60, C,2.

## SLOVAKIA - BOTANY

Plant succession in abandoned vineyards of southwestern Slovakia. V.Ovacekova. Biologia 11 no.7: 418-423 '60, C,13.

## SLOVAKIA - CHORAL SINGING

Choral groups of the Association of Folk Art Creators of Ukrainian Workers in Eastern Slovakia. I.Mlynarech. Družno vpered 6 no.8:19 JI'60, C,1.

## SLOVAKIA - CHURCHES

Let us take good care of our churches. E.Edgar. Chirkovne listy 69 no.8:143-144 Ag'60, C,3.

## SLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

From the resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Slovakia, implementing the resolutions and decisions of the plenary sessions of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Slovakia held in March and April 1959. Život strany no.12:19-21 Jo'60, C,6.

The Party includes not only committees of Party organizations but all communists. J.Durink. Život strany no.12:37-41 Jo'60, C,6.

## SLOVAKIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Increases in the standard of living of the Slovak population in the light of demographic indexes. H.Jamborová, K.Pekuk. Stat obz 30 no.3:110-120 '60, C,6.

## SLOVAKIA - COSTUME

A public discussion of Viera Nosálová's book Ludovy odev v Holpe a Pohorelej (Folk Costumes in Holpe and Pohorelej). J.Palkova. Slov narodopis 4 no.3: 319-326 '60, C,12.

## SLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Predanecy, Ivan. Rosta nove Slovensko. [1. vyd.] Praha, 1954. 34 p. (Edice prednased pro osvetoivu zarizeni, sv.136) [A new Slovakia is growing up. 1st ed. illus., map] C,4.

The Presov area in 1960. I.Bolsak. Družno vpered 6 no.8:10-13 JI'60, C,1.

## SLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

Conference on extracurricular education of youth. M.Breza. Za soc skolu 6 no.4:254-255 Ap'60, C,6.

Excursion to an agricultural establishment. L.Koricanaky. Za soc skolu 6 no.4:239-242 Ap'60, C,6.

Forms of extracurricular activities of students in the preparatory grades. J.Volikanec. Za soc skolu 6 no.6:351-361 Jo'60, C,8.

## SLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC RAILROADS

The first 105 kilometers. V.Andra. Zeleznicar 6 no.3:70-71 Mr'60, C,10.

## SLOVAKIA - ETHNOLOGY

Foreign guests in the Ethnographic Institute of the Slovak Academy of Sciences in 1955. J.Podolák. Slov narodopis 4 no.3:321-324 '60, C,12.

A report on activities of the Archives of Photographs and Drawings in the Ethnographic Institute of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. E.Hoskova. Slov narodopis 4 no.3:317-319 '60, C,12.

Research on Hungarian ethnic groups in Slovakia. J.Mjarian. Slov narodopis 4 no.3:320-321 '60, C,12.

## SLOVAKIA - EXAMINATIONS

Final examinations in the school year 1955/56. A.Schunter. Za soc skolu 5 no.4:201-207 Ap'60, C,8.

## SLOVAKIA - FINE ARTS

Contemporary problems concerning our fine arts. Vytv život 1 no.1:2-3 '60, C,10.

Fine arts in motion pictures; notes on the films "Marín Benka," "Song of Victory," and "Master Pavel from Lovoca." J.Bear. Vytv život 1 no.1:27-29 '60, C,10.

A holiday of Slovak fine arts. K.Vacuik. Vytv život 1 no.1:12-13 '60, C,10.

Introduction. M.Benka. Vytv život 1 no.1:1 '60, C,10.

## SLOVAKIA - FOLK DANCES

Dancing at the Festival. V.Lybovetskyi. Družno vpered 6 no.8:6-9 JI'60, C,1.

## SLOVAKIA - FUNERAL RITES AND CEREMONIES

Funeral customs in the area of the Upper Nion River. E.Cajankova. Slov narodopis 4 no.3:299-305 '60, C,12.

## SLOVAKIA - HARVESTING

Make your preparations for the harvesting season. Družno vpered 6 no.8:24-25 JI'60, C,1.

On the eve of the harvesting season. I.Rodak. Družno vpered 6 no.8:20-21 JI'60, C,1.

## SLOVAKIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Verecik, Jan. Nitra v pamiatkach. [Vyd.1.] Marín, Ondeta, 1950. 35 p. (Nitra in the light of its historic monuments. 1st ed. illus., bibl., glossary, plans) C,12.

## SLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Predanecy, Ivan. Rosta nove Slovensko. [1. vyd.] Praha, 1954. 34 p. (Edice prednased pro osvetoivu zarizeni, sv.136) [A new Slovakia is growing up. 1st ed. illus., map] C,4.

Slovenska akademie vied. Historicky ustav. Dokumenty k protifašistickému boju slovenského ľudu, 1113-1848. Na vyd. pripravila Alžbeta Gacsova, Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1955. 354 p. (Populárna vedna edícia Odkazy nasej minulosti, zv.11) [Documents on the antifascist struggles of the Slovak people, 1113-1848. illus., facsimiles, index] C,4.



## SLOVAKIA - MICE

The snow mouse *Microtus (Chionomys) alvialis mir-*  
hauzeint Schafer 1836 in the Tatras Mountains.  
J.Kralovich. Prace CSAV Hmo 20 no 1 1-30 '50  
C, 13.

## SLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES

Five arts in motion pictures, notes on the films  
"Marin Benka," "Song of Victory," and "Master  
Pavel from Levoča." J.Beer. Vytv zivot 1 no 1 27-  
29 '60. C, 10.

How to make good use of the film "Students behind the  
Surveying Stand." K.Dubecky. Za soc skolu 5 no 4.  
243-248 Ap'60. C, 0.

## SLOVAKIA - PAINTINGS - CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION

Present activities of the restoration of old paintings and  
sculpture in Slovakia. V.Droppa. Vytv zivot 1 no.1  
74-27 '60. C, 10.

## SLOVAKIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

Vilam Dockor's Nact dojin tuceto papierstva na  
Slovensku (Sketches from the History of Making  
Paper by Hand in Slovakia), a book review.  
D.Lehotaka. Kniznica 0 no 4:107-100 '60. C, 2.

## SLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Training aids used in physical education. J.Grajciar.  
Za soc skolu 6 no.4:210-221 Ap'60. C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - PLOWS

Old plows in the collections of the Slovak Museum in  
Bratislava. M.Jarkovic. Slov narodopis 4 no 3 300-  
312 '60. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - POTTERY

Ignac Blazmajer's figural modeling. A.Prandu. Slov  
narodopis 4 no 3 237-209 '60. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - PROSPECTING

Prospections and the importance of organizational  
concentration in geologic prospecting. J.Batalinsky.  
Rudy 4 no.9:271-274 S'60. C, 10.

## SLOVAKIA - RHIZOPODA

Critical remarks on the species *Diffugia lodyi* Wollen  
M.Eit. Biologia 11 no.7 423-420 '60. C, 13.

## SLOVAKIA - SCHOOL EXCURSIONS

Excursions to chemical works help technical education.  
M.Celik. Za soc skolu 5 no.8 301-300 Jo'60. C, 0.

A school excursion on bicycles. J.Jamnick. Za soc  
skolu 6 no.6:373-301 Jo'60. C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

Scientific technical societies in Slovakia. Pt 1 (To  
be could.) J.Tillo. Nova technika 1 no.6 101 Jo'60.  
C, 10.

## SLOVAKIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Excerpts from a diary. Dach past Slov 33 no 4:06-00  
Ap'60. C, 3.

## SLOVAKIA - STEEL

Ocelarsky sbornik 1054 (Steel Almanac, 1954), a book  
review. P.Dutko. Tech praca 6 no 4 62-03 F'60  
C, 10.

## SLOVAKIA - TEACHING

Polytechnic preparation of young teachers for work in  
village schools. L.Dubovsky. Za soc skolu 5 no.6  
309-372 Jo'60. C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Technical student groups and patronage activities of  
factories. P.Kleja. Za soc skolu 5 no.4:232-233  
Ap'60. C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - TECHNOLOGY

Beginnings of technology in Slovakia, an excerpt from  
a forthcoming book. E.Prymus. Tech praca 6 no 2:  
49-60 F'60. C, 10.

## SLOVAKIA - THEATER

The truth in real life and in drama, a review of a play.  
M.Matusikova. Kult zivot Slov 11 no 28:7 Ji'60  
C, 11.

Tyl's traditions in Slovakia. L.Cavojsky. Kult zivot  
Slov 11 no.28 4 Ji'60. C, 11.

Why don't we have more plays from Shakespeare?  
After the performance of the Brno group in Bratis-  
lava. L.C. Kult zivot Slov 11 no 28:7 Ji'60. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

Report on the Slovak Lutheran Theological Faculty  
at Modra made by Dean Jan Michalko at the general  
meeting of the Slovak Lutheran Church. Chikovec  
Hsty 60 no.8:136-137 Ap'60. C, 3.

## SLOVAKIA - TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING

Determining the datum in topographic work of 11th  
grade. A.Mastlir. Za soc skolu 5 no 4 240-253  
Ap'60. C, 0.

## SLOVAKIA - VITICULTURE

History of viticulture in the basin of the Javorc Blava  
river in Bratislava. J.Miznaniky. Slov narodopis  
4 no.3:313-310 '60. C, 12.

Origin, history, and present condition of the Research  
Institute for Viticulture and Wine of the Slovak  
Academy of Sciences. J.Miznanik. Biologia 11 no.7  
435-430 '60. C, 13.

## SLOVAKIA - WATERMARKS

Vilam Dockor's Písníčky archivu mesta Kremnice v  
zhliroku Pavla Krizka (Watermarks of the Archiven  
of the city of Kremnica in the Collection of Pavol  
Krizko), a book review. D.Lehotaka. Kniznica 0 no  
4:108-100 '60. C, 2.

## SLOVAKIA - WELDING

Activities of the Welding Research Institute in Bratis-  
lava. Zvarado 6 no 0:109 Jo'60. C, 10.

## SLOVAKIA - WINE AND WINE MAKING

Origin, history, and present condition of the Research  
Institute for Viticulture and Wine of the Slovak Acad-  
emy of Sciences. J.Miznanik. Biologia 11 no 7 435-  
430 '60. C, 13.

## SLOVAKIA - ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS

We are building the first zoological garden in Slovakia.  
J.Kuhza. Biologia 11 no 7:413 436 '60. C, 13.

## SLOVAKS IN LATVIA

Workers of the Cezinbaski Documentary Film Unit  
Riga. Hropla Hpa 13 no 3:60 S 20'60. C, 1.

## SLOVAKS IN RUSSIA

Slovak article on a trip to the USSR. R.Vasilek. Vytv  
zivot 1 no 1:30-32 '60. C, 10.

## SLOVENIA

Prijatelj, Ivan. Slovenska kulturnopolitika in slo-  
venski zgodovinski, 1848-1860. [The 1848 in a open  
land opened Anton Dvornik. V Ljubljani, Društvo  
zgodovinskega raziskovanja. (Monograph k zbiranju slo-  
venskih pramenov in pisateljev). [Slovenian  
cultural, political, and literary history, 1848-1860  
part 1, forams, notes] Y, 4.

Vol. 1. [Slovenian, the period of the first  
communist, 1848-1860] 1875.

## SLOVENIA IN RUSSIA

It is beautiful at home. K. Ljubi. Roda praca 3 no 7  
101-102 Ap'60. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA IN THE U.S.

American Slovenians visit their homeland. J.Bojan.  
Rodna grada 1 no.7:101 160 Ap'60. Y, 1.

Forty years of the period at Prevala. J.Bojan.  
Rodna grada 3 no.7:100 Ap'60. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - APARTMENT BUILDING

Competition for apartment house projects in Ljubljana.  
P.Gent. Nant razgl 5 no.9:110 112 Ma'60. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - ART

Seventieth anniversary of the archbishopric of Ljubi-  
ana. Nant razgl 5 no.9:220 220 My'60. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - BULLET DARTING

Hosted by Meta Vidmar's school of the dance, a  
criticism. M.Vogelinkova. Nant razgl 5 no.7:172  
Ap'60. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - DEBILITATION

Debilization in Slovenia. C.Pethan. Nova praca 7  
no.3/4:108-207 Jo'60. Y, 10.

## SLOVENIA - BOOKS

First book of Prekmurje, Temlin's Mali katekizem  
(Little Catechism), 1716. M.Bopel. Razprave in  
in SAZU 2:101 114 '60. Y, 11.

Inexpensive books, a proposal. C.Trsek. Nant razgl 5  
no.3:72 F'60. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - BOOKS AND READING

Secondary-school students and books. P.Podsek.  
Nant razgl 5 no.14:347 348 Ji'60. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - CAVES

Notes on the Minich's book Olljane. M.Malik. Nant  
razgl 5 no.6 154 Ma'60. Y, 1.

Olljane, a remark about Minich's book. J.Vodan.  
Nant razgl 5 no.1 170 Ap'60. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - CAVES

The Anna Hollow. J.Gent. Nova praca 7 no 7  
SAZU 2:119 120 '60. Y, 12.

Coloring of Lake Cerknica by the Pechenec culture.  
R.Vasilek. Nova praca 7 no 7 SAZU 2:119 120 '60.  
Y, 12.

Development of the Pechenec culture and some of  
the present time. R.Vasilek. Nova praca 7 no 7  
SAZU 2:119 120 '60. Y, 12.

Exploration of the Pechenec culture. R.Vasilek. Nova  
praca 7 no 7 SAZU 2:119 120 '60. Y, 12.

Notes on the Pechenec culture. R.Vasilek. Nova  
praca 7 no 7 SAZU 2:119 120 '60. Y, 12.

Notes on the Pechenec culture. R.Vasilek. Nova  
praca 7 no 7 SAZU 2:119 120 '60. Y, 12.

Notes on the Pechenec culture. R.Vasilek. Nova  
praca 7 no 7 SAZU 2:119 120 '60. Y, 12.

Notes on the Pechenec culture. R.Vasilek. Nova  
praca 7 no 7 SAZU 2:119 120 '60. Y, 12.

## SLOVENIA - CAVES

Notes on the Pechenec culture. R.Vasilek. Nova  
praca 7 no 7 SAZU 2:119 120 '60. Y, 12.

Notes on the Pechenec culture. R.Vasilek. Nova  
praca 7 no 7 SAZU 2:119 120 '60. Y, 12.

Notes on the Pechenec culture. R.Vasilek. Nova  
praca 7 no 7 SAZU 2:119 120 '60. Y, 12.

Notes on the Pechenec culture. R.Vasilek. Nova  
praca 7 no 7 SAZU 2:119 120 '60. Y, 12.

Notes on the Pechenec culture. R.Vasilek. Nova  
praca 7 no 7 SAZU 2:119 120 '60. Y, 12.

Notes on the Pechenec culture. R.Vasilek. Nova  
praca 7 no 7 SAZU 2:119 120 '60. Y, 12.

Notes on the Pechenec culture. R.Vasilek. Nova  
praca 7 no 7 SAZU 2:119 120 '60. Y, 12.

Notes on the Pechenec culture. R.Vasilek. Nova  
praca 7 no 7 SAZU 2:119 120 '60. Y, 12.

Notes on the Pechenec culture. R.Vasilek. Nova  
praca 7 no 7 SAZU 2:119 120 '60. Y, 12.

Notes on the Pechenec culture. R.Vasilek. Nova  
praca 7 no 7 SAZU 2:119 120 '60. Y, 12.

Notes on the Pechenec culture. R.Vasilek. Nova  
praca 7 no 7 SAZU 2:119 120 '60. Y, 12.

Notes on the Pechenec culture. R.Vasilek. Nova  
praca 7 no 7 SAZU 2:119 120 '60. Y, 12.

Notes on the Pechenec culture. R.Vasilek. Nova  
praca 7 no 7 SAZU 2:119 120 '60. Y, 12.

Notes on the Pechenec culture. R.Vasilek. Nova  
praca 7 no 7 SAZU 2:119 120 '60. Y, 12.

Notes on the Pechenec culture. R.Vasilek. Nova  
praca 7 no 7 SAZU 2:119 120 '60. Y, 12.

Notes on the Pechenec culture. R.Vasilek. Nova  
praca 7 no 7 SAZU 2:119 120 '60. Y, 12.

Notes on the Pechenec culture. R.Vasilek. Nova  
praca 7 no 7 SAZU 2:119 120 '60. Y, 12.

Notes on the Pechenec culture. R.Vasilek. Nova  
praca 7 no 7 SAZU 2:119 120 '60. Y, 12.

Notes on the Pechenec culture. R.Vasilek. Nova  
praca 7 no 7 SAZU 2:119 120 '60. Y, 12.

Notes on the Pechenec culture. R.Vasilek. Nova  
praca 7 no 7 SAZU 2:119 120 '60. Y, 12.

Notes on the Pechenec culture. R.Vasilek. Nova  
praca 7 no 7 SAZU 2:119 120 '60. Y, 12.

Notes on the Pechenec culture. R.Vasilek. Nova  
praca 7 no 7 SAZU 2:119 120 '60. Y, 12.

Notes on the Pechenec culture. R.Vasilek. Nova  
praca 7 no 7 SAZU 2:119 120 '60. Y, 12.

Notes on the Pechenec culture. R.Vasilek. Nova  
praca 7 no 7 SAZU 2:119 120 '60. Y, 12.

Notes on the Pechenec culture. R.Vasilek. Nova  
praca 7 no 7 SAZU 2:119 120 '60. Y, 12.











## SPIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## SPIRITUAL LIFE

The spiritual life of the pastor. (To be read). Archimandrite Serafim. Dukk kult 38 no 3 15-18 Mr '50 B, 3

The spiritual life of the pastor. Archimandrite Serafim. Dukk kult 38 no 4:21 30 Apr '50 B, 3

## SPIRITAN, JAN

J Spisak's Nahratahody a zaruka v oblasti hospodarskych odstav (Compensation for Damages and Liability in Economic Contract); a book review J. Hvezak. Ius zabumot 4 no 5 319-320 '50 C, 7

## SPOKETS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA

## SPOKETS FOR WOMEN

Certain problems of volleyball connected with the participation of the female organism. L. Halaph. Ius zabumot 4 no 5 309-313 '50 B, 8

## SPRAYING AND DUSTING

Certain problems of dusting connected with the participation of the female organism. L. Halaph. Ius zabumot 4 no 5 309-313 '50 B, 8

Method of dusting in the group Myco. bacteria in the culture. A. Savolainen. Commun. Agric. Sci. 1953-54 10:13-14 B, 13

Method of dusting in the group Myco. bacteria in the culture. A. Savolainen. Commun. Agric. Sci. 1953-54 10:13-14 B, 13

## STAIRS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

## STAIRS AND STAIRS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA CONSTRUCTION

## STAIRS AND STAIRS (MICROSCOPY)

Method of staining in the group Myco. bacteria in the culture. A. Savolainen. Commun. Agric. Sci. 1953-54 10:13-14 B, 13

## STAIRS AND STAIRS

see subdivision under ALBANIA

## STAIRS, BOB

Cult. of personality and education. Prir. zedby 8 no 9: 131-132 Mr '50 C, 7

## STAIRS AND STAIRS

see subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA

## STAIRS AND STAIRS

see subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA

## STAIRS AND STAIRS

see subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA

## STAIRS AND STAIRS

see subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA

## STAIRS AND STAIRS

see subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA

## STAIRS AND STAIRS

see subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA

## STAIRS AND STAIRS

see subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA

## STAIRS AND STAIRS

see subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA

## STAIRS AND STAIRS

see subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA

## STAIRS AND STAIRS

see subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA

## STATISTICS

Classification, a menu of analysis in economic statistics. A. Cerveny. Stat. obz 30 no 3:121-124 '50. C, 5

A general outline in mechanized statistical operations. J. Kucera. Stat. obz 30 no 3:127-129 '50. C, 5

General outline of the statistical operations in the statistical operations. J. Kucera. Stat. obz 30 no 3:127-129 '50. C, 5

General outline of the statistical operations in the statistical operations. J. Kucera. Stat. obz 30 no 3:127-129 '50. C, 5

General outline of the statistical operations in the statistical operations. J. Kucera. Stat. obz 30 no 3:127-129 '50. C, 5

## STEAM BOILERS

General outline of the statistical operations in the statistical operations. J. Kucera. Stat. obz 30 no 3:127-129 '50. C, 5

General outline of the statistical operations in the statistical operations. J. Kucera. Stat. obz 30 no 3:127-129 '50. C, 5

## STEAM POWER PLANTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## STEAM POWER PLANTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## STEAM POWER PLANTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## STEAM POWER PLANTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## STEAM POWER PLANTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## STEAM POWER PLANTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## STEAM POWER PLANTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## STEAM POWER PLANTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## STEAM POWER PLANTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## STEAM POWER PLANTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## STEAM POWER PLANTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## STEAM POWER PLANTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## STEAM POWER PLANTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## STEAM POWER PLANTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## STEAM POWER PLANTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## STEAM POWER PLANTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## STERILIZATION

Destruction of bacteria and sterilization with ultra-violet rays. V. Shtak. Ius zabumot 6 no 1:2 10-10 '50. B, 16

A sterilizable apparatus, permitting the fast preparation in a closed circuit of an antiproliferative ovocyt. A. Desv. I. Commun. Agric. Sci. 1953-54 10:13-14 B, 13

## STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## STOCKS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## STOCKS AND STOCKBREEDING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## STOCKS AND STOCKBREEDING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## STOCKS AND STOCKBREEDING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## STOCKS AND STOCKBREEDING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## STOCKS AND STOCKBREEDING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## STOCKS AND STOCKBREEDING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## STOCKS AND STOCKBREEDING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## STOCKS AND STOCKBREEDING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## STOCKS AND STOCKBREEDING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## STOCKS AND STOCKBREEDING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## STOCKS AND STOCKBREEDING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## STOCKS AND STOCKBREEDING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## STOCKS AND STOCKBREEDING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## STOCKS AND STOCKBREEDING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## STOCKS AND STOCKBREEDING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## STOCKS AND STOCKBREEDING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## STOCKS AND STOCKBREEDING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## STOCKS AND STOCKBREEDING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## STOCKS AND STOCKBREEDING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA



## CIVILIAN DEFENSE.

## 252



## BYDOLSKI, SZCZEPAN

50th anniversary of the scientific and pedagogical work of Professor Szczepan Bydolski. P. Kacki. Kurier, kapt 4 no 13/14-4 5 J'60, P. 3.

## BYDOLSKI, SZCZEPAN

50th anniversary of the scientific and pedagogical work of Professor Szczepan Bydolski. P. Kacki. Kurier, kapt 4 no 13/14-4 5 J'60, P. 3.

## BYDOLSKI, SZCZEPAN

50th anniversary of the scientific and pedagogical work of Professor Szczepan Bydolski. P. Kacki. Kurier, kapt 4 no 13/14-4 5 J'60, P. 3.

## BYDOLSKI, SZCZEPAN

50th anniversary of the scientific and pedagogical work of Professor Szczepan Bydolski. P. Kacki. Kurier, kapt 4 no 13/14-4 5 J'60, P. 3.

## BYDOLSKI, SZCZEPAN

50th anniversary of the scientific and pedagogical work of Professor Szczepan Bydolski. P. Kacki. Kurier, kapt 4 no 13/14-4 5 J'60, P. 3.

## BYDOLSKI, SZCZEPAN

50th anniversary of the scientific and pedagogical work of Professor Szczepan Bydolski. P. Kacki. Kurier, kapt 4 no 13/14-4 5 J'60, P. 3.

## BYDOLSKI, SZCZEPAN

50th anniversary of the scientific and pedagogical work of Professor Szczepan Bydolski. P. Kacki. Kurier, kapt 4 no 13/14-4 5 J'60, P. 3.

## BYDOLSKI, SZCZEPAN

50th anniversary of the scientific and pedagogical work of Professor Szczepan Bydolski. P. Kacki. Kurier, kapt 4 no 13/14-4 5 J'60, P. 3.

## BYDOLSKI, SZCZEPAN

50th anniversary of the scientific and pedagogical work of Professor Szczepan Bydolski. P. Kacki. Kurier, kapt 4 no 13/14-4 5 J'60, P. 3.

## BYDOLSKI, SZCZEPAN

50th anniversary of the scientific and pedagogical work of Professor Szczepan Bydolski. P. Kacki. Kurier, kapt 4 no 13/14-4 5 J'60, P. 3.

## BYDOLSKI, SZCZEPAN

50th anniversary of the scientific and pedagogical work of Professor Szczepan Bydolski. P. Kacki. Kurier, kapt 4 no 13/14-4 5 J'60, P. 3.

## BYDOLSKI, SZCZEPAN

50th anniversary of the scientific and pedagogical work of Professor Szczepan Bydolski. P. Kacki. Kurier, kapt 4 no 13/14-4 5 J'60, P. 3.

## BYDOLSKI, SZCZEPAN

50th anniversary of the scientific and pedagogical work of Professor Szczepan Bydolski. P. Kacki. Kurier, kapt 4 no 13/14-4 5 J'60, P. 3.

## BYDOLSKI, SZCZEPAN

50th anniversary of the scientific and pedagogical work of Professor Szczepan Bydolski. P. Kacki. Kurier, kapt 4 no 13/14-4 5 J'60, P. 3.

## BYDOLSKI, SZCZEPAN

50th anniversary of the scientific and pedagogical work of Professor Szczepan Bydolski. P. Kacki. Kurier, kapt 4 no 13/14-4 5 J'60, P. 3.

## BYDOLSKI, SZCZEPAN

50th anniversary of the scientific and pedagogical work of Professor Szczepan Bydolski. P. Kacki. Kurier, kapt 4 no 13/14-4 5 J'60, P. 3.

## BYDOLSKI, SZCZEPAN

50th anniversary of the scientific and pedagogical work of Professor Szczepan Bydolski. P. Kacki. Kurier, kapt 4 no 13/14-4 5 J'60, P. 3.

## BYDOLSKI, SZCZEPAN

50th anniversary of the scientific and pedagogical work of Professor Szczepan Bydolski. P. Kacki. Kurier, kapt 4 no 13/14-4 5 J'60, P. 3.

## BYDOLSKI, SZCZEPAN

50th anniversary of the scientific and pedagogical work of Professor Szczepan Bydolski. P. Kacki. Kurier, kapt 4 no 13/14-4 5 J'60, P. 3.

## BYDOLSKI, SZCZEPAN

50th anniversary of the scientific and pedagogical work of Professor Szczepan Bydolski. P. Kacki. Kurier, kapt 4 no 13/14-4 5 J'60, P. 3.

## BYDOLSKI, SZCZEPAN

50th anniversary of the scientific and pedagogical work of Professor Szczepan Bydolski. P. Kacki. Kurier, kapt 4 no 13/14-4 5 J'60, P. 3.

## BYDOLSKI, SZCZEPAN

50th anniversary of the scientific and pedagogical work of Professor Szczepan Bydolski. P. Kacki. Kurier, kapt 4 no 13/14-4 5 J'60, P. 3.

## BYDOLSKI, SZCZEPAN

50th anniversary of the scientific and pedagogical work of Professor Szczepan Bydolski. P. Kacki. Kurier, kapt 4 no 13/14-4 5 J'60, P. 3.

## BYDOLSKI, SZCZEPAN

50th anniversary of the scientific and pedagogical work of Professor Szczepan Bydolski. P. Kacki. Kurier, kapt 4 no 13/14-4 5 J'60, P. 3.

## BYDOLSKI, SZCZEPAN

50th anniversary of the scientific and pedagogical work of Professor Szczepan Bydolski. P. Kacki. Kurier, kapt 4 no 13/14-4 5 J'60, P. 3.

## BYDOLSKI, SZCZEPAN

50th anniversary of the scientific and pedagogical work of Professor Szczepan Bydolski. P. Kacki. Kurier, kapt 4 no 13/14-4 5 J'60, P. 3.

## TARCHIANI, ALBERTO

The Trieste question in Tarchiani's memoirs. J. Cornelli. Nasl razgl 6 no 12:280-280 J'60, Y, 1.

## TARCHIANI, ALBERTO

Importance of customs policy in the world today and the problem of eventually initiating a customs tariff in our country. M. Rinaldi. Finanze 10 no 11/12:564-572 N/D'60, Y, 5.

## TARCHIANI, ALBERTO

Importance of customs policy in the world today and the problem of eventually initiating a customs tariff in our country. M. Rinaldi. Finanze 10 no 11/12:564-572 N/D'60, Y, 5.

## TARCHIANI, ALBERTO

Importance of customs policy in the world today and the problem of eventually initiating a customs tariff in our country. M. Rinaldi. Finanze 10 no 11/12:564-572 N/D'60, Y, 5.

## TARCHIANI, ALBERTO

Importance of customs policy in the world today and the problem of eventually initiating a customs tariff in our country. M. Rinaldi. Finanze 10 no 11/12:564-572 N/D'60, Y, 5.

## TARCHIANI, ALBERTO

Importance of customs policy in the world today and the problem of eventually initiating a customs tariff in our country. M. Rinaldi. Finanze 10 no 11/12:564-572 N/D'60, Y, 5.

## TARCHIANI, ALBERTO

Importance of customs policy in the world today and the problem of eventually initiating a customs tariff in our country. M. Rinaldi. Finanze 10 no 11/12:564-572 N/D'60, Y, 5.

## TARCHIANI, ALBERTO

Importance of customs policy in the world today and the problem of eventually initiating a customs tariff in our country. M. Rinaldi. Finanze 10 no 11/12:564-572 N/D'60, Y, 5.

## TARCHIANI, ALBERTO

Importance of customs policy in the world today and the problem of eventually initiating a customs tariff in our country. M. Rinaldi. Finanze 10 no 11/12:564-572 N/D'60, Y, 5.

## TARCHIANI, ALBERTO

Importance of customs policy in the world today and the problem of eventually initiating a customs tariff in our country. M. Rinaldi. Finanze 10 no 11/12:564-572 N/D'60, Y, 5.

## TARCHIANI, ALBERTO

Importance of customs policy in the world today and the problem of eventually initiating a customs tariff in our country. M. Rinaldi. Finanze 10 no 11/12:564-572 N/D'60, Y, 5.

## TARCHIANI, ALBERTO

Importance of customs policy in the world today and the problem of eventually initiating a customs tariff in our country. M. Rinaldi. Finanze 10 no 11/12:564-572 N/D'60, Y, 5.

## TARCHIANI, ALBERTO

Importance of customs policy in the world today and the problem of eventually initiating a customs tariff in our country. M. Rinaldi. Finanze 10 no 11/12:564-572 N/D'60, Y, 5.

## TARCHIANI, ALBERTO

Importance of customs policy in the world today and the problem of eventually initiating a customs tariff in our country. M. Rinaldi. Finanze 10 no 11/12:564-572 N/D'60, Y, 5.

## TARCHIANI, ALBERTO

Importance of customs policy in the world today and the problem of eventually initiating a customs tariff in our country. M. Rinaldi. Finanze 10 no 11/12:564-572 N/D'60, Y, 5.

## TARCHIANI, ALBERTO

Importance of customs policy in the world today and the problem of eventually initiating a customs tariff in our country. M. Rinaldi. Finanze 10 no 11/12:564-572 N/D'60, Y, 5.

## TARCHIANI, ALBERTO

Importance of customs policy in the world today and the problem of eventually initiating a customs tariff in our country. M. Rinaldi. Finanze 10 no 11/12:564-572 N/D'60, Y, 5.

## TARCHIANI, ALBERTO

Importance of customs policy in the world today and the problem of eventually initiating a customs tariff in our country. M. Rinaldi. Finanze 10 no 11/12:564-572 N/D'60, Y, 5.

## TARCHIANI, ALBERTO

Importance of customs policy in the world today and the problem of eventually initiating a customs tariff in our country. M. Rinaldi. Finanze 10 no 11/12:564-572 N/D'60, Y, 5.

## TARCHIANI, ALBERTO

Importance of customs policy in the world today and the problem of eventually initiating a customs tariff in our country. M. Rinaldi. Finanze 10 no 11/12:564-572 N/D'60, Y, 5.

## TARCHIANI, ALBERTO

Importance of customs policy in the world today and the problem of eventually initiating a customs tariff in our country. M. Rinaldi. Finanze 10 no 11/12:564-572 N/D'60, Y, 5.

## TARCHIANI, ALBERTO

Importance of customs policy in the world today and the problem of eventually initiating a customs tariff in our country. M. Rinaldi. Finanze 10 no 11/12:564-572 N/D'60, Y, 5.

## TARCHIANI, ALBERTO

Importance of customs policy in the world today and the problem of eventually initiating a customs tariff in our country. M. Rinaldi. Finanze 10 no 11/12:564-572 N/D'60, Y, 5.

## TARCHIANI, ALBERTO

Importance of customs policy in the world today and the problem of eventually initiating a customs tariff in our country. M. Rinaldi. Finanze 10 no 11/12:564-572 N/D'60, Y, 5.

## TARCHIANI, ALBERTO

Importance of customs policy in the world today and the problem of eventually initiating a customs tariff in our country. M. Rinaldi. Finanze 10 no 11/12:564-572 N/D'60, Y, 5.

## TARCHIANI, ALBERTO

Importance of customs policy in the world today and the problem of eventually initiating a customs tariff in our country. M. Rinaldi. Finanze 10 no 11/12:564-572 N/D'60, Y, 5.

## TARCHIANI, ALBERTO

Importance of customs policy in the world today and the problem of eventually initiating a customs tariff in our country. M. Rinaldi. Finanze 10 no 11/12:564-572 N/D'60, Y, 5.

## TARCHIANI, ALBERTO

Importance of customs policy in the world today and the problem of eventually initiating a customs tariff in our country. M. Rinaldi. Finanze 10 no 11/12:564-572 N/D'60, Y, 5.

Slovak technological terminology. Tech praca 6 no.2: 90 P'60, C, 10.

## TECHNOLOGY - PERIODICALS

An attempt to determine the index number of the use of a periodical. J. Wzobowski. Przegl techn 77 no. 2: 93 P'60, P, 16.

The development of technical periodicals published by the Central Technical Organization during the 6-Year Plan. K. Olaszowski. Przegl techn 77 no. 2: 96-98 P'60, P, 10.

Katolonic rationalizers and innovators will publish a new periodical. Technika i technologia. N Kestl radio 10'60:1933. E, 1.

Main problems of technical periodicals. J. Czarnowski. Przegl techn 77 no. 2: 97-98 P'60, P, 16.

The organization of production of technical periodicals. T. Topolnicki. Przegl techn 77 no. 2: 99-100 P'60, P, 10.

The organization of technical periodicals. S. Tella. Przegl techn 77 no. 2: 101-102 P'60, P, 10.

## TEILHARD DE CHARDIN, PIERRE

Comic foundation of religion, a profile of Pierre Teilhard de Chardin. M. M. Nova. pol 7 no. 10/13: 347-361 '60 (published '60) Y, 3.

## TELECOMMUNICATION

See also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Calculations for communications transformers. S. Prucha. Sdol tech 4 no 5: 159-163 M'60, C, 10.

A differential transformer in telecommunication technique. H. Cala. Tech praca 6 no. 2: 77-80 P'60, C, 10.

## TELETYPE

Decomposition of radio stations, teleprinters, and high frequency equipment. D. Vasic. Vojno teh gl 4 no. 4: 445-448 J'60, Y, 17.

## TELEVISION

See also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, U.S.

All about television. Pt. 4. Detection. H. Balazs. Elektrotehnikar 10 no. 7/8: 66-68 '60, Y, 16.

All about television: the problem of using television programs for motion pictures. H. Balazs. Elektrotehnikar 10 no. 9/10: 90-92 '60, Y, 10.

Future possibilities of the use of magnetophones and television in railroad traffic. H. Cala. Zvezdnikar 6 no. 3: 63-64 M'60, C, 10.

Organization of Catholic centers for film, radio, and television. Inf bilt Vatikan no. 1: 15-18 '60, Y, 6.

Survey of results in the low-voltage electric industry determined by radio-broadcasting day. Sdol tech 4 no 5: 129 M'60, C, 10.

Television. M. Fancsik. Republika Zagreb 12 no. 4: 52-53 J'60, Y, 11.

Television, author of our times. Polmorka. Nasl razgl 6 no. 6: 142 M'60, Y, 1.

## TELEVISION AUTHORITY

See subdivision under POLAND.

## TEMPERATURE

Measurement of high temperatures by variation of viscosity in relation to temperature. V. Mercen, M. Bozsa. Comunicatile AR 6 no. 7: 1041-1045 J'60, H, 13.

## TEMPORAL LOGIC

Localization, connection, and integration problems in the temporal logic on the basis of electric stimulation given to patients suffering from temporal epilepsy. J. Hudlay. Biol erv koal MTA 7 no. 1/3: 63-74 '60, H, 14.

## TENDRIAKOV, VLADIMIR FEDOROVICH

V. Tendriakov's *Me to hudo prukats* (The Bird from a Foreign Nest): a book review. A. Pakulin. Liter men no. 58 J'60, L, 11.

## TERNA ROSSA

See subdivision under ITALY.







## TOLEY, TOTU

Vasil Rankov and Tolia Toley's Kalkulatsia, nebestoi-  
gost i razlika na nevestoi-gost na promishlennata  
produktia (Calculation, Prime Cost, and Analysis  
of Prime Cost in Industrial Production), a book re-  
view. P. Shipkarev. Statistika 3 no. 1:70-05 Jo, Mr  
'50. B, 5.

## TOURIST TRADE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLO-  
VAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, SWEDEN,  
YUGOSLAVIA.

International congress on tourist tourism. In: Nani  
razgl 6 no. 12:200 Jo'50. Y, 1.

## TOWNS

see subdivision CITIES AND TOWNS under CZECHOSLO-  
VAKIA

## TRACE ELEMENTS

Trace element studies on the topsoil of the Volga  
Basins. I. Katschenko. Ploidi koi 68 no. 3:217-219  
Jo'Ag'50. B, 12.

## TRACTORS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLO-  
VAKIA, HUNGARY

Improving the quality of tractor belt for shock loads.  
A. Balashov. Trzbnka prom 6 no. 6:42-49 '50. B, 10

Modern agricultural tractors. Pt. 4. A. Bolyanski.  
Trbnka prom 6 no. 3:92-95 Mr'50. P, 10.

The scope of adjustment of oil in automobile and tractor  
engines. Trbnka prom 6 no. 3:97-99 Mr'50. P, 10.

## TRADE

see COMMERCE

## TRADE MARKS

Trade marks in international trade. V. Vanilov.  
Vnizh 1 no. 9:14-17 R'50. B, 5.

## TRADE UNION

see also subdivision under ARMENIA, CZECHOSLO-  
VAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA,  
POLAND, ROMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

The international labor movement and the policy of  
Moscow. M. V. Nemevskiy. Trbnka prom 10 no. 1:86-88 Jo'50  
Y, 6.

Our friends have the floor. In English. In: Trbnka  
prom 10 no. 4:10-12 '50. B, 5.

## TRAFFIC

see subdivision COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC  
under YUGOSLAVIA.

## TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS AND ALCOHOLISM

see subdivision DRINKING AND TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS  
under ESTONIA.

## TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## TRAFFIC LIGHTS AND SIGNALS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## TRANS-CARPATHIAN OR ASSY IN LITHUANIA

The "land without a name" does not exist any more, a  
book review. V. Iabov. Praha Monka 6 no. 1:100-109  
Jo'50. C, 11.

## TRANSFORMATION (MATHEMATICS)

About the Dirichlet's theorem on the extension of positive  
definite quadratic forms. L. Bolunov. Plovidi koi 68 no. 3:227-234  
Jo'Ag'50. B, 13.

About outgroups of a measurable group. M. Hloka.  
Comunicat Ale AII 6 no. 3:393-394 Mr'50. B, 13.

Determination of the elements of the hyperbolic of a  
radio band wave by successive approximations of the  
transformation of a hyperbola into a semicircle.  
A. Lacharova. Comunicat Ale AII 6 no. 3:395-399  
Mr'50. B, 13.

Large real finite continuous groups associated with G.  
complex groups. M. Hloka. Comunicat Ale AII 6 no. 3:409-413  
Jo'50. B, 13.

Feasibility of the condition of prolongation of linear and  
cubic forms application in parabolic model. A. Chiba.  
Comunicat Ale AII 6 no. 3:405-408 Jo'50. B, 13.

## TRANSMISSION

First Czechoslovakian transistor radio receiver. M. Hloka.  
V. Myalik. Bdel tech 4 no. 6:131-139 Mr'50  
C, 10.

Instability of the functioning point of a transistor  
amplifier. J. Bodnaky. Bdel tech 4 no. 6:143-146  
Mr'50. C, 10.

Stabilization of operating points of transistor amplifiers.  
J. Bodnaky. Bdel tech 4 no. 6:171-173 Jo'50. C, 10.

Transistors and their use in communication technique.  
V. Jovanovic. Vojno teh 4 no. 6:430-434 Jo'50.  
Y, 17.

Transistors as substitutes for electronic tubes. II.  
(To be contd.) P. Geras. Elektr vent 24 no. 6/8:  
104-106 '50. Y, 10.

## TRANSLATING AND INTERPRETING see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## TRANSLATING MACHINES

Translation machinery. W. Bdel tech 4 no. 6:183-183  
Jo'50. C, 10.

## TRANSMISSION LINES

Effect of swapping transmission lines on selective pro-  
perties of relay. A. Babinski. Elektr vent 10  
no. 7/8:62-63, 74 '50. Y, 10.

Numerous possibilities in circle diagrams of trans-  
mission. B. Stancal. Elektr vent 31 no. 6/8:161  
163 '50. Y, 10.

## TRANSPLANTATION (PHYSIOLOGY)

Employment of mathematics for the reduction of incom-  
patibility provoked by heterotransplantation. In  
English. Cy. Chaba. Acta biol Hung 6 no. 3/4  
309-372 '50. B, 13.

Foundations of methods for transplanting organs.  
J. Harnik. Bdel koi 1 no. 1:15-54 '50. B, 13.

Reaction of newborn rats to the heterologous trans-  
plantation of Ehrlich's mouse-sarcoma tumor. In  
English. Cy. Chaba. M. Hloka. Acta biol Hung 6  
no. 3/4:373-378 '50. B, 13.

Three phases in the life of heterotransplants. In Eng-  
lish. Cy. Chaba. Acta biol Hung 6 no. 3/4:381-384  
'50. B, 13.

## TRANSPORTATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLO-  
VAKIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

Building distance and the economic aspects of trans-  
portation. I. Matonok. Doprava 4 no. 9:259-263  
'50. C, 5.

The role of transportation in the light of economic  
theory. B. Patisy. Transport 6 no. 6:167-169 Jo'50.  
P, 5.

Transportation within industrial enterprises as an  
important economic factor in production. B. Pribyl.  
Doprava 4 no. 9:270-280 R'50. C, 6.

## TRANSPLANTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Effect of automobile construction on safe and economi-  
cal transportation performance. (Conclusion)  
P. Kurbek. Doprava 4 no. 9:266-270 R'50. C, 6.

Highway and automotive transportation and vehicles  
Svet modern 10 no. 10:307-308 Mr'50. C, 10.

## TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY

Some specific characteristics of transportation by  
military motor vehicles. M. Patisy. Vojno teh 4  
no. 6:458-460 Jo'50. Y, 17.

## TRANSYLVANIA - PALKONTOLAI

Palaeontology from Middle Miocene sediments in  
Transylvania. H. Fuchs. Ploidi koi 68 no. 3:299-301  
Jo'Ag'50. B, 12.

## TRAVELING, CROATIAN

Jezic, Slavko. Hrvatski putopisac XIX i XX stoljeća.  
Zagreb, Zora, 1955. 663 p. (Djela hrvatskih pu-  
topisa) [Croatian travel writers of the 19th and  
20th centuries] Y, 12.

## TRAWLS AND TRAWLING

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## TRIDINA, JANEZ

Eight books by Janez Tridina; a book review. D. M.  
Nani razgl 6 no. 12:308 Jo'50. Y, 1.

## TRIE PLANTING

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## TREES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Kulesza, Witold. Klucz do oznaczania drzew i krzewow.  
Wyk. S. opracowali K. Biecki i S. Konciński. War-  
szawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1955.  
280 p. [Key for the identification of trees and  
shrubs. 3d ed.] P, 15.

## TRIMANIS, EDVARD

90th birthday of Edvards Zvargule; a biography and  
evaluation of his works. Reports Riga 13 no. 40:5-8  
O'50. L, 1.

## TRIANGLE

About the problem of rectification. I. Bonen. Rev  
min 7 no. 1:25-28 Jo'50. R, 10.

Planning concrete mixtures by using the method of  
representation. K. Napla. Medycipil bud 27 6 no. 8:  
421-427 R'50. B, 10.

## TRIANGULATION

Problem of including new points of local triangulation  
in the existing triangulation network. B. Bregant.  
Geod list 10 no. 6/8:163-165 Mr'50. Y, 13.

Static solution of mobile triangular towers. V. Koto-  
maznik. Geod list 10 no. 4:60-77 Ap'50. C, 13

## TRICHOMONAS

Pathogenesis of Trichomonas vaginalis. J. Tarnas.  
Bdel tech 4 no. 4:601-670 '50. L, 1.

## TRICHOPHYTON

Examination of the pentothal producing property of  
trichophyton mentagrophytes. J. Uti. P.  
Juhász, Gy. Csuhán. Bdel tech 4 no. 1/2:  
211-220 '50. B, 14.

## TRICHOPTERA

see CADDIS FLIES.

## TRICO

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

## TRIESTE

The Trieste question in Tachibana's memoirs.  
L. Gornel. Nani razgl 6 no. 12:208-210 Jo'50.  
Y, 1.

## TRI FLUOROCYCLOHEXYLENE

see CHLOROTRIFLUOROCYCLOHEXYLENE

## TRIMETHYLSILOXANE

see CHLOROTRIMETHYLSILOXANE.

## TRINITY

The Holy Trinity in the church art and liturgy. K. Pod-  
la. Kurza kapt 4 no. 10:11-13 Mr'50. P, 3.

The Most Holy Trinity. F. Bruma. Kurza kapt 4  
no. 10:9-11 Mr'50. P, 3.

## TRIDON

Grids with cold-cathode discharge tubes for recording  
numerical information. A. Lukov. Bdel tech 4 no. 8:  
168-171 Jo'50. C, 10.

## TRIO, NOTIONS

The triadism, a new electrical tube in automation and  
telemechanics. E. Mayor. Elektr otzhenka 4  
no. 2:1-10 R'50. B, 10.

## TRIO

Observations on the embryonic development of trout  
eggs (Salmo trutta L.) in oxygenated and anoxic  
medium. J. Danuska. Ploidi koi 68 no. 1:  
157-163 '50 (published '50) P, 13.

## TRUCKS, AUTOMOBILE

see subdivision under MOTOR TRUCKS under CZECHOSLO-  
VAKIA.

## TRUSTS, INDUSTRIAL

A report on the defense of J. Sahlacyn's candidate's  
thesis. Z. K. Zvezd 6 no. 3:105-103 '50. P, 6

## TSARICIN, M. M.

M. M. Tsaricyn's General Geology; a book review.  
Zvezdary. Ploidi koi 68 no. 3:306-307 Jo'Ag'50.  
B, 12.

## TSIRANANSKI, MILOSH

Milos Tsirananski's Soba (Exodus), a book review.  
Republika Zagreb 12 no. 4:61 Jo'50. Y, 11.

## TUBERCULOSIS

Difficulties in determining patterns as a consequence  
of the effect of INH on M. tuberculosis. In German.  
I. Szabo, L. Lugosi. Acta microbiol Hung 3 no. 3:  
269-275 '50. B, 13.

Effect of antitubercular means on the process of some  
allergic reactions. In Russian. G. Mikhailova.  
Bdel tech 4 no. 4:652-660 '50. Y, 1.

Experimental research on the significance of mixed  
infection in the pathogenesis of tuberculosis. In  
Russian. V. Zikman. Trudy mikrob Latv ak no. 3:  
85-103 '50. L, 13.

Factors affecting the development of allergy and  
immunity in tuberculosis. In Russian. E. Plander.  
Trudy mikrob Latv ak no. 3:87-84 '50. L, 13.

Method of staining bacilli belonging to the group Myco-  
bacterium tuberculosis in tissues. G. Brodsky.  
Comunicat Ale AII 6 no. 8:1009-1012 Jo'50. B, 13.



## TUBERCULOSIS (Continued)

- Preventing tuberculosis in the school age. D. Georgiev. *Sov. Med.* 6 no. 6:10-21 '56. B, 8.
- Research on the filtrable forms of microbacteria taking into consideration the physiological conditions of the infected organism. In Russian. N. Solygova. *Trudy mikrob. Latv. ak. no. 3* 105-132 '55. La, 13.
- Studies on duration of efficacy of hydrazide treatment in tuberculosis. Z. Barbu, and others. *Comunic. rito* 5 no. 10:1545-1550 '55. R, 13.

## TUNES

- Recent development of joints for tubes made of synthetic materials. A. Jakub. *Epulogopesz* 5 no. 1:240 '56. H, 16.

## TUFF

- see subdivision VOLCANIC ASH, TUFF, ETC. under SEDRIA.

## TUNISIA - ELECTIONS

- Three elections. *Nasi razgl.* 5 no. 7:150 Ap'56. Y, 1.

## TURBELLARIA

- see also subdivision under POLAND.

- Breeding planarians and Tubificidae, and experiments with them. E. Bulbova. *Prir. vedy* 6 no. 1 80-84 Ja'56. C, 8.

## TURBINES

- see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## TURBOGENERATORS

- see also subdivision under ROMANIA.

- Turbogenerators with hydrogen cooling. K. Lukac. *Elektrotehnika* 40 no. 7:213-222 Ji'56. H, 10.

## TURICHIN, A. M.

- A. M. Turichin's Electric Measurement of Noncircular Quantities; a book review. L. Schmitt. *Elektrötehnika* 40 no. 7:227-228 Ji'56. H, 16.

## TURKS IN YUGOSLAVIA

- Prilozi za orijentalnu filologiju i istoriju jugoslovenskih naroda pod turckom vladavinom. V-1054-56* (Contributions to Oriental Philology and to the History of Yugoslav Peoples under Turkish Rule. Vol. 5, 1054-56); a book review. A. Buzicka. *Pisni dr. pti* 8 no. 6:401-403 Ja'56. Y, 1.

- Some folk customs in Bosnia under the Turkish rule; published in Sarajevski cvjetnik. *Gl. Vrh. Ist. star.* 7 no. 1/3:41-51 Ja/Mr'56. Y, 3.

## TURNOVER (BUSINESS)

- see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## TYL, JOSEF KAJETAN

- Tyl's traditions in Slovakia. J. Cavojsky. *Kul. zivot* Slov. 11 no. 20:4 Ji'56. C, 11.

## TYPEWRITERS

- Maintaining, repairing, and keeping records of typewriters and calculating machines. A. Zivic. *Vojno teh. gl.* 4 no. 4:284-286 Ap'56. Y, 17.

## TYPHOID FEVER

- see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

- Research on an intracutaneous test of typhus. In German. Gy. Nagyossy, S. Horvathy. *Acta microbiol. Hung.* 3 no. 3:253-260 '56. H, 13.

- Researches on the nature of the reaction to vaccination against typhus. In German. Gy. Nagyossy, S. Horvathy, K. Uhl. *Acta microbiol. Hung.* 3 no. 3:261-268 '56. H, 13.

## UJEVIC, AVGUSTIN

- Tin Ujevic about India. D. Ljubiljatic. *Zagreb* 12 no. 1:34-35 F'56. Y, 11.

## UJEVIC, TIN AVGUSTIN

- see UJEVIC, AVGUSTIN.

## UKRAINE - COAL MINES AND MINING

- Fourth group of Latvians leave for Donbas in Ukraine. *Reporta Riga* 13 no. 42:57-58 O 17'56. La, 1.

## UKRAINE - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

- Impressions from an excursion to the Ukraine. S. Biluots. *Sirp. ja. vazar* 15 no. 41:7 O'56. E, 11.

## UKRAINIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Translations of T. Shvachenko's poems, a book review. E. Maluzevicius. *Pergale* no. 9:123-125 S'56. Li, 11.

## UKRAINIANS IN LATVIA

- In Riga, Ukrainians shoot the scenes of a film. *Lit. un makela* no. 37:1 S'56. La, 11.

## UKRAINIANS IN LITHUANIA

- A delegation of Ukrainian beekeepers and agriculturalists in Lithuania. *Reporta Vilna* 8:50.1. La, 1.

## UKRAINIANS IN SLOVAKIA

- Choral groups of the Association of Folk Art Creative Groups of Ukrainian Workers in Eastern Slovakia. In Mylnarych. *Druzhno* 6 no. 8:10 Ji'56. C, 1.

- Dancing at the Festival. V. Lybovinskyi. *Druzhno* 6 no. 8:8-9 Ji'56. C, 1.

- Polish guests at the 2d Festival in Bydzhik. V. Lybovinskyi. *Druzhno* 6 no. 8:10 Ji'56. C, 1.

- Rain, do not stop, a sketch of the Festival. O. Trachna. *Druzhno* 6 no. 8:8-9 Ji'56. C, 1.

- Raising the standards of initiative in production and selection of repertoire. V. Kopychak. *Druzhno* 6 no. 8:1-4 Ji'56. C, 1.

## ULTRASONIC TESTING

- Ultrasonic defectoscopic measurements in railroad rails. *Defektiradiy.* *Zotechn.* 6 no. 4:104-105 Ap'56. C, 16.

## ULTRASONICS

- Effect of superconductivity on the separation of hydrogen in the mercury electrode. D. Papuszek. *Chem. zvesti* 10 no. 1:7-11 Ja'56. C, 10.

- Use of ultrasonics for distillation of nicks. A. Mrazek, Z. Vlasek, J. Zemlicka. *Vest. Hut. rad.* 31 no. 2:69-71 Mi'56. C, 12.

## ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

- Changes in redox potential of bacterial culture media under the influence of UV and X rays. A. Kramil, F. Polko, M. Sipon. *Hid. kozl.* 4 no. 1:21-24 '56. H, 13.

- Destruction of bacteria and sterilization with ultra violet rays. Z. Hadravsky. *Epulogopesz* 5 no. 1:2 10-10 '56. H, 16.

## UNDERDEVELOPED AREA

- Influence of public finance on the international stability and balance of international payments, particularly in underdeveloped countries. M. Maroto. *Economic* 10 no. 3/4:123-140 Mi/Ap'56. Y, 6.

- Some possibilities of standardizing radio relay lines in underdeveloped countries. F. Ivanek. *Elektr.* 24 no. 6/8:119-123 '56. Y, 18.

- Temptations of the blue policy in the West. M. Martinovic. *Pregr. dr. pti* 8 no. 6:396-399 Ja'56. Y, 1.

## UNICELLULAR ORGANISMS

- Problem of orientation in the stimulus field of unicellular life. B. Pardoux. *Hid. ozv. kozl.* MFA 7 no. 1/3:45-62 '56. H, 14.

## UNITED NATIONS

- Activities of the United Nations Organization and the problem of disarmament. *Carnetul agit.* 19, 68-69 O'56. H, 6.

- May the Lord spread love. M. Hajos. *Katol. Cseh.* 8 no. 20:2 Ja'56. C, 3.

- Ninth session of the Statistical Commission of the United Nations. D. Vogelink. *Hid. ozv. Jug.* 6 no. 2 145-165 Ap'56. Y, 6.

- Problems connected with the definition of aggression in organs of the United Nations, a review of Josef Pokost's book *Problem definicije agresije* (Problem of the Definition of Aggression) V. Dvorak. *Pravnik* 95 no. 8:728-732 '56. Y, 7.

- The right of self-determination and the Charter of the United Nations. G. Horiogah. *Jugosl. kozl.* 11 no. 8, 625-633 S'56. H, 7.

- The Rumanian People's Republic, a member of the United Nations Organization. *Carnetul agit.* no. 21 19-22 S'56. H, 6.

- Significance and results of the 10th Session of the United Nations General Assembly. V. Kopal. I. Mrazek. *Pravnik* 95 no. 7:602-613 '56. C, 7.

- Statistical Yearbook of the United Nations, a book review. *Nasi razgl.* 5 no. 6:134 Mr'56. Y, 1.

- Success of Hammarskjöld's mission. H. *Nasi razgl.* 5 no. 9:210 My'56. Y, 1.

- Trygve Lie's memoirs in the Service of Peace, a book review. H. D. *Nasi razgl.* 5 no. 4:160 Y'56. Y, 1.

- Without sensation. J. Stular. *Nasi razgl.* 5 no. 14:335 Ji'56. Y, 1.

- Workers of the Tallinn Machinery Industry demand that the United Nations protect the freedom of living Egyptian people. *Hid. ozv. Jug.* 6 no. 4:50-500 2000 L, 1.

## UNITED NATIONS COMMISSION FOR HUMAN RIGHTS

- UNITED NATIONS COMMISSION FOR HUMAN RIGHTS

- On occasion of the 10th anniversary of the Declaration of Human Rights. In French. *Hid. ozv. Jug.* 6 no. 3:467-471 '56. H, 7.

## UNITED NATIONS ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COMMISSION

- Observations on the 20th Session of the Commission and the 14th Session of the UNCTAD. *Hid. ozv. Jug.* 6 no. 4:129-133 '56. Y, 7.

- A United Nations seminar for Yugoslavia. *Hid. ozv. Jug.* 6 no. 4:129-133 '56. Y, 7.

## UNITED NATIONS ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE

- Examination of Europe in 1955, a book review. *Hid. ozv. Jug.* 6 no. 4:129-133 '56. Y, 7.

## UNITED NATIONS INTERNATIONAL CHILD LABOR COMMISSION

- Book: *Education of the child*. *Hid. ozv. Jug.* 6 no. 4:129-133 '56. Y, 7.

- Conference on the status of children. *Hid. ozv. Jug.* 6 no. 4:129-133 '56. Y, 7.

- On the status of children. *Hid. ozv. Jug.* 6 no. 4:129-133 '56. Y, 7.

## UNITED STATES

- On the status of children. *Hid. ozv. Jug.* 6 no. 4:129-133 '56. Y, 7.

## UNITED STATES

- On the status of children. *Hid. ozv. Jug.* 6 no. 4:129-133 '56. Y, 7.

- On the status of children. *Hid. ozv. Jug.* 6 no. 4:129-133 '56. Y, 7.

## UNITED STATES

- On the status of children. *Hid. ozv. Jug.* 6 no. 4:129-133 '56. Y, 7.

## UNITED STATES

- On the status of children. *Hid. ozv. Jug.* 6 no. 4:129-133 '56. Y, 7.

## UNITED STATES

- On the status of children. *Hid. ozv. Jug.* 6 no. 4:129-133 '56. Y, 7.

## UNITED STATES

- On the status of children. *Hid. ozv. Jug.* 6 no. 4:129-133 '56. Y, 7.

## UNITED STATES

- On the status of children. *Hid. ozv. Jug.* 6 no. 4:129-133 '56. Y, 7.

## UNITED STATES

- On the status of children. *Hid. ozv. Jug.* 6 no. 4:129-133 '56. Y, 7.

## UNITED STATES

- On the status of children. *Hid. ozv. Jug.* 6 no. 4:129-133 '56. Y, 7.

## UNITED STATES

- On the status of children. *Hid. ozv. Jug.* 6 no. 4:129-133 '56. Y, 7.

## UNITED STATES

- On the status of children. *Hid. ozv. Jug.* 6 no. 4:129-133 '56. Y, 7.

## UNITED STATES

- On the status of children. *Hid. ozv. Jug.* 6 no. 4:129-133 '56. Y, 7.

## UNITED STATES

- On the status of children. *Hid. ozv. Jug.* 6 no. 4:129-133 '56. Y, 7.



## U.S. - ECONOMIC POLICY

Economic factors and government measures which helped to eliminate recession in the USA during 1954/55. R. Blum. Inf bill Sov Am no. 4-1-26 '55. Y, 0.

Eliten in a Noncomm Society by Margu W. Childs and Douglas Cater; a book review. (To be cont.) Nost razgl 5 no. 6:142-143 Mr'56. Y, 1.

Eliten in a Noncomm Society by Margu W. Childs and Douglas Cater; a book review. (Continuation) R. K. Nost razgl 5 no. 7:166-167 Ap'56. Y, 1.

## U.S. - EXCESS PROFIT TAX

Excess profit tax. R. Plunette 10 no. 5:6:257-258 My'56. Y, 6.

## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Charles Bowden 'The New Dimension of Peace'; a book review. M. Villan. Nost razgl 10 no. 1. 102-104 Ja'56. Y, 6.

On the "position of peace." Kal nov Czech 8 no. 26 1 Ja'56. C, 3.

Strange "mirage." Kal nov 7 no. 1 6 Ja'56. H, 3.

Time to look across our borders, address by Congressman Lipson at 3d Lihuanan Day, Los Angeles, California. In English. Ist den 7 no. 8:31, 21 (P'56. 1, 1.

The United States of America and the Korean War. Inf bill Sov Am no. 2:3:20-21 '56. Y, 0.

The younger brother gave down. Ist. Nost razgl 5 no. 6:114 Mr'56. Y, 1.

## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - EAST (FAR EAST)

Chronology and documentation of the postwar foreign policy of the United States of America toward the Far East. M. Havlanek. Inf bill Sov Am no. 1:32 01 '56. Y, 0.

## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - INDICINA

Postwar foreign policy of the United States of America toward Indochina; documentation and chronology. M. Havlanek. Inf bill Sov Am no. 5:1-76 '55. Y, 0.

## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ITALY

New relations. J. Nost razgl 5 no. 5:105 Mr'56. Y, 1.

## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Exchange of letters between the heads of the Soviet Union and the United States. K. Havlanek. Ist razgl 11 no. 6:116 Mr'56. H, 3.

Marriage of friendship. Ist. Nost razgl 5 no. 3:53 04 P'56. Y, 1.

## U.S. - JET PLANE

The Mig 17 against the F 100. Tr. from the German G. Malar. Ist razgl 5 no. 3:34 Ap'56. H, 17.

## U.S. - MODERN MEDICINE

Sex in American films; reasons for tolerating half pornography. Republika Zagreb 12 no. 4:57 Ji'56. Y, 11.

Wall Disney; a biographic sketch. Republika Zagreb 12 no. 2:40 43 Mr'56. Y, 11.

## U.S. - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Janzonki, Gregor. Slike americkanskke; reportaže. [Warsaw] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1956] 223 p. [American sketches; reports] P, 0.

Economic and political data and notes. Inf bill Sov Am no. 1:59-71 '55. Y, 5.

Economic and political data and notes. Inf bill Sov Am no. 2:3:70-106 '55. Y, 6.

Kissinger made up his mind. Ist. Nost razgl 5 no. 6: 124 Mr'56. Y, 1.

## U.S. - RURAL CONDITIONS

Studying rural areas in America and France. C. Kottic. Nost razgl 10 no. 1:76 85 Ja'56. Y, 5.

## U.S. - SPORTS

Atkins, Thomas. Sporty byzans. Warszawa, Sport [Wydawnictwo], 1955. 88 p. [Sport or business. Illus., facsimiles] P, 5.

## U.S. - STEEL INDUSTRY

The conditions of the USA steel market (ma) Zycie gosp 11 no. 4 162-163 P'56. P, 5.

## U.S. - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Need does not mean the possibility. D. H. Problems zeta 0 no. 2:120 P'56. H, 5.

## U.S. - TELEVISION

The highest tower in the world. M. K. Elektrotehnicar 10 no. 0/10 100 '56. Y, 10.

## U.S. - THEATER

Gloxy and misery of American theater. A. Milton. Republika Zagreb 12 no. 4:49 Ji'56. Y, 11.

## UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Catholic universities in the world. Inf bill Vatikan no. 1:10-31 '55. Y, 0.

## UPITH, JANIS

A review of Janis Upith's book Andreja Upith ka literaturni kritika (Andreja Upith as Literary Critic). Graudina. Reports Riga 13 no. 30:83 8 24'56. La, 1.

## UPITH, ANDREJ

Laughter about shallowness; a review of a performance. H. Hendika. Ist un makala no. 46,2 S'56. La, 11.

A review of Janis Upith's book Andreja Upith ka literaturni kritika (Andreja Upith as Literary Critic). Graudina. Reports Riga 13 no. 30:83 8 24'56. La, 1.

## UREA

Action of urea upon amylose of different origin. H. Hummelwag, L. Arndt. Comunicario AR 6 no. 10: 1473-1470 (P'55. H, 13.

## UREA DERIVATIVES

Application of urea derivatives in petroleum refining. V. Ibrancic. Nafta Jng 7 no. 7:210-218 Ji'56. Y, 10.

## URICACIA

Patomechanism of uricarial itching. II. Itching experiments on human skin deprived of blood circulation. III. Quantitative examination of drugs containing morphine which influence local itching. O. Hajka, R. Korny, M. Korny. Ist razgl MTA 7 no. 1/3: 76-106 '56. H, 14.

Patomechanism of uricarial itching. IV. Data on the theory of the itching mechanism in two phases; comparative examination of the other skin axon reflexes. O. Hajka. Ist razgl MTA 7 no. 1/3: 107-132 '56. H, 11.

## UTRIACUNALEN

see SMUTH.

## UTRINOVA, VERA

A true book about brave men; a review of a novel. M. Kurn. Pad Latv kum 11 no. 9:60-71 S'56. La, 0.

## UTILIZATION OF WASTE

see subdivision WASTE PRODUCTS under ESTONIA.

## UTRILIO, MAURICE

Maurice Utrilio, painter of gloomy fate; a biographic sketch. Ist. Nost razgl 12 no. 1:31 P'56. Y, 11.

## VACATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## VACATION, EMPLOYEE

see subdivision under POLAND.

## VACCINIA

A sterilizable apparatus, permitting the fast preparation in a closed circuit of an antigranulovaccines. A. Jerevici. Comunicario AR 6 no. 8:723-726 My'56. H, 13.

## VACUUM

Studies on equipment of the vacuum type for continuous filtration. H. Dabrowski, H. Staszewska, W. Zoro. Prace roln i uprz 5 no. 1:3-13 '55. P, 10.

## VACUUM TUBES

Berinson, H. Materialoznawstwo techniki proznowej. [Wyd. I.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1955. 203 p. [Materials in vacuum engineering. 1st ed. Illus., col. plate, bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 16.

## VAGA, AUGUST

Outstanding scientist. L. Pass. Kodum tagasip no. 5 2 P'56. E, 6.

## VALENCE (THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY)

Calculation of the valence of electropositive elements. S. Woznica. Prirod vedy 0 no. 4:337-339 Ap'56. C, 8.

## VALENY, PAUL

Morawka, Ludmila. Studium o jeziku poezji Pawla Valery. Lublin, 1955. 133 p. [Towarzysztwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Rozprawy Wydziału Historyczno-Filologicznego, 16] [Study on the language of Paul Valery's poetry. French summary. Bibl., notes] P, 11.

Paul Valery, on the tenth anniversary of the poet's death. Z. Pirnatova. Nost razgl 5 no. 6:145-146 Mr'56. Y, 1.

## VALUE

Contribution to the problem of the relationship between simple and complex work in the theory of values. Z. Pjanic. Ekonomist Jug 0 no. 2:222-250 '56. Y, 5.

Democracy and the law of value. S. Kurovski. Kierunki 1 no. 14,0-10 Ag'56. P, 3.

Simple and complex work in Marx's theory of value. A. Hajk. Ekonomist Jug 0 no. 1:133-141 '56. Y, 6.

## VANKOVA, ZDENKA

K. Knapp and Z. Vankova's Komentar k zakonu o matrikach a k zakonu o uzivani zmicno jmena a primjen (Commentary on the Law on Birth Registers and on the Law on Changing of Christian and Family Names), a book review. -ar.- Soc zakonost 4 no. 2:127-128 '56. C, 7.

## VAPORS

About the transfer of substance between two phases. E. Hucenstola. Comunicario AR 6 no. 3:405-411 Mr'56. H, 13.

## VAKEP, ELISA

Elsa Vakep; an obituary. L. Lassimor. Kestl toad akad tola 4 no. 4:370 '56. E, 1.

## VARNISH AND VARNISHING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## VASILIV, LAUBEN

Review of L. Vasiliv's book Grazhdansko pravo na Narodna republika Bulgaria (Civil Law of the People's Republic of Bulgaria). Tr. from the Russian. A. Tichek. Ist prav iust 11 no. 1/2:324-330 '56/ 0, 7.

## VASVARI, ISTVAN

In the sunlight of spirit; poet Istvan Vasvari's experience while touring the country. Ilustracia 1 no. 5: 2 My'56. H, 0.

## VATICAN CITY

Chronology of events in Vatican City from November 1, 1954, to January 31, 1955. Inf bill Vatikan no. 1:33-43 '55. Y, 0.

## VAVRENA, CESTYMIH

Cestmír Vavrena's Doprava a skladování mouky (Transportation and Storage of Flour); a book review. In Czech, German, and Russian. J. Hampl. Prum polravin 7 no. 7:327-330 '56. C, 10.

## VAZDIKA, IRHMANIS

Decree of the Presidium of the Latvian Supreme Soviet on the presentation of letters of commendation to actor H. Vazdika and writer A. Grigulis. Ist un makala no. 42,1 O'56. La, 11.

Shople, specific art. J. Pahorys. Ist un makala no. 41,4 O'56. La, 11.

## VECTOR ANALYSIS

Conservation of power and of impulse in centers with electromagnetic viscosity. E. Nicolau. Comunicario AR 6 no. 10:1457-1461 O'56. H, 13.

The representation of vector quantities in geology. H. Balkay. Foldi kort 06 no. 3:287-290 Ji/Ag'56. H, 12.

## VEDAS, RIGVEDA

"Rig-veda." C. Voljaca. Zagreb 12 no. 1:36-37 P'56. Y, 11.

## VEGETABLE GARDENING

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## VEGETABLES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

Preservation of fruits and vegetables in fresh condition. Kh. Kushov. Nar koop 6 no. 7:12-10 Ji'56. B, 5.

Study of the deuteronium content of natural inland waters and vegetable saps. In English. K. Cizko, J. Fodor. Acta geol Hung 4 no. 2:131-142 '56. H, 12.

## VENKUS, V.

Long expected textbook; a book review. P. Tamullunas. Ist ir mop no. 36:2 S'56. La, 11.

## VENEZUELA - ART MUSEUMS

The school of art. S. Staszewski. Przegl kult 5 no. 29: 12 Ji'56. P, 1.



## VENICE - EXHIBITIONS

- A biennial; from a tertiary source J. Otkiewicz. Kie-runki 1 no. 11 12 J'56. P, 3.
- An elephant in Venice and Polish problems. M. Czer-winski. Przegl kult 5 no. 20-5 J'56 P, 1.
- The 1956 Biennale. A. P. Nasi razgl 5 no. 5:128-129 Mr'56. Y, 1.

## VENTILATION

- The acceptance, control, and maintenance of ventilating and exhaust equipment. J Strach. Zvaranje 5 no. 7 216-217 J'56. C, 16

## VERCORS, PSEUD, see BRULLER, JEAN.

## VERTICILLIUM ALBO-ATRUM

- More recent data on the killing of apricot trees by *Verticillium albo-atrum*. S. Berend. Biologia 11 no. 7:403-410 '56. C, 13

## VESELIS, JANIS

- Veselis, Janis. Teikama par manu muzi. [Sodertalje; Daugava, 1950. 314 p.] [Legend about my life, an autobiography] La, 11.

## VETERANS

- see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## VETERINARY MEDICINE

- see subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## VETERINARY SURGERY

- see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## VIBRATION

- Application of dynamic vibration reducer to machine foundations. L. Kollar, T. Litvai, Gy. Vertes. Molyepit tud sz 6 no. 9-421-423 S'56. H, 16.
- Cofferdam and pile driving by means of vibration. G. Vastagh. Molyepit tud sz 6 no. 4:159-172 Ap'56. H, 16.

## VIDOVIC, EMANUEL

- New themes in a new way; on the occasion of the exhibition of the Split painter Emanuel Vidovic (1872-1953) in the Ljubljana Modern Gallery. VC. Nasi razgl 6 no. 0-146 Mr'56. Y, 1.

## VIENNA

- Vienna. L. Bartelski. Nowa kultura 7 no. 36:5, 8 S'56. P, 11.
- Vienna in 1956. S. Trueguitt. Przegl kult 5 no. 20:4-5 Jo'56. P, 1.

## VIENNA - EXHIBITIONS

- Viennese testimony of the Serenissima; an evaluation of an exhibition. L. Menaso. Nasi razgl 5 no. 3:07-09 F'56. Y, 1.

## VIENNA - FESTIVALS, ETC.

- A small sheet of music from Vienna. V. P. Kult zivot Slov 11 no. 23:5 J'56. C, 11.

## VIETNAM

- The effects of the "dirty" war in Vietnam on the French economy. Z. Kamecki. Zesz nauk no. 3:3-49 '56. P, 5.
- Vaclav Sivko's drawings of Vietnam. V. Divis. Vytv prace 4 no. 10:3 Jo'56 C, 10.

## VIETNAM - COMMERCE

- Foreign trade of the Vietnam Democratic Republic. G. Poplsakov. Vun turg 4 no. 2:6-10 F'56. B, 5.

## VIETNAMESE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Good-by to our Vietnamese brothers; we bid farewell to our brothers in faith and in the fight for peace. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 31:3 J'56 C, 3.

- Greetings and thanks from our friends in Vietnam. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 32:3 Ag'56. C, 3.

ne another; comments on the visit of athletes. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 30:2

yakia; delegation of Catholic masses of prayer and in the of Czech 8 no. 30:3 J'56. C, 3.

legation of Vietnam Catholics in Kat nov Czech 8 no. 36:1-2 J'56.

## ENOVICH

book review. M. Strzem- 3:412-414 '56. P, 12.

## VILKELIS - BJUNAS, JONAS

- "I am writing until my heart stops beating"; a book re-view. A. Bieliauskas. Sytytury 8 no. 17 4 S'56. Li, 1.

## VILLAGES

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RU-MANIA.

Zebalski, Adam. Produkcja ogrodnicza i jej znaczenie dla dobrobytu wsi. [1. wyd. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza [1955] 151 p. [Garden production and its importance for the prosperity of the village. 1st ed.] P, 15.

## VILNA - BUILDINGS

- Some 600 buildings are under construction in Vilna. Reports Vilna 8 12'56 6-9. Li, 1.

## VILNA - EXHIBITIONS

- Meeting of friends; impressions from the graphic exhibition and conference of the Soviet Baltic Republics in Vilna. M. Ivanovs. Lit un makala no. 42 3 O'56. La, 11.

## VILNA - HOSPITALS

- The raise in salaries for workers at the Vilna Chil-dren's Hospital. V. Kybartas. Reports Vilna 8 11'56:16. Li, 1.

## VILNA - PUBLIC SCHOOLS

- A visit at the Vilna High School No. 7. Reports Vilna 8 6'56:1-3. Li, 1.

## VILNA - REGISTERS

- At the Vilna Bureau of Addresses. Reports Vilna 8 6'56 11. Li, 1.

## VINOGRADSKII, SERGEI NIKOLAEVICH

- see VINOGRADSKY, SERGE.

## VIRUSES

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ROMANIA

- The antibody content of immune sera absorbed with influenza virus as determined by different serological tests. In English. Gy. Takatsy, M. Hamar. Acta microbiol Hung 3 no. 3:299-306 '56. H, 13.

- Oxido-reduction experiments with influenza virus. J. Sinkovics, G. Markos. Biol kozl 4 no. 1:7-19 '56. H, 13.

- Three germs of the parotid virus isolated from the cerebrospinal fluid of people ill with epidemic paro-titis. J. Schwarz and others. Communicable AR 5 no. 9:1385-1388 S'55. R, 13.

- Viruses, deadly enemy of man; first living bacteria. D. M. Republika Zagreb 12 no. 2:12-13 Mr'56. Y, 11.

## VISCOSITY

- Conservation of power and of impulse in centers with electro-magnetic viscosity. E. Nicolau. Commu-nicable AR 5 no. 10:1457-1461 O'55. R, 13.

- The effect of a transverse electric field on the intrinsic viscosity of a suspension of dipole ellipsoids. A. Peterlin. Razprave mat SAZU 7 no. 1:1-17 '56. Y, 13.

- Measurement of high temperatures by variation of vis-cosity in relation to temperature. V. Morcea, M. Rozsa. Communicable AR 5 no. 7:1041-1046 J'55. R, 13.

- Method of analytic functions in the hydrodynamics of viscous liquids. G. Molisi. Communicable AR 5 no. 10:1411-1410 O'55. R, 13.

## VISUAL EDUCATION

- see subdivision under LATVIA.

## VITAL STATISTICS

- Gojo Grdic's Osnovi ekonomske statistike sa uvodom u demografsku statistiku (Fundamentals of Economic Statistics with an Introduction to Demographic Statistics); a book review. V. Serdar. Stat rev Jug 6 no. 1:34-39 Jo'56. Y, 6.

## VITAMIN B<sub>6</sub>

- Research on changes on microflora in the intestines and the biosynthesis of vitamin B<sub>6</sub> in the digestive tract of calves depending on feeding. In Russian. E. Strode. Trudy microb Latv ak no. 3:50-58 '55.

## VITAMIN B<sub>12</sub>

- Biosynthesis of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> of the bacteri flora in intestines. In Russian. R. Kukaina. Trudy microb Latv ak no. 3:37-49 '55. La, 13.

- Determination of the vitamin B<sub>12</sub> content of milk. In Russian. S. Laganovskii. Trudy microb Latv ak no. 4:97-105 '56. La, 13.

## VITAMIN C

- Development of phagocytosis in the blood of guinea pigs depends on the vitamin C content of the organism. In Russian. A. Muceneks. Trudy microb Latv ak no. 3:145-107 '55. La, 13.

## VITAMINS

- see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## VITASEK, FRANTISEK

- Frantisek Vilasek's Fysicky zemopis, díl III. Rostlin-stvo a zivocstvo (Physical Geography. Pt. 3. Plants and Animals), a book review. O. Vrana. Sbor zeni 61 no. 2:167-168 '56 C, 12.

## VITICULTURE

- see subdivision under LATVIA, ROMANIA, SLOVAKIA.

## VLASTAR, MATLJA

- see BLASTARES, MATTHEWS.

## VOCAL MUSIC

- see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

- see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

## VOJVODINA - BOTANY

- Stjepanovic-Vesitlic, Leposava. Vegetacija Delibatske pescare. Urednik Sima Stankovic. Primljeno na XII skupu Odelenja prirodno-matematskih nauka od 10 XII 1952 g. Beograd [Naučna knjiga] 1953. 113 p. [Spiska akademika nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj. 216. Institut za ekologiju i biogeografiju, knj. 4] [Vegetation of the Delibato sandy fields. French summary. illus., bibl., diagr.] Y, 13

## VOJVODINA - HISTORY

- Bajic, Rija. Pilog proucavanju prošlosti grada Srem-ske Mitrovice u XVIII veku. Siem Mitrovice, Stam-parija i knjigovoznja "Buducnost," 1951. 26 p. [Contribution to the study of the history of the city of Sremska Mitrovice in the 18th century] Y, 4

## VOLATILE OILS

- see ESSENCES AND ESSENTIAL OILS.

## VOLCANIC ASH, TUFF, ETC.

- see subdivision under SERBIA.

## VOLES

- see subdivision FIELD MICE under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## VOLLEYBALL

- see also subdivision under LATVIA.

- Certain problems of volleyball connected with the peculiarities of the feminine organism. E. Balogh. Cult fiz 9 no. 7:389-393 '56. R, 6.

## VOLTAIRE, FRANCOIS MARIE AROUET DE

- What we should admire in F. Voltaire's *Traite sur Tol-eration*. J. Adamski. Przegl kult 5 no. 29:8 J'56. P, 1.

## VOLTMETER

- Analysis and graphic study of a direct-current elec-tronic voltmeter. P. Dubliak. Sdol tech 4 no. 6:140-140 My'56 C, 16.

- Voltmeters with expanded dial. F. Flakar. Elektr vest 24 no. 8:106-108, 197-109 '56. Y, 16.

## VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS

- Titration of silver and iodide ions respectively with an end point indication by reversible redox-adsorption. I. In English. J. Bognar, O. Jellinek. Acta chimica Hung 10 no. 1:3:125-140 '56. H, 13.

- Titration of silver and iodide ions respectively with an end point indication by reversible redox-adsorption. II. In English. J. Bognar, L. Nagy. Acta chimica Hung 10 no. 1:3:250-205 '56. H, 13.

- Use of potentiometric titrations. J. Varkn. Sklar a keramik 6 no. 6:144-145 Jo'56 C, 16.

## VONAVKA, VACLAV

- see REZAC, VACLAV, PSEUD.

## VOYAGES AND TRAVELS

- Chudzikowska, Jadwiga. Ludzie wielkiej przygody [napisali] Jadwiga Chudzikowska [i] Jan Jaster. Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1955. 514 p. (Bib-noteczka dla każdego) [People of great adventure. illus., maps] P, 12.

- Hrvatski putopisci devetnaestog i dvadesetog stoljeca (Croatian Writers about Travel in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries); a book review. S. Vates. Republika Zagreb 12 no. 1:37 F'56. Y, 11.

- Jezic, Slavko. Hrvatski putopisci XIX i XX stoljeca. Zagreb, Zora, 1955. 683 p. (Djela hrvatskih pi-saca) [Croatian travel writers of the 19th and 20th centuries] Y, 12.



# WATER

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Problem of cooling and deodorizing waste water in the textile industry. M. Vukobratovic. Tekstil Jug 5 no. 8 042-043 Ap'60. Y, 16.

WATER POLLUTION

See also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

WATER

See also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA.

WATER

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

WATER

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

WATER

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

# WATER

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Problem of cooling and deodorizing waste water in the textile industry. M. Vukobratovic. Tekstil Jug 5 no. 8 042-043 Ap'60. Y, 16.

WATER

See also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

WATER

See also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA.

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

WATER

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

WATER

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

WATER

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

WATER

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

WATER

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

WATER

See also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

WATER

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

WATER

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

WATER

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

WAVE

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

WAVE

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

WAVE

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

WAVE

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

WAVE

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

# WEAVING

See also subdivision under POLAND.

Travelers used in weaving. I. Kaminska, D. Rozycka. Przegl. skorczony 11 no. 5 120-132 My'60. P, 16.

WEEDS

See also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

WEEDS

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

WEIGHING

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

WEIL, EMIL

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

WEIRICH, IGONAC

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

WEIRICH

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

WEIRICH

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

WEIRICH

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

WEIRICH

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

WEIRICH

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

WEIRICH

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

WEIRICH

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.

WEIRICH

See also subdivision under ESTONIA.



## 260







282



263



## YUGOSLAVIA - MAN POWER

Calculation of taxes on the use of man power. M. Zivice. Finansije 10 no.9/10:450-460 S/O'55. Y,5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MARKETS

Some problems of market stabilization. R. Radovanovic. Ekonomist Yug 9 no.2:298-305 '55. Y,5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MEAT INDUSTRY

Meat and meat products. L. Mikijelj. Nova trg 9 no.9 443-452 S'55. Y,5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MONEY

Influence of investments on national income and currency circulation. J. Pokorn. Finansije 10 no.7/8:313-322 J1/Ag'55. Y,5.

Regulation of currency circulation in our country. D. Velizaric. Finansije 10 no.9/10:449-456 S/O'55. Y,5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MORTGAGES

Priority of the National Bank in claims on mortgaged property. V. Mikic. Finansije 10 no.7/8:373-375 J1/Ag'55. Y,5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MOTION-PICTURE AUDIENCES

Motion-picture public in the wrong mirror. E. Adamic. Nasi razgl 5 no.7 173 Ap'55. Y,1.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MOTION PICTURES

"The Impostor Tsar", a motion-picture review. V. Dobrinic. Republika Zagreb 12 no.1:48 F'55. Y,11.

Is "Hanka" a good film? L. Vrbancic. Republika Zagreb 12 no.2:53 Mr'55. Y,11.

Problems and prospects of educational films in our country. V. Svajcer. Pedag rad 11 no.3/4:120-127 Mr/Ap'55. Y,8.

Solaja; a review of a film. L. Vrbancic. Republika Zagreb 12 no.2:52 Mr'55. Y,11.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

Medieval Yugoslav frescoes. In French. O. Bihalji-Merin. Through Yugo 5 no.1/2:14-17 '55. Y,12

UNESCO publishes Yugoslav medieval frescoes. J. m. Nasi razgl 5 no.12:306 Jo'55. Y,1.

## YUGOSLAVIA - NATIONALITY

Bogdanov, Vaso. Historijska uloga drustvenih klasa o rjesavanju jugoslovenskog nacionalnog pitanja; prilog historiji nase borbe za oslobodenje i ujedinjenje. Sarajevo, Izdavacko preduzece "Veselin Maslesa," 1955. 172 p. [Historical role of social classes in solving the national question of Southern Slavs, a contribution to the history of our struggle for liberation and unification. footnotes] Y,4.

Strugar, Vlado. Socijalna demokratija o nacionalnom pitanju jugoslovenskih naroda. Beograd, Rad, 1955. 218 p. (Jugoslovenski radnicki pokret) [Social Democratic Parties of Yugoslav lands on the national question of Yugoslav peoples. bibl., footnotes] Y,6

## YUGOSLAVIA - OIL SHALES

Contribution to the knowledge of Yugoslav oil shales. P. Sof. Nafta Jug 7 no.8:233-238 Ag'55. Y,15

## YUGOSLAVIA - PAYMENT

Payment agreements. V. Radojevic. Finansije 10 no.5/6:228-233 My/Jo'55. Y,5.

Payment for imported equipment. V. M. Finansije 10 no.5/6:228-233 My/Jo'55. Y,5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - POPULATION

Data on Yugoslavia. Stat obz 36 no.7 334-336 '55. C,5.

Stanovnistvo po rednom kraju (Population According to Natl Place), a book review. V. Bonac. Stat rev Jug 6 no.1 43-51 Je'55. Y,5

## YUGOSLAVIA - POSTAL SAVINGS BANKS

Proposal for the establishment of postal savings banks. D. Dokovic. Finansije 10 no.5/6:238-241 My/Je'55. Y,5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - POSTAL SERVICE

Individual final accounts of the postal, telegraph, and telephone services and their joint financial results. B. Martinovic. Finansije 10 no.7/8:368-371 J1/Ag'55. Y,5.

Special aspects of insuring some basic assets of the postal, telegraph, and telephone services. Lj Jankovic. Finansije 10 no.7/8:364-367 J1/Ag'55. Y,5

## YUGOSLAVIA - POTATOES

Problems of potato production and consumption in Yugoslavia. V. Repansek. Nova proizvod 7 no.2:111-116 Ap'55. Y,15

## YUGOSLAVIA - PRICES

Effect of taxation on prices. R. Radovanovic. Ekonomist Yug 9 no.1:98-111 '55. Y,5.

Fluctuation of price indexes for domestic production. D. L. Pregl dr pit 8 no.6 337-338 Jo'55. Y,1.

Some remarks on the retail price index. L. Sekelj. Stat rev Jug 6 no.2:133-139 Ag'55. Y,5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

First series of ten volumes on philosophy; a book review. M. S. Nasa stvarnost 10 no.1:93-96 Ja'55. Y,5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - RAILROADS

Yugoslavia. Generalna direkcija jugoslovenskih zeleznica. Privremeni spisak putnickih i sluzbenih kola za vozovo a prevozom putnika. I. Za normalni kolosek. II. Za uzani kolosek. Beograd, Izd 1952. 135 p. (Ile [izdanja] br. 241-241u) [Temporary list of passenger and service cars for trains providing passenger transportation. I. For standard gauge. II. For narrow gauge] Y,5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - RAW MATERIALS

Raw materials for the petroleum and chemical industries. P. Gustavson. Nafta Jug 7 no.7:211-215 J1'55. Y,10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Our international ties. In English. Bul Coop 5 no.4 28-28 '55. Y,5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

Introduction to religious lectures. J. Janzekovic. Nova pot 7 no.10/12:323-333 '55 [published '55] Y,3.

## YUGOSLAVIA - RESERVES (ACCOUNTING)

Credits for liquid assets and reserves. M. Radovanovic. Finansije 10 no.5/6:215-229 My/Jo'55. Y,5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - RETAIL TRADE

Some remarks on the retail price index. L. Sekelj. Stat rev Jug 6 no.2:133-139 Ag'55. Y,5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SALT MINES AND MINING

Vujatovic, Jovan. Husinska buna. Sarajevo [Naredna prosvjeta] 1955. 77 p. [Rebellion of Husinje. illus., ports.] Y,5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SCHOOLS

On school reform. (tp.). Nasi razgl 5 no.5:108-107 Mr'55. Y,1.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SHIPS

New Adriatic passenger ships. In German. Through Yugo 5 no.1/2:32-35 '55. Y,12.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SHOW WINDOWS

Window displays in business enterprises. B. N. Nova trg 9 no.8:441-442 S'55. Y,5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SOCIALISM

The lonely. I. D. Republika Zagreb 12 no.2:1-2 Mr'55. Y,11.

Thoughtful report on socialism. F. Corne. Nasi razgl 5 no.8:140 Mr'55. Y,1.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SOCIALIST PARTIES

Strugar, Vlado. Socijalna demokratija o nacionalnom pitanju jugoslovenskih naroda. Beograd, Rad, 1955. 218 p. (Jugoslovenski radnicki pokret) [Social Democratic Parties of Yugoslav lands on the national question of Yugoslav peoples. bibl., footnotes] Y,6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SPORTS

Are some occurrences in our sport casual? K. V. Republika Zagreb 12 no.2:64 Mr'55. Y,11.

## YUGOSLAVIA - STATE FARMS

Discussions on economic instruments and the distribution of the total revenue from state farms in 1955. Gl polj kom 2 no.1:11-12 '55. Y,15.

Founding the Department for State Farms of the Union of Chambers of Agriculture of Yugoslavia. Gl polj kom 2 no.4:13-14 '55. Y,15

## YUGOSLAVIA - STATISTICS

Control of the correctness of statistical data. B. Maksimovic. Stat rev Jug 6 no.1 23-26 Jo'55. Y,5.

Statistical bulletins and statistical annuals of the Federal Statistical Office; a review. S. V. Komuna 2 no.1:83-89 F'55. Y,8.

Statisticki kalendar FNRJ 1956 (Statistical Manual of Yugoslavia for 1956), a book review. D. Potocnik. Stat rev Jug 6 no.1:42-43 Jo'55. Y,5.

Teaching statistics at the faculties of economics in the light of new statutes. M. Macura. Stat rev Jug 6 no.2:139-142 Ag'55. Y,5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - STATISTICS, VITAL

Deaths and income from agriculture. J. Kornc. Stat rev Jug 6 no.1:15-22 Ja'55. Y,5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Improving our stockbreeding. V. Stipolic. Ekonomist Yug 9 no.2:326-338 '55. Y,5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - STORES, RETAIL

Retail stores of economic enterprises. J. Mirkovic. Nova trg 9 no.9:421-423 S'55. Y,5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SUGAR INDUSTRY

Sugar industry in Yugoslavia. Tr. from the English. Leka prom 5 no.8:47 '55. B,15.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TARIFF

Importance of customs policy in the world today and the problem of eventually initiating a customs tariff in our country. M. Ristic. Finansije 10 no.11/12:664-672 N/D'55. Y,5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TAXATION

Application of tax exemption. V. M. Finansije 10 no.5/6:258-259 My/Jo'55. Y,5.

Calculation of taxes on the use of man power. M. Zivice. Finansije 10 no.9/10:450-460 S/O'55. Y,5.

Collective contracts of private employers from point of view of taxation. A. J. Finansije 10 no.9/10:458 S/O'55. Y,5.

Decisions of tax organs as seen through administrative litigations. M. Mihalovic. Finansije 10 no.1/2:36-47 Ja/F'55. Y,5.

Effect of taxation on prices. R. Radovanovic. Ekonomist Yug 9 no.1:98-111 '55. Y,5.

How to calculate in a simple way the interest on taxes which are not paid when due. D. C. Finansije 10 no.5/6:269-275 My/Jo'55. Y,5.

Income tax return of enterprises for 1954. D. K. Finansije 10 no.1/2:32-33 Ja/F'55. Y,5.

Inquiry into the origin of taxpayers' income and property; application of sec. 122 of the Income Tax Decree. B. Bajagic, S. Kuhar. Finansije 10 no.1/2:7-15 Ja/F'55. Y,5.

Necessity for training younger cadres in the practice of tax collecting. Lj. Nikolic. Finansije 10 no.3/4:109-117 Mr/Ap'55. Y,5.

Our system of fees. B. Dinc. Finansije 10 no.11/12:536-543 N/D'55. Y,5.

Tax exemptions of the Income Tax Decree. M. B. Finansije 10 no.1/2:47-49 Ja/F'55. Y,5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TEACHERS

Proposal for reforming the present method of training secondary-school teachers. P. Simic. Pedag rad 11 no.3/4:97-105 Mr/Ap'55. Y,8.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Polytechnic education and our practice. A. Kukavcic. Pedag rad 11 no.3/4:107-110 Mr/Ap'55. Y,8.



## YUGOSLAVIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

Individual final accounts of the postal, telegraph, and telephone services and their joint financial results. In: Marčević. *Financijski* 10 no. 7/8 369-371 JI/Ag '55. Y, 5.

Special reports of financing main basic assets of the postal, telegraph, and telephone services. In: Janković. *Financijski* 10 no. 9/8 364-367 JI/Ag '55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Maintaining equipment in the textile industry. F. Podbielniak. *Tekstil Jug* 5 no. 0.020 637 Ag '55. Y, 10.

Reconstruction of the textile industry. A. K. *Tekstil Jug* 5 no. 0.019-020 Ag '55. Y, 10.

Relationship between the textile industry and the consumer. V. Pavoden. *Nova putelj* 7 no. 3/4 233-243 Jo '55. Y, 10.

The Zagreb International Fair of 1955. (imp.). *Tekstil Jug* 5 no. 0.008 608 Ag '55. Y, 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - THEATRE

The case of Olga Baric; a collection of the performance of Milan Bogdanovic's play *Bez trijege* (Without the Third One). J. Topanek. *Nast razi* 5 no. 15.355. Y, 1.

Cultural performance. In: *German*. D. Adamovic. *Through Yugo* 5 no. 1/2.20 '55. Y, 12.

Social management of theatre. M. Bogdanovic. *Komuna* 5 no. 1.42 46 J '55. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TOURIST TRAFFIC

How to coordinate the economic and social functions of tourism. H. Domant. *Nova putelj* 9 no. 9-430 432 Jo '55. Y, 5.

More and more tourists are visiting Yugoslavia. In: *German*. *Through Yugo* 5 no. 1/2.40 '55. Y, 12.

Essential role of tourism in our balance of international payments. Z. Mikunic. *Financijski* 10 no. 11/12-529-536 Jo '55. Y, 5.

Immigrant and tourism. I. J. Habi. *Komuna* 2 no. 1.30 36 J '55. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Radikal radnika i struktura industrije građevinarstva i građevinarstva Jugoslavije. (Inventory) Centralizacija radnika u radu, 1948-1955. Beograd, 1957. 200 p. [Report of the Central Committee of the Union of Workers and Employers of the Building Industry and Civil Engineering of Yugoslavia on its work, 1949-1955. tables] Y, 5.

Contribution to workers' management and social self-government. In: *English*. *Yug Tr Union* Jo '55. 24. Y, 5.

Contribution to the work of the Central Council of the Trade Union Confederation of Yugoslavia in the period between the second and third congresses. In: *English*. *Yug Tr Union* Jo '55. 24. Y, 5.

Role, place, and tasks of the trade-unions in the further stage of our socialist construction. In: *English*. *Tr Union*. *Yug Tr Union* Jo '55. 24. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TRANSLATING AND INTERPRETING

Consultations on translated literature. E. Redžić. *Pisni dr* 10 no. 0.390-392 Jo '55. Y, 1.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TRANSPORTATION

On transportation. (Conclusion) R. Cotar. *Nast razi* 5 no. 4.04-05 Jo '55. Y, 1.

Transportation means that should be used in urban transportation. F. Drobaz. *Komuna* 2 no. 1.37-41 Jo '55. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - WAGES

Wage differences among employed persons. P. Mihailovic. *Ekonomist Jug* 5 no. 2.271-286 '55.

## YUGOSLAVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Belgrade. Vojvodinstvo Institut. Zbornik dokumenata i podataka o Narodnooslobodilačkom ratu jugoslovenskih naroda. Beograd [1st Vojvodinstvo zavod "Vojno delo"] [Collection of annotated documents on the National Liberation War of Yugoslav peoples. facsimile, footnotes, index, tables] Y, 4.

Vol. 1, pt. 1. [Fighting in Vojvodina in 1944, January-October] 1955. 640 p.

Vol. 3, pt. 8. [Fighting in Montenegro in 1944, July-December] 1955. 700 p.

Vol. 4, pt. 14. [Fighting in Bosnia and Herzegovina in 1943; June] 1955. 500 p.

Vol. 4, pt. 10. [Fighting in Bosnia and Herzegovina in 1943; August] 1955. 550 p.

Vol. 5, pt. 14. [Fighting in Croatia in 1943; April] 1955. 654 p.

Vol. 5, pt. 15. [Fighting in Croatia in 1943; May] 1955. 635 p.

Micanovic, Slavko. B. Majevic i Semberija [Sarajevo, Vojvodina] (Biblioteka "Oslobodilacki rat") [From Majevic and Semberija] Y, 1.

Vol. 1. 1947.

Miljkovic, Mirko. Kiv na tucu, zapisi o partizanskom ratovanju u domovini. Beograd, Nofit, 1955. 216 p. [Notes on leaves, notes on partisan warfare in Sandžak] Y, 4.

Marching through the Ratkovac encirclement June 10, 1943. D. Kladarin. *Republika Zagreb* 12 no. 1.6-10 Jo '55. Y, 11.

Struggle for the wounded. D. Kladarin. *Republika Zagreb* 12 no. 2.26-30 Jo '55. Y, 11.

## YUGOSLAVIA IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

About Dobrica Cotic's impressions from Czechoslovakia. J. Kirilic. *Kult zivot Slov* 11 no. 26:2 JI '55. C, 11.

## ZAGREB - FAIR

Domestic electric industries at the 10th International Industrial Fair, September 7-20, 1955; production data based on information supplied by exhibiting industries. *Elektroprivreda* 9 no. 8.407-433 Ag '55. Y, 10.

10th International Industrial Fair in Zagreb, September 7-20, 1955. *Elektroprivreda* 9 no. 8.405-407 Ag '55. Y, 10.

The Zagreb International Fair of 1955. (imp.). *Tekstil Jug* 5 no. 0.005 608 Ag '55. Y, 10.

## ZAGREB - HISTORY

Zdenko Strizic's *Svijetla i sjene* (Lights and Shades), a monograph about Zagreb, a review. Z. St. *Komuna* 2 no. 1.87 Jo '55. Y, 6.

## ZAHONY, LASZLO

Istvan Hegyhalmi and Laszlo Zahony's *Az oroklosi jog* (The Law of Inheritance), a book review. E. Konrad. *Magyar Jog* 3 no. 0.191-192 Jo '55. II, 7.

## ZAWIEYSKI, JERZY

Three limits of extremity; a review of J. Zawieyski's drama *Wysoka sciana* (A High Wall). M. Bloszczakowski. *Kierunki* 1 no. 14.7 Ag '55. P, 3.

## ZECHENTER-LASKOMERSKY, GUSTAV KAZIMIR

G. K. Zechenter-Laskomersky's portrait, marginal notes on the 29th volume of the series *Obrazy a rozmary* (Pictures and Whims) issued by the Hvezdoslav Library. O. Cepan. *Slov lit* 3 no. 1.117-120 '55. C, 11.

## ZELENSKI, TADEUSZ

How I became acquainted with Boy-Zelenski. I. Krzywicki. *Nova kultura* 7 no. 33:6-7 Ag '55. P, 11.

## ZILINSKI, ANVIDS

Composer Anvids Zilinski talks about himself. Reports *lit* 13 no. 38.57-59 S 17 '55. La, 1.

## ZIOLKOWSKI, JAN

New men in old covers, a book review. W. Stoc. *Nova kultura* 7 no. 30:6 JI '55. P, 11.

## ZOOGEOGRAPHY

Problems of biological analysis of zoogeographic units. K. Paavor. *Lochus anstet* 49:195-206 '55. E, 13.

## ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## ZOOLOGY

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## ZORBAS, ALEXIS

Poem about Zorbas; Nikos Kazantzakis' *The Life of Alexis Zorbas*; a book review. B. Popovic. *Republika Zagreb* 12 no. 1.40 Jo '55. Y, 11.

## ZRZAVY, JAN

Czech landscapes by Jan Zrzavy. D. Plichta. *Vyiv um* 9 no. 7:313-316 '55. C, 10.

Illustrations by Jan Zrzavy. om. *Vyiv prace* 4 no. 10:9 Jo '55. C, 10.

Jan Zrzavy's Czech landscape paintings. M. Lamac. *Vyiv prace* 4 no. 10:3 Jo '55. C, 10.

## ZULAWSKI, MOROSLAW

Three gulps of the exotic; a book review. W. Stoc. *Nova kultura* 7 no. 34:6 Ag '55. P, 11.

## ZYGOTES

Examination of methods for transplanning zygotes. J. Barina. *Biol kozl* 4 no. 1:45-54 '55. II, 13.



# PERIODICAL TITLE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE SUBJECT INDEX

Acta Biol Hung	ACTA BIOLOGICA H, 13	Ekonomist Yug	EKONOMIST Y, 6	Inf bilh Vatik an	Belgrade Institut za medu- narodnu politiku i pravosuđe INFORMATIVNI BILTEN SLOVA D. GRUPE ZA VATIKAN Y, 6
Acta chimica Hung	ACTA CHIMICA H, 13	Elektrotehnika	ELEKTROTEHNICA R, 10	Inf bilh Zap Evr	Belgrade Institut za medu- narodnu politiku i pravosuđe INFORMATIVNI BILTEN SLOVA D. GRUPE ZA VATIKAN Y, 6
Acta geol Hung	ACTA GEOLOGICA H, 12	Elektrovent	ELEKTROTEHNISKI VIŠNIK Y, 10	Inf bilh Hong Ri	Belgrade Institut za medu- narodnu politiku i pravosuđe INFORMATIVNI BILTEN SLOVA D. GRUPE ZA VATIKAN Y, 6
Acta ling Hung	ACTA LINGUISTICA H, 11	Elektroprivreda	ELEKTROPRIVRUDA Y, 10	Inf bilh Hong Ri i ob. On	Belgrade Institut za medu- narodnu politiku i pravosuđe INFORMATIVNI BILTEN SLOVA D. GRUPE ZA VATIKAN Y, 6
Acta microbiol Hung	ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA H, 13	Elektrotehnika	ELEKTROTEHNICA H, 10	Inf bilh Hong Ri i ob. On	Belgrade Institut za medu- narodnu politiku i pravosuđe INFORMATIVNI BILTEN SLOVA D. GRUPE ZA VATIKAN Y, 6
Acta phys Hung	ACTA PHYSICA H, 13	Elektrotehnikar	ELEKTROTEHNIKAR Y, 10	Inf bilh Hong Ri i ob. On	Belgrade Institut za medu- narodnu politiku i pravosuđe INFORMATIVNI BILTEN SLOVA D. GRUPE ZA VATIKAN Y, 6
All ig	ALLAM IS IGAZGATAS H, 8	Elektr ipar	ELEKTROIPAR H, 10	Inf bilh Hong Ri i ob. On	Belgrade Institut za medu- narodnu politiku i pravosuđe INFORMATIVNI BILTEN SLOVA D. GRUPE ZA VATIKAN Y, 6
Allami gard	ALLAMI GAZDASAG H, 15	Emakecfe nachu	Emakecfe Nachu. AASTAHAA MAT I, 11	Inf bilh Hong Ri i ob. On	Belgrade Institut za medu- narodnu politiku i pravosuđe INFORMATIVNI BILTEN SLOVA D. GRUPE ZA VATIKAN Y, 6
Analele AR	Academia Republici Populare Romine. ANALELE H, 10	Epitoanyag	EPITOANYAG H, 10	Inf bilh Hong Ri i ob. On	Belgrade Institut za medu- narodnu politiku i pravosuđe INFORMATIVNI BILTEN SLOVA D. GRUPE ZA VATIKAN Y, 6
Annales zool	ANNALES ZOOLOGICI P, 13	Epuletgepezei	EPULETGEPEZEI H, 10	Inf bilh Hong Ri i ob. On	Belgrade Institut za medu- narodnu politiku i pravosuđe INFORMATIVNI BILTEN SLOVA D. GRUPE ZA VATIKAN Y, 6
Architektura Pol	ARCHITEKTURA P, 10	Evang olet	EVANGOLET H, 10	Inf bilh Hong Ri i ob. On	Belgrade Institut za medu- narodnu politiku i pravosuđe INFORMATIVNI BILTEN SLOVA D. GRUPE ZA VATIKAN Y, 6
Arif patr	ARIFLE PATRULI R, 10	Ezik i lit. i natira	EZIK I LIT. I NATIRA H, 11	Inf bilh Hong Ri i ob. On	Belgrade Institut za medu- narodnu politiku i pravosuđe INFORMATIVNI BILTEN SLOVA D. GRUPE ZA VATIKAN Y, 6
Arkhitektura Dubg	ARCHITEKTURA D, 10	Fin a over	FINANCIJA OVER C, 5	Inf bilh Hong Ri i ob. On	Belgrade Institut za medu- narodnu politiku i pravosuđe INFORMATIVNI BILTEN SLOVA D. GRUPE ZA VATIKAN Y, 6
Auto motor	AUTO-MOTON H, 10	Fin i kredt	FINANCIJE KREDIT D, 5	Inf bilh Hong Ri i ob. On	Belgrade Institut za medu- narodnu politiku i pravosuđe INFORMATIVNI BILTEN SLOVA D. GRUPE ZA VATIKAN Y, 6
Bany lap	BANYASZATI LAPOK H, 10	Financijske	FINANCIJE Y, 5	Inf bilh Hong Ri i ob. On	Belgrade Institut za medu- narodnu politiku i pravosuđe INFORMATIVNI BILTEN SLOVA D. GRUPE ZA VATIKAN Y, 6
Biol kozl	BIOLOGIAI KOZLEMESEK H, 13	Földi kozl	FOLDTANI KOZLONY BIL- LETTER OF THE HUNGARIAN AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY H, 14	Inf bilh Hong Ri i ob. On	Belgrade Institut za medu- narodnu politiku i pravosuđe INFORMATIVNI BILTEN SLOVA D. GRUPE ZA VATIKAN Y, 6
Biol osv kozl MTA	Magyar Tudományos Akademia, Biológiai és Orvosi Tudós- mányok Osztálya. KOZLE- MESEK H, 14	Geod knit i znan	GEODIČKI RY A KARIČKA ČERKY ČIZOR I, 13	Inf bilh Hong Ri i ob. On	Belgrade Institut za medu- narodnu politiku i pravosuđe INFORMATIVNI BILTEN SLOVA D. GRUPE ZA VATIKAN Y, 6
Biologia	BIOLOGIA C, 13	Geod iud	GEODIČKI RY A KARIČKA ČERKY ČIZOR I, 13	Inf bilh Hong Ri i ob. On	Belgrade Institut za medu- narodnu politiku i pravosuđe INFORMATIVNI BILTEN SLOVA D. GRUPE ZA VATIKAN Y, 6
Biln Zav namt Hrv	Zagreba. Zavod za unapređenje našine i opseg obrazovanja NIK-Hrvatske. BILTEN Y, 8	Geogr i obronik	GEODIČKI RY A KARIČKA ČERKY ČIZOR I, 13	Inf bilh Hong Ri i ob. On	Belgrade Institut za medu- narodnu politiku i pravosuđe INFORMATIVNI BILTEN SLOVA D. GRUPE ZA VATIKAN Y, 6
Bilten Ind kom	Savarna Industrijska komora BILTEN Y, 10	Geografija	GEODIČKI RY A KARIČKA ČERKY ČIZOR I, 13	Inf bilh Hong Ri i ob. On	Belgrade Institut za medu- narodnu politiku i pravosuđe INFORMATIVNI BILTEN SLOVA D. GRUPE ZA VATIKAN Y, 6
Biln rozgl Kra	Wannaw Rozgleda "Kra" " BILTEN Y, 8	Gep	GEODIČKI RY A KARIČKA ČERKY ČIZOR I, 13	Inf bilh Hong Ri i ob. On	Belgrade Institut za medu- narodnu politiku i pravosuđe INFORMATIVNI BILTEN SLOVA D. GRUPE ZA VATIKAN Y, 6
Biln Dobp	Glavni zbirni razgovor ENRI BULLETIN OF INFORMA- TION AND DOCUMENTA- TION Y, 5	Gl polj kom	GEODIČKI RY A KARIČKA ČERKY ČIZOR I, 13	Inf bilh Hong Ri i ob. On	Belgrade Institut za medu- narodnu politiku i pravosuđe INFORMATIVNI BILTEN SLOVA D. GRUPE ZA VATIKAN Y, 6
Bulg ezik	BULGARSKI EZIK D, 11	Gl polj muz A	GEODIČKI RY A KARIČKA ČERKY ČIZOR I, 13	Inf bilh Hong Ri i ob. On	Belgrade Institut za medu- narodnu politiku i pravosuđe INFORMATIVNI BILTEN SLOVA D. GRUPE ZA VATIKAN Y, 6
Bulg osvud	BULGARSKI OSVI DOMITILIN BILTEN D, 6	Gl polj muz A	GEODIČKI RY A KARIČKA ČERKY ČIZOR I, 13	Inf bilh Hong Ri i ob. On	Belgrade Institut za medu- narodnu politiku i pravosuđe INFORMATIVNI BILTEN SLOVA D. GRUPE ZA VATIKAN Y, 6
Carneful agit	CARNEFUL AGITATORULUI H, 6	Gl polj muz A	GEODIČKI RY A KARIČKA ČERKY ČIZOR I, 13	Inf bilh Hong Ri i ob. On	Belgrade Institut za medu- narodnu politiku i pravosuđe INFORMATIVNI BILTEN SLOVA D. GRUPE ZA VATIKAN Y, 6
Chem zvesti	CHEMICKI ZVESTI C, 10	Gl polj muz A	GEODIČKI RY A KARIČKA ČERKY ČIZOR I, 13	Inf bilh Hong Ri i ob. On	Belgrade Institut za medu- narodnu politiku i pravosuđe INFORMATIVNI BILTEN SLOVA D. GRUPE ZA VATIKAN Y, 6
Cirkovno listy	CIRKOVNE LISTY C, 3	Gl polj muz A	GEODIČKI RY A KARIČKA ČERKY ČIZOR I, 13	Inf bilh Hong Ri i ob. On	Belgrade Institut za medu- narodnu politiku i pravosuđe INFORMATIVNI BILTEN SLOVA D. GRUPE ZA VATIKAN Y, 6
Civil zast	CIVILNA ZASTITA Y, 17	Gl polj muz A	GEODIČKI RY A KARIČKA ČERKY ČIZOR I, 13	Inf bilh Hong Ri i ob. On	Belgrade Institut za medu- narodnu politiku i pravosuđe INFORMATIVNI BILTEN SLOVA D. GRUPE ZA VATIKAN Y, 6
Comunicatio AR	Academia Republici Populare Romine. COMUNICATIE H, 13	Gl polj muz A	GEODIČKI RY A KARIČKA ČERKY ČIZOR I, 13	Inf bilh Hong Ri i ob. On	Belgrade Institut za medu- narodnu politiku i pravosuđe INFORMATIVNI BILTEN SLOVA D. GRUPE ZA VATIKAN Y, 6
Construcio nel	CONSTRUCTIORE H, 10	Gl polj muz A	GEODIČKI RY A KARIČKA ČERKY ČIZOR I, 13	Inf bilh Hong Ri i ob. On	Belgrade Institut za medu- narodnu politiku i pravosuđe INFORMATIVNI BILTEN SLOVA D. GRUPE ZA VATIKAN Y, 6
Ča novinar	ČESKOSLOVENSKY NOVINAR C, 11	Gl polj muz A	GEODIČKI RY A KARIČKA ČERKY ČIZOR I, 13	Inf bilh Hong Ri i ob. On	Belgrade Institut za medu- narodnu politiku i pravosuđe INFORMATIVNI BILTEN SLOVA D. GRUPE ZA VATIKAN Y, 6
Ctenar	CTENAR C, 2	Gl polj muz A	GEODIČKI RY A KARIČKA ČERKY ČIZOR I, 13	Inf bilh Hong Ri i ob. On	Belgrade Institut za medu- narodnu politiku i pravosuđe INFORMATIVNI BILTEN SLOVA D. GRUPE ZA VATIKAN Y, 6
Cult fiz	CULTURA FIZICA SI SPORT H, 8	Gl polj muz A	GEODIČKI RY A KARIČKA ČERKY ČIZOR I, 13	Inf bilh Hong Ri i ob. On	Belgrade Institut za medu- narodnu politiku i pravosuđe INFORMATIVNI BILTEN SLOVA D. GRUPE ZA VATIKAN Y, 6
Doprava	DOPRAVA C, 5	Gl polj muz A	GEODIČKI RY A KARIČKA ČERKY ČIZOR I, 13	Inf bilh Hong Ri i ob. On	Belgrade Institut za medu- narodnu politiku i pravosuđe INFORMATIVNI BILTEN SLOVA D. GRUPE ZA VATIKAN Y, 6
Drozhno vpered	DRUZHNO VPLRED C, 1	Gl polj muz A	GEODIČKI RY A KARIČKA ČERKY ČIZOR I, 13	Inf bilh Hong Ri i ob. On	Belgrade Institut za medu- narodnu politiku i pravosuđe INFORMATIVNI BILTEN SLOVA D. GRUPE ZA VATIKAN Y, 6
Duch past Slov	DUCHOVNY PASTIER C, 3	Gl polj muz A	GEODIČKI RY A KARIČKA ČERKY ČIZOR I, 13	Inf bilh Hong Ri i ob. On	Belgrade Institut za medu- narodnu politiku i pravosuđe INFORMATIVNI BILTEN SLOVA D. GRUPE ZA VATIKAN Y, 6
Duch pastyr	DUCHOVNI PASTYR C, 3	Gl polj muz A	GEODIČKI RY A KARIČKA ČERKY ČIZOR I, 13	Inf bilh Hong Ri i ob. On	Belgrade Institut za medu- narodnu politiku i pravosuđe INFORMATIVNI BILTEN SLOVA D. GRUPE ZA VATIKAN Y, 6
Dukh kult	DUKHOVNA KULTURA H, 3	Gl polj muz A	GEODIČKI RY A KARIČKA ČERKY ČIZOR I, 13	Inf bilh Hong Ri i ob. On	Belgrade Institut za medu- narodnu politiku i pravosuđe INFORMATIVNI BILTEN SLOVA D. GRUPE ZA VATIKAN Y, 6
Eesti fond akad tolm	Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia, TOIMETISED. IZVESTIA H, 1	Gl polj muz A	GEODIČKI RY A KARIČKA ČERKY ČIZOR I, 13	Inf bilh Hong Ri i ob. On	Belgrade Institut za medu- narodnu politiku i pravosuđe INFORMATIVNI BILTEN SLOVA D. GRUPE ZA VATIKAN Y, 6
Egenezneg munka	EGEZEZLEGUYI MUNKA H, 14	Gl polj muz A	GEODIČKI RY A KARIČKA ČERKY ČIZOR I, 13	Inf bilh Hong Ri i ob. On	Belgrade Institut za medu- narodnu politiku i pravosuđe INFORMATIVNI BILTEN SLOVA D. GRUPE ZA VATIKAN Y, 6
Ekologia pol A	EKOLOGIA POLSKA H, 13	Gl polj muz A	GEODIČKI RY A KARIČKA ČERKY ČIZOR I, 13	Inf bilh Hong Ri i ob. On	Belgrade Institut za medu- narodnu politiku i pravosuđe INFORMATIVNI BILTEN SLOVA D. GRUPE ZA VATIKAN Y, 6



[illegible]